

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

ITER ITALICUM

VOLUME III

ALIA ITINERA I

AUSTRALIA TO GERMANY



ITER ITALICUM

ACCEDUNT ALIA ITINERA

A FINDING LIST OF UNCATALOGUED OR INCOMPLETELY
CATALOGUED HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPTS OF THE
RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN AND OTHER LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

Columbia University

VOLUME III (ALIA ITINERA I)

AUSTRALIA TO GERMANY



LONDON
THE WARBURG INSTITUTE



LEIDEN
E. J. BRILL

1983

THE PREPARATION OF THIS VOLUME WAS FACILITATED IN PART BY A GRANT FROM THE RESEARCH TOOLS PROGRAM OF THE NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, AN INDEPENDENT U.S. FEDERAL AGENCY.

THIS VOLUME IS PUBLISHED WITH THE HELP OF GRANTS FROM THE FORMER BOLLINGEN FOUNDATION AND FROM OTHER SOURCES, AND WITH THE EDITORIAL ASSISTANCE OF THE WARBURG INSTITUTE.

ISBN 90 04 06925 9

Copyright 1983 by E. J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated in any form, by print, photoprint, microfilm or any other means without written permission from the publisher

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS BY E. J. BRILL

**THIS WORK IS DEDICATED TO THE LIBRARIANS IN ITALY
AND ELSEWHERE WITHOUT WHOSE HELP AND PATIENCE IT
COULD NEITHER HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN NOR COMPLETED**

Ma in Italia son già trecento e venti due

Le conservateur de la Bibliothèque imaginaire

CONTENTS

Preface.....	xvii
Preliminary Note	xxxix

AUSTRALIA

Canberra, National Library of Australia	3
Canberra, L. F. Fitzhardinge	3
Hobart, University of Tasmania Library	3
Manly, St. Patrick's College	3
Melbourne, National Gallery of Victoria	3
Melbourne, State Library of Victoria	4
Paddington, C. A. Pearl	4
Perth, State Library of Western Australia	4
Sydney, Public Library of New South Wales	4
Sydney, University of Sydney Library	4

AUSTRIA

Admont, Stiftsbibliothek	9
Altenburg, Stiftsbibliothek	12
Bregenz, Archiv der Zisterzienser-Abtei Mehrerau.....	12
Fiecht bei Schwaz, Stiftsbibliothek der Benediktinerabtei St. Georgenberg	12
Geras, Stiftsbibliothek.....	14
Göttweig, Stiftsbibliothek	14
Graz, Dominikanerkonvent	16
Graz, Universitätsbibliothek	16
Graz, Zentralbibliothek der Wiener Franziskanerprovinz	16
Güssing, Franziskanerkloster	17
Hall, Bibliothek der Franziskaner.....	17
Herzogenburg, Stiftsbibliothek.....	17
Innsbruck, Servitenkloster.....	17
Innsbruck, Stift Wilten	18
Innsbruck, Tiroler Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum.....	18
Innsbruck, Universitätsbibliothek	19
Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek	21
Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek	22
Kreuzenstein, Graf Johannes Wilczek	24

Lambach, Bibliothek des Benediktinerstiftes.....	24
Linz, Bundesstaatliche Studienbibliothek	25
Linz, Oberösterreichisches Landesarchiv.....	26
Linz, Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum.....	27
Linz, Bischöfliches Priesterseminar (Philosophisch-theologische Hochschule).....	27
Mattsee, Stiftsbibliothek	27
Melk, Stiftsbibliothek	29
Michaelbeuern, Stiftsbibliothek	35
Reichersberg, Stiftsbibliothek	36
Salzburg, Abtei Nonnberg.....	36
Salzburg, Erzbischöfliches Priesterseminar.....	36
Salzburg, Museum Carolino-Augusteum.....	37
Salzburg, Stiftsbibliothek St. Peter	37
Salzburg, Studienbibliothek (Universitätsbibliothek)	40
St. Florian, Stiftsbibliothek	44
St. Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek.....	44
St. Pölten, Bischöfliche Alumnats-Bibliothek (Bibliothek des Priesterseminars)...	48
Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek	50
Schwaz, Franziskanerkloster.....	50
Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek.....	51
Wien, Dominikanerkloster	52
Wien, Minoritenkonvent.....	55
Wien, Theresianum	55
Wien, Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchiv	55
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek	57
Wien, Schottenkloster	70
Wien, Universitätsbibliothek.....	72
Wien, Diözesanarchiv	73

BELGIUM

Antwerpen, Museum Plantin-Moretus.....	77
Antwerpen, Ruusbroec-Genootschap.....	82
Averbode, Abdij Archief	82
Brugge, Bisschoppelijke Bibliotheek	84
Brugge, Grootseminarie.....	84
Bruxelles, Archives Générales du Royaume.....	85
Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert I ^{er}	88
Bruxelles, Société des Bollandistes.....	126
Gent, Bisschoppelijke Bibliotheek	126
Gent, Centrale Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit.....	127
Gent, Bisschoppelijk Seminarie	130
Hasselt, Rijksarchief.....	131

Heverlee, Abdij van 't Park	131
Leuven, Bibliotheek der Katholieke Universiteit.....	132
Leuven, Bibliotheek Faculteit Godgeleerdheid K.U.L.....	134
Liège, Grand Séminaire	134
Mariemont, Musée de Mariemont	136
Tournai, Bibliothèque de la Ville.....	136

BRAZIL

Rio de Janeiro, Biblioteca Nacional	141
---	-----

CANADA

Montreal, McGill University Library.....	145
Toronto, Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology	145
Toronto, University of Toronto Library	145
Toronto, Professor Stillman Drake.....	146
Vancouver, Woodward Biomedical Library of the University of British Columbia.....	148

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bratislava, Archív města Bratislavy and Státny slovenský ústredný archív	151
Brno, Archív Města Brna	152
Brno, Státní Archív	152
Brno, Universitní knihovna (Státní Vědecká knihovna).....	153
Dolný Kubín, Čaplovičova knižnica	155
Kynžvart, Zámecká knihovna	155
Olomouc, Státní Archív	156
Olomouc, Universitní knihovna (Státní Vědecká knihovna)	159
Praha, Národní a Universitní knihovna (Státní knihovna České Socialistické Republiky)	162
Praha, Národní muzeum	166
Praha, Strahovská knihovna (Památník Národního písemnictví na Strahově)....	167
Vyšší Brod.....	169
Znojmo, Okresní a městský archív.....	169

DENMARK

København, Det Arnamagnæanske Institut.....	173
København, Kongelige Bibliotek	174
København, Rigsarkivet.....	187
København, J. Kaiser	188

EIRE

Dublin, Marsh's Library	191
Dublin, Jesuits' Library	191

Dublin, Trinity College.....	192
Dublin, Chester Beatty Library.....	196
Killiney, Franciscan Library.....	197

FRANCE

Besançon, Bibliothèque Municipale	201
Chantilly, Musée Condé.....	204
Colmar, Bibliothèque du Consistoire	208
Colmar, Bibliothèque de la Ville	208
Hagenau, Bibliothèque de la Ville	210
Lille, Archives Départementales du Nord	210
Montpellier, Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine.....	211
Paris, Archives du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.....	211
Paris, Archives Nationales.....	211
Paris, Bibliothèque de l' Arsenal.....	212
Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France	213
Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale.....	213
Paris, Bibliothèque Sainte Geneviève	336
Paris, Musée du Louvre	337
Paris, Observatoire.....	338
Paris, Institut Néerlandais, Fondation Custodia	338
Paris, Mme. Paulette Adler	339
Paris, Vicomte Pierre de Cossette.....	339
Paris, Marquis de Ganay.....	340
Paris, Mlle. Ida Maier	340
Paris, M. Bernard Malle	340
Paris, Mons. Raymond Marcel	340
Paris, Mme. Raphaël Salem.....	340
Paris, Private Collection	341
Périgueux, Archives du Département de la Dordogne.....	341
Reims, Bibliothèque Municipale	341
Rosanbo, Marquis de Rosanbo	344
Saint-Dié, Bibliothèque Municipale	344
Sélestat, Bibliothèque Municipale (Bibliothèque Humaniste).....	344
Strasbourg, Archives et Bibliothèque de la Ville	349
Strasbourg, Bibliothèque du Grand Séminaire	349
Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale.....	350
Troyes, Bibliothèque Municipale.....	351

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Annaberg, Bibliothek der St. Annenkirchgemeinde	355
Annaberg, Bibliothek der Oberschule.....	355

Bautzen, Domstift	355
Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibliothek	355
Berlin (East), Deutsche Staatsbibliothek	356
Berlin (East), Humboldt-Universität	371
Berlin (East), Kupferstichkabinett	372
Berlin (East), Ratsbibliothek	372
Dessau, Landesbibliothek (Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Sachsen-Anhalt, Zweigstelle Dessau)	372
Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek	374
Dresden, Kreuzschule	383
Dresden, Staatsarchiv	383
Eisleben, Turmbibliothek St. Andreae	384
Erfurt, Domarchiv	385
Erfurt, Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek der Stadt	385
Frankfurt an der Oder, Marienbibliothek	386
Freiberg, Bibliothek der Oberschule	386
Görlitz, Milich'sche Bibliothek	387
Görlitz, Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften	390
Gotha, Landesbibliothek (Forschungsbibliothek)	390
Greifswald, Bibliothek des geistlichen Ministeriums	402
Greifswald, Universitätsbibliothek	402
Halle, Archiv der Francke'schen Stiftungen	404
Halle, Bibliothek der Marienkirche	404
Halle, Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Sachsen-Anhalt	405
Jena, Universitätsbibliothek	408
Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei)	413
Leipzig, Stadtbibliothek	413
Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek	414
Meissen, Stadtarchiv	426
Merseburg, Archiv des Domkapitels	427
Merseburg, Deutsches Zentralarchiv	427
Moritzburg, Schlossbibliothek	429
Rostock, Universitätsbibliothek	429
Schneeberg, Gymnasialbibliothek	432
Stralsund, Stadtarchiv	432
Weimar, Thüringische Landesbibliothek	432
Wittenberg, Lutherhalle	435
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek	435
Zeitz, Stiftsbibliothek	436
Zittau, Stadtbibliothek	439
Zwickau, Ratsschulbibliothek	440

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Aachen, Stadtbibliothek	447
Altona, Lehrerbibliothek des Christianeums	447
Amberg, Provinzialbibliothek	448
Ansbach, Regierungsbibliothek	448
Aschaffenburg, Hofbibliothek	450
Aschaffenburg, Stiftsarchivbibliothek	451
Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek	452
Augsburg, Stadtarchiv	459
Augsburg, Bischöfliches Ordinariatsarchiv	459
Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek	460
Bamberg, Bibliothek des Metropolitankapitels	461
Bamberg, Staatliche Bibliothek	461
Bamberg, Staatsarchiv	464
Bayreuth, Stadtarchiv	464
Berlin (West), Geheimes Staatsarchiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz	465
Berlin (West), Kunstbibliothek	465
Berlin (West), Kupferstichkabinett	466
Berlin (West), Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz	469
Biberach an der Riss, Spitalarchiv	502
Bösensell bei Münster, Archiv Haus Ruhr	502
Bonn, Universitätsbibliothek	502
Braunschweig, Stadtarchiv	505
Breitenburg bei Itzehoe, Gräfl. Rantzau'sche Familienbibliothek	505
Bremen, Staatsbibliothek	507
Celle, Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichts	509
Celle, Kirchen-Ministerial-Bibliothek	509
Coburg, Landesbibliothek	510
Darmstadt, Hessische Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek	511
Darmstadt, Hessisches Staatsarchiv	517
Detmold, Lippische Landesbibliothek	518
Dillingen, Studienbibliothek	518
Donaueschingen, Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek	520
Düsseldorf, Landes- und Stadtbibliothek	521
Ebstorf, Bibliothek des Klosters	522
Eichstätt, Seminarbibliothek	523
Eichstätt, Staatliche Bibliothek	523
Emmerich, Gymnasiumsbibliothek	526
Erbach, Gräfl. Erbach'sches Gesamtarchiv	526
Erpernburg bei Brenken, Freiherr von und zu Brenken	526
Essen, Bergbau-Institut	526
Eutin, Kreisbibliothek	526

Fischbach bei Nürnberg, Familien-Archiv und Bibliothek der Freiherren von Scheurl	527
Frankfurt am Main, Stadt- und Universitäts-Bibliothek	527
Freiburg im Breisgau, Stadtarchiv	532
Freiburg im Breisgau, Universitätsbibliothek	532
Freising, Dombibliothek	536
Fritzlar, Stiftsbibliothek	536
Fulda, Landesbibliothek	537
Fulda, Priesterseminar	538
Giessen, Universitätsbibliothek	539
Goslar, Kulturhistorische Sammlung der Familie Adam	543
Göttingen, Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek	544
Göttingen, Staatliches Archivlager, Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz	544
Hamburg, Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek	548
Hannover, Kestner-Museum	566
Hannover, Niedersächsische Landesbibliothek	567
Hannover, Stadtbibliothek	568
Harburg (formerly Schloss Maihingen), Fürstlich Öttingen-Wallerstein'sche Bibliothek	569
Heidelberg, Universitätsbibliothek	573
Hildesheim, Beverin'sche Bibliothek (Dombibliothek)	575
Hildesheim, Gymnasium Josephinum	576
Hildesheim, Bibliothek des Bischöflichen Priester-Seminars	577
Hildesheim, Stadtbibliothek	577
Hof, Bibliothek des Jean-Paul-Gymnasiums	577
Isny, Bibliothek der Evangelischen Nikolaikirche	578
Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek	579
Karlsruhe, Generallandesarchiv	581
Kassel, Murhardsche Bibliothek der Stadt Kassel und Landesbibliothek (Gesamthochschul-Bibliothek)	582
Kiel, Universitätsbibliothek	585
Koblenz, Bibliothek des Staatlichen Görres-Gymnasiums	590
Koblenz, Staatsarchiv (Landeshauptarchiv)	590
Köln, Erzdiözesanbibliothek (formerly Seminarbibliothek)	591
Köln, Historisches Archiv der Stadt	592
Köln, Schnütgen-Museum	595
Konstanz, Jesuiten-Bibliothek im Heinrich-Suso-Gymnasium	596
Konstanz, Stadtarchiv	597
Konstanz, Universitätsbibliothek	597
Laubach, Gräfllich Solms-Laubach'sche Bibliothek	597
Lindau, Stadtbibliothek	598
Loccum, Klosterbibliothek	598
Lübeck, Stadtbibliothek (Bibliothek der Hansestadt)	598

Lüneburg, Ratsbücherei.....	601
Mainz, Bibliothek des Priesterseminars.....	603
Mainz, Stadtbibliothek.....	604
Marburg, Staatsarchiv.....	606
Marburg, Universitätsbibliothek.....	608
Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek.....	610
Michelstadt, Evangelische Kirchenbibliothek.....	611
München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek.....	612
München, Bayerisches Geheimes Hausarchiv.....	638
München, Bayerisches Hauptstaatsarchiv.....	639
München, Bayerisches Nationalmuseum.....	640
München, Deutsches Museum.....	641
München, Dominikanerkloster St. Kajetan.....	641
München, Stadtarchiv.....	642
München, Universitätsbibliothek.....	642
München, Helmut Domizlaff.....	651
Münnerstadt, Augustinerbibliothek.....	651
Münster, Bibliothek des Bischöflichen Priesterseminars.....	651
Münster, Universitätsbibliothek.....	652
Neunhof, Freiherrlich von Welsersche Familienstiftung.....	653
Neustadt an der Aisch, Evangelische Kirchenbibliothek.....	653
Nürnberg, Germanisches Nationalmuseum.....	656
Nürnberg, Landeskirchliches Archiv.....	659
Nürnberg, Staatsarchiv.....	659
Nürnberg, Stadtarchiv.....	661
Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek.....	662
Oldenburg, Landesbibliothek.....	680
Opladen, Freiherr von Fürstenberg'sche Verwaltung.....	681
Osnabrück, Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv.....	682
Ottobeuren, Archiv des Benediktinerstifts.....	682
Paderborn, Erzbischöfliche Akademische Bibliothek.....	685
Passau, Staatliche Bibliothek.....	686
Pforzheim, Stadtarchiv.....	686
Pommersfelden, Gräfl. Schönborn'sche Bibliothek.....	686
Regensburg, Bibliothek des Kollegiatstiftes Unserer Lieben Frau zur Alten Kapelle.....	689
Regensburg, Fürstlich Thurn und Taxissche Hofbibliothek.....	690
Rottenburg a.N., Bibliothek des Priesterseminars.....	691
Saarbrücken, Wilhelm Risse.....	691
Sankt Peter im Schwarzwald, Priesterseminar.....	692
Schleswig, Schleswig-Holsteinisches Landesarchiv.....	692
Schweinfurt, Stadtbibliothek.....	692
Schweinfurt, Otto Schaefer.....	694

Soest, Stadtbibliothek	694
Stuttgart, Hauptstaatsarchiv	695
Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek	698
Tambach, Gräfl. Ortenburg'sche Bibliothek	712
Trier, Bibliothek des Priester-Seminars	713
Trier, Dombibliothek (Bischöfliches Archiv)	714
Trier, Stadtbibliothek	715
Tübingen, Evangelisches Stift	720
Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek	720
Tübingen, Wilhelmsstift	723
Überlingen, Leopold-Sophien-Bibliothek	724
Ulm, Stadtarchiv	726
Ulm, Stadtbibliothek	726
Walberberg, Bibliothek St. Albert	729
Wertheim, Evangelische Kirchenbibliothek	730
Wertheim, Fürstlich Löwenstein-Wertheim Gemeinschaftliches Archiv	731
Wertheim, Fürstlich Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg'sches Archiv	731
Wertheim, Fürstlich Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg'sches Archiv	732
Wienhausen, Klosterbibliothek	732
Wiesbaden, Nassauische Landesbibliothek	732
Windsheim, Stadtbibliothek	732
Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August-Bibliothek	733
Wolfenbüttel, Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv	737
Wunsiedel, Stadt- und Kirchenbibliothek	738
Würzburg, Franziskanerkloster	739
Würzburg, Staatsarchiv	740
Würzburg, Stadtarchiv	740
Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek	741
Zeil, Fürstlich Waldburg-Zeil'sches Archiv	747
Zweibrücken, Bibliothek des Herzog-Wolfgang-Gymnasiums	747

PREFACE

The title *Iter Italicum* may seem to be in need of some explanation since this third volume, as well as the fourth and part of the fifth, describes only manuscripts in libraries outside Italy. The inclusion of these other libraries was indicated in the subtitles of Vols. I and II, and also mentioned in the preface to Vol. I (pp. XII and XV). This was a part of the original programme as first discussed with the late Fritz Saxl in 1945. Whereas my notes on Italian libraries go back to 1933, I had collected only a few data on German libraries before the war, mostly on Ficino manuscripts. The material found outside Italy has been collected on many summer trips after the war, beginning in 1949.

The title may also be justified on other grounds because much of the material in libraries outside Italy is either of Italian origin or reflects Italian cultural influences. I include Northern humanism and even certain aspects of the Protestant Reformation since many Reformers, Luther among them, were either humanists or strongly affected by Italian humanism, thought and learning. I use the term humanism in the Renaissance sense of classical and literary scholarship, not in the modern sense of secular and often unlearned morality. Italian manuscripts found their way to other countries in a variety of ways from the fifteenth to the twentieth century, through gift or purchase and sometimes through theft. Italian visitors and residents abroad left behind them manuscripts which they had brought from their home country, and foreign students and visitors returned from Italy with the manuscripts which they had acquired. To this day Italian manuscripts have appealed to foreign collectors through their content and script, and often through their illuminations and bindings. In the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries many Italian scholars and writers dedicated some of their works to foreign princes or other patrons, and sometimes the best or even the only manuscripts of these writings are preserved in the libraries outside Italy which inherited the collections of those patrons. In this and other ways, many important Italian manuscripts found their way to France and Spain, England and Germany, and in more recent times to Russia and the United States. They form, as it were, a *bibliothèque imaginaire* which, in the age of the microfilm and of fast travel, may easily be recomposed and utilized for scholarly purposes.

The number of Italian manuscripts, and especially of uncatalogued Italian manuscripts in libraries outside Italy, was greatly underestimated by me for a long time. As late as 1965 I thought it would fill only one or two more volumes

(see Vol. II, p. XV). The amount of material has steadily grown as additional collections and manuscripts were brought to my attention and as new leads were followed up on further trips. This also applies to the material in Italian libraries to which very substantial additions have been made since 1963, when the second volume of the *Iter* went to press. When all available data were finally typed up and edited after 1976, the date of my retirement from teaching, it became apparent that the accumulated material, including the supplement for Italy, would probably fill at least three more sizeable volumes, of which the present one contains about one third (Australia to Germany). The material covering other countries from Great Britain to Spain is intended for Vol. IV, whereas that from Sweden to Yugoslavia, along with the additional material for Italy and the Vatican, will occupy Vol. V. A comprehensive index will no doubt require a sixth volume. The Italian supplement constitutes about one half of Vol. V. It will be larger than the total for any other single country including France, Germany, Great Britain and Spain, but it is only one fifth of the total for all other countries (not counting Vols. I and II). It is this situation to which my motto facetiously alludes. It cannot be predicted at this stage when the remaining volumes will be published, but the typescript is finished, except for occasional additions, and the master copy of it is deposited at the Warburg Institute where it may be consulted by qualified scholars with special permission. A second copy remains with me and will eventually go to the Columbia University Library.

I also wish to explain, if not to excuse, the long interval that has elapsed between the publication of Vol. II in 1967 and that of Vol. III. This is partly due to my involvement in other activities, such as teaching, lecturing, the publication of books and articles, and a good deal of editorial work, including the *Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum* (until F. Edward Cranz relieved me of that burden). My preoccupation with the consequences of the flood in Florence (which were not as grave for manuscripts as was feared in the beginning) and with the discovery of the Leonardo manuscripts in Madrid (where a well orchestrated newspaper campaign almost succeeded in obfuscating the true facts) was somewhat related to this enterprise. The same may be said of the "cultural revolution" that has come upon us since about 1968. When a part of our campus was occupied and even ransacked by students and by outside persons posing as students, I removed the papers pertaining to this project from my office in the Casa Italiana of Columbia University, took them to the John Simon Guggenheim Foundation for safe keeping during a prolonged absence (while the *Catalogus* papers were kept by the American Council of Learned Societies, and my microfilm collection by Charles Trinkaus) and have kept them ever since in my home.

Contrary to a widespread belief shared also by some of the reviewers of Vols. I and II, I never had an institute or *équipe* at my disposal, or even any

regular clerical assistance. As my late friend Robert Branner put it, my *équipe* consisted mainly of my right and left arm. However, this is still a co-operative enterprise because much of my information was gathered from scattered publications that were sent to me, from correspondence and conversations with many scholars and librarians, and from the active collaboration of various institutes, libraries and individual scholars who supplied me with lists and descriptions of manuscript material. The new leads which I continued to receive were also responsible for further delays in the completion of this work. Many times I thought I had finished the task of gathering new material, and many times I had to add new data or even to undertake new trips. This has happened even in recent years, and it seems to continue. There will obviously be an end to my library journeys, but there is no real end, and the task of filling further gaps will have to be left to other scholars.

The main job of arranging, completing and revising my typescript was completed in 1976-77, thanks to a generous grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities and with the help of three highly competent assistants and friends, all at the time graduate students in history at Columbia: Douglas Andrews, Constantin Fasolt and James Hankins, to whom I wish here to express my thanks. The typescript of over 9,000 sheets was finally packed up and bundled by my wife Edith and carried from New York to London in January 1978 by the late Mr. T. A. Edridge, and his wife, of E. J. Brill. The bundles occupied a separate seat on the airplane (I was never told whether they also received the free meals and drinks that normally go with the ticket). The laborious task of copy-editing was performed by Miss Anne Marie Meyer of the Warburg Institute, who also helped with the proof-reading, as she had done for Vols. I and II. This time she was assisted by Miss Monica Bullock. We were allowed by Brill to make corrections and considerable additions on two subsequent sets of galleys. Further additions will have to wait for a later volume.

The absence of an index in this volume will be regretted by everybody, including myself. It seemed desirable to include in Vol. III as much material as possible, and to avoid the further delays which the compilation and printing of an index would have involved. It is hoped that a comprehensive alphabetical index, at least for Vols. III-V, will eventually follow. A subject index for all volumes might also be useful. An index of Renaissance humanists mentioned in the numerous printed catalogues of manuscripts which are not covered by the *Iter* would be highly desirable, but it may now have become less urgent, thanks to the recently completed *Microfilm Corpus of the Indexes to Printed Catalogues of Latin Manuscripts before 1600 A.D.*, edited by F. Edward Cranz.

The method of gathering the material has been the same as for Italy and described in the preface to Vol. I (pp. XII-XIII and XV-XVI). I checked the

available printed catalogues and the published statistics of libraries and their manuscripts for the various countries, starting from my own bibliography (*Latin Manuscript Books before 1600*, 3rd ed., New York, 1965) and using in most cases the fairly complete and easily accessible collection of manuscript catalogues in the Columbia University Library. I gathered further data through correspondence and through oral information supplied by scholars and librarians (and sometimes even by a hotel doorman), and tried to visit all those libraries, some of them more than once, that seemed to have substantial holdings in my area of interest and to be inadequately catalogued. In some instances I knew of only one manuscript in a given collection, and I usually found more when I was on the spot. I followed the example of the old man who went to see Rembrandt's *Aristotle*, which had been acquired by the Metropolitan Museum for a very large sum, and then asked the attendants whether they had any other pictures. Once I was in a library, I scanned all handwritten inventories and all printed catalogues that I had not seen before, and I inspected as many interesting manuscripts as my time permitted. I often saw less than I should have liked, for some libraries were in remote places or otherwise difficult of access and had limited opening hours, and I underestimated the time needed to explore them properly. Not travelling by car, I was never able to stay in a place as long as necessary, but always had to fix the length of my visit well in advance.

It was agreed from the beginning that I should omit from my list all those collections that have reasonably good and complete printed catalogues of their manuscripts, and I have intentionally omitted most of the old core of such noted collections as Vienna, Prague, Paris, the French provincial libraries, Munich, Cambridge, Oxford, the Escorial and a number of others. The reader of the *Iter* must be strongly warned that this work is not self-contained, but conceived as a supplement to the numerous available printed catalogues of manuscripts, and that much pertinent information is not repeated here but must be gathered directly from those catalogues. The Microfilm Corpus by Edward Cranz will now greatly facilitate this task.

However, I have intentionally departed in some instances from the rule of omitting printed catalogues when these catalogues had no printed indexes (as is the case with many important collections of the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris), had no consolidated indexes for their various collections (British Library), or were incomplete or not arranged by shelf marks (Berlin, Dublin, Copenhagen). In the case of libraries in the United States, the De Ricci *Census* and its supplement by Bond and Faye provide invaluable guidance, but it seemed desirable to indicate here new acquisitions, new shelf marks and more complete tables of contents wherever possible.

A special problem is presented by the printed catalogues published after I had collected my material, especially in Germany. On the advice of many

scholars and librarians I decided to retain my data and thus to call the attention of my readers to these manuscripts. This decision is justified because many of the new catalogues are not yet complete. I have, however, added references to them whenever possible. As in the previous volumes I separate again, for each library or collection, the excerpts taken from catalogues or inventories and the descriptions of manuscripts actually seen by me or described for me by other scholars or librarians.

My excerpts are usually based on handwritten or typed inventories of different age and quality. I cite them as my source at the beginning of my excerpts. I used them either on the spot, or in the microfilm reading room of the Library of Congress where a large number of such inventories are available on microfilm, thanks to the efforts of the late B. L. Ullman, of Dorothy Schullian, of George B. Fowler, of F. Edward Cranz and others. In cases where I was unable to see a manuscript my excerpts reflect the deficiencies of their sources. In using them, scholars are urged to refer back to the introduction to each set of excerpts. It happened that I was criticized for listing lost manuscripts as extant because I failed to add an asterisk to each entry (as I probably should have done), in disregard of my statement at the beginning of the list that the mss. are lost. Scholars have also cited incomplete shelf-marks from my excerpts, disregarding the fact that the excerpts are arranged by shelf-marks and that in listing serial numbers in sequence I did not repeat in each instance the name of the collection or the number of the class common to all of them. I have also sometimes given wrong shelf-marks in Vols. I and II, and apologize for these errors which I hope to correct whenever they are called to my attention. I have made great efforts to avoid this very kind of error, and in order not to create ghost manuscripts I have never cited any manuscripts from critical editions or other printed sources without verifying them in the catalogues or inventories of the respective library. It happened more than once that a manuscript which I found cited with a given shelf-mark seemed to be missing in my list, but turned out to be included in it under a different and correct shelf-mark. Shelf-marks (as I have said elsewhere) are to a manuscript what an address or even a name is to a person. A manuscript cited without a shelf-mark, or with a wrong one, just cannot be found. Manuscripts, like human beings, seem to have identity problems. The matter is further complicated by the frequent changes made by certain libraries in the shelf-marks of their manuscripts. I have tried to keep track of this as best I could.

In at least two instances, once even in print, I have been accused of citing manuscripts that do not exist. In both cases my credibility has been redeemed, once by a later printed catalogue. I wish to assure my readers that I am not competent or imaginative enough to invent manuscripts that do not exist.

A more serious problem arises from the disappearance of manuscripts, through sale or transfer, through loss or theft, or through physical destruc-

tion. I have added an asterisk to many manuscripts reported lost after the last war. Some have fortunately turned up after a long time, usually at a different place. I am still trying to trace some manuscripts from Berlin that have reportedly turned up in Cracow, and some manuscripts in Wrocław that were reported lost after the war and seem to have been recently found again.

I am fully aware of the fact that many manuscripts have either escaped my attention altogether or are listed or described by me in a defective or incomplete fashion. It is easy to overlook entire collections, small or even large. The manuscripts owned by private collectors or by dealers are often inaccessible. In some instances I was permitted to see and to describe certain manuscripts, but not to disclose their owner or location. I have gathered these data in a special section of my work which I call *Utopia*. Instead of omitting these manuscripts altogether, it seemed preferable to list them without their location, as exhibition catalogues list anonymous loans. It is useful to know that a certain manuscript exists, even if it is impossible at this time to locate or to use it. I am of course not allowed to reveal the identity of the respective owners, and enquiries addressed to me on these matters are pointless.

It is also easy to overlook small institutional libraries, or manuscript collections attached to archives or museums, or smaller separate collections (*fondi minori*), autographs or *alba amicorum*, printed books with manuscript additions, or recent acquisitions even in larger and well-known libraries. Even in the inventories of some major collections important manuscripts are hidden under such vague titles as *Mazzo di fiori*, *Miscellanea*, *Orationes*, and were found by me only with the help of librarians or by sheer good luck. I have no guarantee that other equally interesting manuscripts may not have escaped my net altogether. Even manuscripts actually seen by me may be imperfectly described. Always in a hurry, I may have skipped a short text in a miscellaneous manuscript that has no table of contents, or may have failed to identify an anonymous, pseudonymous or fragmentary text. In the future, the late Ludwig Bertalot's list of incipits of humanistic texts which is now being published by the Deutsches Historisches Institut in Rome will help to correct many of my errors and omissions. I may have failed to recognize an author as belonging to our period when I started from an inventory that gives no date or century. One such manuscript was caught by the late Tammaro De Marinis who looked at all original bindings from the Renaissance. An old binding is unlikely to belong to the manuscript of a later author, although I recall one instance when I was inclined to believe that (I was probably mistaken). A scholar, such as Giuseppe Billanovich, Virginia Brown or G. N. Knauer, who looks at all manuscripts of a given classical Latin author, is bound to find interesting notes of copyists or owners, prefaces, epigrams or even commentaries that I have missed. Scholars who concentrate on humanist handwriting, such as the late Alfred Fairbank or Albinia de la Mare, called my attention to

many interesting manuscripts of which I might have taken no notice on the basis of the printed or manuscript lists from which I started. Every scholar who works with a focus of interest different from mine will find manuscripts that escape me, or may arrive on the basis of my imperfect leads at better identifications, especially when he actually inspects a manuscript of which I merely give an excerpt from an inventory. Some gaps are also due to the fact that my focus and the criteria of my selection and coverage have undergone changes over the years. When a manuscript of particular content aroused my interest, I found I had to make a detour to catch other similar manuscripts, or even that I had missed the chance of catching them.

I must also apologize for the shortcomings in my method of describing manuscripts. I am trying to give tables of contents only, adding a few general characteristics that help to place a manuscript in its historical context. I was never an expert in palaeography, and I have not kept up with the recent progress in Renaissance palaeography due to B. L. Ullman, A. Campana, A. de la Mare and others. I am even less versed in what is now called codicology. I do not indicate the size, measurements, watermarks, gatherings and other external data. To cover all these data would have required much more time for each manuscript than I was able to give it. It is a task that I must leave to others who are better prepared to pursue it, and from whom I shall be happy to learn. I might cite as an example the manuscripts that once belonged to Raphael de Marcatel in Ghent and that have now been more fully described by A. Derolez than I could have done. Yet I inspected many of these manuscripts, especially those in Berlin, Haarlem, Holkham Hall and Seville, long before Dr. Derolez described them, and I sent summary notes on them to his colleague Dr. K. G. van Acker who, in the case of the Berlin fragment, verified the coat of arms on the title page and thus confirmed my attribution of the manuscript to the Marcatel library. My emphasis is on content, not on external details, on scribes or owners, on illuminations or bindings. Students of illumination, bookbinding, handwriting and external measurements are not always interested in the content of the manuscript they are studying. I remember at least one instance where a manuscript that was of great interest to me was discussed on account of its illustrations by a distinguished art historian without his even mentioning the author and title of the fifteenth-century text for which it was one of the few surviving sources.

Judgement on the usefulness of this enterprise I must leave to others. The reviews of the first two volumes, the enquiries which I received, the evidence of their use in libraries and in published studies and editions make me think that the work is and will continue to be useful to many scholars. The objection that it should have been undertaken during the last century is easily met by the observation that it was not done at that time. The material listed here should be taken into account for text editions, for monographs on particular authors,

for the development of literary genres (*sit venia verbo*), of problems and branches of knowledge, and for a general history of humanism, of philosophy and learning, and of the sciences (but not only of the sciences) during the Renaissance period. I assume that the intellectual history of the period is as important as, though at present considered less sacred and less democratic than, its social history, and that it is not reducible to the latter. At least the attention paid to numerous lesser authors seems to be more democratic than the customary limitation to a few famous authors. The mere existence of a text is often sufficient to refute a traditional or fashionable opinion, and the frequency of a text helps to establish its popularity or diffusion. The statistics of manuscripts is in this respect as significant as that of printed editions. For the manuscript book, unlike the modern desk copy, represented in its time a form of publication that made the work accessible to readers and critics. A critical edition of a text is in effect a transfer of a text from an older to a newer form of publication, comparable to the writing down and printing of a work that had been composed for, and circulated through, oral transmission.

The information given on the manuscripts of a particular library is probably useless to a scholar working in that library, but useful for those who work elsewhere. The details given at the head of each section on each library, its collections, catalogues, inventories and shelf-marks are primarily intended for Renaissance scholars, but are potentially useful also for scholars in other fields of study, such as classicists and medievalists, historians of theology and law, science and literature, who may not be interested in the manuscripts listed by me, but in other manuscripts found in the same libraries and collections.

I finally wish to extend my warmest thanks and appreciation to a large number of institutions and persons who have made the completion and publication of this work possible or have contributed to it in a variety of ways. I shall include in my list all those who contributed not only to this volume, but also to the two volumes to come, that is, to all material collected in Italy after 1963 and outside Italy since 1949. Some of them were mentioned in the preface to Vol. I (pp. XXV-XXVIII) and will be listed here again for their assistance with these later volumes. Many more will be mentioned in the text for their help on specific collections or manuscripts. If I fail to mention some whom I should have mentioned, I must humbly apologize and ask for their forgiveness. My notes and my memory have their gaps, and it has been difficult to keep a complete record of an enterprise that has lasted over three decades, and in a sense for half a century.

The Warburg Institute has given constant encouragement to my project through its directors, the late Fritz Saxl, the late Henri Frankfort, the late Gertrud Bing, Sir Ernst Gombrich and J. B. Trapp. It has taken an active part in the editorial arrangements and helped with the editing and proof-reading, besides agreeing to act as co-publisher and contributing to the costs of

printing. The publishing house of E. J. Brill has taken an active interest in the publication and diffusion of the work through its directors, Mr. F. C. Wieder, the late Mr. T. A. Edridge and Dr. W. Backhuys, and through its Assistant Manager, Mr. J. D. Verschoor. The American Philosophical Society and the Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences helped by means of a number of grants for travelling expenses, clerical assistance and microfilms. I am indebted to Columbia University for several leaves of absence and various facilities, to the Scuola Normale Superiore in Pisa for its hospitality in 1949, in 1952 and again in 1974, to the Fulbright Committee for Italy for a Fellowship in 1952, to the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation for Fellowships in 1958 and again in 1968-69, to the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton for memberships granted to me in 1954-55, 1961 and 1968-69, and to the Ford Foundation for a contribution to the expenses of my trip to Poland in 1958. I am especially grateful to the National Endowment for the Humanities for a generous grant made in 1976 and extended to 1980, which enabled me to get the typescript of this volume and of the two succeeding volumes revised and completed, to have it edited for publication, and to undertake some additional trips to libraries in the United States and in Europe. I am grateful to the Renaissance Society of America for its moral support over the years, and for its willingness to sponsor and administer the grant awarded for this project by the National Endowment for the Humanities. I wish to thank especially Miss Marjorie A. Riley, Secretary of the Renaissance Society, for her help in administering the grant.

The major subsidy for the publication of this volume still derives from the substantial grant made for the publication of the *Iter* by the Bollingen Foundation. One half of this grant was used for the publication of Vols. I and II. When the Bollingen Foundation closed down some years ago its officers kindly agreed to make the unused part of their grant available for further volumes, and this sum has since been kept in reserve and administered by the American Council of Learned Societies. I am much indebted to both agencies for this arrangement. Additional subsidies for this volume were contributed by the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, by the Renaissance Society of America, by the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton, and by the Columbia University Council for Research in the Humanities.

I should like to thank a number of cultural agencies in various countries that have been helpful in supplying information or in obtaining access to a number of libraries. I am much obliged to the Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes in Paris (the late Mlle. J. Vielliard, M. Jean Glénisson, Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin and their associates) for extensive information, to Mr. W. H. Bond (Harvard Library) for his notes on mss. in American collections, to the Columbia University Library for its helpful reference services (Miss Constance Winchell, Miss Jean Macalister, Mr. Eugene Sheehy, Miss

Rita Keckeisen, Miss Eileen McIlvaine), for its excellent collection of manuscript catalogues (Mr. Kenneth Lohf, Mr. Rudolph Ellenbogen) and for its willingness to acquire or borrow important books (Mr. Walter Barnard). For their rich collections of microfilms of both manuscripts and inventories I am indebted to the Library of Congress, to the Ambrosiana Collection of the University of Notre Dame (Professor A. L. Gabriel), to the Vatican microfilm collection of St. Louis University (the Rev. L. Daly and Dr. Charles Er-matinger) and to the Hill Monastic Manuscript Library of St. John's University in Collegeville, Minn. (Professor Julian G. Plante and his staff, including Brother Gregory Sebastian, O.S.B.).

For their support of my project I am indebted to UNESCO (M. Jean d'Ormesson), to the Direzione Generale delle Accademie e Biblioteche in Italy (Dott. Guido Arcamone, Dott. Francesco Sisinni), to the Kabinet pro Studia Řecká, Římská a Latinská of the Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences (Mme. Dana Martinkova), to the Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin (Professor Johannes Irmscher), to the Polish Academy of Sciences, to the Cultural Exchange Office (VOKS) in the Soviet Union, to the Instituto para a Alta Cultura (Edgar Santos Mattos), to the Ministry of Education (Dr. Luis Silveira, Dr. Fernando Bandeira Ferreira) and to the American Embassy (Robert Ebersole and Stephen Baldanza) in Lisbon, to the Dirección General de Archivos y Bibliotecas (Francisco Sintés, Miguel Bordonau), to the Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (Amadeo Tortajada) and to the American Embassy (Taylor Peck) in Madrid, and finally to the Monumenta Germaniae Historica in Munich (Friedrich Baethgen, Herbert Grundmann, Horst Fuhrmann).

Among individual scholars to whom I feel indebted I should like to mention again three great scholars who are no longer living and whom I should like to consider as my teachers and models in the area of manuscript research: Cardinal Giovanni Mercati, Mons. Auguste Pelzer, and Dr. Ludwig Bertalot. Special thanks are also due to Dr. Bertalot as well as to the late Professor Dean P. Lockwood and to Professor Eugenio Massa for placing their descriptions of numerous manuscripts in Spanish libraries at my disposal and for allowing me to publish them, with due acknowledgement in each case, as an integral part of my work.

The following scholars have been especially helpful by supplying descriptions or by calling my attention to various manuscripts or to entire collections previously unknown to me: Roberto Abbondanza (Perugia), Franziska Gräfin Adelman (Steinheim), Danilo Aguzzi-Barbagli (Vancouver), Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny (Paris), the late Zofia Ameisenowa (Cracow), the late Rudolf Arbesmann, O.S.A. (New York), Klaus Arnold (Hamburg), Gino Arrighi (Lucca), Mario Ascheri (Siena), Gabriel Austin (New York), Rino Avesani (Rome), the late Franz Babinger (Munich), Renato Badali (Rome), Josip

Badalić (Zagreb), Roland H. Bainton (New Haven), James Banker (Raleigh, N.C.), the late Luisa Banti (Florence), Hans Baron (Cambridge, Mass.), Edward L. Bassett (Chicago), the late Marcel Bataillon (Paris), Eugenio Battisti (University Park, Pa.), Malcolm Bean (New York), James Beck (New York), Rita Belladonna (Toronto), the late Bernard Berenson (Florence), Lienhard Bergel (Port Washington, N.Y.), Alan Bernstein (Tucson, Arizona), Jo Ann Bernstein (Oakland, Calif.), the late Ludwig Bertalot (Friedrichsdorf/Taunus), Sergio Bertelli (Florence), the late Ludwig Bieler (Dublin), Giuseppe Billanovich (Milan), Peter Biller (Oxford), Bernhard Bischoff (Munich), Edward W. Bodnar, S.J. (Washington), Elisabeth Boer (Dresden), the late Emilie Boer (Dresden), William H. Bond (Cambridge, Mass.), Marjorie Boyer (Brooklyn), the Rev. Leonard Boyle (Toronto), Leicester Bradner (North Kingston, R.I.), Vittore Branca (Venice), the late Quirinus Breen (Eugene, Ore.), Mrs. Christopher Brooke (Cambridge), Alison Brown (London), Julian Brown (London), Virginia Brown (Toronto), Emilio Brugalla (Barcelona), Robert Brumbaugh (New Haven), Marie-Luise Bulst (Heidelberg), the late Frantisek Čada (Brno), James K. Cameron (St. Andrews), Augusto Campana (Rome), Ignazio Camporeale, O.P. (Florence), the late Delio Cantimori (Florence), the late Harry Caplan (Ithaca, N.Y.), Harriet Caplow (Terre Haute, Ind.), Enzo Carli (Siena), Laura Cassarsa (Trieste), the late L. F. Casson (Cape Town), David Cast (Bryn Mawr), Silvano Cavazza (Trieste), Massimo Ciavolella (Rimini), Marshall Clagett (Princeton), Cecil H. Clough (Liverpool), Comte Elie de Comminges (New York), Giles Constable (Washington), Gianfranco Contini (Florence), Mariarosa Cortesi (Milan), Gino Corti (Florence), F. Edward Cranz (New London, Conn.), Emilio Cristiani (Pisa), Ernesto Da Cal (New York), the late Armand De Gaetano (Detroit), Albinia C. de la Mare (Oxford), the late Tammara De Marinis (Florence), the late Rodolfo De Mattei (Rome), the late Raymond de Roover (Brooklyn), Ruth Dean (New York), Daniela Delcorno Branca (Bologna), Josef Delz (Basel), M. and Mme. Roger Desmed (Brussels), Bern Dibner (Norwalk, Conn.), Hermann Diener (Rome), Carlo Dionisotti (London), Elizabeth Story Donno (Pasadena), Stillman Drake (Toronto), Alain Dufour (Geneva), D. S. Duncan (Nedlands, W. Australia), A. J. Dunston (Sydney), Jeanne Marie Dureau (Lyons), John Durkan (Glasgow), Richard Durling (Kiel), Consuelo W. Dutschke (San Marino, Calif.), Willehad Eckert, O.P. (Walberberg), Reinhard Elze (Rome), Charles Ermatinger (St. Louis), Conor Fahy (London), the late Alfred Fairbank (Hove), Charles Faulhaber (Berkeley), John Favareau (Yonkers), Mirella Ferrari (Milan), Arthur Field (Notre Dame, Ind.), Luigi Firpo (Turin), Wolfgang Fleischmann (New York), John Fletcher (Oxford), George B. Fowler (Pomona, Calif.), the late Eduard Fraenkel (Oxford), Ezio Franceschini (Milan), Margit Frenk (Los Angeles), Bertha Frick (New York), the late Arsenio Frugoni (Rome), Stephan Fuessel

(Regensburg), Astrik L. Gabriel (Notre Dame), Alberto Gallo (Bologna), A. Garcia y Garcia (Salamanca), Luciano Gargan (Milan), Eugenio Garin (Florence), Deno Geanakoplos (New Haven), the late H. Gerson (The Hague), Felix Gilbert (Princeton), Neal W. Gilbert (Davis, Calif.), the late Myron P. Gilmore (Cambridge, Mass.), G. B. Giraldi (Milan), Vito R. Giustini (Freiburg), Hermann Goldbrunner (Rome), Richard Goldthwaite (Baltimore), Phyllis Gordan (New York), Lewis Gordon (Providence, R.I.), A. Gorfunkel (Leningrad), the late M. A. Goukovsky (Leningrad), Anthony Grafton (Princeton), the late W. Leonard Grant (Vancouver), Aulo Greco (Rome), Otis Green (formerly Philadelphia), the late Dieter Gross (Hamburg), Germano Gualdo (Rome), Lucia Gualdo Rosa (Rome), Werner Gundersheimer (Philadelphia), Bodo Guthmüller (Marburg), Mason Hammond (Cambridge, Mass.), Lewis Hanke (Irvine, Calif.), James Hankins (New York), Richard Harrier (New York), Frank-Rutger Hausmann (Aachen), Friedrich Hausmann (Graz), John Headley (Chapel Hill), Julius Held (Old Bennington, Vermont), J. H. Hexter (St. Louis), the late Ludwig Heydenreich (Munich), Juliana Hill (Oxford), J. N. Hillgarth (Toronto), Elisabeth Feist Hirsch (Newton, Pa.), A. H. A. Hobson (Whitsbury, Hampshire), Niklas Holzberg (Erlangen), the late James Hutton (Ithaca, N.Y.), R. A. B. Huygens (Leiden), Thomas Izbicki (Berkeley), Klaus Jaitner (Marburg), Ursula Jaitner-Hahner (Marburg), the late H. W. Janson (New York), Sears Jayne (Cambridge, Mass.), the late Hubert Jedin (Bonn), Eva Maria Jung-Inglessis (Rome), Donald Kelley (Rochester, N.Y.), Richard Kenworthy (Milton, Mass.), the late Neil R. Ker (Edinburgh), the late Adele Kibre (Seville), Pearl Kibre (New York), Margaret L. King (Brooklyn), Julius Kirshner (Chicago), Guido Kisch (Basel), G. N. Knauer (Philadelphia), the late Josef Koch (Cologne), Benjamin Kohl (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.), Konrad Krautter (Konstanz), Ludmilla Krestan (Vienna), Principessa Emanuela Kretzulesco Quaranta (Paris), Marion L. Kuntz (Atlanta), Stephan Kuttner (Berkeley), Guido La Rocca (Mantua), Patricia H. Labalme (New York), Gerhart Ladner (Los Angeles), Marilyn Aronberg Lavin (Princeton), Jean Leclercq, O.S.B. (Clerval), the late Paul Lehmann (Munich), Richard Lemay (New York), Claudio Leonardi (Florence), Robert Lerner (Evanston, Ill.), G. I. Lieftinck (Leiden), the late Dean P. Lockwood (Haverford), Charles Lohr, S.J. (Freiburg), Lewis Lockwood (Cambridge, Mass.), Maristella Lorch (New York), the late E. A. Lowe (Princeton), Edward Lowinsky (Chicago), the late A. Lublinskaja (Leningrad), Walter Ludwig (Hamburg), Anthony Luttrell (Bath), Cora Lutz (New Haven), Carlo Maccagni (Pisa), Mons. Michele MacCarrone (Rome), the late Loren MacKinney (Chapel Hill), Domenico Maffei (Siena), Edward P. Mahoney (Durham, N.C.), the late Ida Maier (Paris), the late Karl Manitius (Dresden), Nicholas Mann (Oxford), Gian Paolo Marchi (Verona), Florencio Marcos (Salamanca), the late Giovanni Mardersteig

(Verona), Jean-Claude Margolin (Tours), Scevola Mariotti (Rome), the late Guido Martellotti (Rome), Berthe Marti (Chapel Hill), F. X. Martin (Dublin), Dana Martinkova (Prague), Eugenio Massa (Pisa), Herbert S. Matsen (Bickleton, Wash.), the late Garrett Mattingly (New York), the late A. H. McDonald (Cambridge), Richard McKeon (Chicago), Vittorino Meneghin, O.M. (Venice), Otto Meyer (Würzburg), Paul Meyvaert (Cambridge, Mass.), the late Ulrich Middeldorf (Florence), W. E. A. Middleton (Vancouver), Wolfgang Milde (Wolfenbüttel), Carlos Milla Batres (Lima), Clarence Miller (St. Louis), Lorenzo Minio Paluello (Oxford), James Mirolo (New York), Charles Mitchell (Bryn Mawr), Arnaldo Momigliano (London), John Monfasani (Albany), Florentine Mutherich (Munich), the late A. N. L. Munby (Cambridge), John Mundy (New York), Robinson Murray (Salem, Mass.), Sir Roger Mynors (Oxford), the late Bruno Nardi (Rome), the late William Nelson (New York), Josef Nolte (Tübingen), Carl Nordenfalk (Stockholm), Brita Stina Nordin-Pettersson (Stockholm), Heiko Oberman (Tübingen), Alessandro Olschki (Florence), John W. O'Malley (Cambridge, Mass.), the late Eva Omodeo (Naples), the late Gottfried Opitz (Munich), Richard Pachella (New York), Claude Palisca (New Haven), Richard J. Palmer (London), Gioacchino Paparelli (Salerno), the late George B. Parks (New York), Carlo Pedretti (Los Angeles), the late Bernard Peebles (Washington), Keith Percival (Lawrence, Kansas), José Antonio Pérez-Rioja (Soria), Alessandro Perosa (Florence), Giorgio Petrocchi (Rome), Armando Petrucci (Rome), the late Ray Petry (Durham, N.C.), the late Jan Pinborg (Copenhagen), Virgilio Pini (Bologna), Emil Polak (New York), the late Giuseppe Praga (Venice), Alfonso Prandi (Bologna), Giovanni Presa (Milan), Serafino Prete (Bologna), Sesto Prete (Lawrence, Kansas), the late Giuseppe Prezzolini (Lugano), Paolo Prodi (Bologna), Olga Z. Pugliese (Toronto), Giovanni Pugliese Carratelli (Rome), Dino Puncuh (Genoa), Frederick Purnell (Darien, Conn.), Cynthia M. Pyle (Paris), Betty Nye Quinn (South Hadley, Mass.), the late Giorgio Radetti (Rome), Orest Ranum (Baltimore), Virginia Rau (Lisbon), Mariangela Regoliosi (Milan), the late Arnold Reichenberger (Philadelphia), Eugene F. Rice (New York), Dr. Richtering (Münster), John Riddle (Raleigh, N.C.), Marchese Roberto Ridolfi (Florence), Christina Roaf (Oxford), the late Erla Rodakiewicz (New York), Francis M. Rogers (Cambridge, Mass.), Aurelio Roncaglia (Rome), Helmut Roob (Gotha), Paul Lawrence Rose (Douglas, Australia), Braxton Ross (Chicago), the late Francis Roth, O.S.A. (New York), Antonio Rotondò (Florence), Richard H. Rouse (Los Angeles), Nicolai Rubinstein (London), J. Rubió Balaguer (Barcelona), Dr. H. von Rumohr (Drült bei Kappeln), Paolo Sambin (Padua), the late Eva Sanford (Sweet Briar, Virginia), Giorgio Santangelo (Palermo), the late Toni Schmid (Uppsala), Paul Gerhard Schmidt (Marburg), Charles B. Schmitt (London), Wolfgang O. Schmitt (Berlin), Joseph Schnaubelt, O.S.A. (Villanova, Pa.),

Dorothy Schullian Adelman (Ithaca, N.Y.), William Schupbach (London), Giovannangiola Secchi Tarugi (Milan), Karl Ludwig Selig (New York), Susan Senneff (New York), Marchesa Gilberta Serlupi Crescenzi (Florence), Thomas Settle (Brooklyn), Wolfram Setz (Munich), Martin Sicherl (Münster), Keith Sinclair (Sydney), Nancy Siraisi (Brooklyn), Robert Somerville (New York), Agostino Sottili (Turin), Josef Soudek (New York), Richard Spence (Syracuse, N.Y.), John R. Spencer (Durham, N.C.), Lucia Ciapponi Stadter (Chapel Hill), Philip Stadter (Chapel Hill), the late Friedrich Stegmüller (Freiburg), the late Kate Steinitz (Los Angeles), Virginia Stern (New York), Denis Stevens (New York), Charles Stinger (Buffalo), Willi Stoll (Frankfurt), the late Anselm Strittmatter, O.S.B. (Washington), Alfred Strnad (Innsbruck), Maria Rita Pagnoni Sturlese (Pisa), Robert Dale Sweeney (Nashville, Tenn.), the late Richard S. Sylvester (New Haven), Francis Sypher (New York), Leonardo Tarán (New York), Walter Temellini (Guelph, Ontario), Frank Thomson (Stockholm), the late S. Harrison Thomson (Boulder, Col.), the late Lynn Thorndike (New York), Antonia Tissoni Benvenuti (Pavia), Antonio Tovar (Tübingen), Wesley Trimpi (Stanford), Freiherr von Twickel (Münster), the late B. L. Ullman (Chapel Hill), Giuseppe Velli (Venice), Gerard Verbeke (Leuven), Joseph Victor (Brooklyn), Eleonora Vincenti (Turin), Cinzio Violante (Pisa), William A. Wallace, O.P. (Washington), Luitpold Wallach (Columbia, Missouri), John O. Ward (Sydney), Germaine Warkentin (Toronto), Morimichi Watanabe (Brooklyn), Sister Agnes Clare Way (San Antonio), the late Bernard Weinberg (Chicago), Donald Weinstein (Tucson, Arizona), the late Roberto Weiss (London), Jeffrey White (St. Bonaventure, N.Y.), the late Chaim Wirszubski (Jerusalem), Ronald Witt (Durham, N.C.), the late Francis Wormald (London), Dieter Wuttke (Bamberg), the late Dame Frances Yates (London), Vittorio Zaccaria (Padua), Paola Zambelli (Florence), Stefano Zamponi (Pistoia).

For their help in my correspondence with Slavic countries I am indebted to Alexander Erlich, William Harkins, Rado Lencek, Robert Maguire, Francis Randall, Leon Stillman (all of New York), Gustave Alef (Eugene, Oregon) and Ihor Ševčenko (Cambridge, Mass.).

This work could not have been undertaken or carried out without the active help and co-operation of all the libraries in different countries which I have tried to cover. In some places extensive work, especially a listing of older letters and autographs, was supplied to me at my request, on the basis of extensive card files which I was unable to go through during my limited visits to the respective places. I am indebted for this kind of help to the following libraries and persons: Berlin, Deutsche Staatsbibliothek (Frau Margot Schoenebeck); Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek (Professor Burgemeister); Geneva, Bibliothèque Publique et Universitaire (Daniel Pincus under the supervision of Philippe Monnier); Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek

(Lieselotte Sietz under the supervision of Eva Horvath); Merseburg, Zentrales Staatsarchiv (Dr. Ekkehard Schwarzkopf under the supervision of Professor Johannes Irmscher); München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek (Hannelore Barz and Gerd Droesser under the supervision of Dr. Georg Silagi); Nürnberg, Germanisches Nationalmuseum (Dr. Peter Stieder); Vienna, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Amtsrat Johann Freundlicher). Professor Julian G. Plante accompanied and greatly helped me during my second trip to Dalmatia. Most substantial of all was the extensive work done for me at the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin and by her associates, including Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt and Mme. Gillette Labory. They supplied numerous descriptions of manuscripts that had been but imperfectly indicated in printed catalogues. I had to edit and shorten these excellent descriptions, and must take the blame for any errors that may have occurred as a consequence. Of my debt to Bertalot, Lockwood and Massa for the Spanish section I have spoken before.

Among the numerous librarians who assisted me in my work, many will be listed in the text, and many others are not known to me by name. I should like to mention here especially those libraries and librarians who helped me in my task (since 1949, and in Italy since 1964), either by granting special facilities or by supplying extensive oral or written information. I shall list them in alphabetical order by cities, and apologize again for any omissions that are due, not to any lack of good will, but to the gaps in my memory and in my records. Aachen (Stadtbibliothek: Dr. Heinz Martin Werhahn); Aberystwyth (National Library of Wales: Mr. E. D. Jones); Agnone (Campobasso) (Biblioteca Emidiana: Signorina Carmelina Orlando); Altona (Christianeum: Oberstudienrat Dr. Haupt); Amberg (Provinzialbibliothek: Oberstudienrat E. Leingaertner); Amherst, Mass. (Amherst College Library: Mr. Newton F. McKeon); Amsterdam (Bibliotheek der Universiteit: Dr. Simon L. Verheus); Ann Arbor (University of Michigan Library: Miss Harriet C. Jameson); Aquila (Archivio di Stato: Dr. Paolo Tournon); Ascoli Piceno (Biblioteca Comunale: Dott. Emidio Vittori); Assisi (Chiesa Nuova: P. Marino Bigaroni, O.M.); Aschaffenburg (Hofbibliothek: Oberstudienrat Michael Stenger); Asti (Seminario: Don Pietro Dacquino); Augsburg (Staats- und Stadtbibliothek: Dr. Geissler, Dr. Bellot; Ordinariatsbibliothek: Dr. Hilda Thummerer); Austin, Texas (University of Texas, Humanities Research Center: Miss Ellen S. Dunlap, Dr. Maria X. Wells, Dr. Karen Gould); Baltimore (Walters Art Gallery: the late Dorothy Miner, Miss Judith Oliver, Mrs. Lilian Randall); Bamberg (Metropolitankapitel: Dr. Bruno Neundorfer; Staatliche Bibliothek: Dr. Fridolin Dressler; Staatsarchiv: Dr. Stengel); Barcelona (Biblioteca de Catalunya: Professor Pere Bohigas); Basel (Öffentliche Bibliothek der Universität: Dr. Max Burckhardt, Dr. Martin Steinmann); Bayreuth (Stadtarchiv: Joh. Winkler); Bergamo (Biblioteca Civica: Mons. Luigi Chiodi; S.

Alessandro: Don Tito Ravasio); Bergen (Universitetsbiblioteket: Mattias Tveitane); Berkeley (University of California Library: Mrs. Leslie S. Clarke; Institute of Medieval Canon Law: Mr. Charles McCurry); Berlin, East (Deutsche Staatsbibliothek: Professor Hans Lülfig, Dr. Hans-Erich Teitge, Dr. Ursula Winter, Dr. Helmut Boese); Berlin, West (Geheimes Staatsarchiv: Kornelia Bobbe; Kunstbibliothek: the late Professor P. O. Rave, Dr. Waetzoldt; Kupferstichkabinett: Dr. F. Winkler, Dr. Fedja Anzelewicz; Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, formerly in Marburg and Tübingen: Dr. Gerard Achten, Dr. Tilo Brandis, Dr. Gebhard, Dr. Gehring, Dr. Hornung, Frau Dr. Stolzenberg, Dr. Hermann Knaus); Bern (Burgerbibliothek: Dr. Konrad Müller, Dr. Chr. von Steiger; Staatsarchiv: Dr. H. Specker); Beromünster (Stiftsbibliothek: Professor Anton Breitenmoser, Can. Robert Ludwig Suter); Bethesda, Md. (National Library of Medicine: Dr. John B. Blake, Miss Sheila M. Parker); Biberach (Spitalarchiv: Herr Maier); Bitonto (Biblioteca Comunale: Signorina Anna Maria Marannino); Bloomington, Ind. (Miss Doris M. Reed); Bologna (Archivio di Stato: Dott.ssa Isabella Zanni Rosiello; Biblioteca Arcivescovile: Dott. Francesco Pellegrini, Professor Paolo Prodi; Biblioteca Comunale dell'Archiginnasio: Dott. Mario Fanti; Biblioteca Universitaria: Dott.ssa Luigia Risoldi, Cav. Luigi D'Aurizio); Bolzano (Franziskanerkloster: Berthold Senoner, O.M.); Bonn (Universitätsbibliothek: Frau Dr. Fischer); Breitenburg (Gräfllich Rantzau'sche Familienbibliothek: Kreisarchivar Otto Neumann); Bremen (Staatsbibliothek: Dr. Bruch); Brescia (Archivio Capitolare: Dott. Ornello Valetti); Brindisi (Biblioteca De Leo: Professor Rosario Jurlaro); Brno (Universitní knihovna: Dr. Vladislav Dokoupil); Bruxelles (Bibliothèque Royale: the late L. Delaissé, the late François Masai, Martin Wittek, Georges Dogaer, Georges Colin, Michèle Henry); București (Biblioteca Academiei: Ion Crisan); Budapest (Hungarian Academy: Dr. Csaba Csapodi; National Szechenyi Library: Dr. Helga Juhasz Hajdu, Dr. Klara Csapodi-Gardonyi); Burgo de Osma (Iglesia Catedral: D. José Arranz); Calci (Certosa: Dott. Antonio Caleca); Camaldoli (Sacro Eremo: P. Giuseppe Cacciamani, O. Cam.); Camarillo, Cal. (St. John's Seminary, Estelle Doheny Collection: Mrs. Mary Gayle); Cambridge (University Library: Mr. A. E. B. Owen; Christ's College: Dr. Arthur L. Peck; Clare College: Mr. A. B. Pippard; Trinity Hall: Mr. J. A. Cremona); Cambridge, Mass. (the late William Jackson; Mr. W. H. Bond, Mr. Rodney C. Dennis); Cape Town (Public Library: Mr. A. M. Lewin Robinson); Celle (Kirchen-Ministerial-Bibliothek: Uwo Rüggeberg); Cesena (Biblioteca Malatestiana: Dott. Antonio Brasini); Chatsworth (Devonshire Collections: Mr. T. S. Wragg); Chicago (Newberry Library: Hans Baron, Mrs. Gertrude Woodward, John Tedeschi, James H. Wells, John S. Aubrey, Matt P. Lowman, Miss Judith Kolata; University of Chicago: Robert Rosenthal, Robert A. Allison); Chur (Staatsarchiv: Dr. Rudolf Jenny); Claremont,

Cal. (Francis Bacon Library: Mrs. Elizabeth S. Wrigley; Honnold Library: Mr. David Davies); Colchester (Museum: Mr. Hull); Coldirodi (Biblioteca Rambaldi: Giulio Guido Brianza); Cologny (Fondation Bodmer: Dr. Hans E. Braun); Como (Archivio di Stato: Dott.ssa Gabriella Poli; Biblioteca Comunale: Dott. Alessandro Bortone; Società Storica: the late Professor Dante Visconti); Darmstadt (Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek: Dr. Hermann Knaus); Dessau (Dr. Wege); Dillingen (Professor Eugen Fischer, Renate Wenck); Donaueschingen (Dr. Erna Hutter); Dresden (Sächsische Landesbibliothek: Professor Burgemeister, Herr H. Deckert; Staatsarchiv: Manfred Kobuch); Dublin (William O'Sullivan, R. Hayes); Dubrovnik (P. Marino Šikić, O.M., S. Krasić, O.P., J. Mkrnjić, O.P., S. Kastopil, Professor M. Bete); Durham (Mr. A. I. Doyle); Durham, N.C. (John Sharpe); Ebstorf (Aebtissin E. von Arnswaldt); Edinburgh (National Library: Miss E. D. Yeo; New College: the Rev. J. A. Lamb; University Library: Mr. Finlayson); Eichstätt (Dr. Karl Ried, Dr. Baier, Frau Maria Mengs, Professor H. Walther); Einsiedeln (Kuno Bugmann, O.S.B.); Escorial (Agustin Uña Juárez, O.S.A.); Eugene, Ore. (Carl W. Arntz); Exeter (Miss M. P. Crighton); Ferrara (Luciano Capra); Firenze (Archivio di Stato: Sergio Camerani, Guido Pampaloni, Giuseppe Pansini, Arnaldo d'Addario; Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale: the late Alberto Giraldi, Emanuele Casamassima, Anna Lenzuni, Eugenia Levi, Filippo Di Benedetto, Antonina Monti, Maura Scarlino; Biblioteca Laurenziana and Riccardiana: the late Irma Merolle Tondi, Berta Maracchi, Antonietta Morandini, Iole Minicucci; Soprintendenza: Giovanni Semirani, Giuliano Prunai, Renzo Ristori; Accademia di Belle Arti: Elisa Gelli Marrucchi; Fondazione Horne: Filippo Rossi; Capitolo Metropolitano: Mons. Giacomo Meneghelli; Seminario Arcivescovile: Don Bruno Tortelli; Ospedale degli Innocenti: Dott. Enzo Casetti, Rev.mo Prof.re Manuel C. Mendes Atanasio; S. Maria Novella: the late Stefano Orlandi, O.P.; Frati Minori: Mario Bertagna, O.M.); Frankfurt a. M. (Dr. Gerhard Powitz); Freiburg i. Br. (Dr. Beckmann, Dr. Hennig); Freising (Dr. Sigmund Benker); Fribourg (André Murith, O.M.); Fritzlär (Dechant Heinrich Joseph Becker); Gdansk (Dr. Marian Pelczar); Geneva (Philippe Monnier); Gent (Dr. K. G. van Acker); Gerona (Can. D. Jaime Marques Casanovas, D. José Maria Marques); Giessen (Dr. Wilfried Leist); Glarus (Josef Müller); Glasgow (J. Baldwin, N. R. Thorp, Robert Donaldson); Gloucester (Canon Dr. James McIntyre); Goslar (Frau Gerda Fischer); Gotha (Direktor Frank, Helmut Claus, Dr. Füllner, Dr. Helmut Roob); Göttingen (Universitätsbibliothek: Dr. S. Will, Dr. Ahlfeld; Archivlager: Dr. Forstreuter, Dr. Jaehnig); 's Gravenhage (Koninklijke Bibliotheek: Dr. C. Reedijk; Archief: G. W. van der Meiden); Haarlem (Dr. J. G. de Bruyn); Halle (Dr. Heinz Prokert, Dr. J. Dietze); Hamburg (Rolf Burmeister, Tilo Brandis, Eva Horvath); Hannover (Kestner-Museum: Dr.

Christel Mosel; Landesbibliothek: Hans Immel); Harburg (Graf Wedell; Dr. V. von Volckamer); Hatfield House (Miss Claire Talbot); Heidelberg (C. Wehmer, E. Jammers, Wilfried Werner); 's Hertogenbosch (Mrs. C. Ingen-Housz); Holkham Hall (Dr. W. O. Hassall); Horsham (Parkminster: the late Dom Anselm Stoelen); Innsbruck (Dr. Walter Neuhauser); Isny (Pfarrer Rudolf Richter); Ithaca, N.Y. (the late Professor Otto Kinkeldey, James Tyler); Jena (Dr. L. Bohmueller); Karlsruhe (Landesbibliothek: Dr. Kurt Hannemann; Archiv: Dr. Schwarzmaier, Dr. Kaller); Kassel (Dr. L. Denecke, Dr. E. Kunz); Katovice (Dr. J. Maier); Kiel (Dr. Ottfried Weber); København (Kåre Olsen, Dr. Tue Gad); Koblenz (Dr. Schmidt, Studienrat Reinhold Dahm); Köln (Dr. H. Gerig, Dr. Diederich, Dr. A. Kalsbach, W. Schönartz); Konstanz (Oberstudienrat Oskar Friedlein, Dr. Laurenz Boesing); Korcula (Ambros Kapor); Krakow (Jerzy Zathey); Lawrence, Kansas (Alexandra Mason, Ann Hyde); Leeuwarden (Dr. S. J. Douma); Leiden (Dr. P. Obbema, Dr. P. C. Boeren); Leipzig (Dr. Debes); Leningrad (Public Library: T. P. Voronova, E. Bernadskaja; Historical Institute: L. Katushkina; Academy Library: V. Lublinsky; Hermitage: M. A. Goukovsky, T. T. Kamenskaja); Lindau (Herr Gumcke); Lisboa (Biblioteca Nacional: Dr. Isabel Vilarés Cepeda; Biblioteca de Ajuda: Mariana Amelia Machado Santos, Maria de Fatima Sila Pouca dos Santos e Cunha, Maria de Conceição Geada); Loccum (Ursula Haupt); London (British Library: the late Cyril E. Wright, Daniel Waley; British Museum (Natural History): Miss P. L. Edwards; College of Arms: Mr. Winthrop Brainert; Royal Institute of British Architects: Mr. John Harris; Sion College: Miss J. M. Owen; Sir John Soane's Museum: Sir John Summerson; Victoria and Albert Museum: the late James Wardrop, A. W. Wheen; Wellcome Historical Medical Library: C. H. Talbot, S. A. Moorat); Lübeck (Dr. G. Meyer, Dr. F. Weber, Dr. H. Wegener); Lugano (Dott.ssa Adriana Ramelli); Lund (Dr. W. Norlind); Lüneburg (Herr Hopf); Luxembourg (Joseph Goedert); Luzern (Dr. Josef Frey, P. Hess); Madrid (Biblioteca Nacional: the late Rev. José Lopez de Toro, Ramon Páz, Luis Vazquez de Parga, the late Federico Navarro Franco, Manuel Sanchez Mariana, Sta. Amelia Sarriá Rueda; Palacio: Matilde Lopez Serrano, Esmeralda Gijon, Justa Moreno Garbayo; Academia de la Historia: Maria Africa Ibarra, Pilar Lopez-Breo Osorio; Universidad: Fernando Huerte; Museo Cerralbo: Dra. C. Sanz-Pastor; Biblioteca March: D. Estebán Sancho Sala); Mainz (Dr. Stephenson, Alfons Pyka); Manchester (Chetham's Library: Miss Anne C. Snape); Mantova (Archivio: Adele Bellù; Biblioteca: Ubaldo Meroni, Giovanni Schizzerotto); Marburg (Dr. Cramer); Maribor (Franc. Hrastolj); Memmingen (Herr Alter Braun); Michelstadt (Pfarrer Loesch); Milano (Archivio: Alfio Rosario Natale; Ambrosiana: Mons. Angelo Paredi; Soprintendenza: Teresa Rogledi Manni; Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense: Dott.ssa Emma Pirani; Biblioteca Trivulziana: Caterina Santoro, Giulia Bologna; Ospedale:

Professor Bascapé; Università Cattolica: T. Foffano, Conte Vincenzo Negri da Oleggio; Università Commerciale Bocconi: Davide da Milano, O.M. Capp.; Archivio Trivulzio: Rag. Bruno Bonalume); Modena (Archivio: Filippo Valenti; Biblioteca: Angela Zanini, Ernesto Giangrasso, Pietro Puliatti, Ernesto Milano, Gian Albino Ravalli Modoni); Molfetta (Dott. Graziano Bellifemine); Monte Oliveto (Don Romualdo Zilianti, Don Benigno M. Comolli, Don Sergio Livi); Montepulciano (Ilio Calabresi); Moskva (S. V. Zhitomirskaja); Mount Stuart (Miss Arnet); München (Staatsbibliothek: P. Ruf, W. Hoermann, F. Dressler, Karl Dachs, Hermann Hauke; Universitätsbibliothek: Dr. Ostermann, Dr. G. Schott; Archiv: Dr. Dallmeier); Münster (Dr. Ruth Steffen, Dr. E. Gotenburg); Napoli (Biblioteca Nazionale: the late Guerriera Guerrieri, Maria Cecari; Archivio: M. A. Arpago; Biblioteca Croce: Dora Beth-Marra); Neuchâtel (Mlle. C. Rosselet); Neustadt a.d. Aisch (Dekan Heller, Rektor Reinhold Ohlmann); New Haven (Thomas E. Marston, Cora Lutz, Marjorie Wynne, Kenneth Nesheim, Suzanne L. Rutter, Mrs. Mary C. Ritter, the late Professor James M. Osborn, Mr. R. Parks); New York (Pierpont Morgan Library: Curt Buehler, Meta Harssen, G. K. Boyce, Herbert Cahoon, John Plummer, William M. Voelke, the late Pauline Kenway, Mrs. Evelyn Semler; Columbia University: the late Samuel A. Ives, Roland Baughman, Alice Bonnell, Kenneth Lohf, Rudolph Ellenbogen; Public Library: Joseph Rankin, Dr. Geoffrey Kaimowitz; General Theological Seminary: Dr. Niels H. Sonne, Miss Anne-Marie Salgat; Grolier Club: Robert Nikirk; Hispanic Society: the late Clara L. Penney, Dr. Theodore S. Beardsley Jr., Mrs. Martha Narvaez, Professor Charles Faulhaber; Metropolitan Museum: Miss Caroline Karpinski; Academy of Medicine: Miss Gertrude L. Annan, Mrs. Alice D. Weaver; Pforzheimer Library: Mihai H. Handres; H. P. Kraus: the late Hans Nachod, John Kebabian); Nicosia (Gregorio Alessi); Nijmegen (Professor Albert Gruijs); Northampton, Mass. (Ruth Mortimer); Norwich (Canon Martin Keye); Notre Dame, Ind. (Professor A. L. Gabriel, the Rev. Joseph Garvin, Victor A. Schaefer); Novara (Dott. Giacomo Baroffio); Nürnberg (Germanisches Museum: Dr. Peter Strieder; Landeskirchliches Archiv: Dr. K. Damroth, Frau A. Ruf-Holzheid, Frau Helene Burger; Staatsarchiv: Dr. Schnelboegl, Dr. Schuhmann, Dr. Machilek; Stadtarchiv: Dr. G. Hirschmann; Stadtbibliothek: Dr. F. X. Proell, Dr. Peter Zahn, Dr. Zirnbauer, Herr Ziegelmeier, Frau Elisabeth Bear geb. Becker); Oeiras (Gulbenkian Foundation), Olomouc (Státní Archiv: Jan Bistřický, Milos Kouril; University Library: Dr. E. Petrù); Olsztyn (Bishop Jan Obłak); Oslo (Sverre Flagsrud, Odd Sandaaker); Ottobeuren (Aegidius Kolb, O.S.B.); Oxford (the late R. W. Hunt, Albinia de la Mare, W. O. Hassall, David Rogers); Padova (Biblioteca Universitaria: Angela Zanini, Marcello Finazzi, Eugenia Govi; Seminario: Ireneo Daniele, Viviano Saulino; Istituto di Storia della

Medicina: Loris Premuda); Palermo (Anna Maria Dotto, Angela Daneu Latanzi); Palma (Biblioteca Publica: J. García Pastor; La Real: P. Gaspar Munar; Biblioteca March: Dr. Lorenzo Perez Martinez); Paris (the late Jean Porcher, Marcel Thomas, Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny, Mme. Denise Bloch, the late Mme. Marie-Louise Concasty); Parma (Angelo Ciavarella); Pelplin (Professor A. Liedtke); Perelada (Martin Costa); Perugia (Archivio: Roberto Abbondanza; Biblioteca Augusta: Olga Marinelli, Mario Roncetti; S. Pietro: D. Costanzo Tabarelli); Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania: Rudolf Hirsch, Lyman W. Riley; College of Physicians: Mrs. Ellen G. Gartrell; Temple University: Daniel C. Williamson; Rosenbach Foundation: Susanne Bolan); Pienza (Don Aldo Franci); Pisa (Biblioteca Universitaria: Dott.ssa Lilia Paradisi d'Elia; Archivio: Dott. Bruno Casini; Archivio Capitolare: Mons. Riccardo Barsotti; Biblioteca Arcivescovile: Don Enzo Virgili); Pistoia (Dott. Giancarlo Savino); Pommersfelden (Pfarrer Wilhelm Schonath); Portland, Maine (Mrs. Rae R. Brown); Poznan (Professor J. Nowacki); Praha (Emma Urbankova, Dr. Mirko Velinsky, Mme. Dana Martinkova); Princeton (Alexander Clark, Mrs. Greta V. Fitzell, Mina R. Bryan, Mrs. Nancy N. Coffin); Providence (Samuel J. Hough); Purchase, N.Y. (Mother E. O'Connor); Ravenna (Domenico Berardi); Regensburg (Professor Max Piendl); Roma (Archivio dell'Accademia dei Lincei and Biblioteca Corsiniana: Professor Raffaello Morghen, Dott.ssa Amelia Cosatti; Accademia dei Lincei, Archivio Storico di S. Maria in Aquiro: Dott. Filippo Tavazzi; Archivio di Stato: Marcello Del Piazzo; Archivio Carmelitani: Luigi Saggi, O.Carm.; Archivio Domenicani: Thomas Kaeppli, O.P.; Archivio Francescani: Basilio Pandzić, O.M.; Archivio Gesuiti: Edm. Lamalle, S.J.; Biblioteca Lancisiana: Angelo Palma; Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale: Maria Clara Di Franco, Paolo Veneziani; Casa Padri Maristi: Jean Costa; Collegio S. Alessio Falconieri: Gius. Besutti, O.Serv.; Istituto di Carità: P. Giovanni Gaddo; Istituto Storico Germanico: Herman Goldbrunner; Pontificia Università Gregoriana: Vincenzo Monachino, S.J.; Università Lateranense: Michele Maccarrone; Archivio del Vicariato: Don Sante Sciubba; Archivio Caetani: Dott. Luigi Fiorani; Archivio Colonna: Rev. Raffaele Vacca); Rottenburg (Regens Sauter, Subregens Dr. Laupheimer); Saint Bonaventure, N.Y. (Conrad L. Harkins, Dr. Girard J. Etzkorn); Salamanca (Cesar Real de la Riva, Florencio Marcos, Teresa Santander Rodriguez); Salzburg (Hofrat E. Frisch); San Cugat (Francisco de P. Solá, S.J.); San Daniele (Professor Gian Paolo Beinat); San Giustino (Mme. Saint Six); San Marino, Calif. (Jean F. Preston, Dr. Mary L. Robertson); St. Gallen (Johannes Duft); St. Peter (Regens A. Fuessinger); Sassoferrato (Stefano Troiani, O.M.); Schweinfurt (Dr. Saffert, Manfred von Arnim); Segovia (the late D. Cristino Valverde, D. Hilario Sanz); Seo de Urgel (D. Luis Serdà Prat); Sevilla (D. Francisco Alvarez Seisdedos, the late Francisco Guerrero Laborda); Šibenik (P. Ivan Gregeć);

Siena (Gino Garosi, Curzio Bastianoni, Ubaldo Moroni, Giuliano Catoni); Sion (Chanoine Clément Schnyder); Split (Dr. Hrvoje Morović, Mme. Neda Anzulović, Frane Bego); Stanford, Calif. (Carol Rudisell); Stockholm (Harry Järv, Eva Anderson); Stratfield Saye House (Francis Needham); Stuttgart (Archiv: Dr. Gruber, Dr. Sauer; Landesbibliothek: Dr. Wolfgang Irtenkauf, Dr. Amelung); Syracuse, N.Y. (Professor Edward Muir); Szczecin (Stanislaw Badoń, Jan Zaroński); Tarazona (Canon Julian Ruis); Teggia (Rosario Ricciardi, O.P.); Toledo (D. Francisco Ribera); Torino (Biblioteca ex-Reale: Marina Bersano Begey; Biblioteca Civica: Dott.ssa Malerba; Accademia: Dott. G. Rodolino); Trento (Biblioteca Comunale: Dott. Guido Lorenzi; Museo Provinciale: Dott. Michelangelo Lupo; Biblioteca Capitolare: Don Iginio Rogger); Trier (Professor Laufer, Dr. Franz Rudolf Reichert); Trondheim (Vegard Elvestrand); Ueberlingen (Dr. Gerda Koberg); Udine (Biblioteca Comunale: Giovanni Comelli, Lelia Sereni, Giovanni Del Basso; Biblioteca Capitolare: Mons. Giuseppe Biasutti; Seminario: Professor Bertella, Professor Mario Gerussi); Ulm (Dr. Hans Eugen Specker); Uppsala (Åko Davidsson, Lars Rudenmark, Gustav Holmgren, Lars Peterson); Urbana, Ill. (Isabella Grant and Mary Ceibert); Urbino (Professor L. Moranti; Curia: Can. Francesco Negroni); Utrecht (Dr. P. M. M. Geurts); Vaduz (Dr. Gustav Wilhelm); Valencia (Maria Pilar Gomez, D. Elia Olmos y Camalda, Professor F. de A. Carreras); Valladolid (Sra. Nieves Alonso-Cortés, Paulino Ortega Lamadrid); Città del Vaticano (Archivio: the late Mons. Angelo Mercati, Mons. Martino Giusti, Mons. Charles Burns, Mons. Hermann Hoberg; Biblioteca: the late Card. Giovanni Mercati, the late Mons. Auguste Pelzer, the late Mons. Enrico Carusi, the late Card. Eugène Tisserant, the late Card. Anselmo M. Albareda, Rev.mo P. Alfonso Raes, S.J., Rev.mo D. Alfonso Stickler, S.D.B., Mons. José Ruyschaert, Jeanne Bignami Odier); Venezia (Biblioteca Marciana: the late Tullia Gasparrini Leporace, Giorgio E. Ferrari, Eugenia Govi, Gian Albino Ravalli Modoni; Museo Correr: Professor Terisio Pignatti, Professor Giandomenico Romanelli, Dott. Attilia Dorigato; Archivio di Stato: Dott.ssa Maria Francesca Tiepolo, Luigi Lanfranchi); Verona (the late Mons. Giuseppe Turrini, Mario Carrara, Don Angelo Orlandi); Vicenza (Dott.ssa Maria Cristofori); Villanova, Pa. (the late Rudolf Arbesmann, O.S.A., the late Francis Roth, O.S.A., Joseph Schnaubelt, O.S.A.); Walberberg (P. Emmeran Klose, O.P.); Waltham, Mass. (Professor David S. Berkowitz); Warszawa (B. Horodyski, P. Kuść, K. Muszynska, Dr. Maria Manteuffel); Washington, D.C. (Catholic University: Rosabelle Kelp, Carolyn T. Lee; Folger Library: the late Dorothy Mason; Library of Congress: Thomas D. Barney, John C. Roderick; Smithsonian Institution: Mary Augusta Rosenfeld); Wellesley, Mass. (Eleanor L. Nicholes); Wertheim (Frau Gerlach, Otto Heilig, Willi Stoll); Whalley, Lancashire (Stonyhurst College: David Hoy, S.J.); Wien (Hofrat Franz Unterkircher, Professor Otto Mazal);

Wienhausen (Aebtissin Luise Friedrichs); Wiesbaden (Herr Leppla); Williamstown, Mass. (Richard Archer); Winchester (Sir Walter Oakeshott); Windsheim (A. Kreuzstein); Windsor (Eton College: Thomas Lyon, Patrick Strong); Winterthur (Dr. E. Dejung, Dr. P. Sulzer); Wolfenbüttel (the late Dr. H. Butzmann, Dr. W. Milde; Archiv: Dr. König); Wrocław (Professor Antony Knot, Miczyslaw Walter, K. Jazdzewski, Dr. B. Kusak, Mme. Meleczyńska); Wunsiedel (Elisabeth Jaeger); Würzburg (the late Dr. Josef Hofmann, Dr. H. Thurn; Staatsarchiv: Dr. H. Kallfels; Stadtarchiv: Dr. Dunkhase); Yonkers, N.Y. (the Rev. John H. Harrington); York (Mr. C. B. L. Barr); Zadar (Ante Usmiani, Dr. Nada Beritić, Justin Velnić, O.M., Berard Barčić, O.M.); Zagreb (Professor Josip Badalić); Zaragoza (Professor Manuel Urbez); Zeil (Dr. Rudolf Rach); Zeitz (Herr Rother); Zürich (Bibliothek: Dr. J. P. Bodmer, Dr. R. Steiger; Archiv: Dr. H. Stucki).

I also wish to thank the numerous private collectors and book-dealers who own manuscripts pertinent to the project, sent me information on them, allowed me to see the manuscripts and to describe them, and to publish my descriptions (although not always with the indication of their owners or locations).

I apologize once more for the errors and omissions that have occurred in the gathering and editing of the material contained in these volumes. I hope to correct a few of them in future volumes, but must leave most of this task to younger scholars. I hope this kind of research, though now widely ignored and even attacked, not only by laymen but also in academic and so-called scholarly circles, will be allowed to continue and to perform its modest and preliminary but necessary function. For it is needed if we wish to preserve, physically and intellectually, the records and the heritage of the cultural tradition of the West, and especially of its learning during the late Middle Ages, the Renaissance and the early modern period.

Paul Oskar Kristeller

Columbia University, New York

29 January 1983

PRELIMINARY NOTE

The following catalogues will be repeatedly referred to in all sections:

- Aristoteles Latinus, Codices*, vol. I (ed. G. Lacombe, Rome, 1939); vol. II (ed. L. Minio Paluello, Cambridge, 1955); *Supplementa Altera* (ed. L. Minio Paluello, Bruges and Paris, 1961).
- C. Csapodi, "Description of Surviving Authentic Corvinian Manuscripts", in *Bibliotheca Corviniana* (New York, 1969), 35-78; 2nd ed. (1978), 41-72.
- Tammaro De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana dei Re d'Aragona*, 4 vols. (Milan, 1947-52); *Supplemento* (2 vols., Verona, 1969).
- Id., *La legatura artistica in Italia nei secoli XV e XVI*, 3 vols. (Florence, 1960).
- A. Derolez, *The Library of Raphael de Marcatellis* (Ghent, 1979).
- V. Fraknói and others, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (Budapest, 1927).
- G. Haenel, *Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum qui in bibliothecis Galliae, Helvetiae, Belgii, Britanniae M., Hispaniae, Lusitaniae asservantur* (Leipzig, 1830).
- A. de Hevesy, *La bibliothèque du roi Matthias Corvin* (Paris, 1923).
- Élisabeth Pellegrin, *La bibliothèque des Visconti et des Sforza* (Paris, 1955). *Supplément* (Florence, 1969).
- E. Zinner, *Verzeichnis der astronomischen Handschriften des deutschen Kulturgebietes* (Munich, 1925).
- A. Zumkeller, *Manuskripte von Werken der Autoren des Augustiner-Eremitenordens in mittel-europäischen Bibliotheken* (Würzburg, 1966).
- Répertoire International des Sources Musicales (RISM): The Theory of Music from the Carolingian Era up to 1400*, vol. I, ed. J. Smits van Waesberghe and others (Munich, 1961) and vol. II, ed. P. Fischer (1968).
- Archiv der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche Geschichtskunde* I (1820)-XII (1872).
- Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche Geschichtskunde* I (1876)-XLIX (1932).
- Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes, *Bulletin d'Information*, 1-15 (Paris, 1952-67).
- Serapeum* I (1840)-XXXI (1870).

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIA

Excerpts

The older mss. in Australian libraries are described in an excellent printed catalogue: K. V. Sinclair, *Descriptive Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Western Manuscripts in Australia* (Sydney, 1969). Some of the mss. are also listed in the following ex-

hibition catalogue: *Medieval Manuscripts* (University of Sydney, Fisher Library, 1967). I am indebted to Prof. Keith V. Sinclair for extensive additional information and references.

CANBERRA (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY)

National Library of Australia

ms. 1097/33. cart. s. XVI. 368 unnumbered pages. Formerly owned by Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. Gregory Martin, Roma Sancta, in

English, to William Allen, president of the English College at Reims (9 April 1581). Communication of George B. Parks.

CANBERRA

L. F. Fitzhardinge

Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 42-43, no. 14. Sinclair, *Speculum* 40, 1965, 323-325. *Medieval Manuscripts*,

pp. 16, no. 26. mbr. XV. Petrarch, *Epistolae seniles*, fragm.

HOBART (TASMANIA)

University of Tasmania Library

ms. 1. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 264-265, no. 163. D. H. Borchardt, *University of Tasmania Gazette* 11, 1961, 47. cart. s. XV. Cicero, de officiis. At the end: Silvester magistri Johannis phisici Baldoli Fulginatis trascripsit (sic) MCCCCLXV. VIII. Kal.

Maías. On the inside front cover: Antonii Lazzarini liber emptus in foro Maceratar(um?) IV kal. aprilis an. 1751. Information supplied by Mr. Dietrich J. Borchardt.

MANLY (NEW SOUTH WALES)

Saint Patrick's College

ms. 5. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 71-72, no. 26. Microfilm kindly supplied by Dr. C. Tierney of St. Patrick's College. cart. XV. (f. II). Berardus Marino salutem, inc. Opusculum quod proximis his hybernis. At the end: vale Padua ydibus Junii anno MCCCCLXXI (?). (f. IIv). Franciscus Vulphus (?)

Berardo Racanatensi philosopho clarissimo salutem, inc. Vir prestantissime et epistolam et librum contractoribus his lucubrationibus a te scriptum legi. f. 1-44 (other hand). Text, fragm. at the beginning. At the end: Berardi philosophi Racanatensis in turpissimum maledicum apologia foeliciter explicit.

MELBOURNE (VICTORIA)

National Gallery of Victoria

ms. Felton 3. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 317-318, no. 196, and plate 10. K. V. Sinclair, *The Melbourne*

Livy (Melbourne, 1961). mbr. XIV. Livy, French by Pierre Bersuire.

MELBOURNE (VICTORIA)

State Library of Victoria

ms. *f091/P 95A. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 382-386, no. 234. K. V. Sinclair, *Isis* 54, 1963, pp. 397-399. mbr. misc. XIII-XV. Ptolemy, *Almagestum* (tr. Gerardus Cremonensis). Formerly in S. Marco, Florence. Formerly Phillipps 6551.

ms. *f096.1/Au 4. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 370-373, no. 219. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 10, no. 5, and plate 2. mbr. misc. XV. Illuminated. Formerly Phillipps 2163. *Scriptores historiae Augustae*. Colophon: Anno... MCCCCLXXVIII et XXI Januarii opus hoc celeberrimum ruri apud Floren-

tiam consumatum est, die autem Jovis, hora vero diei XXI. Medici coat of arms. The scribe has been wrongly identified with Antonio Sinibaldi. Cf. B. L. Ullman, *The Origin and Development of Humanistic Script*, pp. 122-123.

ms. *096.1/R 66A. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 369-370, no. 218. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 30, no. 72. Formerly Phillipps 223. mbr. misc. XIV. Hier. de Moravia, *de musica*, inc. *Musica est motus vocum*, with a prologue (inc. *Quoniam ut dicit Boetius*).

PADDINGTON (QUEENSLAND)

C. A. Pearl

Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 427-429, no. 246. cart. s.

XV. Formerly Phillipps 2862. Joh. Boccaccius, *de claris mulieribus*.

PERTH (WESTERN AUSTRALIA)

State Library of Western Australia

ms. 2. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 408-412, no. 232.

mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Damascenus, *de fide orthodoxa*, tr. Burgundio.

SYDNEY (NEW SOUTH WALES)

Public Library of New South Wales

ms. Richardson 202. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 130-134, no. 57. Formerly Phillipps 898. cart. misc.

XV. Basilius, *de legendis libris gentilium*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

SYDNEY

University of Sydney Library

ms. Nicholson 4. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 180-182, no. 102. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 18, no. 33. mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, *de re uxoria*. Plutarch, *de liberis educandis*, tr. Guarinus, with preface. Basilius, *de studiis*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

ms. Nicholson 6. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 183-184, no. 104. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 19, no. 37. cart. XV. Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus, *de liberorum educatione*.

ms. Nicholson 9. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 187-188, no. 107. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 15, no. 23, and plate 4. Leonardo Bruni, *La prima guerra punica*, volg. anon.

ms. Nicholson 11. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 191-192, no. 109. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 18, no. 32. Candianus Bollanus, *opus in genesim*, in 18 books, with a preface to Andreas pater.

ms. Nicholson 15. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 196-198, no. 113. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 15, no. 22, and plate 3. Information supplied by A. J. Dunston. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, *historiae Floren-*

tini populi. At the end: ab Amerigo Corsino transcriptus anno domini MCCCCLXIII (st.f.) mense Februario summo pontifice Paulo. At the end, a fragment from an unidentified comm. on Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*.

ms. Nicholson 18. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 202-203, no. 116. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 11, no. 7. cart. misc. XV. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. *Dandum aliquid comedo quoque*. Leo Baptista Albertus, *trivia senatoria*.

ms. Nicholson 19. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 203-205, no. 117. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 20, no. 39. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. Notes of Jo. Maria Balbus, in Latin and Italian. Antonio da Rieti OM, *visione*.

ms. Nicholson 20. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 206-208, no. 118. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 20, no. 38. cart. and mbr. misc. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, *de Christiana religione*.

ms. Nicholson 22. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 212-213, no. 120. *Medieval Manuscripts*, pp. 15-16, no. 24. cart. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, *de montibus*.

ms. Nicholson 24. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 215-216, no. 122. *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 9, no. 1. mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon Brunus, with two prefaces.

ms. Nicholson 25. Sinclair, *Catalogue*, pp. 216-217, no. 123, *Medieval Manuscripts*, p. 18, no. 34. Petrus Candidus Decembrius, *grammaticon; historia peregrina*.

AUSTRIA

Iter Austriacum

AUSTRIA

The following works contain information on Austrian libraries in general:

F. Wickhoff and others, *Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Österreich*, 8 vols. in 22 (Leipzig, 1905-38). Continued as: *Die illuminierten Handschriften und Inkunabeln der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek*, ed. O. Pächt, vols. 1-3 (Vienna, 1974-75).

F. Unterkircher and others, *Katalog der datierten Handschriften in lateinischer Schrift in Österreich*, vols. 1-4 (Vienna, 1969-76; these volumes cover so far only the Nationalbibliothek in Vienna).

The microfilms of the inventories of many

Austrian collections are available at the Library of Congress. They were obtained by Prof. George B. Fowler, with a grant from the American Philosophical Society and with the help of Prof. Erna Patzelt. I have made extensive use of these microfilms. The microfilms of the inventories, as well as of most of the manuscripts themselves, are available at the Hill Monastic Manuscript Library, St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota. I consulted many of these microfilms in 1968, and have since received extensive information based on this material from Professor Julian G. Plante.

ADMONT

Stiftsbibliothek (1962)

A few mss. are listed in various publications. The only complete list is given in a handwritten inventory: *Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Admontensis* (by P. Jakob Wichner, 1889). I used first a microfilm of this inventory at the Library of Congress (1953). I am indebted for much additional information to Prof. Julian G. Plante, based on the microfilms of the inventories and of the actual manuscripts of many Austrian libraries available at the Hill Monastic Manuscript Library, St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota. A few mss. of the Admont Library were sold during the last few decades, and are indicated as such in the inventory. They are here marked with an asterisk.

Excerpts

3. misc. XII. Vocabularium graeco-latinum. Wickhoff IV, pp. 69-74, no. 46.

42. mbr. XI. Psalterium tetraglottum, in French, Latin, Hebrew and Greek.

46. s. XIV. Rolandinus, summa artis notariae. Wickhoff IV, p. 160, no. 214.

76. mbr. XV. Bern. Cassinensis, comm. on the regula Benedicti.

112. s. XII. Origen, homilies. Wickhoff IV, p. 156, no. 142.

*126. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Physica; de celo; de generatione; de anima; parva naturalia; Meteora; Metaphysica. Wickhoff IV, pp. 152-153, no. 131. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 251, no. 28. Now New Haven, Yale Medical Library, ms. 12.

*133. misc. XV. Joh. Hus, sermo synodalis. Sold in 1936 to the University Library in Prague.

*254. misc. XIII. Aristotle, de generatione

(fragm.); parva naturalia. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 251-252, no. 29.

281. s. XII. Origenes in Numeros. Wickhoff IV, pp. 47-48, no. 17.

285. s. X. Origenes in Genesim. Wickhoff IV, p. 13, no. 1.

292. s. XII. Hugo de S. Victore in Dionysii Areopagitae librum de celesti hierarchia, chapters I-X. Wickhoff IV, pp. 53-54, no. 28. Information supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante.

345. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Problemata. Wickhoff IV, p. 159, no. 202. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 252, no. 30.

354. s. XII. Origenes in Leviticum, Josua et Iudices. Wickhoff IV, p. 157, no. 165.

*359. mbr. XII. Philo, Antiquitates biblicae; questiones in Genesim. Now New York, Mrs. Gordan, ms. 16. Cf. Wickhoff IV, p. 79, no. 60.

382. misc. XII. Boethius, de trinitate, with a comm. (inc. Investigatam). Comm. on Boethius, de duabus naturis (inc. Anxie sollicitate). f. 81. Commentum Helye cuiusdam Gallicani super Boetium de trinitate (inc. Christiane religioni). f. 101. Another comm. on the same work (inc. Summi boni perfectionem). Sold in 1936. Now Oxford, Bodleian Library, ms. Lyell 49.

392. mbr. XIV. Petri de Arbona catalogus librorum bibliothecae Admont(ensis).

400. misc. XII. Wilh. de Conchis, philosophia minor, inc. Quoniam ut ait Tullius.

*428. misc. XV. Acta Concilii Constantiensis. Sold in 1936 to the University Library in Prague.

*439. Laur. de Aquilegia, ars dictaminis. Cf. *Archiv* X, p. 640. mbr. XIV. Now Oxford, Bodleian Library, ms. Lat. misc. d. 68.

*452. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Physica*, with Averroes. Wickhoff IV, pp. 153-154, no. 132. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 252, no. 31. Now New York, Pierpont Morgan Library, M 858.

480. mbr. XIV. Averroes, de celo; de anima; *Metaphysica*; de generatione. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 252-253, no. 32.

482. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*; *Physica*. Wickhoff IV, p. 160, no. 217. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 253, no. 33.

*487. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Boethius de Dacia, de summo bono. Averroes, parva naturalia; de substantia orbis. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 253-254, no. 34. Now New York, Pierpont Morgan Library, M 857.

488. mbr. XV. Rolandinus, summa artis notariae. *Archiv* X, p. 641.

514. mbr. XII. (Plato, Timaeus, tr. Calcidius), inc. Socrates (sic, for Isocrates) in exhortationibus suis. Cicero, somnium Scipionis. Macrobius in somnium Scipionis. Wickhoff IV, p. 158, no. 179. Information supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante.

589. The same catalogue as in 392.

593. mbr. misc. XIII. Gilbertus Porretanus, comm. on Boethius, de trinitate. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa.

594. mbr. XIV. Gilbertus Porretanus, the same work.

*596. misc. XV. Jodocus de Haylpruun, de modo et usu dictandi. Anon., de arte dictaminis, inc. Rethorice dulcedinis. Joh. de Capistrano, sermon. Laur. de Aquileia, epitheta. Now Oxford, Bodleian Library, ms. Lyell 51. Cf. Hunt, p. 77. *Archiv* VI, p. 177, no. 34; X 640, no. 439.

605. misc. XV. Petrarch, psalmi penitentiales. Albertanus, de amore. Cf. *Archiv* X, p. 642.

*612. mbr. misc. XIV. Mathematical and astronomical writings, with notes of Nic. Cusanus. Now Oxford, Bodleian Library, ms. Lyell 52.

623. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, parva naturalia; de generatione; Meteora. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 255, no. 36.

676. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, rhetorica; epistola ad Alexandrum. Philippus rex, epistola ad Aristotelem (inc. Filius mihi genitus); epistola ad Alexandrum (inc. Suscepi ab eis). *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 255, no. 37.

707. misc. XV. f. 1-69. (Guarinus, regulae grammaticales), inc. Grammatica est scientia recte loquendi. Wickhoff IV, p. 160, no. 219. Description supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante.

756. mbr. misc. XIII. Remigius super Donatum maiorem.

759. mbr. XIII. Anon., aurea gemma (ars notariatus). *Archiv* X, p. 644.

767. mbr. misc. XII. Joh. Damascenus (de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio). Wickhoff IV, p. 158, no. 191.

813. s. XVII. Paracelsus, Archidoxa, in German. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften* (1898-99), pp. 95-97, no. 19.

855. misc. XVII. Paracelsus, de gradibus, in German, fragm.; curationes, in German. Sudhoff, pp. 127-131, no. 40; pp. 654-656, no. 125 b.

Descriptions

80. mbr. s. XII. 2 coll. 623 fols.

(Zacharias Chrysopolitanus, commentarius super Ammonii Alexandrini Unum ex quatuor seu Harmonia Evangeliorum), inc. De excellentia evangelii differentia. At the end (f. 623): Explic. evangelia ex IIIlor seu concordia ev(an)g(eli)orum... edita a Zacharia Ch(r)isopolita.

125. mbr. misc. s. XII. 160 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. Wickhoff IV, pp. 49-50, no. 21. Data supplied by Dom Anselm Strittmatter.

f. 2. Incipit prologus Leonis Tusci imperialium epistolarum interpretis ad Raimundum de Monte Calano. Cum venisses Constantinopolim nobilis Ramunde. — f. 2. Incipit institutio divini ministerii edita a Sancto patre nostro Johanne Chrysostomo Constantinopolitane sedis episcopo et a dicto Leone latinis vocibus divulgata. Ordo propositionis panum secundum Grecos, inc. (f. 2v) Diaconus igitur accipiens panem. des. f. 9v.

183. cart. s. XV. 252 fols.

(Modern title:) Acta de conceptione immaculata B.V. in concilio Basiliensi. An anonymous theological treatise, divided into allegationes. With a table of contents.

535. cart. s. XV. 149 fols.

f. 1-111v (hand perhaps Italian). Leonardus Brunus, epistolae, in 8 books, with a letter from Salutati (f. 2). 112 blank. 113-127v (other, Northern hand). Oration, inc. Maximum ut (sic) amplissimum onus longe grandius viribus. At the end: Explicit oratio... Guill(elm)i episcopi Parisiensis oratoris... regis Francorum proposita Mantue in ecclesia maiori coram... Pio papa 2º ac convencione Mantuana die 2a novembris anno domini MIIII or LIX. 128-149. (Pius II, reply), inc. Responsuri verbis vestris.

608. mbr. misc. s. XIII ex. 69 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by George B. Fowler. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 254-255, no. 35.

f. 2-2v. Aristotle, epistola ad Alexandrum, 2v-6. Compendium rethorice ad Alexandrum. 6v-10v. Compendium Politicorum. 11-22. Ps.-Aristotle, de regimine principum. 22v-23v. Aristotle, de inundatione Nili. 43-60v. Summa Alexandrinorum. 60v-62v. Ps.-Aristotle, de bona fortuna. 64v-65v. Aristotle, letter to Alexander, inc. Confirmet te deus.

614. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 58 fols. Partly (f. 35-58) in 2 coll. Data supplied by Father Gregory Sebastian.

f. 1v (Dionysius Areopagita, de angelica hierarchia, tr. Joh. Saracenus), inc. Omne datum bonum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminum, with a preface (f. 1: Incipit prologus angelice hierarchie in librum beati dyonysii areyopagite, inc. Quoniam prudentie vestre serenitatem). 11. (de divinis nominibus), inc. Nunc autem o beate post theologicas ipotiposes ad divinorum nominum, with a preface (f. 10v: Incipit liber secundus. Imor (sic). hospitii mei et mee sponsonis diu litteras vestre sublimitatis expectavi). 27v. Prologus in mysticam theologiam, (A)nte mysticam

theologiam symbolica esset theologia transferenda. 28v. (Id.), epistole, inc. (T)enebre oculantur lumine. 33. Epistola ad Appolofanum presbiterum. 33v. Ignatius, letter. 34. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio.

635. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Several hands. 59 fols. 2 coll.

f. 1. Incipiunt glose pronosticorum, inc. Tria sunt medicine subiecta. 14. Expliciunt glose pronosticorum. Incipiunt glose urinarum, inc. Omnium membrorum vita et nutrimentum. 18 (other hand). Expliciunt glose urinarum. Incipit summa de eodem, inc. Octo considerantur in urinis. 18v. Explicit. Incipiunt glose libri pulsuum, inc. Sicut inter superfluitas (sic) membrorum precipuam cognitionem. At the end (f. 23): Expliciunt glosule pulsuum. 23v blank. 24-28v (other hand). inc. Flebothomia est evacuatio. 29-29v. inc. Quesivisti filii karissime de... colli suspensione (damaged). 30-37v (other hand). A poem, inc. (D)icitur urina quia fit. 38. A few notes. 38v-45v (other hand, damaged). inc. Universis... medicine tractatum accedentibus, fragm. at the end. 46. Fragment of another text. 46v-50. A poem (the catalogue gives Reginaldus as author), inc. Mi Giralde meum tibi. 50v-59 (other hand). (Catalogue: De secretis mulierum), inc. Dilectissimo sibi socio et amico R.G. talis loci vere sapientie... Cum vestra favorabilis et gratuita societas.

742. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Several hands. 43 fols. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 255-256, no. 38.

f. 1-16v (s. XIII). Dionysius (i.e., Thomas Waleys, paraphrase of Dionysius Areopagita's de divinis nominibus), inc. Continentia primi capituli de divinis nominibus... Veritatem de deo dictorum (?) non in persuasibilibus humane sapientie verbis. f. 17 (other hand, s. XIV). (Aristotle), liber de iuventute et senectute, inc. De iuventute et senectute et vita et morte nunc dicendum. f. 18. De inspiratione et expiratione. 21v. De coloribus. 24v-26v. De lineis indivisibilibus. 27 (other hand). Boethius.

772. mbr. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands.

f. 121. Antonii Codri carmen ad potatores, inc. Codre caput tibi fumat.

807 a. cart. misc. s. XVI. 233 fols. (216-233 blank). Modern list of authors. Extensive information on this manuscript was kindly supplied by Hofrat Dr. Franz Unterkircher. Some further details were checked in Collegeville (microfilm no. 9849).

Collection of Latin poems, many of them anonymous, most of them composed in Ingolstadt, 1565-1581. The authors include: Joh. Engerdus Neapolitanus (1574, f. 1, 13, 20v, 29v, 39v, 44, 45, 61, 62, 64, 65v, 69, 74, 79, 113, 124, 127v, 146v, 159, 167v, 171v, 179); Valentinus Rotmarus Salisburgensis (3, 15, 28v, 34v, 44, 59, 63, 65v, 100v, 122v, 158, 165, 206v); Simon Scharztz (5v); M. Parrhesius (f. 8); Wolfgangus Hollius (9); Cornelius Gemma (10); Melchior Zuntzer Schratzenbachius (11v); Mich. Hiltprandus Silesius (13, 49, 99, 119v); Joh.

Dominicus Hessius Cronweissenburgensis Ingolstadt. Franciscanus (21, 79v, 120); Vinc. Baston Brugensis (23, 41); Joan. Hagerus Uberlingensis (24); Jo. Mentzelius Landsehnensis (25, 71, 124v); Anon., ad Georgium Lobst Gredingensem Henrici Rudolphi Mariscalcorum familia orti praeceptorem Magistrant. Ingolstadii (25v); Barth. Huberus Boius (26v, 47, 52, 54v, 57v, 62v, 94v, 192); Gothardus Seeman Sunneburgensis (30); David Clostermairus Monacensis (36, 75, 147v, 185v); Valentinus Ferherus (i.e., Freherus, 37); Hadrianus Wengerus Franco (38v, 61v); Joh. Bapt. Caesar Augustanus (38v); Sixtus Hazolerus Monacensis (42v, 124v); Alb. Fuerst Monacensis (45v); Christopherus Moserus Monacensis (47v); Basilus Thim typographus (65v); Joh. Wolfgangus Freymon (68); Joh. Hiltprandus Silesius (70v); Leonhardus Kobolt Ulmensis (73v); Henricus Kobolt Ulmensis (73v); Joh. Glopserus (or Gloepserus) Weissenhornianus (82v, 160v, 176); Joh. Stridacherus Tettngianus (83v); Sixtus Hoeckhenstalerus Aichensis (87v); Joh. Geilkircherus (92); Ferdinandus Tryttuvinius Suevus (95); Otho Reinholdus Somerodensis (96); Jo. Klinckhardus Erphordianus (97); Philippus Menzelius (98v); Daniel Prochellius (99); Michael Rancchinus (100, 118v); anon. to Bernhardus card. Tridentinus (102v); Henr. Glarianus (to Erasmus, inc. Somnus iners, f. 105-107); Elias Maier Viennensis (107, 108); (Henr.) Glareanus (110); Gerardus Neomagus (in laudem Erasmi, 111v); Alex. Brassicanus (in Jo. Eckium, 111v); David Sartorius (118); Jo. Richardus Ossonaues (118v); Henr. Woesthusius (119v); Frid. Martinus (120); Wilhelmus Everhardus (120v); Wenceslaus Petrsik (120v); Jo. Widmerus (121v); Georgius Schallerus (122); In disputationem de element(is) M. Andreae Helepyri monachiensis medicinae studiosi; Valen. Rotmarus (122v); Casparus Lubenovius Borussus (123); Vitus Jacobus (128, 215); Christophorus Thannerus Bischoffverdensis (129v); Georgius Coriarius Belingrisensis (149v); Martinus Haimburgius Sindelsheimensis (150); Joh. Toetnauerus (152); Gabr. Mairwiserus Anrasatensis (153v); Valentinus Rotmarus (158); Joh. Aloepierus (160v); Georgius Vogelius Wissenhornianus (174v, 180v); Joh. Bapt. Collicola Boius (185); Joh. Freiburgerus Vratislaviensis (188v); Seb. Lindmarius Burkhusius (194v); Jo. Restarius (195); Christophorus Rhau Babenpergensis (196v); Casparus Maier Ingolstadianus (200v); Bernhadinus Baldinus Patavinus (202v); Jac. Vitellius (208v); Quendalinus Mellarius Reyserus (211); Petrus Ravennas (213v); Kilianus Reutherus Mellerstatinus (214v).

73. 253. misc. impr.

f. 245-256v (Adl. 4). ms. s. XV. Written in Italy. Oratio Enee Pii (Piccolomini) pro Federico Imperatore oratoris ad Calixtum tertium summum pontificem, inc. Solent plerique. f. 257 (other, German hand). Anon. poem (4 lines), inc. Phebe qui blande cithare repertor.

ALTENBURG

Stiftsbibliothek

There is a new typed catalogue of which I used a microfilm now available at the Library of Congress: *Die Handschriften des Stiftes Altenburg*, by P. Gregor Schweighofer.

AB 15 B 11 (formerly 217). misc. XIV (1360). Boethius, consolatio, with comm., inc. Vocari philosophiam scientiam veritatis recte se habet. Data supplied by Dr. F. Unterkircher.

AB 13 A 13 (formerly 149). misc. XIV (1364). f. 58v-296. Opus grammaticale, inc. Capitulum de nominibus masculini generis.

AB 13 A 25 (150). misc. XIV-XV. f. 153-215v. Expositio super hymnum Conditor alme siderum et alios hymnos, inc. Conditor alme siderum. Secundum doctrinam.

AB 14 C 16 (214). misc. XV (1429-32, Vienna). f. 2-191v. Rethorica Boncompagni, fragm. at the beginning, inc. (f. 3) De artificiosa ordinacione dictionum. Imitantes artificiose dictionis.

AB 13 B 2 (98). misc. XV. f. 301-305. Gram-

matica latina, inc. In principio gramatice que est una de septem liberalium artium.

AB 13 B 12 (72). misc. XV (1466). f. 103-126v. (Ps.-Boethius), de scolarium disciplina cum glossa et commentario.

AB 13 B 4 (73). s. XV (1485-87). 242 fols. Ps.-Petrarch, modus punctandi (f. 1). (Thomas Manlevet, de suppositionibus), inc. Expedit ut terminorum acceptio lucide cognoscatur, with comm. (3-94v). Parva logicalia, in 4 parts, with a comm. based on lectures of Hermannus Vetter (1485-87). Data supplied by Dr. F. Unterkircher.

AB 13 F 7 (205?). misc. XV-XVI. f. 1-34v. Barth. de Montagnana, antidotarium. f. 101-177. Opus medicinale, inc. Magnifice domine et distincte et clare.

AB 13 E 15 (25). misc. XVII. f. 36-56. Magister Joh. Carpentarius, de horologiis practice conficiendis (1610).

BREGENZ

Archiv der Zisterzienser-Abtei Mehrerau

V 135. cart. misc. XV. Partly impr. Mafeus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis, fragm. (end of

book VI and beginning of book VII). Description kindly supplied by P. Bruno Griesser.

FIECHT BEI SCHWAZ

Stiftsbibliothek der Benediktinerabtei St. Georgenberg-Fiecht (1955)¹

There was no inventory, but a typed list of the mss. is included in the *Inventar des Klosterarchivs*, compiled by Dr. H. Bachmann in 1938, which was accessible to me in microfilm before I visited the library. I recently received from Dr. Julian G. Plante of the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library in Collegeville, Minn. a copy of a typed list that has been utilized for the following excerpts.

Excerpts

112. s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio brevis super Psalterium.

213. s. XIV-XV. Petrus Boerius, glossa super regulam Benedicti.

The following mss. were shown to me by the librarian, P. Maurus Kramer, at a time when the library was just being moved back into its original quarters, after having been evacuated for many years.

Descriptions

58. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. On the inside cover, an old table of contents, and a purchase note of 1472.

f. 1-1v (written in Italy). Eleganciarum... Lauren-

cii Valle liber (i.e., Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), fragm. at the end, inc. Credimus iam dudum. 4-5v. Guarinus, precepta, inc. Tam et si dicendi venustas.

63. cart. XV. 130 fols.

Petrarch, de vita solitaria. At the end of book I (f. 52): anno 1466 Moguntie. At the end of book II (f. 130): Hunc librum... pater dominus Gaspar Augusti sibi perscribi voluit per me Cristofferum de Salzeburgo pro tunc Moguntie moram utroque trahento anno domini 1466 kal. Martii.

132. cart. misc. XV. 90 fols. Old table of contents and purchase note of 1472.

f. 5-42. Petrus Candidus (Decembrius), grammaticon, in 2 books. 42v-53. Id., (historia peregrina, book III only), inc. Explicatis hiis que de cosmographia genituraque hominis polliciti eramus. At the end: P. Candidi liber 3 us finit in Aniso Austrie anno 1463... 62. De nominibus officiorum Romane urbis, inc. Tribunus maior per epistolam. 65-75. Francisci Petrarce translatio in historiam Johannis cuiusdam amici sui de fide coniugali (i.e., Griselda, translated from Boccaccio, with preface). 75v-85v. Comedia Ulfi, a poem, inc. (C)um procul (?) Alda perit Ulfus pro coniuge natam.

141. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Confused. 215 fols.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 13, 15, 16, 19, 38, 59, 142, 172, 241.

181-205v. Anon., verse treatise on dictamen, with a comm., inc. Si dictare velis et iungere scema loquele. The old table of contents gives this title: de dictaminibus et eius speciebus cum exordiis.

147. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 2 coll. 225 fols.

f. 166. Pius II, epigram.

171. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 115 fols. Probably written in Italy. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Dr. Julian G. Plante, Collegeville, Minnesota. Cf. P. Scarcia Piacentini, *Saggio di un censimento dei manoscritti contenenti il testo di Persio e gli scolii e i commenti al testo* (Rome, 1973), p. 25, no. 111.

On the inside cover (s. XV): Commentum Cornuti in Persium. Aliud Comentum in Persium. Liber Monasterii Montis S. Georgii quem dominus Gaspar abbas comperavit anno 1472. f. 1-34v. Cornutus in Persium, inc. Aulus Persius Flaccus natus est. At the end: Explicit commentum Cornuti scriptum anno domini 1463 4^o kalendas Januarii. 35-36v blank. 37-115. Anon., comm. on Persius, inc. Auctor iste Persius. (37v). Nec fonte labra etc. In hac prima satira utitur prologo. At the end: Explicit comentum super Perseo... pridie klas februaris 1463.

177. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 2 coll. 149 fols.

Nonius. At the end, written by the scribe: Martini de P. et eius amicorum. On the inside cover: Liber Monasterii Montis S. Georgii quem Dominus Gaspar comparavit anno 1472.

183. cart. (and mbr.) XV. Written in Italy. Coat of arms. 82 fols. Data supplied by Giuseppe Billanovich.

f. 1-69. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus et fluminibus fontibus silvis lacubus et maribus. At the end: MCCCCLXVI Marcii XXVI Ticini perfeci hora XXI. f. 69v blank. 70-72. Francisci Petrarce laureati brevis collatio quam fecit coram rege Ungarie missus pro legato a comunitate Venetorum, inc. Serenissime rex et mitissime princeps. Quanta de virtutibus et probitatibus vestris divulgata sint. The actual author of this speech is Benedetto Ravegnani. 72-72v. Oratio Magonis, from Petrarch's Africa. f. 72v. Infrascripti versus Francisci Petrarce... dicti ex tempore novissime dum in Italiam remearet anno domini 1337 mense Januario et vix tandem ad litus Romanum per multa pericula pervenisset volens notam facere domino suo quem in Avinione reliquerat nec tempus habens latius singula perscribendi in ipsis litoreis arenis, ad huc nutans et stomacho gravis dum sotios navim egredientes operiretur hos duos versiculos scripsit quos ipse domino suo ab eodem loco transmisit in quibus et navigationis seu (read: sue) terminum et omne genus equei discriminis quod sive a fluctibus sive a rabie ventorum sive ab occurso et violentia piratarum sive a scopulis sive ab aliqua qualibet tempestate pertulerat in mel satis breviter fuit complexus, inc. Fluctibus obsessi (2 lines). - Ponendi a pectore Beati Jacobi, inc. Jacobe sacra michi (2 lines). - Ponendi a tergo, inc. Tempora diffugiunt (2 lines). - No title, inc. Victor erat verbo (2 lines). - No title, inc. Lapsus in insidias (2 lines). 73. Ex tempore dicti versus, inc. Quid miser hic gaudes (2 lines). - Dum Neapolim peteret anno 1431 (i.e., 1341) mense

marcii alto mari dicti ex tempore in plaga Romana et mox scripti in portu Herculis ad egregium musicum Ludovicum Sanctum amicum suum quem Avinioni reliquerat et sunt hii, inc. Candida si niveis (12 lines). - No title, inc. Dum sequitur sotios (4 lines). - Versus eiusdem ex tempore dicti, inc. Mulcet honorati (2 lines). - Similiter et eodem die 1433 (sic) octavo Januarii, inc. Urse tuum memori (2 lines) 73-73v. - Ex tempore ad dominum Bononiensem Cardinalem, inc. Purpureas niveasque (6 lines). 73v. In ipsis Alpium radicibus a parte Ytalie, inc. Linguimus Ytaliam (2 lines). - In ascensu Alpium, inc. Surgimus assidue (4 lines). - In ipso transitu Alpium et descensu, inc. Iam glaciale solum (10 lines). - Dicti ex tempore domino regi Sicilie, inc. Si fera quadrupedum (4 lines). - Item ex tempore edem (i.e., eodem) die, inc. I felix victrixque (2 lines). - No title, inc. Celica tartareis (4 lines). 74. Domino Bononiensi Cardinali 12 februarii primo die Veneris quadragesime hora quarta Padue ubi tunc ambo erant anno eodem, inc. Hoc pater alme tibi (2 lines). - Lelio amico suo, inc. Lusim(us) atque novi flores (8 lines). - Scripti ad Philippum Cavalicensem episcopum 4 kal. Martias, inc. Valle locus clausa (8 lines). Then a gap. - Dum forte coram rege Sicilie quidam astantium dixisset versum demanemontes (?) etc., inc. Mane nemo montes (1 line). Hunc ipse retulit quod rex dixisset: Francisce fac meliorem versiculum de eadem sententia. - Eodem tempore ibidem cum quidam exigente tempore ac materia dixisset versum illum vulgatum Jejuna iustus medicus simulator avarus, rex idem ait: Iste quidem versiculus bonus est, sed imperfecta sententia. Multi etenim preter istos ieiunant. Deinde respiciens Franciscum: Perfice, inquit (sic). Quod cum excusaret dicens rem esse sententie (?) longioris, ait ille: Non hic nomen tuum vertitur. Dic quicquid occurrerit, ut modo dixti in alia materia. Tunc ipse primo hunc adiecit, inc. Sollicitus segnis (1 line). 74v. Ascripti magni Neapoleonis Ursini Cardinalis (imagini?) quam fecerat insignis pictor Simon Senensis et ita positi quasi ex ore eius egredierentur, inc. Spes mea dum vixi (6 lines). - Epitaphium quod fecit pro quodam suo nepote puerulo... (1368), inc. Vix mundi novus hospes (i.e., hospes, 12 lines). - Colacio Romani imperii et Babilonici. 75v. (Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia), inc. Noli te afflictere Lucretia. 77-80. (Joh. Boccaccius), life of Petrarch, inc. Franciscus Petrarcha poeta laureatus vir illustis, with preface (inc. Cum merito animadverterem). 80-81v. Diploma issued on Petrarch's coronation as a poet. f. 82 blank.

193. cart. misc. XVI in., partly impr. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dom Maurus Kramer, O.S.B.

Seneca, epistolae ad Lucilium, impr. (Leipzig, 1509), with ms. glosses, inc. Ne illotis manibus ut ita dicam materiam epistolarum Seneca accedamus.

202. cart. (and mbr.) XV. Several hands.

Ant. Luscus, Inquisitio artis in orationibus M. T. Ciceronis, to F. de Barbavariis.

205. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

f. 1. Anon., medical treatise, inc. In nomine

domini amen cuius bonitate vobis karis (?) sociis et scholaribus meis debitor sum. At the end: Anno domini 1399 finitus est iste liber in vigilia apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi. Then a note of 1398. – Anon., treatise on dictamen inc. Rethorica est scientia docens materiam invenire. Towards the end, there is a poem of 2 pages, entitled Sertum S. Joh. Baptiste editum ex omnibus floribus artis rhetorice per Stephanum Pragum (?) anno 1395. Then blank pages. Then a letter of Odericus de Archo arcium et medicine doctor to Henricus de Rotenburg Capit. Tirol., dated Tridenti VIII^o Julii 1399 (2 pages).

GERAS

Stiftsbibliothek

I saw a list of six older mss. in the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library, St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.

Excerpt

s.n. (microfilm 6565). Nicolaus von Dinkelsbuehl, Predigten, übersetzt und geschrieben von Leonhard Winter, Priester von Eggenburg, Kaplan der Chorfrauen von Pernegg, anno 1459.

255. cart. misc. s. XVI. 75 fols. Not seen. Data and partial photostat kindly supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante.

f. 35-39. Speusippi Platonis discipuli liber de Platonis diffinitionibus (tr. Marsilius Ficinus), inc. Sempiternum quod per omne tempus. 39-40. Pythagore philosophi Aurea verba (tr. id.), inc. Immortales primum deos. 40-40v. Symbola Pythagore philosophi (tr. id.), inc. Cum veneris in templum adora. At the end: finis 1524 I(di)b(us) Julii Nartthsc (?).

Description

s.n. Not seen. Microfilm seen at St. John's University (no. 6569). s. XVI. 266 fols.

f. 1 (title page). Spiegel der Arcznei, vor Zeiten... gemacht durch Laurentium Friesen aber oft nun gefelschet durch Unfleis der Buchtrucker jetzund durch den selbigen Laurentium und M. Othonem Brunfels wideman (?) gebessert und in seinem ersten glanz stellet. Dis Buch ist getruckt worden und gebessert anno 1532. f. 1v-2v. Laur. Fries, preface, dated Menz 1530. 2v. Preface of Ottho Brunfels. f. 3. Text. At the end, a table of contents. Perhaps copied from an edition.

GÖTTWEIG

Stiftsbibliothek

A few mss. were listed by H. Jaeck (*Isis* 1822, *Litterarischer Anzeiger*, coll. 189-190, and 1824, no. 7, cover), by J. Chmel (*Der Österreichische Geschichtsforscher II*, 1841, *Notizenblatt*, pp. XXIX-XL) and in a few other publications. Yet at least the ms. of Domizio Calderini's commentary on Juvenal that was listed by Jaeck does not appear in the inventory of 1844, and hence must have been lost before that date. Other mss. were lost in later times. A complete list of the actual collection is given in a handwritten inventory: *Manuscripten-Catalog der Stiftsbibliothek zu Goettweig* (by P. Vincenz Werl, 1844). I used a microfilm of this inventory at the Library of Congress (1953 and 1960). The shelf marks were verified, and additional data kindly supplied by P. Maurus Groiss and Dr. Franz Unterkircher.

Excerpts

56. mbr. misc. s. XII. f. 61v. Gregorius Nazianzenus, letter (inc. Opus est mihi istud); excerpt of another letter (inc. Audio te graviter ferre). Communication of Sister Agnes Clare Way. Now ms. 53. Verified by Professor Julian G. Plante.

69. mbr. misc. XIII. Liber de causis cum commentariolo. Termegistus, 23 definitiones Dei cum commentariolo (f. 230-232v, inc. Congregatum est philosophum solum), i.e., liber XXIV philosophorum. Now 59.

89. mbr. XIII. 50 fols. Summa magistri Guidonis (Fabae), inc. Quasi modo geniti. Now 182.

131. misc. XIV. Petr. de Apono, tabula problematum Aristotelis. Now 138.

136. misc. XV. Joh. de Garsonibus, decretorum doctor, carmen philosophicum, inc. Et mea si resonos disturbent carmina cantus. Now 143.

161. misc. XIV. Expositio sequentiarum et hymnorum, inc. Sicut dicit Aristoteles in principio libri de anima. Now 210.

169. misc. XIV. Collationes of Clement VI, Azo and others. Conradus de Waldhausen, Applicatio sententiarum Valerii Maximi ad theologiam. Information supplied by Dorothy Schullian. Description supplied by Julian Plante. Now 160.

185. s. XIV. Bern. Aigler Abbas Casinensis, expositio regulae Benedicti. Now 422.

245. misc. XIV-XV. Expositio historica in libros S. Augustini de civitate Dei, inc. Fluminis impetus laetificat. Now 241.

260. mbr. XV. 57 fols. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Bought by Joh. Faber ep. Viennensis in 1540. Bessarionis super Evang. Quid ad te; epistolae ad Graecos; de sacramento Eucharistiae. Later number 458. Turned over to the National Szechenyi Library in Budapest in 1935. Cf. *Der österreichische Geschichtsforscher*, p. XXX, no. 9, cod. N 70. E. Bartoniek, *Codices latini medii aevi* (1940), pp. 393-394, no. 438.

277. misc. XV. Jo. Annii Viterbiensis, de matrimonio. Now 459. Dated 1437 (?).

283. misc. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, letters. Now 464.

284. misc. XV. Peurbach, schemata aetatum mundi. Now 465. Cf. *Der österreichische Geschichtsforscher*, p. XXX, no. 33, cod. E 20.

299. misc. XV. Epitaphius Matthiae Corvini (1490). Now 468.

322. misc. XV. Note on comet of 1472. Now 478. Cf. *Der österreichische Geschichtsforscher*, p. XXIX, no. 2, cod. B 26.

336. misc. XV. Petr. de Rosenheim, Memoriale (religious poem). Now 298.

421. misc. XV. Leonardus ep. Patavinus, constitutiones synodales (1437). Now 372.

426. Petr. Deickinger (delegatus ab universitate Viennensi ad Concilium Pisanum et Constantiense), epistolae. Now 1111.

429. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae Benedicti. Now 375.

430. s. XV. Bern. Aigler Abbas Casinensis, expositio in regulam Benedicti. Now 500.

432. mbr. XV. 44 fols. Christ. Bondelmontius, descriptio Archipelagi. Now 391.

434. misc. XV. Sigismundus Albicius (professor of medicine at Prague), medicinale. Now 501.

435. s. XV. Id., de conservanda sanitate. Now 502.

444. s. XV. 340 fols. Ptolemy, magna constructio, tr. and comm. by Georgius Trapezuntius, in 13 books, inc. Quoniam libros Ptolemei de motibus celestibus. Now 379.

445. misc. XV. Pius II, letters, with letters of Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, Caspar Novariensis, Barth. ep. Cornetanus, Caspar Slick, Richardus de Valentia, Franc. de Pizolpassis, Jo. de Segobia, Nic. Amidanus, Franc. Quadracius, Martinus Zozinus (i.e., Marianus Socinus), Joh. Campisius, Ant. Picolominus, Petr. de Noxeto, Andr. Donato eques Venetus, Nic. de Archiboldis. Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus; de institutione principis; orations; de miseria curialium; epitaphium Ludovici (Pontani) de Roma. (Greg. de Heimbürg), appellatio. Lud. (Pontanus) de Roma, invectiva in quosdam theologos detrahentes sanis iuribus; de praesumptionibus. Pius II, de mulieribus pravis, with a concluding poem; de laude virorum illustrium. Anon., tractatus de arte rhetorica et epistolandi, inc. Rhetorica secundum Hugonem sic diffinitur. Now 390. Cf. *Der österreichische Geschichtsforscher*, p. XXX, no. 20, and p. XXVI, no. 34, 45-47, cod. C 14.

449. misc. XV. Sigismundus Albicius, de conservanda sanitate. Now 380.

450. mbr. XV. 119 fols. Petr. Haedus, de rei uxoriae conditione et statu, to Joh. Colloretanus; de clericorum conditione et statu; de rei militaris periculis. Dated at the end: 1494. Now 508. Verified by Julian G. Plante.

451. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae. Anon., carmen de fortuna, inc. O fortuna potens. Basil, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Now 509.

455. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griselda. Mapheus Vegius, de felicitate et miseria. Bern. Justinianus, oratio ad Sixtum IV. Ant. a Leutis, oratio habita occasione disputationis inter artium et medicinae doctores (Ferrara, 19 Sept. 1452). Now 510.

460. misc. XVI. Jac. Milichius, oratio. Anon., de musica, inc. Musica secundum Isidorum. Now 514.

477. s. XVI. Jo. Leander Silesius, exhortatio pro iustitia. Now 530.

484. s. XVI. Jac. de Strada, thesaurus antiquitatum. Later 386. Sold to the Vienna Museum in 1941.

518. Principis Cosmi Medicis figura coelestis (1590). Now 545.

519. Barth. Reisacher (professor at Vienna), iudicium astrologicum (1563). Now 546.

523. s. XVI. Jo. Rosinus, Antiquitates Romanae. Now 550.

524. s. XVI. Victorinus Strigel, comm. on Cicero's de oratore and epistolae ad familiares. Now 551.

525. s. XVI. Anon., paraphrase of Vergil's Aeneid, books I-VI, inc. Describo bella et errores Enee. Now 552.

529. s. XVI. Leon. Wagner, Proba centum scripturarum. Now 413.

577. s. XVII. Petr. Magnus, de consilio, to Octavius Farnesius. Now 600.

593. s. XVII. Bened. Varchi, storia fiorentina. Now 18 and 19.

610. s. XVII. Pompeius Caimus, de nobilitate, volg. by Curzio Collaretto. Now 987.

665. s. Pietro Magno, introduzione nell'antica repubblica Romana. Now 1017.

668. s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, Osservazioni sopra gli Annali di Tacito. Now 649.

670. s. XVII. Jofredus Lomellinus, Senecae librorum de beneficiis epitome, to Petr. Aldobrandinus card. (1596). Now 1019.

678. s. XVII. Battista Guarini, il Pastor fido, in German. Now 1027.

Description

cod. 553 (formerly 527). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. Damaged. 317 unnumbered fols. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Franz Unterkircher.

Collection of poems (and a few prose pieces) in Latin and Italian, mostly anonymous. It includes Italian poems by Paolo Regolino, Niccolò Pellegrino (sonnet to Lod. Corfino), Alfonso Belgrado, Fra Doppio Certaldese (Lamentoso sermone... nella morte d'un suo asino detto Faticoso), Giov. Charadori Fiorentino, and anon. (to Orsa; nelle nozze del Magn. M. Antonio Melchiori et della Magn. Mad. Tranquilla Manina); Latin verses by Licinius Herminius (to Paulus Regulinus), Joh. Bapt. Milianus (ecloga, inc. Carmina Paulitio dicam), Joh. Bapt. Manzanus (ad Floriam novam nuptam), Capitolinus Utinensis, Hesiodus Sporenus (in obitu Nicolai Savorgnani), Hier. Frumentinus, anon. (ad Seb. Faustum; on card. Grimani); Camillus Ursinus, epistola (Verona, 1537); anon.,

Italian letters to Franc. della Torre, Giulio Manino, Hieronimo Graziano, Leon. Narducci, Cristophoro da Castello, Giosephe da Rabazza, and others (dated San Daniele, 1550-51); anon. Latin letter to Paul IV; notes on the origin of Udine and the antiquities of Aquileia, with quotations from a poem of

M. A. Sabellicus; Bertrandus Calderinus, letter to Faustus Longianus; anon., dialogo di miss. Girolamo gia studente et Salustio pedante et Julio principiante (24 fols.); a collection of Latin sentences in alphabetical order; anon., poem in the dialect of Friuli, to Ottavian Manino.

GRAZ

Dominikanerkonvent

I saw a list of six mss. in the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library at St. John's University, Minnesota.

Excerpt

ms. 6305 (microfilm no. 9043). Regula S. Augustini cum commentario, i.e. Constitutiones fuer Dominikanerinnen, germanice. s. XV.

GRAZ

Universitätsbibliothek (1955)

The mss. are completely described in a printed catalogue by A. Kern (in *Verzeichnis der Handschriften im Deutschen Reich* II, 1939-42, for mss. 1-712; in *Handschriftenverzeichnisse österreichischer Bibliotheken* II, 1956, for mss. 713-2066). This catalogue has no index, and parts of it are extremely rare. I saw the following mss.:-

Descriptions

854. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriftenverzeichnisse* II, pp. 80-81.

f. 41-96. Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae. 114-134v. Leon. Brunus, Poliscena. 170-196v. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida. 242-259. Physiologus, with an anon. comm., inc. Scire aliquid laus est, pudor est nil discere, and Leo tale animal habet tres naturas.

1234. cart. XV. Initials. 190 fols. Cf. *Handschriftenverzeichnisse* II, p. 262.

f. 2v-173. Xenophon, de Cyri vita, tr. Poggius, inc. (f. 3) Multa michi sepius animo versanti, with a preface (1-2v, inc. Cum plures qui greca ad latinos hac etate). At the end (173): explicit 1452 die quinta

mensis aprilis. 173v and 174v blank. 175-190v (title on f. 174). Poggius, de vera nobilitate, to Card. Cumanus. At the bottom of f. 174: Johannes Lichtenfelser de Lichtenfels.

1259. cart. misc. XV. Written by a German hand. Cf. *Handschriftenverzeichnisse* II, pp. 274-275.

f. 147-174 (title at the end). Regule Guarini, dated 1460, inc. Gramatica est scientia recte loquendi. 176-199v. Augustinus Datus, ysagogicus libellus, inc. Credimus iam dudum. 200-211 (other hand). Anon., poem, inc. Iam pincerna Jovis liquidis surgebat ab undis, with a verse preface to (Joh.) Hinderbach (inc. Numina si tantum) and a verse argumentum. 212v-224. (Plutarch), parallela minora (tr. Guarinus), inc. Complurimi sunt qui vetustissimas historias, with a preface (212, inc. Cum te Polianus ager suavissime Jacobe). 227-237v (title at the end). Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius), inc. Audio vos Dolobelle dedisse pecuniam, with a preface (225-227, inc. Solent beatissime pater). The title on f. 225 has been cut off, but the words per d. reynutium remain.

GRAZ

Zentralbibliothek der Wiener Franziskanerprovinz

I saw a list of 40 mss. in the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library, St. John's University, Minnesota. Another list was kindly supplied to me by P. Theodor Tabernigg.

Excerpt

s.n. (microfilm 7600). misc. s. XV. Vocabularius Ex quo. 168 fols.

Descriptions

s.n. Microfilm (no. 7595) seen at St. John's University. ca. 1400. 192 fols. (181-192 blank).

f. 3-171. Life of Jerome (from letters of Eusebius,

Augustinus and Cyrillus), German by Johann (von Neumarkt) Bischof von Olmuetz, with a preface to Elizabet Margrafynn zu Merherenn (f. 2-3) and an epilogue (171v-172). 174-180. Das Leben des heyligen Onofrii hat geschriben Gregorius und Pafnutius (tr. id.).

s.n. Microfilm (no. 7604) seen at St. John's University. misc. s. XV. 323 fols.

f. 1-62 (title at the end). Practica magistri Petri de Tussiniano super libro Rasis super nono Almansoris. 62v-72v blank. 97-103 (other hand, 2 coll.). Jacobus Johannes de Castrobarco Cesaris phisicus, regimen contra pestem, to Jo. ep. Verradiensis. 103v-106v blank. 107-124. Barth. de Montigiana (sic. i.e., Montagnana), consilium de fluxu

materiarum albarum menstruosarum a matrice descendendum prope tempus partus vel ante. 124-128. Id., other consilia. At the end: MCCCCLV. 129.

Opusculum de cura lapidis renum. 239-273v. Frater Theodericus, de vulneribus. 275-286. Magister Rolandus, Chirurgia.

GÜSSING

Franziskanerkloster

I saw a list and some microfilms at the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library in Collegeville, Minn. Another list was kindly supplied to me by P. Theodor Tabernigg.

Excerpts

1/20 (microfilm 7555). s. XVI. David Schram, repetitio logices; iudicium relationis; scholia in dialecticam P. Rami; Rhetorice; pro Thersita lusus (f. 371-383).

1/35 (microfilm 7564). misc. s. XVI. Joh. Bunderius O.P., confutationes modernorum et veterum haeresum, qui liber intitultur Compen-

dium concertationis (Vienna, 1557, f. 19-121). Ex Alcorano (122-142). Doctrina Mahumed (1559, f. 143-151). Nic. de Cusa, cribratio Alcorani, an excerpt (1559, f. 151v-154v). Ex Alcorano (234-246).

1/37 (microfilm 7565). misc. s. XVI. Replica contra tractatum cuiusdam monachi (i.e., Augustini Alveldiani OFM) in Bohemos communicantes sub utraque (1521, f. 1-47). Replica contra apologiam Mioreni (Joh. Miri?) et responsio contra replicam (1518, f. 73-99). Joh. Gerson, homilia (1507). De rebaptisatione (ca. 1520, f. 111-146). Replica in sermones duodecim contra apologiam fratrum Bohemicorum qui falso Waldenses vocantur (ca. 1520, f. 155-212).

HALL

Bibliothek der Franziskaner

The following data are based on a copy made from the Standortskatalog VII, and kindly supplied by Dr. H. Bachmann in Innsbruck.

Excerpts

I 102. cart. and mbr. misc. XV. Joh. de Tur-recremata, de auctoritate Romani Pontificis.

I 203. misc. XV (1458). Expositio orationis dominicae et symboli apostolici.

The following data which refer to another group of mss. were kindly supplied by P. Dionys Gmeiner.

I 7. misc. XV. Anon., expositio hymnorum.

I 9. s. XV (1458). Verbarius ex Hugutione cum tractatulis grammaticis et poeticis. Written at S. Emmeram, Regensburg, by Joh. Prauneck.

HERZOGENBURG

Stiftsbibliothek

A few mss. are listed in various publications. There is a typed list (*Katalog der Handschriften der Stiftsbibliothek Herzogenburg*) of which I used a microfilm at the Library of Congress.

Excerpts

15. misc. XV. Letter of the Sultan to Calixtus III, and reply.

363. misc. XV (sic.). Paracelsus, Von hyperico oder perforata; herbarium; Kunst und Natur der Alchimia.

INNSBRUCK

Servitenkloster (1962)

The mss. are described in a handwritten and bound card file entitled: *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in bibliotheca conventus Ord. Serv. B.M.V. ad S. Joseph Oeniponte asservantur*. On the outside cover: *Servitenkloster Innsbruck, Handschriftenkatalog*. The mss. were not available for consultation in 1962.

Excerpts

4 (I b 4). cart. misc. s. XV. 139 fols. Rolandinus, super extremis deficientium arbitrii. Jo. Franc.

Marchio Mantuae, litterae commenditiae (sic) pro Nicolao Stuefer de Basilea, dated 1426 or 1436. Cf. Wickhoff I, no. 125, p. 115, with the shelf mark A 36.

35 (I b 35). cart. s. XVI (1594). Commentarius R. P. Valentini Eisenhardt S.J. in libros physicorum Aristotelis excerpta a Matth. Kramero (Dillingae, 1594). The same, comm. on Aristotle's De coelo. Cf. Wickhoff I, no. 128, p. 116.

37 (I b 37). misc. s. XVI ex. Consilia variorum Italiae medicorum, mostly by D. Sylvaticus, 291 fols. Data supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante.

46 (I b 46, olim A 35). misc. s. XV. Liber de nugis

Maximiani. Carmina varia. Cf. Joseph Schatz, "Eine neue Innsbrucker Freidankhandschrift", *Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums* III, 41, 1897, 111-130.

62 (I b 62). mbr. misc. XV. Joh. de Gmunden, tabulae astronomicae; de sinibus et arcubus eorum; de cordis et sinibus. Joh. Danko, canones tabularum.

INNSBRUCK

Stift Wilten (1962)

Most manuscripts went to the University Library. There are about 20 mss. left which were shown to me by Dr. Steinegger. There is no inventory, and they have no shelf marks.

Descriptions

s.n. cart. s. XIV. Fols. not numbered.

Anon., novum formularium, inc. Quoniam nimia prolixitas non edificat. At the end: Explicit formularium novum anno domini 1386 scriptum

Wienne et completum... quindezimo Kal. Aprilis etc. Vogell.

s.n. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered.

inc. Ad planiorem huius libelli cognitionem primo sciendum est quod in isto vocabulario pauca ponuntur propria nomina.—Another alphabetical vocabulary, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum iuxta assertionem sapientis.

s.n. cart. s. XV.

Oswald Peisser O. Praem. Wiltinensis, vocabularium latino-germanicum (1474).

INNSBRUCK

Tiroler Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum (1962)

The library has several manuscript collections. As the inventory was lost during the last war, Frl. Dr. Maurer was kind enough to show me the mss. relevant to this project. The Werner Winkler Legat, the Frhr. von Dipauli Legat and the Autographensammlung do not contain anything for our purpose. The following mss. were either in show cases or belong to the main collection known as Ferdinandeums-Bibliothek (FB) which includes many printed books in addition to mss.

Excerpt

FB 1075. Album amicorum of Wilhelm Scharf, 1577-86. Wickhoff I, pp. 88-90, no. 100.

Descriptions

16 o 5. cart. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands, one of them influenced by Italian humanistic script. 196 fols.

f. 1. Iudicium comete, a prognosticon, partly in German, inc. Ex precepto quorundam maiorum meorum decrevi. Medical notes, partly in German. 22-23. De arte memorative tractatus magni ymo maximi valoris, inc. Johannes de Doletto in sacra pagina doctor. 32. Compendium medicine, inc. Quia primo vobis tradidi compendium moralium. 108v. Another medical treatise, inc. In quodam libro medicine autentico dicitur. Medical recipes, confused, partly in German. 140. Regimen medicinale, inc. Ut testatur philosophus nos sumus omnium finis. 155-170. (Mainus de Maineriis), tractatus contra pestilentiam, inc. Simile est opus stellarum.

16 o 6. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Partly in German.

Anon., de arte notariatus (7 pp.), inc. Primo notandum est quid sit ars notariatus. At the end: Explicit de arte notariatus libellus. Blank pages. Joh. Andreae, arbor consanguinitatis.

16 o 7. cart. misc. s. XV. Drawings. Folios numbered irregularly. Cf. Wickhoff, I, pp. 101-103, no. 112.

f. 5-142. A Latin poem on the art of war, with a verse prologue (f. 2): Hoc est exordium Bellifortis intitulum, in which the author calls himself Conradum Keyser natum Eystetensem), and a prose preface to the emperor Rupertus (f. 2-5). 142v blank. 143-145. Epichedion Conradi Keyser Eystetensis, a poem. 145v blank. 146-147v. Hoc est epithaphium Conradi Keyser Eystetensis exulis tonantis, a poem. 147 blank. 148-149v. Other verses and drawings. 150-152 blank. f. 1 (153)-4v (same hand). (Philo, de ingeniis), inc. In nomine domini pii et misericordissimi despiritibus ingeniis quoniam (?) tuum amice Marzoton iam novi desiderium. 5-8. Drawings.

FB 1012. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. 185 fols.

f. 1-4. Sermo S. Basilii de laudibus solitudinis, inc. Licet de singularis vite.

FB 1015. mbr. s. XV. Old binding. Initial. Written in Italy. Folios not numbered.

(f. 1). Incipit opusculum de cura lapidis renum, inc. Reverendissime pater mi, dum cupio vestre satisfacere paternitati.—Consilium contra debilitatem visus propter humiditatem, inc. Regimen omnium corporum.—Consilium magistri Ugonis de Senis contra pestem, inc. Recipe xiloaloes.—Modus servandus circa infirmum.—Contra pestem.—Electuarium compositum per magistrum Gentilem de Fulgineo. Other medical texts. Magistri Honufrii de Fulgineo optima recepta. Excerpts from Pliny the Elder and from Gellius.—A long treatise on diet, in alphabetical order, inc. Quem veritas virtus et scientia ubique plurimum commendavit virorum optime et magnifice domine mi Barnabas de Reatinis.—Another treatise, fragm. at the beginning.—Another medical treatise, inc. Cura

doloris iuncturarum tam ea. At the end: Bernardus de Garzonibus sanctissimi domini nostri pape Nicolai V medicus scripsit et notavit 1052 (sic). Then a short fragment.

FB 1018. cart. s. XV. Northern Hand. Alchabitus.

FB 1020. mbr. s. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 88 fols.

f. 1-74v. (Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico, with preface), inc. Vereor ne qui me putent antiqua. 75-76. L. (Bruni) Aretini prefatio in Xenofontem, inc. Xenophontis philosophi quendam libellum, followed by the text (tyrannus, f. 76-88v), inc. Hiero tyrannus. At the end, in the hand of the scribe: Finis libri qui dicitur tyrannus ex libro vite virorum illustrium ex Plutarco translato per Leonardum Arretinum dirigitur ad clarissimum A. Luscum Vincentinum. Ordo illius vite libri est talis... (Antonius,

Pyrrus, Paulus Emilius, Gracchi, Sertorius, Cato, Demosthenes, Cicero, Liber Basillii, Liber Xenophontis).

FB 1022. A box containing several fascicules.

fasc. 5. mbr. s. XV. 30 fols. Anon., description of Rome in Italian, inc. Roma secundo le antiche istorie (sic).

FB 1050. cart. misc. s. XV.

Cicero, de officiis, in German. Pius II, de miseria curialium, in German.

FB 1121. mbr. s. XV. 102 fols.

Anon., (libro della mercanzia), written in Venice.

FB 1128. mbr. s. XV. Initial. Northern hand. 168 fols.

(Raymond Lull?), Ars generalis.

FB 4312. cart. s. XVI.

Schwazer Bergwerksbuch, attributed to Ettenhart (1556).

INNSBRUCK

Universitätsbibliothek

Selected mss. are listed in various publications. The only complete list is a handwritten inventory (*Handschriften, Zettelkatalog*) of which I saw a microfilm at the Library of Congress. For some mss. that were turned over to Italy after the first world war, see Novacella-Neustift (in *Iter* I, p. 439). Additional information was kindly supplied by Dr. Josef Hofinger and by Dr. Walter Neuhauser. See especially F. Wilhelm, "Die historischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek in Innsbruck", *Mittheilungen des Oesterreichischen Vereines für Bibliothekswesen* 5, 1901, 61-66; 135-138; 209-212; 6, 1902, 34-39; 67-74; 106-110.

Excerpts

6 s. XVII. Modo da tenersi per imbrigliare i cavalli d'ogni sorte. With drawings.

55. s. XVII (1619). Phraseologia latino-graeca ex optimis auctoribus concinnata, to Mutius Vitellesius, S.J.

79. s. XVII. Loyola, letters; directorium exercitiorum. Wilhelm 5, p. 64.

111. s. XVII in. (1602). Pirro Antonio Ferraro Napolitano, cavalierizzo della maestà di Filippo II, Cavallo frenato, in 4 books, apparently autograph. Cf. Wickhoff I, pp. 164-165, no. 174.

136. misc. XV. Nic. Cusanus, de querendo deum; de filiatione Dei; letter; de dato patris luminum; idiota (in 3 parts). Pius II, letter.

147. misc. XV. Letter of a Venetian envoy to the Turks to the King of Aragon. Text of the treatise of Lodi, 1455. Wilhelm 5, p. 66.

216. misc. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria.

219. misc. XV. Note on the fly-leaf: Casus reservatos per... card. Nicolaum (de Cusa)... 1455.

234. misc. XIV-XV. Summa dictaminis. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vite sue. Petrarch, inactiva contra Gallum; letters. Wilhelm 6, p. 36.

264. mbr. misc. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, writings. Apparently missing.

294. mbr. misc. XIV. Hugo (de S. Victore), comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de hierarchia.

314. s. XVI. Josef Gruenpeckh Burckhausensis, prodigiorum, portentorum, ostentorum et monstrorum que in seculum Maximilianum inciderunt queque aliis temporibus apparuerunt interpretatio, to Blasius Holtzel, secretary of Maximilian, dated Linz, 1502. With drawings. Cf. Wickhoff I, p. 193, no. 198. Wilhelm 6, p. 37.

322. misc. XIII. Summa dictaminis metrice, inc. Aspiret ceptis. Wilhelm 5, p. 65. Information supplied by Dr. Walter Neuhauser.

331. s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio super psalterium.

400. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Glosa super Priscianum, inc. Quoniam in ante expositis libris de partibus orationis. Summula dictaminis (s. XIII), inc. De arte dictandi breviter et lucide. Wilhelm 5, p. 65.

404. mbr. misc. XIV. Summa dictandi, written for a French monastery. Summa dictaminis, as in cod. 400.

444. misc. XV. Nicolaus Cusanus, de docta ignorantia; apologia docte ignorantie; de coniecturis; de querendo Deum; de filiatione Dei; de dato patris luminum; de mystica theologia (written for the monks of Tegernsee); Idiota (in 3 parts); dialogus de genesi; informatio missa Bohemis; de geometricis transmutationibus (1444). Pius II, letter.

456. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Matthaeum, inc. Sicut referunt (f. 1-140v.). Petrarch, de otio religiosorum.

543. s. XVI. Joh. Petr. Merenda Brixianus, de alimentorum differentiis commentarius; de differentiis signorum commentarius; de ratione victus in morbo commentarius; de evacuandi ratione, to King Ferdinand, dated Innsbruck, 1544.

580. s. XVI (1596). Conradus Baro in Bemelberg et Hohenburg junior, letters written from Italy, in Latin, French, Italian and Spanish.

600. s. XVI (1569). Card. Amulio, registro di lettere. Wilhelm 6, p. 38.

655. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Alanus, de arte praedicandi. Joh. (Bondi) de Aquilegia, de epithetis. Aristotele, periermenias. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 56, no. 2021.

684. s. XVII. Athanasius Kircher, autobiography, in German. Wilhelm 6, p. 68.

692. s. XV. Aeneas Silvius, letter to Joh. Frund. Franc. de Asisio O.M., oration (1460). Pius II, letter. Wilhelm 5, p. 137.

705. mbr. misc. XIV. Hugo de S. Victore, super ierarchiam (Areopagitae).

720. s. XVII. 105 fols. T. Campanella, della magia in commun.

725. s. XVII. 422 fols. Campanella, compendio della monarchia del messia; Aphorismi politici.

732. s. XVI. De organica musica, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Organica musica scribit Celius ea est. Copied by Pancratius Schmider, 1523. Apparently a copy of Andr. Ornithoparchus, Micrologus musicae, from the edition of 1516. Wilhelm 6, p. 36.

*745. s. XV. Illustration and description of medicinal plants, in Italian. Yielded to Italy in 1921. Now Trento, Museo Provinciale, ms. 1591.

760. misc. XVI. Ps.-Petrarch, de modo punctandi. Gasparinus Barzizza, epistolae. Leon. Brunus, letters. Nic. de Wile, letters. Intimationes (f. 114 sqq., according to a communication of Professor Frank Baron). Wilhelm 6, p. 36.

763. misc. XV. Letters of the Council of Basel. Julianus (Caesarinus) Card. S. Angeli, exhortatio ad Bohemos. Wilhelm 5, p. 137.

781. s. XVII. Pius II, ad Ladislaum regem. Joh. Hinderbach, letter. Wilhelm 6, p. 68.

782. s. XVII. Alfonso di Rogiero Sanseverini, ordine di cavalcare et amaistrare cavalli.

784. misc. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, descrittioni della monarchia di Spagna. Wilhelm 6, pp. 68-69.

786. s. XVII. Nic. Machiavelli, vita di Castruccio; descrizione del modo tenuto dal duca Valentino; ritratti delle cose della Francia; ritratti delle cose della Magna. Wilhelm 6, p. 69.

794. misc. XV. Joh. Regiomontanus, kalendarium.

799. misc. XVI. Aeneas Silvius (i.e., Colucius Salutatus), declamatio de Lucretia, with glosses.

948. misc. XV. Franc. de Monte Leonis, de orthographia (1481). Aristotle, de anima; de sensu. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera*, pp. 56-57, no. 2022.

950. misc. XV. Aeneas Silvius, epitaph of Leon. Brunus. Wilhelm 5, p. 64.

956. misc. XV. Mattheolus Perusinus, de memoria.

962. misc. XV. Anon., ars oratoria (1466). A list of professors and their subjects, apparently relating to the university of Paris (f. 21v). P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus (1460). Quod studeatur in estate et in hyeme in loyca (apparently at Paris, f. 123v-125; 172v-174).

987. s. XVI (1600). G. B. Clario (physician of Archduke Ferdinand), relatione delle cose successe nel viaggio di Graz a Trento della serenissima Margherita arciduchessa d'Austria et sposa dell'invittissimo re di Spagna Don Filippo III. Wilhelm 6, p. 38.

1013. s. XVI. De grammatica.

1014. s. XV. Pius II, 4 letters. Wilhelm 6, p. 36.

1015. s. XVI. Anon., Cosmographia, inc. Cosmographia designatio est totius cogniti orbis, dated 1509.

Descriptions

157. cart. XIV. 55 fols. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Josef Hofinger. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 439.

f. 1-52. Aristotle, liber ethicorum, inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina similiter autem et actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur, ideo bene enuntiaverunt bonum quod omnia appetunt. At the end: Anno... 1366 ffinitus est iste liber ethycorum per manus Henrici Ffolradi de Aldenbarga pridie Kalendas Augusti in civitate Wienna. 52v-55v. Aristotle, liber yconomicorum, inc. Iconomica et politica non differunt solum sicut domus et civitas. At the end: et sic est finis libri yconomico scripti anno incarnationis 1366 8vo ydus Augusti in die Sancti Sixti pape et martyris. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), pp. 55-56, no. 2019.

175. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Josef Hofinger. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 439.

Sermons delivered at the Council of Basel. The authors include: Thomas Haselbach (f. 13; 223v); Joh. de Palomar (42; 104v; 220v); Joh. de Turcremata (97v); Joh. de Ragusia (145v); Jeronimus de Praga (183v); Egidius (Carlerius) decanus Cameracensis (217).

286. mbr. XVI. 49 fols. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Hofrat Dr. Josef Hofinger. Cf. Wilhelm 6, p. 37.

Jacobus Purliliarius comes, de re militari (as in the printed ed. of 1530, though partly in a different sequence). Id., letter to Ferdinandus princeps (archduke of Austria); de belli et pacis bono et malo; sermo in commendationem fidei; de falsa imperantium opinione sermo; de recenti Foroiuliensi clade; de veteri Foroiuliensi clade; de malo divitiarum; sermo in Senecae laudem; sermo in laudem Jacobi Mamaluchi; de venationibus et aucupationibus.

583. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Josef Hofinger.

Nicolaus de Cusa, de dato patris luminum (f. 190-195v); epistola ad Bohemos (195v-207v); Idiota de sapientia (208v-212v).

637. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Josef Hofinger. Cf. Wilhelm 6, p. 36.

Pius II, epistolae. The collection includes letters of Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli (158; 160v); Gaspar Novariensis (159); Barth. ep. Cornetanus (159v); Gaspar Sligk (164; 167v; 169; 172); Antonius Senensis Nanni (173).

664. cart. misc. XVI. Two hands (the second begins with f. 142). 153 fols. Not seen. For a description of the ms., see A. Zingerle, *Beitraege zur Geschichte der Philologie*, 1. Theil, *De carminibus latinis saeculi XV. et XVI. ineditis* (Innsbruck, 1880), esp. pp. XXVI-XXXV, who also gives the text of many pieces. Cf. also Zingerle, *Commentationes Aenipontanae* IV, 1909, pp. 2-3. no. 5.

Wilhelm 6, p. 38. Additional data and partial microfilm kindly supplied by Hofrat Dr. Josef Hofinger.

Collection of Latin poems made for Joh. Fuchsmagen. The poets include: Paulus Amaltheus (f. 1-26; 114: ad Jo. Fuxmagum; on Frederick III; de corvo albo divi Caesaris, with a reply of Corvinus; de cane Biffo Jo. Bol.; ad Gulielmum Graecilum; ad Bernardum scribam Caesaris; ad Geor. Helechrem de ludo Troiano regis Maximiliani; to Maximilian); Q. Aemilianus Cimbriacus (f. 26v-45: to the Caesar, i.e., Frederick III; to Maximilian; encomiasticon ad Fridericum et Maximilianum; ad Ant. Bol., i.e., Boldus; ad Jo. Fuxmagum; ad Bernhard. Caes. scribam; ad Marquardum secretarium; ad Bernardum Perger); Dominicus de Viterbio (46-48: ad Innocentium VIII); Petrus Bonomus Tergestinus (48v-56v: to Joh. Fuchsmagen, to Paulus Amaltheus, etc.; 62: on Frederick III; 124-135v: ad Joh. Fuchsmagonum libellus epigrammaton, with verses on and to Maximilian, on Alexander VI, to Theodoricus Ulseus, Blasius Holtzel, Matth. Lang, against Pamphilus Saxus, on Frederick III, on Fuchsmagen); P. Corvinus (52v); Franc. Niger Venetus (57-61v: to Jo. Fuxmanius; on the Senate of Vienna; on the statue of the archduke of Austria); Lud. Ponticus (63: to Frederick III); Jo. Aurispa Roman. (63v-64); Nardinus Maniaceus (64: to the

emperor); Nic. Granzia (65: to the same); Jo. Evangelista Lanzolus (66: to the same); P. Delius Volscus (66v-67: to Jo. Fuxmagum; to Ladislaus cubicularius); Georgius (i.e., Guido?) Posthumus (67v-69: ad Georgium Hellechrem); Caesar Laudensis (70v: to Jo. Fustmagius); Jo. Jac. a Cruce de Mutina (71v-73: to Odoricus Tridenti praepositus); Julius Ant. Cheregonius (73: to Fuscomanus); Hier. Balbus (74-76: to Jo. Fuxmannus, etc.); Engelandus Teutonicus (79-86: to Innocentius VIII, etc.); Pompilius (79v: in versus Engelhardi); Jo. Reuchlin (89: on Frederick III); Conr. Celtis (90v-92; 145v: ad Fussemanum, etc.); Cuspinianus (92v-93); Ulseus medicus (93v); H. Euticus (93v-94); Seb. Brant (98; 103-113); Vinc. Longinus (114); Joh. Mathias Tiberinus (115v-123v: de bello strage et obitu Caroli Burgundiae Ducis, in 2 books, to Sigismund archduke of Austria); Th. Ulseus (136); Jac. Piso (136v-141v); Augustinus Tifernus (144v). There are also many anon. poems, in most cases probably by the same authors.

955. cart. misc. XV (partly impr.). Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Hofrat Dr. Josef Hofinger. Cf. Wilhelm 5, p. 64.

(ms., 9 fols.). Xenophon, de republica Lacedaemoniorum, tr. Franc. Philelphus, with a preface to Nicolaus card.

KLOSTERNEUBURG

Stiftsbibliothek (1955)¹

Mss. 1-452 are described in a printed catalogue (H. Pfeiffer and B. Černík, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Canonorum Reg. S. Aug. Claustroneoburgi asservantur*, 2 vols. Vienna, 1922-31). The typed continuation by Dr. Černík was not available to me. I used the following inventory for the remaining mss.: *Catalogus Bibliothecae Claustroneoburgensis, Pars I. Codices Manuscripti qui extant in Bibliotheca Claustroneoburgensi* (by M. Fischer, 1808). Additional data were kindly supplied by Dr. Floridus Röhrig.

Excerpts

516. misc. Sermons by Joh. de Ragusio and others. Communication of Dr. Röhrig.

636. Acta Concilii Basiliensis. mbr. XVI. Cf. T. G. v. Karajan, *SB Vienna* 7, 1851, p. 289.

637 a. The same, misc. XV. Cf. Karajan, pp. 280-288.

637 b. The same. XV. Cf. Karajan, pp. 271-280.

640. Sermons held at the Councils of Basel and Constance. The authors include Joh. de Ragusio. Data supplied by Dr. Röhrig. Cf. Karajan, pp. 289-292.

680. misc. XV. Bertrucius Lombardus, *Collectorium artis medicinae*. Joh. de S. Sophia, *propositiones medicinales*. Galeatius de S. Sophia, con-

silium medicum. Description supplied by Dr. Röhrig.

682. mbr. XV (1435). Ptolemy, *Almagestum*, inc. Quidam princeps nomine Albuguafa. Written in Vienna. Data supplied by Dr. Röhrig.

744. s. XV. Dionysius de Burgo, comm. on Valerius Maximus.

823. misc. XV. Pius II, bull. Anon., *retorica pro litteris missivis*, inc. Sapiencia clamat in plateis, with form letters. Wolfgangus Winthager, *collatio*. Data supplied by Dr. Röhrig.

824. mbr. XIV. Amarius O.P., *tabula super libros Augustini de civitate Dei*.

831. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, *sermo de penitentia*, inc. *Provida mente*. Data supplied by Dr. Röhrig.

1063. s. XV. Pius II, bull; *historia Bohemica*; *epistola ad Sigismundum de institutione principum*; *historia Friderici III*. Formerly in the library of the Dominicans in Vienna. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 189. Data verified by Dr. Röhrig.

1088. mbr. XV (1477). Anon., *de arte grammatica*, inc. *Animo meo saepenumero conspiciens plerosque grammatellos*.

1093. misc. XV. Aesop (inc. *Ut iuвет*), with a comm. (inc. *Mirum est cuius causa*).

1095. mbr. XIII. *Flores ex Ovidio (et aliis auctoribus)*.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: 739 b.

1128. misc. XIV-XV. Thomas Gallus, paraphrase of Dionysius Areopagita (de angelica et ecclesiastica hierarchia; de divinis nominibus; de mystica theologia). Data supplied by Dr. Röhrig.

1238. misc. XV. Joh. de Gmunden, kalendarium; tabulae.

Descriptions

670. cart. XV. 2 coll. fols. 6-235 (1-5 missing).

(Joh. Dumbleton, insolubilia), inc. (D)e sophismatibus que non re sed nomine insolubilia existunt.

735. cart. misc. XV. 264 fols. Several hands.

f. 1-200. (Laur. Valla, elegantiae), inc. (Q)uom sepe mecum nostrorum res gestas. 200v-204v blank.

743 a. cart. misc. XV. 311 fols. Cf. B. Černík, "Die Anfänge des Humanismus im Chorherrenstift Klosterneuburg", *Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg* I, 1908, 57-94.

Wolfgangus Winthager, vita Terentii (f. 3-5); introduction to Terence (6-7, inc. Orto bello Athenis); comm. on Terence (266-290, inc. Iniungitis mihi onus). Fr. Guilhelmus Savonensis O.M., letter to Wolfgangus Winthager (1453, f. 292-293v); other

letter to the same (295-296v); tractatus editus... in funere magistri Johannis Swarcz... an mortui sint lugendi an non, a dialogue (298-311). The characters include Georgius Peurbach.

749. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll. 199 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Röhrig.

f. 1-28v. Joannes de Genduno, quaestiones rhetoricæ, inc. Rethorica utilis est ad multa, with a preface to Hannibaldus de Cecano Canonicus Parisiensis. At the end: Expliciunt exornationes sententiarum.

1096. mbr. XIII. 130 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Röhrig.

f. 4-130. Lucan, with a marginal comm. (s. XIV), inc. Corduba me genuit. Metaphora est exponitur inanimatum pro animato. In the beginning, argumenta metrica of Lucan (f. 1v), and a prologue, inc. Iam in Lucani expositione potius turbet quam erudiat diversitas exponentium.

1097. mbr. XII. Perhaps written in Italy. 51 fols. Anon., comm. on Horace, inc. Auctor iste Venusino idest a Venusino oppido.

1300. s. XVI (1529). Nic. Ellenbog, declamatio animarum in purgatorio.

KREMSMÜNSTER

Stiftsbibliothek

Of the printed catalogue, only three fascicules appeared. It arrives at the middle of ms. 10, and has no index. (Hugo Schmid, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Monasterii Cremifanensis Ord. s. Bened. asservatorum*, Linz, 1877-81).

Excerpts

4, pp. 52-94. misc. XV. Sermons by Matth. de Placentia, Bar. de Zabarellis archiep. Spalatan(us). Anon., poem to Jac. de Carraria, inc. Summe parens rerum (26 lines). Sermons held at the Council of Constance by Theodericus de Monasterio and others. Franc. de Zabarellis, letter. Sermons of Nicolinus de Cremona O.S.A., Philippus de Aragonia, Phil. de Medalia, and others. Cf. Zumkeller, *Augustiner-Eremitenorden*, p. 336, no. 708; p. 406, no. 873.

10, pp. 148-192. misc. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de mulieribus claris. Marcus poeta ad Pinum in laudem Saphos, a poem, inc. Lesbidos altisone. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida, to Petr. Donatus ep. Patavinus. Apollonius Bianchus Placentinus O.M., de vitae pauperis praestantia, to Gerardus Landrianus card. Cumensis; ad Leonellum Estensem oratio; ad eundem epistola; ad Ant. Centurium epistola; 3 funeral orations. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. Guarinus, letter to Alb. de Sala. Leo Bapt. Albertus, Canis. Guarinus, post noviciam Theobaldi missam inter convivantes habita oratio. Plutarch, ad ducem indoctum, tr. anon., inc. Platonem Cyrenei precibus sollicitarunt. Anon., oratio nuptialis, inc. Maiores nostri qui res cunctas. Leon. Brunus, 3 letters, with a reply of Gerardus

Landrianus card. Comensis. Bronius (i.e., Bornius de Sala), letter to Catelanus; letter to Richardus. Leon. Brunus, 5 letters. (Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus) ep. Senensis, letter to Joh. ep. Vardiensis, recommending Joh. Troester. Joh. Troester, dialogus de remedio amoris. Excerpt from Petrarch, de remediis. Guarinus, letters. Barth. Castiotus (i.e., Casiottus), letter to Joh. Boscalus. Isotta Nogarola, letters. Hier. (Guarinus?), letter to Isotta Nogarola. Ludovicus (Fuscarenus), letter to the same. Georgius (Bevilaqua?), letters to the same. Nicolaus Barbus, letters to the same. Ant. Cassarius (i.e., Cassarinus) Siciliensis, letter to the same. L. de M., letter to Seb. Baduarius. 6 anon. orations related to the university of Padua. Joh. Rot, oration. Franc. de Zabarellis, letter. Ladislaus Vetesius, oration to Sixtus IV. Description verified as complete by P. Neumüller.

The catalogue is continued in a handwritten inventory of which I used a microfilm in the Library of Congress. Additional information and partial microfilms were kindly supplied by P. Willibrord Neumüller, O.S.B.

Excerpts

11. misc. XV. Expositio in Terentii comedias, inc. Iniungitur mihi onus eximii viri (by Wolfgangus Winthager, cf. Klosterneuburg, cod. 743a; identification made by L. Bertalot). Absolutio quaestionis quae moveri posset contra Terentium, inc. Queritis fortasse doctores egregii; vita Terentii (by the same).

40. misc. XV-XVI. f. 88v (s. XV). Commentarii in

Topica Ciceronis, inc. (S) i quis operis titulum diligens examinator. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

47. misc. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Leonardus (i.e., Franciscus) Aretinus. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. Copied per Mich. Wochner canonicum in Hospitali (1456).

53. misc. XIV-XV. Petrus Bonus Ferrariensis, margarita novella (on alchemy).

57. s. XV. Bern. Ayglerius abbas Cassinensis, expositio regulae Benedicti.

59. s. XVI (1578). Joh. Kegelius, annotationes in carmina schematum Antonii Mancinelli (f. 1), inc. Schemata conformationes sunt quaedam; in opera Vergilii praeambula quaedam (f. 43), inc. In exponendis authoribus haec considerata sunt; vita Vergilii (f. 43), inc. P. Vergilius Maro qui ut apud Graecos; in Vergilii eclogas commentarius, i.e., a gloss with argumenta, inc. Meliboeus pastor ex agris. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

61. misc. XVI (1570-72). Andr. Misenus senior, quaedam prolegomena in epistolas familiares Ciceronis (f. 2), inc. (G)raeci grammatici et illos secuti. Cicero, epistolae ad familiares, with arguments (by the same), inc. (f. 8v) Ptolomaeus Auletes rex Aegypti flagiciosus. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

74. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae, copied in 1474 by Joh. Preynmulnar ex Glabings. Otto de Lunebris (Lauenburg), brevioquium de modo dictandi. Anon. comm. on Theodolus. Cf. Osternacher, *Neues Archiv* 40, 1916, p. 360 (with the wrong shelf mark 14). Data supplied by Mrs. Betty Quinn. Verified by P. Neumüller.

76. misc. XVI. Magister Jupiter, summa de arte dictandi.

89. misc. XIV-XV. Joh. Hollandrinus sive de Hollandrina, de suppositionibus. Anon., de sensu composito et diviso (2 treatises). Richardus Billingham, de insolubilibus. Anon., comm. on Petrus Hispanus, inc. Dialectica est ars arcium etc. Iste liber presentialis (?) sui divisione dividitur in 5 tractatus (f. 28). Loyca Brabardini (i.e., Bradwardini?), inc. (I)n hoc tractatu intendimus per(s)crutari de regulis propositionum loycaium (f. 62-74). Nic. Oresme, de latitudinibus formarum. Fereberg (i.e., Ferabrich), de incipit et desinit. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

90. mbr. XV. 150 fols. Porcellius (?), liber Isotaeus. Basinius, Diasymposcos liber, and other poems. Verses in praise of Isotta by Guarinus, Tadeus Bononiensis sacerdos, Rob. Flaminus, Trebanus Aurelius, Joh. Ant. Campanus. Anon., poem in terza rima in praise of the virgin (f. 134v), inc. Alma felice scesa in piu bel velo. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

104. misc. XV. (Alexander de Villa Dei), doctrinale, cum glossa. Anon., de arte rhetorica (identified by L. Bertalot as Augustinus Datus, elegantiae).

119. mbr. misc. XV (1430). Anon. (Leon. Bruni), vita del Petrarca, inc. Francesco Petrarca huomo de grande ingegno.

120. misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Augustine, de

civitate Dei, inc. Circa causam effectivam librorum Augustini. Pius II, de duobus amantibus.

125. misc. XIV. f. 316-433v. Thomas de Capua, summa. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde* VI, p. 198. Verified by P. Neumüller.

134. misc. XV. Comedia Leonardi Aretini (i.e., Poliscena), Elegantie grammaticales (f. 304-305), inc. Maximopere vitandum est. Orthographia (f. 315-317), inc. Orthographia ut Quintiliano placet. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

139. mbr. misc. XII-XIV. f. 19-31v (s. XIII). Expositio Psychomachiae Prudentii, inc. Prudencius iste Tarraconensis fuisse dicitur. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

147. misc. XV. Sicco Polentonius, argumenta XII aliquot invectiviarum et oracionum Ciceronis ad Jacobum. Rhetorica ad Herennium, with an anon. prologue and glosses (by Bertolinus Bononiensis, f. 50-214v), inc. Justinianus imperator Christianissimus dicit. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

148. misc. XV. Petr. de Abano, de venenis.

149. misc. XV-XVI. Treatises by Pius II and Greg. de Heimburg. Liber poetarius de fabularum integumentis Ovidii Alberti Rosato (f. 12-60v), inc. Saturnus pater deorum scilicet Jovis. Letters of Celtes and of Sixtus Tucher. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

177. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Trithemius, de vita et scriptis Davidis de Augusta (f. 1).

181. misc. XV. (1474). Petrarch, de remediis; de solitaria vita excerpta; de ignorancia sui et aliorum.

224. misc. XV. Pius II, bull.

299. misc. XIV. Hymnorum expositio (f. 127-196v), inc. Accedite et illuminamini... Illud est verbum psalmiste. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

302. misc. XIV. Grammatical writings copied in Prague: f. 1. inc. Est pater hic... Iste est secundus liber grecismi. f. 119. inc. (S)epius rogatus ut pro iuvenum (?) informacione. f. 142. Nota circa gramaticam primo. gramatica sic diffinitur... (Other paragraph) Iste liber cuius subiectum est vox literata. f. 189. inc. (P)onimus que pars nomen quareque habet suam. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

329. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae ad Anthonium amicam, inc. Credimus iam dudum. Ladislaus Vetusius, oratio ad Sixtum IV. Pius II, letter. P.P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Basil, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Pius II, de duobus amantibus. Data supplied by P. Neumüller.

343. misc. XVI (1505). Barlaam monachus Pythagoreus, logistiques libri sex; arithmetica demonstratio (on Euclid, book II). in Greek. Copied by Barth. Zambertus. Cf. Gollob, SB Vienna 146, 1903, no. 7, pp. 31-32.

374. misc. XV. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida (f. 180-191). Ad principem Tarentinum Jacobi Publicii Panagericon (f. 192-197).

375. misc. XIV-XV. Petrarch, psalmi penitentiales; Griselda. Isidorus card., letter. Fabule Esopi

(f. 115-125v), inc. *Vulpes et hircus sitis ardore*. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Neumüller.

Bibliotheca Cremifanensis, *Catalogus Manuscriptorum, Codices Novi*. Not seen. The following

data were kindly supplied by P. Willibrord Neumüller:

64. Hier. de Capitibus Vaccae, de venenis, a series of lectures (1578).

548. Liber secretorum Joannis de Padua (ca. 1563).

BURG KREUZENSTEIN BEI KORNEUBURG, N.Ö.

Graf Johannes Wilczek

I saw a list of the older manuscripts in the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library, Collegeville, Minnesota, in 1968. The following titles are taken from that list, but it seems that some or all of these mss. were lost during the last war. I received additional information from Professor Julian Plante.

Excerpts

5641. misc. XV. Brevis enarratio Talmud Judeorum. Paulus de S. Maria, Scrutinium Scripturarum. Henricus de Hassia, tractatus varii.

5763. s. XV. Documents concerning the University of Vienna.

5872. Vinc. Gruner, officium missae.

5875. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de aqua benedicta. Joh. Gerson, de cautelis confessoriorum; de remedio contra recidivum in peccato.

The following volumes were kindly shown to me by Graf Wilczek in Vienna (1969).

Descriptions

5865. cart. s. XV. 4 vols.

Thomas Ebendorfer, *Legendarium*.

5663. cart. misc. s. XV. 171 fols. Not seen.

Description kindly supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi (inc. Quis dabit capiti meo, f. 1-17v); de compunctione cordis (inc. Cum te intueor, f. 17v-33); homelia de resurrectione (inc. Quid dicam, quid loquar, f. 33-35); homelia in coena domini (inc. Paucis hodie necessarium, f. 35-39); Quod nemo laeditur nisi a semet ipso (inc. Scio quod crassioribus, f. 39-47v); homelia de eruditione disciplinae (inc. Eruditio discipline custos est, f. 47v-49); sermo de Pentecosten (inc. Hodie nobis terra factum est celum, f. 80v-83).

LAMBACH

Bibliothek des Benediktinerstiftes (1962)

The manuscripts are listed in an old handwritten inventory entitled: *Handschriften-Katalog Lambach. Iter Tomus Iter Band... enthaelt I. Manuscripte, II. Incunabeln*. Opus est P. Felicis Resch. In this inventory, the mss. that were sold and are now missing are indicated as such. The inventory fails to give the date of the mss. I saw a better list at the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library, St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (1968). A summary list of selected mss. was published by Dr. K. Holter in *Österreichische Kunsttopographie*, vol. 34: *Die Kunstdenkmäler des politischen Bezirkes Wels*, part II: *Die Kunstdenkmäler des Gerichtsbezirkes Lambach*, by E. Hainisch, Vienna 1959, pp. 213-265.

Excerpts

CXI. mbr. s. XIII. (Aristotle), *Physica*. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 266, no. 59. Now Wien, Nationalbibliothek, S.N. 3609. *Katalog der abendländischen Hss.* 3, pp. 157-158.

CXXVII. mbr. s. IX. Holter, p. 249. *Amphilochii Vita S. Basilii*, inc. *Dilectissimi non erat indecorum*. Now Wien, Nationalbibliothek, S.N. 4635.

145. misc. XV. Joh. Regiomontanus, *Calendarium*. Now Wien, Nationalbibliothek S.N. 3623. Cf. *Katalog der abendländischen Hss.* 3, 223-224.

166. cart. misc. Nicolaus de Dinkelsbuehl, sermones et tractatus varii. Juliani card. (Caesarini) sermo in concilio Basiliensi habitus, inc. *Locuturus pro publica*. Missing.

238. cart. misc. s. XV. f. 85-139v. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum.

262. cart. misc. s. XV. *Collationes in concilio Basiliensi*, by Joh. ep. Tarentinus, Andr. de Petra ep. Colocensis, Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, and Steph. de Novaria. University orations.

317. cart. s. XV. Petrus Heliae, *grammatica latina hexametris concinnata secundum Prisciani volumen maius*, followed by a commentary.

319. misc. s. XVI. Petrus Hispanus, *summulae logicarum*; Porphyry, *Isagoge*; Aristotle, *categoriae* and *perihermenias*. With commentaries.

426 d. misc. s. XV. *Tractatus grammaticus de verbis deponentibus*.

433. s. XV. *Quaestiones philosophicae secundum mentem Physicorum Aristotelis*.

Descriptions

128. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 315 fols. Perhaps written in Italy. Cf. Holter, p. 259.

Joannes Gews (de Geuss), de peccatis. *Scripta Hippocratis ad Antiochum regem*, inc. *Postulasti a*

me Antioche. Sermones funerales. Tractatus de horis canonicis, inc. Antequam dicam. Bartolus, de Guelfis et Gibellinis. f. 290v. Item tractatus quodam (sic) domini Antonii de Rosellis de ornatu mulierum, inc. Reverendi patres episcopique plerumque statuunt. At the end (295v): Pronunciata per dominum Antonium de Rosellis in studio Paduano etc. f. 305-306v (other hand). De novem generibus cometarum, inc. Ptolomeus Phyladelphus rex Egipiti studiosus.

154. cart. s. XV. 246 fols. Holter, p. 260.

Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae S. Benedicti.

177. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand.

Glossa super hymnos, inc. In lumine tuo videbimus lumen (f. 2-88).

244. cart. s. XV.

Alexandri (de Villadei) grammatici textus cum glossa, pars tertia et quarta (of the Doctrinale).

265. cart. s. XV. Northern hand. 74 fols.

f. 1-3. Table of contents. 3v-4v blank. f. 5. Eneas Silvius, epistolae. The collection includes a letter of Hannibal dux Numidie to Lucretia (9v), and letters to Eneas Silvius from anon. (Amantissime Enea, Gaudeo te esse apud, f. 24), Caspar Novariensis (24v, 25v), Nicolaus Amidanus (26), Marianus Sozinus (26v), Franc. Quadratus (27), Adam de Mulin Anglicus (28). Letters of Wencislaus Bohemus (29v), Joh. Steyehoff (30v), Anthonius Picokinus (sic, for Picolominus, 30v), Frederick III (32), Gaspar Slick (36). (Henricus) Electus Frisingensis to Eugene (IV) (39). The collection of letters ends f. 41v. f. 42-42v blank. f. 43-62. Augustini Dati Senensis de variis loquendi figuris sive de modo dicandi ad Andream civem Senensem Ysagogicus libellus incipit feliciter. Si quis id operis. At the end: Finis Augustini Dati in eloquentie regulas. 62v blank. 63. Sequuntur alique manuactiones quibus ornatius litere confici possunt... Inter ad(jectivum) et sub(stantivum), des. 69. f. 69v-74v blank.

291. cart. misc. s. XV. 187 fols.

f. 1. Metra orthographie, inc. Rectos scriptores. 9. Exhortatio M.p.p. adolescentum studia representans, inc. Tempus adest pueri. 41. Anon.,

grammatical treatise, inc. Nudius tercius dum gramatellos, with glosses. 77. Anon. comm. on hymns, inc. Omne quodcumque facitis. Latin and German letters.

293. cart. s. XV.

Alexandri (de Villadei) doctrinale cum glossis.

297. cart. s. XV (1450).

Expositiones hymnorum, inc. Conditor alme syderum.

302. cart. misc. s. XV ex.-XVI in. 146 fols. Confused. Several Northern hands.

f. 1. Incipiunt elegantiarum precepta... ex diversis oratorum dictis studiose collecta..., inc. Ad(jectivum) venuste precedit suum sub(stantivum). 17. Incipit secunda pars preceptorum de conficiendis epistolis, inc. Epistola est eorum quibus absentes. 21. Epistola exemplaris, taken from Eneas Silvius. 22v. Tertia pars de elegantis tam orationum quam terminorum. At the end (f. 43): Finis preceptorum. 43v blank. 44. Form letters with subject headings but no names, referring to Lambach. 46 (other hand). Letters of Joh. abbas Lambacensis. Letters of Frater Paulus Lambacensis cenobii prior, including one to M. Celtis poetarum maximus (f. 54). This section ends f. 72. f. 72v-84 blank. 84v. Note. 85-135. Alphabetical vocabulary. 135v-136v. Notes. 137-146 blank. The inventory gives Bernardus Cassinensis, comm. on the regula Benedicti, probably confusing this manuscript with ms. 308.

308. cart. s. XV. 270 fols. Holter, p. 262.

Bernardus Cassinensis (i.e., Ayglerius), expositio in regulam S. Benedicti.

326. cart. misc. s. XV. 101 fols. (84-101 blank). Perhaps written in France.

Nicolaus de Dinkelsbuehl, treatises. f. 81-83. Guilelmi Caorsini... obsidionis Rhodie urbis descriptio, fragm. at the end.

330. cart. s. XV. 244 fols. Microfilm (no. 692) seen in Collegeville.

f. 1. Incipit prologus domini Bernhardi Cassinensis abbatis in expositione regule Sancti Benedicti. The list attributes this commentary to Petrus Boerius.

LINZ

Bundesstaatliche Studienbibliothek (1968)

There is a typed catalogue of which I used a microfilm at the Library of Congress: K. Schiffmann, *Die Handschriften der Öffentl. Studienbibliothek in Linz* (1935). The mss. received new shelf marks in 1951. They were entered in red ink in the catalogue, and verified for me by Dr. Kurt Vancsa who also supplied additional data.

Excerpt

38. Now 483. s. XII. Zacharias Chrysopolitanus, commentarius in Concordiam Evangelicam Ammonii Alexandrini, inc. Ex ordine librorum.

Descriptions

29. Now 89. Old velvet binding. mbr. s. XVI. Written in Italy. 23 fols. f. 1: Comparavit mr pto pom. Monte (Baumgartenberg) Dns Bernardus Abbas 1652.

f. 1-23. Stanze de Eurialo d'Ascoli in laude del Magnanimo et gratioioso giostrare di Filippo Principe di Spagna, a poem in ottava rima, inc. Trema la penna mia de l'intelletto.

79. Now 329. mbr. misc. s. XII.

Juvenal, with a few glosses.

80. Now 324. mbr. misc. s. XII. Cf. *RISM* I, p. 26.

f. 67-79. Remigius super Donatum, inc. Hoc quod in capite librorum.

170. Now 157. cart. misc. s. XVI in., partly impr. 58 ms. fols. (57v-58v blank).

f. 1 (title page). Andree Stiborii Boii... et Georgii Tannsteter... super requisitione tam apostolica quam Cesarea ad sinceram conscienciam de Callendarii (sic) Romani correctione consilium et elucubratio... in florentissimo Gimnasio Vienstensi... f. 1v blank. f. 2-17. Text of the treatise, inc. Sapientis testimonium. 17v-18v blank. 19-30v. Joh. Virdungus Hasfurdensis, letter to the University of Heidelberg. f. 31 blank. 31v. Georgius ep. Viennensis, letter to the pope (1518). 32-39v. Nic. Pol, letter to Georgius ep. Viennensis (1514). 40-41v blank. 42-45. Rector et regentes studii Friburgensis, statement. 45v-47v blank. 48-52v. Frater Gregorius prior Carthusie montis Sancti Johannis Baptiste in Brisgauwa (Johannesberg), statement. 53-54v blank. 55-57. Joh. Stoffler... astronomus Tubingensis, statement.

244. Now 420. cart. s. XVI. Drawings. 314 pp. From Mondsee. Cf. F. J. Worstbrock, *Deutsche Antikenrezeption* 1 (Boppard, 1976), p. 155, no. 420, with the shelf mark C.c.V.11.

Vegetius, epitome rei militaris, German by Ludwig Hohenwang, with a preface to Johann Graf von Lupffen.

254. Now 366. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 440 fols. Old table of contents. Caenobii Subensis. Aus Suben.

f. 1-30. Jo. de Capistrano, de salutifera Christi passione, dated at the end: 1479. 31-36. Sermo eximii iuris utriusque doctoris domni (sic) Caroli de Allexandris de Perusio coram Sixto quarto anno Jubilei in die Parasceve intra missarum solennia de passione Jesu Christi, inc. Quos omnes... Domini nostri Jesu Christi acerrimam et lacrimabilem passionem. 36v blank. 61-106v. Paulus Wann, de novem alienis peccatis per modum sermonum, with a table (107-108v). 257v-309v. (Id.), de preservatione hominis a peccato. At the end: collecti sunt sermones isti per Paulum Wann — et facti anno LXIX tunc Patavie predicatorem et ad populum per adventum et tempus sequens pronunciati.. Then a table (309v-312v). 313-320v. Tractatus de chorea

cancionibus instrumentis musicis ad populum predicatus Bude per magistrum Paulum Bann (sic), inc. De hiis dicam primo de corea secundum quod colligi potest ex dictis Bonaventure Alberti Magni Pe(tri) de Pa(lude) et aliorum doctorum. 321-333. Id., de detractatione et aliis predictis (i.e., peccatis) oris et ligwe (sic). 333v-334v blank. 335-367v (title at the end). Paulus Wann, passio Domini Jhesu Christi. 368-400v Id., de penis damnatorum in inferno. On the inside of the back cover, 2 epigrams (inc. A rudibus sordide libri tractantes ubique; inc. Qui sibi concedi librum vult vel bene credi).

299. Now Inc. 48. Printed book with a manuscript Adligatum. cart. s. XV. Probably written in Italy. 76 vols.

Francisci Petrarce laureati de secreto conflictu curarum suarum. The date at the end (f. 76: 1519) was probably added later.

493. Now 77. misc. impr. Manuscript fascicule. cart. s. XVI.

Aristotelis libellus de virtutibus, in Greek and Latin on facing pages, inc. Laudabilia (superscr.: laudanda quidem) sunt honesta. The Latin translation is fragmentary at the end.

494. Now 323.

Reuchlin, de arte cabalistica, impr. 1516, with ms. notes (s. XVII).

540. cart. s. XVI. 14 fols.

Theological fragments in German, said to be an autograph of P. P. Vergerius the Younger.

572. cart. s. XV. 2 fols.

Fragment of a Latin poem, inc. Noli tu quedam referenti credere semper.

613. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll., 1 folio.

Mythological fragment. The folio begins montis aram fabricaverunt. The first complete sentence begins Et respicientes inter spissa. There is a heading: Pallidorus Priami regis filius. The corresponding text begins: Nam ego sum Pollidorus Priami regis filius quem huc pater meus.

895. cart. s. XVI. 1 folio.

Printed title of Kalendarium magistri Joannis de Monteregio, with a ms. note: Ex testamento Annae Siebenharinae sororis (?) suae (?) habet hunc codicem Gaspar Bruschius poeta a Carolo V coronatus.

LINZ

Oberösterreichisches Landesarchiv

The Director kindly sent me in 1969 some information and a partial list of the mss. and more detailed information and some photographs concerning the following manuscript.

Excerpt

Diözesanarchiv, Handschrift Nr. 166. misc. s. XIV-XV. Joh. Gerson, alphabetum divini amoris. f.

228-238 (s. XV). Ars predicandi, inc. Ars predicandi est scientia docens de aliquo termino vel ente per terminum significato. 239-247. Ars memorandi, inc. Sciendum quod dicit Aristotelis (sic) summus philosophorum princeps in libro secreti secretorum.

LINZ

Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum

Excerpt

ms. 19. s. XVI. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus; dialogi de trinitate; de iustitia regni Christi. Infor-

mation and photocopy supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante.

LINZ

Bibliothek des Bischöflichen Priesterseminars [Now Philosophisch-theologische Hochschule] (1968)

There is no list of the manuscripts. They are kept, along with a number of early printed editions, in an iron cabinet. They were shown to me, with the permission of Prof. Siegfried Stahr, by cand. theol. Stefan Hofer.

A catalogue of the mss. has recently been published: Julian G. Plante, "Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Bibliothek der Phil.-Theol. Hochschule der Diözese Linz", *Traditio* 32, 1976, 427-474.

Descriptions

No. 5. A I 7-1 B cc 15/9192. cart. misc. s. XV. Drawings, 299 fols. Cf. Plante, 448-450.

f. 2v. Anon., text, inc. Quia ut ait Salustius Jugurta sepe ego audivi, f. 16-221. Henricus de Hassia, compendium super prologos totius Biblie. At the end: explicit lectura ... Henrici de Hassia quam legit Wyenne in studio generali super prologos totius biblie etc. There is a change of hand with f. 121. f. 221v-226v blank. 227-297v (Burleus), liber de vita et moribus philosophorum. 298-298v. Table of contents.

No. 11. A I 12. cart. misc. s. XV. Franco-Flemish bastarda. Partly impr. 94 unnumbered ms. fols. My attention was called to this manuscript, and to the entire collection, by a short description found among the papers of Ludwig Bertalot. Cf. Plante, 456-460. On the inside cover: Ego Christophorus Hofer accommodavi hunc librum fratri meo Stephano Hofero ex sincero erga illum amore. Actum Vigés. sec. die Aprilis anno etc. LXXVIII (in a German humanistic hand, perhaps s. XV). Below there are two old tables of contents in two other hands. (f. 1-1v) blank except for a few old notes.

(f. 2-43v). Disertissima in legem machumeticam qua Thurci vivunt disputatio quam Pius papa secundus eloquentissimus qui obiit anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo quarto in Anchona dum proficisci contra Turcos proposuerit composuit. Pius... Machometi Turcorum principi... inc. Scripturi ad te aliqua pro tua salute. (43v-54). Pius

II, another letter, inc. Ezechielis prophete magni sententia est. (54-58). Eneas episcopus Senensis, letter to Leon. de Benevalentibus civis Senensis, inc. Bene a te factum est. (58-72). Epistola lacrimosa ac consolatoria Roderici Sancier ad Bessarionem patriarcham Constantinopolitanum de miserabili insule Negropontis diruptione a perfidis Thurcis illata incipit... Bessarioni... Rodericus Sancier utriusque iuris et arcium professor episcopus Palentinus Hispanus Castri Sancti Angeli de urbe pro... Paulo secundo... castellanus..., inc. Audivi et conturbatus est venter meus. (72-86v). Joh. Gerson, de duplici statu in Dei ecclesia. (86v-90v). (Id.), questio concernens omnia que dicta sunt in trigilogo astrologie theologisate... (90v-93). Id., de appellatione cuiusdam peccatoris a divina iustitia ad divinam misericordiam. (93-93v). Id., Datio Appostolorum. (93v-94v). Gerson, dubium de delactatione (sic) in servitio dei. The remainder is printed.

No. 12. A I 19. cart. misc. s. XV. Partly impr.

Sermones magistri Thome de Haselpach. On top: 1480. Albertus Roesler de Kaplynberg (?) huius libri possess(or).

No number. A I 14. cart. misc. s. XVII. From St. Wolfgang. Pages numbered irregularly.

pp. 1-488. Commentarius in octo libros Aristotelis de auscultatione physica dictatus ab admodum Reverendo... P. Mauro Oberascher... professo Lunaelacensi philosophiae professore exceptus a F. Sebastiano Boll philosophiae studioso eiusdem coenobii. The date 1654 appears at the end of book II (p. 275). At the end of book VIII (p. 488): Absolvimus octo libros physicorum die 6 Februarii anno 1655. pp. 1-106 (new pagination). Commentarius in quatuor libros Aristotelis de coelis, dated 1655 (p. 106). pp. 1-213 (new pagination). In duos libros Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione, dated at the end: 1655. pp. 214-231. In tres libros de anima, dated 1655. pp. 232-257. Appendix de habilibus (?), dated 1655. p. 259. Commentarius succinctus in quatuordecim libros Metaphysicorum Aristotelis.

MATTSEE

Stiftsbibliothek (1970)

The mss. are listed in a manuscript volume entitled *Verzeichnis der Handschriften und Wiegen-*

drucke der Bibliothek des Kollegiatstiftes Mattsee, by P. Augustin Jungwirth O.S.B. (1912). The first

section covers the mss. and is arranged alphabetically by authors. Some of the mss. were lost during the last war and are here marked with an asterisk.

Excerpts

*Aeneas Sylvius (Pius II), carmina. With Inkun. 165.

*Caesar, de bello Gallico. ms. 20.

*Joannes de Turrecremata, Meditationes. ms. 50.

*Sallustius, de ortu, statu et fine Romani imperii. With Inkun. 124.

Descriptions

ms. 21. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 174 fols. Written in Italy.

Historical excerpts. f. 5-11. Ex fragmento libri VI Historiarum Polybii aliqua scitu dignissima, inc. Nullo negotio et quae cognita sunt narravi. 11-17v. Excerpts from Polybius, books VII-XVII. 17v. Ex Justino. 23. Ex Salustio. 34. Ex Portii Latronis declamatione in Catinam. 34v. Ex Dionisii Halicarnasei lib. 1^o Antiquitatem Romanarum. 44. De moribus Germanorum nonnulla, inc. Cum omnibus fere mortalibus. 50v. Ex Valerio Maximo. 60. Ex epistolis familiaribus Ciceronis. 65. Ex libris de Repub. Platonis, inc. Legislatori curae non est. 68. Ex libris de legibus Platonis, inc. Tria sunt quae humana omnia. 70v. Ex lib. Platonis de regno, inc. Scientia perscrutantur naturalia. 72. Ex libro de lege Platonis, inc. Lex est vera gubernandi ratio. 72v. Ex Plutarcho de vitis virorum illustrium. 107. Ex Emilio Probo. 111. Ex Commentariis Philippi Cominaei. 134v. De imperio Turcico ex relatione cuiusdam Veneti, in Italian. 141v. Dell' (sic) Regno di Persia. 143. Delle cose dell' Imperio dell' Sig. r Andrea Navagiero. 167-174. Osservazioni generali per Imbasciatori et alchune anche per Secretarii.

ms. 24. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 212 fols. Several Northern hands. Badly written.

f. 1. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Tres sunt partes essenciales scilicet causa intentio et consequens. 5v-10v. Regule eleganciarum Francisci Nigri, inc. Laudabitur illa oratio. 11. Eleganciarum viginti precepta ad perpulchras conficiendas epistolas, inc. (A)d conficiendas eleganter epistolas pauca. At the end (24v): Eleganciarum viginti precepta finiunt anno domini 1505. f. 25. Ceterum reliquarum eleganciarum notis epistolae... (?). Sequitur epistola... Samuel (Karoch) ex Monte Rutilo... Rudolfo ex Raucknick. 26. Sequitur alia epistola in eodem genere. Samuel ex Monte Rutilo... Sixto ex Vienna. 26v. Id., letter addressed Johanni Pernfang divi Marchionis Enstopferi in Baden Marscalpo. 27v. Id. Richardo de Neapoli discipulo suo. 28v-30. Other form letters by the same. 30-34v. Form letters by others. 35 blank. 35v-42v. Sinonima Johannis de Garlandia. 43-46v. Amantigramma Samuelis ex Monte Rutilo, inc. Humanum genus. At the end (in red): Finis huius modi epistolandi Wolfgangus Dietershaimus. 47-49. Other form letters, the first of them by Nicolaus Freibeutunst (?). 49v blank. 50 (other hand). Fragment. 50v blank. 51-70 (other hand). Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Circa modum

rethorisandi primo et principaliter queritur. 70v. Short notes. 71-73 blank. 73v-74. Short notes. 74v-75 blank. 75v-76. Love letters in German. 76v. German poem. 77. Note. 77v-134v. Libellus ysagogicus Augustini Dati Senensis furis (?) ad Andream domini Cristoferi filium de arte dicendi, with a comm., inc. (f. 78) Credimus iam dudum. At the end: Augustini Dati Senensis oratoris primarius ysagogicus (sic) libellus ad Andream domini Cristofri filium finit foeliciter. Per me Ludovicum Wartenberg existens eo tempore scholaris in Liptzick anno domini 1482. 135-135v (other hand). Grammatical notes. At the end (in red): Wolfgangus Dietershaimer. 136-136v. inc. (T)ametsi misimus (?) dilectissimi multa vobis precepta a Marco Tulio Cicerone... atque... Augustino Dato. 137-170 (other hand). 1503. De locatione suppositi et apposit (sic) preceptum primum, inc. Secundum oratores tres requiruntur partes. 170v-176v. Anon., rhetorical treatise, apparently a comm. on Cicero, inc. Suus est hic Cesar. At the end: 1503. Wolfgangus Dietershaimer... 177-179v blank, except for short notes. 180-200. (In red, unclear): Lectum et comparatum est a magistro Thoma Han ludimagistro in Krembs... (In black:) Ars rhetorices epistolas ad familiares (sic), inc. (E)pistola vocabulum. 200v blank. 201-212. inc. Epistolarum officium. 212v blank.

ms. 25. cart. s. XVI. 211 fols.

f. 1 (title). Commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis de partitionibus oratoris dialogum. Dictatus a Reverendo Patre Reinerio Fabricio Societatis Jesu Sacerdote. Scriptus a Wilibaldo Folckhamero Rhetoricae Facultatis studioso. Anno Salutis humanae MDLXXXVIII. 1v-190. Text, inc. Cum Cicero in hoc parvo opere omnia quae ad artis Rhetoricae praecepta tradenda pertinent. 190v blank. 191-204. Magistratum Romanorum brevis descriptio. 204-211v. De Romano Senatu breves aliquot observationes.

ms. 66. cart. s. XV. s. 136 fols. Large size. Northern humanist hand.

On the inside cover: Hunc librum Eusebii de temporibus dono dedit ad ecclesiam S. Michaelis in Mattsee ad librariam (?) eorum anno 1481 Johannes Trostus propositus Matseensis canonicus Ratis. doctor. At the beginning, unnumbered folios containing an index and a prologue (inc. Licet non ignorem) which at the end mentions the archbishop of Salzburg. f. 1-136. World chronicle, inc. Primus Assiriorum rex Nynus, attributed in the catalogue to Eusebius, but focusing on Austria and continued to 1465.

ms. 68. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 224 fols. Several Northern hands. Damaged.

f. 1-74v (title at the end). Expositio super symbolum eximii magistri Johannis de Werdna(n)ck (?) anno domini 1470. f. 103-113v. Franciscus de Tholeto Johanni de Rockytzana. 187-201v. Engelbertus Admontensis, de fascinatione. At the end: anno domini 73 feria tertia anprofesto (sic) sancti finit. Then a table of chapters (f. 202). Near the end of the manuscript (f. 223), the date MCCCCLXXI appears.

MELK

Stiftsbibliothek

Selective lists of mss. were given by M. Kropff (*Bibliotheca Mellicensis*, Vienna, 1747, pp. 13-75), by O. Holzer (*Die geschichtlichen Handschriften der Melker Bibliothek*, Progr. Melk, 1896), and in various other publications. A printed catalogue of all mss. was begun in 1889 (*Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Monasterii Mellicensis O.S.B. servantur*, vol. I, Vienna, 1889). Two more vols. of this catalogue remained unpublished. Since 1889, the shelf marks have been changed, and some mss. were sold. I used a microfilm of the library copy of vol. I, in which the new shelf marks were added in handwriting, and of the unpublished vols. II and III. These microfilms are available at the Library of Congress. Additional information was kindly supplied by P. Reginald Zupancic. I am indebted to Prof. Julian Plante for a concordance of the old and new shelf marks, and for the descriptions of many mss.

Excerpts

- 2 (A 3), pp. 2-7. Now cod. 619. misc. XV. f. 103-108v. Anon., comm. on ch. 23 of the regula Benedicti. Dionysius Areopagita, 2 letters; excerpts from the de divinis nominibus.
- 3 (A 4), pp. 7-11. Now cod. 959. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae Benedicti, with a letter of Arsenius monachus to the author. Joh. Keck, comm. on the regula Benedicti.
- 4 (A 5), pp. 11-15. Now cod. 1926. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de aqua benedicta.
- 6 (A 8), pp. 16-19. Now cod. 958. Holandrinus, de obligationibus.
- 38 (B 2), pp. 82-83. Now cod. 404. Cf. Kropff, p. 31, no. 40. mbr. misc. XII. Origenes in Numeros, Josua, Judices.
- 39 (B 3), pp. 83-84. Now cod. 729. Cf. Kropff, pp. 39-40, no. 34-35. mbr. misc. XIV. Origenes in Cantica.
- 40 (B 4), pp. 84-87. Now cod. 824. misc. XV. Laudivii equitis Hierosolymitani ad Francinum Beltrandum de vita Beati Hieronymi. Palladius, de agricultura, brevius per Godefridum. Holzer, p. 11.
- 45 (B 9), pp. 89-91. Now cod. 730. misc. XIV. Oratio legati Ludovici Bavari. Basil, sermo de laudibus sanctorum XL martyrum, inc. Non potest esse satietas.
- 49 (B 13), p. 94. Now cod. 543. misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Valerius Maximus, inc. Sciendum quod hic ponentur notabiliora. Kropff, p. 56, no. 22. Commentator identified as Conrad Waldhauser by Dorothy Schullian.
- 55 (B 20), p. 104. Now cod. 939. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, commendatio regulae Benedicti.
- 56 (B 21), p. 105-108. Now cod. 1592. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia, tr. Joh. Saracenus; epistolae.
- 59 (B 24), p. 113-120. Now cod. 1605. misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, epistolae ad Tegernseenses (58-59; 64-66): responsiones ad dubia (60-63). Compendium libri Pii II de educatione puerorum, autogr. (79v-92). Joh. de Weilhaim, carmina in laudem S. Catharinae et regis Ladislai. Vinc. de Agsbach, letter and treatise. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia, fragm.; letter. Vinc. de Agsbach, letters. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia, tr. Joh. Saracenus. Description of an earthquake (1456). Nic. de Cusa, responsio (169). Joh. de Capistrano, letter. Excerpt from Diogenes Laertius. Fragmentum de expugnatione Constantinopolis. Holzer, pp. 11-12.
- 61 (B 26), pp. 122-128. Now cod. 1560. s. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, letter; de mystica theologia, tr. Joh. Saracenus. Anon., carmen de occisione Simonis (Tridentini), to bishop Joh. Hinderbach. inc. Preterea ut sileam.
- 68 (B 33), pp. 137-139. Now cod. 1561. s. XV. Greg. de Heimbürg, appellatio. Pius II, bull.
- 84 (B 51), pp. 155-157. Now cod. 306. misc. XV. Joh. Climacus, Scala paradisi. Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Chiriacum, tr. anon., inc. Age iam iter.
- 110 (B 80), pp. 176-177. Now cod. 76. Excerptum ex epistolis Pii II de arte moriendi.
- 127 (C 5), p. 196. Now cod. 1902. misc. XV. Petrus Heliae, versification of Priscian. Arnoldus, comm. on Donatus minor. Tibinus, comm. on Alexander's Doctrinale.
- 141 (C 19), pp. 209-210. Now cod. 326. misc. XIV-XV. Johannis de Toletio doctoris universitatis Centeburgiensis practica omnium rerum auditarum lectarumque memoriam retinendi.
- 144 (C 22), pp. 211-213. Now cod. 436. Holzer, p. 15. misc. XV. Petr. Boerius in regulam Benedicti, excerpts. Pius II, letter; proverbialia.
- 149 (C 27), pp. 221-222. Now cod. 3. Kropff, p. 38, no. 29; p. 70, no. 122. Holzer, p. 14. mbr. misc. XIV. Petrus Boerius, in regulam Benedicti; in constitutiones Benedicti XII; in speculum monachorum Bernardi Casinensis.
- 154 (C 32), pp. 225-227. Now cod. 6. mbr. misc. XIII. Kropff, p. 24, no. 9. Holzer, pp. 14-15. Athanasius, de passione Domini nostri Jesu Christi. Kropff also mentions Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus.
- 160 (C 38), p. 230. Now cod. 66. Barth. de Urbino, milleloquium S. Augustini, pt. III. Cf. Zumkeller, pp. 88-89, no. 173.
- 164 (C 42), pp. 241-242. Now cod. 654. misc. XV. Leon. de Valle Brixinensis, ex regulis grammaticalibus brevioribus; quaestio.
- 166 (D 2), pp. 245-247. Now cod. 777. misc. XV. Anon., expositio hymnorum, inc. Laudes Crucis. Ista sequentia est de S. Cruce.
- 171 (D 7), pp. 250-251. Now cod. 54. misc. XV. Jovis magistri rhetorica cum commentario. Anon., summa dictandi.
- 173 (D 9), pp. 252-253. Now cod. 1795. misc. XV. Aeneas Sylvius, orthographia.
- 181 (D 18), pp. 261-262. Now cod. 781. misc. XV. Leon. de Valle Brixinensis, declarationes diversarum

propositionum grammaticalium, logicalium et metaphysicalium. Id.(?). de proprietatibus logicae.

191 (D 28), p. 268. Now cod. 1905. Kropff, p. 40, no. 46. mbr. XV. Eberhardus Bethuniensis, Graecismus, with comm.

215 (E 5), pp. 282-287. Now cod. 940. misc. XV. Julianus (Caesarinus) card., collatio. Gerardus Landrianus, 2 orations. Orationes of Joh. archiep, Tarentinus, Andr. archiep. Colossensis, Julianus (Caesarinus) card., Nic. archiep. Panormitanus, Lud. de Urbe, Thomas de Corcellis. Pius II, letter. Cf. *Archiv* VI p. 193; X, p. 601. Kropff, p. 50, no. 1. Holzer, p. 15.

219 (E 9), pp. 315-316. Now cod. 319. misc. XV. Mapheus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis.

225 (E 15), pp. 321-323. Now cod. 327. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti et ecclesiastica hierarchia, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena; other writings.

243 (E 34). misc. XV. Jo. Schlitpacher prior Mellicensis, expositio amplissima regulae S. Benedicti (1446), inc. Patrem multarem gentium. Now 1578.

246 (E 38). misc. XV. Anon., commentariolus in caput regulae S. Benedicti de mensa abbatis, inc. Notandum ex quodam tractatu qui dicitur speculum monachorum. Now 1764.

257 (E 48). misc. XIV. Petr. de Candia, lectura compilata tempore quo Parisiis legebat super libris Sententiarum (1380) excerpta per manus Fr. Leopoldi de Austria 1387 in Florentia. Now 539.

273 (E 64). misc. XV. Petrus de Tussunano (i.e., Tussignano), antidotarius. Now 579.

280 (E 71). misc. XV. Expositio 27 capitulorum regulae Benedicti, inc. Auscultate. Attendite ad patrem. Now 1381.

281 (E 72). misc. XV. Jo. Schlitpacher, syntagma rerum phisicarum; comm. on Aristotle's *Topica*. Now 1395.

282 (E 73). s. XV. Basil, de vita solitaria, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Agnovi litteras; exhortatio ad virtutes (i.e., de poetis legendis), tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Multa sunt, with preface. Bapt. Guarinus, de ordine docendi ac studendi, to Maffeus Gambarra. Augustinus Datus, libellus isagogicus de ordine discendi ad Andream Christoferi filium, inc. Credimus iam dudum; summula praeceptorum, inc. Pro maiori autem; modus orandi seu methodus scribendi epistolas, inc. Modus orandi. Now 1383.

291 (E 81). misc. XV (1441). Basil, admonitio ad monachos, inc. Audi fili. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti. Now 1388.

293 (E 83). misc. XV. Now 1735. Data and partial microfilm supplied by P. Reginald Zupancic. p. 17. Epistolarum formule in omni genere scribendi iuxta maiorum nostrorum doctrinam et veram epistolandi artem per dominum Karolum Mennigker studii Bononiensis magistrum utique multarum scientiarum virum doctissimum ex epistolis familiaribus Marci Tullii Ciceronis... et Enee Silvii poete laureati extracte unicuique exemplorum gratia pernecessarie.

* 301 (E 92). s. XV. Later 1467. Eberhardus Bethunensis, Graecismus, with comm. Now, Wien Nationalbibliothek, S.N. 3495. Cf. *Katalog der abendländischen Handschriften* 3, p. 120.

302 (E 93). s. XVI (1526). Anon., commentarium in primam partem doctrinalis Alexandri, inc. Quantum ad primum videndum est. Now 179.

342 (G 2). misc. XV. University orations. De conscribendis epistolis, inc. Notandum quod quatuor de causis. Excerpts from Pius II and Petrarch. Pancratius Viennensis, regimen tempore pestilentiae (1444). Now 778. Cf. Kropff, p. 75, no. 153. Holzer, p. 17.

345 (G 5). s. XV. Eusebius Emesenus, 10 homilies. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies on Paul, inc. Nihil prorsus erraverit; in illud Matthaei Cum videritis abominationem; homily de cruce. Now 775.

348 (G 8). misc. XV. Jo. ep. Olomucensis imperatoris cancellarius (John of Neumarkt), epistola contra adversarios ob versionem SS. Evangeliorum in linguam Germanicam (in German); letter (in German); German version of the letters of Eusebius, Augustinus and Cyrillus on the death of Jerome. Now 982.

*356 (G 16?). Later 650. misc. XV. Bern. de Bahing (i.e., Waging), laudatorium doctae ignorantiae; defensorium laudatorii. Vinc. de Aggsbach, in vectivae contra Bernardi de Bahing defensorium. This description is cancelled. The ms. is now in Manchester, John Rylands Library, ms. lat. 458.

359 (G 19). Now 615. misc. XV., Joh. Schlitpacher, expositio regulae Benedicti.

363 (G 23). misc. XV. Ludovicus patriarcha Aquileiensis, letter. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia, and de ecclesiastica hierarchia, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena; de divinis nominibus, epistola ad Timotheum, de mystica theologia, tr. Joh. Saracenus. (Thomas Gallensis) abbas Vercellensis, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on the same work. Areopagita, de mystica theologia, tr. and comm. by Rob. Grosseteste. Areopagita, letters, with a comm. of Rob. Grosseteste. Grosseteste, comm. on the de coelesti hierarchia. Abbas Vercellensis, comm. on the de angelica hierarchia, de divinis nominibus, de mystica theologia, epistola ad Titum. Petrarch, secretum. Nic. de Cusa, letter. Now 896. Cf. Holzer, p. 20.

*367 (G 27). Later 794. misc. XV. Description cancelled. Treatises by Georgius de Peurbach, Joh. de Künisperg (Regiomontanus), Joh. de Gmuend (Gmunden), Nic. de Cusa (de quadratura circuli). Kropff, p. 60, no. 36.

*372 (G 38). mbr. XIV. Thomas de Capua, summa dictaminis. Jo. Dondus (i.e., Bondus) de Aquileia, theorica sive ars dictaminis; practica sive usus dictaminis. Formae exordiorum. De quibusdam usurpantibus alienum officium. Eiusdem libellus de epithetis. Eiusdem collectio florum. Id., exordia; proverbialia; de sapientia et proverbii Salomonis; de libro Ecclesiastico; alia exordia; lucerna dictaminis; quare exornationes colores rhetorici nominantur. Varietates exordiorum. Arengae a diversis doctoribus compilatae, inc. Si valorem prudentiae. This description is cancelled. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* X, p. 603. Holzer, p. 21 (who gives the old shelf mark G 35). Kropff, p. 44, no. 80.

378 (G 44). mbr. misc. XV. Basil, ad monachos, inc. Audi fili. Now 343.

*379 (G 45). mbr. XIV. Alfous (sic, i.e., Haly) in artem parvam Galeni, inc. Intendimus edere sermonem exponentem. Hippocrates, Aphorisms, with a comm., inc. Optat autem non solum seipsum. Cf. Kropff, p. 39, no. 32.

399 (H 10). misc. XV. Jo. Franc. de Pavinis, relatio de vita et miraculis S. Leopoldi. Now 937.

405 (H 16). misc. XIV. Joh. Boccaccius, de mulieribus claris. Petrarch, septem psalmi. Joh. Bondus de Aquileia, theorica. Now 821. Holzer, p. 22.

416 (H 32). misc. XV. Magister studii Lipcensis de arte memorandi, inc. Quidam magister. Now 1835.

417. (H 34). misc. XV. de arte memorativa, inc. Arte memorativa sub coelo. Now 1099.

421 (H 38). misc. XV. Joh. Bondus de Aquileia, theorica. Anon., de arte memorandi (1471), inc. Quidam magister. Excerpt from Jo. de Turrecremata (de regula Benedicti). Ex Johanne de Hysdino de memoria, inc. Memoria investiganda est. Anon., de artificiali memoria (1494), inc. Memoriam in naturalem. Now 1075.

423 (H 41). Nic. Card. (de Cusa), letter. Now 1093.

427 (H 46). Now 1405. misc. XV. Laudatorium doctae ignorantiae... Nicolai de Cusa. Impugnatorium breve doctae ignorantiae. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia, tr. Joh. Saracenus.

431 (H 50). Now 1584. misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, 2 letters.

447 (H 67). misc. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, sermon. Now 428.

452 (H 72). misc. XV. Regulae cancellariae Romanae Pauli II. Now 1894.

481 (H 103). s. XV. Expositiones hymnorum et sequentiarum cum glossa, inc. Hymnorum opus incipit. Conditor alme siderum. Now 1466.

482 (H 104). misc. XV. Basil, de vita solitaria, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Agnovi litteras. Id., de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Nic. de Cusa, statutum. Descriptio urbis Romae, inc. Murus urbis habet (the so-called Anonymus Magliabechianus). Now 1564.

485 (H 108). mbr. misc. XIV. A(r)mandi de Bello Visu O.P., commentarius in hymnum Veni creator spiritus. Now 1557.

486 (J 1). Now 391. misc. XV. Epitaph of Petrarch. Cf. Holzer, pp. 25-26.

516 (J 35). Now 292. Humbertus de Romanis, expositio regulae Augustini. s. XV.

519 (J 34). mbr. misc. XV. Pius II, hymnus de S. Catherina Senensi, inc. Quis sacra gesta canat. Now 283. Holzer, p. 27.

526 (J 44). Now 1809. mbr. misc. Hildemarus, commentarius in regulam Benedicti. Kropff, pp. 31-32, no. 45.

*529 (J 47). mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Physica; de celo; de generatione; de anima; Meteora; Metaphysica; parva naturalia. Boetius de Dacia, de summo bono. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 266-267, no. 60. Kropff, pp. 37-38, no. 22. Now Chicago,

Newberry Library, ms. 23. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 54.

532 (K 3). misc. XV. Excerpta de libris S. Augustini de doctrina Christiana (by Joh. de Palomar), inc. Augustini de doctrina Christiana sunt libri quatuor. Now 893. Verified by P. Zupan-cic.

539 (K 8 b). Now 883, 2. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, de anima. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 267, no. 61; *Supplementa Altera*, p. 54.

542 (K 12). misc. XV. Jac. de Fladnitz, expositio hymnorum (Vienna, 1458). Now 749.

550 (K 22). misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Donatus minor and on Alexander's doctrinale. Magister Mazinger, quaestiones grammaticales. Now 967.

522 (K 24). misc. XV. Hermann Zoest of Muenster, de correctione calendarii. Joh. de Palomar, responsio. Excerpt from Petrarch, de viris illustribus. Excerpt from Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus. Lombardus a Serico, de excidio urbis Hierosolymitanae. Cf. Kropff, p. 72, no. 139 (with the shelf mark K 24). Holzer, p. 28. Now 1916.

573 (K 46). Now 1908. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de eo quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus.

604 (L 25). Now 1088. misc. XV. Prudentii liber hymnorum glossatus, inc. Liber iste liber ymnorum dicitur.

616 (L 41). Now 1771. misc. XV. Comm. in Donatum minorem, inc. Dominus quae pars est?

619 (L 43). s. XV. John Schlitpacher, comm. on the regula Benedicti. Now 1394.

642 (L 70). Petrarch, de viris illustribus, with the continuation of Lombardus a Serico. s. XIV-XV. Holzer, p. 30. Now 236.

643 (L 71). misc. XV. Ps.-Petrarch, de arte punctandi. Guarinus, de diphthongis; versus differentiales. Augustinus Datus, isagogicus libellus, inc. Credimus iamdudum. Excerpta ex Johannis de Aquilegia theorica. Now 1472.

650 (L 80). Now 1398. misc. XV. Laudivius eques Hierosolymitanus, vita Beati Jeronymi, with preface to Francinus Beltrandus. Joh. (de Turrecremata) card. S. Sixti, de nuptiis spiritualibus. Basilius, epistola ad Gregorium Nazianzenum de vita solitaria, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Agnovi litteras. Thadeus monachus, verses in praise of Traversari.

656 (L 86). misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Alexander's doctrinale. Excerpts from Valla's *Elegantiae*, inc. Omnia quae exeunt (1483). Augustinus Datus, *elegantiolae*, inc. Credimus iamdudum. Guarinus, *regulae grammaticales*. Barth. Bellatus O.M., letter to card. Marcus Barbus. Astesanus de Astis, letter to card. Jo. Gaietanus (1317), and reply. Anon., de orthographia, inc. Perquam multae. Anon., de diphthongis, inc. Non sine causa. Albertus de Eyb, *eloquentiae praecepta*, to Joh. ep. Monasteriensis. Ps.-Petrarch, *ars punctandi*. Excerpta ex vocabulario Joviani (i.e., Juniani) Maii (1484). Now 1225.

657 (L 87). misc. XV. Petr. de Rosenheim, sacred poems. Now 1646. Cf. *Archiv* X, p. 607 (with the shelf mark O 52).

658 (L 88). misc. XV. Note on an earthquake in Italy. Note on Nic. de Cusa. Joh. Slitpacher, autobiography. Now 1647. Holzer, pp. 30-31.

662 (L 92). misc. XV. Two anon. commentaries on Donatus minor. *Regulae generales magistri Johannis* (Schlitpacher). Now 1221.

686 (M 16). s. XV. Gutolfus O. Cist., *summa grammaticae*. Now 197.

708 (N 1). s. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, ex versione nova anonymi (i.e., Leonardi Bruni), with a preface (inc. Aristotelis *Ethicorum libros Latinos facere nuper institui*); *Politica*; *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus (with preface). At the end, three letters of the same. Now 1064.

715. misc. XV. Petr. de Rosenheim, *metra biblica*, to Branda Card. Now 614.

716. misc. XV. Jo. Sprenger de Monaco, versus acrostichi ad Ladislaum regem (1449). Bonlavillierii epistola ad Jo. Anglomariam Ducem Mediolanensem (on Joan of Arc). Hier. Vida (i.e., de Vallibus), carmina de passione domini ad Petrum Donatum urbis Paduae praesulem, with glosses. Pius II, verses. Now 869. Kropff, pp. 51-52, no. 6 (with the shelf mark G 23). Holzer, p. 31.

717. misc. XV. Jo. Garinus (i.e., Guarinus) Veronensis, carmina (inc. *Dicitur esse nepos*); de verbis deponentialibus. Now 949.

720. s. XIV. Jo. Bondi, *theoria sive ars dictaminis*. Now 872.

729. Now 751, 1. misc. XV. Barth. ep. Novariensis, epistola ad Albertum Romanorum regem. Cf. Kropff, p. 51, no. 4 (with the shelf mark R 30). Holzer, pp. 32-34.

730. misc. XV. (Isidorus) Cardinalis, *litterae de expugnatione urbis Constantinopolitanae*. Guil. Caorsin, *obsidionis Rhodiae urbis descriptio*. Rodericus Sancius, de infelici expugnatione Necropontis, to Bessarion. *Iudicium de cometa* (1468). Petrarch, *itinerarium*. Pius II, bull. Note on Joh. de Capistrano. Now 751, 2. Cf. Holzer, pp. 33-34.

732 (N 8). Now 796. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, de celo; de generatione; *Meteora*; de anima; *parva naturalia*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 267-268, no. 62; *Supplementa Altera*, p. 54.

735 (N 11). misc. XV. *Summa dictaminis per Magistrum Jovem compilata*, in the form of a comm., inc. *Circa huius libelli initium quemadmodum circa quorumlibet aliorum*. At the end: *Explicit summa dictaminis magistri Jovis 1422....Anon., notitia de cometa anni 1472*. Now 802.

736 (N 13). misc. XV. Pius II, ad Ladislaum regem (de institutione principis); bulls. Isidorus card. (or Bernardus de Kreyburg), epistola de expugnatione urbis Constantinopolitanae. Frater Joh. de Lastito, epistola de expugnatione Constantinopolis, to Joh. Coesel (1453). Nic. Sagundinus, oratio ad Alfonsum regem. Pius II, letter. (Jac. Camporeia O.P.) Caphensis episcopus, oratio coram Friderico imperatore (on the fall of Constantinople). Jodocus de Hailpruna, collatio (Vienna, 1452). Arenga nomine domini regis Ladislai. Joh. de Castilio ep. Papiensis, oratio ad Ladislaum regem.

Jo. Waradiensis episcopus, letter. Thomas Seneca, elegia ad Ducem Mediolanensem ut pacandae Europae studeat et in Turcas Italiae imminentes arma moveat, inc. *Belligerum Ausoniae decus* (f. 256v-258v). Two state letters of the republic of Ragusa (1453). Letters of Ladislaus of Hungary. Simon quidam Italus, letter to Joh. ep. Waradiensis. Now 1799. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* VI 193; X 606-607 (where the ms. is reported missing). Data supplied by P. Zupancic. Cf. Kropff, pp. 50-51, no. 3; p. 52, nos. 7 and 11; Holzer, pp. 34-37.

748 (N 27). misc. XIV. Damaged. Rylani tractatus in hymnos per annum, inc. *Liber dicitur liber hymnorum*. *Hymnus dicitur laus Dei cum cantico facta*. Now 998.

750 (N 29). misc. XV. Responsiones super questionibus et articulis B. Thomae de Aquino in sua *Secunda Secundae* (Vienna, 1475). Now 681.

754 (N 33). misc. XV. Cyril, *liber quadripartitus*, inc. *Secundum Aristotelem*. Anon., *historiola quaedam quae evenit tempore Concilii Constantiensis*, inc. *Est in montibus Tusciae* (f. 105-108v), Now 688.

787 (O 23). s. XV. Bernardus Abbas Cassinensis, *expositio regulae Benedicti*. Now 1804. Kropff, p. 69, no. 113.

790 (O 27). misc. XV. Joh. Bondi de Aquileia, *theorica*. Now 690.

791 (O 28). misc. XV. Anon., de arte memorandi, inc. *Artis nobilissimae memorandi* (f. 192-231). Now 1805.

798 (O 36). misc. XV. Grammatellus, or tractatus de modo politius eloquendi, with a gloss, inc. *Nudius tertius dum gramatellos*. Martinus Berengarius, de connexionibus aptis vocabulorum. Conr. Celtis, poems. Joh. de Berdra (Werdea?), poem. Guarinus, carmina differentialia. Frater Gutolphus, *grammatica*. Alexander, doctrinale, with glosses. Anon., glossa Donati, inc. *Circa notitiam Donati quaeritur primo*. Now 991. Data verified by P. Zupancic.

800 (O 38). misc. XV. Boethius, *consolatio*, with glosses. Anon., comm. on Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, inc. *Ex quo intentio praesentis notitiae*. At the end: 1421...per manus Johannis Vichk de Ratispona. Now 847. Data verified by P. Zupancic.

803 (O 41). s. XV. Alexander, doctrinale, with an anon. comm. Now 806.

806 (O 44, pt. 1). Now 803, 1. misc. XV. Rolandinus, *ars notaria*. A letter of Pius II is mentioned by Holzer, p. 39.

811 (O 49). misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de sacramento Eucharistiae. Now 799.

814 (O 52). Now 744. Petrus de Rosenheim, poem on B. Leonardus of Passau. *Archiv* X, p. 607.

817 (P 3). s. XV. Gabriel de Verona Card. O.M., flores paradysi seu sermones, with a preface to a Peter Christoforus, dated 1465. Now 974. Data supplied by P. Zupancic.

829 (P 15). misc. XV. Alexander, doctrinale, with a comm. Donatus minor cum expositione, inc. *Partes orationis octo sunt*. Ludolphus canonicus Hildesheimensis, flores grammaticae. Now 985.

834 (P 23). misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermones in laudem Pauli, inc. Decenti experimento didici. Now 984.

842 (P 32). Now 1915. misc. XV. Pius II, dialogus de rebus conciliaribus. Cf. Kropff, p. 62, no. 48. Holzer, p. 40.

*843. misc. XV. Daniel monachus, vita Johannis scholastici, tr. Ambr. (Traversarius), with a preface to Mattheus. Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi; sermo ad Pastorem. Jo. abbas Raithunensis, letter. Copied in Venice, 1455. Nic. de Cusa, de visione Dei; Idiota. Bern. de Bahing (i.e., Waging), defensorium laudatorio doctae ignorantiae. Occasio praemissi in hoc sexto libelli. Apologia contra invectionam (i.e., invectivam) elucidationis mysticae theologiae. Later 862. This description is cancelled. The first part is now in Oxford, Bodleian Library, ms. Lyell 62, cf. R. W. Hunt, *Bodleian Library Record* III, 30, 1950, p. 78. The second part of the ms., beginning with Nic. de Cusa, is now in Manchester, John Rylands Library, ms. lat. 459. Holzer, p. 40 (who gives the old shelf mark P 33).

846 (P 36). Now 1930. misc. XV. Aristotle, Meteora; Ethica, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 268, no. 63; *Supplementa Altera*, p. 55.

848 (P 38). misc. XV. Magistri Johannis summa dictaminis, inc. Si dictare velis. Now 988.

849 (P 39). misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Alexander, doctrinale. Donatus minor, with a comm., inc. Quia dubiorum solutio (1432). Nicolai Dybini viaticum dictandi seu epistolas scribendi. Anon., tractatus metricus de arte dictandi, with a gloss, inc. Dictandi normas per metrorum. Magistri Johannis summa dictaminis, inc. Si dictare velis. ps. Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, with a gloss. Now 364.

852 (P 42). Now 1675. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Priora (Prague, 1361); Posteriora; Predicamenta; Periermenias. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 268-269, no. 64; *Supplementa Altera*, p. 55. Cf. Kropff, pp. 37-38, no. 22 (who treats this ms. as part II of cod. J 47).

863 (P 57). misc. XV. Pius II, bull. Joh. de Capistrano, letters. Now 800. Holzer, p. 41.

*864 (P 58). misc. XV. Jo. Andr. Pherebos canonicus Melitanus ad Senatum Volsiniensem de modo et ordine erudiendi pueros libellus. De Buridano, a group of stories collected by Petrus de Goettingen (Leipzig, 1470). Pius II, epistola contra turpem amorem. Fabula Boccacii de Tancredo in latinum conversa (by Leon. Brunus), with preface, inc. Cum saepius mecum egisses ut fabulam illam. Anon., ars epistolandi apud poetas et oratores. Pius II, letter. This description is cancelled. Holzer, p. 41.

872 (Q 9). s. XV. Bernardus Cassinensis, comm. on the regula Benedicti. Now 1914.

879 (Q 12). s. XV. Anon., commentaries on Alexander's doctrinale and on Donatus minor. Now 1935.

885 (Q 22). s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae Benedicti. Now 854.

889 (Q 26). misc. XV. Questions discussed at Heidelberg. Gerhardus Brant de Daventria, questio determinata in studio Heidelbergensi anno 1410

utrum sicut inter complexiones corporis humani est aliqua complexio alii complexionibus et melior et aptior ad speculandum, sic sit aliqua regio aptior ad philosophandum. Now 908. Data verified by P. Zupancic.

890. (Q 27). misc. XV. Bernardus Cassinensis, comm. on the regula Benedicti. Now 625.

906 (Q 45). misc. XV. Basil, de legendis poetis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Petr. de Rosenheim, poems. Bened. de Pileo, ecloga in honorem Sigismundi regis, inc. Forte sub umbrosa, dated Constance, 1416 (f. 47-48). Hier. de Vallibus civis Patavinus doctor medicinae, Jesuida, to bishop Petr. Donatus. Id., de resurrectione domini, another poem, inc. Maxime celicolum supera qui celsus in aula. Ant. Constantius, poem to Matthias Corvinus, with a reply by Joh. Pannonius. Anon., de Ovidii vita. Pius II, letter. Now 1153. Data supplied by P. Zupancic.

907 (Q 46). misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, inc. Circa initium huius libri animadvertendum. Now 928.

908 (Q 47). misc. XV. Debinus viaticus de arte dictandi (1421). Anon., treatises on dictamen. Summa Jovis, inc. Si dictare velis. Excerpts from the writings of Boncompagnus. Iterum Jovis summa. Regimen sanitatis de practica Potrucci (sic, perhaps Bertucii) Bononiensis ordinarii in medicina.... anno 1450 reportatum per me Andream ab venerabili magistro pro tunc Viennae existente (f. 162-173). Formulae salutationum. Now 929. Data verified by P. Zupancic.

909 (Q 48). misc. XV. Basil, de poetis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Tenzo, comm. on the regula Benedicti. Now 673. Cf. Kropff, p. 74, no. 146 (with the shelf mark Q 40).

910 (Q 55). misc. XV. Edictio rhetoricalis Magistri Andree de Dresden (1425). Now 674.

916 (Q 53). Now 839. mbr. misc. XIV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Predicamenta; Periermenias; Elenchi; Topica; Priora; Posteriora; Ethica vetus, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus*, *Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 55, no. 2018. Cf. Kropff, pp. 44-45, no. 84.

924 (R 6). Now 1233. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, de anima; Physica; de generatione. Priscian, with two anon. commentaries. Commentum super Flores, inc. Sicut dicit Tullius. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 269, no. 65; *Supplementa Altera*, p. 55.

*930 (R 15). mbr. misc. XIII. Aesop, inc. Ut iuuet. Anon., poem, inc. Dum parit Alda perit. Cf. Kropff, pp. 45-46, no. 86. Holzer, p. 43.

940 (R 20). Now 1712. mbr. misc. XIV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Predicamenta; Periermenias; Topica; Elenchi; Posteriora; Priora. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 269-270, no. 66; *Supplementa Altera*, p. 55. Kropff, p. 45, no. 85.

943 (R 23). s. XVI (1596). Expositio hymnorum totius anni, inc. Iste liber dicitur liber hymnorum. Now 1228.

944 (R 25). Joh. Schlitpacher, postilla super regulam Benedicti. Now 753.

963. s. XV. Joh. de Palomar, three disputations held at the Council of Basel. Now 314.

965 (K 44). mbr. XIV. Roberti de Hylward (Kilwardby?), notae in Priscianum, inc. Sicut dicit Aristoteles. Now 582. Cf. Kropff, p. 44, no. 81.

968 (J 24). s. XV. Jo. Bondi, theorica. Now 408.

971 (B 1). mbr. XV. Thomas (Gallensis) and Nic. Treveth, comm. on Augustine's de civitate Dei. Now 1813. Cf. Kropff, p. 65, no. 78.

976 (J 31). s. XV. Stephanus Parisiensis, expositio in regulam Benedicti. Now 285. Cf. Kropff, p. 42, no. 61.

1010. misc. XVI. Ulricus Molitor, de lamiis. Joh. de Lapide, praemonitio. Now 155.

1013. s. XVI. F. Laur. Elenheintius, carmina sacra. Now 1308. Data verified by P. Zupancic.

1063. Now 151. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, de anima. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera*, p. 54, no. 2017.

1064 (O 25). misc. XV. Marquardus Sprenger, elucidarium mysticae theologiae. Now 618.

1121. (Now 621). mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, Predicamenta; Periermenias, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 270, no. 67; *Supplementa Altera*, p. 55.

1127 (M 66). misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Donatus minor, inc. Circa initium ipsius Donati. Now 924.

1227 (A 24). mbr. misc. XIV. Anon. comm. on disticha Catonis, inc. In publicis Ethicorum sententiis. Anon. comm. on Theodolus, ecloga, inc. In principio huius operis sunt exquirenda. Now 926. Cf. Kropff, p. 47, no. 88 (without shelf mark).

1819 (1681). Now 177. misc. XV. Anon., treatise on the art of memory, inc. Hic dicturi sumus de arte mirifica. Alb. de Eyb, margarita poetica.

The following mss. listed by Kropff and other older sources no longer appear in the catalogues or concordances and must be considered lost.

A 7. Kropff, p. 75, no. 158. Joh. Aygel, regimen tempore pestilentiae (1428).

F 24. Kropff, p. 68, nos. 104 and 105. mbr. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus on the letter to the Hebrews, tr. Mutianus.

F 31. Kropff, p. 67, no. 97. mbr. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus and other orations. Philo in Genesim et primum librum Regum.

G 31. Kropff, p. 28-29, no. 29. mbr. misc. XIII. Gilbertus Porretanus, comm. on Boethius' opuscula and arithmetica.

H 87. *Archiv* VI, p. 193; X, p. 603. Decreta concilii Basileensis.

Descriptions

780 (formerly G 3 and 343). cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by P. Reginald Zupancic. Cf. Kropff, p. 50, no. 2. Holzer, pp. 17-20.

Leonhardi Chiensis Mitilenensis episcopi de urbis Constantinopolitanae iactura ad summum pontificem, August 16, 1453, inc. Flere mihi magis licet (p. 206). Pius II, bull, 1460 (p. 241). Georgii (i.e., Gregorii) de Heimburg, appellatio, 1461 (p. 243). Pius II, oration held at Mantua, 1459 (252). Oratio Johannis (the inventory adds: Gens) ad ducem

Venetorum, inc. Solebam nonnumquam (282-284). Nicolaus Perga, oratio ad regem Cypri, pridie Kal. Aprilis 1429, inc. Cum omnia mea studia (284-286). Johannes Lamola, de pudicitie sive castitatis laudibus epistola, to Guidantonius Lambertinus, inc. Quanta ea sit virtus (286-293). Joh. Gens, de litterarum laudibus atque earum perdiscendarum utili et compendiosa ratione, to Jac. Foscarus, inc. Cum superioribus mensibus (294-305). Joh. Lamola Bononiensis, de philosophiae laudibus epistola, to Paulus Pergulensis, inc. Prestantissime vir ac gravissime philosophe, pro ea (306-311). Oratio M(agistri) G(asparini Barzizae) de laudibus eloquentie et Ciceronis habita in principio rethorice, inc. Nemo vestrum p(atres) clarissimi miretur (311-315). Oratio G(asparini Barzizae) Pergamensis pro Hanibale Mediolanensi in suo generali conventu de laudibus iuris civilis et canonici, inc. Cum sepe ac multum (316-318). Oratio habita per dominum Johannem de Verona militem clarissimum dum esset Capitaneus in Florentia ad laudem urbis et suo functorum officio, inc. Quamquam M(agnifici) domini p(atres)que c(larissimi) hoc laudatoris officium (318-323). Oratio Francisci (Barbari) Veneti pro domino Alberto Gwidolotis de Perusio in eius examinis licentia, inc. Antequam ea que (323-328). Epitalamium spectabilis militis domini Jacobi de Verona de laudibus egregie mulieris, inc. Scio quam plurimos vestrorum (328-332). Eiusdem oratio elegantissima in prestando iure iurando universitati legistarum dum esset pretor Bononie, inc. Sepius mecum cogitavi (332-334). Eiusdem oratio in prestando iure iurando universitati medicorum dum esset pretor Bononie etc., inc. Per magna profecto (334-335). Eiusdem oratio pulcherrima habita in protestatione sibi facta a c.b. (civibus) dum esset capitaneus Florentie, inc. Cum hoc tempore (335-337). Oratio Leonhardi (Bruni Aretini) de laudibus Ottonis Canvalcantis (sic) civis Florentini in funebriis, inc. Plena lacrimarum (337-341). Colucius Pierius (Salutatus), (declamatio de Lucretia), inc. Lucretia Spuria Lucretii filia (341-345). Oratio ad gratiarum actiones, inc. Permaxime mihi (345-346). Oratio Jo. Lamole ad vexilliferos in principio officii ipsorum, inc. Quotiens hunc amplissimum (346-348). Epistola episcopi Forlivien-sis ad Thymoteum presbiterum attergo prestantissimo legum studioso professori domino Thymoteo de Bethis de Folivo amico dilectissimo (sic), inc. Tuas prestantissime legum professor (348). Oratio pulchra in principio studii, inc. Nisi satis (349-350). Baptiste de Sancto Petro Bononiensis... cum legatus fuit ad ... Nicolaum quintum oratio feliciter habita, inc. Cum pluribus de causis (350-356). (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), inc. Cum in rebus bellicis (356-361). (Gasparinus Barzizza), oratio aliquorum de studio patriam usque red-euntium, inc. Tandem rex serenissime (361-364). Oratio alia G(asparini Barzizae) Pergamensis ad eundem, inc. Directe (i.e., Si recte) a maioribus (364-366). Epistola Johannis Gens de uxore cum qua matrimonium contraxit et hoc collegi ex diversis, inc. Tandem itaque uxorum (366-368). Poem (8 lines), inc. Hec mihi semper erunt (368). Litera ac-

ceptacionis officii, inc. Magnifici ac potentes domini (368-369). In acceptacione ceptri (sic) oraciuncula, inc. Optarem maxime (369). Oratio acceptacionis sceptri, inc. Non sum nescius (370-371). Oratio domini Johannis Faventini de Senis in examine suo, inc. Admirari non numquam soleo (371). Eiusdem pro Domino Petro in suo examine, inc. Laudandissimam consuetudinem patres amplissimi, fragm. at the end (371-372). Oration without title, inc. Vetus est mos ut accepi (372-375). Oratio domini Jo. Faventini de Senis in examine suo, inc. Cesar titulum scriptum (375-379). Joh. Laviola (i.e., Lamola), letter to Joh. Tridentus, inc. Suscepi tuas, dated ex Bononia kl. novembr. 1449 (379-382). Sub clarissimo v. doctore Andrea Victorio Faventino in almo Bononiensi studio artium et medicine universitatis dignissimo rectore artium liberalium philosophye et medicine incipit laudatio per Johannem Lamolam Bononiensem, inc. Admiratio non mediocris (382-387). Epistola ad adolescentem quomodo se primum studio legum doctorum lectionibus et ceterorum conversationibus submittat, inc. Et si te virum cognoscam (387-389). Anon., oration to a pope, inc. Cum omnes qui adeunt tuam sanctitatem (389-392). Anon., oration, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum instituisssem (392-393). Nic. de Cusa card., letter (1451, p. 507).

1641 (formerly 1170). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 98 fols. Not seen. Description and microfilm kindly supplied by the librarian, and by Dr. Franz Unterkircher.

f. 1-3. A. Alciatus, doctoral oration. 3v. (Id.), doctoral poem (1530). 4-7. (Id.), another oration. 7.

(Id.), another poem. 7-10. Id., another oration. 10v-12v. Oratio eiusdem in tractatum digesti dolut. matrimo. (sic), inc. Toties apud vos. At the end: Orationem seu praefationem in titulum de verbo obligatio (sic) Digesti Novi requiras ex libro in suo dictata scripsi. 13-20v (other hand). Oratio Aurelii Kenningeri in doct(oratu) suo. 21-24 (other hand). Anon. (Alciatus?), doctoral oration followed by a poem. 24v blank. 25-25v. Hieronymus Montius Mediolanensis, in obitu Hieronimi Moresini civis sui epicaedion die 8 augusti 1532, a poem. 26. Andreas Alciatus, distich. 26v blank. Id., three poems, the last on Hieronimus Moresinus (1532). 27v-28. Anon., poem in praise of Alciatus. 28-28v. Two other poems (in pictam regis Franciae imaginem; in Bedam exulem). 28v-29 (other hand). In immaturum obitum Wolfgangi a Paulstorff (1531), a poem. 29v-32v blank. 33-37v (other hand). Novella, inc. In Pistoia citta di Toschana assai nobile. 38-45v. Novella, inc. In Vinegia citta d'Italia nobilissima fu una giovane detta Lisabetta. 46-57v. Three poems in terza rima. 58-60v blank. 61-63v (other hand). Aegloga, a dialogue between Menalcas and Mopsus, inc. Quid rogo Mopse teris oculos. 63v. A Greek epitaph. 64-65v blank, except for the note (65v): In mortem ducis Wilhelmi et doct. L. (?) Sixtus Betuleius. 66-96v (other hand). Euripidis Andromache iambico carmine liberio utcunque reddita, inc. Asiae flos et decus Thebana est civitas. 97v (other hand). Italian stanza, inc. Dormendo un giorno a Baia a l'ombra Amore. 98. Latin version of the same poem, signed N.E.

MICHAELBEUERN

Stiftsbibliothek (1955)¹

The following notes are based on the new catalogue by P. Werigand, which described 108 paper mss. when I saw it. These mss. had received new numbers when they were re-catalogued.

Excerpts

cart. 5-8. s. XV. Petr. Berchorius, repertorium.

cart. 18. misc. XV. Petr. Floreffensis, comm. on the psalms. f. 347-363. Anon., comm. on a collection of hymns, inc. Liber iste ymptorum liber dicitur, ymptus grece laus dei cum cantico factus dicitur latine.

cart. 50. s. XV. Anon. (i.e., Joh. Slitpacher), glossa super regulam Benedicti, inc. Patrem multarum gentium constitui te.

cart. 69. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de aqua benedicta.

The remaining mss. have not yet been re-numbered and are described only in older inventories. They are not relevant for our purpose.

Descriptions

cart. 57. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 304 fols. (fols. 177-185, and many fols. following f. 173 were cut out).

f. 1-26. Anon., questions on Porphyry's *Isagoge*, inc. Circa initium veteris artis queritur utrum logica sit sciencia specialis ab aliis distincta. 26v-53. Similar questions on Aristotle's *Categories*. 53v-61 (other hand). Questions on Gilbertus Porretanus, de sex principiis. At the end: MCCCCLXVII feria VI a ante oculi per me Laurentium Sartorem de Sweydnitz. 62-83 (title at the end). *Questiones collectae super peryarmenias Aristotelis per.... Johannem Versoris Parisiensis... sub anno MCCCCLXVII conscripta per me Laurentium Sartoris de Sweydnitz in alma universitate studii Lipczensis feria quarta ante reminiscere*. 85-108. Questions on the *Analytica priora*. 108-147. Questions on the *Analytica posteriora*. 147-173v. Questions on *Topica*, books 1-IV. 174-176v. (Aegidius Romanus, questions on

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: cart. 107; 203 (old number).

the *Sophistici elenchi*), fragm. at the end, inc. (A)lpharabius in loyca sua volens quandam noticiam tradere de dialectica. 186-209. Logical questions, inc. *Utrum de elenco zophistico sit scientia specialis*. At the end: collecta per magistrum Johannem Versoris Parisiensis conscripta et finita per me Laurentium Sartoris de Sweydnitz anno MCCCCLXVII sabbato ante festum epiphaniae domini. Baccalarius Nicolaus Font est possessor huius etc. f. 210-257v. Anon., questions on the logica moderna, inc. Quoniam sicut dicit philosophus in primo Ethicorum. Copied by Laur. Sartoris in Leipzig, 1466. 258-303v. *Questiones Alberti supra veterem artem*.

144 (old number). cart. XVI ex. Partly impr. The ms. part is probably copied from an edition.

Clemens Alexandrinus, *Stromata*, partly impr., completed in ms. at the beginning and end, inc. (p. 265) *Ut ea sub manu legas, des. (974) causae intendendam adducit*. With a preface of Gentianus Hervetus to Duke of Florence (1551, p. 261). At the end (p. 974): *Praesens supplementum scriptum est per me Wolfgangum Burgerum de Peyern tunc temporis hospitem in Monasterio D. Petri Salisburgi anno... MDXCV*.

No number. *Inventarium des Theophrastus Paracelsus von Hohenheim 1526*. Old copy.

REICHERSBERG

Stiftsbibliothek

I saw a list and some microfilms at the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library in Minnesota, and also a more detailed catalogue prepared by Prof. Julian Plante. See now Julian G. Plante, *Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of Stift Reichersberg* (Paris, 1973).

Excerpt

s.n. 8 vols. (Microfilms 2770-2777). Gerhoh von Reichersberg, *Opera*. Plante, pp. 4-54.

Descriptions

s.n. Microfilm (no. 2779) seen. misc. s. XIII. 66 fols., numbered irregularly.

Medical texts, including Joh. Afflaci (liber aureus, f. 38v-43) and Macer (51-64). Plante, p. 60-62.

s.n. Microfilm (no. 2780) seen. s. XVI-XIX. Several hands. 450 pp. (100-136, 292-320, 341-352, 383-450 blank).

Title page: *Chronicon Monasterii divi Pancratii in Ranshoven (sic) absolutum anno Christi MDXVII recognitum deinde A.o. Christi MDXXXIII*. pp. 1-3. Joannes Aventinus, preface to Caspar Turndle prepositus Raniscovensis. The text of the chronicle has many later additions down to 1811. The section by Aventinus probably goes to p. 75 only. Cf. Plante, pp. 63-65.

SALZBURG

Abtei Nonnberg

I saw a list of 195 mss. in Collegeville.

23 D 22 (10889). s. XV. Heinrich Suso, *Buch der ewigen Weisheit; Von den acht Seligkeiten*.

Excerpts

23 A + 4 (10803). s. XVII (1625). Claudius Aquaviva, *Seelen Chur, verteutschet und geschriben zu Salzburg durch P. Placidus Rauber O.S.B.*

23 D 10 (10880). s. XVI. Hyacinth von Casale, Capuzziner, *Von der geistlichen Armut, aus dem Italienischen in die teutsche Sprach uebertragen durch Johann Steinhauser, Salzburg*.

Description

23 B 22. Microfilm (no. 10842) seen in Collegeville. s. XVII. 466 fols.

Title page: *Ain Extract ettlicher Capitul auss der Aulegung (sic) der Regel des Heiligen Vatters Benedicti... wie sie beschriben worden durch... Johannem de Turrecremata... Cardinal*. The translation is anonymous.

SALZBURG

Erzbischöfliches Priesterseminar

I examined in Collegeville the microfilms of all 21 mss. There was no list.

Descriptions

Cm 222. misc. s. XV (1453). 192 fols. Written in the North. Microfilm (no. 11651) seen in Collegeville.

f. 1-92. *Vocabularium latine-germanicum*, inc. Ex quo. f. 186. *De ortographia*, inc. *Propter scriptorum*

impericium de ortographia aliqua breviter sunt annotanda. 187v. *De accentibus*, inc. *Ad maiorem evidenciam eorum que in textu biblie*. 190-191v. *De verbalibus*, inc. (V)erbalia in A desinenia venienia a verbis. These are not independent treatises, but chapters of an appendix to a biblical commentary.

Cm 241. misc. s. XV (1437). 2 coll. Written in the North. Microfilm (no. 11652) seen in Collegeville.

f. 1-67. Anon. (de morbis et remediis), in 4 parts, inc. *Febris pestilentialis est calor extraneus cuius*

materia est venenosa effecta. 67v-68v. Table of contents. 69-72v blank. 73-264. Medical consilia, inc. Consilium ad fluxum..., Non leve ymo difficillimum existimo plene posse intelligi dispositionem huius honestissime domine. At the end: Expletum die 21 mensis novembris per Bartholomeum de Montagnana (sic. i.e., Montagnana) eximium phisicum.

Cm 262. misc. s. XIV-XV. 370 fols. Microfilm (no. 11663) seen in Collegeville. Old table of contents (f. 1-3).

Treatises on civil and canon law by Joh. de Imola, Angelus de Ubaldis, Comes de Juliaris, Bar(tolus),

Jac. de Arena, Baldus, Bened. de Plumbino, Angelus de Periglis de Perusio, Ant. de Butrio, Joh. Andreae and others.

Cm 263. misc. s. XV. Three fascicules. Microfilm (no. 11658) seen in Collegeville.

fasc. 3, f. 1-37. Perhaps written in Italy. Incipiunt singularia... Ludovici de Roma ordinata et in unum redacta per do. Laurum de Palazolis iuris utriusque doctorem Patavinum positaeque in titulis congruis et debitis sub quibus cadunt secundum ordinem titulorum voluminis decretalium. f. 37v. Table of contents.

SALZBURG

Museum Carolino-Augustaeum

I saw microfilms of 20 older mss. in the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (1968). There is no inventory. Some of the mss. are listed in F. Wickhoff, *Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Oesterreich*, vol. 2, 1905, and in the *Katalog ueber die in der Bibliothek des staedtischen Museums Carolino-Augustaeum vorhandenen Salisburgensia* (Beilage zum Jahresbericht), Salzburg 1870, 98-109. The shelf marks which are not indicated in the *Katalog* were kindly verified by Dr. J. Gassner.

Descriptions

860. s. XIII. Microfilm (no. 11640) seen in Collegeville. Cf. *Katalog*, pp. 101; 102.

Galen, ars parva cum commento Galeni, tr. Constantinus Africanus. Hippocrates, de regimine acutorum.

861. s. XV. Damaged and confused. Microfilm (no. 11637) seen in Collegeville. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 105. (Nicolai quaestiones in medicina et in physica et in logica).

2164. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Microfilm (no. 11630) seen in Collegeville. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 101.

Galen, Megategni. Cicero, de amicitia.

2165. s. XIII. Microfilm (no. 11627) seen in Collegeville. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 104.

Nicolaus Salernitanus, antidoratum. Platearius, de simplicibus.

2166. s. XIII. Microfilm (no. 11634) seen in Collegeville. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 105.

f. 1. Incipit practica Petrum Celii (i.e., Marcus, physica), inc. Cum stomachus pro nature necessitate humanique corporis nutrimenti.

2171. misc. s. XV. Folios numbered irregularly. Microfilm (no. 11624) seen in Collegeville. Cf. *Katalog*, pp. 99; 105.

f. 1 (Spanish hand). Regimen sanitatis ad... regem Arragonie... Prima pars vel consideracio sanitatis conservande pertinet aeris electionem (sic). Part 3, f. 1. Incipit tractatus brevis et utilis de decoracione et ornatu mulierum Reichardi medici experti. Ut ait Ypo. in libro suo quem de pronosticorum scientia.

4004. s. XIV in. 2 coll. Owner's note of 1446. Microfilm (no. 11641) seen in Collegeville. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 102.

Works of Galen. f. 1. Incipit liber Galieni complexionum primus translatus a magistro Gerardo Cremonensi in Toletum; book 2 of the same work; de virtutibus naturalibus (f. 18); de accidenti et morbo; de differentiis febrium; de crisi; de ingenio sanitatis; de interioribus; de voce; de vino; de anathomia porci; de febre (?); de motibus (?) liquidis. Several more treatises.

The Museum also has a separate collection of Paracelsiana. This collection included the following manuscripts which have recently been transferred to the general manuscript collection. The new shelf marks were kindly communicated to me by Dr. J. Gassner.

Excerpts

Paracelsiana No. 155. misc. XVI ex. Paracelsus, Von hipericon; von der Persicaria; von ursprung der Kuensten. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften* (1898-99), pp. 131-133, no. 41. Now Hs. 2136.

Paracelsiana No. 160. misc. XVI-XVII. Paracelsus, de coena domini, and other theological writings, in German. Sudhoff, pp. 604-607, no. 113. Now Hs. 840.

Paracelsiana No. 1211. s. XVII ex. Georg Raefinger, Warhafft Kunst der Chymischen Alchimy. In the preface, Paracelsus is cited as a source. Sudhoff, pp. 228-229, no. 82. Now Hs. 2189.

SALZBURG

Stiftsbibliothek St. Peter (1949)¹

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory which is arranged alphabetically by authors and fails to give the age of the mss.: *Katalog der Hand-*

schriften des Stiftes St. Peter in Salzburg, by P. Augustin Jungwirth (1910-1912).

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: b III 23. b VI 38.

Excerpts

- Aeneas Sylvius, dialogus super concertationem Taboritarum et Bohemorum. a II 22, n. 12.
 Id., oratio coram Alfonso rege. b VI 13, n. 13.
 Id., epistola ad Arguntum. b VI 20, n. 9.
 Id., epistola ad Nicolaum V. a IV 23, n. 1.
 Albertanus Brixiensis, de amore; liber consolationis; sermones. a VI 11, n. 2-4.
 Id., de arte loquendi. b IX 20, n. 20.
 Alb. Trottus, de horis canonicis. b VIII 26, n. 1.
 Alex. de Villa Dei, prima pars doctrinalis cum commento Petri Hoerndl. b IV 2.
 Alex. de Villa Nova, de quantitate syllabarum cum exemplis P. Johannis Slitpacher. b II 1, n. 10.
 Joh. Andreae, de vita Hieronymi, explanatus a V. M. T. Maulhart. b X 25, n. 5.
 Memoriale in regulam Benedicti. b II 1, n. 17.
 Canon metricum (sic) in regulam Benedicti. b XI 19, n. 13.
 Notae in regulam Benedicti. b II 36, n. 15.
 Compendium vitae et regulae S. Benedicti metricum. a IV 41, n. 1.
 Bernardus Cassinensis, expositio in regulam Benedicti. b XII 1, n. 1.
 Bertruccius, collectorium in parte practica medicinae. b XII 36, n. 1.
 Boethius, de consolatione, cum commento S. Thomae. a VI 54, n. 1.
 Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium cum commento. b X 24, n. 9.
 Dom. Bollanus, determinatio immaculae conceptionis B.M.V. b IV 36, n. 1.
 Cicero, de officiis, anon. German translation. b III 38. s. XV (1471). Worstbrock, *Deutsche Antikenrezeption* I (Boppard, 1976), p. 49, no. 133 d.
 Dionysius Cato, disticha cum commento Roberti de Euromodio. b X 32, n. 5.
 Rainhardus Chamellus, collecta in (eius) tractatum de pestilentia. b III 25, n. 11.
 Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr. Joh. Scotus. b VIII 23.
 Id., de angelica hierarchia. a IV 35, n. 3.
 Id., epistola ad Timotheum. b III 21, n. 14. a IV 23, n. 4.
 Donatus, grammatica minor cum commento. b IV 41, n. 1.
 Ephrem, sermo de die iudicii. a II 40, n. 5.
 Erasmus, quatuor Evangelia ad vestustissimorum fidem exemplarium latinorum recognita. b XIII 23, n. 4.
 Gentilis de Fulgineo, comm. on Avicenna's Canon. b XII 11 and 22.
 Guarinus Veronensis, dictionarius. b X 32, n. 6.
 Hugo Senensis, comm. on Avicenna's Canon. b XI 3.
 Joh. Aventinus, chronicon. b X 35, n. 1.
 Joh. Buridanus, questions on Aristotle's Physics. b IX 24.
 Id., questions on Aristotle's Ethics. b X 13.
 Jo. Calderinus, tabula dictionum biblicarum in decreto et decretalibus. b XI 14, n. 2.
 Jo. Castellensis, expositiones in regulam S. Benedicti. b XII 23-25.
 Jo. Chrysostomus, homiliae. b II 42, n. 16.
 Id., ad quandam lapsum. a VI 30, n. 1.
 Id., de compunctione ad Demetrium. a VI 30, n. 3.
 Id., sermo in laudem Pauli. a V 32, n. 3.
 Id., quod nemo leditur nisi a se ipso. a VI 30, n. 5. b V 18, n. 21. b IX 11, n. 7.
 Id., liber super Mattheum, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. b IX 23.
 Id., exhortatio de penitentia. b IX 13, n. 35.
 Id. (?), de chorea. b X 8, n. 6.
 Id., vita B. Mariae Virginis. b I 20, n. 17.
 Ps.-Joh. Damascenus, descriptio B. Mariae Virginis. a IV 29, n. 6.
 Jo. de Frankfordia, collatio in Heidelberg facta in vigilia Epiphaniae. b IX 11, n. 6.
 Jo. de Gmunden, kalendarium. b IV 16, n. 10.
 Id., artificium conficiendi kalendarium. a V 21.
 Jo. de Hisdino, expositio in epistolas S. Pauli. b X 9, n. 2.
 Jo. Matth. de Gradi(s), expositio super nonum Almansoris. b XII 30.
 Jo. de Monte Nigro, sermo in concilio Basiliensi. b IX 11, n. 11.
 Jo. de Sacrobosco, algorismus cum glossa. b III 32, n. 7. b IX 14, n. 18.
 Id., computus philosophicus cum commento. b IX 14, n. 5.
 Id., de sphaera cum commento Roberti Anglici. a V 7, n. 7. b VI 35, n. 2. b IV 16, n. 4.
 Id., de impressionibus meteorologicis. b IV 16, n. 2.
 Jo. de S. Sophia, aliqua experimenta de pestilentia. b XII 36, n. 3.
 Jo. de Turrecremata, contemplationes de vita Christi ad B. Mariam Virginem. a VI 49.
 Id., de aqua benedicta. b IX 13, n. 46. b XI 6, n. 5.
 Id., expositio in regulam Benedicti. b VIII 16, n. 1.
 Id., excerpta ex eius quaestionibus. b II 9, n. 12.
 Marsilius de S. Sophia, comm. on Avicenna's Canon. b XI 3.
 Jo. Melnard, collectanea carminum ex diversis auctoribus. b VI 40, n. 3.
 Nic. de Cusa, ex sermonibus de Eucharistia divina. b IV 11, n. 4.
 Id., de visione Dei. b IV 11, n. 1.
 Id., acta synodi provincialis Salisburgensis (1451). a II 1, n. 16. b VI 20, n. 5.
 Id., epistola encyclica (1451). b XI 19, n. 5.
 Id., letter of indulgence (1451). b VI 5, n. 17.
 Id., statuta synodalia (1453). b VI 13, n. 28.
 Id., statutes for the monastery of St. Martin near Schwaz. b II 49, n. 2.
 Nic. Oresme, glossa in tractatum de sphaera. b IV 16, n. 3.
 Petrarch, novem psalmi confessionales. b IX 9 d-k, n. 5 and 4. Cf. *Archiv* IX (1847), p. 483 (with the shelf mark IX 9). Verified by Dr. Friedrich Hermann.
 Id., de vita solitaria. b XII 15, n. 3.
 Petrus Bononiensis de Arsellata (i.e., Argelata), practica chyrgiae. b XII 18.

Petrus de Causignano (i.e., Tussignano), de pestilentia. b II 34, n. 6. Verified by Dr. Friedrich Hermann.

Phil. de Bergamo, speculum regiminis (commentarius in moralitates Catonis). b XI 14, n. 1.

Phil. Cornubiensis, excerpta ex commentario super ethicam Catonis. b II 9, n. 10.

Philo Judaeus, antiquitates biblicae. a VII 17, n. 1.

Pius II, bulls. a II 22, n. 13. b VI 20, n. 6-7.

Georg Purckhamer, epistola ad Petr. Danhauser. b II 9, n. 13.

Georgius Peurbach, Algorismus. misc. XVI, partly impr. T IV 36.

Descriptions

a V 4. mbr. XIV (?). 48 fols.

In Ovidium magnum (comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses), inc. Omnis scriptor duplicem habet intentionem.

a V 13. mbr. misc. XIV. Damaged, confused. Data supplied by Dr. Friedrich Hermann. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 482 (with the shelf mark V 25).

f. 1. Ugo Bononiensis (ars dictaminis), inc. Magnis et crebris tue dilectionis fatigatus precibus. 12v. Anon., ars dictaminis, inc. Duo sunt genera dictaminis. At the end (13v): Explicunt Celsi dictantis scripta iocundi. 18v. Incipiunt epistole cuiusque ordinis. 38. Gaufridus de Vino Salvo, poetria nova, with a commentary. Theodolus with glosses. 67-102v. Anon., Commentum super Theodolum, attributed in the inventory to Bernardus Silvester, inc. Ethiopum terras.... Tres Ethiopias esse dicunt, with a prologue (f. 63, inc. Liber equivoce dicitur).

a V 49. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV.

f. 9. Summa magistri Laurentii de Sumentone, a collection of forms for ecclesiastic use, inc. Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit L. domni pape subdiaconus canonicus Cystern. At the end (f. 16): Explicit summa magistri Laurentii predicti. Perfecta fuit hec summula a Magistro Laurentio de Summentone domini pape subdiacono canonico Cyst. mense Jun. anno MCCLIIII. f. 18v-28v. Incipit summa dictaminis secundum quod notarii episcoporum et archiepiscoporum debeant notarie officium exercere, inc. Omne datum optimum (attributed in the inventory to Dominicus Dominici). 30-66. Summa notarie de hiis que in foro ecclesiastico coram quibuscumque iudicibus occurrunt notariis conscribenda, by Jo. Bonon(iensis).

a VI 34. mbr. misc. XIV-XV.

f. 1. Basil, homilies, inc. Aliqua tibi in latinum verti olim poposceras Aproni. 58. Ignatius, epistolae, inc. De tua mora dolemus. 105. Basil, exhortatio, inc. Audi fili mi admonicionem patris. 142v. Explanatio Rufini in symbolo.

a VI 45. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f. 68-78 (s. XVI in., another hand begins f. 70). Ordo in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris Jacobi Sylvi.

a VII 30. mbr. misc. XI (?).

f 95v. Scripta et exhortationes Effrem, inc. Dolor

me compellit dicere. 114. Id., exortatio ad monachos, inc. Venite karissimi michi venite patres. 119-23v. Id., de penitentia, inc. Dominus noster Jesus Christus qui descendit de sinu patris.

a VII 37. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII.

Excerpts from the letters of Justus Lipsius, Pius II, and others.

a VIII 19. mbr. misc. XV. Miniatures. Italian hand. 178 fols. Cf. Wickhoff II, p. 11.

f. 1-66. Liber dyalogorum S. Jo. Chrysostomi et S. Basilii de dignitate sacerdotali, inc. Mihi quidem multi fuerunt. 67-142v. Palladius, vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with a preface to Eugenius IV. 143-78. S. Jo. Chrysostomus, 8 homiliae de laudibus Pauli, inc. Nihil prorsus erraverit.

a X 10. mbr. XV. 433 fols.

Cyrillus, super evangelio Johannis, in 12 books, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, inc. Exquisita profecto est divinitusque defluxa. No preface.

b II 43. cart. XIV-XV. 56 fols.

Anon., comm. on the regula Benedicti, fragmentary at the end. inc. Ausculta o fili etc. Hic incipit regula Benedicti abbatis, que prima sui divisione.

b VI 28. cart. XVI ex-XVII.

In M.T. Ciceronis libros tres de oratore annotationes, inc. Quae a capite ferme librorum quorumcumque.

b VI 31. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Determinatio questionum Enee legato apostolico in studio Winensi propositarum. 9. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Quamquam me nomine negligentie suspectum tibi esse doleo. 68-158v. Gasparinus Barzizza, libellus epistolarum (the collection of form letters). 160. Pius II, letters, orations, and historia de duobus amantibus. 225. Anon., comm. on Terence's Andria and Heautontimorumenus, the latter incomplete.

b VI 36. cart. misc. XV (?).

f. 38. inc. Sciendum est nobis fratres karissimi. f. 40. Explicit liber sive prophetia Sancti Methodii... translatus de Hebreo in Latinum.... Bern. Oliverius, contra Judeos.

b VI 51. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 99-102v. Egidius Zerer, epicedion on Georgius archiepiscopus Salisburgensis (1587). 131v-33v. Jo. Dom. Hess Franciscanus, poem on abbas Martinus.

b VIII 15. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Cf. *Archiv* IX, p. 483.

f. 2-77. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. 78 (other hand, perhaps German). B(arth.) de Zabarellis archiepiscopus Spalatensis, oratio ad Karolum regem Francorum (1439). 84. Pius II, letter. 91v. Oration of the envoys of the King of Sweden to the Council of Basel. 97. Oration of the envoys of Casimir of Poland to Nicolaus V. 98v. Pius II, two orations. 132v. Oration of the envoys of the King of Hungary to Pius II (1459). 139v. Oration of the envoys of the Duke of Saxony to the same. 144v. Pius II, oration. 146. Three orations of the envoys of the Duke of Burgundy to the same. 174v. Two orations of Gregorius Haynburg, envoy of Duke Sigismund of Austria, to the same, and his reply. 182v. Oration of the envoys of the Duke of

Savoy. 188. Pius II, oration. 189. Jo. Hinderbach, oration. 189v. Anon., oration, inc. Quantum de huius sanctissimae sedis. 190v. Anon. (Nic. Perottus), oration. inc. Si qua fides preferri maxime Cesar. 193. Versus eiusdem N. Peracti (sic) ex tempore recitati cum post habitam oracionem imperator eum laurea coronasset, inc. Cinxisti viridi Cesar mea tynpora (sic) lauro. 193v. Anon., oration, inc. Nichil hoc die serenissime Cesar. 199. Pius II, letter. 208v. Anon., poem, inc. (C)umba tenella tremit pelagus conscendere vastum. At the end (f. 211): finis oracionis. 213. Oracio pro rege Francorum, to Pius II. 226-30v. Jo. Joffridus episcopus Atrebatensis, oration to the same.

b IX 7. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll.

Jo. Nider, consolatorium timorate conscientie; de reformatione status cenobitici; de lepra morali; manuale confessorum. f. 242. Item questiones infra scripte sunt in studio Wiennensi per plures magistros determinate. The questions are by Conradus Galder (or Salder) (242), Paulus de Melico (243), Jacobus Stob (245v), Joh. Echerding (247), Jac. de Fladnicz (248), Sigismundus de Lengenfeld (250), Joh. de Lambaco (sic, 251v), Tho. de Campoliliorum (253), Paulus Wann (254v), Erhardus de Bechlorn (255v), Mich. de S. Nicolao (257v), Leonhardus de Hotzen-dorff (259), Mart. de Egenburga (261), Gregorius de Gien (263v), Jo. Nafotzer (265v), Leonardus de Haczendorff (267), Steph. de Pruck (268), Caspar de March (270), Petr. de Augusta (272), Erhardus de Pechlorn (273v-75v).

b IX 8. cart. misc. XV. German hand.

f. 311. Exempla exordiendi in genere iudiciali, inc. Nisi persuasum haberem. 316. Domina B(a)ptista de Malatestis, orations before Martinus V and before the emperor Sigismund. 317. Poggius, two letters. 318v. Matheus de Vyssariis (Bissariis) Vicentinus, letter to Ant. de Cathego. 319. Matth. Bissarius (the same), letter to Andreas de Cathego and Andr. Deltonso. 319. Anon., letter, inc. Magnifica excelsaque domina mea necnon magnifici domini mei. 320. Jo. de Spoleto, letter to Ladislaus de Cap. 320v. Gasparinus Barzizza, letter. 321. Letter of the pretores Veronenses to the Doge Foscari. 321v. Guarinus, two letters. 322v. Anon., form letters. 324v. Joseph Biripius (i.e. Bripius), letter to Franc. Folengus. 325. Petrusfranciscus de Just. (sic) to Fran(ciscus) Falcugus (Folengus?). 326. Leo Johannes (Tinis), letter to Nic. de Nevo Vicentinus. 328v. Pulchra arenga consolative littere pro magne scientie viro. 329. Petrarch, letter. 329v. Descriptio ypocritarum. 333. Salutatius, letter. 336. Poggius,

letters. 346. Baptiste Nenii Vicentini oracio, inc. Si per statuta amplissimi ordinis. 347. Baptista Banilaus (?) or Biviloq. (i.e. Bevilaqua), letters to Georgius de Georgiis, Dom. de Land., to and from Franc. Barbarus, to Blasius de Merlana, Gasparinus Merlatus. 352. Petrarch, letter. 353. Barzizza, letter. 354v. Zacharias Trivisanus, two orations. 357. Sermo in assignacione insigniorum pro doctorandis. 357v. Sermo pro recipiendo magistratu aut officio. 358. Oratio funebris. 359. Petr. de Monte, oration on Paulus de Leone. 363v. Oracio ad papam, inc. Quamquam maximum et amplissimum munus. 364. Congratulacio, inc. Nisi apud philosophos legissem (by Christ. Barzizius, cf. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVI, 1936, pp. 252-253)V 364v. Oracio coram domino comite de Ursinis. 365. Oracio coram dominis de Malatesta. 366v. Oracio ad capitaneum civitatis. 367. Oracio de sacre scripture laudibus. 369-70v. Poggius, letters.

b X 14. cart. XVI ex. 90 fols.

f. 1-89v. Pauli principis de la Scala (Paulus Scaliger)... divinationum Joachimi Abbatis Florensis et Anselmi episcopi Marsichani super statu summorum pontificum.... contra falsam, iniquam, vanam, confictam et seditiosam cuiusdam pseudomagi quae nuper nomine Theophrasti Paracelsi in lucem prodiiit pseudomagicam expositionem vera et indubitata explanatio. f. 90-90v. Bern. Moller, epigram in praise of the preceding work.

b X 17. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 415-49v. Anon., legal consilium, dated Ingolstadii die XXIII Martii MDXLI. 450 blank. 451-77 (same hand). Another consilium, by Martinus Prenningerus J.U.D.

b XI 25. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Data verified by Dr. Friedrich Hermann.

Nic. Cusanus, de coniecturis; de docta ignorantia.

b XII 27. cart. misc. XV. German hand.

f. 250. Jo. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo. 269. Id., de compunctione anime ad Demetrium, inc. Cum te intueor beate Demetri. 279. Id., de compunctione anime ad Seleucium, inc. Et (?) quomodo poterit fieri. 284v. Id., quod nemo potest ledi..., inc. Scio quod crassioribus quibusque. 293v. Effrem, de resurrectione, inc. Gloria domino potenti Deo qui es. 300. Anon. text, inc. In luctantibus huius seculi. 316. Hugo de Palmis O. Carth., theologia mistica. 371. Gerard of Zutphen, de spiritali exercitatione. 393v. Jo. Gerson, Centiloquium. 400v-402. Id., de conceptibus.

SALZBURG

Öffentliche Studienbibliothek [Now Universitätsbibliothek] (1949)¹

The mss. which changed their shelf marks some time ago are listed according to their new shelf marks in a handwritten inventory (*Standortskatalog und Signaturenkonkordanz der Handschriften*, pt.

1: *Standortskatalog der Handschriften nach dem Stande vom 5. Dezember 1946*). There is also a typed volume, entitled *Fachgruppen-Katalog der Hss.-Sammlung der Öffentlichen Studienbibliothek zu*

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: M I 138. M II 16 143. 339.

Salzburg, which is arranged by subjects, and chronologically within each subject. Finally there is an alphabetical card file compiled in 1924. The relevant mss. are listed according to their shelf marks, mainly from the *Standortskatalog*, but with a few additions taken from the other two catalogues.

Excerpts

M I 15. s. XV (1492). Wenceslaus Prack, de vino, eius proprietatibus et effectibus.

70. s. XV (1527). Andr. Suevulus, florilegium sententiarum.

72. misc. XV ex. Compendium pro dubiis aut expositionum difficultate in regula S. Benedicti resolvendis.

75. s. XVI (1504). Georgius Lechner, in pronosticon nativitatis.

127. misc. XVI (1536). Erasmus Oswald Schreckenfuchs, compendium de astrolabii compositione.

274. s. XVI (1580). Georgius Phaederus S.J., in VIII libros Aristotelis de physico auditu.

275. s. XVI (1589). Jac. Gretscher S.J., commentarium in VIII libros physicorum.

398. misc. XV. Bernardus de Krayburg, sermones et collationes (1450-51), including a collatio in adventu card. Nicolai de Cusa (1451).

448. s. XVI. Stephanus Brulefer, quaestiones ac sermo.

457. s. XVI. De calendario correcto.

463. s. XVII. Johann Valentin Andreae, fama fraternitatis oder Bruderschaft dess hochloblichen Ordens Roseae Crucis, in German.

M II 17. s. XV (1471). B. de Montignano (Montagnana?), consilia medica. Cf. Wickhoff II, p. 73, no. 87 (with the shelf mark V 2 B 19).

20. misc. XV. Galeatus de S. Sophia, de simplicibus medicinis. Mundinus, synonyma; pondera.

62. s. XIV (1300). Joh. Chrysostomus super Matthaeum.

71. misc. Statutes of the universities of Tübingen (1477), Würzburg (1587) and Ingolstadt (s. XVI).

95. misc. XV. Ant. Cermisonus, Hugo Senensis, Gentilis Fulginas, Thaddeus Florentinus, consilia medica.

101. s. XVI ex. Theophrastus Paracelsus, opera theologica, in German. The volume contains: Prologus totius operis Christianae vitae; Auslegung ueber die zehen gebot Gottes; de ordinario Domini; explicatio in prophetam Daniele; de genealogia Christi; Scholia ueber das Vatter Unser; Auslegung ueber das Ave Maria; Sermo de Antichristo Mathis; de coena domini; Von der Widergeburt des Menschen; vonn denn Miraculen und Zaichen des Brodts und Weins Christi; quod sanguis et caro Christi sit in pane et vino; de usu caenae Domini; de coena Domini; epistola Judae Apostoli textus; de VII punctis idololatriae; von fasten und cassteyen. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften* (1898-99), pp. 594-600, no. 108 (with the old shelf mark V 1 g 121).

142. s. XV. Ant. Cermisonus, consilia medicinalia.

146. misc. XV (1477). Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de poenitentia.

188. s. XVI in. Florentius de Venningen, in catabaptistas consultatio iuris.

189. misc. XV (1433). Mundinus, anatomia. Guil. de Brissa (i.e., Brixia), consilium.

191. s. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

210-214. s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni su Tacito; trattati politici.

215. s. XVII (c. 1617). Baldo (i.e., Camillo Baldi?), del governo del Capitano; delle mentite; modo di trattare una pace. Scipione di Castro, compendio dell'Instituzione del prencipe.

305. s. XV (1473). Thomas Walleis, expositio in S. Augustini libros de civitate Dei.

311. s. XV. Buridan, quaestiones physicorum, fragm.

324. s. XV (1449). Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

346. s. XV. The same work.

347. s. XV. Raphael de Pornasio, de consonantia naturae et gratiae. Cf. Wickhoff II, p. 80, no. 103 (who lists this ms. as belonging to the Museum Carolino-Augustaeum).

M III 5. s. XV (1470). Alex. de Nevo, lectura super Infortiato.

7. Jason Mainus, commentarius. s. XVI.

43. s. XIII (1220). Origen, homiliae.

51. Lud. Pontanus, lectura super prima parte (Digesti?). s. XV.

67. s. XV (1476). Bertruccius, liber medicinalis. Cf. Wickhoff II, p. 74, no. 89 (with the shelf mark V 2 B 21).

148. s. XV. Lud. Pontanus, repertoria, fragm.

Descriptions

M I 14. cart. XVI ex-XVII in. 117 fols.

Mario Mattesilani Bolognese, la contentezza humana, a dialogue, with a preface to Teoderico Raitenau archbishop of Salzburg (1589). At the end, a letter of the author to Cesare Palazzolo (114-17).

M I 20. cart. misc. XVI. Confused.

f. 1v. Nic. Perottus, epigram. 8. Phil. Beroaldus, carmen lugubre de dominica passione. 11v. Carmen elegiacum in Cristiferam (?) resurrectionem extemporaliter... per Jacobum Horlinum. 20v. Bapt. Mantuanus, carmen de virtute. Excerpts from Poggius, Philostratus, Plutarch, Herodian. 24-26v. Laur. Corvinus, carmen. 34. Carmina ex Joannis Murellii elegiis. 41. Erasmus, adagia. 43. Murellius, elegia. 45v. Cantalicus, Christiani penitentis elegiaca confessio, copied by Joannes Bingia. 48-94v. Cicero, de officiis, bk. I, preceded by a letter of Seb. Murrho iunior Colmariensis to Jo. Sapidus. Copied by Jo. de Bingia, 1514. 94v. Herm. Buschius, three carmina. 110. Bearini (i.e. Guarini) Veronensis carmen de amore Alde. 112v. Seb. Brant, carmen. 116. Jo. Wether, carmen. 116v. Eobanus (Hessus), carmen.

M I 35. cart. misc. XVIII. 310 fols.

Collection of Latin verses by Valens Acidalius (f. 4), Ant. Aemilius (5), Ignatius Albanus Meratensis

(9), Andr. Alcicius (10), Cornelius Amaltheus (12), Hier. Amaltheus (12v), J. B. Amaltheus (14), Faustus Andrelinus (16), Petr. Angelius Bargaeus (17), Hier. Angerianus (18v), Georgius Anselmus (22), Barth. Anulus (23), Jo. Franc. Apostolius (24), Nic. Archius (26), Hier. Arconatus (26v), Caspar Argilensis (28), Lud. Ariostus (29), Christophorus Aulaeus (30), Hier. Balbus (35), Augustinus Beatianus (46), Joachimus Bellaius (47), Franc. Bellinus (49), Petr. Bembus (50), Trypho Bentius (52), Phil. Beroaldus (53), Theodorus Beza (56), Lud. Bigus (61), Achilles Bocchius (63), Jo. Jac. Boissardus (65), Lazarus Bonamicus (67), Georgius Buchananus (73), Caelius Calcagninus (79), Joachim Camerarius (81), Ant. Campanus (82), J. B. Cantalicius (84), Hippolytus Capilupus (85), Julius Capilupus (88), M. A. Casanova (96), Conradus Celtes (98), Ant. Codrus (102), Ericius Cordus (104), Jo. Cotta (117), Petr. Crinitus (118), Aelius Julius Crottus (120), Andr. Dactius (122), Janus Douza (125), Eobanus Hessus (129), Erasmus (130), Janus Etruscus (133), Hier. Faletus (136), Honoratus Fasitellus (137), Jo. Ant. Flaminus (143), M. A. Flaminus (143v), Franc. Franchinus (148), Laur. Gambara (153), Hugo Grotius (154v), Cynthius Giralduus (159), Lilius Gyralduus (160), Bened. Jovius (167), Lessing (172), Petr. Lotichius Secundus (174), Jo. Maior (175), Bapt. Mantuanus (178), Mich. Marullus (179), Phil. Melancthon (183), Paulus Mellissus (184), Jac. Micellus (192), Franc. Molza (193), Olympia Morata (198), Tho. Morus (201), M. A. Muretus (204), Andr. Naugerius (210), Franc. Panigarola (217v), Janus Pannonius (218), Bernardinus Parthenius (222), J. B. Pigna (231), Angelus Politianus (236), Jovianus Pontanus (237), Guidus Postumus (244), Aloysius Priulus (244v), Henr. Ranzovius (245), Georgius Remus (247), Nic. Reusnerus (248), Julius Roscius (256), Faustus Sabaeus (263), Georgius Sabinus (264), Jo. Sambucus (266), Scaevola Sammarthanus (268), Jac. Sannazarius (269), Jo. Sapidus (272), Pamphilus Saxus (275), Joseph Scaliger (276), Julius Caesar Scaliger (276v), Janus Secundus (283), Hercules Stroza (289), Titus Vespasianus Stroza (290v), Ant. Thebaldeus (292), Pierius Valerianus (297), Caspar Velius Ursinus (300), Hier. Vida (302), Janus Vitalis (303), Basilius Zanchius (307) and some others.

M I 37. cart. misc. s. XV. 277 fols. Not seen. Description prepared by Father Roland Behrendt and supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante. Cf. Wickhoff II, p. 67, no. 74 (with the shelf mark V I H 167. Data supplied by Father Gregory Sebastian.

f. 1-135. Tractatus contra omnem pestem et epidimiam, inc. Febris pestilentialis est calor extraneus cuius materia est. At the end: hoc... consilium est finitum... per Ulricum Sattner presbyterum Ratisponensis diocesis anno domini MCCCCLXXV. f. 138-164. Burckhardus de Hornekg, tractatus contra pestem ingwinariam, inc. In presenti tractatu pater reverendissime medicine simplices. At the end, the date 1475 is given. 164v-188. Theisir (sic, for Avenzoar?) Burckhardi de Hornekg (i.e., Matheolus Perusinus, expositio in

microtegni Galeni), inc. Quid michi ingenii est Cristoffere Maure. At the end: Per Ulricum Sattner presbyterum... anno 1476. f. 194-210v. Valescus de Taranto, de epidimia et peste, inc. Premeditans procellam. Copied in 1474. f. 211-214v. Arnaldus de Villanova, de arte cognoscendi venena. 217-244v. Petrus de Abano, de venenis, copied from an edition of 1473 by Ulricus Sattner. 251-257v. Anon. (De remedio pestilentiali), inc. De remedio contra pestilentiam providendum est primo.

M I 95. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1-22. Orationes II Hermolai Barbari Veneti... episcopi Veronensis contra poetas, the first to Petr. Card. S. Marci, the second to Barth. Lendenariensis O.M. f. 42-49v. Christianus Francken, epistola in qua deplorat suum a societate Jesu et Ecclesia Catholica discessum, copied from the edition of Vienna, 1582. f. 50 blank. 51-60. Jac. Purliliarius comes, de liberorum educatione, with an epigram by Jo. Bapt. Uranius. 61. Conradus Wimpina de Fagis, de ortu progressu et fructu sacrae theologiae. 74. Jo. Rombach de Kyrpse, de subiecto et dignitate theologiae. 76-80. Gregorii Nazanzeni (sic) in Theophania oratio, inc. Christus nascitur gloriamini.

M I 128. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-114v. Liber qui dicitur secretarium practice compositus a magistro Jo. Jacobi cancellarium universitatis medicorum Montis Pessulani. 193. Incipit tractatus de pestilentia magistri Petri Tussiani (i.e., de Tussignano).

M I 139. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-352. Florentius Veninger, gloss on the Doctrinale (1479).

M I 256. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-41v. Anon., poem with a commentary, inc. Cum animadverterem quam plurimos homines. At the end: explicit lectura Faceti per manum Hugonis Vireti de Sancto Ypolito... 1472. f. 42-163v. Another similar work, apparently incomplete at the end.

M I 265. cart. misc. XV. Italian Hand. Cf. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXI, 1930, 217. Partial photos supplied by Dr. H. Ornig.

f. 3-93. Benedictus de Nursia, de sanitae conservanda, to Astorgius episcopus Anconitanus. 96-96v. Excerpt from Blondus' Roma instaurata. 97v-106. Anon. work on Pozzuoli (de balneis Puteolanis), inc. Puteolos a Neapoli petens, with the preface of an editor to Pius II, inc. (97) Evolventi mihi quedam librorum volumina Pie pontifex maxime...repperi hoc opusculum Putheolanarum regionum. 109-17v. Plato, de contemnenda morte (Axiochus), tr. Cincius Romanus, with a preface to Jordanus de Ursinis card. 117v-18. Anon., de morte imperatoris Sigismundi, inc. Audito casu celebris et spectate memorie. 118. Cincius Romanus, letters to Janozius de Strozis, Laurentius Lelli filius, F. alme urbis senator (i.e., Franc. de Salimbenis), to the archbishop of Palermo (Nic. de Tudeschis), to Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, Laurentius de Prato, to Mar(cellus) Rusti(cus). Letter of Porcelius to Magdalena (123). Ant. Luscus, 2 letters to Cincius (125-126). Litera comendationis papalis, inc. Dilecte

fili etc. Omnes nostros cum tempus postulat (126-126v). Cincius to his son Agabitus (126v). Anon. to Cincius (126v-127). Supplicatio quedam, inc. Justitia qua humanum genus (127). Epistola consolatoria in morte, inc. Gravem admodum mi Gueri(ne) dolorem tuum (127v-128). 128-31. Marcellus Cincii, oration held in Todi before Pius II. f. 131v-32. Ant. Panormita, letter to Ant. Cremona.

M I 309. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 31 fols.

Franc. Pontus, Super pyramidem in media Gallarati area poematum, with a preface and epigram to Marcus Scitticus.

M I 377. cart. misc. XVI in. 32 fols.

f. 1-4v. Regulae quaedam graecae dictatae ab Andrea Boetio ludimoderatore scholae Isnacensis ex aliisque congestae. 5-6 blank. 7-15v. Hesiodi Ascraci Opera et dies versio latina, inc. O Musae ex Pierio monte cantibus celebres, des. hoc enim bobus ad arandum firmissimum est. 16-25 blank. 26. De vita et scriptis Hesiodi, inc. Hesiodus ut ipse de seipso dicit. 27v-28v. De orbitibus et occasibus poeticis, inc. Usitatum est poetis praecipue vetustissimis. 29-32 blank.

M I 397. cart. XV. 167 fols.

f. 1-11. (Nic. Cusanus, Idiota de sapientia, bk. I, incomplete at the beginning), des. sapientia semper benedicta. f. 11-19v. (Id.), Ydeote (de sapientia) secundus, inc. Accidit oratorem Romanum, des. transferat eternaliter remansuros. Amen. 20-34. (Id.) Ydeote de staticis experimentis, inc. Frequenterbat consortium ydeote orator, des. diligens esto et vale. 34v-35v. Libri ydeote de mente capitula. 36-81v. (Id., Idiota de mente), inc. Multis ob iubileum Romam mira devotione accurrentibus, des. desiderio incitatas feliciter perducere. amen. f. 82-99. (Id.), de genesi dialogus, inc. Sepe delectabilis reficimur, des. dudum nos gallus vocavit. Valle (sic). 100-15. (Id.), de querendo Deum, inc. Desiderio tuo satisfactorius, des. diligentibus eum largiter donat in secula benedictus amen. 116-67. Anon., letter, inc. Tandem nunc que vobis dilectissimis fratribus, des. in eternitate vite gloriose amen. The name Raimundus (given in the inventory) does not appear in the ms.

M I 450. misc. impr.

At the end (7 ms. fols.), some notes by Jo. Khindhammer (1487).

M I 452. misc.

fasc. 4 (ms. XVI). Aristophanis interpretatio latina a Capnione (Jo. Reuchlin) sic versa ut semper verbum verbo respondeat versus versui, inc. (f. 2) Quam laboriosa res est o Jupiter et dii (Plutus). At the beginning, an epigram by Philomusus. After the end (f. 25v), some Hebrew notes.

M I 453. misc.

fasc. 3 (s. XV, 30 fols.). Ezopus (sic), inc. Ut iuvet et prosit, with a comm., inc. Conatur pagina presens.

M I 458. misc.

At the end of the vol. (s. XVI, 4 pp.): Jac. Sanzarius, de morte Christi lamentatio.

M I 460. misc.

Last fasc. (XVI ex., 7 fols.). Magister Pallas

Spangel, funeral oration on Margaret consort of the Count Palatine Philip, addressed to the University of Heidelberg, with epigrams by Jo. Volmanius (?), and Leon. Pellicanus.

M I 468. misc.

Last fasc. (XVI, 5 fols.). Erasmus, preface, inc. Quanquam in verbis divinis ita subinde.

M I 473-75 (W I 50). misc., partly impr.

fasc. 3 (ms. cart. XV ex., German hand). f. 1-44. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus. f. 53-58v (same hand). Nic. Seraticus, prose work, inc. Creavit sapientissimus et optimus parens omnium Deus, with a preface to Hier. Donatus (f. 52), inc. Migranti novissime ex humanis Francisco Canabio, dated Mediolani XVII kal. sept. 1489. f. 59-66. Franc. Siccus Aragonius, adversus calumniatores suos apud ill. dominum Mantue expurgatio, dated Pisis XII. mensis octobr. 1491. f. 66-68v. Anon. (Id.), four letters to Innocentius VIII and to the cardinals, dated Pisa, 1491. f. 69. Dionysius, letter to Polycarpus, inc. Nunquam o Polycarpe in grecos.

M I 477-78 (F I 221). misc.

fasc. 1 (XVI, 12 fols.). Jac. Locher Philomusus, letters and poems.

M I 479 (F I 358). misc.

(cart. XVI ex-XVII). Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium problemata, inc. Quaeritur quare inter omnia animalia homo habet faciem versus coelum elevatam.

M I 481 (W I 183). misc.

fasc. 2 (cart. s. XV, Italian hand). Bapt. Guarinus, de ordine docendi et studendi, to Maufeus (sic) Gambara. Guarinus, letter to his son Baptista Guarinus.

M I 482 (W I 215). misc.

fasc. 1. Index eorum que elegantiarum minorum preceptis Augustini Dati Senensis scripta sunt confectus a Christianno Fagihero vulgo Puechherr octavo kal. octobres MCCCCCIII.

M II 76. cart. misc. XV.

f. 263-339v. Arengae iudiciales et extraiudiciales by Arnoldus clericus, with a preface to Conradus archbishop of Salzburg. At the end (339v): Explicunt arengae magistri Arnoldi de Augusta.

M II 100. cart. XV. 437 fols.

Jo. dittus de Viera, Brachologus qui et sertum intitulatur, a long grammatical work, inc. Cum perutilium brevitate librorum.

M II 109. cart. XVI. 47 fols.

f. 2-12v. Georgius Scrinolius Stirus, Commentarii paraphrastici in Jonah prophetam, with a verse prologue (f. 1) and a preface to Matth. archbishop of Salzburg (1530). f. 13-14. Id., letter to Waltha Schares and Ambr. a Lamberg (1530). 14v-15v blank. 16. Id., letter to Jo. Faber. 17. Id., commentarii paraphrastici in Ecclesiasten. 47. Id., epigram to the archbishop of Salzburg.

M II 135. mbr. XVI in. 128 fols. Cf. Hevesy, p. 76, no. 93. G. Fraknoi, p. 76, no. 90. Csapodi, p. 67, no. 125.

The text is incomplete at the beginning. At the end (f. 128): ad Ser. regem Matthiam Herodiani ab Antonio Bonfine traducti et a Jo. Francisco Comite Augustali et familiare pontificio transcripti ob

magnam in regem Ungarie et Boemie devotionem finis.

M II 143. cart. misc. XV.

f. 51-93. Lucianus opusculum, a grammatical work, dated at the end: 1426.

M II 152. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Synonyma medicine Mundini. 70v. Pondera secundum scripta Mundini. 196-202. Petr. de Abano, de venenis.

M II 171. cart. misc. XV.

f. 124. Sermones card. Nicolai (Cusani) tituli S. Petri ad Vincula.

M II 186. cart. misc. XV.

232. Petrarch, psalmi septem. 234. Id., alii psalmi contra peccata. 237. Id., orationes (prayers). 240v-41. Deprecacio pulcherrima ad gloriosissimam matrem Dei composita per reverendum magistrum Franciscum de Fiano, inc. Inclita que radiis illustras sydera.

M II 282. s. XI. Microfilm (no. 11635) seen in Collegeville.

Fragment of Terence.

M II 310. cart. XV.

The ms. gives no author or title, but the catalogue indicates: Jo. Calderinus, collationes et distinctiones theologicæ et iuridicæ.

ST. FLORIAN

Stiftsbibliothek

The bulk of the mss. was described in a printed catalogue (A. Czerny, *Die Handschriften der Stiftsbibliothek St. Florian*, Linz, 1871). A number of additional mss., mostly late, are described in a typed inventory (*Nachtrag zum Handschriftenkatalog*, 1932). The following data were kindly com-

municated to me from this inventory by Dr. Franz Linnerer:

XI 135 A. mbr. XIV. Thomas Aquinas, expositio in Dionysii Areopagitæ librum de divinis nominibus.

XI 614 A. s. XVI. Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus, historia rerum Friderici III. imperatoris.

ST. PAUL IM LAVANTTAL

Stiftsbibliothek (1962)

For some mss., see F. X. Kraus, "Die Schätze St. Blasians in der Abtei St. Paul in Kärnten", *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins*, N.F. 4, 1889, 46-68. A. Trende, "Die Stiftsbibliothek in St. Paul", *Carinthia* I, vol. 142, 1952, 609-668. All mss. are described in a handwritten inventory of which I first used a microfilm in the Library of Congress: *Catalogus codicum manuscritorum ex monasteriis S. Blasii in Nigra Silva et Hospitalis ad Pyrum Montem in Austria nunc in Monast. S. Pauli in Carinthia*. A typed supplement was compiled around 1950. Additional information was supplied by P. Erhard Pascher and by Professor Julian G. Plante. Groups 1 and 2 contain the parchment and paper mss. from St. Blasien, groups 3 and 4 the parchment and paper mss. from Spital am Pyhrn. Group 5 is a supplement to the Spital mss., and group 6 a supplement to the St. Blasien mss.

Excerpts

68/1. Formerly 25.2.7. mbr. XV. Paulus de S. Maria, Additiones ad postillas magistri Nicolai de Lyra super Biblia. Wickhoff III, p. 108, no. 66. Verified by Professor Plante.

17/2. Formerly XXVI a 17 and 25.3.52. Kraus, p. 51. Trende, p. 665. s. XVI. Hippolytus a Collibus, itinerarium Italicum, to Caspar II abbas S. Blasii. Verified by Professor Plante.

264/4. Formerly 27.2.25. Trende, p. 662. misc. XIV. Joh. de Muris, de arte musica speculativa; musica practica. Arnulphus de S. Gillino, tractatus musices. Verified by P. Erhard Pascher.

135/6. Formerly 29.2.6. and 978. Wickhoff III,

p. 123, no. 93. Trende, p. 662. misc. XIV. Imbertus de Francia, regulæ de mensurabili musica. Nic. de Lugduno, tabula monochordi. Joh. de Muris, quaestiones de musica. Verified by P. Pascher and by Professor Plante.

Descriptions

Group 2 (Codices Blasiani chartacei)

4/2. Formerly XXVI a 4 and 25.3.15. cart. misc. s. XV Northern hand. 110 fols.

Boethius, consolatio, with glosses. At the end (f. 104): 1481. 105-107v. Elegia Aldae, with a colophon in German, dated 1483. 108-110 blank. 110v. Letter of Hannibal to Lucretia.

7/2. Formerly XXVI a 7 and 25.4.10 cart. s. XV. Northern hand. 95 fols.

1-92v. Pius II, historia Friderici III, fragm. at the end. f. 93-95 blank.

290/2. Formerly XXVI c 290 and 25.1.29. cart. s. XVII. 137 fols.

f. 1. Commentaria M. Cornelii Agrippae in artem brevem Raymundi Lulli monachi, scripta a F. Henrico Honburchero S. Blasii Hercyniae Sylvae monacho Benedictino, inc. (f. 3) Raymundus Lullius composuit artem ad scientiarum inventionem, des. 135v.

Group 3 (Codices Hospitalenses membranacei)

74/3. Formerly XXVII a 74 and 25.4.33. mbr. and cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. 274 fols.

f. 245v-255. Incipit doctrina Sancti Basilii... Audi fili.

77/3. Formerly XXVII a 77 and 25.4.38. mbr. s. XIV. 45 fols.

f. lv. (Ars dictandi), inc. (U)niscuiusque scientie ex fine cognoscere est. 26-32. Incipiunt correctoria per ordinem respondendi pro viribus (?). Filiorum ad parentes. Tue dilectioni. 32v-34v (other hand). inc. (S)i pater filium sponte occiderit, fragm. at the end. 35-42v (other hand, 2 coll.). Dicciones nominum (?) serie litterarum alfabeti positorum, fragm. at the end. 43-45v (other hand, 1 col.), inc. (A)lacris est letus, fragm. at the end.

Group 4 (Codices Hospitalenses chartacei)

27/4. Formerly XXVII a 27 and 27.1.6. cart. misc. s. XV. 310 fols. Several Northern hands.

f. 226-228. Facta anno LXX primo in pal. Bon. cum universitas commendavit se domino Jacobo de Ursinis assumpto noviter in Cardinalem de gremio dicte universitatis, inc. Vistulus et ursus simul pascentur. Ysa. XI c. R.P. et domini mei ratione claret et ex scripturis apparet. f. 279-289. Nota de modo sermocinandi, inc. Nota quod sermone (sic) facturus artificialiter.

77/4. Formerly XXVIII b 77 and 28.4.22. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. 334 fols.

133-151v. (Joh. Chrysostomus, 7 homilies on St. Paul), inc. Nichil prorsus erraverit, with a preface of the translator (f. 132): Incipit prologus super omelias Crisosti (sic) in laudem Sancti Pauli. Recenti experimento didici.

79/4. Formerly XXVIII b 79 and 28.4.9. cart. misc. s. XV. 295 fols. 96-96v, 108-108v, 130-132v, 294v-295v blank. Several data and a complete microfilm were kindly supplied by Hofrat Dr. Franz Unterkircher. Most of the manuscript seems to be written by one Northern hand (there may be changes of hand on f. 34, 68, 73). f. 109-129v are by a different, Italian, hand, f. 133-158 by a third hand, probably also Italian. For several texts, see L. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVI, 1936, 245-267.

f. 1-4v. (Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon, Brunus, with preface), inc. Denophontis (sic) philosophi quendam libellum. 5-7. Bar(tolus) de Saxoferrato, de insigniis et armis. 7v. Oratio Maninii ad plebem Romanam Livius (sic), inc. Tempore vero ut nunc omnia consenciebant.-Anon., oration, inc. Quas clementissime princeps laudes.-Another, inc. Beatissime pater et Domine clementissime. Soliti sunt viri clarissimi. 8-9v. Zacharias (Trivisanus), oration to the pope, inc. Consuevere pater sanctissime. 9v-10. Id., Oratio ad dominum Avinionensem, inc. Omnes qui hactenus. 10v. Anon., oration, inc. Esset urbanum nec inficior. 10v-11. Another, inc. Quam vellem patres et doctores. 11-11v. Principium super quartum Sententiarum Fratris Mathei de Placentia, inc. Glorior sed si principium. 11v-12. Anon., oration, inc. Mecum sepe numero cogitans quanta sit vis. 12-12v. Guarinus ad Nic. Maripetram, inc. Multa et amplissima in cives. 12v. Jacobus de Zochis in principio repetitionis per scolarem, inc. Quamquam celeberrimi patres 13. Invitationes et primo ad potestatem et capitaneum, a collection of five form speeches, inc. Magnifici et generosi presides. 13v.

Arenga repeticionis sive thema, inc. Non sum nescius patres amplissimi.-Graciarum acciones, inc. Etsi eciam creatori nostro. 14. Oratio que fieri potest per illum qui legere vult loco alterius, inc. Rem novam et incognitam.-Arenga volentis bacalariari in presencia rectoris et doct(orum), inc. Celeberrime rector doctores spectatissimi. 14v. Arenga scholaris petentis licenciam a sociis, inc. Quamvis omni suavitate.-Arenga sociorum respondentium, inc. Quando pia dignatione.-Arenga discipuli petentis licenciam a magistro suo, inc. In orbe terrarum. 15. Arenga magistri ac benedictio, inc. Regi regum.-Arenga actoris ad iudicem, inc. Ante iudicem.-Arenga rei contra actorem, inc. Licet iura doceant.-Arenga iudicis partes alloquentis, inc. Cum ab omni specie mali. 15-15v. Pro pace, inc. In pacis auctore letemur. 15v. Arenga revenientis ad capitulum vel ad congregationem, inc. Desiderio magno desideravi.-Arenga ad imperatorem, inc. In celis eterna.-Arenga ad amicos pro consiliis, inc. Multi sint tibi pacifici.- Responsio, inc. Magna dilectione. - Ad amicos super petitione aliqua, inc. Etsi qualitas. 16. Anon., oration, fragm. at the beginning, des. decrevistis condescendam. 16-16v. Sermo ad recomendacionem logice pro gradu cursorie, inc. Gloriam decusque. 17. Sermo factus in gradu lectorie, inc. Tanta est excellentia. 17v. In recessu a conventu, inc. Quisque vestrum metuendi patres. 18-18v. Oratio G. Per. (i.e., Gasparini Barzizae Pergamensis?) ad regem Arragonum, inc. Vellem hoc die rex serenissime. 18v-20. Anon., oration, inc. Optarem ego magnifici presides. 20v-21v (Barzizza), oration held in Padua, inc. Quamquam multos hic esse intelligam. 21v. Short oration of Camillus from Livy. 22. Anon., oration, inc. Quamquam sepius sepiissimeque censuerim. 22-22v. Another, inc. Grande onus amplissimi patres. 22v-24. Another, inc. Grave ac difficilimum mihi fuit. 24-25. Oratio Cristofori Barzizii Bergamensis in funere Pauli Veneti phylosophi summi, inc. Si pro gravi merore. 25-26. Oratio de laudibus arcium liberalium Magistri Cristofori (Barzizii) Bergamensis, inc. Vellem ut pro magnitudine. 26. Congratulacio, inc. Nisi apud philosophos legissem. 26v-28. Oratio eiusdem de laudibus liberalium (artium), inc. Postquam decreto patrum conscriptorum. 28-29. Alia oratio eiusdem de laudibus liberalium (artium), inc. Quamquam homines (i.e., omnes) hii. 29-29v. Anon. (i.e., Christ. Barzizius), oration, inc. Recte a nostris philosophis sancitum est. 29v-30v. Oratio eiusdem de laudibus liberalium, inc. Nulla res commodior. 31-32. Franciscus de Palmeriis pro universitate studii Paduani ad dominum Leonardum Carvello tunc civitatis Padue capitaneum, inc. Siquidem pretor amplissime admiratione quadam. 32-32v. Oratio facta a domino Paulo de Doctis in nupciis domini Francisci de Buzacharinis, inc. Admirantur forte nonnulli, fragm. at the end. 33. Anon., oration, inc. Reverendi et expectatissimi patres. 33v blank. 34-39 (perhaps other hand). Franc. de Zabarellis card. Florentinus, tractatus de modo docendi et discendi ius canonicum vel civile, inc. Circa quod advertendum est. 39v-40. Anon., oration, inc. Vereor magnifici presides. 40v.

Another (by Gasparinus Barzizza), inc. Sencio magnifici patres. 40-41. Another, inc. Visa coram singulari. 41. Another, inc. Maxime vellem eruditissimi patres. 41v-42. Another, inc. Romanorum legum institutionem. 42-42v. Colucius Leon. Aretinus (i.e., an excerpt from Bruni's dialogi ad Petrum Histrum), inc. Haud sane dici posset iuvenes. 43. Petr. de Monte, oration, inc. Sum mecum ipse se penumero. 43-43v. Sequitur pars orationis Gasperini (Barzizae) de Pergamo facta ad regem Cipri qui incipit Si recte a nostris maioribus, inc. Tandem rex serenissime. 43v. Oratio Maminii ad plebem Romanum (sic), from Livy, inc. Tempore quo in homine non ut nunc omnia consciebant (see above, f. 7v). 44. Anon., oration, inc. Si sacra tue magnificencie imperia. 44v blank. 45. (Leon. Brunus, preface of his translation of Plato's Phaedo, to Innocentius VII), inc. Qui laudant sanctitatem tuam. 45v-46. Anon. (Barzizza), oration to a pope, inc. Cum omnes qui tuam adeunt. 46. Fragment of another, inc. Beatissime pater et clementissime domine quam dignum foret litteratos. 46v. Oratio facienda in principio disputationis, inc. Cum apud vos hodierno die. 46v-47. Arenga principii repeticionum, inc. Si a nostris maioribus qui eiusdem. 47. Arenga graciuarum accionum, inc. Illud semper a maioribus nostris acceptum. 47v. Oratio ad petendum insignia doctoratus iuris canonici, inc. Quamquam in similibus causis (the student mentions Prosdocius de Comitibus, Henricus de Lano, Paulus de Dotis, Jac. de Zochis as his teachers). 48 (title on 47v). Oratio Casparini (Barzizae) pro petendis insigniis doctoratus iuris canonici, inc. Cum multa sepe mecum. 48v-49. Oratio ad petendum insignia doctoratus iuris canonici, inc. Quociens mihi ante oculos. 49-49v. Cristofori Barzizii Bergamensis phycii oratio per ipsum habita in assignatione capucii rectoratus egregio arcium doctori Latuino (sic) Tarvisino kalendis Junii 1432 in templo cathedrali Patavii, inc. Nisi apud vos dignissime pontifex. 50. Oratio coram domino C. de Ursinis, inc. Vellem comes magnifice. 50v. Gratiarum acciones quibusdam ad missam novellam convivantibus (?) reddende, inc. Quod diu expectaveram. 50v-51v. Marci Donati in laudacione pretoria... Ludovici Storladi oracio, inc. Fateor nempe generose pretor, dated at the end: XVII Julii... 1435. 52-54v. Guarini Veronensis pro...Johanne Nicola Salerno funebris oracio, inc. Quam inanes hominum cogitationes. 54v-55. Anon. oration, inc. Quoniam ita conparatam est. 55-56v. Secuntur orationes Magistri Cristofori Barzizii Bergamensis, inc. Pergrata mihi esset hec provincia (one oration). At the end: Hec oratio cohortatoria ad studia liberalium arcium pronunciata per Magistrum Cristoforum anno domini 1435. 4o idus novembris anno illo quo pestis Paduam afflxit. 56v-57. Sequitur alia oratio eiusdem, inc. Quod ego iunior inter hos. At the end: In conventu Jacobi Cipriani olim rectoris Paduani. 57-58v. Anon., oration, inc. Nisi iamdiu persuasum haberem. 58v. Another, inc. Nisi maior cura. 58v-59. Cristoforus Barzizius Bergomensis pro reverendo patre domino Abbate Sancte Marie de Pratalia in visitatione sua

ad papam Martinum, inc. Quod antea dudum optaveram. 59-60v. Cristoforus de liberalium laudibus et invencione, inc. Solitus sum antea actis annis. 60v. Insignia doctoratus petit in artibus, inc. Sepe ac multum animo cogitavi.-Exhortacio audiencium Institutiones, inc. Vos itaque nobilissimi adolescentes. 61-63. Anon., oration, inc. Plerique sunt comes insignis. 63v-64v. Principium in primum Sententiarum, inc. Nescio si quid hodierna die. 64v-65v. Principium in secundum sententiarum Fratri Mathei de Placencia, inc. Michi sepiissime admiranti. At the end: Matheus de Placencia. 65v-67v. Another, inc. Satis equanimiter tollerarem. At the end: Matheus de Placencia. 68. (perhaps other hand). In nupciis, inc. Cum mecum animadverto clarissimi viri. 68-68v. Anon., oration, inc. Optarem maxime clarissimi viri. 68v-70v. Another, inc. Cum animo mecum ipse complector. 70v. Another, inc. Tanta est necessitas relacionis. 70v-71. Another, inc. Grande onus amplissimi patres. 71-71v. inc. Quanta quamque magna animi perplexitas. 71v. Letter to a Henricus, inc. Amplissimum tuum nomen, signed at the end: Frater Matheus adnotatus (i.e., de Placencia). 71v-72. Anon., oration, inc. Dignissime domine rector. 72-72v. Principium in 3m sententiarum, inc. Non me preterit doctores. At the end: Matheus de Placencia. 73-76 (perhaps other hand). In sollempnitate beatissimi Augustini sermo factus Padue per fratrem Henn.rum (?), inc. Utinam hac die presul sanctissimus. At the end, a paragraph is added with the following heading: Hec pauca loco illorum que de Mantua dicuntur interposui quia non ad cives Mantuanos sed ad Paduanos hunc sermonem recitavi modo suprascripto. 76v-78. In vigilia nativitatis domini, a sermon. 78v. Ad missam novam, inc. Virtutes amplissimas. 79. Another, inc. Amplissimarum virtutum. 79v-80 (Gasparinus Barzizza), in exequiis M. Jacobi de Forlivio, inc. Video hic neminem. 80v-81. Incipit sermo contra fratrem Thomam priorem qui fuit degradatus Rome et suspensus ad furcas et postea divisus in quatuor partes per R.m in Christo patrem D. Bar(tholomeum) de Zabarellis archiepiscopum Spalatensem qui sententiavit predictum fratrem et degradavit, inc. Introducta est in auditorium. 81-82v. De sacrificio eukaristie oratio, inc. Non possem patres optimi. 82v-84v. In exequiis Cardinalis Florentini (Francisci Zabarellae), inc. Quod si unus ex omnibus. 84v. Short speech, inc. Decreveram patres amplissimi.-Another, inc. Et si non dubitem. 85-87v. In die cene oratio, inc. De ineffabili atque ut ita dicam. 87v-88v. Oratio Johannis archiepiscopi Tarentini habita coram sacra synodo Basiliensi in presentatione bullarum apostolicarum pro sedanda discordia que diu inter dominum Eugenium papam quartum erat et concilium Basiliense, inc. Nemo potest dicere. Dated at the end: IIIIto februarii... MCCCCXXXIIIto. 89. Oratio eiusdem in presentatione bullarum presencie, inc. Miraris forsitan sinodus sanctissime. Dated XV die februarii... MCCCCXXXIII. 89v. Oratio eiusdem ad ... imperatorem Sigismundum, inc. Et si celsitudo tua. 89v-90. Oration on Mafeus Bono, inc. Dictum me hodierno die. 90v. Invocatio divini

nominis, with a few religious verses. - Short speech, inc. *Graciosum munus*. - Another, inc. *Vereor satis atque non mediocriter*. 91. Another, inc. *Credo vos patres clarissimi*. 91v-93. In circumcissione domini, a sermon. 93-94v. In epiphania domini. 95. Short speech, inc. *Optarem hoc me loco*. - Another, inc. *Et si mihi locus hic*. 95v. Another, inc. *Inextimabilis caritas*. 96-96v blank. 97-103. Anon., sermon. 103-103v. De novo sacerdote Fratris Mathei de Placencia, inc. *Quam iocunda et festiva*. 103v-104v. Anon., oration, inc. *Grande quod(d)am amirandumque negocium*. 104v-105. Another, inc. *Quoniam egregii cives et viri clarissimi*. 105v-107v. Collatio facta per dominum Nicolaum oratorem regis Polonie..., inc. *Quamquam mortalibus*. 108-108v blank. 109-129v. (other hand, probably Italian). A theological work. 130-132v blank. 133-140v (other hand, perhaps also Italian). Theological texts, and sermons. 140v-144v. Sermo pro principio studii in utroque iure civili et canonico editus per dominum Casparum de Plantaginis legum doctorem de Bononia 1408, inc. *In nomine patris.... diligite lumen sapientie*. 144v. Sermon. 145-148v. (Petrarch), letter, inc. *Cum semper odiosa*. 149-158 (Id.), another, inc. *Geminus michi Parnasus*. At the end: 1438. 158-160 (first hand). Francisci Petrarce ad Nicolaum de Azzaiolis, inc. *Iam tandem*. 160-160v. Collucius (Salutatus) ad Petrum Turcum, inc. *Si lihere tue dilectissime fili*. 160v. Comes Virtutum comuni Florentie, inc. *Magnifici fratres ... Ne tantum bonum*. 160v-161v. Responsio ad predicta per Collucium, inc. *Magnifice et excelse domine... Recepinus litteras*. 161v. Comes Virtutum Comuni Florentie responsiva ad predictam, inc. *Magnifici fratres... Non credebamus*. 161v-162v. Comiti Virtutum responsio per Collucium, inc. *Aliquandiu stetimus in suspensio*. 162v-165. Florentine state letters, several of them written by Collucius (Salutatus). 165. Anecdote concerning Ganus de Colle and Petrarch. 165-166. Anon., letters, inc. *Sepius ad te scriberem Corneli mi suavissime*. 166-166v. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, letter to Salutatus, inc. *Et si sciam*. 166v. Anon., letters, inc. *Quamquam pater reverendissime litteras*. 167-167v. Collucius (Salutatus), letter, inc. *Nescis occupaciones meas*. 167v-168v. (Petrarch), letter, inc. *Ita ego te stupens*. 168v. Joh. de Capistrano, letter. 169-174v. Poggius, letters. 174v-175. Anon. letters, inc. *Postridie quam hec scripsissem*. One letter is addressed to Magister Franc. de Pistorio O.M. 175-176. Poggius, letters. 176-179v. Anon., letters to Galeoctus de Ricasolis, Angelottus card. S. Marci, Julianus card. S. Angeli, Dalmacius archiep. Caesaraugustanus, and others. 179v-187. Poggius, letters. 187v. Joseph Bripius, letter to Franc. Folengus, dated from Pavia. Anon., letter. 187v-188. Petr. Franc. de Justis, letter to Franc. Folengus. 188-188v. Anon., letters. 188v-189v. Philippus rex, epistola ad Athenienses, tr. Leon. Brunus. 189v-191v. Anon. letter, inc. *Neminem vir insignis*, dated Bologna, 1397. 192. Petrus Paulus Vergerius, letter to Nic. Leonardus. 192v-193. Salutatus, letter. 192v. Anon., letter, inc. *Ingentes tibi habeo gratias*. 193-196v. Anon., letter describ-

ing a plot in Padua, inc. *Lugubre ac grande facinus*. 196v. Salutatus, letter. - Anon., letter. 197. Anon., letter to Florianus, inc. *Parui preceptor mi*. - Gasparinus (Barzizza), letter to Guarinus. 197-197v. Anon., letters. 197v-198. Letters of Antonius and Cicero. 198-204v. Anon., letters. 205-205v. Mattheus de Bissariis, letters to Ant. de Cathego and Andr. del Tonso. 205v-206v. Anon., letter, inc. *Magnifica excelsaque domina mea*. 206v. Joh. de Spoleto, letter. 207-207v. Gasparinus Barzizza, letters. 207v-208. Pretores Veronenses to Franc. Foscari. 208-209v. Guarinus, letters. 209v-210. Ad Cipri reginam picture laus. 210v-211v. Poggius, letter. 211v-212. Anon., letter, inc. *Tanquam frater mi studes Bononie*. 212v-213v. Guarinus, letter. 213v. Anon., letters, the first to Paulus de Raestorf. 214-215. Poggius, letter. 215v-216v. Petrarch, letters. 216v. Anon., letters. 217-221. Petrus de Monte, letters. 221. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 221v-222v. Sicco Polentonius, letter. 222v-223v. Anon., letter, apparently of a bishop. 223v-227v. Ladislaus of Poland to King Rupert, and other such state letters. 228-228v. Anon., letters, inc. *Nisi vos tanta*. 229-229v. Vergerius, letters. 229v. Nicolaus (Leonardus) physicus, letter to Vergerius. 230. Gasparinus Barzizza, letters. 230v. Guarinus, letter. Barzizza, letter. 230v-231. Guarinus, letters. 231-231v. Franc. Bracchus, letter to Hier.(?) Gualdus. 231v-232. Guarinus, letter. 232-232v. Raphael de Raymundis, letter. 232v-236. Anon., letters, inc. *Cum iam superiores*. 236. Leon. Brunus, letter. 236v. Montorius Mascarellus, letter. 236v-237v. State letters of Milan and of the emperor Sigismund. 237v-240v. Petrus de Monte, letters. 241-241v. Anon., letters, some of them dated from Padua, inc. *Tue quidem littere maximam*. 241v-242v. Letter of the city of Vicenza to that of Padua, and another similar one. 242v-243. Morbasanus, letter to the pope. 243. Marcellus rex, fictitious letter. 243-244. Lombardus a Serico, letter to Petrarch. 244v-245. Anon., letter, inc. *Quamquam doctores egregios habes*. 245. Leon. Brunus, preface of his translation of Demosthenes' oration (Pro Ctesiphonte), to B. ep. Cremonensis, inc. *Cum eloquencie studiosissimus sis*. 245v-246v. Joseph Bripius, letter to Guido Gonzaga. 246v-248v. Guido de Gonzaga, reply. 248v. Id., another letter. 249-249v. Anon., form letters, inc. *Consolatur quendam plorantem amicum*. Sors habet humana. 249v. Leo Johannes, letter to Nic. de Nero Vicentinus. 250-250v. Leo Johannis de Leonibus de Perusia, letter. 250v-252v. The same, other letters, with a letter to him from Barth. Francacianus. 253-255. Milanese state letters. 255v-260. Anon., form letters, inc. *De cive ad magistrum scholarum*. Condignam reverenciam. 260. Quod in Romana curia non committatur symonia. 260v-262. Petrarch, letter to Charles IV. 262-262v. Responsio D. Karoli ad D. Franciscum Petrarcam facta per Colam Laurencii tribunum. 262v-263. Petrarch, letter. 263-263v. Form letters, inc. *Non invenio preceptor egregie*. 263v. Vergerius, letter. 263v-264. Gasparinus Barzizza, letter. 264-264v. Franc. de Zabarellis, letter to Barzizza. 264v. Barzizza, letter.

265-270. Petrarch, Griselda, with preface and a concluding letter to Boccaccio. 270v-280. Latin story of Antiochus and Apollonius, inc. In Antiochia civitate fuit rex. 280v-283v. Joh. de Ravenna, Elysie historia. 284-285. (Salutatus), declamatio de Lucetia. 285-287. Oratio domini Jacobi de Zochis coram Cardinali S. Angeli Padue redeunti de concilio Basiliensi anno 1438, inc. O utinam tam gravem. 287-288. Theological text. 288v-289v. Eneas Silvius, letter. 289v-290v. Oratio Petri Thomasii ad... imperatorem Fridericum... pro collegio visicorum (sic) Venetorum, inc. Pauci forent homines, dated 1452. 290v-292. Oratio Francisci Aretini iurisconsulti pro... Friderico tertio... dicta Senis, inc. Retulerunt nobiles. 292-294. Magister Ieronimus Ferrariensis, oration (to the same), inc. Nichil hac die serenissime Cesar.

81/4. Formerly XXVIII b 81 and 28.4.19. cart. misc. s. XV. 304 fols. Several Northern hands.

f. 35v-100. (Inventory: Sermones in concilio Basiliensi). inc. Reverendissimi Reverendique patres et domini nisi cognoscere vestras reverencias. Most pieces are without authors or titles. At the end of one (f. 68): Hec Wilhelmus Parisiensis.

137/4. Formerly XXVIII d 137 and 28.2.1. cart. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands. 242 fols. Two old tables of contents on the inside cover and on f. 1.

f. 1-107v. Anon. (Bertolus Bononiensis), comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium (first lemma on f. 4), inc. Justinianus imperator Christianissimus. 107v-111 (other hand). Siconis Polentoni argumenta XII aliquot invectiviarum et orationum Ciceronis ad Jacobum, inc. Quoniam longitudo scripture. 111v blank. 112-131 (other hand). Moralium dogma philosophorum. 132v (other hand). Doctrina de conservatione memorie, inc. Excedens exterior frigiditas. 133-136 (other hand). Another memory treatise, inc. Conspiciens ex una parte quam plures. 136v-143v. Another such treatise, inc. Nota quod scientia memorandi. Rhetorical notes and excerpts. 145. (Barzizza, treatise), inc. Cum omnis comode et perfecte elocutionis. 157. Modus punctandi, inc. Nota quod quandoque ponitur virgula simplex. 168-185v. Flores epistolarum familiarium M.T. Ciceronis collecti per Stephanum Fliscum..., inc. Non possum. 186 blank. 187. (Barzizza, exordia), inc. Gaudeo plurimum. 200v. Secuntur themata Guarini Veronensis, inc. Michi permulti equidem obstant. 204. Exordia tradita a Magistro Anthonio Pergamensi, inc. Nisi Gay Cesar persuasum haberem. At the end (f. 213): Expliciunt exordia

Magistri Anthonii Pergamensis. 223-242. (De coloribus rhetoricis), fragm. at the beginning, des. commentata sufficient.

138/4. Formerly XXVIII d 138 and 28.2.2. cart. s. XV. Northern hand. 245 fols.

(Thomas Waleys), comm. on Augustine's De civitate Dei.

158/4. Formerly XXVIII e 158 and 28.1.17. cart. s. XV. Not seen. Verified by Dr. K. Holter and Professor Julian G. Plante. Cf. Wickhoff III, pp. 112-113, no. 87. Tendre, p. 664 (without shelf mark).

Sigism. Meisterlin, chronica civitatis Augustensis, in Latin and German.

168/4. Formerly XXXII f 168 and 26.4.6. cart. misc. s. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. K. Holter and by Professor Julian Plante.

no. 4, f. 50-51. Andr. Zaffus de Pisis legum doctor, de gerundiis, inc. Gerundia dicitur quia duo gerencia.

188/4. Formerly XXXII f 188 and 29.1.44. cart. s. XV. Northern hand. 36 fols.

Calendarium, attributed in the inventory to Regiomontanus. f. 1. Epigram, inc. Aureus hic liber est. The tables are followed by texts, which begin (f. 20): Aureum numerum.

224/4. Formerly XXXII d 224 and 27.1.19. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. 300 fols.

f. 253. Theological work by Joh. Awerbach (sic).

255/4. Formerly XXXII C 255 and 26.4.25. cart. misc. s. XIV. 60 fols. 2 coll. Damaged. Northern hand. On the cover: Super Cathonem. Super V claves sapientie. Super Avianum. Super Theodolum. Super librum hystoriarum. Summa (?) Misteriorum.

f. 1-1v. inc. Si (?) meu. In hoc apologo docet. At the end: Hic finit opus Esopi. 1v-15v. Comm. on Disticha Catonis, inc. Secundum assignationem (?) virtutum precepta. 15v-18. Quinque claves, inc. Clavis prima datur. 18. Incipit opus Aviani. Iste liber intitultur Avianus. 23. Incipit glosa Theodoli. Eglogarum IIII (?) sunt partes sive species. 42. Incipit commentum Bernhardi in Theodolum. Liber dicitur equivoce nam liber. 44. Explicit comentum Bernhardi in Theodolum. Incipit opus super summam misteriorum.

266/4. Formerly XXXII c 266 and 27.2.30. cart. s. XVIII. 70 pp.

p. 1. Heptameron seu elementa magica Petri de Abano philosophi, inc. Superiore libro qui est quartus Agrippae.

ST. PÖLTEN

Bischöfliche Alumnats-Bibliothek (or Bibliothek des Priesterseminars) (1955)¹

There is a typed inventory that covers both mss. and printed editions. I also saw a list of 116 mss. at the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library in Collegeville, Minnesota (1968). I shall follow the serial numbers of that list.

Excerpts

10 (Microfilm no. 6266). s. XIV-XV. Explicationes super regulam S. Augustini.

27 (6271). misc. s. XV. f. 301-315. Lotharius, de miseria hominis.

¹ The following mss. were examined in microfilm and eliminated: 26(6264). 59(6298). 67(6306).

28 (6278). s. XV. Vocabularium.
115 (6354). s. XIV. Vocabularium.

Descriptions

21 (C 112). Inventory, no. 45. cart. misc. s. XV. Microfilm (no. 6260) seen in Collegeville. Data supplied by Professor G. Winner.

f. 1-122. Joh. Chrysostomus, 40 homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew (i.e., *Opus imperfectum in Matthaeum*), inc. *Sicut referunt Matthaeum*. f. 124-144. *Prognosticon futuri saeculi*, attributed to Julian of Toledo.

Excerpts

The following items appear in the inventory but not in the list in Collegeville:

68 (E 276). misc. Eusebius, *praeparatio Evangelica*. A printed book, as verified by Dr. G. Winner.

80 (G 330). Petr. Galatinus, *de arcanis catholicae veritatis*. Missing, according to Dr. Winner, and probably a printed book.

Descriptions

63 (L 200; N 214; XIX 5 a). Inventory, no. 111. cart. misc. XV. 270 fols. Several Northern hands. Cf. A. Kern, "Miszellen aus einem Text vom Jahre 1404", in: *Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft (Arbeiten aus dem Institut für allgemeine und vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, Nr. 1, Vienna, 1948)*, pp. 146-154. Seen in 1955. Microfilm no. 6302.

f. 1-113. *Libellus brevis de noticia orbis et superficialiter ac de gentibus habitantibus in eo, de sectis ceremoniis atque novitatibus ipsorum et specialiter de hiis que extra ecclesiam catholicam sunt*, inc. *Quoniam ut in latitudine*. With an index (114-119) and drawings (119v-120). 113v and 120v blank. 121-132 (other hand). Ovid, *de vetula*, dated at the end: 1456. 132v. Epigram on Ovid. Note of 1456. 133-137v. Ps.-Seneca, *de remediis*, dated 1456. 138-142v. *Planctus lugubris M. G. de Peurbach super morte M. Reinperti*, a letter to Georgius de Egenburga. 143-148v. *Iudicium Magistri Georgii de Peurbach super comete* (sic) qui anno domini 1456 per totum fere mensem Junium apparuit. 149-149v. *ἡλωσις*, a poem, inc. *Plurima cum soleant mores evertere sacros*. 150v-151v. M.G. de P., poem, inc. *Ite mee quondam dulces super omnia nymphe*. 152-152v. *De cuculo*, a poem, inc. *Conveniunt subito*. 153-154v blank. 155-155v. Joh. Troester, *epistola ad scribam Cesaris Friderici Wolfgangum Forchtenauer ad quem dialogum scripsit*. 155v-164v. Id., *dialogus in quo Philostratus philocaptus ab Eudion quo pacto amorem in quo captus est repellat petit...*, dated at the end: 1456. f. 165-168v (other hand). Anon., oration, inc.

Superiori die pretores illustres et vos patres prestantissimi. 169 (other hand). Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 169-170v. Plutarch, *ad ducem inductum*, tr. anon., inc. *Platonem Cirenei precibus sollicitarunt*. 170v-172. Gwarrini (sic) Veronensis post noviciam Theobaldi missam inter convivantes habita oratio, inc. *Circomspicio princeps illustrissime et diligentius animadverto*. 172v-174v. *Fratris Appollonii (Bianchi) funebris oratio*, inc. *Cum multe res sint*. 174-176v. *Eiusdem fratris Appollonii funebris oratio*, inc. *Quamquam vite presentis tanta*. 176v-177v. *Eiusdem fratris Appollonii funebris oratio*, inc. *Etsi humanarum rerum ea sit condicio*. 177v-178v. *Divo Leonello Estensi frater Appollonius*, inc. *Et si eo glorie res tue pervenerint*. 178v-180. *Frater Appollonius Antonio Centorio (?)*, inc. *Ego multos homines mi Anthoni* (1444). 180-184v. *Ad ... Leonellum Estensem fratris Appollonii Bianchi Placentini Ordinis Minorum minimi oratio*, inc. *Magni ac excellentis ingenii*. 184v-193. Leon. Justinianus, *oration on Carolus Zenus*. 193-195. Gwarrinus Veronensis. *Alberto de Sala*, inc. *Luculentam illam Justiniani*. 195-205. Leonis Baph. (i.e., Baptiste) Alber(t)i Canis. 205v. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, 2 short letters. 205v-224. *Ad ... Gerardum Landrianum card. Cumensem fratris Appollonii Bianchi Placentini Fratrum Minorum minimi de vite prestantia*. 224-225. Bronius Catalone (i.e., Bornius de Sala, letter to his brother Catalanus), inc. *Dulcissimam filiolam amissimus* (1430). 225-225v. Catalla(n)us Richardo, inc. *Sepe mecum illud dixi*. 225v-228v. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, letters, 228v-236. Id., in *hypocritas*. 236v-238v. Id., letters. 238v-241. (Gerardus) Landrianus, letter to Leon. Brunus. 241-244. Leon. Brunus, letter. At the end, copyist's note: *In nova civitate 1454 3a sept. Jo. Troster*. 244v-246v blank. 247-259 (other hand). *Fratris Wilhelmi Savonensis Ordinis Minorum ad D. Johannem Zobel de Illminster Fris. dioc. scolarem decretorum prefatio de epistolis faciendis*, followed by the text of the treatise, and by letters of Joh. Zobel to Jo. Ant. Traversagnus and others (256). 259v-260v blank. 262-264v. (Gerardus Landrianus) ep. Laudensis, oration held at the Council of Basel, followed by other documents relating to the Council. 269-270. *Pars prophecie fratris Johannis monachi de Parisio ordinis S. Bernhardi*.

72 (G 310). Inventory, no. 79. cart. s. XV. 213 fols. Badly written. Microfilm (no. 6311) seen in Collegeville. Data supplied by Professors G. Winner and Julian Plante.

Anon. (Petrus Heliae) *praecepta grammaticalia*, a didactic poem, inc. (f. 3) *Sicut ab esse rei soliti rem promere dicunt*, with a long commentary that peters out later on (inc. *Ex quo noticia presentis libri grammaticalis*).

114. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Damaged. 110 fols. Microfilm (no. 6353) seen in Collegeville.

22v. *Incipit practica Platearii*. 53. *Incipit summa magistri Giralardi de dandis catarticus*. 74v. *Incipiunt glose antidotarii Nicolai*. 98v-110v. Anon., *glose Pronosticorum (Hippocratis)*, inc. *Liber iste unus ex supremis operibus Ypocratis qui a veteribus medicis*.

SCHLÄGL

Stiftsbibliothek

The mss. are described in the following printed catalogue: G. Vielhaber and G. Indra, *Catalogus codicum Plagensium manuscriptorum* (Linz, 1918). The valid shelf marks are the ones given in parentheses after the sign Cpl.

The following manuscript was reported lost by Dr. Friedrich Reischl in a communication to Julian G. Plante:

*Cpl 59. Vielhaber, pp. 249-250, no. 143. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Politica* and *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus; de vita et morte; de physionomia. Guarinus, verses on Catullus. Ad puerum Ludovicum, poem, 10 lines, inc. O decus Etrurie.

Description

Cpl 76. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand influenced by Italian humanistic script. Microfilm (no. 2989) seen at the Monastic Manuscript

Microfilm Library in Collegeville. Cf. Vielhaber, pp. 178-188, no. 117.

f. 7. Balth(asar) Rasini poete Papien(sis), a letter, inc. Meam quom in mentem. Form letters. f. 56-62. Plutarchus de educandis liberis translatus a Leonardo Aretino (i.e., Guarino), with preface, inc. (M)aiore nostros Angiele mi suavissime. 142-144v. Epistola magistri Guillelmi de Centueriis ad magistrum Johannem (Dondum) de Horologio que prestantiora sint ingenia an presencia an antiqua, inc. Quid ego nunc vir eximie. According to a communication of Prof. Neal Gilbert, this is actually a copy of a letter from Dondi to Guilelmus Cremonensis, as found in Marc. lat. XIV 223. f. 163v-166. Thome Reatini... eloquentissimi equestris ordinis apolloigia apud sacrum collegium cardinalium habita in Pogium ma(le)dicum. 173v-174v. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Joh. Aurispa), with his preface.

SCHWAZ

Franziskanerkloster (1962)

The mss. are described, according to their shelf marks, in a card file.

Excerpts

Q I/1. 8. misc. s. XV. Epistola ad Joh. Hus.

Q I/1.11. s. XV (1474). Vocabularius latino-germanicus, inc. Ex quo. Cf. Wickhoff I, p. 235, no. 237.

Descriptions

Q I/1.2. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Written in part by Joh. Hering de Thurego when a student in Italy (1457).

Caspar de Perusio, de sententiis (1457). - Marianus Socinus, consilium. - Agabitus de Perusio, consilium. - Anon., (de principibus tractatus iuridicus ad Ducem Mediolanensem a rectore studii Ticinensis deinde Senensis confectus), fragm., with a preface, inc. (C)ompertum habeo illustrissime princeps.

Q I/2. 27. cart. misc. XV. 414 fols. (408v-414 blank). Written in Perugia, 1472-74, by Bertoldus Fischer de Staffelstein. Data kindly supplied by Dr. Ludwig Bieler, P. Siegfried Staudinger and Prof. Julian Plante.

f. 1-188. (Vocabularius), inc. A hec dictio a in omnibus linguis est prima. f. 241-256. Anon., logical treatise, inc. (S)i vis scire quot modis argumenta. f. 265-289. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus (?), descriptio Italie, inc. Italia provinciarum omnium nobilissima. f. 289-297. Anon., geographical work, inc. Raro admodum spei nostre rerum exitus. f. 297v-299v. Pius II, de captione urbis Constantinopolitane, inc. Maomete defuncto (Amurato?) gubernacula regni. f. 301-346. Allegorie fabularum Ovidii compilate

per disertum virum magistrum Johannem de Vergalio (i.e., Vergilio), inc. Quoniam uniuscuiusque poete finis est, des. formam participare Dei, copied Perusii 1473 in die S. Francisci. f. 349-363. Deorum quorundam dearumque descriptio, inc. Saturnus pingebatur et supponebatur. f. 363v-365v. Ludovicus de Friburgo, oratio ad Sixtum IV (1472). f. 373-388v. Anon., oratio de laudibus scientiarum, inc. Consideranti mihi paulo ante et ad hunc dignissimum locum, dated at the end: Perusii 1472. f. 389-395v. Anon. (Jo. Ant. Campanus), a Lenten sermon held before the pope and cardinals, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum inter tot ritus ceremoniasque Christianas. f. 397-408. Anon., treatise on metrics, inc. Metrum est certa dimensio pedum sub certo metro positurum.

Incun. S IV/7.335. misc. impr. Fols. not numbered.

ms. cart. s. XV. Anon., grammatical treatise, fragm. at the beginning. The first complete section begins: Quia interdum potest (?) orationem inchoatam priusquam ad verbum principale perveniatur. At the end, the date 1470. - Augustini Dati Senensis Isagogicus liwellus (sic), inc. Credimus iamdudum. At the end, the date 1470. - Another grammatical text, inc. De superlativo gradu, Sicut pro superlativo ornatissimi utuntur. - Blank pages. - Incipit ars punctandi sive punctuandi egregii oratoris Francisci Petrarcha Paduani (sic) poete laureati ad Salutandi (sic) oratorem insignem, inc. (Q)uesisti vir egregie. - Eneas in tractatu quodam ostendens poetas fore necessarios sic ayt (excerpt). - Eneas Silvius, letters, including one to him, apparently from an episcopus Pataviensis. - Joh. Farwnbruck... civitatis Gorlitz notarius, letter. - Caspar Novariensis, letter to Eneas Silvius. - In

genere deliberativo extendente se ad omnem rationem dicendi sic se habet. (S)i quid rethorice dicere volumus. - Oratio nuptialis Steffani Flixi (sic)..., inc. (Q)ui modum hunc instituere. - Form speeches. - Anon., treatise, inc. Circa artem rethoricam ista consideranda. - Modus epistulandi bonus et utilis

per Gwilgelmum fratrem Saphonensem Ordinis Minorum editus incipit feliciter. (C)onquestus mecum es Johannes. At the end: Per me Cristoferum Piscatoris de Trinosurii (?) anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo feria quarta ante Letare.

SEITENSTETTEN

Stiftsbibliothek

A few selected mss. are listed by J. Chmel (*Oesterreichische Zeitschrift fuer Geschichts- und Staatskunde* II, 1836, 369-71; 376; 379-80; 383-84; 388; 392; 395-96; 404; 407-08), and in a few other publications. The entire collection is described in a handwritten inventory of which I used a microfilm now available at the Library of Congress: *Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Seitenstettensis* Tomus I (and II). Additional information was kindly supplied by Dr. Maurus Jaresch.

Excerpts

3. s. XV. Joh. Regiomontanus, tabula primi mobilis, with a preface to Matthias Corvinus. Cf. Chmel, p. 370, no. 1.

19. s. XV. Petrarch, epistolae de rebus senilibus.

36. misc. XV. Petr. de Vineis, letters. Id., oratio in electione Friderici II, inc. Considerans ego tantillum. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 196, cod. I 65 and 66.

46. misc. XV. Joh. de Gmunden, scripta astronomica. Dominicus de Clavasio, practica geometriae. Chmel, p. 376, no. 14. Missing.

49. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, flores collecti ex summa S. Thomae de auctoritate Summi Pontificis.

50. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, letters, in 8 books. Missing.

52. s. XV. Terence, with a comm. (Chmel, p. 379, no. 17), inc. Circa expositionem huius qui Terentius dicitur. Data supplied by Dr. Maurus Jaresch.

53. Geber, owned and annotated by Regiomontanus. Cf. Zinner, *Regiomontanus* (1938), p. 223, no. 36. Verified by Professor Julian G. Plante.

54. s. XV. Laur. Valla, elegantiae. Joh. Panonius, epigram. Titus Strozza, epigram on Guarinus. Anon., epigram on Valla, inc. Nunc postquam.

55. s. XV. Laur. Valla, elegantiae.

56. Ptolemy, *Cosmographia*, tr. Jac. Angelus, with a preface to Alexander V. Annotated by Regiomontanus. Cf. Zinner, *Regiomontanus* (1938), p. 224, no. 41. Verified by Julian G. Plante.

58. mbr. XV. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, fragm. at the beginning, des. defuncti celeriore obitum.

61. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with excerpts from the comm. of Ps.-Aquinas. Historia Lucretiae, from Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus. Chmel, pp. 379-80, no. 18.

63. Joh. Regiomontanus, tabulae directionum, to Joh. archiep. Strigoniensis. Missing. Chmel, p. 380, no. 19.

64. Joh. de Gmunden, astronomical writings. misc. XV. Chmel, p. 380, no. 20.

66. Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum.

69. s. XVII. Paracelsus, medicina celestis; de spiritibus metallorum; de philosophia occulta. Missing.

70. misc. Anon., questio quid sit ydea, inc. Ydeas secundum Augustinum latine possumus formas vel species dicere. Data supplied by Dr. Maurus Jaresch.

71. mbr. Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. Leon. Brunus.

107. misc. XV. Nic. Tybinus, viaticus rhetoricae; de rhythmis.

147. s. XV. Bern. Aiglerus abbas Cassinensis, commentarius in regulam Benedicti.

184. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi (inc. Quis dabit capiti meo); de compunctione cordis (Cum te intueor); de compunctione cordis (Et quomodo fieri potest).

193. misc. XV. Magnus Mediolanensis (i.e., Mainus de Maineriis), regimen sanitatis, to Andr. de Florentia ep. Atrebatensis, inc. Inprimis Deum testor. Data supplied by Dr. Maurus Jaresch.

199. misc. XV. Anon., comm. in symbolum Apostolorum, inc. Ex quo communiter solet. Joh. de Capistrano, sermo ad clerum.

223. Georgius Policarpus in cancellaria Mathie (Corvini) protonotarius, oration (Nürnberg, 1461). Chmel, pp. 395-396, no. 38.

241. misc. Joh. de Capistrano, sermones.

249. misc. XIV. Tybini glossa in doctrinale Alexandri de Villa Dei.

251. misc. XV. Orations held at the Council of Basel by Joh. de Ragusio, Aegidius Carlerius, Henr. Kalteisen, and Joh. de Palomar. Franc. de Toletto, epistola de communione (1460).

262. misc. XV. Sermons held at the Council of Constance by (Gerardus Landrianus) ep. Laudensis, Leon. de Datis O.P., Joh. Alman, and Petr. de Bruxellis.

280. misc. XV. Joh. de Marienwerder, expositio symboli Apostolorum.

281. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm., inc. Prensens (sic) liber Boecii prima sui divisione. Hymni ecclesiastici cum commentario, inc. Canticorum divine laudis.

283. misc. XV. Joh. de Marienwerder, expositio symboli Apostolorum.

297. misc. XV. Barth. Mariensis, expositio ephemeridum.

298. misc. XV. Ant. Constantius de Fano, elegia ad Matthiam (Corvinum) regem Hungarie, with a

reply by Joh. Pannonius (cf. Chmel, p. 404, no. 47). Joh. archiep. Soltaniensis O.P., de noticia orbis (1404). Missing.

300. s. XVI. Joh. Faber ep. Viennensis, constitutiones pro collegio ad S. Nicolaum.

303. misc. XV. Theobaldi phisiologus cum commentario, inc. Quatuor sunt quae impediunt naturam humanam. Missing.

304. s. XV-XVI. Lamberti de Monte Domini quaestio de salvatione Aristotelis. Missing.

Description

178. cart. misc. XV. 172 fols. Late table of contents. Not seen. Microfilm kindly supplied by Dr. Franz Unterkircher.

f. 7-27. Anon., treatise on letter writing (by Martinus Brenninger, according to L. Bertalot), inc. Epistolarum officium id voluit esse Cicero, with glosses. With models from Cicero, Leon. Brunus (9v; 13v; 17; 19v; 21v; 22v). 27v-28v blank. 29-75v. Augustini Dati Senensis.... ysagogicus libellus pro conficiendis epistolis ad Andream domini Christof-feri filium, inc. Credimus iamdudum, with glosses. At the end: 1486 feria 2a post iudicare per me Benedictum Diettrichspurger de Pfarkirchen. Sequuntur alique elegantie super Augustinum Datum. 76-82v. Incipiunt elegancie sive doctrine ad constructionem octo parcium orationis deservientes que ad ornatum modum scribendi et proferendi profi-

ciunt, inc. Prima quod oratio non decrescat. The author cites Augustinus Datus. 83-89v blank. 90-99. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Nudiustercius dum gramatellos. 99v-100. Notes, by another hand. 100v blank. 101-102v. Historia de Buridano, written down in Leipzig, 1471 (cf. Chmel, p. 383, no. 27). 103-118. Ad magnificum virum dominum Teodoricum Maier Frisingensem et Eistetensem prepositum dignissimum Martini Breningnarii (sic) orthographia, inc. (Q)uom sepe mecum cogitare(m) Teodrice vir amplissime. The text proper begins (103v): Gramatice operam datus (i.e., dans). At the end: Finitus libellus rhetoricalis anno domini 1486. 118-127v blank, except for some notes by another hand. 128-139v. Another treatise on letter writing, inc. Cum ars epistolaris non solum illa. 140-140v blank. 141-157v. Another treatise, inc. Valedicio varios. 158-158v. Another, inc. Sequitur exercitium trium parcium epistolarum. 159-159v. Epistola in qua alter alterum monet ne sibi (?) moliri insidias aut molestius pergat. Franc. Phil(elphus) Carolo Ar-retino, inc. Sunt nonnulli. 159v-160. Phil(elphus) to Leonhardus Justinianus, inc. Cum memoria. 160. Id., to Nic. Arcimboldus, inc. (E)x qua die. 160v. Three short form letters of Filelfo, followed by some of Cicero. 161. Three anon. form letters, inc. Accepi tibi nomine abbatis. The last letter is dated ex Augusta... 1485. 161v-164v. Other form letters, inc. (Q)uamquam excellentissime vir. 165-168v blank. 169-172. Other form letters.

WIEN

Dominikanerkloster (1955, 1963)

A catalogue of 1513 is printed in T. Gottlieb, *Mittelalterliche Bibliothekskataloge Österreichs I* (Vienna, 1915), 289-414, but a number of mss. were lost or acquired after that date. A group of mss. was taken for safe keeping during the last war to Munich where most of them were kindly shown to me by P. Magnus Beck in 1955. The manuscripts were subsequently taken back to Vienna where I saw a few more in 1963. The following entries are taken from a typed inventory, entitled *Verzeichnis der Handschriften des Dominikanerkonventes in Wien bis zum Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts* and compiled in 1952 by Dr. Felix Czeike. I used a microfilm of it at the Library of Congress. Additional information was kindly supplied by P. Norbert Rieth, O.P. and P. Isnard Frank, O.P. and will be mentioned where relevant.

Excerpts

1/1. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de divinissimo sacramento (eucharistiae).

4/4. misc. XV. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 347, cod. H 16. Turrecremata, contra hereticos. Pius II, letter. Bessarion, ordinationes pro cruciata.

5/5. misc. XV. Marsilius (ab Inghen) super libris Ethicorum.

8/8. s. XV. Joh. Versor, comm. on Aristotle's Ethics (1487-88).

15/15. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso (f. 52v-68v).

16/16. misc. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, letters. Gabr. Clarus de Verona O.M., de vite spiritualis instructione; contra Joh. Boratinum medicum Pragensem communionem utriusque speciei defensionem ad Joh. de Capistrano. Pius II, letter.

21/21. misc. XV. Jo. Tintoris, compilata metaphysice.

26/26. misc. XV. Rodericus Zamorensis, speculum vite humane, to Paul II.

30/30. misc. XV. Petrarch, psalmi penitentiales; Griseldis.

47/269. misc. XV. Marsilius (ab Inghen) super libris Elenchorum.

51/273. misc. XV. Marsilius de Inghen, parva logicalia. Paulus Venetus, logic, inc. Conspiciens in circuitu, in 2 copies. Zumkeller, pp. 344-345, no. 738. Gottlieb, p. 405, cod. T 39.

69/290. misc. XV. Michael Francisci O.P., determinacio quodlibetalis (Cologne, 1475). Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticum, inc. Victus sum et fateor.

71/295. misc. XV. Jo. Versor, comm. on Thomas Aquinas, de ente et essentia.

77/42. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, collationes pro dominis cardinalibus.

80/45. mbr. misc. XIV. Euclides cum commento Alberti.

91/61. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 366, cod. L 46. s. XIV. Thomas Bragbardinus (sic), de libero arbitrio, part II.

92/56. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 366, cod. L 45. s. XIV. Id., controversio (sic) contra Pelagium, summae pars tertia.

93/57. s. XIV. Albertus de Saxonia, summae phisice; de celo; de generatione; metheora; de anima; comm. on the Oeconomica. Burleus, comm. on Aristotle's Politics.

100/65. s. XV. Turrecremata, contra impugnantes paupertatem Christi. Raymundus de Sabunde, liber nature sive creaturarum.

107/73. s. XV. Joh. Buridanus, quaestiones Physicorum.

108/74. misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, coniectura quedam, inc. Quamquam universus hic mundus.

120/87. s. XIV. Buridanus, questiones Ethicorum.

136/106. misc. XV-XVI. Pius II, Romanorum antiquitates.

149/119. misc. XV. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 407, cod. T 47. Anon., commentum super librum divisionum Boetii, inc. Circa initium libri divisionum.

150/120. mbr. misc. XIV. Sigerus de Brabantia, quaestio.

151/121. mbr. misc. s. XIV. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 402-403, cod. T 12. Aristotle, de celo; de coloribus; parva naturalia; Meteora; de mundo. Apuleius, Asclepius. Hermes Trismegistus, liber XXIV philosophorum. Ps.-Aristotle, de lineis. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 276-277, no. 82. L. Sturlese, *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa, Classe di Lettere e Filosofia*, Ser. III, vol. 3 (1973), p. 1174. Data supplied by Professor Julian G. Plante.

161/131. mbr. XIV. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 394, cod. R 14. Joh. de Janduno, questiones phisicorum (1303); questiones de celo.

187/153. misc. XIV-XV. Buridan, questiones super metaphysicam. Ockham, quodlibeta; de suppositionibus; conclusiones super libro physicorum; de corpore Christi. Anon., questions.

192/158. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 402, cod. T 11. Aristotle, de celo. Tractatus de proportionibus velocitatum in motibus, inc. Omne motum successionem alteri. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 277, no. 83. Data supplied by Prof. Julian Plante.

193/159. s. XV. Ieremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

194/159a. s. XV. The same work.

207/173. misc. XV. Jo. Kock, commentaria in regulam Benedicti.

209/175. misc. XIV-XV. Syfridus, in Metaphysicae librum 7 et sequentes.

212/178. s. XV. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 363, cod. L 20. Raymundus de Sabunde, liber nature sive creaturarum.

232/260. Catalogue of the library compiled in 1513 (published by Gottlieb).

235/293. misc. XV. Pius II, oration. Principium pro laude sacre scripture. Principia in libros sententiarum. Jo. de Mechilinia, determinatio (1438). Jo. Tinctoris, questio, defended at Cologne. Frater Joh.

Chelch, oratio coram Nicolao V (1449). Anon. sermon held at the Council of Basel. Principium in naturas artium. Sermo magistri Adolphi, held at Basel.

236/78. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum.

239/-. s. XV. Pius II, epistolae. Father Raymund Lang suggests that this ms. is identical with the ms. in Munich which shows the shelf mark 34 (26534).

240/-. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Metaphysica. Gentilis de Fulgineo, two medical questions. Data supplied by Prof. Julian G. Plante. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 278, no. 84.

266/-. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Missing since 1931. Aristotle, de anima; Parva Naturalia: de generatione; de causis; de motu animalium. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 276, no. 81.

Descriptions

6/6. cart. misc. XV. 318 fols. Old table of contents. Several folios blank or missing. Not seen. Description supplied by P. Willehad Eckert, O.P. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 344, cod. G 51.

Nic. de Cusa, de querendo Deum (f. 1-11v); de docta ignorantia (13-91); apologia docte ignorantie (97-114); idiota de mente (121-154); idiota de staticis experimentis (157-166v); idiota de sapientia (169-185); sermo (191-204); de coniecturis (237-295); de filiatione Dei (225-235); de dato patris luminis (213-221v); de geometricis transmutationibus (296-308); de circuli quadratura (308v-317v). The table also mentions his responsio de mystica theologia, and another sermon, but these texts are not in the manuscript.

12/12. cart. misc. XV. 158 fols. Seen in Munich. f. 3-22v. Pius II, supplement to Ant. Panormita's de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis, to the same (1456). 23-24. Id., oration. 24v-25v blank. 26-76v. Laur. Valla, de falso credita et commentitia donatione per Constantinum imperatorem ecclesiae facta.

49/271. misc. s. XV. Microfilm (no. 8843) seen in Collegeville. Cf. Zumkeller, pp. 344-345, no. 738.

Paulus Venetus, logical treatise (Summulae, part V), inc. Obligatio est oratio (f. 9-15); another (Summula, part VI), inc. Insolubile est (15-17); another, inc. Nunc de insolubili (17-19v). Supposiciones magistri Vincentii Ferrarii O.P. composite in civitate Valencie (169-207v). Anon., tractatus memorativae artis, inc. Circa autem (sic, i.e., artem) memorativam primo est notandum quod loca sunt duplicia (228v-232). Vinc. Ferrarius, questio de unitate universalis (237-241v).

141/111. cart. misc. s. XV. 256 fols. 2 coll. Northern hand. Old binding. Seen in Vienna. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 400, cod. S 7.

f. 149-150. Jacobus Angelus, preface to Alexander V, inc. (A)d tempora Claudii Ptolomei. 150-150v. Table of chapters. 150v-255v. Ptolemy, Cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, inc. (C)osmographia designatur.

160/130. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 141 fols. 2 coll. Seen in Vienna. Cf. Gottlieb, pp. 408-409, cod. T 52.

f. 25-56v. Loyca Segeri, inc. Loycam Boecius in

libro de disciplina scolarium magnis. f. 56v-60. Sophismata Buridani. f. 60-60v. Burley, insolubilia. f. 61-74v. Id., loyca. 74v-79v. Sifridus Anglicus, questio de universalis. f. 79v-81. Id., questio de toto et suis partibus. f. 81-83. Id., questio de singulari utrum sit primo intelligibile. f. 83-89v. Burley, quatuor conclusiones. f. 89v-91v. Chunradus de Monte Puellarum, treatise directed against the last conclusion of Burley. f. 91v-96. Sifridus Anglicus, scriptum super textum de supposicionibus Sutonis (sic) Anglici. f. 96-100v. Curialia sophismata super de supposicionibus magistri Sifridi Anglici. f. 100v-109v. Scriptum Sutonius Anglici super textum de consequenciis. f. 109v-122v. Rudeger Swinshaupt Anglicus, expositio super textum de obligatoriis. f. 123. Textus de supposicionibus. f. 123-124. Textus de consequenciis. f. 124-125v. Sweinshaupt, textus de obligatoriis. f. 127-144v. Ockham, logica.

166/136. cart. misc. s. XV. 420 fols. 2 coll. Several Northern hands. Given to the library in 1457. Seen in Vienna. Cf. L. Bertalot, "Un nuovo codice viennese della raccolta veneziana di lettere del Petrarca", *Bibliofilia* 25, 1923-24, 76-83; 143-163. Gottlieb, p. 347, cod. H 14.

f. 1-31v. (Petrarch), de vita solitaria, fragm. at the beginning. 32-68v. Petrarch, secretum. 80-293v. Id., de remedio utriusque fortune. Dated at the end: 1455. 300-300v. Epistola quedam in laudem Venetorum, inc. Deo nostro in altis sit gloria et in terris Venetum nova nunc luce vestitis. Letters of Andr. Dandulus to Card. Raynaldus de Ursinis and reply (300v). Letter of Petrarch to Andr. Dandulus (301), and reply by Beneintendi de Ravegnanis (302v). Letter of Petrarch to Beneintendi and reply (304). Petrarch, letters. Nic. Laurencii, reply for Charles IV to Petrarch (307); oratio (307v). Beneintendi, letters (310v, 311, 312v, 313). Modius, letter (312). Petrarch, letter to Beneintendi (314) and reply (314v). Petrarch, letters to Cicero, Seneca, Livy, Varro, Quintilian, Asinius Pollio, Vergil (in verse) and Homer (315v). Petrarch, letters (321); epitaph of Jac. de Carraria (329); letters (329, 338v). Gulielmus de Pastrengo, letters to Petrarch (328v, 339). Anon. (Petrarch?), letter to Beneintendi, inc. Satis me tibi (340). Anon. letter to Petrarch, inc. Arguit modo me (341). Letters to Phil. Cavallus, inc. Excitasti me (341v). Letters to Bern. Casaloricus, inc. Morbum diu (342). Letter to Bonifacius de Carpo (342v). Letter to Gabriel de Dondis, inc. Ipse idem, dated Justinopoli (343). Letter to Bonifacius de Carpo (343v). Letter to Joh. de Ravenna, dated Tarvisii (344). Letter to Stephanus Ciera, dated Tarvisii (344v). Letter to Bern. de Casalorcio (344v). Letter to Joh. Jeronimus Natalis, dated Tarvisii (345). Letter to Gabriel de Kampinellis, dated Venet(ii)s (346). Petrarch, letters (346v). Contra avariciam Pontificum, inc. Infelicem invidiam dixit (348v). Contra miseriam Italie, inc. Loquor quia cogor (350). (Petrarch), letter to Clemens VI, inc. Febris tue nuncius (350v). Petrarch, letters (351). Oratio Zenobii de Florencia

in laureacione sua ad Karolum quartum, inc. Stat sua cuique dies (370-374v). Petrarch, letters (374v). Querimonia Friderici imperatoris super deposicione sua, inc. Collegerunt pontifices (378). Other letters of the same (379). Form letters, inc. Jocundatur amico, Pulchra ut lana (381v). Letters of Frederick II (383) and Gregory IX (386). Ad Talarandum Albanensem ep. Card., inc. Pergratam meis vulneribus (386v). Ad Joh. de Certaldo, inc. Magnis me (387v). Ad Franciscum Bruni, inc. Quid me (390v). The letters, mostly by Petrarch, continue to f. 420v. The last folio is damaged.

190/156. cart. misc. s. XV. 220 fols. Northern hand. Old table of contents (f. III-IVv). Cf. Gottlieb, p. 353, cod. H 53. Seen in Vienna.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis, including some letters and sermons.

197/162. cart. misc. s. XV. 154 fols. Seen in Munich. Data supplied by Father Raymund Lang. Cf. Gottlieb, p. 352, cod. H 51.

f. 3-146. Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae, with a table of contents (f. 1). At the end (f. 146): scriptus Salzeburge anno domini 1434.

231/258. Old binding. mbr. misc. XV. 194 fols. Bought in 1463. Hand perhaps Italian. Seen in Vienna. Data supplied by P. Willehad Eckert, O.P. and by Father Norbert Rieth, O.P.

f. 1-18. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 18v-44v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 44v-67. Leon. Brunus, de militia. 67-87. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 87. Fragment of a letter, inc. Frater Ambrosius tua mihi munuscula perferens. 87v-99v. Ps.-Plato, Axiochus, tr. Rinucius, with preface. 100-107v. Cicero, somnium Scipionis. 108-115. Plutarch, quid principem deceat, tr. Rinucius, with preface. 115-137. Leon. Therunda, letter to Eugenius IV, inc. Tanta est hoc tempore. 137v-138v blank. 139-150v. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas, inc. Ex omni genere. 151v-153v. Seneca, de remediis. St. Jerome. 189-193v. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vite sue.

237/294. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. Damaged by water. 185 fols. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Hofrat Dr. Franz Unterkircher and by P. Isnard Frank.

Collection of sermons, and of arengae held at Vienna University. Some of the latter are by Christian Herbrunner and by L. de Vallebrixinensi. f. 110-116. Arenga to Nicolaus (Cusanus) tituli S. Petri ad Vincula S.R.E. Cardinalis sedis apostolicae legatus (by Leonhard Hüntpichler, O.P.). 116v-119. Doctoral orations.

239/-. Formerly 34 (26534). cart. s. XV. 147 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by P. Willehad Eckert, O.P. Data supplied by P. R. Lang and P. Isnard Frank.

Pius II, historia Friderici III, inc. Disertos ac veraces hystoriarum scriptores. At the end, a letter of Pius II to Frederick III (dated 1458, f. 138-139v), a note on the death of the Empress Leonora (1461, f. 138v), and a collection of form addresses (139).

WIEN

Minoritenkonvent (1969)

The first group of mss. is described in a handwritten volume: *Catalogus Manuscriptorum Codicum, qui Viennae in Bibliotheca Sanctae Crucis, Ord. Min. S. Francisci Cont. asservantur anno MDCCCLXVIII. a P. Barnaba Strasser Minorita Conventuali conscriptus*. There is a modern typed copy which adds a few mss. at the end. Some of the mss. are now missing and are marked with an asterisk.

Excerpts

*8. misc. Narratio de Purgatorio S. Patritii (1435) per Matthiam de Stetteldorf.

11. misc. Petrus de Aquila cognomento Scotellus, comm. on Peter Lombard's Sentences, books I-III, written by Joannes Gurgensis in 1446.

13. misc. Greg. Nestl, de variis morbis, to Dux Albertus of Austria.

14. a. 1465. Aristotle, Categoriae, Praedicamenta etc. Olim Joannis Marchard.

*19. misc. Innocentius III, de miseria conditionis humanae.

59. De architectura militari.

A second group of mss. belongs to the Archiv and is described in a typed list entitled *Archivinventar des Wiener Minoritenkonvents* (1951).

Descriptions

38. cart. s. XVI.

Dechiaratione sopra la regola de Frati Minori fatta dal M.R.P. Gioan Maria da Tosa Generale della Congregazione de Frati Capucini l'anno 1584.

II 53. cart. s. XVIII.

Bernardino Genoa da Mandolfo nello Stato di Urbino, trattato delli tumori. Accurate descriptus a Ignatio Antonio de Heyinger Vienesi, 1723.

II 135. cart. s. XVIII.

Regole e costituzioni per il buon governo del Corpo della Nazione Italiana esistente in Vienna sotto il titolo di Santa Maria della Neve. Per un consultore, 1776.

WIEN

Bibliothek des Theresianums

A group of mss. was recently discovered in this library by Prof. Otto Mazal. He kindly sent me the following description:-

Cod. 4° 20. cart. misc. XV ex. 242 pp. Rules and samples for letter-writing, with references to Ingolstadt, inc. Nota praestantissimum epistolandi modum. Quis querit de nomine (pp. 1-52). One letter is by Joh. Blifuss (25), and one by Paulus Lescher (51). Franc. Philolphus, letters to Andr. Rhodius, Leon. Justinianus, Franc. Barbarus, Nicolaus Niccoli, Joh. Aurispa and others (53-128). Form letters, inc. Scio pater doctissime non parva

solicitudine (129-132). Intimationes, that is, announcements of lectures, the first by Magister Henricus ex Creinz who promises to lecture on Aristotle's Elenchi and on Seneca (132-133). Martinus Hausner, announcement of a disputation and letter (140-141). Magister Geronimus, principium in theologia (Ingolstadt), inc. Nunc demum serenissimi patres (142-146). Mathematical treatises, inc. Sciendum quod iuxta novem lineas inveniuntur novem figure (147-176). Mathematical treatises in German (179-202). Computus Nurembergensis (203-220).

WIEN

Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchiv (1962)¹

The archives possess a separate collection of manuscript books. Its older nucleus is described in a printed catalogue: *Die Handschriften des Kaiserlichen Haus-, Hof- und Staats-Archivs*, by Constantin Edler von Boehm (Vienna, 1873, with a supplement of 1874). A number of mss. were turned over to Italy and other countries after 1918. They are listed, according to their Boehm numbers, but without an indication of their content, in the following publication: *Inventare Österreichischer Staatlicher Archive, V: Inventare des Wiener Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchivs; VI: Gesamtinventar des Wiener Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchivs*, by L. Bittner, vol. III (1938), pp. 167-169, cf. 215-217. For the manuscripts turned over to Italy and deposited first in the Museo Nazionale and later in the Biblioteca

Comunale in Trento, see A. Cetto, *Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche* 37 (1958), 496-497. Additional information was kindly supplied by the archive. I am giving a list of the relevant manuscripts from Boehm, with their present locations and shelf marks, since also the mss. which remained in the archives have changed their shelf marks.

Excerpts

ms. 24 (Boehm, p. 24). s. XVI. Josephus Gruenbeck, historia Friderici IV et Maximiliani I, to Charles V. Now ms. B 9.

29 (Boehm, pp. 7-8). Conradus Peutinger, adnotamenta pro Carolo rege Hispaniarum, autogr. Now ms. B 14.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Suppl. 956 (now B 709).

33 (Boehm, pp. 10-11). misc. XVIII. Formerly in the Hofbibliothek. f. 2-109. (Campanella), *fondamenti e regole generali di tutte Signorie e dominii... e dell'universale del Messia*. 109v-122v. (Id.), *discorso delle ragioni cha il Re Cattolico sopra il novo Hemispero*. 123-123v. *Avertimento etc. tocante la ruina della Christianita*. 138-185v. Id., *Centocinquanta concetti methodici dell'universa scienza politica*. Now ms. B 16.

109 (pp. 50-51). Pius II, de educatione; historia Friderici III, fragm.; contra invectivam Martini Mayer, with a letter from Martinus Mayer; letter to Ant. S. Crisogoni Card. Notes of Joh. Hinderbach. Later number B 44. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* VI, p. 109, no. 141. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cf. Cetto, p. 496, no. 40. *Iter* II, p. 192.

116 (pp. 54-55). misc. XIV-XVI. Hier. Balbus, de virtutibus liber tertius, to Clement VII. Notes of Joh. Hinderbach. Later number B 45. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cf. Cetto, pp. 496-497, no. 41. *Iter* II, p. 192.

611 (p. 197). s. XV. Ant. de Rosellis, *monarchia sive tractatus de potestate imperatoris et papae*. Later number W 300. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cf. Cetto, p. 497, no. 42. *Iter* II, p. 192.

711 (p. 227). s. XV. Flavius Blondus, opera, in 3 vols. Vol. I: Italia illustrata; de verbis Romanae locutionis, with a reply by Leon. Brunus. Lucian, dialogus Charontis et Mercurii. Letter to Baptista Caput de Ferro. Tacitus, Germania and dialogus. Vol. II: Decadis secundae libri I-IX. Vol. III: Decadis tertiae libri I-X, atque decadis IV liber I, with letters of and to Blondus, and a letter of the Bishop of Torsello to Hermolaus Barbarus ep. Veronensis (1462). Later number B 204. Now Nationalbibliothek, S.N. 2960-2962.

768 (pp. 239-240). mbr. s. XIV. Marsilius Patavinus, *defensor pacis*. Notes of Joh. Hinderbach. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft*, VI, p. 131, no. 1. Later number R 99. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cf. Cetto, p. 497, no. 43. *Iter* II, p. 192.

773 (p. 241). s. XV. *Diplomatarium concilii Basiliensis*. Now ms. B 226.

776 (p. 242). s. XV. *Acta Conciliorum Pisani, Constanciensis et Basiliensis*. Now ms. B 228. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 131, no. 10.

779 (p. 242). misc. XV. Ps.-Petrarch (Benvenutus Imolensis), *liber Augustalis*. Now ms. R 102.

784 (p. 244). s. XV. *Concilium Basiliense*. f. 211-237. *Tractatus D. Cardinalis Cues contra Concilium Basiliense*, fragm. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 130, no. 20. Now ms. B 233.

785 (p. 244). s. XV. Aeneas Sylvius, Europa; historia Austriaca, fragm. Notes of Hinderbach. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 131, no. 21. Later number B 234. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cf. Cetto, p. 497, no. 45. *Iter* II, p. 192.

1062 (p. 292). misc. XV-XVI. f. 172v-173. *Oratio legatorum Venetorum ad Maximilianum* (1508). Now ms. B 350.

The mss. not described by Boehm are listed in a typed inventory in 2 vols., entitled *Supplementissi-*

um zu Boehm (AB 448 a, b). The first volume is arranged by numbers, the second serves as an index.

Excerpts

465. Now B 547. misc. Card. Reginald Pole, letter to the Pope (1556).

496. Later number B 562. *Lettere del Governo di Bologna*, 1538-39, 1570-71. Turned over to Italy.

528. Later number W 772. s. XVII. *Miscellanea Veneta*, especially concerning Paolo Sarpi.

Descriptions

Suppl. 468. Now W 743. cart. s. XVI (1581). 16 fols.

Title page: M. Georgius Calaminus Silesius, Γαμήλιον Wolfgango Joergero L(ibero) Baroni... et Barbarae Elisabethae Baronissae Diethrichsteniae... scriptum et actum. f. 1-1v. Prooemium ad spectatorem, in prose. 2-15v. Latin poem (not a play). 16-16v. *Votum Hendecasyllabicum* Helmharti Joergeri filii ad Wolfgangum Joergerum parentem sponsum, in verse.

Suppl. 500. Now B 564. cart. s. XVI. 11 fols. (f. 11 blank).

f. 1-10. De magnis ornamentis exiguo sumptu Bibliothecae Imperatoriae adhibendis Hugonis Blotii eiusdem Bibliothecae Praefecti consilium, dated 1579.

Suppl. 646. Now R 241. cart. s. XVIII. 8 fols. (f. 7-8 blank). Data supplied by Dr. Richard Blaas.

f. lv (title page). *Confessione e detestazione sincerissima di gravissimi errori originati dal sempre colpevole e sempre detestabile Amor Platonico*, Primo Salmo Penitenziale di Fr. Domenico da Lucca novello Predicatore Cappuccino. f. 2-6v. Text, a collection of nineteen sonnets dedicated to the Imperadrice... Maria Teresa.

Suppl. 919. Now W 902. cart. s. XVI. pp. 355-395.

pp. 355-393. *Calendarium historicum conscriptum a Paulo Ebbero (sic)... et recens ab eodem auctum Vittembergae excusum typis Haeredum Georgii Rhaw anno MDLXIV*. p. 394 blank. p. 395. *Diarium Briccii* (title only).

Suppl. 967. Now B 711. cart. s. XV. Probably written in France. 137 fols.

(Anon., *ars notariatus*), inc. *Notarius est scribendi et dictandi per quem humane fragilitatis negocia commendatur (sic)*.

Suppl. 1147. Now B 770. mbr. s. XVI in. Written in Italy. 31 fols. Microfilm and data supplied by Dr. Richard Blaas.

A Lullist treatise, with drawings and tables, fragm. at the end and faded in the beginning. On the cover a modern title: *Ars inveniendi veritatem per litteras, numeros et figuras...* The inventory gives Lull as the author.

WIEN

Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (1955, 1962, 1969)

Codices Graeci

The old nucleus of Greek mss. is completely described in a printed catalogue: D. de Nessel, *Catalogus sive Recensio Specialis omnium Codicum Manuscriptorum Graecorum nec non Linguarum Orientalium Augustissimae Bibliothecae Caesariae Vindobonensis* (7 parts, Vienna, 1690). A more recent catalogue covers the later acquisitions: H. Hunger, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek, Supplementum Graecum* (Vienna, 1957). The first groups of the old nucleus are also described in a recent catalogue: H. Hunger, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek, Teil I: Codices Historici, Codices Philosophici et Philologici* (Vienna, 1961).

Excerpt

Phil. graecus 231. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Nessel IV, pp. 127-128. Hunger, *Katalog* I, pp. 340-341. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 298, no. 140. Owned by Jovianus Pontanus. Aristotle, several writings in Greek. f. 71v-105v. Ps.-Aristotle, de mundo, tr. anon.

Description

Phil. Graecus 1. cart. s. XVI. Owned by Joh. Sambucus. Cf. Nessel IV, p. 3. Hunger, *Katalog*, p. 137.

Platonis de Republica dialogi decem cum Marsilii Ficini versione. The Latin version is written on the margin of the Greek text, and stops with f. 30v. It begins: Descenderam heri in Pireum una cum Glaucōne, and ends: quod innoxium est numquid nocet? Adimantus: Neque.

Supplementum Graecum

The *Supplementum Graecum* is described in a more recent printed catalogue: H. Hunger, *Katalog der Griechischen Handschriften der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek, Supplementum Graecum* (Biblionschriften 15, Vienna, 1957).

Excerpts

Suppl. Graec. 29. Hunger, pp. 28-29. ca. 1700. Platina, vitae pontificum, Greek by Jeremias Kaka-belas.

43. Hunger, p. 35. Conr. Celtes, grammatica graeca (f. 1-11v); Colloquium Latino-Graecum, Latin and Greek (12-17, autogr.); Vocabularium Latino-Graecum (18-45v, autogr.). misc. XVI in. Cf. Dieter Wuttke, "Zur griechischen Grammatik des Konrad Celtis", in *Silvae, Festschrift für Ernst Zinn* (Tübingen, 1970), 289-303.

47. Hunger, pp. 37-38. misc. XV. Vocabularium graecolatinum. Guarinus, erotemata, copied by

Christ. Persona. Owned by Cuspinianus and Joh. Fabri.

65. Hunger, p. 45. misc. XVI. Jeremias II. Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, letter to Jac. Andreae and Martinus Crusius (1583).

73. Hunger, pp. 48-49. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Georgios Scholarios, two theological treatises, with Latin versions.

75. Hunger, pp. 49-54. misc. Chrysoloras, Erotemata. Letter to Chrysoloras.

78. Hunger, pp. 54-55. misc. XVII. Andronicus Callistus, de affectibus, in Greek.

84. Hunger, pp. 58-59. misc. XV. f. 37v. Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. anon., inc. In multis equidem Demonice comperimus distantes admodum et proborum mentes improborumque sententias. 156-182. Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius), inc. (f. 158v) Audio vos Dolobelle dedisse pecunias, with the preface of Mithridates (inc. Bruti epistolas iterum et sepius sum admiratus). Information supplied by Dr. Otto Mazal.

86. Hunger, pp. 59-60. ca. 1700. Anon., Greek comm. on Aristotle, de anima, supposedly based on the Latin comm. of Cesare Cremonini.

117. Hunger, p. 77. misc. Guarinus, erotemata.

142. Hunger, p. 90. Gabr. Severos, letter to Martin Crusius (1589).

174. Hunger, pp. 108-110. misc. Plethon, excerpts from Strabo and Diodorus.

Codices Latini

The old nucleus of the Latin and other Western manuscripts is completely described in a printed catalogue: *Tabulae codicum manuscriptorum praeter graecos et orientales in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservatorum*, vols. 1-10, Vienna, 1864-1899. For the Latin classical manuscripts, fuller descriptions are found in S. Endlicher, *Catalogus codicum philologicorum latinorum Bibliothecae Palatinae Vindobonensis*, Vienna, 1836. For the illuminated mss., see F. Unterkircher, *Inventar der illuminierten Handschriften und Inkunabeln der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek*, 2 vols., Vienna, 1957-59; H. J. Hermann and others, *Die illuminierten Handschriften und Inkunabeln der Nationalbibliothek in Wien (Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Österreich)*, ed. F. Wickhoff, VIII of Neue Folge, 7 vols. in 15 parts, Vienna, 1923-38. A number of mss. pertinent to our project and listed in these catalogues are no longer in Vienna but were turned over to Italy and Hungary after the First World War and are now in Budapest, Naples or Trent. They are briefly listed here in the sequence of their former Vienna shelf marks and their present locations indicated. The manuscripts now in Trent have retained their former Vienna shelf marks. The manuscripts that went to the National Széchényi Library in Budapest are listed in the prin-

ted catalogue of its older Latin manuscripts: E. Bartoniek, *Codices latini medii aevi*, Budapest, 1940. Since these manuscripts came originally from the Bibliotheca Corvina, most of them are also listed in the two works dealing with that library: A. de Hevesy, *La bibliothèque du roi Matthias Corvin* (Paris, 1923); V. Fraknoi and others, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (Budapest, 1927). For the mss. turned over to Italy, see H. Tietze, *Die Entführung von Wiener Kunstwerken nach Italien* (Vienna, 1919). For the mss. now in Naples, see E. Martini, "Sui Codici Napoletani restituiti dall'Austria", *Atti della Reale Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti*, N.S.9 (Naples, 1926), 155-182. They form a separate Fondo in the Biblioteca Nazionale but have been renumbered. Cf. *Iter I*, pp. 436-437. The mss. taken to Trent were for a long time deposited in the Museo Nazionale. Most of them were later taken to the Biblioteca Comunale, and only this latter group is listed by A. Cetto, "I codici Viennesi della Biblioteca Vescovile di Trento", *Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche* 37 (1958), 483-497. Cf. *Iter II*, pp. 191-193.

Excerpts

Cod. 5. *Tabulae* 1, p.1. Endlicher, p. 46, no. 93. mbr. XIV. Livy, Decades I and III; Sextus Rufus; Manilius. Owned by Gasparinus Barzizza. Jani Parrhasii... Mediolani emptus. Also owned by Ant. Seripandus. Tietze, p. 47. Now Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, Già Viennesi lat. 32. Martini, p. 174. *Iter I*, p. 437.

12. *Tabulae* 1, p. 2. Endlicher, pp. 46-47, no. 94. mbr. XIV. Livy, Decades I and III. Antonii Seripandi e Francisii Aelii munere. Tietze, p. 47. Now Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, Già Viennesi lat. 33. Martini, p. 174.

25. *Tabulae* 1, p. 4. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 101-111, no. 78. Philostratus, Opera, tr. Ant. Bonfinius. Hevesy, p. 82, no. 130. Fraknoi, p. 77, no. 101. Now Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, Clmae 417. Bartoniek, pp. 379-380.

47. *Tabulae* 1, p. 6. Endlicher, pp. 242-244, no. 347. mbr. misc. X-XIII. Priscian. Aristotle, Praedicamenta, tr. Boethius. Tietze, p. 48. Now Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, Già Viennesi lat. 7. Martini, p. 170. *Aristoteles Latinus II* (1955), p. 1022, no. 1493.

82. *Tabulae* 1, p. 12. Hermann 6, 4, pp. 31-32, no. 23. Agathias, tr. Christ. Persona. Hevesy, p. 78, no. 104. Fraknoi, p. 77, no. 103. Now Budapest Clmae 413. Bartoniek, p. 377.

109. *Tabulae* 1, pp. 15-16. Endlicher, pp. 280-282, no. 397. misc. Marcus Antonius, oration (from Dio Cassius), tr. Bapt. Guarinus. Bapt. Guarinus, oration. Hevesy, p. 82, no. 131. Fraknoi, p. 78, no. 106. Now Budapest, Clmae 423. Bartoniek, pp. 382-383.

119. *Tabulae* 1, p. 17. Plutarch, vitae, Latin by Leon. Bruni, Ant. Beccaria, Guarino and Jacobus Angeli; Bruni, vita Ciceronis. Tietze, p. 48. Now Trento, Museo Nazionale. *Iter II*, pp. 192-193.

120. *Tabulae* 1, p. 17. Leon. Brunus, de militia; Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus; Basil and Xenophon, tr. Leon. Brunus; Plutarch, Marius,

tr. Jac. Angelus; Plutarch, Flaminius, tr. anon. Tietze, p. 48. Now Trento, Museo Nazionale. *Iter II*, p. 193.

144. *Tabulae* 1, p. 20. Endlicher, p. 266, no. 378. Boethius, consolatio. Iste liber est mei Bartholomei qui moror in conuata episcopali Padue, qui studui in scholis magistris Johannis, non de Padua, sed magister in Padua. Tietze, p. 48. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 493, no. 2.

178. *Tabulae* 1, p. 25. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 39-40, no. 30. Xenophon, tr. Franc. Philadelphus and Lapus Castelliunculus. Hevesy, p. 84, no. 144. Fraknoi, pp. 78-79, no. 112. Now Budapest Clmae 422. Bartoniek, p. 382.

186. *Tabulae* 1, p. 25. Endlicher, p. 283, no. 400. Arator. Johannis Matthiae Tyberini liber emptus... 1482... in civitate Brixiana. Iste liber olim fuit Magistri Johannis de Scarambellis de Pandimo... pervenit ad manus meas per Zan Franciscum Pezanum... Johannes Matthias. Tietze, p. 48. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 493, no. 4. *Iter II*, p. 192.

225. *Tabulae* 1, pp. 31-32. Endlicher, p. 31, no. 61. Macrobius in Somnium Scipionis. Joh. Matthias Tyberinus emit hunc Macrobius... a Johanne filio Francisii de denne vasorum vinariorum fabro in urbe Tridentina... 1477 secundo non. Madii. Tietze, pp. 48-49. Now Trent, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 493, no. 5. *Iter II*, 192.

236. *Tabulae* 1, p. 33. Endlicher, p. 24, no. 51. Cicero, de officiis. Liber iste Ciceronis est mei Anselmi de Coredana legum scholaris. Tietze, p. 49. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 493, no. 6.

241. *Tabulae* 1, pp. 33-34. Endlicher, p. 11, no. 20. Cicero, orationes, with a note of Joh. Hinderbach. Tietze, p. 49. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 493, no. 7.

256. *Tabulae* 1, p. 36. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 40-41, no. 31. Isocrates, tr. Lapus Castelliunculus and Jo. Petrus Lucanus. Hevesy, p. 84, no. 145. Fraknoi, p. 79, no. 115. Now Budapest Clmae 430. Bartoniek, p. 386.

281. *Tabulae* 1, p. 39. Dionysius, de situ orbis, tr. Ant. Beccaria. Tietze, p. 49. Now Trento, Museo Nazionale. *Iter II*, p. 192.

298. *Tabulae* 1, p. 41. Plato, epistolae, tr. Leon. Brunus. Valla, two letters to Marinus Tomacellus. Scripsit Marinus Tomacellus. Tietze, p. 49. Now Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, Già Viennesi lat. 42. Martini, pp. 175-176. *Iter I*, p. 437.

301. *Tabulae* 1, p. 41. Endlicher, p. 29, no. 57. Cicero, Academica; Laelius; Cato; Paradoxa. Marinus Tomacellus scripsit amicis eque ac sibi. Tietze, p. 49. Now Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, Già Viennesi lat. 43. Martini, p. 176. *Iter I*, p. 437.

348. *Tabulae* 1, p. 49. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. de Mussis Placentinus, notabilia mundi. Gabruius de Zamoreis, epitaphium Joh. Vicecomitis. Tietze, p. 49. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 493, no. 8. *Iter II*, p. 193.

437. *Tabulae* 1, p. 71. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. Not in Hevesy. Fraknoi, p. 79, no. 118. Now Budapest Clmae 425. Bartoniek, p. 383-384.

645 and 646. *Tabulae* 1, p. 112. Basilius, interpretatio psalmodum, tr. Rufinus. mbr. XII. Tietze, p. 49. Now Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, Già Viennesi lat. 13. Martini, p. 171. *Iter* I, p. 437.

831. *Tabulae* 1, p. 140. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 55-56, no. 50. Basilius, contra Eunomium, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, with a preface by Bessarion. Hevesy, p. 79, no. 108. Fraknoi, p. 80, no. 123. Now Budapest Clmae 415. Bartoniek, pp. 377-378.

886. *Tabulae* 1, p. 150. mbr. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi. Tietze, p. 50. Now Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, Già Viennesi lat. 17. Martini, p. 172. *Iter* I, p. 437.

887. *Tabulae* 1, p. 150. Ephrem Syrus, sex sermones, in Latin. mbr. XII. Tietze, p. 50. Now Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, Già Viennesi lat. 18. Martini, p. 172. *Iter* I, p. 437.

1048. *Tabulae* 1, p. 182. mbr. XIV. Franc. Toti de Perusia O.M., tabula super epistolis S. Bernardi... edita de mandato... pape Johannis 22. Tietze, p. 50. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 34. Martini, p. 174. *Iter* I, p. 437.

1068. *Tabulae* 1, p. 189. mbr. misc. XIV. Polycarpus, epistola. Ignatius, epistolae XII. Alexander Magnus, epistola ad Aristotelem de itinere et situ Indiae. Henricus Septimellensis, carminis elegiaci fragmentum cum glossa. Tietze, p. 51. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 36. Martini, p. 175.

1076. *Tabulae* 1, p. 191. Hermann 6, 3, p. 41, no. 32. Basil, Hexameron, tr. Eustachius. Hevesy, p. 79, no. 109. Fraknoi, p. 80, no. 127. Now Budapest Clmae 426. Bartoniek, p. 384.

2343. *Tabulae* 2, p. 60. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 42-43, no. 34. Georgius Trapezuntius, compendium grammaticae. Hevesy, p. 84, no. 142. Fraknoi, p. 81, no. 133. Now Budapest Clmae 428. Bartoniek, p. 348 (where the former Vienna shelf mark is wrongly given as 218).

2363. *Tabulae* 2, p. 63. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 78-79, no. 71. Joh. Regiomontanus, canones. Hevesy, p. 83, no. 135. Fraknoi, p. 81, no. 134. Now Budapest Clmae 412. Bartoniek, p. 376.

2365. *Tabulae* 2, p. 63. Hermann 6, 4, pp. 33-34, no. 24. Ant. Bonfinius, symposion de virginitate. Hevesy, p. 79, no. 111. Fraknoi, p. 81, no. 135. Now Budapest Clmae 421. Bartoniek, p. 381.

2391. *Tabulae* 2, p. 67. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 28-29, no. 21. Altiividius, de immortalitate. Hevesy, p. 79, no. 113. Fraknoi, pp. 81-82, no. 137. Now Budapest Clmae 418. Bartoniek, p. 380.

2489. *Tabulae* 2, p. 83. Hermann 6, 1, pp. 132-134, no. 100. Gaspar Tribrahus, eclogae, ad (Joh. Vitez) archiep. Strigoniensem. Not in Hevesy. Cf. Fraknoi, p. 103 (note). Now Budapest Clmae 416. Bartoniek, pp. 378-379.

2646. *Tabulae* 2, p. 110. Jacopo Bracciolini, commento al trionfo della fama di Francesco Petrarca. Written by Joan Marco (Cinico). Tietze, p. 52. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 58. Martini, p. 179. *Iter* I, p. 437.

3160. *Tabulae* 2, pp. 217-220. cart. misc. XV. Orations and letters by Sicco Polentonius, Basilius (tr. Leon Brunus), Andr. Julianus, Zacharias Trevisanus, anon. (to Chrysoloras), Ant. Luscus, Ant.

Bergomensis, P. P. Vergerius, Petrus de Alvarottis, Franc. Barbarus, Nic. Bergomensis, Gasparinus Barzizza, Jo. Pegoloti, Salutatius. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. Hieronymus Hispanicus Heremita, doctrina ad morbos pestilentiales efficaciter persanandos. Averroes in Poeticam. Lodovycus de Sur, de purgatorio S. Patricii (1358), partly in Italian. Franc. Asculensis, doctrina virtutum et fuga vitiorum, fragm. at the end. Tietze, p. 52. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 57. Martini, p. 178. *Iter* I, p. 437. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1023, no. 1494.

3190. *Tabulae* 2, p. 225. Endlicher, pp. 233-234, no. 333. Liber provinciarum Italiae. Greg. Tiphernas, orations and poems (some of them to Angelus Reatinus, to and on Thomas Moronus Reatinus). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. A. Jani Parrhasii (... emptus Venetiis). Tietze, p. 52. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 48. Martini, pp. 176-177. *Iter* I, p. 437.

3191. *Tabulae* 2, p. 225. Endlicher, pp. 150-151, no. 262. misc. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Guarinus, verses de septem sapientibus. Aristotile, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus. Lysias, pro Eratosthene, tr. Franc. Philiphus. Tietze, p. 52. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, pp. 494-495, no. 22. *Iter* II, p. 192.

3224. *Tabulae* 2, p. 238-239. Endlicher, pp. 201-204, no. 305. misc. Epictetus, enchiridion, tr. Nic. Perottus. Plutarch, de fortuna Romanorum, tr. id. Basil, de vita solitaria ad Gregorium Nazianzenum epistola, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Agnovi litteras. Versus Thadei monachi, in praise of Traversari. L. B. Albertus, de pictura. Notes of Joh. Hinderbach. Tietze, p. 52. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 495, no. 24. *Iter* II, p. 193.

3259*. *Tabulae* 2, p. 246. Jac. Sannazarius, de partu Virginis. F. Hieronymi Seripandi manu scriptus Apranio dictante anno MDXXIII. Tietze, p. 53. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 59. Martini, p. 179. *Iter* I, p. 437.

3273. *Tabulae* 2, p. 247. Marco Polo, lat. by Franc. Pipinus. Tietze, p. 53. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 50. Martini, p. 177.

3293. *Tabulae* 2, p. 254. Gasparinus Barzizza, comm. on Seneca's Epistles (1-110). Tietze, p. 53. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 51. Martini, p. 177. *Iter* I, p. 437.

3353. *Tabulae* 2, p. 265. misc. XV. Caesar. Gesta S. Quirini, inc. Genealogiam. Metellus Tegernseensis, Quirinalia in laudibus S. Quirini; Bucolica Quirinalium. Tietze, p. 53. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 495, no. 28.

3357. *Tabulae* 2, p. 265. Jac. Sannazarius, de partu Virginis. Manus Apranii morientis anno... MDXXIV tertio nonas Junii. — F. Hieronymi Seripandi. Tietze, p. 53. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 60. Martini, p. 179. *Iter* I, p. 437.

3363. *Tabulae* 2, p. 268. Sigism. Meisterlin, historia civitatis Augustae, to Sigismundus Gossenprot. Tietze, p. 53. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 495, no. 29. *Iter* II, p. 193.

3380. *Tabulae* 2, p. 270. misc. XV. Septem sermones in concilio Basiliensi declamati. Oratio de Francisco Barbaro Vicentino (sic), inc. Divina saepius

opera. Tietze, p. 53. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, pp. 495-496, no. 31. *Iter* II, p. 192.

3387. *Tabulae* 2, p. 272. Blondus, Decas I. Written by Hugo Haemste for Hinderbach in Rome, 1467. Joh. Hinderbach, notes. Tietze, p. 53. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 496, no. 33. *Iter* II, p. 193.

3388. *Tabulae* 2, p. 272. Blondus, Roma triumphans. Written by Hugo Haemste for Hinderbach in Rome. Notes of Joh. Hinderbach. Tietze, p. 53. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 496, no. 34 (with the wrong shelf mark 3380). *Iter* II, p. 193.

3396. *Tabulae* 2, p. 277. Petrus Trecensis, historia scholastica. Written by Lud. Schmid in 1467. Note of Hinderbach on the death of Simon of Trent. Not in Tietze. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 496, no. 35.

3403. *Tabulae* 2, p. 279. Gaufridus de Vino Salvo, cum glossa. Physiologus, cum glossa. Theodolus, cum commentario. Written by Franciscellus Mancinus. Tietze, p. 53. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 53. Martini, pp. 177-178. *Iter* I, p. 437.

3498. *Tabulae* 2, p. 316-317. Pius II, de institutione, with a preface of Joh. Hinderbach to the Empress Eleonora, dated Rome, 1466. Platina, de vero et falso bono. Blondus, Roma instaurata, with a note of Joh. Hinderbach. Franc. Barbarus, letter to Blondus. Epigrams to Blondus by Porcellus and Petrus Oddus. Blondus, letter to Leon. Brunus. Note of Hinderbach. Tietze, pp. 53-54. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 496, no. 36. *Iter* II, p. 193.

3951. *Tabulae* 3, p. 125. misc. Note in Italian on King Ferrante and on the burial of the Duchess of Calabria. Tietze, p. 54. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 54. Martini, p. 178.

4006. *Tabulae* 3, p. 134. Conradus Carthusiensis, Laus Mariae. Notes of Hinderbach. Not in Tietze. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 496, no. 37.

4740. *Tabulae* 3, pp. 370-371. misc. Antoninus, summa confessionis. Tietze, p. 54. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 56. Martini, p. 178.

5100. *Tabulae* 4, p. 23. Acta concilia Pisanum et Constantiense concernentia. Petr. de Alliaco, de ecclesiastica potestate. Tietze, p. 54. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 496, no. 38. *Iter* II, p. 192.

5558. *Tabulae* 4, p. 154. Hier. Seripandus, diplomata et epistolae, and letters addressed to him, concerning the Council of Trent. Tietze, p. 54. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 64. Martini, p. 180. *Iter* I, p. 437.

5559. *Tabulae* 4, pp. 154-155. misc. Documents concerning Parrhasius. Jac. Sannazarius, three letters to Ant. Seripandus and one to Parrhasius. Ant. Seripandus, letters to Placidus de Sangro. Franc. Pucci, letter to Andr. Cambini about the death of Antonello Petrucci. Jac. Gravina, letter to Decius de Aprano. Ant. Seripandus, Jo. Aloysius Vopiscus, epistola de imaginibus coelestibus. Parrhasius, testament, with a list of his books. Hier. Seripandus,

letters, with replies of Placidus, Nic. and Fabricius de Sangro. Tietze, p. 54. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 61. Martini, p. 179. *Iter* I, p. 437.

5560. *Tabulae* 4, p. 155. Hier. Seripandus, correspondence with the city of Naples. Tietze, p. 54. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 63. Martini, p. 180. *Iter* I, p. 437.

5561. *Tabulae* 4, p. 155. Hier. Seripandus, acta et diplomata concerning the Council of Trent. Tietze, p. 54. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 65. Martini, p. 180. *Iter* I, p. 437.

5619. *Tabulae* 4, p. 167. Declarationes Concilii Tridentini. Not in Tietze. Now Trento, Biblioteca Comunale. Cetto, p. 496, no. 39.

5883. *Tabulae* 4, pp. 215-216. Jo. Franc. Picus, aliqua notabilia ex gestis fratris Hieronymi Savonarolae. M. A. Flaminius, epigram on Savonarola, with an Italian version by Bened. Varchi. Franc. Carli, vita del fra Hieronimo Savonarola. Tietze, p. 54. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 62. Martini, p. 180. *Iter* I, p. 437.

6016 and 6017. *Tabulae* 4, p. 242. Hier. Seripandus, adversaria de concilio Tridentino. Tietze, p. 54. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 66. Martini, p. 180. *Iter* I, p. 437.

6025. *Tabulae* 4, p. 247. Hier. Seripandus, pro urbe Neapolitana legatio ad Carolum V (1553). Tietze, pp. 54-55. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 68. Martini, p. 181. *Iter* I, p. 437.

8206. *Tabulae* 5, p. 224. Joh. Hinderbach, Necrologium Tridentinum et suae familiae (1432-70). Tietze, p. 55. Now Trento, Museo Nazionale. *Iter* II, p. 192.

10151. *Tabulae* 6, p. 149. Tasso, Gerusalemme conquistata, autogr. fragment. Pastoral poem, fragm. Autogr. letters of G. B. Marino and of G. B. Guarini (1603). Tietze, p. 55. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 72. Martini, pp. 181-182. *Iter* I, p. 437.

10700. *Tabulae* 6, p. 230. Telesius, de cometa; lactei circuli conditiones. Tietze, p. 55. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 69. Martini, p. 181. *Iter* I, p. 437.

11542. *Tabulae* 7, p. 4. Index dogmatum et reformationum quae in concilio Tridentino definita sunt. Tietze, pp. 55. Now Napoli, Già Viennesi lat. 67. Martini, pp. 180-181.

13698. *Tabulae* 7, p. 251. mbr. s. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae in Epistolas Pauli; Epistolae ad Olympiadem. Translated by Ambr. Traversarius. Now Budapest Clmae 346. Bartoniek, pp. 309-310.

Descriptions

cod. lat. 24. mbr. s. XV. 212 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, 4. Hermann 6, 4 pp. 120-125, no. 48. *Inventar* 1, p. 2. Hevesy, p. 82, no. 132. Fraknoi, p. 77, no. 100. Csapodi, pp. 69-70, no. 138; 2nd ed. (1978), p. 69, no. 147.

f. 1-212v. Magne Compositionis Claudii Ptolomei libri a Georgio Trapezuntio traducti, inc. Peroptime mihi videntur o Syre, without preface. At the end: Finis 17 Marcii 1467.

cod. lat. 133. mbr. s. XV. 104 fols. Initial. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, 19.

Hermann 6, 3, p. 47, no. 40. *Inventar* 1, p. 7. Not in Hevesy. Fraknoi, p. 78, no. 107. Csapodi, p. 70, no. 140; 2nd ed., p. 70, no. 151.

f. 1-104v. P. Candidi (Decembrii) de civilibus Romanorum bellis ex Appiano Alexandrino traductis in latinum liber primus (et secundus), inc. Senatus populusque Romanus, without preface.

cod. lat. 218. mbr. s. XV. 86 fols. Initials. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, 30. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 139-140, no. 92. *Inventar* 1, p. 10. Hevesy, p. 83, no. 136. Fraknoi, p. 79, no. 113. Csapodi, p. 71, no. 144; 2nd ed., p. 71, no. 154.

f. 1-3. Ad divum Alfonso regem Aragonum... Georgii Trapezuntii in perversionem problematum Aristotelis a quodam Theodoro Cage editum et problematica Aristotelis philosophiae protectio, preface, inc. Platonem et scripsisse scimus. 3v-86v. Text, inc. Saepenumero ipse mecum admirari soleo. At the end: Theodericus olim Jo. Tuscanellae famulus manu veloci scripsit Romae.

cod. lat. 240. mbr. misc. s. XIII. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, p. 33. Endlicher, no. 30. p. 14. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. John O. Ward.

f. 67-124. Anon. (not Victorinus), comm. on Cicero, de inventione, inc. Circa artem rethoricam ista decem considerata.

cod. lat. 259. mbr. s. XV. 40 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, 36-37. Endlicher, pp. 195-196, no. 297. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 17-18, no. 9. *Inventar* 1, p. 12. Not in Hevesy. Fraknoi, p. 79, no. 116. Csapodi, p. 71, no. 146; 2nd ed., p. 71, no. 156.

f. 1-22v. Aegyptus Alexandrinus (i.e., Aeneas Gazaes) latine conversus a sancto viro Ambrosio (Traversario) monacho Florentino, inc. Quo tu Anxithae vel unde, without preface. f. 24. Lactantius. At the end (f. 40): Ego Henricus de Brugis transcripsi 1451. Ego autem Carolus Podocatharus Cyprius auscultante Georgio Boemio (sic) emendavi pro Guarini Veronensis exemplari opera (a gap with an erased word) suprascripta.

cod. lat. 292. mbr. s. XV. 122 fols. Initials. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, 40-41. Endlicher, p. 122, no. 228. Hermann 6, 4, p. 17, no. 18. *Inventar* 1, p. 12. Hevesy, p. 80, no. 116. Fraknoi, p. 79, no. 117. Csapodi, pp. 71-72, no. 147; 2nd ed., p. 71, no. 157.

f. 1-3. Bartholomei Fontii Proemium in Persium poetam ad Laurentium Medicem..., inc. Quanquam Laurenti poete omnes, preface. 3-4v. (1d.), Persii vita, inc. Persium aggressore in primis necessarium visum est. 4v-117v. Bartholomei Fontii in Persii (sic) poetam explanatio, inc. Nec fonte labra... Quo maiore animi libertate alius deinde corrigeret, des. Chrysippum repertum esse. The commentary on the first satire begins (f. 8v): O curas hominum... Hac satyra scriptores lenocinio verborum plausum popularem captantes. 117v-122. Bartolomeus Fontius Francisco Saxetto salutem, inc. (f. 118) Recte facis Saxette carissime (a short treatise de mensuris).

cod. lat. 441. mbr. s. XV. 400 fols. (f. 1-10v, 70v, 308-320v, 355-370v, 395v-400v blank). Cf. *Tabulae* 1, pp. 71-72. T. Gar, *Archivio Storico Italiano* 5 (1843), p. 408, no. 395.

f. 11 (title). Epistolae Ludovici Fuscarini collectae nullo servato temporum aut locorum ordine etc. The addressees include: Guarnerius Artemensis (Artemiensis or Artarniensis, f. 11, 40v, 218v, 221v, 223v, 224v, 231, 235v, 236v); (Bessarion) Card. Nicenus (13, 20v, 53, 59); Paulus Maurocenus (15, 53v, 55, 282, 283v, 346v); Comes Brocardus (19v); episcopus Brisiensis (sic, 19v); Kardinalis S. Angeli (19v); Alex. a Fornacibus (21, 36v); Jac. Arazonensis (25, 61v, 62v); Canonici S. Georgii (26); Kardinalis Revanensis (sic, 26); An. Lu. or Iu. patriarcha Venetus (28v); Paulus Sarzanensis (29v); Marcus Donatus (30, 285v, 299); Porcellius (33v, 119, 301v); Victor Marcellus (35); Alexander a Fornacibus and Ulixes Aleotus (35v); Franciscus Cartusiensis (37v, 57, 110v, 133, 166v, 176, 194, 280, 329v); P.B. card. s. Marci (39, 43, 159); Panthaleo Qualianus phisicus (41, 108v, 124v, 132v, 139, 150v, 151v, 193v, 229, 269, 273v, 281); Jac. Marchianus (51v); Jac. Dragonensis (53v); Angelus Michael (54, 333); Franc. Marcus (54v); Scanderbecchius (58v); Pius II (62); Card. Avinionensis (62v); episcopus Patavinus (62v); Ant. Borgundiensis (63v); Iheronymus Zane (65); Jacobus Bononiensis (65); Pater Solimanus (69v); Petrus Thomasius (71, 77, 78v, 265v); Iheronymus Barbadicus (80); K(ard.) Aquilegensis (82v, 208v); Ihovannes Reguardatus (75); Phil. Parvia archiep. Cretensis (86); Dionisius de Castello (87v); Gulielmus Quirinus (89v); Franc. Petrinus or Patrinus (91, 94v, 99, 118); Franc. Barbarus (91v, 97, 100v, 128v, 136, 136v, 162v, 268v, 274, 276); Don Eleuterius (93); Franc. Castig.li or Castignola (93v, 98); Philippus Venetus (95v); Jac. Lavagnolus (99, 116); Damianus Burgensis (99v, 120, 120v, 122v, 131, 146, 151, 152, 209v, 259, 278v, 291v); Jac. Piceninus (100v, 113v); Laur. Justignanus patriarcha (107v, 123, 149v, 279v); Joh. Albertus (108v, 109v, 208); Franc. Sie (gus, 111v); Jac. Lana (126); Barbonus Maurozenus (127, 135v, 152v, 160); Jac. Tertius (127, 128); Franciscus P. miles (130v); Zacharias Trivisanus (137v, 236); Nic. Canalis (138, 173, 200, 232, 236v); Lud. Barozius (141); Archiepiscopus Cretensis (141v); Joh. Martinengus, Ambroxius and Jac. Tertius (142v, 145v); Franc. Simeo (143v); episcopus Veronensis (147v); Belfortis de Spinellis (152, 286v); Hermolaus Barbarus ep. Veronensis (152v, 297v, 299v, 302); Montorius Mascharellus (159, 163v); Joh. Martinengus (159v, 172); Imperator Constantinopolitanus (160v); Archiep. Ravenensis (161v); Dum (sic) Foelix Sancti Mathie (162); P.C. (164); Zacharias Feltrensis (167v); Pater Centurio (168v, 197); M. Con. pa(triarcha) Venetorum (169, 197v, 201v); Tituslivius Forliviensis (170, 171v, 175, 191, 196v, 198); Ulixes Aleotus (174); Joh. Augustinus Barzizius (176); Lud. Bevanus (179); Franc. Siegus (182); Aleardus Pedemo(n)tis (or Pindemontis) phisicus (184, 188v, 219); R.mus p. P.V. (185); Gerardus Veronensis medicus (192); Paulus Barbus (201); Vitalis Landus (203, 335v); Candianus Bolanus (204); Hyeronimus de Ponte (206, 225v); Frater Maurus (207); Simeo (210); P. Herb. ep. Veronensis (210v); Thomas Malumbra (214); P.T. protonotarius (214v); Jac. Arag. (215v, 223v); F. Guarnerius (215v); M.B. ep. Tarvisinus (216v, 219v, 232); Bern. Jus(tinianus) and Paulus Barbus (217v); Cesar Sa-

vandus (218); episcopus Concor(diensis, 222v, 223); Jac. For. (225); epis. Savii (233v); Jac. de Forlivo (234v); Petrus sacerdos Atinensis (237v); Bern. Justi(nianus 238v, 242, 282v, 290v, 339v); Fulgentius canonicus regularis (242v); Franc. Cargiensis (244); Paulus Barbarus (250, 250v, 254v, 257v, 261v); Blondus Foroliviensis (253); Bert. sacerdos Utinensis (255); Ant. Nordius (256v, 263); Jac. Regazonus (258); presbiter Lu. Bolonen. (262v); Hermolaus Donatus (263v); David Thedaldinus (264v, 267v); Franc. Barbadicus (267); Joh. Voltabius (267v); Anthoninus Gradanicus (269v); P. And. Homi. Patria. Venetorum (272v); Marianus Cartugen. (277); Nicolaus filius (279); Petrus Montinus ep. Brix. (281v); Benedictus plebanus (285); Marcus Zane (286); Babbista de Sancto Blasio (287); Octavianus Belanus (287); Presbiter Ant. Laurus (287v); Andr. Bragadinus (288); Mafeus Contarenus patri. Ven. (288v); Theodorus ep. Tervis. (293); Vincilius Procliliensis (294, 304v); Franc. Phylephus (294v, 306); Ysota Nogarola (295v, 371-395); Petrus Molinus (296v, 305v); Franc. Dedus (297); Ber. Ravanen. (300); Victor Marcelus (301); Generalis Predicatorum (321); Baptista Zenus (322); Franc. Leonus (323); Dominicus Michael (323v); Card. S. Angeli (327, 331v, 334, 340); Hieronymus Barbadicus (329, 354); Georgius Lazius (331); Presbiter Victor (333v); Marcus Aurelius (345, 347v); Generalis Ordinis Minorum (347); Paulus II (350); Franc. Savonensis generalis Ordinis Minorum (351-354v). A few letters are without addressee (125, 209). There are also letters to Lud. Foscarinus from Jac. Aragazonius (44), Angelus Michael (45v), Alexander a Fornacibus (47v), Guarnerius Arteniensis (49v), Bessarion (52), Porcellius (with poem, 65v), Nic. Stransoldus (68v), and from anonymous senders (46v, 49), and a poem from Jac. Arazonensis (69).

cod. lat. 656. mbr. s. XV. 346 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, 113. Hermann 6, 3, p. 97-101, no. 77. *Inventar* 1, p. 21. Hevesy, pp. 78-79, no. 106. Fraknói, pp. 79-80, no. 121. Csapodi, p. 72, no. 151; 2nd ed., p. 172, no. 162.

f. 1v (in medallion). In hoc volumine continentur comentaria Athanasii (i.e., Theophylacti) in epistolas Sancti Pauli traducta a Christophoro de Persona Romano priore Sancte Balbine de Urbe ad Sixtum IIII. Pont. Max. f. 1. Sancti Athanasii in primam epistolam Pauli ad Romanos prologus, inc. Sacrarum litterarum frequentior lectio. The work ends with the Epistola ad Hebreos. There is no translator's preface.

cod. lat. 977. mbr. s. XV. 66 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, 168. Hermann 6, 3, p. 26-27, no. 19. *Inventar* 1, p. 31. Hevesy, p. 81, no. 122. Fraknói, p. 80, no. 125. Csapodi, p. 73, no. 154.

f. 1. Incipit liber primus dialogi Sancti Johannis Crisostomi... et Sancti Basilii... qui intitulatur de dignitate sacerdotali, inc. Michi quidem multi fuerunt amici. No preface. At the end (66v): Explicit feliciter liber VI et ultimus Sancti Johannis Chrisostomi de dignitate sacerdotali per modum dialogi cum Sancto Basilio. 1465.

cod. lat. 1037. mbr. s. XV. 72 fols. Initial. Written in Italy. Damaged. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 1, 180. Hermann 6, 1, p. 21, no. 12. *Inventar* 1, p. 33. Hevesy, p. 80, no. 114. Fraknói, p. 80, no. 126. Csapodi, p. 73, no. 155; 2nd ed., p. 73, no. 166.

f. 1. Incipit tractatus qui dicitur Apologeticus... Cirilli de greco in latinum translatus.... Prohemium, inc. Secundum Aristotilis sententiam in problematibus suis, a prologue followed by a table of book I. No translator's preface. f. 2. Book I, inc. Vulpes decrepita ardens cupidine. At the end of book IV (f. 72): 1443 Augusti.

cod. lat. 2384. mbr. s. XV. 137 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. On the fly-leaf: Sum Joannis Alexandri Brassicani philosophi et iuriconsulti. Cf. *Tabulae* 2, 66. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 27-28, no. 20. *Inventar* 1, p. 70. Not in Hevesy. Fraknói, p. 81, no. 136. Csapodi, p. 74, no. 159; 2nd ed., p. 74, no. 170.

f. 1-2. Leon. Brunus, preface of Plato's Phaedrus (sic, for Phaedo), inc. Qui laudant sanctitatem tuam. 2-3v. (Id., letter to Niccoli), inc. Etsi ego mi Nicolae. 3v-49. Plato, Phaedo (tr. Leon. Brunus). 49v. (Id., Argumentum of Plato's Gorgias), inc. Gorgia Leontino. 49v-103. Plato, Gorgias (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Belli et pugne. 103v-103 bis verso. Rynucius, preface of Ps.-Plato, Axiochus, to A. ep. Cavenensis, inc. Herodotus Alicarnasseus. 103 bis verso-110v. Ps.-Plato, Axiochus (tr. Rinucius Aretinus), inc. Cum in Kynosarges. 111-111v. Leon. Brunus, argumentum of Plato, Apologia, inc. Socrates philosophus vir omnium. 111v-128. Plato, Apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quid vobis acciderit. 128v-129. Leon. Brunus, argumentum of Plato, Crito, inc. Damnato Socrate. 129-137. Plato, Crito, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quid tu hoc temporis venisti.

cod. lat. 2472. mbr. s. XV. 110 fols. (f. 110 blank). Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *Tabulae* 2, 80. Hermann 6, 3, p. 56, no. 51. *Inventar* 1, p. 72.

f. 1v and 109v. Liber est praeclarissimi patris ac domini doctoris Joannis Fabri episcopi Viennensis propriis et non episcopatus pecuniis emptus et post mortem ipsius in bibliothecam collegii sui S. Nicolai ad usum studentium et studiosorum iuxta suam ordinationem collocandus. Actum (?) X Januarii anno MDXL. ex singulari mandato et ex ore ipsius reverendissimi episcopi Jacobus Schwartz. f. 1v (other Northern hand, s. XV). Janus Pannonius Quinque Ecclesianus antistes de Marsilio Ficino Florentino, an epigram (2 lines), inc. Nuper in Elisii. f. 2-109v. Commentarium Marsilii Ficini Florentini in Platonis Convivium de amore, without a division of the chapters, and with few corrections, with a preface to Joannes Pannonius episcopus Quinque Ecclesiensis (f. 1-1v, in the same hand, dated Nonis Augusti MCCCCLXVIII, inc. Commentarium in Platonis Convivium de amore nuper a nobis editum).

cod. lat. 2485. mbr. s. XV. 52 fols. Initial. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Cf. *Tabulae* 2, 82. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 43-44, no. 35. *Inventar* 1, p. 72. Hevesy, pp. 83-84, no. 141. Fraknói, p. 82, no. 139. Csapodi, pp. 74-75, no. 161; 2nd ed., p. 74, no. 172.

f. 1-2. Georgii Trapezuntii isagoge dialectica ad...

Petrum Gambacurtam de Pisis, preface, inc. Multa sunt mi Petre. 2v-52. Text, inc. Dialectica igitur est diligens disserendi ratio. At the end: Georgii Trapezuntii isagoge dialectica ad... Petrum Gambacurtam explicat. Nicolaus Pupiensiis scripsit.

cod. lat. 3192. cart. misc. XV ex.- XVI in. German hand. Data supplied by Mr. Wallner. Cf. *Tabulae* 2, 225-227.

f. 2-5. Speusippi Platonis discipuli liber de Platonis diffinitionibus (tr. Marsilius Ficinus), inc. Sempternum quod per omne tempus et prius extitit. 5v-6. Pithagore philosophi aurea verba (tr. id.), inc. Immortales primum deos ut leges iubent. 6-6v. Simbola Pythagore (tr. id.), inc. Cum veneris in templum. 7-10. Xenocratis... de morte (i.e., Ps.-Plato, Axiochus, tr. id.), inc. Cum Cynosargem profiscerer. 12v-18. Epistole Cratis, tr. Atanasius Constantiniopolitanus Archiensis Abbas, inc. Crates Soris felicitatem. Fugite non solum fines malorum, with a preface to Karolus Aragonum primogenitus (12-12v, inc. Cum superioribus diebus me illustrissime princeps). The collection includes a letter of Socrates to Plato (f. 17-17v, inc. Movebamus nos melius forte), and three letters of Anacharsis (17v-18, inc. Invidia et poesis). At the end (18): Finis Cynicarum Cratis. 18. Hippocrates, letter to Thessalius, tr. anon., inc. Cognitionem geometrie. 20v-34. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with verse prologue (18v-19v) and preface (19v-20). 34v-42v blank. 43-51v. Homer, *Batrachomyomachia*, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus. 52-54v. Ps.-Theophrastus, de nuptiis. 56-74. Hier. de Vallibus, *Jesuida*. 74-78. Jac. (Wimpfeling) Sletstadiensis and Rob. Gaguinus, poems on Charles VIII. 80-85v. Phil. Beroaldus, de die dominice passionis carmen, with glosses. 86-90. Pius II, de passione Christi carmen. 90v-91. Henr. Bebelius, carmen. 91v-95v. Pius II, epigrammata. 96-99v. Franc. Patricius, ecloga de Christi natali. 100-100v. R.C. (Roglerius Comitiss?), in sponsalitiis Hieronymi de Tortis congratulatio hexametrika. 101-101v blank. 102-110. Mapheus Vegius, *Rusticana*. 111-140. Ant. Panormita, *Hermaphroditus*.

cod. lat. 3198. cart. misc. s. XV. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by the library. Data supplied by Mrs. Alison Brown. Cf. *Tabulae* 2, pp. 229-230. Endlicher, pp. 50-52, no. 108.

Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on Leon. Brunus (156-159). Epigrammata in obitum Theodori Gazae, by Angelus Politianus, Manilius Spartanus, Umbrus Vitalinus, Demetrius Chalcondylas (in Greek), Bern. Michelocius (160-161v). Eclogues by Joh. de Virgilio and Dantes Aligherius (162-168). Anon., epigrams to Matheus de Chascia Canonicus Volaterranus, Bernardus Jo(hannis) Oricellarius and others (193-194). f. 195-204. Barth. Scala (i.e., Naldus Naldius), carmen de laude Mediceorum hastiludium Florentinae celebratum describens, inc. Semper ut ante mihi (identified by Mrs. Alison Brown). Franc. Bononiensis, de pastore Echo alloquente e graeco Musicolae, inc. Pastor ab insano (205-205v).

cod. lat. 3448. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. Cf. *Der Briefwechsel des Konrad Celtis*, ed. H. Rupprich, Munich, 1934. *Tabulae* 2, 291.

(Title on f. 11). Libri epistolarum et carminum So-

dalitatis literarie ad Conradum Celten. The senders of the letters include Fridericus imperator (f. 11v), Petrus Danhauser (1), Joh. Pisenensis (2), Jac. Argirius (3), Hier. Endorffer (4v), Sixtus Tucher (4v), Jo. Albus a Cyconii (5v), Joh. Adorff Plebanus (6), Joh. Bollerhann (7), Bernardus de Walskirch (7), Theodoricus Renanus (8v), Joh. Krachenberger (11), Simon Gossinger (12), Rutgerus Sicamber (31; 104v), Hier. Balbus (48), Petr. Bononus (69; 112), Arnold Bostius (57; 73), Joh. Dalburg Camerarius (40; 137), Jac. Canter (16; 18; 83; 87), Jo. Cocles (17; 44), Laur. Corvinus, Jac. Dracontius, Jac. Locher Philomusus, Aldus Manutius (94; 133; 148), Maximilian I (87), Augustinus Moravus (79, etc.), Conr. Peutinger, Jo. Franc. Picus (140), Fridianus Pighinatus (58v), Bilibaldus Pirckamerus, Jac. PISO, Janus Tolophus seu Tolhoph (10), Joh. Tritheimus, Petr. Tritonius, Jo. Vigilius, Adam Wernherus Temarensis, Jac. Wymphelingius (64), Udalricus Zasius (38), Joh. Aesticampianus, Joh. Aventinus, Joh. Vernerus. The poems are scattered among the letters which constitute the bulk of the collection.

cod. lat. 3477. cart. XV. Fragmentary at the beginning. Italian hand. 88 fols. Cf. *Tabulae* 2, 304. Data supplied by Mr. Ting and by Dr. Lena Ferrari.

f. 1-3. End of a letter, des. pertinere cognoveris. Vale feliciter apud tuum excellentissimum principem alterum Italie propugnaculum. Me tibi commendo. Ant. Hyvanus, letters to Meduseus (de crudelissima Nigropontis expugnatione, 3-5), Leonardus Perusinus (5-6), Jo. Franc. compatriota (6v-10v), Clemens Arculanus (12-16v), Gaspar filius (16v-20v), Nic. Brocardus (20v-21v), Blasius Liscius (22), Dinus Naldinus (22v-23), Dominicus de Bartolis (volg., 23-27), Ant. Maria Lunensis episcopus (27v-28), ad Italicum genus de remediis contra Turcos armis longe prestantioribus (28-28v), to Bar. Bo. Genuensis (28v-30v), Joh. Giannottus (de humana felicitate, 30v-32), Thomas Anastasius (32v-33), Ant. Bargellinus (33-34v), Julianus Camagiorius (two volg. poems, dated 1477, f. 34v-37), Thomas Baldinotus (volg., 37-38), Petrus Apuliensis Florentinus (volg., 38-38v), Joh. Giannottus (38v-40), Ant. Bargellinus (40-42v), Gasparinus compatriota (42v-44), Franc. Biscontes Pistoriensis (44-44v), Meduseus (44v-45v, 54v-56), Frater Ant. Vercellinus (45v-47v), Ant. Brachalis (47v-48), Phil. Gherius (48-49v, 51-54v), Frater Johannes Pistoriensis (49v-51, 56-57v), posteritati sue ac futuro generi hominum (57v-59), hominum generi (59-61v), in consilio publico populi Pistoriensis (volg. speech, 61v-64v), to Ludovicus Pistoriensis (64v-65v), Laur. de Medicis (65v-67), to Joh. Ant. Griffus and Christ. Mercadantes (67-68), to Barth. Baldinotus (68-69v), Thomas Baldinotus (volg. poem, 69v-70), Frater Simon theologus Florentinus (de anima Socratis, 1480, f. 70-72), to the same (72-72v), ad errantes per impietatem et scelera per tenebrasque vagantes imprudenter ad eternam perditionem (volg. declamation, 72v-77), to Melior Crescius (77-78v), Marsilius Ficinus (78v), Laur. de Medicis (78v-80), de gestis unius anni memorabilibus ad presentes et posteros (80-85), to Frater Simon Florentinus (85-86v), Ant. Bargellinus (86v-88), and to Ant. Noxetus (88-88v).

cod. lat. 5513. cart. misc. XV. 507 fols. Cf. *Tabulae* 4, 146-147. A. Kneer, *Kardinal Zabarella* (thesis, Münster, 1891). G. Zonta, *Francesco Zabarella* (Padua, 1915). Not seen. Microfilm and additional data kindly supplied by Dr. Franz Unterkircher.

f. 88-88v. In visitacione domini P. de Candia Cardinalis et legati apostolici in patribus (sic) Ytalie Ffranciscus Zabarell(a), inc. De rebus maximis reverendissime pater. 88v-89. In ingressu possessionis episcopatus Padue quam accepit dominus Albanus Michahel de Veneciis 1406 VI junii, inc. Maius est patris optimi beneficium. At the end: Ff. de Zab. 89-90v. Coram rege et (sic) ffrancie pro domino paduano 1404 antepenultima decembris cum essem orator, inc. (89v) Celsitudinem tuam regum maxime. At the end: ff. de Zab. 90v-92. In consilio regis Francie cum essem orator etc. Plurimum fiducie principes illustrissime (sic). At the end: 1405 XXV februarii et ffranc. de Zabarell. etc. 92-92v. Recommendacio cleri ad episcopum suum, inc. (92v) Cuperem reverende pater. At the end: ffranc. Zaball. 92v-93v. Quando pater naturalis vel adoptivus vel adoptivi loco promovet filium pro petendis insigniis doctoratus per filium Martinus (sic) quem alui pro filio proposuit 1406 prima augusti etc., inc. Clariffica me. Pater noster Deus est. 93v-94. Responsio et insigniorum tradicio. Et filius meus... Eterni verbi seu filii. 94v-95. In conventu iuris canonici domini Ffantini Dandulo 1407 XIII Julii. Siquid umquam patres optimi. At the end: MCCCCVII XIII Julii et ff. Zabarellis etc. 95-95v. Pro conventu domini Johannis de Rogla (?) 1408 XII Septembris etc. Nobilitatem et excellenciam pericie. 95v-96v. In conventu domini Dyni 1410. Iuris consultorum sublimitatem, 96v-97. In conventu domini Ade etc. Primum hominem Adam legimus. 97-98. Ad papam de novo assumptum. Ob multas causas beatissime pater. 98-99v. Pro conventu. Propter hanc... Perfectionem claritatis et lucis. 99v-100v. Pro domino Andrea de Vicecomitibus generali humiliatorum in conventu 1410 XIX Augusti. Illustrissime stirpis Vicecomitum. 101. In presentacione domini Baptiste de Euglechis de Padua. 101-101v. In conventu domini Ludwici de Rabatha 1409 2. Junii etc. Lex domini... De viro qui est eruditus. 101v-102v. In conventu domini Jacobi de Alvarotis 1409 II octobris. Jhesus vocavit... Vocatio quam redemptor. 102v-103v. Propositio inferiorum domini (?) ad superiorem. Illustris princeps... Multa fiducia consequendi iusticiam. At the end: 1408 22 sebris (sic). 103v-104. Ad visitacionem pape. Dedisti leticiam... In sacris litteris beatissime pater. 104-105. Ad papam. Ex prudentum consiliis beatissime pater. 105-107. Pro funebri honore domini Anthonii quondam Cardinalis Aquilegensis oratio. Multos patres conscripsi (sic) fallit existimacio. 107-107v. Pro matrimonio contrahendo etc. et ff. Zabar. Card. Florent. 1412 etc. Non est bonum... De coniugio verba facturus. 107v-108. inc. Jungamus vicissim... Celebraturi coniugium. 108-108v. Videbunt omnes... Salutare nostre urbe (sic) coniugium. 108v-109v. Collacio habita coram domino Venetorum. Ducum quo populo presint. 109v-117v. Sermo de creatione et conditione humane nature. Magnus Aurelius Augustinus. 117v-119. In

conventu dominorum Bernardi et Francisci de Catalonia... in civili 1409 et Aug. Premia dona... Creata queque patres optimi. 119-125. Hanc feci ad clerum Florentinum in ecclesia maiori prima diei (sic) quadragesime. Cum jejunas... Devotissimus doctor Beatus Bernhardus. 125-127. Sequitur alia collacio etc. (f. 125v in margin: In visitacione legati), inc. (125v) A domino legatus... Reverendissime pater et singularissime domine cum celsitudinem. 127-128v. Collacio quando universitas visitat legatum de latere. Universa scripturarum doctrina. 128v-130. Alia de eodem. Reverendissime pater... Circa ordines... Sicut inquit philosophorum principes. 130-132v. Alia collacio de potestate pape ad papam, inc. Reverendissima communius (?) nostre devote universitati. 132v-133. Peticio conventuandi. Precepta mea... Omnes qui aliquid elocuturi sunt. 133v-134. In exequiis doctoris. Doctor gentium... Luctum gravissimum patres optimi. 134v. Epistola ad fratres Montis Oliveti de beneficiis receptis... Sensus (sic) fratres quem (sic) amplo premar onere. 134v-136v. Collacio in cena domini. Ante diem festum... Fidem orthodoxam (sic) salvator. 136v-138. Recommendacio sciencie civilis. Aque que existunt aliis meliores. 138-138v. In conventu domini Angeli de Rotu inlogibus (?) dedi beretum 1395 15 Julius. Coronam glorie ac victoriam. 138v-140. In adeptione possessionis administrationis ecclesie paduane concessa domino Stephano de Carraria de sede apostolica. Administrat ex virtute... Grandia et locuturus. 140-141. In conventu domini Prosdocimi de Comitibus Padue et domini Johannis de Bononia eius socii 1398 29 Maii. Dum apparuerunt... Sacrarum codices scripturarum. Several short sermons. 142-143. Presentacio scolaris ad privatum examen. Vetustum dicendi morem. 143-143v. In presentacione eiusdem coram rectore de eodem. Ecce Symon... Vir illustri oriunde prosapia. 143v-145. In presentacione domini Bartholomei de Regio pro examine iuris civilis coram rectore. Et repletus est... Ultimo prosequere ut in presentacione domini Bartholomei de Perusio. Accepisti dona... Donate donis uberioribus. 145-146. Presentacio etc. Recommendacio. Omnes qui in esse. 146v-147. Recommendacio licentiandi. Petrus surgens... Nobilis et clarissime vir. 147-148. Collacio cleri ad prelatum. Reverendissime pater et domine cum per divine pagine volumina. 148-149v. Recommendacio et licentiatura (?). Divinarum scripturarum eloquentissimus reseratur. 149v-151v. Ad invictum principem dominum Franciscum Carrariensem ac ducem Patavi(num) oratio obitum incliti domini Francisci eius genitoris complorans etc. Magnificatus est... Collacio universitatis ad dominum Paduanum. Optaret invicte princeps. At the end: XII kalendas decembris 1393. 152-153. In memoria defuncti. Mortuus est... Cunctos vere mortalium. 153-154. Presentacio graduandi. Glorietur felices cives. 154-155. Presentacio. Devotissimus ac splendidissimus. 155v-156. Recommendacio presentati. Omne dicimus. 156-156v. Prestacio insigniorum. Omnium desiderabilium summum. 156v-157v. Prestacio licentie. Johannes interpretatur gratia. At the end: 1392 (?) VI Julii. 157v-158. Recommendacio rectoris et licentia in iure. Potencium desideria. 158-158v. Colla-

cio rectoris in principio. Ut quod concepi. 158v-159. In morte rectoris. Cum multis ex causis. 159-160. In distribuendis beneficiis pro natali domini in ecclesia paduana. Divina misteria fratres amantissimi. 160-160v. Prestacio insigniorum. Vita vera eterna est (?) ut eleganter ait Cy(cero). 160v-161. Collacio licencie seu insigniorum. Homo est preciosissima caterva. 161v-162. Recommendacio antiqui rectoris per novum et acceptacio officii. Scriptum est quod neque qui plantat. 162-162v. Recommendacio novi rectoris. Ut de rectore ac regimine. 163. Petuntur insigniorum. Decor verus in solo Deo est. 163. Collacio insigniorum. Beatus Ambrosius. Several short sermons. 165-166. inc. Magnificum strenuumque militem Anthonium de Buccatarinis (sic) nuper e mundi tenebris. At the end: Ffrancisci Sarabelli 1403 febr. 166-167. Collacio prelati accedentis ad ecclesiam. Doctor inclitus atque facundissimus. 167. In Presentacione. Franciscus quo nomine presentatus noster dominus et ego ipse appellamur. 167-168. Ad visitandum dominum suum de hoc primo magistro qui incipit oratio. Magnifice ac potens domine mi cum legaciones. 168. Licentia. De hac inclita regiaque urbe Patavi. 168-169. In conventu. Surgere in aliquod clarum opus. 169-169v. Peticio insigniorum. Cum nichil sit. 169v-170. Peticio insigniorum. Omnes qui aliquit elocuturi sunt. 170-170v. Presentacio. Patres optimi si nobiles et egregii viri domini Petrus et Fantinus... Dandulo. 170v-171v. Collacio insigniorum. Jhesus ebraice latine salvator interpretatur. 171v-172. Sermo doctoratus. Eorum omnium serenissime princeps. 172-172v. No title. Iurisconsultus illustrissime princeps. 172v-173. Tradicio insigniorum. Nobilitate assequi nemo. 173-173v. Tradicio insigniorum. Docere nemo potest. 174-174v. Collacio ad superiorem pro descensione (?). Plurima (?) sunt experientia quibus regnantium sapientia propalatur. 174v. Graciarum actio. Reverendissime pater... recogitans. 175-175v. Collacio coram papa rediente. Beatissime pater confisus ego. 175v-176. Collacio episcopi ad regem ut possit habere possessionem. Plurima sunt rex serenissime. 176-177v. Pro traditione insigniorum. De rerum omnium conditore. 177v-178. Tradicio insigniorum. Veram eternam. 178-178v. Tradicio insigniorum. Surgere in aliquod clarum opus. 179. Peticio insigniorum. Inter humana opera. 179-179v. Recommendacio initiandi. Angelus nomen est officii. 179v. Recommendacio initiandi (?). Tunice commodum. 180-180v. Hanc amavi... Et sunt verba sapientissimi Salomonis. 180v-181. Da illi honorem... Meritum in iure. 181-181v. In conventu... non feci collacionem sed proposui Docere viam bonam II Paralip. 7. Prosequere ut pro domino Janisio. Homo quidam nobilis. 181v. Recommendacio initiandi. Aromata in sacris. 181v-182. No title. Civilis iuris quanta sit. 182-184v. Peticio insigniorum. Vide et insita... Magnus Aurelius Augustinus. 184v-187v. Tradicio insigniorum. Bonum bono in conspectu. 187v-188. Collacio novi rectoris. Reverendi patres et domini dum advocacionem. 188-188v. In fundacione nove ecclesie. Humanorum operum deum. 188v-190v. Collacio prelati venientis in ecclesiam suam primo. Devotissimus ac facundissimus eloqui. At the end: sermonem supra scriptum

composui pro episcopo quodam in egressu (sic) possessionis episcopatus. 190v-191v. In funere strenui militis Patari de Buzacharinis... Fortis in bello fuit. 191v-193. Presentacio. Cum summo anxius studio. 193-194. Presentacio. Ecce vir... Cum diligenti cura. 194. Collacionem subscriptam iniciavi ut cum postularemur dominum patriarcham Aquilegensem tunc noviter creatum scilicet dominum Anthonium de Salectanis qui tamen per Venet(os?) transsitum (?) fecit 1395 V aprilis ideo non perfeci, deinde 1396 V octobris venit idem ad civitatem padue et iterum facta michi commissione simili complevi et thema variavi ad eundem tamen effectum etc. non tamen pronunciai quia langwidus erat etc. 194-196. In accessu Patriarche ad civitatem Paduan(am). Patrem multarum... Primus et novissimus cunctorum. 196-197. Tradicio insigniorum. Ut de fontibus. 197-198v. No title. Devotissimus atque limpidissimus doctor. 198v-199. Pro filio domini Medii Comitis defuncto. 1391 (?) 24 novembris in exequiis. In personam egregii parvi (?) defuncti. Ociatur... Preciosa in conspectu domini. 199. Two short sermons. 199-200. Recommendacio civitatis (?). Gloriamur feliciter Patavi cives. 200. Incepi legere sextum et Clementinas anno etatis 25 1385 in studio florentino et quod proposuerim isto anno pro principio dicam in carta sequenti. 1386 prosecutus sum lecturam Sexti et Clementinarum in eodem studio Florentino et in exordio premisi auctoritatem et sequitur ego Franciscus de Zarabrell. (sic). 200-200v. In exordio lecture. Reverendi domini heri affluenter. 200v-201. In Dei nomine amen. Ego Franciscus de Zarabellis (sic) de Padua iuris utriusque doctor incepi legere sextum et clementinas in studio florentino anno etatis mee XXVI completo et in XXVI (sic) inchoato ab anno incarnationis domini 1385 quo anno sumpsit gradum doctoratus in dicta civitate Florent (ina) licet licentiatu examinatus per tres annos prius fuisset in iure canonico in civitate Bononie sub colende semper memorie domino meo Johanne de Lig.rio (i.e., Lignano) in dicta tamen civitate Flor. iteratum subivi examen iuris canonici et eodem die habui puncta et recitavi pro examine iuris civilis, deinde anno sequenti etatis XXVI completo et XXVII inchoato completo enim annos (sic) secundum assercionem parentum meorum in die Sancti Laurencii martyris gloriosi prosecutus fui dictam lecturam Sexti usque ad festum nativitatis domini et tunc assumptus ad ordinariam decretalium in sola lectura decretalium et sic habemus tres annos completos in quorum primo proposui auctoritatem psalmiste (?)... Secundo anno proposui auctoritatem Job... Tercio anno feci aliud principium... Instante autem nunc anno quarto in quo... multiplicati sunt audientes... 201-201v. Accedite... Sacrosancte vinum salis ecclesie. 201v-202v. Hanc collacionem sequentem feci in 1389 pro principio lectionum mearum in studio Florentino. Sapientia infinitus... In principio lecture. Reverendi patres et domini cum naturale sit. 202v. Anno 1390 incepi de mense februarii et sic inchoato anno 1391 legere decretales in studio Paduano et tunc proposui auctoritatem que sequitur infra Ea facie divine salutis. Anno 1391 post festum Luce quia feci sermonem studii ideo nullam specialem collacionem ego feci.

203. Anno 1392 incepti lectiones prosequi in secundo libro post festum Luce concurrente ad decretales mecum egregio ac famoso iuris utriusque doctore Petro de Aracharano (i.e., Ancharano) in eodem studio Paduano et eo anno habui solarium (sic) amplius solito ut scripsi alibi et tunc proposui etc. Adaperiat dominus.... In principio lecture. Altissimus legiffer noster. 203-204. Hanc collacionem feci Padue 1391 die prima febr. qua die legere cepi decretales... anno lecture VI etatis 30 completo. Divicie (sic) salutis... In principio lecture etc. Eximius ac facundissimus. 204v-205. Eodem anno 1391 eodem mense febr. intravi collegium doctorum Padue et tunc feci collationem infra scriptam. Collacio in receptione in collegium doctorum. Si inveni gratiam.... Devotissimus doctor Beatus Bernhardus. 205-205v. 1393 prosecutus fui lectiones in studio Paduano sine concurrente. Percipite auriibus... Aures ut ait Ysidorus. 205v-206. Alia ad idem. Sit cor nostrum... Sacratissimi quidem canones. 206. Ad idem. Dabo legem... Universorum opifex. 206-206v. Ad idem. Bonas facite.... Cunctorum opifex. 206v-207. 1395 20 octobris in principio lectionum proposui. Attende lectionem.... Pro principio lectionum. Hac admonicione studiorum cupidi. 207. Propter epidimiam dilatatum fuit initium studii usque ad diem primam decembris et quia fuit dominica sermo studii factus fuit 2^o decembris. Die 3^a incepti librum secundum et quia pauci erant auditores nec tempore suo inchoatum erat studium verbo feci invocacionem nec curavi conscribere.—Qui mane.. Ad idem. Sapiens postulanti.—1401. 2^o octobris prosecutus fui lectiones in eodem studio et incepti librum primum et quia hoc erat annus XVIIus lecture sumpsi thema circa XVII ut sequitur ibi dixi Ysi etc.—1400 29 novembris incepti legere in studio Paduano librum secundum decretalium et solito tardius... incepti quia pestilencia hanc urbem oppressit et quia non iniciavi tempore debito sola sermoconali (sic) invocacione contentus fui. 207v. In principio lectionum. Filii Fuimus (?) omnes.—Ad idem. In nomine... Nomen hoc. 207v. 1402 2^o octobris prosecutus fui lectiones in eodem studio et incepti librum secundum, et quia hic erat annus XVIII lecture sumpsi thema circa XVIII ut supra. 208. 1303 (sic, i.e., 1403) XXII octobris pro initio studii quod iussu universitatis dilatatum fuit triduo etc. Ad idem... Sine lege neminem. 208-208v. 1404 2 octobris prosecutus fui lectiones in eodem studio et quia hic erat annus vicesimus sumpsi thema ex causa XX ut sequitur etc. Ad idem etc. Voluntaria oris... Illa tantum bona esse... 208v. 1405. Hoc anno non inchoavi lectiones nisi post festum nativitatis propter gwerram et pestem que gravissime oppresserunt urbem Padue et fere consumpserunt, ideo tunc incepti sine prefacione. 208v-209. 1406. Hoc etiam anno non inchoavi in principio studii quia fui absens causa rei publice, ideo cum incepti lectiones non premisi prefacionem. 1407 20 octobris prosecutus fui lectiones in eodem studio et quia hic erat annus vicesimus 3us lecture sumpsi principium circa XXIII. Ad idem. Induite vos... Nisi ista armaturam Dei. 209. 1408 prosecutus fui lectiones in eodem studio et quia erat iste annus lecture XXIIIus proposui ex causa XXIII quod sequitur...

Ad idem. Beati qui habitant... Hoc loco gloria celestis. 209v. 1409 20 octobris sic debebat inchoari sed quia fuit dies dominica inceptum est XXI. Pro initio lectionum incepti librum primum decretalium et quia erat annus lecture XXV sumpsi thema ex causa XXV quod sequitur. Erat Jhesus... Ita Dei virtutem. 209v-210. In examine doctorandi. Religionis excellenciam. 210-210v. In matrimonio et nuptiis. Salutare nostre urbe (sic) coniugium. 210v-211. Adducentur regi... Sublimis doctor Augustinus. 211-211v. Collacio congratulacionis nunciorum (?) p... navi adwentos de pace facta cum Januensibus etc... Ducum qui populis presunt. 211v-212. Collacio consolacionis populi in pace facta. Consolatus est... Ut cum gaudio possimus. 212-213. Consolacio de morte filii. Filius regis... Si fletu nostro. 213-214. Collacio F. de Zarabrell. in consilio (sic) Constan(tiensis) quasi nichil concludens. Ad unionem et reformationem. 214-214v. Recommendacio regis Portugalie eo quod misit ambasiatores suos ad concilium Constan(tiensis). Excellenciam et inclita gesta. 214v-216. Excitatio ad gratiarum acciones de scismate sedato per unionem ambasiatorum regis Aragonum cum concilio. Exultemus omnes in domino.

cod. lat. 7039. cart. s. XVIII. 275 fols. Cf. *Tabulae* 5, 89.

Naudeana, inc. Monsieur Naudé ayant esté douze ans en Italie.

cod. lat. 7071. cart. s. XVIII. 200 fols. Cf. *Tabulae* 5, 91.

Naudeana, inc. Monsieur Naudé ayant esté douze ans en Italie.

cod. lat. 8683. cart. s. XVI. 79 fols. Cf. *Tabulae* 5, 282.

Librorum et orationum de Turcis et contra Turcas scriptarum catalogus ordine alphabetico dispositus. It begins with a Latin section (f. 1-54), continues with a German section (55-75v), and ends with an Italian section (76-79). The last section has the heading: ex Musaeo Hugonis Blotii.

cod. lat. 10056. cart. s. XVI. German hand. Data supplied by Mr. Wallner. Cf. *Tabulae* 6, 130-131. Zunkeller, pp. 338-339, nos. 716-718.

f. 1-152. (Title on f. 1v). Jamblichus de mysteriis Aegyptiorum (tr. Nic. Scutellius), inc. Deum eloquiorum ducem Mercurium olim omnium sententia, des. charitatis robur authoritas fundamentum, with a testimony of Proclus (f. 1v). 152v-154v blank. 155-221v. Georgii Gemisti (Plethonis) Divortia Aristotelis et Platonis et quomodo philosophia Platonis lux, Aristotelis tenebrae (tr. id.?), inc. Maiores nostri cum Graii tum Latini Platonem semper. 222-222v blank. 223-250v. Procli Diadochi in Plat(onis) Alcibiadem (tr. id.?), apparently fragm., inc. Civiliu disputacionum et universe ut ita dixerim philosophie. 251. Fr. Nicolaus (Scutellius) Tridentinus Eremita Augustinianus, letter to Ant. Tebaldeus, dated Rome Idibus Februarii MDXXXIII, dedicating to him his translation of a dialogue of Lucian and of four hymns of Homer, inc. Quid obsecro te vir omnium candidissime. 251v-252. (Lucian), Zenophantis et Chalidemide collocutio (tr. Nic. Scutellius), inc. Tunc etiam o Chalidemida obiisti. 252-252v. (Homer), in Venerem (tr. id.), inc. Cyprigenam Cy-

theream decantabo, 6 lines. 252v. In Minervam, inc. Pallada Atheneam urbium patronam, 4 lines.—In Junonem, inc. Cano, 5 lines.—In Musas et Apollinem, inc. A Musis auspicor, 7 lines. 253-258v. Diaceti (cancelled: Francisci Catanei) de amore, that is, book I and part of book II, inc. (M)otus interior actusque ipsius per se entis quemadmodum Plotinus sentit, des. et suboscurum veteres theologi significaverunt. 259-259v. Demetrii Moschi argumentum in Orpheum de gemmis, inc. Theodamanti Priami filio occurrit Orpheus. 259v-276. Orpheus, de gemmis, tr. anon., inc. (B)onum medentis malo venit(?) mox talibus prebere.

cod. lat. 12466. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *Tabulae* 7, 101. *Inventar* 1, p. 151. Owned by Johannes and Willibald Pirckheimer. Information supplied by Dr. N. Holzberg. Cf. *Willibald Pirckheimers Briefwechsel*, ed. E. Reicke I (1940), pp. 10-11. *Pirckheimer* (Exhibition, 1970), p. 5, no. 9.

f. 7-7v. Marsilius Ficinus, letter to Johannes Cavalcantes, dated 1472, inc. Socrates apud Platonem, des. feliciter navigabimus. Vale. 7v-35. *Commentarium Marsilii Ficini Florentini in Convivium Platonis de amore*, inc. (f. 8) Plato philosophorum pater.

cod. lat. 13605. cart. XVI. 41 fols. Cf. *Tabulae* 7, 239.

Librorum et orationum de Turcis et contra Turcas scriptarum catalogus partim ex Cl. mi viri D. Ruperti a Stotzingen libris a. 1575 partim ex S. Caes. M. tis Bibliotheca collectus a. 1576 Kal. Januarii... per Hugonem Blotium.

Series Nova

The first group of these later acquisitions was described up to no. 1600 in *Tabulae codicum manuscriptorum*, vol. 11 (1912). This catalogue has been superseded and continued by a new printed catalogue: *Katalog der Abendländischen Handschriften der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek*, "Series Nova" (Neuerwerbungen), by O. Mazal and F. Unterkircher. Teil 1 (1965): S.N. 1-1600; Teil 2 (1963): 1601-3200; Teil 3 (1967): 3201-4000; Teil 4 (1975): 4001-4800. These manuscripts include those of the so-called Modena-Bibliothek (the private library of Archduke Franz Ferdinand) and the mss. from Ambras formerly kept in the Kunsthistorisches Museum. Mss. S.N. 12001-13262 are from the private library of Emperor Franz Josef (Handschriften der ehemaligen kaiserlichen Fideikommissbibliothek). They are described in a summary fashion, without their present shelf marks and without index, in a printed catalogue: *Die Sammlungen der Vereinten Familien- und Privat-Bibliothek S.M. des Kaisers*, by M. A. Becker, vol. 1 (1873), coll. I-XXII. The present shelf mark can be added from a handwritten concordance in one volume: *Konkordanz der Signaturen (Inventarnummern) der Handschriften der ehemaligen Fideikommissbibliothek auf die nunmehr gültigen Series Nova-Nummern* (1952). There is also a handwritten inventory of this group (S.N. 12696), arranged alphabetically and dated 1811: *Bibliotheca domestica Francisci I. Imperatoris Austriaci*, Pars I, Sectio secunda, Quae catalogum codi-

cum manuscriptorum ordine alphabetico digestum complectitur. Several data were kindly supplied by Dr. Franz Unterkircher and by Professor Otto Mazal. The following list has been rearranged by shelf marks.

Excerpts

S.N. 12699-12701. Jo. Longinus (Dlugosch), *historia Polonica*. Becker, col. XVII, no. 9359.

S.N. 12702. Joh. Meerhout Diestensis Canonicus Regularis S. Augustini, *opera varia*, including a comm. on Vergil's *Aeneid*. s. XV. Becker, col. XI, no. 9360 b.

S.N. 12703. Arnoldus Gheilhoven de Rotterdam (who had studied at Bologna and Padua), *Opus Vaticanum (speculum philosophorum et poetarum)*, composed in 1424 and copied in 1452. Becker, col. VII, no. 9361. *Inventar* 1, p. 198.

S.N. 12706 and 12707. mbr. XV ex. Johannes Gielemans, *Hagiologium Brabantinorum*, in 2 vols. Becker, col. X, no. 9363. Cf. *Abendländische Buchmalerei* (1952), p. 77, no. 210. *Inventar* 1, p. 198. *Analecta Bollandiana* 14, 1895, 5-88.

S.N. 12708 and 12709. The same, *Novale Sanctorum*, in 2 vols. Becker, col. X, no. 9364. *Inventar* 1, p. 199.

S.N. 12710. The same, *Historiologium Brabantinorum*. Becker, col. X, no. 9365. Cf. Maximilian I (exhibition, 1959), pp. 19-20, no. 62. *Inventar* 1, p. 199.

S.N. 12764. Petrarch, *de remediis* (1471). Becker, col. XVII, no. 1655.

S.N. 12777. The same work. Becker, col. XVIII, no. 7994.

S.N. 12790. Humbertis (de Romanis), *expositio regule S. Augustini*. s. XV. Becker, col. XIII, no. 9379. *Inventar* 1, p. 202.

S.N. 12800. misc. XV. Telesphorus, *de scismate*, fragm. Becker, col. VII, no. 9389.

S.N. 12806. Dionysius Carthusianus, *expositio in Pentateuchum*. Becker, col. XI, no. 9393. *Inventar* 1, p. 202.

S.N. 12811-12814. Joh. Gielemans, *Sanctilogium*, in 4 vols. Becker, col. X-XI, no. 9397 a. *Inventar* 1, p. 202.

S.N. 12828. misc. XV. Basil, *regula monachorum; epistola super institutionem monachorum*. Becker, col. XIII, no. 7906.

S.N. 12836. cart. misc. XV. 211 fols. Description supplied by Dr. Peter Jeffery in Collegeville. Cf. Becker, col. XI, no. 7914. Dionysius Carthusianus, *de speculo peccatorum; inflammatorium divini amoris; de vita et regimine presulum; de vita militari; de vita laudabili viduarum; de custodia cordis*. Petrus de Alliaco, *devota meditatio super psalmum In te domine speravi*. Effrem, *devota oratio super psalmum Miserere mei*.

S.N. 12848. cart. misc. XV. Reported by Kent Emery, described by Dr. Peter Jeffery. Dionysius Carthusianus, *de professione religiosorum*.

S.N. 12849. cart. misc. XV. Reported by Kent Emery, described by Peter Jeffery. Joh. de Scoenavia *ordinis canonicorum regularium, epistolae*. Dio-

nysius Carthusianus, exhortatorium noviciorum (dilogus in persona Christi et discipuli).

S.N. 12881. mbr. XV. Jac. Bonus Epidaurius, de raptu Cerberi. *Inventar* 1, p. 204.

S.N. 12948. s. XVIII, copied from an ed. of 1584. Valerio Chierigato, della militia. *Inventar* 1, p. 205.

S.N. 12982 and 12983. Marcellus Palingenius, Zodiacus vitae, Italian by Thomas Young. s. XIX. Becker, col. XVIII, no. 30694.

Cod. min. 21. cart. s. XVI ex. 3 vols. Giacomo Strada, Museum. *Inventar* 2, p. 128.

Becker, col. XVI, no. 29176. 'Οπλοδιδασκαλία sive armorum tractandorum meditatio Alberti Dureri (1512). Now Albertina, Inventarnummer 26232 (163).

Descriptions

S.N. 1728. cart. XVII. 93 fols., plus blank pages. Acquired from the Modena Collection in 1948. Cf. *Katalog der Abendländischen Handschriften* 2 (1963), p. 91.

Lectiones excell. mi Cesaris Cremonini Centensis... in 2 dum de generatione. The work consists of 38 lectures.

S.N. 1729. cart. XVI ex. Decorated. 35 fols. From the Modena collection. Cf. *Katalog* 2, p. 91.

Nicolao Sanguinatio... congratulationis ergo, dum philosophiae doctor iussus esset haec carmina dedicat Joannes Mylius Quintius Germanus mense Aprilis die XIV anno MDXCVIII (title on f. 1). It is a collection of poems in Latin, Greek and Italian.

S.N. 1757. cart. XVI. 35 fols. From the Modena Collection. Cf. *Katalog* 2, p. 97.

Ad... Federicum Phrygiosum archiep. Salernitanum... Aloysius Guidi de Callio de vita ill. mi quondam Federici Feltrii Ducis Urbini.

S.N. 1768. cart. XVII. 26 fols. From the Modena Collection. Cf. *Katalog* 2, p. 101.

Expositio sexti libri Physicorum Caesaris Cremonini.

S.N. 1775. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Katalog* 2, p. 102-103.

f. 149v-155. Topica di Giacompo Mazzoni da Cesena, in Italian.

S.N. 1912. cart. misc. XVI. From the Modena Collection. Cf. *Katalog* 2, pp. 130-131.

Oratio de S. Johannis Evangelistae laudibus (f. 24-29v). Elegans historia, a Latin novella dealing with Matthias Corvinus (39-41v). Poems of and to card. Zacharias Delphinus (48-49). Joh. Sambucus, de obitu Gabrielis de Peren (52). Verses on Nic. Olahu archiep. Strigoniensis (53-56). Invective against the same (59-60v). Epitaphium Laurentii Vallae (111v). Carmina Georgii Logi (111v). Prognosticon vaticinii Joannis Regimontani repertum in Cenobio Castell, quod est inter Norimbergam et Ratisbonam a Brusio Laurentio, a poem (112).

S.N. 2198. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. *Katalog* 2, pp. 183-184.

Manuscriptorum codicum Eugenianae Bibliothecae in Augusta Vindobonensi servatur recensio (by Nic. Forlosia). Under Q 54 it contains the following entry: Compendium breve de impostoribus. Deest. This may be a fictitious entry, but it is significant

since many eighteenth-century copies of the De tribus impostoribus claim to be derived from the copy in Prince Eugene's library. The mss. of this library are all in the Nationalbibliothek.

S.N. 2620. mbr. XV (1486). Initial, coat of arms. 17 fols., plus blank pages. Cf. T. Frimmel, *Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen* V, 1887, pt. 2, p. xviii, no. 4022. *Katalog* 2, p. 286. *Inventar* 1, p. 175.

f. 2-15. De Serenissimi... Maximiliani archiducis Austriae... coronatione Ludovici Bruni poetae laureatio ac iuris u(triusque) doctoris congratulatio, a poem. This is followed by three shorter poems (Imperator Frederico de laudibus filii communis oblatio, 15v; laus Deo de foelici adventu... Caesaris, 15v-16v; ad Maximilianum, 17).

S.N. 2621. mbr. s. XV ex. Illuminated, initials. 18 fols. Formerly Kunsthistorisches Museum 4991. Primisser, pp. 264-265, no. 11. Sacken 2, pp. 207-208, no. 10. *Katalog* 2, p. 287. *Inventar* 1, p. 175. Cf. Pellegrin, pp. 407-408.

Anon., prayers and Officium of the Holy Ghost, in Italian verse, with a dedicatory sonnet to Bianca Maria Sfortia et Vesconta (f. 5).

S.N. 2623. mbr. XV ex. Decorated. 89 fols., plus blank pages. Cf. Primisser, pp. 290-291, no. 52. Sacken, pp. 252-253, no. 78. Frimmel, pp. xx-xxi, no. 4024. *Katalog* 2, pp. 287-288. *Inventar* 1, p. 175.

Medicina Plinii, with a preface of Franc. Cardulus Narniensis to Maximilianus Caesar Augustus (f. 2-4v). Text inc. Frequenter mihi in peregrinationibus accidit.

S.N. 2639. mbr. misc. XIV. Illuminated. 36 fols. From the Ambras collection. Until 1936 in the Kunsthistorisches Museum (ms. 4989). Cf. *Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Abendländische Buchmalerei, Katalog der Ausstellung im Prunksaal* (1952), p. 49, no. 116. *Katalog der Ausstellung von Neuerwerbungen* (1936), p. 20, no. 20. Primisser, pp. 271-273, no. 28. Sacken, pp. 222-24, no. 39. *Katalog* 2, pp. 302-305. *Inventar* 1, p. 176.

Anon., Latin poem in praise of Robert of Naples, traditionally attributed to Convenevole da Prato.

S.N. 2680. cart. XVI. 24 fols. Cf. *Katalog* 2, p. 349.

f. 1-19v. Computus ecclesiasticus Magistri Georgii Peurbachii, with a biography of the author, and the preface of an editor, dated 1536. At the end: finis huius operis facta est septimo idus Janua. anno 1537 Georgii Transilvani computus. Then some notes, tables and blank pages.

S.N. 2747. cart. XVI. 269 fols. (248v-269v blank). Illustrated. Old table of contents. Cf. *Katalog*, pp. 381-382. *Inventar* 1, p. 178.

Jac. Zieglerus Landavus Bavarus (cf. f. 6), collection of political pamphlets and excerpts, with a preface (f. 6). It includes: Clementis VII vita (f. 7); anni auriferi impostura (25); ex Platina (29v); conventa inter Carolum et Franciscum, with a censura by Ziegler (30); ex J. B. Egnatio (36v); capita foederis inter papam Gallum Anglum et Venetum, with a censura (37v); pacta papae (1527), with a censura (66); letter of Andr. Lanceolinus to Adamus Reysner (92); perpetui instituti episcoporum urbis histo-

ria (96); *pragmatica sanctio* ex Roberto Gaguino (123); *Marsyae Satyri chorus* (127); *Rei Christianae infirmitas* (131); *Respublica* (218); ex Ant. Sabellico (241); *oratio tumultuaria* qualem habere potuerunt cives Syrmii quando Turcha regionem invasit et Belgradum coepit (244); *oratio qualis habenda sit populo Romano ad Turcham* (244v-248).

S.N. 2960. cart. misc. XV. 241 fols. Formerly Staatsarchiv, ms. 711, vol. I. Cf. Boehm, p. 227. *Katalog* 2, pp. 441-442.

Blondus, *Italia illustrata* (f. 1-170v); *addiciones correctionesque Italie illustrate* (171-179); *de verbis Romane locutionis* (180-191). *Responsio Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini* (191-194v). (Lucian), *dialogus Chra-tonis* (i.e., Charontis) et *Mercurii* (tr. Rinucius), inc. *Audite quo quidem pacto* (195-196v). Lucian, *comparatio*, tr. Aurispa, with preface (197-200). Tacitus, *Germania*; *dialogus*. Suetonius, *de grammaticis*.

S.N. 2961. cart. XV. 331 fols. Formerly Staatsarchiv, ms. 711, vol. II. Cf. Boehm, p. 227. *Katalog* 2, p. 442.

Blondus, *Decades*, part II. Copied by Hugo Haemste for Joh. Hinderbach, Rome. 1466. Note of Hinderbach.

S.N. 2962. cart. XV. 260 fols. Old table of contents (attached to f. 254). Formerly Staatsarchiv, ms. 711, vol. III. Cf. Boehm, p. 227. *Katalog* 2, p. 442.

f. 1-246v. Blondus, *Decas tertia*, and a fragment of the *Decas quarta*. Anon., epigram to Blondus (f. 246v, inc. *Blonde pio vivo moreris*). (Hermolaus Barbarus sen.), letter to Blondus (247-248v). Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, letter to Hermolaus Barbarus sen. (248v-253). (Id., letter to Pius II, f. 253v-254).

S.N. 3353. mbr. misc. XV. 30 fols. Cf. *Katalog* 3, p. 87-90.

f. 17. *Versus in deprecatione Christi auctor quorum ignoratur* (by M. Faustinus), inc. *Dignum sancte pater tibi laudem voce perenni*. 18. (Id.), *De eucaristia et Christi sanguine versus*. Idem, inc. *Quamquam terrigenis primaeva exordia vitae*. 19. (Id.), *Versus de Christi nativitate auctoris eiusdem*, inc. *Christe Dei soboles immensi forma parentis*. 20v-21. *Guasparis Tribaci Mutin. qui sint in orbe miseri versus*, inc. *Quos habeat miseros tellus*. 21-22. *Ad Mariam Virginem oratio* MCCCCLXIII, inc. *Salve nostra salus Virgo pietatis alumna*. Other poems in praise of the Virgin. 23. Lu. Carboni in *natale domini hynnus* (sic).

S.N. 4058. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Katalog* 4, p. 21-22.

f. 29-31v. Thales Milesius, *sententiae*, inc. *Post deum maximum honorem prebebis tuo principi*. At the end, a subscription in Italian.

S.N. 4643. mbr. XV. Illuminated. 74 fols. Cf. *Katalog* 4, pp. 309-310. *Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Abendländische Buchmalerei, Katalog der Ausstellung* (1952, p. 52, no. 126). *Katalog der Ausstellung von Neuerwerbungen* (1936), p. 23, no. 38. Hermann 6, 3, pp. 141-143, no. 94. *Inventar* 1, p. 191.

f. 11-74v. Pius II, *institutio principis*, to King Ladislaus, with a preface of Joh. Hinderbach ecclesie Tridentine episcopus to the Empress Leonora (f. 2-9).

S.N. 12594. mbr. s. XVI in. Decorated. Written in Italy. 15 fols. (f. 15 blank). From the Fideikommissbibliothek (no. 10476; not listed by Becker). Pellegrin, p. 408. Maximilian I (1959), p. 14, no. 43. *Inventar* 1, p. 197. Data supplied by Dr. Franz Unterkircher.

f. 2-14v. Jasonis Mayni iureconsulti...ad...Maximilianum ...in...eius et... Blanchemariae (Sfortiae) nuptis epithalamion, in prose, inc. *Credimus serenissime rex*. At the end: *Actum Ispruch die XVI Martii anno... MCCCCLXXXIII*. At the beginning (f. 1-1v, other hand) a preface of Joannespetrus Vicecomes praepositus Ecclesiae Mediolanensis to Queen Blancha Maria, sending her a copy of the epithalamium, dated at the end: *ex Mediolano octavo Calendas Apriles MDVIII*. Copied from the edition of 1494.

S.N. 12745. mbr. XVI in. Illuminated. 69 fols., plus blank pages. Cf. F. Unterkircher, *Libri* I (1950), 51-57. Cf. Becker, col. X, no. 3114. *Inventar* 1, p. 200.

f. 1 (Title). *Liber primus harmonie instrumentalis Franchini Gafurii Laudensis*. 1-2. Table of chapters of all 4 books. At the end (f. 2): *Ego Bernardinus de la Rupere scripsi hunc librum expletum die lune 19º aprilis 1507*. f. 2. *Pantaleonis Meleguli Laudensis epigramma ad lectorem* (12 lines). 3 blank. 3v. *Author alloquitur librum*, an epigram (8 lines). Franchinus Gaffurius *Joanni Grolierio Lugdunensi* (preface, inc. *Mos fuit apud antiquos*). 4-68v. Text of the treatise, inc. *Scripti sunt a nobis hactenus*. At the end, a note on the author (*opus hoc de harmonicis instrumentis perfecit 27º mensis Martii 1500...*). 69-69v. *Progeniei et studiosissimi laboris Franchini Gafurii Laudensis eiusque vite descriptio*, inc. *Franchinus Gafurius Betino patre ex oppido Leminis*.

S.N. 12750. mbr. XV. Initial. 278 fols. Cf. Becker, col. XVIII, no. 8719. *Inventar* 1, p. 200.

f. 3-265. (Leon. Brunus, *historiae Florentinae*, in 12 books), volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli, inc. *La cicta di Firenze*, with the preface of Donato Acciaiuoli to the Signori del popolo fiorentino (f. 1, inc. *Molte sone lecazioni eccellentissimi S. che manno indocto atradurre dilatino involgare lahystoria fiorentina elegantissimamente composta daleonardo aretino*), and Bruni's preface (1v, inc. *Io ho pensato lungo tempo*). At the end (f. 265): *tradoccta in volgare da Donato Acciaiuoli adi XXVII dagosto MCCCCLXIII*. Blank pages. 266-278v. *Incomincia elconquisto di Pisa facto pel magnifico et excelso popolo Fiorentino, inc. Trovandosi Piero di Lune chiamato papa Benedecto*. At the end: F.N. Mes. R.P. anno MCCCCLXIII.

S.N. 12758. mbr. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. From the Corvina. Formerly in the Fideikommissbibliothek. Becker, col. XV. *Inventar* 1, p. 200. Hevesy, p. 78, no. 103. Fraknoi, p. 82, no. 140 (with the shelf mark 311-40). Csapodi, p. 75, no. 162; 2nd ed., pp. 74-75, no. 173.

Livy, *de bello Macedonico*. At the end: *Johannes Franciscus Martius Geminianensis descripsit*.

S.N. 12765. mbr. XV. Decorated margin, initials, coat of arms. 52 fols. Cf. Becker, col. XVIII, no. 6642. *Inventar* 1, p. 200.

f. 3-52v (title on f. 2). Ant. de Comitibus S.M. Patavus comes eques iuriumque consultus, de perfecto principe opus, in 3 parts, inc. Fuere nonnulli qui regibus aut principibus, with a verse prologue (f. 1v), and a preface to Maximilianus Romanorum rex (f. 2-3, inc. Optabam equidem).

S.N. 12786. cart. misc. XV. Fols., not numbered. Cf. Becker, col. XIII, no. 9374.

Nic. Orem (Oresme), contra astrologos iudiciarios.—Anon., summary of Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, inc. Tantulus (sic) spreuit deos. Petrus de Vineis, letters.

S.N. 12822. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 38 fols. Cf. F. Unterkircher, *Der Schlern* (1953), pp. 504-506. Becker, col. XI, no. 6245. *Inventar* 1, p. 203.

f. 1 (added by another hand). Jo. Curtius Eberspachius, epigram to Maximilian. f. 1v. Owners' notes. f. 4-38. Ubertini Posculi (sic) Brixiensis Simonidos liber primus (et secundus), a poem on Simon of Trent, with erasures and corrections by another hand. With a prose preface to Jo. Hindreback (sic) episcopus Tridentinus (f. 2), and an epigram in praise of Sigismundus Dux and of Hinderbach (signed Id. U.P., f. 38v).

S.N. 12896. cart. misc. XV. Gothic script. 184 fols. Cf. Becker, col. XVII, no. 7953.

f. 1-13v. Anon., de arte memorativa, inc. Inter virtutes quas communiter retentivas appellare solemus. 69-106 (other hand). Anon., questions on Boethius' *consolatio*, book V, inc. Circa quantum librum Boecii de consolatione philosophye sit unica questio specialis ista utrum voluntas humana possit necessitari.

S.N. 12900. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Becker, col. XII, no. 7958.

Speculum mortis Francisci Petrarche, inc. Ecclesiasticus doctor clamat, in 2 chapters, des. ad perpetua gaudia amen. Explicit libellus Francisci Petrarche poete laureati qui intitulatur speculum mortis.—Id., ad Lambardum asericum paranim (sic) vite huius compendiosa descriptio, inc. Quid michi de hac vita.

Autographensammlung

This collection is described in an alphabetical card

file, in 35 boxes. The following list of relevant senders is based on information supplied to me by Amtsrat Johann Freundlicher.

Joh. Agricola, Autogr., 31/104. Petrus Albinus, 13/66. Bonifacius Amerbach, 49/2. Lod. Ariosto (2 pieces), 1/100. Cesare Baronio, 40/44. Rob. Bellarmino, 40/47. Pietro Bembo, 2/8. Marco Benavides, 40/32. Guido Bentivoglio, 40/49. Theodorus Beza, 9/116. Hugo Blotius, 13/52. Carlo Borromeo, 1/41. Fed. Borromeo, 1/42. Tycho Brahe, 13/69. Alex. Brassicanus, 31/135. Joh. Bugenhagen, 13/45. Joh. Calvinus, 5/17. Joachimus Camerarius, 13/45. Annibale Caro, 40/24. Giov. della Casa, 40/25. Joh. Caselius, 118/58. Conradus Celtes, 48/107. Rinaldo Corso, 29/41. Joh. Crato, 28/119. Caspar Cruciger, 13/45, and 127/110. Jac. Cuiacius, 31/118. Joh. Cuspinianus, 13/49. Franc. Du-Jon (Junius), 9/122. Paulus Eberus, 13/45. Desiderius Erasmus, 9/124; now cod. 9737 c (f. 3-6), and Suppl. gr. 52 (f. 1 and 181). Joh. Faber, 3/63. Mathias Flach Francowitz (Flacius Illyricus), 34/71. Cornelius Frangipane, 40/26. Lor. Giacomini, 40/29. Donato Giannotti, 40/28. Paolo Giovio, 3/35. Angelo Grillo, 40/57. Caspar Hedio, 13/45. Sigismund Herberstein, 33/106. Ignatius Loyola, 33/105. Joh. Kepler, 9/48; now cod. 9737 d. Matth. Lang, 68/24. Wolfgang Lazius, 13/51. Carolus Léluse (Clusius), 9/121. Justus Lipsius, 6/79. Martin Luther, 13/43 (6 pieces), and 13/45. Nic. Machiavelli, 40/30. Nic. Mameranus, 38/26. Phil. Melancthon, 13/45, and 9/115. Girol. Mercuriale, 40/31. Franc. Modius, 10/2. Tarquinia Molza, 40/33. Giov. Morone, 19/62. Ant. Niger, 13/45. Andr. Palladio, 40/35. Paracelsus, cod. 11144, f. 126*. Paolo Paruta, Autogr., 4/11. Etienne Pasquier, 5/69. Caspar Peucer, 14/135, and 127/110. Conrad Peutinger, 118/41. Joh. Pistorius, 59/113. Ant. Possevino, 40/38. Joh. Reuchlin, 49/14. Nic. Reusner, 31/131. Paulus Rubigallus, 54/91. Georgius Sabinus, 13/45. Leon. Salvati, 40/39. Joh. Sambucus, 16/77. Franc. Sansovino, 40/40. Fra Paolo Sarpi, 3/92. Sperone Speroni, 40/41. Joh. Stabius, 118/44. Victorinus Strigelius, 13/45. Bern. Tasso, 2/2. Torquato Tasso, 2/1. Jacques de Thou, 5/86. Giovanni Giorgio Trissino, 40/42. Bonaventura Vulcanius, 9/117. Vitus Ortelius Winsenius, 13/45, and 127/110. Hier. Wolf, 59/39. Guil. Xylander, 10/14.

WIEN

Schottenkloster (1969)

The mss. are completely described in a printed catalogue: A. Huebl, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Monasterii B.M.V. ad Scotos Vindobonae servantur* (Vienna and Leipzig, 1899). Most of the mss. have received new shelf marks. I am indebted for much help to P. Cölestin Rapf, O.S.B.

Excerpts

114. Now 125. Huebl, pp. 118-120. misc. XV. f. 185v-195. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam.

220. Now 214. Huebl, pp. 239-242. misc. XV. Cicero, de amicitia (1446); de officiis (1447). Eneas Silvius, epitaph of Cicero (84v). Concio ad Romanos in ludis publicis, inc. Si vellem Quirites recensere (89). Poggius, epistolae (89v-106v). Eneas Silvius, de ortu et auctoritate imperii Romani, to Frederick III (119-125). Plautus.

221. Now 215. Huebl, pp. 242-243. s. XV. Valerius Maximus (1441). Valerius, epistola ad Rufinum.

224. Now 304. Huebl, pp. 244-245. misc. XV. Rhetorica ad Herennium (1482).

236. Now 148. Huebl, p. 258. s. XV. (Tractatus logicus cum quaestionibus Thomae Bricot).

241. Now 301. Huebl, pp. 265-266. misc. XV. Comm. on part 1 of the *Speculum logicale*. Short logical treatise. *Disputata libri de anima disputata per magistrum Paulum de Worczin in studio Cracoviensi...* 1417. *Disputata de anima...* Johannes Wartheberg... collecta per me Martinum de Ochsenfurt.

278. Now 273. Huebl, pp. 304-305. s. XV. Buridan, questions on the Nicomachean Ethics.

290. Now 286. Huebl, pp. 312-315. misc. XV. Henricus de Hassia, *questio de cometa* (Paris, 1368). Anon., *de cometis* (Rome, 1402, f. 105-106).

307. Now 327. Huebl, pp. 331-332. s. XV. Bernardus Abbas Cassinensis, *expositio regulae Benedicti*.

330. Now 246. Huebl, pp. 365-372. misc. XV. *Remedia magistri Galli contra pestilenciam que misit archiepiscopo Pragensi*.

396. Now 66. Huebl, pp. 431-433. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, *de mystica theologia*, tr. Joh. Sarracenus (1402), with commentaries by Thomas Vercellensis and Rob. Grosseteste.

403. Now 61. Huebl, pp. 438-439. s. XV. Letters of Eusebius, Augustine and Cyrillus on the death of Jerome, German by Joh. de Neumarkt ep. Olomuncensis.

575. Now 681. Huebl, p. 479. Is. Casaubonus, *Corona regia* (1615).

612. Now 451. Huebl, 489. s. XVII. Matthias Corvinus, *epistolae*.

691. Now 433. Huebl, pp. 505-506. s. XVIII-XIX. Ulrich von Hutten, writings.

Descriptions

29. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 361 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Huebl, pp. 19-28.

f. 1-2v. Dionysius Areopagita, *epistola ad Timotheum*, inc. *Saluto te*. 2-24v. Petrarch, *Secretum*. 37. (Joh. Scotus Eriugena), two verse prologues. 37-38. Anastasius Bibliothecarius, *prose preface*. 38-39. Johannes (Scotus Eriugena), *prose preface*. 39-39v. Another *preface*, inc. *Quoniam prudentie vestre serenitatem*. 39v-48. Dionysius Areopagita, *de angelica hierarchia* (tr. Eriugena), inc. *Omne datum optimum... set et omnis patre mote manifestationis*. 48-60. Id., *de ecclesiastica hierarchia* (tr. id.). inc. *Quia quidem secundum nos ierarchia*. 60-60v. Joh. Sarracenus, *preface*. 60v-77. Dionysius, *de divinis nominibus* (tr. Joh. Sarracenus), inc. *Nunc autem o beate post theologicas ypotiposes ad divinorum nominum reseracionem*. 77v. Joh. Sarracenus, *preface*. 77v-79. Dionysius, *de mistica theologia*, tr. Joh. Sarracenus, inc. *Trinitas supersubstantialis et superdea et superbona*. 79-85v. Gloss of Abbas Vercellensis. 85v-93v. Dionysius, *epistolae*. 94. Abbas Vercellensis, *preface*. 94-139v. Id., summaries of Dionysius Areopagita. At the end: (14)66. f. 139v-144. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on Dionysius, *de mystica theologia*. 144-145. Dionysius, *de mystica theologia*, *translacio Linconiensis* (by Grosseteste). 145-150v. Grosseteste, *commentum* on the same work. 151-163. (Joh. Chrysostomus, *de compunctione cordis*), inc. *Cum te intueor*.

30. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. Dated 1437 at the Council of Basel (f. 269). Cf. Huebl, pp. 28-31.

f. 269v. Anon., *de arte memorandi*, inc. *Nota secundum Sanctum Thomam de memoria naturali*.

55. Now 399. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 170 fols. Northern hand. Damaged. Cf. Huebl, pp. 56-58.

f. 1-53v (title at the end). Gavifredus de Richardo Richil (sic, for Gaufridus de Vino Salvo), *Poetria nova*, with a gloss (inc. *Amice ascende superius*). 54-56. Anon., poem, inc. *Si dictare velis*. 58v-59v. Emperor Sigismund, three letters. 60-62v. Anon., grammatical treatise, fragm. at the beginning, inc. *desinunt in se ipsum*. 62v-86v. (*Compendium rhetorice Tibini*). 86v-123v (*Compendium artis dictatorie*), fragm. at the end. 124-170. Form letters and a treatise on dictamen. At the end: *Hic finitur prima summa dictaminum reverendi magistri Dyb(ini)* (damaged).

193. Now 207. mbr. misc. s. XV. 130 fols. Several French hands. Cf. Huebl, pp. 210-212.

f. 1v. *De modo punctandi*, inc. *Suspensius* (sic) *est simplex virgula*. 1-117v. (Raimundus de Capua), *vita S. Catherinae Senensis*. 117v-124v. *Epistola fratris Stephani Prioris domus Sancte Marie de Gracia apud Papiam ordinis Karthusiensis ad quendam fratrem Thomam Anthonii de Senis ordinis predicatorum Veneciis commemorantem de vita et conversatione Sancte Virginis Katherine de Senis*, dated 1411. f. 124v-127. Pius II, *epistola de canonisatione S. Katherine*. 127v-128. *Franciscus Petrarcha...* *de ratione punctandi*, inc. *Quesisti vir egregie quid sentiam de ratione punctandi*. At the end: *Franciscus monachus peccator rescripsi*. 128-130v. *Tractatulus de carminibus faciendis*, inc. *In hac re primum attendendum est*.

195. Now 46. mbr. misc. s. XV. 154 fols. Several Northern hands. Cf. Huebl, pp. 212-213.

f. 1-2v and 154-154v. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. *Ut ornate loqui scias*, damaged.

218. Now 212. cart. s. XIV-XV. 87 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Huebl, pp. 237-238.

Terence. f. 1-2. *Franciscus Petrarcha* (sic) *super vita Terencii*, inc. *De terencii vita in antiquis libris*.

222. Now 249. cart. misc. s. XIV. 114 fols. Perhaps written in Italy. Hebrew fly-leaves. Microfilm seen in Collegeville. Cf. Huebl, p. 243.

f. 1. *Incipit scriptum super Lucanum*, inc. (prologue) *Dignum putans ut antiquorum doctus laboribus posteris prolaret ego Gorus de Aretio extimavi Lucanum exponere*. f. 2 (commentary proper). *Nunc ad literam accedendum est. Dicit enim bella. Bellum dicitur tota guerra, prelium dicitur ipse conflictus*. At the end (112v): *Explicit commentum sive scriptum expositivum libri Lucani... editum et compilatum per Magistrum Ghorum de Arezo in gramatica scientia professorem...* f. 113-114v (2 coll.). *Tractatus de pace ecclesie cum Perusinis*, a poem, inc. *Gaudia summa deum fert pax sanctissima mundo*, des. *Carmina scripta Petri vates reprehendite freti*. 114v. *Litere transmissae per Commune Perusii de pace facta cum sacrosancta Romana Ecclesia*, in prose, 8 lines, inc. *Dextera domini fecit virtutem*.

237. Now 297. cart. and mbr. misc. s. XV. 303 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Huebl, pp. 258-262.

f. 4-140. Anon., comm. on the *Regula Benedicti*, inc. *Regula beatissimi patris Benedicti abbatis prima*

sui divisione, with a verse prologue (f. 2v-3, inc. Audi fili patrem) and a prose preface (3-4, inc. Quoniam textus regule). At the end, the date 1450. Identified by Huebl as Joh. Schlitpacher, memoriale viaticum regulae S. Benedicti. 140-140v. *Questio de ieiunio regulari*. At the end: Johannes Slipacher. 141v-143. Nic. (Cusanus) tituli S. Petri ad Vincula Card., letter to the abbots of the diocese of Salzburg, dated 1451. 144v. Reply. 145-145v. (Schlitpacher, letter to Cusanus). 145v. Reply. 298. Cusanus, three letters. 298v-301. Bern. de Kreyburg, apologia. 301v-303v. Reply of Schlitpacher.

257. Now 160. cart. misc. s. XV. 343 fols. German hand. Cf. Huebl, pp. 284-286.

f. 96-111v. *Liber de regimine sanitatis...* Augusto episcopo Zagrabiensi (Arnoldus) Jacobi in Babenbergh prepositus..., inc. Quia petivisti a me ut aliquid de regimine sanitatis breviter vobis sumptim et redigerem. 226v-237. *De regimine contra venenum datum imperatori Karolo per magistrum Johannem*, inc. Quoniam iste medicine pauperum possunt appellari.

273. Now 268. cart. misc. s. XV. 253 fols. Cf. Huebl, pp. 301-302.

f. 32-93. *Summarium de febribus magistri Antonii Guenerii* (sic, for Guaynerii)... Papiensis, with preface and table of chapters. 93-144v. *Tractatus de peste secundum magistrum Antonium Guaynerium*, with preface and table of chapters. 145-172. *Secunda pars principalis huius tractatus que est de venenis*, with table of chapters. 172v-173v blank. 174-189. *Antidotarium magistri Antonii Guenerii* (sic). 189v-191v blank. 192-229v. Barth. de Montagnana, *antidota*. 230-251v. *Unguenta ac experimenta Magistri Dini de Florencia*. 252-253v blank, except for short notes.

445. Now 742. cart. s. XVI ex. (a. 1600). 50 fols. Richly decorated. Cf. Huebl, pp. 455-456.

f. 2 (title). *Metrica congratulatio in electionem, confirmationem et consecrationem...* D. Lotharii a Metternich archiepiscopi Trevirensis... anno 1600. f. 3-3v. *Epistola dedicatoria*. 4v-5v. Poems. 6v-7. *Historia*, in prose. 7v-38. Poems. 39-50. *Appendices*, in prose. Othmarus Helferstorfer is not the author, but a librarian who in a note expresses the opinion that the unknown author was a Jesuit.

528. Now 709. cart. s. XVII. 31 fols. Drawings. Cf. Huebl, p. 467.

Modo da tenersi per imbrigliare i cavalli.

545. Now 521. mbr. s. XV. 90 fols. Written in Italy. Initials and drawings. Coat of arms of a cardinal (damaged). Microfilm seen in Collegeville. Cf. Huebl, p. 472.

f. 1 (title). *Incipit liber Arati Athinodori* (sic). 1-2. (Vita Arati), inc. Aratus quidem fuit Athinodori patris filius. Some Greek words are omitted. 2v. (Introduction to a comm. on Aratus), inc. Celum circulis quinque distinguitur. 5v-65v. (Aratus, poem), inc. Ab love principium, des. Hec eadem tibi signa dabunt non irrita pisces, with a long comm. (f. 6-90v, inc. Queritur quare ab love coepit et non a Mus. ut Homero conveniens, des totumque spatium impleat lumine si quis).

741. Now 29 b 30. misc., partly impr. Cf. Huebl, pp. 515-516.

fasc. 7 (at the end). Latin Pasquinade from Leipzig, with German headings and words, in verse. fasc. 2 (at the end). Latin poem. Then a ms. section (cart., s. XVI, 201 fols.). f. 1-40. *Sylva nuptialis ex variis variorum auctorum congratulationibus congesta*, with musical notes and the name Fridricus Lintnerus. A series of wedding poems. One is for Frid. Udalrici Mayeri Lips. Sen. et aedilis f. and Magdalena d. Simonis Simonii... Pol. regis medici f. Another is for Joh. Finckeltusius and Gertrud. Frid. Bachovii f., another for Christoph. Eringius and Ursula Kraus, and another for Christoph. Luder and Anna Fr. Crelsch (1595). Once Valentinus Hausmann appears as author (f. 26), and once Daniel Menius (37v). 40-46 blank. 46v (title). In honores magistrandorum et licentiandorum. 47-67. Text. The poems are addressed to Joh. Otho Solsfeldensis, Joh. Feilerus and others. M. A. Mollerus, Lucas Peifferus, Joh. Julii f. Fritschius and David Presnelerus appear as authors. 67v-70v blank. 71-78v. *Nuptialia*. 79-84 blank. 84v-86v (upside down). *Nuptialia*. 87-94v. *Epitaphia*. One is dated 1587. Joh. Muelichinus appears once as author. 95-101. Floja (sic)... auctore Gripholdo Knicknackio ex Floilandia. 101-102v. *Barbaralexia*, a poem. 103-106v. *Theses de Cornelio bestia*, a group of mock theses with preface. 107-115. *Theses de Hasione*. 115v-121v. *Theses de cochleatione*, in prose, preceded by a poem of Hermanus Buschius (6 lines, f. 115v). 122-136. *Disputatio nova contra mulieres*, in prose. 136v-142v blank. 143-151v. *Prophezeiung*, a German poem, by Doctor Jacobus Hartmannus von Durlach. 151v-153v. *Sententia M. Nicolai Seidelii*, in prose. 154-154v. Marcus Gerstenbergius, poem to Rudolph II, dated 1598. 154v-158v. Short verse epitaphs, including one on Erasmus (f. 155, inc. Hic iacet Erasmus, qui quondam parvus erat mus/Rodere qui solitus, roditur a tineis). 159-201. *Von den falschen und blutduerstigen Practicken der Calvinisten oder Zwinglianner in Teutschland (1592)*, in German verse. The whole collection consists of humorous compositions by Leipzig students.

WIEN

Universitätsbibliothek (1955, 1969)

The mss. are described in an inventory which is arranged by languages and consists of a number of folders in three boxes. The first box covers the German and Latin manuscripts. There is also a handwritten volume entitled *Manuscripta* to which a typed sheet

is attached, with the heading: *Verzeichnis der Mittelalterlichen Hss.*, by Dr. Pongratz (1958). My attention was called to this second inventory by Mr. Peter Biller.

Descriptions

I 422. cart. s. XVIII. 256 pp.

(Title page). *Mercurii Trismegisti liber de potestate et sapientia Dei per Marsilium Ficinum traductus ad Cosmum Medicem quem ego P.C.O. descripsi ex antiquo volumine Venetiis per Damianum de Mediolano 1493 die 10mo Maii presso. pp. 1-6. Ficinus, Argumentum. 6. Excerpt from Henr. Cornelius Agrippa. 6 a and b (two unnumbered fols. following 6). Compendium librorum Hermetis. 7-112. Text of Mercurius Trismegistus tr. Ficinus. 113-120. Additio. Cum Alethophilus in sua e Graeca in Germanicam linguam versionem huius operis libros seu tractatus septendecim numeret, in versione autem Marsilii hac quatuordecim tantum tractatus compareant... suppleo defectum tractatum ex versione Germanica praefati Alethophili... De pietate et dilectione sapientiae Mercurius. inc. O Fili. Itaque hoc prima vice scribo, ex amore in homines. 121-133. De anima. Mercurius ad Ammon. inc. Anima est incorporeum ens. 123-139. De veritate. Mercurius ad Tatium. inc. Non est possibile o Tati. 139-212. Clarificatio quorundam locorum qui in traductione Marsiliana obscuriores sunt. At the end: Finis tractatum Hermetis quos traduxit Marsilius Ficinus e graeco in latinum. Reliquos tractatus ex Alethophilo ego traduxi in latinum et incipiunt folio 113. p. 213. Excerpts*

from Cicero's *Somnium Scipionis*, Augustine, Pomponazzi's *De naturalium effectuum causis* (222), the Bible, Marcellus Palingenius (244), the *Tabula Smaragdina* (250) and Trithemius (251). 252. Finivi ego Pr. Corbianianus Osler Franciscanus Provi(nc)iae Austriae has additiones, clarificationes meas super opus Hermetis 6to April. anno Christi 1768, p. 253. More excerpts, one of them from Lull. At the end, an index.

I 454. cart. misc. XV. fols. 15-202.

f. 155v-202v. Anon., treatise on rhetoric, inc. (156v) *Rethorica est scientiarum*, with a comm. (inc. Non incedas bellum nisi armatus. Hec verba proposita scripsit philosophus), fragm. at the end. Identified in the inventory as Joh. Graecz, *ars dictatoria*.

II 500. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 96 fols. Northern hand.

f. 1-38v. Excerpts from Lactantius. 39. De epistolarum superscriptionibus nota. 49-54v. Joh. (de Turre Cremata) ep. Sabinensis Card. S. Sixti, de nupciis spiritualibus. 55-56. Basil, ad Gregorium Nazanzenum de vita solitaria epistola... in latinum traducta per... Ambrosium (Traversarium) monachum Florentinum, inc. Agnovi litteras. 56-56v. Thadei monachi ad commendacionem D. Ambrosii Camaldulensis monachi carmen, inc. Si cupis auctorem presentis nosse libelli. 58-96. S. Bernardinus Senensis O.M., opus trium parcium dominice passionis, dated at the end: 1450.

WIEN

Diözesanarchiv

The following information was kindly supplied by Dr. Johann Weissensteiner.

Excerpts

Bischofsakten Fabri. Letters of Joh. Gaudentius and Joh. Sichardus.

Nr. 94. Joh. Fabri, Statutes of the Collegium trilingue of S. Nicolaus (1540), with an autobiography of the bishop (f. 2-3v), autograph.

Petrus Canisius, letter.

Bischofsakten Neuböck. Letters to and from Jodocus Lorichius, Giovanni Delfino, and others.

BELGIUM

Iter Belgicum

BELGIUM

For all Belgian libraries, see: F. Masai and M. Wittek, *Manuscripts datés conservés en Belgique*, vols. I-II, (no more published), Brussels and Ghent, 1968-72.

ANTWERPEN

Museum Plantin-Moretus (1978)
Library

The manuscript books are listed in a printed catalogue: *Musaeum Plantin-Moretus, Catalogue des Manuscrits, Catalogus der Handschriften*, by J. Denucé (Antwerp, 1927). It fails to give the actual shelf marks which were kindly communicated to me by Dr. L. Voet. I am indebted for some information to Dr. Voet, to Miss F. de Nave and to Professor Sesto Prete.

Excerpts

M 1. Denucé, p. 9, no. 1. mbr. misc. XI—XII. Homilies of Origen and John Chrysostom.

M 14.2. Denucé, p. 157, no. 199. s. XVI-XVII. Cornelius Kilianus, Latin poems, with an epigram of Jo. Romboutius, and excerpts from C. Baronius, J. Lipsius, A. Junius, J. G. Becanus, L. Lemnius, S. Munster, N. Clenardus, Erasmus, J. Boenius, Philippe de Commynes, H. C. Agrippa. Verses on Christ. Plantinus, Abr. Ortelius and Antoniola Maxim. Vrindi filia.

M 15.7. Cf. Denucé, pp. 140-41, no. 181. mbr. XV. Cicero, de amicitia, de senectute, de officiis, French by Laurent de Premierfait, to Jean de Berri.

M 16. Cf. Denucé, pp. 252-253, no. 444-446. misc. (s. XVI). Contra Calvum, a poem. Nic. Borbonus, poem. Poems by Alex. and Cornelius Graphaeus, one of them to Th. Pulmannus.

M 16.1. Cf. Denucé, pp. 34-35, no. 32. s. XVI. Treatise on fireworks and ballistics, in German.

M 16.2. Cf. Denucé, pp. 45-46, no. 47. mbr. misc. XI. Remigius super Donatum.

M 16.14. Cf. Denucé, pp. 153-154, no. 195. mbr. misc. XV. Marco Polo, in Latin.

M 21. Cf. Denucé, pp. 214-215, no. 336. misc. XVI. Inscriptions. Letters to Abr. Ortelius from Jean Vivien and Hier. Scholiers. Letters of Ortelius to Theod. Poelman, and Fr. Raphelingius.

M 40. Cf. Denucé, p. 190, no. 266. s. XVI. Hermes Trismegistus, Pimander, in 16 chapters, in Netherlandish translation.

M 49. Cf. Denucé, p. 223, no. 362. s. XV-XVI. Mapheus Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri Romae, in 4 books.

M 50. Cf. Denucé, p. 35, no. 33. s. XVII. Aeneas Silvius, Historia Austriaca.

M 51. Cf. Denucé, p. 35, no. 34. s. XVI. Henr. Ranzovius, astrological figures.

M 62. Cf. Denucé, pp. 165-166, no. 213. s. XVI. Jac. Barlaeus, letters and poems, most of them addressed to his father and brothers and to Jac. Commelinus. There are also verses ad hortulum Joh. Enwicheii, in nuptiis Balduini a Berlecom et Annae Gorleae, and to Cornelius Baccart.

M 63. Cf. Denucé, pp. 233-234, no. 389. s. XVI (1586). Godescalvus Stewechius, notes on the various writings of Apuleius, with prefaces to Christ. Plantinus and to Hermannus a Burgundia (1586).

M 67. Cf. Denucé, pp. 39-40, no. 39. Poems in praise of Nic. Oudartus sacerdos (1611), with a prose preface by Petrus Plantinus to Christ. Oudartus and a letter from Petrus Borullus to Petrus Plantinus. The poems are by Petrus Plantinus, Janus Lernutus, Maximilianus Vrientius, Franc. Harduyns, David Lindanus, Firmeias Pierssenaes, Simon Kerchovius, Petrus Pecquius, P. Numannus, Petrus Castellanus, Gislenus Buttellius Clytius, Jac. Marchantius, and others.

M 74. Cf. Denucé, pp. 166-167, no. 214. s. XVI. Melchior Barlaeus, carmina (1563). There are verses in praise of Philip II, and a dedication to Laodissaus Ursulus and Nic. Roccocius.

M 75. Cf. Denucé, pp. 263-264, no. 466. s. XVI. Alb. Pighius, epithoma iuris canonici, in 5 books (1517).

M 77. Cf. Denucé, p. 224, no. 365. s. XVI. (Matth.) Curtius, comm. on Hippocrates, Aphorisms.

M 96. Cf. Denucé, p. 266, no. 476. s. XVII. Otto Vaenius, Emblems of Horace, in Spanish.

M 113. Cf. Denucé, pp. 108-109, no. 136. s. XVI. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis, with the comm. of Aeneas Silvius, French by Jehan L'Orfèvre, counsellor of the Duke of Burgundy.

M 116. Cf. Denucé, p. 110, no. 139. s. XVII in. (1604). Justus Lipsius, Diva Virgo Hallensis.

M 117. Cf. Denucé, pp. 110-111, no. 140. mbr. misc. XV. De arte dictandi (f. 76-79). Aesopi fabulae (80v-96v).

M 140. Cf. Denucé, pp. 114-115, no. 145. s. XVI. Frater Christ. Outerius, vita S. Norberti (1598).

M 148. Cf. Denucé, pp. 202-203, no. 301. s. XVI

(1585). Fr. Puccij's terugkeer tot de Roomsche kerk.

M 153. Cf. Denucé, p. 24, no. 18. s. XVI (1588). Petrus Ribadeneira, *Het leven van Ignatius Loiola*.

M 156¹⁻². Cf. Denucé, pp. 24-25, no. 20. s. XVI. 2 vols. Hubertus Goltzius, *historiae urbium et populorum Graeciae, Aegypti et Africae*, fragm. at the end.

M 165. Cf. Denucé, p. 268, no. 482. s. XVII (1631). Erycius Puteanus, *D. Virginis Bellifontanae descriptio*.

M 167. Cf. Denucé, pp. 250-251, no. 439. s. XVII. Martini Antoninii Del-Rio e Societate Jesu vita.

M 169. Cf. Denucé, p. 163, no. 211. s. XIX. Henr. Coquus (Cock), correspondence, copied from Paris. lat. 8590 (s. XVI). The senders include Petrus Pantinus and Andr. Schottus. The recipients include Ortelius (?), Petrus Pantinus, A. Perenottus card. Granvelle, and Andr. Schottus.

M 173. Denucé, p. 94, no. 114. s. XVI (1590). *Theologia Germanica*, in Netherlandish.

M 179. Cf. Denucé, p. 211, no. 326. s. XVI. Henr. Cock, *descriptiones aliquarum civitatum Hispaniae*.

M 188. Cf. Denucé, p. 209, no. 320. s. XVI (1588). Wilh. Lindenius, *De claghte Christi Jesu*.

M 207. Cf. Denucé, pp. 204-205, no. 307. s. XVI (1584). Barth. Scultetus, *Calendarii Romani computatio brevis ac perpetua*, in 3 parts.

M 222. Cf. Denucé, p. 206, no. 312. s. XVI. Models of calligraphy, with the name of Balthasar Moretus on the first folio.

M 258. Cf. Denucé, p. 86, no. 105. misc. XVI (1557). *Compendium Officiorum Ciceronis*, with the name of Jo. Moereturff.

M 259. Cf. Denucé, p. 244, no. 418. s. XVI. Erycius Puteanus (?), *Dicht-stichtighe spreuckbeelden tot deughten*.

M 276. Cf. Denucé, p. 200, no. 292. s. XVI. J. Goropius Becanus, ex Hermathena; *Hieroglyphica*.

M 279. Cf. Denucé, pp. 167-168, no. 215. s. XVI. Melchior Barlaeus, correspondence, including some poems. The senders include Gaspar Barlaeus, Lambertus Barlaeus, Franc. Broyaert, Simon Cliveris, David Conrats, Barth. Peeters, Joachim Polites, Nic. Stopius. The recipients include J. Goropius Becanus, Joachim Polites, Theod. Poelman, Nic. Santencus, Gaspar Schotus, Ant. de Tassis and Gerard Valckenburg. Most of the letters are in Latin, a few in French or Flemish.

M 285. Cf. Denucé, pp. 28-29, no. 24. s. XVI (1581). Abr. Ortelius, *Thesaurus Geographicus*. At the beginning, a Latin poem in praise of Philip II. At the end, a fragment of a letter to Hier. Scholier.

M 288. Cf. Denucé, pp. 30-31, no. 28. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Joh. Damascenus, *de fide orthodoxa*.

M 292. Cf. Denucé, p. 217, no. 338. s. XVI. Th. Poelman, notes.

M 313. Cf. Denucé, pp. 266-267, no. 477. s. XVII (1625). Th. Amydenus, *ad Urbanum VIII Panegyricus*.

M 325. Cf. Denucé, pp. 95-96, no. 116. s. XVI. Frater Petrus M. Cratepolius OM, *Hortulus animae*.

M 329. Cf. Denucé, p. 251, no. 440. misc. XVI. Gulielmi Canteri in Aeschylum notae.

M 334. Cf. Denucé, pp. 99-100, no. 121. s. XVI. *Homilia penegyrica incerti auctoris, veteris tamen, in qua praeter alia singularia Dionysii Aeropagitae, ac sociorum eius elogia epistola huc usque a studiosis orthodoxae antiquitatis desyderata Eugippii Aristarchi ad Onesiphorum Primicerium continetur, inventa nuper admodum a.... Wilhelmo Damasi Lindano... a Matthaeo Galeno vero... adornata et in lucem nunc primum cum aliis Areopagiticiis suis emissis, inc. Alma Dionysi hic recitatur vita beati (4 verses followed by a prose text, inc. Sanctam atque gloriosam et omni veneratione colendam), with a preface of Matth. Galenus to Wilhelmus Damasi Lindanus.*

M 340. Cf. Denucé, p. 122, no. 158. s. XVII. Heronimo de Carranza, treatise on honour, in Spanish, to Hernando de Bega.

M 341. Cf. Denucé, pp. 122-123, no. 159. s. XVI. *Hebrew grammar*. Owned by Jo. Gruterus.

M 343. Cf. Denucé, p. 264, no. 468. s. XVI. L. Tribaldo Toletus, *de Ophira regione Emblemata*.

M 368. Cf. Denucé, p. 274, no. 496. s. XVI. Corn. Kilianus (Kiel), *tetraglotton Latine, Graece, Teutonice et Gallice*, in Dutch.

M 371. Cf. Denucé, p. 185, no. 247. misc. XVI. Levinus Torrentius, *de cruento Christi sacrificio liber quartus*.

M 387. Cf. Denucé, p. 171, no. 220. s. XVI. Fr. Ravelingius, notes on the tragedies of Seneca.

M 396. Cf. Denucé, p. 79, no. 92. s. XVI. Gaspar Villalpandus, *commentarius in epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem*, to card. Gaspar Quiroga.

A 236. Cf. Denucé, p. 236, no. 396. s. XVI. Hadr. Junius, *Emblemata*. Printed, with ms. notes in Dutch.

A 906. Ausonius, impr. 1568, with ms. notes of Theodorus Pulmannus. Communication of Sesto Prete. Cf. Denucé, p. 73, note 1.

B 375. Cf. Denucé, pp. 231-232, no. 384. Fr. Vallesius, *controversiae medicae et philosophicae*, printed, with ms. notes.

O.B. 3.5. Cf. Denucé, p. 242, no. 412. misc. XVI, partly impr. Ancient proverb, inc. *Floriferis ut apes in salibus omnia libant*.

R 14.24. Cf. Denucé, pp. 232-233, no. 388. s. XVI. Jo. Paludanus, *Lexicon graecum*, printed, with ms. additions.

R 58.1. Cf. Denucé, p. 57, no. 64. s. XVI. Jan Moretus, Netherlandish translation of du Bartas, *La semaine*, fragm.

Descriptions

M 174. mbr. misc. XIII. 83 fols. f. 1: Sum Pulmanni. Cf. Denucé, pp. 94-95, no. 115.

Ovid, *Fasti*, with extensive glosses, identified as those of Arnulf of Orleans by F. Ghisalberti, *Memorie dell'Istituto Lombardo* 24 (III 15), 1932, p. 162.

M 229. 8 vols. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. Collection of Theodorus Pulmannus. Cf. Denucé, p. 73. no. 81 (who does not analyse this manuscript). My attention was called to these volumes by Sesto Prete.

vol. I: 173 fols. Letters to Theodorus Pulmannus (Poelman) and other pieces relating to him. The col-

lection includes: F. Goeth, Latin poem, 6 lines (f. 2). 2 poems and a letter, signed Coracopetraeus and Jodocus Silvius Brugensis (3-3v), with a Flemish version. Theodorus Poelmannus Cranenburgensis, letters to Jo. Valkenburgensis sororius, Theodorus Zeliuss, Jo. Poelmannus, Steph. Poelmannus, with corrections (5-8v). Joannis Pici Mirandulae ad Deum precatio, inc. Alme Deus (9 and 10v). Note of Hier. Magius (13). Epitaph of Matth. Ortelius Augustanus (23-23v). Anon., poem, inc. Credula versutos odit Germania Gallos (24). Greek verses (29). Poelmannus, poem (39). Zacharias Ferrerius, hymni novi ecclesiastici (title only, 40). Gerard(us) Falckenborch Noviomagus, Greek poem to Theodorus Poelmannus (43). (Id.), another Greek poem to the same (44). (Id.), Greek poem, 4 lines (44). (Id.), 2 Greek poems (45). Zacharias Monchionius, letter (56). Th. Poelmannus, letter to Ludovicus (62). (Id.), letter to Oridryus (95). A. Grap., epigram (98). Poelmannus, short letter (99). Theod. Pulmannus, epistola nuncupatoria to Cornelius Pruener (1570, f. 101v, 101, 100, 100v). Letter to Gerardus (105). Letter to Elstius (108). Pulmannus, letter (109). Cor. Grapheus, studiosis adolescentibus, a preface (111). Joanni Tornaesio (112). (Erasmus), letter to Conradus Goclenius, inc. Αναγγελλωσαι και λαβε. S. P. Restat extremus actus huius fabule. At the end (other hand): Hanc epistolam sua manu amicitiae ergo ad autographum Erasmi Henricus Coracolithius Theodoro Pulmanno scribebat Noviomagi (121-125). G.C., poem (126). Joan. Hartugi in Horatium annotationes, impr. with ms. notes (130-134v). M. A. Mureti in Horatium scholia, impr. with ms. notes (135-147). Aldi Manutii in Horatium scholia, impr. with ms. notes (147v-149v). Erasm(us), notes on Horace (151-160). Note to Daniel (164). Aulus Geraldus Dalanthus Dalanthus lectori S.P.D., a poem (170). Epitaph of Anne of Cleves in Latin verse (171-171v).

vol. II: misc. 110 unnumbered fols. Lists of titles of printed works by Baptista Fiera and others (f. 3-6v). Corn. Gistelius, Latin poem, copied for Petr. Calonius by Pulmannus (1581, f. 7). Latin poems (8). Paulus Chimarrhaeus Theodoro Pulmanno, a poem (9-9v). (Pulmann), Latin poems, with corrections (10-12v). Some of them are for his mother Ulanda Mangermannna and for his uncle Gerardus Mangermannus. Julii Caesaris Scaligeri (title only, 15). 2 poems on Cornelius Ghistelius (20). Martinus a Neuhusen lectori, a prose preface, dated Freiburg (21). Jo. Hartugus and Muretus on Horace, impr. with ms. notes (21-21v). Poems on Cornelius Ghistelius (23) and on Carolus Nonus Valesius (24v). Hadr. Junius, poem on Ortelius (26). Laevinus Torrentius (titles only, 38). V. Ghiselinus, epigram (39). Lycosthenes, verse prologue (40). Ad amplissimum patrem Antonium de Berges Abbatem D. Bertini de morte fratris episcopi Cameracensis carmen elegiacum Erasmi, 20 lines, inc. Mors gnata invidiae sed matre nocentior ipsa (46). Adolphus Scheiffart a Merade, Obsidio urbis Pictavii, a long poem, dated Paris, 1569 (48-54v). Incerti auctoris, a poem, inc. Nobilis ut nupsit Bourgundus (62). Belgica ad Status, a poem (1574, f. 63). Maphaeus Vegius, de aureo vellere, in 4 books (69-86v). Joannis Mutii Aure-

li Mantuani in D. Joannis Baptistae laudem hymnus (87-89v). Pius II in laudem Augustini, poem (90). Anon. poems. Maph. Vegius, de laudibus Monicae, an elegy (97-97v). Pius II in laudem Augustini (98). Epitaph of Jac. Raven (99-99v). Epithalamium Jacobi Moschii vulgo Kalfken (100). Theod. Poelmannus, epitaph of Jo. Slasius (101v). Joan. Vulteiuss in Leonardum Fuchium (sic, 103v). Jo. Poelmannus Th. f., a distich (104v). Gerardus Falkenburg, Greek poem to Pulmannus (106). Poem on St. Luke (107). Falkenburg, Latin poem to Pulmannus (109). Theod. Pulmannus, Latin letter to Fredericus Perrenotus (110-110v).

vol. III: misc. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Varietas lectionis ex D. Junii Juvenalis antiquis et vulgatis libris descripta Theod. Pulmanno. - Justus Lipsius antiquarium lectionum lib. V (excerpts). In Lucano ex Glareano. Michaelis Tarchaniotae Marullii Neniae (title only). M. Antonius Flaminus Achilli Phileroti Bochio S.D., a prose preface. Mich. Marullus, Neniae (text), including poems de morte Joannis Medicis and ad Carolum Regem Gallorum. - Lucii Vigilius Jesurbii ecloga Hagnon. - Anon. (id.?), Adhortatio homoeoteleutica, a poem. - Marci Antonii Flaminii carminum libellus, with verses ad Litavium Sperantium, ad Guidum Postumum, de laudibus Mantuae, ad Phil. Beroaldum Juniorem, ad Cornelium Balbum, ad Achillem Philerotum Bochium. - Laurus Alexandri, a poem. - De Othryade ex Graeco, 4 lines, inc. Ecquem Othryade unquam maxime (2 copies). - Epitaphium Marulli, inc. Non occidi viator. - Ad Achillem Bochium. - In libellos Jo. Antonii Flaminii patris (by M. A. Flaminus). - M. Antonius Flaminus Alexandro Mazalo, a prose preface. Id., Ecloga Thyrsis. - (Marullus), De morte Joannis Medicis. - (Id.), ad Carolum regem Gallorum. - Ad Ant. Baldracanium. - Marullus, epigrammata, some of them ad Isabetam (sic) Gonzagam Ducem Urbini, in Postumum, de Carolo Gallorum rege. - Lucii Vigilius Jesurbii ecloga Hagnon. - (Id.?), Adhortatio homoeoteleutica. - Notes on Martial. - Rodolphi Langii Canonici Monasteriensis in Prudentii Opera ad lectorem carmen. - Theodorus Pulmannus Cornelio Gualthero Gandavensi, a letter (1558). Id., ad lectorem, a poem, cancelled. Id., Joanni Flemingo, a letter (1563). Variants of Sallust. Pulmannus, letter to Franc. Balsamus. - Gasparis Holsteri carmina, one of them ad Ronsardum. - Pulmannus, a few notes on Juvenal and Persius. (Id.), notes on Horace.

vol. IV: misc. Fols. not numbered.

Notes on Mela. Index verborum of Terence. - Eras. Rot. Thomae Moro, an excerpt. Notes on Lucan. Aldus Manutius, de metris Horatianis. Notes on Fulgentius and Nonius. Theod. Pulmannus, notes on Vergil. Eiusdem in Juvenum, a poem (perhaps by Buschius). Hermanni Buschii de S. Antonio carmen. - Notes of Joachimus Camerarius and Carolus Langius on Plautus, impr. with ms. notes. Notes of Turnebus and Hadr. Junius, likewise. - Variantes scripturae exemplarium manuscriptorum in VI comœdias Plauti ex libro Caroli Langii diligenter collatae (ms.). - Ex Francis(ci) Robertelli explicatis in Catulli epithalamium. Notes on Catullus and Tibul-

lus. Jo. Bapt. Busdragus, preface, and notes on Vergil. Ant. Goveanus, epigrams. Pulmannus, de metris Boethianis, with corrections.

vol. V: misc. Fols. not numbered. Notes on Vergil and Plautus. Cassi Dionysii Uticensis selectarum praeceptionum de agri cultura libri XX falso Constantino Caesari dicati Jano Cornario interprete (title only). Sulpitius Sapidus candido lectori, a preface, inc. Unde coniicere tandem licuit. Notes on the text, inc. Qui agrum parabit. Georgius Buchananus, poem. Erasmus, adagia (excerpt). Adelphi Terentii. Glareanus in Suetonium, impr. with ms. notes. - Anon., poem, inc. (V)incula sustinui plusquam prae alia mitis. - Lucius Joannes Scoppa, collectanea (excerpts on Ausonius). - J. B. Pius on Plautus (excerpts). Turnebus on Juvenal (excerpt). Ab Lud. Carrione (excerpt).

vol. VI: misc. Fols. not numbered. Varietas lectionis distichorum Godfridi Theophili Harmilatae in novum testamentum. - Theod. Pulmanni in A. Persii Satyrum lib. I annotationes, inc. Nec fonte labra. Versus illi quos suis satyris proemii loco Persius praetexuit, confused, with corrections. Sat. I. O quantum... Inanes a Latinis plerumque intelliguntur homines. - Pulmannus, carmen. - Nic. Borbonius, poem to Guilielmo Rubigineus. - Excerpts from classical authors. Excerpts from Alcibiades. Faustus Andrelinus, poem. Ortwinus Gratius, excerpts. Ex Guilielmo Turnero. - Scholii brevissimis aliquot loca in Colloquiis (Erasmii?) explicata. - Theodorus Pulmannus. Colloquiorum aliquot errata incuria typographi admissa Gryphii. - Mosillanus (sic), excerpt. - In sacrarum literarum lectione (cancelled: Joan. Bagelii) exhortatio, in prose, inc. Negociemini donec veniam. - Index vocum in annotationes Petri Mosellani in Gellium. - Jo. Albertus Widmestadius in vita Mahometis, excerpts. - Ex Bernardini Realini Carpentis in nuptias Pelei et Thetidis Catullianus commentariis haec excerpta. - Grapaldina, 4 lines.

vol. VII: misc. Fols. not numbered. Excerpta ex Ariae (Montani) commentariis. Ex lib. de annis et mensibus Gyraldi. - Erravit Perottus. - Errata in operibus (Baptistae) Mantuani apud Joan. Bellerum et in Germa(nia) excusa. Latin poems, the first entitled Caesar (that is, Carolus V), inc. Mene igitur quisquam. Victorinus, variae lectiones, excerpts. Vergil, Culex, from Beatus (Rhenanus), Fab. Scalig. Ald. - Sic habet prior editio Vultei, a list of poems, some of them given in full (one ad Borbonium). - Ex Lud. Brassicani comm. in Nutritia. - In Politiani peristemon. (sic, for Panepistemon) Atacinus pro Citarino (?). - Pulmann on Persius (3 pp.). Murmellius on Persius (4 pp.). Aldus on Statius, Achilleis.

vol. VIII: misc. Fols. not numbered. Nic. Bormannius, letter to Pulmannus. - Pulmannus, letters, one of them to Franc. Balsamus. - Collation of Prudentius, Psychomachia, ad Brugense exemplum... quod mihi D. Cornelius Gualtherus suppeditavit. - H. Fovoli, 2 epigrams. - Excerpts from notes of J. B. Pius on classical authors. - Notes on Horace. - Purgatio Erasmi ad expostulat. Hutteni, impr. with ms. notes. - Corrections of the text of Bapt. Mantuanus. - Errata in dialectica Trapezuntii. - In libello de civilitate morum pueril. Eras., notes. Coline Tra-

pezon., notes. Adriani Turnebi ex libris adversariorum in Plautum. Theodori Pulmanni... de metris Boethianis. - Notes on Plautus. - J. B. Pius on Cicero ad Atticum (one page). Theod. Pulmanni in Virgilii opuscula annotationes. - Leovicus, ephemeris for the year 1569.

M 311. cart. misc. s. XVII. Cf. Denucé, p. 54, no. 60. Not seen. Information supplied by Miss F. de Nave.

Ciceronis piae aliquot sententiae, Greek and Latin. Joh. Chrysostomus, four sermons (inc. Quid perpetuus ille humani generis inimicus, f. 104; inc. Neminem nostrum latere existimo, f. 108; inc. Nuper de incomprehensibili cognitione Dei disserens, f. 115; inc. Age igitur exauriam rursus tuum meroris, f. 122). Isocrates, oratio de pace, inc. Omnes quidem consueverunt qui dicendi causa in concionem veniunt (f. 126v); Evagoras, inc. Dicturus de Evagora incipiam ex iis quae de ipso liquido constant (f. 146v). Demosthenes, oratio prima contra Philip-pum, inc. Si de re nova dicendum mihi propositum esset, viri Athenienses (f. 175).

Arch. 1150 a. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. Cf. Denucé, pp. 215-217, no. 337. Not seen. Description supplied by Miss. F. de Nave.

f. 1. Christianus Acidalius, 34 Latin verses to Christ. Plantin. f. 2. Balthasar Moretus, 31 Latin verses to Hubertus Audelantius (1604). f. 3 blank. f. 4. Laevinus Baes, Latin epigram (8 verses) to Balth. Moretus (1612). 5. F. N. Baxius, 16 Latin verses in praise of the Plantin press. 6 blank. 7. A.S.R., in Aegidium Beysium epigramma, signed D.I.G. (23 lines). 8. Another (22 lines). 11. Laevinus Baes, poem (8 lines) to Balth. Moretus (1619). 12. Balth. Moretus, epitaph of Michel Van der Haegen (1604). f. 14. anon., poem on Lipsius (14 lines). 15. Another (6 lines). 16. Another (21 lines). 17. Another (6 lines). 18. Latin poem (14 lines). 19. Joannis Audoeni Britannici de Justo Lipsii libro de cruce (37 lines). 21. Ad lectorem, for Lipsius, de cruce. 22. Lipsius (?), ratio studiorum. 23. G.G.F., poem to J. Moretus on J. Lipsii elogium (1607). 25. Had. Scricquius, poem to Sweertius on Lipsius (6 lines, 1612). 26-34. In Justo Lipsii obitum (elegy of 264 lines), by a Jesuit professor of rhetoric (ca. 1607). 35. Coenotaphium Justo Lipsii (design with Latin commentary). 36-39. Nic. Oudartius, poem on Lipsius to Dionysius Villerius (134 lines). 40-41. Survey of Lipsius' works. 42. Justo Lipsii... funus, with a poem by Balth. Moretus (6 lines). 43. List of the works of Lipsius. 44-47. Seb. Rolliardus, poem on Lipsius (189 lines), printed with ms. corrections. 48. G.d.J.S.J., two Latin poems (10 and 16 lines) to Franc. Enea, sent by Balthasar Moretus to Heribertus Rosweyde. 49. Dedications of works of Joh. Malderus and Joh. Del Rio. 52. Balth. Moretus, poem to his father (85 lines). 53. Id., another (62 lines). 54. Id., letter to his father. 55. Poem (6 lines). 56. Id., poem, in Basilii Seleuci et Simeonis Metaphrastae B. Theclam... a... Petro Pantino Graeciae restitutam, Latio donatam (32 lines). 58. Poem on the death of Balth. Moretus (35 lines). 59. Letter to Jo. Miraeus. 60. Balth. Moretus, poem (39 lines). 61. Id., Latin dedication to Jac. Groditiis (1616). 62. Poem on the death of Adriana Gras, wife

of Jac. Moretus (70 lines). 64. Balth. Moretus, poem on Mich. Hetsroy Brugelius (38 lines). 66. Epitaph of Jo. van Hove and his wife Digna de Decker. 67. Epitaph of P. Breugel. 68. Balth. Moretus, epitaph of Henr. van den Eede. 69. Epitaph of Lud. Clarissaeus. 71-73. Ad J. Lipsii Divam Virginem Hallensem epigrammata (36 lines). 74. Two epitaphs of Martine Plantin, wife of Joh. Moretus (1611). 75. Inscription of 1613. 76. Epitaph of Bern. Cornelli. 77. Latin fragment concerning the Sybils. 78. Notes on the Hebrew language. 83. Greek poem on the death of Balth. Moretus (40 lines). 84. Balth. Moretus, poem to Pater Albaeus and Pater Huens (14 lines). 85-86. N. Druart, 6 poems in praise of Balth. Moretus. 102-103. Poem on Jo. Moretus (80 lines). 105. Epitaph of Joh. Moretus (6 lines). 107-116. Latin elegy on the same (572 lines). 119. Joh. Moretus, poem on his father Joh. Moretus (7 lines). 121-122. Another (80 lines). 127-128. Greg. Fabri, wedding poem for Jo. Moretus and Maria de Sweerd (76 lines). 129. J. Moretus, poem for his uncle Balth. Moretus (14 lines). 130. Melchior V.I.L. apud Tertiarios, poem to Jo. Moretus (12 lines). 131. Anon., poem to Joh. Moretus (20 lines). 132-133. Balth. Moretus, poem (38 lines, 1631). 137-142. Melchior Moretus, oratio seu oratiuncula de musca (1593). 144. F. J. Claessens, poem to Melchior Moretus (44 lines). 145. Epitaph of Oudart de Bournouille, in Latin, Greek and French verses. 146-147. Petrus Moretus, poem on Elisabeth Moretus (67 lines). 148. Plantin, French poem (14 lines). 150. F. Raphelengius, poem to his grandfather Christ. Plantinus (18 lines). 151-158. M.L.B., French poems on Chr. Plantin and Jean Moretus. 160. Latin poem (8 lines). 161-162. Two Latin dedications of Jo. Del Rio. 163. Balth. Moretus, dedication to Alb. Euphrenius (1604). 164-165. Flemish poems of and to Constantin Huygens. 167. Balthasar Moretus, letter to P. P. Rubens on the epitaph of his brother Philip. 168. Id., epitaph of Philip Rubens. 170-172. Others. 173. Andr. Louis, poem to Aegidius Schondonchus S.J. (24 lines). 174. Ad lectorem. 176. Epitaph of Maria Isabella Theresia de Vligere, wife of Franc. Schilder. 179. Jo. Woverius, epitaph of Alex. Gouban (1610). 181. Balth. Moretus, epitaph of Franc. Woverius (1623). 182. Another. 195. Poem in praise of the Plantin-Moretus family (56 lines, s. XVII). 196. Latin poem (17 lines). 197-198. Joh. Moretus I, 2 poems (7 and 10 lines). There are also several pieces in Flemish and in French.

Archives

The archival documents are listed in another catalogue: *Musaeum Plantin-Moretus, Inventaris op het Plantijnsch Archief, Inventaire des Archives Plantiniennes*, by J. Denucé, Antwerp, 1926. It has no index.

Excerpts

no. 7-10, pp. 7-8. Letters of Christophe Plantin (1561-89).
no. 22, p. 9. Envois de livres a Philippe II, 1571-76, mentioning Arias Montanus.

no. 23, pp. 9-10. Documents of B. Arias Montanus, 1566-72.
no. 76, p. 76. Letters. The senders include Ant. Agellius (1597), B. Arias Montanus (1570-97), Hub. Auderantius (1606-15), Baronius (1592-1607), J. Baxius, Becanus (1571), Bellarminus (1611-17).
no. 77, pp. 19-20. Letters. The senders include (Fed.?) Borromaeus (1615), Abr. Brovius (Bzovius?) (1616).
no. 78, p. 20. Letters. The senders include Scipio Cabelucius, J. Camerarius (?), Dirck Canter (1591), Jean de Castro (1589-91).
no. 80, pp. 20-21. Letters of Hercules Ciofanus (1580-81), Joh. Clarius (1593-1609), C. Clusius (1592-95), S. Cobellutius (1611-18), Angelus Confalonierius (1612), Th. Correa (1569), Cotoman (Hottoman? 1579), P. Marssens Cratopelius (1592-93), H. Cruquius (1561) and others.
no. 81, p. 21. Letters of P. Daniel (1567), M. Ant. Delrio (1593-94), Jac. Dionysius, Remb. Dodonaeus (1565-80) and others.
no. 82, pp. 21-22. Letters of Ger. Falkenburgius (1576) and others.
no. 83, p. 22. Letters of Corn. Gemma (1578), G. Genebrardus (1574), Ob. Giphanius (1567), V. Giselinus (1585) and others.
no. 85, p. 22. Letters of J. B. Guicciardini (1562), Dan. Heinsius (1610), Gr. Hopperus (1600) and others.
no. 86, p. 23. Letters of Hadr. Junius (1569), Leon. Lessius (1609-17), Justus Lipsius (1576-1605) and others.
no. 88, pp. 23-24. Letters of Seb. Maccius (1605), J. Marchantius (1592-93), J. Mariana (1613-18), J. B. Masius (1592), P. Melissus (1581-99), Mich. Mercator (1598), J. Metellus (1581), J. van Meurs (1610-41), Aub. Miraeus (1616-22), Fr. Modius (1580), J. Molanus (1577) and others.
no. 89, p. 24. Letters of Balth. Moretus (1592-1631), Melchior Moretus (1590-1634) and others.
no. 90, pp. 24-25. Letters of Ant. Muretus (1578), Arn. Mylius (1589-1603), Ant. Olgiatus (1613), Abr. Ortelius (1578), Nic. Oudart (1589-1606), Petr. Pantinus (1609-11) and others.
no. 91, p. 25. Letters of St. Pighius, Chr. Plantin (1587), G. de Portonariis (1569), Guil. Postel (1569), Theod. Poelman, V. Gisele, Ger. Falkenburgius, Andr. Schottus, Conr. Heresbachius, Melch. Barlaeus, Nic. Sturius, Fr. Sanctius Brocensis, Erycius Puteanus, Justus Lipsius and others.
no. 92, p. 25. Letters of Fr. Ravelingen (1574-93), G. Rataller, J. Richardot (1593-1606), M. Ant. Del Rio (1589), Adr. Romanus (1592-95), Her. Rosweyde (1610-12), Guill. Roville (1565), P. P. Rubens, Phil. Rubens, (1605-06), Ryckius and others.
no. 93, pp. 25-26. Letters of Sambucus (1581), Andr. Schottus (1609-12), Th. Stapletonius (1589-97), Jac. Strada (1578) and others.
no. 94, pp. 26-27. Letters of Nic. Trigantius (1617), Jac. Typotius (1593), Juan Os. Ulloa (1576), Otto Vaenius, Corn. Valerius (1575), S. Verepaeus (1593), Chr. Vladeraccius (1592), Fr. Wallesium (1589), Jo. Woverius (1613-22) and others.
no. 96, p. 27. Correspondence of Arias Montanus, copied 1898-99 from Stockholm, ms. A 902.

- no. 98, pp. 27-29. misc. Documents of Chr. Plantin and Fr. Raflengien.
 no. 106, pp. 30-31. misc. Testament of Plantin, copy.
 no. 121, p. 33. Documents of B. Arias Montanus.
 no. 140, p. 36. misc. Letters of J. Meursius.
 no. 141, p. 36. Likewise.
 no. 748, p. 104. Index librorum secundum materiam (1591).
 no. 795, p. 110. Libri venales, 1555-1670.
 no. 799, p. 111. Catalogus secundum materiam, 1570.
 no. 800, p. 111. Another, 1587.
 no. 1087-88, p. 121. Balthasar Moretus (Mourentorff), school books, 1586-87.
 no. 1181, pp. 131-132. Documents of Plantin.

- no. 1226, p. 140. Catalogue of Plantin editions, 1555-86.
 no. 1227, pp. 140-141. Catalogue of Plantin and of other editions, 1555-93.
 no. 1228, p. 141. Theatrum typographicum Plantinianae officinae, 1576, with prefaces of Jo. Moretus to Plantin.
 no. 1229, p. 141. Catalogue of Plantin editions, 1580-1655.
 no. 1230, p. 141. Theatri flosculorum Plantinianae officinae pars prima, 1575, with preface of Jo. Moretus to Plantin.
 no. 1231, pp. 141-142. Catalogue of Plantin editions, 1580.
 no. 1232, p. 412. Another, 1590-1651.
 no. 1233, p. 142. Catalogue of Plantin's library, including mss., 1592.

ANTWERPEN

Ruusbroec-Genootschap (1968)

The mss. are listed in numerical order in a pack of index cards.

Descriptions

Hs. 3 (1100 A 1). cart. s. XVI in. 2 coll. 59 fols. Northern hand.

f. 1 bottom (by a hand different from that of the scribe): Leonardus Hillaten alias Meechs Leeuvenensis anno domini 1547. 11^o Februarii. f. 2-3 partly torn out, with loss of text. f. 2v. Sequitur hic vita sancti et eximii Jheronimi scripta a me fratre Nicolao de Peer Hantverpia tunc temporis moram habente anno nostri domini M IIII decimo in estate et licet sit incorrecta multum cum aliis sequentibus tamen valde in correctior fuerat liber exemplaris ex quo maximo pene labore excerpti collegi ac ut potui aliquantulum emendavi etiam ex libro nostro teutonico qui perfectior est exemplari latino. Scripsi ut posterius sciant. The beginning of the text (f. 2v, column 2) is torn out. The text ends (f. 30): suorum verborum odore evocaverat. 30-33v. Eusebius Cremonensis, de

vita et transitu Hieronymi. 33v-39. Augustinus, epistola ad Cyrillum, on Jerome. 39-59. Cyrillus Hierosol., epistola ad Augustinum. The text is interrupted with f. 59 recto. f. 59v. Notes.

Hs. 52 (1100 D 7). cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Northern hand.

Liber monasterii Canonorum Regularium in Bethlehem prope Dotnichem in quo habentur (an old table of contents follows). Gerson, conclusiones de diversis materiis moralibus; de parvulis ad Christum trahendis; de oratione; super materia celebrationis misse. (Id.?), conclusiones necessario requisite ad ydoneum susceptorem sacramenti eucharistie. Gerson, de pollutione diurna. - Ista sunt problemata venerabilibus patribus fratri Francisco de Goes gardiano ac fratri Johanni de Bunna vicario conventus Galileensis a venerando pastori (sic) et aliorum informationis causa porrecta, dated 1463. - Bernardus in libro de colloquio Symonis et Jhesu.

Hs. 55 (1100 D 5). cart. s. XVI.

Augustinus, soliloquia animae ad Deum. Gandavi, per Rob. Cazier, 1576. Copied from an edition.

AVERBODE

Abdij Archief (1969)

The mss. are described in a typed list: *Archivii Averbodiensis Sectio IV, Catalogus per Materialium Ordinem a Jr. Plac. Lefevre quondam archivista Averbod. a. 1916*. It is arranged by subjects. Section IV contains the manuscript books whereas sections I-III are archival in character. The mss. were shown to me by the Rev. A. F. Caeyers.

Excerpts

(Patrologia). IV 55. S. Fulgentii epistol. var. (s. XV).

(Ascetica et Mystica). IV 206. Erasmus Goy praepositus S. Gerlaci, commentarium in regulam S. Augustini. s. XVI (1528).

330. Herman a Noervenich Can. Steinfeld., another comm. on the same rule (1573). J. Panhausen, another (1572-74).

101. J. Ruysbroeck, opuscula. s. XV.

134. Anon., comm. in regulam S. Augustini. s. XVI.

130. Exercizi spirituali per le monache, copiat da un libro manuscritto. s. XVIII.

(Historia) IV 80. Auberti Miraei chronicon Praem(onstratense) usque 1603. s. XVIII.

Descriptions

IV 44. mbr. s. XI. 181 fols. Cassiodorus.

IV 45. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 326 fols. Northern hand. Old table.

Treatises by Nic. de Dinkelsbuehl and by Thomas Aquinas (de articulis fidei et ecclesie sacramentis; de symbolo; de visione divine essentie).

IV 53. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 413 fols., plus table of contents. Northern hand.

f. 1. Incipit prologus in opere quadragesimali quod intitulatur evangelium eternum editum per fratrem Bernardinum de Senis Ordinis Minorum de observantia per dominum papam Nicolaum quintum canonizatum anno domini Mille CCCC quinquagesimo. The date 1464 appears on the modern binding.

IV 95. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 30 fols. Northern hand.

(Henricus de Hassia, de novissimis). At the end (f. 30v): et sic est finis libri magistri de Hassia.

IV 98. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 19 fols. Northern hand.

f. 1-14v. (Gulielmus de Tocco), vita S. Thome Aquinatis, inc. Deus qui dixit. 15-17v. Vita Alberti Magni, fragm. 18. De transitu Katherine.

IV 103. mbr. s. XIII. 2 coll.

Thomas Aquinas in Ethica Aristotelis.

IV 105. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 16 fols.

f. 1. inc. Salve Regina misericordie. Verba preposita a Sancta Romana ecclesia sunt in canticis. At the end (f. 16): Scriptum raptim per manus Gerardi de Busco anno domini 1464 decima septima die mensis Maii hora prima. (Other hand:) pro monasterio Averbodiensi ordinis Premonstratensium Leodiensis diocesis.

IV 138. mbr. s. XIII. 114 fols.

Cronice fratris Balduini Ninvensis.

IV 220. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 175 fols.

Title page (fly-leaf): Epitaphia et epigrammata clarorum virorum ex variis libris defunctorumque memoriis desumpta... The collection includes: Epigramma de cruce per Maximilianum de Vriendt in Justi Lipsii libros de cruce (f. 1). Epitaphs of Basil by Gregorius Nazianzenus (tr. Joh. Franc. Brixianus, according to Sister Agnes Clare Way), inc. Alta regens Deus est unus (1v-2). Epitaph of Julia Maffea (5). Epit. Caroli Octavi regis Galliarum per Eneam Silvium (sic), inc. Corpore deformis anima deformior; aliud per eundem; aliud per Faustum Andrelinum (10). On Henry II of France (11), Franc. Maugerius (12v), Andreaola mother of Nicolaus V (17). De origine Carthusiane religionis... carmen Henrici Glareani (19). A piece in French (22v). On Petrarch (2 pieces, f. 27). Petrarch, carmen in Magdalenam (27-27v). On Dante (27v-28), Boccaccio (28-28v), Bartolus (28v), Baldus (28v), Leon. Aretinus (2 pieces, 28v-29), Domitius Calderinus (3 pieces, 29-29v), Campanus (3 pieces, 29v-30), Chrysoloras (2 pieces, 30), Bessarion (4 pieces, 30-30v), Trapezuntius (2 pieces, 30v), Gaza (6 pieces, 30v-31), Argyrophilus (sic, 2 pieces, 31-31v), Marullus (6 pieces, 31v-32), Chalcondylas (2, f. 32-32v), Musurus (2, f. 32v), Jo. Lascaris (5, f. 32v-33), Musurus (2, f. 33-33v), Rod. Agricola (2, f. 33v), L. B. Albertus (2, f. 33v-34), Laur. Medices (3, f. 34), Petr. Leonius (2, f. 34-34v), Hermolaus Barbarus (2, inc. Barbariem Hermoleos and Peregrine civis, f. 34v-35), Georgius Merula (2, f. 35-35v), Politian (6, f. 35v-36), Picus (5, f. 36-36v), Laetus (3, f. 36v-37), Callimachus (2,

f. 37), Savonarola (2, f. 37-37v), Marsilius Ficinus (5, inc. Mores ingenium Muse; En hospes; Mores ingenium Musas; Hic situs est: Hic est Marsilius notissimus, f. 37v), Galeottus Martius (2, f. 37v-38), Elisius Calentius (3, f. 38), Collenuccius (2, f. 38-38v), Pontanus (7, f. 38v-39v), Sabellicus (2, f. 39v-40), Laur. Laurentianus (2, f. 40), Antiochus Tibertus (2, f. 40-40v), Beroaldus (4, f. 40v), Hercules Stroza (4, f. 41-42), Barth. Cocles (2, f. 42), Jo. Cotta (4, f. 42-42v), Petr. Crinitus (3, f. 42v). Hier. Donatus (2, f. 42v-43), Alex. Achillinus (2, inc. Hospes and Quisquis, f. 43), Bernardinus Corius (2, f. 43), Ant. Turrianus (2, f. 43-43v), Lancinus Curtius (2, f. 43v), Jo. Bapt. Mantuanus (2, f. 43-44), Franc. Marius (3, f. 44-44v), Thomas Linacer (2, f. 44v-45), Ant. Nebrinsensis (sic, 3, f. 45v), Bern. Bibienna (2, f. 45-45v), Jason Mainus (3, f. 45v), Christ. Longolius (7, f. 45v-46v), Aurelius Augurellus (2, f. 46v-47), Guido Posthumus (4, f. 47), Nic. Leonicens (2, f. 47-47v), Petr. Pomponatius (2, inc. En animum and Cur quis, f. 47v), Andr. Maro (3, f. 47v-48), Matth. Aquevivi (4, f. 48-48v), Petr. Gravina (2, f. 48v), Pomponius Gauricus (2, f. 48v-49), M. A. Casanova (2, f. 49), Balthasar Castellio (4, f. 49-49v), Andr. Navagerius (4, f. 49v-50), Jo. Marius Cateanus (2, f. 50), Jac. Sannazarus (8, f. 50-51), Jo. Manardus (2, f. 51), Camillus Quernus (2, f. 51-51v), Alb. Pius (5, f. 51v-52v), Lud. Aristous (sic, 3, f. 52v-53), Egidius Card. (2, f. 53), Jo. Franc. Picus (2, f. 53-53v), Nic. Maciavellus (2, f. 53v), Phil. Decius (2, f. 53v), Thomas Morus (10, f. 53v-54v). Ch. Roth, poem on More against Henry VIII (54v-56v). Thomas Morus, poems (56v-57). Poems on Jo. Fisher (4, f. 57-57v), Leonicus Tomeus (2, f. 57v-58), Augustinus Niphus (3, f. 58), Jo. Ruellius (2, f. 58-58v), Ant. Tibaldeus (8, f. 58v-60), Rutilius Iuriconsultus (4, f. 60-60v), Budeus (6, f. 60v-61), Hier. Aleander (5, f. 61-61v), Pogius (3, f. 61v), Ambr. Camaldulensis (3, f. 61v-62v), Ant. Panormita (6, f. 62-62v), Laur. Valla (3, f. 62v-63), Blondus (2, f. 63), Petr. Cand. December (2, f. 63-63v), Donatus Acciolus (2, f. 63v), Franc. Philelphus (2, f. 63v-64), Nic. Perottus (2, f. 64), Platina (4, f. 64-64v), Jac. Card. Papiensis (2, f. 64v), Lamprius (4, f. 64v-65), Gaspar Contarenus (4, f. 65-65v), Henr. Cornelius Agrippa (2, f. 65v), Bapt. Pius (3, f. 65v-66), Franc. Arsillus (3, f. 66-66v), Marius Molsa (4, f. 66v), Alb. Pighius (sic, 2, f. 66v-67), Bened. Jovius (3, f. 67), Mapheus Vegius (2, f. 67-67v), Barth. Facinus (sic, for Facius, 2, f. 67v), Guarinus (3, f. 67v), Georgius Valla (67v-68), Jo. Simoneta (68), Bern. Justinianus (68), Christ. Persona (68), Greg. Tiphernas (2, f. 68v), Raphael Volaterranus (68v), Ant. Galatheus (68v), Lud. Celius Rhodiginus (3, f. 68v-69), Jac. Faber Stapulensis (8, f. 69-70), Ant. Thilesius (70), Petr. Alcinous (sic, for Alcyonius, 70), Gabr. Altilius (3, f. 70-70v), Marcellus Virgilius (70v), Janus Parrhasius (2, f. 70v-71), Georgius Sauromanus Germanus (71), Rob. Valturius (71), Celius Calcagninus (3, f. 71-71v), Augustinus Justinianus (71v-72), Matth. Palmerius (72), Jac. Angelus (72), Hector Boethius (72), Polidorus Virgilius (72-72v), Rob. Gaguinus (2, f. 72v), Lud. Vives (2, f. 72v-73), Cosmus Pactius (73). Antonius Gravi-

na in mortem filii (77). On Petr. Bemus (77-77v), Tobias Veronensis (78), Laur. Roverella ep. Ferrariensis (78v). On Albiera Sigismundi Stuphae sponsa (3, inc. Mortalis fueram; Quod tibi; Quid quereris, f. 79v). On Simonetta Vesputia (4, f. 80v). Pontanus on his mother and wife (3, f. 80v-81v). On Arricus Puldericus (83v-84), Faber (?) Ferrariensis musicus (84), Laur. Miniatus (84v), Bened. Lampridius (86v-87), Mich. Verinus (89), Julius Aquavivus (89), Marullus (89), Eboanus (sic) Hesus (95-95v), Simon Grineus (95v-96), Guilhelmus Langeus (97v). Storni (sic) poete per Pontanum (98). On Titus Stroza (98v), Zasius (3, f. 98v-99), Joachimus Bellaius (3, f. 101v-102v). On Jo. Ant. Flaminus by his son M. A. Flaminus (102v). M. A. Flaminus, other poem (102v-103). On Jo. Matth. Gibertus (104), Franc. Duarenus (2, f. 104-107), on Franc. Vatablus and Jac. Tusanus (107), on Petr. Bunellus and Jac. Tu-

sanus (109), Franc. Vatablus (110), Petr. Mosellanus (115), Budeus (126), Longolius (2, f. 130v), Budeus (130v), Andr. Mantegna (131v), Gauricus (sic, 131v), Bened. Scaliger (131v), (Isotta) Nogarola (131v), Laur. Surius (146), Bernardinus Tomitanus Feltrinensis (151), Cornelius Mussus (151v), Franc. Leuchetus O.M. (151v). There are frequent references to Liège and to the Franciscan Order.

IV 315. cart. misc. s. XV. 230 fols. Northern hand. Old table of contents.

f. 50-61. Henr. de Hassia, *speculum anime*. 121-155. Eusebius Cremonensis, letter on the death of St. Jerome.

IV 368. cart. misc. s. XV. 241 fols. Northern hand.

f. 112 (new fascicule). *Liber Sancti Petri in Erfordia* (owner's note). 224v-235. Henricus Hersfeldensis, *epistola de modo caeremoniandi fratrum Cassinensium*.

BRUGGE

Bisschoppelijke Bibliotheek (1958)

The collection which consists of about 50 mss. is now deposited in the Grootseminarie where it was shown to me by Prof. B. Janssens de Bisthoven. There is no inventory. Several of them are in Italian, and I noted one volume with the book plate Ex Bibl.

Joh. Ren. Card. Imperialis. The content seems to be exclusively ecclesiastical, and most of the mss. are late. I should like to mention two, without shelf marks, which contain sermons by Rob. Bellarminus (cart. s. XVII).

BRUGGE

Grootseminarie (1955)¹

There is a detailed typed inventory, in Flemish, by Prof. Strubbe, entitled *Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum* (inside: *Catalogus cod. Mss. orum Seminarii Maioris Brugensis*). Prior to my visit, that is, in 1952-53, the librarian, Rev. B. Janssens de Bisthoven, was good enough to send me on loan to New York an older handwritten list, in three notebooks, which has no title. Additional data were supplied to me in 1953 by the Rev. B. Janssens de Bisthoven in several letters, and by Prof. Julius S. Held. Some of the mss. are also described in the following printed exhibition catalogue which the Rev. B. Janssens de Bisthoven sent to me on loan in 1953: *Tentoonstelling van Miniaturen en Boekbanden*, Brugge, 1927.

Excerpt

24/49. mbr. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. Joh. Scotus (Eriugena), and tr. Joh. Sarracenus.

Descriptions

14/12. mbr. misc. XV. Illuminated. Written in Flanders. 2 coll. 196 fols. Coat of arms, identified in the catalogue as that of Raphael de Marcatel. On the first fly-leaf: *Capitulum Ecclesiae Cathedralis S. Ba-*

vonis Gandavensis dono dedit Capitulo Ecclesiae Cathedralis S. Donatiani Brugensis hac quinta Octobris 1646. At the end: *Ex veteri bibliotheca divi Bavonis*. Cf. *Tentoonstelling*, p. 40, no. 35; Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 210-213, no. 39 (with the location Diocesan Archives, A 128).

f. 112v-196v. Ephrem, sermons, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. *Dilectissimi nichil sancte charitati preferamus*, with a preface to Cosmus Medices (f. 111-112v, inc. *Peregrinum nuper offendi*), and a table of contents (f. 111).

15/76. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. Written in Flanders. 2 coll. 389 fols. On the inside of the back cover: *Liber Beate Marie de Dunis sub custodia Johannis abbatis 27 scriptus anno 1487 in domo nostra Brugensi. Ita est. Jo. Abbas.*

f. 20v-388v. *Johannis Chrysostomi commentarii super Johannis Evangelio*, in 89 homilies, tr. Franc. Aretinus, inc. *Qui agnom certamina spectare convaluerunt*, with a preface to Cosmus Medices (f. 19, formerly f. 1, -20v, inc. *Communis fere omnium opinio*). In the beginning, a preface of the scribe in which he compares the new translation with the old one (f. 1-1v, inc. *Paulo Apostolo teste prime quam scribit*), and a table of contents (f. 1v-18v). f. 389-389v blank, except for a few notes.

90/30. mbr. XV. Initials. 2 coll. 247 fols. On the

¹ The following mss. were seen by me and eliminated: 93/61. 94/65. 95/130. 96/86. 103/129. 131/102.

fly-leaf (f. I): Liber Bibliothecae Dunensis emptus Duaci 8 solidis 1635.

f. 2-246v. Joh. de Turrecremata, commentary on the *Regula Benedicti*, preceded by a table of contents (f. I-IV), a letter of Arsenius monachus to the author (f. I-IV), and the author's reply (f. IV).

101/135. mbr. XII-XIII. Initials. 2 coll. 142 fols.

f. 1-124. Boethius, de consolatione philosophiae, with an anon. comm., inc. Mos auctorum est operi suo prologos prescribere. 125v-142v. Another anon. comm. on the same work, inc. Boetius tractaturus de philosophica consolatione primitus ostendit, with a prologue (f. 125, inc. Boecius iste nobilissimus civis Romanus).

113/78. mbr. misc. XV. Illuminated. Written in Flanders. 2 coll. VII, 289 fols. On the inside of the back cover: Liber Sancte Marie de Dunis Ordinis Cisterciensis sub custodia Johannis Abbatis 1470 quem eodem anno scribi fecit. f. 1v-VII, 50-50v, 189v-190v, 206v, 270v-271v, 281v-289v blank. Cf. *Tentoonstelling*, pp. 34-35, no. 28.

f. 1. Epitaphium in sepulcro ducis Karoli. f. 1-49v. Petrarch, Secretum. 51-126v. Id., de vita solitaria. 126v-165. Id., de ocio religiosorum. 165v-168v. Id., soliloquia seu septem psalmi. 168v-176. Id., letter, inc. Semper quidem et vivis. At the end, the (copyist's) date: MCCCCLXX. 176-189. Anon. (id.), letters (i.e., epistolae sine nomine), fragm. at the end, inc. Cum semper odiosa fuerit. 191-198. Id., Griselidis. At the end: MCCCCLXXIII (sic). 198-202. Anon., de malo senectutis, to A. ep. Florentinus, inc. Cum sitis et fueritis. 202v-206 (other hand). Epistola missa ab universitate Parisiensi ad consilium (sic) Constanciense. 207-243v (other hand). Pe-

trarch, invectivae in medicum. 243-244v. Id., epistola ad Clementem VI in medicorum turbam, inc. Febris tue nuncius. 245-270. Id., epistola ad Hugocionem Thiennis... contra eum qui maledixit Italie, inc. Nuper aliud agenti. 272-281. Nic. de Clemengiis, de fructu heremi.

132/116. mbr. misc. XV. 63 fols.

f. 15v-25v. Frater Adrianus But, Cronica abbatum monasterii Dunensis. 25v-59. Epistola eiusdem in supplementum cronice abbatum de Dunis. 59. Epitaphium domini Adriani But... qui obiit anno MCCCCLXXXVIII ... editum a magistro Judoco Badio Gandensi. 59-59v. Epitaphium domini Johannis Crabbe abbatis Dunensis... qui obiit Brugis anno... MCCCCLXXXVIII... ab eodem Judoco consitum. 59v. Epitaphium Judoci Textoris abbatis Dunensis.

154/44. mbr. XV. Illuminated. 2 coll. 220 fols. f. 6v-8v, 215bis v-220v blank. Owned by Abbot Jan Crabbe and the Abbey of the Dunes. Cf. *Tentoonstelling*, pp. 33-34, no. 27. *Treasures of Belgian Libraries* (Edinburgh, 1963), pp. 54-55, no. 74.

f. 9-215bis. Jo. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum, in 15 books, with a table of contents (f. 1-6). 156/115. mbr. XV. Initials. I, 141 fols.

f. 1-89. Francisci Petrarchae... de gestis Gaii Julii Cesaris dictatoris narratio generalis, inc. Gaii Julii Cesaris dictatoris exordia ut pleraque mortalium fragilia, with a table of contents (f. 1-IV). f. 88-132v. Id., de bellis civilibus contra Pompeum et sibi adherentes historia seu narratio, inc. Et arma quidem Julii Cesaris clara hactenus, with a table of contents (f. 87v). 132v-141. Id., de triumphis Cesaris, inc. Hiis tot bellis exactis tot laboribus exanclatis.

BRUXELLES

Archives Générales du Royaume (1969, 1970)

I am indebted for much help and information to Dr. Roger Desmed and to Mme. Desmed-Thielemans. Some of the mss. that are of interest to us are listed in the following exhibition catalogues: *Catalogue de l'exposition de documents relatifs à l'Histoire Nationale* (1962); *La vie intellectuelle dans les Pays-Bas Méridionaux aux XV^e et au XVI^e siècles* (1970).

Manuscripts divers

This collection is described in a typed volume entitled *Catalogue de la Collection des Manuscrits Divers aux Archives Générales du Royaume* (Inventaire 529).

Excerpts

175/4. Register of the despatches of Vinc. Quirini (1506-07), in Italian.

181/B. Register of the despatches of Domenico Canigiani, Florentine ambassador to Charles V (1525-28), in Italian.

187. Stephanus Winandus Pighius, letters (1557-97), in Italian, Latin, French and Flemish. Copied in 1725 from the original (now lost) in Berlin. See *Ste-*

phani Vinandi Pighii Epistolarium, ed. H. de Vocht (Louvain, 1959). The correspondence includes letters from and to Christ. Plantin, from Alb. Pighius, from and to A. Granvelle, from Joh. Stadius, from and to Jo. Metellus, to and from Andr. Masius, from Laevinus Torrentius, Suffridus Petri, Hubertus Goltzius, to Ant. Augustinus, Joh. Becanus, Arias Montanus, from and to Joh. Sambucus, to Card. Morone and Hosius, J. N. Fontana, Nic. Micault, Gerard Vossius, from Joh. Moretus and Balthasar Moretus. There are also letters of Fulvio Orsini (to Card. Granvelle), Hadrianus Junius (to Christ. Plantin), Card. Ant. Caraffa (to Suffridus Petri) and Joh. Moretus (to Tinctorius).

196. misc. Letters of Viglius and J. Richardot.

200 A. Lipsius, letters, in Flemish.

200 B. Guidobaldo Paciottio, letters to Franc. Maria II della Rovere (1594-96).

204/2. Lipsius, autogr. letters.

391 B. See under Hasselt.

805 C. Viglius, diarium balli gesti ab Carolo V anno 1546 contra ducem Saxoniae et Landgravium Hessiae caeterosque ligae Smalcaldicae (1546-47).

1278. misc. Raymundus card. Gurcensis, letters; sermon; oratio.

1285. misc. Maldonada (sic), letters to Philip II (1580-81).

1302. Medical manuscript. s. XV. Missing.

1846 A. Marino Sanuto, Diarii.

1921. Viglius de Zuichem, letters to Mary of Hungary (155-66).

2512 and 2649-2653 are now Bibliothèque Royale, mss. III 1145, 1151, 1152, 1169, 1163, 1153, see below.

2710. misc. Letters of Vinc. Quirini (1505-06), Latin and Italian.

2760. misc. XVI. Theological treatises and questions by Michael Bay, Adrianus de Traiecto and others.

2965. R. Montecuccoli, afforismi dell'arte bellica.

3714. Letters to Guil. Lindanus bishop of Roermond from Arias Montanus, J. Molanus and others.

3778. Beatrice of Hungary, letters.

3954. Conseils d'un père à sa fille, in French, s. XIV in.

4475. s. XV. Flemish comedy, written on the occasion of the birth of Margaret of Austria.

Descriptions

Manuscripts Divers 202. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII in.

Letters of Cardinals, including Silvio Antoniano and Rob. Bellarmino.

Manuscripts Divers 794 B. misc.

f. 72. Philip II, letter in French (1559), founding a library in Brussels under Viglius. Cf. *La vie intellectuelle*, p. 28, no. 55.

Manuscripts Divers 1833-1836. cart. s. XIX. Copied from Ambr. D 492 inf., D 493 inf., G 54 inf. and G 276 inf.

Avvisi sent to G. V. Pinelli by Fil. Pigafetta and others (1566-85).

Manuscripts Divers 2512. cart. s. XVI-XVII in. 2 fols. Considered autograph.

Erycii Puteani de selenographia Langreniana iudicium.

Manuscripts Divers 2603. cart. s. XVI.

De transitu Caroli V per Galliam anno 1544, auctore Mamerano Lucemburgensi eius expeditionis milite.

Manuscripts Divers 2650. cart. s. XVII.

Clavicola di Salomone.

Manuscripts Divers 2651. cart. s. XVIII.

Cabala di Salomone.

Manuscripts Divers 2681. misc.

Autographs of Cornelius Jansenius, Beatrice of Hungary, Franc. Richardotus ep. Atrebatensis, Wilh. Lindanus and others.

Manuscripts Divers 5144. cart. s. XVI. Cf. *La vie intellectuelle*, pp. 41-42, no. 83.

Two autograph letters of Andr. Vesalius, in Latin.

Papiers d'État et de l'Audience

This collection is described in a typed volume: *Inventaire des Papiers d'État et de l'Audience*, by

H. Nelis (Inventaires 519 I). A printed list is arranged by subjects and gives no shelf marks: *Inventaire sommaire des Papiers d'État et de l'Audience*, by E. de Marneffe. The copy in the archives has the shelf marks and addenda entered in ink.

Excerpts

123. Letters of Nicolas Perrenot, Seigneur de Granvelle, to Mary of Hungary.

125-126. Antoine Perrenot, bishop of Arras, letters to the same.

127. Viglius, letters to the same.

474. Letters of Courteville to Viglius.

475. Letters of Courteville, G. Lindanus and others to Viglius.

476. Letters of Charles de Tisnacq to Viglius.

479-480. Ant. Granvelle, letters.

482. Letters of de Berty to Viglius.

483. Letters of Van den Aa to Viglius.

484. Letters of Arnoul d'Ennetières to Viglius.

490. misc. Letters to Viglius.

645. Letters to Jean Richardot (1589-1609).

1236. misc. XVII in. Documents concerning Joh. Moretus, Erycius Puteanus, Lipsius, Aubertus Miraes and others. Data supplied by Dr. R. Desmed.

1249,1. misc. XVI ex. Three library catalogues of the Abbey of St. Bavon in Gent.

1249,2. s. XVI ex. Catalogues of the books of Viglius.

1249,3. Documents on prohibited books.

1457. misc. Letters to Granvelle. no. 3. Petition of Henricus Cornelius Agrippa. no. 6. Documents connected with Jean Richardot. Data supplied by Dr. R. Desmed.

1458. misc. no. 8. s. XVI-XVII. H.V.H., fragment on the possibility of a universal flood (Latin); fragment on the effect of the climate on the inhabitants (Latin). Anon., de calore et frigore, cap. III. Communication of Dr. R. Desmed.

1541. Correspondence of Margaret of Austria and Mary of Hungary with Nicolas Perrenot.

1640 b. Cornelius van Baesdorp, physician of Charles V, Latin letter (1548). Cf. *Catalogue de l'exposition* (1962), p. 42, no. 152.

1642/3. Viglius, Latin letters (1544-55).

1948/1. Documents concerning the universities of Louvain and Douai (1598-1621). They include a Latin petition of Joh. Sturm (Storms), professor at Louvain, dated 1600. Data supplied by Dr. R. Desmed.

Descriptions

Papiers d'État et de l'Audience 401. cart. misc. s. XVI. 103 fols. Data supplied by Dr. R. Desmed. Cf. *La vie intellectuelle*, pp. 45-46, no. 88bis. R. Desmed, *Latomus* 31, 1972, 184-200.

f. 57. (Nic.) Mameranus, Latin letter (prose preface) to the Ducissa Gubernatrix (Margaret of Parma). 57v blank. 58-60 (same hand). (Id.), three religious poems. 60v blank. 61-63 (same hand, other fascicule). Ad... serenissimi Regis Hispaniarum et Serenissimae Reginae Angliae apud Brugas Flandriae

in tractatione concordiae utrimque inter mercatorum negotiationes ac mercimonia Commissarios et Legatos (Nic.) Mameranus P.L., a Latin poem. 63v (address). Ad Duos Commissarios in tractatione Concordiae inter Anglos et harum Provinciarum mercatores. Copia ad Illustriss. Dnam. Ducissam.

Papiers d'État et de l'Audience 473. cart. misc. s. XVI. 315 fols. Not seen. Microfilm kindly supplied by Prof. Roger Desmed.

Italian letters to Ant. Perrenot de Granvelle (1554-55). The senders include Franc. Crasso, M. A. Patanella, Franc. Casato, Piero Filippo Pandolfini, Christophoro de Tassis, Hier. mo Gallio da Como, Thomaso de Marin, Margarita de Bodu di Savoya, Alfonso e Paulo Marchesi, De Guerres, Gian Pietro Cigogna, Tullio Seminario, Franc. Caymo, Nacomo (Jacomo?) del Pero, Hier. Buchia Myrico, Conte Massaini, Jo. P.ro Churullo (?), Vespasiano di Genaro, Ferrante de Massari, Symon de Negro and Luca Olmaldo (?), Jo. Coronzio Pappa, MarcAnt. Damula, Scipione Gardin, Fil. Lachocha, Hipp.to Marino, Maffeo Pirovano, Franc. Ant. Villano, Ant. de Savoya, Giulio Raviglio, Avanimio (?), Petr. Franc. Busca, Rogierio de Tassis, Ber.no Viviano agente dil S. Marchese di Vico, Lod.co Marusi, Marco Stuerdo, Fabritio Vismarra, Bart. Aresio, Il Cap.o Millori, Franc. Bosso, Marcant. Bellin(?), Gio. Thomaso lang.co delli Conti di Stroppa (?), Alberto dal Carretto delli Marchesi di Savona, Steffano Pighino, Marco Centurini, Jacomo di Negro, Ger.mo Albertino, Jacobo di Nudi (?), Steffano Spinola, Gio. Batt. Avogadri, Marcello de Silva, Ascanio Cafarello, Barth. da Bibiena, Ambr. Precipiano. Several unsigned letters are probably drafts by Granvelle.

Papiers d'État et de l'Audience 1456,8. misc. Information and partial photos supplied by Prof. Roger Desmed and Mr. C. Wyffels.

A 1. s. XVI. Pronosticon, in French. A 4-5. Lipsius, two letters. A 9. s. XVII in. Dominus Gardins, Latin poems.

Papiers d'État et de l'Audience 1462-1463. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 4 fascicules. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Prof. Roger Desmed.

Latin correspondence of Andrea Trevisio, physician of Archduke Albert and the Archuchess Isabella, dated 1599-1633. The senders include: J. Vander Wegen, Andr. Trevisio, P. Janninus (to Jo. Miraeus), F. Sassenus, Fr. Augustinus Denys, J. J. Chifflet, D. Guignet, Joannes Abbas Parcensis, Jac. Janssenius, Guil. Symmonnianus (archbishop of Corinth), Alb. Theod. Aldes, Aegidius Vervacius, Thomas Fienus, Aegidius Chisaire, P. Castellanus, the rector of the University of Dole, Fred. Marse-laer, Jac. Dorenatus, Joh. Vroesen, J. Danephius (?), De La Barre, Andr. Delvaux, the rector of Louvain, Petrus Verney, M. Fortius, Daulquier, Claudius (professor at Dole), Joh. Riolanus, Quantillus Wendelinus, A. Noyelle, Andr. Mantels, W. Wittebort, Mich. Riberius, De Riquebourg-Rigault, Petr. Dawans, Ant. Perez, Jo. Sexagius de Sestich, Aub. Miraeus, Aeg. Monton, Caspar Gevartius, Petr. Dawantius (Dawans), Phil. Alb. de Velasco, Cl. Dausquius, G. Van Opstal, Mich. Fortius, Lucas Jannet,

Gaspar Abbas S. Adriani Cirardmonte, Nic. Burgundius, Urban VIII, F. Vander Rije, Lazarus Marquis, Charles-Francois Doisilet, G. Castellanus, Henr. Calmis, G. Wendelinus, Claudius Dausquius, Franc. Sylvius, Lib. Fromond, J. Desmachtres, J. Gifford, Aeg. Monton, Postal, C. Chifflet, Nic. Georgius.

Papiers d'État et de l'Audience 1540. cart. misc. s. XVI. 66 fols.

f. 11. Cornelius Duplicius Scepperus, Latin letter to Granvelle (1535). f. 13. Mary of Hungary, document for Scepperus (1537). f. 25. Jo. Kerk doctor, letter to Scepperus (1542).

Archives Jésuitiques

Description

Archives Jésuitiques, Province Flandro-Belgique, No. 1529. A large box containing several fascicules. One folder is entitled *Personnages célèbres*. Cf. A. Poncelet, *Revue des Bibliothèques et Archives Belges* 2, 1904, 349-59. *La vie intellectuelle*, p. 10, no. 21; p. 36, no. 74; p. 41, no. 82; p. 42, no. 84. *Catalogue de l'exposition* (1962), p. 42, no. 153; p. 43, no. 157. Data verified by Mr. C. Wyffels.

Letters of Plantin (no. 1), Petrus Canisius (3), Lipsius (4), Leon. Lessius (5; 19; 32), Rob. Bellarminus (7; 8; 23), Cornelius Cornelii (a Lapide, 1620, no. 9), Thomas Morus (to Conr. Goclenius, no. 10), Willelmus (Warham) Cantuariensis (to Erasmus, ca. 1518, inc. Erasme doctissime, Ex litteris tuis duplicatis, no. 11), G. Genebrardus (to Bened. Arias Montanus, no. 12), P. Martinus Ant. Del Rio (identified in a late note, to Leon. Lessius, no. 15), Lud. Molina (16), Gabr. Vasquez (identified in a late note, no. 17), Aubertus Miraeus.

Université de Louvain

This collection is described in a printed catalogue: *Inventaire des Archives de l'Université de Louvain, 1426-1797, aux Archives Générales du Royaume à Bruxelles*, by Henri de Vocht (Louvain, 1927).

Excerpts

no. 446 (p. 47). misc. Documents on the controversy about grace, with several writings of Leon. Lessius S.J.

no. 1434 (p. 139). Testament of Jerome Busleyden, with provisions for the Collegium trilingue (1517). Cf. *La vie intellectuelle*, p. 10, no. 19.

no. 1435-37 (pp. 139-140). Other documents on the same collegium, including a letter of Erasmus to Giles Busleyden (1517). Cf. *La vie intellectuelle*, p. 10, no. 20.

no. 1441-42 (p. 140). Documents on the professors of the same collegium, including Conradus Goclenius, Cornelius Valerius, Justus Lipsius and Erycius Puteanus.

no. 2471 (pp. 234-235). Testament of Adrian VI, with provisions for a college (1523). Cf. *La vie intellectuelle*, p. 12, no. 27.

no. 3081 (p. 286). Testament of Viglius Zuichemus, with provisions for a college (1577).

no. 3082 bis. *Varia concententia disciplinam Collegii Viglii*. Formerly Bibliothèque Royale, ms. III 42.

Description

Université de Louvain, no. 327. cart. s. XVI. 25 pp. Damaged. Cf. *Inventaire*, p. 33. H. de Vocht, *Monumenta Humanistica Lovaniensia* (1934), pp. 644-663.

pp. 1-25. Ad amplissimum almae Universitatis Lovaniensis collegium, an oration, inc. Cum non ignoretis viri amplissimi, signed at the end: Damianus. On the back cover (old hand): Damiani a Goes post-liminio reversi ad universitatem oratio.

Autographes de Stassart

This collection is described in an alphabetical list in 4 ms. vols., entitled *A.G.R. Autographes de Stassart (appartenant à l'Académie Royale de Belgique)*. Selected pieces, some of them now lost, are mentioned by Kervyn de Lettenhove, *Les collections d'autographes de M. de Stassart, Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l'Académie Royale de Belgique*, Collection en 8°, tome 30 (1880), *Lettres*, no. 4.

Excerpts

Card. Aldobrandini, 1595. (Old number 51).

Claude de Mesme, Comte d'Avaux, letter to Nic. Borbonius, 1636. No. 131 (old number 258). Cf. R. Desmed, *Latomus* 26 (1967), 800-811.

Rob. Bellarmine, letter. No. 314 (442).

Card. Bérulle. 416 (540).

Jac. Bongars, letter. 584 (725).

Auger Busbecq, letter to Lipsius. 792 (931).

Descartes. 1533.

Guillaume Duvair. (Old number 1993).

Erasmus, letter to Erasmus Schitz. (Old no. 2054).

Nic. Granvelle. 2022 (2504).

Card. Ant. Granvelle. 2025 (2506).

Lipsius. 2314.

Lampronius (?), 1586. No. 2481 (3118).

Michel L'Hospital. 2925.

Luther, German letter. 2964.

Marguerite de Valois, sister of Francis I. 3066.

Philippe de Marnix, 1597. No. 3093.

Melanchthon, de utilitate philosophiae moralis, autogr. 3169.

Philippe du Plessis Morney, 1598. No. 3296.

Abraham Ortelius, 1598. No. 3598.

Guy Patin. 3675.

Charles Perrault. 3726.

Erycius Puteanus, letter, 1644. No. 4010.

Jean Richardot. 4055.

Ant. Sanderus, 1637. No. 4330.

Claude Saumaise. 4352.

Jacques Auguste de Thou. 4688.

Van Helmont. 4831.

The pieces without a new number are presumably lost, as well as the pieces by Peiresc and Zwingli mentioned by Kervyn de Lettenhove without a number that do not appear in the handwritten list.

Description

Stassart 363. Georgius Agricola, Opera, impr. Basel, 1546. With an owner's note of Ronsard, and ms. notes by Jac. Grevinus Parisiensis (s. XVI).

Archives du Conseil de Brabant

Office fiscal, port. no. 1330. William Tyndale (Tindalus), Latin letter (1535). Communication of Mr. C. Wyffels.

BRUXELLES

Bibliothèque Royale [Now *Bibliothèque Royale Albert I^{er}*] (1952, 1958, 1962, 1966, 1968, 1978)¹

The old nucleus of the collection, mss. 1-18000, is described in summary fashion in a printed catalogue: *Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale des Ducs de Bourgogne*, vol. I (Brussels, 1842). It should be noted that the serial numbers designate individual texts, and not volumes. Hence a single manuscript volume may occupy several and even many successive numbers. The modern printed catalogue by J. Van den Gheyn and others (13 vols., 1901-48) is more accurate but gives no incipits (the old catalogue does) and follows its own arrangement and serial numbers. It has no indices, but each volume gives a concordance between the numbers of the catalogue and the original shelf marks. Van den Gheyn describes only a part of the mss. covered by the old catalogue, but deals with a certain number of

later acquisitions. The acquisitions after 1842 are partly listed in an unindexed *Catalogue des accroissements* (1843-56), in the *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de F. J. Fétis* (1877), but the most complete source of information is a handwritten inventory in 6 volumes which covers mss. 18001-22487 as well as the mss. of series II, III and IV. Series II includes acquisitions made up to 1952. Series III consists for the most part of modern mss., whereas series IV contains the earlier mss. acquired after 1952. There are several card files for series IV, one by shelf marks and one arranged alphabetically by subjects. See also for the Greek manuscripts: H. Omont, *Revue de l'Instruction Publique en Belgique* 27, 1884, 311-319; 374-383; 28, 1885, 6-21; 82-89; 168-181. For the illuminated mss.: C. Gaspar and F. Lyna,

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 417. 1456. 2135. 9103. 18174. 18966. 19960. 19963. 21129-30. II 3308. 6978.

Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique (Paris, 1937). For the dated mss.: F. Masai and M. Wittek, *Manuscripts datés conservés en Belgique*, vols. I-III (Brussels and Ghent, 1968-78). Paul Thomas, *Catalogue des manuscrits classiques latins de la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles* (Ghent, 1896). F. Novati, *Rassegna bibliografica della letteratura italiana*, 2, 1894, 44-47. For the mss. from the collection of Ch. Van Hulthem (acquired before 1842), see also: *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana*, vol. VI (Ghent, 1837). *Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum Bibliothecae Regiae Bruxellensis*, 2 vols., Brussels, 1886-1889. *Archiv der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche Geschichtskunde* VIII, 1843, pp. 486-549. H. Michel, "Les manuscrits astronomiques de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique", *Ciel et Terre* 65, 1949, 199-204. E. Van de Vyver, "Marginalia van Nicolaus van Cusa in Bate-Codex 271 en andere Codices van de Koninklijke Bibliotheek te Brussel", *Tijdschrift voor Philosophie* 18, 1956, 439-456. The same, "Annotations de Nicolas de Cues dans plusieurs manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles", in *Niccolò da Cusa. Relazioni tenute al Convegno Interuniversitario di Bressanone nel 1960* (Florence, 1962), pp. 47-61. The same, "Die Brüsseler Handschriften aus dem Besitz des Nikolaus von Kues", *Mitteilungen und Forschungsbeiträge der Cusanus-Gesellschaft* 4, 1964, 323-335. R. Calcoen, *Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique*, vols. 1-3 (Brussels, 1965-75). *Bibliothèque Royale. Cinq Années d'acquisitions, 1969-73* (Brussels, 1975). *Charles le Téméraire* (exhibition catalogue, 1977). I am indebted for much information to François Masai, M. Wittek and Mlle. Michèle Henry.

Excerpts

- Ms. 63. Van den Gheyn III, p. 301, no. 2130. *Catalogue* (1842), p. 2. mbr. XV. Petrus Berchorius (Bersuire), reductorium morale.
64. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 50-55, no. 3129. *Catalogue*, p. 2. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 3-23, no. 1. mbr. misc. XI. Amphilocheius, vita S. Basilii. Athanasius, vita S. Antonii.
- 98-100. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 65-70, no. 3132. *Catalogue*, p. 2. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 23-90, no. 3. mbr. misc. XIII. Athanasius, de passione imaginis domini Jesus Christi.
- 102-103. *Catalogue*, p. 3. misc. XV. Doctrinale grammaticae, inc. Praeterea secundum.
117. Van den Gheyn III, p. 92, no. 1700. *Catalogue*, p. 3. s. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, quadragesimale de evangelio aeterno.
- 168-194. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 170-173, no. 1872. *Catalogue*, p. 4. Origen, homilies on Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezechiel.
206. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 70-73, no. 3132. *Catalogue*, p. 5. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 108-134, no. 7. mbr. misc. XIII. (Leontius), vita S. Johannis (Eleemosynarii) episcopi Alexandrini.
- 207-208. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 60-65, no. 3132. *Catalogue*, p. 5. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 135-181, no. 8. mbr. misc. XIII. Amphilocheius, vita S. Basilii.
240. Van den Gheyn I, p. 149, no. 274. *Catalogue*, p. 5. s. XV. Paulus de S. Maria, additiones ad postillam Nicolai de Lyra super Bibliam, to his son Alphonsus (1429).
- 242-265. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 40-42, no. 965. *Catalogue*, p. 5. *Catalogus hag.* I, p. 186, no. 10. mbr. misc. XVI. Joh. de Lapide, epistola de operibus S. Ambrosii ad Joh. de Amerbach.
271. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 360, no. 2961. *Catalogue*, p. 6. Van de Vyver (1956), pp. 439-443; 446-455; (1962), pp. 47-53; (1964), pp. 326-328. Calcoen I, p. 16, no. 15. mbr. XV. Henr. Bate, speculum divinorum, with marginal notes of Nicolaus Cusanus.
- 276-277. Van den Gheyn II, p. 248, no. 1267. *Catalogue*, p. 6. mbr. misc. XIII. Origen, Homelia Ingreddiente domino (not mentioned by Van den Gheyn, but verified by Mlle. Henry).
383. Van den Gheyn II, p. 86, no. 1022. *Catalogue*, p. 8. Jerome. The name of Origen merely appears on the back of the binding.
387. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 208-209, no. 1202. *Catalogue*, p. 8. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Matthaeum.
- 404-405. Van den Gheyn III, p. 114, no. 1743. *Catalogue*, p. 9. s. XVI-XVII. Leon. Lessius S.J., dictata in Iam Ilae S. Thomae, and other treatises.
416. *Catalogue*, p. 9. Andr. Masius, grammatica linguae syriacae.
- 453-454. Van den Gheyn II, p. 208, no. 1201. *Catalogue*, p. 10. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Matthaeum.
- 458-463. Van den Gheyn II, p. 380, no. 1483. *Catalogue*, p. 10. mbr. misc. XV. Ephrem, admonitiones ad monachos, inc. Dolor meus compellit me.
523. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 235, no. 3984. *Catalogue*, p. 11. s. XVII. Petrus Possinus S.J., historia controversiarum quae inter quosdam e sacro praedicatorum ordine et Societatem Jesu agitatae sunt (1548-1612), in 6 books, with a letter of Card. Sfortia Pallavicinus to the author.
- 531-539. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 64-66, no. 131. *Catalogue*, p. 11. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 313-314, no. 164. Calcoen I, pp. 20-22, no. 21. misc. XV. Aristotle, de sensu et sensato.
581. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 83-85, no. 3137. *Catalogue*, p. 12. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 251-266, no. 19. mbr. misc. XV. Vita S. Johannis Chrysostomi.
- 582-589. Van den Gheyn V, p. 88, no. 3138. *Catalogue*, p. 12. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 266-267, no. 20. mbr. misc. XIII. Athanasius, vita S. Antonii.
652. Van den Gheyn III, p. 92, no. 1701. *Catalogue*, p. 14. s. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, de evangelio aeterno.
653. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 76, no. 3686. *Catalogue*, p. 14. s. XVI. Arnoldus Johannis, vita Nicolai Eschii.
- 670-673. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 84, no. 3708. *Catalogue*, p. 14. mbr. misc. XV. Smaragdus, expositio regulae Benedicti. Basil, doctrina; epistola.
- 708-719. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 319-320, no. 1391. *Catalogue*, p. 15. misc. XV. Abbreviatum libri de homine Raymundi de Sebonde. Pius II, letter to Mahomet II. Joh. de Turrecremata, contra errores Mahometi. Pius II, oration.

- 733-741. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 101-102, no. 1709. *Catalogue*, p. 15. Van de Vyver (1962), p. 54; (1964), p. 333. misc. XV. Nic. Jaquierius, de calcatione demonum. Joh. Tinctoris, sermo de secta Vaudensium (1460). Nic. Cusanus, de pace fidei.
- 756-757. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 2-3, no. 903. *Catalogue*, p. 16. s. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia and de ecclesiastica hierarchia, tr. Eriugena, Sarracenus and Traversari.
797. *Catalogue*, p. 16. s. XVII. Phalaris, epistola ad Axiochum, in Greek and Latin, inc. Ob nobilitatem.
798. *Catalogue*, p. 16. s. XVIII. Aelian, de varia historia, tr. Gorofius Becanus.
799. *Catalogue*, p. 16. s. XV. Phil. de Pergamo, super disticha Catonis.
811. *Catalogue*, p. 17. Masai II, p. 62, no. 219. s. XV (1440). Anon., comm. on the Disticha Catonis.
- 812-827. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 330, no. 2894. *Catalogue*, p. 17. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 314, no. 165. Calcoen I, pp. 24-26, no. 25. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, de celo; de generatione; de anima; parva naturalia; Meteora. Averroes, de somno.
829. Van den Gheyn III, p. 324, no. 2169. *Catalogue*, p. 17. Calcoen I, p. 26, no. 26. s. XV. Raymundus de Sebonda, liber naturae.
- 831-834. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 174-175, no. 1875. *Catalogue*, p. 17. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 280-284, no. 24. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily. Vita Mariae Aegyptiacae, tr. Paulus Diaconus.
- 858-861. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 88-99, no. 3139, pt. I. *Catalogue*, p. 18. misc. XV. Dionysius de Pareto, officium B. Bernardini. Petrarch, Griseldis. Passio S. Simonis Tridentini (by Joh. Matthias Tiberinus). (Pius II?), Andreis. Pius II, oration. Joh. (Mauburnus) de Bruxella, responsiones ad tria quae ordini canonicorum regularium obiciuntur.
862. *Catalogue*, p. 18. s. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, super Isaiaem.
- 863-869. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 341-342, no. 2916. *Catalogue*, p. 18. misc. XV. Anon., de fabulis in libris Metamorphoseon Ovidii, inc. A veritate quidem. Buridanus, questions on Aristotle's Ethics and Politics. Joh. de Janduno, questions on Aristotle's Rhetoric. Anon. (id.?), questions on Aristotle's Politics.
- 873-885. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 9-10, no. 1561. *Catalogue*, p. 18. Calcoen I, pp. 27-28, no. 27. mbr. misc. XIV. Averroes, de substantia orbis.
891. Van den Gheyn III, p. 330, no. 2182. *Catalogue*, p. 18. s. XVI. Dionysius Carthusianus, de vitiis et virtutibus.
- 893-898. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 301-302, no. 1368. *Catalogue*, p. 18. misc. XV. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio. Copied by Joh. Carpentarius, Louvain, 1443. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 22, no. 243.
- 920-922. Van den Gheyn III, p. 329, no. 2180. *Catalogue*, p. 19. s. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, commentary on the New Testament.
- 926-940. *Catalogue*, p. 19. *Archiv* VIII, p. 488. Calcoen I, pp. 30-32, no. 29. misc. XIV-XV. (For-
- tolphus), Rythmimachia. Rob. de Bardis, de astronomia.
941. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 495, no. 4177. *Catalogue*, p. 19. mbr. XV. Pius II, letter.
945. Van den Gheyn III, p. 115, no. 1748. *Catalogue*, p. 19. s. XVI. Leon. Lessius, comm. on Thomas Aquinas, IIa IIae, qu. 47, autogr. (1593).
- 946-958. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 25-26, no. 2534. *Catalogue*, pp. 19-20. Calcoen I, pp. 32-33, no. 30. misc. XVI. Decreta concilii Basileensis. Burley, de vita et moribus philosophorum.
- 961-971. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 339-340, no. 2913. *Catalogue*, p. 20. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 314-315, no. 166. Calcoen I, pp. 33-34, no. 31. misc. XV. Ps.-Aristotle, physionomia.
- 976-977. Van den Gheyn III, p. 23, no. 1592. *Catalogue*, p. 20. misc. XV. Joh. Tinctoris, summa abbreviata super decem libros Ethicorum Aristotelis.
- 1022-1047. *Catalogue*, p. 21. Michel, pp. 200 and 203. Calcoen I, pp. 34-37, no. 34. misc. XV. Joh. de Muris, de regulis computistarum; canones de tabula proportionum; sermo de regulis computistarum; arithmetica speculativa.
- 1049-1051. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 99-100, no. 3140. *Catalogue*, pp. 21-22. Novati, p. 47. misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis. Salutatius, de saeculo et religione.
- 1086-1115. *Catalogue*, pp. 22-23. Calcoen I, p. 37, no. 35. misc. XV. Anon., de cometis. Jo. Laet, pronosticationes for 1476.
- 1120-1121. Van den Gheyn III, p. 334, no. 2185. *Catalogue*, p. 23. s. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, comm. on the Gospel of Luke; expositio dominice passionis.
- 1133-1135. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 205-206, no. 1942. *Catalogue*, p. 23. s. XVI. Id., sermones; de vita solitaria; de fonte lucis.
1137. Van den Gheyn III, p. 324, no. 2168. *Catalogue*, p. 23. Calcoen I, p. 38, no. 36. s. XV. Raymundus de Sebonda, liber naturae.
- 1173-1174. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 237-238, no. 1999. *Catalogue*, p. 24. misc. XV. Gregorius Magnus, homilies, in Flemish.
- 1177-1188. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 65-66, no. 2615. *Catalogue*, p. 24. misc. XV. Basil, de vita solitaria.
- 1192-1207. Van den Gheyn III, p. 62, no. 1656. *Catalogue*, p. 24-25. Calcoen I, pp. 38-40, no. 38. mbr. misc. XV. Averroes, de causis proprietatum elementorum; de natura locorum; de generatione et corruptione; parva naturalia.
1261. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 333-334, no. 2184. *Catalogue*, p. 26. s. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, Comm. on the psalms.
1281. *Catalogue*, p. 26. s. XVII. Bern. Bauhusii epigrammatum libri IV.
- 1282-1283. *Catalogue*, p. 26. Omont, p. 383, no. 65. s. XVII (1612). Orpheus hymni, tr. Conr. Deiner and Mich. Craesbeck, in Greek and Latin. Conr. Deiner and Mich. Craesbeck, epitheta graeco-latina.
- 1285-1289. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 330, no. 2895. *Catalogue*, p. 26. Calcoen I, p. 40, no. 39. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 315, no. 167. mbr. misc. XIV.

Aristotle, *Physica*; de celo; *Meteora*; de anima; de generatione.

1314-1320. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 213-214, no. 1205. *Catalogue*, p. 27. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies; de laudibus Pauli, tr. Anianus; quod nemo laeditur nisi a semet ipso; de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis.

1328-1337. Van den Gheyn V, p. 102, no. 3144. *Catalogue*, p. 27. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 289-290, no. 29. mbr. misc. XIV. Amphilochius, vita S. Basilii. Ephrem, sermones.

1342-1350. *Catalogue*, p. 28. Calcoen I, pp. 41-42, no. 42. A. Beccaria, *I codici di medicina del periodo presalernitano*, pp. 109-112, no. 5. mbr. misc. XI-XII. Theodorus Priscianus, *Euporiston libri*; *physica*, fragm. Hippocrates, *dieta*. Galen, de succedaneis.

1382-1391. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 96-99, no. 1706. *Catalogue*, p. 28. misc. XV. Antoninus, de confessione.

1417-1449. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 26-28, no. 6786. *Catalogue*, p. 29. misc. XVII. Luis de Granada, letter. Melchior Cano, respuesta.

1456. *Catalogue*, p. 30. Acta concilii Constantiensis.

1485-1501. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 96-98, no. 214. *Catalogue*, pp. 30-31. mbr. misc. XIV. Accessus super partes philosophiae, inc. Sapientiam antiqui.

1503. *Catalogue*, p. 31. Viglius, list of decrees of the diet of Nuremberg (1543).

1554. *Catalogue*, p. 32. s. XIV. Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

1606. *Catalogue*, p. 33. s. XV. Petrarch, epistolae rerum familiarium, books IX-XVI. Novati, p. 47.

1638-1649. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 88-99, no. 3139, pt. II, cf. ms. 858-861 above. misc. XV. Legenda B. Bernardino. Jo. Franc. de Pavinis, relatio de B. Bernardino. Octavianus de Martinis, oratio in vitam et merita divi Bonaventurae, to Julianus de Ruvere Card.

1695-1700. *Catalogue*, p. 34. Van den Gheyn I, p. 94, no. 208. misc. XV. De orthographia latina, inc. Propter scriptorum imperitiam. Not mentioned by Van den Gheyn, but verified by Mlle. M. Henry.

1718-1720. *Catalogue*, p. 35. *Archiv* VIII, p. 490. Van de Vyver (1962), p. 54; (1964), p. 333. Nic. Cusanus, *Cribratio Alcorani*. Actus concilii Constantiensis in causa fidei.

1725. *Catalogue*, p. 35. Viglius, de regno Philippi II.

1736-1749. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 158-161, no. 7307. *Catalogue*, p. 35. misc. XVI. Boetius Ego, de antiquitate missae, and other treatises, to Gregory XIII. Ferrandus diaconus, de officio pii ducis militum, with a preface of Joachimus Axonius Gravianus to Archduke Matthias. Agapetus diaconus, de officio pii regis, Latin by Axonius. Julius Pollux, pii et iusti regis cognomina, tr. id. Axonius, carmen in laudem cosmographiae. Jo. Buschius, de origine modernae devotionis; de viris illustribus patrum et fratrum antiquorum in Windesem. Joh. Vos de Heusden, exercitia, Latin version from the German by Buschius.

1785-1786. Van den Gheyn III, p. 59, no. 1646.

misc. Humbertus de Romanis O.P., expositio regulae Augustini.

1805-1808. *Catalogue*, p. 37. Masai I, p. 51, no. 93. mbr. XIV (1395). Gregorius, dialogi, in Netherlandish.

1831-1833. Van den Gheyn II, p. 23, no. 932. *Catalogue*, p. 37. *Catalogus hag.* I, p. 306, no. 37. mbr. misc. X. Ephrem, de iudicio Dei.

1871-1877. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 360-361, no. 2963. *Catalogue*, p. 38. Omont, no. 49. Calcoen I, p. 45, no. 47. misc. XV. Plethon, works in Greek.

1890-1892. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 43-44, no. 2561. *Catalogue*, p. 38. mbr. misc. XIV. Boncompagnus, amicitia, fragm. at the end. Cf. Novati, p. 47.

1900-1905. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 114-115, no. 1063. *Catalogue*, pp. 38-39. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 309-313, no. 41. mbr. misc. XV (1444-45). Nic. Trivet super regulam Augustini. Anon. (id.?), epistola de competentibus ad officium presidendi. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 35, no. 251.

1918-1925. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 42-43, no. 966. *Catalogue*, p. 39. mbr. misc. XVI. Erasmus, prologus in suam translationem Novi Testamenti. Henr. Herp, two theological treatises and two sermons.

1927-1944. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 198-200, no. 1187. *Catalogue*, p. 39. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de penitentia, inc. Provida mente.

1986-1995. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 336-337, no. 2905. *Catalogue*, p. 40. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 315-316, no. 168. mbr. misc. XIII. Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Aristotle, *Praedicamenta*; *Priora*; *Posteriora*; *Topica*; *Elenchi*; *Ethica* (fragm.). Cf. Gaspar, pp. 178-181, no. 75.

2049-2050. Van den Gheyn II, p. 219, no. 1213. *Catalogue*, p. 41. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali.

2052. *Catalogue*, p. 42. s. XVII (1604). Coberger, *Osservazione* de (sic) medaglie di Giulio Cesare.

2067-2073. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 202-205, no. 368. *Catalogue*, p. 42. mbr. misc. XIII. f. 92-104v. Anon., *summa dictaminum*, inc. Consimiles res omnis amat. Identified as Bernard of Bologna by C. H. Haskins, "An Italian Master Bernard", in *Essays in History Presented to Reginald Lane Poole*, Oxford, 1927, pp. 211-226, at pp. 218-219. Information supplied by Mr. Richard Spence.

2137-2138. Van den Gheyn II, p. 265, no. 1304. *Catalogue*, p. 43. misc. XV. Gregorius, dialogi, in Flemish.

2156. Van den Gheyn III, p. 111, no. 1734. *Catalogue*, p. 44. s. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, de iustitia; de passionibus.

2157. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 345, no. 2923. *Catalogue*, p. 44. Calcoen I, p. 47, no. 52. s. XVII. Sfortia Pallavicinus S.J., in *physica Aristotelis*.

2170-2177. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 85-86, no. 1692. *Catalogue*, p. 44. misc. XV-XVI. Antoninus, de instructione confessorum. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon, inc. Provida mente.

2231-2245. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 346-347, no. 2198. *Catalogue*, p. 45. misc. XV. Patriarcha Veneriarum (Laur. Justinianus), de statu religiosorum,

excerpts; de laude humilitatis, excerpts. Dionysius Carthusianus, sermo; de phariseo et publicano; de modo iudicandi.

2247-2252. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 165-166, no. 1132. *Catalogue*, pp. 45-46. misc. XV. Rodericus Sancier, letter to Bessarion on the fall of Negroponte.

2282. Van den Gheyn III, p. 264, no. 2048. *Catalogue*, p. 46. mbr. XIV. Joh. Climacus, scala paradisi.

2395-2410. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 340-342, no. 1428. *Catalogue*, pp. 48-49. mbr. misc. XV. Two decrees of the Council of Basel.

2415-2418. Van den Gheyn II, p. 338, no. 1423. *Catalogue*, p. 49. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 333-334, no. 48. mbr. misc. XIV. Basil, de vita solitaria. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum.

2434-2452. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 280-281, no. 2079. *Catalogue*, pp. 49-50. misc. XV. Pius II, de duobus amantibus. Moraliū dogma philosophorum.

2499-2510. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 150-151, no. 1118. *Catalogue*, pp. 50-51. mbr. misc. XIV. Basil, de vita solitaria.

2519-2523. Van den Gheyn III, p. 275, no. 2063. *Catalogue*, p. 51. misc. XV. Albertanus, three treatises and one sermon. Aesop (inc. Ut iuvet), with a comm.

2524-2527. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 359-360, no. 1455. *Catalogue*, p. 51. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi. Gregorius Nazianzenus, excerpt.

2534-2536. Van den Gheyn III, p. 206, no. 1944. *Catalogue*, p. 51. misc. XV. Ex sermonibus Johannis de Turrecremata.

2565-2567. *Catalogue*, p. 52. s. XVI. Joachimus Sylvius, samples of the scripts of 72 languages; de decem praecipuis ecclesiis nationalibus; de vita et religione Mahometi.

2590-2592. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 70-72, no. 1677. *Catalogue*, pp. 52-53. misc. XV. Nic. de Lyra, responsio. Nic. de Clamengiis, de novis festivitatibus.

2603-2619. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 398-401, no. 1504. *Catalogue*, p. 53. misc. XV. Ephrem, monitiones. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermons.

2620-2634. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 35-36, no. 1617. *Catalogue*, p. 53. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de eucharistia.

2641-2647. Van den Gheyn II, p. 303, no. 1317. *Catalogue*, p. 53. misc. XV. Basil, de vita solitaria.

2670-2682. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 329-330, no. 2181. *Catalogue*, p. 54. Calcoen I, p. 53, no. 64. misc. XV (1454-59). Dionysius Carthusianus, de vitiis et virtutibus; de exemplis et documentis authenticis; de distantia perfectionis divinae et humanae; de vita et fine solitarii; cordiale. Theobaldus, physiologus (with a comm., according to Calcoen). Verified by Mlle. Michèle Henry. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 73-74, no. 343; pp. 89-90, no. 375.

2718-2719. *Catalogue*, p. 55. misc. XIV. Homer, Iliad (i.e., Ilias Latina), inc. Iram pande mihi.

2750-2765. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 23-24, no. 933. *Catalogue*, pp. 55-56. *Catalogus hag.* I, p. 345, no. 54. mbr. misc. X-XIII. Ephrem, homilies.

2839-2843. Van den Gheyn II, p. 135, no. 1110. *Catalogue*, p. 57. mbr. misc. IX. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis.

2848. Van den Gheyn V, p. 112, no. 3157. *Catalogue*, p. 57. *Catalogus hag.* I, p. 346, no. 55. mbr. XIV. (Petrus a Vallibus), vita S. Coletae.

2854-2857. Van den Gheyn II, p. 315, no. 1386. *Catalogue*, p. 58. mbr. misc. XIV. Basil, de militia Christiana.

2897-2902. Van den Gheyn II, p. 40, no. 963. *Catalogue*, pp. 58-59. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon.

2985-2960. *Catalogue*, p. 60. Omont, p. 11, no. 91. misc. XVI. Mich. Apostolius, proverbialia, in Greek, impr., with ms. notes. Owned by P. Pantinus and A. Schott.

2994-3002. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 217-218, no. 1210. *Catalogue*, pp. 60-61. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Plutarch, de liberis, tr. Guarinus (copied 1443). Petrarch, recommendatio heremi; letter; de ocio religiosorum. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso; de compunctione cordis; de penitentia. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 20-21, no. 239.

3085. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 210-211, no. 7352. *Catalogue*, p. 62. s. XVI. Anon., de regionibus et civitatibus terrae.

3170-3190. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 91-93, no. 2661. *Catalogue*, p. 64. misc. XVII. Theodorus Ameyden, letter (1640).

3194. Van den Gheyn III, p. 115, no. 1747. *Catalogue*, p. 64. s. XVII. Leon. Lessius, de Deo uno.

3224-3227. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 184-185, no. 2770. *Catalogue*, p. 65. Viglius Zuichemus, praelectiones (on civil law), Ingolstadt, 1537-38.

3262. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 212-218, no. 2839. *Catalogue*, p. 66. s. XVI. Viglius, Causae ad relationem Camerae Imperialis (1535-38), autogr.

3263. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 6-7, no. 7200. *Catalogue*, p. 66. s. XVII (1683). Adrianus Junius, Batavia.

3266-3303. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 577-581, no. 5173. *Catalogue*, pp. 66-67. misc. XVI-XVII. Viglius, letters. Erycius Puteanus, letter.

3325-3327. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 114-115, no. 1745. *Catalogue*, p. 67. s. XVI. Leon. Lessius, in tertiam Thomae; de sacramentis.

3328-3331. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 176-177, no. 332. *Catalogue*, p. 67. misc. XVII. Jo. Paludanus, prolegomena in Canticum Canticorum (1607).

3333-3336. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 291-293, no. 2873. *Catalogue*, p. 67. s. XVI. Viglius, Acta rerum privatarum in comitiis imperii Augustae 1550-51, in German.

3338-3343. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 210-212, no. 2837. *Catalogue*, p. 67. s. XVI. Viglius, summary of cases brought before the Imperial Chamber, in Latin.

3344-3348. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 183-184, no. 2769. *Catalogue*, p. 67. misc. XVI. Viglius, lectiones iuris civilis, Ingolstadt, 1537-38. Lex lecta intellecta digestis, interprete Guilhelmo Zagaro Selando, with verses of Dampetrus to Zagarus and with a dedicatory letter of Franc. Delvimus. Petrus a Stella, legal lectures.

- 3353-3361. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 6-7, no. 4571. *Catalogue*, p. 68. misc. XVII. Augerius Gislenus Busbequius, epistolae ad Rudolphum II (1585).
3365. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 230, no. 3978. *Catalogue*, p. 68. s. XVII. Leon. Lessius, approbatio exhortationum. Oliv. Manaraeus, exhortationes.
- 3381-3383. *Catalogue*, p. 68. s. XVII. J. Latomus, carmina.
3384. *Catalogue*, p. 68. s. XVII in. Lucii Rabilae satyrae.
3400. *Catalogue*, p. 68. Andr. Alcicius, scholae vespertinae, copied by Viglius (1534).
- 3443-3445. Van den Gheyn III, p. 112, no. 1736. *Catalogue*, p. 69. s. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, chronographia; de argumentis fidei; orationes in psalmum Qui habitat; de tribulatione; sermons.
- 3446-3484. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 9-11, no. 916. *Catalogue*, pp. 69-70. misc. XV. Petrarch, septem psalmi. Origen, in Cantica Canticorum. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis. Vita Secundi philosophi. Pius II, de miseria curialium. Ephrem, 6 sermons. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily on psalm 50. Origen, homily. Basil, de vita solitaria.
- 3493-3504. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 257-259, no. 1290. *Catalogue*, pp. 70-71. misc. XV. Athanasius, vita Antonii, tr. Euagrius. Vita S. Iohannis Chrysostomi.
3526. *Catalogue*, p. 71. s. XVI. Laevinus Torrentius, comm. on Suetonius.
3529. *Catalogue*, p. 71. Omont, pp. 10-11, no. 90. s. XV. Mich. Apostolius, ἰωνίας συνθέσεως seu Violarium continens proverbialia seu adagia Graecorum, in Greek. Owned by Petr. Pantinus and Andr. Schottus.
3574. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 164, no. 2737. *Catalogue*, p. 72. XVI. Viglius, commentarii in codicem.
3575. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 164, no. 2738. s. XVI. *Catalogue*, p. 72. Id., glossae iuris.
3597. Van den Gheyn I, p. 582, no. 885. *Catalogue*, p. 72. s. XV. Paulus de S. Maria, scrutinium scripturarum.
3625. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 113-114, no. 1742. *Catalogue*, p. 73. s. XVI. Leon. Lessius, in tertiam Thomae.
3631. Van den Gheyn III, p. 113, no. 1741. *Catalogue*, p. 73. s. XVI. Id., in primam Thomae.
- 3632-3633. Van den Gheyn III, p. 115, no. 1746. *Catalogue*, p. 73. Calcoen I, p. 71, no. 89. s. XVI. Lessius, dictata. Martinus Ant. Delrius, de superstitione et malis artibus.
- 3636-3638. Van den Gheyn III, p. 275, no. 2064. *Catalogue*, p. 73. mbr. misc. XIV. Albertanus, de doctrina cordis (sic); de doctrina tacendi et loquendi.
3650. *Catalogue*, p. 73. s. XVI. Viglius, Catholicon scientiarum, artium et historiae, autogr.
- 3660-3661. *Catalogue*, p. 74. s. XVII. Carmina by Andr. Frisius, Scipmannus, Costerus and others.
- 3672-3690. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 397-398, no. 1503. *Catalogue*, p. 74. *Archiv* VIII, p. 492. misc. XV. Anon., Latin poem to Charles V (of France), dated 1366, inc. Doctor et hortator.
- 3701-3715. *Catalogue*, p. 75. Beccaria, pp. 112-117, no. 6. *Archiv* VIII, p. 492. Calcoen I, pp. 73-75, no. 94. mbr. misc. IX-XI. Hippocrates, letters. Galen, de sanguine et flegmate. Oribasius, two excerpts. Herophilus, letter. Praxagoras, letter. Dioscles, letter. Anon., comm. on Hippocrates, Aphorisms, fragm. at the beginning and end.
- 3727-29. *Catalogue*, p. 75. misc. XV. Pius II, letter.
3770. Van den Gheyn V, p. 688, no. 3579. *Catalogue*, p. 76. s. XVII. Eusebius Nierembergii, vita S. Ignatii Loyolae.
3771. Van den Gheyn III, p. 92, no. 1699. *Catalogue*, p. 76, s. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, quadragesimale.
3777. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 218, no. 2840. *Catalogue*, p. 76. s. XVI. Viglius, notae iuris, in German.
3821. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 2-3, no. 6755. *Catalogue*, p. 77. s. XVI (1585). Motto from Petrarch (two lines). Ant. Povillonius, antiquae veterum monumenta Tarracone collecta.
- 3827-3828. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 414-415, no. 2313. *Catalogue*, p. 77. mbr. misc. XV. La consolation des desolez, French by J. Mielot.
3846. Van den Gheyn V, p. 2, no. 3051. *Catalogue*, p. 77. Calcoen I, p. 78, no. 99. s. XVI. Christianus Sgrotten, Apodixis chronologica.
3851. Van den Gheyn III, p. 116, no. 1749. *Catalogue*, p. 78. s. XVII. Leon. Lessius, responsio ad antapologiam Universitatis Lovaniensis.
- 3861-3881. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 244-246, no. 3995. *Catalogue*, p. 78. misc. XVII. Letters of Jesuit missionaries, including one of Martinus de Brugis on Mexico (1617).
- 3882-3884. Van den Gheyn V, p. 32, no. 3101. *Catalogue*, p. 78. misc. XV. Pius II, letter.
- 3895-3896. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 221-222, no. 1217. *Catalogue*, p. 78. s. XVIII. Procopius of Gaza, in Proverbia, Ecclesiastem, Cantica, Greek and Latin, tr. Balthazar Corderius.
- 3941-3942. Van den Gheyn V, p. 1, no. 3047. *Catalogue*, p. 79. Calcoen I, p. 80, no. 103. mbr. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V.
- 3969-3970. *Catalogue*, p. 80. s. XVII (1619). Gaspar Scioppius, Machiavellica.
- 3974-3975. *Catalogue*, p. 80. s. XVI. Catalogue of the library of Laevinus Torrentius.
3976. *Catalogue*, p. 80. s. XVII (1615). Gaspar Scioppius, Machiavellica.
3982. Van den Gheyn I, p. 169, no. 317. misc. XVI. Hier. Savonarola, comm. on the psalm Miserere, in French. *Catalogue*, p. 80.
- 4038-4039. Van den Gheyn IX, p. 405, no. 6704. *Catalogue*, p. 81. misc. XVII. Nicander Thereccius (i.e., Alex. Wiltheim), res Munsteriensium.
- 4074-4076. Van den Gheyn III, p. 116-117, no. 1752. *Catalogue*, p. 82. s. XVII. Leon. Lessius, resolutiones; notae in Navarrum; consilia; other writings.
4077. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 197-198, no. 1186. *Catalogue*, p. 82. s. XVII. Cyril, homilies, tr. Andr. Schottus.
4078. Van den Gheyn III, p. 112, no. 1738. *Catalogue*, p. 82. s. XVII. Rob. Bellarminus, sermons.
- 4084-4085. *Catalogue*, p. 82. s. XVI. J. Latomus, carmina.

4104. *Catalogue*, p. 83. s. XVII. (Jac.) Gronovius, notae in Terentium.
- 4106-4107. *Catalogue*, p. 83. Calcoen I, p. 83, no. 113. misc. XVIII. Theodosius a S. Jacobo, excerpts from G. B. Ricciolus, *Chronologia reformata*.
4111. Van den Gheyn III, p. 117, no. 1753. misc. XVII. Leon. Lessius, in Navarrum notae. *Catalogue*, p. 83.
4128. *Catalogue*, p. 83. s. XVIII. Jo. Germanus, de virtutibus Philippi Ducis Burgundiae, to his son Carolus.
- 4154-4155. Van den Gheyn III, p. 116, no. 1751. *Catalogue*, p. 84. s. XVIII. Leon. Lessius, de matrimonio; in tertiam Thomae qu. 17-20.
4157. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 383-384, no. 2258. *Catalogue*, p. 84. s. XVI. S. Ignatius Loyola, exercitia, in Flemish.
- 4180-4181. *Catalogue*, p. 84. s. XVI. J. Latomus, carmina.
- 4203-4206. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 230, no. 3977. *Catalogue*, p. 85. Oliverius Manaraeus, itinerarium Germanicum et Belgicum; rectificatio de S. Ignatii sanctimonia; responso de S. Ignatii virtutibus.
4213. Van den Gheyn III, p. 119, no. 1761. *Catalogue*, p. 85. s. XVI. (Franc.) Suarez S.J., de religione Societatis Jesu.
4224. *Catalogue*, p. 85. s. XVII. Ad Plauti comœdias variae lectiones.
4231. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 358, no. 2957. *Catalogue*, p. 85. s. XVII. Henricus Cornelius Agrippa, in brevem artem Lullii, in Spanish.
4243. Van den Gheyn III, p. 111, no. 1735. *Catalogue*, p. 85. Rob. Bellarminus, in tertiam partem Thomae excerpta Lovanii 1576.
- 4318-4320. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 109-110, no. 1731. *Catalogue*, p. 87. Michael Baius, writings, with a refutation by Rob. Bellarminus.
4327. Van den Gheyn II, p. 197, no. 1184. *Catalogue*, p. 87. Masai I, p. 17, no. 107. s. XV (1410). Cyril, quadripartitus.
- 4337-4340. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 62-63, no. 991. *Catalogue*, p. 87. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis.
- 4347-4350. *Catalogue*, p. 87. s. XVI. Laevinus Torrentius, inscriptions collected in Rome and Italy.
- 4351-4366. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 196-197, no. 1921. *Catalogue*, p. 88. misc. XV. Legenda S. Bernardini.
- 4380-4384. Van den Gheyn III, p. 334, no. 2186. *Catalogue*, p. 88. misc. XV. Nic. Trivet super regulam Augustini. Dionysius Carthusianus, de enormitate peccati; de fonte lucis.
4404. Van den Gheyn II, p. 29, no. 941. *Catalogue*, p. 89. mbr. XV. Basil, Hexameron, tr. Eustathius.
- 4414-4424. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 335-336, no. 2187. *Catalogue*, p. 89. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, speculum conversionis peccatorum.
- 4428-4430. *Catalogue*, p. 89. Thomas, pp. 13-14, nos. 31-32 B. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 64, no. 324. misc. XV. Horace, epistolae. Ovid, *Heroides* and de nuce. Copied by Ant. Estournel, 1451-63.
4509. Van den Gheyn III, p. 112, no. 1737. *Catalogue*, p. 91. s. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, excerpts from his controversies.
4518. Van den Gheyn III, p. 116, no. 1750. *Catalogue*, p. 91. misc. XVII. Leon. Lessius, notae in manuale Navarri (1595).
4535. Van den Gheyn II, p. 8, no. 913. *Catalogue*, p. 91. mbr. XIII. Origen, homilies on Joshua.
4539. *Catalogue*, p. 91. *Archiv* VIII, p. 493. s. XVII. Parody of the Te Deum, an invective against Calvin, inc. Te Calvinum damnamus.
- 4555-4558. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 343, no. 2920. *Catalogue*, p. 92. Calcoen I, pp. 91-92, no. 34. s. XVI (1588). Jac. Borrassanus S. J. (Diego de Borrassa), comm. on Aristotle's de celo, de ortu et interitu, Meteora.
4576. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 234, no. 3982. *Catalogue*, p. 92. Nic. Lancicius S.J., epistola (1643).
4605. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 382-383, no. 2256. *Catalogue*, p. 93. s. XVIII. Ignatius de Loyola, exercitia.
4652. Van den Gheyn III, p. 383, no. 2257. *Catalogue*, p. 94. s. XVI. Ignatius de Loyola, works, in French.
4671. Van den Gheyn III, p. 382, no. 2255. *Catalogue*, p. 94. s. XVII. Ignatius de Loyola, exercitia.
4758. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 212, no. 2838. *Catalogue*, p. 96. s. XVI. Viglius, notae iuris.
- 4764-4766. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 254-255, no. 1286. *Catalogue*, p. 96. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis; homiliae.
- 4772-4773. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 163-164, no. 2736. *Catalogue*, p. 96. s. XVI. Andr. Alciatus, lectura super prima parte codicis, written by Viglius (1529-30).
- 4785-4793. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 44-45, no. 970. *Catalogue*, p. 96. mbr. misc. XIII. Excerpts from Joh. Chrysostomus and Gregorius Nazianzenus.
- 4797-4799. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 118-119, no. 3163. *Catalogue*, p. 96. *Catalogus hag.* I, p. 464, no. 66. mbr. misc. XIII. Vita Pachomii, tr. Dionysius Exiguus. Athanasius (?), contra Arium altercatio.
- 4815-4818. Van den Gheyn II, p. 262, no. 1296. *Catalogue*, p. 97. *Catalogus hag.* I, p. 465, no. 67. mbr. misc. XII. Sophronius, actus S. Mariae Egyptiacae.
- 4831-4835. Van den Gheyn II, p. 113, no. 1060. *Catalogue*, p. 97. mbr. misc. XIII. Sixtus, enchiridion.
- 4837-4844. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 119-120, no. 3164. *Catalogue*, p. 97. misc. XV. Oliverius Longus (?), vita S. Coletae.
- 4862-4869. *Catalogue*, p. 98. Calcoen I, pp. 95-97, no. 145. mbr. misc. XIV. Ps.-Hippocrates, de iudiciis infirmorum.
- 4922-4924. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 29-30, no. 942. *Catalogue*, p. 99. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, regula; epistola super institutione monachorum.
- 4929-4932. Van den Gheyn II, p. 381, no. 1485. *Catalogue*, p. 99. mbr. misc. XIV. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus.
- 4988-4990. *Catalogue*, p. 100. misc. XIV. Gaufridi poetica, fragm. at the beginning. Horatii poetica cum commentariis. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 494.
- 5041-5046. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 140-141, no. 1107. *Catalogue*, p. 101. mbr. misc. XIII. Gregorius Nazianzenus, sermons.

- 5083-5091. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 337, no. 2906. *Catalogue*, p. 102. Calcoen II, pp. 9-11, no. 149. Masai I, p. 23, no. 16. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, p. 316, no. 170. mbr. XIII (1274). Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Aristotle, *Organum*; de anima.
- 5113-5120. Van den Gheyn III, p. 287, no. 2090. *Catalogue*, p. 103. misc. XV. Petrarch, *Griseldis*.
- 5172-5174. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 164-165, no. 306. *Catalogue*, p. 104. mbr. misc. XVI. Pius II, letter to Sultan Mohammed II.
- 5175-5186. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 93-94, no. 1702. *Catalogue*, p. 104. misc. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, de contemptu mundi; de XII in morte doloribus; other treatises.
5192. *Catalogue*, p. 104. s. XV. Origen, homily.
- 5205-5206. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 234-235, no. 3983. *Catalogue*, p. 105. s. XVII. Petrus Possinus, *historia controversiarum*. With a letter (in Latin and Italian) of Sfortia Pallavicinus to the author.
5257. *Catalogue*, p. 106. s. XVI (1510). Gualterius de Castilione Insulensis, *liber Karoleidos*.
5259. *Catalogue*, p. 106. s. XVI. Grammatical notes.
5263. *Catalogue*, p. 106. s. XVI. Philibertus Eremita, *visio de alteratione corporis et animae*.
5295. *Catalogue*, p. 106. s. XVII. *Cosmographia*.
- 5301-5320. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 48-50, no. 4641. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 107. misc. XVII. Joh. Trithemius, *compendium breve foundationis et reformationis monasterii S. Jacobi in suburbio Herbipolensis*. Excerpt from Martinus Crusius, *annales Svevicae*.
5313. *Catalogue*, p. 107. s. XVII. Joh. Trithemius, de monasterio S. Jacobi Herbipolensis.
5314. *Catalogue*, p. 107. s. XVII. Martinus Crusius, *annales Suevicae*, excerpt.
- 5325-5327. *Catalogue*, p. 107. Thomas, pp. 17-18, nos. 42-44. Calcoen II, pp. 15-16, no. 158. mbr. misc. IX-X. Vergil, *Georgica* and *Aeneid*, with glosses.
- 5328-5329. *Catalogue*, p. 107. Thomas, pp. 18-19, no. 45-46. mbr. XII. Aulularia Plauti (i.e., Querolus), with glosses. Terence, with glosses. With the note (f. 1): Wilelmus me fecit.
- 5330-5332. *Catalogue*, p. 107. Thomas, pp. 19-20, nos. 47-49. mbr. misc. X. Lucan, with a gloss. In the title: Gaio scholastico bono primo musion.
- 5346-5347. *Catalogue*, p. 107. Thomas, pp. 22-23, no. 67. misc. XII. Victorinus in Ciceronem de inventione.
- 5348-5352. *Catalogue*, pp. 107-108. Thomas, pp. 23-24, nos. 68-72. misc. XII. Grillius in Ciceronem de inventione.
- 5354-5361. Van den Gheyn II, p. 292, no. 1352. *Catalogue*, p. 108. mbr. misc. X. *Catalogus hag.* I, p. 469, no. 72. Alexander, letter to Aristotle, inc. *Semper memor*.
- 5439-5443. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 351-352, no. 2939. *Catalogue*, p. 109. *Aristoteles Latinus*, I, pp. 316-317, no. 171. *Archiv* VIII, p. 496. mbr. misc. XI. Aristotle, *Praedicamenta*.
- 5463-5467. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 137-138, no. 1104. *Catalogue*, p. 110. mbr. misc. XI. Joh. Chrysostomus, *homiliae*.
- 5474-5477. Van den Gheyn II, p. 80, no. 1009. *Catalogue*, p. 110. mbr. misc. XII. Sixtus, *enchiridion*.
- 5485-5498. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 161-167, no. 1867. *Catalogue*, p. 110. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 516-517, no. 78. mbr. misc. XII. Homilies by Origen and Joh. Chrysostomus.
5499. Van den Gheyn II, p. 6, no. 909. *Catalogue*, p. 110. mbr. XI. Origen, homilies on the Bible.
- 5547-5550. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 294-295, no. 1358. *Catalogue*, p. 111. mbr. misc. XII. Origen, in *Cantica*.
5575. *Catalogue*, p. 112. s. XVII. Coberger on the medals of the emperors, in Latin.
- 5576-5604. Van den Gheyn I, p. 194-199, no. 364. *Catalogue*, pp. 112-113. *Catalogus hag.* I, pp. 590-594, no. 84. mbr. misc. XII. Basil, de dignitate sacerdotali, excerpt.
- 5722-5736. *Catalogue*, p. 115. Collection on Rubens.
- 5748-5750. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 177-184, no. 7520. *Catalogue*, p. 115. s. XVI. *Armorial de l'Europe*. At the beginning (f. 1-2): De domini Maximiliani Romanorum Caesaris vita (attributed in the catalogue to Jac. Manlius).
- 5765-5768. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 189-195. *Catalogue*, p. 116. misc. XVII. Corn. Grapheus, dedication to the Senate of Antwerp (f. 2-2v); *templi divae Mariae Antverpiensis conflagratio* (1534, f. 3-14v).
- 5840-5842. Van den Gheyn III, p. 39, no. 1620. *Catalogue*, p. 117. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, *memoriale quatuor novissimorum*.
5991. *Catalogue*, p. 120. s. XVII. Erycius Puteanus, letters.
- 5998-5999. *Catalogue*, p. 120. s. XVII. Considerationes in historias Guicciardini.
- 6079-6098. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 241-243, no. 7106. *Catalogue*, p. 122. misc. XVI. Bern. Navagero, *relatione. Historia compendiariorum del regno di Cipro*, inc. *Dovendo trattare. Relatione della copiosa descrizione delle cose di Cipro*, inc. *Per il Signor Ascanio* (i.e., Savorgnano).
- 6116-6118. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 330-331, no. 2896. *Catalogue*, p. 123. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 317, no. 172. Calcoen II, pp. 34-35, no. 206. mbr. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*; *Physica*; de celo (fragm.).
- 6119-6124. *Catalogue*, p. 123. Calcoen II, pp. 35-36, no. 207. P. O. Kristeller, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 19, 1976, p. 82. mbr. misc. XIII. Comm. on Theophilus, de urinis, inc. *Quadripartita est* (f. 1-19). Bartholomaeus, comm. on Philaretus, de pulsibus (f. 19-25). Anon., comm. on Galen, *ars medica* (fragm., f. 26). Bartholomaeus, comm. on Johannitius (26-64). Id., comm. on Hippocrates, *Prognostics* (f. 64v-81).
6138. *Catalogue*, p. 138. s. XVI. Pithaei etc. (sic) *Analogia* S. Arnulfi Metensis.
- 6204-6205. Van den Gheyn X, p. 144, no. 6956. *Catalogue*, p. 125. misc. XVI. Caroli quinti origo.
6269. *Catalogue*, p. 126. s. XVI. Laevinus Torrentius, *series arcarum et numismatum* (relating to Louvain).

- 6368-6369. Van den Gheyn X, p. 284, no. 7132. *Catalogue*, p. 128. s. XVII. Lambertus vander Burch, Sabaudorum Ducum historiae gentilitiae libri duo.
6394. *Catalogue*, p. 128. s. XVII. Varietas lectionum in Prudentii poemata, Fabro interprete.
6495. *Catalogue*, p. 130. s. XVI (1532). Corn. Grapheus, fata variaeque fortunae Margaritae Austriacae, a poem.
- 6497-6503. Van den Gheyn IX, pp. 240-241, no. 6459. *Catalogue*, pp. 130-131. misc. XVII. Franc. Fabricius Ruremundanus, de balneorum naturalium natura et facultatibus.
- 6504-6515. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 25-30, no. 3615. *Catalogue*, p. 131. misc. XVII. Pius II, bull.
6523. *Catalogue*, p. 131. misc. XVII. Letters of Erycius Puteanus, Justus Lipsius and others.
6916. *Catalogue*, p. 139. Erasmus, autogr. letter to Daniel Stibanus (1532).
6917. *Catalogue*, p. 139. s. XVII. Justus Lipsius, letters.
6920. *Catalogue*, p. 139. s. XVIII. Viglius, correspondence.
- 6921-6954. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 98-104, no. 2663. *Catalogue*, pp. 139-140. misc. XVI-XVIII. Pius II, letter.
- 7020-7021. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 150, no. 2706. Omont, p. 10, no. 37. *Catalogue*, p. 141. s. XVI (1532). Institutiones Justiniani in Grecam linguam per Theophilum Antecessorem olim traductae, ed. Viglius Zuichemus, to Charles V. Scripsit D. Viglio et studiosis omnibus Hyeronimus Agnius Patavii XV Kal. Decembris anno salutis 1532. Manuscript prepared for the printer.
7241. *Catalogue*, p. 145. s. XVII. Dionysius Arduinus, panegyricus Guil. Pomelio.
7242. *Catalogue*, p. 145. s. XVII. Jac. Zwertius, panegyricus Guil. Pomelio.
- 7289-7359. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 116-123, no. 2669. *Catalogue*, pp. 146-147. misc. XVII-XVIII. Phil. Riceputi S.J., note on Marco Antonio de Dominis, in Italian (1729).
7400. *Catalogue*, p. 148. s. XVIII. (Steph.) Pighius, correspondence.
- 7462-7481. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 141-144, no. 3177. *Catalogue*, p. 150. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 31-32, no. 89. mbr. misc. s. XIII. Athanasius, vita S. Antonii. Vita Pachomii. Leontius, vita S. Johannis Eleemosynarii, tr. Anastasius Bibliothecarius. Sophronius, vita S. Mariae Egyptiacae.
- 7575-7585. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 307-309, no. 7440. *Catalogue*, p. 152. misc. XVII. Pius II, letters. Oratio episcopi Tornacensis ad Pium II (for Philip of Burgundy). Letters and speeches to Philip of Burgundy.
- 7586-7587. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 416-417, no. 3441 (vols. I and 2). *Catalogue*, p. 152. s. XVII. Matth. Raderus, observationes ad historiam sacram e Graeco translata.
- 7588-7646. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 102-106, no. 4687. *Catalogue*, pp. 152-153. misc. XVII. Ant. Torquatus, prognosticon.
7653. *Catalogue*, p. 154. Matth. Raderus, Menaea e Graeco translata (1631).
7654. *Catalogue*, p. 154. Id., prodidagma ad Martyrologium e Greco versum (1629).
7751. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 416-417, no. 3441, vol. 3. *Catalogue*, p. 156. s. XVII. Matth. Raderus, observationes ad historiam sacram e Graeco translata.
- 7752-7758. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 417-418, no. 3442. *Catalogue*, p. 156. misc. XVIII. Joh. Caroli O.P., vita fratris Guidonis Regiolani O. P. Thomas Caffarinus, vita S. Catherinae Senensis.
- 7797-7806. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 157-158, no. 3185. *Catalogue*, pp. 156-157. mbr. misc. XIII. *Catalogus hag.* II, p. 127-129, no. 96. Leontius, vita Johannis episcopi. Athanasius, sermo.
7808. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 157-158, no. 3186. *Catalogue*, p. 157. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 129-135, no. 97. mbr. misc. XIV. Athanasius, vita S. Antonii.
7828. *Catalogue*, p. 157. s. XVII. Lucas Holstenius, vitae pontificum Romanorum.
7883. Van den Gheyn V, p. 440, no. 3450. *Catalogue*, p. 158. s. XVII. Matth. Raderus, vitae sanctorum. Chrysostomus, homily, in Greek, with a Latin version by Matth. Raderus.
7914. Van den Gheyn V, p. 676, no. 3561. *Catalogue*, p. 159. s. XVII. Jo. Mauburnus de Bruxella, Venatorium sanctorum ordinis canonicorum regularium.
- 7993-7996. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 197-198, no. 1922. *Catalogue*, p. 160. misc. XV. Origen, homily. Joh. Chrysostomus, 2 homilies.
- 7997-8002. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 284-285, no. 1340. *Catalogue*, pp. 160-161. misc. XV.
- 8033-8034. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 168-169, no. 3192. *Catalogue*, p. 161. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 191-192, no. 103. mbr. misc. XIII. Athanasius, vita S. Antonii.
8035. *Catalogue*, p. 161. s. XV. Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus.
- 8084-8107. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 324-326, no. 1399. *Catalogue*, pp. 162-163. misc. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, de proprietate monachorum. Id., oratio de cura pastoralis, with a Flemish translation (1583). Amphilochius, vita Basilii. Basil, ad filios spirituales, inc. Audi fili. Index operum S. Ephrem. Ephrem, sermons.
8223. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 169-171, no. 3193. *Catalogue*, p. 165. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 198-201, no. 106. mbr. misc. XI. Athanasius, sermo.
8244. *Catalogue*, p. 165. s. XV. Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus.
- 8245-8257. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 40-42, no. 3116. *Catalogue*, pp. 165-166. *Archiv* VIII, p. 511. misc. XV. Leonardi (Bruni) Florentini historia Ostrogothorum (i.e., de bello Italico adversus Goths).
- 8320-8321. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 153, no. 2714. *Catalogue*, p. 167. mbr. misc. XV. Summa Rolandini.
- 8327-8342. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 93-94, no. 1031. *Catalogue*, p. 167. Calcoen II, p. 41, no. 218. mbr. misc. XIV. Burley, de vita et moribus philosophorum. Origen, homily.
- 8348-8364. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 469-470, no.

3465. *Catalogue*, pp. 167-168. misc. XVII. Andr. Schottus, consilium.

8410-8413. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 53-54, no. 982. *Catalogue*, p. 169. mbr. misc. XIII. Ephrem, treatises. Basil, excerpts.

8414-8419. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 31-32, no. 945. *Catalogue*, p. 169. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 209-210, no. 115. mbr. misc. XV. Gregorius Nazianzenus, tr. Rufinus.

8439. *Catalogue*, p. 169. s. XVII. L. Marineus Siculus, de illustribus Hispaniae scriptoribus.

8440-8449. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 1-2, no. 6754. *Catalogue*, p. 169. misc. XVII. Alexius Vanega, Hispaniae urbes latinis vulgarisque nominibus. Itinerarium ex Hispania usque Calecutium in India, a letter of Coelius to Fulvius Peregrinus Moratus. De Veromandiis, a letter of Carolus Benillus Samarobrivus to Jodocus Badius. Inscriptiones aliquot Hispaniae (attributed in the catalogue to Marlianus). Anon., respublica, inc. Quicunque de republica scrips(erunt). Canon in Calendarium Gregorianum (1582). Bononiensis Collegii Hispanorum descriptio, from L. Marineus Siculus, de illustribus Hispaniae scriptoribus.

8473. *Catalogue*, p. 170. s. XVI. Baleni annotationes ad Hebraicae linguae notitiam.

8486-8491. *Catalogue*, p. 170. Calcoen II, pp. 41-42, no. 220. mbr. misc. XIII. Maurus, de urinis. Ps.-Hippocrates, capsula eburnea. Ps.-Galen, secreta.

8492. *Catalogue*, p. 170. Calcoen II, pp. 42-43, no. 221. s. XVI. Pomponius Mela, impr. 1557, with a ms. comm. Communication of Mary Ella Milham. 8526-8528. *Catalogue*, p. 171. Calcoen II, p. 44, no. 224. misc. XVI, partly impr. Aldus Manutius iun., de aquis in urbem Romam influentibus.

8549. Van den Gheyn V, p. 43, no. 3122. *Catalogue*, p. 171. s. XVII. Excerpts from Baronius, Annales.

8640-8642. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 103-104, no. 1040. *Catalogue*, p. 173. misc. XVII. Hier. Gravius, notae in Hieronymum.

8714-8719. Van den Gheyn II, p. 276, no. 1326. *Catalogue*, p. 175. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 237-248, no. 129. mbr. misc. XIII. Amphilochius, vita Basilii.

9005-9006. Van den Gheyn II, p. 179, no. 1154. *Catalogue*, p. 181. mbr. XV. Augustine, de civitate Dei, French by Raoul de Presles.

9013-9014. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 180-181, no. 1156. *Catalogue*, p. 181. mbr. XV. The same work.

9015 and 9016. Van den Gheyn II, p. 180, no. 1155. *Catalogue*, p. 181. mbr. XV (1445). The same work in Latin and French. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 30-31, no. 261.

9048. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 413-414, no. 2311. *Catalogue*, p. 181. mbr. XV. Des quatre dernières choses, French by J. Miélot.

9049-9050. *Catalogue*, p. 181. Gaspar, pp. 430-433, no. 179. mbr. XIV. Livy, French by Pierre Bersuire.

9051-9053. *Catalogue*, p. 182. The same work.

9078. *Catalogue*, p. 182. Valerius Maximus, French by Simon de Hesdin and Nic. de Gonnesse.

9089-9090. *Catalogue*, p. 182. Gaspar, pp. 440-

442, no. 185. mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica* and *Politica*, French by Nicole Oresme.

9091. *Catalogue*, p. 182. Gaspar, pp. 356-358, no. 109. mbr. XIV. Seneca, *epistolae*, in French.

9092. Van den Gheyn III, p. 413, no. 2310. *Catalogue*, p. 182. mbr. XV. Treatise on the Paternoster, French by J. Miélot.

9095. *Catalogue*, p. 182. Calcoen II, p. 51, no. 241. Brocardus (Guillaume Adam), *directorium ad passagium faciendum ad terram sanctam*, French by Jean Miélot.

9103. *Catalogue*, p. 183. s. XVI (1546). J. Ludovici et aliorum liber hymnorum.

9119. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 194-196, no. 3221. *Catalogue*, p. 183. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 268-275, no. 139. mbr. misc. XII. Amphilochius, *vita Basilii*.

9127-9135. Van den Gheyn III, p. 214, no. 1961. mbr. misc. XV. Homilies by Joh. Chrysostomus and others.

9136. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 6-7, no. 910. *Catalogue*, p. 183. mbr. XII. Origen, homilies on the Bible.

9176-9177. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 303-304, no. 7436. *Catalogue*, p. 184. Calcoen II, p. 52, no. 243. misc. XV. Brocardus (Guillaume Adam), *directorium ad passagium*, in Latin.

9204-9212. *Catalogue*, p. 185. Origen, homilies (not confirmed by Van den Gheyn I, p. 94. no. 209, but verified by Mlle. M. Henry).

9247. *Catalogue*, p. 185. s. XVI. Correspondence of Hopperus and Viglius.

9248. *Catalogue*, p. 185. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 434, no. 5054. s. XVII. Joachim Hoppers, *Mémoires; la source des troubles aux Pays-Bas*.

9272-9276. Van den Gheyn III, p. 512, no. 2491. *Catalogue*, p. 186. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de *reparatione lapsi*, French (by J. Miélot?).

9279. *Catalogue*, p. 186. mbr. XV. Bonaccursius, de *nobilitate*, French by J. Miélot.

9286. *Catalogue*, p. 186. s. XVIII. Busleidi et Adriani VI versus et *epistolae*.

9291. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 209-212, no. 3224. *Catalogue*, p. 186. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 315-320, no. 144. mbr. misc. s. XV. Amphilochius, *vita Basilii*.

9294-9295. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 178-179, no. 1153. *Catalogue*, p. 186. Gaspar, pp. 413-415, no. 171. mbr. XIV. Augustine, de *civitate Dei*, French by Raoul de Presles.

9309-9310. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 293-294, no. 7429. *Catalogue*, p. 187. Calcoen II, pp. 52-54, no. 244. mbr. misc. XV. Marco Polo, in French.

9347-9348. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 298-302, no. 7433. *Catalogue*, p. 187. *Archiv* VIII, p. 528. Calcoen II, pp. 54-55, no. 246. Gaspar, pp. 300-303, no. 121. mbr. XIV. Marin Sanudo the Elder, de *terra sancta*.

9359-9360. *Catalogue*, p. 188. s. XV. Seneca, de *quatuor virtutibus* and de *remediis*, French by Laurent de Premierfait.

9379-9380. Van den Gheyn II, p. 78, no. 1004. *Catalogue*, p. 188. mbr. misc. XII. A Greek alphabet is written on the fly-leaves (f. 1v and 215v).

9398-9399. Van den Gheyn II, p. 189, no. 1170. *Catalogue*, p. 188. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 336-337,

no. 150. mbr. misc. s. XI-XII. Athanasius, vita Antonii; de exhortatione ad monachos.

9404-9405. *Catalogue*, p. 189. Van den Gheyn XI, p. 302, no. 7434. Calcoen II, p. 56, no. 248. Gaspar, pp. 354-356, no. 148. mbr. XIV. Marin Sanudo the Elder, de terra sancta. f. 164v-169. Castellani Bassianensis libri duo Venetianae pacis inter ecclesiam et imperium, a poem. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 529. Verified by Mlle. Michèle Henry.

9431. *Catalogue*, p. 189. s. XVII. (Jo.) Latomi carmina.

9432. *Catalogue*, p. 189. s. XVII. (Cornelii) Graphaei, (Jo.) Latomi et aliorum carmina.

9471-9473. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 455-460, no. 5099. *Catalogue*, p. 190. s. XVI. Correspondence of Card. Antoine Granvelle, in 2 vols. The senders include Joh. Zuñiga and Card. Franc. Alciati.

9476-9478. *Catalogue*, p. 190. s. XIV. Petrarch, letters.

9496-9499. Van den Gheyn III, p. 117, no. 1755. *Catalogue*, p. 190. s. XVII. Leon. Lessius, treatises.

9500. Van den Gheyn III, p. 122, no. 1768. *Catalogue*, p. 190. s. XVII. Joh. Hentenius, errores Erasmi.

9501. Van den Gheyn III, p. 117, no. 1754. *Catalogue*, p. 191. s. XVII. Leon. Lessius, de summi pontificis potestate.

9505-9506. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 334-335, no. 2902. *Catalogue*, p. 101. Gaspar, pp. 354-356, no. 148. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Ethics, French by Oresme.

9509. *Catalogue*, p. 191. Gaspar, pp. 459-461, no. 196. mbr. XV. Boccaccio, de casibus, French by Laurent de Premierfait.

9512-9514. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 79-80, no. 1007. *Catalogue*, p. 191. mbr. misc. X. Sixtus, enchiridion.

9560. *Catalogue*, p. 192. s. XV. Seneca, de quatuor virtutibus, French by Laurent de Premierfait.

9562. *Catalogue*, p. 192. s. XV. Traité de parler et de taire (probably French after Albertanus).

9567. *Catalogue*, p. 192. s. XV. Xenophon, tyrannus, French by Ch. Soillot (probably after the Latin of Leon. Brunus).

9581-9595. *Catalogue*, p. 192. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 303-305, no. 1372. Thomas, p. 32, nos. 98-99. Van de Vyver (1956), p. 445; (1962), p. 53; (1964), p. 329. mbr. misc. X-XI. Cicero, de senectute. Seneca pater, suasoriae. With notes of Nicolaus Cusanus.

9598-9606. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 216-217, no. 3227. *Catalogue*, pp. 192-193. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 339-342, no. 154. mbr. misc. XV. Athanasius, vita S. Antonii. Joh. Trithemius, de laudibus S. Annae.

9608-9619. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 391-394, no. 1498. *Catalogue*, p. 193. mbr. misc. XV. Nic. de Lyra, quaestio utrum per Scripturas a Judeis receptas possit probari misterium Christi in lege et prophetis promissi iam esse impletum; responsio ad quendam Judeum. Petrarch, septem psalmi.

9636-9637. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 217-219, no. 3228. *Catalogue*, p. 193. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 342-348, no. 155. mbr. misc. XI. Amphiloichius, vita S. Basilii. Vita S. Johannis Chrysostomi.

9639. *Catalogue*, p. 193. s. XIV. Ovid, Metamorphoses, in French.

9654-9663. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 82-83, no. 3707. *Catalogue*, p. 194. misc. XV. Expositio regulae Benedicti (1441-42). Basil, de vita solitaria; regula. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 16-17, no. 230.

9669-9681. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 305-306, no. 1373. *Catalogue*, p. 194. mbr. misc. XII. Ephrem, treatises.

9682-9699. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 201-203, no. 1932. *Catalogue*, p. 194. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, epistola de reformatione claustralium; de vita inclusorum; de modo iudicandi et corripiendi.

9706-9725. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 295-297, no. 1360. *Catalogue*, p. 195. mbr. misc. XII. Nota Fratris Adriani de Veteri Busco monachi S. Laurentii de venerabili Beda.

9774. *Catalogue*, p. 196. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 58, no. 311. Gaufridus Anglicus, poetria nova, copied in 1450.

9779-9782. Van den Gheyn III, p. 276, no. 2065. *Catalogue*, p. 196. mbr. XV. Albertanus, de doctrina loquendi et tacendi; de amore et dilectione; 3 sermons.

9799-9809. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 276-277, no. 1327. *Catalogue*, pp. 196-197. Van de Vyver (1962), p. 54; (1964), p. 329. Thomas, p. 43, no. 130. mbr. misc. s. XI. f. 1-2v (s. XV). (Nic. Cusanus), sermon given in Mainz, autogr., 1444. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 27, no. 254.

9816. *Catalogue*, p. 197. misc. XV. (Benvenutus de Imola), Romuleon.

9821. *Catalogue*, p. 197. Correspondence between Joachimus Hopperus and Viglius (1560-62).

9845-9848. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 222-223, no. 1218. *Catalogue*, p. 197. *Archiv* VIII, p. 532. mbr. s. IX-X. Ennodius, owned by Andr. Schott.

9853-9864. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 132-133, no. 1792. *Catalogue*, p. 198. misc. XVII. Indice delle opere di Fr. Girolamo Savonarola. Carmina by Joh. Secundus, Hadr. Marius, Corn. Musius Delphensis, Georgius Benedictus, Hadr. Burchius, Jo. Castolius Chabous Flander, Ubertus clericus Insulensis, Rob. Aytonus, Arturus Jonstonus (ad Joh. Scotum), Valens Acidalius, Nathan Chytraeus, Gaspar Dornavius, Salomon Frencelius, Jo. Gigas, Lud. Helmboldus, Ulricus Huttenus, Erasmus Michael Danus, P. Lotichius Secundus, Henr. Meibomius, Thomas Nageorgius. Janus Vitalis, epithalamium Jesu Christi et ecclesiae. Gerardi a Bellizona ex Olympicorum Academia Soxteidos (sic, f. 18-19v). J. L. Vives, Aedes legum, an excerpt. Paulus Cortesius, comm. on the Sentences, excerpt. Carmina by Janus Vitalis, Ignatius Albanus, Hier. Amaltheus, Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, Hier. Balbus, Julius Capilupus, Joh. Auratus, Lud. Balsacus, Joachimus Bellay, Jac. Billius, Jo. Jac. Boissardus, Nic. Borbonius, Claudius Espencaeus, Jo. Gasseus, Jo. Jacomotius, Jac. Lectius, Martialis Monerius, M. A. Muretus, Jac. Paschasius, Steph. Paschasius, Gul. Pererius, Leodegarius a Quercu, Claudius Roselettus, Adeodatus Sera, Henr. Stephanus, Reinerus Neuhausius. Censura in libellum vulgo (dictum) Theologia Germanica. Responsio Jacobi Janssoni doctores Lovaniensis.

Epistola Leonardi Lessii pro censura Theologiae Germanicae. Nic. Lancicius, opuscula, excerpts.

9881. *Catalogue*, p. 198. s. XV. De Senecae tra-goediis.

9920-9931. Van den Gheyn V, p. 223, no. 3230. *Catalogue*, p. 199. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 390-392, no. 164. mbr. misc. XI. Vita Pachomii. Cyrillus Scythopolitanus, vita S. Sabae.

9945-9948. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 321-322, no. 508 and 509. *Catalogue*, p. 119. s. XV. Martyrologium, French by J. Miélot.

9956. *Catalogue*, p. 200. Calcoen II, p. 64, no. 265. s. XVI. Aurelio de Pasino, Discours sur les plusieurs points de l'architecture de guerre.

9978-9982. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 43-44, no. 1627. *Catalogue*, p. 200. mbr. misc. XVI. Petri Tectorini Dousacii popularis ad philobiblios in Johannis Angli argutissimi opusculi commendationem exhortatiuncula. Joh. Heuden Anglicus, carmen rithmicum de passione domini (f. 3-73). Joh. Trithemius, oratio de operationibus divini amoris habita Erphordia in capitulo annuali (1497).

9983-9986. Van den Gheyn II, p. 52, no. 979. *Catalogue*, p. 200. Prudentius, ed. Theod. Pulmann, impr. 1564, with ms. variants added by Victor Giselinus.

10014-10017. *Catalogue*, p. 201. Thomas, p. 52-53, nos. 165-168. Calcoen III, p. 14, no. 267. mbr. XII. Vergil, Bucolica, Georgica and Aeneid, with glosses.

10026-10032. *Catalogue*, p. 201. Thomas, pp. 54-56, nos. 171-175. Van de Vyver (1964), p. 330. mbr. XV. Panegyrici latini, with glosses of Cusanus.

10033. *Catalogue*, p. 201. s. XV. Petrarch, epistola ad Barbatum.

10038-10053. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 50-52, no. 978. *Catalogue*, p. 201-202. *Catalogus hag.* II, p. 393, no. 167. mbr. misc. XIII. Glossa in Prudentii psychomachiam. Vita Mariae Egyptiacae.

10054-10056. *Catalogue*, p. 202. Thomas, pp. 57-58, nos. 180-183. Calcoen III, pp. 15-16, no. 269. Van de Vyver (1962), pp. 53-54; (1964), p. 328. mbr. IX. Apuleius, with glosses of Cusanus.

10057-10062. *Catalogue*, p. 202. Thomas, pp. 59-60, nos. 184-187. misc. f. 2-31. Theodericus Brito (Thierry of Chartres), comm. on Cicero, de inventione. Cf. M. Dickey, *Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies* 6, 1968, 1-41.

10066-10077. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 49-50, no. 977. *Catalogue*, p. 202. mbr. misc. XI-XII. Greek and Latin glossary. Glossa in Prudentii psychomachiam. Boethius in Topica Ciceronis.

10096-10097. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 274-275, no. 2062. *Catalogue*, p. 202. mbr. XIII. Albertanus, de doctrina loquendi et tacendi; de amore; 4 sermons.

10117-10126. *Catalogue*, p. 203. Michel, p. 200. Calcoen III, pp. 20-22, no. 275. Masai II, p. 73, no. A 117. misc. XV. Prosdocius de Beldomandis, tabulae.

10162. *Catalogue*, p. 204. s. XV. De musica, inc. Tredecim consonantiae sunt.

10165. *Catalogue*, p. 204. s. XV. Quaestiones in musicam, inc. O natura.

10167. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 496, no. 4179. *Cata-*

logue, p. 204. mbr. XVI. Gerardus Moringus, vita Hadriani VI.

10180-10193. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 56-57, no. 1640. *Catalogue*, p. 204. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, French by Jean de Meung.

10207-10208. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 174-175, no. 330. *Catalogue*, p. 205. misc. XVI. Erasmus, paraphrase of the Epistles, French by Hubert Kerssan. Carmen saphicum in divi Huberti laudem.

10217. Novati, pp. 45-47. *Catalogue*, p. 205. Calcoen III, p. 23, no. 280. Giov. Belbasso da Vigevano, trattato sugli uccelli di rapina e le loro malattie. Written for Galeazzo Maria Sforza and dated Viglevani ... 1499 per Joannem Petrum Belbassum Vigleviatem Grammaticae Professore. He seems to have revised an earlier work.

10220 and 10221. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 353, no. 2943 and 2944. *Catalogue*, p. 205. mbr. XV. Boethius, consolatio, French by Renaut de Louens, 2 copies.

10222-10223. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 353-354, no. 2945. *Catalogue*, p. 205. mbr. XV. Boethius, consolatio, French by Jean de Meung.

10224. *Catalogue*, p. 205. Joachim Hopperus and Viglius, correspondence.

10274-10280. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 27-28, no. 939. *Catalogue*, p. 206. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 393-394, no. 168. mbr. misc. XII. Athanasius, disputatio fidei. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus, tr. Rufinus.

10295-10304. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 347-350, no. 3355. *Catalogue*, pp. 206-207. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, French by Renaut de Louens.

10317-10318. Van den Gheyn III, p. 276, no. 2066. *Catalogue*, p. 207. mbr. XV. Albertanus, de doctrina loquendi et tacendi, in French, with the preface of the translator. The *Catalogue* adds the De amore of the same author.

10429-10430. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 435, no. 5055. *Catalogue*, p. 209. s. XVII. J. Hopper, Memorial des troubles des Pays-Bas; de republica ordinanda.

10468. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 219-221, no. 1215. *Catalogue*, p. 210. s. XVI. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies, French by Hubert Lescot.

10474. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 352-353, no. 2942. *Catalogue*, p. 210. s. XIV. Boethius, consolatio, in French version (attributed in the *Catalogue* to Charles d'Orleans).

10475. *Catalogue*, p. 210. Calcoen III, pp. 32-33, no. 294. mbr. XV. Frontinus, French by Jean de Ruvroy.

10493-10497. *Catalogue*, p. 210. misc. XV. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, in French (probably translated by Jean Miélot).

10611-10614. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 306-307, no. 1374. *Catalogue*, p. 213. misc. XVI. Jac. Sprenger, malleus maleficarum.

10615-10729. *Catalogue*, pp. 213-215. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 394-396, no. 169. Thomas, pp. 65-74, no. 207-218. Van de Vyver (1956), p. 445; (1962), p. 54; (1964), p. 328. From Cues. mbr. misc. XII. Gregorius Nazianzenus, sermo. Nilus, sermo.

10757. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 296-297, no. 474.

- Catalogue*, p. 216. mbr. XV. Evangeliarium, Italian by Jeronimo fra predicatore Vesconte, for Andrioto del Mayno. Cf. Novati, p. 44 (who identifies the author with Savonarola).
- 10781-10782. Van den Gheyn II, p. 40, no. 964. *Catalogue*, p. 216. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, excerpt from a sermon.
10840. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 463, no. 5107. *Catalogue*, p. 217. s. XVII. Vita Viglii.
10841. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 463, no. 5108. *Catalogue*, p. 217. misc. XVI. Vita Viglii.
10842. *Catalogue*, p. 217. s. XVI. Viglius, de rebus Albani Ducis in Belgio.
10843. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 23, no. 4599. *Catalogue*, p. 217. mbr. XV. Pius II, historia Bohemica.
- 10856-10857. Van den Gheyn III, p. 328, no. 2178. *Catalogue*, p. 218. mbr. XV. Pius II, de duobus amantibus; de miseria curialium.
- 10866-10869. *Catalogue*, p. 218. Calcoen III, pp. 40-41, no. 307. mbr. misc. XII-XIV. Alex. Trallianus books I-II, in Latin.
10884. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 265-266, no. 7122. *Catalogue*, p. 218. mbr. XV. Ant. Astesanus (secretary of Charles of Orleans), de origine et vario regimine civitatis Mediolani, in 4 books, with prefaces to Charles VII and to Louis (XI). Cf. Novati, p. 47.
- 10886-10892. *Catalogue*, p. 218. Calcoen III, p. 42, no. 310. misc. XV. Physiologus, with a comm.
- 10898-10952. Van den Gheyn IX, pp. 335-340, no. 6589. *Catalogue*, pp. 218-220. misc. XV-XVI. Alb. de Ferrariis, de horis canonicis. Anon., Latin poem, inc. Heu mihi que quondam. Pius II, bull. Wilbrordus Mathei, lamentatio monialium, in Latin and Flemish. Eustachius Nivarius, oratio habita Romae coram Julio II, cum litteris eius Johanni Pino Tolosano et responsis huius ad Nivarium. Pius II, bull.
- 10977-10979. *Catalogue*, p. 220. misc. XV. (Lucian, comparatio, French by J. Miélot). Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, in French (by the same). Information supplied by Dr. Arjo Vanderjagt.
- 11043-11044. Van den Gheyn III, p. 267, no. 2051. *Catalogue*, p. 221. mbr. misc. XV. Seneca, de remediis, in French.
11046. *Catalogue*, p. 221. Calcoen III, pp. 44-45, no. 315. mbr. XV. Vegetius, in French.
11048. *Catalogue*, p. 221. Calcoen III, p. 45, no. 316. mbr. XV. Vegetius, French by Jean de Vignai.
11127. *Catalogue*, p. 223. s. XV. Cicero, de senectute, French version made for Charles VI.
11129. Van den Gheyn III, p. 414, no. 2312. *Catalogue*, p. 223. s. XV. (Dionysius Carthusianus), des quatre dernières choses, French by J. Miélot.
11144. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 735, no. 4510. *Catalogue*, p. 223. mbr. XVI (?). Smaragdus, expositio regulae Benedicti.
11195. *Catalogue*, p. 224. Calcoen III, p. 50, no. 334. mbr. XIV. Vegetius, French by Jean de Vignai.
11200. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 335, no. 2903. *Catalogue*, p. 224. Calcoen III, pp. 51-52, no. 336. Gaspar, pp. 365-367, no. 153. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Meteora, French by Mahieu le Vilain.
- 11201-11202. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 336, no. 2904. *Catalogue*, p. 225. Gaspar, pp. 362-365, no. 152. Masai I, p. 44, no. 73. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Politics and Economics, French by Oresme.
- 11244-11251. *Catalogue*, pp. 225-226. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, in French.
11254. *Catalogue*, p. 226. s. XVI. Grammatica Hebraica.
11255. *Catalogue*, p. 226. s. XVI. Vocabularium Hebraicum.
11258. Van den Gheyn I, p. 38, no. 82. *Catalogue*, p. 226. s. XVI. Psalm, Canticles, and other excerpts from the Old Testament, in Hebrew and Latin.
- 11262-11269. *Catalogue*, p. 226. Omont, pp. 382-383, no. 64. misc. XVI. (Nic. Clenardus), synonyma graeca. Cicero, Somnium Scipionis, tr. Maximus Planudes. Epitaph of T. Gaza.
11280. *Catalogue*, p. 226. Omont, p. 6, no. 71. s. XVI. Mich. Camariota, rhetorices epitome.
11288. *Catalogue*, p. 226. Omont, p. 382, no. 62. misc. XV. Manuel Moschopulus, paraphrase of Homer, Iliad, books I-II.
- 11291-11293. *Catalogue*, p. 226. Omont, p. 12, no. 95. misc. XV. Partly copied by Mich. Apostolius. Cicero, de senectute, tr. Theodore Gaza.
11342. *Catalogue*, p. 227. Omont, p. 380, no. 56. mbr. XV. Manuel Chrysoloras, erotemata.
11350. *Catalogue*, p. 227. Omont, pp. 381-382, no. 60. s. XVI. Pollux, owned by P. Pantinus and A. Schottus.
- 11364-11366. *Catalogue*, p. 228. Omont, p. 380, no. 55. s. XVI. Georgius Scholarius, de octo partibus orationis. Theodorus Gaza, introductio grammatica.
- 11369-11370. *Catalogue*, p. 228. Omont, p. 380, no. 54. s. XVI. Manuel Moschopulus, erotemata.
11372. *Catalogue*, p. 228. Omont, p. 382, no. 63. misc. XVI. Manuel Moschopulus, schedae.
- 11456-11464. *Catalogue*, p. 230. Calcoen III, pp. 59-60, no. 347. mbr. misc. XIII. Johannitius, isagoge. Hippocrates, Aphorisms; Prognostics; de regimine acutorum. Galen, ars parva. Theophilus, de urinis. Philaretus, de pulsibus.
- 11466-11478. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 82-83, no. 1690. *Catalogue*, p. 230. mbr. misc. XV. Petrarch, poem ad Italiam. Latin note on Leon. Bruni. Ps.-Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Life of Petrarch, excerpted by Arnoldus de Gheel from Manetti, de illustribus longaevis.
11485. *Catalogue*, p. 230. s. XV. Blondus, Decades.
11514. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 354, no. 2946. *Catalogue*, p. 231. s. XV. Nic. Trivet, comm. on Boethius, consolatio.
11526. *Catalogue*, p. 231. Masai I, p. 26, no. 24. mbr. XIII (1290). Albertanus, liber consolationis.
- 11561-11562. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 161, no. 2729. *Catalogue*, p. 232. misc. XV. Lopus de Castilionchio the Elder, allegationes, abridged by Ant. de Butrio (1449). *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 50-51, no. 249.
11703. *Catalogue*, p. 235. s. XV. Xenophon, Cyropaedia, French by Vasque de Lucene.
11717. *Catalogue*, p. 235. *Archiv* VIII, pp. 536-537. Joh. Bugenhagen, in psalmos, impr. 1524, with two documents of Luther (copies). Verified by Mlle. Michèle Henry.
11718. *Catalogue*, p. 235. Luther, autogr. letter.

11727. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 107, no. 4688. *Catalogue*, p. 235. s. XVII-XVIII. Joachim Hoppers, *Memoires sur l'etat des Pays-Bas*.

11814-11816. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 62-63, no. 3654. *Catalogue*, p. 237. misc. XV. Joh. Mauburnus, *investigatorium sanctorum ordinis canonicorum regularium*.

11817-11840. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 83-87, no. 1691. *Catalogue*, p. 237. misc. XV. Antoninus, *summa*, excerpt. Franc. de Zarabellis, *de transitu unius religionis ad aliam*. Dionysius Carthusianus, *responsio*.

11847-11850. Van den Gheyn III, p. 325, no. 2172. *Catalogue*, p. 237. misc. XV. Adrianus Carthusianus, *de remediis fortune prospere*.

11860-11865. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 169-170, no. 1137. *Catalogue*, p. 238. mbr. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, *exhortatorium novitiorum*. Livinus Bouwius, *meditationes*.

11894-11901. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 78-79, no. 1687. *Catalogue*, pp. 238-239. misc. XV. Antoninus, *confessionale*, excerpts. Dionysius Carthusianus, *de peccatorum remediis; de vitiis et virtutibus*, excerpt.

11940. Van den Gheyn III, p. 113, no. 1739. *Catalogue*, p. 239. Bellarmine, *sermons*, in Flemish.

11956-11966. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 333-334, no. 2900. *Catalogue*, p. 240. mbr. misc. XIII. Liber extractus de Vasilographo, tr. Eugenius Admiratus.

11968-11970. Van den Gheyn IX, p. 302-303, no. 6528. *Catalogue*, p. 240. misc. XV-XVI. Hieronymi physici Erfordie iudicium terribile (1472). Jac. Ziegler, *Christianni secundi regis Danmarchie crudelitas perpetrata in proceres Suecie et populum Holmensem circa annum 1520 et 1521*.

11973. Van den Gheyn V, p. 676, no. 3562. *Catalogue*, p. 240. s. XVII. Jo. Mauburnus de Bruxella, *Venatorium sanctorum ordinis canonicorum regularium*.

12014-12041. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 315-318, no. 1387. *Catalogue*, p. 241. *Catalogus hag.* II, p. 406, no. 175. mbr. misc. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, *de hierarchia coelesti cum commento Hugonis de S. Victore; epistola ad Johannem Evangelistam*. Origen, *homily*. Joh. Damascenus, *de orthodoxa fide*, tr. Burgundio. Dionysius Areopagita, *epistola ad Timotheum*. *Letters of Ignatius and Abgarus*.

12050-12052. Van den Gheyn II, p. 221, no. 1216. *Catalogue*, pp. 241-242. mbr. misc. XV. Homilies and letter of Joh. Chrysostomus and homilies of Origen, in Flemish.

12123. *Catalogue*, p. 243. s. XVII. A. (Claudius?) Salmasius, *notes on ancient coins*.

12129. Van den Gheyn V, p. 43, no. 3121. *Catalogue*, p. 243. s. XVIII. Baronius, *Annales*.

12195-12203. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 244-245, no. 7109. *Catalogue*, pp. 244-245. misc. XVII. Avvisi di Parnasso, 1635-1636. Patritio Pimentelli, *discorso delli rimedii contra l'armata Turchesca et il modo di conquistarla*.

12269-12272. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 332, no. 5022. *Catalogue*, p. 246. misc. XVI. Mercurino de Gattinara, *report in dialogue form on the meeting of Calais (1521)*, translated from Latin into French.

12793. *Catalogue*, p. 256. Eusebius Nieremberg, *Latin letter (1634)*, autogr.

12866. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 462, no. 5104. *Catalogue*, p. 258. s. XVII. Card. Granvelle, *correspondence*.

12868-12879. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 529-531, no. 5143. *Catalogue*, p. 258. misc. XVII. Aloisii Marliani *oratio ad Julium II (contra Venetos)*. Justus Lipsius, *letters*.

12903. Van den Gheyn VIII, p. 154, no. 5502. *Catalogue*, p. 259. misc. XVIII. Documents of the Grand Council of Brabant (the *Catalogue* mentions Viglius).

12905. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 435, no. 5056. *Catalogue*, p. 259. s. XVIII. J. Hoppers, *Mémoire sur les Pays-Bas*.

12918. *Catalogue*, p. 259. s. XVIII. Justus Lipsius, *commentaria de vita Viglii*.

12929. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 461, no. 5100. *Catalogue*, p. 259. s. XVIII. Card. Granvelle, *letter*.

12941-12942. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 442, no. 5076. *Catalogue*, p. 259. s. XVI. Troubles des Pays-Bas, 2 vols. Janus Gruterus *correxuit, emendavit, auxit et multa manu sua propria adscripsit*.

12949-12960. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 484-494, no. 5135. *Catalogue*, pp. 259-260. misc. XVI. Granvelle, *letters*.

13525-13526. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 66-67, no. 3663. *Catalogue*, p. 271. misc. XVI. Henricus Pomerius, *de origine monasterii Viridis Vallis*. Wilhelmus Jordanus, *plactus super obitu fratris Johannis de Speculo*.

13925. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 44-45, no. 4637. *Catalogue*, p. 279. s. XVII. Isaac Casaubonus, *corona regia*.

13934-13936. Van den Gheyn X, p. 243, no. 7107. *Catalogue*, p. 279. Calcoen III, p. 72, no. 387. s. XVII. Ricordi bellissimi per Ministri de Prencipi in generale. Ordini della casa de(l) Re Felipe II. Modo di fortificare, di far fuochi artificiali, mine, governare, condurre et disporre esserciti in battaglia.

14024-14028. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 130-131, no. 6932. *Catalogue*, p. 281. misc. XV. Matth. Palmerius, *de temporibus*.

14033-14041. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 159-160, no. 2725. *Catalogue*, p. 281. misc. XV. f. 225-234. *De arte memorativa*.

14053-14068. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 305-307, no. 2138. *Catalogue*, p. 282. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 95-96, no. 388. misc. XV. *De veritate artis compellendi daemones*. Opicinus de Canistris, *de preeminencia spiritualis imperii*, to Jo. Cabossola.

14069-14088. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 338-340, no. 2190. *Catalogue*, p. 282. Masai II, p. 26, no. 133. misc. XV (1419). Ephrem, *de compunctione cordis*.

14089. *Catalogue*, p. 282. Calcoen III, p. 73, no. 388. s. XVIII. *Vitae brevis descriptio Casparis Peuceri medici*.

14301-14305. *Catalogue*, p. 287. Calcoen III, p. 77, no. 105. mbr. misc. XIV. Johannitius, *Isagoge*. Philaretus, *de pulsibus*. Hippocrates, *Aphorismi and Prognostica*, with the comm. of Galen.

14324-14343. *Catalogue*, p. 287. Calcoen III, pp. 80-81, no. 413. mbr. misc. XIII. Maurus, *flebotomia*.

14366. *Catalogue*, p. 288. s. XVI. Ortelii et Viviani descriptio principatus Leodiensis.
14372. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 162-163, no. 301. *Catalogue*, p. 288. s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio in psalmos, to Pius II.
14374. *Catalogue*, p. 288. s. XVI (?). G. Postel, Le prime nove delaltro mondo.
14387. *Catalogue*, p. 288. s. XVII. Ortelii Viviani (sic) itinerarium Belgicum.
14477. *Catalogue*, p. 290. s. XVI. Erasmus, de la morie, in French.
14551. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 189, no. 2777. *Catalogue*, p. 292. s. XVII. Dicta Joh. Friderici Gronovii ad Hugonis Grotii libros de iure belli et pacis.
- 14565-14568. *Catalogue*, p. 292. s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, comm. on Tacitus, books 1-5, in Italian.
14580. *Catalogue*, p. 292. s. XV. Anon., de musica, inc. Etsi bestialium voluptatum.
14582. Novati, p. 47. *Catalogue*, p. 292. s. XV. Petrarch, epistolae Rer. Sen. IV 2 (inc. Bene habet) and other letters.
- 14597-14598. *Catalogue*, p. 292. Masai II, p. 58, no. 210. misc. XV (1439). Comm. on the Disticha Catonis, written by Nic. Siboldi.
- 14602-14606. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 340-341, no. 2914. *Catalogue*, p. 293. s. XV (1458). Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae; de studiis et litteris; commentarii rerum Graecarum; de militia. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 88, no. 372.
- 14614-14616. *Catalogue*, p. 293. Novati, pp. 44-45. mbr. XIV. Dante, Commedia. Jacopo Alighieri, capitulo. Bosone da Gubbio, capitulo. Brunetto Latini, tesoretto.
- 14618-14619. *Catalogue*, p. 293. Novati, p. 44. s. XV (1449). Florus, in Italian. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 48, no. 294.
- 14621-14622. *Catalogue*, p. 293. s. XV (1455-56). Livy I and III, French by Pierre Bersuire. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 76, no. 348.
14642. *Catalogue*, p. 293. s. XV. Xenophon, tyrannus, French by Ch. Soillot.
- 14665-14669. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 214-215, no. 1962. *Catalogue*, p. 294. Novati, p. 47. *Archiv* VIII, p. 537. misc. XV. Petrarch, rerum memorandarum libri. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae.
- 14732-14734. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 38, no. 4627. *Catalogue*, p. 295. misc. XVI. Excerpt from Trithemius.
- 14785-14786. Van den Gheyn X, p. 159, no. 6980. *Catalogue*, p. 296. mbr. XV. Jean Jouvenal des Ursins, discours touchant les questions et différents entre les rois de France et d'Angleterre.
14869. *Catalogue*, p. 298. s. XV. Augustinus Datus, (elegantiae), inc. Credimus iam dudum.
14880. *Catalogue*, p. 298. s. XV. Laur. Valla, elegantiae.
14885. *Catalogue*, p. 298. s. XV. Anon. treatise on the odes of Horace, inc. Decem et novem sunt varietates.
14887. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 208-210, no. 7350. *Catalogue*, p. 298. Calcoen III, p. 93, no. 445. mbr. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V. Written for Raphael de Marcatellis. Cf. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 48-53, no. 6.
- 14916-14919. Van den Gheyn III, p. 91, no. 1698. *Catalogue*, p. 299. misc. XV. Jo. de Segovia, de immaculata conceptione Beatae Mariae Virginis.
- 14924-14934. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 242-244, no. 3238. *Catalogue*, p. 299. *Catalogus hag.* II, p. 411-413, no. 180. mbr. misc. XII. Athanasius, de trinitate.
14940. *Catalogue*, p. 299. s. XVIII. (Francisci) Sonni et aliorum ad Viglium epistolae.
- 14942-14962. Van den Gheyn VIII, pp. 79-81, no. 5380. *Catalogue*, p. 300. misc. XVI. f. 83. Aldo Manutius, relatione al Duca di Sora (1580).
14963. *Catalogue*, p. 300. s. XVI. Card. Granvelle, rapports au roi (1572).
- 15003-15048. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 227-232, no. 1223. *Catalogue*, p. 301. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 2, no. 3. misc. XVI. Petrarch, Griseldis. Basil, de vita solitaria. Bernardinus, sermo. Silvester Priorias, de Maria Magdalena (excerpt). Gerardus Moringus, excerpt from Eusebius on the death of Jerome (1528). Joh. Chrysostomus, sermons.
15071. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 265-266, no. 1305. *Catalogue*, p. 302. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 5, no. 17. s. XVI. Gregorius Magnus, homilies, in Flemish.
- 15093-15109. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 172-173, no. 1140. *Catalogue*, pp. 302-303. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 9, no. 35. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon.
- 15111-15128. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 301-303, no. 479. *Catalogue*, p. 303. *Catalogus hag.* II, p. 413, no. 181. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 10, no. 37. mbr. misc. X. (Remigius?), glossae super regulam Benedicti. Basil, doctrina ad monachos, inc. Audi fili. Ephrem, de compunctione cordis, inc. Dolor me compellit.
15144. Van den Gheyn V, p. 358, no. 3359. *Catalogue*, p. 303. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 16, no. 53. s. XVII. Life of S. Filippo Neri, in French.
- 15152-15153. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 481, no. 4160. *Catalogue*, p. 304. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 16, no. 55. misc. XVI. Gaspar Cardillus Villapandeus (Villalpandus?), oratio ad synodum Tridentinam quod non sit laicis calix permittendus (1562).
15154. Van den Gheyn III, p. 123, no. 1770. *Catalogue*, p. 304. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 16-17, no. 56. s. XVI. Joh. Hentenius, Erasmi errores (1552).
15190. *Catalogue*, p. 304. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 18-19, no. 63. s. XVIII. De tribus impostoribus.
15191. *Catalogue*, p. 304. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 19, no. 64. s. XVIII. Doutes des Pyrrhoniens sur la religion.
- 15375-15392. Van den Gheyn VIII, pp. 5-7, no. 5276. *Catalogue*, p. 308. misc. XVII. Pius II, letter (1461).
- 15455-15456. *Catalogue*, p. 310. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 30, no. 129. s. XVII. Cardinalis Bentivoli iudicium de historia belli Belgici Famiani Stradae.
15545. *Catalogue*, p. 311. misc. XIX. Leonardo da Vinci on painting.
15559. *Catalogue*, p. 312. Thomas, p. 93, no. 287. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 39. no. 170. mbr.

XIII. Cicero, de inventione. Ad Herennium. According to a late note, the ms. belonged to Nic. de Clemangiis and to Ambrosius de Cambray.

15560. *Catalogue*, p. 312. Thomas, pp. 93-94, no. 288. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 62-63, no. 320. mbr. XV. Cicero, Philippicae. At the end: absolutus et emendatus secundum exemplar Magistri Baldi Marturelli... Mediolani idibus ianuariis... 1452.

15564-15567. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 494-495, no. 4176. *Catalogue*, p. 312. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 40, no. 174. mbr. XV. Pius II, orationes.

15577. *Catalogue*, p. 312. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 42, no. 181. s. XIX. Erasmus, Colloquia, French by J. Lingay.

15640-15641. *Catalogue*, p. 313. s. XIV. Dioscorides, herbarius.

15676 and 15677. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 58-59, no. 208. s. XVI. Busleidii carmina et epistolae.

15679. *Catalogue*, p. 314. s. XVI. Epigrammata quibus Auriaci principis molimina perstringuntur, to Card. Granvelle. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 59, no. 210.

15681-15682. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 59, no. 212. s. XVII. Gislens Bultei carmina. Cf. L. Bakelants. *La vie et les oeuvres de Gislain Bulteel d'Ypres 1555-1611* (Brussels, 1968).

15688-15689. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 100-101, no. 7258. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 60, no. 215. misc. XV-XVII. Adr. Turnebus, panegyricus de Calisio capto duce Guisio (1558); de immatura (Georgii) Bonae obitu. Jo. Sambucus, epitaphium Georgii Bonae (1559). Turnebus, de nova captandae utilitatis e litteris ratione epistola ad Leoquernum.

15694. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 60-61, no. 219. s. XIX. H. Vida, scaccia ludus, translated into French verse by J. de Glimes.

15696-15697. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 448-450, no. 7600. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 61, no. 221. Album amicorum of Antoine de Berchem (1582-1585), containing several entries made in Rome and Bologna. J. du Bellay, La vieille courisane.

15698. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 471-472, no. 7607. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 61-62, no. 222. Album amicorum of Joh. Hemelarius, collected during his journey to Rome (1598-1600). There are excerpts from Petrarch (de remediis), Vives and Lipsius, and entries by Justus Lipsius, Jo. Lelius Delphus, Adr. Romanus (Romeins), Phil. Rubenius and others.

15699. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 432-433, no. 7596. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 62, no. 223. Album amicorum of Basilius Brauers (1565-67). It concludes an entry by Nic. Grapheus.

15700. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 62-63, no. 224. s. XIV. Lucan, French by Jean de Thuin.

15701. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 304-305, no. 7438. *Catalogue*, p. 315. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 63-64, no. 225. mbr. XV. Emanuel Pilotus Craten-

sis, de passagio Christianorum pro conquista Terre Sancte (1420), French translation (1441). *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 102, no. A 186.

15759-15764. *Catalogue*, p. 316. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 70, no. 237. misc. XVI. Anon., Latin oration held at Alcalà.

15771-15813. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 175-182, no. 7320. *Catalogue*, p. 316-317. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 70-71, no. 239, s. XVII. Petrus Cornelisonius Bockenbergius Goudanus, *Bibliotheca*, in 6 vols. Vol. 1 (15771-83) contains notes on Diodorus, Mela, Solinus, Pliny, Justinus, Florus, Livy, Orosius, Apuleius, Jamblichus and Macrobius. Vol. 2 (15784-92) has notes on Josephus, Eusebius, Cassiodorus, Victor (Vitensis), Eusebius (Praeparatio Evangelica), Augustine, Lactantius, Arnobius, Tertullian, and a report on the ceremonies seen in Munich in 1581. Vol. 3 (15793-15799) contains notes on Irenaeus, Luther, Calvin, Beza, Cyprian, Bernard of Clairvaux, Jo. Lanspergius, Thomas Kempensis. Vol. 4 (15800-15809) contains notes on Ant. Bonfinius (de rebus Hungarorum), Joh. Aventinus, Franc. Irenicus, Lud. Coelius Rhodiginus, Martial, Paulus Jovius, Philostratus (vita Apollonii), Jo. Lud. Vives (de vera fide), Jo. Boccaccius (de genealogia deorum), (Jo. Franc.) Picus Mirandulanus (de praenotione), Barth. Platina (de vitis pontificum), and a treatise de sepulchro Christi (1582). Vol. 5 (15810) contains an excerpt from a letter of Alciatus to Jovius, and the index of vols. 1-4. Vol. 6 (15811-15813) contains a treatise de methodo in professione logices servanda, a comm. on Cicero, Ep. Fam. I (in Latin and Dutch), and political notes (in Dutch).

15820. *Catalogue*, p. 317. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 72, no. 244. s. XVII. Goropaei Becani de statu Galliae.

15861. *Catalogue*, p. 318. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 80, no. 272. s. XVIII. Franc. Cremensis, gratulatio ad Philippum Burgundionum Ducem (1494). See below, Descriptions under 15860.

15862-15863. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 429, no. 5043. *Catalogue*, p. 318. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 80, no. 273. misc. XVII. De vita et morte Margaretae Austriacae.

15864. *Catalogue*, p. 318. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 81, no. 274. s. XVIII. (Corn.) Grapheus, fata Margaretae Austriacae.

15872. *Catalogue*, p. 318. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 83, no. 281. s. XVIII. Hier. Balbus, de coronatione imperatorum ad Carolum V.

15873-15874. *Catalogue*, p. 318. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 83, no. 282. s. XVIII. Guil. Malinaei seu Molinaei epistolae ad Lud. a Flandria et ad Paulum Jovium.

15876-15877. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 441-442, no. 5075. *Catalogue*, p. 318. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 84, no. 284. s. XVIII. (Hoppers), source des troubles des Pays-Bas. Epigrammata quibus Auriaci Principis molimina perstringuntur.

15908-15933. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 590-593, no. 5179. *Catalogue*, p. 319. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 87, no. 299. misc. XVII. Ludus de Breda obsessa (1625). Remberti Cornustibii poetae laureati super regis Galliae apostemate rythmus. Dialogus

Mauritii principis Auriaci et Marchionis Spinolae. In quaestiones quodlibetales F. Garassi, Latin poem. Ant. Sanctarellus, de haeresi, excerpt. Lamentatio Mantuae, a poem (1630).

15990-16023. *Catalogue*, pp. 320-321. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 95-96, no. 335. misc. XVIII. Erectio Universitatis Duacensis (1559).

16073-16074. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 289-290, no. 4955. *Catalogue*, p. 322. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 102-103, no. 353. s. XVIII. Gul. Malinaeus, epistolae ad (Lud.) de Praet et ad Paulum Jovium.

16075-16077. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 291-292, no. 4959. *Catalogue*, p. 322. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 103, no. 354. s. XVIII. Letters of Philip II (and Granvelle).

16082. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 467-468, no. 5113. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 104, no. 356. *Catalogue*, p. 322. s. XVI. Franc. Sonnius, letters to Viglius. Viglius, letter (f. 101).

16083. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 462-463, no. 5106. *Catalogue*, p. 322. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 104, no. 356. s. XVI. Letters of Morillon to Granvelle.

16084-16086. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 451-452, no. 5091. *Catalogue*, p. 322. Cf. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 104, no. 357. misc. XVIII. Granvelle, correspondence.

16087-16088. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 468, no. 5114. *Catalogue*, p. 322. Cf. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 104, no. 358. s. XVI. Joachim Hoppers, letters to Viglius.

16089. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 464, no. 5110. *Catalogue*, p. 322. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 104-105, no. 359. s. XVIII. Viglius, letters.

16090. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 435-437, no. 5058. *Catalogue*, p. 322. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 105, no. 360. misc. XVI. Joachim Hoppers, reports.

16091-16095. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 437-438, no. 5060. *Catalogue*, p. 322. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 105-106, no. 361. misc. XVIII. Hoppers, reports and letters. Morillon, letters to Granvelle.

16096-16100. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 462, no. 5105. *Catalogue*, p. 322. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 106, no. 362. misc. XVI. Letters to Granvelle from Maximilien Morillon, Guil. Lindanus and others.

16101-16104. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 464-467, no. 5111. *Catalogue*, p. 323. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 106, no. 362. misc. XVI. Correspondence of Viglius. It includes letters of Elbertus Leoninus, Langius, Gabr. Mudaeus, Rembertus Dodonaeus, Adam Thracigerus, Mich. Drincius, Joh. Brictius, Giulio Battaglini, Suffridus Petrus, Joachim Hoppers, Paccius, Matthias Hecswicanus, Hier. Olziganus, M. A. Caimus. Letters of Viglius. Letters to and from Granvelle.

16105-16106. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 461, no. 5101. *Catalogue*, p. 323. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 107, no. 363. misc. XVIII. Granvelle, letters. *Analecta de vita Antonii Perrenot de Granvelle*.

16107. *Catalogue*, p. 323. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 107-108, no. 364. s. XVIII. Analyse des

mémoires et des lettres du card. de Granvelle à Besançon.

16108. *Catalogue*, p. 323. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 108, no. 365. Letters of Margaret of Parma to Granvelle (1583).

16117-16122. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 454-455, no. 5097. *Catalogue*, p. 323. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 109, no. 371. misc. XVIII. Granvelle, Advis des Espagnols sur l'estat présent des Pays Bas.

16135. *Catalogue*, p. 323. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 110, no. 375. s. XVII. Joachimus Hopperus, Origine des troubles sous Philippe II.

16145-16146. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 298, no. 4971. Cf. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 111, no. 378. misc. XVIII. Ex speculo principis Joannis Caligatoris Lovaniensis poetae laureati ad Wenceslaum Duceum, in Latin verse (1355, f. 40-40v).

16151. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 574, no. 5166. *Catalogue*, p. 324. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 111, no. 382. s. XVII. Joh. Cuyermans, correspondence. Erycius Puteanus, letter (1644, f. 49).

16371. *Catalogue*, p. 328. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 127-128, no. 454. s. XVIII. L'abbé de St. Vincent, essai sur la vie et les mémoires du cardinal de Granvel.

16437. *Catalogue*, p. 329. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 130, no. 462. s. XIX. Gerardi Noviomagensis Exequiae Hispaniarum regis Ferdinandi (1516).

16494. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 48, no. 3639. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 134, no. 478. misc. XV. Hugo de S. Victore in regulam Augustini.

16607-16608. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 122-123, no. 3777. *Catalogue*, p. 333. misc. XVI. Jo. Latomus, historia cenobii S. Trudonis.

16619-16637. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 163-166, no. 3856. *Catalogue*, p. 333. misc. XVI-XVIII. Caius Ant. Hopperus, de praepositis S. Petri Lovaniensis. Ignatius of Loyola, letter. Lerminius, poem in praise of the Carthusian order.

16667-16676. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 636-637, no. 4373. *Catalogue*, p. 334. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 154-155, no. 552. misc. XVIII. Letters of Gul. Lindanus, Gisbertus Masius and Franc. Sonnius.

16683. Van den Gheyn XI, p. 147, no. 7294. *Catalogue*, p. 334. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 155, no. 556. s. XVIII. Gul. Lindanus, epistola ad Card. Othonem Truchsessium (1576).

16690. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 229, no. 3976. *Catalogue*, p. 334. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 156-157, no. 560. Oliverius Manaraeus S.J., itinerarium Germanicum et Belgicum (attributed in the Catalogue to Claudius Aquaviva).

17189. Van den Gheyn VIII, p. 472, no. 5977. *Catalogue*, p. 344. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 216, no. 731. s. XVIII. Latin eulogy of Louvain. The *Catalogue* mentions Lipsius and Puteanus who are presumably cited in the eulogy.

17320-17330. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 479-481, no. 5131. *Catalogue*, p. 347. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 229-230, no. 787. misc. XVIII. Pius II, bull. Petrus de Rivo, relatio coram Maximiliano. Veneti Anthonii (Gratiadei) ordinis minimorum exhortatio ad Maximilianum et Mariam principes. Ludovici Bruni poetae laureati carmen sapphicum in

adventu Maximiliani; de Maximiliani in Belgas adventu gratulatio. Rodolphus Agricola, poem to Caspar abbas and letters to Rodolphus Langius and Jac. Barbireau. Laur. Metsius, de vera causa praesentium motuum (1577). *Charles le Téméraire* (1977), pp. 140-141, no. 48.

17349-17360. Van den Gheyn IX, pp. 403-404, no. 6699. *Catalogue*, pp. 347-348. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 233, no. 791. misc. XVIII. Putani (Puteani?) ad regem pro ducatu Luxemburgensi.

17361-17421. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 472-477, no. 5127. *Catalogue*, pp. 348-349. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 233-238, no. 792 (giving Gerardus Veltwycke). misc. XVIII. M. Caelius Callipolitanus, commentarii suorum temporum, excerpts (1543). Gerardus Vetwyck (*Catalogue*: Keltwycke), ad Granvellam epistola; ad Solimanum oratio. (Marnix de Sainte Aldegonde), mémoire. Mich. Hospitalius, letter. Gul. Alanus (Alain), Latin letter.

17437-17450. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 477-479, no. 5128. *Catalogue*, pp. 349-350. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 239, no. 795. misc. XVI. Barth. Latomus, excerpts from his letters from the diet of Regensburg (1546). Letters of Raphael Riera S.J. and Emanuel Goes S.J.

17474-17488. *Catalogue*, p. 350. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 241, no. 801. misc. Henricus (Erycius) Puteanus, letter (1616).

17510-17525. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 494-496, no. 5137. *Catalogue*, p. 351. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 241-242, no. 803. misc. XVI. Querela belgica, a poem. Dialogus de pace facta inter D. Johannem Austriacum et status provinciarum Belgicae.

17640. *Catalogue*, p. 353. Poetae latini e Belgica oriundi, by Prof. Baudewyns, s. XVIII-XIX. 44 pp. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 248, no. 842. A bibliographical dictionary. Information supplied by Mlle. Henry.

17819-17837. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 526-529, no. 4240. *Catalogue*, p. 357. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 267, no. 902. misc. XVIII. Excerpts from 2 letters of Viglius to Hopperus.

17872-17873. *Catalogue*, p. 358. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 274, no. 924. Phil. de Winghe Lovaniensis (d. 1592), inscriptiones sacrae et profanae collectae Romae et in aliis Italiae urbibus; notes on Sixtus V. Autograph.

17874. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 244-245, no. 7379. *Catalogue*, p. 358. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 274, no. 925. mbr. XVI in. Bartholomaeo (Lamberti) dalli Sonnetti, maps of the Aegean and Adriatic Seas, with Italian verses (1515).

17968. *Catalogue*, p. 360. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 287, no. 984. Status imperii Judaici sub iudicibus, sub regibus et sacerdotibus, usque ad destructionem templi et urbis Jerusalem. s. XV.

17972. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 11-12, no. 6771. *Catalogue*, p. 360. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 289, no. 988. s. XVIII. Alvarus Gomez de Castro, additamenta et nova lima Ximenianae historiae.

17983. *Catalogue*, p. 360. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 291, no. 999. s. XVIII. Roberti Oveni (Owen) ad Philippum (II) de rebus Anglicanis.

18132. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 289, no. 4954.

misc. XVI. Speech of Charles V to Philip II after his abdication.

18421-18429. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 248-249, no. 3241. *Catalogue hag.* II, pp. 421-422, no. 183. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. Moraliū dogma philosophorum. Cf. *Accroissements* I, 3, p. 119 (with the shelf mark 18506-18508).

18713. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 12-18, no. 7457. s. XVII. F. J. Mantelius, origines insignium regum et principum. Cf. *Accroissements* I, 4, p. 113, no. 209 (with the shelf mark 18641).

18963. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 437, no. 5059. s. XVIII. J. Hoppers, letters to Philip II.

19076. Van den Gheyn II, p. 22, no. 930. mbr. XIII. Athanasius, contra hereticos.

19080. Van den Gheyn V, p. 252, no. 3250. misc. XV. Baptista Mantuanus, de S. Catharina, excerpt.

19114. Guillelmi Malinaei Brugensis epistolarum liber, in Latin and French. s. XVII. Cf. *Accroissements* I, 5, p. 118, no. 270 (with the shelf mark 18734).

19145. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 463-464, no. 5109. s. XVIII. Viglius, letters. Erasmus, letter to Petrus Bembus (1532). Cf. *Accroissements* I, 5, p. 118, no. 271 (with the shelf mark 18751).

19259-19265. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 100-102, no. 1036. misc. XVI. Origen on Canticles.

19306. s. XVI. A. Dudithius, epistolae (1569-86). *Accroissements* I, 6, p. 143, no. 319. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

19392. Van den Gheyn X, p. 298, no. 7154. misc. XVII. Bern. Navagero, relazione.

19593-19596. Van den Gheyn III, p. 75-76, no. 1685. Masai II, p. 41, no. 168. *Accroissements* I, 9, 1848, p. 177, no. 546. misc. XV (1430). Petrarch, de vita solitaria; letter. Copied per fratrem Cornelium de Zantfliet.

19619. Martinus Fiacre, elegiae sacrae. *Accroissements* I, 9, p. 176, no. 538. Verified by Mlle Henry.

19620. s. XIX. Joh. Tintoris, opera de musica. *Accroissements* I, 9, p. 175, no. 532. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

19768. P. Gringoire, Le jeu du prince des Sots et de mère Sotte (1511). *Accroissements* I, 11, p. 121, no. 589 (with the shelf mark 19769). Verified by Mlle. Henry.

19837-19838. misc. XVII. Erycius Puteanus, autogr. correspondence. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 224, no. 16. Verified by Mlle. Henry. Cf. *Accroissements* I, 3, p. 120, no. 166 (with the shelf mark 18512-18517).

19982-19987. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 385-386, no. 613. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 249, no. 262. mbr. misc. XIV. Hymns, with a comm. f. 69-70. Piresceal, a Latin poem, inc. Non dolia scoba. f. 71v. Latin poem, inc. Fungo sepe libro. Information supplied by Mlle. Henry.

20030-20032. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 403-404, no. 1508. mbr. misc. XIV. Excerpts from Joh. Chrysostomus.

20108-20109. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 223-225, no. 7368. s. XVII. Maps, most of them by A. Ortelius.

20110-20112. Van den Gheyn V, p. 257, no. 3258. misc. XV. Mich. de Massa OESA, passio domini.

20439. Van den Gheyn III, p. 207, no. 1946. s. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, sermones.
20452. s. XVI. Inscriptions collected in Rome.
20631. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 13, no. 4586. s. XVI. Viglius, collectanea ex stilo Camerae Imperialis.
- 20677-20681. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 258-259, no. 3263. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 429-430, no. 193. mbr. misc. XII-XV. Pius II, de translatione capitis S. Andree.
- 20703-20705. Van den Gheyn XIII, pp. 230-231, no. 7759. misc. XVIII. Documents on Viglius.
- 20760-20783. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 151-154, no. 1120. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 243, nos. 176 and 180. mbr. misc. XIV. Sextus Ethicorum (Aristotelis). (Alexander), de intellectu et intellecto. Exposiciones super Boecium (de consolatione).
20912. Van den Gheyn III, p. 381, no. 2251. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 249-254. s. XV. Joh. Trithemius, de triplici regione claustralium.
20914. Van den Gheyn III, p. 381, no. 2252. *Accroissements* II, 3, p. 254. s. XIV (sic). The same work.
20932. Van den Gheyn III, p. 122, no. 1766. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 248, no. 249. Gul. Fabritius, de coelibatu evangelico (1596).
20944. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 381-382, no. 2254. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 248, no. 248. s. XVI. Joh. Melitanus a Corylo, de avaritia sacerdotum, to Michael abbas S. Trudonis.
20952. Van den Gheyn III, p. 111, no. 1732. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 247, no. 227. s. XVI. Mich. Baius, de Eucharistia. The collection includes: Baius ad Aldeghondium, Lovanii 1577. 2v-5. Responsio domni Cancellarii ad articulos de eucharistia. 5v-6. (Baius), responsio ab obiectiones Sancti Aldeghondii contra responsonem de ecclesia. 6v-12v. (Id.), responsio ad responsonem super articulos de eucharistia.
20956. Van den Gheyn III, p. 158, no. 1857. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 246, no. 209. s. XVI. Cornelius Gandavus S.J., Parvi catechismi Petri Canisii elucidatio.
20962. *Accroissements* II, 1, p. 247, no. 224. Verified by Mlle. Henry. s. XVIII. Franc. Salesius, instructio pro confessariis, copied from an edition.
20972. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 119-121, no. 1763. s. XVI. Mich. Paludanus, orations and theological treatises. Owned by Joh. Paludanus.
21004. Van den Gheyn V, p. 262, no. 3269. misc. XV. Dicta Origenis de Beata Barbara.
21008. Van den Gheyn V, p. 262, no. 3270. *Accroissements* II, 2, p. 177, no. 312. s. XVI. P. Ribadeneira, vita S. Ignatii de Loyola. Petrus Cirillus a Ghingelim OSB, piorum testimonia de P. Ignatio et Societate Jesu.
- 21057-21058. *Accroissements* II, 2, p. 173, no. 272. Verified by Mlle. Henry. s. XVI. 2 vols. *Catalogus Bibliothecae Jacobi Augusti Thuani.*
- 21089-21090. *Accroissements* II, 2, p. 177, no. 316. Verified by Mlle. Henry. s. XV. Juvenalis et Persius cum scholiis.
- 21100-21104. *Accroissements* II, 3, p. 171, no. 255 and 256. Verified by Mlle. Henry. misc. XV. Gentilis de Fulgineo, consilia.
21191. Van den Gheyn III, p. 108, no. 1724. misc. XV. Ex lectura Dionysii (Carthusiani?) de matrimonio.
- 21205-21209. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 24-26, no. 934. *Accroissements* II, 4, p. 149, no. 35. misc. XV. Ephrem, homilies.
- 21215-21218. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 637-638, no. 4374. *Accroissements* II, 4, p. 149, no. 39. misc. XVI. Information supplied by Mlle. Henry. Poem on the life of St. Benedict (attributed in the *Accroissements* to Jac. card. Sabellius). Mich. Baius, letter.
- 21225-21226. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 506-507, no. 4196. *Accroissements* II, 4, p. 150, no. 48. Information supplied by Mlle. Henry. s. XVII. Henricus van den Berch, Romanorum Pontificum synopsis, based on Onuphrius (Panvinus), (Barth.) Platina and others.
21230. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 76-77, no. 2638. misc. XVIII. P. Sarpi, dei benefizi, excerpt.
- 21234 and 21235. Van den Gheyn XI, p. 207, nos. 7348 and 7349. *Accroissements* II, 4, p. 150, no. 57. s. XVIII. Joh. Georgius Graevius, notes on Pomponius Mela.
21242. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 55, no. 4649. *Accroissements* II, 4, p. 151, no. 61. s. XVIII. Historia Georgii Castrioti cognomento Scanderbegi.
21420. Van den Gheyn XI, p. 190, no. 7334. s. XVII. Joh. Christophori Calveti Stellae de Aphrodisio expugnato commentarius.
21474. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 100, no. 3743. s. XVI (1597). Lamb. Staleus, apologetica oratio habita in installatione R. P. Columbani Vrancx.
- 21521-21531. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 41-42, no. 4632. misc. XV. George Chastellain, Le temple de Boccace and other works. (Alain Chartier), Le breviaire des nobles.
21596. Van den Gheyn XI, pp. 226-230, no. 7371. Cf. F. C. Wieder, *Nederlandsche Historisch-Geographische Documenten in Spanje* (Leiden, 1915). Information supplied by M. Luc Vandevelde.
- s. XVI. Christianus Sgrooten, Atlas of the German Empire, with a Latin text.
21604. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 453-454, no. 7603. Album amicorum of Joh. Stadius (1588-1614).
21700. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 13-14, no. 33. Cf. *Serapeum*, *Intelligenzblatt*, 1863, p. 36. mbr. XIV. Biblia. With the inscription: Christophorus Plant(inus) Joanni Harlemio S.J. donabat a. MDXXXI (sic).
21826. Van den Gheyn III, p. 292, no. 2101. mbr. XVI. Joh. de Parma OM, rosarium.
21847. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 360-361, no. 1457. mbr. misc. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi.
21869. Van den Gheyn II, p. 7, no. 911. mbr. XII. Origen, homilies on Genesis and Exodus.
21870. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 94-95, no. 1703. s. XV. Bernardinus, de christiana religione.
21891. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 323-324, no. 1981. s. XV. Quaestiones de hiis quae alleganda sunt in concionibus. They include: An libri poetarum et philosophorum gentiliū sunt allegandi in collacionibus (f. 22v-26); circa viros illustres, philosophos et poetas (f. 41-402), mentioning Prometheus, Homer, Ligurgus, Sibille, Solon, Tales, Pitacus, Chilon,

Cleobolus, Periander, Bias, Esopus, Pictagoras, Democritus, Heschilus, Heraclitus, Anaxagoras, Archelaus and others.

21968. Van den Gheyn II, p. 219, no. 1214. s. XVI. Joh. Chrysostomus, super Miserere, fragm.

21988. Van den Gheyn III, p. 100, no. 1707. misc. XV. Excerpts from Antoninus, Dionysius Carthusianus and Diogenes Laertius (or rather Burley, de vita et moribus philosophorum).

21995. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 439, no. 5065. s. XVI. P. Castricomius, rerum Belgicarum ab anno 1572 brevis commentarius.

22005. Van den Gheyn III, p. 360, no. 2219. s. XVIII. Thomas a Kempis, de imitatione Christi, in Italian verse, by Michel Angelo Goltio.

22083. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 495-496, no. 4178. misc. XVII. Savonarola, responsio ad Alexandrum VI.

22141. Van den Gheyn XIII, p. 24, no. 7641. John Selden, titles of honour, copied from the edition of 1631.

22475. Van den Gheyn V, p. 43, no. 3120. mbr. XV. Sozomenus Pistoriensis, Chronica.

II 7. Van den Gheyn X, p. 299, no. 7156. s. XIX. P. Sarpi, opinione, in French (1836).

II 43. s. XVI-XVII. Anon., de monarchia temporalis, inc. Omnium hominum quos ad amorem veritatis, written in Spain. Information supplied by F. Masai.

II 53. Gerardus Geldenhausius Noviomagus, libelli; epistolae; schedae historicae (1520-22).

II 58. s. XVI. Annotationes (Adriani) Turnebi et (Petri) Gallandi in Persium. Annot. in primum epistolarum librum Horatii. Annot. Turnebi in Ciceronis Paradoxa.

II 59. Van den Gheyn III, p. 109, no. 1729. s. XVIII. Mich. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

II 179. Van den Gheyn XIII, pp. 286-287, no. 8030. misc. XVIII. Mich. Baius (de Bay), testament (1589).

II 180. Van den Gheyn III, p. 127, no. 1771. s. XVI. Osiandrica sive tractatus de iustificatione hominis coram Deo contra A. Osiandri doctrinam cum notis marginalibus Philippii Melancthonis et eiusdem approbatione (1555).

II 190. Van den Gheyn II, p. 197, no. 1185. s. XVI. Cyril, Quadripartitus.

II 191. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 76-77, no. 3687. s. XVI. Arnoldus Johannis, vita Nicolai Eschii.

II 194. Van den Gheyn III, p. 123, no. 1771. s. XVI. Joh. Hentenius, de erroribus Erasmi.

II 240. Collection of autographs. Description supplied by Mlle. Michèle Henry. The collection includes: Justus Lipsius, 2 letters (nos. 93-94); Abr. Ortelius, letter (no. 110); Paracelsus, receipt (no. 112, cf. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, 1898-99, p. 50, no. 8); Erycius Puteanus, letter and Latin poem (nos. 115-116); Joseph Scaliger, note (no. 119).

II 243. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 47-48, no. 1633. misc. XVI. Albertanus, de doctrina loquendi.

II 290. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 84-86, no. 2651. s. XVI-XVIII. Documents on the Inquisition in Florence, 4 vols.

II 477. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 36-37, no. 2545.

mbr. misc. XIII. Usus dictaminis, in 2 copies. Thomas de Capua, summa dictaminum.

II 479. Van den Gheyn XI, p. 290, no. 7425. s. XVI. Recueil du voyage du sieur Cornille (sic) Duplex Schepperus au grand Turck, décrit par luy mesme (1533-34).

II 495. Van den Gheyn I, p. 174, no. 329. s. XVIII. Jac. Gronovius, in Lucam notae autographae.

II 598. Van den Gheyn X, p. 292, no. 7142. s. XVII. Report on the death of Franc. Cenci.

II 601. Van den Gheyn X, p. 284, no. 7133. s. XVII. Il tumulto dei Ciompi.

II 607. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 284-285, no. 7134. s. XVII. G. B. Busini, letters to B. Varchi.

II 612. Van den Gheyn X, p. 285, no. 7135. misc. XVII. Vita di Sisto V.

II 617. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 270-271, no. 7126. misc. XVI-XVIII. Phil. Archintus, Latin oration to the pope.

II 633. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 470, no. 4138. s. XVII. Fulgentio Bresciardio (sic, for Micanzio), vita di Paolo Sarpi.

II 761. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 58-61, no. 3651. mbr. misc. XV. Privileges of the Congregation of Windesheim, including bulls of Pius II, and a letter of Nic. de Cusa.

II 848. Van den Gheyn XI, p. 210, no. 7351. s. XVII. Abr. Ortelius, Theatrum orbis terrarum.

II 874. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 445-448, no. 7599. s. XVI. Album amicorum of Otto Venius. Contains entries by O. Venius, Dom. Lampsonius, Mich. Vander Hagen, Janus Gruterus, Esychius, Abr. Ortelius, Janus van Caestre (1584), F. Vander Kammen, Justus Lipsius, Franc. Sweertius, Gerardus A. Mallery. f. 52v-56v. J. Vander Sanden, annecta biographica pro Justo Lipsio.

II 924. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 56-57, no. 986. mbr. misc. XIII. Epiphanius, letter, tr. Jerome.

II 931. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 232-233, no. 1224. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon.

II 932. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 268-269, no. 3282. Formerly Phillipps 324 and 327. Cf. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 437-439, no. 200. mbr. misc. XII. Amphilo-chius, vita Basilii.

II 933. Van den Gheyn II, p. 8, no. 914. mbr. XIII. Origen, de principiis.

II 942. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 269-271, no. 3284. mbr. misc. XIII. (Athanasius), sermon.

II 943. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 297-298, no. 2119. Formerly Phillipps 337. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 442-443, no. 204. mbr. misc. XIV. Petrus de Vineis, dictamina de gestis Federici imperatoris.

II 952. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 214-215, no. 1207. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli; in psalmum 33; de symbolo.

II 960. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 33-34, no. 949. mbr. misc. XIII. Gregorius Nyssenus (i.e., Nemesius), de natura hominis, tr. Burgundio. Gregorius Nyssenus, explanatio super Apocalypsim; in Cantica Cantorum. Formerly Phillips 355. Information supplied by F. Masai.

II 963. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 145-146, no. 1113. mbr. misc. XIII. Epiphanius, letter, tr. Jerome.

- II 968. Van den Gheyn II, p. 146, no. 1114. Formerly Phillipps 4016. mbr. misc. XIII. Basil, regula.
- II 975. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 273-275, no. 3287. mbr. misc. X. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon.
- II 984. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 277-278, no. 3290. Formerly Phillipps 375. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 472-474, no. 213. mbr. misc. XV. Leontius, Vita S. Johannis episcopi Alexandrini.
- II 989. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 209-210, no. 1203. mbr. misc. X. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies; de compunctione cordis; de reparatione lapsi.
- II 1012. Van den Gheyn II, p. 223, no. 1219. mbr. XIV. Boethius, consolatio, with a gloss (inc. Mos auctorum est).
- II 1015. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 215-216, no. 1208. Gaspar, pp. 95-96, no. 33. mbr. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies on the Epistle to the Hebrews, tr. Mutianus.
- II 1037. s. XV. Formerly Phillipps 4066. Dionysius Carthusianus, de laudibus superlaudabilis Dei. Autograph. Information received from Professor Kent Emery. Description supplied by M. Pierre Cockshaw.
- II 1040. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 467, no. 5112. Formerly Phillipps 4160. s. XVIII. Viglius, epistolae (1526-42). 3 vols.
- II 1065. Van den Gheyn II, p. 7, no. 129. Masai I, p. 20, no. 5. mbr. misc. XII (1139). Origen, homilies on the Pentateuch.
- II 1076. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 386-387, no. 1491. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso; homily; de reparatione lapsi; de psalmo L.
- II 1083. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 1-2, no. 901. mbr. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia.
- II 1114. Van den Gheyn II, p. 8, no. 915. mbr. misc. XIII. Origen on Canticles. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis.
- II 1116. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 110-111, no. 1055. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, 4 sermons.
- II 1121. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 120-121, no. 1082. mbr. misc. XIII. Basil, de dignitate sacerdotali, excerpt.
- II 1134. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 28-29, no. 940. Formerly Phillipps 4715. mbr. misc. XIII. Basil, ad monachos; regula.
- II 1146. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 216-217, no. 1209. Formerly Phillipps 4728. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali.
- II 1150. Van den Gheyn V, p. 286, no. 3301. Formerly Phillipps 4766. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 507-508, no. 229. mbr. misc. XIII. Vita Pachomii. Basil, regula, fragm.
- II 1151. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 285-286, no. 3300. Formerly Phillipps 4768. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 508-510, no. 230. mbr. misc. XIII. Amphilochius, vita Basilii.
- II 1153. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 4, no. 3600. s. XVIII. Jo. Excuria OP, responsiones ad Carolum Burgundionum Ducem de reformatione religiosorum (1471).
- II 1155. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 561, no. 5156. s. XVI. Gesta in Belgio per Alex. Farnesium.
- II 1159. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 31-33, no. 1613. misc. XIV. Petrarch, Griseldis.
- II 1166. Formerly Phillipps 9265. s. XVI. Parodiae morales H. Stephani (1575), used as an album amicorum of Bonaventura Vulcanius.
- II 1181. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 287-292, no. 3303. Formerly Phillipps 12461. *Catalogus hag.* II, pp. 520-528, no. 234. mbr. misc. XII. Amphilochius, vita Basilii.
- II 1230. misc. XIX. Ant. Gratiadei, oration (1477). Epitaphs of Charles the Bold (by Bernardinus Capella). Letters and speeches to Philip the Good. *Charles le Téméraire* (1977), pp. 122-123, no. 37.
- II 1277. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 29-32, no. 2541. misc. XVIII. Viglius, letter. Granvelle, declaratio (1569). Card. Moroni, oration.
- II 1362. Van den Gheyn III, p. 118, no. 1756. s. XVI. Leon. Lessius, responsio ad censuram facultatis theologiae Lovaniensis.
- II 1363. Van den Gheyn III, p. 118, no. 1757. s. XVI. Id., ad quinque propositiones in quibus putatur consistere sententia S. Augustini responsio.
- II 1364. Van den Gheyn III, p. 118, no. 1758. s. XVI. Id., excerpts.
- II 1388. Van den Gheyn VIII, pp. 104-105, no. 5424. mbr. XVI. 3 vols. Views of Malines, with verses in Latin and German.
- II 1399. P. O. Kristeller, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 19, 1976, p. 82. mbr. XII-XIII. Formerly Phillipps 3357. Bartholomaeus, comm. on Johannitius, on the Prognostics of Hippocrates, on Philaretus de pulsibus, and on the Aphorisms of Hippocrates.
- II 1404. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 331, no. 2897. mbr. misc. XIV. Ps.-Aristotle, secretum secretorum. Vita Secundi.
- II 1416. Phillipps 4535. From the Abdij van't Park. s. XV. Blondus, Roma triumphans.
- II 1442. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 157-159, no. 2724. misc. XV. Franc. Barbarus, oratio in funere Janini Coradini. Poggius, oration on Franc. Zabarrella. Philippus rex, epistola ad Athenienses, tr. Leon. Brunus. P. P. Vergerius, letter to L. Brunus. Formerly Phillipps 10441.
- II 1531. Van den Gheyn III, p. 9, no. 1559. s. XVIII. Petrus de Vineis (?), des trois imposteurs.
- II 1636. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 55-56, no. 984. mbr. misc. XIII. (Joh. Chrysostomus), in Eucropium (sic).
- II 1663. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 445-449, no. 5087. misc. XVIII. Viglius, 3 letters. Granvelle, declaratio (1569).
- II 1743. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 14-15, no. 6774. s. XVII. Charles V, instructions for Philip II, English by Samuel Feynens, with a preface to Sir Francis Bacon.
- II 1764. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 333, no. 2899. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 317, no. 173. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Fragments of Aristotle's Physics and de celo.
- II 1896. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 88-89, no. 2656. misc. XVIII. Melchior Cano, parecer.
- II 2057. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 292-293, no. 3305. s. XVI. Gerardus Moringus (sub persona Joannis

Timonii Cartusiani), vita B. Antonii Eremitae. (Id.?). de beato Materno.

II 2101. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 27, no. 2538. s. XVIII. Charles du Moulin, conseil sur le Concile de Trente.

II 2112. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 293-294, no. 3306. misc. XV. Cornelius Vitellius, letter to Franciscus ducis Philippi preceptor; poems to the same, to dux Philippus, and to Arnoldus Bossius (i.e., Bostius) Carmelitanus. Pius II, pro laude Homeri. Jo. Fernandus, poems to Joachimus Egidius Delphus and others. Jo. Tinctoris, letter, dated from Cologne. Guido Juvenalis to Carolus Fernandus. (Id.?) ad Guillelrum.

II 2119. Van den Gheyn III, p. 108, no. 1724. misc. XV. Excerpt from Dionysius (Carthusianus).

II 2214. Van den Gheyn II, p. 2, no. 902. mbr. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus; de mystica theologia; epistolae; de ecclesiastica hierarchia.

II 2254. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 458-463, no. 7605. Album amicorum of Petrus Hondius. Contains poems by Hondius, including verses on Gerardus Falkenburgius and Franc. Raphelengius, and entries by Daniel Heinsius, Jos. Scaliger, F. Belosius, Ph. de Marnix, Phil. Mornayus Plessius, Jac. Vivevius, Fr. Junius, Petr. Montanus, Carolus Clusius, Rembertus Dodonaeus, B. Vulcanius, Ant. de Brade, Cornelius Rekenarius, Leon. Casembrotius, Everardus Bronchorst, Lucas Trelcatius, Isaacus Casaubonus, Dominicus Baudius, J. Heurnius, H. Colomerius, Joh. Kuchlinus, Daniel Dedieu, Phil. Lansbergius, Jac. Bizetus, Thomas Guilbertus Scotus, Nic. Ruyckhauer, Petr. Plancius, Abr. Milius, Paullus Merula, Judocus Hondius, Sibrandus Lubbertus, Martinus Lydius, Balthazar Lydius, Petr. Bootius, J. Drusius, Jo. Arceus (Arceus?), Jac. Gruterus, Nic. Olivarius, J. Mignonnaeus, J. Dousa, Georgius Dousa, Franc. Dousa, P. Bertius, Jo. Meursius, Franco Dusi, Rodolphus Snellius, P. Paa, A. E. Vorstius, F. Raphelengius, P. Scriverius, P. Menancellus, Samuel Bouchereau, Joh. Buissonius, Samuel Ulmaeus, Noel vanden Broucke, Aegidius Radaeus, Hier. Zanchus, Joh. Ant. Santberg, Edzerdus Rengers, Helias Putschius, Cornelius Nevius, Daniel Pipardus, Adrianus Loopeius, Robert Sydney, Nic. Bloquius, Jac. Balduinus, Mich. Heijnsius, Anselmus Bolle, Gul. Hartaeus, Jac. Violatius, Joh. Casimirus Junius, Georgius Maior, Jo. Bocardus, Jo. Murdisonus, Ant. Waloeus, J. Gachotus, Carolus Liebaert, Hermannus Hermannus, Lud. Cevalerius. Two documents for Joh. Hondius, signed by Franco Burgersdicius and Daniel Heinsius.

II 2309. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 294-298, no. 3307. mbr. misc. XIII. Vita S. Johannis Chrysostomi, inc. Postquam Nectarius.

II 2313. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 383-385, no. 1487. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, de militia Christiana, inc. Audi fili. Joh. Climacus, sermo ad pastorem. Formerly Philipps 4165.

II 2314. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 329, no. 2893. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 317-318, no. 174. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Metaphysica; Physica; de celo; de generatione; Meteora; parva naturalia.

II 2315. Van den Gheyn III, p. 307, no. 2139. mbr. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. Formerly Philipps 2846.

II 2319. Van den Gheyn III, p. 327, no. 2176. s. XV. Arnoldus de Buderic, libri duo odarum de laude Dei.

II 2434. Van den Gheyn X, p. 204, no. 7043. s. XVI. De iusta populi Gallici ab Henrico III defectione. Philipps 5676.

II 2442. Van den Gheyn X, p. 10, no. 6766. s. XVI. Geronimo Blancas, del modo de proceder en cortes.

II 2498. Van den Gheyn III, p. 108, no. 1726. mbr. misc. XV. Ps.-Aristotle, secretum. Liber physionomie.

II 2509. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 100-101, no. 1708. mbr. misc. XV. Antoninus, confessionale. Dubia proposita Johanni de Capistrano. Casus mercatorum qui communiter in civitate Constantinopolitana frequentantur per Venetos et Januenses, by Leon. de Bacioli de Padua.

II 2528. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 69-70, no. 334. misc. XV. Matth. Silvaticus, liber cibalis et medicinalis pandectarum. Partly copied by Joh. Gherinx at Bologna, 1453.

II 2558. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 332, no. 2898. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 318-319, no. 175. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Metaphysica; parva naturalia; de anima; de generatione; Physica; de celo; Meteora. De intellectu et intellectu secundum Alexandrum.

II 2559. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 303-305, no. 3315. mbr. misc. XIII. Vita S. Basilii.

II 2570. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 30-31, no. 944. Gaspar, pp. 58-60, no. 16. mbr. XI. Gregorius Nazianzenus, orationes, tr. Rufinus.

II 2587. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 57-59, no. 987. mbr. misc. XIII. Epiphanius, letter, tr. Jerome.

II 2597. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 441, no. 5073. s. XVII. Mons. Bentivoglio, relatione delle provincie unite di Fiandria.

II 2604. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 274, no. 4916. mbr. XV. Jean Molinet, Apotheose de Philippe le Bon. Philipps 857.

II 2741. s. XVIII. Galileo, lettera alla Granduchessa.

II 2744. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 498-499, no. 4183. misc. XVII. Vita di Sisto V.

II 2745. Van den Gheyn VI, p. 498. no. 4182. s. XVII. The same work.

II 2746. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 487-490, no. 4168. misc. XVIII. Giov. della Casa, letters. Donato Giannotti, discorso; letter to Zenobio Bartolini. Cosimo de' Medici, lettera (1569). Orazione dei fuorusciti fiorentini a Carlo V. Baccio Valori, lettera. Bart. Cavalcanti, esortatione. Claudio Tolomei, discorso.

II 2747. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 490-491, no. 4169. misc. XVII. Silvius Antonianus, letters.

II 2857. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 324-325, no. 2170. s. XIX. Raimundus de Sebona, liber naturae, French by Charles de Blandecq (1600), revised by M.J.L.C. (1817).

II 3028. Van den Gheyn V, pp. 307-309, no. 3320. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus (?), sermon.

II 3207. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 496-497, no. 4180. s. XIX. Collection on Hadrian VI, including two orations by him.

II 3334. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 560-561, no. 5155. s. XVI. Aless. Farnese, letter.

II 3385. Van den Gheyn XII, pp. 440-445, no. 7598. Album amicorum of Corneille Schoyte (1573-80). With entries from Douai, Padua, Bologna and Rome. Contains entries by Ant. Bertinus, Ant. Dalmannus, Phil. Notnagel, Eleutherius Ananzinus Tridentinus, Anselmus de Boodt, Tertullianus Pinus Anglus, Joachimus Meyer Hamburgensis, Rogerius van Damme, Abr. Pynssen, Guil. Schoyte, H. van Halmale, Aegidius van Busleyden, Jo. Vander Haghen, Jo. de Lengaigne, Max. Gillemann, Rob. Gillis, Petrus de Rantere, Lud. de Mallery, J. Gillemann, A. Del Valle Antverpiensis, Petrus vander Vorst, Jo. van Zeveren, Adr. de Catere, Phil. Bockhorn, Jo. de Valencia, Nic. de Herde, Henr. vander Meer, L. de Bronchorst, Justus Wyts, Jo. Montens, Andr. Papius, Cornelius de Jonge, Daniel Ranst, Jac. van Beygheems, P. C. Ant. Houtappel, Guillaume Fonck, Du Fray, Jac. Balen, M. de Wyse, Mich. Resteau, Jan Dandelot, Lovinus a Quellery, Ferd. Helman, Jo. Buysset, Joh. Dodonaeus, Lud. Le Clercq, Jo. Koelbl, Jo. Gillemann, Balthasar van Laureten, Jo. Gruys.

II 3461. Van den Gheyn VII, pp. 461-462, no. 5103. misc. XVII-XIX. Granvelle, letters.

II 3750. misc. Collection of letters, including one of Erasmus.

II 4111. *Catalogue Féti's*, p. 614, no. 5255. Theo. Smyrnaeus, eorum quae in mathematicis ad Platonis lectionem utilia sunt expositio, ed. and tr. Ismael Bullialdus. Copied from the edition of 1644. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

II 4141. *Catalogue Féti's*, p. 616, no. 5266. misc. XIV. Anon., breviarium de musica. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

II 4144. *Catalogue Féti's*, p. 616, no. 5270. *RISM* I, p. 63. mbr. XIV. Marchettus, Lucidarium; Pomerium. Joh. de Muris, ars contrapuncti. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

II 4146. *Catalogue Féti's*, p. 617, no. 5273. Modern copies of Gaffurio, Pietro Aron, Lucas Lossius and others. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

II 4147. *Catalogue Féti's*, pp. 617-618, no. 5274. s. XV (1476). Joh. Tinctoris, expositio manus; de natura et proprietate tonorum; de notis et pausis; liber imperfectionum notarum musicalium; tractatus alterationum; super punctis musicalibus; de arte contrapuncti, in 3 books; proportionale musicae; diffinitorium musicae, to Beatrix of Aragon; complexus effectuum musicae. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

II 4148. *Catalogue Féti's*, p. 618, no. 5275. Modern copy of the preceding manuscript. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

II 4149. *Catalogue Féti's*, p. 618, no. 5276. s. XVI. Joh. Tinctoris, proportionale musicae; diffinitorium musicae; de musica et de contrapuncti regulis. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

II 4150. *Catalogue Féti's*, p. 618, no. 5281. Franchinus Gaforius, practica musicae utriusque cantus, modern excerpts. Verified by Mlle. Henry.

II 4247. Van den Gheyn VII, p. 670, no. 5255. s. XVII. Is. Casaubonus, corona regia.

II 4549. s. XVIII. The same work.

II 4552. s. XVII. Valerianus Flossius, oratio in nostri seculi calamitates (1576).

II 5155. Justus Lipsius, five letters (1595-1606).

II 5193. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 243-244, no. 7108. misc. XVIII. Scipio di Castro, parere; discorso.

II 5281 bis. s. XVI. Viglius Zuichemus, four letters.

II 5394. Lipsius, dedication for Frederick Baron of Waldstein (1600).

II 5482. s. XIX. Jo. Tinctoris, opera, copied by Fétis.

II 6166. s. XVI. Epitaphia sive monumenta sepulchralia Flandriae.

II 6298. Fil. Villani, vite. Andr. Guarna, bellum grammaticale. Modern copies.

II 6335. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 455-457, no. 7604. Album amicorum of Hugues Gramaye of Dordrecht. Contains entries by Fran. Goethalsius, Bald. Vanderpiet, Ricardus Vitus a Basinstocho, Guilielmus Assendelfius, Justus Lipsius, Screvelius de Driel, Nic. Hals, Ido Gramaye, Jac. Spanus, Hugo Cools, R. de Brederode, E. Duyseldorp, Theodorus a Ghemert, Jo. de Blyenburch, Jo. Elaut, Johan von Horrich, Taets van Amerongen, Alfonsus Perez de Maluenda, Nic. Simonius, Guil. Verburch, Theodorus Verburch, Jac. de Wys, Theodorus a Meuthen, Theodorus Behr von Lahr, Reinerus ab Hyllen, Martinus Broeckhuysen ab Oeyen, P. de la Fosse, Nicolaus vander Burch, Alb. Pynssenius a Seenhuysen, Jacques de Gheyn, J. Schouten, N. Buyck, Jac. Buyck, Blasius Boucquetius, G. Cens, Cornelius Opmeer, Jac. Reigersbergius, Ad. Reigersbergius, Jac. Varicius, Otho H. Hoeynck, Jac. Stijne, Jo. Wielius, Rochus Honardius, Jac. Boschhuysius, Gerardus de Gortir, Franc. Behesteinius, Nic. vander Aa, Oliverius de Schoonhoven, Jac. Dassegny, W. Medenblick, Adr. Schutteput, Joh. Hovius, Guil. Bickerus, Jo. Bloemarts, Boetius Epo, J. Gramaye.

II 6571, 6573 and 6941. s. XVI. Alba amicorum.

III 42. Varia concernentia disciplinam Collegii Viglii. Now Archives, Université de Louvain, ms. 3082 bis.

III 72. s. XVIII. H. Ch. Henninius, Index poetarum Belgarum.

III 310. Simon Verepaeus, Latin grammar.

III 768. Interpretationes... cardinalium S. Congregationis Concilii Tridentini. Formerly Philipps 9030. Cf. *Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Royale* 1963, no. 7, pp. 73-75.

III 770. s. XVIII. V. Malvezzi, relatione di Spagna.

III 794. Justus Lipsius, letter to Janus Dousa, autogr. Cf. *Bibliothèque Royale, Acquisitions Majewres* (1964), pp. 39-40.

III 836. Jerome Accoramboni, consultation d'oculiste, Latin, autogr. (1575).

III 936. Abr. Ortelius, letters to Dominicus Lampsonius and others. Letters to Ortelius from Justus Lipsius (7 letters), Rumold Mercator, Emanuel van Meteren (2) and Jo. Sambucus.

III 980. Justus Lipsius, letter to Janus Dousa.

III 992. Adrian de Vivario, calligraphic album in Latin, French and Netherlandish (Antwerp, 1588). Cf. *Cinq Années d'acquisitions* (1975), pp. 130-133, no. 67.

III 1015. Lamb. Schenkelius, gratulatio adventus Johannis de Austria. s. XVIII (imitating a printed edition of the 16th century).

III 1064. Jo. Nepotianus, excerpts and sentences in Latin, Greek, Netherlandish and French (1535-67).

III 1145. s. XVI. Erycius Puteanus, de selenographia Langreniana iudicium. Formerly Archives, Mss. Divers 2512.

III 1151. s. XVII. Pratica intorno all'Aurea Chiave di Pico Mirandolano. Formerly Archives, Mss. Divers 2649.

III 1152. s. XVII. Clavicola di Salomone. Formerly Archives, Mss. Divers 2650.

III 1153. s. XVII. Cabala numerica. Formerly Archives, Mss. Divers 2653.

III 1161. s. XVI. Res gestae Caroli Quinti, dedicated to Erard de la Marck, Prince Bishop of Liège (ca. 1531).

III 1163. s. XVII. Cabala aritmetica galante. Formerly Archives, Mss. Divers 2652.

III 1169. s. XVII. Cabala di Salomone. Formerly Archives, Mss. Divers 2651.

III 1210. Oliverius Vredius, Numismata consulum et imperatorum Romanorum (1648).

III 1351. s. XVIII. Bened. Jovius, inscriptiones et carmina.

III 1482. Ogier Ghislain de Busbecq, 2 letters. Cf. *Cinq Années d'acquisitions* (1975), pp. 128-130, no. 66.

III 1483. s. XVI-XVIII. Letters to Christophe Plantin and to the Moretus family, in Latin, French and Netherlandish. The senders include Alex. Grapheus, Justus Lipsius, Petrus Pantinus, Erycius Puteanus, Leon. Lessius, Andr. Schottus, Card. Granvelle, Abr. Ortelius, Philip Rubens, Charles de l'Escluse. Cf. *Cinq Années* (1975), pp. 134-137, no. 69.

III 1520. Iter Germanicum (1609).

III 1525. Busbecq, 2 letters.

III 1536. Franc. Titelmans, in physica Aristotelis.

III 1544. Busbecq, 2 autogr. papers.

III 1563. Gian Giacomo Caroldo, historia di Venezia.

IV 5. s. XV. Cassiodorus, in Flemish.

IV 29. s. XV. Alain Chartier, quadrilogue invecatif.

IV 51. s. XVI. Legal consilia by Marianus Sozinus, Phil. Decius, Andr. Alciatus and others.

IV 52. s. XV. Lull, ars generalis, copied by Bernardino de Venetia.

IV 57. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali, copied 1431 in Italy by Jo. Milesdorff. Cf. *Manuscripts datés* II, pp. 43-44, no. 174.

IV 105. s. XV. Augustine, Enchiridion and other works, in Flemish. Formerly Philipps 401 and 47586.

IV 116. s. XVI. Augustine, sermons, in Flemish.

IV 127. s. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali.

IV 199. s. XVI. Augustine, colloquia, in Flemish.

IV 219. s. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, sermones.

IV 222. mbr. misc. XV (1448). Theophilus Alexandrinus, epistola paschalis, in Latin. Methodius, de generatione Adam, tr. Petrus Monachus. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 42-43, no. 284.

IV 265. s. XV. Cicero, epistolae. Formerly owned by Mr. Thomas Marston (ms. 5). Cf. Bond, p. 64.

IV 340. s. XVII. Giunta di Bevagna, life of S. Margareta of Cortona, in Latin.

IV 349. mbr. XV. Sallust, copied in Naples, 1454. Cf. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 75, no. 346.

IV 405. s. XVI. Galen, ad Thrasylulum, in Latin, inc. Que de proposita abs te questione incunctanter disserui. Photostats supplied by Mr. Georges Dogaer.

IV 425. s. XV (1481). Galen, de simplici medicina, in 11 books, inc. Non est michi necesse (f. 1-382v). At end: scriptus per manus Johannis de Vallibus ac finitus ad opus eiusdem 20a die septembris ... anno domini 1481. Photostats supplied by Mr. Georges Dogaer.

IV 437. Joh. de Turrecremata, comm. on the Regula Benedicti, Netherlandish by Gielis Zeghers (1579).

IV 460. Aristotle, Politica, tr. Moerbeke. Excerpts from his Rhetorica (tr. Gulielmus), Metaphysica (tr. id.) and Oeconomica (tr. Durandus). Ad usum mei Jacobini quondam Alberti de Maynenti-bus de Vicentia quem scripsi in civitate ladre 1393. Cf. *Manuscripts datés* I, p. 50, no. 91. Formerly Philipps 891 and 2702.

IV 471. s. XVI in. 7 fols. Sermons delivered at the Council of Basel.

IV 486. Manuel Moschopoulos, περι σχεδων in Greek. Formerly Philipps 9442.

IV 487. A Greek and Latin dictionary, written in Italy about 1470. Philipps 9403.

IV 492. s. XVIII. Jo. Barclay, Argenis, in modern Greek. Philipps 4952.

IV 500. s. XV. Antoninus, summa theologiae.

IV 508. s. XII. Origen, Latin fragment, in Beneventan script.

IV 521. s. XVI. Pierre Choque, funerailles d'Anne de Bretagne.

IV 529. misc. XV. Marianus Sozinus, de verborum significatione.

IV 532. s. XV (1465). Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia, tr. Eriugena, with the comm. of Hugo de S. Victore.

IV 547. s. XVII. Life of Dionysius Carthusianus, in Latin.

IV 571. mbr. XV. Thomas Basin, liber historiarum rerum gestarum temporibus Karoli VII et Ludovici XI. *Cinq Années* (1975), pp. 104-107, no. 51.

IV 588. Floretus, copied by Antoine Vincent in Auch, 1448. *Cinq Années* (1975), p. 52, no. 25. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 38-39, no. 276.

IV 624. s. XV. Philosophical treatise, fragm. Formerly Archives, Mss. Divers 3219.

IV 728. s. XVII. Oresme, de la monnaie.

IV 872. s. X. Fragment of a comm. on Persius.

IV 882. Hermias in Platonis Phaedrum, in Greek, copied in Venice, 1539-42. Formerly Philipps 6761. *Cinq Années* (1975), pp. 127-128, no. 64.

IV 883. Christophoros Kontoleon, de immortalitate animae, in Greek. s. XV. Formerly Phillipps 2381. Cf. *Cinq Années* (1975), p. 128, no. 65.

IV 920. mbr. XV. Boccaccio, de casibus virorum illustrium, French by Laurent de Premierfait. *Cinq Années* (1975), pp. 36-37, no. 18.

IV 928. misc. XV (1468-69). Sallust, Catilina and Jugurtha. Benv. de Rambaldi, liber Augustalis (f. 67-80). Poggius, de infelicitate principum (f. 80v-98). Ars abbreviandi (100-101v). *Cinq Années* (1975), pp. 73-74, no. 36.

IV 939. s. XV. Antoninus, confessionale.

IV 1029. Liber amicorum of Josine van Heurne (1579-80).

IV 1030. Liber amicorum of C. Busennis (1573-74).

IV 1038. s. XVI ex. Joachimus Camerarius, observations in Suidae lexicon.

IV 1071. s. XIV. Aristotle, de memoria, Latin fragm.

IV 1083. s. XVI ex. Pierantonio Paltroni, Comentariorum della vita di Federico d'Urbino. Communication of Mr. Georges Dogaer.

IV 1145. s. XV ex. Several hands. Angelus Tifernas, comm. on Cicero, epistolae familiares; comm. on Ovid, Heroides (with an introduction). Description supplied by Mr. Luc Vandeveld. My attention was called to this ms. by Mons. J. Ruyschaert.

Livres Précieux A 2243-2253. misc. impr. ms. C, cart. XV (1460). Joh. Tinctoris, contra sectam Vaudensium. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 93-97, no. 390. Verified by Mr. Georges Colin.

Descriptions

285-287. mbr. s. XV (1470). 2 coll. 223 fols. Northern hand. Initials. From St. Martin, Louvain. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 6. Van den Gheyn II, p. 218, no. 1211. Data supplied by Dr. John Monfasani and by M. Wittek.

f. 1v-2v. Indices. 3-130v. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus perfectum super Mattheum, part 2, liber 46-88 (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. Aliam parabolam, des. quando quoniam ipse dixit ideo conservum tuum in omnibus diligenter parcis atque curas (middle of homily 88). 131. The same work, continued in the middle of homily 88 (tr. Burgundio), inc. Imitetur mas mulieres nos viri neque derelinquamus in temptationibus Jhesum, des. 136v (homily 90, tr. Burgundio) hic non negociosam vivemus vitam sed stabilem et eterna fruemur vita qua fiat omnes nos potiri gratia et philanthropia domini nostri Jhesu Christi cui gloria in secula seculorum amen. 136v-137. Sequitur quedam epistola Georgii Trapezuntii translatoris operis Beati Johannis Crisostomi suprascripti, to Franc. Barbarus, inc. (137) Reddite michi sunt, dated V Kal. Maias (1450). 137v blank. 138-193v. Joh. Chrysostomus, super Job, in 16 sermons, tr. Lilius Tifernas, inc. Annus ad nos hodierna die, with a preface to Nicolaus V (138, inc. Consueverunt pater beatissime). 194-223. Id., de dignitate sacerdotali.

359-361. cart. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 247 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 8.

f. 1-22. Vita Caesaris ex Plutarcho per Guarinum Veronensem in latinum traducta, inc. Cinnae dictatoris filiam. 22-47. Plutarch, vita Alexandri, tr. id., inc. Regis Alexandri Caesarisque qui Pompeium. 47-61v. Plutarch, Brutus (tr. id.), inc. Marci Bruti progenitor fuit Junius Brutus. 62v-78. Plutarch, Dion (tr. id.), inc. Profecto Sossi Sentio (sic) quemadmodum Troiam, with a preface (62-62v, inc. Cum Plutarchum quem non hospitio solum) and the comparatio. 79v-87. Plutarch, Cimón (tr. Leon. Justinianus), inc. Peripoltas vates, with a preface (78-79v, inc. Cum multa sint litterarum studia Henrice princeps). 87v-107v. Lucullus (tr. id.), inc. Lutii Luculli avus. 108-120v. Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, inc. Tulliorum familia postea cognomentum, with a preface (107v, inc. Otioso mihi nuper). 121-130v. Plutarch, Paulus Aemilius, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Emiliiorum familiam. 132-142v. Plutarch, Timoleon, (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. Antequam Timoleon in Siciliam, with a preface (130v-132, inc. Multos ex ducibus nostris). 143-149. Plutarch, Eumenes, tr. Leon. Aretinus (i.e., Guarinus), inc. Eumenes Cardiano patre fuisse (sic). 150-158. Plutarch, Sertorius, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Non est fortasse mirandum, with a preface (149v-150, inc. Credo nonnumquam). 158v blank. 160-170v. Plutarch, Pelopidas (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. Cato senior quibusdam, with a preface (159-160, inc. Biantem physophum). 171-180v. Plutarch, Marcellus (tr. Guarinus), inc. Marcus Claudius quinquies. 181-181v blank. 182-246 (other hand). Flavius Blondus, Roma instaurata. 246. Franc. Barbarus, letter to Blondus. Porcellius, letter and epigram to the same. 246v. Petrus Oddus, epigram to the same. 246v-247. Blondus, de Romana elocutione, to Leon. Brunus (preface only).

506-507. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 151 fols. Northern hand. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 207-208, no. 1200. This is apparently the continuation of ms. 608-609. Data supplied by Dr. John Monfasani and by M. Wittek.

Joh. Chrysostomus, opus perfectum super Mattheum. f. 1. Table of contents. f. 2. Liber XLVI-tus incipit (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. Aliam parabolam proposuit eis dicens... Qui interest inter hanc et superiorem parabolam. f. 144. Liber LXXXVIII, des. pascis atque curas. 144v blank. 145. Que sequuntur sumpte sunt ex translatione Burgundionis. Morale LXXXVIII de elemosina, inc. Imitetur mulierem. Ends f. 151 with Morale XC.

608-609. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 174 fols. Northern hand. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 13. Van den Gheyn II, p. 207, no. 1199. Apparently ms. 506-507 is the continuation of this ms. Data supplied by Dr. John Monfasani and by M. Wittek.

f. 2-2v. Table of contents. f. 4-106v. Joh. Chrysostomus, (opus perfectum) super Mattheum, tr. Anianus, inc. Oportuerat quidem nichil non indigere, ending with homily 25, preceded by a preface of Anianus to Oroncius (f. 3-4, inc. Piissimi patris affectum). 107-173. Homilies 26-88, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, inc. Intranti autem ei in Capharnaum.... Leprosus quidem ut audistis, des. et hic honeste et ibi gloriose in eternum vivamus gratia et misericordia domini nostri Jhesu Christi, with a preface to Ni-

colaus V (inc. Iussisti beatissime pater ut LXV Beati Johannis Crisostomi libros, des. Quare hiis obmissis Crisostomum ipsum iam audiamus). 173v. Epistola Georgii Trapezontii ad Franciscum (Barbarum), inc. Reddite michi sunt tue littere, dated V Kal. Maias (1450).

706-707. mbr. misc. XV. *Catalogue*, p. 15. Van den Gheyn II pp. 19-20, no. 922.

f. 103v-105v. (Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Ciriacum), inc. Age iam iter(um) et vulnus a te exauriam.

744-755. misc. XVII. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 15-16.

f. 111-116v (cart. XVI). Anon., oratio in laudem linguae Hebraice, inc. Quum apud Antalcidam. With a marginal note (s. XVII): Forte... Isaaci... forte N. Smengae aut Nic. Clenardi vel Campensis aut Andr. N.

886-887. mbr. XV. 123 fols. *Catalogue*, p. 18. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 218-219, no. 1212.

f. 1-44v. Joh. Chrysostomus, dialogi de dignitate sacerdotii, inc. Michi quidem multi fuerunt. 47-123v. Joh. Chrysostomus, in Job de patientia (et penitentia), in 16 sermons, tr. Lilius Tifernas, inc. (47v) Annus ad nos hodierna die certator orbis advenit, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 47, inc. Consequerunt pater beatissime qui sub ceteris).

899-901. cart. misc. XV. 229 fols. *Catalogue*, pp. 18-19. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 390-391, no. 1497.

(Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali). f. 219-229v. Incipit sermo primus compositus per dominum Ludovicum (Pontanum) de Urbe ad ... duces Sabaudie demum in effectu eciam ad... universitatem Coloniensem (concerning the Council of Basel). Van den Gheyn identifies the speaker with Ludovicus Alemannus.

1117-1118. cart. XVI in. Written in Italy. 354 fols. *Catalogue*, p. 23. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 350-351, no. 2938.

f. 1-4v. Xisto.. IIII. Lilius Egidii libelli Thyfarnatis prologus, a preface of the entire first volume, inc. Potentia rerum illa creatrix. 12v-35. Philo, de incorruptione mundi, tr. Lilius Tiphernas, inc. Omni quidem in re non satis perspicua studioque digna, with a preface (4v-5, inc. Primum volumen Phylonis eo serius interpretati sumus quo segnius nobis codex graecus advenit), and a table of chapters (5-12v). 52-78. Id., de eo quod peius superponi meliori consuevit, tr. id., inc. Et dicit Cain ad Abel fratrem suum.... Quod vult Cain tale est ex provocatione, with a preface to Sixtus IV (35-35v, inc. Pater sanctissime tua Sanctitas ut est ingenio acutissima), and a table of chapters (36-52). 90-111. Liber Phylonis primus de agricultura, tr. id., inc. Et incipit Noe homo agricola terre esse... Hominum sane quam plurimi nescientes rerum naturam, with a preface to Sixtus IV (78-79, inc. Primum Phylonis librum de cultu plantarum sanctissime pater), and a table of chapters (79-90). 121v-139v. Libellus secundus de cultu plantarum, inc. Priori quidem libro de arte agricultura generaliter, with a preface to Sixtus IV (111-112v, inc. Patrum sanctissime de plantarum cultura qui est Phylonis liber secundus) and a table of chapters (112v-121v). 148v-169v. Quod inconvertibilis est divinitas, inc. Et post illud inquit postquam

ingressi... Dignum est igitur considerare, with a preface to Sixtus IV (139v-140, inc. Augustinus in ecclesia Dei celeberrimus doctor librum retractationum, dated ex arce S. Ceperanensis VIII. Idus Septembris MCCCCLXXXVIII) and a table of chapters (140-148). At the end (169v): Explicit Phylonis primum volumen traductum de graeco a Lilio Tyfarnate ex Archetypo scriptum anno 1508 18 Martii (cancelled) Aprilis. 170-171v blank. 172-176v. Prologus in volumen secundum additionum Phylonis, inc. Seculorum auctor ille beatissimus. 203-234. De Mosaico mundi opificio, inc. Legumlatores plerique incultas nudasque legum ab ipsis positiones, with a preface (176v-177v, inc. Ordine quidem secundum volumen Phylonis, dated ex arce Ceperanensi pridie kl. febr. 1481), and a table of chapters (177v-203). 250v-274v. De quibus sacrificant Chaim et Abel, inc. (f. 251) Fratrem eius ipsa cuiuspiam appositio, with a preface (234-234v, inc. Didicimus quod is habet in ecclesia, dated ex tua Ceperanensi arce No. Februarii 1481) and a table of chapters (234v-250v). 290v-309v. De Chaerubim, inc. Et eiecit Adam et habitare fecit... Nunc quidem eiecit inquit qui prius emisit dixerat, with a preface (274-275v, inc. Audivi apostolum Paulum Beatissime Pater, dated Ceprano, Idibus Februarii 1481) and a table of chapters (275v-290v). 321v-343v. De his que referuntur in speciem legum... contra adulteros, inc. Fuit quandoque cum ego philosophiae vacarem, with a preface (309v-310, inc. Duo precepta sanctissime patrum, dated pridie kl. Martias 1481) and a table of chapters (310-321). 348-353v. Ne vituperentur mulieres, fragm. at the beginning, with a preface (344-344v, inc. Dehonestare mulieres etiam, dated 1481) and a table of chapters (344v-347v, fragm. at the end). 353v-354. Lilius Tyfarnatis apostropha et distretrastichon pro gratiarum actione in Beatum Anthonium de Padua, a prose piece (inc. Laboranti mihi lippitudine oculorum) followed by an epigram (f. 354, inc. Antoni in Sanctis retinens).

1258-1259. mbr. XV. 182 fols. Similar in script and appearance to mss. 506-507 and 608-609. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 26. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 211-213, no. 1204.

f. 2. Joh. Chrysostomus, omelia prima (-38) in commendacionem Beati Pauli, inc. Nichil prorsus erraverit. 129v (counted as homily 39). Omelia de eo quod nemo leditur nisi a seipso, inc. Scio quod crasioribus. 143. Incipiunt omelie Johannis Crisostomi que dicuntur varie et sunt XXX in numero. Omelia prima de eo quod scriptum est in psalmo nono Patientia pauperum non peribit in finem, inc. Deus generis nostri qui non despexit.

1461-1484. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 30. Novati, p. 47. Calcoen I, pp. 43-44, no. 43. Thomas, p. 3, nos. 6-7. Data supplied by John Monfasani.

f. 32-60v. Guido Bonattus, de iudiciis astrorum (treatise V-VI). f. 86-97v. Georgius Zothorus Zapparus Fendulus, de astrologia. f. 98-106. Prosdocius de Beldomandis, tabulae. f. 204-218. (Cicero, partitiones oratoriae). Ps.-Cicero, synonyma. 234. Leon. Brunus, letter to Nicolaus Nicosus, inc. (E)tsi ego mi Nicholae prius quoque. 234v-240. Plato, Phaedo, tr.

Leon. Brunus, fragm. at the end, with the preface (f. 234v, inc. Cum inter ceteras tuas laudes). 240v-241v blank. 242 (other hand). Mapheus Vegius, letter to P. Candidus (December), inc. Legi Candide. 242-247. P. Candidi Decembris... de laudibus Mediolanensis in comparationem Florentine urbis panegyricus. 247-249. Epistola ad Marchionem Mantue pro educatione filii sui quem variis penis dampnaverat, inc. Johannes Cassianus vir doctissimus nostre religionis illustris princeps. 250-276v (other hand). Incipit laurea in arte dictaminis edita a magistro Dominico de Aretio ad dominum Laurencium natum suum, inc. Licet tanto rerum sim circumvallatus exercitu. 277-286. Anon., tractatus adverbiorum, inc. Adverbium compositum.

1557-1604. cart. misc. XV. *Catalogue*, pp. 32-33. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 330-333, no. 2183.

Dionysius Carthusianus, writings. f. 46v-48v. Sequitur de puero Tridentino, a letter of Joh. Mathias Tiberinus to the Senate of Brescia, inc. Rem maximam qualem. f. 170-193. Petrarch, de ocio religiosorum.

1811-1812. cart. misc. XIV-XV. *Catalogue*, p. 36.

f. 14-56. Anon., form letters, with marginal glosses, inc. Si salutes omnes quas tibi opto carissime nepos, with a preface (13-13v, inc. Si cui temporis aliquando epistolarum he formule in manus ceciderint).

2016-2024. mbr. misc. XV. 167 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 41. Van den Gheyn II, p. 339, no. 1425.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis (f. 98-119, inc. Cum te intueor; book II, f. 111, inc. Et quomodo poterit fieri); exhortatio ad Theodorum monachum (119v-125, inc. Si fletus possit); omelia de milicia spirituali (125v-127v, inc. Bona quidem sunt et utilia); omelia de milicia Christiana (127v-130, inc. Omnes homines qui sese student); omelia de duobus filiis et patre (130-134, inc. Omnium quidem de scripturis); omelia de turture (134-137, inc. Turtur amatrix heremi); epistola ad Cyriachum (137-140, inc. Age iam iterum et volnus accidie a te exauriam); de laudibus Pauli (141-167v, inc. Nichil prorsus erraverit, with the preface of Anianus, 140-141, inc. Recentis experimento didici).

2310-2323. cart. misc. s. XV. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 286-287, no. 2089. Cf. *Catalogue* (1842), p. 47 (with the shelf mark 2823). Not seen. Information supplied by Dr. Klaus Arnold and by Marguerite Debae.

f. 346-381. Joannis (Trithemii) Spanhemensis abbatibus opusculum... de laudibus... ordinis sanctissimi patris nostri Benedicti. 381v-382 blank. 382v-383. Ad Johannem (Trithemium) abbatem Spanheim epistolae Georgii de Grimungen (i.e., Gemmingen) et Jacobi Wimpflingii (sic).

2356-2372. cart. misc. XV. Several hands (of which the last is Italian). 134 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 48.

f. 81-91v (Italian hand). Anon., ars notariatus, inc. Ars notariatus est scribendi et dictandi. 92-107. Dominicus Venetus, oratio ad Cardinales. 107v-108 blank. 108v-111. Ant. Tridento, poem to Pius II, with a verse prologue. 112-119. Pius II, bull.

2419-2431. mbr. misc. s. XII. Cf. *Catalogue*, p.

49. Thomas, p. 8, no. 17. M. Th. Vernet-Boucrel, *Latomus* 3, 1939, p. 126. Calcoen I, pp. 49-50, no. 56. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 316, no. 169.

(f. 1-2v). Anon., fragment, inc. Nominis dicta et constructa, attributed in the catalogues to Stephanus Byzantius. Ps.-Aristotle, problemata.

2513-2516. cart. misc. s. XVI. Northern hand. 279 fols. Confused and badly written. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 51. Data supplied by Dr. F. Masai.

Excerpts. Ex Moria Erasmi Roterodami (f. 5). From Erasmus' Adagia. Ex Isocratis ad Demonicum parenesi per... Rod. Agricolam... traducta (93-96v), inc. In multis Demonicis rebus multum invenimus. Georgius Vincelius, phrases (125). Erasmi carmen de nummo (144). Thome Mori carmen (144v and 145v). Jo. Sapidus, poems (148v). Apud Pontanum in Antonio, an excerpt (154). Erasmus, several letters (161v). Erasmus in Philodoxo (168). Ex E.R. de ratione conscribendi epistolas (181). Hermodicus (?) theologus Andronio (sic) Bolano (194). Sanlazarus Fausto (199v). Erasmus, letters (216, 220v). Petrus episcopus Cracoviensis, letter to Erasmus (219). Melancthon, letter (224v). Excerpts from Beroaldus (236v). Ex enchiridio Christiani militis (Erasmus, 239). E.R. de instituendis pueris liberaliter (255).

2573-2575. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 52. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 22-23, no. 931.

f. 1-62. Altercatio Athanasii... contra Arrium..., inc. Cum in manus strenui lectoris Beatissime Materne. At the end: Explicit sententia probi iudicis data pro Athanasio.

2962-2978. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 60. Michel, pp. 202; 204. Calcoen I, pp. 57-61, no. 73. Van de Vyver (1964), p. 333.

Frid. Weiss, compositiones diversorum horologiorum. f. 45-55. Nic. Cusa, de mathematicis complementis excerpta quedam, to Nicolaus V, inc. Tanta est potestas. 57-88. Id., de mathematica perfectione. - Frid. Weiss, de rotis horologiorum. f. 126. Tables of Regiomontanus, with an introductory epigram (1503). f. 194-210. Extracta per me Paulum ex tractatu magistri Leonis Judei de Balneolis de baculo Jacob, inc. Quadratum corde arcus. 211v-212. Ptolemy, Almagest, excerpt. 226-229. Anon., ars notabilis dicendi et modus persuadendi ac etiam amplificandi quodcumque thema, inc. Ut ornate et devote scias loqui, fragm. at the end. 229v-231v blank. 232-238 (mbr.). Ex vita philosophorum Laercii greci (sic, i.e., vita Secundi), inc. Secundus philosophus Athenis claruit. At the end: Copiatum ex Laercio Hystorographo Greco qui elegantissime philosophorum vitam depinxit. 238v-244. Excerpts from Galenus, Xistus philosophus, Ysocrates philosophus, Epicurus, Pythagoras, Tales, Aristoteles and others.

3204-3218. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 334 fols. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 65. H. Silvestre, *Latomus* 14, 1955, pp. 548-560. Calcoen I, pp. 63-66, no. 79.

f. 1-46v. Ant. Guaynerius, de febris, to Ant. Maglanus. At the end: Scriptum per me Nicholaum de Nyssa theotonicum ex Zeelandia in felici studio Ferrariensi in domo... Francisci Bencii Senensis filii quondam... Ugonis Bencii... finitum... 1469 mensis februarii die 28... f. 47-50v blank. 51-104v (other

hand). Joh. de Concoregio, practica. Title at the end: de cura febrium. 105-139v (first hand). Ant. Guaynerius, de passionibus matricis, copied by Nic. de Nyssa (1469). 140-141. Sozzinus Bentius, consilium. 141v-142v blank. 143-177v. Recepte Petri de Tusignano super nono Almansoris. 178-178v blank. 179-197v. Anathomia Mondini. Written by Nic. de Nissa (in domo...Francisci Bentii... 1470 mensis Januarii die 20 Ferrarie). 198-198v blank. 199-234 and 242-249. (Hugo Bencius, consilia). 250-251v. Ant. Cermisonus, 2 recipes. 257-259 (other hand). De cibis preparandis secundum magistrum Petrum de Musanda, inc. De cibis et potibus preparandis.

4031-4033. cart. misc. XV-XVI. *Catalogue*, p. 81. Van den Gheyn I, p. 95, no. 211.

f. 1-32v. Nic. Maniacoria, Suffraganeus bibliothecae. 34-36v. Some psalms, tr. id. f. 37-122. Incipit correctio Novi Testamenti... edita et recollecta (?) per... Laurencium Vallam Canonicum Lateranensem, inc. Quid cause est cur interpretes grecus.

4306-4317. cart. misc. Partly impr. and partly Greek. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 82.

(4314). cart. XVII. Plato, letters 4-6 and 9-12 (tr. Marsilius Ficinus), inc. Puto manifestam esse.

4455-4456. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 90. Van den Gheyn II, p. 30, no. 943.

Basilii Magni de ieiunio oratio prima Erasmo interprete (inc. Clangite inquit in initiis mensium) and oratio secunda (inc. Exhortamini inquit Scriptura sacerdotes), with a preface to Joannes Cholerus prepositus Curiensis, dated Freiburg, 1532 (inc. Ne semper accipias). Basil, de spiritu sancto liber ad Amphilochoium, tr. id., inc. Quidem collaudo in moribus tuis, with a preface to Jo. Dantiscus ep. Culmensis, dated Freiburg, 1532 (inc. Ne tu mihi tui cupienti). Basil, expositio in Esaiam (fragm.), tr. id., inc. Optate ne fiat fuga vestra hyeme vel sabbato, with a preface to Jo. (Fisher) ep. Roffensis, dated Cambridge, 1510 (inc. Tantis et officiis).

4645-4647. cart. misc. XVI. inc. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 93. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 360, no. 2962.

f. 1-40v. Alcinous, de dogmate Platonis (tr. Marsilius Ficinus), inc. Praecipuarum Platonis institutionum doctrina. 41-46. Timaei Locri liber de universitatis natura (tr. anon.), inc. Timaeus Locrus haec praefatus est cunctorum duas esse causas, fragm. at the end. 46v blank. 47-102v. Jamblichus, de mysteriis Aegyptiorum (tr. Ficinus), inc. Aegyptii scriptores putantes omnia. At the end: Colonie 1519 in die Severini episcopi.

4850-4857. cart. misc. XVI. 267 fols. (87-122 missing). Written by Martinus Lypsius. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 97-98.

f. 1. Ex Aldino exemplari descripsi. Then a preface of Aldus. Then: Euripidis tragediae due Hecuba et Iphigenia in Aulide latine facte Des. Roter. Erasmo interprete. Per Martinum Lypsiu Bruxellensem... descripte (title page). f. 5v-27v. Euripides, Hecuba, tr. Erasmus, inc. Adsum profectus e profundis manibus, with a preface to Gulielmum archiep. Cantuariensis (1v-3, inc. Cum in animo stauissem), a poem to the same (3-3v, inc. Scite portas doctus appellat Maro), an Argumentum (3v-4v, inc. Post eversam Troiam), and a preface to the reader

(4v-5, inc. Non ignore candidie lector). 29v-67v. Euripides, Iphigenia in Aulide, tr. id., inc. Horem senior prodi, with an Argumentum (27v-28v, inc. Postquam Grecorum duces) and a preface to Gulielmus archiep. Cantuariensis (28v-29, inc. Posteaquam huic tragedie). 68 blank. 68v-71v. Martinus Dorpius, letter to Erasmus. 71v-86v. Erasmus, letter to Martinus Dorpius. At the bottom of 86v: Sequitur Morie encomium idest stulticie laus. 123-125v. Plutarch, in principe requiri doctrinam, tr. Erasmus, inc. Plato rogatus a Cyrenensibus ut sibi leges scriberet. 125v-126. Cancelled notes. 126. Notes, with the heading: Erasmus. Then a letter of Jerome. 136v-140. Glosses on this letter. 140-140v. Epistole sequentis argumentum (refers to Erasmus' letter). 140v-142. Annotatio D. Erasmi super verbis B. Matthei evangeliste ex capite primo Nollet eam traducere. 142-142v. Erasmus, letter to Martinus (Lypsius). 142v-143. Another, with an Argumentum. 143-146v. Erasmus, letter to Servatius. Erasmus, other letters, with Argumenta. Letters of Martinus (Lypsius, f. 147v-148v), Jo. Hovius Erasmi minister (151v-152), Archbishop Albert (of Brandenburg, 154-154v). Other letters of Erasmus. 159-188. S. Hieronymi vita per Er(asmum). (192-217, title on f. 190v). Erasmi in primum psalmum Davidicum enarratio, inc. Quemadmodum divina sapientia, with a preface to Beatus Rhenanus (191-192, inc. Cum videamus), and a Peroratio to the same (217, inc. Habes mi Beate). 217v-218. Erasmus, encomium Selestadii, a poem, dated 1517, inc. Nobile Selestadium. 219-219v. Annotatio D. Erasmi... super verbis... psalmi octavi videlicet Minuisti eum paulo minus. 219v-228v. Disputatio Jacobi Fabri adversus superiorem annotationem Eras(mi) Rot. ex eiusdem Fabri commentariis in secundum caput epistole ad Hebreos excerpta. 229-266. Apologia Erasmi Roterodami ad... Jacobum Fabrum Stapulensem, inc. Cum essedum conscenderem, with an Argumentum (inc. In versu psalmi octavi). 266-267v. Erasmus, scholia on some letters of Jerome.

5010. cart. misc. XVI. *Catalogue*, p. 101. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 509-510, no. 810.

f. 2. Erasmus, prayer, inc. Gratias ago tibi Deus. 5v-7. Ad Virginem Matrem Erasmi salutatio, inc. Ave Maria prudentium virginum regina. 16-20. Precatio Erasmi ad Jesum Christum generis humani vindicem, inc. (A)doro te prona supplicique mente. 20-25v. Precatio Erasmi ad dominum Jesum pro pace ecclesie, inc. (D)omine Jesu Christe qui pro tua omnipotentia.

5187-5192. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 104.

f. 182-183v. Ex omelia Origenis super Evangelio Mathei Attendite a falsis prophetis et reliqua, inc. Isti autem omnia iniquissima.

5362-5364. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 108. Data supplied by Richard Popkin.

f. 1-72. Fl. Philostrati vitae sophistarum. Fed. Morellus Professor Regius Parisiis Antonii Bonfinii interpretationem partim sexcentis naevius mendisque purgavit partim eius loco suam apposuit, inc. Eos qui sub sophistarum nomine philosophiae incubuerunt. 73-104. Ex libro III Hypotyposeon Sex(t)i Empirici, in Greek, with some Latin excerpts in the margin, inc. Non abs re fuerit fortasse.

5816. cart. s. XV. 40 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 117. Novati, p. 44. Information supplied by Mlle. Henry.

Anon., Italian poem on Justo paladino, with Latin headings, inc. Segnori e done azo che per fortuna.

6076-6077. s. XVI in. 24 fols. Coat of arms of Charles V. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. François Masai. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 122.

Anon. mirror of princes, in French, inc. Il est de scavoir a ung chacun soiet roy ou prince (f. 2-24), with Latin epigrams by Petrus Bureus Ambianas (f. 1) and Jac. Barillet (1 v).

6106-6109. cart. XV. Decorated (f. 4). Written in Italy. 152 fols. Old table of contents (f. 2-3v). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 123. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 3-4, no. 904.

f. 4-35. (Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia, tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminis sed et candidissime illius lucis. 35-74v. (Id.), de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr.id.), inc. Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem. 74v-128. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr.id.), inc. (f. 75) Nunc iam vir Dei post theologiarum hypotyposeon librum. 128-131v. Id., de mystica theologia, inc. (128v) Trinitas supersubstantialis deitate ac bonitate superior. At the end (f. 132): Absolvi Ambrosii peccator Dionysii opuscula in monasterio Fontis Boni XV kl. aprilis anno.... MCCCCXXXVI... emendavi et cum greco contuli in Heremo III idus aprilis. 132-148v. Id., epistolae (tr. id.), inc. Tenebre luce vanescunt. 149-152 blank.

6400-6402. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. *Catalogue*, pp. 128-129.

(f. 1). Carolum Caesarem Augustissimum salutat Jo. Baptista Benevolus, a poem, inc. Carole Caesar ave divum genus. - Id., ode on the same. - Id. (Brixianus), fatidicum somnium, a poem, with a verse prologue. - Id., oratio de paciferi Caesaris semper Augusti gloria, in prose. Id., laudes Cesaris, a poem. At the end: Idem Jo. Baptista Benevolus cognomento antiquiore Mazonus Caesareus buccinator canebat magis ex fide quam lepide.

6403. cart. XVI-XVII. 201 pp. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 129.

Christus Jesus hoc est Dei hominis elogia auctore P. Aloysio Juglares S.J., a collection of poems.

6496. cart. XVI ex. 331 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 130.

Acta Collegii Tornacensis id est Orationes, carmina, comoediae, tragoediae, actiones, actiunculae et declamationes complures habitae ab Collegio... condito... munificentia... Senatus Tornacensis anno 1595. The compositions are all anonymous.

7226. cart. XVI. 81 fols. Bound for William of Orange in 1556, hence dedication copy. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 145. Calcoen II, p. 37, no. 211.

Title page: Commentarii de sanitate tuenda in primum librum de medicina Aurelii Cornelii Celsi... auctore Jodoco Lommio Burano medico Tornacensi (Joost Van Lom). The text (f. 7-81) begins: Duplex est sanorum hominum in genere differentia, and is preceded by a preface to Guil. princeps Dorange (f. 1-6, inc. Gravissima sane ac suo auctore longe dignissima), dated Tornaci Calendis Martiis anno 1556.

8261-8270. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 166. Van den Gheyn II, pp. 271-272, no. 1320. *Catalogus hag.* II, p. 202, no. 108.

f. 2-66. Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi, inc. Cognoscentes nos imperfecti tuam in domino. 67-68v. Daniel monachus Raythu, vita Joh. Climaci. 74-95. Efreem, ammoniciones, inc. Dolor compellit me. 96-123. Regula Basilii, inc. Humanum genus diligens Deus, with a preface (inc. Satis libenter karissime frater). 124-128v. Amphilochius, vita S. Basilii. 129-162. Basil, Hexameron, tr. Eustacius, inc. In principio fecit.... Conveniens exordium, with a preface (inc. Religiosus simulque studiosus). 162v-168. Basil, ammonitiones, inc. Audi fili.

8456-8458. cart. misc., partly impr. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 170.

fasc. 2 (cart. XVI-XVII). E Polybii Historiarum libro sexto de militia Romana interprete I. Casaubono, inc. Romani posteaquam consules designarunt, des. summatim haec dicta sunt. fasc. 4 (cart. XVII). De triumpho Rom(ano) et ovatione ex Jo. Ant. Valtrini Romani lib. VII de re militari veterum Ro(manorum), with corrections and a table of chapters, inc. Triumphus in urbe Roma honoris maximi fuit.

8481-8483. cart. misc. XVI ex. 179 fols. Several Spanish hands. Confused. Detailed information supplied by Prof. Charles G. Nauert. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 170. Calcoen II, p. 41, no. 219.

f. 1-65. Anon. comm. on Pliny, Natural history. 67-67v (other hand). Notes on Polydore Vergil. 68v-106v. Another anon. comm. on Pliny. 146v-158v. Textual notes on Pliny. 159-160. Other glosses on Pliny. 161-161v. Extracts from textual notes on Pliny, book VII, by Petrus Ciacconius, based on mss. Toletanus and Salmanticensis. 163. Henricus van Damme, letter to Daniel Papenbroch (1697). 165-179v. Comm. on Pliny, book VII, by (Joh.) Andreas Straneus of Valencia.

8516-8517. cart. misc. s. XVI. 185 fols. Several hands. Not seen. Description supplied by Prof. Charles G. Nauert. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 171. Calcoen II, p. 43, no. 222.

f. 1-154v. Commentary on Pliny, Natural History, by Laevinus Torrentius (f. 23), based on the edition of Basel, 1554. 156-171v. Glosses on a letter of Pliny the Younger to Tacitus, based on notes of Ant. Augustinus. 172-176v. Joh. Caesarius, comm. on Pliny, Natural History, books IX and XXXII. 179-180. Extract from Nicolaus Leonicensis, De Plinii erroribus. 180-185. Extract from notes on Pliny by Gulielmus Latamer (William Latimer).

8553-8554. mbr. s. XV. 125 fols. Initials. Probably written by a Northern scribe trained in Italy. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 172. Calcoen II, p. 45, no. 227.

f. 5v-90v. (Benedictus de Nursia, de conservatione sanitatis), in 96 chapters, with a preface of Johannes Philippi de Lignamine Messanensis Siculus to Sixtus IV (f. 1-3v, inc. Non sum nescius), a table of chapters (4-5) and a Registrum (91-91v). 93v-125. Petrus de Abano, de venenis, with a table of contents (92-93v).

8775-8776. mbr. misc. XV. Northern hand. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 176. Van den Gheyn II, p. 319, no. 1390.

f. 55-208v. (Title at the end:) Centverbium de causis et causatis secundum... Johannem de Calabria. At the end: Scriptum atque finitum per me D. Desiderium Johannis Novi Castri anno D. 1493 ad instantiam egregii doctoris magistri Siquilini.

9142-9145. cart. misc. s. XV. 237 fols. Written in Italy. Several hands. Large size. Decorated. Coat of arms. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 183. Thomas, p. 30, nos. 91-93. Van de Vyver (1964), pp. 331-332.

f. 1-124. (Quintilian, declamationes). 124v (other hand). Athanasii Constantinopolitani de Arcu ad R. mum ac sapien. mum Dnm. Nicolaum Cusum cardinalem, a preface, inc. Cum quendam librum grecum diversarum epistolarum legerem, inter ceteras hanc Lysidis epistolam viri Pythagorici offendi (7 lines). 124v-125. Epistola Lysidis Pythagorici ad Hipparchum, inc. Nunquam post mortem Pythagore cogitavi. 125v-128v blank. 129-220 (other hand). (Seneca, suasoriae). 220v-221 (other hand). Tacitus, dialogus de oratoribus, fragm. 221v-237v blank.

9320-9324. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 187. Van den Gheyn II, p. 271, no. 1319. Masai II, p. 45, no. 178. *Catalogus hag.* II, p. 321, no. 145.

f. 2-2v. Epistola Johannis abbatis Raythu ad Johannem Montis Sinai abbatem. 2v-50v. Joh. Climacus, scala paradisi, inc. Cognoscentes nos imperfectam tuam in domino, copied in 1432. f. 50v-51v. Daniel monachus Raythu, vita S. Johannis Climaci.

9533. cart. XV ex. Large size. Written in Italy. 195 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 191.

(Late title:) Herodotus ex versione Laurentii Valae, inc. (H)eroditi Halicarnassei historie explicacio hec ut neque ea que gesta sunt, without preface.

9638. cart. XV. Written in the North. 459 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 193.

f. 55-459v. Alphabetical dictionary, with an index (f. 1-53v) and a prologue (f. 55), inc. Quoniam multorum significationis enucleationisque vocabulorum ignorantia... Si quis querat istius opusculi quis titulum dicendum quod pueritius qui ad puerorum utilitatem pusilleque a Johanne dicto de Mera constiterit ordinatus.

9741. cart. XV-XVI. Northern hand. 74 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 195. Calcoen II, pp. 59-60, no. 254.

Antonii Averulani (Filarete) architectura ab Antonio (Bonfinio) Asculano e materna lingua in latinum conversa, with a preface to Matthias (Corvinus) Pannoniae rex.

9749-9751. cart. misc. XV. Confused. Written in the North. 138 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 195-196.

Collection of grammatical notes and vocabularies. The name Nicholas Perotti appears on f. 8, but he seems to be merely cited. The catalogue also mentions Guarinus.

9752-9754. cart. misc. XV. Written in the North. 198 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 196.

Pogius, de prestantia Julii Cesaris et Scipionis Africani, to Scipio Ferrariensis (f. 103-110). Guarinus, letter to Leonellus Estensis (110); letter to Pogius (110-131). Pogius, letter to Leonellus Estensis (131-131v); letter to Franc. Barbarus (131v-132v); letter (to the same, 132v-155v, inc. Nuper cum exercendi ingenii). 156-156v blank. 158-190v. Barth. Facius, dialogus de vite felicitate, inc. Cum Anthonius

Panormita, with a preface to Alfonsus rex (157-158, inc. Humane vite condicionem).

9755-9763. cart. misc. XV. Perhaps written in Italy. Owned by Theod. Pulmannus. 156 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 196.

f. 130-139v. Bonaccursus Pistoriensis (de Montemagno), de nobilitate.

9893-9894. cart. (and mbr.) XV. Northern hand. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 198. Masai II, p. 25, no. 130.

(f. 1v). Arrian, Alexander, tr. Petrus Paulus Vergerius, inc. Quicumque quidem Ptolomeus Lagi et Aristobolus, with a preface to the emperor Sigismund (f. 1, inc. Iussisti me Sigismunde). - (Burrey), de vita et moribus philosophorum (1417).

9895. mbr. XV-XVI in. Illuminated, initials, coat of arms. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 198.

Xenophon, Cyropedia, (tr. Franc. Philephus), inc. (f. 6v) Cum olim cogitarem quot populi dominatus, with a preface (inc. Diu mihi multumque cupienti aliquid ad te scribere patrum beatissime).

9896-9901. cart. misc. XV ex., partly impr. Northern hand. 249 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 198-199.

195v-198v. Ysocratis ad Demonicum paretis, tr. Rodolphus Agricola, inc. In multis Demonice rebus multum invenimus distantes bonorum mentes atque malorum cogitationes, with a preface to Johannes frater (195, inc. Nichil habeo mi frater). 198v-202v. Isocrates, de regno (ad Nicoclem), tr. Leonardus Aretinus (i.e., Bernardus Justinianus), inc. Consuevere plerique o Nycodes (sic) aurum celatum, with a preface (198v, inc. Cum Isocratem nuper adolescens Ludovice). At the end (202v): scriptus Lovanii anno... MCCCCXCIX mensis februarii quinta.

10022-10025. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 160 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 201.

f. 1-50. Phalaris, letters, (tr. Franc. Aretinus), fragm. at the beginning, des. laudem consecuturam. 50v-93. Aeschines, in Ctesiphontem oratio (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quanti conatus parentur. 93v-142. (Demosthenes, pro Ctesiphonte, tr. id.), inc. Quidum (sic) quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas omnes precor. At the end: Leonardus Aretinus hanc Demosthenis orationem e greco in latinum convertit quam VII kl. (?) maii Rome absoluit foeliciter. 142-148v. Demosthenis ad Athenienses in Philippum oratio (tr. id.), inc. Me quamquam (sic) eadem mihi videor intelligere. 148v-160. (Demosthenes, other oration, tr. id.), inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Athenienses.

10329-10365. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 207-208. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 195-199, no. 7031. Calcoen III, pp. 26-29, no. 287.

f. 140-143. Hippocratis aphorismi, fragm., inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa occasio autem.

10565-10567. mbr. XVI in. 57 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 212. Van den Gheyn X, p. 36, no. 6797. Calcoen III, p. 36, no. 301.

f. 1-24v. Hieronymi Pauli libellus inscriptus Barcinon ad Paulum Pompilium, in prose, inc. Amicorum quosdam fures. 24v-37. Hieronymi Pauli Barcinonensis hymnus panegyricus dictus in festo divi Aurelii Augustini, inc. (25) Aeternas Lybici laudes

quo Regius Hippo. 37v-57v. Id., ad R.D. Rodericum... Car(d.) Valentinum... de fluminibus et montibus Hyspaniarum libellus, inc. Scripseram pater amplissime. At the end, a list of the authors used as sources.

10571. cart. XVI. Initial, coat of arms. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 212.

Hierosme Balbe evesque de Gurc, de la coronation des papes et empereurs, with a preface to Charles V.

10731-10738. cart. misc. XV. Old binding, initials. Northern hand. 146 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 215. Novati, p. 47.

f. 54-71. Petrus Paulus Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 77v-87. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

10745. mbr. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 153 fols. On the fly-leaf: Collegii Societatis Jesu Bruxel. maioris Bibliothecae dono D. Francisci Busscher Licentiat. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 215. Data supplied by Mr. A. Cockx.

f. 9-153v (title on f. 1). Psalterium per Jannotium Manettum de hebraica veritate in latinum translatum, inc. Beatus vir qui non abiit in consilio, with a table of contents (1-5) and a preface to Alphonsus rex (5v-8v, inc. Quanto ingentiora).

10777. mbr. XV. Illuminated, initials. Northern hand. 159 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 216.

f. 9 (title on f. 4) *Livre de la premiere guerre punique* que compila maistre Leonard de Arecio, inc. Certes je doute fort que aucuns ne audent (?) moy ensuivre trop les choses anchiennes, with a preface by the French translator to Charles VII of France (4-8v).

10783. mbr. XVI in. Illuminated. Written in Flanders. 98 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 316. Van den Gheyn III, p. 381, no. 2253.

f. 6 (title on f. 2v). Georgius Benignus ep. Calliensis, contemplationes comendationum Virginis gloriose, in 26 chapters, inc. Si Deum ore prophetico, with a preface to Margarita Maximiliani Cesaris filia Brabantie et Flandrie etcetera gubernatrix (f. 2v-5v, inc. Margaritam preciosam evangelicus ille), and an epilogue (94).

10787-10790. mbr. misc. XV. Northern hand. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 216. Van den Gheyn II, p. 214, no. 1206.

Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo potest ledi ab aliis nisi prius a se ipso ledatur (f. 1, inc. Scio quod crassioribus); de penitentia (18, inc. Provida mente); de reparatione lapsi (21, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam); de laudibus Pauli, tr. Anianus (53v, inc. Nichil prorsus erraverit), with a preface (52v).

10817. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 5 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 217. Van den Gheyn IV, p. 361, no. 2964.

f. 2-5v. (Pletho, de fato), tr. Joannes Sophianus, inc. Utrum statuta atque fatalia omnia futura sint, with a preface to N(ic. de Cusa) Sce. Ro. ecclesie Car(d.) tit(uli) S. Petri ad Vincula (f. 1-1v, inc. Satis diuque cunctatus quonam pacto).

10861. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. Written in Italy. 70 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 218. Calcoen III, p. 39, no. 305.

f. 2-66v (title on f. 1). Guido Paratus, de sanitae

conservanda, with a preface to the Duke of Burgundy (1-1v, in which the author identifies himself as the physician of the Duke of Milan who attended the congress of Mantua), and tables (67-69).

10870-10875. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Northern hand. 139 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 218. Calcoen III, pp. 41-42, no. 308. Data supplied by Mr. A. Cockx.

f. 3. Compendium de viribus cordis compilatum... per Petrum Franchonis de Zelandia anno... 1491. 56-63v. Ex conciliatore... Petrus de Abano, an excerpt. f. 114v-135v. Petrus Franchonis, de generibus et futuris hominum artibus. 119v-135v. Sequuntur conclusiones magice comitis (Joannis Picci) Mirandulani, followed by his conclusiones Cabalisticæ. 136-139v. Jacobi Fabri Stapulensis magie naturalis liber primus ad... Germanum Sanayum (sic), a fragment, consisting only of chapter 1 and a part of chapter 2.

10975. s. XV. IX, 157 pp. Not seen. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 220. Novati, p. 44. Van den Gheyn V, p. 380, no. 3405. Bonino Mombrozio, *La légende de Sainte Catherine d'Alexandrie*, ed. A. Bayot and P. Groult (Gembloux, 1943).

Bonino Mombrozio, *Leggenda di S. Caterina d'Alessandria*, poem in terza rima, with Latin epigram to Bianca Maria Visconti, and a Greek epilogue.

11188-11189. mbr. misc. XV. 52 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 224.

f. 1-12. Story of Griseldis (from Boccaccio or Petrarch) in French, inc. Aux piez des mons.

11194. mbr. XV. Drawings. Written in Italy. 195 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 224. Calcoen III, p. 50, no. 333.

Pieroandrea de Ragona cavallarizzo dela M(ae)sta del Signore Re Ferdinando, del cavallo, with a table of contents. At the end (195v): Franciscus Viscontinus de Binascho scripsit.

11217. mbr. XV. Initials, coats of arms. Written in Italy. 92 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 225. Novati, p. 44. Van den Gheyn X, pp. 266-267, no. 7123.

f. 1-69. Consolatoria di Mario Philelfo... ala... Bona Ducessa di Milano... de la morte del suo gia invictissimo... marito... Galeazio Maria Sforza Visconte, inc. Quantunque molto soglia esser difficile. 69v-92. Marii Philelfi epitaphium pro... Galeazio Maria Sphortia Vicecomite Urbini quidem actum, in prose, inc. Si gravissimum hunc Insubrium Ligorumque casum.

11270-11275. misc. s. XV-XVI. Greek. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 226. Omont, p. 10, no. 89.

Michael Apostolius, orations, autogr.; de substantia. Bessarion, letter to the same. Manuel Chrysostomus, lamentatio super insperata Constantinopoleos expugnatione. Anon., oratio in laudem litterarum in Italia habita, inc. Ἀνδρες Ἰταλοί (f. 112-117v). The orations of Apostolius are entitled as follows: ad Bessarionem; oratio funebris Bessarionis; oratio antirrhethica adversus eos qui occidentales orientalibus superiores esse contendebant quoad philosophiam, et adversus Joannem Scotum de processione S. Spiritus.

11283. cart. XVI. Greek. 54 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 226. Omont, p. 378, no. 44. Ida Maier, *Les manuscrits de Politien*, pp. 371-372.

Late title (f. 1): In Sibyllae oracula et Merc. Trismegistum Manuel Adramytinus ad Angelum Politianum. f. 7-54v. Αρχή της θεοσοφίας του ... Μα-νουήλ του Αδραμυτίνου συλλογή, with a Greek preface to Politian (1-3v) and another Greek letter to Manuel the Cappadocian (3v-7).

11466-11478. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Written in the North. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 230. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 82-83, no. 1690.

f. 61 (cart.). Petrarch, de Italia, inc. Salve cara deo. 61v (late hand). A Note on Leonardo Bruni, giving 1422 as the year of his death. 62-64. Ps.-Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with his preface. 65-66. Per Arnoldum de Gheel extractis ex opere magno Jamritii Florentius (sic, for Jannotii Manetti) de illustribus longevis, a note on Petrarch.

11479-11484. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Written in the North. 78 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 230. From the Abdij van 't Park. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 55-56, no. 2593. Calcoen III, p. 61, no. 348. Van de Vyver (1962), pp. 54-57; (1964), pp. 325-326.

f. 2-31. Franc. Zabarellus, de felicitate, in 3 books, to Petrus Paulus (Vergerius) Justinopolitanus. 31-34. Colucius Salutatius, letter. 34v-38. Franc. Zabarella, letter to Salutatius. 59-65v (other hand). Nic. de Cusa, de mathematicis complementis. 66-67v blank. 68-78v. (Id.), de theologicis complementis.

11769-11774. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV-XVI. Written in the North. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 236. Van den Gheyn I, pp. 514-516, no. 814.

f. 119-126 (cart.). Precatio Erasmi ordinis S. Augustini (suprascr. in red: olim canonici regularis) ad Jhesum, inc. Adoro te prona supplicique mente. 126-134. Sequentem orationem composuit Desiderius Erasmus Roterodamus olim habitu et professione Canonicus Regularis ordinis S. Augustini. Pean Erasmi Virgini Matri dicendus, inc. Unicum celi decus. 134-141v. Ad Mariam in adversis Erasmus Desiderius quondam regularis, inc. Vides Virgo parens Maria spes unica.

11949-11955. cart. misc. XV. Written in the North. 275 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 239-240.

f. 1. Note and verses on Pius II' bombardae. 1v. Epitaph of Pius II, partly in verse. 2-139v. Pius II, letters. The collection also includes letters of Gaspar Slick (38v, 39, 40, 105, 119, 119v, 120v, 124v, 125v); Joh. Campisius (68v, 78); Petr. Noxetanus (75v); Andr. Dortus (i.e., Donatus) eques Venetus (77v); Jac. de Arziboldis (84v), Jo. Pergallus scriptor apostolicus (93), Ambr. (Traversarius) Camaldulensis (93v, 95v), Julianus (Caesarinus) card. (96, 101v), Gaspar Novariensis (98v), Barth. ep. Corne-tanus (99v, 139), Ant. Fortunius (?111v), Rycardus Valentinus scriptor apostolicus (127), Greg. Lollius (127v), Franc. de Picciolpassis (128v), Jo. de Bogania (131v), Wencelaus Bohemus (132), Nic. Amidanus (132v), Franc. Quadracius (138), Marianus Sozinus (138v), Adam de Malin Anglicus (138v). 140-143v blank. 144. Pius II, letters. 154-155v blank. Letters of Franc. Pycho.us (i.e., Piccolomineus, 161), Georgius (i.e., Gregorius) Lollius (161v), Pogius (163), Borsius (165), Nic. Liscius (166), Andr.

Contarius (i.e., Contrarius, 169v), Barth. Factius (170v). (Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Cyriacum), tr. Leodrisius Cribellus (200v-203v, inc. Rursus ex-hauriam merorem tui vultus), with a preface to Pius II (199v-200, inc. Existimo dignissime presul, dated Mediolani 16 kl. Septembres). Poggius, letter (204). 233-239v blank. 246v. Letters of Eastern princes to Philip of Burgundy. More letters of Pius II.

11974-11985. cart. misc. s. XVI. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 240. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 70-72, no. 3672.

(Ambr. Pontanus), gazophylacium Zoniacum; compendium historiale de silva domini Isaac. f. 105 (red title). Posidippi epigramma Erasmo interprete, inc. Quod nam iter humane cupias insistere vite. 105-105v. Respondet Metodorus (sic) e diverso, inc. Quamlibet immo viam vite ingrediare licebit. 105v. Plus aloes quam mellis habet vita humana, inc. Quo-quoversum flexeris oculos. Sermons by Joh. Scotus (1508, 1518), Hubertus Scotus (1561), Jo. Ghislenus Valenius (1538). Monmarcius, de situatione domus almiflue Virginis ad septem fontes denominata exterior. Jo. Mauburnus, letter.

12065-12068. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 242. Van den Gheyn III, p. 192, no. 1911.

f. 113-114v (s. XV). Anon., de amicitia et amico, inc. Primum quid sit amicitia arbitror disserendum. The author quotes Cicero.

12071. cart. XVI. 22 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 242. Dialogus Griseldidis de ferendis fortiter molestiis ut quilibet agnoscere se possit et vite tueri munera. Audomaropoli in Collegio Revere MDLXIX. At the end: Composita a M. Florentio S.J. habitaque in Monasterio D. Bertini... 1569 Audomari.

14008. cart. XVIII. 37 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 281.

(Leon. Bruni), La vita di Francesco Petrarca, inc. Francesco Petrarca huomo di grande ingegno et non di minor virtù.

14009. cart. XVI-XVII. 53 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 281.

f. 2-50v. Anon. (Giov. Franc. Pico), vita del Savonarola, inc. Da che Hieronimo Savonarola, in 29 chapters, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Molti in variati tempi). Dated at the end: Dalla Mirandola l'anno MDXXX (f. 50v). 51-53v (other hand). Letters of Alexander VI and of Savonarola.

14017-14023. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 281.

Compendium totius vite Caroli quinti ex diversis authoribus quorum nomina sequuntur, a collection of texts dealing with Charles V. There is a preface by Hartmannus Maurus to Ferdinand I; poems by Hier. Balbus and Hermannus Comes Nuernarius; Hartmannus Maurus, de coronatione Caroli V; Georgius Sabinus Brandeburgensis, de electione Caroli V. The table of contents also lists: Paulus Jovius, de coronatione Bononiensi. Joh. Cochlaeus, acta Caroli plurima in opere contra Lutherum. Petrus Berlar-dus vertit teuthonice libros Italice scriptos per Alon-sum de Ulloa. Laur. Surius in opere per orbem rerum gestarum. Nicolaus Mammeranus, de precipuis Caroli gestis; disticha de laboribus Caroli.

14486-14491. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV, partly impr. Several hands. 141 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 290. From the Abdij van 't Park.

f. 1-40v. Petrarch, dialogus inter ipsum et veritatem, inc. Attonito michi quidem, des. fortuna non discrepat. 95-118v (s. XV, Northern hand). Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. 128-133. Exhortatoria oratio ad principes Gallie ut intendant paci et ut non sint occasio ullorum bellorum civilium, inc. Usque quo dudum invictissimi Galliarum principes. 133v blank. 134-141v. (Lucian, Toxaris, tr. anon.), inc. Quid ais o Taxaris facitis rem divinam, fragm. at the end.

14608-14611. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 112 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 293. Data supplied by Dr. François Masai.

f. 20-30v. Plato, Phaedrus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface to Ant. Luscus and the Argumentum. 31-37v. Guarini Veronensis libellus in Georgeum (sic) Trapezuntium, inc. Andreas Agaso Paulo Regino. Tuorum nequaquam mandatorum. 38-60v. Georgii Trapezuntii responsio in Guarinum, inc. Cum multorum sermonibus. 61-63. Trapezuntius, letter to Leonellus Estensis, inc. Guarinus Veronensis humanissimi princeps. 63-64. Poggius, letter to Franc. Barbarus (on the superiority of Scipio or Caesar). 64-70v. Poggius, letter to Scipio Ferrariensis. 70v. Guarinus, letter to Leonellus Estensis. 70v-89. Guarinus, letter to Poggius. 89-108v. Poggius, letter to Franc. Barbarus. 109-110. Poggius, investiva in Chiryacum Anthonitanum, a letter to Leon. Brunus. 110-110v (other hand). Poggius, letter to Leonellus Estensis. 110v-112. Guarinus, letter to the same.

14626. cart. XVI. 105 fols. With corrections. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 293.

(On the fly-leaf, by an old hand:) Luciani opera in latinum versa per Hyacinthum Arpinum. f. 1. Luciani Samosatei dialogi. De insomnio sive vita Luciani, inc. Nuper quidem desideram in ludos litterarios. 5. Ad Nigrinum epistola, inc. Lucianus Nigrino bene agere (suprascr.: salutem). Proverbium quidem dicit. 10v. Iudithum vocalium, inc. Imperante (corr.: tempore imperii) Aristarcho Phalerio. 12. Timon vel qui odit homines, inc. O Jupiter amabilis et hospitalis (corr.: hospitabilis) et sotiabilis (sotialis) et domestice. 20v. Alcedo vel de transformatione, inc. Cherephon qui fuit discipulus ipsius Socratis. Que nos percussit nos o Socrates. 21v. Prometheus vel Caucasus, inc. Certe Caucasus o Vulcane. 24v. Deorum dialogi. Prometheus et Jupiter, inc. Solvito meo Jupiter. 25. Cupidinis et Jovis, inc. Sed et si quid deliqui o Jupiter. 25v. Jovis et Mercurii. Jovis et Ganimedis. Junonis et Jovis. Apollinis et Vulcani, etc. 37. Marini dialogi, inc. Pulchrum amatorem o Galatea. 42v. Mortui dialogi, inc. O Pollux precipio tibi. (48v). Alexandri Annibalis Minois et Scipionis, inc. Me oportet preponi. 59. Menippus vel mortuorum divinatio, inc. Salve (corr.: Gaude) atrium vestibulaque domus mee. 62v. Charon vel considerantes, inc. Quid rides o Charon vel quid cimbam relinquens. 67. De sacrificiis, inc. Quae quidem in sacrificiis stulti agunt. 69v. Vitarum venditio, inc. Tu quidem dispone gradus. 76. Piscator vel reviviscentes, inc. Percute percute execran (?) copiosis lapidibus. 85v. Adnavigatio vel tyrannus, inc. Sint o Cloto cymba quidem haec. 91. De causa mercedis servientibus, inc. Et quid tibi primum o amice Philotis. 99v.

Defensio pro mercede servientibus, inc. (100) Iamdiu considero apud me ipsum. 103. Pro in appellatone (salutatione) pacto (?), inc. Arduum quidem hominem exeuntem. 105v. Hermotimus de secta, inc. Quantum (corr.: est) o Hermotime libro et incessus, interrupted with the end of the same page.

14635-14637. cart. misc. XV. Crude initials. Written in Italy. 152 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 293.

Plutarch, Cimon (3v-19) and Lucullus (19v-60), tr. Leon. Justinianus, with a preface to Henr. Lusignan (1-3v); Phocion (62-86), tr. id., inc. (62v) Demadem oratorem tradunt, with a preface to Marcus frater (61-62, inc. Meminisse te arbitror Marce frater).

14639. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 130 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 293.

Liber Enee videlicet dicta Virgilii, an Italian poem on Aeneas, inc. El me venuto voglia cum ria rima. At the end (f. 130): Expliciunt dicta Virgilii die vigesimo quinto Junii 1474 per me Johannem Permensem, apparently a copyist's note.

14643. mbr. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 113 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 293.

f. 3v-113v. Xenophon, Pedia Cyri, tr. Poggius, inc. Multa mihi sepius animo versanti, with a preface to Alphonsus rex (f. 2-3, inc. Cum plures qui graeca ad latinos).

14711-14712. cart. misc. XV. 47 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 295. Van den Gheyn III, pp. 215-216, no. 1963.

f. 1-5v. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily on Matthew, inc. Puto ipsa res exigit. 5v-11v. Origen, homily, inc. Docente in monte domino. 11v-14v. Origen, homily. 17-20v. Chrysostomus, homily, inc. Ideo dominus ipse criminum destruxit vestigia. 21-22. The same, de confessione peccatorum, inc. Confitemini domino quoniam bonum est.

14814. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 160 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 297. Van den Gheyn V, p. 42, no. 3119. *Archiv der Gesellschaft VIII*, p. 540.

Anon., series pontificum Romanorum, inc. Beatus Petrus apostolus princeps. Attributed by a late hand to Jac. Zenus.

14871. mbr. XIV. Initial. Written in Italy. 17 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1v). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 298. Novati, p. 47.

f. 2-15. Petrarch, Bucolicum carmen. 15. (Modius), epigram (2 lines), inc. Nereus etherei dum machina stabit Olympi/Gaudeat et Modii sit memor usque sui. 15-16v. Petrarch, letter to Modius Parmensis, inc. Scripsit adolescens noster tibi, dated Mediol. kl. maii. It is preceded by this note: Epistola mihi missa dum Venetiis agerem per gloriosissimum poetam et dominum meum reverendissimum D. Franciscum Petrarcam laureatum. At the end, a later owner's note: Jo. Dominici de Rebacinis.

14874-14875. mbr. XV. Old binding, initials. Written in Italy. 104 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 298.

f. 1-95. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. 95-102v. Consolatio Philisci in Ciceronem per Johannem Aurispam Siculum traducta (from Dio Cassius).

14876. mbr. XV. Old binding, initials. Written in Italy. 26 fols. (25v-26v blank). From the collection

of H. Drury. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 298. *Archiv* VIII, p. 539.

f. 3-25 (title on f. 2). Panegyricus Joannis (Pannonii) episcopi Quinque Ecclesiarum preceptoris Guarino Veronensis, a poem, inc. Rustica si pietas consuevit rite quotannis, with a verse prologue (2-2v, inc. Philyrice monitis cum profecisset Achilles).

14882-14883. cart. XV. Old binding, initial, coat of arms. Written in Italy. 159 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 298.

f. 4-150v. C. (sic, i.e., Bartholomaeus) Platina, de honesta voluptate et valitudine ad... B. Roborellam Car(d.) Ravennat(em). 151-159. Id., de amore ad Stellam.

15424-15428. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Several hands. Written in Italy. 169 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 309. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 28, no. 121.

f. 58-99v. Gasparis viri eloquentissimi grammaticae regule, inc. Activum verbum est illud. At the end: Gasparis Veronensis... regule expliciunt. 115v-167v (other hand). Phalaris, letters. tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a letter to Franc. Pellatus (112) and a preface to Malatesta Novellus (112-115v). At the end, 4 additional Phalaris letters translated by the same (168-169v), with a preface to Alphonsus rex (167v-168).

15584. mbr. XV. Old binding (s. XVI). Written in Italy. 64 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 312. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 43, no. 187. *Manuscripts datés* III, p. 91, no. 378.

f. 5v-64 (title on f. 3). Plutarch, apophthegmata Laconica, tr. Franc. Philelphus, inc. (A)gasicles rex Lacedaemoniorum admirante quodam, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 3-5, inc. Quo de te magis Nicolae Quinte dies ac noctes). At the end (64): Excripsit Paganus Raudensis Mediolani anno... MCCCCLXIII Idibus Septembribus regnante Francisco Sphortia...

15585. cart. XVI. Corrections. 168 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 312. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 43-44, no. 188.

f. 6-168v (title on f. 2). Georgii Haloini Cominiique domini annotationes super Virgilii codicem cum commentis Servii, Donati et Judoci Badii Ascensii ab ipso Badio Ascensio Parisiis impressum anno... 1500, a collection of notes which do not follow the order of the text, inc. De locis libri primi secundum numerum foliorum, with a prologue (f. 2-6, inc. Cum nuper Virgilii Maronis opera offendissem cum commentis Servii, Donati et Badii scholiis in codice ab ipso Badio impresso, loca quaedam inveni que non recte ab his interpretata aut exposita michi visa sunt).

15678. cart. XVI. 10 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 314. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 59, no. 209.

Latin poems, probably by a single anonymous author, dated in part 1543-45. Some of them are addressed to Joh. Smantius, Hadrianus Smantius Brugganus, Petr. Testula, Jo. Destombeus, Joh. Piscator organista, Jodocus Mattheus Gandensis, Ant. Rosa, Jo. Gentilis Duacus, Jo. Bertrandus and Joachimus Christianus.

15704. cart. XVI. 452 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 315. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, p. 67, no. 228.

Laevinus Torrentius, epistolae, supposedly autograph.

15727-15742. cart. misc. XVIII. Written in Spain. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 315. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 68-69, no. 235.

f. 509-519v. (Joh. de Vergara), epitoma sive compendium in octo libros Phisicorum..., inc. Cum phisica considerat res naturales in quantum mobiles, covering book I only. In the introductory note, the scribe refers to Vergara's autograph in Toledo, Cathedral, cod. 23,18, que contiene la translacion latina que hizo de los 8 libros de Phisico auditu de Aristoteles, epitome hecho por el de los mismos 8 libros y de los 3 libros de anima, mentioning also his translation of the de anima and of books I-VII of the Metaphysics. The present number of the Toledo ms. is 96,30.

15860. mbr. XV ex. Illuminated. Coat of arms (f. 1v). Written in Italy. 13 fols. (and some blank pages). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 318. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 79-80, no. 271.

f. 1. Poem of 12 lines, inc. Tu licet extraemos late dominere per Indos. f. 2. Francisci Cremensis gratulatio ad... Philippum Archiducem Austriae ac Burgundionum Ducem de eius in urbem Lovaniensem adventu, in prose, inc. Statui serenissime princeps. Dated 1494 (f. 2 on top).

16530-16540. mbr. misc. XVI. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 331. Van den Gheyn VI, pp. 97-99, no. 3739. *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana* 6, pp. 139-140, no. 504.

f. 72. Epytaphium Caroli Borbonii. f. 138v-139v. Isabelle Danie... regine archiduci Austriae.. Cornelius Duplicius Sceperus perpetuum monumentum anno MDXXVI, a poem, inc. Quam cernis gelido. 139v. Two shorter epitaphs on the same.

20428. cart. misc. XV ex. 12 fols.

f. 3-12v. Calphurnius Siculus, eclogues I-VI, fragm. at the end. This is the first half of a manuscript whose other half, written in the same hand, is ms. 20589.

20589. cart. XV ex. Written in a bad, Northern hand. 12 fols. Cf. ms. 20428.

f. 1. Calphurnius Siculus, eclogues VII-XI (with the end of VI), copied in 1490. f. 7-9. Bartholomei Coloniensis egloga bucolici carminis. 9. De gallo et vulpe fabella, in verse. 10. Panegyricon carmen Sophie conscriptum. 10v. De corvo et vulpe fabella.

20623. cart. misc. s. XV. 41 fols. My attention was called to this manuscript by Eugenio Garin and François Masai.

f. 31-41v. Document concerning Pico's disputation.

21105-21109. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Accroissements* II, 3, p. 171, no. 253.

Hugo de Senis Bencius, consilia, preceded by a table of contents.

21854. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Supposedly autograph.

(Red title:) Livini Crucii Enomii Collectanea in syntaxim Badianam ex variis authorum libris in magna parte ab eo dum ad Aristophanis lucernam lucubraret inventa. This is Badius' work, with a commentary by Crucius, preceded by an epigram of Crucius in praise of Badius. - Badius, de duplici ordine oratorio, with a comm. (by Crucius). - Paradoxa grammatica a Livino Crucio Enomio olim non sine

studio excogitata. Georgius Vander Merst est Goves (?) socius. - Cruciis, de condenda (sic) variorum generum carmine collectanea.

21941. cart. XVI. 98 fols.

Anon., Hortulus carminum selectorum, adagiorum et sententiarum, inc. Angele qui meus es custos.

21951. cart. misc. XV. Written in the North. 157 fols.

f. 2. Liber Poletycon (i.e., Polithecon), a poem in 10 books, inc. Hoc quicumque velis carmen cognoscere. At the end, a table of chapters. 114-115. Oratio Demostenis ad Alexandrum translata per Tullium, inc. Nichil habet. 115-116. Short speeches by Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes, inc. Reminiscor Athenienses. 120v. Versus contra Gregorium Undecimum de morte eius facti per Synibaldum Bernardi de Parusio (sic). 127v. Petrarch, (letter), inc. Quicquam ne mortalium. 128v. Id., excerpt from his de remediis.

II 65. cart. XV ex.- XVI in. 20 fols.

Paracleti Cornetani Ord. Herem. S.A. ad Pium II Bucolicum carmen, in 6 eclogues, perhaps fragm. at the end.

II 72. cart. XVI. 2 fols.

f. 1-2. Hier. Amalth(eus), carmen ad Paulum IV. 2v (same hand). Caroli quinti Imp. testamentum, a Latin poem of 6 lines, perhaps by the same. - Idem italice, a sonnet. There follows a later copy (s. XVIII) of the same texts.

II 187. Autographa virorum illust. ad Univ. Lovaniensem. 3 vols. Original letters. The collection includes letters of the following persons: Suffridus Petrus (vol. I, f. 6-7, 8-9, 288); Josephus Bredius (39); Pius IV (signed Ant. Florebellus, f. 53-54); Jo. Molinaeus (68); B. Arias Montanus (135, 168-169); Oliverius Baldocius (147); Wilhelmus Lindanus (173, 244-245, 293-294); F. Card. Alciatus (220); Jo. Richardotus (282). Volume I (304 fols.) covers the sixteenth century, vols. II-III, the seventeenth.

II 499. cart. XVI. 228 fols. Owner's note of Ant. Aegyptius (1606).

f. 2 (title:) Liber epistolarum Philippi Venuti Cortonensis. f. 3. Prologue in Latin verse. f. 4. Conversiones verborum in nomina, a collection of phrases in Latin and Italian. f. 9. Incipiunt epistolae, a collection of letters in Italian and Latin. One is dated Rome, 1550. Most addressees are only given by their first names, but there are letters to Paulus Ambrosius (f. 23), Franc. Missinus (72v) and Jo. Aegyptius.

II 595. cart. XV ex.- XVI in. 56 fols.

2v-33v. Aeneas Sylvius, historia de duobus amantibus, volg., inc. Mariano di Socini Senese conterraneo mio homo de benigno ingegno, with a preface of the translator, Nicolao Calvino (Derthonese), to a Conte whose name is erased in the beginning, but who is addressed further on as Antonio and called Bolognese, inc. Essendo io per molti e grandi beneficii (f. 2-2v). The red title on f. 2 is faded. 34-35. Anon., letter, inc. Ill.ma et alta madonna mia... Hoggi fra mille noiose et moleste occupationi. 35v-37v blank. 38-55. (L. B. Alberti), Deiphira, a dialogue between Philarco and Pallimacro, inc. Legete me o amanti.

II 611. cart. XVI. 386 fols.

Libri tre de Chiromantia et Phisonomia de Hercule Forte Ferrarese, with an introductory sonnet, and a table of chapters. At the end of the text (f. 381v):... di questo libro il quale principiai de l'anno 1560, et fu stabilito.... nelanno 1565 il giorno ultimo de aprile.

II 1184. cart. XV-XVI in. 97 fols. Formerly Philipps 20696. Cf. Van den Gheyn IX, p. 351, no. 6605. E. Bacha, *Bulletin de la Commission Royale d'Histoire*, 76, 1907, 385-390.

f. 6-94. Historia vastationis Leodiensis inclyte urbis Gallie Belgie per Carolum Ducem Burgundie Brabantie etc.... ab egregio poeta Angelo (Sabino) Viterbiense condita Rome, a poem in 6 books, inc. Arma ducis canimus. With a prose preface of Mattheus Herbenus presbyter to Lambertus Opey (d'Oupeye) Canonicus et Cancellarius Leodiensis (f. 1-5, inc. Inclite urbis tota Gallia Belgica Leodiensis), and verse Argumenta of each book of the poem by the same (f. 5v, 17v, 32, 47v, 80-80v). 94-95. Carmen consolatorium Matthei Herbeni presbyteri adversus... urbis Leodiensis... afflictionem... Lambertus Opey (d'Oupeye) cancellario Leodiensi. 95v-97. Pascasii Berselii Philomusi argumentum in primum librum Angeli Viterbiensis poete laureati de excidio Leodiensis civitatis, in verse, followed by those of the other books. For the identity of the author, see G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 91, pp. 17-23.

II 1399. mbr. XIII. 2 coll. 151 fols. (f. 45 skipped in numbering). Iste liber est Sancti Martini Tornacensis, f. 1 and 151v). Formerly Philipps 3357.

f. 1v-46v. Glose Bertholomei super artem medicine (Johannitii), inc. Duplex ordo doctrine. 47-62v. Liber Pronosticorum, i.e., a gloss on Hippocrates' Prognostics, inc. Tria sunt medicine subiecta. Another piece of a folio is inserted after f. 50. f. 63. Incipit (Philareti) liber pulsuum, inc. Sicut inter superfluitates. 68v-69. Fragment of a comm. on Constantine's Liber graduum. 69v blank. 70-110v. Liber Aphorismorum, i.e., a gloss on Hippocrates' Aphorisms, inc. Triplex heresis medicorum. f. 111 blank. 111v-151v. Incipit Tegni Galieni, inc. Medicina est scientia sanorum.

II 1443. cart. misc. XV. Written in the North. 214 fols. Formerly Philipps 8901.

f. 1-21v. Andr. Dominicus (Floccus) Florentinus, de Romanis potestatibus, inc. Cum per hos dies. 23-66v. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus, with preface. 71-130v. Jo. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus. 131. Anon., orations, beginning with an Oratio de matrimonii laude, inc. Si recte intueor. Orations by Ambr. de Vignate (134v) and Mich. Provana (135). Phil. Tifernas, letter to Barto. Brissiensis (135v). Orations by Guarinus (135v, 138, etc.) and Lod. Ferrarius (136v). Carolus de Gonzaga, letter to Leonellus Estensis (140v), with the reply of Guarinus (141v). Letters of Guarinus (142, etc.), Ant. Pergamensis (143v), Blasius Veronensis (to Guarinus, f. 144). Orations of Leonellus Estensis (148v), Jo. Lamola (151). Philiscus, letter to Cicero, from Dio Cassius, tr. Jo. Aurispa (153v-156). 156-157. Comedia quedam, inc. Cantera mea cara mater. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum (157v). Oratio Schitarum ad

Alexandrum (158). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (158v). f. 161-166. (Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface). At the end: per me Johannem Divitis. 167-172. Guarinus, de liberis educandis (from Plutarch), with preface. 177-182. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. Gasparinus Barzizza, orations and letters (182, etc.). Letters of Leon. Brunus (184v) and Andr. guardianus minorum (185v). Phrases from Antho. Pergamensis, Gasparinus Barzizza, Christ(ophorus) Perg(amen-sis). Letters of Petrarch (189v), Donatus, Baldus Cal., Petrus Pigolapsus (191v), Vergerius (192v). P. Donatus archiep. Cretensis, oration in praise of F. Zabarella (194). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (196v). Poggius, in ypocritas (199v); oration (201v). Barzizza, orations (204). (Julianus Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, 2 orations held at the Council of Basel (205v-214v).

II 1485. mbr. XV. Initial. Written in Italy. 158 fols.

f. 1. Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. *Litera est vox que scribi potest*. Then some excerpts. At the end (f. 158v), copyist's note: *He regule scripte sunt a me Lodovico de Mugello filio Laurentii Christofori de Pupio Florentie die XXIIII novembris 1472*.

II 1754. cart. XVI-XVII.

De ventis lib. VI c. IX, inc. *Generantur venti ex calida exhalatione*.

II 2244. cart. s. XV. 71 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Van den Gheyn IV, pp. 342-343, no. 2918.

f. 1-2. Marcus Donatus doctor et pretor Vincentie Dno. Marco Barbo episcopo Tarvisino s.p.d., inc. *Ex litteris tuis quas proxime accepi*, dated Vincentie III o nonas martias, thanking for having lent him the work of Trapezuntius. 2-2v. The same to the same, inc. *Suprioribus litteris meis*, dated Vincentie IIII non. mad., returning the work of Trapezuntius and asking for other works by the same, by Valla and Gaza. 3-4v. *Ad divum Alphonsum...* Georgii Trapezuntii in perversionem problematum Aristotelis a quodam Theodoro Cage (sic, i.e., Gaza) editam et problematice Aristotelis philosophiae protectio, a preface, inc. (P)latonem et scripsisse scimus. 5-67. Text, inc. (S)aepenumero ipse mecum admirari soleo. 67v-71v blank.

II 2259. cart. XV. 58 fols.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Johannes (i.e., Franciscus) Aretinus, with the preface to Malatesta Novellus.

II 3012. cart. misc.

Collection of letters. The senders include Erasmus (f. 5), Grotius (9), Daniel Heinsius (10, 11, 13-17), Justus Lipsius (22), Pietro Andrea Matthioli (23-24), Paulus Melissus (25), Andr. Schottus (27).

II 3318. mbr. XV.

Jo. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotii (inc. *Michi quidem multi fuerunt amici*, f. 2); de compunctione cordis (inc. *Cum te intueor*, f. 72v); de reparatione lapsi (101v); de superscriptione psalmi quinquagesimi (135); quod nemo leditur nisi a seipso (160v); omelie septem de laudibus Pauli (175), with preface of Anianus (174); de eo quod scriptum est in psalmo 33 *Quis est homo* (215).

II 5496. cart. XV. 258 fols.

f. 2. *Collatio facta per... magistrum Johannem*

Tinctoris in studio Coloniensi ad vesperandum quendam doctorem. There follow other works of the same author, mainly orations, juristic and theological treatises, including one piece in French.

II 5502. cart. misc. XV. Written in the North.

f. 46-95. Joh. de Tritenheim, de statu et ruina monastici ordinis.

II 7533. cart. misc. XVI. Acquired in 1948 from the Archives de l'Etat in Hasselt. 555 pp. Described in the inventory as Arnold Bierses, Florilegium. My attention was called to the ms. by Dr. C. Reedijk (*The Poems of Desiderius Erasmus*, Leiden, 1956, p. 371). Cf. J. Frère and J. Gessler, *Uit een Tongerschen Dichtbundel der XVIIe eeuw*, Tongeren, 1925.

A collection of excerpts, badly written. It includes: *Pugna porcorum per P. Portium poetam* (by Joh. Placentius, p. 15). *Pieces from Palingenius* (22; 202), *Hermannus Buschius* (47; 72), *Bapt. Mantuanus* (52), *Nic. Borbonius* (77), *Jo. Franc. Picus, Petrarch* (86), *Huttenus* (88); *Thomas Morus* (99); *Erasmus* (*carmen de nummo*, inc. *Ut quicquid*, p. 102); *Joh. Murmellius* (111); *Thomas Morus* (*e greco*, inc. *Lis agitur*, p. 115); *Hier. Faletus* (116); *Angelus Politianus* (133); *Lodovici Vives* (134); *Andr. Alcuius* (136); *Celtis* (154); *Balthasar Tungrensis, encomium vini* (158); *Cordi* (i.e., *Codri*) *Urcei* (164); *Joach. Camerarius* (170); *Erasmus* (*poem, inc. Unica nobilium*, p. 182); *Georgius Sabinus* (193); *Hesiodi carmen per Erasmus translatus* (inc. *Semper*, p. 197); *Lod. Celi* (*Rhodiginus, prose excerpts*, p. 223; 350; 362); *Raph. Volaterranus* (241); *Erasmus* (349); excerpts from his *Colloquia*, p. 396); *Henr. Cornelius Agrippa* (excerpts from his *de incertitudine*, p. 400); *Lod. Vives* (496); *Pius II* (499).

III 897. cart. s. XVI. 6 unnumbered fols. Written in Italy. Information supplied by Mr. M. Wittek.

f. 1-1v. Joanni Pacino et Federico N. Acola (?), a letter dated Rome, Quinto kal. Januarii 1559, mentioning Vinc. Parensius, Rod. Pius and Rainutius Farnesius. 2-6. (Id.), *medical consilium*.

III 898. cart. s. XVI. 4 unnumbered fols. Data supplied by Mr. M. Wittek.

f. 1-3v. Anon., medical letter, inc. *Nobilis vir iste pro cuius salute consilium et auxilium imploramus*. f. 4 blank. There is an attached sheet of different size and written by another hand.

III 1301. cart. s. XVIII. 10 fols. Formerly Archives, Mss. Divers 4471.

f. 1. *Liber relationis missae a Jacobo Apostolo per manus sui notarii ac discipuli Thesiphonis*, inc. *Dixit Jacob. Apost. excellentior res quae creditur est fides in Deum*. f. 2-3. *Liber fundamentum legis a Thesiphone Aben Achar discipulo Jacobi Apostoli descriptus*, inc. *Deus habet gloriam et perfectionem rerum omnium*. 3v blank. 4-10v. *Liber Actorum Domini nostri Jesu et suorum miraculorum et matris eius Mariae Sanctae Virginis. Liber actorum domini nostri Jesu et Virginis Mariae matris eius et vitae et miraculorum illius a die adventus eius usque ad mortem et ascensionem in caelum Cthesiphonte Abenathar discipulo Jacobi Apostoli (auctore), fragm. at the end, inc. Erat pater meus Jaleh (?) Abenacbar Arabs*.

IV 128. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly. Written in Germany.

f. 1. *Sylva sententiarum ex Ovidio non librorum sed rerum ac ordine titulorum servato delectarum*. Octodistichon ad iuventutem, inc. Tradere Nasonis puero, with glosses. 1v-2. *Vita auctoris*, inc. Publius Ovidius Naso Sulmoni que urbs est in Pelignis. 2. Prologus, inc. Accipe o scholastica pubes. 2v. Excerpts from Ovid, with glosses. At the end (f. 63v): *Sylva sententiarum Ovidianarum ad calcem ducta scriptaque per Hieronymum Erythropolitanum natione Francum Germanicum* 1523. f. 64. Hermannii Buschii Pasiphili... panegyricus Gebehardo et Alberto... Comitibus de Mansfelt dicatus. This title is followed by an accompanying poem, entitled *Vitus Werlerus Sultzfeldensis lectori auctoris nomen indicat*, inc. Lector noscere si voles (f. 64-64v). 65. In Hermannii Buschii... panegyricum... praefatiuncula, in verse, inc. Pieridum quoties. (66-75v). Panegyricus, in verse, with glosses. At the end: *tertia sabbati post Exaudi anno... vicesimo tertio supra* 15. f. 76. *Magistri Laurentii Corvini Novoforensis de Nympharum conquestione super hyemis rigiditate carmen elegiacum...*, with a commentary. 76v. *Magistri Joannis Wernerii Bratislaviensis ad lectorem decastrichon*, inc. Qui velit ethereas, with a comm. At the end (82v): *scriptum die Veneris post dominicam Exaudi anno domini 1523*. f. 83. *Fabellae... Aesopi... a. Seb. Brant in versus elegiacos...* redactae, with a prose introduction and a verse prologue but without a comm. At the end (f. 144v). *Finis fabellarum Aesopiarum scripte per Hieronymum Erythropolitanum Francum anno... 1523*. 145. *Isocratis ad Demonicum parenesis...* per Phil. Beroaldum iuniorem latinitate donata. The title is followed by a preface to Constantius Bentivolus (f. 145-145v, inc. *Orationem Isocratis preceptivam*, with glosses). 146-161v. Text, inc. (D)iversas esse bonorum malorumque sententias in multis quidem rebus reprehendimus o Demonic, with glosses. At the end: *arata per Hieronymum Uffenheimum Francum finique data die Petri ad Vincula anno... 1523*. 162. *Capnion*, a poem of two lines, inc. Novus poeta sentiens actoribus. 162v blank. 163-183 (other hand). *Joannis Reuchlin Phorcensis Scaenica progymnasmatata*, with a comm. At the end: *Ego Sebastianus Raalh (?) natus sum Frankenhausen collegi accurate summa et diligentia et a docto et non imperito cantore nomine Ieronimus auditus sum et est Erothropolitanus et Francus fuit ego vero Bavus (sic) et scribi et collegi Biburgensis ut patet* 124 (sic, i.e., 1524). 183v blank. 184 (same hand). *Dialogus puerilis Christophori Hegendorffini*, actually a series of several dialogues.

IV 132. mbr. misc. s. XV. 98 fols. Written in Italy. Formerly Philipps 4210 and Patetta 20.

f. 1. Baptiste Marchionis Palavicini episcopi Regni prologus in historiam flende crucis... ad Eugenium quantum..., a verse prologue (inc. *Mire pater*). 1-16. Text of the poem, inc. *Illius omnipotens*. 16v-17v. *Eiusdem B. M. Palavicini oratio ad Beatam Virginem*, inc. *Alma decus superum*. 18-19. *Lamentatio Evandri super morte Pallantis filii*, inc. *Dulcis fili*. 19v-28. Abbreviations antique. 32-83. *Phalaris*, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to

Malatesta Novellus (28v-32). 85v-97v. *Brutus*, letters, tr. Rinucius, with a preface to Eugene IV (f. 83v-84v) and a preface of Mithridates (84v-85v). 98-98v blank.

IV 139. mbr. s. XVI in. 2 coll. 43 fols. Written in Italy in a Gothic hand. Cf. L. Mencaraglia, *La Bibliofilia* 42, 1940, 180-195. Cf. *Iter* I 440.

f. 1-2v. Table of chapters. 2v-3. Prologus in vitam... *Johannis Gualberti...*, inc. (P)lerunque rogatus a pluribus congregationis Vallimbrosane. 3-26. *Vita ... Johannis Gualberti...* edita a beato Attone Pistoriensi episcopo, inc. (T)empore quo simonia. 26v-27 (same hand). *Ugolinus Verinus... D. Blasio generali ordinis Vallisumbrose S.D., inc. (C)um his diebus in ede Trinitatis Marcum Veronensem canonicum regularem audirem*, with a reference to Plato, dated at the end: *Florentie III. idus Martii MDVII*. 27-28v. *Ugolini Verini sylva in laudem Sancti Joannis Gualberti...*, inc. (G)ualberti celebrate diem lux alma Joannis. The title is in the first hand, the text in a smaller probably different hand. 28v-29. *Deprecatio eiusdem pro patria Florentina pro sacro ordine Vallis Umbrose et pro se ipso Ugolino auctore carminis huius*, inc. (S)i tanta in terris quondam pietate Joannes, a poem. 29. *Supplementum de miraculis Sancti Johannis Gualberti...*, inc. (S)i narrare velim miracula cuncta Johannis, a poem. 29-29v. *Ugolini Verini in laudem domini Blasii Milanensis civis Florentini et Reverendissimi Generalis totius ordinis Vallis Umbrose carmen*, inc. (U)mbrose Vallis fundator et ordinis auctor. At the end: *Finis carminis Ugolini poete eximii*. 29v-32v (same hand as f. 1). In translatione Sancti Johannis Gualberti dicuntur infrascripte lectiones. 32v. *Incipit prologus in vitam Sancti Bernardi (sic) monachi et abbatis monasterii sancti Salvii et abbatis Vallisumbrose Sancte Romane ecclesie Cardinalis et Parmensis episcopi*, inc. (Ad) sancti et gloriosi patris nostri Bernardi solennia, in prose. 32v-39v. *Incipit vita sancti Bernardi episcopi et confessoris*, inc. (f. 33) (I)gitur Bernardus reverendus episcopus Florentina civitate. 39v-42v. *Nunc autem de miraculis eiusdem sanctissimi patris Bernardi post illius obitum ostensis*, inc. (P)ost beati Bernardi Parmensis episcopi obitum. 42v-43. In Sancti Bernardi episcopi et confessoris sequentia, inc. (S)anctus pontifex Bernardus. At the end: *Finit vita sanctissimi patris Bernardi cardinalis et episcopi confessorisque eximii scripta per me D. Alamannum monachum professum Vallis Umbrose pro monasterio Sancte Trinitatis de Florentia expensis eiusdem Monasterii anno domini 1509*. f. 43v blank.

IV 189. cart. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Written in Italy.

A treatise on mythology, in 13 books, fragm. at the beginning. The first complete paragraph begins: *Terra fuit filia Demogorgonis*. According to the catalogue, this is a compendium of Boccaccio's *de genealogia deorum*.

IV 204. cart. misc. s. XVI. 131 fols. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Mr. Georges Dogaer.

Carmina Rodolphi Agricole in laudem Beatissime Anne, inc. *Anna parens* (21-27). De Sancto Dionisio Areopagita, inc. *Dionisius Areopagita philosophus*

clarissimus (43-43v). Cristianus ad oratorem de Christo in cruce pendente, distichs, inc. Tu quicumque viam (76v-77). De S. Basilio Magno (81v-82). De S. Gregorio Nazanzeno (sic, 82-82v). De S. Joanne Chrisostomo (86). Rodolphus Agricola, carmen heroicum de vita domini Jodoci, inc. Regia progenies (102v-104v). De Alexandro de Ales (111-111v). De Alexandro de Villa Dei (111v-112). De S. Thoma de Aquino (112-113). De Joanne Bochacio, inc. Joannes Bochacius de Certaldo natione Florentinus (118-118v). De Poggio Florentino oratore (121-121v). De S. Bernardino (123v-124v). De Joanne Capistrano (124v-126). De Symone puero Tridentino, inc. Symon Beatus Tridentinus puerulus (126-127). Rodolphus Agricola, hymnus de omnibus sanctis, inc. Vox resonans (130v-131).

IV 229. mbr. s. XV. 219 fols. Written in Italy. Decorated. Cf. *Manuscripts datés* III, pp. 76-77, no. 349.

Vergil, Bucolica; Georgica; Aeneis. At the end (f. 219v), in red letters: Scriptus autem fuit per me Gherardum Johannis del Ciriagio civem et notarium Florentinum de anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo quinto de mense Junii in magnifica civitate Florentina tempore... Kalisti... tertii pontificatus sui anno primo.

IV 232. cart. s. XIV-XV. 67 fols. Written in the North.

Seneca, epistles, interrupted with f. 67v in ep. 73, with a prologue (f. 1, inc. Philosophia habet delectationes admirabiles), a biography (f. 1, De vita et morte Seneca, inc. Lucius Anneus Seneca natione Hispanus genere Corduensis), and a comm. (f. 1 v, inc. Ad explanandum hoc insigne opus) that becomes gradually thinner towards the end.

IV 233. mbr. s. XIV. 10 fols. (f. 1 damaged). Written in Italy.

f. 1-10v. Anon. comm. on the Disticha Catonis, fragm. at the end, inc. (C)irca cuiuslibet libri principium sunt quedam extrinsecus requirenda.

IV 257. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII in. 147 fols.

f. 1. L'Asino d'oro di Lucio Apuleio nuovamente tradotto in lingua volgare Italiana et purgato da molti concetti et molte sconvenienze poco aggradevoli alle caste orecchie (cancelled). 1-1v. Intentione dello autore, inc. Lucio Apuleio di natione Africano. Iv. Argomento del primo libro. 2. Text in 11 books, with corrections, damaged, inc. Ma io con questo ragionare faceto. At the end, a table of chapters. According to a note on the back cover and to the catalogue, the translation is by Pompeo Vizani and the ms. is his autograph.

IV 412. cart. s. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly. Written in Italy.

f. 1. Symbola Pythagorae collecta e Grecis Latinisque scriptoribus. This title is followed by a table of contents. 2v. In Symbola Pythagorae scolia non nulla. De ipso Pythagora, inc. De Pythagore vita scripserunt Aristoxenus musicus. f. 4-32. Dei signum in anulo ne insculpas. Symbolum primum.

Jamblicus Pythagoreus ne videlicet polluat, a commentary. f. 1-18 (new numbering). De epigrammate. f. 1-12v (new numbering). De tractatu epistolarum. f. 1-133v (new numbering). In tertium (et quartum) Aeneidos explanationes. f. 1-20 (new numbering). In clipeum Aeneae explanationes. f. 1-102 (new numbering). Comm. on Horace's de arte poetica. f. 103-104. Modo di misurare una distanza senza istromenti.

IV 719. mbr. misc. s. XV. 114 fols. Written in Italy. Formerly Major J. R. Abbey, ms. 4233. Cf. *Manuscripts datés* II, pp. 27-28, no. 137. *Cinq Années d'acquisitions* (1975), pp. 41-42, no. 20.

Statius, Achilleis (f. 1-21). At the end, a brief Argumentum. Lamentationes Edipodis, inc. Diri patris infausta pignora (21v-22). 22v-23v blank. Dictys (24-90v). Carmina Sirenarum Sicaniae ad Ulixem per Homerum, inc. O decus Argolicum, 9 lines (91). 91v blank. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (92-101). At the end: MCCCCXIX. XXIII Octobr. Pis(is). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (101v-113). At the end: manu mei Nicolai de Camulio notarii exulis apud Pisas MCCCCXVIII. Kallendas Noven. (Sallust, Jugurtha), fragm., inc. Falso queritur de natura (113v-114v).

IV 957. cart. s. XV. 3 fols. (f. 3 blank). From Bernard Rosenthal. Cf. M. Jasenas, *Petrarch in America* (1974), p. 6, no. 10. Information supplied by Mr. Georges Dogaer.

f. 1-2v. (Jannotius Manettus, vita Petrarcae), inc. Franciscus Petrarca cuiusdam scribe filius cognomento Petrarcha.

IV 1075. mbr. s. XVI in. 110 fols. Decorated. Information supplied by Mr. Georges Dogaer.

f. 1-1v blank, except for notes. f. 1v. Libellus D. Grimani Car. lis S. Marci. f. 2-3v. Dominico Grimano... Raph. Brandolinus, a preface, dated Romae XVII Febru. MDII, inc. Si ulla res est a mortalibus magnopere expetenda... Itaque cum permulte fratris mei Lippi Augustiniani Eremitae/ (2v) lucubrationes atque vigilie ad manus meas magna cum difficultate pervenerint sive in arte dicendi sive in philosophia sive in theologia conscriptas ab eo libris prius tamen accuratissime castigatos eius studiosissimo ac mei amantissimo cuique dedicare constitui. He dedicates the following work to the cardinal. 3v-110. Lippi Brandolini Florentini oratio pro ... Antonio Lauredano oratore Veneto ad Principem et Senatum Venetum, inc. Diu multumque dubitavi illusterrime princeps patresque prestantissimi. f. 110v blank.

IV 1117. cart. s. XV. 36 fols.

f. 1-II. Decorated letters. f. 1-3. Antonius Cornazanus, sermo de vita beate Marie, to Ipolita (Sforza) principessa, a prologue in Italian verse, inc. Io son per fare pyu my cossa che agrada. f. 3-36. Text, in verse, inc. Non dubitata expressa ystoria nuda. At the end: 1470 die martis XX Augusti fuit finitum hoc opus...

BRUXELLES

Société des Bollandistes (1955).¹

The President, Maurice Coens, and R.P. Prof. F. Halkin kindly showed me a card file in two trays, arranged by authors and subjects, and a pack of handwritten sheets entitled *Catalogue de nos manuscrits*. The latter describes all important mss. of the collection.

Excerpt

ms. 300. s. XVI-XVII. Leon. Surius S.J., dictata in primam Thomae (1599); in secundum Sententiarum.

Descriptions

421. cart. XVI in. Written in Italy. 23 fols.

f. 4-23v. F. Jo. Caroli O.P., vita Fratris Aldobrandini Cavalcantis Urbevetani quondam antistitis, inc. Maiores nostros in eo libro, with a preface (f. 2-3v, inc. Perspectum satis cognitumque mihi est). Dated at the end (f. 23v): 1512. 12. ma. With a covering letter, in volg., of F. Dominicus Ricus O.P. to Laurentius Bernardi Cavalcanti, inc. E naturale appetito, and dated Ex nostro conventu S.M. Novelle 1512 die 16. Maii (f. 1-1v, other hand).

423. mbr. XV. Dedication copy, illuminated, with initials and coat of arms. Fols. not numbered. Data supplied by Prof. F. Halkin.

Ad... Johannem Ducem Clivensem Petriantonii de Clapis (i.e., Finariensis) legum doctoris oratorisque de virtutum civitate liber, a prose treatise, inc. Cum omnis principatus amplitudinem. Two pages after the end of the text, the scribe added: Editum hoc opus Heydelberge anno Millesimo quadringentissimo sexagesimo sexto octavo idus Decembris. On the inside cover (old hand): Opus Heydelbergense ad laudem et honorem ducis Johannis primi. On the

fly-leaf (f. 1), the following texts were added by later hands: A distich on the victory of Jo. dux Clivensis, by Willielmus Borsaliensis presbiter (1499). Another distich on the same victory, by Joh. de Spedinckhuessen. Another epigram (10 lines) on the same duke by Magister Guenemarus quondam civitatis Assindensis secretarius. (f. 1v) A list of 20 virtues of Dux Johannes Clivensis. An epitaph for Petrus Clapis alias Breitstain Iurium doctor et professor ordinarius famigeratissimus... ex civitate Novarie Italie oriundus, who died in 1551. A distich to the reader.

443. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Oratione del C(avalie)r Ginori fatta e recitata da lui al Sacro General Capitolo celebrato in Malta l'anno 1569 alli XX di novembre. - Id., Al sacro general Capitolo sonetto. - Id., Invocatione allo Spirito Sancto, a sonnet. - Id., Sopra la morte del Valletta canzone (impr., Florence, 1569). - Id., Canzone nel giorno che la Relig(ion)e andò ad habitare alla città di Valletta (ms.).

507. cart. XVI. 20 fols. (14-20v blank).

Discorso di Giovambattista Tedaldi sopra la nobilita, la virtu, la liberalita et li egregii fatti d'Arme dell'Ill.mo S.or Giov. de' Medici, mandato all' Ill.re S.r Antonio di Montalvo a.s.a. l'anno 1571 (text f. 3-13v), with a preface dated Firenze, il di 5 di Febraio 1570 (f. 2).

618. cart. XV. Neatly written. Fols. not numbered.

Matheus Herben, de Traiecto instaurato, with a prologue. At the end: Hec universa opera que hactenus perscripti ad eam perfectionem in qua nunc sunt ego Matheus Herben rector scolarium beati Servatii anno... MCCCCCLXXXV intuitus sum. He then states that he is writing this book to glorify his home town.

GENT

Bisschoppelijke Bibliotheek (1958)

The mss. have no shelf marks, and there is no inventory. The more important ones are displayed in the crypt of St. Bavo's Cathedral where they were kindly shown to me by Dr. K. G. van Acker.

Excerpts

ms. 11. mbr. misc. XV-XVI in. From Marcatell. Derolez, pp. 199-206, no. 37. Joh. Regiomontanus, dialogus. Georgius Peurbachius, theoricæ novæ planetarum. Regiomontanus, calendarium. Joh. de Cusa, algorismus. Petr. Cirvelus, algorismus. Barth. Marien Slesita, commentarius in Regiomontani Ephemerides.

ms. 15. mbr. misc. XV. Pius II, historia Bohemica. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 168-175, no. 29.

Description

s.n. mbr. misc. XV. Large size. Illuminated. 283 fols. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche Geschichtskunde* VIII (1843), p. 552. *The Crypt of St. Bavo's Cathedral, Ghent, A Guide-Book* (Gent, ca. 1960), pp. 18-19, no. 334, ms. 12. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 161-168, no. 28, ms. 12.

f. 1-13. Liber ymaginum deorum gentilium, inc. Sapiens animadvertit parabolam. 13v-15v. Rhythmus de iudicio Paradisi, inc. Constans erat Thetidem. 18-189v. Paulus Marsus, comm. on Ovid's *Fasti*, inc. Et cum proprium sit poetarum proponere invocare, with a preface to Georgius Cornelius (f. 16-16v, inc. Postquam michi ex longa peregrinatione),

¹ The following mss. were considered and eliminated: 305. 918.

an Ovidii vita (f. 17-17v, inc. P. Ovidius Naso Pelignus Sulmone ex equestri natus est ordine), and an emendatio quorundam locorum et astrorum ratio, to the same Cornelius (189v-190, inc. Hec illa sunt G. Corneli que nos octo annis in Ovidianos fastos). 193. Hyginus. 211v. Jac. Sentinus Ricinensis, epigram to the readers, inc. Si quis ades. 214-

283. Ant. Volscus, comm. on Ovid's *Heroides*, inc. Post eversam Troiam Gecorum (sic) principes, with a preface to Lud. Diaedus (212-213v) and an Ovidii vita (213v). Letter of Sappho, with the comm. of Domitius Calderinus. At the end: Hoc volumen comparavit Raphael episcopus Rosensis (de Marcattellis).

GENT

Centrale Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit (1955, 1958)¹

The more important older nucleus of the collection (mss. 1-642) is described in the printed catalogue by Baron Jules de Saint-Genois, *Catalogue méthodique et raisonné des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de la ville et de l'université de Gand*, 1849-52. This catalogue is arranged by subjects and introduces its own serial numbers (1-686), indicating the valid shelf marks only at the end of each entry. There is an older printed catalogue which is still less complete and does not give the actual shelf marks (J.-A. Walwein de Tervliet, *Catalogue des manuscrits de la bibliothèque publique de la ville de Gand*, Ghent, 1816). In the library, there is an inventory in 1 ms. vol., entitled *Bibliothèque Gand, Manuscrits*. It describes all mss. in serial order up to 3057. This inventory is being superseded by a new offset printed inventory (*Bibliothèque der Rijksuniversiteit te Gent, Census van de Handschriften*, by Prof. U. Stuyck and Dr. K. G. van Acker). Of this Census, 5 fascicles have appeared so far (1955-57) which describe mss. 643-752. See now A. Derolez, *Beknopte Catalogus van de middeleeuwse handschriften in de Universiteitsbibliotheek te Gent verworven sinds 1852* (Ghent, 1971).

There is a separate collection of mss. on local history, called *Mss. de sect. Gantoise (G)*. They are described in serial order in a card file occupying three trays.

Excerpts

ms. 2. Saint-Genois, pp. 297-299, no. 417. Walwein, p. 27, no. 152. mbr. misc. XV. Astrological texts by Albumazar, Abraham Avenezra and Haly. Written for Raphael de Marcatel around 1486. Derolez, *Marcattellis*, pp. 58-69, no. 8.

ms. 5. Saint-Genois, pp. 295-297, no. 416. Walwein, pp. 25-27, no. 151. mbr. misc. XV. Acquired by Raphael de Marcatel in 1479. Flores Hermetis Trismegisti. Centiloquium Ptolemaei cum commento Haly translatus ex greco in latinum. Opus de imaginibus Ptolemaei super facies signorum. Centum verba Ptolemaei hoc est centiloquium secundum translationem Hebraicam. Liber phisionomie (based on Aristotle). Liber de presagiis futurorum compositus a magistro Venancio de Moerbeke. Liber Aristotelis de astronomia navali. Liber Ypocratis dictus Cavete medici. Derolez, *Marcattellis*, pp.

54-58, no. 7. *Aristoteles Latinus* 1, pp. 318-321, no. 176.

ms. 7. Saint-Genois, pp. 281-284, no. 365. Walwein, pp. 23-24, no. 141. (Greg. Reisch), margarita philosophica. Written for Marcatel in 1505. Derolez, *Marcattellis*, pp. 206-209, no. 38.

ms. 23. Saint-Genois, pp. 201-202, no. 205. Walwein, p. 16, no. 92. mbr. XIII. Digest, owned by Viglius.

ms. 69. Saint-Genois, p. 382, no. 546. Walwein, p. 8, no. 52. mbr. XIV-XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia; de ecclesiastica hierarchia, tr. and comm. by Eriugena. Acquired by Raphael de Marcatel in 1484. Cf. *Inventaire Archéologique de Gand*, Ser. 1. 1897-1901, p. 63. Derolez, *Marcattellis*, p. 288, no. 58.

ms. 72. Saint-Genois, pp. 272-275, no. 355. Walwein, p. 22, no. 137. mbr. XIV. Anon., comm. on Ps.-Aristotle, *Problemata* and *Physionomia*, the former probably by Petrus de Abano. Acquired by Marcatel in 1479. Derolez, *Marcattellis*, pp. 78-85, no. 10.

ms. 119. Saint-Genois, pp. 12-13, no. 15. s., XVI. De Moluccis insulis... Maximiliani Transsylvani ad Card. Saltzburgensem epistola.

ms. 134. Saint-Genois, p. 155, no. 142. Walwein, p. 54, no. 228. mbr. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de claris mulieribus. Written for Marcatel in 1495. Derolez, *Marcattellis*, pp. 119-123, no. 19.

ms. 147. Saint-Genois, p. 356, no. 498. mbr. XII. *Expositio regulae Benedicti*, inc. Cum turbas plurimorum.

ms. 148. Saint-Genois, p. 156, no. 143. s. XVI. Diogenes Laertius, de vitis philosophorum, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

ms. 149. Saint-Genois, p. 269, no. 350. s. XVIII. Jo. Bodin, *Colloquium Heptaplomeris*.

ms. 226. Saint-Genois, p. 375, no. 532. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Origen, homily.

ms. 292. Saint-Genois, p. 376, no. 533. mbr. misc. s. X. Gregorius Nazianzenus, sermon.

ms. 297. Saint-Genois, p. 5, no. 7; pp. 5-6, no. 8; p. 188, no. 173; pp. 243-244, no. 300; p. 244, no. 301; p. 457, no. 686. misc. XVII. Durandus Aginensis S.J., in primum Aristotelis de rhetorica librum commentarius. Jac. Louvettius Arvernus, de ritu nuptiarum; de balneis; de nobilibus et politicis; de re

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 658. 1186. 1419. 1735. 1749.

frumentaria; de fascino. Boaeus S.J., in Dionysii Afri de geographia librum. Durandus Aginensis, de re geographica. Epitome assis Budaeci. (Durandus Aginensis?), in Ciceronis Tusculanarum Quaestionum librum primum.

ms. 305. Saint-Genois, p. 321, no. 442; pp. 409-410, no. 600; p. 444, no. 663. mbr. misc. XIII. Vita S. Basilii.

ms. 307. Saint-Genois, p. 387, no. 556 and 557. mbr. misc. XI-XII. Ephrem, sermones.

ms. 321. Saint-Genois, p. 314, no. 432; p. 348, no. 478; p. 393, no. 570; p. 444, no. 664; p. 445, no. 665. mbr. misc. XV. Hugo de S. Victore in regulam Augustini.

ms. 330. Saint-Genois, pp. 202-203, no. 206. s. XVII. Dispositio in libros Pandectarum (i.e., Digestum, Codicem et Decretales) ex praelectionibus Joachimi Hopperi collecta. With an accompanying poem in Latin.

ms. 334. Saint-Genois, pp. 156-157, no. 145. s. XVII. G. Branthius, Gaspari Schombergi Nantoli comitis vita et res gestae.

ms. 345. Saint-Genois, p. 288, no. 386. s. XVIII. De annui temporis mensura in directionibus ex commentariis Valentini Naibodae super caput X apotelesmatici tertii Claudii Ptolomaei.

ms. 359. Saint-Genois, p. 199, no. 200. Walwein, p. 19, no. 117. s. XVI ex. Leon. Lessius, notae in manuale Navarri (Azpilcuetae).

ms. 398. Saint-Genois, p. 244, no. 303. s. XVII. Gronovii notae in Ovidii libros metamorphoseon.

ms. 399. Saint-Genois, p. 244, no. 302. s. XVII (1665). Same hand as in ms. 398. Gronovii notae in Sallustium.

ms. 400. Saint-Genois, p. 244, no. 304. s. XVII (1665). Same hand as in ms. 398 and 399. Joh. Ortwinus, notae in Cornelii Nepotis imperatorum vitas.

ms. 416. Saint-Genois, pp. 146-147, no. 133. mbr. and cart. XV. Blondus, Roma triumphans.

ms. 443. Saint-Genois, p. 248, no. 315. Walwein, p. 37, no. 182. s. XVI. Excerpts from the Adagia of Erasmus.

ms. 445. Saint-Genois, p. 248, no. 316. Walwein, p. 37, no. 181. Likewise.

ms. 474. Saint-Genois, pp. 404-405, no. 590. misc. XV. 2 vols. Moral treatises and excerpts by Joh. Chrysostomus and others.

ms. 479. Saint-Genois, pp. 262-266, no. 343. Viglius, letters, some of them to Granvelle, Erasmus, Petrus Bembus, Jac. Omphalius, Andr. Alcicius, Georgius Sabinus, Melanchthon, Nic. Perrenot de Granvelle, Corn. Scepperus, Henr. Glareanus, Corn. Valerius, Joh. Chrysostomus Zanchius, Lud. de Praet, Conr. Gorlenius (sic, for Goclenius), Adr. Marius, Georgius Herman, Joh. Gropperus and Barth. Latomus. Ulr. Zasius, letter to Viglius. Erasmus, letter to Petrus Bembus.

ms. 507. Saint-Genois, pp. 377-378, no. 537. mbr. misc. XI. Joh. Chrysostomus, 30 homilies, inc. Patientia pauperum.

ms. 513. Saint-Genois, pp. 247-248, no. 314. Walwein, p. 53, no. 226. s. XVII. Isaac Casaubonus, Corona regia.

ms. 524. Saint-Genois, p. 188, no. 175. Walwein, p. 54, no. 230. s. XVIII. Emanuel Thesaurus, inscriptiones.

ms. 647. Derolez, p. 7. misc. XVI. Nic. de Clamengiis, de prosperitate et adversitate.

ms. 952. Derolez, p. 11. misc. XVI. Paracelsus, prognosticatio.

ms. 1186. Derolez, p. 14. misc. XV. Treatises by Albertanus and others.

ms. 1325 (2). Derolez, p. 16. s. XV. Cornelius van Borssele, Latin grammar.

ms. 1735. Derolez, p. 30. misc. XVI. De syllabarium quantitate.

Descriptions

1. mbr. XV. Illuminated, coat of arms. Written in Flanders. 2 coll. 277 fols. Cf. Saint-Genois, pp. 271-272, no. 354, who identifies the first owner as Raphael de Marcatel. Walwein, p. 22, no. 135. With f. 89, a second hand begins. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 260-266, no. 52.

Plato, dialogues, tr. Marsilius Ficinus: Phedrus, to Laur. Medices (1 v), with Argumentum (f. 1); Apologia (14), with Argumentum (12v); Crito (20v), with Argumentum (20); Phaedo (25v), with Argumentum (23v); Menexenus, to Julianus Medices (43), with Argumentum (42); Respublica (48), with Argumenta for each book (that of the first on f. 46v); Timaeus (139), with Ficinus' Compendium in Timeum (inc. Quemadmodum in Parmenide, f. 124-138v); Critias (155v), with Argumentum (154); Leges (160v), with Argumenta for each book (that of the first on f. 158v); Epinomis (255v), with Argumentum (253); 12 letters (260-277), each with an Argumentum.

10. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Saint-Genois, p. 145, no. 131; pp. 241-243, no. 298. Walwein, pp. 33-34, no. 175. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 141-145, no. 24.

f. 11. Valla, de ratione dicendi praecepta. 29-31v. Hermolaus Barbarus, oratio ad Federicum imperatorem. 31. Id., letter to Carondeletus. 31v-32. Responsio extemporanea domini Anthonii abbatis Admontensis nomine S.C. maiestatis, inc. Luculentam ac splendidissimam. 32-32v. Reply of Carondeletus, inc. Reddita est mihi oratio. 32v. Note on the knight of Ermolao in Bruges (3 lines). 178-179. Omnibonus Leonicens, oratio de laudibus eloquentie. 181-348v. Id., comm. on Cicero's de oratore, inc. Que in principiis librorum requiri solent, with a preface (180-180v, inc. Quantum Ciceronis orator).

13. mbr. misc. XV. Decorated. Large size. Written for Raphael de Marcatellis. 315 fols. Cf. Saint-Genois, pp. 3-5, no. 6; pp. 6-7, no. 9; pp. 8-12, no. 11-14; pp. 275-276, no. 356. Walwein, pp. 22 and 40-41, no. 136. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 268-272, no. 54.

f. 53-83. Probleumata Aristotelis, a series of questions, inc. Omnes homines naturaliter scire desiderant ut scribit Aristoteles princeps philosophorum. 102v-103. Letter of the Sultan to Pius II. 103-104v. Pius II, reply to the Sultan. 165-225. Marco Polo, in Latin. 249-315v. (Joh. Reger), Registrum alphabeticum super octo libros Ptolomei, inc. Albi-

on insula, with appendices (311-315v). 315v (Joh. Reger), *registrum*.

67. mbr. misc. XV. Large size. Decorated. Owned by Raphael de Marcatellis. 256 fols. Cf. Saint-Genois, pp. 194-195, no. 187; pp. 378-379, no. 538; p. 379, no. 539; p. 379, no. 540. Walwein, pp. 7-8, no. 48. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 193-196, no. 35.

f. 26v-214v. Joh. Trithemius, de ecclesiasticis scriptoribus, dated at the end: Basilee...1494. With a letter of Jo. de Lapide to Jo. Amerbach (1494, f. 19-19v), a table of contents (19v-25), a letter of Jo. de Tritthenem to Joh. Dalberg ep. Wormatiensis (1492, f. 25-26), and a prologue by the same (26-26v). At the end, a letter of Trithemius to Alb. Moderer (1492, f. 215-215v), and an accompanying poem by Seb. Brant (215v-216). 217-249v. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Stagrium de providentia Dei (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Oportuerat quidem o michi amantissime omnium Stagiri. 249v-250v. Id., sermo de dignitate humane originis, inc. Dignitas humane originis facile agnoscitur. 251-255v. Id., super psalmo quinquagesimo, inc. Pictores imitantur arte naturam. At the end: Hoc volumen comparavit Raphael de Marcatellis... 1492.

70. mbr. misc. s. XVI in. 206 fols. Large size. Decorated. Owned by Raphael de Marcatellis. Cf. Saint-Genois, pp. 300-301, no. 421. Walwein, pp. 3-32, no. 171. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 227-234, no. 42.

f. 1-33v. Flores musicae artis, a poem with a commentary, by Hugo sacerdos Reutlingensis (s. XIV). 34-48 (title at the end). Argumenta musice magistri Johannis de Muris, inc. Ad sciendum autem discantus. 48-49v. Alique conclusiones per magistrum Johannem de Muris de perfectione et imperfectione figurarum. 71-73v. Egidius Carlerii, de laude et utilitate musice. 74-77v (author at the end). Joh. Tinctoris, complexus viginti effectuum nobilis artis musice, inc. Musica Deum delectat, with an appendix. 78v-123. (Dionysius Carthusianus?), de arte musices. 124-134v. Anon. (Tinctoris), de natura et distinctione octo tonorum. 135-140. Ars intonandi secundum regulas ab institutoribus musice traditas. 140v-159. Formule octo tonorum secundum eundem Guidonem. At the end: Explicit liber de musica scriptus Gandavi per me M(agistrum) Anthonium de Aggere Sancti Martini anno domini 1503, mense novembri die VIII. 161-168. (Tinctoris), de notis et pausis. 168v-177. (Id.), de alterationibus notarum. 177v-186. (Id.), de imperfectionibus notarum musicalium. 188-206. Joh. Tinctoris, proportionale musices, with a preface to Ferdinandus rex (187-187v). At the end: Scriptus Gandavi per me M. Anthonium de Aggere Sancti Martini.... MV IIII (i.e., 1504) prima die Aprilis.

106. cart. XV. Saint-Genois, p. 327, no. 453.

Petrus de Rosenheim, roseum memoriale. At the beginning, a letter of Meinardus to Jac. Ysenacus (pp. 3-9), and one of Petr. de Russenheym to Card. Branda (de Castilione, pp. 9-10).

109. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Raphael de Marcatellis 1492 (f. 248). Cf. Saint-Genois, pp. 153-155, no. 141. Walwein, pp. 53-54, no. 227. *Treasures of Bel-*

gian Libraries (Edinburgh, 1963), pp. 56-57, no. 78. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 74-78, no. 9.

Plutarch, Theseus, tr. Franc. Philéphus, inc. Quemadmodum o Sossie Senecion (3-11), with a preface (f. 1-1v, inc. Priscos philosophos; f. 2 blank, 2v illuminated); Romulus, tr. Jo. Tortelius, inc. Urbis Rome splendor (11v-23); Lycurgus (tr. Franc. Philéphus), inc. De Ligurgo legumlatore (25-36), with a preface (23v-25, inc. Perpulchra profecto res); Numa, tr. Lopus de Castilionchio, inc. Est autem de Nume regis (37-48v); Solon, tr. Lopus, inc. Dindimus gramaticus (50-61), with a preface (49-49v, inc. Sepenumero veteres); Publicola, tr. Lopus, inc. Cum igitur (62v-70v), with a preface (61v-62v, inc. Properanti michi); Alcibiades (tr. Donatus Acciaiolus), inc. Alcibiadis genus (72-89v), with a preface (71-71v, inc. Sapientem virum Architam); Coriolanus, tr. Guarinus, inc. Marciorum familia (90-102v); Themistocles, tr. Lopus, inc. Themistocli initia (104v-115), with a preface (103-104, inc. Themistoclis Atheniensis); Camillus, tr. Lopus, inc. Furius Camillus de quo (115v-128v); Pericles, tr. Lopus, inc. Cesarem cum (130v-143), with a preface (129-130, inc. Pericles Atheniensis); Fabius, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, inc. Periclem virum (145-154v), with a preface (144-144v, inc. Traditum est); (Pelopidas), tr. Franc. Barbarus, inc. Cato senior (155-164v); Marcellus, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, inc. Marcum Claudium (165-175). (Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Hannibalis), inc. Si primi Punici belli (176-193), with a preface (175v, inc. Etsi scio clarissime Petre). Plutarch, Scipio, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus (i.e., Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Scipionis), inc. (Cornelio Scipioni qui primus (194-207). Plutarch, Philopemen, tr. Guarinus, inc. (C)leander et genere (208v-217); Flaminius, tr. Guarinus, inc. Philopemeni T. Quintum (218v-227v); Aristides, tr. Leon. Aretinus (i.e., Franc. Barbarus), inc. Aristides Lysimachi filius (230-243); Cato senior, tr. Franc. Barbarus, inc. Marcum autem Catonem, fragm. at the end (244v-247v).

112. mbr. misc. XV. Large size. Owned by Raphael de Marcatellis. 321 pp. Cf. Saint-Genois, p. 237, no. 290; p. 239, no. 295; pp. 251-252, no. 320; pp. 258-259, no. 335; p. 259, no. 336; p. 259, no. 337; pp. 259-260, no. 338; p. 260, no. 339. Walwein, pp. 38-39, no. 189. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 154-161, no. 27.

pp. 3-42. Opusculum scribendi epistolas Francisci Nigri, with 2 prefaces to Jac. Geroldus Styrys Cintelveldensis Patavini Gymnasii moderator. 43-75. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Malatesta Novellus. At the end, four additional letters of Phalaris, with a preface to Alphonsus rex (pp. 75-76) and a letter to Franc. Pelatus (76). 76-85. Laudivius eques Hierosolymitanus, epistolae Magni Turci, with the preface to Franciscus Beltrandus. 85. Pius II, epigram on Leon. Brunus. 88-177. P. Franc. Niger, brevis grammatica, in 10 books, with a preface to Leon. Botta (87), and a Peroratio (177-179). Then an accompanying poem by Joh. Lucilius Santritter, and the note: 1492 impressum... Venetiis (179). 183-202. Rob. Gaguinus, de arte metrificandi, to Carolus de Andegavia, with

epigrams of Gaguinus and Lud. Xanton(ensis) ep., a letter of Simon Recomadoris to Gaguinus, and an epigram by the same (183). 205-279. (Theodolus), ecloga, with a comm. (inc. Multi licet magno et excellenti ingenio, with a letter to Lud. dux Aquitanie (203-204, with a drawing on p. 204). At the end (279): Odonis natione Picardi in Theodolum... explanatio... impressaque Parisii per Petrum Lenet... 1487. pp. 283-305. Hermolaus (Barbarus) ep. Veronensis, orationes (or rather epistolae) contra poetas, the first addressed to Barth. Lendenariensis (283-292, inc. Epistolam tuam), the second, without address (292-305, inc. Superiori oratione), with a preface to Petrus card. S. Marci (283, inc. Hiis superioribus) and a concluding letter to Theodorus (Laelius) auditor apostolicus (p. 305, dated 1457, inc. Ex hoc tuo). 313-321. Pius II, 2 letters. At the end: comparavit Raphael de Marcotellis... 1484 (sic).

294. mbr. misc. XI-XII. Cf. Saint-Genois, p. 397, no. 578.

pp. 1-157 (title at the end). Sanctus Johannes episcopus (Chrysostomus), de reparatione lapsi, inc. Cum te intueor.

323. mbr. XIV. 154 fols. Cf. Saint-Genois, p. 258, no. 334. *Archiv VIII* (1843), p. 549, no. 82.

Ricardus de Pofo (see f. 307), ars dictaminis.

337. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Written in Italy. 161 pp. Cf. Saint-Genois, p. 236, no. 289.

pp. 1-18. Guarinus, letter to Barth. Landus, dated Ferrara, 1450, inc. Nuper in patriam. 19-33 (other hand). Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Jambo vel Jambus potest poni. 35-146 (other hand). (Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale), inc. Scribere clericulis, with glosses.

338. misc. XV. Several hands. Written in Italy. 238 pp. Cf. Saint-Genois, p. 237, no. 291.

pp. 1-78. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Partes grammatice sunt quatuor. 81-119. Another, inc. Primo notandum est quod augeo. 121-165. Another, inc. Adverbium dicitur ex ad et verbum. 170. Another, inc. Ut tibi per metrum formatio. Several more fragmentary pieces.

471. cart. misc. XV. Written in the North. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Saint-Genois, p. 245, no. 305; pp. 278-9, no. 362.

f. 1-10v. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 10v-24v. Poggius, de nobilitate. 25. Leon. Brunus, de militia. 95. Xenophon, *Cyrupedia* (tr. Poggius), inc. Multa michi sepenumero, with the preface (inc. Cum plures). 180 (?). Leon. Brunus, isagogicum moralis disciplinae.

901'. cart. misc. XVI in. 54 fols. Cf. Derolez, p. 9.

f. 9. Sequuntur familiares orationes quas Herasmus Reterodamus (sic) familiaribus suis legit. 17. Epigramma Sebastiani Brant. 19. (Boccaccio), Griselda story, in Flemish.

921. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands, corrections. Partly confused. Data verified by Dr. K. G. van Acker.

Notebook of Jo. Paludanus, with some of his correspondence. There are several letters of Paludanus, one of them dated 1546, some of them addressed to Auratus and to Lambinus; a comparatio auri et urbis ex Libanio, inc. Ut non negaverim amplitudine; verses to and from Bunellus; and a Greek letter from Turnebus.

1383. mbr. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Derolez, p. 20.

Liber S. Johannis Crisostomi de laudibus Beati Pauli, in 7 homilies, inc. Nichil prorsus erravit qui pratum.

Excerpts

The following mss. are described by R. Van den Berghe, "Justus Rycquius", *Messageur des Sciences Historiques ou Archives des Arts et de la Bibliographie de Belgique*, 1880, 12-32; 189-208; 1881, 160-185; 457-477. I did not see the mss. The shelf marks were kindly verified by Dr. K. G. van Acker.

G 6121. *Messageur* 1881, 161-164. Justi Riquii Antiquitatum (sic) et de annis solennibus. The volume contains: a prose inscription by Ovidius Montalbanus (1647); a list of the works of Riquius (or Rycquius); his Series totius itineris Ephemeris in Italiam suscepti 1635; inscriptions collected by Riquius; his testament of 1625; his De annis solennibus; Pietas Capitolina, a poem in praise of Urbanus VIII; de morte meditanda; Latin poems; lectiones in Florum; a letter in Italian.

G 6122. *Messageur* 1881, p. 164-165. Justi Riquii Socrates Christianus, item collectanea. It contains: De morte meditanda; de Charitate dissertatio; collectanea, that is, a collection of excerpts.

G 7808. Originally a part of G 6122. *Messageur* 1881, 165-185; 457-477. Letters of Justus Riquius, mostly in Latin but some in Italian. The addressees include: Petrus Batus; Andr. Schottus; card. (Federicus) Borromeus; Fabius Columna; Caesar Marsilius; Ant. Saregus; Cotta Cottius archiep. Veronensis; Lambertus Vossius; Fed. Caesius; J. B. Laurus; Franc. Card. Barberinus; Otho Zylius; Hier. Aleander Jun.; Paulus Aemilius Sanctorius archiep. Urbinas; Aubertus Miraeus; Jo. Severanus; Vinc. Leonius.

GEN T

Bisschoppelijk Seminarie

Excerpt

s.n. Erasmus, autograph letter to Joh. Canius (de Hondt). L.-E. Halkin, *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme*

et Renaissance 26, 1964, 415-416. *Erasmus et la Belgique* (Brussels, 1969), pp. 74-75, no. 75.

HASSELT

*Rijksarchief***Description**

Abdij Sint-Truiden, Reg. Nr. 6681 b. Formerly Bruxelles, *Archives Générales du Royaume*, Manuscripts Divers 391 B. Not seen. Microfilm and information supplied by the archivists in Brussels and Hasselt. Cf. H. de Vocht, *Monumenta Humanistica Lovaniensia* (Louvain, 1934), pp. 75-93; 257-281; 459-584. Id., *Acta Thomae Mori* (Louvain, 1947), pp. 99-101; 145-163; 196-203; 208-209. cart. misc. s. XVI. 398 fols. Several hands, one of them that of Gerard Morinck. Partly in Flemish.

f. 5. Compositio domini Nygaert de civium Hasselsensium audatia, Latin poem. f. 5v-6. Flemish poem. 6-6v. Flemish poem (to Peter Cruels or Crullius, cf. *La vie intellectuelle dans les Pays-Bas Méridionaux aux XV^e et XVI^e siècles*, Brussels, 1970, p. 49, no. 94). 7. Pasquinius. 8. Note on D. Gerardus Moringus sacre theologie licentiat. 43v. Erasmus de civitate morum puerilium, excerpt, inc. In conviviis panem. 45-45v. In adagiis Erasmi Roterodami, excerpt. 99. Fr. Bartholomeus Willius monachus Gemblacensis domino Trudoni Gemblacensi cenobite in cenobio S. Trudonis. 99v. Id., another letter, dated 1531.100. Id., another letter. 108v. Excerpts from the decrees of the Council of Trent. 158v. F. Petrus Cruels a Ghinghelim to his abbot Christophorus Blockeryen a Lamen, a preface of his life of the abbot Georgius Sarens, dated 1565. 159-175. Text of the life, ending with an epitaph. 175. Testamentum Jacobi Fabri Stapulensis, a distich. - Another distich on Dionysius Carthusiensis. 195-195v. Joannes Latomus Prior Thronensis in historia cenobii Divi Trudonis. 202-203. Gerardus Moringus, letter to Arnoldus a Monte Abbas Gemblacensis. dated 1546. 206-210. Id., letter to Theodoricus Hezius. 211-211v. Lauren. Surius Carthu. in Chronicis suis. 212-215. Gerardus Moringus Martino Lypso Priori Crusalen., 1537. 216v. Nic. Wingius to Moringus. 217-219. Gerardus Moringus to Nic. Wingius, 1547. f. 221-224v. The same to the same. 225-229v. Letter, inc. Salve multum vir eximie, his diebus ex Lovanio mihi missa est apologia D. Alberti Pighii. 230-234v. Gerardus Moringus to Georgius ab Egmond. 235-242. Martinus Dorpius to Menardus Mannius abbas Ecmundensis. 243-250. Gerardus Moringus, Dorpii vita, to Theodoricus Persinius Amsteddamus, 1526.

250v. Dionysius a Rijckel, excerpt. - Carolus Ferdinandus in speculo discipline, excerpt. 252-258v. Oratio in commendationem temperantiae habita a. 1526 tempore quadragesime Lovanii in collegio theologorum. 259-267v. Oratio parenetica ad literas sacras ex praesentibus moribus ducto argumento habita anno 1526 in collegio theologorum postridie circumcisionis. 268-269. Gerardus Moringus, letter to an archbishop. 269v-271. The same to the same (called here archiepiscopus Arborensis). 271v-273. Praefatio in epistolam posteriorem Petri simul et in Judae unicam epistolam a. 1526 in mense Augusto, inc. Non ignoro auditores optimi. 273v-274v. Gerardus Moringus, letter to Livinus Crutius. 275-276. Praefatiuncula in tres canonicas epistolas Johannis habita in collegio theologorum anno 1526. f. 276-282v. Gerardus Moringus, letter to Nic. Guingius. 282v-284v. Qualiscumque praefatio in Marcum habita anno 1526 (?). 285-288. Praefatio in epistolam priorem domini Petri habita a. 1526 in collegio theologorum Lovanii. 293-308. Paraphrase of the book of Tobias. 309-313v. Ordo condemnationis Thomae Mori. 313v. Anon. (Jo. Secundus), epitaph of Thomas More. 314-314v. Articuli commissionis generalium visitorum regni Anglie deputatorum. 315v-316. Praefatio in lamentationes Hieremie. 317-338v. Paraphrasis compendiosa in lamentationes Hieremie. At the end: finis adiutore Deo anno 1547 29 novem. idest pridie beatissimi Andree apostoli autore Gerardo Moringo sacre theologie licentiatu omnium infimo. 340-346v. Gerardus Moringus to Gerardus Reteler (?). 349-356v. Id. to Guillelmus ab Orion, 1539. f. 357. Dionysius a Rijckel, excerpt. 357v-363. Gerardus Moringus Roberto comiti Aremburgo, 1539. 363 (other hand). Erasmus de civitate morum puerilium, another excerpt. 364-364v. Gerardus Moringus to Guillelmus ab Orion. 365. The same to the same. 365-367. Adrian VI, letter or treatise. 368v-370 (other hand). In iubileum... carmen gratulatorium. 373-379. Oratio parenetica ad modestiam vitae desumpto argumento a moribus priscis surgentis ecclesiae habita ante prelectionem Actorum Apostolicorum anno 1527 apud collegium theologorum Lovanii. 392-392v. Gerardus Moringus to Julianus Atensis, a preface. 392v-398v. (Id.), vita Joannis Briardi Atensis Academie Lovaniensis Vicecancellarii.

HEVERLEE (LEUVEN)

Abdij van't Park (1970)

Many mss. were sold in 1829, but some have been retained or acquired after that date. A typed list of the extant mss. was kindly supplied by the Rev. P. Felix Maes, O. Praem. who also showed me the following mss.

Descriptions

ms. 13. mbr. s. XV. 104 fols. Written in Italy. Marginal notes.

f. 1-25. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti ierarchia

(tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Omne datum optimum... sed et candidissime illius lucis que a patre initium sumit. 25-52v. Id., de ecclesiastica ierarchia (tr. id.), inc. Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem. 52v-88. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. id.), inc. Nunc iam vir dei post theologiarum hypotyposeon librum. 88-90v. Id., de mistica theologia (tr. id.), inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis omni bonitate ac deitate superior. 91-102v. Id., letters (tr. id.), inc. Tenebre luce vanescunt. 103-104. Epilogue (by Traversari?), inc. Nobilitatem generis diviciarumque copiam magni Dyonisii, des. Hi libri quamvis longioribus egeant commentariis... brevis tamen per scholia marginalia deo confisi que visa sunt scripsimus. 104-104v. Conclusion (with a paragraph and red initial, by the same?), inc. Sciendum multos externorum philosophorum et maxime Proculum, des. et per eos prout homini fas est creatorum omnium deo, finit. This conclusion cites Basil and Numenius. There are a few notes in the hand of the scribe. f. 17 (de celesti ierarchia, ch. 10, near the end): alias: que ad memoratas peculiarias cuiusque sanctissimarum intelligentiarum altitudines pro modo cuiusque expresse videantur. f. 77 (de divinis nominibus, ch. 6): Antiqua translatio ibi habet Super naturam autem secundum

nos dico visam... f. 104v: Sunt autem nonnulli qui non a beato Dyonisio conscriptos sed ab aliquo iuniore hos libros contendunt, but this view is rejected. ms. 25. cart. misc. s. XV. 247 fols. Northern hand. Confused.

f. 1-30v. Fragmentary at the beginning. At the end: Explicit 2a pars huius operis scilicet Jeronimiani Jo. An. 118v. Expliciunt Hieronimiana sive tractatus de Sancto Jeronimo compositus per dominum Johannem Andree cuius anima requiescat in pace, corpus enim eiusdem Johannis in ecclesia Sancti Dominici Bononie est sepultum. Scriptum et completum Argentine tempore officiolatus mei Hugonis Durre etc. anno domini MCCCCXXXVI in profesto Sancti Andree apostoli infra VII adomadas (sic) etc. per Adam et Johannem Swevas. 119-120. A sermon, inc. Reverendi patres et domini mei prestantissimi antecessorum meorum terminos insequentes. 123. Commendacio Sancti Augustini ex diversis auctoribus. 130-132. Joh. de Ragusio, letter to the Council of Basel. 186. Id., letter. 187. Origen, homily. 200. Ps.-Cyrillus, (Quadripartitum), inc. Secundum Aristotelis sententiam in problematibus suis. 223. Ps.-Seneca, proverbial. 225. Tullius de officiis, excerpts. 225v. Tullius de senectute, likewise.

LEUVEN

Bibliotheek der Katholieke Universiteit (1962, 1969)

The library lost two manuscript collections during the two world wars. For the first collection which was destroyed in 1914, see E. de Moreau, *La Bibliothèque de l'Université de Louvain, 1636-1914* (Louvain, 1918), pp. 50-80: "Liste de quelques manuscrits qui ont péri dans l'incendie de la Bibliothèque".

Excerpts

p. 51, no. 8. s. XV. From the Abdij het Park. Eusebius, *praeparatio Evangelica*, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius.

pp. 51-52, no. 9. misc. XV. From het Park. Ephrem, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

p. 52, no. 10. misc. XV. The same work.

pp. 52-53, no. 11. s. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo potest laedi nisi a se ipso; de reparatione lapsi; quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso; de cordis compunctione. Id., de patientia et penitentia Job, tr. Lilius Tifernas, to Nicolaus V.

p. 62, no. 45. mbr. XIV. Laurentius (de Aquilegia), *summa dictaminis*.

p. 65, no. 58. s. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, sermones.

p. 66, no. 63. Dionysius Carthusiensis, expositio super Jeremiam et Ezechielem.

p. 66, no. 64. Id., de the Epistolae canonicae, and on Joh. Climacus. s. XVI.

p. 67, no. 65. Id., on Isaia.

p. 67, no. 66. Id., sermones.

p. 67, no. 67. Id., de via arcta salutis.

p. 68, no. 69. s. XVI. Dioscorides.

pp. 68-69, no. 74. s. XVI. Ettenius, *legatio Petri Vorstii* ep. Aquensis.

p. 70, no. 76. s. XVII. (Gaspar Scioppius), Isaaci Casauboni *Corona regia*.

p. 71, no. 83. Hopperus, *Mémoires*.

A few more mss. are listed in the *Archiv der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche Geschichtskunde* VIII, 1843, pp. 481-486.

Archiv VIII, p. 481, no. 157 a. misc. XV. Aurora magistri Petri (de Unzola).

p. 481, no. 10. misc. XVI. De insulis Indie... noviter inventis Christofori Colum(bi). Excerpta ex libro insularum Archipelagi (Christophori Bondelmontii).

p. 482. s.n. mbr. XIII. Horatii ars poetica cum commentario.

p. 482, no. 234 a. mbr. XI. Prudentii carmina cum glossis.

p. 485. Collection of Abbé de Ram, s. XV. 2 vols. Sozomenus Pistoriensis, *chronica*.

A second collection of mss. acquired after 1918 was destroyed in 1940. Some of them are described by M. Th. Vernet-Boucrel, "Quelques manuscrits de classiques latins à la Bibliothèque Universitaire de Louvain", *Mélanges dédiés à la mémoire de Felix Grat* II (Paris, 1949), 351-386.

Excerpts

pp. 370-372, no. 6 (159). mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. f. 57-57v. Excerpts from a treatise on oratory, inc. Si tam agentis persone.

p. 376-379, no. 9 (189). mbr. XIV. Terence, with argumenta, inc. Orto bello Athenis. Given by Ant. Possevinus to Camillo Capilupi.

p. 381-384, no. 12 (229). G. M. Cagni, *Studi di bibliografia e di storia in onore di Tammaro de Marinis* I, 1964, pp. 217-240. Formerly Vat. Pal. 897 and Philipps 7829. s. XV. Suetonius. At the end: Hunc Suetonium ... scripsi ego Joh. Tintus de Vicinis de Fabriano Fani sumptum de exemplari... Malatesta domini Pandulfi de Malatestis expletum die prima Januarii MCCCCXI. Liber Galeotti de Fibindacciis de Ricasolis quem emi a Ser Johanne Tinti de Fabriano flor(enis) sept(em) anno 1419 die 30 novembris octobris (sic). Owned by Giannozzo Manetti.

The following manuscript probably also belonged to the second collection.

Description

cod. 179. Lost. Description found among the papers of Ludwig Bertalot. misc. XV.

f. 64v. Antonii Roseli epit. Pro Nicolao Estensi Marchione, inc. Ferrarie procerum genuit stirps alta sepultum (8 lines). – Guarinus, 2 lines on the same, inc. Quam celsos animos Nicholaus Marchio gestet. – Id., epitaph of Brachius Perusinus, 8 lines, inc. Cuius marmoreo conduntur membra sepulcro. 69v-70v. Pro virgine Maria Francisci de Fiano, 50 lines, inc. Inclita que radiis illustras sydera. 72-72v. Id., another poem of 28 lines, inc. Arbor inest medio viridis gratissima. 73-73v. Id., another poem, 21 lines, inc. Ascendat quicumque. 144. Anon., poem, 67 lines, inc. Magnus et omnipotens comes Armimachus heros. 146. Leonardi Justiniani in honorem B. Marie virg. vulgaris, volg. (laude). 148. Barth. Casciotti Flor. pro Nicolao marchione (Estensi) epit., 6 lines, inc. Desine Roma tuos extollere. – Id., epit. pro Nigra Antonii de Obizis, 10 lines, inc. Nigra vocata fui, tenuit dum vita. – anon. (id.?), poem, 19 lines, inc. Tu licet extremos late dominare per Indos. 227v. Poem, 10 lines, inc. O lux Italie bellorum maxime princeps. 228. Barthol. Casciotti Flor. carmina, 10 lines, inc. Quando ego formosam succincte. – 10 lines, inc. Quisque vir ingenio prestantis collaudat Hetruscos. – 11 lines, inc. Quanta dei pietas quanta mens integra fidesque. 231v. Guarini ad Victorem Bragadinum preturam ineuntem, inc. Est hoc more positum institutoque maiorum.

The new collection of mss., formed after 1945, is described in a typed volume: *Université catholique de Louvain, Bibliothèque. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Bibliotheek. Catalogue des manuscrits. Katalogus der Handschriften.*

Excerpts

A 5. Formerly cod. 8. Album amicorum of Wilhelm Helbig of Würzburg (1561-91). Decorated. Damaged. Cf. L. Le Clercq, *De Gulden Passer*, N.S. 16-17 (1938-39), 39-79.

Includes entries by Jo. Batt. Agrippa of Milan, Hier. Coeler (Gregorius Nazianzenus: Omnis virtus a Deo est, f. 172v), Rembertus Dodoneus, Ant. Fuggerus, Lud. Glaserius, Jo. Gualterus de Joanellis de Gandino, Jo. Lyresius, Jo. Rosenhaimerus, Joa-

chimus Typetius, Thomas Vogelius, Jo. Alb. Wimpemeus, Henr. Wolfius. The devices and entries are in Latin, Italian, French, German and Greek.

A 19. misc. XV. Bernardinus de Senis, sermo.

A 25. s. XVI. Notes de médecine hermétique, in Latin and German.

A 35. s. XVII. Erycius Puteanus, 18 letters (1620-61).

Descriptions

A 33. cart. s. XVI. V and 152 fols. Now at Ottignies/Louvain-la-Neuve, Université Catholique, Centre National de Documentation, according to a communication of Mr. J. Roegiers.

(f. I). Cyrilli... Alexandrini... commentationes... in Esaia prophetam undecim libris contenta nunc primum ab Antonio Lodovico medico Olisponensi traducte ... (f. II-III v). Id., prefatio ad... Joh. de Barros, inc. Cyrilli commentationes in Esaia. (IV-IV v). Ad lectorem, inc. Noveris erudite lector. f. V blank. f. 1-152. Text (of book IV only), inc. Apparuit nobis cum deus esset Christus secundum scripturas.

A 36. cart. misc. s. XVI. A bundle of 269 letters (nos. 1, 2, 5 and 262 missing). Cf. *Litterae virorum eruditorum ad Franciscum Craneveldium, 1522-1528, A Collection of Original Letters edited from the manuscripts and illustrated with notes and commentaries* by Henry de Vocht (Louvain, 1928). Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Professor Jozef Ijsewijn, confirmed by the Librarian.

Letters to Franc. Craneveld. The edition gives the following senders: Joh. Lud. Vives (nos. 6; 8; 13; 23; 30; 32; 38, etc.; nos. 1, 2 and 5 are missing). Leo X (to Henry VIII, no. 3). Franc. Cranevelt (4, etc.). Gerard Geldenhower (Argyrotypus, 7; 10; Latin poem, 11; etc.). Duke George of Saxony (9, but placed in the ms. after 36). Conrad Vegerius (12, etc.). Erasmus (14, but placed in the manuscript after 36, 95, etc.). Roseus (15, etc.). Walramus Ticheler (16). Joannes Fevynus (18, etc.). Martinus Dorpius (24, etc.). Adrian VI (28). Leonardus Clodius (39). Hier. Ruffaldus (41, etc.). Adrianus Barlandus (62, etc.). Petrus Curtius a Brugis (83, etc.). Clement VII (84, etc.). Petrus Olivarius Valentinus (86). Alardus Amstelodamus (96). Alb. Pighius (97, etc.). Joannes Robynus (98). Jac. Neochthonius (Nieulandt, 99, etc.). Jo. Corneputius (110). Thomas More (115, etc.). Ferdinand of Austria (120). Gulielmus Zagarus (147). Rutgerus Rescius (150). Nic. Herco de Florenis (154, etc.). Jo. Maria Cataneus (Latin poem, 155). Theodoricus Hezius (Thierry Ariaans of Heeze, 228). Jacobus de la Poterie (233). Guernerus Neomagensis (Werner Aerdt, 258). Fredericus Schenck de Tautenberch (263, etc.). Letters 1, 2 and 5 (from Vives) and 262 (from More) are missing in the ms. Letters 73 (from Vergerius) and 74 (from Dorpius) appear in reverse order, letters 222 (from Fevyn) and 223 (from Vives) likewise. Letters 114 (from Alb. Pigge), 151 (from More) and 195 (from Erasmus) were lost during the last war and have been replaced by modern copies.

A 37. s. XVI. Cornelii Valerii van Auwater, carmina. From De Vocht. Cf. *Cornelii Valerii ab Auwater Epistolae et Carmina*, ed. H. de Vocht (Louvain, 1957). The collection includes verses on Charles V, against Francis I, on Nic. Schonovianus, Joachimus Hopperus, Gemma Frisius, Jo. Sartorius, Petrus Nannius, Vitus Amerbachius, Georgius Macropedius, to Jo. Molinaeus, on Gul. Canterus. On the same by Georgius Rataler. On Viglius, to Lamb. Hortensius (de Hermanni Schinckelii musicae practicae libellis). Jo. Georgius Romungius to Valerius, and reply. Andr. Schottus to Alb. Leoninus. Petrus Lotichius, doxologia. To Adrianus Marius, prologue on a comedy of Terence, to Jac. Latomus, on Nic. Mameranus, on a poem of Hutten. Jac. Marchantius to Valerius. Gul. Canterus to the same. Thomas Morus, 2 poems.

A 38. Petrus Nannius, somnium (an oration on Vergil, 1545).

A 39. s. XVI. Cornelii Valerii ab Auwater collectanea.

A 40. s. XVI. Id., epistolae. Cf. *Cornelii Valerii ab Auwater Epistolae et Carmina*, ed. H. De Vocht (Louvain, 1957). The collection includes letters to the painter Jo. Scorelus, to and from Georgius Macropedius, to Lambertus Canterus, Georgius Rataler, to and from Jo. Caucus (van Cuyck), to Petr. Nannius, Mich. Vascosanus, Petr. Barbirius, Jo. Molanus, Jo. Sartorius, Jo. Gul. Madianus, Nic. Grudius, Ant. Card. Granvelle.

A 41. s. XVI. Id., collectanea, with excerpts from Vives, Valla and Sleidanus.

A 42 and 43. s. XVI. Id., collectanea.

A 45. s. XVI. Adrian VI, oration.

A 51. misc. XVII. Italian poems by Berni, Dolce and others, copied by Constantin Huygens before 1687 from an edition of 1542.

s.n. Not seen. Recent acquisition, reported by Mr. J. Roegiers. misc. impr.

Scriptores aliquot gnomici, impr. Basel, 1521, in Greek. Owned and annotated by Franc. Craneveldius (1541), with a ms. Latin translation of Theognis by Cranevelt.

LEUVEN

Bibliotheek Faculteit Godgeleerdheid K.U.L.

Fonds Groot Seminarie Mechelen

The library now has the mss. formerly owned by the Groot Seminarie in Mechelen. See C. de Clercq, *Catalogue des manuscrits du Grand Séminaire de Malines*, Gembloux, 1937. Communication from Professor Josef Ijsewijn, confirmed by the Librarian.

Excerpts

cod. 17 (*Catalogue*, pp. 41-56). misc. XV-XVI. Adrian VI, various writings, including several orations held at doctoral graduations (Louvain, 1497-1501). Innocent VIII, Breve de conclusionibus Jo. Pici examinandis (1487, f. 364-374). Pius II, breve. Epitaphium Isabellae Portugaliae.

cod. 22 (pp. 62-63). misc. XVI. Franc. Diedus, legenda S. Rochi.

cod. 23 (pp. 63-71). misc. XV. Formulae epistolarum. Ant. Haneron, ars dictandi; praecepta oratoribus utilia; de partibus epistolae; de conditionibus partium epistolae; documenta dictaminis; de pausis; de coloribus rhetoricis; modus componendi epistolas; de epistolis brevibus edendis.

cod. 26 (pp. 73-77). misc. XV. Albertanus, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi.

cod. 27 (pp. 77-78). misc. XV-XVI. Bernardinus

Senensis, excerpts from his sermons and his de religione Christiana.

cod. 31 (pp. 83-84). misc. XV. Joh. de Garlandia, Distigium.

cod. 34 (pp. 90-94). Thomas a Kempis, letters and treatises. Dionysius Carthusianus, speculum conversionis peccatorum.

cod. 37 (pp. 97-99). misc. XV-XVI. Christianus Masseus (d. 1546), vita S. Hieronymi.

cod. 38 (p. 100). s. XV. Humbertus de Romanis, expositio regulae S. Augustini.

cod. 41 (pp. 101-102). s. XV. Barth. de Urbino, milleloquium S. Augustini.

cod. 45 (pp. 107-112). misc. XVI. Jo. Picus, epistola ad nepotem (1492).

cod. 47 (p. 113). s. XVI. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; de remediis utriusque fortunae.

cod. 104 (p. 142). s. XVIII. Augustinus Valerius, de occultis Dei beneficiis, to Fed. Borromeus card.

cod. 177 (p. 172). s. XVIII. Exequiae Martini Lutheri, a Dutch version of a Latin polemical poem.

cod. 188 (pp. 176-177). misc. XVI-XIX. Collection of autographs. The authors include St. Ignatius of Loyola, Leon. Lessius and Saint François de Sales.

LIEGE

Grand Séminaire (1955)¹

There is a handwritten inventory, in one ms. volume, entitled: *Catalogi Bibliot. Major. Semin. Leod.*

vol. 6: *Pars 1. Manuscripta. Pars 2. Typographiae Incunabula.* (Inside): *Pars prior. Manuscripta.* It be-

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 6 F 3. 6 H 27.

gins with an alphabetical index, and seems to be arranged by subjects. Some of the mss. are listed in the following typescript, of which I received a microfilm from the Bibliothèque Royale in Brussels: *Crucifera-na*, *Collectanea historica Fratrum Ordinis Sae. Crucis* (Bibliotheca Manuscripta Fratrum Ord. Sanctae Crucis I and II, Nova series 13 and 14, 1951, part I, pp. 68-115).

Excerpts

6 A 2. Agrippa ab Nettesheim, La philosophie occulte.

6 B 14. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, de IV novissimis.

6 F 9. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo.

6 F 11. s. XV. Dyalogus Adam Carthusiensis ex primo libro Francisci Petrarche sumtus de remediis utriusque fortune. Cf. N. Mann, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 12, 1969, 319.

6 F 16. s. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, speculum praelatorum, and other writings.

6 F 30. misc. XI. Ex dialogo Basilii de dignitate sacerdotii.

6 H 6. misc. XV. De conscientia Bernardini. Eiusdem de regimine principum. Pius II, oration and letter.

6 H 8. misc. XIV-XV. Ex sermonibus B. Bernardini.

6 H 10. misc. XIV. Laur. de Aquilegia, practica sive usus dictaminis.

6 L 5. s. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, de vita et regimine curam animarum habentium.

6 L 10. misc. XIV. Petrarch, septem psalmi.

6 L 16. misc. XVI (1523). Ex epistolis Pii II.

6 M 8. misc. Joh. Tinctoris, de septem donis spiritus sancti.

6 M 19. s. XVI. Dionysius Carthusianus, de vita ac regimine curam animarum habentium; de sacra communione frequentanda.

6 N 1. misc. XV. Tractatus contra sectam Vaudensium per... Joh. Tinctoris... Canonicum Tornacensem.

6 N 2. misc. XV. Disticha Catonis, with glosses and a French version.

6 N 4. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, exhortatorium noviciorum; de exemplis et documentis.

6 N 16. misc. XV. Id., exhortatorium noviciorum.

Descriptions

6 F 8. cart. (partly mbr.) misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1-113. Joh. Chrysostomus, 24 homilies on psalms 50, 122, 150, de assumptione Helye, etc., inc. Omelia in titulum psalmi quinquagesimi, Pictiores imitantur arte.

6 F 10. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Petrarch, de ocio religiosorum.

6 F 13. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Petrarch, Griseldis, without the preface.

6 G 1. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Petrarch, septem psalmi, inc. Heu mihi misero quia.

6 G 6. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Anon. (Poggius), oratio habita in funere... Nicolai de Albergatis... card., inc. In maximo dolore prestantissimi patres. - Item oratio per G. (clericum Bononiensem) habita in ecclesia Bononiensi in funere card. S. Crucis, inc. Si dolorem vestrum.

6 G 24. cart. misc. XV.

(Anon., comm. on Boethius, de consolatione philosophiae), inc. Circa hunc librum primo aliqua communis occurrunt dubitanda.

6 H 15. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Fols. not numbered.

Boethius, de consolatione philosophiae, with a gloss, inc. Hunc librum de consolacione philosophie in quo Boecius ymitando Platonem. - Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, testimony on Lactantius. - Orpheus in carminibus que scripsit de verbo sacro divina virtute omnia gubernari cunctaque a Deo producta esse hoc modo asserit, inc. Vos qui virtutem colitis (2 pp.). - Hier. de Vallibus, Hiesuyda. - Poggius, invective against Valla, fragm. at the end, inc. Si quibus in rebus. - Mafeus Vegius, inter Alithiam et Philalitem dialogus.

6 H 23. cart. misc. XV. 70 fols.

f. 9. Arenga in examine privato, inc. Non solum opinor. 9v-23v. Collatio seu arenga facienda in scolis dum quis principiat pro gradu bacalariatus in facultate legum adipiscendo p.d. Hamel, inc. Mirabuntur vestre colende. 25-32. Collatio magistri Andree Colin pro. d. Brictio (or Brutio) et Jo. de Munca in eorum biretatione in artibus, inc. Vestris hucusque precibus.

6 L 18. cart. misc. XV. 262 fols.

f. 213-219. Basil, de vita solitaria, inc. Sed inter hec libet de singularis vite.

6 L 21. cart. misc. XV.

f. 49v-51v. Franc. Petrarca, ad quendam monachum, inc. O inquit beatum te (entitled Collatio in the old table of contents). 224-233. Id., Griseldis, with the preface.

6 M 1. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Dicta magistri Jacobi supra secundam partem Alexandri (i.e., of the Doctrinale) Davantrie pronunciatur. At the end: Hec finita completaque secunde partis Jacobi dicta sunt per me Hermannum Arnheim tunc temporis Daventrie studentem... anno... 1476. - Anon., Summa dictaminis, inc. Scientiam dictandi quoniam plures.

6 M 12. cart. misc. XV.

f. 114v. Basilus, de pace, an excerpt of half a page.

6 N 12. cart. XV.

Joh. Buridanus, quaestiones in Aristotelis Meteoris.

MARIEMONT

Musée de Mariemont (1962)

The museum has an important collection of autographs. They are described in a handwritten volume which is arranged in approximately alphabetical order: *Catalogue de la Collection des Autographes, Manuscrits et Documents se trouvant à Mariemont*. The printed catalogue by Marie-Jeanne Durry, *Autographes de Mariemont* (Part I in 2 vols., and Part II in 2 vols., Paris 1955-59) covers only the pieces in French. For some Italian autographs, cf. M. Battistini, *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 97, 1931, 296-317. I am indebted for much additional information to Mme. G. Faider.

Excerpts

- Jacques Amyot 275/1.
 Claudio Aquaviva 1241/1.
 Pietro Aretino 568/3 (2 letters). Battistini, pp. 300-304.
 Lod. Ariosto, Latin elegy to Hyeron. card. S. Georgii, inc. Nuntia fama mihi, fragm. at the end, 4 pages. 568/4 a. Seen. Cf. *Les Richesses de la Bibliophilie Belge* (Brussels, 1958), p. 15, no. 26, and plate 10.
 Id., letter to Antonio Costabili, 568/4 b. Seen. Cf. Battistini, pp. 299-300.
 Lorenzo Bernini 1194/1.
 Theodore Beza 304/1.
 Heinrich Bullinger 1076/1.
 Isaac Casaubon 1016/1.
 Philippe de Comynes 331/2.
 Jean Carondelet, archbishop of Palermo, letter in French to Frederick of Saxony. Seen. 1251/1.
 Descartes 344/1.
 Janus Dousa 1021/2.
 Erasmus, letter to Pirckheimer, 13. Cal. April. 1528, inc. Opinor Franciscum. Seen. 568/1. Cf. *Les Richesses de la Bibliophilie Belge* (1958), p. 16, no. 28. *Treasures of Belgian Libraries* (Edinburgh, 1963), p. 64, no. 94.
 Joh. Eckius, Latin letter. Seen. 1076/2.

- Piero della Francesca 1157/2
 Galileo Galilei, letter. 964/1. Battistini, p. 297.
 Guerchin (Guercino) 1163/1.
 Simon Grynaeus, Latin letter 570/8.
 Battista Guarini, letter 569/3. Battistini, pp. 304-305.
 Daniel Heinsius 1026/1 a and b.
 Nic. Heinsius 1026/2 a and b.
 Christian Huygens seigneur de Zulichen 965.
 Ignace de Loyola, Latin letter 1265/1. *Les Richesses*, p. 18, no. 33.
 Cornelius Janssenius 1266/1 a and b.
 Juste-Lipse, Latin letter 1029.
 Joh. Kepler 965/1 a and b.
 Roland de Lassus 1112/4. *Les Richesses*, pp. 24-25, no. 50.
 Leibniz 969/1 a and b.
 Luther 534/2.
 Melanchthon, Latin letter 534/3.
 Paulus Merula 568/2.
 Gabriel Naudé 445/1.
 Caspar Peucer 1079/1.
 Luca Pitti, letter in Italian to Franc. Sforza, 1458. Seen. 790/2.
 Angelus Politianus, Latin letter to Timotheus Balbanus, inc. Rogatis per litteras. Seen. 570/1. Battistini, pp. 298-299. *Mostra del Poliziano* (Florence, 1954), pp. 168-170, no. 248.
 P. P. Rubens 1186/1.
 Ant. Sanderus 561/1.
 Claude de Saumaise 481/1.
 Torquato Tasso 570/2. Battistini, pp. 305-306. *Les Richesses*, p. 25, no. 51 and plate 18.
 Evangelista Torricelli 990/1. Battistini, p. 297.
 Titien (Tiziano Vecellio) 1188/5. *Les Richesses*, p. 18, no. 34.
 Jacques-Auguste de Thou 499/2.
 Giorgio Vasari 1188/4.
 Viglius de Zuichem ab Aytta 795/1.
 Isaac Vossius 1039/1.

TOURNAI

Bibliothèque de la Ville

A large part of the mss. was destroyed during the second world war. Many of them have been described in a good printed catalogue: P. Faider (and P. Van Sint Jan), *Catalogue des manuscrits conservés à Tournai* (Gembloux, 1950).

Excerpts

- * 75 (pp. 70-71). Joh. de Janduno, quaestiones de anima. s. XV.
 * 77 (pp. 73-79). f. 1v-4 blank. f. 4v-5. Petr. Mich. Carbonellus, letter to Laur. Lippius, dated Barcelona, Sept. 1, 1476 (published on pp. 75-77). f.

6v. Laur. Lippius, reply to Carbonellus, dated Pisa, Dec. 1 (1476, published on pp. 77-78). 6v. Lippius, letter to Carbonellus. 7-8. Lippius, vita Oppiani, to Laur. Medices. 8v-9v. Id., verse prologue to the same. 9v. Argumentum. 10-98v. Oppian, *Halieutica*, tr. Laur. Lippius. 98v. Note of Carbonell stating that he received the manuscript through Hier. Paulus on June 3, 1477. 99-106. Laur. Lippius, disticha (some of them published pp. 78-79). On the fly-leaf, owner's note of Guido Morillonus.

* 97 (pp. 100-103). misc. Joh. de Wesalia, pronosticatio for 1464 and 1465.

* 110 (pp. 131-134). s. XVI. Ant. Coquellus, poemata latina et gallica.

* 111 (pp. 134-135). s. XVI. Laur. Rex (Le Roy), poemata.

* 116 (p. 137). mbr. XVI. Corn. Grapheus, ob divi Caroli V... reditum aggratulatio (1540), a poem.

* 118 (pp. 138-139). s. XVI. Adversaria Antonii Morillonii).

* 120 (pp. 139-140). s. XVI. De conscribendis

epistolis. (Praecepta ad epistolas conficiendas ex Laur. Vallae elegantiss).

* 121 (pp. 140-141). misc. XVI. Gentiani Herveti orationes et epigrammata.

230 (p. 186). *Conservés* no. 23. s. XVI-XVII. Album amicorum of Denis de Villers.

BRAZIL

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO

Biblioteca Nacional

The older mss. are briefly described in a printed catalogue: *Biblioteca Nacional, Manuscritos: sec. XII-XVIII* (Rio de Janeiro, 1973). It has no index. A copy was kindly sent to me by Prof. Americo da Costa Ramalho.

Excerpts

ms. 22, pp. 7-8. mbr. XV (1452). Cicero, episto-

lae. Verified by Prof. Costa Ramalho. My attention was called to this ms. by Meyer Schapiro.

ms. 46, p. 12. s. XVIII. Sulpicia, satira, with a Portuguese translation and notes by Luiz Antonio de Azevedo, to Queen Maria of Portugal (1786).

ms. 47, p. 12. s. XVIII. Pythagoras, aurea verba, with a Portuguese translation by Luiz Antonio de Azevedo, to João Principe do Brazil (1792).

CANADA

Iter Canadense

CANADA

Most relevant manuscripts found in Canadian libraries are listed in the following printed catalogues: Seymour De Ricci and W. J. Wilson, *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* (3 vols., New York, 1935-40) II, pp. 2201-2238; C. U. Faye and W. H. Bond, *Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* (New

York, 1962), pp. 533-538. The following material is largely based on notes taken in a few libraries over the years and on information supplied by some librarians and scholars. My main purpose is to supplement the information of the *Census*, listing additional manuscripts, supplying new shelf marks and giving a more complete description of the contents of the manuscripts.

MONTREAL (PROVINCE OF QUEBEC)

McGill University Library

The mss. are listed in S. De Ricci and W. J. Wilson, *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* (3 vols., New York, 1935-40), vol. II, pp. 2203-2229. The following information on additional manuscripts was kindly supplied to me by Mr. Richard Pennington in 1962.

Excerpts

M 50. Bd 49. cart. s. XVII. 89 fols. Anon., critical comm. on Machiavelli's Prince. With the note: Questo manoscritto è stato ricopiato da altro ma-

noscritto antichissimo per uso di Agostino Ma. Cerretani per detestare il veleno che si è sparso.

M 102. Bd 96. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 131 pages. (Leon. Chiensis), de vera nobilitate, inc. Mirari ego persepe mecum soleo. Photostat supplied by Mr. Pennington.

M 107. Bd 101. cart. s. XVII. 89 pp. Theod. Beza, Juvenilia ad Candidum (elegies and epigrams); anthologia selectorum epigrammatum.

M 109. Bd 103. cart. s. XVII. Raimondo Montecuccoli, Afforismi dell'Arte Bellica, volumes I and 3 only, dedicated to the Emperor. At the end, in another hand, a treatise on military formations (35 pp.).

TORONTO (ONTARIO)

Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology

See De Ricci II, pp. 2235-37 and Bond, pp. 533-534. Many of the mss. were transferred in 1963 to the University of Toronto Library, see below. The following manuscript, seen by me in the University in 1964, was later returned to the Museum.

Description

951/153. mbr. s. XII-XIII. 46 fols. Formerly Phil-

lipps 1001. Cf. J. Reginald O'Donnell, in *Royal Ontario Museum, Bulletin of the Division of Art and Archaeology*, no. 24, Dec. 1956, 10-13.

Boethius, consolatio, with glosses, some of them derived from the commentaries of Adelbold of Utrecht and William of Conches.

TORONTO (ONTARIO)

University of Toronto Library (1964)

See De Ricci II, p. 2238 and Bond, pp. 535-538. For the mss. formerly kept in the Royal Ontario Museum, see De Ricci, pp. 2235-37 and Bond, pp. 533-534. The new shelf marks and additional information were kindly supplied to me by Miss Elisabeth A. Jocz.

Excerpts

Ms. 13. Girolamo Benivieni, traductione et commento de VII psalmi penitentiali di David alle devote suore delle Murate di Firenze, with autogr. corrections and notes. Probably identical with the manu-

script formerly in the collection of the Principe Ginori Conti, no. 0071 (cf. *Ier* I 228). Information supplied by Prof. Olga Pugliese.

Ms. 223. Girolamo Benivieni, autograph drafts of 8 letters to Giovanni Benedettino (1500), Lucrezia Salviati de' Medici (2 letters, 1513 and 1517), Maria Salviati de' Medici (1537), Suora Benigna nelle Murate, Carolo del Benino and Alessandro di Francesco Caccini (2 letters, 1505). Amadeus (Obentut), Latin prophecy, copied by Girol. Benivieni. Information supplied by Prof. Olga Pugliese.

Ms. 238. s. XVI. Seb. Foscarenus, expositio in librum Physicorum Aristotelis. At the end: Et sic clauditur primus Physicorum acroasium 8 die Februarii MDXXXIII a .. Sebastiano Foscarenus patritio Veneto in aedibus Rivalentinis philosophiam publice profitente... MDXXXII V.o Novembris inceptum.

Ms. 242. s. XV in. Albertus de Saxonia, Quaestiones in Aristotelis de celo et mundo libros. At the end: Explicuntur questiones de celo et mundo anno domini M quadricentesimo VII die XXVII maii tempore quo studebam Senis in artibus. Below: Bartol. de Alferiis de Crema emit hunc a magistro Mateo de Cremona. Iste liber est meum Bartolomei de Alferiis quem emi a magistro Mateo de Bonatiis die ultimo octobris 1414. From S. Domenico, Perugia.

Buchanan Collection. s. XVI in. Jo. Franc. Picus, de iniusta excommunicatione pro Hieronymi Sarnolarolae innocentia (f. 1-20v). Giov. Pico, expositio-ne sopra el Pater nostro, volg. by Girol. Benivieni (21-32). (Fra Domenico da Pescia), oratio Habacuc, volg. (probably by Girol. Benivieni, 33-52v). Cf. R. Ridolfi, *Bibliofilia* 30, 1928, 110. Information supplied by Prof. Olga Pugliese.

Italian Play Collection. s. XVI. Vinc. Panciatichi, Ergasto, favola boschereccia.

Descriptions

Ms. 1. Formerly Royal Ontario Museum, ms. OH 359/921.5.1. cart. s. XVI. 35 unnumbered fols. Drawings. Gonzaga coat of arms. From Canonici and Sneyd. Cf. De Ricci II, p. 2237, no. 16. Bond, p. 534, no. 16. C. H. Clough, *Renaissance and Reformation* 2, 1, 1965, 5.

(f. 1, title page). Ill. mi Dni. March. Mantni (sic). (f. 1v-2v). Prohemio de Bernardo Avancino cittadino

mantoano el Klimaco nominato. Al mio... principe Francisco de Gonzaga..., a prose preface, inc. Egile per certo licito gloriarsi. (2v). Drawing of the Madonna, with a poem of 13 lines, inc. Egia al mondo senza exempio. (f. 3). Poem in terza rima, in 28 capitoli, describing the deeds of Julius II and Franc. Gonzaga, inc. O summo dio o terno iocondo. At the end: Qui fenisce Bernardo de Avancino Klimaco nominato compositore di fatti successi del vero distino ha laude et honore del mio Signore sotto el millesimo corrente che sono cinquecento et sette indicione nona.

Ms. 30. Formerly Royal Ontario Museum, ms. OH 360/921.5.2. cart. s. XV. (9) and 100 fols. From Canonici and Sneyd. Cf. De Ricci II, p. 2237, no. 17. Bond, p. 534, no. 17. Reportedly copied by E. Veneziano.

(f. 1-8). Index of beginning lines. (8v-9v) blank. f. 1-100v. Collection of sonnets, inc. Che fai che pensi ormai sarebbe lhora. At the end: Un M e quatro C seguendo apresso.... (indicating the year 1431). On the fly-leaf (s. XVII): Rime die Roberto Contarini gentilomo Veneziano scritte nel 1431.

Ms. 43. Formerly B-10/149. cart. s. XV. 54 fols., numbered irregularly. Old binding. Old table of contents. Cf. De Ricci, p. 2238, no. 3. On the fly-leaf (late hand): Di Giulio Ricasoli Barone.

Fenestella (i.e. Andreas Dominicus Floccus), de Romanorum magistratibus, inc. (O)mnia deorum quos vetus Romanorum religio.

Ms. 104. Formerly B-10/371. cart. s. XVI. 174 unnumbered fols. Cf. De Ricci, p. 2238, no. 5.

(f. 1-1v). Guidoni de Rupeforti.. Michael Ricius Partenopeus in iure consularum (sic) numerum et consiliis divi Francorum regis haud merito ascriptus, a preface, inc. Cum per oium nuper Rome exul a Partenope ob seviciam temporum duxi, dated ex urbe Roma klls. octobr. anno...tertio supra MCCCCC. (f. 2). De Galliarum regibus liber primus (-quartus). 31. De Hyspanie regibus, 2 books. - De regibus Hierusalem. - De regibus Sicilie. - De regibus Hungarie.

Italian Play Collection. Formerly L.I.C. - 178592/13.3.23. cart. s. XVI. 43 unnumbered fols. Cf. Bond, p. 535, no. 1. Beatrice Corrigan, *Studies in the Renaissance* 5, 1958, 74-86.

Il Capriccio, a comedy, by a member of the Accademia degli Intronati in Siena.

TORONTO

Professor Stillman Drake (1968)

The mss. are described in a card file and were kindly shown to me by the owner.

Descriptions

s.n. cart. s. XVII. 190 pp. plus a few blank pages. Formerly Phillipps 23622.

Lettere del Sig. Girolamo Magagnati a diversi dedicate al Molto Ill. Sig. il Sig. Giulio Melchiori. p. 3. Preface of the projected edition by Rocho Agudi, dated Venice, 1620. p. 4 blank. The letters are ad-

dressed to Aless. Donato (p. 5), Aless. Guarini (5-6), Ant. Costantini, Aless. Striggio, Anibal Chieppio, Abbate Rionana (?), the Accademia della Crusca, Agostin de'Giusti, Abbate Orsino, Ant. Gregghetti, Aless. Orsino, Ant. de'Medici, Arcangelo de Ferrari Cappuccino, Padre Angelo Cirillo, Conte Aless. Pompei, the Accademia Olimpica, Ant. de Melo comico, Bastian de' Rossi, Conte Bailardin Nogarola, Carlo Brullan (ambassador of France), Gio. Alvise Bernardo, Cav. Marino (29-31), Card. Barberino (31), Duca di Mantova, Gio. de Tassis, Card. Bor-

ghesi, Claudio Achillini (34-35), Card. Corsino, Cesare Cremonino (37-38), Cintio Fedenzi (?), Card. Duca di Mantova, Cav. dal Bene, Cesare Cremonini (40), Cesare Rinaldi, Cav. Vinta, Cav. Prandino, Carlo de' Medeci (sic), Cav. Marino (45), Claudio Achillino (46), Cesare Rinaldi, Cesare Cremonino (46-47), P. David Ravenoldo, Duchessa di Mantova, the Gran Duca, Domenico Uguccioni, Eugenio Cagnani, Fed. Reniero, Fed. Folini, Franc. Gussini, Ercole Marliani, Franc. Crescentio, Arciduca Ferdinando, Felice Biemma (?), Giacomo Richetti (?), Cav. Guarino (82-83 and 83-84), Conte Guido Ubaldo Bonatello (?), Cav. Guarini (85-86; 86-87; 87-88; 88), Giov. Andrea Vidali, Girol. Diedo, Giacomo Ant. Dolce, Cav. Guarini (94; 94-95; 96; 96-97), Greg. de Monti, Gabr. Chiabrera (98-99), Cintio Fidenzi (?), Luigi d'Avila, Lor. Marcello, Mario Vergio, Cav. Marino (110; 110-114), Malacreta, Michiel Angelo Angelico, Cav. Marino (115-118), Contarini, Marc'Ant. Toscanella (?), the Gran Marescial di Polonia, the Marchesa di Mirocca Gran Maresciala di Polonia, the Marchese di Mirocca, Cav. Marino (123-124), Ottavio Rinuccini (125; 126; 127; 127-128; 128-129), Oratio Anzolini, Ottavio Rinuccini (130-131), Ottavio Fabri, Ottavio Rinuccini (133-134), Oratio Cempi, Ottavio Rinuccini (134), Franc. Peretti, Oratio Paoli, Ottavio Rinuccini (136; 137), Persio (137-138), Principe Peretti, Cav. Prandino, Pandolfo Sarego, Paolo Giordano Orsino, the Principe dell'Accademia Olimpica, Mons. Pasquali, Pierant. Guadagni, Pompeo Bonvisi, Paolo Emilio Andreassi or Andreasi, the Queen of France, Rambaldo Collalto, Ridolfo Boccalini, Dott. Roia, Scipion Pasquali, Felice Biema, Fantucci, the Vescovo di Mantova, Vinc. Pavesi, Virginio Ursino, Vincenzo (sic) Gonzaga, Cav. Vinta (170-171), Gio. Priuli, Fra Gregorio, Gasparo Cesana, Cav. G. B. Marino (174-175), Gabr. Chiabrera (176), Giacomo Baduaro, Gio. Fratta, Card. Gioiosa, Chiabrera (178), Galilei (179; 180-182), Giov. Bona, Galilei (182; 182-184; 185), Giulio Melchiori, Giov. Girol. Gambi, Giulio Cesare Gigli, Girol. Paglier (?), Gasparo Piazzoni, G. B. Grillo. p. 190 (-199). (Magagnati, capitolo), in praise of envy, to Rinuccini, inc. Pensosi fisso (?) che mi vien l'accidia.

s.n. ca. 1600. 26 fols. From Liechtenstein.

(Galileo, cosmografia), with an autograph correction.

s.n. cart. s. XVI. 16 fols. Perhaps autograph. On the title page, the old shelf mark: Tom. VII N. 20.

f. a 1 (title page). P. F. Joannis Mariae de Tholosanis Ord. Pred. Brevis Annotatio emendatoria Calendarii Romani. f. a 2-b 8 (other hand). Opusculum secundum. Brevis annotatio emendatoria Calendarii Romani... ad Concilium generale Tridentinum directa et edita per fratrem Joannem Mariam de Tholosanis ordinis predicatorum, in 7 chapters, inc. Sanctissimus dominus noster Paulus 3.

s.n. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Initia doctrinae physicae dictata intra privatos pa-

rietes ab ... magistro Wolffgango Heidero in Academia Salana (sic) logices et ethices professore.

s.n. cart. s. XVII. 57 fols. and blank pages. Drawings.

Tractatus tres de sphaera de horologiis ac de optica traditi ab admodum reverendo Patre Horatio Crasso (sic for Grasso) Savonensi e Soc. Jesu in Collegio Romano eiusdem Societatis auditore Joanne Baptista Quaratesio Florentino Seminarii Romani convictore anno MDCXVII.

s.n. cart. s. XVII ex. 176 pp.

Physica Aristotelica expressa ad mentem venerabilis Patris Francisci Suarez doctoris eximii. At the end: me indigno discipulo P. German.

s.n. cart. s. XVII. 792 pp. and index.

Raccolta di Francesco Massucci delle rime più belle de' poeti Toscani. The collection contains verses by Marino, Franc. della Valle, Dom. Veniero, Tomaso Stigliani, Luigi Tansillo, Fulvio Testi, Ottavio Rinuccini, Claudio Achillini, Giov. della Casa, Battista Guarini, Franc. Bracciolini, Torquato Tasso, Franc. Coppetta, Annibal Caro, Maffeo Venieri, Ansaldo Ceba, Gabriel Chiabrera and others.

s.n. cart. s. XVI.

Computus novus, impr. Leipzig 1511, with ms. notes (s. XVI).

s.n. cart. s. XVI.

Repertorium sive tabula generalis autoritatum Aristotelis et philosophorum cum commento per modum alphabeti, impr. Paris 1511. With ms. notes.

s.n. cart. s. XVIII. 8 pp.

Chiroscopia Fratrisc Thomae Campanelle OP ad eminent. Principem Card. Richelieu.

s.n. s. XVI.

Scriptores astronomici veteres, impr. Reggio, 1503. With ms. notes.

s.n. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.

Letters dated Florence, 1580-1582.

s.n. s. XVII.

Comm. on Descartes, Physica.

s.n. cart. s. XVII-XVIII. Several hands. Said to be from the Strozzi collection.

Latin commonplace book, containing orations and poems.

s.n. cart. s. XVII in.

Extract of a scientific letter, possibly by Galileo. On the first blank page, in a different hand: Padre Abbate Lanci.

s.n. s. XVII. One page.

Permission of the Inquisition to Cosimo Ridolfi to read Paracelsus, dated March 15, 1617.

s.n. cart. s. XVII.

Galileo, letter to Gallanzoni. This is the Govi ms. used by Favaro.

s.n. s. XVII.

Galileo, parere, copy of an original now in the Bodmer collection.

s.n. s. XVII. Not seen. Information supplied by Prof. Drake.

Galileo, del compasso. Ostilio Ricci, writings.

VANCOUVER (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

Woodward Biomedical Library of the University of British Columbia

ms. Q 113 B 67. s. XVII. Gio. Alfonso Borelli, *Opere inedite*. 3 vols. bound in 2. Not seen. Information supplied by Prof. W. E. K. Middleton. Cf. W. E. K. Middleton, *Physis* 15, 1973, 111-130; *Archives for History of Exact Sciences* 10, 1973, 329-341.

Vol. 1 (Tom. I and II). 129 fols. and blank pages. f. 1 blank. f. 2 (title). *Opere inedite* di Gio. Alfonso Borelli delle Scuole Pie. f. 3-6 blank, except for notes. Collection of papers in Italian and Latin, dealing with natural science, medicine, theology and antiquarian subjects. The collection includes: *Errore del Gassendo intorno la cagione del crescere l'imagi-*

ne apparente de' corpi lucidi nelle tenebre (72-72v); *Contro la rispota dell'Antiticone, che nega esser uguali i moti terrestri realmente, ma solo in apparenza* (79-80v); *Ann(otazioni) sopra l'apologia del Sistema di Saturno di Eustachio Divini contro Cristiano Hugenio* (82-84v); *Ann(otazioni) sopra i Dialoghi fisici del P. Onorato Fabbri* (89v-99).

Vol. 2 (Thom. III). 84 fols. and blank pages. Borelli, letters, in Italian, with several letters from Marcello Malpighi and Alessandro Marchetti. Attached to a letter is a paper entitled "*Particolarità osservate da Francesco Redi intorno alle goccioline di vetro*" (71-72v).

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Iter Bohemicum et Moravicum

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BRATISLAVA

Archív mesta Bratislavy and Státny slovenský ústredný archív

The important collection of the former Chapter Library is described in a rare printed catalogue: F. Knauz, *Codices manuscripti capituli Posoniensis*, Esztergom, 1870 (reprinted from *Különnyomat a Magyar Sion* IV-VII). The mss. are now divided between the Archív mesta Bratislavy and the Státny slovenský ústredný archív. A few mss. are lost. I am indebted to Dr. Juraj Paška, director of the Univerzitná knižnica in Bratislava, for a microfilm of the Knauz catalogue, and to Dr. Imrich Kotvan of the same library for much additional information on the content and present location of the mss. I give a list of the relevant mss., with their locations and a few additional data.

Excerpts

cod. 9 (Knauz, pp. 12-13). misc. XV. f. 270. *Ora-cio contra Turcos*. Missing.

16 (Knauz, pp. 19-20). s. XIV. *Statuta studii Bononiensis composita per Johannem Andreae* (1317). 9 fols. Státny archív.

24 (Knauz, pp. 23-25). *Rolandinus, summa notariae*. Archív mesta.

27 (Knauz, pp. 26-27). s. XVI. *Causa civium Posoniensium contra Nicolaum Olah archidiaconum Comariomensem*. Státny archív.

28 (Knauz, p. 27). Document concerning Hier. Balbus, a. 1526. Státny archív.

31 (Knauz, pp. 27-94). Documents of 1506-1508, with an official letter of Nic. Perottus. Státny archív.

55 (Knauz, p. 120). misc. XIV. *Physiologus*. Missing.

64 (Knauz, pp. 131-132). misc. XV. f. 67-173. *Joh. Chrysostomus, 84 sermons, inc. Multos enim audio dicentes*. Archív mesta.

66 (Knauz, pp. 132-133). misc. XV. f. 124-142. *De vita et moribus XIII philosophorum maiorum: Pitagoras Socrates Ipocrates Dyogenes Plato Aristoteles Allexander Theophrastus Ptolomeus Virgilius Seneca Secundus Boecius* (apparently an excerpt from Burleus). Státny archív.

68 (Knauz, pp. 134-142). s. XIV. ex. *Questiones physicorum Johannis Buridani*. With a long note (in German) by Perchtol... hertzog ze Radiawn, listing the course attended by him as a student, apparently at the University of Vienna around 1400. Archív mesta.

73 (Knauz, pp. 144-145). misc. XV. f. 149-151. *Basilius, de vita solitaria et heremitica, inc. Licet de*

singularis vite meritis pauca perstringere. Státny archív.

88 (Knauz, pp. 156-170). misc. XV. *Pius II, letter*. Státny archív.

100 (Knauz, p. 191). s. XV. *Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum*. Missing.

102 (Knauz, pp. 192-193). misc. XV. *De virtutibus herbarum. Regula seu doctrina in illis locis ubi pestillencia regnat*. Missing.

103 (Knauz, p. 193). s. XVI (1573). *Endre Monoszlói, annotationes in (Ciceronis) oratorem (sic) ad Quintum fratrem*. Missing.

104 (Knauz, pp. 196-197). Id., *theological writings*. Státny archív.

105 (Knauz, p. 197). a. 1582. Id., in *dialecticam Johannis Caesarii*. Státny archív.

106 (Knauz, p. 197). a. 1577-1600. Id., *theological writings, including a comm. in primam secundae (Thomae, 1577), and de libero arbitrio hominis*. Státny archív.

107 (Knauz, pp. 198-211). s. XVI. *Account of a journey to the Holy Land, in German*. Missing.

111 (Knauz, pp. 213-215). misc. XIV. f. 141. *Historiola Lucrecie (by Salutatius?)*. f. 160. *Albertanus, super dicendo atque tacendo; liber consolacionis*. f. 178. *Innocentius III, de utilitate (i.e., vilitate) humane conditionis*. Missing.

114 (Knauz, p. 217). a. 1593. *Joh. Trecius Debrec(inensis), institutio logica*. Státny archív.

115. *Endre Monoszlói, theological writings*. Státny archív.

118 (Knauz, p. 219). a. 1585 (Vienna). *Christianus Numicius S.J., in primam Thomae*. Státny archív.

120 (Knauz, p. 220). Anon. comm. on Aristotle's *logic* (1589). Státny archív.

128 (Knauz, pp. 225-226). *P. Laur. Bruyckkerius, lectures on the natural philosophy of Aristotle (Olmouc, 1596)*. Státny archív.

165 (Knauz, pp. 241-242). *Andreas Monoszlói, commentaria in libros Ciceronis de officiis, de senectute ac paradoxa, based on his lectures given as rector studii Tyrnaviensis, 1580-1582*. Státny archív.

166 (Knauz, p. 242). s. XVI. Documents on the Anabaptists, including some German poems. Archív Mesta (Hab. 6).

213 (Knauz, p. 290). misc. XVI (1569). *In primam secundae Thomae. - Scripta in secundam secundae partis Thomae ex publicis lectionibus doctoris Marianae desumpta*. Státny archív.

214 (Knauz, p. 290). misc. XVI. f. 1. *De magistratu Rome, inc. Urbis Romae suprema gubernacula diversis temporibus*. f. 23. *Brevis tractatus de militia*

Romana veteri, inc. Etsi pro varietate temporum varia quoque Romanis veteribus fuerit milicie ratio. f.

79. Annotationes in primum librum rhetorices. f.
88. Scripta in oratorem. Státní Archiv.

BRNO

Archiv Města Brna (1958)¹

The most important collection of mss. is that from St. Jacob (Knihovna Svateho Jakuba). It is described in several old inventories: *Catalogus antiquissimae Bibliothecae ecclesiae ad S. Jacobum Brunae Moravorum a patre Alexio Habrich OSB... 1782 compilatus, nunc vero a patre Mauro Simonio de Ruga ex ordine Capuccinorum... recensionibus et annotationibus auctus anno 1805*; *Bibliothek an der Pfarrkirche zu St. Jacob in Brünn*; *Die Handschriften und... Druckwerke der S. Jacobs Bibliothek in Brünn*. A more modern typed list is kept in the State Archive: *Brno, Jakub Sv., rukopisy a inkunabule, inventář*. It lists the following two mss. which have been missing since before 1931:

114. misc. XIV. Tractatus de musica.

115. misc. XV. Tractatus rhetorices.

The main collection of mss. in the archive contains no mss. relevant for our purpose.

Descriptions

St. Jakob 100 (formerly 109A). cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Ad... Albertum (II) Romanorum regem dialogus Andree de Sancta Cruce de Roma.. in Ludwicum Pontanum Romanum de ecclesie primatu et gestis per latinos grecosve patres in Ferrariensi Florentiam demum translata ycomenica synodo, a dialogue between Andreas and Ludwicus.

109 (125). cart. misc. XV.

(f. 1). Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Ut flos grammaticae pingatur, with a comm. (inc. Sensus ego magister Joannes Yosse agitur nostro amore).

110 (119). cart. misc. XV. 308 fols.

f. 21. Anon., comm. on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione, inc. (C)irca incium primi libri de generatione et corruptione. f. 54-117. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum.

111 (117 a) cart. misc. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered.

Oratio Venetorum ad regem Polonie Allexandrum, inc. Utinam talis mihi dicendi facultas. Reply, inc. Ordo ipse distributionis paulo ante habite. - List of lectures given at Cracow in 1487.

113 (110). mbr. misc. XIV-XV.

fasc. 15. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum.

BRNO

Státní Archiv (1958)²

Cerroni Collection

The Cerroni collection is described in a handwritten inventory: *Die Cerroni'sche Handschriften-Sammlung*, verzeichnet von Joh. Heinrich Czikann.

Excerpts

II 217. s. XV. Jo. de Ragusio, tractatus adversus errores Bohemorum.

II 364. misc. XV. Card. S. Crucis, letter (1434).

II 368. O. Strada, symbola romanorum imperatorum, regumque Hispaniarum, Galliarum, Hungarorum, Bohemorum, Polonorum nec non principum electorum, ducum et marchionum.

Descriptions

Cerroni II 5. cart. misc. XV and XVIII. Northern hands. 85 fols. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft*, X, p. 685.

f. 4 (s. XV). Anon., letters, attributed by a late hand to Pius II, but dated 1467, inc. Cuidam insulso monacho. Nisi penitenciam egeritis. 21. Gregorius (Heimbürg) doctor iuris utriusque contra Pium (II) papam. 30-42v. Llaurencii Walensis contra Constantini decretum, fragm. at the end, inc. Plures a me libri compluresque, des. maiestate sedabit utinam.

II 92. cart. XVIII. 369 pp.

Form letters of Charles IV and of his chancellor.

II 107. cart. XVIII. 356 pp.

Cyrl, quadripartitus, apparently copied from an edition of 1630.

II 232. cart. misc. 538 pp.

pp. 151-204 (s. XVI). Euricius Cordus, de urinis, in Czech.

II 234. cart. misc. XV. 233 fols. Old table of contents.

f. 1-2v. Anthonius de Leniaco, letter to King Wenceslaus. 45v-46v. Epistola domini Francisci Petrarche... ad dominum Johannem Rocasso (i.e.,

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: St. Jakob 112 (117 b).

² The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Cerroni II 89. 133. 145. 303. 388. F.M. 645. St A B 26. 51. 53. 54. 126. 393. 560.

Boccaccium, *Sen.* XVII 3), inc. Librum tuum. 46v-54v. (Id.), historia Griseldis. 54v-68. Hystoria infidelis mulieris, inc. Erat olim in Franconie partibus miles quidam nomine Rudolfus. 68-118v. Hystoria Lucinii valde bona (Dolopathos), inc. Cum igitur sub divo Augusto Romanorum fortuna. 118v-125v. Hystoria de quodam iuvene pulchra, inc. Rem aggreddior dicere.

Main Manuscript Collection

The main manuscript collection of the archive (Rukopisy St A B) is described in a large alphabetical card file, in 8 boxes. I did not go through it, but the mss. relevant for my purpose were kindly selected for me by Dr. J. Radimský.

Descriptions

St A B 539. cart. XVI. 36 fols. f. 17-24v, 32-36v blank.

f. 2-16v. Hieronimi Wildenberg Aurimontani in Aristotelis physicam, interrupted in book 3. 25-31v (other hand). Another treatise on Aristotle's physics, perhaps by the same, inc. Argumentum opusculi, Intentio authoris in hoc opusculo ut parva quaedam ipsi (?) principia et fundamenta naturalis scientie tradat.

St A B 565. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. 34 fols.

f. 5-34v. Poggii de varietate fortunae situ Indiae moribus animantibus arboribus aromatibus atque gemmis liber, inc. Haud ab re futurum esse arbitror, des. communis causa utilitatis.

Museum Collection

The mss. of the former Franzens-Museum are de-

scribed in a printed catalogue: Wilh. Schram, *Katalog der Handschriften des Franzens-Museums in Brünn* (Brno, 1890). This catalogue is arranged alphabetically. The new shelf marks have been added in the copy of the archive.

Excerpts

F.M. 443. Formerly 203. cart. XVIII. 74 fols. Cf. Schram, p. 28, no. 509.

Mathiae Eudocii Persici S.J. Nepomucenidos libri VIII, a poem, with a preface to P. Balthasar Lindner.

F.M. 964. Formerly 790. cart. XV. 71 fols. Cf. Schram, p. 4, no. 75. Burdach, *Abhandlungen der Kgl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 1903, p. 26.

Collection of form letters (called candela rhetoricae, Iglau, 1418), inc. Venite ad me omnes qui laboratis... Ffratres boni et carissimi sod(al)es dilectissimi scolaresque.

Historical Society Collection

The mss. from the former Geschichtsverein are described in a typed inventory: *Německý Historický Spolek, Sbírka rukopisů*, by Dr. J. Radimský (1947).

Excerpts

446. Breve encomion Olomucii, by Jo. Günther (1550). s. XVIII.

491. Joh. Trithemius, chronicon Spanheimense. s. XVII.

BRNO

Universitní knihovna [Now Státní vědecká knihovna] (1958)

Beginning in 1953, Dr. Vladislav Dokoupil has published, first in mimeographed and then in printed form, the catalogues of the various manuscript collections in this library. For our purpose, the most interesting mss. are in the collections from the Augustinians in Brno (A), from the Dietrichstein library in Mikulov (Mk) and from Rajhrad (Raigern, R). For group A, see V. Dokoupil, *Soupis Rukopisů knihovny starobrněnských augustiniánů* (mimeographed, no date); id., *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Universitatis Brunensis asservatorum*, I (Brno, 1957). For group Mk, see Dokoupil, *Soupis rukopisů mikulovské dietrichsteinské knihovny* (mimeographed, 1954); id., *Catalogi II* (1958). For group R, see Dokoupil, *Soupis Rajhradských Rukopisů* (mimeographed, no date). The Dietrichstein library formerly had 459 mss., but more than half of them were sold and scattered after the first world war, and only 117 mss. remain in Brno. Selected mss. of the original library were described by B. Dudík (*Archiv für Österreichische Geschichte* XXXIX, 1868, 417-534) and by A. Patera (*Bohemika Kněžci Dietrichsteinské knihovny v Mi-*

kulově) in: *Soupis Rukopisů knihoven a Archivů Zemi Českých, Jakož i Rukopisných Bohemik Mimočeských III*, Prague, 1915. Of the mss. from Nova Risa, 77 mss. are also in Brno, but the mss. containing the Latin translations of Aristotle's Ethics and Politics (*Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 325, no. 181), and the glosses on Macrobius, were lost during the last war. See Dokoupil, *Soupis Rukopisů knihovny novoříšských premonstrátů* (mimeographed, 1954), p. 2, no. 19, and p. 3, no. 23.

Excerpts

Catalogi I, pp. 51-52. A 48. s. XVI (1526). Prognosticon. Practica geomantiae.

pp. 52-56. A 50. misc. XIV (1375). Sermons delivered at the law faculty of Padua, some of them by Hebardinus and Paganinus. Writings of Joh. Calde-
rinus and Joh. de Lignano.

pp. 58-59. A 52. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus, in German.

pp. 66-69. A 64. misc. XV. Hermes Trismegistus,

Centiloquium. Georgius Peurbach, theorica nova planetarum.

p. 78. A 82. s. XVI. Peter Klotz, liber astrologicus.

p. 95. A 98. mbr. XV. Cicero, de officiis.

pp. 105-106. A 117. misc. XV. Franc. Philolphus, epistolarum liber I. Joh. Franc. Buccardus Pylades, genealogia deorum. Liber facultatis dictatoriae. Pius II, epistola ad Mohammedum.

Descriptions

A 100. cart. misc. XV. 243 pp. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, pp. 43-44. *Catalogi* I, pp. 96-97.

f. I (old hand): Pro fratre Andrea bijsman de Brunna olyn provinciali 1478. manu propria scripta. Rhetorica. Then a note about him. I v. Notes by a later hand. pp. 1-105. Johannis Serre de quodam velud agro noviter sato parvo quidem sed fertilissimo ex quo varia tamquam semina manipuli flores et fructus ad rite componendum legi possunt libellus incipit. Quemadmodum ex agro feraci agricultoris. At the end: Finit hoc opusculum compilatum Rethorices cum practica sequenti per... Johannem Serre de Catalonia in civitate Tholozana ligue (sic) Occidan, atque per me fratrem Andream Bijsman de Brunna Olom. dyoc. anno MCCCCLVIII tunc magistrum studen. ibidem ex primo originali copiatum et auditum quo tempore venit quidam Jacobus Publicii Hispanus etiam in arte dicendi profitens et magis ut opinor causa ostentationis quam conferentie sub quam brevissima epistulari sententia dedit duas questiunculas ad quas diffuse clareque predictus magister Johannes Serra respondet in epistola sequenti in qua epistola cum vicissim expeteret etiam de duabus questionibus Jacobum (Jacobus?) excessit Tholozanam urbem postea Wienne in Austria commoratus usque ad 1472. pp. 105-115. Ad ... magistrum Jacobum Publicium in rethorica profitentem Johannis Serre Valentini quarundam rerum petitarum epistola responsiva. In the margin: Obiit in civitate Wie... 1472 non equipolleb... huic nostro magistro Johanni. 133-183. Johannis Serre de arte epistolandi atque recte attribuendi secundum cuiuslibet status dignitatem libellus, inc. Epistola est missio litteralis. At the end: Explicit practica in arte dicendi tradita a magistro Johanne Serra in civitate Tholosana anno 1458. pp. 184-185. Funeral oration, inc. Cecidit corona capitis nostri. pp. 231-234. Form oration, inc. Intelligebam nos omnes prestantissimi viri. pp. 234-238. Another, inc. Nichil est patres amplissimi. 239-244. Form letters many of which have Joh. Serra for their sender.

Mk 29. Formerly II 162. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 278 fols. Some information is derived from the papers of L. Bertalot. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, pp. 24-26. Id., *Catalogi* II, pp. 61-65. B. Dudik, *Archiv für Österreichische Geschichte* 39, 1868, pp. 492-493, no. 51.

f. 1-27. Marco Polo, in Latin. f. 119-122v. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Nota differentiam inter orationem poeticam et rethoricam. 123-124v. Another, inc. Volens artificiose collationem aut arengam. 125-130v. Gasparinus Barzizza, exempla exordiendi,

inc. (N)isi persuasum haberem. 133-143. Ugolinus Pisanus, Philogenia. 185-190. (Leon. Brunus, isagogicon), inc. (S)i ut vivendi Galleotte. 196-244v. Plutarch, comparationes (minores), tr. Guarinus, with the preface to Jac. Lavagnola. 246-248v. Anon., oration to Franciscus Sfortia, inc. (S)ignum magnum apparuit in celo. - Anon., de Guelfis et Gibellinis. 266-276v (title at the end). Gasparinus (Barzizza Pergamensis), precepta rhetorica, inc. Cum omnis commode et perfecte elocutionis.

Mk 39. Formerly I 178. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, pp. 35-36. Id., *Catalogi* II, pp. 81-82. Patera, p. 34. Dudik, pp. 490-491, no. 47.

f. 1-13v. Leon, Brunus, Cicero novus. 14-15. Vita Sallustii, inc. Sallustius Crispus patre ac familia nobili.

Mk 70. Formerly II 112. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, pp. 62-63. Id. *Catalogi* II, pp. 121-124. Patera, p. 56. Some information is derived from the papers of L. Bertalot. f. 94-142v. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. 212-218v. Form letters, inc. Salutem plurimam grato animo. 219-232. Gasparinus Barzizza, epistole, inc. Cum frequenti existimatione.

Mk 86. Formerly II 39. cart. misc. XV. 184 fols. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, pp. 77-79. Id., *Catalogi* II, pp. 145-148.

f. 180-182v. (Petrarch, psalmi penitenciales), inc. Heu michi misero.

Mk 96. Formerly II 122. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 158 fols. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft X*, p. 693. Patera, pp. 62-63. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, pp. 89-91. Id. *Catalogi* II, pp. 164-167. Some information derived from the papers of L. Bertalot. Cf. Dudik, p. 494, no. 53.

f. 1-24v. Pius II, de miseriis curialium. 28. Prose epitaph of Pius II. 31-33v. Joh. Aloviusus Tuscanus, oratio, a poem to Pius II, inc. Tumba tenella tremit pelagus. 34-46v. Pius II, oration held in Mantua. 51v-64v. Oratio ambasiatoris regis Francorum, inc. Maximum et amplissimum onus. 64v-68. Johannes Joffridi Atrebatensis episcopus, oration to Pius II. 68-74. Oration (of the envoy of Savoy to Pius II). 75-93v. Pius II, bull. 94-125, 126-133v. Id., letters. 134-142v, 143-145, 148-152v, 153-155v. Joh. Tröster, letters to Pius II and others. 142v-143, 145-148. Letters to Tröster from Eneas Silvius, Joh. Hinderpach, Wolfgangus Forchenauer. 153-153v. Jac. de Castro Rozano, letter.

R 348. mbr. misc. XIII. Written in France (?). 2 coll. 92 fols. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, p. 39.

f. 13. Regula Benedicti, with a comm., inc. O interiectio pro diversis sentibus diversas habet significationes, with a prologue (inc. Cum turbas populo- rum cernerem).

R 349. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 235 fols. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, p. 39.

f. 200-202. Incipiunt meditationes Francisci Petrarce, inc. Heu michi misero. 229-231. Psalterium Francisci Petrarce, inc. Dies affluunt et labuntur.

R 357. cart. XV. 295 fols. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, p. 40.

f. 3-243. Petrarch, de remediis, with a table of chapters (f. 1-2). At the end: editus et ad finem pro-

ductus a... Francisco Petrarcha Ticini anno domini 1366. IIII^o Nonas Octobris. Presens autem finitus est Wyennen. in exilio anno domini MCCCCXXII die Sancti Mathei ... per manus Maroldi seu Karoli quondam iuxta opinionem hominum fortunati. 243v-251v blank. 252-291v Petrarch, secretum. 291v-294v. Id., septem psalmi, inc. Heu michi misero. 294v-295v (title at the end). Petrarce laureati orationes contra maritimas tempestates, inc. O gloriosissime martirum Laurenti.

R 358. cart. XIV-XV. Written in the North, probably in Bohemia. 163 fols. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, p. 41.

f. 1-7v. Petrarch, invectiva minor contra quendam magni status hominem sed nullius scientie aut virtutis etcetera, inc. Eras fateor non indignus. At the end (by an old hand, referring to the following text): In fine libri invenies copiam epistole pro quali (?) orta fuit que incipit... Febris tue nuncius etc. 7v-36. Petrarch, invectiva contra procacem et ignarum prope medicum, in 4 books. 36-84v. (Cyril, liber quadripartitus, with a preface and table of

chapters). At the end, a cancelled note: Explicit liber Descacre (sic) de secreto conflictu curarum suarum, but the text of the secretum is not found in the manuscript. 85-162v. Collection of form letters, many of them from Charles IV, inc. Eminens vir amice r.me, non miretur Francisce tua prudentia. 163-163v (other hand). (Petrarch), epistola ad Clementem papam sextum... fugiendam medicorum turbam, inc. Febris tue nuncius.

R 378. misc. XV. 59 fols. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, p. 44.

Texts of Augustine, and a letter of Pliny. At the end, in red (f. 59v): Librum hunc Canonicis regularibus Lateran. in monasterio divi Johannis Baptiste de Viridaria Padue agentibus vir venerabilis ac devotus Christi sacerdos et bonarum artium cultor grece latine hebraice eque peritissimus D. Petrus Montagnana... donavit... MCCCCCLXXVIII.

R 583. cart. XVI ex. 96 fols. Cf. Dokoupil, *Soupis*, p. 70.

Joh. Rosinus, carmina.

DOLNÝ KUBÍN

Čaplovičova knižnica

A list of older mss. was kindly supplied to me by Dr. Imrich Kotvan in Bratislava. The following ms. is of interest for our purpose.

Excerpt

C 3/65. cart. XV (1478). Aeneas Silvius Piccolominius, Europa (quae sub Friderico III per Germaniam gesta sunt), with preface to Ant. Card. Hilerdensis.

KYNŽVART

Zámecká knihovna

The following descriptions were kindly supplied to me by Prof. F. Čáda. See now: F. Čáda, *Rukopisy knihovny Sídlního Zámku v Kynžvartě* (Prague, 1965).

Descriptions

2 D 4. mbr. misc. XV in. 90 fols. f. 1-88 written by Johannes Jacopi de Certaldo (f. 88: Johannes Jacopi de Certaldo scripsit die XI. mensis aprilis 1403), f. 88v-89v probably by Joh. Ant. de Faventia. f. 88v: Hic liber bucolicorum mei Antoni condam de Lonzano (de Verona) quem emi precio florenorum auri a Lacario (?) olim Laurencii et fratre condam Alexii de Sancto Geminiano A.D. MCCCCX... die XVI Januarii. f. 1-25v. Petrarch, bucolicum carmen. 26-28. Joh. Boccaccius, epistola explanatoria eglogarum in carmine suo bucolico ad... Martinum de Signa de Florentia ordinis Heremitarum Sancti Augustini, inc. (Theocritus Siracusanus poeta. 28v-66v. Id., bucolicum carmen. 66v-69. Dantis Aligherii bucolicum carmen (2 eclogues). 69-75. Joh. de Virgilio, bucolicum carmen (2 eclogues, one to Dante and one to Mussato). 75-76v. Chechi de Mileto Forlivensis bucolicum breve carmen (2 eclogues). 76v-88. Vergil, eclogues. 88v-89v (other hand). Joh. Ant. de Faventia, eclogue, inc. Quid gemis Entelle,

with a preface addressed Sancti Johannis Baptiste cancellario (inc. Non novi cui rectius meam hanc parvulam eglogam dicarem). At the end: Explicit aegloga composita per Johannem Antonium de Faventia 1439 die 15. mai. Cf. Čáda, pp. 39-40, no. 1. 20 G 13. cart. misc. XV ex. (1492). 262 fols. Cf. Čáda, pp. 82-85, no. 54.

f. 2v-132v. Cicero, de officiis, with a marginal comm. (inc. De morali philosophia cuius authorem fuisse Socratem dicunt). 134-148. Cicero, Paradoxa, with a comm. (inc. Quod Brutus erat natus ex Servilia). 148v. Joh. Greif, question (Heidelberg, 1495). 150-181v. Cicero, de amicitia, with a comm. (inc. Augur dicitur qui dictus augurorum augurali dignitate fuit). 184-214v. Proverbia metrica... magistri Joannis Fabri de Werdea, with a marginal gloss. 218v-240. Persius, with a gloss (inc. Pegassus equus alatus). 240-240v. Ps.-Vergil, de vino et Venere, with a gloss (inc. In hoc carmine Virgilius arguit vini et Veneris cupiditatem). 240v-241v. Ps.-Vergil, de ludo, with a gloss (inc. Hoc carmine Virgilius nos admonet). 243-258. Horace, de arte poetica, with a gloss (inc. Idem poeta lyricus et satyricus).

20 G 31. cart. XV. 3 fols. Cf. Čáda, p. 90, no. 60.

Ludovici Bruni poete laureati ad beatissimam Virginem Mariam, a poem, inc. O coeli regina decus

mundique perempti. At the end: Lovani vicesimo sexto Januarii 1481 στράλερ (i.e., Straeler).

20 K 23. cart. XVI in. (1517). 200 fols. Cf. Čáda, pp. 120-121, no. 77.

f. 1-36. Fabulae Esopi. 37v. Esopi fabule Hadriano Barlando interprete. 54. Fabule mag. Petro Scoto... scripte a Barlando. 61v. Aniani (sic) fabule Hadriano Barlando interprete. 64v. Fabule aninani (sic) Guilelmo Hermano.... interprete. 86. Apologi ex chiliadibus adagiorum Erasmi desumpti. 114-195v. Barth. Coloniensis, dialogus mythologicus, a letter to Pancracius, dated ex Daventria sexto idus julias anno nostre salutis M5555VI (sic), with a covering letter of Georgius Witthin to his father Ant. Witthin (dated Leipzig, 1504, f. 196-200).

Excerpts

Čáda, pp. 71-72, no. 45. cod. 20 E 21. misc. XV ex. Barzizza, orthographia. (Joh. de Lapide), de arte punctuandi dialogus.

Čáda, pp. 91-98, no. 62. cod. 20 H 5. misc. XV-XVI. De arte notariatus. Eneas Silvius, excerpt. Steph. Fliscus, synonyma sententiarum. Thomas de Capua, ars dictandi. Form letters. Joh. de Capistrano, letters.

Čáda, pp. 102-106, no. 67. cod. 20 H 26. misc. XV. Eneas Silvius, de miseria curialium. Marianus Nanni de Senis, medical letter to Joh. Bandini.

Čáda, p. 153, no. 128. cod. 29 C 21. Guillelmus, metrica congratulatio in electionem Lotharii a Metternich archiep. Trevirensis (1600).

OLOMOUC

Státní Archiv (1958)

The archive has the important manuscript collection of the former Chapter Library. The mss. are described in a card file which is arranged by shelf marks. A printed catalogue is being prepared, and a list of the juristic mss. has been recently published by Prof. M. Boháček ("Literatura Středověkých Právních Škol v Rukopisech Kapituli Knihovny Olomoucké", *Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd* 70,7, Prague, 1960). A few manuscripts were also described by B. Dudík, *Archivalische Zeitschrift* V, 1880, 126-134, and by Pertz, *Archiv der Gesellschaft* IX, 1847, 484-485. The most important mss. were kindly prepared for my visit by Mr. Jan Bistřický who also sent me subsequently much valuable information on some mss. which I had been unable to see. For a summary list of the collection, see now: J. Bistřický, M. Boháček, F. Čáda, "Seznam Rukopisů Metropolitní Kapituly v Olomouci", in *Státní Archiv v Opavě, Průvodce po archivních fondech III* (Průvodce po statních archivech XIV). Prague, 1961, pp. 103-185.

Excerpts

CO 72. cart. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, expositio Evangelii Matthei, inc. Sicut referunt Mattheum. Data supplied by Mr. Bistřický. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 110.

99. s. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, expositio Evangelii S. Johannis, tr. Burgundio. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 112.

118. misc. XV. f. 215. Epistola Origenis de excusando se quod non dixit diabolus esse salvandum, inc. Quidam eorum qui libenter. Data supplied by Mr. Bistřický. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 113.

119. misc. XIV-XV. Rolandus de Comitibus, viridarius consolationis. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 113.

128. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de cordis compunctione. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 114.

159. misc. XIV. Expositio metamorphoseos Ovidii, inc. A veritate quidem auditum. f. 141-219v. Introductiones fabularum methamorphosyos, inc. Sa-

turnus pingebatur et supponebatur homo senex. Data supplied by Mr. Bistřický. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 116.

173. s. XV. Expositio in hymnos, inc. In lumine tuo... Hanc propositionem scripsit propheta David. Begins with the hymn Conditor alme siderum. Data supplied by Mr. Bistřický. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 117.

175. misc. XII-XIV. Origenes in Cantica. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 117.

177. mbr. misc. XIV. Joh. Noviforensis, letters. Poems on St. Jerome by Joh. Andreae and Petrarch. *Seznam*, p. 117.

179. s. XV. Flores poetarum et philosophorum, a florilegium. Verified by Mr. Bistřický. Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IX, p. 484. *Seznam*, p. 118.

209. Statutes of the Stationarii of Bologna. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Cf. *Seznam*, pp. 120-121.

232. misc. XV. Viridarius consolationis (by Rolandus de Comitibus). Cf. *Seznam*, p. 123.

240. misc. XV. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 124.

284. misc. XV. The same work. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 127.

300. misc. XV. (Cyrillus), libellus quadripartitus fabularum. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 129.

312. misc. XVI in. Ant. Guaynerius, antidotarium. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 130.

325. misc. XVI in. Origen, periarcon. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 131.

340. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, super IV distinctiones. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 132.

349. misc. XV. Fixatio argenti magistri Antonii de Florentia probata per Johannem de Olomouc discipulum eius, an alchemical treatise. Cf. *Seznam*, pp. 133-134.

353. Georgius Varrus ex Anglia S.J., in introductionem Porphyrii annotationes per Alb. Kozubium in collegio Olomucensi S.J. traditae (1576). Cf. *Seznam*, p. 134.

361. Petrus Parra, in tertiam (Summae S. Thomae), 1570-1575. Bened. Sardus, oratio cum libros Physicorum auspicaret descripta Romae a Joh. Bavaro. Jac. de Cruce, orations (1572). Ant. Maria Parentucellus, oratio (1572). Orations by Frid.

Bartsch, Joh. Gibbon Anglus, Octavius Alligeri. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 135.

363. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium. *Seznam*, p. 135.

405. misc. Joh. Boccaccius, de mulieribus clarissimis (1420). Cf. *Seznam*, p. 136.

410. misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, epistolae III ad Bohemos. *Seznam*, p. 136.

429. misc. XV. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 140.

442. misc. XV. Doctoral speech held at Bologna. *Seznam*, p. 142.

473. misc. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 144.

487. misc. XV. Petrarch (i.e., Benvenutus de Imola), liber Augustalis. Verified by Mr. Bistřický. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 145.

490. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Boethius' Consolatio. *Seznam*, p. 145.

524. s. XIV. Nicolaus archiepiscopus Iadrensis, thesaurus pontificum (1355). Cf. Pertz, *Archiv IX*, p. 485 (with the shelf mark 523). *Seznam*, p. 148.

530. misc. XV. Julianus card. (Caesarinus), letter. *Seznam*, p. 148.

565. mbr. misc. XIV. Plato, Timaeus (tr. Chalcedius). Cf. *Seznam*, p. 150.

575. mbr. misc. XIV. Galfridus de Vino Salvo, poetria, with a comm. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 151. *Archiv X*, p. 683.

637. s. XIV. Astrologica. This ms. has been transferred to the Krajské Vlastivědné Museum.

Descriptions

CO 231. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 123.

Rethorica Magni Basilii incipit foeliciter. Epistolarum officium maioribus nostris preclare visum est. With glosses, inc. Nicolaus Perotus episcopus Sappentinus (sic) querens quare epistole invente sunt. – Bonus Accursius Pisanus, letter to Joh. et Franc. Turianus, inc. Cum omnes homines. – Hubertinus Clericus Crescentinas, letter to Bonus Accursius Pisanus, inc. Cum iam multos. – Hubertini Clerici Crescentinatis in epistolas Ciceronis comentum, inc. Cuius voluminis epistolas et si omnes. – Hubertinus Clericus, epigram. – Petr. Ant. Platinus, epigram to Octavianus Vicomercatus. At the end: Scriptus iste liber anno 1486 in sabato ante elizabet hora 11 finitus.

CO 306. cart. XV-XVI in. Northern hand. 217 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 130.

Callimachi opera. f. 1-131. P. Callimachi Experientis ad... Casimirum Polonie etc. regem... in res gestas in Hungaria et contra Turcos per fratrem ipsius divum Vladislauum Polonie atque Hungarie regem inclitum prefatio. The preface is followed by the text, in 3 books. Then blank pages. 133-178. Id., ad Innoc(entium VIII) de bello Turcis inferendo oratio. Blank pages. 181-184v. Ad Marsilium Ficinum philosophum omnium etatum excellentissimum P. Callimachi Experientis questio, inc. Appellando me complatonicum. 185-185v blank. 186-203. Ad illustrem Joannem Picum Mirandule comitem Concordie vi-

rum doctissimum P. Callimachi Experientis questio de peccato. 203v blank. 204-216v. Id., prefatio in somnarium Leonis Tusci philosophi ad Laurentium Petri Francisci de Medicis. 217-217v (other hand). Epitaphium Machumeti Turcorum imperatoris.

CO 330. mbr. XV. Old binding. Illuminated. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. f. 1 (old hand): Attavantes pinsit. Cf. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina*, p. 74, no. 77. *Seznam*, p. 132. Csapodi, p. 62, no. 100; 2nd ed., p. 62, no. 106.

f. 1v (in medallion): In hoc volumine sunt opera Leonis Baptistae de Architectura. f. 2. Leonis Baptiste Alberti de re aedificatoria, in 10 books, inc. Multas et varias artes. At the end: Presbyter Franciscus Collensis scripsit Florentie.

CO 335. XIV-XV. 250 pp. Probably written in Italy. Cf. *Archiv IX*, p. 484. *Seznam*, p. 132.

pp. 1-3. Privilegium laureationis Francisci Petrarce. 4-193. Petrarch, Africa. 194-250. Id., Bucolicum carmen.

CO 337. mbr. XV. Old binding. Illuminated. Written in Italy. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 132.

f. 2. Ad... Leonellum Extensem... commentarium super primo sententiarum Magistri Petri Lombardi fratris Antonii Botontini (sic) prohemialis epistola incipit. Cum plurima digna. At the end (2v): Explicit prima prohemialis epistola. 2v. Ad... Nicolaum... V pontificem in expositione operis sententiarum Magistri Petri Lombardi Fratris Antonii de Bontonto (sic) O.M.... prohemialis epistola, inc. Saepe rogatus. At the end: Explicit prologus. Incipit expositio primi libri. The ms. contains only the commentary on book I.

CO 338. mbr. XV. Old binding. Decorated. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 132.

(Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae in S. Pauli epistolas), inc. Paulus servus Dei... Unus ex Pauli sociis hic fuit vir probatus, des. quibus ut nos digni inveniamur gratia et misericordia domini nostri...

CO 343. cart. XV-XVI in. Old binding. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 133.

(f. 1). Candiani Bolani philosophi ac oratoris Veneti primarii in rhetoricorum novorum Ciceronis librum commentum foeliciter incipit. Fuit inter priscos non solum rhetores sed et philosophos, des. inveniri poterunt. The comm. covers only book I of the Rhetorica ad Herennium. Blank pages. (Other hand). Andreas Contrarius, letter to Nicolaus Secundinus. Id., letter to Nic. Paleus (Barbus?) and Hermolaus Celsus. – Anon., oration, inc. Superiori tempore vir magnifice quom te huic civitati praetorem. Anon., text, fragm. at the end, inc. (O)mnes homines qui in maximis principatibus vitam agunt. Blank pages.

CO344. mbr. XV. Old binding, coat of arms, illuminated. Written in Italy. 83 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1v). Cf. *Seznam*, p. 133.

f. 2-23v. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus, with preface. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon (23v-35v); vita Aristotelis, with preface (35v-43); de militia (43v-56v); de studiis et litteris (56v-66); in hypocritas (66-72v); oratio pro seipso

(72v-77v); de origine urbis Mantuane, 1418 (77v-83v).

CO 358. cart. XV. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Damaged at the beginning and end. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 134.

(f. 1-3). Alamanni Rinuccini in librum Plutarci de virtutibus mulierum ad... Ignicum de Davalos prefatio incipit. Cum multa sint generosissime princeps. At the end: Vale Florentie VII idus martias MCCCCLXVIII. (f. 3). Plutarci philosophi de virtutibus mulierum liber incipit per Alamannum Rinuccinum factus latine. Cogitanti mihi de mulierum virtutibus Clea longe ab opinione, fragm. at the end (interrupted with the words: ad libertatis curam recuperandam).

CO 359. cart. XV. Coat of arms (black eagles on gold ground, perhaps Gonzaga). Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 134.

De origine vetustate ac incremento clarisque facinoribus urbis et domini Venetiarum atque comiciis adversus detractores ac emulos prefatio incipit. Cum improperantes plurimos. - Origo vetustas clara facinora illustris domini Venetorum et urbis deque comiciis et regimine, inc. Sepenumero equidem poscere visus es humanissime pater. A modern note identifies the author as Paulus Maurocenus. See *Marc. lat.* X 76 (3842). Cf. *Iter* II, 231. Valentinelli III, pp. 56-58, and pp. 189-264 (where the two texts are published).

CO 360. mbr. XII. Statius. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 134. On the inside cover: Con(radi) Cel(tis) Pro(tucii) sum. Then a coat of arms, and the device: *παρίεσθαι πρόνους*. Then an epigram of 4 lines, entitled *Ad Augustinum Olomucium*, inc. Hunc tibi iam veterem.

CO 418. cart. misc. XV. Written in the North. 345 fols. Cf. *Archiv* IX, p. 485. *Seznam*, p. 139.

Petrarch, de vita solitaria (f. 2-58); de sine nomine invective in desidiosos prelatos, inc. Cum semper odiosa (62-78v). Benintendi Venetus, letters (79; 81v; 84; 113v). Modius, letter (81). Petrarch, letters (84; 85; 124; 131; 148v). Guilhelmus de Pastrengo, letters to Petrarch (111; 111v). Anon., letter to Petrarch, inc. Arguit me modo Anastasius (114v). Anon. (Petrarch), letter to Phil. Cavallus (inc. Excitasti me, 115); eidem Philippo (Jocundum satis, 115v); Bernardo Casalanio (Morbum diu patior, 116); eidem (Neutrum amice, 117); Bonifacio de Carpo (Detulit michi, 117); Gabrieli de Dondis (Ipse idem, 118) and several more; Johanni de Ravenna (Etsi displiceant, 120); contra avaritiam pontificum (Infelicem invidiam, 127); contra miseria Italiae (Loquor quia cogor, 129); ad Clementem VI (Febris tue, 130); ad Guidonem archiepiscopum Januensem (Nemo miser, 140v); ad eundem (Consilium tuum, 143v); ad advocatum quendam Parmensem (Inter curam, 147v); ad Crotum Parmensem (Fama loquitur, 155), and several others. Oratio Zenobii de Florentia in lauratione sua (161-168). Petrarch, historia Griseldis (168-173). Tractatus contra Grecos de processione spiritus sancti et de animabus defunctorum de azimo et fermentato et de obedientia ecclesie Romane editus in Constantinopoli, inc. Licet gre-

corum ecclesiam (241-274v). At the end: Explicit Tr(actus) fr(atris) A. de Venetia (or Florentia) contra Grecos. Blank pages. Leon. Brunus, de bello punico primo (277-317v). Blank pages. Libellus de preservacione ab epidimia co(m)pilatus per magistrum Maynum de Mayneris de Mediolano... anno domini MCCCCLX (322-327v).

CO 496. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 100 pp. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 145.

pp. 1-7. Theodori Greci Thessalonicensis ad Alphonsum regem prefatio in orationes de incomprehensibili Dei natura Beati Johannis Crisostomi quas e greco in latinum convertit..., inc. Eundem regem et pontificem. 7-95. (Joh. Chrysostomus, de incomprehensibili Dei natura, tr. Theodorus Gaza), inc. Quid hoc fratres carissimi. At the end: Hugo Haemste scripsit Rome 1467.

CO 509. mbr. XIV-XV. Written in the North. 120 fols. Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IX, p. 485. *Seznam*, p. 146. K. Burdach, *Abhandlungen der Kgl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 1903, pp. 10-15. K. Burdach, *Aus Petrarca's ältestem deutschen Schülerkreise* (Vom Mittelalter zur Reformation, IV), 1929, pp. 67-75 and 77-260.

Petrarch, letters to classical authors (f. 1-12v); versus ad Virgilium (12v-13v); Griseldis (13v-23); in Anthiovidianum, verses, inc. Sublimi residens (23-31v); letter to Charles IV (31v-35); letter (to Clement VI), inc. Febris tue (35v-36); letter (to Joh. de Columna, 36-37v); invectiva contra quendam magni status hominem (37v-48v); invective contra medicum (49-96v); epitaphium Seneca (97); verses to Barbatus (97); verses to Benedict XII (97-98); Other verses (98-104v); qualiter pompeyano exercitu..., in prose (104v-112); three anecdotes (112-112v); other poems (112v-115v). (P. P. Vergerius), vita Francisci (Petrarca) de Florentia, inc. Franciscus Petrarca Florentinus origine ex antiqua familia (115v-117). Joh. Noviforensis, letters (117-120v).

CO 513. cart. XV ex. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 147.

(f. 1). Epistola Galeotti Martii de iudicio Sfortiadis Philelphi, to Franc. Philelphus, inc. His diebus proxime elapsus Albertus Parisius. - (Late title): Francisci Philelphi apologia, inc. Quanquam elephantus Indus ut est in vetere illo Grecorum proverbio, dated Milan, 1464. The spaces for the Greek quotations are left blank. - Galeotti Martii invectiva in apologiam Francisci Philelphi incipit. Legimus epistolam Francisci Philelphi ad Albertum Parisium, with corrections.

CO 618. cart. XV. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Seznam*, p. 153.

(Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis), fragm. at the beginning. The first complete paragraph begins: Orabant et quidem suppliciter Johanne Neapolitanorum regine oratores Alphonsum. - Oratio Al(phonsi) pro concione habita, inc. Scio plerosque vestrum demirari. - Triumphus Alphonsi, inc. Postquam rex, des. advesperascente perductus est.

OLOMOUC

Universitní knihovna [Now Státní vědecká knihovna] (1958)

A few mss. were described, with their former shelf marks, by Wattenbach (*Archiv der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche Geschichtskunde* X, 1851, 671-681) and by R. Beer (*Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* VII, 1890, 474-481). Many mss. are referred to in a recent monograph on the collection by Dr. E. Petrů (*Z Rukopisných Sbirek Universitní knihovny v Olomouci*, Prague, 1959). There is an alphabetical card file, in two trays, which indicates through serial numbers the place which each text (except the first) occupies within a miscellaneous manuscript. An older inventory (*Catalogus codicum Manuscriptorum Caesareo-Regiae Bibliothecae Olomucensis*, by Jos. Ern. Karnaschek, 1800) is arranged according to languages and subjects, and gives the former shelf marks. There is also a concordance between the old and new shelf marks (*Repertorium der Handschriften*). A number of mss. which I was unable to see were kindly described or verified for me by Dr. E. Petrů. The following notes are taken from the alphabetical card file.

Excerpts

Ars memorandi, inc. Memoria fecunda Deus. misc. XV. ms. I 271. Formerly II VI 29. Cf. *Archiv* X, pp. 680-681.

Basilius, de dignitate sacerdotii (dialogue). misc. XV. ms. I 304, no. 2 (II VII 31).

Carmen cosmographicum, inc. Qui mare qui terras. misc. XVI. ms. I 90, no. 2 (I VI 20).

Casa, Buechlein wie sich hohe und arme Leute in Freundschaft gegen einander erzeigen sollen. misc. ms. I 478, no. 3 (IV IV 21).

Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum. mbr. XIII-XIV. ms. II 76 (II II 3).

Id., quod nemo leditur nisi a seipso; de patientia. Inc. 4^o 115 adlig.

Id., super Mattheum. misc. ms. I 234, no. 6 (II V 13).

Id., de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis. misc. XV. ms. I 304 (II VII 31).

Id., sermones de diversis materiis. misc. XV. ms. I 409, no. 2 (III V 11).

Id., de laude penitencie. misc. XII. ms. II 159, no. I (II V 1).

Id., quod nemo leditur. misc. XV. ms. I 329, no. I (II VIII 17).

Id., de opere imperfecto. s. XV. ms. I 269 (II VI 27).

Id., quod nemo leditur. misc. XV. ms. I 297, no. 4 (II VII 24).

Clemens VI, sermones. ms. III 30 (II I 7). *Archiv* X, pp. 676-677.

Dialogus Basilii et Johannis Chrysostomi. misc. XIV. ms. I 214 (I VIII 35).

Eloquentie precepta, by Steph. Fliscus, to Joh. Miliorantius. s. XV. ms. II 200 (III III 6).

Erasmus, adagia. misc. ms. 811 (IV I 24).

Jacobus ep. Laudensis, sermones. misc. XV. ms. I

267, nos. 6 and 9 (II VI 25). *Archiv* X, pp. 678-680. Inscriptiones. s. XVII. ms. I 221 (I VIII 42).

Joh. (Chrysostomus) Constantinopolitanus, in Pauli ad Hebreos, tr. Mutianus. misc. XV. ms. II 102, no. 3 (II III 5).

Johannes Damascenus, de orthodox fide, tr. Burgundio. s. XII. ms. II 165 (II V 7).

Julianus card. (Caesarinus), letter, misc. XV. ms. I 162, no. 3 (I VII 16). Cf. *Archiv* X, 675 (with the shelf mark I VII 26).

Laur. Venetiarum protopatriarcha, gradus perfectionis. II 1627. misc., partly impr. Verified by Dr. E. Petrů.

Melanchthon, loci communes, in German, supposedly autograph. s. XVI. ms. III 18 (I II 8). Cf. Beer, *Centralblatt* VII, p. 479 (without shelf mark). Petrů, pp. 52 and 74.

Origen, homily. misc. XIV. ms. II 136, no. 16 (II IV 8).

Id., epistola. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. ms. I 278, no. 3 (II VII 5).

Id., super Evangelium Johannis. misc. XIV. ms. III 45, no. 4 (III I 16).

Eudocius Mathias Persicus, Nepomuceneis; Pragensis obsidio (poems). s. XVIII. ms. II 25 (I III 2).

Petrarca, de vita solitaria. misc. XV. ms. I 303 (II VII 30).

Pius II, annotationes in Panormitae Alphonsum; oratio. s. XV. ms. I 60 (I V 60).

Franc. Suarez, in primam et secundam Thomae. s. XVI. ms. I 129 (I VI 59).

Aeneas Sylvius, proverbialia. misc. ms. I 167, no. 8 (I VII 21).

Franc. Toletus, conciones. ms. I 42 (I V 42).

Tractatus de vita philosophorum (by Burleus). ms. II 232 (III IV 15). Cf. *Archiv* X, p. 681. Missing since 1937.

Andr. Volanus, Oratio funebris in laudem principis Nicolai Radjunsy (1584). 4807 (XIV f 2) Adlig.

Descriptions

M I 15. Formerly I V 15. misc. XVI. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Anon., tragoediae (Absolon; Eustachius; Catharina disputans; de Georgio martyre; Hester). Franciscus Stephanus, dialogus de Bacchanalibus, between Misobacchus, Philautus, Terpander, and Mercurius. - Brevis dialogus ad excipiendum Maximilianum electum regem inclyti regni Poloniae. - Aesopus (a play).

M I 17. Formerly I V 17. misc. XVI. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

In M.T. Ciceronis Oratorem... commentarius dictatus a... Rudolpho Mattman... exceptus a Ferdinando Ferrario (1596). Annotata ad P. Virgilii Maronis nonum et decimum Aeneidos librum dictata a... Rudolpho Mattman... excepta a Ferdinando Ferrario (1596). In Homerum prolegomena ex Angelo Politiano, Maioragio, Camerario, Lilio Giraldo. -

Epigrammata ... a me (i.e., Ferdinando Ferrario) in schola Rhetorices anno 1596 composita. - In M.T. Ciceronis partitiones oratorias commentarius a ... Rudolpho Mattman.... exceptus a Ferdinando Ferrario (1597). In M.T. Ciceronis orationem pro Milone commentarius dictatus a ... Rudolpho Mattman... exceptus a ... Ferdinando Ferrario (1597). Annotata ad Annaei Senecae Medeam dictata a... Rudolpho Mattman... excepta a Ferdinando Ferrario (1597).

M I 119. Formerly I VI 49. cart. misc. XVI.

no. 2 (f. 174-342v). Jacobus Faber Stapulensis, *magia naturalis*, in 6 books, to Germanus Ganaius. Dated at the end: 1538.

M I 156. Formerly I VII 10. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Anon., *ars memorandi*, inc. *Circa initium artis memorandi* (no. 8). Bonfilii, *sermo de nativitate Marie* (no. 34). Id., *sermo*, inc. *Sicut ceteri*, dated 1447 (no. 35).

M I 159. Formerly I VII 13. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 248 fols. Cf. *Archiv X*, pp. 674-675. Data supplied by Frank Baron.

25-25v. *Ad imperatorem Ffridericum tercium de regimine principum* Isocratis traductio unius monachi. *Clarissimo Urbinacium regi ducique... Ffriderico frater Sonius (?) Eugobinus minorum pauperum postremus...*, a preface, inc. *Orationem Ysocratis de regno si verbum verbo reddere libet*. 26-29v. (Isocrates, ad Nicoclem), inc. *Qui vobis regibus o Nicocles pretiosam vestem dono facere consueverunt*. At the end: *copiatum...* 1478 Linth. 30. Franc. Bossio doctor, a letter. 30v-32. Pius II, *remedium contra amorem*, a letter. 32v-34. Id., *de amore*, ad Carolum Cypricum, inc. *Tractatum de amore olim*. 34v-36. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Cyriacum epistola, tr. Leodisius Crebellus, inc. *Age rursus exhauriam merorem*. Copied in 1480. 37-54v. Pius II, *de educatione*. 55-55v. Poggius, letter. 56-57v. Guarinus, letters. - Anon., letters. 58v-59. Guarinus, oration. 61-65v. Epistola Leonardi (i.e., Leon. Brunus, de studiis), inc. *Compulsus crebro*. 66-66v. Plutarchus ad duces indoctum, inc. *Platonem Cirenei pobi (?) sollicitarunt*. Frater Apollonius, letter (66v-67); oratio (67-69); letter (69v). Guarinus, letters (69v-71). Carolus de Gonzaga, letter (71-71v). Guarinus, oratio (71v-72v). Frater Apollonius, oratio (72v-73). Guarinus, letters (73); oratio (74; 77v). Pius II, letters (75v). Excerpta de oratione funebri que facta est in obitu cardinalis Florentini (82). Other excerpts. Pius II, *historia Bohemica* (85); oratio (133). Basil, *de poetis legendis*, tr. Leon. Brunus (156). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. (161). Nicolaus cardinalis (i.e., episcopus) Modrus(iensis), funeral oration on Petr. card. Riarius (168). Anon. (Petrus Luder), *ars dicendi* (236-240). Includes Steph. Fliscus, oratio (238). Dominicus Sabinensis, *de commodis et incommodis mulierum*, in prose (241). Pius II, *de heraldis* (247).

M I 167. Formerly I VII 21. misc. XV. Several Northern hands. 270 fols. Not seen. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Petrů. Cf. Beer, *Centralblatt VII*, p. 479.

f. 172v-173. Erhardi Montiventani Parisius in Collegio Remensi, a poem on the Virgin, inc. *O de-*

cus aethereum. 173-174. Eiusdem Pangericus ad Virginem eandem, inc. *Regina excellens*. 174. Eiusdem oratio, inc. *Christi sancta parens*. 175-175v. Gregorii Tipherni, another poem on the Virgin, inc. *Virgo decus celi*. 176-176v. Erhardi Wentimontani, poem, inc. *Criste dei virtus*. 177-177v blank. 178. Jo. Baptiste G. (?) Guarino, an epitaph of Guarinus, inc. *Ille ego qui latius* (6 lines). - Gwarino Weronen(s), another, inc. *Ecce Veronei* (6 lines). - Gwarino Weronen(s), another, inc. *Actica iam dudum* (6 lines). - Titi Stroze Gwarino, inc. *Hic veneranda tegit* (4 lines). - Cuiusdam puella ad Gwarinum, inc. *Aoniis nutrita* (6 lines). 178v. Epitaphion M. Georgii Peurbach (6 lines). - Another epitaph, perhaps on the same (title erased, 4 lines). 178v-179. Anon., verses on the seven liberal arts. 180. Epigramma Hile, inc. *Musa michi vocem* (4 lines). 180v. Anth(oni) Pa(normita), *laudes Ambrosie*. - Panormita, inc. *Angelline oculis* (4 lines). 181. Panormita, verses to Guarinus, Martin V, Jordanus card. de Ursinis. 181v. Id., verses to Luscus poeta and to Cosmus de Medicis. 182. Id., verses to the archbishop of Milan, and on Elisia. 182v. Mafeus Vegius Victorio, a poem against Panormita. 183. Meretrix Papiensis ad Mediolanensem de laudibus Ant(onii) P(arnormitae). 184. Panormita, ad Mecenatem Franciscum. 185. Titi Stroze, verses in praise of Borso d'Este. - Anon., verses on Gattamelata, inc. *Magnanimus Venetum*. 185v-187v. Elegia Lupelli ad Adrianam. 187v. De nece pueri Simonis Tridentini... 1475. Raphael Zovenzonius magistro Gabrieli (4 lines). 187v-188v. Id., poem to bishop Joh. Hinderbach. 189. Epitaphium Gwarino, inc. *Hic veneranda tegit* (4 lines). - Jo. Panor.ta (i.e., Pannonius?) Gw(arino) W(eronsi), inc. *Quantum Romulide* (4 lines). - Epitaph of Cristina Paduana (8 lines). - Another (2 lines). - Epitaph of Joh. Ursinus (6 lines). 189v. Ex P(riapeis?), inc. *Quod nisi Tenario*. 190. Querela P(riapei?), inc. *Quid hoc novi est*. 191. Ex Hermofrodito Anthonii Panormite. 192. *Laus Alde Perusine*. 192v. In Mathiam Lupum. - Ad Baptistam Albertum. 195v. Epitaphium virginis Pignane Sicule deo dicata. - Another on the same. 196. Pro domina Petra. - Epitaph of King Robert of Naples. 197. Ad Sanctium Ralbiu(m) (?) versuum suorum cultorem. - In Mathiam Lupum. 197v. Prayer of the city of Siena to Jupiter. 201 (other, neater hand, perhaps Italian). Blasio militanti Janus (Pannonius) febriens, inc. *Dum te castra tenet*. 203. Nardum Italicarum principi dive Foeronie (?) Janus Pannonius cecinit in reditu ex urbe Nonis Junis MCCCCLVIII. 204v. De stella estivo meridie visa. 205v. De apro et cervo. 207. Threnos de morte Barbare matris. 215v. Anthonius Constantius Phanensis, poem to Matthias Corvinus. 218. Reply of King Matthias (by Janus Pannonius), inc. *Non levis Anoidum*. 222. De se egrotante in castris. 226v. Ad somnum. 229v. Ad animam suam. 230v. (in the margin): *Finis carminum Yani Quinqueecclesiensis*. - Galeoti Marci Narniensis intercalares elegi pro quodam falso de crimine carnis culpato. 231v-232v (other, Northern hand, perhaps identical with the first). Galeoti Marci Narniensis de laudibus comparacionis Fratris Anthonii et Orphei, inc. *Meonio vates perfusus*. 233. Erhardi

Ventimontani Pangericus in medicine laudem. 233v. Ad laudem astrologie pangericus eiusdem. 234-236. Proverbia Enee poete alias pape Pii secundi, inc. Divinitatem credendo. 238-241v. Joh. Gerson, centilogium de cruce. At the end: Hoc modicum munus quod Petrus donat amicus/ Gratus suscipite (?) gnave Johannes Here./ 1467. Left margin: Magister Presbyter. Right margin: Coronen. Sternberg. (?)

M I 185. Formerly I VIII 6. misc. XVII (1617-1618). Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Oratio scenica de descriptione orbis sub Augusto. - Oratio, inc. Tene disciplinam. - Epos de miraculo servati in flammis sacri Linte. - Apologus voluptatis et doloris. - Laus Basillii Magni. Conscientiae purae studendum esse oratio. Iudicium Livianum. Oratio pupilli Lentuli in tutorem quod scholam hyemali tempore se frequentare cogat. M. Abstemii oratio in Bacchum, inc. Non sum nescius iudex aequissime caeterique auditores spectatissimi. Oratio generis de liberativi continens suasionem honesti laboris. Encomiastica in D. Catharinam oratio. Oratio in charitas pietatis. Oratio de festo S. Barbarae. Oratio de S. Chrysostomo. Oratio de temperantia. Oratio contra linguam graecam. Oratio contra comediā. Adnotationes historicae. De pulchritudine Christi. Virtus ab civibus diligenda. De Christo ieiunante. De peste. Laus D. Antonii. Oratio adversam fortunam aequo animo ferendam. In fortuna prospera non efferri sed esse moderati animi oratio. Nihil tam arduum et difficile quod non assiduo studio vincatur. Oratio pugnandum esse contra tres humani generis hostes. Oratio de B. M. Virgine. Oratio de triumpho amoris divini. Affixio rhetoricorum studiosorum in festo paschatis anno 1617. Ovale poemation. Elegia de felici B. P. Ignatii a mundo concessione. Epos seu encomion in natalem divi Joannis Baptistae. Ode de Ignatio de Loyola. Encomasticon B. Virginis et S. Barbarae.

M I 236. Formerly II V 15. misc. XIV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů. Cf. Beer, *Centralblatt* VII, p. 479.

Esopus, inc. Ut iuвет.

M I 258. Formerly II VI 16. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

no. 1. Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Thyrium, inc. A te iam iterum.

M I 293. Formerly II VII 20. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida. Epistolae pro exercitio scholasticae iuventutis. Origenes super cantica canticorum. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus, and other treatises.

M I 300. Formerly II VII 27. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Northern hand. Fols. not numbered. Data supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Basil, sermo Attende tibi; de laudibus paciencie. - De S. Joachim magistri Jodoci carmen asclepiadeum, inc. Plectrum Phebe. - Basilius Gregorio de vita solitaria, inc. Agnovi litteras tuas. - Libellus Aristotelis de virtutibus, inc. Quidquid honestum est laudabile est. - Origenes in epithalamium Salomonis, inc. De cantico canticorum dicturus.

M I 301. Formerly II VII 28. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

no. 5. Ars memorandi, inc. Circa incipit artis memorandi secundum modum Parisiensium.

M I 309. Formerly II VII 36. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

no. 2. Tractatus bonus ac compendiosus de arte memorandi ex diversis collectus, inc. Memoria fecunda deus pater eternus.

M I 336. Formerly II VIII 24. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Fols not numbered.

no. 3. Epigrams in praise of S. Anna by Joh. Trithemius, Conr. Celtes, Theodoricus Gresemundus, Rodolphus Langius, Jodocus Badius, Rodolphus Agricola, and Ruthgerus Venrai. no. 4. Judoci Beisellii patritii Aquensis rosarium de S. Anna ad Jo. Tritemium, a poem, dated 1494. Poems by Wernher Themarensis, Joh. Herbst, Rutgerus Venrai, Jo. Tritemius. Hymns by Rutgerus Sicamber. At the end: impressum in... Maguntia per Petrum ... anno 1494. Trithemius, letter to the reader.

M I 342. Formerly II VIII 30. s. XV (1467). Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Joh. Climacus, scala paradisi, beginning with the life of Johannes by Daniel monachus Raythu, inc. Que nempe ut sic loquar.

M I 357. Formerly II VIII 45. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Tractatus de arte rhetorica, inc. Circa materiam dictandi est sciendum. - Tractatus de orthographia, inc. Quoniam inter grammaticae species.

M I 509. Formerly IV VI 9. s. XVI. 2 vols. Not seen. Data supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Sacco di Roma, inc. Sin dalla mia adolescenza vago di ricercare i fatti.

M II 14. Formerly I II 20. misc. XV. Not seen. Data supplied by Dr. Petrů. Cf. *Archiv* X, pp. 671-672.

f. 1-22v. Joh. de Crinellis (i.e., Crivellis), Romanorum regum consulum imperatorum compendium, inc. Troya decenni Grecorum prelio consumpta, with a preface to Martin V (inc. Etsi mea devocio). Benv. de Rambaldis, liber Augustalis.

M II 58. Formerly IV IV 8. misc. XV. Northern hand. Cf. *Archiv* X, pp. 673-674. Beer, *Centralblatt* VII, p. 479. Data supplied by Dr. Petrů.

f. 13-228v. Benv. de Rambaldis, Romuleon, in 10 chapters. 228v (other hand). Ea que secuntur scripta sunt de libro Jo. de Crivellis, inc. Et Romam obsedit, des. in eius obitu constituit. 228v-237v. (Benv. de Rambaldis or Jo. de Crivellis), Romuleon, ch. 11, inc. Constantinus primus Constantii et Helene filius, des. benedictionem tue sanctitatis flexis genibus implorare constitui. Jo. de Crivellis. f. 238-247v. World chronicle, and description of Rome. 248-248v. Another piece by Crivelli, inc. Supra vidimus, des. adiciendum esse meminero. Jo. de Crivellis scriptor apostolicus se ipsum ad pedum oscula beatorum. Wattenbach (*Archiv*, I.c.) adds the note: in studio D. de Ursinis, which Dr. Petrů could not find in the manuscript. - Leon. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali. At the end: Leonardus Aretinus recreandi ingenii causa ridens ludensque dictat unde severiores rogat ne legant, urbaniores ne efferant.

M II 73. Formerly I VII 1. misc. XV-XVI. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů. Cf. Beer, *Centralblatt* VII, p. 479.

Compendium artis rhetorice nove Marci Tullii Ciceronis per H. Moringher. – Gasparinus Barzizza, exordia.

M II 138. Formerly II IV 10. s. XV. Not seen. Data supplied by Dr. Petrů. Cf. Petrů, p. 32.

Expositio hymnorum, inc. In lumine tuo videbimus lumen.

M II 139. Formerly II IV 11. misc. XIV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

no. 4. Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola, inc. A te iam iterum, damaged and fragmentary.

M II 141. Formerly II IV 13. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

no. 5. Joh. Andreae, Ieronimianum opus.

M III 32. Formerly II II 18. misc. XV. Not seen. Data supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Effrem, de compunctione cordis, inc. Gloria omnipotenti Deo (no. 1).

19.311 (adlig.). Formerly XLIV d 2. s. XVI (copies). Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Petrů.

Luther, letter to Erasmus, inc. Iam satis diu silui. Erasmus, letter to Luther, inc. Non tibi concedo.

PRAHA

Národní a Universitní knihovna [Now Státní knihovna České Socialistické Republiky] (1958)¹

The old nucleus of the collection is described in the printed catalogue by J. Truhlář, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum latinorum qui in C.R. Bibliotheca Publica atque Universitatis Pragensis asservantur*, 2 vols., Prague 1905-1906. I inspected the following mss. for additional data.

Descriptions

I D 12. Cf. Truhlář I, pp. 55-56, no. 152. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

Tractatus de modo epistolandi Fratris Guilelmi Savonensis. Laur. Valla, elegantiae. Steph. Fliscus, de sententiarum synonymis. Joh. de Sumptino (i.e., Soncino), notabilia. 189v. Anon. orations, inc. Examinanti mihi amplissimi patres. 192v-193v. N. de Capranica Jovi suo. Kyriacus Amerinus d. Nicola de Capranica (sic), inc. Accepi a nonnullis qui mecum. Pius II, letters.

IF 8. Cf. Truhlář I, pp. 94-95, no. 240. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

Petr. de Monte, oratio. 124v (partly erased). Oratio... ad ducem Patavinum Carrariensem, held on behalf of the university, inc. Optaret invicti princeps. 127. Anon., orations connected with Padua, inc. Si quis miretur forte. Pius II, oration. Orations connected with the university of Prague.

I G 4. Cf. Truhlář I, p. 116, no. 278. cart. XV. Northern hand.

Anon., oration in praise of Jac. Picininus, inc. Theophrastum philosophum percelebrem. Anon., oration in praise of Franc. Sfortia, inc. (I)nstituenti sane mihi de sempiternis Francisci Sforcie.

III A 13. Cf. Truhlář I, p. 155, no. 398. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Northern hand.

f. 1-10v. inc. Summa in hoc capitulo est nostre intencionis. At the end: Explicit liber Allexandri (Achillini?) de intelligenciis qui alio modo dicitur memoriale rerum difficilium.

III E 27. Cf. Truhlář I, p. 199, no. 502. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Northern hand. Fols. not numbered.

Rodolphus Agricola, letter to Jac. Barbarianus (f. 1-5v). Basil, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Franc. Florius Florentinus, de amore Camilli et Emiliae Aretinorum ad Guilermum Tardivum.

Short fragm. of a comm. on a satire of Horace (f. 29). Barth. Frisonis Carth., letter (1486). f. 47. Joh. Garzo, de iudicio communi (1502), with the suprascript and partly erased address: ad Nicolexium (?) poetam. Joh. de Turrecremata, flores sententiarum Thome Aquinatis. Anon. (Joh. Garzo), de regenda civitate ad Joh. Bentivolum, with a letter to a king (f. 98, inc. Vereor equidem rex serenissime). Guil. Savonensis, de arte epistolandi.

VIII C 13. Cf. Truhlář I, pp. 546-547, no. 1482. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

Petrarch, de remediis. f. 52. Joh. de Cervo legum doctor, letters without addresses. 59-59v. Sermo factus Senis per ambasiatores Venetorum coram Gregorio XII, inc. Consuevere pater sanctissime qui apud Romanos Cesaes. 67-73v. Sermons held at the University of Bologna. 85. Anon., humanist letters, inc. Non ausus sum temere mi Petre. Jac. ep. Laudensis, sermo. Petrarch, Griseldis.

XIV G 6. Cf. Truhlář II, pp. 330-331, no. 2614. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 2 coll.

f. 66v. Incipiunt cure magistri Jo. Mauri, inc. Contra primam arsuram speciem dissint(er)ie. Primo detur scir(oppus) acetosus. 67. Cura contra asma. 67v blank. 68-74v. (Urso), de questione solutionum et de effectibus qualitatium, inc. Cum questionum fere omnium solutiones. 74v-79. (Urso), tractatus de saporibus, inc. De saporibus tractaturi primo videndum est.

XV D 7. Cf. Truhlář II, p. 360-361, no. 2718. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

Verse argumenta of Juvenal. Philelphus, letter, fragm. Juvenal, copied in universitate Lipcziensi (1492). Philelphus, epigrams, f. 72v. A list of the addresses and beginning words of 13 letters of Angelus Politianus.

Thun Collection

The mss. from the former Thun collection are partly described in a printed catalogue, J. Kapras, "Rukopisy Děčinské", *Časopis Musea Království Českého* LXXVIII 1904, 340-344; 423-430. It has no index. The complete collection is described in an

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: XII F 30. XXIII D 157 (Lobkovicz 271). E 59 (439). F 110 (459). VI F c 16. f. 39.

alphabetical card file entitled *Děčinské Rukopisy*. The mss. have received new shelf marks.

Excerpts

Cola di Rienzo, letters and documents. s. XVIII (1777). ms. 5 (Kapras, p. 341). Now XIX A 4.

Franc. Zoannettus, repetitio. s. XVI. ms. 94 (Kapras, p. 344). Later III B 25. Now XIX B 28.

Id., enarrationes (Ingolstadt, 1556). ms. XII F 24. Now XIX C 41.

In Ciceronem annotationes (1600). ms. I G 54. Now XIX C 37.

Lobkovicz Collection from Prague

The mss. from the Lobkovicz collection in Prague have received new shelf marks. They are listed in a separate alphabetical card file (*Lobkovicke rukopisy*) which gives only the former shelf marks (serial numbers). They are also included in a large alphabetical card file of recent acquisitions (*Rukopisy*), in 3 trays, which gives only their new shelf marks in the University Library (beginning with XXIII). A few mss. are listed by Pertz, *Archiv der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche Geschichtskunde* IX, 1847, 478-481, and many more by Paul Lehmann, "Mitteilungen aus Handschriften", III, *Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse*, 1930-31, no. 6. The old and new shelf marks were kindly verified for me by Dr. Mirko Velinsky.

Excerpts

109. Now XXIII F 42. Discorsi politici sopra gli sei primi libri degli Annali di C. Tacito (1608).

114. Now XXIII D 105. Arias Montano, *Maximas perniciosas de los Padres Jesuitas*.

249. Now XXIII D 132. Lehmann, pp. 41-44. From Cues. Lullus. With a note of Cusanus (1435).

271. Now XXIII D 157. Lehmann, p. 12, no. 7. s. XV. Seneca, tragedies, cum argumentis et notis.

274. Now XXIII D 162. Lehmann, pp. 45-46. s. XV. Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

330. Now XXIII G 36. Bohuslav Lobkovicz, epistola Joanni de Domo斯拉va de non obtento episcopatu Olomucensi.

400. Now XXIII C 61. Havel Žalanský, life of Jan Hus, in Czech. At the beginning, ten Latin epigrams on Hus, one of them by Joh. Rosinus.

407. Now XXIII D 180. Lehmann, p. 47. s. XV. Statius, Achilleis, and Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, with glosses.

439. Now XXIII E 59. Lehmann, p. 21, no. 26. mbr. misc. XIII. *Formulae litterarum*.

443. Now XXIII F 194. Lehmann, pp. 49-50. misc. XV. Epitaph of Manuel Chrysoloras. Guarinus, carmina differentialia. Ilias latina. Petrus Luder, lecture and poem. Information supplied by Prof. Frank Baron.

447. Now XXIII D 73. Lehmann, p. 51. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 336, no. 211. s. XV. Aristotle, de anima.

452. Now XXIII E 19. *Archiv* IX, p. 579.

Lehmann, p. 52. s. XV. Aeneas Silvius, historia de duobus amantibus, in a German translation.

460. Now XXIII F 111. Lehmann, p. 53. misc. XV. De arte dictandi, inc. Dabo vobis os et sapientiam. Hieronymus of Bologna, prophecy in German.

486. Now XXIII F 124. Lehmann, pp. 28-29, no. 48. mbr. XIV. Rhetorica ecclesiastica.

534/a. Now XXIII G 53. Lehmann, p. 57. mbr. XIII-XIV. Aesop, inc. Ut iuvet.

544/b. Now XXIII F 100. s. XV-XVI. 12 fols. Anon., de bello strage et obitu Karoli Burgundiae ducis, a poem in 3 books, inc. Rumpite Pierides. Cf. *Archiv* IX, pp. 480-481.

561. Now XXIII G 89. misc. Matth. Bossus, de instituendo sapientia animo, excerpt (f. 141v-142v).

571/e. Now XXIII H 16. Cf. Lehmann, p. 58. Form letters, fragm.

571/f. Now XXIII G 70. Cf. Lehmann, p. 58. Ludolfi summa dictaminis.

588. Now XXIII D 175. Lehmann, p. 59. s. XV. Summa sive aggregatio litterarum apostolicarum, inc. Ad exercitacionem studencium.

Descriptions

Lobkovicz (Prague) 92. Now XXIII D 90. cart. misc. XVI-XVII, partly impr. 4 vols. Several hands. vol. 1, f. 2. Aurei avvertimenti del Guicciardino. 87. Card. Morone, parere. 264. Id., lettera. 286. Discorsi sopra Cornelio Tacito nel primo libro.

vol. 2, f. 7. Ammaestramenti politici, inc. Nisuno domina a se solo, in 149 sections. 188. Flaminio de Nobili, Il Cardinale, to Ferdinando de' Medici. 318. Alcune cose pel processo di F. Savonarola cavate dalli Diari di Alessandro VI.

vol. 3, f. 108. Voto del Card. di Verona (Agostino Valier), 1606.

149. Now XXIII F 54. cart. XVI. 337 fols. Northern hand.

f. 1-265v. D. Trinkavelle dictata in 9. Rasis 1551. f. 266-286. Tractatus de morbo Gallico dictatus ab Antonio Frankenzano (i.e., Fracantiano) Paduae anno 1552 in februario. 286v-290v. Ex tractatu... D. Montani de syphillidis lue. 293-337v. D. Bellicatus in 9. Rasis.

234. Now XXIII C 95. mbr. XIV. From Weissenau. Cf. Lehmann, p. 10, no. 1. Galen, comm. on the Aphorisms of Hippocrates, tr. Constantinus Africanus.

409. Now XXIII D 182. cart. XV. Northern hand. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1248, no. 1905. Lehmann, p. 12, no. 8.

Aristotle, *Metaphysica*, inc. Omnes homines natura scire desiderant, signum autem est sensuum dilectio.

418. Now XXIII C 119. mbr. XV ex. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 13-14, no. 10.

Udalricus de Ellenbog, previsio podagre (1490); regimen ciborum atque potuum ad Abbatem Augue minoris; recipes; de aere et sibi annexis (1490); notes; pro visus confortatione; de visus felicitate ad Abbatem Sorethum (1491).

422. Now XXIII D 70. mbr. misc. XV. From Weissenau. Lehmann, p. 15, no. 11.

Galen, de regimine sanitatis; de iuvamentis membrorum; de elementis et de complexionibus; de virtutibus naturalibus; de differentiis febrium; de voce; de iuvamento anhelitus; de criticis diebus; de crisi.

455. Now XXIII F 106. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. Lehmann, pp. 52-53.

Aesop, inc. Ut iuvet. Collection of anon. letters (attributed to Petr. Luder by Frank Baron), inc. Venit ad me vesperi familiarissimus michi Johannes. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida.

462. Now XXIII F 112. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 250 fols. Written by a Czech scholar connected with the chancery of Frederick III, according to Dr. Emma Urbankova. Cf. *Archiv IX*, p. 479.

f. 1-8. Basil, de poetis legandis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 8-8v. Pius II, letter. 8v-10. (Id.?), poem, inc. Omnibus est animis. 10v. Id., letter. 10v-12. Poggius, letters. 12v. Pius II, letter. 13-13v. (Julianus Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, letter. 14-17. Pius II, letter. 17v. Letter to Eneas (Silvius), perhaps from Franciscus de Roma, inc. Optime Enea non minus innuit. 28. Bertoldus vor der Werna Lunenburgensis, letter. 30v-32. Petrarch, letter. 32v. Anthonius Rovemus (?) de Parma, letter. 36v. Eneas Silvius, letter. Poggius, letters (37-39; 43v-44v). Siene and Florentine state letters. Letters to and from Eneas Silvius. Excerpts from Petrarch (47v). Form letters. Eneas Silvius, tractatus de fortuna (letter, f. 111v-118); letter (118-127v); historia de duobus amantibus (127v-156v); letter (156v-159); de miseria vite curialis (169-190v). Comedia Enee Silvii poete que intitulator Chrysis (191-204). Id., letters (f. 205-206v, other hand, interrupted at the end). Blank pp.

480. Now XXIII E 29. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 26-27, no. 44.

f. 83. Aurea gemma Willehelmi, inc. Tulliane florere eloquentie.

504. Now XXIII F 142. cart. XVIII. 138 fols. Ristretto de libri di Politica di Nic. Machi(iavelli) cittadino e segretario della Repubblica di Firenze fatto da D. Cel.o Pet.i Fiorentino e agl'uomini d'ottimo gusto dedicato. MDCCXXXX.

522. Now XXIII G 44. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 2 coll. Northern hand. Lehmann, pp. 36-37, no. 61.

(f. 1). Glosule super tractatum sphere, inc. Naturalis philosophia dividitur. - Summa Guidonis (Fabae), fragm. Joh. de Garlandia, summa dictaminis, inc. Lucernam dictaminis. Laurs. de Aquilegia, ars dictaminis.

537. Now XXIII G 56. mbr. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered.

f. 1. (Late title, s. XVII: Pauli Vergerii de ingenuis moribus adolescentie), inc. (Franciscus senior. - (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface), inc. (M)aiiores nostros Angele mi suavissime. - (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), inc. Cum de rebus bellicis. - Anon. (Gregorius Corarius), letter to a nun named Cecilia, inc. Nuper cum illustrem feminam genitricem tuam Florentie visitassem. Dated at the end: Florentie nonas Augusti MCCCCXLIII, sed rescripsi per exemplum sua propria manu scriptum MCCCCXLIII die prima men-

sis Martii Padue. - Letter to a Carthusian monk, inc. (V)ereor ne arrogantie crimen incurram, dated Florentie II^o Non. Martii. - Anon., treatise de convivio, inc. (M)aiiores nostros cum eorum preclara instituta. At the end (other hand, but s. XV): Finis iocundissimi libelli de convivio editi a Galassio (in the margin: de Capite Liste) ad ... L.... Card. Aquilegiensem. - Laurus Quirinus, letter on the Roman triumph, to Hier. de Sanctasophia, inc. Tu vir insignis.

Lobkovicz Collection from Roudnice

The mss. from the Lobkovicz collection in Roudnice are described in an untitled card file which is arranged according to their shelf marks. Some of the mss. are listed by E. Gollob, "Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften in Oesterreich ausserhalb Wiens", *Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse*, vol. 146 (1903), no. 7, pp. 136-143.

Excerpts

VI E d 1. Late ms. R. Fludd, ars geomantica, in Latin and German.

VI E e 6. Paracelsus, Auslegung des III. Theils des Psalters Davids.

VI E f 14. R. Montecuccoli, Afforismi della arte bellica.

VI F c 16. s. XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica. Aristoteles Latinus I*, pp. 336-337, no. 213.

VI F c 18. Ant. Morellus, responsio et petitio ad imperatorem Mathiam in causa feudi Plumbini. ms. et impr. 1614.

VI F c 20. Traiano Boccalini, commento sopra gl'annali di Tacito. 5 vols.

VI F c 26. misc. Albrecht von Eyb, Frage ob einem Man sy zu nemen ain elich wyb oder nitt.

VI F c 46. Gollob, p. 142. s. XV. Pius II, de institutione regis.

VI F d 1. mbr. misc. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa. Gollob, p. 138.

VI F d 4. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, *Topica; Posteriora; Priora*. Gollob, p. 136. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, p. 337, no. 215.

VI F d 8. Aristotle, *Categoriae; de interpretatione; analytica*. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Gollob, p. 136. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, pp. 337-338, no. 216.

VI F d 13. misc. Ars dictandi. Cf. Gollob, p. 138.

VI F d 22. misc. XIV. Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Aristotle, *Categoriae; de interpretatione*. Gollob, p. 137. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, p. 338, no. 217.

VI F d 34. mbr. misc. Donatus cum commentario incerti.

VI F d 37. Gollob, p. 139. Notes on Donatus (1375).

VI F f 8. misc. Joh. Trithemius, tractatus chymicus. Andr. Cellarius, super harmoniam microcosmi.

VI F f 53. Traiano Boccalini, commentarii sopra gl'annali di Tacito. 2 vols.

VI F g 1. Paracelsus, alchimia.

VI F g 20. Id., Von natuerlichen Dingen oder Geheimnissen, in 9 books, translated from the Latin into German by Lucas Bathodius.

VI F g 21. Pietro l'Aretino, i sette salmi delle penitenze di David.

VI F g 23. Ed. Mantua, rerum turcicarum commentarii italici, ex autographo auctoris summa fide descripti opera et studio Ladislai Zeidlicii (1595).

VI F g 25. Joh. Eck, enchiridion locorum communium adversus Lutheranos.

VI F g 36. Phil. Melanchthon, dialectica. Gollob, p. 137.

VI F g 45. Gollob, p. 143. Borbonius, Iter Helveticum (1596-99), autogr.

Descriptions

VI E f 11. cart. XV ex. Initial. Written in Italy. 406 pp. Cf. Gollob, p. 136. With an added coat of arms of Bohuslaus a Lobkovicz (according to Dr. E. Urbankova). See now E. Jeaneau, "Plato apud Bohemos", *Medieval Studies* 41, 1979, 161-214, at 175-177.

p. 1-60. Excerpta Marsilii Ficini ex Grecis Proculi commentariis in Alcibiadem Platonis primum, inc. Principium dialogorum Platoniorum totiusque philosophiae. 60-72. Excerpta ex Proculo in rempublicam a Marsilio Ficino, inc. (P)lato in legibus per tuas proprietates. 72-77. Athenagoras de resurrectione excerpta per Marsilium, inc. (A)thenagoras Atheniensis philosophus Christianus floruit ... Rationes de rebus humanis. 78-88 blank. 89-90. Ficinus, preface of the following work to Phil. Valor, inc. Qui precipit cognosce te ipsum. 91-174. Interpretatio Prisciani Lydi in Theophrastum (sic) de sensu traducta et exposita a Marsilio Ficino, in 49 chapters. At the end: Finis primi libri. 174-218. Prisciani Lydi interpretatio libri Theophrasti de phantasia et intellectu translata a Marsilio Ficino Platonico et ab eodem capitulatim exposita, in 20 chapters. 219-228 blank. 229-232. Prohemium Marsilii Ficini Florentini in Alcinoi et Speusippi et Pythagorae opuscula ab eo e Greca lingua in latinam traducta ad Johannem Cavalcantem, inc. (V)eram Platonici philosophi amicitiam. 232-289. Alcinoi liber de doctrina Platonis, inc. (P)recipuarum Platonis institutionum. 290-299. Speusippi liber de diffinitionibus, inc. (S)empiternum quod per omne tempus. 300-302. Pythagorae aurea verba, inc. (I)mmortales primum deos. 303-305. Symbola Pythagorae, inc. (C)um veneris in templum adora. 306-308 blank. 309-342. Argumentum Marsilii Ficini in Phedrum, in 11 chapters, inc. (P)lato noster poeticae Musae. At the end: Finis argumenti in Phedrum. 342-402. Sequitur commentum cum summis capitulorum, inc. O amice etc. Phedrus a Lysia profectus, in 53 chapters. 403-406 blank.

VI F b 3. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 68 and 144 pp. Two fascicles and hands. Cf. Gollob, p. 141.

pp. 2-36. Conradi Celtis... de origine situ moribus et institutis Norimbergae libellus, a prose treatise in 16 chapters. 37. Heinrichi Rutici (?) de Monte Norico epigramma... ad Conr. Celtem. Conradus Celtes, ad lectorem (epigram). 38-41. Celtis, panegyris ad ducem Bavarie et Philippum Palatinum Rheni dum in Ingolstadio donatus fuisset publico stipendio, a poem. 41-50. Id., oratio in gymmano (sic, i.e.,

gymnasio) in Ingolstadio publice recitata, in prose. 51-68 blank.

VI F b 13. cart. and mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Written in Italy. 235 pp. On the inside cover: Incipiunt epistola (sic)... Ffrancisci Petrarche... Cf. Gollob, p. 137. K. Burdach, *Petrarcas Briefwechsel mit deutschen Zeitgenossen* (Vom Mittelalter zur Reformation, VII, 1933), p. LXVI, note 7.

Petrarch, letters, inc. (Q)uid vero nunc agimus frater (p. 1). (Id.), poem, inc. Si nihil aut gelidi facies (203). Another, inc. Audio quod studium (206). (Id.), letter, inc. Heu mihi duro nimium et vivaci (208). Petrarch, poem, inc. Suscipe funereum (210). Id., other poem, inc. Silva precor (211). I did not find in the ms. Petrarch's Itinerarium and psalmi.

VI F b 21. mbr. XIII-XIV. Written in France. 2 coll. 311 pp. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 336, no. 212.

Aristotle, de animalibus, inc. Quaedam partes corporum animalium dicuntur.

VI F b 22. cart. XV. Northern hand. 580 pp.

p. 7. Statius, Thebais, with glosses and argumenta, inc. (p. 5) Tria genera theologie distingui a Varone. At the beginning (pp. 3-4, other hand), a fragment of Seneca's Hercules furens with glosses, inc. Hic notandum ut alegorice.

VI F c 27. cart. XIV-XV. Northern hand. 115 fols. Cf. Gollob, p. 138.

f. 1-114. A comm. on Seneca's declamationes, inc. Quia in diversis legibus declamationum Seneca preter sensum literalem, des. fideliter manifestavit. The author identifies himself in the introductory paragraph (f. 1) as ego frater Corardus ordinis predicatorum provincie Saxonie ac professor sacre theologie.

VI F c 31. cart. XV. Northern hand. 228 pp. Cf. Gollob, p. 136. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 337, no. 214.

(Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea), fragm. at the beginning and end. Book II (p. 20) begins: Duplici autem virtute existente hac quidem naturali.

VI F d 9. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 395 pp.

p.l. Matheus de Orglano Vincentinus, poem, dated Ferrara, 1390. p. 2. Id., another poem, dated 1394. pp. 4-6. Id., letter to Luchinus de Casate. 6-7. Id., poem. 7-8. Petrarch, poem. - Seneca, tragedies, with glosses and argumenta.

VI F e 46. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. Several fascicles. Cf. Gollob, p. 142.

fasc. 1, p. 1-106. Northern hand. Pius II, institutio principis ad Ladislaum.

Mss. from Osek (Ossegg)

The library also has the mss. of the former Cistercian monastery of Osek (Ossegg). They are described in *Xenia Bernardina* II, 2 (1891), pp. 115-164. The following information was kindly supplied by Dr. Dana Martinkova.

Excerpts

ms. 7. *Xenia*, p. 122. Anon. comm. on Petrus Hispanus, summula logicae, inc. Iste est primus tractatus magistri Petri Hispani, in quo ipse com-

pendiose determinat de hiis, que in libris loyce Aristotelis, Porphirii, Boeci prolixè tractantur.

ms. 39. *Xenia*, p. 136. (Joh. Buridanus, comm. on Petrus Hispanus), inc. Sicud dux est salvator exercitus, sic ratiocinacio cum erudicione est dux vite. At the end: Explicit loyca reverendissimi magistri Johannis Buridani.

ms. 60. *Xenia*, p. 142. Regula Benedicti, and other texts, copied by Joh. Hasse. f. 16. Valentinus Pirnensis monachus Cellensis, letter to Joh. de Milititz, dated ex Vetericella... 1509, inc. Super omnem benivolenciam dileccionis tue. f. 50. Id., letter to the same, dated 1509, inc. Tue in me caritatis magnitudinem.

Other mss.

For the other mss. acquired after the publication of Truhlář's catalogue, there is an alphabetical card file in 3 trays, which we have previously cited for the Lobkovicz mss. from Prague.

Excerpts

Album amicorum Octaviani de Strada de Rossberg (1572-98). 5 J 38.

Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum. s. XV. ms. XIX B 9.

Nic. de Cusa, letter to Joh. de Caplicz (1452). mbr. XXIV A 11.

Henr. Italicus de Isernia, liber formarum. mbr. misc. XIV. I E 48.

Ps.-Callisthenes, tr. Leo Archipresbyter. ca. 1400. VI G 21.

Jan Amos Komensky, comedy of Diogenes the Cynic. s. XVII. cod. XXV C 17.

Id., panegyricus Carolo Gustavo. 50 F 97 adl. 19 f. 25-32.

Bernardino Ochino, document, in Czech (1598). XXVII E 73, f. 317-358v.

Franc. Toledo, conciones, latine et italice conscriptae. s. XVI-XVII. 4 vols. ms. XXV C 4.

Description

XII F 34. cart. XV-XVI. Northern hand. 83 fols. From Jacques Rosenthal.

(Georgius Peurbach, theorica planetarum), inc. (f. 2v) Sol habet tres orbes, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Magnus dominus et laudabilis). With a comm. (by Wenceslaus Faber de Budweis), inc. Magister librum suum incipiens. According to the card file, the ms. was written by Ambr. Rechemayster in Bruex in 1500.

PRAHA

Národní Muzeum (1958)

Most of the mss. are described in a printed catalogue: F. M. Bartoš, *Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Musaei Nationalis Pragensis*, 2 vols., Prague, 1926-27. The museum also has the Nostitz collection, now called the Josef Dobrovsky Library, which is described in a printed catalogue: J. V. Šimák, *Rukopisy Majorátní Knihovny Hrabat z Nostitz a Rhieneka v Praze*, Prague, 1910. The famous ms. of Copernicus' de revolutionibus celestibus formerly preserved in that library is now in the Biblioteka Jagiellonska in Cracow (ms. 10000). Cf. Šimák, p. 1, no. 1. The recent acquisitions of the museum are described in an alphabetical card file entitled MSS.

Excerpts

Dicta regis Sigismundi Ungarie per Albinum collecta. ms. XVIII A 5.

Confutatio errorum Hussitarum Valesii Hispani ad Eugenium IV. s. XV. ms. VIII E 67.

Decreta concilii Basiliensis. VIII D 35.

Joannes Chrysostomus, de penitencia. misc. XVI. XVIII C 93.

Jo. Amos Komensky, autograph, in Czech. XVIII A 33.

Codex latinus Nicolai de Sedlezu (1417). f. 2-147v. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm., inc. Philosophie servias oportet. f. 275-277v. De rhetorica, inc. Irrigabo ortum plantacionis.

Descriptions

cod. X B 13. cart. misc. s. XV ex. 89 fols. Not seen. My attention was called to this ms. by Konrad Krautter. Microfilm and information kindly supplied by Dr. Dana Martinkova. Cf. Bartoš II (1927), p. 135, no. 2627. B. Ryba, "Filip Beroaldus a Čeští Humanisté", *Městské Museum v Českých Budějovicích, Zvláštní Otisk ze Zpravy za Léta 1932 a 1933*, České Budějovice, 1934, 1-39.

f. 1-59. Phil. Beroaldus (senior), letters. The addressees include Paulus Puteolanus, Franc. Puteolanus, Andr. Burgius, Joh. Bernardi, Julius Bovius, Picus Mirandula (f. 4v; 5v), Angelus Policianus (5), Jacobus Armanus, Hermolaus Barbarus (7v; 35), J. B. Refrigerius, Franc. Cassatus, Lud. Mediolanensis, Cristannus, Jac. Antiquarius, Barth. Squassus, Jac. Volaterranus, Lud. Regius, Theideus Acciarius, Franc. Ceretus, Venceslaus (Rovnensis), Ulricus Rosensis, Petrus Rosensis, Alexander de Crumlow. There are also letters to Beroaldus from Hermolaus Barbarus (f. 8v; 36) and Jacobus Volaterranus (33; 35v); from Annibal Bentivolus to Christoforus Gratus; from Pogius to Nicolaus Nicoli, Leonardus Aretinus and Ant. Panormita; from Leon. Aretinus to Omnebonum (Scola). f. 59v blank. 60. Eurialus Ponetis (?) to Beroaldus. 60-60v. Bern. Pisaurensis to the same. 61-63v. Beroaldus, de componendis epistolis. 63v. (Id.?), oration, inc. Consueverunt illi veteres romani. 64. Oratio Beroaldi, inc.

Mos fuit vetustissimum (sic). 66v-67v. Oratio Philippi Beroaldi habita in enarratione Plinii in naturali hystoria. 67v. Oratio Philippi Beroaldi Bononiensis habita sub nomine collegii episcoporum ad iudices regios dum adolescentulus adhuc in Gymnasio Parisiensi studia humanitatis profiteretur, a fragment of a few lines. 68 blank. 68v. End of a speech (2 lines). - Phi. (Beroaldus), oration, inc. Sicut laudandi sunt. 69. Beroaldus, oration. 70v. Oratio Johannis Garzonis de morte. 71v. Oratio Philippi Beroaldi. 72. (Id.), pro Suetonio et Silio. 73. Philippi oratio. 74. Ora(tio) Phi(lippi Beroaldi) sed... prothonotarius Bentivolus peroravit. 75. Johannis Garzonis epistola. 75v. Garzonis. 76. Beroaldi oratio. - Eiusdem Philippi. 76v. Beroaldi oratio ad pontificem. 78. Oratio Phi(lippi). 80v. Joh. Garzo Itelsolfo (?) Lapidio, a letter, inc. Semper consuetudinis. - Anon. (id.?), oration. 83v. Philippi Beroaldi oratio. 86. Id., several Latin poems. 88. Petrus Antonius de Huber (?), poem to Beroaldus. - Burchardi carmen. 88v. Carmen Burchardi ad Ulricum de Tosis (?). 89. Beroaldus, poems. 89v. Joannis Garzonis epistola.

XII F 23. cart. misc. XV. 133 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Dana Martinkova.

Petrarch, letter (f. 28v-32v). Lucian, Opusculum per Rimicium (i.e., Rinucium) latinum factum ad Bonarcusum (i.e., dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, f. 45-48). At the end: Explicit dialogus Lukiani per Aurispam de greco in latinum translatus anno domini 1463 Erfordie sexta feria post Juliane festum. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa (48v-51v). Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinucius, copied in 1463 (52-61). Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus (62-88). Id., letter to Joh. de Aich (88v-109v). Id., letter de ortu fortune (110-119). At the end: scriptus per me Johannem Alhauser de Flochberg anno LXIII Erfordie. - Poggius, letter (de balneis), attributed in the colophon to Eneas Silvius. At the end: scripta Erfordie per me Johannem Alhauser de Flochberg 3 a feria post Penthecostes anno LXIII (119v-124v). Enee Sil-

vii ad Lucretiam Romanam, and Lucretie epistola ad Eneam Pium 2 (i.e., Colucius Salutatius, declamatio de Lucretia), inc. Noli te afflictere (125-127v).

XII F 24. cart. misc. XVI in. 114 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Dana Martinkova.

Graduation speech, inc. Si quid unquam ex me audituri estis (f. 1-13v). Ludovici (Carbonis) oratio de re uxoria in presentia ducis Ferrariae habita, inc. Hesterno die ad me venere (14-16v). Ludovici (Carbonis) oratio altera de re uxoria habita Ferrariae in nuptiis Nicolai Speradei et Joannae Montecatinae Alberti f., inc. Statueram viri amplissimi diuturno quodam silentio (17-21v). Lud. Car(bonis) oratio in nuptiis Ugonis Troti et Luciae Talanae, inc. Brevissimum quendam sermonem postulare (22-24). Lud. Car(bonis) oratio in nuptiis Bartholomaei... (sic) cum nepte Galeotti Assisini pretoris Ferrariensis, inc. Epicurum philosophum illum nobilissimum (24v-27v). Eiusdem alia oratio nupcialis imperfecta, inc. Magnum ac singulare munus hodierno die (28-29). 29v-33v blank. Lud. Car(bonis) oratio cum... praeturam susciperet Joannis Tiphernatis in eo munere successor imperfecta, inc. Phormionem quondam philosophum (34-36). 36v-39v blank. Bern. Justinianus, oration before Sixtus IV (1471, f. 40-48). 48v-49v blank. In appellationem Gregorii Heimburg Cardinalis S. Angeli responsio sive invectiva (50-56). 56v-57v blank. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate (58-67v). 68-70v blank. Summa preceptorum ad eam partem compositorum pertinentium que ad ordinem et collationem spectant, with a comm., inc. Quod se oratio augeat (71-90v). 91-93 blank. Franciscus Aretinus Cleostrato, inc. Admodum mihi risu dignum (93v). Aripotheo, inc. Alius munia affectus (93v). Pius II, two orations (97v-106). Demosthenes, ad Alexandrum (106-107). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (107-108). Collacio Johannis Lamschite de Lubeck, inc. Ingenti nimis gravioraque multo (108v-114v).

PRAHA

Strahovska Knihovna [Now *Památník Národního Písemnictví na Strahově*] (1958)¹

There is a manuscript folder in which the mss. are described in the order of their shelf marks: *Rukopisy Strahovské knihovny*. Of a printed catalogue (*Soupis rukopisů Strahovské knihovny*) vols. IV and V have reportedly appeared, but I have not seen them.

Excerpts

D A IV 38. Vitus Spannius, Ciceronis orationes. Themata pro carminibus, orationibus, epistolis. Ingolstadt, 1589.

D B 24-26. s. XIX. Laur. Valla, de elegantibus.

27-29. s. XIX. Aonius Palearius, opera.

30-32. s. XIX. Paulus Manutius, opera.

D C III 2. Herm. Conringius, examen rerum publicarum nostri aevi celeberrimarum propter imperi-

um Romano-Germanicum. Helmstedt, 1641. Autogr.

D D IV 6. Valentinus Ecchius, dialogus de reipublicae administratione. s. XVI.

12. Caspar Schwenkfeld, animalium quadrupedum historia. s. XVII.

17. Extraction aus Theophrasti Paracelsi Wunder-artznei. a. 1586.

D D V 30. Basilius Valentinus, Manuscripte welche... in seinem Kloster zu Erfurt. a. 1630.

D F II 48. Marcellus Palingenius, zodiaco vitae. s. XVIII.

D F IV 63. Alchymistische Handschrift. a. 1584.

There is also an alphabetical card file in 11 bound vols., which is more detailed.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: D A IV 33. D B III 7. D C II 2. IV 16. D G IV 27. V 5.

Excerpts

- Astrologia latina. s. XV. D A II 13.
 Excerpta ex Aventino. D D II 4 pt. 77.
 Tycho Brahe, autograph. In the album amicorum of Sebald Plan. D G IV 25.
 Cicero. In oratorias partitiones commentarius (1587). Ars universa quae secundo et tertio libro Ciceronis oratoris continetur. D G IV 45.
 Phil. Cluverius, introductio in universam geographiam. Copy of 1687. D B IV 1.
 Matth. Collinus, versus. D E V 13.
 Daphnis eclogae. misc. D H V 1.
 Erasmus, excerpta. D B IV 34.
 Justus Lipsius, scholia in opera Senecae. s. XVIII. D E IV 7.
 Pietro Andrea Mathioli. Apparently a late translation into Czech or German. D L VII 29.
 Melanchthon. ms. fragm. (1 folio) in a printed edition of Terence. A U IV 108.
 Jo. de Segovia, de conceptione B.M.V. misc. XV. D N IV 18.
 Octavius de Strada a Rosberg, selectarum inventi-
 onum collectaneum ex diversis auctoribus. s. XVII. D L III 3.

Descriptions

- D A III 30 and 31. cart. XIX.
 Petrus Johannes Perpinianus S.J., orationes.
 D A IV 32. cart. misc. XVI. Partly in German.
 Hier. Savonarola, expositio in psalmum LI. - Id.,
 expositio in psalmum In te domine speravi.
 D B IV 40. cart. misc. XIX.
 fasc. 4. Letters of Poggius and Guarinus.
 D B V 6. mbr. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Several
 hands. 78 fols. L. Bertalot, "Uno zibaldone poetico
 umanistico del Quattrocento a Praga", *La Bibliofilia*
 XXVI, 1924-25, 59-66; 134-144.
 f. 1-2. Guarinus, ad Leonellum Estensem de pin-
 gendis Musis epistola. 2v blank. 3. B. Marchio Pala-
 vicinus, epitaphium Giberti de Corigia (poem). - B.
 epi(scopi) Regien(sis, i.e., the same), eulogium (on
 Florius of Asula). 3v-4v blank. 5. Mapheus Vegius,
 religious poem. 6. Titus Strozza, epigram. 6v. Leo-
 nelli Marchionis Estensis (?) versus. - Titus Vespasi-
 anus Strozza, poem. 7-7v. Leonardi Justiniani mor-
 alis cantilena, inc. Maria verzine bella. 8-9. B. M.
 Palavicini oratio in Beatam Virginem ex Maria ver-
 gine bella Leonardi Justiniani vulgari cantilena tra-
 ducta, inc. Alma decus superum. 13-36. Aristotle,
 Oeconomica, book I only, tr. and comm. by Leon.
 Brunus, with preface. 36v-39. (Marrasius), poems.
 41. (Panormita and Vegius, verses to Marrasius). 41-
 44. Anon., poem, inc. Musa age sopitas in carmine
 concipe vires. 44-45. (Marrasius), poem to Vegius.
 45-46. Baptiste Marchionis Palavicini... salutatio
 cum deprecatione in Mariam, dated 1459, inc. Virgo
 decus mundi. 46v-49. (Guarinus, de larvis, poem),
 inc. Larvati dicunt principes. 49-50. Responsio Mar-
 rasii ad Guarinum, inc. Postquam tu nostris. 51v.
 Gabriel Malagucius, sonnet. 52v-54. Ex elegantis
 Laurentii Valle, excerpts. 55-55v. Marrasius, poem.
 55v-58. Leon. Brunus. letter to Marrasius (in prose).

58-59v. Marrasius, reply in verse. 59v-60. Anon.
 (Marrasius), poem, inc. Mos erat antiquis. 66.
 Anon. (Marrasius), poem, inc. Quid furis audaci.
 66-66v. Anon. (Panormita), poem, inc. Lisia aurico-
 mas inter celeberrima nimphas. 71-72v. T. V. Stro-
 zza, poem, inc. Non ita cum rapido. 73. Anon.
 (Franc. de Fiano), epigrams. 73. Epi(taphium) Mar-
 silii (de S. Sophia) Patavini. - Epi(taphium) Thome
 de Cambiatoribus in se ipsum. - Epi(taphium) Ben-
 venuti (de Imola). 74. (Johannes de Virgilio),
 epi(taphium) Dantis. 75v-76. Anon., poem, inc. I
 Venetum pomposa cohors. 77. B. M. Palavicinus,
 epigram. 77v-78. Remedium contra pestem.

D B V 27. cart. XVII.

Isaac Casaubonus, corona regia, copied from an
 edition.

D B V 52. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 316 pp.
 pp. 7-8. Anon., de cometa, inc. Cometa ut com-
 munitur est signum. 128-316. (Burleus), de vita et
 moribus philosophorum.

D C IV 17. cart. XVI ex.

Herculis Parthenopaei de Reana clerici Aquileien-
 sis de imperatoribus Latii Romae a diluvio ad pri-
 mos Romanos consules Brutum et Colatinum, with
 a preface to Jo. Listius Lauriensis episcopus, dated
 Vienna, 1575.

D D IV 20. cart. XVI.

Gemma Frisius, arithmeticae practicae methodus
 facilis, copied from the edition of Wittenberg, 1551.

D D V 34. mbr. XVI-XVII. 199 pp.

Anon. text in German, identified in the catalogue
 as Paracelsus, testamentum.

D E IV 10. cart. XVI. 113 pp.

pp. 16-113. Furio Ceriolo, il concilio overo con-
 siglio e i consiglieri del prencipe, with a prologue to
 Philip II (pp. 1-15), and a table of contents. At the
 beginning (pp. 1-11), a letter of dedication from Lo-
 dovico Dolce to Giovan Giacomo Lionardi.

D E IV 22. cart. XVI ex. 191 fols.

Johannis Rosacii poemata.

D E V 9. cart. XVI.

Pauli Paradisi Veneti Hebraicarum literarum regii
 interpretis de modo legendi Hebraice dialogus, cop-
 ied from the edition of Paris, 1534.

D F IV 2. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 36 fols.

f. 4-6. Commendacio domini Miliani Piberach,
 inc. Nihil esse (?) dignius nihil optatius. 7. Modus
 epistolandi, inc. (P)eticionis loci sunt quatuor. 19v-
 24. Termini differentiales Guarini. 25-25v. Ypolita
 Maria Vicecomes (Sfortia), oratio. 25v-26. Reply of
 the pope (Pius II). 26v. Description of Italy, inc.
 (I)talia ab Italo Syculorum duce. 30v. Ludovici Pic-
 torii carmen. 31. Ludovici (Pictorii), another poem.
 31v. Anon., poem, inc. Balsamus et munda (by Ve-
 gius, according to Bertalot, *Bibliofilia* 26, p. 61, no.
 4). 31v-32. Pius II, verses.

D F IV 45. cart. XIX.

Letters of Georgius Pisensis, Joh. Miruss, Laur.
 Trebonius, and Wenceslaus Koranda, copied from
 the autographs.

D F IV 62. cart. XVI.

Anon., comm. on Aristotle's *Politica*, inc. Multa
 sunt qui animum hominis. p. 367. Speculum boni
 principis ex Isocratis ad Nicoclem oratione et Aenei-

de Virgiliana concinnatum, inc. Quidem Isocrates in aurea sua ad Nicoclem.

D G IV 33. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 841 pp.

p. 1. In opus Virgilii explicatio analytica, dated in the margin 16 Martii 1603, inc. Prima ecloga dramatica et demonstrativa. It covers the eclogues, the Georgics and the Aeneid. p. 777. Orationis Isocratae ad Nicoclem analysis, dated in the margin 20 Augusti 1604, inc. Isocrates regia hac oratione. 805. Speculum subditorum ad Isocratis orationem συμβουλευτικὸν conformatum et concinnatum, inc. Isocrat(es) in preced(ente) oratione Nicocli suo regi bene.

D G IV 39. cart. misc. XVI.

Collection of mathematical and astronomical treatises. It includes: Libellus de logistica arithmetica, inc. Lucret(ius) in lib. 1 de natura rerum affirmat (f. 1-12). Ratio inveniendi quantitatem diei ac noctis cuiuslibet artificialis (13). Doctrina de erigendis coeli figuris ad modum rationalem Regiomontani (16-

19v). Ratio erigendi thema ad modum aequalem (f. 20).

D G IV 40. cart. misc. XVI ex.

On the fly-leaf: Mardochaeus Neda, verses in German. Then the title: De cementis et gradationibus Theophrasti Mardochaei de Nede Judaei. Joann Babbista Gios. Schedel ab Ariha (?) eques Romanus primum descripsit. f. 1. Theophrasti (Paracelsi) de transmutationibus metallorum..., von einem Mardochaeus de Nede genant expliciert, in German.

D G V 21. cart. misc. XVI. Not seen. Information kindly supplied by Mr. Vladimír Závodský who also supplied to me the following printed study of the ms.: K. Pletzer, "Českobudějovický pisatel Jan Petřih z nenešova", *Jihočeský Sborník Historický* XXVIII, 1959, 17-24; 40-47 (esp. 22-24).

Czech excerpts by Jan Petřih from Petrarch (de remediis), Philostratus, Erasmus, Picus Mirandula (?), Galen, Isocrates, Aristotle, and other authors.

VYŠŠÍ BROD

The manuscripts of the former Cistercian monastery of Hohenfurt are administered by the Okresní knihovna in České Budějovice. They are described in a printed catalogue: *Xenia Bernardina* II, 2 (Vienna, 1891), 165-461. The following information was kindly supplied by Dr. Dana Martinková in Prague.

Excerpts

ms. XCIV. *Xenia*, pp. 199-200. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 325, no. 180. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Predicamenta; de interpretatione. Gilbertus Porretanus, liber sex principiorum. Aristotle, Topica; Elenchi; Analytica Priora. mbr. misc. XIII. Missing.

ms. 114. *Xenia*, p. 281. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 325 fols. f. 3 (title only). Volumen secundum et tertium librorum de arte rhetorica. f. 5-151v. Liber secundus de vi oratoris 1595, a treatise in the form of ques-

tions and answers, based on Cicero. At the end: Hic liber finitus est in ipsa vigilia S. Spiritus 1595 a Matth. Held scriptus cum so. And. Garg. In. 153-207. Volumen tertium de arte rhetorica (f. 153). Liber tertius de oratione et partibus eius 1595 (155). At the end: Perfectus atque absolutus est liber hic tertius et ultimus 12 Calen. Julii anno 1595. Haec scripsit Andreas Gargiolis Matthiae Helderl in perpetuum sui memoriam dictante Christophoro Dytmanno, amico suo amantissimo. Illa hora qua absolvimus hunc librum ivit Herderl emptum porcellum et cum consiliario (sic) voravit. 208v. Ego Johannes Wolfinger haec in perpetuum memoriam suo amico charissimo scripsi. 211-221. A comm. on Cicero, Brutus, inc. Cicero anno conditae urbis 707. f. 223-237v. Comm. on Cicero, Orator, inc. Librum de perfecto oratore. 239-253v. Comm. on Cicero, pro Balbo, inc. Cum in explicandis orationibus. 254-322v. Historical notes up to 1593, fragm. at the end.

ZNOJMO

Okresní a městský archiv

ms. III 306. s. XIV-XV. Dante, de monarchia, with notes attributed to Cola di Rienzo. Cf. F. M. Bartoš, "Dantova Monarchie, Cola di Rienzo, Petrarka a počátky reformace a humanismu u nás", *Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk, Třída*

Filosoficko-Historicko-Filologická 1951 (Prague, 1952), no. 5. A. Fialová, "Znojemský Rukopis Dantovy Monarchie", *Listy Filologické* III (LXXVIII), 1955, 52-56. Description supplied and verified by Dr. Dana Martinková.

DENMARK

Iter Danicum

DENMARK

KØBENHAVN

Det Arnagnaeaneske Institut

This collection, which used to belong to the Universitetsbiblioteket, is now kept as an Institute by itself. Its Icelandic manuscripts were recently transferred to Iceland.

Arnagnaeaneske Legat

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue: *Katalog over den Arnagnaeaneske Handskriftsamling*, 2 vols. in 3 (Copenhagen, 1888-94). Most of the manuscripts are Scandinavian. For the manuscripts of Spanish origin, more detailed information is to be found in E. Gigas, "Lettres inédites de quelques savants espagnols du XVI^e siècle", *Revue Hispanique* 20, 1909, 429-458.

Excerpts

AM 26, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, p. 20, no. 41. ca. 1600. Nicolai Cragii Annalium libri VI.

AM 253, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, pp. 233-234, no. 409. Gigas, pp. 432-433, no. 1; pp. 439-454, nos. 1-7.

misc. XVI. Explanation of the Roman calendar, in Spanish (by Pedro Chacón). Inscriptiones antiquae. Notes of Pedro Chacón. Letters of Pedro Chacón, Francisco Roxo (to Chacón), Ambrosio de Morales (3 letters to Alvar Gomez, one of them in Latin), Alonso de la Serna (to Juan de Fonseca) and one anon. letter.

AM 357, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, p. 289, no. 516. s. XVII. In Pomponii Melae de situ orbis libros tres commentatio, with the note: Johannis Jacobi Schorteri Dani (1635).

AM 358, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, p. 289, no. 517. Gigas, pp. 433-434, no. 2. s. XV. Magistri (Bartholomaei) Barrienti Cosmographiae ac Geographiae opus.

AM 373, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, p. 295, no. 531. Gigas, pp. 433-434, no. 3. s. XVI. Phil. Guevara, veterum numismatum interpretatio.

AM 376, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, p. 296, no. 534. Gigas, p. 434, no. 4. ca. 1600. Catalogus Bibliothecae Escorialensis.

AM 377, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, p. 296, no. 535. ca. 1600. De variis autoribus eorumque scriptis iudicium.

AM 379 a, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, p. 297, no. 536. Gigas, pp. 434-435, no. 5; 455-456, no. 8. misc. XVI. Damaged. Francisco Albornoiz, letter to Antonio Agustin. Anon., Spanish poem.

AM 382, fol. *Katalog* I, 1, pp. 300-301, no. 540. misc. XVII. Justus Lipsius, 4 letters, in copy.

AM 812, 4^{to}. *Katalog* II, p. 217, no. 1944. Gigas, p. 435, no. 8. Hier. Munnos (Muñoz) sacrarum literarum veteris testamenti professor, Plinii secundi de naturali historia secundi libri enarratio (1568, f. 2-47). Ex literis R. P. Martini Leubestiani Collegii Lucernensis S.J. Rectoris datis Lucerne 3 Aug. 1578 (f. 251-252). Notes of Antonio Agustin.

AM 813, 4^{to}. *Katalog* II, pp. 217-218, no. 1945. Gigas, p. 436, no. 9; pp. 456-458, no. 9. Platonis de ideis sententiae adversus Aristotelem disputatio (f. 1). De binis comitiis apud Ciceronem in II. in Rullum (f. 9). Emendationes Dionysii Areopagitae de divinis nominibus (f. 27). De musica epitome Pselli sive alterius Graeci (f. 39). Antonio Agustin, notes and letters, including the draft of a letter to Geronimo Zurita(?). Hier. Higuera S.J., Latin letter to Ant. Augustinus (1576, f. 374-380).

AM 814, 4^{to}. *Katalog* II, p. 218, no. 1946. s. XVII. Commentationum dialecticarum P. Rami in schola Scalholtina ab LL. dictatarum et ex dictantis ore exceptarum anno 1640 etc. libri II.

AM 815, 4^{to}. *Katalog* II, p. 219, no. 1947. misc. XVI. Inscriptiones.

AM 816, 4^{to}. *Katalog* II, p. 219, no. 1948. s. XVI. Inscriptiones.

AM 828, 4^{to}. *Katalog* II, p. 223, no. 1960. Gigas, pp. 436-437, no. 10. Petrus Chaconius, de tricinio veterum; notae in Sallustium (f. 89), in Varronem de re rustica (f. 149), in Caesarem de bello Gallico (f. 190), partly autograph; de columna rostrata; inscriptiones. His antigüedades de Salamanca, mentioned in the title, are not in the manuscript. Antonio Agustin, autogr. notes.

AM 832, 4^{to}. *Katalog* II, p. 226, no. 1964. Cf. *Archiv* VII, p. 166. ca. 1700. Pius II, de ortu Gothorum.

AM 86, 8^{vo}. *Katalog* II, p. 385, no. 2289. s. XVII. Annotationes Osiandri in psalmos. Comenius, de angelis, de homine etc.

AM 95, 8^{vo}. *Katalog* II, p. 389, no. 2298. s. XVII. Vives, introduction to wisdom, Danish by Gissur Sveinsson.

AM 107, 8^{vo}. *Katalog* II, p. 395, no. 2311. s. XVI. Collectanea Petri Olai O.M. ad historiam Danicam pertinentia.

AM 191 a, 8^{vo}. *Katalog* II, p. 440, no. 2403. misc. XVII. Ex Paracelso Plinio et aliis de magnet.

AM 202, 8^{vo}. *Katalog* II, p. 446, no. 2415. mbr. XIV. Grammaticalia latina.

AM 204, 8^{vo}. *Katalog* II, 447, no. 2417. misc. XV. Compendium super Donatum.

KØBENHAVN

Kongelige Bibliothek (1952, 1958)¹

The medieval Latin mss. are described in the printed catalogue by Ellen Jørgensen (*Catalogus codicum latinorum medii aevi Bibliothecae Regiae Hafniensis*, Copenhagen, 1926). It is arranged by subjects, and omits the mss. written after 1500 as well as recent acquisitions. See also: N. C. L. Abrahams, *Description des manuscrits français du moyen âge de la Bibliothèque Royale de Copenhague* (1844); C. Bruun, *De illumnerede Haandskrifter fra Middealderen i det store Kgl. Bibliothek* (Aarsberetninger og Meddelelser fra det store Kongelige Bibliothek 3, 1874-89, 1890, 1-297); *Greek and Latin Illuminated Manuscripts, X-XIII Centuries in Danish Collections* (by M. Mackeprang and others, 1921); P. Høberg, "Les manuscrits italiens de Copenhague", *Études Italiennes* 2, 1920, 85-96; 154-171; *Gyldene Bøger* (exhibition, Copenhagen, 1952); *Gyllene Bøger* (exhibition, Stockholm, 1952). See also *Catalogus Bibliothecae Thottianae* 7, 1795, 273-537; *Bibliotheca Kalliana* 1, 1822, pp. I-XLIV. The old nucleus of the mss. is completely described in a handwritten inventory in 13 vols., which is arranged by subjects and entitled: *Katalog over det store Kongelige Bibliotheks Haandskriftersamling*. For the same old nucleus there is also an alphabetical card index in 16 trays. The topographical inventories of the individual collections are less detailed: *Catalogus Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae in Folio* (2 ms. vols., 1784); *Catalogus Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae in Quarto* (2 ms. vols., covering also the Octavo mss., 1784-86); *Catalogus Manuscriptorum in Collectione Nova Regia* (4 ms. vols.). There are also accession lists beginning in 1891. I am indebted for much information to Mr. Kåre Olsen and to Dr. Tue Gad. The following notes are based on the subject catalogue and on the printed catalogues, but I have arranged them by shelf marks.

Excerpts

Gamle Kongelige Samling (Gl.kgl.S., Old Royal Collection)

Gl.kgl.S. 16, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 33-34. mbr. XV. Origen, homilae in Numeros, Josue, Judices.

Gl.kgl. S. 17, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 34. s. XV. Origen on Canticles.

Gl.kgl.S. 20, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 36-37. mbr. XI. Basil, Hexameron, tr. Eustathius. Gregorius Nysseus, de conditione hominis, tr. Dionysius Exiguus, with 2 prefaces.

Gl.kgl.S. 25, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 37-38. s. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Matthaëum.

Gl.kgl.S. 35, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 139. misc. XV. Efreem, de virginitate.

Gl.kgl.S. 53, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 59-60. misc. XV. Ps.-Cyril, Quadripartitus.

Gl.kgl.S. 65, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 175. misc. XV. Rob. Holcot, Enigmata Aristotelis; moralitates.

Gl.kgl.S. 78, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 116-120. misc. XV. Albertanus, de doctrina loquendi et tacendi.

Gl.kgl.S. 176, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 46-47. s. XV. Smaragdus in regulam Benedicti.

Gl.kgl.S. 201, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 262. s. XV. Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum.

Gl.kgl.S. 202, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 262-263. misc. XV. The same work.

Gl.kgl.S. 206, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 176. misc. XV. Origen, homily.

Gl.kgl.S. 207, 2^o. Aemilii Porti Proclus in Theologiam Platonis Graece cum versione latina et annotationibus, cum Procli institutione theologica. Exemplar autographum prelo destinatum et editioni Hamburgensi (1618) admodum simile. 5 vols. Cf. Charles Graux, *Les articles originaux* (Paris, 1893), p. 249.

Gl.kgl.S. 216, 2^o. Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

Gl.kgl.S. 230, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 439. s. XV. Septimus Liber Philonii, a part of a medical treatise.

Gl.kgl.S. 231, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 436-437. misc. XV. Gentilis de Fulgineo, consilia. Joh. Jacobi, de pestilentia.

Gl.kgl.S. 244, 2^o. s. XVI. Paracelsus, Das Guellden Fliesz. K. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften* (1898-99), pp. 223-224, no. 77.

Gl.kgl.S. 250, 2^o. misc. XVII ex. Explanation of Paracelsus, Archidoxon, book X, in Danish. Sudhoff, pp. 176-178, no. 65.

Gl.kgl.S. 259, 2^o. misc. XVII. Magical recipes attributed to Paracelsus. Sudhoff, pp. 666-670, no. 129.

Gl.kgl.S. 263, 2^o. s. XVI. J. Guintherii Andernaci de veteri et nova medicina commentarii II dialogus VII et VIII.

Gl.kgl.S. 306, 2^o. mbr. XVI (1598). Tycho Brahe, stellarum octavi orbis inerrantium accurata restitutio, to Rudolph II, with a dedication to Christian IV.

Gl.kgl.S. 307, 2^o. The same work, with a dedication to Jo. Adolphus ep. Lubecensis.

Gl.kgl.S. 310, 2^o. Collectio observationum Tychoonis Brahe per Erasmus Bartholinum.

Gl.kgl.S. 311-316, 2^o. Tycho Brahe, observationes, partly autograph.

Gl.kgl.S. 318, 2^o. The same.

Gl.kgl.S. 339, 2^o. (Robert Dudley) Duca di Northumbria, della disciplina maritima e militare (writ-

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Gl. kgl. Samling 3123, 4^{to}. Rostgaard 135, 2^o. Fabricius 45, 4^{to}.

ten in Florence, 1625 and 1635), with corrections (corresponding to book III of his *Dell'arcano del mare*, impr. Florence, 1646-47). Cf. G. Stephens, *The Retrospective Review* 2, 1854, p. 407. Information supplied by Dr. Tue Gad.

Gl.kgl.S. 423, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 343. s. XV. Eberardus Bethunensis, Graecismus, with a comm.

Gl.kgl.S. 429, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 310. Bruun, pp. 122-123. *Gyldne Bøger*, p. 54, no. 86. *Gyllene Böcker*, p. 53, no. 86. mbr. XIV. Vergil, with a comm. added in the 15th century.

Gl.kgl.S. 436, 2°. Högberg, pp. 93-96, no. 2. Dante, with a comm.

Gl.kgl.S. 470, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 323. Bruun, pp. 123-124. *Gyldne Bøger*, pp. 51-52, no. 79. *Gyllene Böcker*, p. 50, no. 79. mbr. XIV. Valerius Maximus, with scholia.

Gl.kgl.S. 472, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 377. Bruun, pp. 266-268. Högberg, pp. 167-169, no. 8. *Gyldne Bøger*, p. 53, no. 84. *Gyllene Böcker*, p. 52, no. 84. mbr. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. (Other hand). Beltramus quondam Leonardi de Mignanellis de Senis, Gesta Thomorlench.

Gl.kgl.S. 496, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 324. Bruun, pp. 244-245. *Gyldne Bøger*, p. 91, no. 190. *Gyllene Böcker*, p. 89, no. 192. mbr. XV. Tacitus, Annales et Historiae. f. 196: emendatus est per me Ludovicum Regium Imolensem anno salutis 1488 die vero 25. Septembris.

Gl.kgl.S. 507, 2°. Annotationi sopra Tacito libro I del S. M. di Montenigro.

Gl.kgl.S. 511, 2°. misc. XVI. Franc. Guicciardini, aurei avvertimenti.

Gl.kgl.S. 539, 2°. s. XVI ex. Onuphrius Panvini, de varia creatione Pontificis Romani, in 3 books, to Alex. Farnesius card.

Gl.kgl.S. 1338, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 33. mbr. IX. Origen, homilies on the Epistle to the Romans, tr. Rufinus.

Gl.kgl.S. 1339, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 34. misc. XV. Origen, homilies on Canticles.

Gl.kgl.S. 1342, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 36. mbr. XV. Bruun, p. 208. Ephrem, de compunctione cordis, inc. Dolor me compellit.

Gl.kgl.S. 1346, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 47-48. mbr. XI. Comm. on Prudentius, psychomachia. Remigius, comm. on Sedulius, carmen paschale I-IV 290.

Gl.kgl.S. 1350, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 14. mbr. XIII. Ammonius, harmonia Evangeliorum.

Gl.kgl.S. 1369, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 121-122. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali; de laudibus Pauli; ad Theodorum lapsus; de compunctione cordis.

Gl.kgl.S. 1372, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 172-174. misc. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, sermon.

Gl.kgl.S. 1374, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 134-135. misc. XV. Smaragdus in regulam Benedicti. Magister Wilhelmus, declaratio regulae Benedicti. Aeneas Silvius, epitaph of Lud. (Pontanus) de Roma. Antoninus, excerpts from his Summa. Cf. *Archiv* VII (1839), p. 155.

Gl.kgl.S. 1375, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 87. misc. XV. Martinus Laudensis, epistola ad Joh. de Capistrano de canonisatione Bernardini de Senis.

Gl.kgl.S. 1382, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 127-129. misc. XV. Petrarch, psalmi penitentiales.

Gl.kgl.S. 1384, 4^{to}. s. XV (1440). Initials. Corona de' servi di Dio.

Gl.kgl.S. 1391, 4^{to}. Luther, theological work in German, with an autograph letter of Melancthon.

Gl.kgl.S. 1393, 4^{to}. Luther, letters (old copy).

Gl.kgl.S. 1396, 4^{to}. Paracelsus, theologia variis tractatibus constans, quorum primus de coena Domini ad Clementem VII (1530), ultimus de trinitate. In German. s. XVII. Sudhoff, pp. 608-615, no. 114.

Gl.kgl.S. 1398, 4^{to}. misc. Theological works of Bugenhagen, Luther, Osiander and Flacius.

Gl.kgl.S. 1402, 4^{to}. Bodini explicatio lapsus Adam, in German.

Gl.kgl.S. 1403, 4^{to}. Joh. Bodinus, Colloquium heptaplomeris.

Gl.kgl.S. 1551, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 180-182. misc. XVI. Autograph collection of Paulus Heliae O. Carm., including satirical pieces against Luther and the Lutherans, and excerpts from the homilies of Joh. Chrysostomus.

Gl.kgl.S. 1572, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 32. mbr. XV. Hegesippus. Owned by Jannotius Manettus.

Gl.kgl.S. 1576, 4^{to}. s. XVII. Pietro Aretino, La vita di Maria Virgine, in 3 books, to Julius III.

Gl.kgl.S. 1577, 4^{to}. s. XVII. Id., De la vita di Caterina virgine, in 3 books; la passione di Gesù Cristo.

Gl.kgl.S. 1580, 4^{to}. Isaaci Casauboni exercitatio in annales Baronii rubricae. Late copy.

Gl.kgl.S. 1591, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 92-94. misc. XVI in. Joh. Trithemius, de triplici regione claustrali; secunda pars principalis exercitii spiritualis claustrali.

Gl.kgl.S. 1621, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 174-175. misc. XV. Pius II, constitutiones. Cf. *Archiv* VII, p. 155.

Gl.kgl.S. 1629, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 341. misc. XV. Modestus, de re militari.

Gl.kgl.S. 1634, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 347-351. misc. XV. Physiologus, with a comm. Glossa in dittochaenum Prudentii, fragm. Theodulus cum glossa. Petrarch, Griseldis. Epitaphium Katonis (Sacci).

Gl.kgl.S. 1653, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 426-428. *Gyllene Böcker*, p. 27, no. 17a. A. Beccaria, *I codici di medicina del periodo presalernitano* (Rome, 1956), pp. 119-124, no. 8. mbr. misc. XI. Gynecia Muscionis ex Grecis Sorani translata. Galen, alphabetum ad Paternum; de dinamidiis. Dieta Hippocratis. Docma Hippocratis. Oribasius, Conspectus I-VI. Galen, de succedaneis. Epitomum Hippocratis de infirmis. Galen, Prognostica. Medicamentarium quod continet dicta Urbis per alphabetum.

Gl.kgl.S. 1658, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 437-439. misc. XV. Gentilis de Fulgineo, de dosibus.

Gl.kgl.S. 1669, 4^{to}. Paracelsus, theoria chirurgica inn Auszug, in German. s. XVII. Sudhoff, pp. 157-159, no. 57.

Gl.kgl.S. 1671, 4^{to}. Guil. Rondeletius, de febribus; de morbo gallico; praxis medicinae. Jo. Bernardus, de destillatione isagogicum ad Dom. Pancratium (1554).

Gl.kgl.S. 1672, 4^{to}. Dispensatorium medicorum Montpelii libris II cum praefatione Rondeletii. Tractatus de praeparatione medicamentorum.

- Gl.kgl.S. 1673, 4^{to}. Hier. Capivaccius, de venenis praelectiones.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1681, 4^{to}. Egidii Fontenaii Athenis medicinae horrendae simplices et fugiendae (1568). Joh. de Vigo, de la nature des simples, book VII. French letters.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1705, 4^{to}. The IIIIthe booke of Nicholas Massa of the makynge and the cures by perfumes.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1708, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 446. mbr. XIV. Jordanus Rubeus (Ruffus), marescalcia.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1709, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 446. s. XV. The same work.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1710, 4^{to}. mbr. Malattie degli uccelli.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1720, 4^{to}. misc. Trithemius, von der Alchymey. Paracelsus, von den Sackfeiffen. Sudhoff, pp. 225-226, no. 80.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1721, 4^{to}. misc. Trithemius, alchymistisch Buch.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1724, 4^{to}. misc. Paracelsus, Stein der Weisen.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1756, 4^{to}. misc. Paracelsus, de naturarum das achte Buch; de signatura rerum das 9te buch, in German. Sudhoff, pp. 106-107, no. 24.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1820, 4^{to}. Tycho Brahe, horoscopos Christiani IV (1577).
- Gl.kgl.S. 1821, 4^{to}. The same work.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1822, 4^{to}. Tycho Brahe, other horoscopes.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1823, 4^{to}. Likewise.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1824, 4^{to} – 1831, 4^{to}. Tycho Brahe, observationes, partly autogr.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1905, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 334-335. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. f. 123-123v. Anon., de dictaminum scientia, inc. De dictionum scientia grata rudibus. Identified as a fragment of Bernard of Bologna by B. Berulfsen, "Et Blad av en Summa dictaminum", *Avhandlingar utgitt av der Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo*, Hist.-Filos. Klasse, 1953, no. 3. Communication of Dr. Richard Spence. — Commentarius in fabulas Aviani.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1908, 4^{to}. Högborg, p. 171, no. 11. Bruun, p. 273. mbr. XV. Seneca, ad Martiam and ad Helviam, in Italian.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1910, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 333. mbr. XII. Glossae in commentum Macrobiani in somnium Scipionis.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1994, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 291-292. Bruun, pp. 254-255. mbr. XV. Initials. Terence, with argumenta.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1995, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 293. mbr. XII. Anon., comm. on Terence, inc. Auctor iste legitur Affricanus fuisse.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1998, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 294-295. Bruun, p. 59. Mackeprang, p. 46. mbr. XI. Cicero, de inventione. Rhetorica ad Herennium.
- Gl.kgl.S. 1999, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 295. mbr. XI. The same works. Comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium, fragm., inc. Si tam agentis persone.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2000, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 295-296. Bruun, p. 59. mbr. XII. The same two works.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2002, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 294. s. XV. Cicero, orations.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2008, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 304. mbr. misc. XII. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with glosses, preceded by an introduction (inc. Quidam philosophi fuerant). Cf. P. Demats, *Fabula* (Geneva, 1973), 179-184, 187-188. Information supplied by Dr. H. J. Westra.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2009, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 305. mbr. misc. XIII. Regulae grammaticae, inc. Littere alie sunt vocales.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2015, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 307-308. mbr. XI-XII. Glossae in epistolas Ovidii ex Ponto, in artem amatorium eiusdem, in opuscula Ciceronis de senectute et de amicitia.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2018, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 318. mbr. XIII. Glossulae super Lucanum, inc. Primum querendum est.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2028, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 313. mbr. XI. Glossa in Persium, inc. Non potavi de illo fonte.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2036, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 345-346. mbr. misc. XIV. Theodulus, ecloga, cum commento. Gaufridus de Vinosalvo, poetria nova, cum glossa.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2089, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 375-376. misc. Excerpt from Trithemius, de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis (s. XVI).
- Gl.kgl.S. 2092, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 377-378. Bruun, pp. 281-282. Högborg, pp. 169-170, no. 9. *Gyldne Bøger*, p. 54-55, no. 88. *Gyllene Bøger*, p. 53, no. 88. mbr. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de mulieribus claris; de montibus.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2096, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 356-357. misc. XV. Albericus de Rosciate (?), de integumentis fabularum.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2145, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 378-379. Bruun, 245-246. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Theseus and Romulus, tr. Lopus Castelliunculus, with a preface to Prosper Columna card. Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis, with a preface to (Nic. Albergatus) card. S. Crucis; letter. Plutarch, Galba and Otho, tr. Franc. Philelphus, with prefaces to Malatesta Novellus.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2154, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 322. Bruun, pp. 237-238. mbr. XV. Sallust. Fly-leaf: Vespasianus Philippi Florentinus fecit fieri Florentie. f. 81v: Iste liber constat Petro Courtenay archidiacono Exoniensi quem habuit ex dono illustris comitis Wygornie (Joh. Tiptoft)... anno domini 1460 19. die mensis Septembris.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2159, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 381-382. misc. XII-XV. Planctus Origenis (s. XII).
- Gl.kgl.S. 2167, 4^{to}. misc. La causa delli professori di Padova con i padri Gesuiti (1591).
- Gl.kgl.S. 2197, 4^{to}. s. XVII in. Mercurino da Gattinara, lettera all'imperatore.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2205, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 385. Cf. *Archiv* VII, p. 157. mbr. XV. Ant. Gallus Genuensis, commentarius de Genuensium maritima classe in Barchinonenses expedita anno 1466; commentarius rerum Genuensium ab anno 1476 ad annum 1478, to Hier. Moniliensis Johannis medici filius.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2213, 4^{to}. Campanella, discorsi ai principi d'Italia.
- Gl.kgl.S. 2281, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 401. Cf. *Archiv* VII, p. 157. s. XV. Pius II, historia Bohemica, fragm.
- Gl.kgl.S. 232, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 401-402. mbr. XV-XVI. Laudivius (Zaccha), epistolae Magni Tur-

ci, with preface. (Other hand). Albericus (sic, for Amerigus) Vespuccius, letter to Laurentius Petri (Francisci) de Medicis, entitled de novellis hominibus et de natura et moribus eorundem, qui in novo mundo opera et impensis serenissimi Portugalie regis noviter inventi sunt.

Gl.kgl.S. 3380, 8^{vo}. The Booke of the Psalme of David in prose, written by Esther Inglis... at Edenbrough the V March 1624. With a dedicatory letter in English prose to Prince Charles, dated this V of Apr. 1624 at Edenbrugh. Latin verses by A.M. (Andrew Melville), R.R. (Robert Rollock) and J.J. (John Johnston). Latin lines by Esther's husband B.K. (Bartholomew Kello). See George Stephens, *The Retrospective Review* 2, 1854, 407-415. D. Laing, *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 6, 1864-66, p. 306, no. 28. Dorothy J. Jackson, *Esther Inglis* (New York, 1937), no. 38. Shelf mark verified by Dr. Tue Gad.

Gl.kgl.S. 3386, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 131-133. misc. XV. Origen, homily.

Gl.kgl.S. 3389, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 124-127. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily.

Gl.kgl.S. 3390, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 120-121. misc. XV. Id., quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso.

Gl.kgl.S. 3400, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 150-152. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily.

Gl.kgl.S. 3401, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 135-138. misc. XV-XVI in. Joh. Trithemius, secunda pars principalis exercitii spiritualis claustralium; spiritualis exercitii compendium; de triplici regione claustralium.

Gl.kgl.S. 3408, 8^{vo}. Joh. Bugenhagen, Instructio von den ersten dreyen Gebeten im Vaterunser, perhaps autograph (1542).

Gl.kgl.S. 3475, 8^{vo}. Felix Platter (physician of Basel), praelectio de oculorum affectibus ex ipsius ore excepta (1598).

Gl.kgl.S. 3479, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 434-435. misc. XV. Johannitius, isagoge. Philaretus, de pulsibus. Theophilus, de urinis. Hippocrates, aphorismi; promistica; de regimine acutorum. Galen, microtegni. Hippocrates, de lege, tr. Arnaldus de Villanova.

Gl.kgl.S. 3480, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 440-441. misc. XVI. Petrus de Tussignano, de regimine sanitatis.

Gl.kgl.S. 3482, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, p. 440. s. XV-XVI. Hero Frisius, de simplicium medicinarum cognitione ad Nicolaum Germanum.

Gl.kgl.S. 3499, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, p. 449. misc. XV. Ptolemy, de imaginibus super facies signorum.

Gl.kgl.S. 3539, 8^{vo}. Franc. d'Assaraco, il giuoco degli asili, to Christian V.

Gl.kgl.S. 3543, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, p. 300. mbr. misc. XII. Liber dictaminum, inc. De dictamine tractaturi primum eius diffinitionem ponamus.

Gl.kgl.S. 3544, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, p. 245. mbr. XV. Declamationes Senecae moralizatae. Rob. Holcot, moralitates.

Gl.kgl.S. 3545, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, p. 343. mbr. XII. Albericus Cassinensis, dictaminum radii.

Gl.kgl.S. 3562, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, p. 324. Bruun, pp. 243-244. mbr. XV. Valerii Maximi abbreviatio per alphabetum. De magistratibus Romanis. Lactantii abbreviatio per alphabetum.

Gl.kgl.S. 3619, 8^{vo} and 3620, 8^{vo}. Melanchthon,

elementa grammaticae et syntaxis. Impr., with ms. notes.

Ny Kongelige Samling
(*Ny kgl.S., New Royal Collection*)

Ny kgl.S. 14, 2^o. Gennadius, de providentia, in Greek, copied in 1710 from Paris mss. 2956 and 2959, with a partial Latin translation.

Ny kgl.S. 24, 2^o. Autographs of Melanchthon, Luther and Bugenhagen.

Ny kgl.S. 44 b, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 285. s. XV. Aristotle, Problemata, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Nicolaus V.

Ny kgl.S. 54 d, 2^o. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico, French by Jean Le Besgue, to Charles VII. Cf. Bruun, pp. 235-237.

Ny kgl.S. 55, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 293-294. s. XV. Cicero, epistolae ad familiares, fragm.

Ny kgl.S. 55 b, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 303-304. misc. XV. Hinricus Roethensis, carmen ad Horatium. Comedia de lepore quodam. Joh. (Faber) de Werdea,

carmen nobilium questionum. Carmen sapphicum adonicum in honorem dedicationis templi, inc. Christe cunctorum dominator alme.

Ny kgl.S. 58 b, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 344. misc. XV. L. Con. T.L. (Conradus de Leonberg?), de prosodia latina, with a preface to Heinrich K (1481), inc. Si unquam tue morem gerere. (Other hand). Musica compendiose de cantu plano sive Gregoriano determinans, inc. Musice studium inter cetera arcium studia.

Ny kgl.S. 72, 2^o and 74 b, 2^o. Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

Ny kgl.S. 93 b, 2^o. Apologia Tychonis Brahe ad Craigium Scotum de cometis.

Ny kgl.S. 151 b, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 383. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. (Other hand). Petrarch, epitaph of Jac. de Carraria.

Ny kgl.S. 154, 2^o. Jos. Scaligeri notae in Guilandinum de papyro.

Ny kgl.S. 177 d, 2^o. misc. XVII-XVIII. Melchior Cano, parecer.

Ny kgl.S. 179, 2^o. s. XVII-XVIII. Id., dictamenes.

Ny kgl.S. 620 c, 2^o. Tycho Brahe, horoscopus Christiani VI (1577).

Ny kgl.S. 1801, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 286. s. XIV. Joh. Buridanus, quaestiones in Physica Aristotelis.

Ny kgl.S. 1833, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 285. s. XV. Joh. de Janduno, quaestiones super librum Aristotelis de anima. f. 102v: scripte in conventu Senarum per fratrem Daniele de Dordrago. - Iste liber est ad usum mei fratris Francisci de Monasterio ordinis minorum quem emi a Leonardo de Lucignano et pretium solvi Senis die 2 Maii 1484.

Ny kgl.S. 1842, 2^o. Jørgensen, pp. 184-185. misc. XV. Acta Concilii Basileensis.

Ny kgl.S. 1886, 2^o. Jørgensen, p. 245. misc. XV. Pius II, bulls.

Ny kgl.S. 79, 4^{to}. Mich. Servetus, de trinitate and de iustitia regni Christi, copied from editions.

Ny kgl.S. 84, 4^{to}. mbr. XVI. Greg. Magalottus, oratio de eucharistia ad Hadrianum VI (1522).

Ny kgl.S. 99, 4^{to} – 102, 4^{to}. De imposturis religionum (mss. 101 and 102 are fragmentary).

Ny kgl.S. 103, 4^{to}. Des trois imposteurs.

Ny kgl.S. 104, 4^{to}. Giordano Bruno, Spaccio della bestia trionfante, copied from the edition of 1584.

Ny kgl.S. 143, 4^{to} and 144, 4^{to}. Jo. Franc. Gottalambergius, Eccius dedolatus (1519).

Ny kgl.S. 159 d, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 337-338. misc. XV. Carmen de S. Johanne Baptista, inc. Ut queant laxis. Carmen saphicum de amore, inc. Ille qui quondam comitatus ampla. De quantitibus syllabarum, inc. Qui breviter sillabarum quantitates nosse voluerit. Precepta rethorices super eleganciis a magistro T.R. pro pueris erudiendis in unum collecta, inc. Adiectivum et substantivum quocienscunque ponuntur in oratione.

Ny kgl.S. 212 b, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 290-291. misc. XV. Anon., de epistolicis characteribus, in Greek and Latin, inc. Graviter quidem fero, copied by Joh. Trithemius in 1496. Aesop, fabulae, in Greek and Latin, inc. Vulpes et hircus sicientes, copied in 1496 (by the same). On the inside cover: quem ego quidem Joannes Tritemius scripsi anno etatis mee XXXIII ... dominice autem nativitatis MCCCCXCVI ad usum meum ac fratrum grecitantium. See Ada Adler, "Catalogue supplémentaire des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Royale de Copenhague", *Det Kongelige Danske Videnskaber nas Selskabs Skrifter*, Ser. 7, vol. 2 (1916), 301-398, at pp. 313-314. P. Lehmann, *Trithemius* (SB Munich, 1961, no. 2), p. 31.

Ny kgl.S. 213 b, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 335. mbr. misc. XIII. Glossae in disticha Catonis; in fabulas Aviani; in artem poeticam Horatii; in epistolas Horatii; in psychomachiam Prudentii; in epistolas Ovidii ex Ponto; in sententias Prosperi Aquitani ex operibus S. Augustini desumptas.

Ny kgl.S. 214 b, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 296. mbr. XIII. Cicero, de inventione. Rhetorica ad Herennium. Boethius, de differentiis topicis. Owned by the Doge Augustinus Barbaricus.

Ny kgl.S. 223 b, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 335-336. mbr. X. Commentary on Sedulius, carmen paschale.

Ny kgl.S. 229, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 293. Bruun, pp. 276-277. mbr. XV. Terence, with argumenta.

Ny kgl.S. 234, 4^{to}. Bruun, p. 282. Jørgensen, p. 356. mbr. Poggius, de varietate fortunae.

Ny kgl.S. 238, 4^{to}. Joh. Bodinus, colloquium hepaplomeris.

Ny kgl.S. 239, 4^{to}. Luther, autograph fragments.

Ny kgl.S. 247, 4^{to}. Erasmus, de institutione principis Christiani, Danish by Paul Elias, to Christian II (1522), apparently autograph.

Ny kgl.S. 261, 4^{to}. Ambr. Cornelli, exactissima infantium in limbo clausorum querela adversus divinum iudicium, copied from the edition of Paris, 1531.

Ny kgl.S. 288 b, 4^{to}. misc. Tabulae astronomicae per Jo. Hersbach ex tabulis Johannis de Monte Regio extractae.

Ny kgl.S. 934, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 406. s. XVI in. Carmen de Andrea scriptore, quondam cancellario Johannis regis Dacie.

Ny kgl.S. 2666, 4^{to}. s. XVI ex. Latin and Italian

phrase book, owned by Julianus Sigismundus de Massa Vallis Nebulae.

Ny kgl.S. 2740, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 152-154. mbr. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily. Ephrem, de mundicia anime, inc. Gloria omnipotenti Deo. Joh. Chrysostomus, exhortatio de penitencia, inc. Provida mente.

Ny kgl.S. 2741, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 165-166. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, pro reformatione monialium. Gerardus Grote, epistola.

Ny kgl.S. 2775, 4^{to}. s. XVII. Savonarolas Fortolkning af Miserere, in Icelandic verse.

Ny kgl.S. 2886, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 88. misc. XV. Antoninus, part of his Summa.

Ny kgl.S. 2895, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 40-41. mbr. misc. XIII. Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. Joh. Saracenus. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide (tr. Burgundio).

Ny kgl.S. 2926, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 39-40. mbr. XV. Joh. Climacus, scala paradisi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with a preface to pater Matthaeus, the vita Johannis scholastici by Daniel monachus, the letter of Joh. abbas Raythensis to Joh. Scholasticus and his reply.

Ny kgl.S. 2950, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 94-95. mbr. XVI in. Eustachius de Bononia O.P., de sancta trinitate, to (Oliverius Caraffa) card. Neapolitanus, autogr. Formerly Philipps 9602.

Ny kgl.S. 2989, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 445. s. XV. Physiologus cum commentario.

Ny kgl.S. 4019, 4^{to}. Nic. Steno, elementorum myologiae specimen seu musculi descriptio geometrica, cui accedit canis carchariae dissectum caput et dissectus piscis ex canum genere, with autogr. corrections (1667). Acquired from Zeitlin & Verbrugge in 1957. Information supplied by Dr. Tue Gad.

Ny kgl.S. 16 g, 8^{vo}. Jo. Maldonatus, de praestigiis daemonum; de angelis.

Ny kgl.S. 17, 8^{vo}. misc. XVII-XVIII. Julius II post mortem coeli fores pulsando a Petro adiectus (sic, i.e., eiectus). De tribus impostoribus, fragm.

Ny kgl.S. 59 d, 8^{vo}. Jacob Boehme, a work in Danish translation.

Ny kgl.S. 73, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, p. 426. mbr. XII. Anon., questions in musica, inc. A natura omnium rerum antiquissima parente.

Ny kgl.S. 100, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 418-419. mbr. XV. Euclid, elementa, inc. Punctus est cuius pars non est.

Ny kgl.S. 245, 8^{vo}. Franc. d'Assaraco, il giuoco degli asili, to Christian V (1674).

Ny kgl.S. 616, 8^{vo}. Jørgensen, pp. 155-156. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, epistola ad Alexandrum, inc. O Alexander cum sit homo. Formerly Philipps 458.

Ny kgl.S. 714, 8^{vo}. Joh. Amos Comenius, physica.

Thott Collection

Thott 35, 2°. *Catalogus Bibliothecae Thottianae* 7 (1795), p. 276. Paracelsus, Auslegung ueber den Evangelisten Matthaeus. s. XVIII. Sudhoff, pp. 623-635, no. 120.

Thott 46, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 38-39. *Catalogus* 7,

p. 277. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Matthaeum; homilies, inc. Paciencia pauperum; expositio super passionem Domini nostri Jesu Christi, inc. Respire in faciem.

Thott 53, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 277. mbr. XII. Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi. In Greek. Verified by Dr. Tue Gad.

Thott 64, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 92. *Catalogus* 7, p. 279. mbr. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus super Ezechielem.

Thott 88, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 281. misc. XVI. David Joris, treatises.

Thott 90, 2° - 92, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 282. Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

Thott 164, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 281-282. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 429, no. 395. *Catalogus* 7, p. 290. mbr. misc. XII. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*; *Physica*; de anima; de memoria; de longitudine; de celo; de generatione; de somno.

Thott 167, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 366. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, 429, no. 396. *Catalogus* 7, p. 290. mbr. misc. X. Porphyry, *Isagoge*.

Thott 189, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 430-432. *Catalogus* 7, p. 293. mbr. XIV. Hippocrates, *Aphorismi* and *Prognostica*, with the comm. of Galen, tr. Constantinus Africanus.

Thott 190, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 441-442. *Catalogus* 7, p. 293. Bruun, pp. 216-217. Abrahams, pp. 34-38, no. 16. mbr. XIV-XV. De viribus herbarum, de animalibus atque eorum virtutibus, in French, with Latin additions.

Thott 191, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 442-443. *Catalogus* 7, p. 243. Abrahams, pp. 38-39, no. 17. Bruun, pp. 216-217. mbr. XV. Mayfredus de Monte Imperiali, de herbis et aliis medicinalibus.

Thott 217, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 295. misc. Geometria Alberti Duereri. De camera obscura ex Christ. Scheinero. Athanasius Kircher, de artis magneticae statica.

Thott 219, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 295. Mich. Angelus Fardellus, Collegium geometricum et algebraicum (Venice, 1689).

Thott 241, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 297. Tycho Brahe, delineatio systematis planetarii. J. B. Ricciolus, geographicae crucis fabrica, copied from the edition of 1643.

Thott 248, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 297. Heinrich Ranzow, *Autoritaetenbuch*, autogr.

Thott 287, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 300. Del quinto trattato dell'arte del combattere specialmente contra i Turchi, libro IV di Marcello Marchesi vescovo di Segna, to Henry IV of France.

Thott 290, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 300. Bruun, pp. 219-220. s. XV (1459). Hans Talhofer, *Alte Armatur und Ringkunst*.

Thott 292, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 300. Friderici Grisoni Neapolitaners Beschreibung ritterlicher Tuget (sic).

Thott 300, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 282-283. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 430, no. 398. *Catalogus* 7, p. 301. s. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica* (Erfurt, 1456); *Politica*; *Economica* (1461).

Thott 304, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 301. mbr. Boethius, *Consolatio*, in Old English.

Thott 305, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 352. *Catalogus* 7, p. 301. misc. XV. Disticha Catonis glossata. Joh. Faber de Werdea, carmen.

Thott 306, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 352. *Catalogus* 7, p. 302. mbr. XV. Disticha Catonis, with an English version.

Thott 307, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 352-353. mbr. XV. Abrahams, p. 57, no. 22. *Catalogus* 7, p. 302. Disticha Catonis, with a French version by Jean Le Fevre. Damaged.

Thott 308, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 353. Abrahams, pp. 57-58, no. 23. *Catalogus* 7, p. 302. mbr. XV. Damaged. Joh. de Garlandia, *Facetus*, with a French version.

Thott 309, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 346. Abrahams, pp. 58-59, no. 24. *Catalogus* 7, p. 302. Damaged. Theodulus, *ecloga*, with a French version by Jean Le Fevre.

Thott 389, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 291. Bruun, pp. 268-269. *Catalogus* 7, p. 309. mbr. XV. Plautus.

Thott 397, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 296-297. Cf. Bruun, pp. 272-273. *Catalogus* 7, p. 309. mbr. misc. XIV. Petrarch, sonnet (s. XV).

Thott 399, 2°. Bruun, pp. 256-262. *Catalogus* 7, p. 309. Abrahams, pp. 60-65, no. 25. *Gyldne Bøger*, pp. 78-79, no. 153. *Gyllene Böcker*, pp. 76-77, no. 153. mbr. XV. Petrus Berchorius and Philippe de Vitry, les *Metamorphoses d'Ovide* (Ovide moralisé).

Thott 403, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 319. Bruun, pp. 264-265. *Catalogus* 7, p. 310. mbr. misc. XV. Carmina edita super libros Thebaidos Statii, inc. Solvitur in primo. f. 178v: Liber Laurentii ac Joannis Petri Francisci de Medicis.

Thott 404, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 351-352. *Catalogus* 7, p. 310. misc. XV. Henricus Bogher, carmen elegiacum ordinatum super deordinatione particularium scholarium; invectio in mortem et deplanctio magistri Christiani; arenga in intimacionem actuum exhortativa scholaris ad studium. Pius II, carmen saphicum, inc. Quid tibi tandem scelerate queris. Henr. Bogh, carmen saphicum de erroribus mundi.

Thott 405, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 336. *Catalogus* 7, p. 310. misc. XV. Mapheus Vegius, *Aeneid* XIII.

Thott 411, 2°. Bruun, pp. 134-139. *Catalogus* 7, p. 310. Högberg, pp. 89-93, no. 1. *Gyldne Bøger*, pp. 53-54, no. 85. *Gyllene Böcker*, p. 52, no. 85. Dante, *Commedia*, with the comm. of Jacopo della Lana.

Thott 434, 2°. Jørgensen, p. 372. *Catalogus* 7, p. 313. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

Thott 450, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 313. Jac. Aug. Thuanus, *historiarum liber quinquagesimus*.

Thott 484, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 315. Epistolae ad J. J. Grynaeum, copied from a ms. in Basel.

Thott 487, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 316. Epistolae ad Polycarpum Leyserum.

Thott 494, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 316. Epistolae Jacobi Sturmii ad Joh. Sleidanum (1545). Verified by Dr. Tue Gad.

Thott 504, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 317. (Hugonis) Grotii, (Danielis et Nicolai) Heinsiorum et aliorum epistolae.

Thott 540, 2°. Bruun, pp. 232-234. *Catalogus* 7, p. 318. Abrahams, pp. 65-68, no. 26. *Gyldne Bøger*, p.

77, no. 150. *Gyllene Böcker*, p. 75, no. 150. mbr. XV. Curtius, French by Vasque de Lucène.

Thott 542, 2°. Abrahams, pp. 69-70, no. 27. Bruun, pp. 234-235. *Catalogus* 7, p. 319. mbr. XV. Livy, books 21-29, French by Pierre Bersuire.

Thott 543, 2°. Jørgensen, pp. 319-320. Bruun, p. 240. *Catalogus* 7, p. 319. mbr. XV. Caesar.

Thott 544, 2°. Abrahams, pp. 70-73, no. 28. Bruun, pp. 240-242. *Catalogus* 7, p. 319. mbr. XV. Caesar, anon. French version dedicated to Charles (the Bold), Duke of Burgundy, copied and perhaps translated by Jehan du Chesne in Lille, 1474.

Thott 545, 2°. Högberg, p. 88, no. 7. *Catalogus* 7, p. 319. misc. Traiano Boccalini, considerazioni sopra la vita di Giulio Agricola (of Tacitus).

Thott 547, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 319. Jeronimo Magnocavalli, Raccolta dell'origine dell'insegna de Duchi et delle Pretensioni sopra le (sic) stato di Milano (1589).

Thott 554, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 320. mbr. Rodericus Saneius, Chronicon Hispaniae, to King Ferdinand.

Thott 575, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 321. Thomas Cornerius, Henriciorum seu rerum in Gallia Henrico II rege gestarum libri IV.

Thott 640, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 326. Jo. Bocerus, de origine et rebus gestis Ducum Megapolensium (1566).

Thott 831, 2°. Tycho Brahe, horoscopus Christiani IV. *Catalogus* 7, p. 342.

Thott 996, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 355. Melchior Goldastius, memorabilia veteris comitatus Holsatiae.

Thott 1028, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 357. Oratio Francisci Dieterici Kohlii Rectoris Kilonensis de pace Travendaliae conciliata ad principem Fridericum.

Thott 1058, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 360. misc. Melanchthon, autogr. letter.

Thott 1059, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 360. Collection of leaves from various Alba amicorum. s. XVI-XVII. Verified by Dr. Tue Gad.

Thott 1115, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 364. misc. T. Brahe, relatio de statu suo; ad Daniam elegiacum; dies nefasti.

Thott 1156, 2°. *Catalogus* 7, p. 367. Jo. Wowerius, epistolae.

Thott 54, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 383. Theophrasti Paracelsi Auslegung des Psalters, a psalmo inde 75^{to}. s. XVI ex. Sudhoff, pp. 491-495, no. 93.

Thott 55, 4^{to} and 56, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 383. Andr. Benedictus Dallinus, theologia Davidica (1597).

Thott 90, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 385. Joh. Sacerides, annotationes in Apocalypsim (1565).

Thott 102, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 83-85. *Catalogus* 7, p. 386. misc. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, sermons. Pamphilus, apologeticus, tr. Rufinus.

Thott 110, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 67-78. *Catalogus* 7, p. 387. misc. XIV. Albertanus Brixiensis, 3 treatises.

Thott 117, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 104-105. *Catalogus* 7, p. 388. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali.

Thott 119, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 388. Paracelsus, varia theologica. s. XVI ex. - XVII in. Sudhoff, pp. 590-594, no. 107.

Thott 120, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 388. s. XVI. Antonius Riccius de Novellaria, liber de cultu Sanctorum oblatum concilio Bononiensi (1538).

Thott 206, 4^{to} and 207, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, pp. 391-392. Des trois imposteurs.

Thott 208, 4^{to} and 209, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 392. De imposturis religionum.

Thott 210, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 392. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus, late copy.

Thott 211, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 392. G. Postel, Les très merveilles victoires des femmes du nouveau monde; la doctrine du siècle doré. Copied from the edition of Paris, 1553.

Thott 214, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 392. Jacob Boehme, Von der Offenbahrung Goettliches Wesens durch drey Principien.

Thott 213, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 392. Historia ecclesiastica Romana consignata a Thoma Hobbesio. Ex bibl. Mylord Vaughan excrpsit Londinii 1685 Geo. Grund.

Thott 330, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 396. Ivarus Bartholinus, propositiones contra exorcismum (1566). Letters to and from N. Hemmingius (1569) and to Paulus Matthiae (1569). misc. XVI.

Thott 512, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 406. s. XVI ex. Laur. Rhodomanus, expositio vitae et doctrinae Lutheri carmine Graeco heroico exposita et interpretatione latina reddita.

Thott 532, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 237-238. *Catalogus* 7, p. 408. s. XV. Expositio hymnorum, inc. Considerans iuxta beati Fulgentii dictum.

Thott 579, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 361-362. *Catalogus* 7, p. 411. misc. XV. Averroes, de substantia orbis.

Thott 580, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 283-285. *Catalogus* 7, pp. 411-412. Aristoteles Latinus I, p. 430, no. 399. misc. XV. Aristotle, de anima (1441); parva naturalia.

Thott 583, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 286. *Catalogus* 7, p. 412. misc. XV. Disputata circa libros de anima Theoderici de Amsterdamis in studio Rozstocensi fideliter reportata.

Thott 624, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 413. Clavicula Salomonis.

Thott 626, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 413. misc. XVII-XVIII. Epistola Libanii Galli ad discipulum suum Trithemium de operibus Pelagii Eremitae magorum principis.

Thott 629, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 413. s. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, antipalus maleficiorum ad Joachimum Marchionem Brandenburgicum (1508). Synusiastes Melanii Triandrici (1508).

Thott 630, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 413. Magiae Paracelsi 9 Buecher. s. XVIII. Sudhoff, pp. 682-683, no. 133.

Thott 659, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 415. s. XVII-XVIII. Ludovici Bonacioli Ferrariensis Enneas muliebris.

Thott 677, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 416. Paulus Bagellardus a Flumine, de aegritudinibus infantum (1517).

Thott 678, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 416. Praecepta de legitimo rerum ad sanitatis tutelam necessarium usu... collecta a Henr. Ranzovio, autogr.

Thott 709, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 417. misc. XVI.

Written in Germany. Collection of recipes taken from numerous authors, many of them anonymous. The authors include Jac. Riccius, Mich. Neander, Joh. Pistorius, Jac. Montanus, Andr. Aurifaber, Casp. Peucer, Theophrastus (Paracelsus), Paulus Aegineta, Julius Alexandrinus, Aug. Niptius (Niphus?), Joh. Pontanus, Joh. Greiffenbergius. Description supplied by Dr. Tue Gad.

Thott 737, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 420. Sudhoff, pp. 113-114, no. 31. misc. XVI ex. Paracelsus, Von tribus principiis; liber vexationum; thesaurus alchymistarum; liber VII Archidoxis magicæ de sigillis planetarum; onomastica, in German.

Thott 819, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 423. Narratio de cometa anni 1596.

Thott 825, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 423-425. *Catalogus* 7, p. 424. misc. XV. Excerpta ex scriptis Pauli Burgensis. Hermannus de Munster, Phaselexis.

Thott 830, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 424. Barth. Scultetus, gnomonice (1572).

Thott 843, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 425. s. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, Steganographia, fragm. at the beginning.

Thott 878, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 427. Giov. Rodio, breve instructione dello studio del Cavaliere.

Thott 879, 4^{to}. Politica instructione a Principi.

Thott 965, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 269. *Catalogus* 7, p. 431. s. XV. Bernardinus de Senis, de contractibus et usuris.

Thott 1018, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 433. Guil. Postellus, introductio in XII linguas, copied from an edition.

Thott 1041, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 435. Anon., treatise, identified in the inventory as J. A. Comenius, praecepta morum.

Thott 1042, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 435. misc. s. XVIII. Gaspar Scioppius, de stylo; de natura historiae; animadversiones in G. G. Vossii librum de vitis sermonis.

Thott 1046, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 292-293. *Catalogus* 7, p. 435. mbr. XV. Terence, with argumenta.

Thott 1047, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 292. *Catalogus* 7, p. 435. s. XV. Likewise.

Thott 1090, 4^{to}. Abrahams, pp. 28-33, no. 13. Bruun, pp. 283-284. *Catalogus* 7, pp. 437-438. *Gyldne Bøger*, p. 75, no. 146. *Gyllene Bøger*, pp. 73-74, no. 146. mbr. XV. (Lucian), comparatio, French translation from Latin by Jean Miélot, with a preface to Philip of Burgundy (1458). (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, French by the same (1460). Cicero, letter, French by the same (1468). De senectute et iuventute, extrait du livre des eschez amoureux et puis converti en langage François, by the same, with a preface to Loys de Luxembourg (1468).

Thott 1162, 4^{to}. Högberg, p. 88, no. 11. *Catalogus* 7, p. 441. s. XVI. Trattato delle arme antiche.

Thott 1167, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 442. Vinc. Placcius, consilium pro studio historiae litterarum optime instituendo, 3 copies.

Thott 1204, 4^{to}. Högberg, pp. 170-171, no. 10. Jørgensen, p. 378. *Catalogus* 7, p. 444. s. XV. Joh. Boccacius, de mulieribus claris. Id. (P. C. Decembrius), compendium Romanae historiae.

Thott 1271, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 445. Letters to Polycarp Leyser.

Thott 1278, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 447. Album amicorum of Alb. Wichgrevius (1594).

Thott 1313, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 386. *Catalogus* 7, p. 447. mbr. XV. Gabriel Paverus Fontana, descriptio nuptiarum quas Tristanus filius Francisci Sphortie cum Beatrice celebravit, to Franc. Sphortia (1455); poema Francisco Sphortie dicatum. Cf. Pellegri, *Visconti*, p. 342.

Thott 1315, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 447. s. XVI. Discorso della Toscana.

Thott 1324, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 447. s. XVII. Papyrii Massonii historia Hispaniae.

Thott 1334, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, pp. 394-395. *Catalogus* 7, p. 448. s. XV. Joh. Germanus, de virtutibus Philippi Burgundie et Brabantie ducis, to Karolus Cadrelesii comes, dated ex Cabilone die secunda mensis Novembris anni domini 1452.

Thott 1365, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 449. Ubbo Emmius, rerum Friscarum historia.

Thott 1383, 4^{to}. Jørgensen, p. 401. *Catalogus* 7, p. 450. s. XV. Anon., de moribus, conditionibus et nequicia Turcorum, inc. Immanissima persecutorum genera. Nic. de Rosenberg, explanatio de situ, moribus et diversitate Sciticarum gentium.

Thott 1436, 4^{to} and 1437, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 454. Henr. Ranzovius, descriptio Chersonnesi Cimbriacæ, in 4 books. 2 vols.

Thott 1438, 4^{to} and 1439, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 454. The same work, 2 copies.

Thott 1560, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 462. Oratio Friderici I (1527). Epigramma in Christ. Sehested (sic). De Martino Borupio (1504).

Thott 1561, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 462. Oratio historica in laudem primorum religionis Christianae in Chersonneso Cimbrica doctorum.

Thott 1605, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 465. Ligurini defensio Friderici I contra Christiannum II.

Thott 1607, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 465. Christ. Aslebius, vita resque gestae Friderici II.

Thott 1610, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 465. Hercules Rollocus Scotus, epithalamium ad nuptias Jacobi VI et Annae regis Danorum filiae. (Id.), civitatis Edinburgensis Annam reginam excipientis pompa.

Thott 1611, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 465. Tycho Brahe, horoscopus Christiani IV.

Thott 1779, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 477. Mart. Chemnitius, Bericht von Gelegenheit und Unterschied der beyden Herzogthuemer Slesvig und Holstein.

Thott 1927, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 486. De Tychone Brahe varia.

Thott 1958, 4^{to}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 488. Oratio de vita et factis Henrici Ranzovii.

Thott 38, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 507. De imposturis religionum.

Thott 39, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 508. Servetus, de trinitate, de iustitia regni Christi.

Thott 48, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 509. Jacob Boehme, a work in Danish translation.

Thott 237, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 519. Clavicula Salomonis.

Thott 287, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 522. H. Ranzovii Nativitetbuch, autogr.

Thott 290, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 522. misc., partly impr. Jo. Galliculus, ratio componendi (1520). De musica.

Thott 314, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 524. Annotata in Petronium.

Thott 317 b, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 524. Coelestis filiorum Dei precatio carmine heroico Erasmi Michaelidis, to Carolus Danzaus, ambassador of France (1557).

Thott 318, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 524. Carmina by Andr. Dorschaeus, Oventus Claudinus, Jo. Hansonius and Paulus Erasmus.

Thott 370, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 527. misc. XVI-XVIII. Letters of Luther. Verified by Dr. Tue Gad.

Thott 372, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 527. misc. Letters of Scaliger, Casaubonus, Caselius and Cornelius Martinius.

Thott 374, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 527. Album amicorum of Jo. Carnarius (1594).

Thott 375, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 527. Album amicorum of Wesselius ab Elverfeldt (1569).

Thott 378, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 527. Album amicorum of Heinr. ab Hovelich (1564).

Thott 385, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 527. Album amicorum of Joachimus Moerlinus (1586).

Thott 388, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 527. Album amicorum of Jac. Wigandus (1597).

Thott 572, 8^{vo}. *Catalogus* 7, p. 535. Album amicorum of Joh. Paulus Resenius (1588).

Kall Collection

See *Bibliotheca Kalliana* 1 (Copenhagen, 1822), pp. 1-XLIV.

Kall 18, 2^o and 19, 2^o. *Bibliotheca*, p. 11. *Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana* s. *Collectanea de vita et scriptis Phil. Melanchthonis* opera et studio Kraftii rectoris scholae Slevicensis. 2 vols.

Kall, 303, 4^{to}. *Bibliotheca*, p. XXI. Luther, letters, translated into German.

Kall 313, 4^{to}. *Bibliotheca*, p. XXII. Jørgensen, pp. 365-366. misc. XV. Ps.-Acro, comm. on Horace, carm. 1 1-15. (Id.?), comm. on Horace, carm. 1 1-16.

Kall 326, 4^{to}. *Bibliotheca*, p. XXII. Basp. (sic, for Caspar) Sagittarius, Sylloge singularium rararum et admirandarum historiarum.

Kall 414, 4^{to}. *Bibliotheca*, p. XXVIII. Libellus de origine et gestis Cimbrorum, e bibliotheca Henr. Ranzovii 1594.

Kall 529, 4^{to}. *Bibliotheca*, p. XXXV. T. Brahe, relato de statu suo post discessum suum ex patria in Germaniam et Bohemiam ad Andr. Welleium.

577, 4^{to}. *Bibliotheca*, p. XXXVIII. Henr. Ranzovius, Cimbricae Chersonesi necnon Cimbrorum rerum gestarum descriptio nova, 1597.

Langebeks Excerpter

This collection which was acquired in 1825 is described in a printed catalogue: E. Gigas, *Katalog over det Store Kongelige Bibliotheks Handskrifter vedrørende Norden, Særlig Danmark*, vol. 1 (Copenhagen, 1903), pp. 36-92.

pp. 56-58. Nr. 178-179. misc. XVI-XVIII. Collection of documents and excerpts concerning Tycho Brahe. It includes: Martinus Brasch (professor at Rostock), Latin poem to Tycho Brahe. Tycho Brahe, Latin poem to A. S. Vedel. Jacobus de Somere Belga, Manes Friderici II ad Danos, a poem. Tycho Brahe, elegy ad Daniam. Poems and letters of and to Tycho Brahe. Oligerus Rosenkrantzus, Latin letter to Tycho. Tycho, treatise to Christian IV (1597); treatise to Peucer on the universe. Magdalena Brahe, letter to Eske Bilde on her father's death (Prag, 1602). J. Cocus, dissertation on Tycho (Wittenberg, 1599). Tycho Brahe the younger, letter to Eske Bilde (1604). Description of Tycho's funeral. Documents concerning Tycho's lawsuit against Gellius Sascrides. Peter Rantzau, letter (1584). According to a communication of Dr. Tue Gad, ms. 179 also contains two copies of Tycho Brahe's horoscope of Christian IV (s. XVII and XVIII). Cf. Zinner, *Verzeichnis der astronomischen Handschriften* (1925), p. 65, no. 1690. Information supplied by Dr. Tue Gad.

Den Holstein-Ledeborgske Haandskriftsamling

This collection which was acquired in 1925 is described in a printed catalogue: *Historisk Museum* 1 (1848), pp. 1-101 (with handwritten additions). I am indebted for information and a microfilm of the catalogue to Dr. Tue Gad.

Folio 3 (*Historisk Museum* 1, p. 6). s. XVII. Jo. Bodin, colloquium heptaplomeres. At the end: Haec ego Joan Bodin Ardesiis scripsi anno aetatis LXIII.

Folio 4 (p. 6). s. XVI. Tractato de bagni de Caldier composto in latino per... Alcardo (Aleardo?) di Pindemonte da Verona.... translata (sic) in vulgar per... Hieronymo di Pindemonti da Verona.

Folio 376 (p. 43). Philippi Melanchthonis commentarius in Ethicam, in illustri Jenensium Academia dictatus a... Wolfgango Heidero Ethices prof. publ.

Folio 460 (p. 49). Tycho Brahe, prophecy.

Quart og Octav 83 (p. 63). J. J. Pontanus, elogium Emmae Anglorum Reginae.

Quart og Octav 97 (p. 64). Id., vita Christiani II.

Quart og Octav 99 and 100 (p. 64). Andr. Hojer, apologia Christiani II (2 copies, one of them incomplete).

Quart og Octav 105 (p. 65). Fredericus II Daniae rex, a Latin biography, probably by Pontanus.

Quart og Octav 108 (p. 65). Horoscopus Christiani IV ad mandatum Friderici II a Tycho Brahe... conscriptus... 1577, in Latin, with a German version. Cf. Zinner, *Verzeichnis der astronomischen Handschriften* (1925), p. 65, no. 1691.

Quart og Octav 289 (p. 84). Henr. Rantzovii Cimbricae Chersonesi descriptio nova in lucem edita 1597.

Quart og Octav 314 and 315 (p. 88). Miscell. ex adversariis Guidonis Patini excerpta, 2 copies.

Quart og Octav 404 (p. 91). Petrus Palladius, letter to Frederick II.

In recent years, the mss. of the University Libra-

ry, with the exception of the Arnemagnæanske Legat (which is described in a printed catalogue), were transferred to the Library. Most of the mss. are described in a printed catalogue (A. Krarup, *Katalog over Universitetsbibliotekets Handskrifter*, 2 vols., Copenhagen, 1929-35). This catalogue covers the collections Rostg(aard), Add(itiones) and Don(a) var(ia). These mss. are also covered by trays 17-24 of the alphabetical card file in the Royal Library.

Fabricius Collection

This collection also was recently transferred from the University Library to the Royal Library. It is not included in Krarup's catalogue. It is described in two old printed catalogues: *Bibliotheca J. A. Fabricii*, vol. IV (Hamburg, 1741), pp. 173-218. *Catalogus bibliothecae beati Herm. Sam. Reimari...* II (Hamburg, 1770), pp. 195-240. There is also a typed list, arranged by shelf marks and entitled: *Fabricius'ske Haandskrifter*.

Fol. 27. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 216, no. 145. Not in *Bibliotheca* IV.

4.53. Laur. Scraedaei (Schraderi) Monumentorum Italiae liber I (1588). Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 219, no. 162. *Bibliotheca* IV, p. 199, no. 159.

4.59. Leon. Brunus, epistolae, copied by Joachim Negelein from a ms. of the library of Puteanus. s. XVIII. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 220, no. 168. *Bibliotheca* IV, p. 200, no. 165.

4.78. Moschopoulos, grammatica graeca. s. XV. Owned by Joh. Alex. Brassicanus. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 222, no. 187. *Bibliotheca* IV, p. 202, no. 184.

8.80. mbr. XV. Petrarch, Bucolica. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 228, no. 251. *Bibliotheca* IV, p. 207, no. 244.

8.90. Vinc. Placcii in Enchiridion Epicteti annotationes. *Catalogus*, p. 229, no. 261. *Bibliotheca* IV, p. 209, no. 254.

Descriptions

Gl. kgl. Samling 95, 2°. cart. misc. XVI. 253 fols. (113 blank).

Autograph notes of Erasmus. The volume includes: Index operum Athanasii (other hand, f. 1-3); Dignitas Ecclesiae (4-79); (adagia), fragm. at the end (80-112v, with old folio numbers 27-56); proverbial nova, fragm. at the end (118-146v, with an index by another hand, 114-117); a Dorio ad Phrygium, fragm. (147-150); in librum de beata vita (notes, 151); adversus Faustum (153); adversus Cresconium (157); letters of Erasmus (160-252); testament of Erasmus (253-253v).

Gl. kgl. Samling 96, 2°. cart. XVI. Damaged. 214 fols. (173 blank).

Autograph notes of Erasmus. The volume includes: Institutio coniugatorum (f. 1-75); Hyperaspistae Diatribes liber II per Des. Eras. Rot. (76-172v); critical notes directed against (Natalis) Beda (174-214).

Gl. kgl. Samling 289, 2°. cart. XVI ex. 51 fols.

f. 5v-51. (Pitiscus), canon triangulorum, with tables (f. 2-5). On f. 1v: manus est haec vera Pitisci.

Gl. kgl. Samling 432, 2°. cart. misc. XV. Written in Spain. 154 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, pp. 386-387.

f. 17-52v. Ant. Panormita, poematum et prosarum liber, in 2 books, to Joh. Lamola. The collection includes letters and poems. 52v-56. Id., epigrams to T. Stroccius and others. f. 57. Id., epistolae Campanae, to Nic. Buczatus. 77. Id., quintum epistolarum volumen, to Oliverius (Caraffa) archiep. Neapolitanus. 125. Id., epistolae Alphonsi et Ferdinandi regis, with a preface to Ferdinandus rex.

Gl. kgl. Samling 469, 2°. cart. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

(Title on f. 1). Ad.. Fredericum secundum... Plutarchi Artaxerxes Aratus Galba et Otho Hermanno Cruserio... interprete, with a preface (f. 2, inc. Chrysippum ait in praefatione vitae Arati Plutarchus). Artaxerxes, inc. Primus inter Persarum reges Artaxerxes qui lenitate et animi celsitudine praecelluit. Aratus, inc. Vetus proverbium Polycrates veritus meo iudicio. Galba, inc. Mercenarium militem volebat Iphicrates Atheniensis. Otho, inc. Novus imperator lucis principio in Capitolium progressus.

Gl. kgl. Samling 510, 2°. cart. misc. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Modo sopra la Monarchia di Spagna del Padre Tomaso Campanella.

Gl. kgl. Samling 519, 2°. cart. XVII in.

Giovambatt. della Torre, treatise on financial questions (in the preface: dove si vede il modo di raggugliare le piazze con altri particolari al cambio concernenti), with a preface to Vinc. de Medici, dated Florence, 1599, and a table of chapters.

Gl. kgl. Samling 1345, 4°. cart. XV. Old binding, initial, coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 37. Bruun, p. 204.

f. 3v-51. S. Gregorii episcopi Nyssensis in dominicam orationem homilia prima (- quinta), tr. Athanasius ep. Hieracensis, inc. Doctrinam orationis divinus sermo nobis ostendit, with a preface to Paul II (f. 2-3, inc. Quom animadverterem te Pontifex Maxime). 51v-53v blank. 56-71v. Epiphani Cypri archiepiscopi in dominicam sepulturam et descensionem ad inferos sermo, tr. Lelius (i.e., Lilius) Tyfernas, inc. Quid hoc? Silentium hodie, with a preface to Johannes tituli Sancti Eustachii card. (54v, inc. Patrum Reverendissime volenti mihi) and a table of chapters (54v-56).

Gl. kgl. Samling 1381, 4°. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 262 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, pp. 114-115.

126v. Incipit omelia Cris(sostomi) de humilitate et imitatione Christi, (inc. Quis sum ego). 128v. Id., homily on psalm 90 (Non.... irascibilis). 130-132v. Another. 235. Id., expositio psalmi 50 (Psalmum.... de demonstrante). 239. Id., super Johannem omelia 56 (Fidelibus loquens). Id., other sermons.

Gl. kgl. Samling 1424, 4°. cart. misc. XVI.

Collection of Italian Protestant theological texts. It includes: Nicolo Balbani, letter to Pompeo Diodati in Lucca. Risposta di Monsor Calvino che sia difesa ogni sorte di usura.

Gl. kgl. Samling 1592, 4°. mbr. XV. Red titles. 50 fols.

f. 2-50v. Hieronymus, letter, volg., inc. Audi filia et vide et inclina aurem tuam... Per le dette parole le

quali sono scripte nel quarantesimo quarto psalmo, with a preface of the translator (f. 1, inc. Volendo per utilitate dalquante donne religiose... rechare involgare labella epistola laquale Sancto Girolamo mandoe a Heustochia). At the end (50v): Explicit epistola Sancti Jeronimi... scriptam per Ludovicum presbiterum Ferrariensem in Stinchis communis Florentie anno... Millesimo quadragesimo (sic) quadragesimo et die vigesimo septimo mensis Januarii.

Gl. kgl. Samling 1647, 4^{to}. cart. XVI.

Hippocrates, Aphorisms, in an anon. verse translation, inc. Vita brevis sed non brevis ars.

Gl. kgl. Samling 1836, 4^{to}. cart. XVII. 8 fols.

f. 1-2v. (Ant. Hivanus, Situs ambitus ac portae urbis Romae), fragm. at the beginning. This final section completes the copy contained in ms. Gl. kgl. Samling 2150, 4^{to}. f. 3 blank. f. 4-8v. Raggius Florentinus, astrological treatise in 2 chapters, addressed astrologiae studiosis, inc. Quamquam praeclari excellentesque, with a preface to Jo. de Medicis Card. (inc. Cum inter coetera). At the beginning (f. 4): Florentiae ao. 1676.

Gl. kgl. Samling 1848, 4^{to}. cart. XVII.

Anon., de re militari, tr. from the Greek by Sophianus Graecus, inc. Instrumenta quaecunque ad urbium expugnationem, with a preface to Lellius de Valle (inc. Librum de re militari). At the beginning: Ao 1676... Mss. ex Bibliotheca Medicea.

Gl. kgl. Samling 1904, 4^{to}. mbr. and cart. misc. XIV-XV. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 301.

f. 64. (cart. XV). Aesopi vita (tr. Rinucius), inc. Qui per omnem vitam, with the preface to Nicolaus V (63, inc. Novas nimirum merces), the argumentum (63v, inc. Vitam Esopi fabulatoris), a letter (to Laur. Lavina, f. 94, inc. Ad duo potissimum), and another letter (to A. tituli S. Chrysogoni card., f. 94v, inc. Quod tempore). 97. (Aesop, fabulae, tr. Omnibonus Leonicensis), inc. Vulpes et aquila amicitiam, with a preface to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga (96, inc. Respicienti mihi etatis). 134v. (Gregorius Corriarius, fabellae), inc. Aquila sublime per solis, with a preface to Phil. Corriarius (133, inc. Sepenumero consideranti Philippe frater). 151. Leo Bapt. Albertus, (fabellae), inc. Egre ferebat pila, with a preface to Franc. Mariscalchius (150v, inc. Si quis tibi), a letter to Esopus (150v-151, inc. Cum latinos tuum), and a reply (151, inc. Qui dixerit).

Gl. kgl. Samling 2038, 4^{to}. cart. XV. 45 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, pp. 344-345.

f. 1-4v. A. Baratella, argumenta totius metrologiae, inc. Octo in generibus metrorum. f. 6-44v. Id., metrologia Priscianica, a poem in 2 books, to Leon. Aretinus, with glosses, with a verse prologue (5-5v), and an appendix or table (44v-45).

Gl. kgl. Samling 2039, 4^{to}. cart. XVI. 24 fols.

Publii Augusti Gratiani Utinensis... odarum seu hymnorum liber unicus. The collection includes verses to Philomusus Pisarenis, on Longolius, and on Barth. Livianus. A short biographical note states that the author was crowned as a poet by the emperor Frederick III and continued to be active under Maximilian I and Charles V.

Gl. kgl. Samling 2040, 4^{to}. mbr. XV. 34 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 357.

f. 1-8v. Martinus Phileticus, 2 religious poems, with a verse prologue to Pius II. f. 11-34v. Isocrates, Helena, tr. id., inc. Sunt qui se iactant, with a preface to Pius II (9-11, inc. Tametsi beatissime pater).

Gl. kgl. Samling 2041, 4^{to}. cart. XVI. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered.

Belisarius Gadaldinus, Philonostea, a poem in two books, composed at the age of 14, with laudatory epigrams by Claudius Cornelius Frangipanis, Jo. Ferandus, Palmerius Scardantes, and Gaspar Almerinus.

Gl. kgl. Samling 2042, 4^{to}. cart. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

Jo. Sedulius beneficio Maximiliani secundi imperatoris poeta laureatus exul, libellus lyricus, to Ho. Adolphus archiepiscopus Bremensis et Lubecensis.

Gl. kgl. Samling 2057, 4^{to}. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Högberg, p. 87, no. 3.

f. 1-6. Annotationi sopra i sonetti del Bembo, inc. Piansi e cantai. In questo sonetto il Bembo. Fil. Valentini, didactic poem in terza rima, followed by a Latin poem, with a preface to Fil. Roncadelli (1561). At the end: Qui finisce il sesto e ultimo cap(itolo) de precetti delle partitioni oratorie di M. Filippo Valentino Modonese rescritto in Basilea a XI di Febraio 1580 per Giac.o Castelvetri. - Fil. Valentini, poem in ottava rima, dated 1580, with a preface alla brigata Modonese. At the end, a sonnet of Aless. Melani to the author, and his reply. Nic. Franco, letter. Anon., pieces in prose and verse, partly in French (s. XVII). Verses by T. Tasso, Bern. Tasso, A. Caro, Mons. Gio. Falloppia, Signora Tarquinia (Molza), Moise Finzio Hebreo, (G.B.) Guarino. - Dimestichi ragionamenti di Desiderio Erasmo Roterodamo, addressed to Frobenio, tr. anon.

Gl. kgl. Samling 2125, 4^{to}. cart. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 30 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 386. *Archiv VII*, p. 157. *Carteggio umanistico di Alessandro Farnese* (ed. A. Frugoni), Florence, 1950.

Alex. Farnesius, epistolae. The collection includes letters to Jo. Medices (with verses), to Gregorius Spoletinus, from Jo. Medices (with verses, f. 2-2v), from Gregorius Spoletinus (2v-3), to Laur. Medices, Georgius Merula, Steph. Aquila, Pauluspetr. Farnesius, Rusticus, Alex. Cortesius, Pomponius Letus, Sulpitius Verulanus, from Stephanus Aquilanus (10v-12v), from Sulpitius Verulanus (13-13v), to Mithridates, from Mithridates (14v-15), from Steph. Aquilanus (15-18v), from Demetrius (19v-20v), to Demetrius Chalcondylas, to Augustus Valdius, from Chalcondylas (22-23), from Valdius (23-23v), to Caesar Borgia, from Caesar Borgia (24v-25v), to Paulus Cortesius, from Scipio (Carteromachus, in Greek, 26v-27), to Pucius, from Ermolaus B(arbarus, 28v), from P. Cortesius (29), to Jo. Nannus O.P. (fragm. at the end). There follow loose sheets of a larger size and with a new folio numbering. f. 1. Letter to Jo. Nannus (the same, this time complete). Then a blank folio. f. 2. A note on the Farnese family, identified

by a later hand as an autograph of Paul III. f. 3. Card. (Aless.) Farnese, letter to Prospero Gatto, Ludovico Zephro and Andrea Apollinare, in volg. (1504). f. 4. Id., letter to Andrea Apollinare, volg. (1504).

Gl. kgl. Samling 2150, 4^{to}. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 2v). Ant. Hivanus Sergianensis, Situs ambitus ac portae urbis Romae, fragm. at the end, with a preface to Laur. de Medicis (f. 1v, dated 1481, inc. Socrates Atheniensis), and a prologue ad presentes et posteros (f. 2, inc. Admirabilia civium et principum, in which Blondus is given as the source of the treatise). The continuation of the text is found in ms. Gl. kgl. Samling 1836, 4^{to}. At the beginning (f. 1): Florentiae ao 1676... Ms. Ex Bibliotheca Medicea.

Gl. kgl. Samling 2170, 4^{to}. cart. misc. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Cremonini, oratione contra li Padri Gesuiti. - (Last piece). Oratione del Signor Franc. Zabarella, held in Venice in the name of the Paduans, dated at the end: 1406, 3 a Januarii. Evidently a late anonymous translation into Italian.

Gl. kgl. Samling 3553, 8^{vo}. cart. misc. XVI in. Cf. Jørgensen, pp. 338-341. Several hands (changes on f. 62 and 84), attributed by Jørgensen, to Jac. Marinus and Ant. Rubeus.

f. 3-4v. Xenophon, de virtute (from his Memorabilia), tr. anon., inc. Herculem Prodicus. 4v-10v. Nic. Lelius Cosmicus, poem, followed by others which may be by the same. 16-17v. Philadelphus, 2 poems. 17v. Mabilius, poem to Franc. Diana. 18. Nic. Cosmicus, poem. 18-23v. (Greg.) Thiphernas, oration, inc. Non sum nescius clarissimi viri. 24-26. (Lucian, dialogus Mercurii et Charontis, tr. Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, with preface (inc. Sepe ac multum). 28v-30v. Salutat, declamationes de Lucretia. 31-32v. Jo. Sagarellus Parmensis, accusatio et iudicium apud inferos actitata, inc. Nunc Arina. 32v. Petrarch, note on Laura, inc. Laurita (sic) propriis virtutibus illustris. 33-33v. Anon., oration, dated 1418, inc. Novas pompas et inauditas exequias hodie Padue. 34. Pius II, epigram. 36-40. De Grecorum deis, inc. Saturnus pater deorum. 41v. Ant. Rubeus, epigram to Phoebus Capella (4 lines). 44v. Excerpts from Valla and Basil. 56. Excerpts from the Vita Aesopi (tr. Rinucius). 58v. Hippocrates, ius iurandum (tr. Nic. Perottus), inc. Testor Apollinem. 59-60. Leo Bapt. de Albertis, dialogus Virtutis et Mercurii. 82v-83. Jac. Marinus Siculus Heremita, oratio de Numa Pompilio, inc. Nescio profecto. 95-95v. Jac. Baduarius, epitaphium Sircii Polensis. 95v. Epigramma cuiusdam doctoris Mediolanensis (8 lines). 119v. Two epigrams on Georgius (Merula) Alexandrinus. - Hylas Tuscus, epigram on himself. 120. (Hier. Nannus), opusculum de pullice ad Marcum Ariminensem, an epigram, inc. Carmine qui cunctos, perhaps a prologue to the following piece. 124. Epigrams by Titus Strotius, Ph. Kilcus, Ant. Rubeus.

Ny kgl. Samling 18, 2^o. cart. XVIII. Fols. not numbered.

Ant. Nebrissensis, apologia earum rerum quae illi

obiciuntur quod in quosdam sacrae scripturae locos commentationes grammaticas edidit, to Franc. Ximenez Card.; epistola al Cardenal, in Spanish; in Reuchlinum et Erasmus quod de Talita in Evangelio Marci et Tabita in Luca non bene senserunt. (Id.?), de magis observatio. Letter to (Ximenez) card. Hispanus. Lemmata ex utroque testamento ab eodem Antonio Nebrissensi exposita (table of contents only).

Ny kgl. Samling 73, 2^o. cart. XVIII.

Jo. Bodinus, colloquium Heptaplomeris. Blank pages. P. Pomponii (i.e., Pomponatii) Manutii (i.e., Mantuani) tractatus de immortalitate animae, dated at the end 1516, evidently copied from an edition.

Ny kgl. Samling 2221, 2^o. cart. XVIII. 904 pp. Acquired in 1948. Information supplied by Dr. Tue Gad.

Jo. Bodinus, Colloquium Heptaplomeris. p. 1: Collatum cum alio MSto Immanuelis Weberi JCTi et Professoris Giessensis.

Ny kgl. Samling 79b, 4^{to}. cart. XVI in. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 5v, title on f. 1). Praeconium Sanctissimae Crucis a... Marco Dandalo (sic) editum tunc... Cussidii captivo nunc vero apud... Ludovici XII maiestatem Venetorum oratore. With a letter of Jo. Badius Ascensius to Marcus Dandalus, ambassador to Louis XII, dated 1514 (f. 1v), and a preface of Marcus Dandalus captivus to Georgius de Auxiac regis gubernator Cussidii (f. 4). At the end, a letter of Ja. G. to Marcus Dandalus (sic), and an epigram (4 lines), perhaps by the same.

Ny kgl. Samling 121, 4^{to}. cart. XVI in. 66 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 357.

Jo. Cornelius, consolatio, in 2 books, with a preface to Petr. Marinus Canonicus (1511).

Ny kgl. Samling 190a, 4^{to}. cart. XVI. 424 fols.

f. 1-326v. In nomine individuae trinitatis... incipiunt quedam fragmenta... magistri Petri Pomponatii Mantuani philosophiam ordinariam in Bononiensi Gymnasio publice legentis super libro de anima Arist(otelis) ad mentem Commentatoris Alexandri Themistii et doctoris Sancti, inc. (P)ropositum negotii nostri in presenti est exponere libros de anima. This is a complete comm. on books I-III. f. 327-424. (Id.), a series of questions on Aristotle's de anima, inc. Circa questionem illam primi de anima nunquid nobilitas scientie sumatur a subiecti nobilitate vel a certitudine demonstrationis. 424v blank. (425). Index questionum libri de anima a me Georgio Grasso Britthone collectarum sub eminentissimo philosopho Petro Pomponacio Mantuano secundum lecturas 2rum annorum.

Ny kgl. Samling 193, 4^{to}. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. Faded and damaged. 46 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 290. Bruun, p. 275.

f. 1-46v. (Dio Chrysostomus, de regno), in 4 books, tr. anon. (Andr. Brentius?), inc. Praeclare quidem Homerus, fragm. at the end, with a preface (fragm. at the beginning, des. comprahendamus).

Ny kgl. Samling 357c, 4^{to}. mbr. XV. Cf. Jørgensen, pp. 371-372.

Ps.-Aristotle, de mundo, tr. Rinucius, with preface. (Pius II), epitaph of Nicolaus V.

Ny kgl. Samling 3012, 4^{to}. cart. XVI ex. Acquired in 1924. Some data supplied by Dr. Tue Gad.

Proclus, sphaera, tr. Thomas Linacer, inc. (f. 6) Philosophus est contemplator totius naturae, with prolegomena (f. 6, inc. Principia syderalis scientiae Procli de sphaera liber tradit), and an anon. comm., (f. 17, inc. Procli sphaera diligenter descripta typis... Thoma Linacro. Fuit Anglus vir doctissimus. Sphaera. Sphaera est figura solida). The comm. contains some German words. f. 121-139v. De supputandis locorum distantiiis, inc. Sicut toti caelo astronomi.

Ny kgl. Samling 134, 8^{vo}. mbr. misc. XV. Written in Italy. 72 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, pp. 341-342.

f. 1-23v. Demosthenes, oratio contra Philippum (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Par quidem erat viri Atheniensis. f. 24-24v. Epystola Fulleris (sic), inc. Gloriarum profecto de nobilitate. 34-51v. Oratio Catiline in Marcum Ciceronem (by Bonaccursius de Montemagno), inc. Omnes homines. 51v-55. A. G. Hesopi fabula incipit, inc. Hesopus ille e Phrigia fabulator. 59v. Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem, inc. Haud abs te. 59v-60v. Epistola Diogenis ad Cretum, inc. Audio quam iniquo.

Thott 47, 2^o. cart. XV. Northern hand. 222 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 38. *Catalogus* 7, p. 277.

Joh. Chrysostomus, super Evangelium Johannis, in 88 homilies, tr. anon., inc. Qui agnomus que foris sunt, with a preface (fragm. at the beginning, des. confirmatione habere auctoritatem) and a table of contents. Dated at the end: 1467.

Thott 48, 2^o. mbr. XV. Northern hand. 131 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 38. *Catalogus* 7, p. 277.

Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies on the Epistle to the Hebrews, inc. Multifarie et multis modis... Hoc etiam in ipso exordio scribens, interrupted in homily 32.

Thott 51, 2^o. cart. XVIII. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 277.

Zachariae Scholastici Ammonius, tr. anon., inc. Quid novi accidit amice dilectissime.

Thott 73, 2^o. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Partly confused and damaged. Autograph of Erasmus. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 280.

Preface of Jo. Frobenius, dated 1522. - Erasmus, letter to Jo. Carondeletus (i.e., preface of his edition of Hilary), inc. Nisi prorsus inane. - Erasmi... commentarius in Psalmum Quare tremuerunt gentes. - Apologia Erasmi... adversus libellum Stunice cui titulus erat Blasphemiae et impietates Erasmi, with an appendix. - Erasmus, letter to the theologians of Louvain. - In Evangelium Matthei paraphrasis Erasmi, fragm. - In Evangelium Matthei paraphrasis per Erasmus, complete. - Erasmus, letter to Ferdinand of Austria, referring to the preceding piece. - Joannis (sic), a text in 17 chs., inc. Natura divisum (?) quoniam. - A dialogue between Pompilius and Braccianus, inc. Unde nobis. - Erasmus, letter to Jo. ep. Lincolnensis, inc. Aliis inter (?). - Untitled piece, dated 1522. - Erasmus, regule conscribendi epistolas. - Ex Chys. (?). - Athanasii.

Thott 173, 2^o. cart. XVIII. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 291.

Aeneae Gazaei Theophrastus, tr. anon., inc. Quo tendis et unde venis Axithae, with the preface of an

editor (inc. Famosissima illa de animorum humanarum revolutionibus), and his notes.

Thott 174, 2^o. cart. XVII. Corrections. 657 pp. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 291.

Il Paruta di Valerio Marcellini overo dell'immortalità dell'anima..., in three books, ne' quali intorno all'immortalità del particular intelletto di ciascun huomo s'intende mostrar d'accordo Aristotele con Platone e i sovrani loro seguaci, a gl'ill.mi et ecc.mi Sig.ri Riformatori dello Studio di Padova.

Thott 216, 2^o. cart. XVII. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 295.

Anon., discorso delle utilità che si traggono dalla scienza mechanica, et delli suoi strumenti et inganni dichiarati con alcune dimostrazioni.

Thott 497, 2^o. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII in. 139 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 316. For a full description, see now Jean Rott, "Un recueil de correspondances strasbourgeoises du XVI^e siècle", *Bulletin philologique et historique* (Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1968), Paris, 1971, 749-818, at pp. 771-773.

Collection of letters. The senders include Martin Bucer (to Jac. Sturmius and others), Caspar Haedio (to the same and others), Joachimus (Camerarius, to Joh. Sturmius), (Joh. Sturmius), (Joh. Du Bellay), Franc. Irenicus, Wolfgang Capito (to Bucer and others), Franc. Lambertus, Joh. Sapidus, Dionysius Godofredus.

Thott 502, 2^o. cart. misc. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 316.

Collection of letters. The senders include David Chytraeus.

Thott 48, 4^{to}. cart. XVI. With corrections. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 383.

Georgius Remus Augustanus, in Genesin notae ex bibl. Ant. Reiseri.

Thott 97, 4^{to}. mbr. XV. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. 102 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 36. *Catalogus* 7, p. 386. Bruun, p. 275.

Athanasius, contra gentiles, tr. anon., inc. Vere ac divine religionis pietatisque cognitio, without preface.

Thott 113, 4^{to}. cart. XVI. With corrections. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 388.

Beati patris Macarii Aegyptii homiliae quingenta (title page), inc. (f. 9) Izechiel propheta ad spectum et visionem divinam, with a testimony from Suidas (f. 8). On the inside cover: Arnoldus Wittfeldt possidet et ex Graeco in latinum transferri curavit Ao. 1589 postea dono dedit eundem amico... Eschillo Christiano medico...

Thott 581, 4^{to}. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Old table of contents. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 362-364. Zumkeller, p. 346, no. 740. *Catalogus* 7, p. 312.

Logical writings of Strode, Bapt. de Fabriano, Paulus Venetus, Paulus Pergulensis, Leonardus sacre theologie professor, anon. (inc. Pro exponentibus, f. 32-33v, inc. Primo ponitur talis casus, f. 34-34v), Caietanus de Thiene, Alex. Sermoneta, Franc. de Prato, Stefanus de Reate, Hentisberus and others.

Thott 1064, 4^{to}. cart. misc. XV. 115 fols. Cf. Jørgensen, p. 345. *Catalogus* 7, p. 436. Several hands.

f. 12-47. Anon. (i.e., Barzizza), rhetorical treat-

ise, inc. Cum omnis eloquencie et perfecte elocucionis. f. 48. Anon., de elegantia secundum Laur. Vallensem, inc. De nominibus in osus. f. 71 (other hand, Italian). Anon., treatise, inc. Advocatus et patronus sic differunt.

Thott 1085, 4^{to}. cart. misc. XVI ex. Cf. Högborg, *Études Italiennes* II, p. 88. *Catalogus* 7, p. 437.

Italian form letters, and excerpts. The references are to Siena. The date 1597 recurs several times, as does the name Ant. Franc. Ranieri. One letter is addressed to Claudio Tolomei (1541).

Thott 1291, 4^{to}. cart. misc. Table of contents at the end. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 445.

Collection of letters. The senders include Ulisses Aldrovandus (f. 315), Jo. Avenarius, Hier. Fabricius ab Aquapendente (312), Tycho Brahe, Carolus Clusius, Janus Gruterus, Marcus Marci a Kronland, Caspar Peucerus, Julius Pflug, Hercules Saxonia (313), Josephus Scaliger (311), Jac. Schegk. Thott 187, 8^{vo}. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 517.

Collection of sonnets, laudi and other Italian poems.

Thott 371, 8^{vo}. cart. misc. XVI. 107 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* 7, p. 527.

Collection of 64 letters of Melanchthon, Wolfgang Musculus, and others.

Kall 654, 8^{vo}. cart. XVIII. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Bibliotheca Kalliana* I, p. XLIII.

Philothei Jordani Bruni Nolani recens et completa Ars reminiscendi et in phantastico campo exarandi, inc. Intentio nostra est divino annuente numine. Id., Ars brevior alia et expeditior ad verborum memoriam, inc. Suppositis iis. Id., triginta sigillorum explicatio, inc. Omni verborum superstitiosa cura abacta. Id., Sigillus sigillorum, inc. Haec mihi inter alia. Explicatio triginta sigillorum, inc. Quibus adiectus est. Letter (preface) to Mich. a Castello Novo, inc. Musarum partus iste. Letter to the University of Oxford.

Add. 36, 8^{vo}. cart. XVIII. 147 pp. Cf. Krarup II, p. 8.

Petrus Pomponatius, de immortalitate, dated 1516, evidently copied from a printed edition.

Fabricius 29, 2^o. mbr. XII. Faded and partly unreadable. Old table of contents. 2 coll. 59 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 216, no. 147. *Bibliotheca* IV, p. 196, no. 145. P. Lehmann, *Nordisk Tidsskrift för Bok- och Bibliotheksväsen* 22, 1935, pp. 116-117.

f. 2-5v. Illegible text, fragm. at the beginning, identified at the bottom of the page and in the table: Glose super metamorphoseos Ovidii. 5v-6. According to the table: principia super diversos libros Ovidii et super Stacium Thebaydos. 6-11. Glose super Ovidium de tristibus. 11-19. Glose super epistolas Ovidii. 19. Glose super Stacium Achilleydos. The table then mentions Glose super Claudianum (which I could not find). 28v. Glose Aviani. 31v-45. Glosule Fastorum. 46-55v. Super Ovidium de Ponto. 55v-59v. Super Ovidium sine titulo.

Fabricius 72, 4^{to}. cart. XVI. 147 fols. With corrections. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 221, no. 181. *Bibliotheca* IV, p. 201, no. 178.

f. 1 (title page). M. Antonii Maioragii Reprehensionum contra Marium Nizolium ... libri duo. Item eiusdem Recusationes eorum omnium quae idem Nizolius in Decisionibus eius notavit. The ms. contains a preface to Seb. Corradus (1548, f. 2), a preface to Ferd. Adduensis (3), a table of chapters (5), the Reprehensiones (7), and the Recusationes (129).

Fabricius 89, 4^{to}. cart. misc. s. XV. Not seen. P. Lehmann, *Nordisk Tidsskrift för Bok- och Bibliotheksväsen* 22, 1935, pp. 109-116.

f. 154v-156v. Historical notes, including a poem of fourteen lines, entitled Testamentum Johannis XXIII, inc. Balthasar in primis.

Fabricius 99, 4^{to}. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 225, no. 208. *Bibliotheca* IV, p. 206, no. 206.

Catossi Troctae Stoici Censura in P. Bembi Benacum ad Fabium et Janum Arcellas fratres patritios Neapolitanos, with a preface dated Salerno, 1526, and a short epilogue.

KØBENHAVN

Rigsarkivet

A number of letters of Reformers and other sixteenth-century scholars to the Kings of Denmark are contained in the following collection: *Tyske Kancellis Udenrigs-Afdeling, almindelig del, 3: Diverse sager vedrørende hele tiden til 1770, nr. 56-59. Breve fra udenlandske universiteter og "Laerde maend" ca. 1530-1690* (Archives of the Foreign Department of the German Chancery, General Part, 3: Sundries until 1770, 56-59, letters of foreign scholars). A list of the senders is contained in a typed inventory (63 A) entitled "A Laerde maends breve m.m.", of which a photocopy was sent to me by the Rigsarkivet. Many of these letters were published by Andreas Schumacher, *Gelehrter Maenner Briefe an die Koenige von Daenemark, vom Jahre 1522 bis 1663*, 3 parts, Copenhagen and Leipzig, 1758-59. A few royal letters to Justus Jonas, Joh. Bugenhagen,

Philipp Melanchthon, Georg Maior, Joh. Aurifaber and others were recently published by Martin Schwarz Lausten, *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte* 66 (1975), 151-182. I am indebted for much information to Mr. Nils G. Bartholdy and to Mr. Inger Jensen. Schumacher also publishes letters by Nic. Kragh (Cragius) and Petr. Palladius that are not found in the Rigsarkivet.

Excerpts

The typed list (63 A) includes the following senders of letters: Joh. Aepinus, 1551 26/10. Georgius Braun Agrippinas, 1587 14/4. Eberlinch Alman, 1559 19/4. Jac. Andrea, 1570 6/9. Joh. Aurifaber, 1550 23/11, and pass. Andreas Petri Barselius, 1554 18/6. Joh. Brentius (to Melanchthon), 1550 5/3.

Joh. Bugenhagen Pomeranus 1536, 3/12 and pass. Heinrichus Bullingerus 1554, 24/2. Georgius Celestinus, 1577 5/5 and 9/5. Andr. Celichius, 1582 9/5. Georg Craco, 1572 27/9. Jac. Cuno, 1557. Nic. Caesareus, 1558 19/7. David Chytraeus, 1574 23/12 and pass. Cunradus Dasypodius, 1573 4/7. Mathias Flacius Illyricus, 1557 23/9 and 1558 1/1. Petr. Generanus, 1545 19/3, etc. Erasmus Heinsenius, 1557. Hieronimus Henninges, 1587 21/7 etc. Justus Jonas, 1546 15/4 and pass. Athanasius Kircherus, 1654 14/1 etc. Paulus Knibbe, 1592 16/9. Lucas Lossius, 1557 15/4. Martin Luther, 1528 3/4 and pass. Georgius Maior, 1547 29/4 and pass. Gallus Marcellus,

1546 29/11 etc. Phil. Melanchthon, 1545 14/4 and pass. P. Memmius, 1577 10/1. Joh. Meursius, 1624 10/9. Andr. Mylius, 1578 14/4. Hier. Osius poeta laureatus, 1558 10/4 and 1560 23/10. Averius Philippes, 1587 14/7. Josephus a Pinu, 1559 1/3. Joh. Posselius, 1578 21/4. Elias Reusner (Latin poem), 1593 25/8. Caspar Sagittarius, 1678 27/3. Calixt Schein, 1569 4/10 and pass. Joh. Stigelius, 1559 4/4. Joh. Straub, 1551 10/9 and pass. Victorinus Strigelius, 1559 25/1. Hieronimus Strozzi (Italian), 1603 3/3. Joh. Sturmius, 1547 5/2 and pass. Leonhardt Thurneiser, 1578 16/6. Joh. Wigandus, 1585 1/5.

KØBENHAVN

Direktør J. Kaiser

Excerpt

Gyldne Bøger (Copenhagen, 1952), p. 87, no. 177.
Gyllene Böcker (Stockholm, 1952), p. 85, no. 177. s.

XV. Livy, French by Pierre Bersuire, fragment (one folio).

EAST GERMANY

See German Democratic Republic

EIRE

Iter Hibernicum

EIRE

DUBLIN

Marsh's Library

The mss. are listed in a printed catalogue: *Catalogue of the Manuscripts remaining in Marsh's Library, Dublin*, compiled by John Russell Scott, edited by Newport J. D. White (Dublin, 1913). The following items are of interest.

Excerpts

Z 2.2.5 (p. 16). misc. XVI ex. Compendium logicae. Annotationes in Physicam Francisci Titelmani a D. J. Rosa dictatae (1593). Annotationes in Ethica Aristotelis a Domino Bruno dictatae (1594). Annotationes in Organum Aristotelis a D. J. Rosa dictatae (1593). Annotationes in librum Physicorum Aristotelis a D. J. Rosa dictatae (1593).

Z 3.1.19 (p. 38). misc. Ephrem Syrus, sermon de doctrina et eruditione, in Syriac and Latin (translated by G. Vossius); sermon de humilitate.

Z 3.1.20 (p. 38). mbr. s. XV. Caesar.

Z 3.2.22 (pp. 56-57). misc. Laur. Humfredus, de religionis conservatione; epistolae; oratio ad Regiam Elizabetham in Aula Woodstochiensis (1572); supplicatio ad Regiam Maiestatem, ad Proceres, et Episcopos Anglicanos; tres orationes coram Regina. Tobias Matheus, oratio (1580).

Z 3.3.2 (p. 58). Joh. Dumbarus Scotus, curriculum totius philosophiae Aristotelicae, Rupellae 1618, excerptum ab Elia Boherello (Bouhéreau) Rupellensi.

Z 3.3.4 (p. 58). s. XV-XVI. Curtius.

Z 3.4.22 (p. 61). Blasius Vayllus S.J., institutiones dialecticae in Collegio Baleari 1606.

Z 3.5.4 (p. 64). misc. Flores librorum Joannis Fernelli.

Z 3.5.21 (p. 66). misc. XVI ex. Epistola Samuelis Trasiveri Berroto Tentorio, dated Middelburgi.

Z 3.5.24 (p. 67). misc. XVII. Joh. Dee, Latin letter to Camden (1574).

Z 3.5.25. Barth. de Rubeis, liber abaci, a mathematical treatise in Italian.

Z 4.2.8 (p. 78). misc. Tractatus Galilei de motu locali, cum appendice de centro gravitatis. Transcriptus ex originali a Gulielmo Dowell in gratiam Marci Bagot (1687). Franc. de Quevedo, sequioris fortunae remedia, in an anon. Latin version from the Spanish original.

Z 4.2.9 (p. 78). s. XV-XVI. Suetonius.

Z 4.5.2 (p. 85). Gabriel Fallopius, de morbo Gallico, English by Petrus Anglus Agatthus (1576).

DUBLIN

Jesuits' Library, Milltown Park (1955)

The library has a small but valuable collection of manuscripts, mostly from the Phillipps collection. There is no inventory, and the mss. were all shown to me by the librarian, Father Kevin Smith, S.J. The manuscript parts contained in the early printed editions of the library are mentioned in the printed catalogue of its incunabula (Paul Grosjean and Daniel O'Connell, *A Catalogue of Incunabula in the Library at Milltown Park Dublin*, Dublin, 1932).

Descriptions

s.n. mbr. XIV-XV. Formerly Phillipps 2800. Fols. not numbered.

Dionysius Areopagita, works (tr. Joh. Sarracenus): De angelica iherarchia, inc. Omne datum bonum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminum, preceded by a Prologus (inc. Quoniam prudentie vestre serenitatem in libris beati Dionysii perpendi delectari), and a Prohemium

in expositionem librorum B. Dyonisii a Petro Hispano editam (inc. Contemplativorum virorum eximius Beatus Dyonisius); de ecclesiastica iherarchia, inc. Quod nostra quidem iherarchia puerorum sanctorum, with a Prologus in novam translationem ecclesiasticae iherarchie (inc. Post translationem angelice iherarchie translationem ecclesiasticae distuli); de divinis nominibus, inc. Nunc autem o beate post theologas ypotiposes, with a Prologus in librum de divinis nominibus secundum novam translationem (inc. Memor hospicii et mee sponsonis); de mystica theologia, inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis et superdea et superbona, with a Prologus (inc. Ante mysticam theologiam simbolica theologia esset); epistolae, inc. Tenebre occultantur lumine. With marginal glosses. At the end: scriptum pro maiori parte et finitum per fratrem Jacobum Siber presbiterum professum huius monasterii Rebdorff.

s.n. cart. XV ex.- XVII in. 216 fols. Formerly Phillipps 8152.

f. 7-214. De Hibernia insula commentarius stomaticus (sic) Romae conscriptus et oblatus ... Clementi papae VIII anno sancto seculari MDC a Petro Lombardo Hiberno... nuper professore in universitate Lovaniensi nunc vero pro eadem universitate commissario ad sedem apostolicam (this title

on f. 1), with a preface signed by the author as Praepositus eccl. ae Metrop. nae Cameracensis (f. 2-6), and an index (f. 215-216v). On the fly-leaf (f. 1), the following dedication, perhaps autograph: Cynthio Aldobrandino... card.... Petrus Lombardus electus archiep. Ardmachanus...

DUBLIN

Trinity College (1955, 1958)¹

The printed catalogue by T. K. Abbott (*Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin...*, Dublin, 1900) describes most manuscripts of the library. He introduces his own numbers, indicating the original shelf marks only in a concordance (pp. XVI-XXVI). The content of the mss. is often inadequately described, and the dating is most unreliable. A few selected mss. are described more fully by M. Esposito (*Hermathena* XIX, 1922, 123-140). The library has a handwritten inventory, in 5 vols., entitled *Catalogue of Mss. T.C.D.*, by Monck Mason. It is the basis of Abbott's catalogue, and contains much fuller descriptions. Some of the mss. are also described by E. Bernardus (*Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliae et Hiberniae*, Oxford, 1697, vol. II, pt. II, pp. 16-48), H. Schenkl (*Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Classe*, CXXXIII, Vienna, 1896, no. 7, pp. 43-69), and P. Grosjean (*Analecta Bollandiana*, XLVI, 1928, 81-108). I am indebted for additional information to Mr. William O'Sullivan. More recently, the serial numbers of the Abbott catalogue have been used as shelf marks, replacing the old press marks.

Excerpts

The entries in Abbott have been supplemented in several cases from Mason's inventory and other sources.

A 2.3. Abbott, p. 13, no. 110. Bernardus, p. 48, no. 821-836. cart. misc. XVII. Joachim de Flore, comm. on the Apocalypse. Georgius Eder, prooemium in oeconomia bibliorum (f. 91-92). Joh. Benedictus, prologi duo in Apocalypsim (143-145). Joh. Guagneius, praefatio in eandem (147-186). Jac. Suarez, sermo (186-189). Antiochus Biondus, de apocalypsi (189-192). Theod. Peltau et Bellarminus de Andrae Arc. Caesareae commentario in Apocalypsin (192-196). Bapt. Nazerius, epistola ad Card. de Ruvere (1589, f. 295-297). Alfonsus Salmeron, 6 prae-ludia generalia (297-337). Petrus Galatinus O.M., commentaria in Apocalypsin (337).

A 5.6. Abbott, p. 15, no. 118. c. 1600. Richard Hooker, sermon on justification.

A 5.15. Abbott, p. 17, no. 135. misc. XVI. Bernardino Ochino, sermons, English by A. C. Abr. Scultetus, sermons, English (by the same?).

A 5.16. Abbott, p. 17, no. 136. s. XVI. Theoderi-

cus Vannius in Apocalypsim (1588).

A 5.22. Abbott, p. 15, no. 119. c. 1600. Richard Hooker, Answer to Travers.

A 5.24. Abbott, p. 18, no. 143. misc. XVII. Petr. Bertius, epistolae; de vite et palmitibus. Casaubonus, epistolae.

B 1.7. Abbott, p. 21, no. 162. s. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, writings, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena. Olim D. Grimani.

B 1.13. Abbott, p. 15, no. 121. misc. c. 1600. Richard Hooker, Ecclesiastical Polity, book VI.

B 2.10. Abbott, p. 21, no. 163. mbr. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, de hierarchia angelica and de hierarchia ecclesiastica, with the comm. of Rob. Grosseteste.

B 4.23. Abbott, p. 28, no. 205. s. XV. Joh. Andrae, Hieronymianus.

B 4.26. Abbott, p. 29, no. 208. mbr. XV. Thomas de Capua, ars dictaminis.

B 5.12. Abbott, p. 30, no. 217. misc. XVI (1592). Elias Levita, Massoreth Hammassoreth, Latin by Guil. Daniel.

C 2.3. Abbott, p. 38, no. 254. misc. XV. Origen, homilies.

C 2.4. Abbott, p. 38, no. 255. misc. XV. Acta concilii Basileensis.

C 2.8. Abbott, p. 41, no. 272. mbr. misc. XV. Mich. Ephesius, comm. on Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, books VII-X. In Latin. Verified by Mr. O'Sullivan. Cf. C. Lohr, *Theologie und Philosophie* 53, 1978, p. 84.

C 2.13. Abbott, p. 41, no. 276. mbr. XV. Sententiae a Omeliis Chrysostomi abstractae. In Latin. Verified by Mr. O'Sullivan.

C 2.14. Abbott, pp. 41-42, no. 277. Mann, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 18, 1975, pp. 489-490, no. 251. misc. XV. Petrarch, letter (Sen. X 1); psalmi penitentiales.

C 3.11. Abbott, p. 15, no. 120. s. XVII. Richard Hooker, Ecclesiastical Polity, book VIII.

C 3.19. Abbott, p. 46, no. 301. mbr. misc. XIV. Philosophia Secundi.

C 3.20. Abbott, p. 46, no. 302. c. 1600. Rob. Parsons, controversiae nostri temporis in epitoma re-dactae.

C 3.22. Abbott, p. 47, no. 304. s. XV. Mathaeus Panaretus, liber contra Latinorum errores, graece.

C 4.15. Abbott, p. 50, no. 326. mbr. misc. XV. Rolandinus, Aurora.

¹ The following items were considered and eliminated: A 6. 27 (impr.), formerly bound with D 4. 16 (cf. Abbott, pp. 66-67, no. 430). D 4. 26 (cf. Abbott, p. 68, no. 440).

C 4.16. Abbott, p. 50, no. 327. mbr. misc. XV. Albertanus, sermones; de doctrina dicendi; de amore.

C 5.1. Abbott, p. 52, no. 343. mbr. misc. XV. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus.

D 1.20. Abbott, p. 63, no. 407. s. XVI (1572). Joh. Travers, de arte musica.

D 1.23. Abbott, p. 56, no. 367. mbr. XIV-XV. Maurus, de urinis.

D 1.31. Abbott, p. 58, no. 376. s. XVI (1522). Lud. de Torres, S.J., comm. on Aristotle, de anima. Cf. Lohr, p. 84.

D 2.4. Abbott, p. 59, no. 383. s. XVII. Joh. Bainbridge, collectanea.

D 2.5. Abbott, p. 59, no. 385. Likewise.

D 2.6. Abbott, p. 60, no. 387. s. XVI. Edw. Wright, astronomical collections.

D 2.10. Abbott, p. 60, no. 391. misc. XVII (1610). Joh. Travers, collectanea. They include: Analysis Isagoges Porphyrianæ ex P. Rami scholiis. Excerpta latine reddita ex Aristotele. Apophthegmata et excerpta ex Euripidis Iphigenia in Aulide, ex Dionysio Halicarnasseo, ex Lactantio.

D 2.11. Abbott, p. 61, no. 392. misc. XVI. Joh. Dee, letter to W. Camden (1574).

D 2.19-24. Abbott, p. 59, no. 386. s. XVII. Joh. Bainbridge, collectanea.

D 3.2. Abbott, p. 64, no. 416. misc. XVII. Carmina And. Melvini in Dan. cap. IX. Epistola Geo. Carleton ad Gul. Camden.

D 3.24. Abbott, p. 129, no. 794. misc. Joh. Bainbridge, oratio de Ptolemaei hypothesebus. Jos. Scaliger, epistola ad Henr. Savile.

D 3.32-33. Abbott, p. 59, no. 384. s. XVII. Joh. Bainbridge, collectanea.

D 4.27. Abbott, p. 69, no. 441. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Theodosius, de locis habitabilibus. Owned by John Dee.

D 4.30. Abbott, p. 69, no. 444. mbr. misc. XIV. Joh. Campanus, tabula ad inveniendum annos Arabum. Owned by John Dee.

D 5.11. Abbott, p. 70, no. 448. mbr. misc. XV. Vita Secundi philosophi.

E 1.7. Abbott, p. 130, no. 801. misc. XVII. Liber secundus Nicolai Upton de regulis et signis in armis.

E 1.12. Abbott, p. 71, no. 478. s. XVII. John Selden, treatises on the Nobility of England.

E 1.25. Abbott, p. 72, no. 480. s. XVI. Rob. Parsons, Leicester's Commonwealth.

E 1.29. Abbott, p. 80, no. 519. mbr. misc. XV. Albertanus, de doctrina dicendi.

E 1.35. Abbott, p. 77, no. 510. misc. XV-XVI. Tho. Walsingham, pars eius historiae brevis.

E 2.15. Abbott, p. 73, no. 490. mbr. XV. William Caxton, history of Albion.

E 2.18. Abbott, p. 72, no. 481. s. XVI. Rob. Parsons, Leicester's Commonwealth.

E 3.25. Abbott, p. 98, no. 588. misc. XVII. Sir Philip Sidney, letter.

E 4.14. Abbott, p. 391, no. 1437. misc. XVI. Valerii Cordi dispensatorium.

E 4.18. Abbott, p. 100, no. 596. Bernardus, p. 44, no. 759. misc. XVII. Collectanea geographica ex Bodino.

E 5.8. Abbott, p. 77, no. 511. mbr. XV. Thomas Walsingham, auctarium polychronici.

E 5.27. Abbott, p. 72, no. 482. s. XVI. Rob. Parsons, Leicester's Commonwealth.

F 4.10. Abbott, p. 144, no. 848. s. XVII. Francis Thynne, his application of certain histories concerning ambassadors and their functions.

F 4.19. Abbott, p. 66, no. 427. mbr. misc. XV. Formulae dictaminis, inc. (f. 343) Dilectissime frater in quodam timore, and (f. 344) Est autem epistola nedum vitiorum. Identified as Thomas Merke, de modo et arte dictaminis, by Mr. O'Sullivan.

F 4.20. Abbott, p. 109, no. 652. misc. XVI-XVII. William Camden, genealogy of the English.

F 4.21. Abbott, p. 72, no. 483. misc. c. 1600. Robert Parsons, Leicester's Commonwealth. Horatius Dolabella, apologia pro Puritanis.

G 1.14. Abbott, p. 117, no. 702. s. XVII. Anon., comm. on Vergil, inc. Carminum ex omnibus operibus Publ. Vergil. Marron. suo ordine. Information supplied by Mr. O'Sullivan.

G 1.20. Abbott, p. 117, no. 706. s. XVII. Sir Francis Walsingham, official correspondence.

G 3.5. Abbott, p. 118, no. 717. misc. XVII. John Selden, privileges of the Baronage of England in Parliament; treatise on the nobility of England.

G 4.10. Abbott, p. 121, no. 732. misc. XVII. Sir Philip Sidney, letter. Sir Walter Raleigh, discourse of war; of the life of Mahomet.

G 4.12. Abbott, p. 122, no. 734. misc. XVII. John Selden, England's Epinomis. Sir Francis Bacon, papers, letters and essays. Thomas Bodley, autobiography.

J 1.1. Abbott, p. 152, no. 875. s. XVII. Thomas Hobbes, Behemoth.

J 1.7. Abbott, p. 152, no. 876. s. XVII (1680). The same work.

K 2.38. Abbott, p. 159, no. 928. s. XIV. Seneca, tragedies, copied by Nic. Basadona. Formerly Philipps 972 and 2768. Information supplied by Mr. O'Sullivan.

K 3.1. Abbott, p. 157, no. 912. Mann, p. 490, no. 252. s. XVIII. Petrarch, Epistolae rerum familiarium, books XII-XXIII.

K 3.2. Abbott, p. 157, nos. 913-914. misc. XVIII. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vite.

K 3.8. Abbott, p. 158, no. 925. s. XV. Theodore Gaza, grammatica graeca, written in England by Joh. Serbopoulos.

L 4.34. Abbott, p. 207, no. 1157. misc. Letters of John Calvin, Joh. (Joachim?) Jungius and H. Bullinger.

L 4.35. Abbott, pp. 207-208, no. 1158. misc. XVI. Carolus Franciscus Locarniensis, petition to the Senate of Berne, followed by a narration of his troubles in Latin elegiacs. Aug. Maynard, letter to Bullinger. Julius Terentianus, letter (1553). Letters to Bullinger from Tobias Iconius and others.

L 4.37. Abbott, p. 208, no. 1161. Biographical notes in Latin on Jac. Acontius, Guil. Gratarolus, August Maynardus and other Italian reformers.

L 4.38. Abbott, p. 208, no. 1160. Guido Pancirolo, Regii Lepidi historia.

Quin 74. Abbott, p. 163, no. 957. mbr. XV. Boccaccio, Filostrato. Verified by Mr. O'Sullivan.

Descriptions

B 2.11. mbr. XIV. Cf. Abbott, p. 21, no. 164. Bernardus, p. 28, no. 372. Schenkl, 133, pp. 49-50. Dionysius Areopagita, opera, with the commentary of Robertus (Grosseteste) Lincolniensis.

B 2.16. mbr. XV. Written in England. Cf. Abbott, p. 25, no. 182. Bernardus, p. 26, no. 322. Schenkl, 133, p. 50.

f. 1-21v. Tabula super Crisostomum de opere imperfecto. f. 22-162v. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum super Matthaeum, inc. Sicut referunt Mattheum conscribere.

C 1.10. cart. misc. XVI. Mainly in Greek. Several hands. 168 pp. Cf. Abbott, p. 33, no. 231. Bernardus, p. 46, no. 788. Schenkl, 133, p. 54.

pp. 131-134 (written in Italy). (Joh. Chrysostomus), part of a sermon, inc. Age de sacris atque horribilibus mysteriis philosophemur. In the margin: Questa è l'ultima parte del sermone 8 del 3° volume. 135-138 (same hand). Divi Chrysostomi sermo supra Mesopemptecostem Judaeorum, inc. Quocumque Dominus Jesus Christus quasi vitae fons. 139-149. Divi Chrysostomi sermo supra sanctam Pemptecostem, inc. Magna sunt o mihi amabiles.

C 2.9. mbr. XII-XIII. Cf. Abbott, p. 41, no. 273. Bernardus, p. 39, no. 619. Grosjean, *Analecta Bollandiana*, 46, 1928, p. 91. Schenkl, 133, p. 56.

Heracides, Ad Lausum liber qui appellatur Paradisus, fragm. at the end, inc. (f. 1v) Multi quidem multos, with preface (f. 1).

C 2.17. cart. (partly mbr.) misc. XV. Written in Italy. 144 fols. Cf. Abbott, p. 42, no. 280. Bernardus, p. 45, no. 779. Schenkl, 133, p. 57. Esposito, p. 137, no. 19.

f. 1-33v. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 34-36v. Anon., de variis septis (sic) philosophorum, inc. Philosophi greca appellatione vocantur qui latine amatores sapientie interpretantur. 37-61. (Plutarch, Marcellus, tr. anon.), inc. Marcum Claudium quinquies Romanorum consulem. 61-67v. Guarini Veronensis de hystorie conscribende preceptis libellus, inc. Cum permulta sint Tobia karissime. 67v-68v blank. 105-121v. Plutarch, comparationes parvae, tr. Guarinus, inc. Persarum prefectus Dathis, with a preface to Jac. Lavagnola (104v-105, inc. Cum te Polianus suavissime Jacobo). 136v-141. (Lucian), contentio Hanibalis Alexandri et Scipionis, tr. Jo. Aurispa, with preface.

C 4.10. cart. XVI. Written in England. Cf. Abbott, p. 49, no. 322. Bernardus, p. 37, no. 571.

Hier. Marius, Eusebius Captivus or the manner of proceedinge agaynst the Lutherans in the Courte of Rome, a theological treatise, in English translation, dated Basille, 1553, and dedicated to the consuls of the Commonwealth of Berne. f. 8-9. Heronymus Marius Jesu Christo Servatori, a Latin poem.

C 5.5. mbr. misc. XIII. 72 fols. Cf. Abbott, p. 53, no. 346. Bernardus, p. 36, no. 547. Schenkl, 133, p. 60.

f. 1. Incipit liber Effrem, inc. Dolor me compellit.

D 2.1. cart. XVI. Two hands. Drawings. Owner's note (pp. 1 and 61): Liber D. Grimani Car. lis S.

Marci. Cf. Abbott, p. 58, no. 380. Bernardus, p. 34, no. 498.

pp. 2-46 (s. XVI in.). Erasmus Horicius artium et medicine doctor et mathematicus, de instrumentorum constructione, an astronomical work in 2 parts, with a preface to Dominicus Grimanus card. (p. 1). pp. 47-60 blank. pp. 63-156 (same hand). Id., liber in veros motus planetarum per geminas projectiones, in 3 parts, with a preface to the same (pp. 61-62). pp. 157-160 blank. pp. 161-490 (other hand, s. XVI ex.). Stellarum omnium in octava sphaera fixarum et imaginum eas comprehendendum perfectissima declaratio... a Francisco Barocio Jacobi filio patrio Veneto composita nuperque in lucem edita.

D 2.3. cart. misc. XVII in. Several hands. Cf. Abbott, p. 59, no. 382. Bernardus, p. 45, no. 772.

f. 1-8v. Explicatio numeri Platonici qui γαμος dicitur, inc. Antequam ad huius sermonis singulas partes veniamus. 37-42v. Georgii Trapezuntii ad libros Magnae Ptolemaei compositionis introductio. Abbott mentions also a report on John Dee; Henry Savile, document; Joh. Bainbridge, notes; correspondence with Savile, Erpenius and others.

D 2.9. cart. XVI. 70 fols. Cf. Abbott, p. 60, no. 390. Bernardus, p. 42, no. 697. Cf. P. L. Rose, *Studi Veneziani*, N.S. 1, 1977, p. 150, nos. 6 and 7.

Title (f. 1): Liber de areis a Savasorda Judeo in hebraico compositus et a Platone Tiburtino in latinum sermonem translatus a Francisco Barocio infinitis erroribus expurgatus ac nunc primum in lucem editus. Item Ersemidis (Archimedis) liber de dimensionibus (tr. Gerardo Cremonensi) ab eodem Francisco Barocio restauratus. f. 1-48v. Savasorda. f. 54-70. Ersemides. With marginal notes. At the end: Die p.^o Novembris 1565 complevimus. Die 14^o septembris incepimus.

D 2.12. cart. misc. XV. Initials. 203 fols. Cf. Abbott, p. 61, no. 393. Bernardus, p. 32, no. 456. Schenkl, 133, p. 62.

f. 3-179v. (Laur. Valla, elegantiae), in 6 books, inc. Quom sepe maiorum nostrorum res gestas. 180-186v. Gasparini (Barzizae) Pergamensis precepta in dictaminibus, inc. Colocucionis partes sunt tres. 186v-189v. Summa preceptorum ad eam partem compositionis superioris pertinencium que ad ordinem et elocucionem verborum spectant, inc. Quod se oracio augeat, perhaps a part of the preceding work. 189v-191v. Guarinus, de diphthongis. 192-195. Anon., treatise on prosody, inc. Cum non solum Terencius sed etiam Plautus.

D 2.16. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Written in Italy. 143 fols. Two hands. On the fly-leaf: Theorica di Campano cum altri libri in astronomia No. 88. f. 2v: Liber D. Grimani Car. lis S. Marci. Cf. Abbott, p. 62, no. 397. Bernardus, p. 44, no. 753.

f. 54v-63v. Ps.-Aristotle, de mundo, inc. Multotiens mihi Alexander vera philosophia visa est.

D 2.26. cart. XVII. Damaged. 36 fols. Cf. Abbott, p. 62, no. 400. Bernardus, p. 45, no. 775.

f. 1. Anon., polemical treatise in Italian (i.e., Galilei, Postille alle esercitazioni di Ant. Rocco), inc. Voi Sig.^r Rocco mi schernite, des. de gli honori offertivi.

D 2.29. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Cf. Abbott, pp. 62-

63, no. 403. Bernardus, p. 34, no. 502. Schenkl, 133, p. 62.

f. 1-12. Hippocrates, liber Amphorismorum, tr. anon., inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa tempus autem acutum. 12v-19. (Id.), liber pronosticorum, inc. Omnis qui medicine artus studio. 19v-29. (Id.), de regimine acutorum, inc. Qui de egrotantium accidentibus. 30-37v. (Id., epidemiae), inc. Quibuscumque ex dissolucione circa matricem, with a translator's preface (f. 29-30, inc. Liber epidimiarum a multis multociens approbatus quem ex arabica lingua in latinum me transferre nostrum decrevit imperium). 37v-43v. Astronomia yporatis de infirmitatibus, inc. Dixit Ypocras medicorum optimus. 43v-53v. Ysagoge Johanniis. 56-56v. Tegni Galieni, fragm.

D 3.3. cart. misc. XVI. Damaged. Cf. Abbott, p. 127, no. 774 (who does not list the following texts). Bernardus, p. 44, no. 746.

f. 1-7v. Analysis of Aristotle's Ethics, inc. Universae ethicae disciplinae tractatio tres habet partes. f. 9-10v. (Isocrates, ad Demonium), tr. anon. (Ussher?), fragm. at the end, inc. Cum in multis quidem rebus Demonice bonorum mentes atque improborum cogitationes plurimum discrepantes invenimus. f. 11-12. Rhetoricae Audomari Talaei Analysis. - Richard Hooker, Causes of the Continuance of Contentions concerning Church Government.

D 3.12. cart. misc. XVII. Commonplace book of Ussher. Cf. Abbott, p. 128, no. 782-785.

f. 80-81 (s. XVI). Isocrates, contra Lochitem, in Greek. 81-81v. The same work in Latin, tr. anon., fragm. at the end, inc. Lochitem ergo nulla iniuria lacescit, des. qui civitatis principatum obtinebant.

D 3.35. cart. misc. XV. 101 fols. Cf. Abbott, p. 65, no. 422. Bernardus, p. 26, no. 324. Schenkl, 133, pp. 62-63. Esposito, p. 129, no. 6. Confused. Perhaps written in Germany.

Collection of excerpts. f. 6. Epistola suasoria gravis Marii Philelphi filii, inc. (O)mnis suadendi ac dissuadendi ratio. f. 7. Ant. Panormita, letters. 19. Epistola consolatoria Marii Philelphi. 20. Opusculum elegantiarum de latinis orationibus orate limaeque componendis, inc. Postquam in minoribus atque maioribus. 32-43. Nicolai Perotti... ad Pyrrhum Perottum nepotem... epistolarum formula, a prose treatise on letter-writing, inc. Lectitanti in Marci Tullii Ciceronis, with a short verse prologue (inc. Qui petis absentis). Anon., form letters. 76v. Facetia Laurentii de Valla de duobus amicis et urso, inc. Duobus amicis una iter. - De vulpe et capro, inc. Vulpes et caper sitibundi. f. 79. Laurentius libro 6 (i.e., an excerpt from Valla's *Elegantiae*). 87. Sinonima commendaticia Marii (Philelphi). 96. Nicolaus Perottus Aelio Perotto s., inc. (T)uis laudibus satiari non possum.

D 4.4. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Written in England. Cf. Abbott, p. 66, no. 424. Bernardus, p. 17, no. 152. Schenkl, 133, p. 63.

f. 69-76 (title at the end:) Marchus (i.e., Thomas Merke), de modo et arte dictaminis, inc. Dilectissime frater in quodam amoris et timoris interstitio. 76-79. De modo colorandi et disponendi terminos secundum Alcock doctorem theologie.

D 4.14. mbr. XVI in. Decorated initial. Coat of arms. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Abbott, p. 66, no. 429. Bernardus, p. 40, no. 633. Schenkl, 133, p. 64.

(f. 2). Phalaris, letters, tr. Franciscus Aretinus, with preface. At the beginning, an epigram of the scribe (12 lines, f. 1v), with the title: Carmeliani poete ad lectorem carmen, inc. Hunc (oro?) atque precor lector studiose libellum. At the end: Carmelianus ego precibus commotus amici/ transcripsi hec propria repente scripta manu.

D 4.24. mbr. misc. XV. Initial. Royal coat of arms. Written in England. 136 fols. Copyist's note (f. 1v and 136v): Hos libros (hunc libellum) compilavit magister Johannes Manynggham artium magister secretarius et scriba alme universitatis Oxonie. Old table of contents (f. 1v). Cf. Abbott, p. 68, no. 438. Bernardus, p. 48, no. 820. Schenkl, 133, p. 65. Esposito, p. 137, note 1, with the wrong shelf mark D 4.26. W. O'Sullivan, "John Manynggham, An early Oxford Humanist", *Bodleian Library Record* 7, 1962-67, 28-39.

f. 4-23v. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. 24v-40v (2 fols. cut out). Isocrates, oratio Nichedis (sic, i.e., Nicoclis) regis... ad subditos suos (tr. Guarinus), inc. Plerique sunt qui contranes (sic) in eloquentiam animos habent, with an argumentum (f. 24, inc. Prillamyn, i.e., Salamyn, preclara olim Cipri urbs). 41-48. Contencio Alexandri Hanibal, Scipionis et regis Henrici quinti de presidentia coram Minoe (i.e., Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, in an English adaptation that introduces King Henry V), inc. Me o Libyce preponi decet, des. nec hic quidem spernendus est. 48v-59. Homer, orations (from book IX of the *Iliad*, tr. Leon. Brunus), with argumentum. 59v-62. Albertanus, quibus casibus fit iustum bellum, inc. Octo sunt casus. 62-63. Id., de preparatione ad bellum, inc. Testante Tullio longa. 63v-65v. Albertanus (sic), inc. Tres comites pre oculis. 66-79. Isocrates, ad Demonium (tr. Lopus), inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententias. 79v-91v. Id., ad Nicoclem de regno (tr. Lopus), inc. Qui vobis regibus Nicodes (i.e., Nicocles) soliti sunt vestem aut es. 93v-120v. Guarinus... de assentatoris et amici differentia ex Plutharcho, inc. Maximos et prestanti ingenio, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (f. 92-93v, inc. Platonem virum doctissimum). 122-132v. Socrates de morte contemnenda (i.e., Ps.-Plato, Axiochus) latinus ex greco factus ab Cincio Romano, inc. Cum ex Athenis decederem ad Herculis gymnasium, with his preface (to Jordanus Ursinus card., f. 120v-122, inc. Magna profecto et exquisita diligentia). 133-136v. Plutarchi sermo de virtute et vitio per Cincium Romanum in latinum traductus, inc. Indumenta quidem homini calorem afferre videntur.

E 1.27. mbr. misc. XV. Written in England. Cf. Abbott, p. 72, no. 485.

(Burley, de vita et moribus philosophorum), fragm. at the beginning and end. The first complete paragraph deals with Pittacus (inc. Pitacus Asianus Mitilenus), the last, with Terence.

E 1.36. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Written in England. Several hands. Cf. Abbott, p. 87, no. 545. Bernardus, p. 41, no. 685.

pp. 15-35. Traian Boccalini, Parnassus of the Spanish Monarchie, inc. It is now many yeares since that the faire Lady Libertie of Genowa, with a preface To the Kinge of Great Brittain, dated From Venice the 27. of August 1613 (11-14, inc. Socordiam illorum irridere libet... May it please you).

E 5.20. cart. misc. XV. Written in England. Cf. Abbott, p. 105, no. 632. Bernardus, p. 35, no. 527. Schenkl, 133, p. 68. Esposito, pp. 123-126, no. 2.

f. 187-188. Incipit dialogus Scipionis Affricani et Lelii senatoris de delatore cavendo vel potius confutando. Scipio Affricanus Lelio. Super hoc quod me consuluistis amicorum specialissime. 188v-189. Colatio inter Senecam et Lucilium de amico ficto, inc. Lucius Anneus Seneca cum quadam die in penetralibus. 189v-191. Exhortatio ad Senatum ad precavendos dolos Simonidis rem puppican (sic) invadere cupientis, inc. Ad vos cives Romani. 191-192v. Argumenta in Lucanum, with a preface, inc. Prima ingenii experimenta Marcus Anneus Lucanus Cordubensis.

E 5.29. cart. misc. XVI ex.-XVII in. Damaged at the beginning and end. Fols. 10-59. Cf. Abbott, p. 106, no. 638. Bernardus, p. 26, no. 332.

Collection of Greek and Latin poems in praise of Queen Elizabeth. Besides several anon. pieces, there are Greek poems by Joseph Walter. Thomas Cooper, Rob. Kercher, Thomas Clench, William Gibbins, and Latin poems by Sympathius Echo, William Dakins, Rodolphus Barzeyus, Rogerus Ewer, John Hopes, Amon Anwick, William Gibbins, Marmaduk Dorington, Edward Fleetwood, and William Twist.

G 5.5. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Abbott, p. 124, no. 742.

pt. 2 (2 coll.). (Title at the end). Paulus de Veneciis, summa naturalium, inc. Plurimorum astrictus precibus. At the end: finita per manus fratris Thome de Gramundia (?) eiusdem ordinis (sc. Heremitarum Sancti Augustini)... 1445...

G 6.15. cart. misc. XV. Written in England. Cf. Abbott, p. 158, no. 921.

Anon., comm. on a collection of hymns, inc. Troparius vel troporum dicitur liber continens multas. - Anon., orthographia, inc. Orthographiam scribendi recte sophiam.

K 4.20. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Written in France or England. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Abbott, p. 158, no. 923.

Plato, Phaedrus (tr. Leon. Brunus), fragm. at the beginning, des. alium suum conferre. Ps.-Plato, de contemptu mortis (i.e., Axiochus), tr. anon. (i.e., Cincius), inc. Cum ex Athenis discederem ad Herculis gymnasium sepulcrorum locum essemque apud Nisum (sic). - Plato, Gorgias (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Belli et pugne oportere aiunt. - Id., Apologia Socratis (tr. id.), inc. Quid vobis acciderit iudices ab accusatoribus meis, with an argumentum (inc. Socrates philosophus vir omnium innocentissimus). - Id., Crito (tr. id.), Inc. Quid tu hoc temporis venisti, with an argumentum (inc. Dampnato Socrate et in carcerem truso). - (Plato, Phaedo, tr. id.), inc. Ipse affuisti o Phedon ea die. - Id., letters (tr. id.), inc. Ego tam longa vobis opera.

Q 3.12. cart. and mbr. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands and fascicules. From a monastery in Venice. Not in Abbott. My attention was called to the ms. by Mr. William O'Sullivan.

(Later fascicule, mbr. XVI in., written in Italy, 42 fols.). f. 138v-174v. Anon., cabalistic treatise in Italian and partly in Latin, inc. (138v) Sicut omnes anime reducuntur ad unam mundi animam, and (139) Ensoph. In uno di duoi modi l'humana generatione ha confessato un Dio, with references to Orpheus, the Cabala and Mercurius Trismegistus. In the beginning, a preface (f. 137, inc. La excellentia d'ogni libro benigno lettore ne la dignita de la materia che si tratta o ne la prestantia de lauttor consiste) in which the author announces as his topic l'interpretation de l'Archa del patto and refers to the Pythagorean and Platonic doctrine. - (Next fascicule, cart. XV). Physiologus, with a comm., inc. Quatuor sunt inquirenda in capite unius cuiusque libri. Dated at the end: 1454. On the fly-leaf (f. 175): no. 60. Est Marini Sanuti L(eonardi) filii.

W 5. Now Q 2.27. mbr. XVI. Old binding. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Not in Abbott.

A legal treatise (de officio provisoris), fragm. in the beginning, with references to Venice. On the fly-leaf, by another hand, a poem addressed to Contarenus and entitled: Camilli Caballi Leonatensis Elogium.

DUBLIN

Chester Beatty Library

There is a printed catalogue in which 81 Western manuscripts are described: *The Library of A. Chester Beatty. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western Manuscripts*, by Eric George Millar (4 vols., London, 1927-30). Some of these mss. were subsequently sold, whereas the Library now has a number of Western manuscripts which were not described in this catalogue. The present collection is completely described in a typed catalogue: *Chester Beatty Library, Catalogue of Western Manuscripts*, by L. Bieler. In this catalogue, the mss. described by Millar and subsequently sold are omitted, whereas additional manuscripts are described up to no. 196. I

am indebted to Dr. R. J. Hayes for a microfilm of the Bieler catalogue and of ms. W. 113, and to Dr. L. Bieler for additional information on several other mss. Many of the remaining mss. were sold in 1968.

Excerpts

W. 65. Cf. Millar II, pp. 114-116. Formerly Philipps 3383. mbr. XIII ex. Written in France. Aristotle, de coelo; meteora; metaphysica. Sold in 1968.

W. 72. Millar II, pp. 142-143. mbr. XIV ex. Augustine, de civitate Dei, books I-X, French by Raoul de Praelles. Sold.

W. 73. Millar II, pp. 144-147. mbr. XIV ex. The same work, books XI-XXII. Sold.

W. 79. Millar II, pp. 232-244. mbr. XV (1428). Bible of Card. Nic. Albergati. Sold in 1968.

W. 88. mbr. misc. XV. Decorated. Written in Italy. f. 1-154. Basil, de vera integritate virginittatis, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Cum plurimi ex his qui immortalem sponsum nostrum, with a preface to Pater Gabriel (inc. Proluxum librum Sancti Basilii). f. 155-200. Ephrem Syrus, laudatio S. Joseph Patriarchae, inc. Deus Abraham, Deus Ysac, Deus Jacob, des. et nos igitur pro his omnibus referamus gloriam patri etc. The scribe is identified in a modern note with Franc. del Cherico. Data supplied by Dr. Bieler. Sold in 1968.

W. 108. mbr. XV. Decorated. Coat of arms of Alfonso Duke of Calabria. Written in Italy. 306 fols. Formerly Philipps 7084. Joannes Jovianus Pontanus, de principe, to Alfonsus Calabriae dux (f. 1v); de obedientia, in 5 books, to Rob. Sanseverinus princeps (11v); de fortitudine, 2 books, to Alfonsus dux Calabriae (61v); Charon (102); Antonius (122); Commentationes in centum sententiis Ptolomei, in two books, to Federicus dux Urbini, dated at the end: MCCCCLXXVII (157v); de aspiratione, to Marinus Tomacellus (261v). Data supplied by Dr. L. Bieler.

W. 113. mbr. XV (1472). Decorated. 369 fols. Formerly Philipps 6640. Cf. V. Branca, *Miscellanea De Marinis*, I, 163-215. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento* 1 (1969), 21-22. Microfilm supplied by Dr. Hayes.

Table of contents (f. 1-17v). f. 18 blank. Francisci Barbari vita per compendium (f. 18v-20), inc. Franciscus Barbarus et patritii et equestris ordinis. Zacharias Barbarus, letter to King Ferrante of Naples, inc. Solent qui divitias (20-21v). 22-23 blank. 23v (title). Francisci Barbari... epistolae ad inelytum Ferdinandum regem a Zacharia filio dedicatae. The collection includes also his orations; letters from Poggius, Vergerius, Zacharias Barbarus, Leon. Justinianus, Guarinus, Petrus Thomasius, Blondus, Lud. card. Aquilegiensis, Jo. de Ponte, Omnebonus Leonicens, Leonellus Estensis, Petrus Montanus episcopus, Fantinus Dandulus, Jo. Spilimbergensis, Laurus Quirinus, Zacharias Trivisanus, Paulus

Mapheus Veronensis, Lud. Puggius et Ant. Panormita, Matth. Bissarius, Barth. Facius, Phil. Arimeneus; an oration of the Milanese envoys (exhortatio Mediolanensium); an oration of Ambr. Advocatus to Franc. Barbarus. I could not find a letter from Franc. Zabarella listed in the table of contents. f. 359. Andr. Contrarius, letter to Alphonsus. 364v. Id., letter to Ferdinandus, in praise of Hermolaus Barbarus. 367-368v. Hermolaus Barbarus, carmen, to Alphonsus Duke of Calabria, in praise of Andr. Contrarius. At the end: Joannes M. Cynicus Parmensis Ferdinando Aragonio Cae. Aug. fundatori quietis exscriptis.

W. 118. mbr. XV. Decorated. Italian humanistic minuscule. Livy, third decade. Copied by Johannes Maguntinus (1449). Sold in 1968.

W. 121. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Arms of Ferrante of Naples. Lactantius. Sold in 1968.

W. 122. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Device of Card. Franc. Gonzaga. Dictys. Formerly Philipps 3502.

W. 123. mbr. XVI. Illuminated. Flores Lucii Annaei Senecae... selecti ex omnibus illius operibus per D. Erasmum Roterodamum... emendatis atque correctis. Followed by excerpts from Cicero. Data supplied by Dr. L. Bieler. Sold in 1968.

W. 163. mbr. XV. Decorated. Probably dedication copy. Written in Italy. 34 fols. Caelsus (Mapheus Veronensis) monachus, vita S. Euphrosynae, inc. Euphrosynam Vicentiae Venetiae civitate (f. 5v), with a preface to Petrus Dandulus ep. Vicentinus (f. 1, inc. Historiam sacrae virginis Euphrosynae). Data supplied by Dr. L. Bieler. Sold in 1968.

W. 168. mbr. XVI ex. Written in Italy. Alphonsus Bovosius, liber apologeticus adversus Grecos, to Card. Pompeius Arigonius. Probably the dedication copy. Data supplied by Dr. Bieler. Sold in 1968.

W. 174. mbr. XV in. Written in Italy. Petrus de Crescentiis, liber ruralium commodorum. At the end (f. 171v): De mandato Lodovici Alemandi.... Cardinalis... scriptus et per eundem.... Domino Angeloto de Fuscis episcopo Cavensi.... Romam transmissus anno domini 1427.... Data supplied by Dr. L. Bieler. Sold in 1968.

W. 190. cart. XVII in. Tristanus Caracciolus, epistola de inquisitione. Sold in 1968.

KILLINEY

Dun Mhuire, Franciscan Library (1958)¹

Only a few historical mss. are described in the *Report on Franciscan Manuscripts preserved at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin* (published by the Historical Manuscripts Commission, Dublin, 1906). A few mss. are mentioned in two general surveys of the library by C. Mooney (*An Leabharlaan VIII*, 2, 1942, 29-37; *Archivum Hibernicum XVIII*, 1955, 150-156). The mss. of class A are described in a folder of typed sheets entitled *Catalogue of Irish Mss. in Franciscan Library, Merchants' Quay*.

Excerpt

A 29. s. XVII. Savonarola, triumphus Crucis, in Irish.

The literary mss. of class B are described in a pack of handwritten sheets that has no title. The other classes have no inventories but were shown to me on the shelves by Father Benignus Millett, O.F.M., who had also sent me detailed descriptions of most relevant mss. before my visit to the Library.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: B 100.

For a survey of class B and detailed descriptions of selected mss., see now Clément Schmitt, "Manuscrits de la 'Franciscan Library' de Killiney", *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 57, 1964, 165-190.

Excerpts

B 44. Schmitt, pp. 179-181, no. 6. Arnaldus Royardi, distinctiones, to Robert of Naples. Illuminated.

B 90. Schmitt, pp. 189-190, no. 10. misc. Origen, homily.

Descriptions

B 4. mbr. XV ex. 399 fols. Acquired in 1950. Old table of contents (f. 1). Cf. Schmitt, pp. 176-177, no. 4.

f. 1 (-399). Incipit tractatus de Christiana religione pro tota quadragesima editus per Sanctum Bernardinum de Senis O.M. At the end (399): Quomodo vulneratus fuit Beatus Franciscus in hac pugna celesti, a poem, inc. Il fuoco lamor me misse. f. 399v: Baldasar de Vezano scriptor fratrum minorum ordinis S. Francisci hunc librum feliciter scripsit venerabili fratri Francisco de Paisi patri suo spirituali et sancti ordinis preconi excellentissimo et confessori optimo.

B 11. cart. misc. XV ex. fols. 112-143.

f. 112. Anon., theological treatise, inc. Postulat a me vestra dilectio ut de articulis fidei. f. 142. Salutationes (of the time of Eugenius IV).

B 25. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. Large size. Fols. not numbered. Data supplied by Father Benignus Millett. Cf. Schmitt, pp. 177-179, no. 5.

Petrus Galatinus, in Beatissimi Joannis Apostoli et Evangelistae Apocalypsin ad verum et proprium sensum commentaria in decem discreta libros ac invictissimo Carolo V Romanorum Imperatori semper Augusto dicata, with a letter to Charles V (inc. Mirabuntur fortasse nonnulli) and a preface to the same (inc. Quum animadvertissem Dive Carole). Probably copied from an edition.

B 27. cart. XVII. Damaged at the beginning. Cf. Schmitt, p. 170.

Petrus Lombardus (of Armagh), de Hibernia insula, preceded by the end of a theological treatise by the same author.

B 47. cart. XVIII (?). 241 fols. Ex libris Franc. Marie Magni Tiphernatis. Data supplied by Father Benignus Millett. Cf. Canice Mooney, "The Franciscan Library, Merchants' Quay, Dublin", *An Leabharlaan* VIII, 2, 1942, p. 33. Schmitt, p. 170 (with the shelf mark B 96).

Sacco di Roma, parte seconda, chs. 1-127, inc. Uscita di Borbone da Milano per unirsi co' Luterani. Cap. 1. Intrò lanno 1527 con grandissimi preparativi d'arme.

B 56. mbr. XV. Initials. Marginal titles added by another old hand. 127 fols. Description kindly supplied by Father Benignus Millett, and revised by me. Cf. Canice Mooney, *Archivum Hibernicum* XVIII, 1955, p. 152. Schmitt, pp. 181-187, no. 7.

Albertus de Sarthiano, opuscula. The collection includes: De Sanctissimo Eucharistiae sacramento oratio, 1422 (f. 1-16v, inc. Credo vos patres clarissimi quoniam me); letters to Nicolaus Nicholus (f. 17-19) and Poggius (19-37); oration (in the margin: prologus de penitentia), dated 1432 (37-46v, inc. A plerisque multis in locis); letters to Christ. ep. Ariminensis (46v-55v; 59-63), Gulielmus Casalensis, O.M. (55v-59), Franc. Marescalcus and Phil. Bende-deus (1434, f. 63-65v), Leonellus Estensis (ex Pata-vio quarta Idus Junii MCCCCXXXIII, f. 65v-67v), to Paulus frater (ex Vincentia, inc. Statueram quidem iam pridem Paule frater, 68-68v), to Scipio ep. Mutinensis (69-70v), to (Julianus Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli (71-76v); sermo habitus Padue in capitulo generali (1443, inc. Quamquam nos omnes clarissimi patres, f. 76v-82); letters to Poggius (82-84), Scipio Mutinensis episcopus (84-85v), C(hristophorus) ep. Coronensis (85-86v), C(hristophorus) ep. Ariminensis (86v-87), Eugenius IV (4 letters, f. 87-89), Thomasius (90v), Thomasius Bibius ex Cypro regius medicus (1445, f. 91-95), to Paulus frater (95-95v), Ant. Raudensis (96-99), Franc. Barbarus (99-99v), Blondus Forliviensis (99v-100), Paulus Romanus (101-110), Eugenius IV (2 letters, 111-127v).

B 63. mbr. XV. 138 fols. Cf. Schmitt, pp. 188-189, no. 9.

Joh. de Capistrano, de usuris.

ENGLAND

See *Great Britain*

ESTONIA

See *Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*

FRANCE

Iter Gallicum

FRANCE

For all French libraries, see the following publications: *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques de France* (it has two series for the municipal libraries, and extra volumes for other public libraries but does not include the Bibliothèque Nationale). C. Samaran and R. Marichal, *Cata-*

logue des manuscrits en écriture latine portant des indications de date, de lieu ou de copiste, I (1959), II (1962), III (1974), V (1966) and VI (1968). E. Pellegrin, "Manuscrits de Pétrarque dans les Bibliothèques de France", *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 4, 1961, 341-431; 6, 1963, 271-364; 7, 1964, 405-522.

BESANÇON

Bibliothèque Municipale (1966)

The mss. are completely described in the *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques de France, Départements*, vols. 32 (1897), 33 (1900) and 45 (1915).

Descriptions

166. mbr. s. XV. 125 fols. Written in Italy. Old binding. Decorated. Coat of arms of Matthias Corvinus. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 116-117. Hevesy, p. 59, no. 1. Fraknoi, p. 65, no. 2. Csapodi, p. 39, no. 1; 2nd ed. (1978), p. 41, no. 2; Samaran V, 11.

Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. (f. 1) Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminum sed et candidissime; de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. id.), inc. (f. 28) Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem (sic) sanctissime fili Thimotee; de divinis nominibus (tr. id.), inc. (f. 103v) Nunc iam vir Dei post theologiarum hypotheson librum; de mystica theologia (tr. id.), inc. (f. 111) Trinitas supersubstantialis omni deitate ac bonitate superior; epistolae (tr. id.), inc. Tenebre luce vanescunt (f. 114v-125v). f. 114: Absolvi presbiter ego indignus Franciscus Florentia civitate oriundus pridie kl. octubris MCCCCLVII.

167. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Several hands. 69 fols. and blank pages. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 117-118.

f. 1-22. Proclus, elementatio theologica, tr. Guilielmus de Moerbeke (1268). f. 24-48 and 52-69v. Expositorium in Dionysii Areopagitae de divinis nominibus, de mystica theologia et alios libros. f. 48v-49. Another copy of Proclus' elementatio, fragm.

230. cart. s. XVI. 51 fols. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 152-153. Samaran V, 558.

f. 1. Argumentum Luciani (Mantuani) Abbatis (Pomposiani). f. 1-51. Responsio ad argumentum predictum in qua etiam perfectissime declaratur quid sit iustificatio et viva hominis regeneratio, a letter to the same signed by Georgius Siculus and dated ex monasterio S. Benedicti agri Mantuani sexto idus

decembris anni millesimi quingentesimi quadragesimi sexti. Copy dedicated to Card. Christ. Madrucius and owned by Card. Ant. Granvella.

263. cart. s. XVI. 65 fols. Old binding. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 182-183.

f. 1. Table of Contents. f. 2-14. Fred. Schenck a Tautenburch, archdeacon of Utrecht, de rebus mirificis sacratissimam Christi nativitatem illustrantibus confirmantibusque, with a preface to Ant. Perenotus Granvellanus ep. Atrebatensis, dated Traiecti 25. novembris anno... supra millesimum quingentesimum quinquagesimo nono. 14v-16v blank. 17-30v. Id., sermo in evangelium de circumcissione domini, dated 1559. 31-31v blank. 32 (title only). Id., commentarius de vita beatiore. 32v blank. 33-33v. Preface, dated Traiecti 1559. 34-34v. Text of Martial (X 47), inc. Vitam quae faciunt beatiorem. 34v-65. Fred. Schenck a Tautenburch, comm. on the preceding poem, inc. Age nunc prelibatos poetae versus vel illustriores.

421. mbr. s. XI. 51 fols. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 243-244.

Boethius, de consolatione philosophiae. Cicero, de amicitia. With a few marginal glosses.

427. mbr. s. XVI in. Old binding. French hand. VI, 138 fols. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, p. 246.

f. 1-V. Table of chapters. f. Vv-VIv blank. f. 1. Hier. Balbi ep. Gurgensis ad... Pompeium card. Columnam S.R.E. Vicecancellarium de fortuna et providentia liber primus (- quartus).

455. cart. s. XVI. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 262-263. Samaran V, 558.

f. 2-9. Petreius Tiara Frisius, preface to Ant. Perenot ep. Atrebatensis. 10-114. Hippocrates, Aphorisms, paraphrased by Tiara, in 7 books, inc. Ars medendi multiplex et prope immensa est. 115 (title only). Hippocratis de praesagiis opus cum paraphrasibus eiusdem Petreii Tiarae. 115v blank. 116-170v. Text in 3 books, inc. Optimum mihi videtur esse.

535. mbr. misc. s. XV. 104 fols. Written in Italy. Decorated. Coat of arms. From the Aragon library. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 306-308. Ullman, *The Origin*

and Development, p. 119, no. 5. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana* 1, p. 54. Samaran V, 17.

Propertius. (Ovid), epistola sapphos. f. 102: Antonius Sinibaldus Florentinus transcripsit Neapoli MCCCCLXXI aug. die XXX. f. 104v: Epigram (8 lines), inc. Aspicie Tyrreno, signed by Hieronymus Fortianus F.

539. cart. s. XVI. 104 fols. Written in France. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 310-312. Samaran V, 559.

Steph. Bercin Vesuntinus, poemata, with a verse prologue by Jac. Salinensis. Some of the poems are in praise of his father Karolus Bercin (f. 57), of other members of his family, and of his teacher Stephanus Villanus. On the inside of the back cover (owner's note): Anthonius Bercin ca(noni)cus Bisuntinus.

540. cart. s. XVI. Written in France. 138 fols. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 312-313.

Jo. Christ. Bizer (catalogue: Bizet), religious poems in Latin, one of them dated 1524 (f. 30v). The collection includes two eclogues (f. 127-133), and epigrams ad D. Gilleianum (f. 133), ad Jo. Perretum (133v) and on Valerius Maximus (135).

541. cart. s. XVI. 69 fols. Old binding. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 313-314. Samaran V, 559.

Hier. ab Augustis physicus, carmina, some of them in praise of Charles V, with a prose preface to Ant. Perinotus Atrebatensis episcopus (f. 1v) in which the author states that he and Granvelle met as students in Padua. f. 55. Id., De bello gerendo adversus Turcas quaestio, in prose.

542. cart. misc. s. XVI. 207 fols. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 314-316.

f. 1v. Table of contents, beginning with the title: Hieronymi Augusti physici poeteque laureati epigrammatum tumulorumque liber unicus. 2-2v. Operis dedicatio ad Cesarem, a verse prologue. f. 3-13. Epigrammatum tumulorumque liber. It includes poems ad Cesarem, on the author's father Oliverius (8v), on his brother Pompeius (8v), on Nic. Perenoto Granvella (9). 13v blank. 14-15 (other hand). P. Callimachi elegia ad Fanniam. 15-16v. Galatea P. Bembi. 16v-19. M. A. Flaminii elegia. 19-20. P. Bembi Hymnus ad S. Stephanum. 20-22. Virg. Maronis vita, a poem, inc. Maeonii specimen vatis. 22-30v. Other poems. 31-35v. Mosella Ausonii, with a comm. (inc. Navam non navem lege). 37-43v. Italian poems (title on f. 36: Giochi amorosi). 44. Hier. Augustus, Latin poems. 84-85v. Hier. Oliverius Augustus, prose preface to Ant. Perenotus Atrebatensis ep. 86-147. Id., de partitione orbis, a poem in 4 books. 147v-148v blank. 149-184. Id., carmina, in two books, the first in praise of Charles V, his son Philip and card. Granvelle, the second religious. 185-186 (other hand). Le sacrifice de Misser Eurialo d'Ascoli traduit de l'italien en françois. 187 (other hand). Latin poem. 188 (several other hands). Italian poems.

597. cart. s. XVI. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, p. 354.

Mario Melechini detto il Mut. no (f. 4v), A ragionar d'amore, a dialogue on love between Mons. Perenoto, Mons. Coraro and Giulia Bigolina, with a preface to Carlo Perenotto (brother of Antonio).

599. cart. s. XVI. 600 pp. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 355-356.

F. Levinus Ammonius O. Carth., epistolae, dated 1518-56, with an old table of correspondents. The collection includes letters to Carolus Utenhovius, to Franc. Craneveldius, and six letters to Erasmus (pp. 98-102; 179-184; 202-216; 244-257; 257-261; 276-285). There are also five Greek letters to Jacques Ceratin, Joh. Sturm and Arnold Oridryus.

663. cart. s. XVI. Northern hand. 129 fols. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 400-401.

f. 1. Table of contents. Begins with Iter romanum desumptum ex Hodoeporico Barth. Honorii Leodii Canonici Floreffiensis (ord. Praemonstr.). At the beginning, epigrams to the author by Jo. Lomannus gymnasiarcha Helmontensis (2 pieces, f. 1v), Gerardus Aemilius (2 pieces, f. 2-3), Janus Dousa dominus de Noortwyck (3-3v), Gerardus Brants abbas S. Pauli apud Traiectum (3v) and Simon Carpentarius (3v). f. 4. Preface to Adolphus Cortembacchius dominus Helmontensis which begins with a mention of Antimachus and in which the poem of Antimachus to Gul. Dupasius abbas Floreffiensis is cited (f. 6v-7). The preface passes into the text which includes many poems and ends on f. 35v.-f. 36. Id., descriptio Leodii. f. 45. Id., descriptio Taxandriae. f. 50. Id., epigrams. There are 3 poems on Erasmus (f. 55v-56), and verses to Ant. Dupasius canonicus Floreffiensis (59), Eduardus Acrensis Britannus exul (59-60), in Grobianum (60v-61), on Luther (61v and 77), Zwingly (84), Calvin (87) and to Laur. Surius (98v). 99v. Id., opusculum epitaphiorum, including one on Thomas More (99 bis verso). 118 (other hand). Julii 2. pontificis iter, a poem, inc. Tendimus ad clerum. 119v. Catalogus Romanorum imperatorum et pontificum. 123. Argumenta hereticorum.

832. mbr. s. XV. 152 fols. Old binding. Written in Italy. Decorated. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, p. 524. Samaran V, 19.

Justinus. At the end (f. 152): Transcriptum Florentie mense novembri anno... MCCCCLXVIII, Nicolaus Echinnus Riccius descripsit.

840. mbr. misc. s. XV. Written in Italy. Decorated. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 528-530.

f. 95v-96. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 96-97. Oratio Demosthenis ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. 97-97v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 157v-158. Invectiva... Ciceronis in Catillinam, inc. Non est amplius tempus ocii. 158-159. Reply of Catilina, inc. Si subtilior.

1139. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. Written in Italy. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 776-777.

f. 1. Gulielmus Valla Regiensis, Italiae exarchatus, to Adrian VI. f. 37. Privilegia. 53. Pius II, bull. f. 63 and 81. Barth. Camerarius Beneventanus, 2 orationes (1557). f. 91. Cornelio Frangipane, oratione (1558).

1140. cart. s. XVI. 10 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, p. 777.

Franc. Bossius Mediolanensis, oratio habita quo die Philippus Austrius dux Mediolani declaratus est (1554), inc. Constans opinio fuit inter veteres.

1156. cart. s. XVI. 9 fols. Written in Italy. Old

binding. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, p. 802. Samaran V, 560. f. 1-9v. Ant. Florebellus, ad Imperatorem Carolum V... oratio.

1157. mbr. s. XVI. 30 fols. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, p. 803. Samaran V, 561.

Jo. Servilius, Carolo V oratio congratulatoria, with a preface dated Antwerp, 1543 (f. 1v-2v).

1158. mbr. s. XVI. 57 fols. Decorated. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 803-804. Samaran V, 19.

f. 7-54v. Jo. Voerthius, Phoenicis sive Consecrationis augustae libri septem ad Philippum regem, a prose panegyric on Charles V, with prefaces to Philip II (1560, f. 2-4) and to Ant. Perenotus (1561, f. 6). With accompanying poems to the author by Hortensius (two pieces, f. 55-55v) and by Jo. Crucius (several, f. 56-57v).

1169. cart. s. XVI. 95 fols. (f. 94-95 blank). Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 822-823.

f. 1 (title). Stephano Gardinero vescovo, Ragionamento dell'advenimento delli Inglesi et Normanni in Britannia,... tradotto dal' inglese nel italiano per Georgio Rainsforda, con un ritratto d'Inghilterra composto dal traduttore. 1v. Late note. 2-3. Preface to Philip II, dated Londra, ali XVI di marzo MDLVI. 3v blank. 4-69. Ragionamento dell'advenimento delli inglesi et Normanni in Britannia, a dialogue between Stephano and Alphonso. 69v blank. 70-93v. Ritratto d'inghilterra composto da Georgio Rainsforda.

1219. cart. misc. s. XVI in., partly impr. Northern hand. 95 fols. Microfilm sent on loan by M. J. Mironneau. Data supplied by Mlle. M. Lordereau. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, pp. 920-921.

Collection of inscriptions and epigrams (perhaps made by Thomas Volphius, cf. f. 9v and 66v). f. 2-8v (impr.). Romanae vetustatis fragmenta in Augusta Vindelicorum et eius dioecesi, with a preface of Conr. Peutinger and an epigram by Jo. Foenisea, printed in 1505. f. 9 blank. 9v. Notes beginning with the name Thomas Volphius (not the main hand of the manuscript). f. 10 (main hand). Laur. Valla, epigram in praise of printing (4 lines), inc. Abstulerat Latio. Inscriptions. 12. Cum an. gratiae MDVIII ex Francofurdia Moguntiam ascendissem, accessi doctorem Gresamundum iuniorem (who communicated several inscriptions to the scribe). 13. Cum in Zabernia ad Rhenum sita essem. 14v-19v blank. 20. Epitaphium... apud Gades per Kyriacum Anconitanum repertum. 20v. Inscriptions from Rome and other Italian towns, most of them ancient. 32v. Prose epitaph of Matthias Corvinus by Scaramella. 35v-39v blank. 40. Bononiae in palatio praetoris seu Poetastae. G. Paelius... 1471. 40v. Ibidem... Joanni Francisco Hippolito Mantuan. iurecon. Gazolti comiti praetori iustiss. ob magistratum anno integerrime actum Bononien. inclita respu. aeterno decori et memoriae dicavit. Sixto III Pont. Max. Non. Feb. MCCCCLXXVIII. 42. Epigrams placed under pictures of Caesar (Armis terra meis), Alexander and others. 42v-43. Prose epitaph of King Enzo placed in S. Domenico in Bologna in 1490. Caesar Napeus edidit. 43. Inscription placed outside of S. Jacopo in 1478, commemorating the restoration of its porch, with the conclusion: Antonius Fasadellus pinxit.

43v. Epigram found in the palace of Minus Roscius. 43v-44. Inscription placed in a garden outside of Bologna in 1491 by Jac. Lilius. 44v blank. 45. Epitaphia urbis Bononiensis, beginning with inscriptions in S. Domenico. Prose epitaph by Caesar Napeus for himself and his family (1494). 45v. Epitaphs of Alex. Tartagnus (1477) and Petrus Ancharanus (1493). 46v. Verse epitaphs of Radulphus Langton Anglus and of Guilhelmus Chambulaym (sic) Anglicus. 47. Prose epitaph in the cemetery of S. Francesco of Edmundus Lathamus Britannus (1499). Epitaphs outside the church for Accursius and Odofredus. 48v. Prose epitaphs of Marsilius de S. Sophia and of Vianesius Alberghatus. 49v. Inscriptions in Bologna. Epitaphs of Alexander V, and of Azo, the latter by Caesar Napeus. 50. Epitaphs of Gratianus, Andr. Barbatia and others. 50v. Epitaphs of a certain Johannes (1498), of Laur. Roscius (1488) and of Ant. Albertus (1421). 53v. Epitaph of the philosopher Nic. Faba, inc. Hic Nicholae iaces (1435). Epitaph of the younger philosopher of the same name, inc. Hac ego sum lutea (1483). Epitaphs of Hannibal and Ant. Bentivolus. 54. Epitaph of Edwardus Blounta Anglus (1471). 54v. Epitaph of the sculptor Nic. de Arca (4 lines). - Inscription placed in Monte Virginis Mariae by Bessarion when he built it (1452). 55. Epitaphs of Isotta Rangone and of Joh. Brissonet Turonensis. 56v. Epitaphium pro... Penelope Bentivola de Mazolis per Herculem Sabadinum Argentineum (6 lines). 57. Epitaph of Franc. Tranchadinus for his daughter Lucia Camilla, inc. Ossa licet gelida (6 lines). 58. Two epitaphs of Frederick III. 58v-59. Epitaph of Savonarola, consisting of a prose text and six lines of verse (inc. Quid iacet hic). 59. Epitaph of Barbara of Brandenburg in Mantua. 60v. Prose epitaph of Steph. Picenardus for his son Clemens in Mantua. 61v. Prose epitaph of Franciscus Arigon for himself (1500) in the church of the Carmelites in Mantua. 62. Epitaph of Joannes Guerrius in S. Francesco in Ferrara. 62v. Prose epitaph of Blondus (1463 pridie non. Junii) in the church of Araceli in Rome. - Epitaph of Jo. Jac. de Buccabellis, rhetor and poet (1464) in the Lateran. 63. Prose epitaph of Lor. Valla placed by his mother Cetrina and dated MCCCCLV (sic), in the Lateran. - Inscriptions on the houses of Platina and of Pomponius Laetus. - Inscription placed by Andr. Jacobatius (2 lines) in S. Maria della Pace. 63v. Inscription placed in S. Maria sopra Minerva by Georgius Trapezuntius for his wife Galitia and for his grandsons (or nephews) Antonius and Hieronymus. 63v-64. Inscriptions on the pictures of Manlius Torquatus and Tarpeia made for Alexander VI in the Castel S. Angelo. 64. Epitaph of Petr. (Riarius) card. S. Sixti in SS. Apostoli. 65v. Epitaph of the canonist Joh. Teutonicus. 66. Epitaphs of Rodolphus Agricola (1486, 4 lines, inc. Ut caderet pietas) and of Cosmicus Patavinus poeta laureatus (6 lines). 66v. Epitaph of Hermolaus Barbarus (4 lines, inc. Barbariem Hermoleos). - Inscription found in Sicily and copied for Thomas Vuolphius by a friend from Bologna in 1500. - Epigram found in Venice in the same year. 66v-67. Epitaph of Ladislaus Pannoniarum et Bohemiae rex. 67-67v. Several poems on Sigismund of

Tyrol. 67v. Epitaph of Rob. Severinas (Trent, 1487). 67v-68. Poem to Maximilian. 68. In Carolum Franciae regem de violato iure iurando (inc. Iure tuo violas alienum Carole lectum). 68-68v. In Romanorum regem quod desidia operam det (inc. Credula fidefragos odit Germania Gallos). 68v. Verse epitaph of Mohammed II. 69. Epitaphium Annae Alemanicae-rei (sic) musicalis peritissimae, in verse. - Carmen in festo Ascanii quatuor cantatum vocibus (inc. Annua gymnasia redierunt festa Latini). 69-69v. Carmen pro virgine Romana. 69v-70. Epitaphium Jovianae Tarvisinae. 70. Aliud de eadem. 70v. Two epitaphs of Angelus Vadius. 71. Epitaphium (Francisci Salvati) archiepiscopi Pisani suspensi in Florentia (6 lines, inc. Fallere qui volui). 71v. Epitaphium Jacobi de Passis (i.e., Pazzis, 4 lines). 72. Laurentii Roscii... ad fratrem Julianum ordinis Minorum... carmen (12 lines). 72v. Codri epitaphium a Philippo Beroaldo iunior editum (6 lines, inc. Quis tumulo tegitur). Aliud eiusdem ab eodem Philippo Beroaldo conditum (11 lines). 72v-73. Other epitaphs on the same. 73v. Prose inscription for Jo. An(dr.) ep. Aleriensis de Buxis placed by his brother Jacobus in S. Pietro in Vincoli, Rome (1475). 74. Prose inscription for Petr. Balbus ep. Tropiensis placed by B. Marasca antistes Castellanus at the request of Sixtus IV in S. Pietro in Vincoli (1479). - Inscription for Nicolaus de Cusa in the same church. 74v. Epitaph of Guarinus by his student Titus Strotzer (sic), 12 lines (1460). - Epitaph of Baptista Guarinus (4 lines), composed by himself and placed on his tomb by Hier. Castellus. 75v (perhaps other hand). Epigram dated 1518. 78-78v. Poem on C. Ursinus Velius by G. Logus (1539). 78v-79. Two other poems on the same, the first by Jo. Alexander Brassicanus. 80. Neapoli in sacello Pontani.. T. Livii brachium quod Ant. Panhormita a Patavinis impetravit Joan. Jovianus Pontanus multos post annos hoc in loco ponendum curavit. - Another inscription from the same chapel. - Inscription of Pontanus for his friend Petrus (1501), inc. Quid agam requiris. - Prose epitaph of Pontanus (1505). 80v. Epitaph of Pontanus for his wife. 81. Vitus Coppus Rotenburgensis ludima-

gister Selestadiensis, epitaph (1543). 81v. Epitaph of Michael Count of Wertheim (d. 1531) composed by Jo. Sapidus (1543). 82v-83. Vitus Coppus ludimagister Selestadiensis, poem on Jo. Huttichius. 83v. Epigrams by Florianus Dulphus publicus pontificii iuris professor in Academia Bononiensi. 84-85. B.R. (Beatus Rhenanus) lectori salutem, a prose preface, inc. Argentoratum sedes veterum Tribocorum. 84v-89v blank. 90-92. Verses found in the church of the Sepulchre in Jerusalem in 1470. f. 92. De Venetis vaticinium (1509), in verse. 92v-93. Other prophecies in prose. 94-95. In fortunae ludibrium cuiusdam Pannonici carmen. 95v (other hand). Esopus de leone, apro, thauro et inerti asino, inc. Irretit miserum. - Two epitaphs of Philippus Comes Palatinus Rheni. 96 blank. At the end, three loose sheets. The first consists of two folios and contains on the first 3 pages (s. XVIII) Erasmus' Encomium Selestadii (a poem, inc. Nobile Selestadium). The second sheet contains an inscription dated 1450.

1242. cart. s. XVI. 108 fols. Cf. *Catalogue* 32, p. 931. Samaran V, 561.

f. 1 (title). Plutarch, Phocion and Cato, tr. Hermannus Crusenius, to Ant. (Perenotus) ep. Atrebatensis. 1v blank. 2-5. Hermannus Crusenius, preface to Ant. ep. Atrebatensis, inc. Explicanti mihi latine amplissime praesul. 5v blank. 6. Prooemium in Plutarchi Phocionem et Catonem Minorem Hermanno Crusenio interprete, inc. Demades orator quia ad Macedonem et Antipatri. 9. Plutarch, Phocion, inc. Ac Catonis quidem in confesso est clarum genus. 41. Cato Minor, inc. Catonis natales claritatis incunabula et gloriae a proavo acceperunt, des. (108v) atque in Philippiensi acie occubuit.

1371. mbr. s. XV. 100 fols. Decorated. Written in France. Coat of arms. Cf. *Catalogue* 45, pp. 147-148.

Guy Parac, physician of the Duke of Milan, Le régime de santé, with a preface to the Duke of Burgundy (f. 5-6), inc. Comme notre saint père le pape Pie deuxième, in which the Congress of Mantua (1459) is mentioned.

CHANTILLY

Musée Condé (1962)

The mss. are completely described in a printed catalogue: *Institut de France, Musée Condé, Chantilly, Le Cabinet des Livres, Manuscrits*, 3 vols. (Paris, 1900-1911). For a shorter list, see also: *Catalogue des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques de France, Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Institut, Musée Condé à Chantilly...* (Paris, 1928), 1-275 (by G. Macon). The valid shelf marks are the serial numbers of the larger catalogue. The other numbers given in the catalogue are old shelf marks and will be given in parentheses. The actual location, also given in parentheses, is indicated by notations of the type XIV C 28. They appear inside the mss. and are indicated in the library copy of the catalogue. Some of these locations were kindly verified for me by M. Raymond Cazelles.

Excerpts

Manuscrits, vol. I (1900):

(p. 110). Ms. 120 (1006; XIV B 3). mbr. s. XVI. Hieronymus, de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, French by Nicolas Viole, to Anne de Montmorency. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 23.

(pp. 112-113). 122-123 (322-323). s. XIV-XV. Augustine, de civitate Dei, tr. Raoul de Presles, part I. *Catalogue*, pp. 23-24. Samaran I, p. 13.

(pp. 114-115). 125-126 (669-670; XIX B 17-18). mbr. s. XV. Lactantius. Ant. Raudensis, tres dialogi in Lactantium. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 24-25.

(pp. 167-170). 187 (709; XIX C 16). mbr. s. XVI. Albertus Pius, ad Erasmi expostulationem respon-

sio, in an anon. French version, with a preface to Guillaume de Montmorency. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 44. Samaran I, p. 19 (1529-31).

(p. 201). 245 (691; XX B II 2). s. XVI. Andr. Alciatus, lectiones. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 54-55.

(pp. 215-220). 277 (1327; XIX C 10). mbr. s. XIV. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, French by Nicolas Oresme. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 60. Samaran I, p. 21.

(pp. 220-221). 278 (575; XIX C 5). mbr. s. XV. Aristotle, Ethics, French by Oresme. Id., Oeconomics, French by Laurent de Premierfait. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 60-61.

(pp. 221-222). 279 (320; XVIII D 18). mbr. s. XIV-XV. Aristotle, Politics and Economics, French by Oresme. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 61. Samaran I, p. 390.

(p. 222-224). 280 (1051; XVIII D 16). mbr. s. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Physica; de anima; de celo; meteora; de generatione; parva naturalia; apocryphal works. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 461-462, no. 462. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 61-62.

(p. 224). 281 (896; XIV F 23). cart. s. XVI. Cicero, de senectute, French by Laurent de Premierfait. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 62.

(pp. 225-226). 282 (491; XVIII D 9). mbr. misc. s. XV. The same text. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 62.

(p. 247). 301 (717; XX A II 6). cart. s. XVI. Matteo Palmieri, della vita civile, French by Claude de Roziers (1544). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 67. Samaran I, p. 23.

(pp. 254-255). 315 (693; XVII E). Machiavelli, Il Principe, French by Jacques de Vintemille, to Anne de Montmorency (1546). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 69. Samaran I, p. 25.

(pp. 255-256). 316 (1122; XIV E 20). mbr. s. XVI. Erasmus, de institutione principis Christiani, in a French epitome, for Catherine de' Medici. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 69. Samaran I, p. 25.

(pp. 258-260). 322 (641; XIX B 31). misc. XIV. Barth. de Parma, geomantia. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 70-71.

(p. 328). 414 (929; XIV G 37). s. XVI. Clavicula Salomonis. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 90.

(p. 335). 422 (979). M. A. Luvisino, Libri VIII dell'interpretationi delle profetie de maggiori et minori profeti sopra della grande revolutione delle quattro monarchie, to Pius V (1569). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 92. Samaran I, p. 390.

(p. 335). 423 (887; 99 B 25). s. XVII. G. A. Magini, della metoposcopia. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 92.

Manuscripts, vol. II (1900):

(p. 4). 432 (702; XX B I 18). mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Rhetorica, Latin, tr. Guillelmus. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 463, no. 464. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 93.

(pp. 4-6). 433 (590; XX D I 3). mbr. XIII. Cicero, Rhetorica, French, by Jean d'Antioche. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 93-94.

(p. 7). 434 (886; XIV B 27). mbr. XVI. Cicero, in Verrem, French by Jehan de Luxembourg, to Anne de Montmorency. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 94. Samaran I, p. 31 (1535-38).

(pp. 21-22). 445 (945; XIV C 44). mbr. XVI. Homer, Iliad, books I-II, French by Hugues Salel, to Marguerite de Navarre. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 96-97. Samaran I, p. 31 (1536-42).

(pp. 22-23). 446 (1631; XIV E 31). The same,

book II, to Francis I. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 97. Samaran I, p. 31.

(p. 23). 447 (1625; XIV E 32). mbr. XVI. The same, books V-VI, to Francis I. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 97. Samaran I, p. 33.

(pp. 24-25). 450 (1619; XIV D 64). mbr. XVI. Ovid, Metamorphoses, book III, French by F. Habert, to Henry II. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 97.

(pp. 342-344). 597 (1424; XX D I 4). mbr. XIV. Dante, Inferno, with the Expositiones et Declaratio of Guido da Pisa. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 125.

(pp. 360-361). 613 (1688; XIV B 10). mbr. Euripides, Troades, in an anon. French version (attributed to Guillaume Bochetel). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 128.

(p. 398). 677 (1003; XIV C 56). s. XVI. Pietro Aretino, Il Dialogo overo il piacevol ragionamento. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 136.

(pp. 398-399). 678 (1430; XVIII B 19). misc. XVII. Ariosto, stanze. Pietro Aretino, L'Alciabiade fanciullo; sonnets. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 136.

(pp. 402-403). 682 (1529; XIV F 11). mbr. XVI. Horapollon, in an anon. French version, to Louise de Savoie. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 137. Samaran I, p. 49. *Manuscripts*, vol. III (1911):

(pp. 18-19). 721 (1672; XIV H 9). mbr. XVI. Diodorus I-III, French from the Latin (of Poggius) by Antoine Macault, to Francis I. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 147. Formerly Hamilton 212 (cf. *Catalogue* p. 33). Samaran I, p. 51.

(pp. 47-48). 755 (467; XVIII D 14). mbr. XV. Curtius, French by Vasco Gomez de Lucena. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 155. Samaran I, p. 393.

(p. 48). 756 (507; XVIII D 8). cart. XVI. The same work. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 155.

(pp. 48-49). 757 (1048; XIX C 17). Livy, Decade II, French by Pierre Bersuire. mbr. XV. From the Duc de Berry. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 155. Samaran I, p. 393.

(p. 49). 758 (311; I D 6). Livy, three Decades, tr. Bersuire, mbr. XV. Between the first and second Decade, there is inserted Leonardo Bruni's de primo bello Punico, French by Jean le Bègue. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 155-156. Samaran I, p. 59.

(pp. 49-50). 759-761 (308-310; I D 3-5). 3 vols. mbr. XV. Livy, three decades. French by Bersuire. Vol. II, f. 1-27. Leonardo Bruni (notable cleric d'Italie), de primo bello Punico, French (by Jean le Bègue). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 156. Samaran I, p. 393.

(p. 51). 763 (1935; XII H 28). mbr. XVI. Appian, vol. II, French by Claude de Seyssel. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 156. Samaran I, p. 394.

(pp. 52-54). 764 (1139; XIV B 39). Caesar, de bello Gallico, Book III, French by Albert Pigghe, to Francis I. mbr. XVI. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 157. Samaran I, p. 59.

(p. 54). 765 (1516; XIV G 10). s. XIX. The same work, Book I, copied from ms. Harl. 6205 of the British Museum. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 157.

(p. 58). 772 (1419; XVIII D 12). mbr. XVI. Blondus, Roma triumphans. Arms of Leo X. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 159. Samaran I, p. 61.

(pp. 87-88). 801 (937; XIV E 13). mbr. XVI. Gaspar Contarinus, de republica Venetorum. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 164. Samaran I, p. 394.

(pp. 109-110). 833-834 (313-314; I D 11-12). mbr.

XV. Valerius Maximus, with the French version of Simon de Hesdin and Nicole de Gonesse. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 169. Samaran I, p. 65.

(pp. 110-111). 835-837 (622-624; XIV H 7-8 and XVII E). cart. XVI. Valerius Maximus, French by Nicolas de Mailly, to Anne de Montmorency. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 169. Samaran I, p. 65.

(pp. 119-120). 854 (1018; XIV G 14). mbr. XVI. Plutarch, Marcellus, French by Arnould Chandon. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 172.

(p. 120). 855 (1286; XIV G 20). mbr. XVI. Plutarch, Pyrrhus, French by the same. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 172. Samaran I, p. 65.

(pp. 126-127). 858 (487). Boccaccio, de casibus virorum illustrium, French by Laurent de Premierfait. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 173. Samaran I, p. 394.

(pp. 128-129). 860 (401). Boccaccio, de casibus, tr. Laurent de Premierfait. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 173-174. Samaran I, p. 67.

(pp. 409-410). 1287 (1027; XVIII B 27). mbr. XVII. Petrus Bertius, de antiquitate gentis Montisoriacae disquisitio; descriptio victoriae Aquitanicae. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 240.

Descriptions

102 (1398; XIV C 28). cart. misc. s. XVI. 113 unnumbered fols. Decorated. Old binding. Supposedly illuminated by Clovio. Cf. *Manuscripts* I, pp. 101-103. *Catalogue*, p. 19. Samaran I, p. 9.

(Title page:) Georgius Armeniacus eps. Ruthen. (i.e., card. Georges d'Armagnac). Enchiridion orationum, meditationum et psalmodiarum quorundam ex lectione S. Patrum selectorum Romae in monte Jordanno anno MDXLIII (sic). The collection includes: An epigram to Georgius Armeniacus; a calendar; prayers, some of them in Greek; Claudianus ad Christum; (Joh.) Picus Mirandula, Latin hymn in 62 lines, inc. Alme deus summa (i.e., his Deprecatoria ad Deum, 7 pages). Les tristes vers Beroal (a French version of a Latin poem by Beroaldus), inc. Or est venu le iour. Oraison de Christ (another), inc. O nostre pere. Symbolum in French, and prayer to Christ (inc. La ie ne puis), identified in the catalogue as works of Clement Marot. At the end (last page): D. Geor. Armeniaco... F. Vidonius Britan(nus)... fecit dedicavitque MDXLIII.

300 (1341; XIV B 7). mbr. s. XVI. 64 fols. Decorated. Old binding. Cf. *Manuscripts* I, pp. 245-246. *Catalogue*, pp. 66-67. Samaran I, p. 23 (1504-06).

(Title page). Viridarium virtutum e candidis Scoti floribus nuperrime decerptum per Joannem Lopis Valentinum de Ayora. f. 1-5. Preface to Ferdinandus Aragoniae... rex Catholicus, inc. A Platone serenissime rex pervetus hoc. 5-64. Treatise, inc. Omnes qui rationis quoquomodo. Cites the Epicureans, Stoics, Peripatetics, Plutarch and Scotus.

334 (569; XIX C 15). mbr. s. XIV. *Manuscripts* I, pp. 271-273. *Catalogue*, p. 75.

Guido de Papia, liber notabilium Philippi VI regis Francorum (1345), a collection of medical excerpts from Galen.

345 (1492; XIV B 25). mbr. s. XVI in. Fols. not

numbered. Written in Italy. Old binding. Cf. *Manuscripts* I, pp. 282-283. *Catalogue*, p. 77.

Ex Polybii Historiis de militia Romanorum atque in primis de castrorum metatione, inc. Posteaquam declaravere Coss. tribunos militum constituunt, des. itaque partes speculationis exercituum castrametationisque in primis huiusmodi sunt.

397 (990; XIV F 5). cart. s. XV. 83 fols. Written in France. Cf. *Manuscripts* I, pp. 318-320. *Catalogue*, p. 87.

Aristotle, musical section of the Problemata, in French. Anon., de musica, inc. Ad faciliorem noticiam musicalis habendam, perhaps fragm. at the end.

438 (987; XIV F 25). mbr. misc. s. XV. Written in France. 114 fols. Cf. *Manuscripts* II, pp. 9-12. *Catalogue*, p. 95.

f. 1-14. (Alanus Auriga, dialogus), inc. Quid te fidissime. 14v-61v. (Id., epistolae et orationes). At the end: explicant epistole Alani. 62. Id., alia epistola. 67. (Ambr. de Miliis, epistola). 67v-72v. Nunc incipit epistola Rolandi de Talentis ad Karolum septimum Francorum regem de calamitate urbis Constantinopolitanae, inc. Dudum serenissime rex cum tristis. At the end: A magistro Rolando de Talentis epistola edita explicat. 73-85. Nic. de Clemengiis, de prosperitate adversitatis. 85v-92v. Id., epistola. 93-106v. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate), inc. Apud maiores nostros. 106v-114. Incipit Luciani dialogus qui inscribitur Caron, inc. (f. 107) Quid rides o Caron, with a preface (106v-107, inc. Seraphius Urbinas) and an Argumentum (107, inc. Demon ille nomine Caron). The translation is by Rinucius Arentinus.

439 (988; 99 B 16). cart. misc. s. XVI. 149 fols. Cf. *Manuscripts* II, p. 12. *Catalogue*, p. 95.

Italian letters, many of them anonymous. The senders include Il Vescovo di Baiusa (i.e., Lod. Canossa, bishop of Bayeux, 6-9v, 30v); Jacomo Bonfadio (9v, 79); F. P. gia Vincenzo Quirino (11); Giacomo Sannazaro (14); Fracastoro (35). Many others are identified as belonging to Bembo, the Marchesa di Pescara (Vittoria Colonna, 118v), Domenico Sauli (120), Annibale Caro (121, 121v), Francesco della Torre (34, 122v). The catalogue also mentions M. A. de Mula, Gabriele Cesano and Daniele Barbaro.

455 (1435; XIV B 5). mbr. s. XVI in. 27 pp. Written in gold letters on brown parchment. Cf. *Manuscripts* II, pp. 26-27. *Catalogue*, p. 98. Samaran I, p. 33 (1516-22).

pp. 2-3. Aurelius Albucius, preface addressed to antistiti Terbeni Manaldo Martorio, inc. Veteris fuit instituti. pp. 4-8. Id., poem addressed proregi Odeto Fuxo Leutrechii domino, inc. Si libet in gentes. pp. 9-16. (Id.), poem, inc. Nunc tempus ipsum. pp. 17-22. Another, inc. Hunc diem festum. pp. 23-27. Eiusdem ad populum Mediol(anensem) ut arma deponat protrepticum, inc. Dicit qui nos hic.

456 (1539; XIV E 28). mbr. s. XVI. 30 fols. Written in Italy. Decorated. Old table of contents. Cf. *Manuscripts* II, pp. 27-28. *Catalogue*, p. 98. Samaran I, p. 33.

Title page: Ad Paulum III Pontificem Optimum Maximum Antonii Cerruti liber, a collection of poems in praise of Paul IV.

599 (1426; XX C 16). mbr. s. XIV. 20 pp. Written in Italy. Drawings. Cf. *Manuscripts* II, pp. 345-349. *Catalogue*, pp. 125-126. Samaran I, p. 41.

p. 1. Incipit cantica ad gloriam et honorem magnifici militis domini Brutii nati incliti ac illustri principis domini... (name erased, probably Luchini) Vicecomitis de Mediolano in qua tractatur de virtutibus et scientiis vulgarizatis, inc. De chavalieri chavi dongelle voscho. A poem whose author is identified in the catalogue as Bartolomeo da Bologna di Bartoli.

602 (1565; XIV D 53). mbr. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Manuscripts* II, p. 351. *Catalogue*, p. 126.

(1). Latin and Italian poems, some of them addressed to Francis I, Henry II, and Catherine dei Medici. (1v). Anon. Latin poem, inc. Curia dat curas. (2). Collection of Italian poems, inc. Del gran Francesco l'alta cortesia.

698 (483; XVIII D 6). mbr. s. XV-XVI in. 79 fols. Written in Italy. Decorated. Maps. Cf. *Manuscripts* III, pp. 1-3. *Catalogue*, p. 143. Samaran I, p. 393.

f. 1v. Epigram, inc. Si vacat ipse potes. 2. Insularium illustratum Henrici Martelli Germani, inc. Omnium insularum nostri maris.

853 (1952; XIX A 6). cart. misc. s. XV, partly impr. Written in Italy. Cf. *Manuscripts* III, p. 119. *Catalogue*, p. 172.

(ms.). (Plutarch, Cato Uticensis, tr. Leon. Justinianus), inc. Catonis genus principium dignitatis. (Plutarch, Pyrrhus, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Thesprotis et Molossis post diluvium. (Plutarch, Paulus Aemilius, tr. id.), inc. Emiliorum familiam in urbe Rome. The first translation is attributed in the catalogue to Lapus de Castilionchio.

890 (1411; XIV E 19). mbr. s. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Decorated. Cf. *Manuscripts* III, pp. 150-151. *Catalogue*, p. 180. Samaran I, p. 69.

(f. 1). P. Fausti Andrelini... epistola in qua Anna... indignatur quod... rex Lu(dovicus) duod(ecimus) cogatur in perfidos ac rebelles Venetos iterum movere..., inc. Ecce iterum coniunx, a poem. - Id., epistola in qua Anna... conqueritur de inaudita ingratitudine Julii II... in ... regem Lu(dovicum) duodecimum..., inc. Illa ego que fueram, a poem. Id., several accompanying epigrams. (f. 22). Id., Hecatodistichon ad ... Jo. Ruseum..., inc. O quam fausta dedit. This is a collection of distichs with different headings, one of them entitled ad Caesarem Borgiam.

892 (1485; XIV H 2). mbr. s. XVI. 97 fols. Decorated. Cf. *Manuscripts* III, pp. 151-153. *Catalogue*, p. 181. Samaran I, p. 69.

f. 1. Panegyricus Christianissimo Francisco Francorum regi dictus, inc. (f. 2) Magnum est nomen tuum. The name of the author is erased. The catalogue integrates it as Renati Bom(belli?) iurisconsulti Blesiensis.

1478 (1945; XXIV G 30). mbr. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Decorated. Formerly Philipps 209. Cf. *Manuscripts* III, p. 513. *Catalogue*, pp. 274-275. Samaran I, p. 73.

(f. 2-7). Amonseigneur le connestable Anne de Montmorency Jehan de Luxembourg salut. Preface, inc. Monseigneur en liant les livres des saiges. (f. 8-

9v). Argument de ce dialogue, inc. En ce présent dialogue de Platon nommé Phaëdon de l'immortalité de l'âme est recitée la mort du grand philosophe Socrates. (f. 10). French version of Plato's *Phaedo*, inc. Dy moy Phaëdon. For the preface, see L. Delisle, *Le Triomphe et les Gestes de M^{re} Anne de Montmorency*, Paris 1904, pp. XVIII-XX.

Archives du Musée Condé

The collection consists of four series. It is described in a handwritten *Table alphabétique* of which the Conservateur, M. Cazelles, kindly sent me a microfilm. I am also indebted to him for additional information.

Excerpts

Baif, Lazare de. L 2; 6-13; 15.

Bayeux, évêque de (Louis Canossa). L 2; 10.

Bellay, Card. Jean du. L 16; 17.

Bèze, Theodore de. J 1.

Calvin, Jean. J 1.

Carpentras, évêque de (Card. Jacopo Sadoletto). L 16.

Carpentras, évêque de (Paolo Sadoletto). K 10.

Carpi, Comte de (Alberto Pio). L 2; 3; 10; 12; 14.

Charles empereur des Romains. J 1.

Charles Quint empereur. J 2.

Coligny, Gaspar de. J 1; K 1; 4; 5; etc.

Cujas, Jacques de. K 22.

Delorme, Philibert de. L 23.

Diane de Poitiers. K 3.

Essex, Comte d'. J 1.

Ferrare, Hypolite d'Este, Card. de. L 18, cf. J 6.

Govea, A. de. K 2; 3.

Granvelle, Card. Antoine Perrenot de. J 1.

Granvelle, Nicolas Perrenot de. L 2.

Grolhier (Jean). K 17; 18; L 3-15; 62.

Hotman, François. K 6.

Marot, Clément. L 23.

Médicis, Catherine de. I 2; J 1; 2; K IV-VII; 20; 21; 29; L 18; 19.

Mercuriale, H. I 6.

Norfolk, Thomas Howard Duc de. L 12.

Parme, Alexandre (Farnese) Duc de. J 1.

Philippe II roi d'Espagne. J 1.

Plessis-Mornay (Philippe du). J 1.

Ridolfi, Card. L 16.

Saint Malo, évêque de, Guillaume Briçonnet. L 10, cf. L 5.

Savoie, Duc de, Emmanuel Philibert. J 1; K 9; 11-15; 25; 26; L 11.

Savoie, Duc de, Charles Emmanuel. L 28; 53; 89; 90; 102; 109.

Sirmond, Le P. Jacques. J 1 (?).

Strozzi, Pierre. J 1.

Thou, Jacques Auguste de. J 1.

Toscane, Ferdinand Grand Duc de. I 6; L 29.

Toscane, Christine de Lorraine, Grande Duchesse de. L 17.

Vair, Guillaume du. L 35; 39; 60-62; 85; 86.

Vallée, Geoffroy. L 13.

Vinta, Belisario. L 62.

Wolsey, Le Cardinal. L 8.

COLMAR

Bibliothèque du Consistoire

There are several printed catalogues. The oldest one (*Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Consistoire de Colmar et de la Bibliothèque Théologique des Pasteurs du Haut-Rhin*, Colmar, 1868, with a preface signed by Ad. Schaeffer and Louis Horst) is arranged by subjects and authors, and lists the mss. among the printed books. A more recent catalogue is arranged by serial numbers and gives fuller descriptions (Paul Bolchert, *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Consistoire de l'Église de la Confession d'Augsbourg à Colmar, Manuscrits, Annuaire de Colmar* V, 1955, pp. 14-37). A few selected mss. are described with still greater detail by Florenz Landmann (*Archiv für Elsässische Kirchengeschichte* V, 1930, 19-88; VIII, 1933, 209-240). I am indebted for additional information to Prof. Paul Bolchert.

Excerpts

ms. 144. Bolchert, p. 17, no. 2. Landmann, *Archiv* V, pp. 31-33. Samaran V, 137 and 575. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands. f. 39v-56. Collection of phrases, exordia, salutationes and letters, including a letter of Joh. Heckinger (45v). 70. Incipiunt praecepta memoriae terminique Guarini, inc. Tametsi dicendi venustas duas in partes praesertim distributa sit. 157-182. Expositio hymnorum (1395), inc. (f. 157v) Conditor alme siderum. Iste liber cuius, with an introduction (inc. Philosophus dicit primo ethicorum). 214-238v. Other phrases and form letters.

277. Bolchert, p. 18, no. 5. Landmann, *Archiv* V, pp. 39-44. misc. XV. f. 68-78. De arte memorativa, inc. Attendentes nonnulli philosophye professores veritatis studio suspensi. 155-165v. Physiologus, with a comm., inc. Quia secundum philosophum nihil ortum est sub sole.

281. Bolchert, p. 19, no. 7. Landmann, *Archiv* V, pp. 46-50. cart. misc. XV. Sermon (collatio) in praise of logic.

1939. Bolchert, p. 25, no. 26. Samaran V, 145. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. f. 178. Explicit... Therencius in vigilia Viti anno domini 1464 pronunciatius a tercio locator(um) Ulme. f. 179-185v. Introductio quaedam compendiosa ad commedias Therencii Affricani prelibata primum vita eius incipit feliciter. De Terencii vita in antiquis libris multa reperiuntur. On the inside of the front cover: Petrus dei(?) poeta Paduanus in Therencii comedias Ulme exposuit anno 1460...

1946. Bolchert, p. 27, no. 29. Landmann, *Archiv* VIII, pp. 214-215 and 240. cart. misc. XV. f. 135v. Latin poem, a prophecy written under Nicolaus V.

1950. Bolchert, p. 20, no. 15. Landmann, *Archiv* V, pp. 62-65. Samaran V, 149. f. 11-47. Albertanus, de amore et dilectione; de loquendo et tacendo. At the end: scriptus per me Johannem Karoli 1418. f. 95-117 (other hand). Franc. de Mayronis, flores super B. Dionysium de angelica hierarchia (1451). f. 216-235. Sermon delivered at an Italian princely court, with some volg. phrases, inc. O vos omnes qui transitis.

COLMAR

Bibliothèque de la Ville (1955)¹

At the time of my visit, I used a handwritten volume entitled *Manuscrits de Colmar*. It was arranged by subject groups, and excluded the mss. pertinent to local history. For some of the mss., see A.-M.-P. Ingold, "Les manuscrits des anciennes maisons religieuses d'Alsace", *Le Bibliographe Moderne*, 1, 1897, 209-215; 375-385; 2, 1898, 113-124; 255-272. More recently a complete printed catalogue has appeared as vol. 56 of the *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques de France* (1969). It follows its own serial numbers, but gives the old library shelf marks in parentheses.

Excerpts

ms. 11. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 52-54, no. 110. Samaran V, p. 85. misc. XV. Felix Hemmerlin, epistola contra Begardos. Alb. de Ferrariis, de horis canonicis.

12. *Catalogue* 56, p. 146, no. 383. s. XVI in. (1508). Lud. Ber. Basiliensis, expositio ethicorum

Aristotelis, fragm. at the end. Cf. Ingold II, p. 121.

25. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 8-10, no. 22. Samaran V, p. 570. mbr. misc. XIV. Theobaldus, Physiologus, cum glosa, inc. In principio istius libri.

46. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 56-57, no. 117. s. XV. Paulus de S. Maria, Scrutinium scripturarum, fragm.

102. *Catalogue* 56, p. 4, no. 10. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia, tr. Joh. Saracenus, with a gloss; de mystica theologia; epistola ad Demophilum; de ecclesiastica hierarchia.

193. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 12-13, no. 26. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam.

194. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 33-34, no. 64. Samaran V, pp. 101-102. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali.

195. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 14-15, no. 28. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusiensis, speculum amatoris mundi.

209. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 28-29, no. 56. s. XV. Bernardino Senensis, Quadragesimale.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 293. 491. 626.

219. *Catalogue* 56, p. 7, no. 19. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali; de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis.

220. *Catalogue* 56, p. 48, no. 98. Cf. Ingold II, p. 258. misc. XV. Mapheus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis.

228. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 19-20, no. 35. Samaran V, p. 111. misc. XV. Greg. Heimburg, appellatio a papa Pio II.

245. *Catalogue* 56, p. 189, no. 511. mbr. misc. XIV. Tractatus in rhetorica de modo dictandi, inc. Per artem dictatoriam omnes artes animo colorantur.

248. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 161-163, no. 434. Samaran V, p. 113. Ingold II, pp. 123-124. misc. XV. Aeneas Silvius, letter.

345. *Catalogue* 56, p. 56, no. 116. misc. XV. Paulus de S. Maria, Scrutinium scripturarum.

346. *Catalogue* 56, p. 155, no. 408. misc. XV. Appellatio Andreae Bentii Pio II contra Sigismundum Malatestam. Responsio Pii II.

358. *Catalogue* 56, p. 165, no. 441. s. XVII. Giona Batista di Galiberto, libri di quera e chetrata, to the elector of Bavaria (1640). With drawings.

425. *Catalogue* 56, p. 159, no. 427. Samaran V, p. 129. s. XV (1418). Anon., comm. on part II of Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale.

426. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 48-49, no. 99. misc. XV. Basil, 4 homilies, tr. Rufinus.

592. *Catalogue* 56, p. 28, no. 52. s. XV. Antoninus, de indulgentiis.

612. *Catalogus* 56, p. 72, no. 141. s. XVI. Anatomia Mart. Lutheri.

620. *Catalogue* 56, p. 191, no. 519. misc. XVI, partly impr. Ant. Corsettus, super monte pietatis consilium.

649. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 286-287, no. 1082. s. XVII. Album amicorum of Nic. Eisen, with entries by Jo. Heglinus, Amandus Polanus, Jo. Jac. Grynaeus, Dionysius Gothofredus, Felix Platerus, Paulus Crusius.

Fragm. 9. misc. XVI. Oratio Antonii Justiniani ad Maximilianum I, et responsio. Petrarch, laus Italiae. Missing.

Descriptions

19. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Mostly written in Italy. 210 fols. Cf. Ingold II, p. 122. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 142-144, no. 376.

f. 1-10. (Gasparinus Barzizza, precepta rhetorica), inc. Cum omnis comode et perfecte. 94-106 (partly by another, German hand). (Bonaccursius), controversia de nobilitate. 106v-109 (first hand). Oratio edita per D. Baldasarem de Risinis (i.e., Rasinis) in funeralibus doctorum et scolarium iacentium in capella sancte Katirine universitatis famosissimi Ginasii Ticinensis, inc. Novum orationis genus. 109-111. Oratio... Mathei de Ugutionibus de Trivixio... coram... Felice quinto. 111-111v. Alia brevis oratio secundum suprascriptum, inc. Cum multa divinitus. 112-115v. Francisci Philelphi oratio funebris, inc. (Q)uamquam non obscure. 115v-116. Anon., oration, inc. Cum singularis ac prope divine virtutis tue

litteratissime princeps. 116v-121. Tobias Veronensis, letter to Guarinus. 121-124. Gu(ini)forti Barzizii oratio habita pro sponsalibus, inc. Video magnifici domini. 124-131. Oratio de laudibus Beatissime Virginis Matris Marie, inc. Si unquam patres clarissimi. 131v-135. Baltasar Rasini oratio de laudibus principis (Philippi Marie ducis Mediolan.), inc. Superiori quidem tempestate patres lectissimi. 135-139. Eiusdem D. Balthasar oratio de laudibus disciplinarum, inc. Non possum non contremiscere. 139v-140. Three anon. letters, inc. Compluscultas equidem. 140-140v. Franc. Philelphus, letter. 140v-142. Anon., letters. 142-144. Guarinus, oratio ad Jac. Trivisanum. 144-145. Oratiuncula ad concilium, inc. Tandem hodie. 145v-146. Epistola Cremon(ae) ad Panor(mitam). 146. Anon. letter. 146v. Anthonius Panor(mita), letter. 147-147v. Sermo in visitatione Cardinalis, inc. De rebus maximis reverendissime pater. 147v-154. Johannis Roffredi de Lusunio (sic) decret. doct. prioris de Arbosio Bisunt. dioc. oratio funebris pro Alberto rege Romanorum etc. Florentie in generali ycominico concilio habita, 154v-156. Isotta Nogarola, letter. 156v-157v. D. Jo. Thome de Moronibus Mediolanens., a letter, inc. Humano generi. 158-159v. Anon. letters. 160-163. Guarinus, letter. 205v. Epitaph of Lud. Pontanus.

43. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 185-187, no. 503. Samaran V, pp. 87-88.

f. 171v-177. Pratica sive ars dictaminis magistri Johannis Bondi de Aquilogia (sic). 190v. A short excerpt, with the heading: Petrus Ravennensis.

45. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 201-208, no. 563.

Letter of the Sultan. Letter to the pope on the fall of Constantinople. Letters of Joh. de Capistrano. Anon. report on the conspiracy of Stefano Porcari, inc. Tam debita quam devota recommendacione premissa R.P. ac domine mi gratiosissime novitatem vestre dominationi dignissime significare non postponam (20v-21v). Pius II, letters. Petr. de Andlau, letter. f. 69-72v. Report on a comet, inc. Attendite egregii patres... cum iamdudum... ante apparitionem comete ego Jacobus Hospitis Cathalanensis dyocesis oriundus de Damartin... Report on the earthquake of Naples 1456. Sigism. Gossenprot, letter to Sigism. Meisterlin. Frater Jacobus de Millii, letter (1460, f. 135-135v). Sigism. Meisterlin, letter.

51. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 172-175, no. 465. Samaran V, p. 571.

Acta Concilii Basileensis. Joh. de Segovia, pro justificatione sententie per sacrum concilium Basiliense contra olim Eugenium quartum late. f. 134. (Jo. Bondi), practica dictaminis. 214v. Ein Copie eins brieffes ussgesant von dem Canssler von Probant von dem nuwen und grossen doctor, describing the appearance of Fernandus Cordubensis in Paris. 230. Sermo sancti Johannis (Chrysostomi) Constantinopolitani episcopi, inc. Beati qui lugent... Et merito lugendum. 254. Joh. de Segobia, dicta circa materiam neutralitatis principum quoad sacrum Basiliense concilium et Gabrielem de Condulmaro olim Eugenium introducte (1439). 270. Note in the hand of Sigism. Meisterlin.

56. cart. misc. XV. Written by a German hand.

161 fols. Cf. Ingold I, p. 212. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 152-153, no. 404.

f. 21-24v. Ars memorativa, inc. Quemadmodum fit in ceteris rebus. f. 90-144v. Ad reverendissimum in Christo patrem dominum Gratosum (?) Joannis Serie (sic) Volentum (sic) Citeriorum (sic) Hispanie de institutione rethorica dyalogus, inc. Meminerim reverendissime pater episcoporumque doctissime. 156-161v. Petrarch, Griseldis, damaged at the end.

126. cart. XVII. 194 pp. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, p. 156, no. 411.

On the fly-leaf, a table of contents: Baptistae Mantuani operum Tomus Quintus cui continentur hec carmina: Blassius Cappadox; Nic. Tolentinus; de bello Veneto; exhortatio ad Insubres et Ligures; Sylvule; Agelarium libri 6. Copied from an edition of 1516 by Sam. Glonerus in 1628.

169. cart. XV-XVI in. Two hands, the first Italian, the second, German. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, p. 152, no. 403. Samaran V, p. 101.

f. 1-89v. (Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters), inc. Gaudeo plurimum. At the end: Iste epistole sunt complete et scripte per me Jacobum Filipum de Muricalis f(ilium) con(dam) domini Lanterini ad instantiam domini Bernardi Almani iuris excellentis scholaris anno domini MCCCCXLVIII die XIII mensis Junii. f. 90-90v blank. 91-104v (other hand). Precepta magistri Gaspari(ni) Barzizze Pergamensis, inc. Quoniam omnis commode. At the end: Explicit hoc opusculum per me Thomayny de Benzonibus scriptum. Further down: anno... millesimo quingentesimo decimo nono scripsi.

188. mbr. misc. XII ex. 135 fols. From Marbach.

Not seen. Description kindly supplied by M. Jean Vezin. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 29-30, no. 58.

Didymus Alexandrinus, de spiritu sancto, tr. Jerome. Hugo Etherianus, de differentia nature et persone (f. 36-44v), with 2 letters of Hugo Honaugien-sis and one of Petrus scolasticus Wiennensis to the author (33v-35v).

198. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Ingold II, 1898, p. 118. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 154-155, no. 407. Samaran V, p. 103.

Cicero, de officiis, and Boethius, de consolatione, with glosses of Seb. Murrho. Historical notes by the same. f. 174-186v. Pius II, 2 orations.

321. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, p. 45, no. 90.

f. 150. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione anime ad Demetrium, inc. Cum te intueor Beate Demetri. 159v. Id., de compunctione anime ad Seuletium, inc. Et quomodo poterit fieri quod imperas. 166. Id., de eo quod nemo potest ledi nisi a semetipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus quibusque. 176v. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo... Oportunius multo nunc a me. The table of contents also gives his de penitentia, which I did not find in the ms.

493. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Fols. not numbered. Supposedly written for a French king. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, p. 155, no. 409.

(Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Mar-suppinus), inc. Ranarum murumque simul.

596. cart. misc., partly impr. Cf. *Catalogue* 56, pp. 73-74, no. 148.

f. 9-21 (ms. s. XV ex.- XVI). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

HAGUENAU

Bibliothèque de la Ville

A list of the early mss. of the library was kindly sent to me by Mlle. Jeanne Vieliard.

Description

ms. 13 (2.11). cart. s. XVI. VIII and 115 fols.

Considered as autograph. On the fly-leaf, a Latin distich. Not seen. Description supplied by Prof. John C. Lapp.

Pontus de Tyard, phrases ou façons de parler (f. 1-105), with a preface (to Henry III); lettres d'amour (106-115).

LILLE

Archives Départementales du Nord

The older documents and letters are described in a printed list: *Répertoire Numérique* rédigé par Marc Bruchet, Série B (Chambre des Comptes de Lille), 2 fascicules, Lille, 1921. The following pieces are of interest:

Excerpts

Card. Petr. de Accoltis. 18495.

Henr. Corn. Agrippa. 19260.

Pierre d'Ailly. 20020.

Jac. de Bannisiis. 18835-40, 18852, 18857-61, 18863, 18864, 18947, 19012.

Jacopo de' Barbari (painter). 19012.

Card. Bern. Dovizi da Bibbiena. 18860, 18874.

Card. Guillaume Briçonnet. 18833, 18852.

Lor. de' Medici. 18860.

Aubertus Miraeus. 19586.

MONTPELLIER

Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine

The mss. are described in the *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départements* (Quarto Series), vol. I (1849), pp. 279-477.

ms. H 272. cart. misc. XVI. Not seen. Microfilm of the table of contents kindly supplied by the librarian. Cf. *Catalogue Général*, p. 393, E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manuziano* (Florence, 1957), p. 9 and pass.; *Inedita Manutiana* (Florence, 1960), p. 157 and pass.

Original letters, many of them addressed to Paolo Manuzio and to Aldo Manuzio junior. The senders

include the Marchesana di Pescara (Vittoria Colonna), Torquato Tasso, (Bern. Dovizi de Bibbiena), card. of S. Maria in Portico (1516), Lod. Tansillo, Paolo Giovio (to Simone Portio), Girol. Seripando, Camillo Portio, Giov. Angelo Papio, M. A. Mureto, S. Carlo Borromeo, Card. Gugl. Sirlito, Card. Bern. Navagero. Paolo Sacrato, Carlo Sigonio, Franc. Morandi, Ant. Merula, Franc. Sansovino, Franc. Piccolomini, Franc. Patrizi, Cornelio Frangipane, Belisario Vinta. There is also an unsigned letter to Marc'Antonio Passeri.

PARIS

Archives du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères (1969)*Correspondance Politique*

This collection is subdivided by countries and described in the following printed catalogue: *Archives du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, État Numérique des Fonds de la Correspondance Politique de l'origine à 1871* (Paris, 1936).

Description

Correspondance Politique. Venise, vol. 2. cart. s. XVI. 337 fols. Cf. *État numérique*, p. 407. *Diplomates Écrivains* (exhibition catalogue, 1962), pp. 12-13, nos. 6-7. *Correspondance Politique de Guillaume Pellicier, 1540-42*, ed. A. Tausserat-Radel, Paris, 1899.

Guillaume Pellicier, correspondence (1540-42). Includes two letters to François Rabelais (f. 16 and 168), several to Vinc. Maggio (f. 68, etc.), and one to M. de Cissamo (i.e., Augustinus Steuchus, f. 146v).

Mémoires et Documents

This collection is described in the following printed catalogue: *Inventaire sommaire des Archives du Département des Affaires Étrangères, Mémoires et Documents*, 3 vols. Of special interest is vol. II, *Fonds Divers* (Paris, 1892). The collection is also subdivided by countries.

Excerpts

Inventaire, p. 368. Venise, no. 12. Sarpi, analyse de la correspondance de Venise avec Polo Tiepolo, ambassadeur à Rome, 1572-74.

p. 368. Venise, no. 13. Sarpi, consulte segrete.

p. 372. Venise, no. 372. misc. s. XVIII. Sarpi, memorandum on the government of Venice (1615).

Descriptions

Mémoires et Documents, Italie 2. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. *Fonds Divers*, p. 259.

f. 137-140. Claude de Seyssel, speech given to the Florentines, in Italian. 152-158v. Claudio Tolomei, speech given to Henry II for the Republic of Siena, in Italian.

Mémoires et Documents, Italie 5. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. Cf. *Fonds Divers*, pp. 259-260.

f. 61-84v. Discorso se a principe italiano convenga in ragion di stato desiderare lo stabilimento del Re di Navarra nella Corona di Francia (1587).

Mémoires et Documents, Italie 11. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. *Fonds Divers*, pp. 260-261.

f. 4-25v. Harangues des envoyés de Charles VIII Roi de France aux différentes villes d'Italie. The speeches are given in Latin, with a French version on the facing pages, and include the replies. The cities and persons involved are: Venice (4v-6v); Lud. Sforza (7v-10v); Bologna (10v-12v); Ercole d'Este (12v-14v); Franc. Gonzaga (15v-16v); Florence (17v-18v); Siena (19v); Alexander VI (20v-21v); Orsini (22v); Ferrante of Naples (23v-25v).

PARIS

Archives Nationales (1973)

The following printed catalogues are available: *État sommaire par séries des documents conservés aux Archives Nationales* (Paris, 1891). *Catalogue des Manuscrits conservés aux Archives Nationales* (Paris, 1892). *État des Inventaires des Archives Na-*

tionales, Départementales, Communales et Hospitalières au 1^{er} janvier 1937 (Paris, 1938). Danielle Gallet-Guerné, *Les sources de l'histoire littéraire aux Archives Nationales* (Paris, 1961). *Archives Privées, État des Fonds de la Série AP*, Tome I (1 à 315

AP), Paris, 1973. None of these publications is sufficiently detailed or complete for our purpose. There are more detailed handwritten inventories for the different series.

Excerpts

J 963 no. 12. Testament of Jean Jacques Trivulzi (1518).

J 964 no. 21. (Alb. Pio) lord of Carpi, letter to Francis I (1524).

J 966 no. 3. Six letters of Lazare de Bayf. Cf. Gallet-Guerne, p. 6.

J 966 no. 4. Letters of Card. Jean du Bellay.

K 91 no. 1. 69 letters relating to Cardinal de Tournon. Verified by M. F. Dousset. The collection includes four letters from Bart. Cavalcanti to the cardinal. Cf. *Bart. Cavalcanti, Lettere*, ed. Christina Roaf (Bologna, 1967), p. LXXVII.

LL 5. Papal letters from Paul IV to Paul V (1555-1621).

Descriptions

LL 4 A. cart. misc. s. XV. 137 fols. Several hands

one of which may be that of Ant. Loschi. Formerly in the Vatican Archives, with the shelf mark Arm. 39to. 3. Cf. Horst Fuhrmann, *Constitutum Constantini* (1968), p. 35. Information and some photographs kindly supplied by M. F. Dousset.

A collection of papal letters of Martin V, with an old table (f. II-VIIv). One of the letters is addressed ad Johannem Cadart phisicum regium (i.e., regis Francie). f. 132-133v. Latin poem, inc. *Musa sepulta diu*, signed at the end: A. de Luschi. 134-137 (same hand). Letter of Constantine the Great to Pope Sylvester.

LL 4 B. cart. s. XV. 133 fols.

Papal letters of Paul II (1470-71).

MM 852. cart. s. XVII. 313 fols.

Bonifatius Vannozzius, Latin diary (1494-1512).

M 877 A. misc. Collection of fragments in a box.

no. 26. mbr. s. XIII. One folio. Graecismus. no. 48. cart. s. XIV-XV. 4 fols. Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale, with a comm.

M 877 B. A similar box.

no. 10. mbr. s. XIV. One folio. Damaged. Alex. de Villadei, doctrinale.

PARIS

Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal (1949, 1966)

The mss. are almost completely described in a printed catalogue: H. Martin, *Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal* (9 vols., Paris, 1885-92).

Descriptions

360. cart. s. XVI in. 680 fols. Large size. My attention was called to this manuscript by William Nelson. Data supplied by Mrs. Constance Taylor Blackwell and by M. Jacques Guignard. Cf. *Catalogue*, vol. I (1885), pp. 225-226.

f. A verso. Principis Arthuri impensis hec facta tabella est in bello loco (sic) anno domini MCCCC die XVI a Junii et III. mi regis nostri Henrici VII regni anno XV composita ab eiusdem Sere. mi Principis preceptore Bernardo Andree et per manum Suetonii Skerñ conscripta. The remainder of the page is written by another hand. f. B recto- S. verso. Index, written partly by the first and partly by the second hand. T recto (second hand). Bernardi Andree Tholozatis poete laureati ac regii hystorici opera partim completa partim incompleta sunt hec. There follows a list of his writings, des. T verso. U recto blank, except for a cancelled part of the index. U verso. Domino Bernardo Andree Tholo(sa)no... magister Johannes Bened. Mocettus de Castellione Aretino... totius Francie Anglieque vicarius generalis et commissarius apostolicus... ordinis fratrum heremitarum S. ti Augustini, des. V recto, dated ex conventu nostro London. die X. Junii MDXV. f. V recto. Id., poem to the same (4 lines). V recto-V verso. Id., another poem to the same. V verso (other hand). Erasmi Roterodami theologi in commentarios D. B. Andree Tholozani poete regii supra opus Aurelii Au-

gustini de civitate dei, a poem (6 lines), inc. Doctor Augustine. f. 1 (other hand). Pro libraria regalis collegii Campanae alias Navarrae pau (?) fundati. (Main hand:) Bernardi Andrelini Tholosat(is) poete laureati ad... Johannem Batton super XI. m Divi Augustini de civitate dei comentarium incipit feliciter, inc. Unum petii... psalmo LV. o Non invenio quid libentius. The prologue passes into the commentary which covers books XI-XIX but is interrupted in the middle of book XIX with f. 680v. Badly written. With marginal notes.

814. mbr. s. XV. 23 fols. Not seen. Data supplied by Emilie Boer, Ludwig Bertalot and James Hankins. Cf. *Catalogue* II (1886), p. 113.

f. 1. Tristando de Salazariis archiep. Senonensi... Georgius Hermonymus, preface, inc. Hunc libellum Aristotelis. f. 2. Ps.-Aristotle, de virtutibus (tr. Hermonymus), inc. Omne honestum laudabile est. 11. Themistocles, letter to Chrysippus (tr. id.), inc. Cum modestiam etiam fabule decorant. 12. Plato, letter to Axiochus (tr. id.), inc. Habenis et flagello equos regimus et navigamus (from the collection of Theophylactus Simocatta). 14. Ps.-Aristotle, in Greek. 22. Themistocles, letter, in Greek. 23v. Plato, letter, in Greek. At the end (23v): Finis Aristotelis de virtutibus necnon unius epistole Themistoclis et Platonis Georgio Hermonymo Spartano interprete.

820. cart. XV. Initials, red titles. 107 fols. Cf. *Catalogue* II (1886), p. 115.

f. 4v-69v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with marginal notes by several hands, and with the argumentum to Cosmus Medicus (f. 1). f. 70-70v blank. 71-104. Id., Asclepius, tr. Apuleius. 104v-07v. Testimonies on Trismegistus from Altvivius, Augustine, Cicero and Lactantius. At the end, some blank pages.

8523. cart. XVI. 113 fols. Cf. *Catalogue VI* (1892), p. 474.

Marsilio Ficino, dell'amore, with a table of contents and a preface to Bern. del Nero and Ant. Manetti. At the end, some blank pages.

PARIS

Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France (1969)

ms. 2208. cart. s. XIX. 4 notebooks. 336 pp. Cf. *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques de France, Bibliothèque de l'Institut, Ancien et Nouveau Fonds*, by M. Bouteron and J. Tremblot (1928), p. 371.

(Ernest Renan), *Histoire de l'étude de la langue grecque dans l'occident de l'Europe depuis la fin du V^e siècle jusqu'à celle du XIV^e*.

PARIS

Bibliothèque Nationale (1949, 1952, 1955, 1958, 1962, 1963, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1973)¹

Among libraries outside Italy, the Bibliothèque Nationale is probably the richest depository of manuscripts pertinent to our project. On the other hand, practically all of its manuscripts have been listed in some printed catalogues. In spite of this fact, I have been prompted over the years to cover an increasing number of these manuscripts. Not only are some of them of such exceptional interest that a detailed description should attract scholarly attention to them; but many of them are also described in printed catalogues that are quite summary and insufficient, often without adequate indices, or with no printed indices at all. If we add the fact that the manuscripts are divided into many distinct collections, and that the larger of these collections are described in scattered and partly overlapping catalogues, the need for a selective listing of the mss. will be apparent. I have arranged my material according to collections and based their sequence on the printed pamphlet entitled *Les catalogues imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale* (1953). For some collections I have listed only those manuscripts that were brought to my attention over the years for various reasons, that is, very few of the Oriental mss. and of those in French, Spanish and other modern languages, and many of the Latin and Italian manuscripts and some of the special collections. I shall give more information on my procedure below. I wish to thank the late Jean Porcher and M. Marcel Thomas, conservateurs-en-chef of the Département des Manuscrits, for the generous help with which they facilitated my task, and other scholars, especially Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny and Élisabeth Pellegrin, for their assistance in my work.

Descriptions

Arabe 2897. cart. s. XV (1485). 350 fols. Cf. Le Baron de Slane, *Catalogue des Manuscrits Arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale* (1883-95), p. 520. My attention was called to this ms. by Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny.

(f. I verso): Ex libris Jo. Bourdelotii. (f. II verso, s. XVII). Canonis Avicennae liber primus Arabice, cum glossa latina a Ramusio descriptus, anno Christi ut fert inscriptio latina 1485 Damasci. At vero secundum inscriptionem Arabicam coeptum (corr. ex coepta) est hoc opus anno Christi 1548 finitumque anno 1575. Textus Arabicus plerisque in locis inversus et mutilatus, manuque imperita exaratus est. Glossa vero latina passim barbara et insulsa, multis tamen in locis satis bona est. f. 1. Damasci 1484 Julii 6. Ad Cattam Narniae Ranusius, an epigram (2 lines), inc. Quamvis recta (?) genius fuerit mihi, sidere aperto / letor et ad nostros revoco sepe sinus. Then the Arabic text of Avicenna, with a Latin interlinear version and Latin marginal glosses. At the end (f. 348v): Complevi istum (sic) 3am 4i et totum hunc primum librum aboali... anatomiam que a me dimissa est ob laborem scribendi arabice quam tamen anatomiam videbo cum arabico et corrigam latinum tantummodo... 1485 decemb. 13. Damasci etc. f. 349. Ad Flavium Ramusius, a Latin note on his translation in which Catta is mentioned. The identity of the scribe with Hier. Ramusius and the date of 1485 are supported by the references to Catta, cf. *Iter* II, 576.

Hébreu 968. cart. s. XV. Cf. H. Zotenberg, *Catalogue des manuscrits Hébreux et Samaritains de la Bibliothèque Impériale* (1866), p. 171. My attention was called to this ms. by Rabbi David Geffen.

Elia del Medigo, comm. on Averroes, de substantia orbis, dated Bassano, 1485. In the preface, he refers to his Latin translation of Averroes' commentary on Plato's Republic. f. 79. Id., two philosophical treatises, composed first in Latin for Pico della Mirandola before 1482, copied in 1492.

Grec 1256. cart. s. XV. 96 fols. Cf. H. Omont, *Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale I*, 1886, p. 277. M. Sichel, *Scriptorium* 16, 1962, 52 and 61.

Nicolai Methonensis episcopi expositio institutionis theologiae Procli, with a letter of Jac. Gaffarelus to Nic. Chorrerius (1674). With a few Latin glosses in Ficino's hand (f. 2, 2v, 3-5).

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Lat. 10329. 11117. 13014. 14070. 14157. 14162. 14163. 15449. Fr. 9730. 24464. Nouv. Acq. fr. 3252.

Grec 1807. mbr. s. IX. 2 coll. 344 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Giuseppe Billanovich. Cf. Omont II, 1888, pp. 145-146. A. Diller, *Classical Philology* 59, 1964, 270-271. Pellegrin, *Visconti, Supplément*, 1969, p. 57. Pellegrin, *IMU* 7, 487-488.

Plato, part II of his writings, including the apocrypha (Clitophon; Respublica; Timaeus; Critias; Minos; Leges; Epinomis; Epistolae; Definitiones; De iusto; De virtute; Demodocus; Sisyphus; Alcyon; Eryxias; Axiochus). Identified as Petrarch's Plato by A. Diller, see above.

Grec 1816. cart. s. XV. III, 306 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Father Paul Henry, S.J. Cf. Omont II, p. 148. Copied in 1460 by Joh. Skoutariotes.

Albinus, introductio. Porphyry, vita Plotini. Plotinus, Enneades. Numerous Latin notes in two hands one of which is surely that of Ficino, whereas the other may be that of a secretary.

Grec 2791. cart. s. XVII in. 108 fols. Cf. H. Omont, *Inventaire sommaire* III, 1888, p. 41. My attention was called to this ms. by the late Eduard Fraenkel. Cf. Vera R. Lachmann and F. E. Cranz in *Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum* II, 1971, 9-11.

f. 1. Aeschylus Agamemnon Isaaco Casaubono interprete cum eiusdem notis et observationibus erud. MDCX. f. 2. Argumentum Agamemnonis Aeschylus. Introducitur hic primus quidam custos qui constitutus fuerat a Clytemnestra in specula altissima. 2v blank. 3. Greek title. 3v-96. Greek text of the Agamemnon, with an interlinear Latin version (inc. Deos quidem peto horum liberationem) and marginal notes (inc. κοιμᾶσθαι non dicitur de dormitione). At the end: Absolvit Isaacus Casaubonus 5. Kal. Mart. 1610. 96v-98v blank. 99-108v. Additional notes on the same text.

Grec 3013. mbr. s. XV ex. 47 fols. Decorated, coat of arms. Written in Italy. My attention was called to this ms. by David J. Cast. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire sommaire* III, 1888, p. 92. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento* (1969), pp. 224-225.

f. 1-3v. Athanasii episcopi Hieracensis praefatio in librum de saltatione Luciani ad ... Antonium Petrucium... Regis Siciliae Ferdinandi secretarium maiorem, inc. Miraberis fortasse Antoni clarissime. 3v-23v. Lucianus, de saltatione (tr. Athanasius Chalceopylus), inc. Quoniam gravem quandam accusationem istam. 24-24v blank. 25-47v. Text of Lucian in Greek.

Grec 3069. cart. s. XV. 329 fols. Not seen. Ida Maier, *Les manuscrits d'Ange Politien*, pp. 227-232. Cf. Omont III, p. 103.

Collection of excerpts and notes, mostly in the hand of Politian. It includes: excerpts of a comm. on Aristotle, de anima, inc. Cognitio omnis honesta (f. 1). Draft of a letter to Lucius Phosphorus (10v). Scholia on Aristophanes and Aeschylus (12-49), with the date Fesulis die XI Julii 1484 (f. 21v). Comm. on Homer's Odyssey, books I-II, with an introductory lecture, inc. Res postulare videbatur ut Odyssean (52-119). Excerpts from Dio (Cassius) (119v-120v). At the end, the note: exscripsi hoc residuum librorum Dionis 1491 Mai mensis die 18 hora 15. Reliquos adhuc libros non sum nactus. In Manto

(?) autem sunt priores. In S. Pauli Florentie ego Politianus 2^o anno Suetonium et Ethicam Aristotelis interpretabar, hoc est (?) tertium et quartum (?) phusicorum (120v). Excerpts from Porphyry, de abstinence (122-127v). At the end (127v): Erat liber imperfectus. Exscripsi X horis inter montes Fesulanos in rusculo meo ego Angelus Politianus 1485 Augusto mense die 18... quae commodate accepi a Pico Mirandulano. Excerpts from Polybius (127v-134v), Joh. Lydus, Tzetzes (on Lycophron). f. 157: In Mugellano kl. Augusti 1484. Excerpts from Nonnus, Artemidorus. f. 174: Exscripsi ego Angelus Politianus.... MCCCCCLXXXV in Fesulano Laurenti Medicis octobri mense cum mihi Homerus et Juvenalis instabant publice enarrandi. Excerpts from Plutarch, the grammarian Herodianus, Sextus Empiricus. f. 181: 1488 die 22 septembris hora diei 24. f. 193: die 8 octobris 1488 hora circiter 18. Excerpts from Ptolemy's Harmonica. f. 193: die 24 novembris hora circiter 17. Excerpts from Porphyry's commentary on Ptolemy's Harmonica, and from the Greek grammar of Constantinus Lascaris. f. 223: hactenus ex Constantino exscripsimus Fesulis die 9 junii 1484. f. 239: MCCCCCLXXXV die 2a octobris Ang. Politianus. f. 243v: Exscripsi VII die Mai 1491 ego Angelus Politianus ex libro quem mihi Johannes Lascaris Grecus commodaverat. f. 251v: absolvi ego Politianus die mai VII 1491. Exemplar autem habui a Johanne Lascari greco. Excerpts from Ammonius, Simplicius, Porphyry, Dexippus, Philoponus, Philostratus. f. 295v: die 6 Aprilis 1494. f. 303v: die X aprilis 1494 hora 24 cenaturus cum Petro Noceto Lucensi... in Lautentii Martelli edibus. f. 303v: die XX aprilis 1494.

Supplément grec 212. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. 239 fols. Several hands, including those of Manuel Gregoropoulos, Marsilio Ficino and Johannes Reuchlin. Cf. Omont III, 232-233. M. Sacherl, *Scriptorium* 16, 1962, 55-56. Id., "Zwei Reuchlin-Funde aus der Pariser Nationalbibliothek", *Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz, Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse*, Jahrgang 1963, Nr. 7, 765-798. Id., *Johannes Cuno*, Heidelberg, 1978, 170-179.

f. 1 (top). Sum Beati Rhenani Selestadiensis. Basilae MDXIII. f. 1-7v. Anon., oratio in concilio Florentino, in Greek, inc. Πρώτον μὲν ὡς θεῖα καὶ ἱερὰ σύνοδος. f. 22 (bottom). Fragmenta Aristotelis de animalibus. 148. Ex Hecuba Euripidis. 154. Ex Hecuba Euripidis. 159v. Euripidis Orestes (sic). 186-189v. Prohemium Marsilii Ficini Florentini in Alcinoi et Speusippi et Pythagore opuscula ab eo e greca lingua in latinum traducta ad Johannem Cavalca(n)tem Florentinum civem amicum unicum, inc. Veram Platonici amicitiam. 190-193. Alcinoi, tr. Ficinus, fragm. at the beginning (autograph). 193v. Speusippi de Platonis definitionibus (other hand, title only). 194-202. Speusippus, de definitionibus, tr. Ficinus (partly autograph). 202v-203. Pythagoras, aurea verba, tr. id. (autograph). 203v-204. Symbola Pythagore, tr. id. (autograph). 205-205v. Prefatio Marsilii Ficini Florentini in traductionem libri Xenocratis Platonici de morte ad Cl. V. Petrum Medicem (cancelled: patrie patrem) (autogr.). 205v. Xenocrates Platonici de morte (title only, other hand). 206-

211v. Xenocratis philosophi platonici liber de morte (i.e., Ps.-Plato, Axiochus) translatus e greca lingua in latinam a Marsilio Ficino Florentino ad Cl. V. Petrum Medicem (cancelled: patrie patrem), fragm. at the end (autogr. and with corrections). 212-219v (other hand). Porphyrius de occasionibus sive causis ad intelligibilia nos ducentibus interprete Marsilio Ficino. 219v-221v. Ex Porphyrio de abstinentia animalium interprete Marsilio Ficino Florentino, fragm. at the end. Two blank folios. 222-224v (other hand). Joannis Reuchlin Phorcensis ad prestantissimum doctorem Jacobum Sprenger theologum Provincialem Predicatorum prefatio, inc. Ego quanti faciam. 225-231v. Nestorius ad Cyrillum Alexandrie episcopum e greco in latinum translatus per Joannem Reuchlin in honorem Jacobi Sprenger, inc. Admirabilium quidem literarum tuarum adversus nos iniurias premitto. Two blank folios. 232-236v. Greek notes and texts. 237. Latin notes. 237v-238. Greek notes. 238v-239 (the same hand as f. 225). Anon. oration, fragm. at the end, attributed to Reuchlin by Sicherl, inc. Gravius admodum et supra quam imbecilles nunc mei ferre possunt. 239v (other hand). Joh. Reuchlin, letter to Jo. Textoris, dated Stuttgart pr. id. febr. 1493, inc. Cum te (?) ad fratris tui amantissimi.

Fonds Latin

This collection, which for our purpose is the most important of all, may be divided into three main sections. The Ancien Fonds Latin (mss. 1-8822) is completely listed and indexed in the *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae* (4 vols., Paris, 1739-44), vols. III and IV (1744). It is now partly superseded by the new *Catalogue général des manuscrits latins* of which six volumes have appeared (1939-1975). It has reached ms. lat. 3775B, but a printed index is available only for mss. lat. 1-2692. I have described some mss. of the Ancien Fonds Latin, but my list is selective, and for a complete coverage of humanistic mss. the printed catalogues must be used.

The Nouveau Fonds Latin (mss. lat. 8823 to 18613) and the Nouvelles acquisitions latines are described only in scattered listings, most of them in the *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* (BEC). These listings are often insufficient for our purpose, and there is no comprehensive printed index to cover them. For this reason, I have decided to cover these two groups completely, that is, to describe a large number of mss. and to give excerpts from the printed lists for the mss. I was unable to see. I am indebted for numerous descriptions from the Nouveau Fonds Latin to Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin of the Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes and to her assistants, and I shall indicate in each case that a given description is partly or completely based on information supplied by her.

Descriptions

Lat. 652. cart. misc. XVI in. French hand. Cf. *Catalogus* III, p. 54. *Catalogue général* I, p. 231.

f. 4v-60. Marsilius Ficinus, comm. on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, inc. Prohemium oratorium more, des. obnoxieque consensus, with a prohemium (f. 3, inc. Ante annos quatuordecim... Venerandi in Christo patres et dilectissimi in cathedrali collegio fratres Paulus apostolus), a summa de vita Pauli (f. 4, inc. Paulus ex tribu Benjamin natus), and a summa in epistolam ad Romanos (f. 4, inc. Rome fideles erant). At the end (f. 60): explicit X a Januarii 1514.

Lat. 1616. cart. misc. s. XV. IV, 413 fols. Written in France. Cf. *Catalogus* III, pp. 158-159. *Catalogue général* II, pp. 90-92. Samaran II, 468. Old table (f. I). At the bottom of f. I, a coat of arms, with the legend: Nicolaus Tesaularius Metensis decretorum doctor... 1452 me emit Parisius pro V scut.

f. 1-2. Ad Johannem (de Rupescissa) tituli Sancti Laurentii in Lucina... Card. Lapi Castellunculi prohemium in Josephi libris de morte Machabeorum, inc. Permagnum mihi videtur clementissime pater. 2v-16. Josephi Machabeorum liber per Lapum in latinum conversus, inc. Cum de rebus in media philosophia additis (i.e., abditis), des. facultatemque polliceor. Finis prohemii. The text does not follow. 16v-20. Demostenis... funebris oratio (tr. Lapis, according to the table), inc. Postea quam eos qui hoc loco. 20v-21. Ad ... Gregorium Corarium... Lapi Castellunculi prohemium incipit in Luciani libello, inc. Luciani disertissimi viri nuper libellum. 21v-24v. Luciani... de longevis liber, inc. Somnium est hoc quoddam, iussus ego longevos homines. 24v-26. Luciani... patrie laudatio, inc. Patria quidem nihil esse dulcius. 26v-27. Ad... Johannem Reatinum Lapi Castellunculi prohemium in Luciani libello de calumnia, inc. Perquirenti mihi diu. 27v-32v. Luciani... libellus de calumnia, inc. Quam perniciores res inscitia sit. 33-34. Ad... Franciscum Patavinum summi pontificis cubicularium Lapi Castellunculi in Theophrasti librum de impressionibus, inc. Etsi perindignum esse ducem. 34v-40v. Theophrasti liber de impressionibus incipit per Lapum conversus, inc. Cum antea sepe mecum animo. 41-41v. Ad... Baptistam Albertum Lapi Castellunculi prohemium in Luciani opuscula, inc. Nec satis scio nec si sciam ausserim profiteri. 42-44v. Luciani de sacrificiis liber incipit (per) Lapum conversus, inc. Que in sacrificiis celebritatibusque. 45-50v. Luciani oratio de tyranno, inc. Post duos a me tyrannos uno die iudices interfectos, preceded by an argumentum. 51-51v. Ad ... Aluysium episcopum Trauriensem Lapi Castellunculi prefatio in Demonactis philosophi vitam, inc. Cum ob eximias virtutes. 52-57v. Demonactis vita et (sic, for ex) Luciano per Lapum Castellunculum in latinum conversa, inc. Debut perfecta nostra etas. 58-73. Ad ... Gregorium Corarium... Lapi Castellunculi comparatio inter rem militarem et studia litterarum, inc. Diu inter doctissimos homines. 73v blank. 74-109. (Anon., de origine urbis et de gestis Romanorum), inc. (Primus qui in Ytaliā regnavit. At the end: Explicunt quedam abbreviata de origine urbis et de gestis Romanorum. 109v blank. 110-124v. Dares Phrygius. 125-125v. (Guarinus, preface), inc. Maiores nostros Angele mi suavisime. 125v-136v. (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Gua-

rinus), inc. Quid est quo de ingenuorum educatione. At the end: Plutarcus grece instituit Guarinus Veronensis latinum effecit. 137-162. Lapi de commodis curie Romane, inc. Cum plures esse scio. 162v blank. 163-164. Ad ... Eugenium IIII... Lapi Castellinuculi prohemium in Luciani libellos, inc. (V)etustissima consuetudo fuit beatissime pater. 164-167v. Luciani de sompnio, inc. (C)um primum essem ad pubertatem. 168-171. Luciani de sacrificiis liber, inc. (O)pere precium videtur esse. 171-176v. Isocratis... oratio ad Demonicum per Lapum in latinum conversa, inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententias et opiniones inter se differre Demonic licet intueri. 176v-182v. Ysocratis oratio pro Nicode (sic, for Nicocle) rege edita ad subditos per Lapum in latinum versa, inc. Non me fugit esse nonnullos. 182v-187v. Ysocratis... oratio de regno per Lapum Castellinuculum in latinum versa, inc. (Q)ui vobis regibus Incodes (sic, for Nicocles) soliti sunt vestem aut es aut aurum pulcherrime laboratum. 187v-197. Lapus Castellinuculus Symeoni Lamberto salutem, a preface, inc. Cum multa preclara et eximia. 197v-198. (Id.), oration in praise of the Lamberti family, fragm. at the end, inc. Inter ceteras amplissimas. 198-199. Ad ... Guasparem Villalonensem (sic, for Villanovensem) civem Tudertinum Lapi Castellinuculi prohemium in Xenopmontis (sic) prefectum equitum, inc. Num si quis prudentissime Guaspar. 199v-209v. Xenopmontis (sic)... prefectus equitum, inc. (P)rincipio quidem cesis hostiis. At the end: Lapus Castellinuculus ex Xenophonte traduxit ex greco. 210-210v. Ad ... G. Cardinalem Cumanum Poggi Florentini de nobilitate liber, inc. (N)on dubito prestantissime pater, preface. 211v-225. Text, inc. (I)am cum osim (sic) ex urbe in patriam secessissem. 225v blank. 226-239v. Libellus qui dicitur Augustalis... ad illustrem Nicolaum Marchionem Estensem (by Benv. de Imola). At the end: Kal. Januarii intrante nono (sic, for novo) anno MCCCXXXV. 240-248. Francisci Petrarce ... quorundam virorum illustrium ad ... Franciscum de Cararia breve compendium, inc. (H)ic adolescens materno avo. 248-267. Supplementum (of the preceding work) by Lombardus a Serico. At the end: MCCCXXXVIII decembris transcriptus rure. 267v blank. 268-275. J... (gap) laus in gestis Januensium, inc. (M)ihi sepius cogitanti ac mecum ipsi (sic) frequentius Januensium gesta repetenti. 275v-281v. Anon., description of a ceremony in Florence, inc. Summus igitur pontifex Eugenius quartus quadringentesimo, with a preface (inc. Cogitanti tibi sepe numero Angele suavissime). A marginal note tentatively suggests Guarinus as the author. The catalogue gives Lapus as author. 282-286v. Leonardus Aretinus de origine urbis Mantue, inc. Non sum nec scius generosissimus ductor (sic), dated ex Florentia VI kl. Junias 1418. 287-296. Oratio Leo. in funere Jo. Stroze, inc. Lex fuit vetusta. At the end: Leonardi Aretini. 296-300v. Leonardi Aretini invectiva contra ypocritas, inc. Ex omni genere hominum. 300v-301. Leonardi Aretini prohemium in orationes Homeri, inc. Admirari nonnumquam. 301v-306. (Orations from Homer, Iliad IX), with argumentum. 306v blank. 307-380. Marco Polo, Latin by Franc.

Pipinus, in 3 books. 380-384v. Letter of Prester John. 384v-394v. Liber seu vita Machometi de terra sancta, inc. Terra sancta promissionis. 394v-407. De diversis religionibus et diversorum conditionibus in terra sancta commorantibus. 407-413. De visitatione terre sancte per Petrum Heremitam, perhaps a part of the preceding work.

Lat. 2613 (formerly 5311). cart. XV. Red titles, old binding. 171 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* III, p. 303. *Catalogue général* II, p. 547.

f. 3-17v. Dionysius Areopagita, oratio ad trinitatem, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, inc. Trinitas essentia deitate bonitate superior, with Ficinus' commentary, inc. Quatuor cognitionis species sunt. With a preface to Jo. card. Medices (f. 1, inc. Cum et me genius meus semel), a prohemium (f. 1v, inc. Dionysii Dei numen theologi veteres), an argumentum (f. 1v, inc. Dionysius Areopagita Platonicae disciplinae culmen), and a prosequutio expositionis (f. 2, inc. Res quaelibet quo magis bonitate viget). f. 18v-166v. Id., de divinis nominibus, tr. id., inc. Post theologicarum figurationum librum, with his comm., inc. Plato in Timeo de rebus divinis. With an argumentum (f. 18, inc. Cum multi tam latini). f. 267 (i.e., 167)-271 blank, except for a few later notes.

Lat. 2614 (formerly 6267). cart. misc. XV. Two hands. 90 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* III, pp. 303-304. *Catalogue général* II, pp. 547-548.

f. 5v-35v. Dionysius Areopagita, oratio ad trinitatem, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with his comm. With the preface to Joh. card. Medicis (f. 1), the prohemium (f. 2), the argumentum (f. 3), and the prosecutio expositionis (f. 3v).

Lat. 3202. cart. s. XVI. 258 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* III, p. 386. *Catalogue général* IV, pp. 348-349. Samaritan II, 157 and 481.

f. 1-163v. Baptista Mantuanus, de sacris diebus, a poem, to Leo X. 165-168v blank. 169. Questiones miscellaneae (sic) per fratres Christophorum Mentzinger et Nic. Ellenbog alternatim conscripte... in capite anni 1521, in the form of questions by Christophorus and alternating answers by Nicolaus, fragm. at the end. There are 33 questions, and a heading only for question no. 34.

Lat. 3461. cart. misc. s. XVI. 57 fols. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogus* III, p. 422. *Catalogue Général* V, 445-446.

f. 1-19v. Anon. text, fragm. at the end, inc. (A)ntiqua disceptatio fuit apud Mathei Evangelium. With the old title (f. 1): Super verbis Evangelii Non ad solvendam legem sed ad implendam veni. Attributed in the catalogue to Giles of Viterbo. Identified as "Racha" cited by Erasmus and attributed to Hier. Aleander by E. Massa, *Classical Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies in Honor of Berthold Louis Ullman* (Rome, 1964) II, 435-454. Cf. also John O'Malley, *Giles of Viterbo*, p. 194.

Lat. 3660. cart. s. XV-XVI. 2 vols., 169 and 135 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* III, pp. 444-445. *Catalogue Général* VI, 471-474.

Vol. I, f. 1. Nic. Ellenbog, confutatio spurcissimi cuiusdam libelli Martini Luter, with corrections. 122. (Id.), de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in

Eucharistia, dated at the end (f. 144): 1539. f. 144v-145 blank. 145v-169 (other hand, probably s. XV). Udalricus Ellenbog, consilium, dated 1470.

Vol. II, f. 1. (Nic. Ellenbog), in laudem M. Lutheri, a poem. 1v blank. 2-11. (Id.), de fraternitate seu navicata S. Ursulae ad fratrem Michaellem Agricola. 11v-32. De benedictione mense enarratio, dated at the end: 1538. f. 32v blank. 33-40. Sermo in die sancto Paschae, 1539. 40v-54v. Three more sermons. 55-62v. (Id.), colloquia pro iuvenibus, 5 pieces. 62v-68. Sermo. 68v-71v. Expositio psalmi centesimi quintidecimi. 71v-76. Expositio psalmi 35. f. 76-82v. Expositio psalmi 24. 82v-85v. Sermo. 85v-88. Collatio Alexandri ministri Minorum facta in rectorio. 88v-90v. Alia collatio eiusdem patris Alexandri. 91-92v. Expositio psalmi duodecimi. 92v-95. Expositio in psalmum LXVI. 95-99v. Expositio in psalmum 62. 99v-104v. Enarratio G. Vincelii in evangelicam salutationem per fratrem Nicolaum (Ellenbog) latina reddita ad instantiam fratris Casparis Kindelman. 104v-116. Expositio psalmi XXXVI. 116-123. Expositio psalmi 144. f. 123v-126v. Expositio in psalmum 135. 126v-131. Expositio in psalmum secundum. 131-132. Expositio in psalmum tertium. 132v-134v. Expositio in psalmum quartum. 135. Expositio in psalmum quintum (title only). 135v blank.

Lat. 3660 A. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 270 fols. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 510. *Catalogue Général* VI, 474-480.

f. 21-50v. Historiae septem philosophorum. 81-93v (s. XVI). Jo. Pici Mirandulae Concordiae comitis... in orationem dominicam, inc. Orare non est aliud. 95-106v. Septem Sapientum atque aliorum dicta ac praecepta collecta a Julio Roscio Hortino MDXXCVI. f. 107-107v blank. 110-148. Augustinus (Valerius) card. Veronae, Caroli Card. Borromei vita, with a preface to Ant. Carafa card. (108-109v). 149-153v (s. XVI). 1484 die 2 novembris. Oratio edita a me Johanne Anthonio Alato de Asculo doctore (sic) phisico... ad... papam Innocentium, inc. Pavit quippe animus. 154-157 (same hand). (Michael Scot, prologue), inc. Imperator inter caetera circa quam te oportet esse. 157v-189 (same hand). (Id., phisionomia), inc. O nobilis imperator. 190-195v (other hand). Ex libris Pyrrhi Ligorii de mensuris antiquorum. 196-201v blank. 202-217v (other hand, s. XVI in.). (Polybius, de militia et castrametatione Romanorum, tr. Janus Lascaris), inc. (Posteaquam declaravere consules. 218-220 (other hand, s. XV ex., Italic cursive). Ad Alphonsum regem... Bartholomei Facii in dyalogum de vite foelicitate prohemium incipit foelicitur, inc. Humane vite condicione(m) sepius reputanti. 220-261. Incipit dyalogus, inc. (220v) (Cum Antonius Panormita. At the end: Expletum Ferrarie die XIII Augusti MCCCCLXXXVIII per me Paulum Landucium. 261-262v. (Faciis, letter to Rob. Strozza), inc. Animadverti vir ornatissime. 262v-264 (other hand?). Phy. Beroaldi vaticinatio (i.e., grammatica). At the end: Ex opinione Philipi Beroaldi in civitate Bononiensi comoran(t)i mihi Paulo de Landuc(i)is de Petras(anc)ta ascribi fecit sub eius audientia XXII. novembris 1486. Idem Paulus etc. 264v-265v blank. 266-270v. Compendium de conficiendis epistolis ex Despauterio.

Lat. 5690. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 2 coll. 365 fols. Decorated. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, 148-149.

f. 43. Livy, with marginal notes said to be derived from Trevet. Cf. Ruth Dean, *Medievalia et Humanistica* 3, 1942, 93-94. A. H. McDonald in *Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum* 2, 1971, 341.

Lat. 5712. cart. s. XVI. 283 fols. Description supplied by Mme. Denise Bloch and Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 150.

f. 1v (title). Diodori Siculi Historiarum libri quatuor G. Trapezuntio interprete. f. 2-62. Diodori Siculi Historiarum liber XI, inc. Decimus ante hunc in totius summae contextu liber rerum earum quae ante traiectionem Xersis, des. veluti in initio polliciti fueramus huic libro finem imponemus. f. 63-117v. Liber XII, inc. Si cui varias humanarum rerum vices incertamque fortunam mente contemplari libuerit, des. quae deinceps gesta accepimus in volumen sequens dilata prosequemur. 118-221. (Liber XIII), inc. Siquidem in explicanda historia nil usque nobis ab aliorum scriptorum et processu digredi liceat, des. ut rerum deinceps gestarum memoria sequenti volumine commendetur. 221v-222v blank. 223-283. Diodori Siculi Historiarum Liber XIII, inc. Mortales fortassis omnes par esset nec ab re quidem et equo et bono videretur, des. et ausus pro libertate communi in haec verba prorumpere. The incipits and explicits of books XI-XIII are identical with those of the translation attributed in B.M. Harl. 4916 (s. XV) to Jacobus de Sancto Cassiano Cremonensis.

Lat. 5745. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. 287 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 153.

Anon. comm. on Livy I-X, inc. (f. 2) (E)xpleto prohemio scripturus auctor, with a prologue (f. 1: Incipit prologus super apparatus libri Titi Livii ab urbe condita; inc. Titum Livium virum eloquentissimum fuisse). The author was identified as Nic. Trevet by T. Kaeppli, *Archivum Fratrum Praedicatorum* 29, 1959, 200. Cf. A. H. McDonald in *Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum* 2, 1971, p. 341.

Lat. 6124. cart. s. XV-XVI. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 206. Not seen. Information supplied by Mme. Denise Bloch.

f. 1-32v. (Polybius, fragmentum de castrametatione Romanorum Jano Lascari interprete), without preface, inc. (Posteaquam decla)rare Coss. tribunos militum constituunt, des. universales itaque partes speculationis exercituum castrametationisque in primis huius modi sunt.

Lat. 6267. mbr. s. XV. 22 fols. Written in France. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 222.

f. 1-1v. Bartholomei Facii ad Karolum Vintimiliu... de origine inter Gallos et Britannos belli historia, preface, inc. Quod me rogasti. 1v-22v. Text, inc. Diuturnum. At the end: Presentem librum non ego Jo. Merchmelli (?) composui sed tantum modo pro viribus eum correxi (hand of the scribe).

Lat. 6268. cart. misc. s. XVI. 109 fols. (the verso pages are blank). Partly faded. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 222.

f. 1. Bartholomei Facii ad quenquam amicum suum de origine inter Gallos et Britannos belli historia, preface, inc. Quod me rogasti. 3-80. Text, inc.

Diuturnum atque atrox. At the end: Nonas Martii MCCCCL.

Lat. 6284. cart. XVI in. Illuminated. Coat of arms. 320 fols. (f. 176v-179v blank). Description largely supplied by Mlle. M.-Th. d'Alverny. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 224.

Ambrosius de Flandinis Parthenopaeus episcopus Lamocensis O.E.S.A., commentaria in Platonis sermones adversus Georgium Trapezuntium. f. 1-1v. Preface to Francis I, inc. Etsi temeritatis nomine. f. 2 (title). Commentaria in Platonis sermones sub incude... Ambrosii Parthenopaei... episcopi Lamocensis et Mantuae suffraganei sub umbra alarum... Herculis Gonzagae cardinalis... f. 2v. Preface to the reader, inc. Salve lector candide, scis optimos. 3-7. De Platonice philosophiae excellentia, inc. Cum ociosus mente peragror. 7-12v. De vita proba... Platonis... apologia, inc. Verum quia cum hec dicimus. 13-14v. Digressio de dialogorum Platonis distributione, inc. Quoniam Platonica Musa. 14v-19. Digressio... num Plato disserendi ratione excelluerit adversus calumniatorem, inc. Superioribus digressionibus Georgice calumnie. 19-66v. Plato, Hipparchus, inc. Quidnam lucri cupidi, with an argumentum (19-19v, inc. Est Platonis intentio), with Annotationes (22v-61v, inc. Ait Socrates ad Phaedrum) and several digressiones. 66v-132v. Plato, de philosophia, inc. Dionisii grammatici ludum ingressus, with an argumentum (74v, inc. Intentio huius dyalogi est), Annotationes (75-132v, inc. Qui sunt Platonice amoenitatis), and several digressiones. At the end: Explicit commentarium in dialogum Platonis qui Philosophus inscribitur editum per... Ambrosium ep. Lamocensem ac suffraganeum Mantue sub... Hercule Gonzagha episcopatus Mantue administrationem habente anno... MDXXXV die vero XVIII octobris. 133-210v. Plato, Theages, inc. (Indigebam o Socrates quedam privatim, with an Argumentum (147v-148, inc. Clarissimum est sapientie nomen), Annotationes (148v-210v, inc. (Q)uoniam vero supra duplicem esse sapientiam), and Digressiones. 211-320. Plato, Menon, inc. Potesne mihi ostendere Socrates, with a Prooemium (211-211v, inc. Iterum divertimus), an argumentum (213v, inc. Inquiritur quid virtus sit), Annotationes (214-320, inc. Quam dulcis virtus), and Digressiones. At the end (f. 320): Explicunt commentaria in quatuor dyalogos primos Platonis sub incude... antistitis Lamocensis Ambrosii eremitani ordinis divi Augustini elaborata. The Latin text of Plato is that of Marsilius Ficinus.

Lat. 6448. cart. XVI in. 337 fols. From Bourdelot. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 245.

f. 1-264. Incipiunt fragmenta super tres libros de anima Aristotelis excellentissimi doctoris magistri Petri Pomponacii de Mantua... collecta dum legeret a Pe. Cre. et J. P. Brix. et Cre. eiusdem scolariibus et hoc iuxta expositionem Averrois Thome et doctiss. Themistii. Propositum negotii nostri in hoc presenti anno est exponere libros de anima. f. 183-184v blank, without a gap in the text. Blank pages. 282-337. Liber quartus Meteororum. Quoniam autem quatuor cause determinate sunt elementorum... Hic est aus liber Meteororum quem pre manibus habemus.

Lat. 6449. cart. XVI in. 250 fols. Title on the outside cover: Petrus Pomp. de anima. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 245.

f. 1-249. (Petr. Pomponatus), comm. on Aristotle's de anima, inc. Propositum nostri negotii est exponere libros de anima, with a table of questions (250-250v).

Lat. 6450. cart. XVI in. Several hands. 378 pp. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 245.

pp. 1-199. Joannes Montedochus Hispanus, inc. De parte autem animae. A principio libri de anima dividebamus totum librum. At the end: et sic terminatum est scriptum 3ii de anima sub eximio domino Joanne Montedochi Hispano in Gymnasio Patavino. pp. 201-224. Questio de immortalitate anime secundum Peripateticos contra oppositum tenentes scilicet Magistrum Petrum Pomponatum, inc. Aristotelem primo ethicorum cap. 7 pro defensione veritatis. 225-236 (apparently another hand). Anon., treatise, inc. Quatuor ergo potissimum nobis intelligenda sunt. 237-263. Quaestio de motu gravium et levium examinata a Marco Ant. Zimara, inc. Questio est utrum gravia et levia moveantur. 263-281. Quaestio de remanentia elementorum in mixto, inc. Quaeritur utrum elementa in mixto sint actu aut potencia. At the end: Die 30 Januarii 1526. 281. Quaestio utrum motui circulari sit aliquid contrarium, inc. Alex. 24 ad 32 inclusive demonstravit. 284-292. Quaestio utrum sint plures mundi aut possint esse, inc. Questio est utrum sint plures mundi. 293-300 blank. 301-312. Questio de quantitibus interminatis per Marcum Antonium Zimaram. 313-320. Questio de substantiis abstractis per Siderostomum (i.e., Lud. de Buccaferreo). 321-332. Questio de immortalitate anime per M. Ant. Zimaram, inc. Aristot. primo eth. cap. 7 pro defensione (see above, p. 201). 333-378. Liber 3us Petri Pomponacii Mantuani de fato et libero arbitrio, the third book only.

Lat. 6508. cart. s. XV ex. 98 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 251.

f. 1-7 blank. f. 7v-66. (Elia del Medigo), comm. on Aristotle's Physics, with marginal notes. At the end: Heliae Cretensi (sic). Haec sunt visa mihi ad presens congregare... 66v-70v blank. 71-76v. Dignissimo comiti domino Johanni (Pico) Mirandulano Elias Hebreus tuus S.P.D., a letter in Italian and Latin, inc. Multo desiderio. Interrupted by a blank page (f. 73) and inserted notes (f. 73v, inc. Io aggiunto certe cose). 77. Dominico Grimano Helias Cretensis Hebreus, inc. Sepe philosophando. 77v blank. 78-87v. Tractatus cui inscribitur litera L. 88-88v blank. 89-98. Another treatise, inc. Nota quod cum dicimus. 98v blank.

Lat. 6533. cart. XVI in. 589 fols. From Bourdelot. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 253. Data verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 1. Incipiunt quedam fragmenta... Petri Pomponacii Mantuani ordinariam philosophiae in Bononiensi gymnasio legentis super libros physicorum... secundum mentem commentatoris et Sancti Thome, inc. Cum solus homo inter omnia terrena. f. 284. Liber septimus de phisico audito (sic)... 1517. 3 die novembris. 588v. Et sic est finis examinis magistri Petri Pomponacii de hac materia postquam ipse finivit

8 m phisicorum anno 1518 ad k. Augusti in scriptum scolaribus suis dati... f. 588v-589 (other hand). et sic finis huius examinis ut supra... ego autem (?) Gregorius rescripsi hunc totum 8 m et finem imposui Bononie anno 1518(?) die 12 octobris die dominico.

Lat. 6534. cart. XVI in. 412 fols. From Bourdelot. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 253.

f. 1. Incipit expositio (Petri Pomponatii) super libro de celo... anno 1515. inc. Omnis qui scientiam aliquam legerit. In 4 books. At the end (f. 412): anno 1521 mense aprilis die 27.

Lat. 6535. cart. XVI. 350 fols. From Bourdelot. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 253.

f. 1. Incipit expositio magistri Petri Pomponatii in libris Metheororum Arist. quos legere incepit finitis libris de generatione et fuit die ultima maii 1523 (?), inc. De primis quidem... Scio quod difficilem provinciam sumpsimus. f. 83. Note dated Nov. 1 and 5, 1522.

Lat. 6536. cart. XVI in. 120 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 253.

f. 1. Expositio libelli de sensu et sensato... Petri Pomponacci Mantuani cognomento Peretti, inc. Quemadmodum adivistis in prohemio Metheororum. f. 35. Note with the date die 7 Januarii 1525.

Lat. 6537. cart. XVI. 278 fols. From Bourdelot. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, pp. 253-254.

f. 1. Incipit expositio super libro primo de partibus animalium magistri Petri Pomponaccii diebus festis, inc. Scientiam de animalibus nedum non naturalium esse. f. 46v. Book II. f. 127. Sic impositus finis huic 2o de partibus die sabbati die 11 Julii 1523... et (?) ego Gregorius credo quod ista sit ultima lectio quam debeo audire a preceptore quoniam die lune vel die Mercurii volo Bononia discedere... quoniam avunculus meus magister Hieronymus... (name illegible)/ (f. 127v) generalis apostolicus totius ordinis Servorum... τέλος Bononie. Blank pages. f. 131-176v. XII Metaphisice, inc. Expositurus XII m methaphisice Aristotelis omnium librorum suorum et difficillimum et nobilissimum. Blank pages. 182. Super libro Tegni Galeni, a series of questions, inc. Nostra intentio in exponendo textum Galeni non solum. 233-278v. Excellentissimi Petri Trapolini in 2 m amphorismorum fragmenta quedam pulcherrima, a series of questions, fragm. at the end.

Lat. 6564. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII in. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 254.

Joh. Bodinus, Colloquium Heptaplomeris; épître a son neveu.

Lat. 6565. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII in. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 254.

Id., Colloquium Heptaplomeris.

Lat. 6566. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII in. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 254.

The same text.

Lat. 6683 A (formerly 6268). cart. misc. XV. Illuminated. 85 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, pp. 526-527.

f. 6-70v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, inc. Cum de rerum natura cogitarem, des. omnia comprehenduntur, with the argumentum to Cosmus Medices (f. 2v, inc. Eo tempore).

Lat. 6687. cart. XVI in. 63 fols. Data supplied by Prof. Sergio Donadoni. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 268.

f. 3-42v. Franc. Cataneus Diacetus, de amore, in 3 books, with a preface and prologue to Bindacius Ricasolanus (f. 1-2v). f. 43-47v. Id., letter (without addressee), inc. Cum nuper eum inciderim Aristotelis locum. f. 48-50v blank. f. 51-56v. Id., letter to Germanus Gananiensis, entitled Apologia contra Parisienses philosophos pro Platone. 56v-58v. Id., letter (without addressee), inc. Inter ea que mortales. 58v-59v. Dominicus Grimanus card., letter to Diacetus, dated Rome Non. Febr. MDV. 59v-61. Diacetus, letter to Dom. Grimanus card. 61-63v. Id., letter to Bindacius Ricasolanus. At the end, several blank pages.

Lat. 6688 (formerly 4790 and 6003). cart. XVI in. 143 fols. Data supplied by Prof. Sergio Donadoni. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 268.

f. 4-67. Franc. Cataneus Diacetus, de amore, in 3 books, with a preface and prologue to Bindacius Ricasolanus (f. 1-3v). f. 67v-69v blank. f. 70-70v have notes by a later hand. 71-135 (first hand). Diacetus, Enarratio in Symposium Platonis, f. 135v-143v. Notes by another hand.

Lat. 6729 A. mbr. misc. s. XV. 96 fols. Decorated. Written in England. Data supplied by M. Gilbert Ouy. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 527.

f. 1v. Robertus Aisshhecum (owner). Below (other hand): Donatus Clementi de Torta ab hero suo M. Roberto Aysshhecum 1620 (?). f. 2. Old table of contents. Below: Liber M. Joannis Gunthorp decani Wellensis a. Chr. 1473. f. 2v-5v blank. 6-6v. Barth. Facius, preface to Alphonsus rex, inc. Humane vite condicionem. 7-27v. Id., (de vite felicitate), inc. Cum Antonius Panormita. 28-28v. Barth. Facius Roberto Stroeze, inc. Animadverti vir ornatissime. 28v-40. Mafei Vegii Laudensis de felicitate et miseria dialogus (Palinurus). 40-47v. Id., dialogus veritatis et philalethis, to his brother Eustachius. 48-55. Anon., dialogus, inc. Biblus. locundior quam multis temporibus factus sum, with a preface (f. 48, inc. Admirari non nunquam soleo pater reverendissime). The old table gives this title: Disputatio inter Stoicum et Epicurum (sic) de virtute et voluptate utra alteri prestat (?). 56v-60. Ps.-Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius, inc. Cum ex Athenis, with an epistola... ad Vellium de traductione operis sequentis (f. 55v, inc. Locus quidem suavissime Velli), and a preface to Jordanus Ursinus (f. 56-56v, inc. Magna profecto). 60v-61v. Plutarch, sermo de virtute et vicio per Cincium Romanum in latinum traductus (Angelotto Fusco) Cardinali S. Marci tunc episcopo Cavensi dedicatus, inc. Indumenta quidem homini calorem afferre videntur, with a preface (60-60v, inc. Ab hac tantula mea lucubratione). 62-73. Plato, Apology, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quid vobis acciderit iudices, with Argumentum. 73v-79. Plato, Crito, tr. Leon. Brunus. 79-81v. (Xenophon, Apologia, tr. id.), inc. Socratis quoque dignum mihi videtur. 82v-96. Lucian, de amicitia (tr. Aurispa), inc. Quid ais o Toxari, with a preface (f. 82, inc. Amicitiam exhortanti michi). The following works are listed in the table of contents but not found in the manuscript: De situ et origine Pruthenorum Enee Silvii. De bello Turchorum et

Hungarorum eiusdem. De officio et origine Heraldorum eiusdem.

Lat. 6755. misc. 3 vols. 119 fols. (numbered continuously). Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 275. L. Delisle, *Catalogue des manuscrits des fonds Libri et Barrois*, pp. 216-220. Samaran II, 373.

vol. III, f. 79-119v. mbr. s. XV. Written in France. f. 80-118. (Barth. Facius, de vitae felicitate), inc. Cum Antonius Panormita, with preface (f. 79, inc. Humane vite condicionem) and a letter (to Rob. Strozza, f. 118-119v, inc. Cum animadverti vir ornatissime).

Lat. 6859. mbr. s. XIV. 59 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 285. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 1. Questiones et scripta supra librum pronosticorum et supra dietas universales a Gerardo. (s. XVI:) Opus Girardi Cremonensis. f. 1-18. Text, inc. (O)mnis qui medicine artis studio gloriam.... Iste liber cuius subiectum est signum pronosticum (sic) dividitur in tres partes. At the end: Explicunt glosule supra pronostica (s. XV-XVI:) quas scripsit Gerardus... According to the Incipit, this gloss must be attributed to Petrus Hispanus. 19-59v. Gloss on Isaac, dietas universales, again ascribed to Gerardus, inc. Omnis scientia vel ars determinati generis tria in se complectitur (different from that of Petrus Hispanus).

Lat. 6956. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 160 fols. My attention was called to this manuscript by Dr. Joan Cadden. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 297.

f. 2v. Old table. f. 3-40. Expositio Petri Hispani (i.e. Musandini) in Isagogas Joannitii (title s. XV), inc. Cum quelibet doctrinalis scientia humane utilitati deserviat. 40v blank, except for a short note. 41-55v. Expositio Petri Hispani medici clarissimi in Pronostica Hippocratis, title s. XV, inc. Inter omnia volumina Ypo(crates) librum pronosticorum edidit qui a nostris auctoribus. 55v-56. Notes. 56v blank. 57-62. Petri Hispani clarissimi medici expositio in lib. Philareti de pulsibus (title s. XV), inc. Ut testatur G(alienus) in Tegni quatuor sunt membrorum interiorum cognitiones. 62v blank. 63-73. Petri Hispani clarissimi medici expositio in lib. Theophili de urinis (title s. XV), inc. Quadripartita est secundum G(alienum) membrorum non apparentium cognitio. 73v blank. 74-105v. Petri Hispani clarissimi medici expositio in lib. affo(rismorum) Hyppo(cratitis, title s. XV), inc. Cum omne corpus animatum vel inanimatum. 106-159v. Petri Hispani celeberrimi medici expositio in lib. microtegni Galieni (title s. XV), inc. Duplex est alicuius causa regitiva (?) anima scilicet et natura. At the end, in the hand of the scribe: hic finis glosularum Tegni quas ad lectionem Bartholomei summi theorici in arte phisica Petrus Hispanus composuit.

Lat. 7102. mbr. misc. s. XII. 219 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Professor Pearl Kibre and Dr. Morris Saffron. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 313.

f. 1-29. Joannitius, Isagoga, inc. Medicina dividitur in duas partes, with a gloss (faded, inc. Medicina, bene dicit et non phisica). 29-32v. Anon., (comm. on Joannitius), inc. (C)um inter omnia

corpora humanum corpus. 33-35v. Prologus Oribasii in librum Aphorismorum Ypocratis, inc. Aphorismorum Ypocratis huius nove editionis ea causa extitit. 35v. Incipit prefatium (sic) Ippocratis, inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa (Aphorisms, with glosses). 97-98v. Incipit prefatio prognosticorum, inc. Omnis qui medicine studio seu gloriam. 98v-140. Incipit liber (Prognosticorum Hippocratis), inc. Oportet ergo sollicitum circa acutas egritudines fieri. 141. Prologus Theophili in librum urinarum, inc. De urinarum differentia. 144v. Incipit liber urinarum qui dicitur a voce Theophili, inc. Urina ergo est colamentum. 204-219v. Incipit liber Philareti de pulsibus, fragm. at the end, inc. Intentionem in presenti.

Lat. 7218. cart. s. XVI. 117 fols. Several hands. Data supplied by Paul Lawrence Rose. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 328. Cf. P. L. Rose, *Studi Veneziani*, N.S. 1, 1977, pp. 154-170.

(f. 1). Lettere Missive scritte da diversi a Francesco Barozzi fu del Cl. mo S.or Jacomo et da lui a diversi in diverse materie et in diversi tempi. Below: Il presente volume di lettere missive è stato revisto et perfetionato da me Francesco Barozzi, et corretto in modo che si può stampare et è di car. 41 scritte. f. 1-40v. Correspondence of Francesco Barozzi. The collection includes letters from and to Ant. Mainero (f. 1-3v), Daniel Barbaro (Eletto d'Aquileia, 4-6), to Camillo Paleotti (6v-7v, 23v-24), Stefano Conventi (7v-8), Pietro Lando (8-8v), Nicolo Surian (9), Alvise Buonrizzo (11-16v), Giac. Foscarini (17-17v), Guido Ubaldo del Monte (18-19, 22v), Jacomo Contarini (19v-20), G. Benetto Bembo (20-20v), to the Amabasciator di Candia (21v-22), Christophoro Clavio (22-22v), Cornelio Frangipani (23), Paolo Sarpi (23), Card. (Gabriele) Paleotti (23v), Fed. Pendasio (24), Ulisse Aldrovandi (24v), Girolamo Mercuriale (24v), Melchior Guilandini (25), Gios. Moletto (25-25v), from Giulia Bigolina (25v), to Giov. Vergizzi (26), Persio Crispo (26v-28), from and to Crist. Clavio (28-33), from Corn. Frangipani (33v), alli Benigni Lettori (33v-34), from and to Clavio (34-40v, interrupted at the end). There are also poems by F. Barozzi to Benetto Bembo (20v-21), and a letter to Giorgio Nani from his mother (9v-10v). 41 (title only). Ffrancisci Barrozii Lectiones in Procli (sic). 41v blank. 42-43v (other hand). Francisci Baroci... oratio habita in celeberrimo Gymnasio Patavino cum Mathematicas publice profiteri inciperet anno... MDLIX. f. 44-98v. Francisci Barocci Lectiones in Procli commentarios in primum librum Euclidis Elementorum quas publice in Gymnasio Patavino profitebatur anno... 1559, fragm. at the end, and with corrections, inc. Opere precium esse existimo. 99-99v blank, except for a note. 100-105v (other hand). Excerpts from Augustine's De civitate and from Vives' commentary. 106-108v (deleted and fragm. at the beginning, hand as f. 44-98v). Francisci Barocci Jacobi filii disceptatio publica contra Hieronymi Marcelli assertiones in aedibus fratrum Minorum Venetiis. 108v-109. Epitaphia Venetiis existentia. The last is entitled: epitaphium Salvatoris Michaelis a Franc. Barocio Jacobi filio compositum existens in templo D.i Francisci Cretae (1578). 109v.

Alb. Bav(ariae) Dux Francisco Bar(ocio) S. 110-111v. Jo. Saitis, letter to the same. 112. Note. 112v-115v blank. 116 and 117. Notes. 116v blank.

Lat. 7222. cart. s. XVI. 2 vols. 299 and 233 fols. Data supplied by P. L. Rose and Marjorie Boyer. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 328. M. Boyer in *Catalogus Translationum* 2, 1971, 208-209.

Vol. I, f. 1 (title only). Pappi Alexandrini Collectionum Mathematicarum Comment. et correct. Franc. Barroccii... f. 2-6 blank. 7-19. Notes in Italian. 19v-21v blank. f. 22. Pappi Alexandrini Mathematicarum Collectionum liber tertius. Theorema I. Propositio I. Sit quaedam recta linea AG divisa in partes aequales. ... Commentarius. Dico ut AC ad CB ita esse BC ad ipsius CB dimidium. According to Marjorie Boyer (p. 209), Pappus' preface appears on f. 14bis (inc. Qui ea quae in geometria quaeruntur volunt artificiosius discernere). Vol. I contains books III-VI. Vol. II contains books VII and VIII. At the end (f. 232v): Lucubratio hec corrigendi hosce octo libros collectionum Pappi Alexandrini completa est a me Francisco Barocio anno salutis nostrae MDLXXXVIII. pridie cal. Aprilis Venetiis. The work is a revision of the translation and comm. by Federicus Commandinus.

Lat. 7263. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII. 391 fols. Confused. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 332. M. Boyer in *Catalogus Translationum* II, p. 212.

f. 1 (fly-leaf). Inscription de la copie qui a été faite pour être envoyée a Sa Saint(et)é. Theonis Alexandrini in Cl. Ptolemaei *μεγαλην συνταξιν* commentarius Latine versus a Jo. Theophilo Urbinate. Ex eius autographo, quod in Bibliotheca Regia Parisiensi servatur accurate descriptus. A.D. MDCXVII (sic, for 1717). f. II-II verso. Monitum. Ut primum nuntiatum est, cupere S.D.N. Clementem PP.XI. copiam sibi fieri Latinae huius interpretationis... exemplar, quod Vincentius Vivianus ante annos triginta Bibliothecae Regiae donavisset. This note, by Le Tellier, is dated 1717. f. III. Codex autographus Bibliothecae Regiae donatus a D. Vincentio Viviano... an. 1686. f. IV-XIV verso. Letters of Federico Commandino to the translator, in Italian, some of them dated 1571 and 1595, some in the original and some in late copies. f. XV. Traduzione latina di Theone Alessandrino sopra l'Almagesto di Tolomeo, fatta da Gio. Battista Teofilo Urbinate. f. I. (Theon Alexandrinus, comm. on Ptolemy's Almagest, tr. Jo. Bapt. Theophilus), inc. Frequentibus auditorum exhortationibus impulsus. In 6 books. Book V (f. 231v-278v) is attributed to Pappus (Pappi Alexandrini commentarius in quintum constructionis de fabrica astrolabi instrumenti) and begins: In quarto mathematicae institutionis libro a qualibus sumere debeat. At the end of the volume (f. 391), a note of Vinc. Viviani with which he donates the book to the Paris library, dated 1686.

Lat. 7264. cart. s. XVI. 452 and 301 pp. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 332. M. Boyer in *Catalogus Translationum* II, p. 212.

p. I (late title). Theonis Alexandrini commentarius in Magnam Cl. Ptolemaei syntaxim, quae Arab(ice) dicitur Almagestis, Item Nicolai Cabasilae... in tertium eiusd. syntax., item Pappi Alexan-

drini comm. in quintum eiusdem Syntaxeos librum. Interprete Davide San-Claro... pp. 1-452. Theo Alexandrinus, inc. Crebrioribus adhortatus a discipulis. p. 1 (new pagination). Cl. Ptolemaei praefatio, inc. Sunt haec ni fallor tentamenta nitidioris et accuratioris translationis quam forte postmodum aggreffus fuerat David Sanctlarus. 9-15. Davidis Sanctlari notae in Ptolemaeum et Theonem. 251-301. Pappi Alex. Comm. in Sum lib. Ptol., inc. Disserens Ptolomaeus lib. 4 mathematicorum.

Lat. 7762 A. cart. misc. s. XV. 146 fols. Written in France. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 391.

f. 1-81v. (Guillermus Fichetus, rhetorica, fragm. at the beginning and end). f. 32v. Guillermi Ficheti Alnetani Parisiensis artium et theologie doctoris generalium rhetoricarum inventionum finit liber primus. De speciali inventionis suae (?) dispositione secundus liber feliciter incipit. f. 66v. Explicit secundus liber Fichetee Rethorice. 67. Guillermi Ficheti Alnetani Parisiensis artium et theologie doctoris Rethoricorum liber finit secundus, incipit tercius de elocutione memoria et pronuntiatione. 82-95 (other hand). Another rhetorical text, inc. Ab exordiis cuiusdam commentatoris excepta (?) hec sic incipiamus. Nota primo quod dubia materia multum averit a nobis auditorem. Des. et hec de exordiis. f. 95v blank. 96. Other rhetorical texts, inc. Ex quo presens liber est rethorialis. 119-146. (Augustinus Datus, isagoge), inc. Credimus iamdudum.

Lat. 7771. cart. s. XVII. 90 and 69 fols. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 392.

In partitiones oratorias tractatus in primo Collegii Claromontani ordine traditus anno 1608 auctore magistro Jullio Bulengerio Julliodunensi (90 fols.). - (Id.), tractatus de funeribus variarum gentium (69 fols.).

Lat. 7809. mbr. s. XV. 65 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms. Apparently by an Italian hand. Data supplied by Mlle. M.-Th. d'Alverny. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 398. Samaran II, 521.

f. 1-1v blank. 2-6. Ad illustrissimum Remorum ducem dominum Petrum de Laval regia a stirpe prognatum Jacobi Publicii panagericon feliciter incipit, a preface, inc. Cum e Lusitania decedens illustrissime dux statuerim nostrorum atque externorum hominum egregiam virtutem, a preface. 6v-65. Text of the panegyric, in prose, inc. Gallorum gentem eloquentia bello. At the end: Ad illustrissimum et ducem et divum Remorum pontificem insignem Lavallensium comitem primum Galliarum parem dominum Petrum de Laval generosissimum Gallorum regis nepotem Jacobi Publicii Panagericon explicit feliciter. 65v blank.

Lat. 7811 A. cart. s. XV ex. 19 fols. and blank pages. Written in Italy. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 531.

f. 1-8. Laurentii e Valle encomium Sancti Thome Aquinatis, inc. Moris fuit vetustissimis temporibus. A footnote (s. XVI, Italy) questions Valla's authorship. 8v-19v. Defensio questionum in philosophia Laurentii Vallens(s)... Prima questio de nomine voluptatis, inc. Nemo unquam qui opus meum de vero bono aspexerit. This is a defence by Valla of several of his works.

Lat. 7843. mbr. s. XV. 81 fols. Initials. Written in

Italy. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 404. L. Gargan, *Lo studio teologico e la Biblioteca dei Domenicani a Padova nel Tre e Quattrocento* (Padua, 1971), pp. 81-82.

Joachini Castilionei vatis clarissimi ad Nicholaum quintum oratio (f. 2-3v). Eiusdem ad Mutine ducem Borsium oratio (3v-6). Eiusdem ad M(edio)(an)i ducem Franciscum Sfortiam (6-8v). Eiusdem ad Cardinalem Bononiensem (9-10v). Eiusdem ad generalem Heremitarum (11-12v). Eiusdem de laudibus gloriose virginis Marie ad Nicolaum quintum (13-19v). Eiusdem de laudibus divi Patriarche Dominici (19v-23). Eiusdem de laudibus incliti Petri Martiris (23-26v). Eiusdem de lau(dibus) et ves(peris) in theolo(gi)a laureandi (27-29v). Eiusdem ad cives Forlivienses pro gratiarum actione (29v-31v). Eiusdem in principio studii ad Achademiam Papiensem (31v-46v). Leonardus Griffus Philelpho (letter, f. 46v-47v). Idem Joachino Castilioneo (47v-48). Franc. Philelphus, 16 letters, including letters to Paulus Barbarus, Pius II, Hier. Guarinus, Theodorus Platus, Jac. Cremonensis, Demetrius (Chalcondylas) Grecus, Georgius Trapezuntius, Petr. Pusterla, Leon. Grifus, Angelus Simoneta and Laur. Pensauriensis (48-58). Joachini Castilionei oratio ad M(edio)(an)i Ducem Fr(anc.) S(fortiam) (58-66v). Eiusdem in funere Marchionis de Vizano (66v-70). Eiusdem in funere Dorotee Castilionei oratio (70-72). Eiusdem in funere Jacobi Prepositi Sancti Felicis oratio (72-74). f. 74-80v blank. f. 81. Incomplete table of contents (s. XVII).

Lat. 7858. mbr. XV. Initials. 67 fols. Coat of arms of Bishop Briçonnet (f. 1 and 34v). Perhaps copied from an edition. Data supplied by Dr. Emilie Boer and by Prof. Tristano Bolelli. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 406.

Jo. Picus Mirandulanus, writings. The collection includes: oratio, inc. Legi patres colendissimi (f. 4-19v); letters to his nephew (19v-22v, inc. Discedenti tibi), to Beroaldus (22v-23, inc. Accepi abs te), Laur. Medices (23-26, inc. Legi Laurenti), Hermolaus Barbarus (26-32, inc. Ego quidem), Baptista Mantuanus (32v-33, inc. Salve pater), Aldus (33, inc. Mitto Homerum), Hermolaus Barbarus (33-33v, inc. Audio te), to the same (33v-34, inc. Quid esse), to Hieronymus (34, inc. Nisi Angelus), to his nephew (34-34v, inc. Quod hactenus), to Marsilius Ficinus (34v-35, inc. Qui ab amicis), Politian (35-36, inc. Nec urbanus), Tho. Medius (36-37, inc. Quod fabellam), Nic. Leonicensis (37-38, inc. Jam sepius), Politian (38-39, inc. Quod proximis), Paulus Cortesius (39-39v, inc. Bene cogitas Paule), Troilus Malvetius (39v-40, inc. Libellus tuus), Thaddeus Ugolinus (40, inc. Gratissimas habui), Thomas Medius (40-41, inc. Solidius nunquam), Marsilius Ficinus (41-42, inc. Non poteras), Hier. Donatus (42, inc. Jam diu), Hermolaus Barbarus (42-42v, inc. Dedi ad te), Baptista Mantuanus (42v-43, inc. Salve pater optime), C.F. (43-43v, inc. Quesitum diu), Baldassar Millivacca (43v-44v, inc. Miraberis et quidem), Jac. Feltrinus (44v-45, inc. Litterae tuae), Hier. Donatus (45-45v, inc. Accepi litteras), Angelus (45v-46v, inc. Cum tenues Musas), to Politian (46-46v,

inc. Cum superioribus annis), Ficinus (46v-47v, inc. Mei semper fuit), Hermolaus Barbarus (47v-48, inc. Non quod quicquam), to the same (48-48v, inc. Mihi nunquam), etc. (sic, 48v-49, inc. Nihil mihi dulcius), F.B. C. Th. (49-49v, inc. Salve pater dilectissime), to Hermolaus Barbarus (49v-50, inc. Memini me), Andr. Corneus (50-53, inc. Quas proxime), to his nephew (53-53v, inc. Gratissime mihi), Jac. Antiquarius (53v-54v, inc. Inter voluptates), Andr. Corneus (54v-55v, inc. Satisfactum est), to R.C.C.S. (55v-56, inc. Mattheus noster), Alex. Cortesius (56-56v, inc. Gratissime mihi fuerunt), Dominicus Benivenius (56v-57, inc. Salve mi Dominice), Andr. Corneus (57-57v, inc. Etsi ad te litteras), Bapt. Guarinus (57v-58, inc. Quid contrahis), Ant. Picimannus (58-58v, inc. Nihil tota vita), ignoto amico (58v-60, inc. Quisquis es), to his nephew (60-62, inc. Felix es fili); deprecatoria ad Deum (62-63, inc. Alme deus). Blank pages, except for some late notes.

Lat. 7868. cart. misc. s. XV. 238 fols. Several Italian and perhaps French hands. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, pp. 407-408.

f. 1-2. Guarinus, letter to Madius. 2v. Anon., oration, inc. Antequam ad hunc locum et ornatissimum cetum accederem. 3v. Another, inc. Cum multa sint magnifici viri. 4v. Another, inc. Fuere non nulli magnifici viri. 6. Another, inc. Si quando alias hoc potissimum. 8. Another, inc. Si quantum ipse perspexerim prefecte vir insignis, interrupted with the end of the page. f. 8v-10v blank. 11-13v. Another oration, inc. Consequerunt qui ullum doctrine suscipiunt officium, with the late title: oratio in qua laudatur historia. 13v. Oration, inc. Etsi nullum in me dicendi. 17-26v. Another, inc. Antequam ad eam orationis partem. 27. Fabricius, letter to Pyrrhus. - Excerpts and notes. 31-41v. (Andr. Julianus), oration on Manuel Chrysoloras, inc. Si quis vestrum est viri doctissimi. 41v-53v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. At the end: Acta anno MXVIII (sic) Christi idibus ad populum Mariae Caelstis (sic). 53v-58. (Franc. Barbarus), oration on Alb. Guidalotus, inc. (A)ntequam ea que hodierno die. 58-78v. Oration, inc. Optavi tum alias. 81 (other hand). Chiereginus Chieregatus, letter to Bartolomeus, dated 1437. 81-81v. Id., letter to Gulielmus de Salis, interrupted with f. 81v. f. 82 blank. 84-87v. P. P. Vergerius, letter to Lud. de Alludusiis (sic) on the statue of Vergil. 87v-89. Guarinus, letter to Leonellus Estensis. 91-92v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 92v-95. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. 95-97. Scytharum oratio ad Alexandrum, inc. Si dii habitum. 97v-99v. Leon. Justinianus, letter to Guarinus, dated 1449. 107-120. Franc. Barbarus, letter to Laurentius Monachus Cancellarius Cretensis. 120-127v. Ad... principes Francie et Aglie (sic) in civitate Atrebatensi pro pace regni Francie congregatos, an oration, inc. Magnitudinem imperii. 127v-131. Leon. Justinianus, letter to Guarinus (the same as above, f. 97v-99v). 131-134. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (see above, f. 91-92v). 134-137. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum (see above, f. 92v-95). 137v-140v. Scytharum oratio ad Alexandrum (see above, f. 95-97). 141-148v. Georgi-

us de Lazisio, letter to Barth. Cepolla (f. 144 recto is blank, without loss of text). 151-171. *Exempla exordiorum super artem novam per...* Georgium Lazissium..., alternating in volg. and Latin, inc. *Se nel tempo passa*, interrupted with f. 171 recto. 173-178. Johannes Machagninus suo Bertolino fratri, a letter. 179-186. *Oratio...* Georgii... de Lazissio in introitu domini Hermolai Barbari Veneti episcopi Veronensis, dated at the end: die X Junii 1454. 179v-189v. *Responsio domini Hermolai Barbari episcopi Veronensis in primo adventu ipsius...*, inc. *Quid existis...* Mathei XI capitulo. *Audistis magnifici praesides*. 191-193. *Elegy on Christina puella*, inc. *Tempore qui placido*. 194-204. *Jesuیدا Hieronimi de Vallibus*, to P. Donatus. 204v. Hieronimus (de Vallibus?)... adulescenti, a poem, inc. *Quis tibi sidereos*. - 204v-205. *Lauris Etruria Cinisio adulescenti*... (sic), a poem, inc. *Salve aeternae puer*. 205. *Epitaph of Sfortia*, inc. *Hic armis*. - *Epitaph of Victorinus Feltrensis*, inc. *Qui fueram*. 205-205v. *Ant. Zuchus Utinensis*, poem to Ant. de Baro. 208-209v. Anon., poem, inc. *(Q)uo fugis alma salus*. 209v-210. Another, inc. *Aspice quid virtus*. 210. *Anthonius Baratella Hieronymo de Vallibus*, a sonnet. 210v. *Responsio Hieronimi de Vallibus ad Antonium Bara(tellam)*, a sonnet. At the end: *Primus sonetus editus per Hieronimum*.

Lat. 7869. cart. misc. Several fascicles. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 408.

f. 1 (XV). *Oration*, fragmentary at the beginning. 1v. *Isota Nogarola*, letters to Guarinus and Jac. Foscarus. 6v. L. Brunus, letter to Marrasius. 8v. Id., *de studiis*, a short fragment only. f. 60 blank except for a note (s. XVI): *Operetta di M. Franc.o Bandini*. f. 60v (same hand, s. XVI). Note on Franc. Bandini. f. 61 (s. XV, red titles faded). Franc. Bandini, letter to Jac. Salvati (volg.). f. 63-70. Id., *Dialogo di Mess. Franc. Bandini di un ragionamento avuto con lui Simone Ghondi il di avanti morissi*. 70v-72. Id., letter to Jac. Salvatus (Lat., 1480).

Lat. 7879. mbr. s. XV ex. 51 fols. Written in Italy in an Italic hand. Old binding. Decorated. Medici coat of arms. Data supplied by Giuseppe Velli and the late Roberto Weiss. Cf. Charles Trinkaus, "The Unknown Quattrocento Poetics of Bartolommeo della Fonte", *Studies in the Renaissance* 13, 1966, 40-122. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 409. Samaran II, 522.

f. 2-3. *Bartholomaei Fontii ad Laurentium Medicem praefatio in libros de poetica*, inc. *poeticem scribere aggressus*. f. 3-50. The text, a dialogue in three books, inc. *Paulus igitur Tertius et Franciscus Petriphilippi filius Pandolphinus me Ghiacceti cum convenissent*. f. 50v-51v blank.

Lat. 8274. cart. (and mbr.) misc. s. XV. 185 fols. Several hands and fascicles. Confused. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 443. V. Branca, "Ermolao Barbaro in Francia", *Studi in Onore di Carlo Pellegrini* (Biblioteca di Studi Francesi, 2), 1963, 97-106. Samaran III, 29. See now A. Perosa, "L'Epigrammaton libellus di Domizio Calderini in un codice della Bibliothèque Nationale di Parigi", in *Medioevo e Rinascimento Veneto con altri studi in onore di Lino Lazzarini*, I, Padua, 1979, 499-527.

f. 1-20v (rough hand). *Recipes in Italian*. 21-32v

(other hand). (Persius) with glosses, fragm. at the end, inc. *Fabula talis est quod Forcius habuit quatuor filias*. 33-60. *Staius, Achilleis*. At the end, by another hand: *Iste Staius est mei Augustini de Risonibus et scripsi die VIII* (on erasure: *Julii*) *MCCCC* (on erasure: *LXII*). *Amen*. *Et scripsi* (on erasure: *de tredecim annis*. 63-75 (mbr., other hand). (Persius). 76-76 bis (mbr.). *Ovidius de vocibus appropriatis avibus et quadrupedibus et primo de phylomena*, inc. *Dulcis amica veni*. 76 bis verso - 77v (mbr.) blank. 78 (cart., other hand). Notes. *Die octavo Januarii 1439 recessit frater meus Martinus Venetiis et ivit Veronam...* *Die sestodecimo Januarii Millesimo quadragesimo trigesimo nono mihi renontiatum* (sic) *fuit de egritudine optime genitricis mee per ... presbiterum Pugnum de Pugnus qui id cognoverat a d. Scipione de Mapheis ad quem scripserat Bonamentum depedementis...* 78v. Excerpts, including some from Ambrose and Gellius. 86. *Lentulus*, letter. 87. *Ex Plutarcho de vita Cimonis*. 87v. *Ex Plutarcho de vita Cimonis per D. Leonardum Justinianum in latinum converso*. 88. *Ex Plutarcho de vita Luculli*. 108v. Two epigrams on Pius II, inc. *Hic est ille Pius*. 112v-118. *Quedam recollecta sub reverendo preceptore Georgio Trapesuntio, grammatical glosses*. 125. (Persius). 139. *Domitii Calderini epigrammata*. This heading is followed by notes and excerpts. 141-145v. *Domitii Calderini Veronensis epigrammatum libellus*. The collection includes verses to Paul II, to Petrus (Riarius) card. S. Sixti, and to a Joannes who is called *Venete decus Came-ne*. 146-148v (s. XVI in., other hand and size). *Hermolai Barbari carmen*, inc. *Praesidii Verona tui prefectus et nobis*. 149-149v blank. 150-156 (continues the same hand and size as f. 141-145v). Other epigrams. The collection includes verses ad Phosphorum (150), ad Pomponium (cancelled, f. 150-150v), ad quendam Contarinum (151), *epitaphium Sophiani* (152, inc. *Felix patre, domo fueram Sophianus avita*, 18 lines), from and to Phosphorus with Greek headings (152v-153). According to Perosa, only 12 are by Calderini, 7 are by Septimuleius Campanus, and 18 are of uncertain authorship, in addition to two by Phosphorus.

Lat. 8303. misc. Several fascicles and hands. 94 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 446.

f. 41-45 (mbr. XVI in, initial). *Ad Leonem Decimum... in exaltatione sue creationis...* *carmen Ugolini Verini*. 45-46v. Id., *saphicum in exaltatione novi pontificis Leonis Decimi*. f. 47 (cart. XVI). Anon., collection of short poems, with corrections. They include verses to L. Campegius card. (50v), A. card. Trivultius (50v), Paul III (52), Julius Alterius (53v), Jo. Macerata (54), A. Thebaldeus (55), Marianus Alterius (57), Faustinus (58v), Fabius Vigil (58v), de Aelio pudente *Candelabrum Faustianum* (63v), to Angelus Divitius (64), A. Cornelius archiep. Spalaten. (65), Lud. Faber (65v), N. Rodolphus card. (67), *Perfectus Corazinus* (68, inc. *Crebro versiculos*), *Marcellus Clodius* (69), F. card. S. Crucis (70), Petr. Galatinus (70v). 71-92 (other hand, s. XVI ex.). *Faustini Buturini Mancasole Veronen. ad Antonium Puccium episc. Pistorien. de genere vestimentorum*, a poem, inc. *Septem qui in cathedra se-*

des virali. The verso pages are blank. f. 93 (other hand). Ad elegantissimum vatem Faustinum Buturinum Marcus Ant. Sulmonensis, an epigram in praise of the preceding poem (six lines).

Lat. 8372. cart. misc. s. XV. 190 fols. Several hands. Old binding. Cf. Denise Bloch, *Studi di Bibliografia e di Storia in onore di Tammaro De Marinis I*, pp. 144-149. *Catalogus IV*, p. 453. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento* (1969), pp. 69-70.

f. 1-4. Barth. Sulmonensis, Latin poem to Pius II. 4v-9. Id., poem ad militum ductorem Jacobum (Piccininum). 9-9v. Id., fragm. of a poem. 10 blank. 10v-11. Anon. Latin verses. 11v blank. 12. Franc. Philelpus, epigram on Pius II. 12-20. Barth. Sulmonensis, poem against Philelpus. 20v. P. Candidus (Decembrius), poem in praise of Barth. Sulmonensis (4 lines). 21-41v (other hand). Lud. Lazarellus, de apparatu Patavini hastiludii ad Joh. Chetworth de Britannia archidiaconum Linconensem et Patavine Juristarum Achademie rectorem. 42-47 (other hand). Ps.-Acro, vita Horatii and expositio metrica in odas Horatii. 48-48v blank. 49-67 (other hand). Titus Stroctia, poems, copied per me P. F. Celanum p. et s. Ven. 67v-69 blank. 69v-71v. Id., poems. At the end: Finis primi libri raptim cursimque. 72-72v blank. 73-77v (other hand). Tractatus de signis caeli secundum fabulas et secundum philosophiam. Petrus dono Petro trad., inc. Duodecim sunt signa. At the end: Quinto k(a)l(end)as Januarii 1460. f. 78-86. Geneologia falsorum deorum, inc. (D)emogorgon summus deorum. At the end: quinto klas. Januarii hora prima solis die Jovis 1460. f. 86v blank. 87-92v. Calendar. 93-96v blank. 97-154 (other hand). Ovid, ex Ponto. 154v-166. Id., Ibis. 166-166v. Id., pulex. 166v. De ludo scaccorum, interrupted after four lines. 167-168v blank, except for some notes. 169-171. Prosopopeia aedita per Georgium Sigoreum Sibenicensem studentem Patavii, a poem. 171-172v blank. 173-175. Notes. 175v-177v blank. 178-183v. Notes. 184-188 blank. 188v. Old table of contents (s. XV).

Lat. 8373. cart. s. XV. 11 fols. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by the library. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 453. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana II*, p. 41; *Supplemento I*, p. 31.

f. 1 (fly-leaf). Versus quidam Mathiae Canalis ad Ferdinandum Aragonie regem et alios. f. 1-2v (s. XV). Divo Ferdinando Aragonio regi Sicilie Matthiae Canalis s.p.d., prose preface, inc. Non alienum mihi visum est. The author dedicates to the king his verses in praise of his children Federicus, Johannes and Alphonsus. 2v-4v. Federico Aragonio, poem (on his reception at Ferrara on his way to France), inc. Herculis augustam regnat Lianora per urbem. 4v-5. Joanni Aragonio Card., poem (on his reception at Ferrara on his return from Hungary), inc. Lucifer Arctois tandem remeavit ab oris. 5-5v. Cynthio Anconitano. 5v-9. De bello Hydruntino (in praise of Alphonsus Duke of Calabria). 9-9v. Ad libellum. 9v-10. Ad Antonellum (Petrucium) Regium Secretarium. 10v blank. 11 (fly-leaf): Mathie Canalis metra ad diversa.

Lat. 8389. cart. XV. Several hands. Written in

Italy. 107 fols. Data supplied by Prof. Sergio Donadoni. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 454.

f. 1-18. Naldus de Naldis, Bucolica ad Laur. Medicem, in 10 eclogues. Blank pages. 20v-28 (other hand). Naldi Naldii carmina ad L. Medicem, inc. (f. 21) Cum Thوسي patres et Florentina iuventus. 28v-33v blank. 34-39. Naldus Naldius, elegia ad Laur. Medicem, inc. Ipse dies medium. 39v blank. 40-45 (other hand). Naldus, elegia in Claricem Ursinam vita functam ad Laur. Medicem atque ad Petrum, inc. Nobilitas alti. 45v blank. 46-49v. (Id., another poem), inc. Que rogo Pierides. 50-53v. Naldus, elegia in Galeactium Mediolanensem principem ad Bonam uxorem eius, inc. Parcite mortales. 54-56v. Id., epistola Alphonsine nomine Ursine scripta ad Petrum Medicem (poem), inc. Alphonsina dari petit. 57v-68v (other hand). Politian, Rusticus, with a preface to Jac. Salviatus (57). 69v-82v. Id., Ambra, with a preface to Laur. Tornabonus (69). Blank pages. 85-90v. Id., letter to Jac. Antiquarius, inc. Vulgare est. Then notes and blank pages. 93-107v. Jo. Boccaccius, carmen bucolicum, to Donatus de Prato Veteri, interrupted in the sixth eclogue.

Lat. 8413. cart. misc. s. XV. 236 fols. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 456. Denise Bloch, "Quelques manuscrits de Pietro di Celano à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris", *Studi di Bibliografia e di Storia in Onore di Tammaro de Marinis I* (Verona, 1964), pp. 143-161. J. Delz, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 9, 1966, 431-440. My attention was called to this manuscript by Josef Delz. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento* (1969), p. 70. Samaran III, 51 and 621.

f. A-A verso (mbr.). Fragment of a preface (des quo in manus exeant aliorum, vale) and of a text (inc. Tancredus fuit princeps Salernitanus), apparently Leonardo Bruni's Latin version of the Tancred story of Boccaccio. f. 1-5. A Pontifice Maximo Nicolao Quinto ut ex voto liceat ire ad Mariam Loretam petit P.O.M. (i.e., Petrus Odus Montopolitanus), an ode, inc. Pontifex latius venerat terris. 5v-6. (Id.), elegy, inc. Nostra puella iacet. 6-6v. Two more poems (perhaps by Panormita). 6v-7v (other hand). Notes. At the end: Ego Petrus Celanensis de nocte festinanterque scripsi... 8 (third hand). (Faciis, de differentiis, preface only), inc. (M)emini Johannes Jacobe (Spinola) generose. - Guarinus, preface of his Ars diphthongandi to Florianus Valerius, fragm. at the end, inc. Si vales gaudeo. 8v-10 (other hand). Hieronymus (Theramanus) Gaspari... magistro ludi, a poem, inc. Merserat Herculeo. 10-10v (same hand). Marrasii Siculi... epigramma ad Hieronimum. (In purple:) Carmina ad Theramanum. inc. Hieronime altiloquos. 10v (same hand). Theodorus Hyeronimo Theramano, a poem, inc. Illiricis regnator. 11-21v (the same hand as f. 1-6). Petrus Odus Montopolitanus Sulmonem visens Ovidiadem cecinit. Foeliciter incipit, inc. Natalis salve tellus, dated 1462. 21v. P.O.M., epigram. f. 22-22v. P.O.M. de infula Carafelli (sic, for Cafarelli), a poem. Id., other poems. 23-23v blank, except for a note. 24-24v. Carmina pape Pii secundi, inc. Turche paras alte. 24v-25v. Id., other poems. 25v-28v. Petrus Odus Montopolitanus Marino Turanensi, a prose letter,

dated Olivet(i) klis Maii. 28v-29v. (Aurelius) Trebanus ad comitem Celani, a poem. 30-32v blank. 33-44. Opusculum Gete et Birrie, in Latin. At the end: Celanensis velociter... die XII aprilis... f. 44v blank. 45-45v. Ovidius de sompno. 46-46v. Epitaphium Archiepiscopi J(ohannis) Vicecomitis Mediolanensis editum per dominum Franciscum (suprascr.: Gabrielelem) de Parma, inc. Quam plaustus (sic). 46v. Antonius (Panormita), epitaphium regis Alfonsi, inc. Hic iacet ille unus. 46-47v. Id., other poems (f. 47: Antonius de ortu suo idest Panhormita). 47v. Other verses. 48v. Pius II, poem. 49-52v blank. 53-56v. Lamentatio Barbare de discessu Pini Ordelaphi, a poem. At the end: Celanensis scripsit. 56v. (Joh.) Pedemontanus contra quendam Sanctem, a poem. 56v-57. Idem Pedemontanus contra eundem, a poem. 57. Other poems. 57v-58. Pedemontanus, poems (ad Lancianum; ad Marinum preceptorem meum; ad Turaneum). 58. Turaneus in obitu Philippi, a poem. - Pedemontanus in obitu eiusdem. Turaneus preceptor meus ad Celanensem, a poem. Other poems by Turaneus and Pedemontanus. 59. Jo. P(edemontanus) preceptor meus ad Sanctem sacerdotem. This group ends f. 60v. f. 61-64v blank. 65-71v. Vibius Sequester, de fluminibus. At the end: Celanus adolescens. 72-72v blank. 73-99v. De carminibus opusculum, in prose, inc. De primis sillabis. 105v. Mythological notes. 107. Declaratio vite Virgilii per... preceptorem meum Joannem Pedemontanum in civitate Theatina edita incipit. Cum de arte poesie ut refert Plinius. This passes into a comm. on the Aeneid (I 1-529), inc. (f. 110) Dividitur iste liber in tres partes, which is interrupted with f. 164v. f. 165-167v blank. 168-171. Comm. on Statius, *Achilleis* I, 247-300. 171v-174v blank. 175. Pomponius (Laetus) Infortunatus, letter to Joannes Trunus Venetus. 175v-178v blank. 179-201v (other hand). Ilias latina. At the end: Ego Marcus filius condam magistri Johannis de Aliotis scripsi hunc Homerum translatum de greco in latinum... die septimo mensis Aprilis miliesimoquadragesimo tercio. 201v-202 (other hand). Notes. 202v. Two epigrams on Hector and Achilles. 203-203v blank. 204-208. (Comm. on Silius I, 1-89), inc. Varro in libro de (de) tria necessaria. 208v-212v blank, except for an epigram on f. 210 (inc. Aurea te vellem). 213-221v. (Comm. on Silius III 311-606). 222-222v blank. 223-230v. (Gasparinus Barzizza, de elocutione), inc. Cum omnis chomode aque (sic) perfecte elocutionis. At the end: per me donum isepum (sic). C.R.T. Gasparini precepta ornatissima expliciunt... domini isepi mei est... f. 231. (Mapheus Vegius), poem, inc. Quid genus et totiens. 231v. Eiusdem Maphei, another poem. 231v-232. Ant. Panormita, poem. 232. Mafei Vegeius (sic), poems. 232v. Sigismundus Malatesta to Franc. Sfortia (2 lines). 233. Poem, inc. Cum planetarum cupiam describere cursum, interrupted with the end of the page. 233v. Note. 234-236 blank. 236v. Notes.

Lat. 8413 A. cart. s. XVI in. 120 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 531. Samaran III, 51.

Nic. Ellenbog, commentarium in libros fastorum Baptiste Mantuani Carmelite... ad Leonem X, dated 1522, in 12 books, with index.

Lat. 8510. cart. misc. s. XV ex. 71 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 466. Samaran III, 61.

f. 1-1v. Preface of the following text, inc. Respicienti mihi aetatis praesentis viros. 1v-20. De vulpe et aquila, inc. Vulpes quia (sic) aquila amicitiam inierant, a collection of fables of Aesop. At the end: hic libellus per... Omnebonum Leonicensem editus est. 20-20v. Notes by another hand. 21-21v (other hand). Omn(ibus) L(eonice)nis... Francisco Bar(baro)..., inc. Quantum me diligas. 22. Pilatus, letter. 22v blank. 23-24v. Excerpts. 25-41. F. Baptista Finariensis O.P., Serapion de contemptu mundi, a dialogue between Thomas, Serapion and Ciprianus, with a preface and an Argumentum. At the end: Finis huius comedie de mundi contemptu per me Jo. Franciscum de Curte in monasterio Cartusie Bononie completus anno 1468 mense martii 14. f. 44-63v (other hand, Italian, s. XVI in.). Anon. comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, fragm. at the beginning and end, inc. molestus a um idest grave et ponderosum. 64-71v (other hand, s. XVI, French). Anon. comm. on Juvenal, fragm. at the beginning and end, covering the end of satire 6 and the beginning of satire 7, inc. In libros medium (f. 69v: Incipit satyra septima).

Lat. 8537. mbr. s. XV. 300 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Duke Humfrey and English Humanism in the Fifteenth Century* (Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1970), p. 203, no. 3. *Catalogus* IV, p. 468. Samaran III, 63.

Cicero, letters to Brutus, Quintus and Atticus. At the end (f. 300): Redolfus Johannis de Misotis de Ferrararia (sic) ss (i.e., scripsit) MCCCCXV. Then in another hand: Cest livre est à moy Humfrey duc de Gloucestre du don..... Zenon (da Castiglione) evesque de Bayeux.

Lat. 8554 A. cart. misc. s. XV. 114 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 533. Samaran III, 69.

f. 49v. Explicit Alanus de Parabolis 1456 et 23 marcii. f. 65v. Explicit Catalinarium Salustii... per me Peregrinum de Monte Rosarum medicine et arcium professorem anno... MCCCCXVI et XVI Januarii. 66v-88. Dyalogus Bartholomei Facii de vite felicitate, with a preface to Alphonsus rex (f. 66). f. 89-96v. Xenophon, tyrannus (tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface (88v-89). At the end: MCCCCXVI et XXVI februarii completus est liber iste per manus Peregrini de Monterosarum phisici civitatis Grasse. One unnumbered folio blank. 97-114v (other hand). Petrarch, bucolicum carmen. Blank pages.

Lat. 8606. mbr. s. XV. 186 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 475.

f. 2-73v. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface. 74-130. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 130-161v. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with verse prologue and preface. 162-186. Hippocrates, letters (tr. Rinucius Aretinus), with preface to Nicolaus quartus (sic), inc. Philippus Mediolanensis.

Lat. 8640. cart. misc. s. XV. 31 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 479.

f. 1-3v. Timotheus Maffeus, letter to Cosmas de Medicis. 4-7. Id., letter to Lud. Mazola, dated 1440, with the heading: de contemptu mundi. 7-9v. Id., to

Hier. Sophia (de laude sacrarum litterarum). 9v-10v. Id., to Hermolaus Barbarus (sen., 1443). 10v-12. Id., to Paulus (Maffeus) pater, 1445. f. 12v-15v blank. 16-19v (other fascicule). Hugolinus Parmensis ad Leonellum de coquinaria confabulatione. 19v-23. Sermo de laudibus artis popinarie et magistrandi Zanini per Ugolinum editus et pronunciatus Papie... 23-23v. Sermo magistri Zanini Cochi. 23v-24. Hugolinus edidit Lepidus recensuit. 24-25v. Lodovicus Bravus edidit et recitavit. 25v-26. Ugolinus edidit et pronunciavit. 26-26v. Hugolinus edidit Elesponcus (?) recensuit. 26v-27. Hugolinus edidit Chicherator recensuit. 27. Sermo magistri Zanini... 27-28. Forma iuramenti prestiti militi creando. 28v-29. Epistola avium ad quadragesimam. 29-31. Franc. Philelphus, epithalamion for Joannina Marliana and Franc. Sanctarosa, in prose, 1441. f. 31v blank.

Lat. 8641. cart. s. XVI. 90 fols. Written in France. Confused. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 479.

Jo. Ribittus, epistolae. The collection includes letters to Conradus Gesnerus (9v-12v) and Wolphangus Musculus (55v).

Lat. 8642. cart. s. XVI. 45 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 479.

f. 1-10. Rufinus Binus Asisias Solido Intronato Piccolhomineo Senensi Propertium Asisiatem probans. 10v-23v. Phenix domini Petri de Thomasis a Ravenna ubi tractatur de memoria locali seu artificiosa nuper a domino Rufino Bino in hec pauca verba diligentissime ac doctissime redactum esse cognoscet. 24-26v. Oratio habita per discipulum Mevanie in introitu consulum oppidi illius Id. Martii MDXXXVIII. 27-28v. Oratio habita in morte D. Gasparis Petrutii de Mevania. 29-30v. Oratio habita in morte D. Vincentii de Albertis de Mevania. 31-43. Rufinus Binus, letters. Some of them are addressed to Petrus (31), Franchius (34), Trifo Bentius (36), Franc. Bentius (39), Jo. Maria Aromatarius (41), Jo. Bapt. Binus (42v). 43v blank. 44-45v. (Id.), de modo componendi epistolam.

Lat. 8643. cart. s. XVI. 3 vols. of 177, 147 and 196 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 479. Samaran III, 75.

Vol. I, f. 6-9v (s. XVII). Vita Nicolai Ellenboggii Prioris Ottempurrani ex eius epistolis collecta a Stephano Baluzio, citing two letters to Reuchlin from the *Epistolae clarorum virorum*. f. 10-92. Tertius liber epistolarum fratris Nicolai Ellenbog. Marginal note: duos primos libros abstulerunt rustici anno 1525, si unquam venturi sunt in lucem Deus novit. The book consists of 100 letters dated 1516-24. The collection includes letters to Jo. Gesler (10); from Conradus Helzlin (11, 16v, the former a poem); to Jo. Reuchlin (11v, 26, 33v, 47v, 48); from Georgius Simler (12v); to Bernhardus Adelman (15v, 37, 47, 77v, 82v); from Jo. Eckius (17v, 42v), Simpertus Widenmann (18), Jo. Marquardi (19v; 23v, with a poem; 28; 31), Reuchlin (25v); to Ambr. Blarer (35); from Contr. Ceradius (36, 36v); to Eckius (43); from frater Jac. Brunlin (44v); to Oecolampadius (65, 68v); from the same (67v), Benedictus abbas Sancti Magni in Faucibus (73), Frater Vitus Bild (78, 82); to the same (82, 83, 89v); from Bernhardus Adelman (84); poems (85v, 88, the latter to his sister Barbara). 92v-99. Id., carmina, the first

dated Heidelberg 1498. There are also poems from Joh. Schus (93, 2 poems), Laur. Sthadius (93v), Phil. Fuerstenburg (94, 94v), Felix Pruthenus (95), frater Christ. Mentzinger (98). 99v-102v blank. 103-177. Nic. Ellenbog, liber epistolarum quartus... anno domini 1524. The book contains 100 letters and includes letters from Leonardus abbas Ottimpurrhanus (120), Frater Ambrosius prior in Isinina (124), Petrus Suter (127, 130v), Jac. Gruerius (131, 134, 140), Wolfgangus Sedelius (140, 143v), Georgius Simler (143, 149v), Melchior Ruch (150v), Frater Gallus Knoeringer (170), Jo. Etingerus (172). At the end (177): Finit quartus liber epistolarum fratris Nicolai Ellenbog feliciter pridie kl. martias 1529. Primi duo libri epistolarum mearum ablatis sunt mihi in seditione rusticorum anno 1525. Si quando sint rursum venturi in lucem Deus novit. Continent autem et ipsi ducentas epistolas.

Vol. II, f. 5-76. Fratris Nicolai Ellenbog epistolarum liber quintus. Contains letters dated 1529-32. Includes letters from Vitus Bild (7v), frater Gallus Knoeringer (11v, 14, 23v), Jo. Etingerus (15), Barth. Bertlin (16v, 24, 29, 41v); of Etlingerus to Bertlin (17); from Nic. Sthlur (Schlur, 25), Hulderich Wolfhart (30); to Contr. Peutinger (33); from Wolfgangus Sedelius (43, 63v), Petrus Suiter (53), Jo. Eckius (61); to the same (61v, 62). At the end (f. 76): Finit epistolarum fratris Nicolai Ellenbog liber quintus foeliciter kl. Martii anno gratie 1532. f. 76v-78 blank. 79-143v. Book VI (1532-35). It includes letters from Petrus Suiter (or Seuter, 90, 113, 125, 126); a carmen (93v); letters from Jo. Eckius (94v, 96v, 121, 122v, 132, 142v) and to the same (95, 121, 123v, 131, 133v, 142v); from Frater Georgius Muller (102v), Jo. Fabricius (107), Frater Colomannus Tegriensis (114v), Jo. Hemerlin (117), Lud. Han (120v), Guilhelmus Riethaymerus (128), Jo. Widenmann (129, 133), Jac. Surgenstain (136v), frater Jacobus N. Minorita (138v); and a poem from Jo. Widenmann (141v). At the end (f. 143v): Finit liber epistolarum mearum sextus feliciter anno etatis mee 55 corrente sed necdum completo.

Vol. III, f. 3-62v. Liber epistolarum fratris Nicolai Ellenbog septimus (1535-39). Includes letters from Huldricus Wolfhardus (6v, 8, 20v; 28v, with a horoscope of Charles V; 47v, 48v), Jo. Widenmann (8v, 20, 31v, 35); to Jo. Eckius (10v, 17v, 23v, 46, 51); from Jo. Hemerlin (11v), frater Christianus Pfister (17), frater Jeremias Minorita (22), Thilemann Westeburgius (23), Nic. Schlur (26), Guilhelmus Riethaymerus (27), Jo. Malleolus (30v; 34, alias Hemerlin; 41), Jo. Eckius (31, 51v), Mich. Scopegius poeta (36, followed by a poem of the same; 36v-37v), Jo. Fabricius (40v), Gaspar Summer (53, 60v); Franc. Philelphi carmen in laudem Pii II (4 lines, f. 58). f. 63-64 blank. 64v. Caspar Summer, carmen to Wolfgangus abbas cenobii Campidonensis. 65-65v blank. 66-130. Liber epistolarum octavus fratris Nicolai Ellenbog (1539-41). Includes letters from Gaspar Summer (66, 67v, 69v, 70v, 71, 72, 73, 77v, 83v, 88, 92, 125, 130); to Jo. Eckius (73v, 79v, 81v, 86v, 117v); from the same (78, 85v), from Caspar Ruch (80v); poems from Gaspar Summer (82, 82v, 88); letters from Wilhelmus a Riethaim (84), Barth.

Wolfhardus (87, 93, 99, 110, 121v), Huldricus Volfhardus (99v, 113), Wolfgangus Rychardus (101v; 104v, with a poem; 105, 114, 116, 120v, 128), Frater Florianus Benedictemburanus Prior (115v); to Conr. Peutingar (118v). 130v-132v blank. 133-190v. Liber epistolarum nonus fratris Nicolai Ellenbog (1541-43), fragm. at the end. Includes letters from Wolfgangus Rychart (or Reichardus, 133, 137, 138v, 159v, 171, 188, 189), frater Vitus Wick (135, 145, 149, 153, 157v, 172), Barth. Wolfhardus (140), Conradus Lang (142), Udalricus Wolfhart (144), Jo. Salicetus Academie Ingolstadiensis rector (146v, 151, 158v, 167, 182); to the same (147v, 159v, 178v); to Jo. Eck (148v, 158v); to N. preli Frobeniani Basilee moderator (referring to an Erasmus edition, 1542, f. 150v); from frater Nic. Entzingerus (152v, 155v, 163, 165v, 176v, 186, 187v, 190v), Gervasius Scholasticus alias Schiler (157v), Oswaldus Schreckenfuchsius (161v), Jo. Eckius (165), pater Thilemanus prior in Buxia (168v), to Jo. Gaza (169v), from Frater Georgius Flachius (177v), from Jo. Eppius (181v), to Conr. Peutingar (182v).

Lat. 8644. cart. s. XVI. 132 pp. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 480.

P. Bunellus, epistolae. The collection includes letters to Jac. Faber (pp. 1, 3, 6), Jac. et Petrus Faber (1532, pp. 5, 9); Lud. Regius Jacobo Fabro (11); Jo. a Boyssone Jacobo Fabro Abbati Casedei (11); P. Bunellus P. Fabro (14); P. Mautius (Manutius?) Vido Fabro (17); P. Bunellus Arnoldo Ferrerio (20), L. Danaesio (24), Odeto Selvae (32, 39, 98, 116), Jo. Franc. Selvae (34, 80, 97), Joanni Caussado (35), P. Castellano Thulensi episcopo (36), Aemario Ranconeto (38, 43), Arnaldo Chandonio (41), Lazaro Bayfio (42, 99), Vido Braeleo (45), Franc. Olivario (46), Jo. Bertrando (50); from Vidus Brellaues (51); Jo. Ludovicus Jo. Bertrando (53); P. Bunellus Anto(nio) a Paulo (55), Jo. Vicecomiti Montis Clari (58), Cardinali Cornelio (1531, p. 59), Josepho Magetano (1531, p. 63). Lazarus Bonamicus Mario (Corrado, Padua 1533, pp. 67-71). P. Bunellus Bened. Rhamberto (Patavii, p. 71). Hier. Niger Petro Bembo cardinali (Rome, 1526, pp. 72-76). P. Bunellus Reginaldo Chandonio (77). P. Bunellus Tarbellorum antistiti regis Galliarum apud Caesarem legato, with the final note: Haec epistola a Bunello conscripta fuit licet sub alterius nomine appareat (85-88). Cardinalis Matisconensis Paulo III (88-90). P. Bunellus Claudio Phorcysio (90), Georgio Cognetio (93), Paulo Manutio (94). Lazarus Bayfius P. Castellano (95). P. Bunellus Lazaro Bayfio (99), Card. Jacobo Sadoletto (102), Aemilio Perroto (106, 108, 109, 111, 113, 130). The collection is interrupted with p. 131. There is a French note in a later hand on p. 132.

Lat. 8645. cart. s. XVI. 157 fols. (f. 1-11 blank). Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 480.

f. 12 (title page). Petri Bunelli familiares aliquot epistolae.... Lutetiae cura ac diligentia Caroli Stephani 1551. The collection includes, with marginal references in a modern hand to the printed edition, letters of Petrus Bunellus to Aemilius Perrotus (f. 13, 15v, 17, 19, 19v, 23, etc.), Simon Villonovanus Belga (32), Tarbellorum antistes (59), Jo. Franc. Sel-

va (62, 103, 104v), Petrus Faber (66v), Anto(nius) a Paulo (69), Reginaldus Chandonius (71v), Petrus et Jacobus Faber (74v), Jo. Causadus (75), Petrus Castella(nus, 76v), Aemarius Ranconetus (78, 108v), Jac. Faber (79, 81, 86, 107), Vido Braeleus (80), Franc. Olivarius (82v), Arnaldus Ferrer(ius, 87), Georgius Cognetius (89v), Vicecomes Montis Clari (90), Bened. Rambertus (91v), Cardinalis Cornelius (92v), Josephus Magelanus (94v), Arnaldus Chandonius (98). f. 98v blank. Lazarus Bayfius Petr. Cast(ellano, with the modern note: inedita, f. 99). Letters of Bunellus to Card. Jac. Sadoletus (100v), Lazarus Baius (105, 120v), Jo. Bertrandus (106). Lud. Regius Jacobo Fabro (111). Cardinalis Matisconensis Paulo III (111v). Letters to Claudius Phorcysius (113), Paulus Manutius (116), Odetus Ambr. Selva (117v, 118v, 123v, 125). Jo. a Boyssone Jacobo Fabro Abbati Casedei (137). Vidus Brellaues Petro Bunello (139). Lazarus Bonamicus Mario (Corrado, Padua 1533, 141-144). Hier. Niger Petro Bembo card. (Rome 1526, 144v-148). Paulus Manutius Vido Fabro (148-150v). Petrus Bunellus P. Danaesio (1549, 150v; the same letter as the one addressed to L. Danaesius in cod. 8644).

Lat. 8646. mbr. s. XVI. 6 fols. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 480.

f. 1v. Dedication by the anon. author. 2-3. Clarissimo viro D. Michaeli Hospitalio monophylaci Franciae s., a prose preface, inc. Et si statutum habeam. 3v-5v. Poem to the same. 6v. Note: Beza de Poligam (?).

Lat. 8647. cart. s. XVI. 219 fols. With corrections. Confused. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 480.

Fly-leaf: Dionysii Lambini... epistolae ad varios. The collection includes letters to Corrasius, Henr. Stephanus (5v, etc.), Praevotius, Gentianus Hervetus (11, etc.), Rossardus (sic, 41, etc.), Gallandus (51v, etc.), Casa (75), Perionius (115). f. 140v. Lambini in Palladium a Darcio (Danio?) in latinum sermonem conversum, a poem.

Lat. 8648. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. 250 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Catalogus IV*, p. 480.

Collection of 100 form letters, apparently written by an Italian clergyman. On the fly-leaf: Epistolarum libellus cuiuscumque generis. At the end (f. 224), an old table of contents which gives general headings and begins: Epistola prima patris alicuius religiosi. The first letter begins (f. 1): Animi tui officium semper fuit. Once Eugenius appears as the sender (f. 90v). Among the addressees, we find Hieronymus (97v), Hippolitus pater (104), a princeps Johannes Franciscus (Gonzaga? 169), Lodovicus Mag(nificus) (Sfortia? 173). The letters refer to Ambrosius Placentinus (92), to Brescia (95v), to Petrus Cessenus (110), Pannutius Placentinus (164), Andreas Mediolanensis (164v), the Gonzaga family (168), and to the death of the monk Petrus Mantuanus (179v). 243v (other hand). Laurentius de Mantua... ceterique diffinitores capituli generalis congregationis Casinensis alias S. Justinae de Padua ordinis S. Benedicti, letter to Petrus Vacherius, dated 1555 and signed by Ignatius de Neapoli scriba capituli.

Lat. 8655. mbr. s. XV. 71 fols. Decorated. Writ-

ten in Italy. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 480. On the fly-leaf at the end (s. XVI): Hic liber est Angeli Tani. γουτο βιβλιον εστι του αγγελου Τανου. Below: Ambrosius Nican. Tolet. s. poeta laureatus MDXVII in Burgo S. ti Sepulchri. δ (sic) εν φλορεντια.

Phalaris, letters, with preface (tr. Franc. Aretinus). The translation is attributed to Leonardus Aretinus (f. 1).

Lat. 8656. mbr. s. XV. 77 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 481.

Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

Lat. 8657. mbr. s. XV. 52 fols. Initials. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 481.

The same text.

Lat. 8659. cart. s. XVI. 42 fols. Decorated. Written in France. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 481.

Germanus Maciotus, letters to Bern. Roilletus (f. 2), Jo. Lantemant (6v), Jo. Bartou (8v), Franc. Perottus (10v), Jo. Militis (12v), Guilielmus Castellus (his teacher, 15v), Jo. Lapita (19). 22v. Invitat Germanus auctor maiores ut Corneli divitis et philosophi pauperis de nobilitate contentionem attentis auribus audiant, preface, inc. Memoriae productum est. 24-32v. Dialogue between Cornelius locuples and philosophus pauper. 34. Id., carmen. 40. Poem ad Zoilum invidum. 40v. Id., ad Jo. Anglicum carmen. 41. Id., ad Gilbertum Mauguinum epigramma.

Lat. 8689. cart. misc. s. XVI. 106 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 483. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. My attention was called to this ms. by Dr. Wolfram Setz.

f. 1-85v. Laur. Valla, de falso credita Constantini donatione. f. 86 (title). De donacione Constantini Silvestro pontifici facta. Subscripta hic doctissimus Canonum ac legum doctor Grece ac Latine lingue peritissimus Padix. Thlicidem. 16. Junii 1447. f. 86-87v. Laurus Quirinus, preface to Nicolaus V, inc. Quamquam neminem latet Nicolae beatissime pater. 88-89. Sanctio Constantini Imperatoris de donacione a se facta Ro. ponti. Silvestro eiusque successoribus (tr. Laurus Quirinus), inc. Sancimus quoque cum omnibus provinciarum prefectis. 89v-91v blank. 92-100. Demetrii Phalerei Septem sapientum preclare dicta (from Stobaeus), inc. Cleobuli. (M)odus omnibus in rebus optimus est. At the end: Georgio Hermonimo Spartano interprete. Cf. H. Omont, *Mémoires de la Société de l'Histoire de Paris* 12, 1885, p. 96.

Lat. 8696. (Colb. 2706, Regius 5749.3). mbr. XV or XVI in. Miniature with two portraits. 158 fols. Data supplied by Prof. Sergio Donadoni. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, p. 484.

f. 2v-138v. Franc. Cataneus Diacetius, de pulchro, in 3 books, with some marginal additions, and with a preface to Joanvictorius Soderinus (f. 1). 139-147v. Id., letter to Bern. Oricellarius, inc. Arduum profecto ac magni negotii. 148-54. Id., letter to Jo. Oricellarius, inc. Probo studium propensionemque tuam. 154v-158v blank.

Lat. 8757, cart. misc. s. XV. 141 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* IV, pp. 490-491.

f. 1-13. Alanus Quadrigarius (Chartier), dialogus inter amicum et sodalem. 13v-15v. (Id., letter), inc. Tuum serenissime Cesar. 15v-24v. (Id.), inc. Turba-

ta dudum. 25-32v. (Id.), inc. Usque quo dudum. 32v-33. (Id., poem), inc. Francigene magni. 33-35. (Id.), Etatem tuam. 35-37. (Id.), inc. Illustrissime princeps nuntius vester. 37-41. (Id., late title: Ad Bohemos), inc. Quamquam in fidei. 41-42. (Id.), inc. Maluissim tecum. 42-43v. (Id.), inc. Maledicta tua. 43v-45v. (Id.), inc. Christianissime rex. 45v-47. (Id.), inc. Alma mater. 47-53v. (Id.), inc. Dum ad meipsum. At the end: Expliciunt epistole Alani. 53v-57v. Incipit epistola Rolandi de Talentis ad Carolum septimum... de calamitate urbis Constantinopolitane. At the end: a magistro Rolando de Talentis epistola edita explicit. 57v-67v (title at the end). Liber de prosperitate adversitatis a magistro Nicolao de Clemengiis compositus. 68-75 (title at the end). Epistola Magistri Nicolai de Clemengiis facta super miseris tunc temporis currentibus et earum paciendi tolleracione. 75v-80v. Anon., de vita curiali, inc. Suades sepius. At the end: Hic inseruntur facta in latino... Alani Quadrigarii, Then three epigrams, one of them by Pius II. 81-103. Pius II, de miseria curialium. 103v-133. Id., de duobus amantibus. 133v-141v. Id., visio facunda super cursu fortunae, to Prothasius de Ravenstein.

Nouveau Fonds Latin (Lat. 8823-18613)

These manuscripts are completely listed by L. Delisle in the *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* as follows: L. Delisle, "Inventaire des manuscrits conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les nos. 8823-11503 du fonds latin", *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 23 (1862) 277-308; 469-512; 24, 1863, 185-236; "Inventaire des manuscrits latins de Saint-Germain-des-Prés" (11504-14231), *ibid.* 26, 1865, 185-214; 28, 1867, 343-376; 528-556; 29, 1868, 220-260; "Inventaire des manuscrits latins de Saint-Victor conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les nos. 14232-15175", *ibid.* 30, 1869, 1-79; "Inventaire des manuscrits latins de la Sorbonne, conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les nos. 15176-16718 du fonds latin", *ibid.* 31, 1870, 1-50; 135-161; "Inventaire des manuscrits latins de Notre Dame et de divers petits fonds conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale sous les nos. 16719-18613 du fonds latin", *ibid.*, 463-565. These lists are quite summary and have no index. There is a handwritten index in 4 vols. entitled *Table des manuscrits latins du nouveau fonds* which may be consulted in the reading room.

Many descriptions of mss. in this group were kindly supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin of the Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes. They are here often given in an abridged form adapted to the style of the *Iter*.

Excerpts

Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes 23, 1862, 277-308; 469-512.

Lat. 8861-63. *BEC* 23, p. 286. s. XIV. 3 vols. Pierre Bersuire, liber dictionarii seu repertorii moralis.

8864. *BEC* 23, p. 286. s. XIV. The same work, books I-X only.

8910-11. *BEC* 23, p. 289. 2 vols. Jerome, letters, illuminated. Written in Rome in 1469 by Franc. de

Tiano Pistoriensis for the Cardinal of Tiano (Nic. Forteguerr). Samaran III, 95.

8944. *BEC* 23, p. 291. misc. XV. Viridarium consolationis.

8946. *BEC* 23, p. 291. s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus.

8956. *BEC* 23, p. 291. s. XV. Id., genealogia deorum gentilium.

9320. *BEC* 23, p. 303. s. XV. Cicero, *Academica*; de natura deorum; de divinatione. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus (f. 85). Leon. Brunus, letter to Ugo (Bencius) Senensis (129).

9321. *BEC* 23, p. 303. s. XIV ex. Boethius, consolatio, with the comm. of Nic. Treveth.

9322. *BEC* 23, p. 303. s. XIV ex. The same work with the same commentary.

9328. *BEC* 23, pp. 303-304. misc. XIV. Liber de ferculis et condimentis, translatus in Veneciis a magistro Jambolino Cremonensi ex arabico in latinum (f. 197v).

9330. *BEC* 23, p. 304. s. XV (1449). Anon. (Jac. Forliviensis), comm. on Hippocrates, Aphorisms. Samaran III, 105.

9332. *BEC* 23, p. 304. misc. IX. Oribasius. Alexander Trallianus. Dioscorides. Cf. A. Beccaria, *I codici di medicina del periodo presalernitano*, Rome 1956, pp. 157-159.

9337. *BEC* 23, p. 305. s. XVII. Petrus pictor Burgensis (Piero della Francesca), de perspectiva pingendi.

9338. *BEC* 23, p. 305. s. XIX. Joh. Tinctoris, musical treatises.

9340. *BEC* 23, p. 305. s. XVII. Collection of Nic. Fabri de Peiresc.

9343. *BEC* 23, p. 305. s. XVII. Daniel Heinsius, panegyricus Gustavo Magno consecratus.

9372. *BEC* 23, pp. 306-307. misc. XVIII. Libri graeci Bessarionis. Inventarium librorum editorum contra Turcas.

9480-82. *BEC* 23, p. 472. mbr. XVI. Pontificalis liber, magna diligentia Augustini Patricii ac Joh. Burckardi correctus.

9540. *BEC* 23, p. 474. s. XIV. Augustine, de trinitate and de civitate Dei, abridged by Joh. Baconthorp.

9587. *BEC* 23, p. 476. mbr. XVI. Illuminated. Amadeus (Lusitanus), apocalypsis nova. Samaran III, 631.

9608. *BEC* 23, p. 477. mbr. and cart. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, sermones. Samaran III, 632.

9646. *BEC* 23, p. 479. s. XVII. Jac. Cuiacius in definitiones Papiniani.

9664. *BEC* 23, p. 480. s. XVII. Christ. de Brandelmontibus (sic, for Bondelmontibus), liber insularum archipelagi.

9681. *BEC* 23, p. 480. misc. XV. Juventii Cellii Callani Dalmate Attila (f. 45).

9690. *BEC* 23, p. 481. s. XV. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Cosmus Medices.

9693-94. *BEC* 23, p. 481. s. XVII. 2 vols. Seb. Maccius Durantinus, inscriptiones.

9695-96. *BEC* 23, p. 481. s. XVII. 2 vols. Inscriptions collected by Jacques Sirmond.

9722. *BEC* 23, p. 482. s. XVII. Collection of Gro-tius.

9788. *BEC* 23, p. 486. s. XV. Oration of the University of Toulouse to Charles VI, advocating the end of the schism.

10045. *BEC* 23, p. 495. misc. XV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius, consolatio (f. 159). Samaran III, 149.

10119. *BEC* 23, p. 498. s. XVI. Ch. Hericurtius, de sacro Jesu Christi triumpho habito Lauduni adversus daemonem.

10120. *BEC* 23, p. 498. s. XVI. The same text.

10131. *BEC* 23, p. 498. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

10186. *BEC* 23, p. 501. s. XVI. Laur. Bochel, Anglicanae historiae veteris status ac decretorum libri V.

10198. *BEC* 23, p. 501. s. XVIII. Proclus, opuscula tria, tr. Gulielmus de Moerbeke.

10199. *BEC* 23, p. 501. s. XVII. Claudius Salmasius, de perturbationibus animi ad mentem Stoicorum, autogr.

10202. *BEC* 23, p. 501. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, *Organum. Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 533, no. 614.

10206. *BEC* 23, p. 501. misc. XIV. Joh. Gallensis, breviloquium de virtutibus antiquorum. Albertanus Brixiensis, regula loquendi (et tacendi, f. 18v).

10209. *BEC* 23, p. 502. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 405-406. mbr. XV (1432). Vergerius, vita Petrarcae. Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae. Owned by Humphrey of Gloucester and by Faustus Andrelinus. Samaran III, 634.

10222. *BEC* 23, p. 502. s. XVII. Claudius Salmasius, tractatus adversus Miltonum de obedientia rebus prestanda fragmentum, autogr.

10225. *BEC* 23, p. 502. s. XVII. De mutatione aeris liber.

10226. *BEC* 23, p. 502. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. Michael Scotus. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 533, no. 615.

10231. *BEC* 23, p. 502. s. XVI (1511). Laur. Ruzius (Ruzius), liber marescalcie. Samaran III, 157.

10232. *BEC* 23, p. 502. s. XVI. The same work.

10233. *BEC* 23, p. 502. misc. s. XVII. Oribasius. Rufus, de podagra (203v). Cf. H. Hagen, *Zur Geschichte der Philologie*, Berlin 1879, p. 243 ff. Not in Beccaria.

10235. *BEC* 23, p. 503. misc. XV. Paulus Bagellardus a Flumine, de egritudinibus infantium (f. 107). Barth. Zepola (Cipolla) de Verona, de contractibus (71). Samaran III, 157.

10246. *BEC* 23, p. 503. s. XVII. Meditatiunculae Guidi Ubaldi de Marchionibus Montis S. Mariae de rebus mathematicis.

10247-50. *BEC* 23, p. 503. s. XVII. 4 vols. Mathematical notes of Slusius.

10257. *BEC* 23, p. 504. s. XIII. Euclid, geometry.

10259. *BEC* 23, p. 504. s. XVI (1504). Collectiones ad virgas planam et scriptam pro capacitate vasorum inquirenda construendas. Samaran III, 159.

10272. *BEC* 23, p. 505. s. XV. Picatrix.

10273. *BEC* 23, p. 505. s. XVII. The same work.

10274. *BEC* 23, p. 505. s. XVII. *Lyra Barbarina ἀμφίχορδος* a J. B. Donio inventa. With autograph corrections, according to Prof. Claude Palisca.
10276. *BEC* 23, p. 505. s. XVII. Hier. Mei Florentini de modis musicis libri IV.
- 10281-85. *BEC* 23, p. 505. s. XVIII. 5 vols. De imperatorio iure bellico sub politia imperatoris Caroli V per Leonhardum Fronspergium.
10297. *BEC* 23, p. 506. s. XVI. Rob. Stephanus, *Thesaurus linguae latinae* (A-C).
10343. *BEC* 23, p. 507. s. XV. Aeneas Silvius, epistolae.
10344. *BEC* 23, pp. 507-508. misc. XV. The same work. (Burley), de vita et moribus philosophorum veterum. Samaran III, 169.
10350. *BEC* 23, p. 508. s. XVII. Original letters of Sarrau to Saumaise.
10360. *BEC* 23, p. 508. s. XV. Bonum Spacium, a Latin comm. on some French proverbs.
10381. *BEC* 23, p. 509. s. XVII. Catalogue of the mss. of Gabriel Naudé.
10405. *BEC* 23, p. 511. misc. XVI-XVII. Ambr. Traversari, letters. Lucas Holstenius, archaeological notes.
10406. *BEC* 23, p. 511. misc. Collection of Henri de Mesmes. Notes of Henricus Stephanus (?). Jo. Begatius, commentarii historiae Burgundicae.
10411. *BEC* 23, p. 512. misc. Nic. de Clamengiis, opuscula (f. 181).
- Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 24, 1863, 185-236.
10449. *BEC* 24, p. 186. s. XV. Petrus de Rosenheim, roseum memoriale divinatorum eloquiorum.
10450. *BEC* 24, p. 186. s. XV. The same work.
10461. *BEC* 24, p. 187. s. XVI. Maldonatus, comm. on psalm 109.
10590. *BEC* 24, p. 191. s. XV. Acta Concilii Florentini.
10630. *BEC* 24, pp. 194-195. misc. XIV. Viridarium consolationis (f. 104).
10677. *BEC* 24, p. 196. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, epistola ad principes Christianos (f. 121). Samaran III, 191. At the beginning (f. 3), a verse dedication for the manuscript to Hermann of Hesse, archbishop of Cologne (1480-1508), from the abbot and monks of Gross-St. Martin in Cologne. Cf. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1930, 2, pp. 44-45. L. Delisle, *Le Cabinet des Manuscrits* II, 1874, pp. 371-72.
10681. *BEC* 24, p. 196. s. XV. Gerardus Groet, de matrimonio.
10709. *BEC* 24, p. 198. misc. XV. Nic. de Clamengiis, epistola de laude vite solitarie (f. 33); de prosperitate adversitatis (40). Nic. Oresme, contra iudiciarios astronomos (52). Samaran III, 639.
10713. *BEC* 24, pp. 198-199. misc. XV. Sermo per Abbatem Boni Montis, held at the council of Basel (1440, f. 248).
10718. *BEC* 24, p. 199. misc. XV-XVI in. (Dionysius Carthusianus), exhortatorium noviciorum; de professione religiosorum. Gerhardus Groet, epistola. Samaran III, 195.
10723. *BEC* 24, p. 199. misc. XVIII. (Servetus), Christianismi restitutio. Epistolae XXX ad Joh. Calvinum.
10724. *BEC* 24, p. 199. s. XVIII. Servetus, de erroribus trinitatis.
10732. *BEC* 24, p. 200. misc. XV. Jac. de Voragine, de libris a B. Augustino editis. Samaran III, 199-200.
10735. *BEC* 24, p. 201. misc. XV. Petrarch, epistola ad fratrem Gerardum (19); Bucolicum carmen, excerpt. Pellegrin *IMU* 4, 406. Samaran III, 201.
10745. *BEC* 24, p. 201. misc. XV. Joh. de Lignano, de horis canonicis (25v).
10762. *BEC* 24, p. 202. s. XVII. Notes on Grotius, de iure belli et pacis.
- 10803-04. *BEC* 24, p. 203. s. XVIII. Jac. Perizonius in Suetonium annotata.
10805. *BEC* 24, p. 203. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico; commentarii rerum Graecarum.
- 10807-09. *BEC* 24, p. 204. s. XVII. Inscriptions copied by Jac. Sirmond.
10833. *BEC* 24, p. 205. mbr. XVI. Laurentii Belii opusculum de summa pontificia potestate.
10905. *BEC* 24, p. 210. misc. XVI. Epistola magistri Johannis de Curia ad Karulum ducem Burgundiae cupientem de reformatione Praedicatorum informari (124). Samaran III, 209.
10907. *BEC* 24, p. 210. s. XVII. Jac. Sirmond, notes on the geography of Gaul, with inscriptions.
10920. *BEC* 24, p. 211. s. XV. Jean de Montreuil, treatise on the claims of Edward III to the crown of France.
10921. *BEC* 24, p. 211. s. XV. The same work.
10925. *BEC* 24, pp. 211-212. mbr. XVI. Illuminated. Deorum astrorumve eurydora Catharinae Francorum reginae in regnum accessu collata a Blasio Michilio quondam ducis Albaniae sportulario. Eiusdem carmen in Johannis Albaniae ducis obitum (18). Samaran III, 211.
11083. *BEC* 24, p. 217. s. XVII. Gulielmus Valla, Italiae exarchatus.
11084. *BEC* 24, p. 217. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis; commentarii rerum Graecarum.
11087. *BEC* 24, p. 217. s. XV. Ant. Astesanus, de origine et vario regimine civitatis Mediolani.
11089. *BEC* 24, p. 217. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, vita Nicolai Acciaiolii. Cf. *Boccace en France*, Paris 1975, p. 9, no. 11.
11090. *BEC* 24, p. 218. Doctoral diploma for Jo. Petr. Vastus, Padua, 1589. Samaran III, 217.
11095. *BEC* 24, p. 218. s. XVIII. Jo. Dantiscus, letters.
11098. *BEC* 24, p. 218. s. XV. Aeneas Silvius, historia Bohemiae.
11099. *BEC* 24, p. 218. misc. XV (1493). The same work. Samaran III, 221.
11116. *BEC* 24, p. 219. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Topica; Priora; Posteriora; Ethica Nicomachea; Elenchi. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 533, no. 616.
11127. *BEC* 24, p. 220. mbr. misc. X. Aristotle, de interpretatione. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 534, no. 618.
11129. *BEC* 24, p. 220. mbr. misc. XI. Aristotle, categoriae. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 535, no. 620.

11134. *BEC* 24, p. 220. s. XV. Lectures on Aristotle's *Metaphysics*.
11135. *BEC* 24, pp. 220-221. misc. XIV-XV. Jo. Vallensis, *breviloquium*.
11137. *BEC* 24, p. 221. s. XV. Franc. Barbarus, *de re uxoria*.
11186. *BEC* 24, p. 222. s. XVIII (1726). J. C. Vanninus, *amphitheatrum aeternae providentiae*.
11201. *BEC* 24, p. 222. misc. XV. Alchemical writings of Thomas de Bononia, Bern. Petri Trevirensis and Martinus Ortolanus.
11202. *BEC* 24, p. 222. misc. XV. Alchemical work of Ortolanus.
11227. *BEC* 24, p. 224. misc. XIV. Petrus de Amousis (Damosiaco), treatise on the plague. Samaran III, 640.
11230. *BEC* 24, pp. 224-225. misc. XV. Petrus de Hebano (Abano), *de venenis*. Samaran III, 641.
11231. *BEC* 24, p. 225. misc. XV (1432). Cristianus de Prachaticz, *herbularium; antidotarium*. Samaran III, 225.
11232. *BEC* 24, p. 225. s. XV (1477). Conrad Heingarter, treatise on astrological medicine. Samaran III, 227.
11246. *BEC* 24, p. 225. misc. XV. Savasorda, *liber embadorum*, tr. Plato Tiburtinus.
11264. *BEC* 24, p. 226. s. XVII. Jo. Franc. Spina, *de mundi catastrophe post annum 1632*.
11265. *BEC* 24, p. 226. s. XVIII. *Clavicula Salomonis*.
11277. *BEC* 24, p. 227. misc. XIV. *Expositio Remigii super Donatum minorem*.
11284. *BEC* 24, p. 227. misc. XV. Baptistae Marchionis Palavicini ep. Regiensis oratio ad Beatam Virginem Mariam (f. 49v).
11290. *BEC* 24, p. 227. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, *dialogus ad Petrum Hystrum; de studiis et litteris; contra ipocritas; oratio pro se ipso; de interpretatione recta*.
11291. *BEC* 24, pp. 227-228. misc. XV. *Declamationes Collucii Pierii (Salutati). Psalmi Petrarcae (2v). Petrarch, epistola; Griseldis. Opusculum Jo. Motie Neapolitani de coniugali vita beata (59). Pellegri, IMU 4, 407-408.*
11305. *BEC* 24, p. 228. Joseph Justus Scaliger, notes on Plautus (1594).
11340. *BEC* 24, p. 229. s. XVI. Poem on the history of the Holy Land since 1185, dedicated to a bishop of Besançon.
11374. *BEC* 24, p. 231. s. XVI. Jani Passeratii in veteres latinos poetas opinionum libri duo, autogr.
11379. *BEC* 24, p. 231. mbr. misc. XI. Ephrem, *de compunctione cordis* (f. 21-23v). M. Passalacqua, *I codici di Prisciano* (Rome, 1978), pp. 245-246, no. 534.
11382. *BEC* 24, p. 232. misc. XIII. (Trasmundi epistole, 85; ars dictandi, 111v).
11384. *BEC* 24, p. 232. misc. XIV. Laur. Lombardus (de Aquilegia), treatises on the ars dictaminis.
11389. *BEC* 24, p. 232. s. XV. (Leon. Brunus, epistolae).
11390. *BEC* 24, p. 232. s. XV. (Leon. Brunus, epistolae). Id., *de studiis et litteris* (152). Campanus Pandolfo Balonio (164). (Alfonsi regis Aragonum) littere ad Florentinos (171v). Responsio Florentinorum (172). Poggius, letter (175). Leon. Brunus, oratio in morte Othonis (183).
11391. *BEC* 24, p. 232. s. XV. (Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus).
11400. *BEC* 24, p. 233. Catalogue of the library of the castle of Pavia, 1459-69.
11410. *BEC* 24, p. 233. Historical bibliography, written by Gabriel Naudé.
11411. *BEC* 24, p. 233. misc. XVI. Guidubaldi et Victoriae Urbini ducum epithalamium.
11416. *BEC* 24, p. 234. misc. Censura Caesaris Baronii in libros de episcopis urbis Papirii Massoni (75).
11418. *BEC* 24, pp. 234-235. misc. XVII-XVIII. Verses by Saumaise (170).
11420. *BEC* 24, p. 235. misc. XV. (Petrus Julianus), *de regimine sanitatis*.
- 11475-76. *BEC* 24, p. 235. s. XVI. (P. Poemenii collectanea).
11479. *BEC* 24, p. 236. s. XVII. Notes and excerpts of Jac. Sirmond.
- Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 26, 1865, 185-214.
- 11569-72. *BEC* 26, p. 187. s. XVI. Renaud Gibon, comm. on the Psalms, Luke and Acts. At the end of ms. 11571, a treatise on usury by the same.
- 11615 and 11616. *BEC* 26, p. 189. s. XII. Origen on the Old Testament. Samaran III, 247.
11617. *BEC* 26, p. 189. s. XII. Origen on Canticles and Proverbs.
- 11643-44. *BEC* 26, p. 190. s. XV in. Illuminated. Barth. de Urbino, *milloquium veritatis Augustini*.
- 11739-41. *BEC* 26, p. 195. s. XVII. Compendium omnium congregationum et disputationum quae coram Clemente VIII et Paulo V celebratae sunt in controversia de auxiliis divinae gratiae.
11845. *BEC* 26, p. 208. Jo. Mercerus, oratio (Paris, 1657).
- 11858-59. *BEC* 26, p. 208. s. XVI. Illuminated. Jacques Dalechamps, *ornithologia*.
11867. *BEC* 26, pp. 209-210. misc. XIII ex. Form letters of Transmundus and of Thomas of Capua (46).
11888. *BEC* 26, p. 212. misc. Commentariolum Evangelistae Manelmi Vincentini de quibusdam gestis in bello Gallico Francisci Barbari (169).
11889. *BEC* 26, p. 212. misc. Theodori Amidenii *elogia cardinalium et pontificum* (167).
11890. *BEC* 26, p. 212. misc. Petri Mallii *historia Basilicae Vaticanae* (46).
- Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 28, 1867, 343-376; 528-556.
12084. *BEC* 28, p. 348. s. XV. Stephani de Contyaco *liber de consuetudinibus servicii divini in ecclesia Corbeyensi*.
12121. *BEC* 28, p. 350. s. X. Origen on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus.
12122. *BEC* 28, p. 350. misc. XII. Origen on Numeri.
12123. *BEC* 28, p. 350. s. XII. Origen on Canticles.
12124. *BEC* 28, p. 350. s. IX. Origen on Romans.

12125. *BEC* 28, p. 350. s. IX. Origen, de principiis.
12264. *BEC* 28, p. 357. misc. XV (1459). Leon. Brunus, de militia (129v). Samaran III, 649.
12430. *BEC* 28, p. 364. s. XV (1464). Summa collectionum Joh. Gallensis. Samaran III, 289.
12431. *BEC* 28, p. 364. misc. XV. Claudii Celestini tractatulus de ultimo fine hominis. Excerpta de questionibus Buridani super Ethica (Aristotelis) per fr. Claudium Celestinum (6).
12461. *BEC* 28, p. 366. misc. XIV. Steph. de Contyaco, treatises on canon law (87, 110).
12467. *BEC* 28, p. 366. misc. XIV. Joh. Carderini (sic, i.e. Calderini), de ecclesiastico interdicto. Joh. de Lignano, de bello; de censura ecclesiastica.
12492. *BEC* 28, p. 367. s. XVI. Petri Salati tractatus de crimine laesae maiestatis.
12503. *BEC* 28, p. 367. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.
12509. *BEC* 28, p. 368. s. XVI. Roman inscriptions and antiquities collected by J. J. Boissard.
12510. *BEC* 28, p. 368. s. XVI. De ponderibus et mensuris veterum disquisitio Johannis Temporarii.
12580. *BEC* 28, p. 370. misc. XVII. Augustinus Patricius, Ceremoniale Romanum.
12631. *BEC* 28, p. 376. s. XVII. Canonizatio S. Caroli Borromei.
12637. *BEC* 28, p. 528. s. XI. Hildemar (Civitenis, s. IX), comm. on the regula Benedicti.
12638. *BEC* 28, pp. 528-529. misc. XIII. Smaragdus, comm. on the regula Benedicti. Samaran III, 652.
12639. *BEC* 28, p. 529. s. XVII. Bern. de Monte Cassino, comm. on the regula Benedicti.
12640. *BEC* 28, p. 529. s. XVII. Boherius Urbevetanus, comm. on the regula Benedicti.
12641. *BEC* 28, p. 529. s. XVI. Anon., comm. on the regula Benedicti.
12642. *BEC* 28, p. 529. s. XVII. Mich. Duperatius de Turre Rotunda, comm. on the regula Benedicti.
12645. *BEC* 28, p. 529. misc. XVII. Guido Juvenalis O.S.B., vindictiae reformationis (25).
12892. *BEC* 28, p. 542. s. XV (1411). Illuminated. Steph. de Contyaco, liber de consuetudinibus servicii divini in ecclesia Corbeyensi. Samaran III, 309.
12902. *BEC* 28, p. 542. s. XVI. Gregorii Amasaei descriptio geographica Italiae et provinciae Forojuliensis.
12903. *BEC* 28, p. 542. s. XVII. Francisci Persicani comitis historia belli Italici sub Julio II.
12905. *BEC* 28, p. 542. s. XVII. Collection on the counts of Vingemille (Ventimiglia), Palaeologus and Lascaris.
12907. *BEC* 28, pp. 542-543. Jo. Petr. Puricellus, Guillelma Bohemia vulgo Guillelmina a. 1306 ob haereseos notam exhumata demum et combusta.
12911. *BEC* 28, p. 543. s. XVII. Thomas Salvetus, expositiones super librum statutorum Florentinae.
12914. *BEC* 28, p. 543. s. XVII. Onuphrius Panvinus, de Lateranensi et Vaticana basilicis.
12925. *BEC* 28, p. 543. misc. XV. Johannis Egidii libellus de preconis Hispaniae (115).
12949. *BEC* 28, p. 545. misc. IX. Aristotle, de interpretatione. Categoriae Aristotelis ab Augustino de graeco in latinum mutatae (24). Porphyry, isagoge (46). Boethius, comm. on Aristotle, de interpretatione, fragm. (80v). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 535-536, no. 621; *Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 94.
12950. *BEC* 28, p. 545. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Topica (3); Elenchi (43); Priora (55); Posteriora (83); Ethica (103). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 536, no. 622.
12951. *BEC* 28, p. 545. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Metaphysica. Liber de causis (69). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 536, no. 623.
12952. *BEC* 28, p. 545. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Physica. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 536-537, no. 624.
12953. *BEC* 28, p. 545. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Physica, fragm. at the beginning; de celo (76); de generatione (166); Meteora, fragm. (196); de anima (232); parva naturalia (283); de plantis (315); Metaphysica (336). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 537, no. 625.
12954. *BEC* 28, p. 545. mbr. misc. XIII. Summa Alexandrinorum (3v). (Fragmentum commenti Eustratii in librum Ethicorum, 29). Aristotle, Ethica (30). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 537-538, no. 626.
12955. *BEC* 28, p. 545. s. XVI. Simplicius in Praedicamenta. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 538, no. 627.
12956. *BEC* 28, pp. 545-546. mbr. misc. XIII. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, praedicamenta (5); periermenias (12v); Topica (53); Elenchi (124); Priora (148); Posteriora (207). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 538-539, no. 628.
12957. *BEC* 28, p. 546. misc. IX. Gloss on Boethius (de trinitate; ad Johannem diaconum; de ebodomadibus; contra Nestorium). Boethius in Isagogen Porphyrii. Boethius in Topica Ciceronis (83). *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 95, no. 2071.
12958. *BEC* 28, p. 546. misc. IX-X. Boethius in Isagogen Porphyrii. Boethius in Topica Ciceronis, excerpt (55v). Galen, ad Glauconem and de pulsibus et urinis, fragm. Beccaria, pp. 173-174. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 95, no. 2072.
12962. *BEC* 28, p. 546. s. XIV (1381). Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius, consolatio. Samaran III, 315.
12970. *BEC* 28, p. 547. s. XIV. Buridan, comm. on Aristotle's Ethics.
12995. *BEC* 28, p. 548. s. IX. Dioscorides. Beccaria, pp. 174-175.
13003. *BEC* 28, p. 548. s. XVI in. (Platina), de honesta voluptate et valitudine.
13004. *BEC* 28, p. 548. s. XVII in. (1607). Abrahami Portaleonis medici Mantuani Hebraei responsorum et consultationum medicinalium liber.
13005. *BEC* 28, p. 548. s. XVII (a. 1600). De spiritibus lectiones.
13011. *BEC* 28, p. 548. misc. XVII. Ad triangulorum sphaericorum stereometriam appendix per Alex. Andersonium.
13015. *BEC* 28, p. 549. s. XV. Petr. de Alliaco, de

legibus et sectis contra superstitiosos astronomos; de concordia theologie et astronomie (56).

13016-17. *BEC* 28, p. 549. s. XVII. Picatrix, two copies.

13019. *BEC* 28, p. 549. s. XVII. (Ars cabalistica).

13033. *BEC* 28, p. 549. s. XVII. Grammatices opus speculatione mixtum ex Scoto deductum, Cardinali Marcello Lantes dictum, auctore F. Julio Arigonio a Cremona.

13038. mbr. XII-XV. Gellius. Owned and annotated by Petrus de Montagnana. A.C. de la Mare and others, *Scriptorium* 30, 1976, 219-225. Cf. *BEC* 28, 550.

13040. *BEC* 28, p. 550. s. XVI. Franc. Philelphus, commentationes Florentinae de exilio.

13060. *BEC* 28, p. 551. s. XV. Nic. de Clamangis, epistolae.

13061. *BEC* 28, p. 551. s. XV. Nic. de Clamangis, epistolae et opuscula. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus (166).

13062. *BEC* 28, p. 551. s. XV. Joh. de Monsterio-lo (Montreuil), epistolae.

13075. *BEC* 28, pp. 551-552. misc. XVII. Libri graeci Cardinalis Nicaeni (Bessarionis, 473).

13093-13105. *BEC* 28, p. 555. s. XVI. Notes, excerpts and sermons of Jacques du Breul.

Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes 29, 1868, 220-260.

13186. *BEC* 29, p. 221. s. XVI. Genebrardus, notes on the Pentateuch.

13210-11. *BEC* 29, p. 222. s. XVI. Renaud Gibon, comm. on Luke.

13213. *BEC* 29, p. 222. s. XVII. Jo. Tinerel, Bel-lerophon; harmonia evangelica de Christo patiente.

13214. *BEC* 29, p. 222. s. XVI. Alphonsi Thostati expositio in Evangelium Matthaei.

13334. *BEC* 29, p. 225. misc. XII. (Guil. de Conches, comm. on Boethius, consolatio, f. 45).

13438. *BEC* 29, p. 231. s. XVII. Nic. de Clamangis, opuscula.

13439. *BEC* 29, p. 231. s. XV (i.e., XVI). Amadei apocalypsis nova.

13449. *BEC* 29, p. 232. s. XVII. Petri Baronis Stempiani libri duo de praestantia et dignitate divinae legis.

13475. *BEC* 29, p. 233. misc. XV. (Burley). De vita et moribus philosophorum (143v).

13635. *BEC* 29, p. 236. misc. XVII. Ex censura Bellarmini. Admonitio ad Fr. Hotomannum. Ad J. Grovellum admonitio M. A. Guymarae Ferrariensis.

13680. *BEC* 29, p. 238. Cujacius, lectures (1570).

13687. *BEC* 29, p. 238. s. XIV. Rolandinus, summa artis notariae. Summa Thomae de Capua (89).

13688. *BEC* 29, p. 238. s. XIV. Summa Rolandini. (Summa dictaminis auctore R., 127).

13692. *BEC* 29, p. 238. s. XVII. Idea iuris a J. C. Pacio delineata.

13708. *BEC* 29, p. 238. s. XVII. Papyre Masson, lives of the Roman jurists.

13726. *BEC* 29, p. 239. s. XVII. J. R. Tamagninus Venetus, poem on the popes.

13798. *BEC* 29, p. 243. s. XV. Smaragdus, comm. on the regula Benedicti. Samaran III, 659.

13799. *BEC* 29, p. 243. s. XVII. The same commentary.

13800. *BEC* 29, p. 243. Hildemar, comm. on the regula Benedicti, copied by Anselme Role.

13801. *BEC* 29, p. 244. s. XIV (1354). Richardus de S. Angelo, comm. on the regula Benedicti. Samaran III, 337.

13802. *BEC* 29, p. 244. s. XVII. The same commentary.

13803. *BEC* 29, p. 244. s. XVII. Bernardus de Monte Cassino, comm. on the regula Benedicti.

13804. *BEC* 29, p. 244. s. XIV. Expositio regule S. Benedicti secundum Nicolaum (?) abbatem S. Vincentii decretorum doctorem, quam exposuit in monasterio Casinensi sub anno Domini 1299.

13805-06. *BEC* 29, p. 244. s. XVII. Petrus Boerius, comm. on the regula Benedicti.

13842. *BEC* 29, p. 246. s. XVI. Vita Gasparis Colini.

13937. *BEC* 29, p. 250. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Topica; elenchi (59); Priora (78); Posteriora (126); Ethica (155). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 539, no. 629.

13938. *BEC* 29, p. 250. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Topica; Elenchi (61). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 539, no. 630.

13939. *BEC* 29, p. 250. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Priora (fragm. at the beginning); Posteriora (21v). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 540, no. 631.

13954. *BEC* 29, p. 251. s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with a French verse translation.

13955. *BEC* 29, p. 251. misc. X. Boethius in Isagen Porphyrii. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 96, no. 2074.

13956. *BEC* 29, p. 251. mbr. misc. IX. Aristotle, periermenias (6v). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 540, no. 632.

13965. *BEC* 29, pp. 251-252. misc. XIV (1397). Nic. Oresme, de mutationibus monetarum. Samaran III, 351.

13970. *BEC* 29, p. 252. s. XVII. Thomas Campanella, Physiologiae compendium.

14028. *BEC* 29, p. 253. s. XV. Bened. (Reguardatus) de Nursia, de conservatione sanitatis. Samaran III, 355.

14030. *BEC* 29, p. 253. s. XVI. Jheronimus Castellioneus, compendium receptarum totius medicine.

14033. *BEC* 29, p. 253. s. XVI. Medical lectures by Jo. Riolanus, Steph. Gourmelenus and Barth. Passart.

14034-35. *BEC* 29, p. 253. s. XVI (1574). Lectures on Hippocrates, Aphorisms.

14042. *BEC* 29, p. 253. s. XVII. Talaei collectanea de morbis.

14065. *BEC* 29, p. 254. misc. XI-XIII. (Guil. de Conches), comm. on Plato's Timaeus (53). In Priscianum (61).

14066. *BEC* 29, p. 254. s. XVI. Anon., comm. on Euclid.

14071. *BEC* 29, p. 255. s. XVII. Thomas Campanella, astrologica.

14075. *BEC* 29, p. 255. misc. XVII. Clavicula Salomonis.

14089. *BEC* 29, p. 255. misc. X. Smaragdus, comm. on Donatus.
14094. *BEC* 29, p. 256. misc. XIII. Mich. de Marbasio, modi significandi. Hymni glosati.
14097. *BEC* 29, p. 256. s. XVI. Scapula, lexicon, with notes.
14098. *BEC* 29, p. 256. s. XVI. Rob. Constantinus, Latin dictionary, with notes.
14114. *BEC* 29, p. 256. s. XV. Ant. Luscus, inquisitio artis in orationibus Ciceronis.
14115. *BEC* 29, p. 256. mbr. ca. 1500. Quintilian, declamationes, with a letter of Jac. Grasolarius to Christ. de Priolis.
14136. *BEC* 29, p. 257. s. XV. Pierre Bersuire, Ovidius moralizatus.
14137. *BEC* 29, p. 257. Catullus, dated 1375. Samaran III, 359.
14173. *BEC* 29, p. 258. s. XIV. Dictamina Berardi de Neapoli.
14174. *BEC* 29, p. 258. misc. XIII ex. Rhetorica Johannis de Sicilia in arte dictandi. Cf. C. Faulhaber, *Abaco* 4, 1973, pp. 225-226, no. 195.
14175. *BEC* 29, p. 258. misc. XV (1454). Joh. Bondi de Aquilegia, pratica sive ars dictaminis. Eiusdem flores regularum super arte et usu dictaminis (13v). *Ars rhetorica* e Tullio, Horatio, Dalphino, Bonscompaigns et Joh. Lemovicensi (18). Verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Samaran III, 359.
14195. *BEC* 29, p. 260. misc. XV, partly printed. Mapheus Vegius, de veritate et philalete (130). (Lucian), comparatio Scipionis, Alexandri et Hannibalis, edita ab Arispa (sic, for Aurispa, 150).
14199. *BEC* 29, p. 260. Notes of Jacques de Breul. *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 30, 1869, 1-79.
- 14270-75. *BEC* 30, p. 3. s. XIV. Illuminated. Pierre Bersuire, repertorium morale. Samaran III, 663.
14276. *BEC* 30, p. 3. s. XIV ex. Illuminated. Id., reductorium morale, books I-IX.
14285. *BEC* 30, p. 3. s. XII. Origen on the Old Testament.
14286. *BEC* 30, p. 3. s. XII. Id. on the Gospel of Matthew.
14357. *BEC* 30, p. 7. misc. XIV. Anon., libellus de dictamine et dictatorio sillogismo (123).
14379. *BEC* 30, p. 11. misc. XIV. Averroes, in librum de anima; de substantia orbis. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 540-541, no. 633. Cf. Samaran III, 665.
14380. *BEC* 30, p. 11. s. XIV. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm. (by Grosseteste).
14382. *BEC* 30, p. 11. misc. XIII (1293). (Albertus Magnus), Liber predicamentorum (36v). (Id.), Liber peryermenias (98v). Verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Samaran III, 666.
14383. *BEC* 30, p. 11. misc. XV. Aristotle, Liber Ethicorum. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), pp. 96-97, no. 2075. Samaran III, 666.
14384. *BEC* 30, p. 11. s. XV. Illuminated. Phil. de Pergamo, comm. on Disticha Catonis.
14385. *BEC* 30, p. 11. Averroes, writings, mbr. XIII. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 541-542, no. 634.
14389. *BEC* 30, pp. 11-12. s. XIV. Galen, de elementis; de complexionibus; de naturalibus virtutibus; de iuvementis et utilitatibus membrorum (translatum a Johannis filio Ysaac, 54); de accidenti et morbo; de interioribus; de pulsibus; de ceticis diebus; de crisi, tr. Gerardus Cremonensis; de ingenio sanitatis; de simplicibus medicinis. Verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.
14390. *BEC* 30, p. 12. misc. XIV. Tegni Galieni (5). Ypocratis aphorismi (18); pronostica (24). Phylareti de pulsibus (34v). Liber urinarum Theophyli (36). Galieni de dieta acutarum egritudinum (306).
14394. *BEC* 30, p. 12. s. XV. Poggius, letters.
14412. *BEC* 30, p. 13. s. XV (1437). (Pierre Bersuire), Reductorium morale, books XII-XIII. Samaran III, 365.
14416. *BEC* 30, p. 13. misc. XIV. Anon., comm. on Boethius, consolatio (192). Samaran III, 666.
14454. *BEC* 30, p. 16. misc. XIV. Philippe de Maizieres, short work relating to Jean Roland bishop of Amiens (19).
14458. *BEC* 30, p. 16. s. XV. Albertus Magnus, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita.
14459. *BEC* 30, p. 16. s. XII. Origen on Numeri, Joshua, Judges.
14468. *BEC* 30, p. 17. s. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus on the Gospel of Matthew.
14469. *BEC* 30, p. 17. s. XIII in. The same work.
14483. *BEC* 30, p. 18. s. XIV. Thomas Waleys, comm. on Augustine, de civitate Dei.
14484. *BEC* 30, p. 18. s. XIV ex. Jo. de Bachone (Baconthorp) super quosdam libros Augustini de civitate Dei.
14485. *BEC* 30, p. 18. s. XV. Barth. de Urbino, milleloquium veritatis Augustini, part I. Samaran III, 668.
14489. *BEC* 30, p. 18. misc. XII. Boethius, de trinitate, with 2 commentaries.
14513. *BEC* 30, p. 19. misc. XIV. Alcoranus, tr. Marcus Canonicus Toletanus. Secunda translatio Alcorani per Petrum Toletanum.
14511. *BEC* 30, p. 20. misc. XIV. Philippe de Maizieres, letter on the feast of presentation.
14549. *BEC* 30, p. 24. misc. XIV. Joh. Vallensis, communiloquium.
14557. *BEC* 30, p. 25. misc. XIII. Thomas Aquinas in Boethium de trinitate. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide (183).
14586. *BEC* 30, p. 28. misc. XV. Regula S. Basilii (220). Vita Gherardi Magni (Groet, 270).
14603. *BEC* 30, p. 29. misc. XIV. Jean de Fait, tables of Boethius, consolatio (34v); of Vegetius (65v); of Augustine's Confessions (65v).
14614. *BEC* 30, p. 30. misc. XIV. Transmundus, form letters.
14617. *BEC* 30, p. 31. misc. XIV-XV. Oration of the French ambassadors at the Council of Basel (124). Tractatus de tyranno (ex somnio viridarii, 130). Acta concilii Constantiensis (134v). Samaran III, 373.
14622. *BEC* 30, p. 31. misc. XIII. Salatiel Bononiensis, ars notaria. Magister Egidius (Foscararius), ordo iudiciarius (19v). Summa Rolandini (21).
14627. *BEC* 30, p. 32. s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de montibus (133). Al-

bertus Magnus in libros Dionysii Areopagite (213). Albericus Londoniensis de expositione fabularum (265).

14634-35. *BEC* 30, p. 32. s. XV. Dionysius de Burgo, comm. on Valerius Maximus, 2 copies. Samaran III, 670 (for 14634).

14636. *BEC* 30, p. 32. s. XIV. Joh. Boccaccius, generalogia deorum gentilium.

14658. *BEC* 30, p. 36. s. XIII. Expositio regulae S. Augustini, attributed to Hugo de S. Victore.

14694. *BEC* 30, p. 39. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 542, no. 635.

14695. *BEC* 30, p. 39. mbr. XIV. Id., *Ethica*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 542, no. 636.

14696. *BEC* 30, p. 39. mbr. XIII. Id., *politica*; *retorica*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 542, no. 637.

14697. *BEC* 30, p. 39. mbr. misc. XIII. Id., *predicamenta*; *periermenias*; *topica*; *Elenchi*; *Priora*; *Posteriora*; *de anima*; *de memoria*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 543, no. 638.

14698. *BEC* 30, p. 39. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. *Themistius*, *de anima*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 543-544, no. 639.

14700. *BEC* 30, p. 40. mbr. misc. XIII. Ps.-Aristotle, *de pomo* (76v). (Sextus Empiricus), *liber Pirroniarum Informacionum*, inc. *Querentibus aliquam rem* (83-132v). *Vita Aristotelis* (229). Aristotle, *Posteriora*, tr. Gerardus Cremonensis (341-370). *Capitula Johannis Damasceni in logica* (371-388). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 544-545, no. 640. C. Baeumker, *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie* 4, 1891, 574-577.

14707. *BEC* 30, p. 41. misc. XV in. Lud. de Valladolid on the life and works of Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas and other Dominican writers (183v).

14710. *BEC* 30, p. 42. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *Liber Ethicorum*. Albertus Magnus, comm. on Dionysius Areopagite, *de celesti hierarchia* (239). *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 97, no. 2076. Samaran III, 377.

14714. *BEC* 30, p. 42. mbr. misc. XIII. Simplicius in *Predicamenta* (part II, f. 1-96v). Alexander Aphrodisiensis in *librum de sensu* (97-116v). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 545, no. 641.

14717. *BEC* 30, p. 43. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, *physica*; *de celo*; *de generatione*; *Meteora*, fragm.; *de anima*; *parva naturalia*; *de bona fortuna*; *de pomo*; *de intelligentia*; *de motu animalium*; *physionomia*; *de causis*; *de mundo*, tr. Nicolaus; *de Nilo*; *de coloribus*; *de lineis*; *de differentia*, tr. Hispanensis; *epistola ad Alexandrum*; *de proprietatibus*. *Vita Aristotelis*. Ps.-Aristotle, *de plantis*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 545-546, no. 642.

14718. *BEC* 30, p. 43. mbr. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, *de celo*; *de differentia*, tr. Hispanensis, fragm.; *Meteora*; *Metaphysica*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 546-547, no. 643.

14719. *BEC* 30, pp. 43-44. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Ps.-Aristotle, *de proprietatibus*; *de coloribus*; *physionomia*; *de Nilo*. Aristotle, *physica*; *de celo*; *de generatione*; *Meteora*; *de anima*; *parva naturalia*. Ps.-

Aristotle, *de bona fortuna*; *de causis*. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 547-548, no. 644.

14724. *BEC* 30, p. 44. mbr. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, *de animalibus*, tr. Guillelmus. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 548, no. 645.

14725. *BEC* 30, p. 44. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *de animalibus*, tr. Michael Scotus; *Problemata*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 548-549, no. 646. Samaran III, 379.

14728. *BEC* 30, p. 44. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Problemata* (277). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 549, no. 647.

14735. *BEC* 30, p. 45. s. XV. *Geometria Euclidis cum commento Campani*.

14736. *BEC* 30, p. 45. misc. XV. Jo. de Muris, *theoria numerorum*; *epistola metrica ad Phil. de Vitiaco ep. Meldensem*. Samaran III, 381.

14737. *BEC* 30, p. 45. misc. XV. Ptolemy, *cosmographia*, tr. Jac. Angelus, with preface to Alexander V (125). Samaran III, 381.

14750. *BEC* 30, p. 46. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 272-273. misc. XIV ex. - XV. Cicero, *Philippicae*. Petrarch, letters; contra Gallum. G. Mar., *tabula morum et bene vivendi*.

14765. *BEC* 30, p. 47. misc. XIV. *Ex summa Petri de Capua* (114).

14766. *BEC* 30, p. 47. misc. XIV. Thomas de Capua, *summa dictaminis*. Riccardi de Posis (i.e., Pofis), *dictamina* (126).

14806. *BEC* 30, p. 50. misc. XIV. Barth. de Urbi-
no, *milleloquium veritatis Augustini* (195).

14854. *BEC* 30, p. 52. misc. XIII ex. Avicenna, *de anima* (32).

14856. *BEC* 30, p. 53. misc. XII. Gregorius Nazianzenus, 5 orations (tr. Rufinus, f. 42v-73). Sister Agnes Clare Way in *Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum* II (1971), p. 132.

14898. *BEC* 30, p. 57. misc. XV. Georgius de Sclavonia, *liber ad Izabellam de Villaabba* (sic) *religiosam* (154). Verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

14904. *BEC* 30, p. 58. misc. XV. Nic. de Clamangis, *treatises* (1396). Samaran III, 391.

14905. *BEC* 30, p. 58. misc. XV. Id., *treatises*.

14907. *BEC* 30, p. 58. misc. XV. Jean de Varennes, letters (157).

14930. *BEC* 30, p. 60. misc. XV. Joh. Calderinus, *tabula auctoritatum Biblie* (51).

14932. *BEC* 30, p. 60. misc. XII. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on the *regula Augustini*.

14935. *BEC* 30, pp. 60-61. misc. XII. Ypocratis *epistola de incisione flebothomi* (114).

14960. *BEC* 30, p. 60. misc. XIII-XIV. Hippocrates, *aphorismi* (184).

14972. *BEC* 30, p. 62. misc. XV. *Collatio habitata in publico conventu Cluniacensium per Joh. Raulin*.

15006. *BEC* 30, p. 65. s. XIV. *Ars notarie magistri Rainerii Perusini*.

15015. *BEC* 30, p. 66. misc. XIII. Laur. de Aquilegia, *usus dictaminis* (12v).

15039. *BEC* 30, p. 68. misc. XIII. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on the *regula Augustini*.

15040. *BEC* 30, p. 68. misc. XIII. The same work.

15041. *BEC* 30, p. 68. misc. XV. The same work.

15071. *BEC* 30, p. 70. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos; commentarii rerum Graecarum (72).
15072. *BEC* 30, p. 70. s. XVI. (Joh. Franc.) Picus Mirandulae dominus, vita Hier. Savonarolae.
15077. *BEC* 30, pp. 70-71. misc. XVII. Phil. de Mézières, testament.
15078. *BEC* 30, p. 71. misc. XII. Timaeus Platonis (tr. Calcidius). Prepnon fisicon (i.e., Nemesius, de natura hominis, tr. Alfano, 111).
15079. *BEC* 30, p. 71. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, *Metaphysica. Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 549, no. 648.
15080. *BEC* 30, p. 71. s. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus.
15081. *BEC* 30, p. 71. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, *Problemata*; *Secretum Secretorum. Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 549-550, no. 649.
15084. *BEC* 30, p. 71. misc. XV. Plato, *Phaedo*, tr. Leon. Brunus (41).
15086. *BEC* 30, p. 71. misc. XII-XIV. Grilli super rhetoricam Ciceronis (30).
15087. *BEC* 30, p. 71. misc. XV. Salutatius, *Lucetia* (14).
15088. *BEC* 30, p. 72. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, logical writings. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 550, no. 650.
15089. *BEC* 30, p. 72. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, *logica vetus. Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 550, no. 651.
15091. *BEC* 30, p. 72. misc. XIII-XIV. Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi.
15102. *BEC* 30, p. 72. s. XV. Petrarch, de remedii utriusque fortunae. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 412-413.
15103. *BEC* 30, p. 72. misc. XV. Id., de vita solitaria. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 413.
15104. *BEC* 30, p. 72. mbr. misc. XII-XIV. Boethius in Aristotelis librum periermenias (*Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 551, no. 652). Anon., comm. on Boethius, consolatio, fragm. (191). Pronosticationes Firmini de Bella Valle (48) et Joh. de Muris (48v). Joh. de Lineriis et Firminus de Bella Valle, de reformatione calendarii (50v). Samaran III, 679.
15105. *BEC* 30, pp. 72-73. misc. XV (1402). Henrici de Crisseio glossae in Jo. Joscii de Marvilla carmen de modis significandi (119); principia grammaticae (194). Samaran III, 397.
15108. *BEC* 30, p. 73. misc. XV. Two anon. commentaries on the *Disticha Catonis* (3 and 264). Samaran III, 397.
15113. *BEC* 30, p. 73. misc. XIII. Liber dinamidorum Galieni.
15114. *BEC* 30, p. 73. misc. XIII. Avicenna, de medicina prima.
15121. *BEC* 30, p. 74. misc. XIII. Petrus Heliae in Priscianum (124).
15122. *BEC* 30, p. 74. misc. XIV. Joh. Joscii de Marvilla, grammatical poem (1322). Campani (Novariensis) epistola ad Clementem IV (174).
15124. *BEC* 30, p. 74. misc. XIII-XIV. Plato, *Timaeus* (tr. Calcidius).
15126. *BEC* 30, p. 74. s. XV. Nic. Oresme, questions on astrology and philosophy.
15130. *BEC* 30, p. 75. s. XIII in. Anon. comm. on Priscian.
15131. *BEC* 30, p. 75. misc. XIII. Anon. comm. on Priscian. Anon., comm. on Boethius, consolatio. Samaran III, 399.
15134. *BEC* 30, p. 75. misc. XII. Priscian, books I-XII, with glosses based on Petrus Heliae.
15136. *BEC* 30, p. 75. Mich. de Marbais, de modis significandi (s. XV). Anon., glosses on Ovid (s. XIII, f. 131).
15142. *BEC* 30, p. 76. misc. Versus de Strozza fugato (1555).
15147. *BEC* 30, p. 76. misc. XIII. Glosses on Lucan. Samaran III, 679.
15163. *BEC* 30, p. 77. misc. XV. Bernardi dictamina (218).
15167. *BEC* 30, p. 78. misc. XIII. Summa dictaminum Guidonis Fabe.
15170. *BEC* 30, p. 78. misc. XII-XIII. Comm. on Alexander, doctrinale, fragm. (41v). Samaran III, 405 and 680.
15173. *BEC* 30, p. 79. misc. XIII-XIV. Glosses on Vergil's *Bucolica*, fragm. (220). Cf. Samaran III, 407.
- Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 31, 1870, 1-50; 135-161; 463-565.
15198. *BEC* 31, p. 2. s. XII. Psalms, in 3 coll., one of them containing the Greek text in Latin letters.
15283. *BEC* 31, p. 4. s. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus on the Gospel of Matthew.
15284. *BEC* 31, p. 4. s. XIII-XIV. Id., on the Gospel of John, tr. Burgundio. Cf. P. Classen, *Burgundio* (Heidelberg, 1974), p. 81.
15287. *BEC* 31, p. 4. misc. XIII. Id., de dignitate sacerdotali.
15353. *BEC* 31, p. 6. misc. XIII-XIV. Ptolemy, geomancia, tr. Bernard de Gordon (from the Arabic, 1295). Samaran III, 415.
15362. *BEC* 31, p. 6. misc. XIII. Avicenna, de viribus cordis, tr. Arnaldus Barcio. Samaran III, 417.
15426. *BEC* 31, p. 9. s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum gentilium.
15451. *BEC* 31, p. 12. misc. XIV. Joh. Galensis, summa collectionum.
15452. *BEC* 31, p. 12. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, physica; de celo; Meteora; de anima; de memoria; de generatione; de somno; de plantis; de longitudine; de differentia, tr. Hispalensis; de sensu. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 551, no. 653.
15453. *BEC* 31, p. 12. mbr. misc. XIII. Averroes, commentaries on Aristotle. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. Mich. Scotus. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 551-552, no. 654. Samaran III, 429.
15454. *BEC* 31, p. 12. s. XV. Petrus Paduanus, comm. on Aristotle's *Problemata*.
15457. *BEC* 31, p. 12. misc. XIII. Galen, Tegni, with the comm. of Haly. Hippocrates, Aphorisms and Prognostics, with the comm. of Galen.
15557. *BEC* 31, p. 14. misc. XIII. Albertanus Brixiensis, de dicendo et tacendo; de amore et dilectione.
15631. *BEC* 31, p. 17. s. XI. Origen on the Old Testament.

15632. *BEC* 31, p. 17. s. XII. Origen on Genesis and Exodus.
15633. *BEC* 31, p. 17. misc. XII. Origen on Numbers.
15642. *BEC* 31, p. 18. s. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus on Matthew.
15643. *BEC* 31, p. 18. s. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus on Hebrews. Basil, Hexameron.
15670. *BEC* 31, p. 20. misc. Table of Valerius Maximus (124).
15695. *BEC* 31, p. 22. misc. XIII. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa.
15699. *BEC* 31, p. 22. misc. XIII. The same text.
15788. *BEC* 31, p. 24. Thomas Aquinas, Summa I, copied by G. Fichet in 1456. Samaran III, 437.
15931. *BEC* 31, p. 29. s. XV. Phil. Pergamensis, speculum (comm. on disticha Catonis).
16026. *BEC* 31, p. 34. Suetonius, copied by Fichet. Samaran III, 483.
16059. *BEC* 31, p. 35. s. XVII. De canonizatione S. Caruli Borromaei.
16080. *BEC* 31, p. 36. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, logical writings. Simplicius in Praedicamenta, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 553, no. 656. Samaran III, 489.
16081. *BEC* 31, p. 36. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Metaphysica. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 554, no. 657.
16082. *BEC* 31, p. 36. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Metaphysica; Physica; de generatione; de anima; parva naturalia; Meteora; de celo; de plantis; de differentia, tr. Hispalensis. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 554-555, no. 658.
16083. *BEC* 31, p. 36. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, de anima; de sensu; Metaphysica; de bona fortuna; de intelligentia; de differentia, tr. Hispalensis; epistola ad Alexandrum; de mundo, tr. Nicolaus. Vita Aristotelis. Ps.-Aristotle, physionomia; de causis; de pomo. Aristotle, de Nilo; de longitudine, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 555, no. 659.
16084. *BEC* 31, p. 36. mbr. misc. XIII. Averroes in Metaphysicam. Aristotle, Metaphysica. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 555-556, no. 660.
16085. *BEC* 31, p. 36. mbr. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Physica; Metaphysica. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 556, no. 661.
16086. *BEC* 31, p. 36. mbr. XIV in. Aristotle, Ethica; Politica, tr. Guillelmus; Rethorica, tr. id. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 556-557, no. 662.
16087. *BEC* 31, p. 37. s. XV. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea and Economica, tr. Leon. Brunus.
16088. *BEC* 31, p. 37. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, de anima; parva naturalia; physionomia; de bona fortuna; de motu; de lineis; de generatione; Meteora; de celo; de plantis; de coloribus; de Nilo; de causis; de differentia, tr. Hispalensis; de progressu; de proprietatibus; de mundo, tr. Nicolaus; de pomo. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 557, no. 663.
16090. *BEC* 31, p. 38. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Ethica. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 558, no. 665.
16092. *BEC* 31, p. 38. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, logical works. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 558, no. 666.
16094. *BEC* 31, p. 38. s. XIV in. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm.
16095. *BEC* 31, p. 38. mbr. XIV. Averroes, de anima, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 559, no. 667.
16097. *BEC* 31, pp. 38-39. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Avicenna, de philosophia prima. Alexander Aphrodisiensis in Meteora (1260). Ps.-Aristotle, physionomia. Proclus, elementatio theologica (1268). Averroes, de substantia orbis. Themistius in Posteriora. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 559-560, no. 668.
16107. *BEC* 31, p. 39. misc. XV (1455). Ps.-Aristotle, Economica (translatio vetus, f. 34v). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 561, no. 669. Samaran III, 495. Written for and partly by Fichet.
16109. *BEC* 31, p. 39. mbr. XIII. Averroes in Metaphysicam. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 561, no. 670.
16128. *BEC* 31, p. 40. s. XIV. Buridan, quaestiones Ethicorum.
16129. *BEC* 31, p. 40. s. XIV. The same work. Samaran III, 700.
16130. *BEC* 31, p. 40. misc. XIV. Buridan, lectura tertii libri de anima (25). Samaran III, 700.
16141. *BEC* 31, p. 41. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Physica, in the translatio vetus, that of Michael Scot and that of Gerardus Cremonensis. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 565, no. 673.
16142. *BEC* 31, p. 41. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Physica; de celo; de generatione; Meteora; de anima; parva naturalia; de differentia, tr. Hispalensis; de plantis; Metaphysica. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 565-566, no. 674.
16143. *BEC* 31, p. 41. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Physica. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 566, no. 675.
16144. *BEC* 31, p. 41. mbr. misc. XIII. The same work. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 566, no. 676. Samaran III, 507.
16145. *BEC* 31, p. 41. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Physica; de celo; de generatione; Meteora; de anima; de sensu. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 566-567, no. 677.
16147. *BEC* 31, p. 41. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Economica, tr. Durandus. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 567, no. 678.
16150. *BEC* 31, p. 41. mbr. XIII-XIV. Averroes in physicam. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 567-568, no. 679.
16151. *BEC* 31, p. 41. mbr. XIII. Averroes, writings. Aristotle, de anima. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 568, no. 680.
16155. *BEC* 31, p. 42. mbr. XIII. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle, de celo. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 568-569, no. 681.
16156. *BEC* 31, p. 42. mbr. XIII. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle, de celo and de anima. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 569, no. 682.
16159. *BEC* 31, p. 42. mbr. misc. XIII. Averroes, commentaries on Aristotle's Physica, de celo, de anima, Metaphysica, de generatione animalium (fragm.), de partibus animalium (likewise). Avicenna, de animalibus (excerpts). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 569-570, no. 683.

16162. *BEC* 31, p. 42. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. Michael Scot. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 570, no. 684.
16163. *BEC* 31, p. 42. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. Guillelmus de Moerbeke. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 570, no. 685.
16164. *BEC* 31, p. 42. mbr. XIV. The same work. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 571, no. 686. Samaran III, 701.
16165. *BEC* 31, p. 42. mbr. XIV. The same work. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 571, no. 687.
16174. *BEC* 31, p. 43. s. XIII. Galen, comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms, Prognostics and de regimine acutorum; Tegni.
16175. *BEC* 31, p. 43. s. XIII. Galen, de complexionibus; de simplici medicina; de morbo et accidente.
16176. *BEC* 31, p. 43. misc. XIII. Hippocrates, Aphorisms; Prognostics; de regimine acutorum. Galen, Tegni.
16177. *BEC* 31, pp. 43-44. misc. XIII. Hippocrates, Aphorisms, with the comm. of Galen. Galen, Tegni. Hippocrates, Prognostics, with the comm. of Galen; de regimine acutorum.
16178. *BEC* 31, p. 44. misc. XIV. Galen, comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms and Prognostics; Tegni.
16188. *BEC* 31, p. 44. misc. XIII. Hippocrates, Aphorisms, with the comm. of Constantinus Africanus; Prognostics and de regimine acutorum with the comm. of G(alen). Galen, Tegni.
16193. *BEC* 31, p. 45. misc. XIV. Urso, aphorismi (121).
16197. *BEC* 31, p. 45. s. XIII. Euclidis geometria cum commento Campani.
16198. *BEC* 31, pp. 45-46. misc. XIV. The same work. Samaran III, 703.
16200. *BEC* 31, p. 46. s. XIII (1263). Ptolomei Almagestum. Samaran III, 513.
16201. *BEC* 31, p. 46. misc. XII. Euclidis geometria (35).
16204. *BEC* 31, pp. 46-47. misc. XIII. Ptolemy, de imaginibus super facies signorum; centum verba.
16208. *BEC* 31, p. 47. misc. XII. Ptolemy, iudicia.
16212. *BEC* 31, p. 47. s. XV. Joh. Blanchinus, canones et tabule.
16220. *BEC* 31, p. 48. s. XIII. Petrus Heliae super Priscianum.
16221. *BEC* 31, p. 48. s. XIII. Rob. Anglicus (Kilwardby) super Priscianum.
16222. *BEC* 31, p. 48. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 571-572, no. 688. mbr. misc. XIII. Summa modorum significandi Syguerii de Curtraco. Summa modorum significandi Michaelis de Brabancia, fragm. Averroes in Parva Naturalia. Determinatio Sygeri de Brabancia de eternitate mundi. Samaran III, 703.
16223. *BEC* 31, p. 48. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 572-573, no. 689. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. Guillelmus de Moerbeke.
16229. *BEC* 31, p. 48. s. XIV-XV. Nic. Trevet, comm. on Seneca, Declamationes.
16235. *BEC* 31, p. 49. s. X. Terentius cum commento.
16236. *BEC* 31, p. 49. s. X. Virgilius cum commento.
16243. *BEC* 31, p. 49. s. XIV. Lucanus cum commento.
16249. *BEC* 31, p. 50. misc. XV. Seneca, proverbialia, cum commento (117v).
16253. *BEC* 31, p. 50. misc. XIV. Laur. Lombardus (de Aquilegia), de dictamine.
16254. *BEC* 31, p. 50. s. XV. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini epistolae.
16255. *BEC* 31, p. 50. s. XV. The same work.
16257. *BEC* 31, p. 50. s. XVI. Hier. Magii variae lectiones.
16320. *BEC* 31, p. 137. s. XIII. Hymni cum commentario.
16322. *BEC* 31, p. 137. s. XIII. Origen, de principiis.
16331. *BEC* 31, p. 138. misc. XIII. Proclus ad Armenios (95v).
16341. *BEC* 31, p. 138. misc. XII. Boethius, de trinitate, cum commento Giselberti (Gilberti Porretani?).
16342. *BEC* 31, p. 138. s. XIII. The same work.
16371. *BEC* 31, p. 140. misc. XIII. Boethius, de trinitate, cum Gilberto.
16415. *BEC* 31, p. 143. s. XV. Joh. de Segobia, de sancta conceptione B. Mariae.
16515. *BEC* 31, p. 148. misc. XIII. Vita S. Johannis Eleemosynarii (109). Samaran III, 709.
16524. *BEC* 31, p. 148. s. XV. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetem.
16526. *BEC* 31, p. 148. s. XVI. R. Visorii tractatus contra Calvinum et Lutherum.
16534. *BEC* 31, p. 149. misc. XIV. Nic. Oresme, oration held before Urban V (91).
16535. *BEC* 31, 149. misc. XIV. Id., determinatio (111).
16562. *BEC* 31, p. 150. s. XVI. Laur. Valla, de donatione Constantini.
16568. *BEC* 31, p. 151. misc. XV. Regula Augustini cum expositione Hugonis de S. Victore.
16579. *BEC* 31, p. 151. s. XII ex. Plato, Timaeus, tr. and comm. Calcidius.
16582. *BEC* 31, p. 152. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 575, no. 692. mbr. XIII. Eustratius, Michael Ephesius et anonymus in Ethicam Nicomacheam Aristotelis.
16583. *BEC* 31, p. 152. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 575, no. 693. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, liber Ethicorum; Rhetorica, tr. Guillelmus de Moerbeke; Politica, tr. id.
16584. *BEC* 31, p. 152. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 575, no. 694. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Liber Ethicorum; Magna Moralia; Metaphysica.
16595. *BEC* 31, p. 152. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 576, no. 695. mbr. misc. XIII. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, predicamenta; periermenias; Priora; Posteriora; Topica; Elenchi.
16596. *BEC* 31, p. 152. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 576, no. 696. mbr. misc. XIII. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, predicamenta; periermenias; Priora; Posteriora; Topica; Elenchi (fragm. at the end).
16597. *BEC* 31, p. 152. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 576-577, no. 697. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV.

Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Aristotle, *Praedicamenta*; *Periermenias*; *Topica*; *Elenchi*; *Priora*; *Posteriora*.

16598. *BEC* 31, pp. 152-153. misc. XIII. Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Joh. Damascenus, *logica*. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 99, no. 2077.

16599. *BEC* 31, p. 153. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 577, no. 698. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, *Priora*; *Posteriora*; *Elenchi*; *Topica*.

16600. *BEC* 31, p. 153. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 577-578, no. 699. mbr. XIII-XIV. Simplicius in *Praedicamenta*. Ammonius in *librum Periermenias*.

16601. *BEC* 31, p. 153. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 578, no. 700. mbr. XIV. Averroes, de anima; de substantia orbis; parva naturalia; de generatione. Samaran III, 710.

16602. *BEC* 31, p. 153. misc. XIII. Alexander, de intellectu (111); de tempore, tr. Gerardus Cremonensis (115); de sensu (116v); in hoc quod augmentum et incrementum fiunt in forma et non in yle (119); de intellectu, tr. Ysaac filius Johannis (119). *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 99, no. 2078.

16611. *BEC* 31, p. 154. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 578-579, no. 701. mbr. misc. XIII. Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Aristotle, *Praedicamenta*; *periermenias*.

16613. *BEC* 31, p. 154, misc. XIII. Alexander, de intellectu (76). Not in *Aristoteles Latinus*.

16620. *BEC* 31, p. 155. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 579, no. 702. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, *Elenchi*.

16621. *BEC* 31, p. 155. misc. XIV. Arbor Boecii de arte numerorum ordinata a. 1324 Parisius per Jo. de Muris (64).

16633. *BEC* 31, p. 155. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 579-580, no. 703. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, *Problemata*; de coloribus.

16635. *BEC* 31, p. 155. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 580, no. 704. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, de memoria, fragm.

16645. *BEC* 31, p. 156. misc. XVII. De proportionibus ex Cluvio.

16646. *BEC* 31, p. 156. s. XIII. Euclidis geometria cum commentario.

16647. *BEC* 31, p. 156. s. XIII. The same, beginning with book X.

16648. *BEC* 31, p. 156. misc. XIII. Euclidis geometria. Liber Esculeii (i.e., Hypsiclis) de ascensionibus signorum (102).

16650. *BEC* 31, p. 156. misc. XVI. Orontii Finaei de speculo ustorio. Samaran III, 555.

16660. *BEC* 31, p. 157. Prognosticatio Theophrasti Paracelsi ad Ferdinandum (regem) a. 1536. Samaran III, 711.

16661. *BEC* 31, p. 157. *Gnomonicae Andreae Schoneri libri tres* (1602).

16663. *BEC* 31, p. 157. s. XIV in. Ieronimi de Moravia tractatus de musica. Samaran III, 711.

16667. *BEC* 31, p. 157. s. XIII. *Ars Prisciani cum glossis*.

16672. *BEC* 31, p. 158. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 580-581, no. 705. mbr. XIII ex. Aristot-

le, *Rhetorica*, tr. Guilielmus de Moerbeke; *Metaphysica*; *Physica*.

16673. *BEC* 31, p. 158. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 581, no. 706. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, *Rhetorica*. Averroes in *Rhetoricam*. Id., in *Poeticam*.

16684. *BEC* 31, p. 158. s. XV. Franc. Philolphus, ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum de obitu Valerii filii consolatio. Samaran III, 712.

16685. *BEC* 31, p. 158. s. XV. Guillelmus Fichet, in consolationem Parisiensis luctus. Samaran III, 559.

16696. *BEC* 31, p. 159. misc. XV. Juvenalis cum commentariis.

16698. *BEC* 31, p. 159. s. XIII. Glose Juvenalis.

16708. Pellegrin, *IMU* 7, 507-508. Cf. *BEC* 31, p. 160. mbr. misc. XIV. Petrarch, de remediis, excerpts.

16709. *BEC* 31, p. 160. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 581, no. 707. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Averroes in *Poeticam*. Anon., *questio utrum poetria ab aliis partibus logice differat*. Samaran III, 713.

16717. *BEC* 31, p. 161. misc. ca. 1300. Thomas Capuanus, *ars dictaminis*. Samaran III, 563.

16785-87. *BEC* 31, p. 469. s. XV. Illuminated. Pierre Bersuire, *Reductorium morale*.

16788-90. *BEC* 31, p. 469. a. 1399. Id., *repertorium morale*. Samaran III, 565 and 714.

16833. *BEC* 31, p. 472. s. XII. Origen on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers.

16834. *BEC* 31, p. 472. s. XII. The same texts.

16839. *BEC* 31, p. 472; cf. 61, p. 452. Jerome on the Psalms. Written 1488 by Ant. Sinibaldus for Matthias Corvinus, and illuminated by Attavante. *Catalogue La Vallière* (1783) I, 2, pp. 162-163, no. 444. Cf. Hevesy, p. 73, no. 82. Fraknoi, p. 74, no. 81. Csapodi, pp. 63-64, no. 106; 2nd ed., p. 64, no. 113. Samaran III, 567.

16863-64. *BEC* 31, p. 473. s. XV in. Barth. de Urbino, *milleloquium veritatis* Augustini.

16893. *BEC* 31, p. 474. s. XIV ex. Oresme, sermons.

16920-25. *BEC* 31, p. 476. Jac. Aug. de Thou, *histoire*, copied by the brothers Sainte-Marthe. s. XVII.

17150. *BEC* 31, p. 490. s. XV. Barth. Facii *rerum gestarum Alfonsi regis libri decem*. De Marinis II, 70.

17155. *BEC* 31, p. 491. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 582, no. 708. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, *Physica*, de anima, de celo, with Averroes.

17157. *BEC* 31, p. 491. Galen in Hippocratis *Aphorismos*, *Prognostica*, *regimen acutorum*; *Tegni*.

17161. *BEC* 31, p. 491. misc. XII ex. Remigius in Donatum.

17165. *BEC* 31, pp. 491-492. s. XV in. Petrarch, de remediis; de vita solitaria; de otio religiosorum; de sui et multorum ignorantia; epistole; de conflictu curarum (*Secretum*); septem psalmi; orationes contra tempestates; invective contra medicum; Griseldis. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 417-418.

17167. *BEC* 31, p. 492. ca. 1700. *Catalogus librorum Talaei*.

17261-62. *BEC* 31, p. 497. s. XVII. Mersenne, comm. on the Bible.

17276. *BEC* 31, p. 498. misc. XV. Origen on Canticles.
17283. *BEC* 31, pp. 498-499. misc. XVI. Joseph Scaliger, observationes in quaedam Novi Testamenti loca; testament.
17287. *BEC* 31, p. 499. s. XV. Joh. de Hisdino on the Gospel of Mark.
- 17342-46. *BEC* 31, p. 501. s. XII. Origen on the Old Testament.
17354. *BEC* 31, p. 502. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi (46v).
17364. *BEC* 31, p. 502. misc. XII. Id., on Matthew; dialogi (114v).
17366. *BEC* 31, p. 502. s. XII. Id., on Hebrews.
17367. *BEC* 31, p. 502. s. XII. The same work. Basil, Hexaameron.
17387. *BEC* 31, p. 504. misc. XIII-XIV. Regula Augustini cum expositione.
17407. *BEC* 31, p. 505. s. XV. Thomas Wallensis in Augustini de civitate Dei libros.
17415. *BEC* 31, p. 505. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis; de eo quod nemo laeditur nisi a semetipso; de reparatione lapsi; homeliae de psalmo 50.
17433. *BEC* 31, p. 506. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi.
17490. *BEC* 31, p. 509. s. XV. Nic. de Clamangis, epistolae.
17535. *BEC* 31, p. 512. misc. XV. Lapus de Castilionchio sen., tractatus additionum predictae materie (de permutatione beneficiorum). Arnaldi de Augusta arengae iudiciales et extraiudiciales.
17557. *BEC* 31, p. 513. s. XVII. Jac. Aug. Thuani historiarum paralipomena.
17758. *BEC* 31, pp. 513-514. Collection of Nic. Fabri de Peiresc. Idea sive designatio aliquot operum quae Jo. Bapt. Donius partim absolvit partim incepit (236).
17586. *BEC* 31, p. 515. s. XVII. Vita di Fra Paolo (Sarpi). Epitome vitae fratris Pauli (Sarpii) a fratre Fulgentio. Paulus (Sarpius), epistolae (to M. Lesschasser).
17642. *BEC* 31, p. 520. ca. 1485. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae Benedicti. Samaran III, 719.
17666. *BEC* 31, p. 522. s. XVII in. Ant. Mornacius, de bello civili Gallorum libri novem, in verse.
17667. *BEC* 31, p. 522. s. XVII. Lud. Ferronii Henriados libri quatuor. Verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.
17707. *BEC* 31, p. 524. misc. XVII. Joseph Justus Scaliger, notitia Galliae.
17728. *BEC* 31, p. 525. ca. 1600. Steph. Barletii Allobrogis absconditarum rerum antiquarum et mirabilium gentis suae monimenta.
17738. *BEC* 31, p. 526. s. XVII. Caroli Molinaei commentarius posthumus in reliquos titulos antiquae consuetudinis Parisiensis.
17784. *BEC* 31, p. 528. s. XVI. (Gaspar) Contarenius card., de magistratibus et republica Venetorum libri V.
17796. *BEC* 31, p. 528. s. XVII. Hugo Grotius, de rebus belgicis libri V et VI.
17800. *BEC* 31, p. 529. s. XIV. Marco Polo, lat. (by Franc. Pipinus).
17806. *BEC* 31, p. 529. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 582-583, no. 709. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Periermenias; Elenchi; Topica (fragm. at the beginning); Priora; Posteriora (fragm. at the end); Praedicamenta (fragm. at the beginning).
17807. *BEC* 31, p. 529. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 583, no. 710. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Topica; Elenchi; Priora; Posteriora (fragm. at the end).
17808. *BEC* 31, p. 529. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 583, no. 711. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Priora; Posteriora.
17809. *BEC* 31, p. 529. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 583-584, no. 712. Aristotle, Metaphysica, fragm. at the beginning.
17810. *BEC* 31, p. 529. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 584, no. 713. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Liber Ethicorum; Economica (tr. Durandus); Politica (tr. Gullielmus de Moerbeke); Rhetorica (tr. id.); Magna Moralia.
17811. *BEC* 31, p. 529. misc. XIV. Table of the works of Dionysius Areopagita.
17814. *BEC* 31, p. 530. s. XI. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm.
17816. *BEC* 31, p. 530. s. XV. Comm. on Boethius, consolatio, attributed to Jo. Renierus de S. Trudone.
17832. *BEC* 31, p. 530. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 584, no. 714. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Eustratius, Michael Ephesius et anon. in Ethicam Nicomacheam Aristotelis. Aristotle, Magna Moralia.
17833. *BEC* 31, p. 530. s. XIV. Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi; liber consolationis; de amore; sermones.
17836. *BEC* 31, p. 530. a. 1574. Guil. Postel, Euclides Christianus.
17837. *BEC* 31, p. 530. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 584-585, no. 715. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Physica; de celo; de generatione; Meteora; de anima; parva Naturalia; physionomia; de bona fortuna; de progressu.
17838. *BEC* 31, p. 530. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 585, no. 716. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Physica; de generatione.
17839. *BEC* 31, p. 530. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 585-586, no. 717. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Physica.
17843. *BEC* 31, p. 531. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 586, no. 718. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. Michael Scotus.
17857. *BEC* 31, p. 531. s. XVII. Hier. Cardanus, aphorismi physiognomici.
17864. *BEC* 31, p. 531. s. XIII. Almagestum Ptolemei.
17865. *BEC* 31, p. 531. a. 1598. Tycho Brahe, stellarum octavi orbis inerrantium accurata restitutio. Samaran III, 595.
17870. *BEC* 31, p. 532. s. XVIII. Petri de Abano elementa magica.
17871. *BEC* 31, p. 532. s. XVI. in. Picatrix.

17882. *BEC* 31, p. 532. s. XV (1468). Comm. on Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale, part II. Samaran III, 597.
17886. *BEC* 31, p. 533. s. XV. Jac. Peletarius, de Ciceroniana lectione.
17889. *BEC* 31, p. 533. s. XVII. Pii II dialogus, copied from cod. lat. 8753.
17891. *BEC* 31, p. 533. s. XVII. Claudii Salmasii opuscula, autogr.
17899. *BEC* 31, p. 533. s. XIV. Philippus de Pergamo, comm. on the *Disticha Catonis*.
17900. *BEC* 31, p. 533. s. XV. The same work.
17904. *BEC* 31, p. 533. misc. Claude Saumaise, poem, copied from ms. 8084.
17914. *BEC* 31, p. 534. s. XIV. Thomas de Capua, *summa dictaminis*.
17983. *BEC* 31, p. 536. s. XVI-XVII. Barth. de Martyribus in Psalmos.
18075. *BEC* 31, p. 539. s. XIV. Thomas Anglicus in Augustini de civitate Dei libros.
18093. *BEC* 31, p. 540. s. XII. Boethius, de trinitate, cum commento Gilberti.
18094. *BEC* 31, p. 540. s. XII. Boethius, de trinitate, de ebdomadibus, de duabus naturis, with comm.
18128. *BEC* 31, p. 543. misc. XV. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetum. Alb. Trotus, de ieunio.
18129. *BEC* 31, p. 543. s. XV. Nic. de Clamengiis, epistolae et opuscula.
18130. *BEC* 31, p. 543. s. XV. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetum. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. E libro Theophrasti de nuptiis (100). Pius II, oration. Isotta Nogarola, letter. Pius II, de liberis educandis.
18205. *BEC* 31, pp. 545-546. misc. XV. Oresme, de moneta. Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi.
18212. *BEC* 31, p. 546. s. XVI. Michael Servetus, de trinitate. *Catalogue La Vallière* (1783) I, 2, pp. 288-289, no. 912.
18213. *BEC* 31, p. 546. s. XVIII. Guillaume Postel, apologia pro Serveto. *Catalogue La Vallière* I, 2, p. 292, no. 916.
18247. *BEC* 31, p. 548. misc. XVI. Pomponius Mela, impr. 1584, with a ms. comm. (by Fronto Ducaeus, according to a communication of Mary Ella Milham).
18288. *BEC* 31, p. 549. s. XIV. Joh. de Janduno and Joh. de Parisiis, de regia potestate et papali.
18322. *BEC* 31, p. 552. s. XV. Expositio Alani de Rupe super regulam Augustini.
18339. *BEC* 31, p. 553. s. XVII. Petrus Paschalius, de rebus gestis ab Henrico II.
18350. *BEC* 31, p. 554. s. XVIII. Philibert de la Mare, vie de Saumaise.
18405. *BEC* 31, p. 557. s. XV. Jannotii Manetti historia Pistoriensis. *Catalogue La Vallière* III, 1, p. 171, no. 4989.
18406. *BEC* 31, p. 557. s. XVI. Gaspar Contarenius, de magistratibus et republica Venetorum libri quinque.
18423. *BEC* 31, p. 558. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 586, no. 719. mbr. misc. XIII. Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Aristotle, *Praedicamenta*; *Periermenias*.
18424. *BEC* 31, p. 558. misc. XIV. Boethius, consolatio, with the comm. of Nic. Trevet and the French version of Jean de Meung.
18431. *BEC* 31, p. 558. s. XV. Joh. Genesii Guaye de Parma *Rosarium de conditionibus humanis secundum hominum conditiones et varietates*.
18500. *BEC* 31, p. 559. misc. XIII. Galen, *Tegni*; comm. on Hippocrates, de regimine acutorum, Aphorismi and Prognostica.
18502. *BEC* 31, p. 559. s. XVII. Hier. Cardanus, *metoposcopia*.
18504. *BEC* 31, p. 559. misc. XIV. Dorothei liber de imbris. Canones J. de Muris super tabulas Alphunsi.
18510. *BEC* 31, p. 560. s. XVIII. Clavicula Salomonis.
18511. *BEC* 31, p. 560. s. XVIII. The same work. Book IV of the work de occulta philosophia attributed to Henricus Cornelius Agrippa (42).
18515. *BEC* 31, p. 560. misc. XVI. Usus dictaminis Laurentii de Aquilegia.
18523. *BEC* 31, p. 561. s. XIII. Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale cum glossa. Eberardus Bethuniensis, *Graecismus*, cum glossa.
18528. *BEC* 31, p. 561. mbr. XV. Gellius. Copied by Sozomenus Pistoriensis and annotated by Niccoli. A. de la Mare, *Handwriting of Italian Humanists* I, 1, 1973, p. 104, no. 2, cf. p. 100.
18531. *BEC* 31, p. 561. misc. XIII. Arengae magistri Guidonis (Fabe).
18533. *BEC* 31, p. 561. misc. XVIII. Thomas Reatinus, apologia in Poggium. Ant. Beccatellus (Panormita), *Hermaphroditus* (32). Pietro Aretino, sonnets (52).
18554. *BEC* 31, p. 562. s. IX-X. Sedulius, Arator, Prosper Aquitanus, Prudentius, with comm.
18576. *BEC* 31, p. 563. s. XVI. Dametrus Claudio Voesio in illa verba Christi: Si quis vult venire post me etc.
18577. *BEC* 31, p. 563. s. XVI. Claudius Boudan Celestinus, de mutua Hugonostici (or Hugonistici) belli et Catholicae pacis collatione carmen heroicum. Verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.
18589. *BEC* 31, p. 564. s. XIV in. Thomas de Capua, *summa dictaminis*.
18591. *BEC* 31, p. 564. s. XV. Ficheti et Bessarionis epistolae. Bessarionis orationes ad Italos (56). Demosthenis Olynthiaca I Bessarione interprete (87).
18594. *BEC* 31, p. 564. s. XVIII. Lucae Holstenii epistolae ad Erycium Puteanum.
18595. *BEC* 31, p. 564. misc. XIV in. Summa Poncii Provincialis de dictamine.

Descriptions

Lat. 8834. mbr. s. XV ex. 110 fols. Decorated. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. From the library of Matthias Corvinus. Cf. *BEC* 23, p. 285. Hevesy, p. 73, no. 84. Fraknoi, p. 74, no. 80. Csapodi, p. 63, no. 105; 2nd ed., pp. 63-64, no. 112. Samaran III, 624. P. d'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* (1914) II, p. 886, no. 1715.

Ptolemy, *cosmographia*, tr. Jac. Angelus, with a preface to Alexander V.

Lat. 8909. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Cf. *BEC* 23, 289.

Joh. Chrysostomus, *homiliae in Evangelium Matthaei*, tr. Anianus.

Lat. 8952. mbr. XV. At the end, a table of contents. 207 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 291.

Herodotus (tr. Laur. Valla, fragm. at the beginning, des. colentes aliis servire). The missing part has been supplied by a modern hand, inc. Herodoti *Halicarnasei historiae explicatio haec est*.

Lat. 8957-58. cart. misc. s. XVII. Not seen. Data supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 291.

Miscellaneous collection made by Nicolas de Peiresc. It begins with A. Alcinius, *Monumentorum veterumque inscriptionum Mediolanensium collectanea* and contains inscriptions, letters and notes.

Lat. 8991. cart. misc. XVI. 2 coll. 290 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 292. At the end, a table of contents. Samaran III, 101.

f. 1-48. Ant. de Canario, de potestate pape supra concilium generale. 3 anon. treatises on the same subject (f. 49; 70; 82). f. 121-290. *Defensorium status ecclesiastici per (Rodericum Sancium de Arevalo) episcopum Calagarinum* (i.e., Calaguritanum).

Lat. 8994. cart. s. XVI ex. Cf. *BEC* 23, 292.

Register of the Holy Office in Rome.

Lat. 9030. cart. s. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 23, 294.

Italian negotiations of Louis XI (1478-79).

Lat. 9034. mbr. misc. s. XVI ex. 2 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 294-295.

f. 2. Joannes Jacomotius Barrensis, Latin poem to Henry King of Navarre (1588).

Lat. 9323. mbr. s. XV ex. 151 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 303.

Arnulphus Greben (Greban), comm. on Boethius, *consolatio*, inc. (f. 4) *Boecius autem hic Romanus nobilissimus librum presentem de consolacione per dyalogum, with a prologue* (f. 1-4, inc. *Renuit consolari anima mea...* (Ps. 76, 3), *Intuens egregius ille propheta David presentis vite*.

Lat. 9331. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. Cf. *BEC* 23, 304.

Galen, de ingenio sanitatis; de crisi; de diebus criticis; de accidente et morbo; de interioribus; de simplicibus medicinis.

Lat. 9335. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. 160 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. *BEC* 23, 304-305.

Theodosius, de speris. Autolicus, de spera mota. Esculei (i.e., Hypsiclis) de ascensionibus (f. 22). Theodosius, de locis in quibus morantur homines. Milei de figuris spericis. Euclidis (i.e., Ptolemaei) de speculis. Apolonii de pyramidibus. De aspectibus Euclidis. Several of the translations are by Gerardus Cremonensis.

Lat. 9514. cart. XV. Cf. *BEC* 23, 473.

Acta Concilii Constantiensis et Basileensis.

Lat. 9516. cart. XV. Cf. *BEC* 23, 473.

Acta Concilii Basileensis.

Lat. 9519. mbr. s. XV. 212 fols. Initials, coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 23, 473.

f. 4-212v. Eusebius, de evangelica praeparatione (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), interrupted in book XI, ch. 14, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 3-4).

Lat. 9521. mbr. misc. XI. Cf. *BEC* 23, 473.

f. 97v. *Dialogus Basilii et Johannis Chrysostomi, inc. Mihi quidem multi fuerunt amici*. 148v. Joh. Chrysostomus, *homiliae, inc. D(eus) qui non desepxit creaturam suam*.

Lat. 9591. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 168 fols. Decorated. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 23, 476. Samaran III, 129.

f. 1-168v. Anon. (Vinc. Bandellus), theological treatise, inc. *Veritatem meditabitur*. At the end: *Explicit valde utilis libellus recollectorius de veritate conceptionis B. Virginis Marie impressus Mediolani dominante ffelicitissimo Galiazmaria Vicecomite duce quinto per Christophorum Valdarfer Ratisponensem anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo quinto. Transcriptum ex exemplari impresso per me Karolum Le Roux in prioratu de Lamballia ex mandato ffratris Rollandi Le Cozic inquisitoris fidei ordinis fratrum predicatorum die Mercurii X a mensis februarrii anno domini millesimo CCCCLXXVIIIo. Copy of GW 3237.*

Lat. 9634. cart. misc. XIV. Cf. *BEC* 23, 478. Cf. G. Fransen and D. Maffei, *Studi Senesi* 83 (III 20, 1971), 1-22. Samaran III, 131.

f. 292. Anon., arenge. 306v. *Collatio facta per Angelum de Castellione Aretino in conventu D. Bonifacii Abbatis de Pratalia*. 307v. Ricardus de Saliceto, sermones.

Lat. 9663. cart. s. XV-XVI in. 340 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 480.

f. 3v-202 (title on f. 1). Petri Coppi de toto orbe liber primus (-quartus), inc. *Mundum (sic) quod coelum etiam vocatur, with a preface* (f. 1-3, inc. *Hominem hominis*), and a verse prologue of Palladius Fuscus to the reader (6 lines, f. 3). 202v-203v blank. 213-242v (title on f. 204). Petri Coppi de summa totius orbis liber primus et quartus, inc. *Cum Europa primum, with a preface* (f. 204, inc. *Cum alias de toto orbe multa*), a verse prologue of Palladius Fuscus (f. 204, the same as f. 3), and an introduction entitled *De mundo* (f. 204v, inc. *Mundus sive coelum*). 243 blank. 243v. A diagram. 244-267v. Portolano, volg. 268-270v blank. 271-272v. *Peritio Sanvito al suo cordiale amico Antonio Albertino salute, inc. Havendo gia pel passato*. 272v. Palladio Fusco, volg. poem. 273v-316v (title on f. 273). *Libro primo (terzo e quarto) de Piero Coppo della summa de tutto il mondo, with a preface* (f. 273). 317-340. Portolano.

Lat. 9676. cart. XV. Cf. *BEC* 23, 480. *Boccace en France*, 1975, p. 46, no. 81.

f. 1-69v. (Boccaccius), de claris mulieribus. 71-77v. Anon. treatise on the plague. 70-70v and 80 (mbr. XVI). Hippocrates, *Aphorisms, fragm., inc. Vita quidem brevis ars autem longa*. 80v blank.

Lat. 9682. cart. XV-XVI. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 23, 481.

f. 3. Proemium in quinque Albani belli libros, inc. *Ad (?) primum omnium constat*. f. 35. Albani belli liber primus. 287. *Finis descriptionis Albani belli in Romanos haud prospere conflati*.

Lat. 9683. mbr. s. XV. 77 fols. Written in Italy. Initials. Cf. *BEC* 23, 480.

f. 1-56v. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. 57-58v blank. 59v-69v. Petrus Candidus (Decembrius), breve epitoma (historiae Romanae), inc. Regum consulum imperatorum, with a preface to Alphonsus rex (f. 59, inc. Cum virtus tua) and a table of contents (f. 70). f. 70v blank. 71-76v. Id., Homeri poete vita, inc. Satis constat Homerum, with a preface to Ant. Raudensis O.M. (f. 71, inc. Homeri poete omnium). 77-77v blank.

Lat. 9684. mbr. misc. s. XV. 42 fols. Illuminated. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 23, 480-481. Samaran III, 632.

Sallust, Catilina. f. 35-35v. Hic infra Sibilla vates alloquitur illustres domini ducis Aureliani (ensis) genitos monetque pro eorum per egregios mores exaltatione, a poem, inc. Indole Cesarei fratres solique nepotes... Ludovici parte parentis. 36-37. Historia ad dilectionem reipublicae excitativa a Valerio Maximo scripta libro quinto titulo de gratis erga patriam taliter sicut sequitur versificata, a poem, inc. Urbs Romana potens, signed at the end: Hec Odo de Fouilliaco. 37v-41. A French poem, perhaps by the same. 41v blank. 42 (other hand). Latin poem of eight lines, with a note on the wedding of Karolus, son of Lud. dux Aurelian. with Isabella, daughter of the King (1444).

Lat. 9685. cart. s. XV ex. - XVI in. 62 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 23, 481.

(Appian, Hispanica, tr. anon.), inc. Mons est Pyrene pertingens a Tyrrheno mari ad borealem Oceanum.

Lat. 9689. cart. XV. Illuminated. Northern hand. 217 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 481.

f. 1. Expositio Valerii Maximi, inc. Romani cum primo deos colerent. Commentary identified by Dorothy Schullian as that of Frater Petrus O.P.

Lat. 9795. cart. s. XVII in. 8 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 487.

f. 2. Monstra sive Henricus Magnus infami parricidio oppressus, lucubratio C.P., a Latin poem. The author is identified in a late note as Charles Pascal.

Lat. 10054. cart. XVI. 105 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 496.

f. 1. Virorum omnium consularium ab instituto Rothomagi senatu hactenus ordine promotorum libri quatuor Authore Baptista Candelario regio senatore, a poem, with a prose preface.

Lat. 10133. mbr. XV. 491 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 498.

f. 21. Collection of state letters (brought together by Cicchus Simonetta), with an old table of contents, and a Prohoemium libri et voluminis huius ad Galeaz Maria Sfortiam (20v). In the beginning (cart. XVI), a letter of Bonus Accursius Pisanus to Cicchus Simonetta.

Lat. 10146. cart. s. XV. 46 fols. Corrections. Cf. *BEC* 23, 499. Samaran III, 633.

f. 1. De gloria urbis Florentine, de origine et nobilitate et prolium illustratione Ugolini Verini, a poem, inc. Incluta Syllane. f. 14. Ugolini Verini liber secundus de illustribus viris Florentinis. 29-44v. Ugolini Verini de gloria et illustratione urbis Florentie liber tertius de origine stirpium.

Lat. 10191. cart. XV. 220 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 501.

f. 7v. Plato, Republic, tr. Ant. Cassarinus, with his preface (f. 4).

Lat. 10192. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 158 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 501.

Plato, Leges and Epinomis, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius.

Lat. 10193. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. 92 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 501.

f. 2. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea (tr. Leon. Brunus). 87-92v. Oeconomica, tr. id., with his preface (87).

Lat. 10194. mbr. XV. Initial, old binding. Written in Italy. 122 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 501.

Aristotle, Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

Lat. 10197. cart. XVI ex. - XVII. Cf. *BEC* 23, 501.

f. 2-95v. Sexti Empirici... libri duo adversus logicos, inc. Scepticae facultatis character in genere.

Lat. 10203. cart. s. XV. 49 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 501.

f. 1-5v. Porphyry, Isagoge (liber predicabilium), inc. Cum sit necessarium Grisaori et ad eam que est apud Aristotelem predicamentorum doctrinam. 5v-11. Aristotle, Categoriae (liber predicamentorum), inc. Equivoca dicuntur quorum solum nomen commune est et secundum illud nomen ratio substantie est diversa. 11-14v. Aristotle, de interpretatione (periarmenias), inc. Primum oportet constituere quid sit nomen et quid sit verbum. f. 14v-26. Aristotle, Analytica Priora, inc. Primum oportet dicere circa quid et de quo est intentio. f. 26-37. Aristotle, Analytica Posteriora, inc. Omnis doctrina et omnis disciplina intellectiva ex preexistenti fit cognitione. f. 37-45. Aristotle, Topica, inc. Propositum quidem negotii est methodum invenire a qua poterimus sillogizare. f. 45v-47v. Aristotle, Elenchi, inc. (N)os dicemus de sophisticis elenchis et de hiis que videntur elenchi sunt autem paralogismi. The incipits agree with those of the Boethius translations, but the text does not.

Lat. 10204. mbr. s. XIV. 42 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 501.

f. 2-42v. Raymundus Lullus, ars inventiva veritatis.

Lat. 10210. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 26 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 23, 502.

f. 1-26v (title at the end). Dialogus magistri Johannis Mureti Secretarii domini nostri pape et archidiaconi de Passano in ecclesia Cenomanensi de contemptu mortis, inc. Cur o celites.

Lat. 10211. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 333 fols. Initials. Cf. *BEC* 23, 502.

Speculum principis, with a prologue to Alfonsus King of Aragon and Sicily (1437-38). At the end, a table of contents. The author is identified by Delisle as Petrus Bellaga.

Lat. 10224. cart. misc. s. XVI. 110 fols. Confused. Cf. *BEC* 23, 502.

(De natura ventorum). The author is given by Delisle as Jac. Hollerius Stempanus.

Lat. 10245. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 190 fols. Written

in Italy. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 503.

Pappi Alexandrini Mathematicarum Collectio liber quartus, quintus, sextus et octavus. f. 1-54. Book IV, inc. Si sit triangulum a b c et ab ipsis ab bc describantur, with an alternating commentary. f. 55-118. Book V, inc. Sapientie et disciplinarum cognitionem optimam quidem et perfectissimam, with an alternating commentary. f. 119-120v blank. f. 121-168. Book VI, inc. Multi eorum qui astronomicum locum pertractant, with an alternating commentary. f. 169-189v. Book VIII, inc. Mechanica speculatio Hermodore fili ad multa et magna que in vita accidunt utilis. According to Marjorie Boyer, the translation of books IV-VI is that of Fed. Commandinus. That of Book VIII is different and of unknown authorship. f. 190-190v. Notes in Italian.

Lat. 10252. cart. misc. s. XV. 175 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 23, 503. Samaran III, 159.

Bapt. de Albertis, de pictura (f. 38v). Tractatus de ponderibus secundum mag. Blasium de Parma (149v). Jordani de speculis (136). Jordani de ponderibus (140v).

Lat. 10253. cart. s. XV. 171 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 503. Samaran III, 159.

f. 6-138. Johannes de Blanchinis, Flores Almagesti, inc. Arismetricha dico quod determinatur per numeros. 140-168. Mathaeus de Guarimbentis, de radiis et aspectibus planetarum et stellarum fixarum, inc. Per radios et aspectus planetarum.

Lat. 10254. cart. s. XVII. 140 pp. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 503.

Diophanti arithmeticonum libri 6 analysi spuriosa explicati, inc. Propositum numerum in duos numeros partiiri quorum datum sit intervallum. Datum sit numerus a intervallum b statuatur minor.

Lat. 10260. cart. misc. s. XVI. 199 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 504.

Ptolemy, de optica, tr. Eugenius Ammiratus Siculus. Euclid, de ponderibus et levitatibus corporum (137v); de ponderibus et speculis (171). With marginal notes tentatively attributed by Paul Lawrence Rose to Fed. Commandinus.

Lat. 10261. cart. XVI. Cf. *BEC* 23, 504.

f. 14. Heronis... de spiraminibus liber primus interprete Joanne Francisco Burana, inc. Quum apud antiquos philosophos et mechanicos. 14v blank. 15. Anon., (de sono tubarum), inc. Consimili modo. 22-22v blank. 23. Anon. text, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Sorium appellant. 36-39 blank.

Lat. 10262. cart. misc. s. XV. 75 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 504.

Tabule Frequentine pro coniunctionibus et oppositionibus solis et lune et eorum eclipsim (sic) quas ego Melchior de Friquento de Neapoli composui ad honorem... Antonelli de Laurencio de Aversa in anno domini 1437 completi (f. 47).

Lat. 10264. cart. misc. s. XV. 286 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 504. Samaran III, 161.

f. 57-95. Leon. Qualea, astronomia medicinalis. 96-102. Apuleius, de mundo.

Lat. 10267. cart. misc. s. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 504. Samaran III, 163.

f. A-H. Johannes de Blanchinis, Canones super tabulas directionum, inc. Rogasti me summopere mi Mathiole suavissime. 1-41v. Id., Canones tabularum de motibus planetarum, composed ad honorem illustri ducis Mutine marchionis Estensis (Borso), inc. (1v) Ptholomeus qui merito illuminator divine artis astrologie vocari potest, with a prologue (inc. Cum nuper maiestas tua serenissime Cesar proprio ore ex me fidelissimo servulo quereretur). 45-80v. Id., Canones de primo mobili, inc. Non veni solvere legem sed illuminare. 81-106v. Id., canones de eclipsis, inc. Primo sciendum est quod sol, with a prologue (inc. In libro Florum Almagesti per Johannem Blanchinum demonstratum est).

Lat. 10271. cart. misc. s. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 23, 505. Samaran III, 165.

f. 63-153v. Joh. Lauratius de Fundis, tractatus reprobationis contra Nicolaum Oresme, inc. Pro suo exordio aggreditur dictus N. Orrem. 160-161v. Joh. Regiomontanus, Ephemerides. 179-201v. Rogerius Herfort (de Hereford), de divisione astronomie, inc. Quoniam principium huic arti dignum duximus. 204-227v. Joh. Paulus Lauratius de Fundis, de durabilitate mundi questio, inc. Quanquam alias infrascriptam questionem.

Lat. 10280. cart. misc. s. XVII. 251 fols. Information supplied by Paul Lawrence Rose. Cf. *BEC* 23, 505. From the Albani library. Considered autograph.

f. 1 (late title page). Heronis Ctesibii Belopoeeca (sic) idest Telifactiva Bernardino Baldo Guastalle Abbate illustratore et interprete. f. 2 (original title page). Heronis Ctesibii Belopoeeca idest Telifactiva Bernardino Baldo Guastalle Abbate Illustratore et Interprete MDCXII Urbini. 2v-4v blank. 5-30v. Heronis Ctesibii Telifactiva, inc. Maxima et apprimē necessaria. At the end: Die 23 martii 1612. f. 31-32v blank, except for a late title on f. 32. f. 33-60v. Mero Cilindro Cavo, a volg. treatise. 61-62v blank, except for a late title on f. 62. f. 63-66v. Pratica del fare i corpi regulari chiusi dentro una data sfera. 67-68v. De gravium ad centrum latione. 69-73v blank. 74-102v. Epitome deli tre libri de moti oscuri del animo di Ant(oni)o Poti da Montalcino Minorita Conventuale cavata da Bern(ardin)o Baldi Abb(ate) di Guastalla ad suo uso. 103-104v blank, except for a late title on f. 104. f. 105-123v. Moraliū Nicomachiorum substantia capitulatim excerpta. 124-129v blank, except for a late title on f. 129. f. 130-147. Confused mathematical notes, in Latin. 147v-157v blank. 158-166. Differentia inter Can. decreta. 166v-175v blank. 176-182. Mathematical notes, in Latin. 182v blank. 183-202v. Pappi Alexandrini collectionum octavus, continet autem mechanica problemata, immixta florida, inc. Cum ad multos et maximos vitae usus, Hermodore fili, with corrections. f. 199-200v are blank. At the end (202v): Finis translatum est (deleted: in decimo die) spatio decem dierum a Bernardino Baldo Urbinate 1578 mense Aprili die 7. f. 203-204v. Diagrams. 205-207v. Notes. 208. Theo-

rema Guidi Ubaldi e Marchionibus Montis de speculo. - Other mathematical notes. 231v-232v blank. 233-251v. Historica, another group of notes.

Lat. 10301. cart. XVII. 682 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 506.

Anthologia Graeca, in 7 books, with appendices, in multiple translations for each epigram. The translators include Andr. Alciatus, Raphael Volaterranus, J. B. Pius, Hier. Megiserus, Angelus Politianus, Jo. Neoniceus, Fed. Morellus, Raph. Trichetus, Nicasius Baxius, Paulus Stephanus, Decius Ausonius, Natalis Comes, Thomas Venatorius, Nicodemus Frischlinus, Henr. Stephanus, Renatus Guillonius, Florens Christianus, Hugo Grotius, Nic. Heinisius and others. Reference is made to the printed edition of 1614 (f. 641).

Lat. 10313. cart. XIV-XV. Cf. *BEC* 23, 506.

f. 13v-193v. Joh. de Segarellis de Parma, comm. on Seneca's tragedies, inc. Soror tonantis, Hec est prima tragediarum Senecae dicitur Hercules Furens, with a preface to Nic. Rubens de Alatro (f. 11-13, inc. Desiderium tuum laudabile nimis est). At the end (f. 193v): Explicit feliciter testualis explanatio tragedie septime que dicitur Medea...

Lat. 10323. mbr. XV. 26 fols. Liber domus S. Barbare in Colonia Ord. Carth. Cf. *BEC* 23, 507.

f. 2. Incipit liber de distinctione metrorum taliter qualiter scriptus factus et completus in recommendationem et memoriam... Adamari de Valence pie memorie quondam comitis Penbrochie compilatus per manus Jacobi Nicholai de Dacia scolarem nobilis domine domine Marie de S. Paulo comitisse de Penbrok... consortis relicte eiusdem domini comitis completus autem anno domini millesimo CCC sexagesimo tercio die et festo Sancti Jacobi Zebedei, a moral poem, in 2 books.

Lat. 10324. cart. s. XV. 209 fols. Corrections. Cf. *BEC* 23, 507. Samaran III, 165.

Ugolinus Verinus, Carliados libri XV. At the end (f. 209): III Id. Septembris 1481.

Lat. 10325. cart. s. XV. 90 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 507. Samaran III, 167.

f. 1-90. Ugolinus Verinus, quinque libri sacrorum hymnorum, preceded by a table of contents. At the end, an epigram to Card. Bernardinus Carvaial (90v), and a late index.

Lat. 10326. cart. s. XV. 58 fols. Decorated. Cf. *BEC* 23, 507. Data verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Samaran III, 167.

f. 4 (fly-leaf): Federici Ceruti dono Paulli Aemilii Calvisani (s. XVI). f. 5: Bartholomeus Hermanus Portunaonius phisicus Anthonio Baratelle, in prose and verse (1439). 5v. Guarinus, poem to the same (1439). 6. Lud. Foscarenus, letter to the same. 7-8 blank. 8v. Ant. Baratella, verse prologue. 9-56v. Id., Polidoreis, a poem, to Guarinus. 56v. Epigram of the scribe, Franc. Lusius. 57-58v. Lud. Foscarenus, 2 letters to Baratella.

Lat. 10327. cart. misc. XVI. 183 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 507.

Collection of Latin (and Greek) poems, mostly by Jo. Auratus, made by Henri de Mesmes. There is also a poem by Germanus Audebertus (f. 81), and letters of Maludanus (40, to Lambinus), Jo. Passeratius (110). Franc. Daniel (112), Dionysius Lambi-

nus (115), Jo. Sambucus (117), Obertus Gifanius (125), Elias Vinetus (127), Stephanus Doletus (139), Franc. Hotomanus (145), Mich. Hospitalis (152).

Lat. 10328. cart. misc. XVI ex.-XVII. Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 23, 507.

Collection of Latin poems, mostly anonymous. The authors include Franc. Lollius Ravennas and Jo. Franc. Savarus.

Lat. 10329. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII, partly impr. 323 fols. With a late table of contents (f. 322-323). Cf. *BEC* 23, 507.

Collection of poems in Latin, Italian and French. It includes: In poeticam paraphrasim Cantici canticorum... Ludovici Servini, signed S. Certon. (f. 1-2). Erasmus, Divae Genovefae praesidio a quartana febre liberati carmen votivum (13-14). (Id.?), de S. Abrahamo poema (15-17v). Anon., Italian poem (24). Anon., comm. on a passage in Sophocles' Oedipus Coloneus (27-27v). Franc. Duc. Sanct., poems, one on Henry IV (29). Paulus de Bernardi (sic) Ebredun. Dioec., two poems in praise of the same, dated Rome, 1600 (31). J. Jacomotus Barrensis, poems (142). Blonicaeus, poem (146). Anon. poem to Jac. Aug. Thuanus (197). Salmasius, poem (201). Claudius Bredellus, poems (202 and 289). D. Baudius, poem (302). Borgius, poem (304).

Lat. 10345. cart. s. XVI. 96 fols. Cf. *BEC* 23, 508. Epistolae Pierii Colucii (Salutati).

Lat. 10356. mbr. XV. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 23, 508.

Cyrrillus, apologeticus, inc. (f. 3) Secundum Aristotilis sententiam.

Lat. 10362. cart. misc. s. XVI. 76 fols. Confused. Cf. *BEC* 23, 509.

Ex obscurorum virorum salibus contractus dialogus.

Lat. 10400. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *BEC* 23, 500.

f. 30. Petrus Aurifabri, letter to Louis duc d'Orleans. 36. Louis duc d'Orleans, letter to Johannellus Thomarellus. f. 66-75v (written in France). Opusculum Platonis (i.e., Plato, Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm. at the end), inc. Ffili (sic, for Belli) et pugne oportere aiunt. 76-88. Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

Lat. 10465. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *BEC* 24, 187. Samaran III, 175.

f. 26. Anon., comm. on the fables of Avienus, inc. (C)irca incium Avioni (sic) nota quod autor libri intendit de moribus. 112. Stephanus Fliscus, Sinonyma, to Jo. Meliorancius, inc. Cum superiora verborum sinonima. 182. Augustini Dati... de variis loquendi figuris sive de modo dictandi ad Andrean..., inc. (S)i quis id operis diligens examinatore.

Lat. 10593. mbr. s. VI. 128 fols. Not seen. Data supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. D. Amand, "Une ancienne version latine inédite de deux Homélies de Saint Basile", *Revue Bénédictine* 57, 1947-48, 12-81, at 14-22. Cf. *BEC* 24, 191.

f. 2-10. (Joh. Chrysostomus), de bono ieiunii, tr. anon., inc. Adest nobis splendidus dies. 11-17. (Id.), ad neofitos, inc. Benedictus Deus, ecce stellae. 17-28. Basil, de eo quod scriptum est Semper gaudete, tr. anon., inc. Audisti apostoli sermonem. 28-41.

Id., de Julitta Martira, tr. anon., inc. Materia nobis in ecclesia dicendi. 41v-68. Id., in principium Proverbiorum Salomonis (tr. Rufinus), inc. Magna est oboedientiae. 68-79. Id., de invidia (tr. id.), inc. Bonus est Deus. 79-93. Id., de eo quod scriptum est Attende tibi (tr. id.), inc. Sermonis usum Deus. 93-104. Id., de eo quod scriptum est in Evangelio hominis cuiusdam divitis uber fructus ager attulit (tr. id.), inc. Duplex est temptationum species. 104v-109. Id., de fide (tr. id.), inc. Dei quidem sine intermissione. 109-115v. Origen, de principiis, tr. Rufinus, fragm. 116-128v. Basil, de psalmo primo, tr. Rufinus, inc. Omnis scriptura divinitus inspirata, with a preface. Lat. 10594. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 188 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1). Cf. *BEC* 24, 191.

Basil, de militia monacali, inc. Audi filii monita (f. 1); de laude vite solitarie, inc. Libet de singularis vite (16); epistola ad Amphiloichium, inc. Inquisitum iam a multis (26); epistola ad Terentium, inc. Quando audivimus (30); epistola ad Ambrosium, inc. Magne et multe (32); epistola ad Theodorum, inc. Pigros nos efficit (33); ad ancillas Dei, inc. Quantum exagitavit nos (33v); de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus (38); ad Gregorium Nazianzenum, inc. Agnovi litteras tuas (48). Gregorius Nazianzenus, de fide catholica, inc. Fides conscripta, with a preface (inc. Hunc librum qui legis, f. 53); a fragment (62); de pascate, inc. Supra custodiam (67v); contra Julianum, inc. Que est hec tyrannus (79); epistola ad Cledonium, inc. Quoniam multi accedentes (86v); epistola ad Cledonium, inc. Vellemus addiscere (89); epistola ad virginem nobilem, inc. Virgo sponsa Christi (95). Athanasius, contra Apollinarem, inc. Qui dominum nostrum (97); de divina trinitate, inc. Pius quidem modus (109); de apparitione verbi, inc. Qui versute (123); contra Apollinarem, inc. Orthodoxus dixit (136); de vera fide, inc. Credere iubemur (142); epistola ad Epythetum, inc. Ego quidem putabam (150); ad episcopos per Affricam constitutos, inc. Sufficiunt quidem ea (157); epistola ad Liberium, inc. Vestre beatissime paternitatis (164v). Epistola Liberii (166v). Athanasius, epistola ad Felicem papam, inc. Vestro sancto suggerimus apostolatu (169); epistola ad Marcum papam, inc. Ad vos pervenisse (174). Marcus papa, letter (176). Athanasius, epistola ad Adelphium, inc. Inspicientes litteras (178); epistola ad Maximum, inc. Inspicientes ea que a te (183); epistola ad orthodoxos, inc. Confitemur filium (185); letter to the Persian clergy, inc. Sancta et divinitus inspirata scriptura (186v).

Lat. 10595. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII in. 72 and 415 pp. Corrections. Cf. *BEC* 24, 191. Information supplied by Sister Agnes Clare Way. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin and Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

pp. 1-26. Vita S. Gregorii Theologi episcopi Nazianzeni a Gregorio Presbytero conscripta, inc. Ad spirituale sermonum convivium. pp. 27-72 (formerly 1-46). Oratio funebris in laudem Basilii Magni..., Oratio XX, inc. Scilicet hoc restabat ut cum Magnus Basilius multa nobis orationum argumenta proposuisset. pp. 1-2 (new pagination) missing. pp. 3-38. (Oratio I), fragm. at the beginning, des. ut in templo eius omnes dicamus gloriam, grex simul ac pastores,

in Christu Jesu domino nostro, cui omnis gloria in saecula saeculorum, Amen. pp. 38-41. In eos qui ipsum primum asciverant nec postquam presbyter factus esset in Pascha occurrebant, Oratio II, inc. Quidnam hoc rei est, o amici et fratres, quod tam lenti. pp. 41-86. Adversus Julianum imperatorem prior invectiva (Oratio III), inc. Audite haec omnes gentes... Omnes enim quasi ex edita quadam celsaque specula. pp. 86-107. Secunda oratio invectiva adversus Julianum imperatorem et adversus gentes, Oratio IV, inc. Hoc primum orationum mearum certamen peractum est et absolutum. p. 107. Apologeticus in patrem Basilium Magnum post reditum e fuga, Oratio V, inc. Nihil senectute fortius nec quicquam amicitia venerabilius. p. 109. In Gregorium episcopum Nysseum Magni Basilii fratrem cum venisset postridie diei illius quo creatus fuerat episcopus, Oratio VI, inc. Amico fideli nulla est comparatio. p. 113. Apologeticus ad patrem suum Gregorium praesente Basilio..., Oratio VII, inc. Rursus super me unctio et spiritus. p. 116. Ad patrem cum ei curam ecclesia Nazianzena commisit, inc. Os meum aperui et attraxi spiritum meaque omnia ac me. p. 119. De suis sermonibus et in Julianum tributorem exactorem, inc. Quoniam haec tyrannis qua ex charitate assidue. p. 128. In laudem Caesaris fratris oratio funebris cum adhuc parentes superstites essent, Oratio X, inc. Existimatis fortasse, o amici et fratres et patres. p. 141. Oratio funebris in laudem sororis suae Gorgoniae, Oratio XI, inc. Sororem laudans domestica celebrabo. p. 152. De pace I, super unione Monachorum post silentium praesente patre habita, Oratio XII, inc. Linguam meam solvit alacritas. p. 164. De pace oratio altera de pacis concordia post dissidium..., Oratio XIII, inc. Fervidus zelus, levis spiritus, benigna charitas. p. 171. De pace oratio III, Pronuntiata est Constantinopoli..., Oratio XIV, inc. Pax amica non re duntaxat sed nomine quoque ipso. p. 179. In plagam grandinis, Oratio XV, inc. Quid laudabilem ordinem. p. 192. De amore pauperum, Oratio XVI, inc. Vere fratres ac paupertatis socii. p. 212. In cives Nazianzenos gravi timore percussos..., Oratio XVII, inc. Ventrem meum, ventrem meum doleo. p. 219. In laudem... Cypriani..., Oratio XVIII, inc. Fuget nos pene Cyprianus. p. 229. In laudem patris oratio funebris..., Oratio XIX, inc. Homo Dei et servus (?) fidelis. p. 251. In laudem Basilii Magni oratio XX (title only, with reference to p. 27 above). In laudem magni Athanasii..., Oratio XXI, inc. Athanasium laudans civitatem laudabo. p. 270. In laudem Machabaeorum, Oratio XXII, inc. Quid autem Machabaeis. p. 279. In laudem Heronis philosophi..., Oratio XXIII, inc. Philosophum laudabo. p. 290. In episcoporum Aegyptiorum opulsum, Oratio XXIV, inc. Eos qui ex Egypto. p. 296. Adversus Arianos et de seipso, Oratio XXV, inc. Ubi tandem sunt qui paupertatem. p. 305. De disciplina in disputationibus tenenda..., Oratio XXVI, inc. Quoniam prompto animo convenistis. p. 321. Adversus eos qui ipsum Constantinopolitanam sedem affectare dicebant..., Oratio XXVII, inc. Miror sane quidnam istud sit. p. 328. De seipso cum... in urbem rure redisset, Oratio XXVIII, inc. Desiderabam vos filii at-

que a vobis ex aequo vicissim desiderabar. p. 338. De dogmate et de constitutione episcoporum, Oratio XXIX, inc. Cum linguae pruriginem hac tempestate ingentem considero. p. 344. In Doarensium episcopi ordinatione..., Oratio XXX, inc. Fratres orationem nostram accipite. p. 346. In illud Evangelii Cum consumasset Jesus hos sermones..., Oratio XXXI, inc. Jesus qui prius piscatores elegerat. p. 356. Oratio qua vale dicit in praesentia centum quinquaginta episcoporum, Oratio XXXII, inc. Quo pacto res nostra vobis. p. 370. Adversus Eunomianos et de theologia praeliminaris disputatio, Oratio XXXIII, inc. Ad eos qui in sermone compti sunt. p. 376. Oratio secunda de theologia, Oratio XXXIV, inc. Quoniam sermone theologum repurgavimus. p. 396. Oratio prima de filio quae est secunda (sic, for tertia) de theologia, Oratio XXXV, inc. Atque haec sunt quae ad compendendam eorum. p. 409. Oratio secunda de filio quae est quarta de theologia, Oratio XXXVI, inc. Quoniam tibi ratiocinationum versutias. According to Sister Agnes Clare, the Vita of Gregorius Nazianzenus by Gregorius Presbyter, and thirty-six of his orations, are all in a revised version of the translation of Jacobus Billius as printed in 1583.

Lat. 10598. mbr. XV. 73 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 192.

Joh. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Cum templum illud. At the end: anno Christi CCCV (sic).

Lat. 10608. cart. (and mbr.) misc. s. XIV-XV. 193 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 192-193. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin.

f. 1-27. Tractatus super libros Augustini compilatus per fratrem Jacobum (de Voragine) ordinis predicatorum archiep. Januensem. - Gherardus Groet, epistola.

Lat. 10610. mbr. s. XV. 128 fols. From Rebdorff. Cf. *BEC* 24, 193. Samaran III, 638.

Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, with the usual pieces preceding and following it. The group begins with the Epistola Abbatis Johannis (f. 3, inc. Supermirabili equali angelo patri... Cognoscentes nos imperfecti). At the end (f. 128): Hunc librum scripsit frater Ulricus Koler de Nurmberga superior huius loci et confessor sororum in Marienstein (?).

Lat. 10611. mbr. s. XV. 197 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 193.

The same texts as in the preceding manuscript.

Lat. 10625. cart. misc. s. XV. 187 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 194. Samaran III, 189.

f. 94-98. Ps.-Basilus Magnus (i.e., Petrus Damiani), de laude et prerogativis celle et vite monastice, inc. Sed inter hec libet de singularis vite meritis pauca perstringere.

10672. mbr. XVI. Written in Italy. 76 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 196.

f. 3 (title on f. 1). Bartolomei Camerarii Beneventani de purgatorio igne dialogus, a polemical treatise against the Protestants. In the beginning, an epigram (f. 1), and a preface to Otho Castulonius card. (f. 1v).

Lat. 10731. cart. misc. s. XV. 156 fols. Not seen.

Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 200. Samaran III, 199.

f. 81-92v. Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi.

Lat. 10761. cart. s. XVII-XVIII. 57 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 202.

Barth. de las Casas, explicatio quaestionis utrum reges vel principes cives ac subditos a corona alienare possint.

Lat. 10764. mbr. s. XV (1490). 294 fols. Illuminated. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 202. Samaran III, 203. Written for Andrea Matteo Acquaviva.

Ptolemy, cosmographia (tr. Jac. Angelus), without preface.

Lat. 10765. cart. s. XVI. 152 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 202.

Compendiaria totius geographiae descriptio, inc. (f. 1v) Secernenda est in primis geographia ab universae (?) naturae ac totius mundi descriptione, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Etsi ingenuae omnes ac liberales artes).

Lat. 10806. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. 492 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 203-204.

f. 1-3. Angeli Tiphernatis in opusculi recognitione, a preface of Pliny's de viris illustribus, inc. Plinius Nepos ex patre Julio. 53-54. Julius Castellanus, letter to Ant. Jac. Recanatensis, dealing with Tibullus. 55-59. Georgius (Merula) Alexandrinus, letter to Angelus Hadrianus. 65-72v. Leonardi Aretini... de litterarum subscriptionibus, a collection of form addresses. 174v-406v. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus. 411-486v. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

Lat. 10811. cart. XVI ex. 48 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 204.

Discursus sive explicatio D. Antonini (sic) Augustini super nummos antiquorum et alias antiquitates dialogi tres ex Italico sermone latinitate donati a... Joanne a Schellenberg... in gratiam Johannis Jacobi Ruegeri Ecclesiastis Scaphusiani... anno MDXCVII.

Lat. 10822. cart. s. XVI. 274 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 204. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 1. Anno domini 1588 perscripsit cum primo Clarom. ordini 2um (?) praeesset M. Julius Bulengerus. f. 3-32. (Bulengerus), de iure triumphii apud Romanos. 32v blank. 33 (title only). Has Favereau excepi (?) notationes. 33v-38v blank. 39-140v. Julius Bulengerus, De Romanorum et Gallorum magistratibus. 141-146v blank. f. 147-261. In Pomponii Melae praelectiones de situ orbis Julii Bulengeri explanatio. 262-265v blank. 266-274. In epistolam Symmachi ex Symmachi epistola.

Lat. 10832. cart. s. XV. 82 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Wolfram Setz. Cf. *BEC* 24, 205.

f. 3-79v. Laur. Vallensis, in donationem Constantini. f. 79v-81. Subscripta hec doctissimus canonum ac legum doctor grece et latine lingue peritissimus Padix tleidem (sic) XVI. Junii etc. 1447. Laurus Quirinus to Nicolaus V, a preface, inc. Quamquam neminem latet. 81-82. Sancio Constantini imperatoris de donatione a se facta Romano pontifici Sil-

vestro eiusque successoribus (tr. Laurus Quirinus), inc. Sancimus quoque cum omnibus.

Lat. 10909. mbr. s. XV. 29 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 24, 210.

f. 2. Joh. Candida, preface to Carolus adulescens Lodovici filius. f. 4. Id., a short history of the French kings up to Louis XI, without title.

Lat. 10922. mbr. misc. s. XV. 63 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 24, 211.

Alanus Auriga (Chartier), dialogus; invectiva; epistola. f. 39. Descriptio et laus urbis Janue, a poem, inc. Janua quam perhibent Jano condente locatam. 41. Descriptio vite rustice, a poem, inc. (41v) Fronde super viridi. 43. Descriptio vite tirannice, a poem. 53. Ad Jacobum de Bureyo super morte Jacobi de Noviano deploracio elegiaca, inc. (J)am suspensa serant. 55v. Deploracio calamitatis per schisma..., a poem. 58v. Short rules of punctuation, in Latin, inc. Virgula fit sic. 59. Anon., treatise on composition, inc. Nota quod volentem discere compositionis vel cursuum documenta.

Lat. 10923. mbr. s. XV. 47 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 211. Samaran III, 209.

f. 2-47. De miseriis guerra Anglorum et utilitatibus pacis eorum, a poem, inc. Non qui bella volunt cum Davide. Samaran identifies the author as Michael de Boteauvilla.

Lat. 11088. cart. s. XV. 50 fols. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 24, 217. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 396. Samaran III, 217.

f. 2-50v. Laurentii Bonincontrii Miniatisensis poete Sforcie vita ad ... Ascanium Mariam Card. Sforciam.

Lat. 11109. mbr. s. XVI. 54 pp. Cf. *BEC* 24, 219. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin.

Coats of arms of the Knights of the Garter. At the beginning (f. 1v-6v), a verse prologue to Queen Elizabeth, inc. Rex Macedo et Magni Pompeius nomen habebant. At the end, a note in Latin prose, stating that he had this volume painted and written in the 36th year of Elizabeth and signed by Willelmus De-theck Garterus principalis Rex armorum Anglicorum.

Lat. 11110. mbr. s. XVI ex. 23 unnumbered fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 219.

A similar collection of coats of arms of the Order of the Garter, preceded by a verse prologue to Henry IV (f. 1-14v), inc. Rex longe lateque potens, signed by Georgius et Gilbertus filii Garteri Regis Armorum Anglicorum.

Lat. 11115. cart. XVI. ex. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 24, 219.

Excerpts from Plato.

Lat. 11117. cart. s. XVI-XVII. fols. 91-162. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 219.

Anon., argumenta and paraphrases of Aristotle's *Parva Naturalia*.

Lat. 11124. cart. misc. s. XVI. 2 parts of 78 and 89 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 219.

Part I, f. 2v-78. Anon., comm. on Cicero's *Somnium Scipionis*, inc. Cum in Aphricam. Anno urbis conditae sexcentesimo secundo ut Eutropio placet et Orosio vel ut Censorino et Macrobio. With a prologue (f. 1), inc. Etsi decerptum illud ex Epicureorum hortulis λάθε βιώσας, ita vive ut nemo te vixisse cernat.

Lat. 11136. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 105 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 221.

(Guillelmus Peraldus), de eruditione principum, inc. Quod potestas terrena potius est timenda, with a prologue (inc. Cum pars illustris ecclesie sit cetus principum).

Lat. 11138. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 24, 221. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 407. Samaran III, 225.

f. 2-2v (mbr., other hand). Poggius, letter. 3-47 (cart.). Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. At the end: Deduxi ego Bartholomaeus Cersolus ad calcem... die ultimo Maii Mill.o quadringentesimo septuagesimo primo. 47v-48. Poggius, letter. 48-48v. Vergerius, letter. 48v. Anon., epigram, inc. Si quis ad egregios ardet conscendere nuptus. 49v-52v. (Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, book I, tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface (49-49v) and commentary (53-65v). 65v-75. (Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus). 75v-87. (Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id.). 87-101v. Exordia Gasparini (Barzizae) Pergamensis in genere iudiciali, inc. Nisi persuasum haberem. 102-102v (other hand). Anon., letter, inc. Reverendissime domine ex litteris Benedicti Maphei nepotis mei, dated ex Bononia XII kl. februarias MCCCCLXXIIII. 103-117. Petrarch, itinerarium. 117v-123v. Luciani de non facile calumniarum adhibenda (fide) liber, inc. Quam pernitirosa res inscitia sit. 124-126. Guarinus, letters. 126. Two anon. epigrams.

Lat. 11247. cart. misc. s. XVI. 91 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 225.

f. 1-50. (Joh. de Tinemue, comm. on Archimedes, de curvis speciebus), inc. Cuiuslibet rotunde pyramidis. At the end: Explicit iste liber de quadratura circuli (sic). 51-66. Liber de quadratura circuli, inc. Omnis linea continens circulum, with a preface (50v, inc. Si fuerit proportio). 66v. Astrolabium demonstratum. 71. Epistola Abmafar (Abumasar?).

Lat. 11252. cart. misc. s. XV. 203 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 226. Samaran III, 227.

f. 180-198v. *Problemata Aristotelis*, an anon. treatise on natural philosophy, inc. Sic scribit philosophus omnes naturaliter desiderant scire. At the end: per manus magistri Petri Steimbach de Vallemassonis.

Lat. 11269. mbr. s. XV. 44 fols. Decorated. Cf. *BEC* 24, 226.

(Late title): Florius, de arte luctandi.

Lat. 11283. cart. s. XV. 135 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 24, 227.

Franc. Patricius Senensis, de octo partibus orationis. f. 128. De arte militari, inc. Res militaris in tres dividitur partes.

Lat. 11289. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 24, 227.

f. 11-12. Leonardus Aretinus, argumentum of the speeches of Aeschines and Demosthenes, inc. Adversus Philippum Macedonie regem. 13-70. (Aeschines, oratio contra Ctesiphontem, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quanti conatus parentur. 71-139. (Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte, tr. id.), inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos. At the end: Leonardus Arretinus hanc Demosthenis orationem ex graeco in latinum convertit quam VII kl. maii romae absoluit. 139v-147. (Demosthenes, oratio Olynthiaca III, tr. id.), inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videor. 147-162. (Id., oratio pro Chersonneso, tr. id.), inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Athenienses. 162-162v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 163-164v. Demosthenis oratio ad Alexandrum, inc. Nichil habet rex Alexander. 165-169v. Philippus rex, letter to the Athenians (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quoniam persepe. 169v-172. Aeschines, letter to the Athenians (tr. id.), inc. Ego me ad rem publicam. At the end: Epistola Eschinis... traducta... per Leon. Aretinum. 172v. Adversus Philippum, an argumentum, fragm. at the end. 173-174v. Leon. Brunus, argumentum of a Demosthenes oration, inc. Cum pax cum Philippo esset.

Lat. 11313. cart. misc. s. XV. 67 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 24, 228. Samaran III, 229-231.

Tibullus. f. 42. Marginal note with the heading: Pontanus. f. 44v. Finis scripsi ego Gyaymus Piperinensis anno domini MCCCCLXIIII (sic) de mense Madii ultimo amen. Other hand (s. XV): Est Nicolai Antonii et amicorum. 45-46. Petrus Odus, epigrammata, to Pius II. 51-52. Leon. Brunus, letter. 52v blank. 53-64v. Nicolosa Sanuta, oration held to Besarion, ut matronis ornamenta restituat. 64v-67v. Anon., letter, inc. Vir egregie domine Cyne, Ecce quod. At the end: Finis. 1469. In nocte Sancti Luce ut scribendo horas fallerem, oportuit enim totam noctem pervigilare ut in auditorio iuris civilis locum sedendi caperem.

Lat. 11346. mbr. s. XV. 61 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 230. Samaran III, 233.

Asella camela Anthonii Baratelle ad Franc. Barattellam. At the end (f. 61): Paulinus de Tranqueriis de Mediolano scripsit 1437.

Lat. 11347. cart. misc. s. XV ex. - XVI in. Several hands. From Rebdorff. Description largely supplied by Mlle. Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny. Cf. *BEC* 24, 230. Samaran III, 233.

f. I (s. XVI). Table of contents. f. 2-52v. Baptista Mantuanus, eglogae. 53-54v. Id., ad Beatam Virginem votum, a poem. 56-57v. Raph. Zovenzonius, carmen saphicum in natali die Salvatoris. 57v-58v. Aliud eiusdem de die palmarum, inc. O diem festum. 58v-59. Aliud eiusdem ad Christum. 63-63v. Jac. Locher Philomusus, epigramma in ebrietatem. 63v. Ad Sanctum Nicolaum carmen, and ad divum Laurentium precatio (attributed in the table of contents to Seb. Brant). 66-75v. Jac. Locher, libellus dramaticus novus, a play. 76-76v. Anon., carmen, inc. Si qua novas. 77-78. Gaspar Ursinus, carmen. 78-79. Ph. Beroaldus Hemanueli Lusitanie regi, a poem, inc. Non sensus idem est regibus. 79v-81v. Joh. Cocleus, epicedion on Ant. Cressus prepositus ecclesie Laurentii Norimberge (1513), a poem, with

a prose preface to Georgius Pekam ecclesie Laurentiane Nurburgensis prepositus (79-79v). 82. F. B. Chelidonius, elegy on the same, to Jo. Cocleus. - Jo. Cocleus, epigram. 82v blank. 103v-104. Leon. Brunus, letter. 121-130. Elegantiarum viginti precepta, inc. Ad conficiendas eleganter epistolas. 130v blank. 131-156v. Brevis epistolarum modus secundum oratores collectus, inc. Epistularum officium id voluit esse Cicero. It contains several inserted letters of Leon. Brunus. Identified as a work of Martin Prenninger by L. Bertalot, *Studien zum italienischen und deutschen Humanismus*, ed. P.O. Kristeller, I, Rome, 1975, p. 246. Cf. W. Zeller, *Der Jurist und Humanist Martin Prenninger*, Tübingen, 1973, p. 172. 157-162v. Elegantie sive doctrinae ad constructionem octo partium orationis, inc. Prima quod oratio non decrescat. 240-245. Carmen Christofori Sancier Fanensis in principio studii Bononiensis recitatum, with glosses. 245v-246. Exhortatio pro studio estivali, a poem. 246-246v. Exhortatio pro studio hyemali, a poem.

11348. mbr. s. XV. 75 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 24, 230.

f. 8-8v. Anon., poem in distichs, inc. (I)ncliti pontificis sacro insignia coetu. f. 9 blank. 9v-75v. Anon., Latin tragedy on the Passion of Christ, inc. Maria. (D)olor trementi cor mihi frangens ferus.

Lat. 11349. cart. misc. s. XVI. 38 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 230.

Collection of Carmina. The authors include Dionisius Athanasius (f. 1), Ant. Pesovinus (sic, f. 2), Triphon Bencius (3), Honoratus Fascitellus (3), anon. (in Robertellum, f. 4; de Sigonio et Robertello, 11), Casimirus Accursius Aquilanus (ad Sigonium, 13), Jo. Hier. Florellus (ode).

Lat. 11385. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 94 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 232.

f. 1-47. Ludolfus Hildesheimensis, summa dictaminum, inc. De arte dictandi brevier et lucide secundum usum modernorum opusculum intendimus compilare. At the end: Explicit summa de arte dictaminis. 47-74. Collection of form letters, many of them attributed to Poncius Provincialis.

Lat. 11386. cart. misc. s. XV. 94 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 232. Samaran III, 235.

f. 13. Poncius (Provincialis) magister in dictamine, treatise. 62. Incipit liber de la cosa compositum (sic) per magistrum Stachinum Januensem traslatatum ab quodam alio libro per me, in volg. dialect, inc. Imprima na bisogno de savei.

Lat. 11387. cart. misc. s. XV. 78 fols. Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 24, 232. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 408-409.

f. 1. Rerum familiarium liber quartus decimus Francisci Petrarche. 19v-34v. Book XV of the same work.

Lat. 11388. mbr. s. XV. 79 fols. Initial. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 24, 232. Microfilm supplied by the library.

Lapus Castelliunculus, epistolae. Many of the addresses are missing or given in small script in the margin. Most of them can be identified with the help of F. P. Luiso, "Studi su l'epistolario e le traduzioni di Lapo da Castiglionchio Juniore", *Studi italiani di*

filologia classica 7, 1899, 205-290. Luiso also refers to our manuscript. His chief source is Vat. Ottob. lat. 1677, f. 133-228, cf. *Iter* II, 432. Our collection includes the following letters: to Simon Lambertus (de armis et studiis, f. 1-14v); to Prosper Columna card. (14v); (to Bened. Galileus), inc. Periocunde mihi fuerunt (15v); to Gregorius (Corrarius, f. 17); Francisco (Patricio) atque Angelo (Racanatensis), inc. Etsi de tuo (19v); (from Angelus Racanatensis), inc. Cum Karolo Florentino (25); (to the same), inc. Preter spem ruri (25); inc. Inter ceteras (not in Luiso, f. 27v); (to Jo. Reatinus), inc. Proximis superioribus (28v); from Prosper (Columna card., f. 30); to the same (30v); to Ant. Tornabonus (32); ad regem Castelle for the Card. S. Sixti (f. 33v); Enrico Infanti Castelle magistro divi Jacobi (for the same, 35v); Duci Mediolani actio gratiarum Car. lis Sancti Sixti pro dimissione captivorum (36v); from Augustinus (sic, perhaps for Angelus) Racanatensis (inc. Superioribus tuis, f. 40); ad summum pontificem (Eugenium IV) commendatio (41); Jo. car. li S. Sixti (43v); from Franc. Patricius (45); to the same (45); from the same (inc. Cupio tibi, 46v); from Augustinus (sic) Recanatensis, inc. Facile intelligo (47); to Angelus Recanatensis), inc. Tametsi iam pluribus (48); to Bart. Fortinus (48v); to Guaspar Recanatensis (49v); to Franc. Barbarus (51); to Petrus Donatus episcopus (52); to Jac. Recanatensis (52v); from Leonardus Aretinus (54); to the same (54v); (to Blondus), inc. Cupienti mihi (57); to Franc. Patricius (64); to Rob. Stroza (65); from Franc. Patricius, inc. Littere tue (75v), with a poem; to (Petrus) Candidus (Decembrius) Viglevanensis (77); to (Rob. de Asinis) ep. Aretinus, inc. Etsi nulla ante (79-79v).

Lat. 11398. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. (1583-88). 88 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 232.

Album amicorum Valerii Colini. It contains the following names: Thomas Stapletonus (Douai, 1588); G. Fornerius (Orleans, 1585); Radulphus Fornerius (Orleans, 1585); Michael Vredius (32); Georgius Chrichtonius (33); Georgius Erasmus Baro a Tschernembl. (Paris, 1585); Janus Lernitius (Bruges, 1586); Vict. Giselinus (Bruges, 1586); Jac. Aug. Thuanus, poem, Paris, 1585, f. 66); Cl. Puteanus (Paris, 1586, f. 71); Augerius Gisleinius Busbequius (1586, f. 72); Joannes Opsopoeus Brettanus (Paris, 1585, f. 75).

Lat. 11399. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII in. (1599-1609). 183 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 232.

Album amicorum Johannis Vassanii. The following names appear: Theodorus Beza (Geneva, 1603, annum agens huius vitae 84, f. 36); Esaias Collado (Geneva, 1601, f. 40); Joannes Tornaesius typographus (Geneva, 1601, f. 42); Is. Casaubonus (46); Simon Goulartius (47 and 47v); Lud. Gravius (Heidelberg, 1605, f. 59v); Ph. Marbachius (1603, f. 63); Marquardus Freherus (68); Janus Gruterus (68v); Petrus Scriverius (69); Jac. Goulartius (71); Bened. Turretinus (80v); Christ. Tossanus (88); Gerardus Vossius (116); Jac. Gruterus (123v); Josephus Scaliger (136); Guido Patinus Bellovacus doctor medicus

Parisiensis (1640, f. 136v); Isaacus Camerarius Neocomensis (141); B. Vulcanius (151-152); Matthias de L'Obel Insulanus botanographus (London, 1606, f. 153v); Hugo Grotius (169); Daniel Heinsius (169v).

Lat. 11412. misc. s. XIII. Not seen. Data supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 24, 233.

Syncathegoreumata magistri Nicholai (Parisiensis, f. 41). Appellationes magistri Johannis Pagi (83). Anon., insolubilia, inc. Termini privatorii inveniuntur dupliciter (88-91v).

Lat. 11413. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 183 fols. Cf. *BEC* 24, 233. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Samaran III, 235 and 641.

f. 1-14v. Anon., historia nova de invencione corporis sanctissimi patris nostri Benedicti, inc. Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo octogesimo quarto cum Reverendissimus in Christo pater dominus Johannes de Arrogonia (sic) cardinalis commendatarius monasterii Cassinensis proponeret aliqua edificia in choro et presertim in oratorio sancti Benedicti innovare. 17-24. Jo. Trithemius, collacio (1492). 25-45v. Id., de laude scriptorum (1492). 46-50. Id., oratio in laudem Ruperti Tuiciensis.

Lat. 11414. misc. 78 fols. Several fascicules. Cf. *BEC* 24, 233-234.

f. 15-22v (mbr. s. XIV). Pratica sive usus dictaminis mag. Laurentii de Aquileia, fragm. at the end. 23 (cart. s. XV, France). Latin oration (harenga) to Charles VII in the name of the King of Hungary. 26 (same hand). Ars et pratica dictandi epistolas, inc. Epistola sive dictamen. 30-32. Anon., argumenta of the tragedies of Seneca, inc. Liber tragediarum Senecae Xm (decem) continet tragedias. 32. Petrus Forgeti (?), letter (1414). 33. Anon., poem on Jacques Milet, in French. 45v-47v. Pius II, letter.

Lat. 11415. misc. XV. 157 fols. Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 24, 234.

f. 15-16. Anon., military treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. Res militaris in tres dividitur partes. 40v-42. Orthographical treatise, inc. Rectos scriptores. Towards the end, the author identifies himself as Franciscus de Monteleonis. At the end: Explicit tractatus bonus orthographie de recto modo scribendi. 81. Florentine state letter addressed to Pisa (1405).

Lat. 11523. cart. s. XV. 33 fols. Cf. *BEC* 26, 186.

Maps with Latin captions. They belong to Ptolemy's Cosmography.

Lat. 11596. cart. XVII. Illuminated. Cf. *BEC* 26, 189.

Julius Arigonius Cremonensis O.M., Officia propria fastorum Ordinis Fratrum Minorum, with a preface to Marc. card. Lantes, and a verse prologue to Paul V.

Lat. 11695. cart. s. XVI ex. 48 fols. Cf. *BEC* 26, 191. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin.

f. 1 (title). De fide catholica sive principiis religionis christianae communis omnium christianorum, Joannes Serranus e Sacrosanctae Scripturae, patrum orthodoxorum, sacrorum conciliorum et canonum monumentis caeterisque ecclesiae catholicae commentariis hoc opus summa fide et cura recensuit, Lutetiae apud Jametium Metaerium et Petrum Huilerium typographos regios MDXCXVII cum privilegio re-

giae Maiestatis. Evidently the ms. prepared for the printed edition.

Lat. 11731. cart. misc. s. XV and XVIII. Cf. *BEC* 26, 193-194.

Veteres inscriptiones (s. XVIII, f. 167). Commentarium Evangelistae Manelmi de quibusdam rebus gestis in bello Gallico Francisci Barbari (252). Negotiations of the ambassadors of Louis XI in Italy, in French (300). f. 548-554v (s. XV). Anon., Latin poems. The collection includes verses to Ieronymus Avantius, on and to D. Celsus (Maffeus), to Franc. Justus, to Franc. Placentinus, on Parthenius and to Laura Scioppa. The poems are attributed by Delisle to Timotheus Vincentinus, but Timotheus Veronensis would seem to be a better choice.

Lat. 11788. cart. s. XVII. 468 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 26, 202.

Hildemarum Civitensis (s. IX), expositio regulae S. Benedicti, inc. Tres sunt ecclesiasticae disciplinae. Copied from ms. lat. 12637.

Lat. 11789. cart. s. XVII. 363 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 26, 202.

Expositio prima Reverendi Patris Petri (suprascr.: Boerii) Abbatis Sancti Aniani... in regulam Sancti Benedicti, inc. (f. 3) Obsculta, quidam enim habent asculta quod est attende vel audi.

Lat. 11790. cart. s. XVII. 94 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 26, 203.

f. 5. Expositio Richardi de Sancto Angelo (Cassinensis) in regulam Sancti Benedicti, with a preface to Landolphus S. Angeli diaconus Cardinalis (f. 1).

Lat. 11854. cart. s. XVI ex. (1594). 33 fols. Decorated. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 26, 208. Samaran III, 259.

Description of the festive reception given to Archduke Ernst of Austria by the city of Brussels in 1594. At the beginning (f. 1) a prose preface to the Archduke (inc. Laudabilis illa Serenissime Princeps Romanorum consuetudo), signed by Petrus Poiurius Montensis Regiae Maiestatis geographus, and a poem of eight lines, signed by J. de Sanvittoris (?).

Lat. 11857. cart. misc. XVI, partly impr. 372 fols. Cf. *BEC* 26, 208.

f. 1. Anon., preface, dedicating to an unnamed person the versions of Theophrastus (ab Jac. Dalechampsio patruo meo latinus olim factus), inc. Adite magne vir Theophrastus. f. 3. Theophrasti de historia plantarum, inc. Plantarum differentias et reliquarum naturas, with corrections. 100v-209v. Id., de causis plantarum, inc. Plantarum generationes multas esse. At the end: Inchoata haec versio die primo Novembris anno 1574 absoluta die 5 Septembris anno 1575. - Theophrastus, de lapidibus, inc. Eorum quae in terra conrescunt (f. 211); de piscibus, inc. Admirandum sane (218); de igne, inc. Ignis quidem natura (220); de ventis, inc. Ventorum natura ex quibus (230); de signis pluviarum et ventorum, inc. Aquarum ventorum tempestatum (239); ventorum situs, inc. Boreas in haleo (245); de vertigine, inc. Vertigines fiunt (246); de lassitudine, inc. In quibusnam corporis (247v); de sudore, inc. An su-

dor fit (250); Characteres, inc. Antehac quidem frequenter (254); de animalibus quae colorem mutant, inc. In animalium censu (263v); ex libro de nervorum resolutione, and other excerpts (264); de sensu, inc. De sensu multae (266v). Ex libro Aristotelis de iis quae audiuntur, inc. Voces quidem omnes (280v). Ex Archytae scriptis, inc. Pulchre igitur mihi (285). Theophrasti de suprema philosophiae parte (i.e. Metaphysica), inc. De primis rerum initiis contemplatio (286). Prisciani Lydi eorum quae de sensu Theophrastus scripsit enarratio, inc. De sensu verba facere (292v). Prisciani Lydi de visis ac imaginatione, inc. Imaginationem de qua tractat (305). De plantis libri duo, Aristotelis nomine ac titulo inscripti, ut Scaliger suspicatur latine primum editi, deinde ab Arabe quodam in suam linguam versi, et tandem a Planude monacho in graecam orationem translati, inc. In animantibus quidem (314v). Theophrastus, de odoribus inc. Odores prorsus mixtione (330v-340). The same work, tr. Adrianus Turnebus, inc. Odores admixtione quadam omnino constant, impr. 1556 (341-372).

Lat. 11860. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. 246 fols. Illuminated. Cf. *BEC* 26, 208. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Galen, writings in Latin. The collection includes: De elementis secundum sententiam Hypocratis, inc. Quoniam cum sit elementorum minor pars (f. 1-8v). De complexionibus (book III), tr. Gerard of Cremona, inc. Summe quae sunt in libro primo Galieni de complexionibus (8v-22). De iuvamentis membrorum (comm.), inc. Inquid G(alienus) quod corpora animalium sunt instrumenta animarum (22-39). De crisi, inc. Num (non?) intendo in hoc libro meo determinare (39-52). De creticis diebus, inc. Ut egritudinum quae non paulatim minuuntur (52-64). At the end: Iste liber est scriptus a Gervasio Galensi. 64v blank. De morbo et accidente, inc. Inicio huius libri morbum oportet (65-82). De malicia complexionis diverse, inc. Malicia complexionis diverse quandoque in toto animalis corpore existit (82-84). De simplici medicina (tr. Constantinus Africanus?), inc. Non est michi necesse hic ostendere summam utilitatis (84-124v). De interioribus (tr. Burgundio), inc. Medicorum non solum moderni verum etiam antiqui (125-149v). De virtutibus naturalibus, inc. Quoniam quidem sentire et moveri secundum electionem (149v-162v). 163-164v blank. De ingenio sanitatis, translatus a magistro Guidone (explicit: Girando) Cremonensi in Toletum de arabico in latinum (165-216v). De iuvamento hanelitis, inc. Calorem vitalem qui est in corde (217-219). De motibus liquidis (tr. Marcus Toletanus), inc. Galienus inquid quoniam illi quorum proprium est secundum anathomiam medicari (219-222v). De tactu pulsus (tr. Marcus Toletanus), inc. Cum iam in arte medicine (222v-225v). De utilitate pulsus (tr. Marcus Toletanus), inc. Dixit Galienus: Oportet nos inspicere pulsuum utilitatem (225v-228). De introducendis in pulsum, tr. Burgundio (228-231). De causis pulsus (tr. Burgundio), inc. Has quidem quae a primis et principalibus causis (231-238v). De rigore et tremore et ictigatione (?) et spa(s)mo, translatus Barchinone a magistro Arnaldo de Villa Nova anno domini MCCLXXXIII (238v-

243). 243v-245v blank. 246. De accidenti et morbo, fragm. (see above, f. 65).

Lat. 11862. cart. s. XVI in. 91 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 26, 208.

Anon., medical treatise (de accidentibus), inc. Ubi igitur quinam et quot sint omnes tum simplices tum compositi tam secundum genus quam secundum speciem divisi morbi... in aliis libris dictum est.

Lat. 11863. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Not seen. Partial description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 26, 209.

f. 19. Alex. Andersoni appendix pro calculo motuum quinque planetarum. f. 504 (s. XVII). Hypomnema Marini philosophi (Procli discipuli). (Deleted:) Commentarium in Data Euclidis ex... dictis Marini philosophi, inc. (with corrections and deletions) Ante omnia (principio, primum quidem) nos oportet statuere quid sit datum deinde dicere.

Lat. 11887. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. *BEC* 26, 211-212.

Ex formulario Martini de Ebulo (f. 45). Alexii Melfitani episcopi epistola ad Julium II (99). (Laurentii) Bonincontri Florentini Chronicon (103). Oliverii (Caraffae) card. Neapol. itinerarium classis apostolicae in Turcos (243). Ex commentariis histor. Justi Joannis d'Anghiari Florentini, 1437-82 (273). Ex Baptistae Candelarii tractatu historico de vetusta Northmanniae urbisque Rothom(agensis) nuncupatione (310v). Sixti IV epistolae (319v). De urbis Senae origine L. Ant. Magneri epitome (351).

Lat. 12025. cart. s. XVI. 228 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 346.

Gordonus Monachus S. Germani de Pratis (s. XIII), commentarius in Johannis Evangelium.

Lat. 12098. mbr. misc. s. IX-X. 127 fols. From Corbie. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 349.

f. 120. Joh. Chrysostomus, epistula ad Theodorum Mopsuestinum, tr. anon., inc. Si esset quidem venire possibile. f. 120-120v. Gregorius Nazianzenus, letter to the same, inc. Tempus mihi est illud scripturae dicere. 120v. Id., another letter to the same, inc. Dilectionis indiciis delectamur. - Pars epistolae eiusdem Sancti Gregorii ad eundem, inc. Qui adsumpsit David famulum suum. 121-121v. Id., another letter to the same, inc. Habuit quidam. 121v-122v. Id., another, inc. Audio te graviter ferre. 122v. Isidorus Pelusiota, epistola ad Cyrillum, inc. Terrent me divinarum scripturarum exempla. 122v-123. Another, inc. Compassio quidem non acute videt. 123. Another, inc. Multa quidem testimonia. - Another, inc. Oportet eam mirabilis. - Defensio fidei facta a Cyrillo, inc. Invicta pariter veritate defendimus. 123-124v. Iterum capitula Beati Cyrilli et testimonia diversorum, inc. (123v) Certe tamquam aliud in alio. 124v-125. Theodoretus, de trinitate (excerpts), inc. Salus autem est scientia. 125-127. Id., Contra Sabellium, inc. Arguitur itaque insensatus Sabellius.

Lat. 12099. cart. XVI. Corrections. 136 fols. Cf. *BEC* 28, 349.

f. 3 (title on f. 1). Gennadii Scholarii... interpreta-

tio in... Florentinum concilium... a Franc. Davanzatio e graeco in latinum conversa et nunc primum edita, in 5 books, with a preface to M.A. Amulius card. (f. 2) and a preface to the reader (f. 2).

Lat. 12100. cart. XV. Cf. *BEC* 28, 349.

Acta Concilii Constantiensis et Basileensis.

Lat. 12101. cart. XV. Cf. *BEC* 28, 349.

Acta Concilii Basileensis.

Lat. 12116. cart. misc. Cf. *BEC* 28, 350.

f. 84-87v (s. XVII). Commentarium in Timothei vitam, inc. Lycaonia quidem magnum produxit Timotheum, with a preface of Guarinus to Timotheus (Veronensis), inc. Timotheum quem tuum ad me misisti.

Lat. 12120. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 216 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 350.

f. 1-110v. (Hugo de S. Victore, expositio in Hierarchiam coelestem Dionysii Areopagitae), inc. (J)udei signa querunt.

Lat. 12128. cart. misc. s. XVII. Several hands. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 351.

f. 1-6v. Liber S. Methodii de consummatione saeculi translatus de Graeco in Latinum a Petro Monacho, inc. Sciendum est quod exeuntes Adame quidem et Eva de paradiso virgines fuerunt.

Lat. 12134. mbr. s. VIII. 214 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 351. Samaran III, 647.

f. 1-116. Basilius Magnus, Hexameron, tr. Eustathius, inc. (1v) In principio fecit... Conveniens exordium de mundi compositione, with a preface of Eustathius to Syncletica, (inc. Religiosus simulque studiosus animus). 121v-212v. Gregorius Nyssenus, de conditione hominis, tr. Dionysius Exiguus, inc. Particularis quedam ratiocinatio de mundo, with a preface of Dionysius to Eugippius (116v-117v, inc. Sancto venerationis tue studio), a letter of Gregorius to Petrus Presbyter (117v-119v, inc. Si pecuniarum pretiis eos oporteret) and a table of chapters (119v-121v).

Lat. 12139. mbr. misc. s. XI-XII. 150 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 351.

f. 53v-56v, 41-42v (s. XI). Ps.-Joh. Chrysostomus (i.e., Laur. Mellifluus Novariensis), omelia legenda ad prendium (sic) in quadragesima ebdomada secunda, inc. Multi quidem conflunt venti seviuntque procelle. 93-118v, 135-141 (s. XII). Joh. Chrysostomus, 34 homiliae in Epistolam ad Hebraeos (tr. Mutianus), inc. Multifarie et multis modis.

Lat. 12140. mbr. s. IX-X. 304 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 351.

f. 1-202v. Joh. Chrysostomus, 38 homilies, inc. Pictiores imitantur arte naturam (cf. A. Wilmart, *Journal of Theological Studies* 19, 1918, 306). Id., De eo quod non laeditur homo nisi a semetipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus (202v-226v); de compunctione cordis, in 2 books, inc. Cum te intueor (226v-264v); de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo (264v-303).

Lat. 12141. mbr. misc. s. X-XII. 132 fols. From

Corbie. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 351. Samaran III, 275.

f. 1-7 (s. XII). Joh. Chrysostomus, five sermons (inc. Nemo qui nesciat; Fides est religionis; Stabat Moyses in monte; Magnum Hieremie sanctissimi meritum; Confitemini domino). f. 9-107 (s. X). Id., 34 homilies, inc. Dignitas humanae originis facile agnoscitur. 107-123. Id., de eo quod non leditur homo nisi a semetipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus. 123-130v. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo.

Lat. 12142. mbr. misc. s. XII. 143 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 351.

f. 1v-29. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae 38, inc. Pictores imitantur naturam. 29-62. Id., de compunctione cordis (book I only), inc. Cum te intueor. 62-98v. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti.

Lat. 12238. mbr. misc. s. IX. 129 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 355.

f. 37v-93. Basilius, institutio monachorum, inc. Humanum genus diligens Deus, with a preface of Rufinus (37-37v, inc. Satis libenter karissime frater Ursaci).

Lat. 12256. mbr. misc. s. IX-XII. 912 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 356.

f. 231-235v (s. XII). Basilius, ammonitio, inc. Audi ammonitionem patris tui.

Lat. 12278. mbr. misc. s. IX-XII. 104 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 358.

f. 37-44v. (Joh. Chrysostomus, de sacerdotio), fragm. at the end, inc. Mihi quidem multi fuerunt amici.

Lat. 12286. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 180 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 358.

f. 1-26. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio.

Lat. 12293. cart. misc. s. XVII. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 359.

f. 91-91v. Sozomenus Pistoriensis, preface of his *Chronica*. 108 (other hand). Gregorius Nyssenus, ad Harmonium quid nomen professione Christianorum sibi velit, inc. Quod apud magistratus et eos qui rerum potiuntur. 222. Dionysius Carthusianus, commentarii in libros. S. Dionysii Areopagitae.

Lat. 12334. cart. s. XVI. Not seen. Data supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 361.

Joh. Maldonatus, course on theology. f. 79. Domini Desmerliers dictata in Physicam Aristotelis (1575).

Lat. 12376. cart. misc. s. XV. Not seen. Data supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 361. Disputationes factae in Concilio Basiliensi cum decreto eiusdem concilii del (sic) conceptione beate Marie, inc. Ad informandum animos devotorum.

Lat. 12390. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *BEC* 28, 362.

Dominicus ep. Brixiensis, de sanguine Christi, to Pius II (f. 1); questio de relacionibus et necessitate

fundamenti earum contra Mag. Guill. Varallon Britonem dictum Aquilam (1462, f. 31). Pius II, de contencione divini sanguinis inter Minores et Predicatores coram se habita (42). Bartholomei Lapaccii de divinitate sanguinis Christi (58v). Tractatus Jacobi de Brixia, Gabrielis de Barchinona et Vercellini de Vercellis de causa benedicti sanguinis (72). Francisci (de Ruere) card. S. Petri ad Vincula (Sixtus IV) tractatus contra quosdam nullam propositionem de futuris contingentibus fore veram tenentes (79). Questio quodlibetalis disputata anno LXV (82).

Lat. 12440. cart. misc. s. XV (1460). Cf. *BEC* 28, 365. Samaran III, 291 and 650.

Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi. f. 43-45v. Anon., dialogue against the Roman Curia between Orestes and Pylades, inc. Pilades, Deunde my Horestes. 46-48. Arguitur in monacho consolatio secularium, (C)arissimum socio et amico G. de Alneto p. salutem et in domino confortari, a letter, perhaps addressed to Guillelmus Fichetus Alnetanus.

Lat. 12477. cart. s. XVI. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 366.

Domini Gorrei in librum duodecimum Pandectarum anno domini millesimo quingentesimo (deleted: septuagesimo) octogesimo annotationes (deleted: explicate).

Lat. 12478. cart. s. XVI. 320 fols. Data supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin and by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 28, 367.

f. 1 (title). Annotationes Domini Guilielmi Fornarii (Fournier) Antecessoris Aurelii ad librum quintum Digesti in titulum I de iudiciis mense novembre 1574 in privatis aedibus. Franciscus Charretonius Lugdunensis (the scribe and owner). Some of the lectures are by Joannes Robertus Aurelianensis. (f. 39-201v), Lausonius (252-257v), Galterus (257v-261v, 270-276v) and Godefridus Aurelianensis (209-234, 262-269v).

Lat. 12507. cart. s. XVI. 22 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 367.

Notes in Greek, Latin and French on Pausanias.

Lat. 12508. cart. (and mbr.) s. XV. 125 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 28, 368.

f. 1-43v. Appian, Mitridaticus, tr. P. Candidus (Decembrius). 45-59v. Id., Syrius, tr. id. 61-61v. P. Candidus, preface to Nicolaus V, inc. Appiani Alexandrini historiam. 62-65. Appian, prohemium, tr. P. Candidus, inc. Romanorum historiam scribere. 66-110v. Appian, Libycus, tr. P. Candidus. 112-125v. Id., Parthicus, tr. id. At the end: Nicolao du Haneron de Fornaco.

Lat. 12532. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 28, 368. Samaran III, 293 and 650.

Anon. (Delisle: Zanghinus), tractatus super materia hereticorum. Pius II, oration held in Mantua, copied in 1473 (f. 160). Campanus, oration on Pius II (175). Pius II, letter (183). Bessarion, oration (187).

Lat. 12828. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *BEC* 28, 340.

f. 434. Strabo, book IV (tr. Guarinus), inc. Deinceps transalpina Gallia existit. 450-469v. Id., book V, inc. Post infimas Alpium radices. 471-471v. Gua-

rinus, preface of his version of Strabo to Nicolaus V. 471v-473. Anon., laus Italiae, inc. Italia instar est insule.

Lat. 12887. cart. s. XVI. Considered as the original manuscript. Cf. *BEC* 28, 542.

Commentarii Thomae Tripitii ad consuetudines Aurelianenses.

Lat. 12926. cart. s. XVI. 253 fols. Cf. *BEC* 28, 543. My attention was called to this manuscript by Lewis Hanke.

f. B verso, A recto and verso (out of order; f. B recto is blank). F. Bartho. de Vega ordinis predicatorum supremo Indiarum senatui regio..., inc. Quantum sit de Hispaniarum regnis. f. 1-6v. Argumentum Apologiae R.D. Fratris Bartholomei a Casaus (sic) episcopi quondam Chiapensis adversus Genesium Sepulvedam theologum Cordubensem, with corrections. f. 7-11. Preface to prince Philip (II). f. 11-253. Adversus persecutores et calumniatores gentium novi orbis ad Oceanum reperti apologia... fr. Bartholomei Casaus episcopi quondam Chiapensis ordinis predicatorum, in 63 chapters. 253v blank.

Lat. 12946. mbr. XV. Initials, illumination. 423 fols. 27v-28 blank. Cf. *BEC* 28, 544-545. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana* II, 28-29. Samaran III, 313. P. d'Ancona, *La miniature italienne* (1925), pl. 88.

28v-422v. Bessarionis. adversus Georgium Trapezuntium calumpniatorem Platonis defensionum opus, in 6 books, with a table of chapters (f. 1-27). At the end (422v): Exscripte et miniate per me Joachinum de Gigantibus Rotenburgensem pro invictissimo principe Ferdinando rege etc. Neapoli die XV Januarii MCCCCLXXVI. (f. 423). Joachim de Gigantibus Germanicus Rotenburga oriundus Ferdinandi regis librarius et miniator tranquille transcripsit et miniavit MCCCCLXXVI.

Lat. 12947. mbr. XV. Large size. Illuminated. Aragon coat of arms (f. 3). 146 fols. Cf. De Marinis II, pp. 53-55. *BEC* 28, 545. Samaran III, 313. P. d'Ancona, *La miniature italienne* (1925), pl. 89.

f. 1v (title in gold). καταγελως εις τον κατηγορον του Πλατωνος. f. 2 blank. f. 2v. Ανδρου Κοντραριου Εντου καταγελως επι τον κατηγορον του Θεου Πλατωνος εις τον περιφανεστατον Φερδινανδον Σικελιας και Ιταλιας Βασει-αα (sic). f. 3-10. Andreae Contrarii Veneti praefatio in librum cui titulus est Reprehensio sive Obiurgatio in Calumniatorem divini Platonis ad Ferdinandum inclytum Siciliae regem, inc. Cogitanti mihi saepenumero quo studio ut tenet fama. f. 10v-126 (title in many colours). Andreae Contrarii Veneti Irrisio sive Obiurgatio in Platonis furiosum calumniatorem..., inc. (f. 11) Quis tu sis aut qua conditione. 126v blank. 127-145v. Epilogus in quo Besario... in coelum tollitur..., inc. Tot praeterea et tanta de stoliditate tua. At the end: Joannes Marcus. 146-147v blank.

Lat. 12948. cart. XVI in. 758 fols. Cf. *BEC* 28, 545. Samaran III, 315.

f. 1-756v (title on f. II). Annotationes in Tymeum sub incude Fratris Ambrosii (Flandini) Eremitae Parthenopaei divinarum literarum professoris atque episcopi Lamocensis et suffraganei Mantuani edite ac... Francisco primo Galliarum regi Mediolanice

Duci ceu suo numini destinate, dated XV Mar. MDXXIII, with a preface to Francis I (f. III-IVv), a preface to the reader (f. V-Vv), and an index (757-758).

Lat. 12960. mbr. misc. s. X. 125 fols. From Corbie. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 546. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), pp. 95-96, no. 2073.

Boethius in Periermenias. f. 25-30v. (Martinus Laudunensis), glossae in Martianum Capellam, inc. Alii quoque huius idest predicti generis subauditur. 31-38v. Joh. Scotus Eriugena, de divisione naturae, fragm. at the end. 39-46v. Remigius Autissiodorensis, glossae in Martianum Capellam, fragm. at the end, inc. Titulus iste IIIIor nomina dat auctori suo. 47-115v. (Joh. Scotus Eriugena), annotationes in Martianum Capellam, inc. Huius fabulae auctorem Martianum comperimus fuisse Cartaginiensem genere.

Lat. 12975. cart. s. XVI. 418 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 547.

Anon., (philosophia naturalis), inc. Physicam disciplinam esse scientiam quippe que in contemplatione.

Lat. 12976. cart. s. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 28, 547.

Bodin, Colloquium Heptaplomeres.

Lat. 12977. cart. s. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 28, 547.

The same work.

Lat. 12978. cart. s. XVII. 70 fols. Cf. *BEC* 28, 547.

Julii Caesaris Bulengeri dissertatio de veritate.

Lat. 12991. cart. XVI ex. Damaged. 47 fols. Cf. *BEC* 28, 547.

f. 1. Commentaria Averrois in librum de generatione et corruptione Aristotelis, inc. Id quod continetur in hoc sermone dividitur in octo canones.

Lat. 12996. cart. misc. s. XVI. 511 pp. Several hands. Confused. Cf. *BEC* 28, 548.

Adversaria in Theophrastum.

Lat. 12999. mbr. misc. s. XII. 102 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 548.

f. 1-1v. Hippocrates, epistula ad Maecenatem, inc. (L)ibellum quem roganti tibi promisi.

Lat. 13007. cart. s. XVI. 204 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 548.

Anon., de cephalgia a sanguine, inc. Dolor capitis semper symptoma est.

Lat. 13008. cart. s. XVI. 127 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 548.

Medicinae cum mathematica coniunctio, inc. Radix ex 7 planetis emissi multiplicantur et commiscuntur.

Lat. 13031. mbr. s. XIV. 120 fols. Initials. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 549.

f. 3-92v. (Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale), fragm. at the beginning, with a commentary in two parts (identical with gloss EE and ee as cited by Thurot, *Extraits*, 1964, 49). 93-119. Another comm. on

part of the Doctrinale, inc. (A)ccentus varias. Post tractatum de corruptione et productione sillabarum Alexander tractatum de accentu.

Lat. 13042. cart. misc. XVI. 122 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Vera Lachmann. Cf. *BEC* 28, 550.

f. 1-2 (Turnebus), vita Aeschyl. 2-14v. Aeschylus, Prometheus, tr. Adr. Turnebus. 15-21. Id., Septem, tr. id. Dated at the end: 1555. 23-30. Id., Persae, tr. id. 34v. Sophocles, Ajax and Electra. 74. Aristophanes, Plutus. 93. Gregorii Nazanzenii in Machabaeos oratio, inc. Quid vero Machabaei. 98. Basilii... omilia contra iracundos, inc. Quemadmodum in medicis medicinantibus. 104. Id., concio de invidia, inc. Bonus est deus et bonorum dignis largitor. 110. Plutarch, de virtute et vitio, inc. Vestes videntur calefacere hominem.

Lat. 13047. mbr. misc. s. VIII. 167 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 28, 550.

f. 41-62v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis (book I only), inc. Cum te intueor.

Lat. 13063. cart. s. XVI. 514 fols. Large size. Data supplied by Charles B. Schmitt. Cf. *BEC* 28, 551.

Jac. Dalechampius, correspondence, in Latin, French, Greek and Italian. The collection includes letters to Joannes Fernellius (f. 13-14); Jac. Cuiacius (15); A. Schottus (16-17; 18; 19-25); Conradus Gesnerus (27-34; 39-40); D. de Rochefort (37); Chiffletius (38-43); (Hier.) Mercurialis (44); Camerarius (1585, f. 45-51); Franc. Minconius (1578, f. 52-58); Claudius Mitalerius (61-62); Guichardus (65); Lalemantius (66-67); D. de Beauvalet (68); (Petrus) Victorius (69); Nancelius (70); Constantinus (71); Hier. Montius (72-73). From Claude Bailli (French, 74-75); Matthias Sasbontius (76); Hugo Solerius (1551, f. 78); Guilielmus Cappellus (79); René Valu (? 82); Gullielmus Puteanus (83-84); Jo. Platetus (91); Jacques Plateau (92-93); F. Buro (94-97); Alexis Gaudinus (105); Gaspar Mornien. (102); Andreas Mornien. (108); Christ. Blagnius (with Greek epigrams, 104-111); Jac. Pons (113); Joannes Guenius (? 117); Pontius Golerius (117); Jo. Monsterius (? 119); Hugo Solerius (121-122); Hector Richerius (123); Germanus Ceurtin (? 127); Petrus Froissard (129-130); Franc. Rossetus (131); Gaudinus (133); Jo. Andreas a Croaria Constantiensis (135); Ant. Montellus (136); Claudius Campesius (137); G. Cornuti (sic, 138); Joannes Geyerius (139); A. Pichotus (140); Jo. Marquisius (141); R. Rivodeus Guilloterius (142); Jo. Pelleron (143). f. 145-149 are missing. From Reinerus Solemender (150); anon. (inc. Mitto ad te duos libellos, 154); B. Anulus (155-156); Andreas Garbotus (with a Greek poem, 158-160); Nic. Nancelius (161-162); Claudius Ballivus (163 and 168); Reinerus Solenander (166); Borquetius (with a Greek epigram, 174-175); Steph. Rodetus (179-181); Petrus Sosius (192); Lud. Villanovanus (193-196); De Rymon (Latin epigrams, 199-209); Jean de Mayerne Turquet (with a Greek note, 211-213); T. de Rochefort (dated Padua, 1560, and mentioning his teacher Gabriel Fallopius, f. 214); G. Paradin (215); Gilbertus Cognatus (1564, f. 216); B. Anulus (217); Jo. Serranus (218); Ant. Baudanus (219); Franc. Giuntini (in Italian, 221); Jo. Palleron (222); G.

Plantius (223); Jo. Marquisius (1588, f. 224); Felix Platerus (228); Willeminus (229); Pardulphus (sic) Prateius (232); Joannes Bonidius (233-234); Jac. Vize (235); Federicus de Valimbert (236); Brih (?) Forsterus (238); Jo. Clercius (? 240-242); Petrus Areodus (244-245); Cephas Ternius (246); Vellutinus Dalo (249); Gio. Franc. Morosini (in Italian, 255); Co. Gesnerus (257-260). Perpensus a Con. Gesnero locus Plinii (261-262). From Constantinus (263); C. Gesnerus (264); Constantinus (265; 269-307; many in French); Claudius Mitalerius (308-342, partly in Greek); Joachimus Camerarius (343-350); Jo. Lalamantius (354-368); Jean Francoys Gambalde (369-371); Erhardus Tegselius (373-376); Jac. Fulgonus (377); Jo. Faucherius (378-409); Rousseletus (410-412); Jean Regnauld (413-415); Petrus a Seraceneo (416-418); N. Dulcis (421); P. Fabricius (422-423); P. Lefevre (Faber, 424-442); Franciscus Miconius (443-446); Chifflet (447-506, also Jo. Chiffletius); Johan Robin (507-510); anon. (Camerarius, 511); Rolin (513-514).

Lat. 13079. cart. misc. s. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 28, 552-553.

De Savonarola (f. 176). Benv. de Rambaldis, liber Augustalis (200). Andreis, idest historia de receptione capitis S. Andreae, inc. Si qua sunt memoriae commendanda (f. 238-245). Apologia Baronii de Sicilia (313). Antonii Gallonii disputatio de veneratione sanctorum defunctorum ante illorum canonizationem (367). Raymundi Raymundetti liber de monarchia Siciliae (379). Ascanii card. Columnae ad ea quae Baronius de Sicilia scripsit iudicium.

Lat. 13191. mbr. misc. s. XII. 91 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 221.

f. 83-87v. Excerpts from Servius's comm. on Vergil's Aeneid.

Lat. 13345. mbr. misc. s. XI-XII. 221 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 225-226.

f. 1-28. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae I-V and XXXV, fragm. (inc. Pictores imitantur; Reliquias hesterne mense; Ad te levavi; Verumtamen; Turtur amatrix). 28v-32v. Ephrem Syrus, sermo I (De compunctione cordis), inc. Dolor me compellit dicere, fragm. at the end.

Lat. 13346. mbr. misc. s. IX. 132 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 226.

f. 2v-48v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti.

Lat. 13347. mbr. misc. s. IX. 151 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 226.

f. 56-151v. Joh. Chrysostomus, 30 homilies (apocryphal), fragm. and out of order, inc. Pacientia pauperum non peribit in aeternum.

Lat. 13348. mbr. misc. s. VIII. 112 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 226.

f. 93v-110v. Methodius Patarensis, de fine mundi (apocryphal), tr. Petrus monachus, with a preface of the translator.

Lat. 13436. cart. misc. s. XV. 307 fols. Not seen.

Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 231.

f. 292-296v. Basil (i.e., Petrus Damiani), de laude celle et vite solitarie, inc. Libet de singularis vite meritibus.

Lat. 13570. mbr. misc. s. XI. 131 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 233.

f. 98v-105v. Joh. Chrysostomus, 2 sermons (apocryphal, inc. Dignitas humane originis; Nemo est qui nesciat).

Lat. 13594. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 137 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 234-235.

f. 55v-72. Basil, ammonitio (apocryphal), inc. Audi ammonitionem patris tui.

Lat. 13728. cart. s. XV. Initials. 102 fols. Written in France. Data supplied by Dr. Wolfram Setz. Cf. *BEC* 29, 239.

f. 3-98v. Laur. Valla, de falso credita et de mentita (sic) donatione Constantini imperatoris Silvestro pontifici facta. f. 99 (title). De donatione Constantini Silvestro Pontifici facta subscripta hic doctissimus canonum ac legum doctor grece ac latine lingue peritissimus Padix Thlicidem (sic) 16 Junii 1447. f. 99-101. Laurus Quirinus, preface to Nicolaus V, inc. Quamquam neminem latet. 101-102v. Sancio Constantini Imperatoris de donatione a se facta Romano pontifici Silvestro eiusque successoribus (tr. Laurus Quirinus), inc. Sancimus quoque cum omnibus.

Lat. 13785. cart. misc. s. XV. 122 fols. Two hands. Cf. *BEC* 29, 243.

f. 2. Prima pars libri panegyrici Johannis Switzer Wimpine canonici regularis. De vita divi Aurelii Augustini. These headings are followed by a verse prologue (8 lines). 2v-4. Ad Jodocum Gallum Rubeaque sem sacre theologie professorem et ecclesie Sancti Germani et Mauricii Spirensis Canonum devoti fratris Johannis Switzer Wimpnensis Canonici Regularis in vitam divi Augustini Aurelii epistola. 4v-5v. Eiusdem ad fratres Canonicos regulares in vitam magni Augustini epistola. 5v-7v. Praefacio. 7v-31. Vita divi Augustini... conscripta per. Johannem Swytzer Wimpinensem, in prose and in 25 chapters. 31-33. Epistola eiusdem fratris Johannis Swytzer novicii in Kyrrsgarten ad Petrum Osochs, Bernhardum Voltz et Johannem Pellificis. The remainder of the ms. contains works by Augustine.

Lat. 13807. cart. s. XVI. 286 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 244.

f. II (title). Reverendi in Christo patris fratris Anthonii Pocquet quondam provincialis Celestinorum provincie Francie apud Marcoussiacum professi in Regulam B. Benedicti enarratio... f. 1-273. Text, inc. Constitutum hominem ab initio reliquit dominus in manu consilii sui. At the end: Explicit expositio Reverendi in Christo patris fratris Anthonii Pocquet super regulam divi Benedicti patris nostri.

Lat. 13822. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 166 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 245-246.

f. 129-138. Basil, monita (apocryphal), inc. Audi fili admonitionem patris tui. At the end: 1357.

Lat. 13838. mbr. s. XV. 98 fols. Decorated. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 29, 246. Samaran III, 339.

f. 1-2. Ad ... Karolum (VII)... Francorum regem... Henrici Anquetil epistola, dated Orleans, 1449. f. 3-99v. Oratio historialis a Roberto Blondelli edita, to Charles VII.

Lat. 13839. mbr. s. XV. 83 fols. Initials. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 29, 246. Samaran III, 341.

f. 1-22. Liber de complactu bonorum Gallicorum, a Latin poem. At the end: compositus per magistrum Robertum Blondelli de Normannia oriundus (sic). f. 27-83v (title on f. 23). La complainte des bons françois, French poem (by the same), with a prologue (23-27).

Lat. 13840. cart. s. XVI in. 69 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 29, 246.

f. 1-69v. Ad ... Ludovicum XII. Joann. Francisci Suardi Iurecon. Panegyris, in Latin prose, with references to Bergamo.

Lat. 13841. cart. s. XVI. 65 fols. Decorated. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 29, 246.

f. 1-1v. Johannes Canus Aurelianus lectoribus, a preface, inc. Bellum Romanum diebus nostris sedente papa Clemente septimo. 2-65. Text of the work. At the end: fructus laboris iuventutis mee. Secunda et ultima huius belli transcriptio.

Lat. 13918. cart. s. XVI (1520). 120 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 249.

f. 1. Declaratio Regule... Benedicti edita a patribus congregationis Casinensis..., inc. Admoniti pie nostre Regule institutione. At the end (118v): Florentie... MDXX.

Lat. 13941. cart. XVII. 160 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250.

f. 1. Excellentissimi Cesaris Cremonini de sensibus externis et internis tractatus. At the end (f. 160): Regulus Apollonius a Monte Granario in agro Piceo scripsit (cancelled) et ab eius (cancelled) originali fideliter exscripsit (corrected) 1605.

Lat. 13942. cart. XVII. 216 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250.

f. 1-175v. Cesaris Cremonini in primum (et secundum) Aristotelis librum de generatione explanatio. At the end: Franciscus Cortesius Patavii scribebat 1610 (?). 176-199v. Paraphrasis in libros de generatione et corruptione... Caesaris Cremonini anno 1603, fragm. at the end. 200-216 (other hand). Another text, fragm. at the beginning.

Lat. 13943. cart. XVII. 176 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250.

f. 1-176v. Caesaris Cremonini in primum Aristotelis de caelo librum explanatio, interrupted in lectio 60.

Lat. 13944. cart. XVII. 102 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250.

f. 1-69v. Caesaris Cremonini in primum librum Aristotelis de anima expositio. 70-70v blank. 71-102v. Another series of lectures on the same book, inc. Lectio prima. Opiniones antiquorum de anima. At the end: Franciscus Cortesius scribebat Patavii in Coenobio Monachorum S. Justinæ anno MDCV II Kal. Julii.

Lat. 13945. cart. XVII. 249 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250.

f. 1-249. Caesaris Cremonini in 8 m Physicorum Aristotelis librum explanatio.

Lat. 13946. cart. XVII. 8 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250. Synesii philosophi ad Dioscorum in librum Democriti tanquam scholia, tr. anon., inc. Missae ad me epistolae tuae.

Lat. 13951. mbr. s. XII. 31 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250.

Apollonius, de principalibus rerum causis (tr. Hugo Sanctallensis), inc. In huius voluminis serie eam principaliter tractaturus sum disciplinam.

Lat. 13952. cart. s. XVII. 61 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250.

f. 4-61. Copy of the preceding ms.

Lat. 13953. mbr. s. X. 88 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 250-251.

f. 1-25v. Glosemata de libro (Prudentii) facto contra Simmachum, inc. Illustrium. nobilium vel clarorum. Dittocheum duplex reflectio id est de veteri et novo testamento. f. 25v-41v. (Commentarius Sangallensis in Boethii Consolationem philosophiae, abridged), inc. Studio florente idest leto. Ennius et Lucretius flores dicunt omne quod nitidum est.

Lat. 13957. mbr. mis. s. XI. 86 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 251.

f. 1-8v. Liber Themistii philosophi editus vel sumptus de dialecticis locis, Actually an excerpt from Cassiodorus' Institutiones II, 3.

Lat. 13971. cart. s. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 29, 252.

Bodin, Colloquium Heptaplores.

Lat. 13972. cart. s. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 29, 252.

The same work.

Lat. 14070. mbr. and cart. misc. s. XIII-XIV. 196 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 254-255.

f. 97 (mbr. s. XIII-XIV). Incipit circius. Another later hand added: Magistri Blasii de ordine minorum.

Lat. 14086. mbr. misc. s. VIII. 209 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 255. Samaran III, 659.

f. 110-118. Epistola Sancti Joannis (Chrysostomi) de penitentia, inc. Provida mente.

Lat. 14096. mbr. misc. s. XV-XVI in. 70 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 256. Samaran III, 660.

20v. De morte Christi meditatio Roberti Gaguini, in prose. 21v. Ex persona Ludovici XI epigramma, a poem. 22v. Another epigram on Louis XI. 24v. De Nuremberga urbe, epigram (6 lines).

Lat. 14117. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. Cf. *BEC* 29, 256. Samaran III, 357.

f. 1-7. Sermo compendiosus (de S. Bernardo) quem composuit... Carolus Sacchi doctor theologie Parisiensis anno.... MCCCC septuagesimo. 39-56. Pius II, de duobus amantibus. 57-61. Id., de fortuna, a letter. 62-75. Id., de miseria curialium. 78v-92v. (Jean Jouffroi) Card. Albiensis, 2 harengae, dated 1468 and 1469. f. 96-100. Dyalogus Mercurius, Charon, inc. O Charon infernas sedes relinquens. At the end: explicit Laurus Quirinus in gignasiis Florentinis. 101-106. Pius II, letters. 109-115. Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinucius, inc. Quid rides o Charon, with his preface (inc. Seraphinus vir Urbanus).

117-126. Alanus Auriga, dyalogus sodalis et amici.

Lat. 14118. cart. s. XVI. 5 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 256. Samaran III, 357.

f. 1 (title page). Oratio Fulvii Fulvii J. C. Romani habita in die Conversionis S. ti Pauli MDXCI quo... Paulus Camillus... Card. Sfondratus... accepit possessionem tituli... S. tae Caeciliae regionis Transtyberim. f. 2-5. Oratio F. Fulvii J. C. Romani habita ad Card. Sfondratus die XXV. Januarii quo primum ingressus est templum S. tae Caeciliae Transtyberim.

Lat. 14152. cart. s. XVI. 125 fols. Decorated. Damaged. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 29, 257.

f. 1-83v. Jo. Bessus, de victoria in Venetos a Ludovico XII facta, a poem in three parts. f. 84-85v blank. f. 86-122. Defensio Pompeii in Cesarem, in prose, in two parts, inc. Magnum illum Pompeium rebus insigniter gestis. f. 122v-125v blank, except for some notes.

Lat. 14153. cart. s. XVI. 178 fols. Damaged. *BEC* 29, 257.

f. 6. Dialogus metricus inter Genium, Bacchum et Venerem, with a prose prologue (f. 1-4) and an epigram (4-5). 54. Accusatio militis qui defectit a suo principe. 117. (Oratio in mercatorem). 139. In libidinem Pontificum. 155-178v. Oratio ad commilitones, fragm. at the end.

Lat. 14154. cart. (and mbr.) s. XVI in. 192 fols. Illuminated. Cf. *BEC* 29, 257.

f. 3v-4. Epigram. 5 (title). Bellum gestum apud Fornovium. 5-11v. Prose preface, signed at the end: Joannes faciebat. 14-149. Poem (on the war of Fornovo). At the end: Joannes faciebat. 149v-154v blank. 155-190. (De laude pacis), an oration in prose. 191. Elegiae VII (title). The text is interrupted with the end of the page, giving only one poem, perhaps incomplete.

Lat. 14155. cart. misc. XVI. Written in France. 108 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 258.

Collection of poems and letters, most of them anon., several by Claudius Despauce. One poem is dated 1529 (f. 6). There are verses by Simon Lalemant (9), Marcus Phrygius (9v), Lud. Hocart (21), and letters by Simon Lemanus, Carolus Milesius and Hugo Fontinus.

Lat. 14157. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII in. 134 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 29, 258.

Latin and French poems mostly collected by Jacques de Breul and anonymous. The collection includes: Latin and French poems on Henry II (1559, f. 11); Ronsard, sonnet (14v); Joannis Molitoris sive Munerii fatum (17); Antonius Mureto (inc. Huic etiam naso, 4 lines, 31v); epigramma Joannis Gerardi (6 lines, f. 33); ex libro epigrammatum Thomae Mori Angli de vulpe aegrota et leone apologus (6 lines, f. 35); Brusquet, poem to Ronsard (43v-48); Claude Fauchet, livre des anciens poètes, extract (60); Joannes de Monte Regio, vaticinium (12 lines, f. 67); J. Auratus, ad Sanctam Genovefam carmen votivum (1587, f. 67v); Id., other Latin poem (1587, f. 68); excerpts from Ronsard (68v, 74v, 79-87v); de S. Benedicto et instituti eius sectatoribus carmen F. Pa-

schasii Blondel monachi S. Germani a Pratis (1528, f. 76-77v); Jo. Auratus, poem (ad card. Vindocinensem, 88-88v).

Lat. 14158. cart. misc. XVI ex. Cf. *BEC* 29, 258.

Collection of poems in Latin (and French). Aside from excerpts of ancient and medieval authors, there are verses by Jo. Auratus and Paschasius Blondel.

Lat. 14161. cart. misc. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 29, 258.

Excerpta e Poetis Italicis illustrioribus. The authors include Amalthei, Bembus, Flamini, Naugerius, Paleottus, Castilioneus, Sadoletus, Fracastorius, Sannazarius, Casa, Pontanus, Zanchius.

Lat. 14162. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. *BEC* 29, 258.

Latin poems, mostly late, beginning with the Bononis of Pater Bugnotius.

Lat. 14163. cart. misc. s. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 29, 258.

Latin poems by Jacques Salian, Emanuel Thesaurus (f. 40v) and others.

Lat. 14165. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 86 fols. Cf. *BEC* 29, 258.

f. 1. Oratio contra divini poetae reprehensores nonnullos. 2. Argumentum Aeneidos. 4. De arte poetica, inc. Vetus dictum est, a Latin treatise on poetics.

Lat. 14177. mbr. misc. XV. Initial. Cf. *BEC* 29, 258. Samaran III, 359.

f. 1-75. Poggius, facetiae. At the end: per me Johannem Mariam de Serapis anno domini 1466 die XIII Septembris. 75-92v. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. 93-96v. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vite sue. 97-99. Oratio habita (? faded) per me Joannem Mariam (?) Serapum in quendam disputationem meam in felici Felsinee ginnasio de anno 1483 die 16 februarii, inc. Non est apud me dubium.

Lat. 14192. misc. Several fascicules. Cf. *BEC* 29, 259.

f. 63-72v (cart. XVI, written in Italy). Ad Paulum III... Augustini (Steuchi) Bibliothecarii de via Pauli et de fontibus inducendis in eam, in prose.

Lat. 14193. misc. Fragments. 164 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 29, 259.

f. 20-30v (mbr. s. XIII-XIV). Bernardus Magdunensis, ars dictaminis, consisting of an introduction (inc. Ad doctrinam dictaminis accedentes, f. 20-23v) and a collection of form letters (24-30v), fragm. at the end.

Lat. 14316. mbr. misc. s. XII. Cf. *BEC* 30, 5.

f. 288-288v. Versus Nicolai Maniacurii ad corrupta pontificum (Romanorum) nomina conservanda.

Lat. 14351-53. cart. s. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 30, 7.

Ad Abrahami Ortelii Theatrum geographicum index a Gregorio Mariotte concinnatus.

Lat. 14457. cart. misc. s. XV. 373 fols. Cf. *BEC* 30, 16. Samaran III, 367.

Acta Concilii Basileensis.

Lat. 14575. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *BEC* 30, 26.

f. 256-259. Arguments of Seneca's tragedies, inc. Quia genera theologie distinguuntur a Varone. 291-297v. Joh. Chrysostomus, neminem posse ledi ab alio nisi a se ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus.

Lat. 14582. cart. and mbr. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 335 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 27. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 409-411.

f. 86. Petrarch, de ocio religiosorum. 156-208v. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies, inc. Pictores imitantur arte naturam. Petrarch, contra medicum; contra Gallum; Griseldis; epistole (247). Jo. de Hisdino, epistola (303). Petrarch, itinerarium (311); oratio quotidiana; orationes contra aereas tempestates (320).

Lat. 14587. mbr. misc. s. XII. 2 coll. 244 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 28.

f. 3v-8v. Homily attributed to Joh. Chrysostomus, inc. Puto quod res exigit. 75v-82. Another, inc. Miratur Evangelista. 217v-219. Another, inc. Christum in humanis actibus.

Lat. 14654. mbr. misc. s. XII. 205 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 36.

f. 123-125. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon (excerpt), inc. Rogat Davit multum.

Lat. 14703. cart. misc. s. XIV. Cf. *BEC* 30, 40.

Albertanus Brixiensis, de dicendo et tacendo (f. 1); de consolatione et consilio (27); de amore et dilectione Dei et proximi (40).

Lat. 14704. mbr. misc. s. XIII. Cf. *BEC* 30, 40-41.

f. 61. Barth. de Brugis, comm. on Ps.-Aristotle, Oeconomica. f. 101-104. Incipit summa dictaminis... composita per magistrum Laurencium de civitate Rome... inc. Noviciorum studia ianuam sibi concupiscentium. 104-108v. Exequitur (sic) tractatus, inc. Sciendum est quod narratio.

Lat. 14716. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Cf. *BEC* 30, 43. Samaran III, 672.

f. 117-192. Buridanus, quaestiones in Aristotelis Metaphysica. 193. A table of contents of Boccaccius' de genealogia deorum. 257. (Glose in Ciceronis rhetorica), inc. Benivolos auditores quatuor modis. Hic tangitur quomodo per orationem benivolentia causetur. 273-294v. (Comm. on Plato's Timaeus), inc. (H)ic incipit liber Thymey Platonis quem variis de causis commentisare proposui.

Lat. 14738. mbr. s. XII. 211 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 45.

(Ptolemy, Almagestum, tr. Gerardus Cremonensis).

Lat. 14747. cart. s. XIV (1366). 2 coll. 212 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 46.

Anon., comm. on Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale, fragm. at the end, inc. Secundum sententiam Platonis in Thimeo nihil est deductum in esse.

Lat. 14754. mbr. misc. s. XII. 256 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 46.

f. 1-92. (Remigius Autissiodorensis), comm. on Martianus Capella. 95-202v. Martianus Capella, with glosses based on Remigius.

Lat. 14775. mbr. misc. s. XII-XIII. 174 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 48.

f. 49-51. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon, inc. Qui sanctorum merita. 62v-65. Another, inc. Tria sunt que in misericordie opera.

Lat. 14842. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. 21 and 264 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 51.

Part 2, f. 1-8v. Dionysius Areopagita, de caelesti hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus), fragm. at the end. f. 9-10. Id., de mystica theologia (tr. Joh. Sarracenus). 10-16v. Id., epistolae (tr. id.).

Lat. 14844. mbr. misc. s. XIII. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 51.

(Ephrem Syrus), 6 sermons, inc. Gloria omnipotenti Deo (f. 1-62). The last piece (f. 37-62) is entitled de compunctione cordis (inc. Dolor me compellit). (Id.?), de pudicitia, inc. Hec autem singularis virtus (62-65v). (Id.?), de iudicio et compunctione, inc. Sana me domine (65v-68v). (Id., sermo VIII), inc. Venite karissimi michi venite patres (68v-76).

Lat. 14845. cart. and mbr. misc. s. XV. 340 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 30, 51-52. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 411-412. Samaran III, 385.

f. 2v-29. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus, inc. Victus sum et fateor, with the preface of Rufinus (f. 2). 38-38v. (Leon. Brunus, preface), inc. (P)reciosa sunt interdum. 38v-43v. (Ps.-Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. (R)es familiaris et res publica. 43v-55. (Leon. Brunus, comm. on the same work). 63-84. (Poggius, de infelicitate principum). 219. Hec est expositio unius epistole celeberrimi viri domini Francisci Petrarche. This title is followed by a long prologue (219-220). 220-252. Text of the Expositio, inc. Iam tandem (Fam. XII 2). Non vacat a misterio. At the end: Edidit ut nomen talis tantique poete notus exurgat opus hoc Bartatus (sic, for Barbatius) amicus. 252v. Bartatus (i.e., Barbatius) Sulmonensis, letter to Petrus de Monteforti.

Lat. 14849. mbr. misc. s. XII. 257 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 52.

f. 119-138v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis, in 2 books, inc. Cum te intueor.

Lat. 14861. mbr. misc. s. XII. 156 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 53.

f. 94v-97v, 98v-102, 111v-114v. Joh. Chrysostomus, ten homilies, inc. Dignitas humane originis.

Lat. 14863. cart. misc. s. XIV-XV. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 30, 54. Samaran III, 674.

f. 2-94. Joh. Climacus, *Scala Paradisi*, with its accompanying pieces (tr. Angelus Clarenus). The collection includes: Epistola Abbatis Johannis Raithy ad Abbatem Montis Sinai, inc. Cognoscetes nos imperfecti (f. 2); Epistula responsiva Johannis Abbatis Montis Sinai ad Joh. Abbatem Raithum, inc. Suscepi ita convenientem (f. 2); Prologus, inc. Hiis qui in libro vite (f. 3); Capitula (f. 3); *Scala Paradisi*, inc. A bono et superbono et toto bono Deo rege nostro pulchrum est (f. 3v); Sermo ad Pastorem, inc. In inferiori quidem libro o admirabilis (85v); Joh. Abbas Raithy, commendatio S. Johannis Climaci, inc. Quale utique descripsisti (90v); Contem-

platio scale cum vita S. Johannis Climaci, inc. Iuxta numerum etatis Christi (91v); Daniel monachus, vita S. Johannis Climaci, inc. Que nempe ut sic loquar (92). f. 94. Glosa super quibusdam textibus Climaci, inc. Principium facere quoniam Deus est ut creator.

Lat. 14886. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 275 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 56.

f. 181-204v. (Ps.-Hilarius), expositio hymnorum, fragm. at the end, inc. Liber iste dicitur liber hymnorum, hymnus est laus dei cum cantico facta.

Lat. 14909. cart. and mbr. misc. s. XV. 138 fols. Cf. *BEC* 30, 58.

(Nic. de Clemanges, opuscula). 61-80. Poem, inc. Hec ait infesti placemus numina Phebi, des. Tuque fave cursu (?) vatis iam Phebe peracto. At the end: Explicit Homeri Smirnenensis vatis. 80v-82. inc. Advertendum est pro modo collacionum. 107-124v. Robertus de Evromodio monachus Clarevallis, comm. on the Disticha Catonis, fragm. at the end, dedicated to Petrus de Salociis.

Lat. 14927. mbr. misc. XIV. Cf. *BEC* 30, 59-60.

f. 87-108v. Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. At the end, it is stated that the work composed in studio Salerni by Joh. de Mediolano. f. 145-157. Notulae in tragedias Senecae (late title), inc. In tragediis et comediis premiti solent argumenta. - (s. XIII). Michael de Morbaix, de modis significandi.

Lat. 14978. cart. and mbr. misc. s. XV. 326 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 30, 63.

f. 279-295. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 295-300v. Poggius, contra delatores. 300-302v. Anon., letter dated from Florence, inc. Vir egregie in te. 304-319. (Mapheus Vegius), dialogus Veritatis et Philalithis ad Thomam Franchum, with a preface (303-304, inc. Postquam ex nemore). 319-323. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface. 323-324. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes, attributed here to Leon. Aretinus. 324v-326. Oratio Demosthenis ad Alexandrum.

Lat. 15005. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 319 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 65. Samaran III, 677.

f. 277-302v. (Ps.-Hilarius), expositio hymnorum, inc. Liber iste hymnorum dicitur liber, hymnus dicitur laus dei.

Lat. 15035. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. Cf. *BEC* 30, 68.

fasc. 2 (55 fols.). f. 2-55. Anon., comm. on Priscian, inc. Quoniam in ante expositis libris etc. Cuius titulus sic incipit. Liber Prisciani de constructione. With a prologue (f. 1, inc. Sicut dicit psalmista). At the end (f. 55): Actum anno domini MCCnonagesimo quarto. Attributed by Delisle to "maître de Caliverby".

Lat. 15043. cart. s. XVI. 291 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 68.

(Familiaris in S. Augustini regulam elucidatio), inc. Quoniam teste scriptura Ecclesiastici 1° omnis sapientia a domino Deo est.

Lat. 15044. cart. s. XVI. 196 fols. Cf. *BEC* 30, 68. Jo. Mouburni (i.e., Mombaer) Bruxellensis vena-

torium sanctorum ordinis canonici. At the end, 2 epigrams by the author.

Lat. 15070. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. 79 fols. Cf. *BEC* 30, 70.

(Leon. Brunus), de bello a Gothis in Italia gesto, inc. Etsi longe mihi iocundius fuisset.

Lat. 15082. mbr. misc. s. XV. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 30, 71.

f. 42-136v. (Bene Florentinus), Candelabrum, in 8 books, inc. (P)resens opus Candelabrum nominatur.

Lat. 15083. cart. misc. s. XV. 189 fols. Northern hand. Cf. *BEC* 30, 71.

f. 86-101. Augustinus Dathi (sic)... libellus, inc. Credimus iam dudum, with glosses. At the end: que qui transcripsit in auditorio d. Johannis Andree poete laureati pro posse correxist. 101v. Themata epistolarum, inc. Quamvis ego intellexi. 135. Gasparinus Barzizza, letter, inc. Cum omnes qui tuam adeunt. 136-159v. Id., form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum ac letor. 159v. Alanus Auriga (Chartier), invectiva contra ingratum amicum.

Lat. 15135. misc. Cf. *BEC* 30, 75.

f. 72-84v (mbr. s. XIII). Grammatical treatise, inc. Sicut testatur Plato in Tymeo. At the end: Explicit tractatus magistri Gosuini de Morbais. 86 (mbr. s. XIV). Form letters. 113. Esopus, inc. Ut iuuet.

Lat. 15145. mbr. misc. s. XV. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 30, 76. Samaran III, 401.

f. 6-204v. Incipit Ovidius moralizatus scilicet Metamorphoses secundum expositionem Traveti (sic, for Treveti), inc. A veritate quidem. At the end: Explicit liber Ovidii moralizati die lune post festum Sancti Bernardi Abbatis anno m(illesi)mo CCC.mo XXX.mo. Attributed by Samaran to Petr. Berchorius. 206-222v. Consolatio Venetorum et totius gentis desolate, inc. In quodam prato iuxta Parisius.

Lat. 15146. mbr. misc. s. XI. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 30, 76.

f. 237-253. Basil, liber ad filios spirituales (apocryphal), inc. Audi fili ammonitionem patris.

Lat. 15160. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *BEC* 30, 77.

f. 1 torn out. f. 2-28v (title at the end). Florifrontium magistri Francisci de Sarzana, a collection of moral sentences, partly in verse, inc. (f. 2) Proximus ille deo qui scit rationem tacere.

Lat. 15171. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XV. Cf. *BEC* 30, 78-79. Samaran III, 405.

f. 122. Regimen Salernitanum, fragm., attributed by Delisle to Joh. de Mediolano.

Lat. 15184. mbr. s. XV ex. 88 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 1.

Ptolemy, cosmographia, (tr. Jac. Angelus), fragm. at the beginning, with maps.

Lat. 15449. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 291 fols. Data supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 12. Samaran III, 684.

f. 264-268v. Trimagistri Mercuri filii (Asclepius).

Lat. 15455. mbr. s. XIII. 2 coll. 178 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 12.

Galen, de morbo et accidenti (f. 1); de interioribus (23); de complexionibus (55); de iuvamentis membrorum (72); de malicia complexionis diverse (94); de crisi (96v); de ceticis diebus (130v, title at the end, f. 147v); de differentiis febrium (148); liber de introducendis in pulsum a Burgundione.. de greco in latinum translatus (158v); de utilitate pulsus (162); liber de tactu pulsus quem translatavit Johannitus filius Ysaac ex greco in arabicum et Marchus Toletanus de arabico in latinum (165); de causis pulsum liber tertius (169); liber quartus (173v). At the end (178): liber IIII (Galen) de causis pulsum a Burgundione ... de greco in latinum translatus. 178-178v. Liber G. de compendio pulsus.

Lat. 15460. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 114 pp. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 13. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 553, no. 655.

pp. 110-111. (Galen), de compendiositate pulsum, tr. Burgundio. At the end: per Jacobum Paduchastillem.

Lat. 15622. cart. s. XV. Not seen. Verified by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 17. Samaran III, 435.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

Lat. 15623. cart. s. XV. Not seen. Verified by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 17.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

Lat. 15624. cart. s. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 17.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis. f. 111v-112. Ernestus Comes Palatinus, letter to the Council (1435).

Lat. 15625. cart. misc. s. XV. 261 fols. Several hands. Badly written. Data supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 17.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis. Letter of Martin V to Julianus (Caesarinus) S. Angeli Card. (f. 6-7). Letter of Joseph archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus to the Council (57-57v). Letters of Emperor Sigismund (98-98v) and of Joh. de Ragusio (f. 128-130v; 208v-209; 247v-248).

Lat. 15626. cart. s. XV. 272 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 17.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

Lat. 15627. cart. s. XV. 284 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 17.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

Lat. 15629. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 185 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 17.

f. 1. Excerpt from Hilduinus, vita S. Dionysii. 1-1v. List of chapters of Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia. 1v-3. Preface of Anastasius Bibliothecarius to Karolus (Calvus) rex. 3-23. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena), with verse prologue, a preface, and the commentary of Hugo de S. Victore. 23-42v. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia, tr. Joh. Saresberiensis. 43-67v. Dionysius Areopagita, de ecclesiastica hierarchia, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena, with preface. 67v-99. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. Joh. Scotus), with preface. 99-101v. Id., de mystica theologia (tr. id.), with preface. 101v-110v. Id., epistulae (tr. id.). 111v-135. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr.

Joh. Saracenus), with preface. 135-170. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. id.). 170-172v. Id., de mystica theologia (tr. id.). 172v-182v. Id., epistolae (tr. id.). 183-185v blank.

Lat. 15630. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 272 fols. Data supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin and Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 31, 17.

Dionysius Areopagita, de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena, f. 3-52); de divinis nominibus (tr. id., 52v-149v); de mystica theologia (tr. id., 149v-158v); epistolae (tr. id., 158v-183); de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. Joh. Sarracenus, 183v-202); de divinis nominibus (tr. id., 202-229v); de mystica theologia (tr. id., 229v-231v); epistolae (tr. id., 231v-239); de ecclesiastica hierarchia (by Thomas Gallus, inc. O Thymothee, 240-254); de divinis nominibus (by the same, inc. Post librum, fragm. at the end, 254-269). 269v-270v blank, except for notes.

Lat. 15637. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 242 fols. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 18.

f. 151-170. Dionysius Areopagita, de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus). 170v-171 blank. 171v-198v. Id., de divinis nominibus, translations of Joh. Scotus Eriugena and of Joh. Sarracenus in parallel columns. 198v-200. Id., de mystica theologia, likewise.

Lat. 15645. mbr. misc. s. XII ex. 105 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 18.

f. 37-50v. Dionysius Areopagita, de caelesti hierarchia (tr. Hilduinus). 50v-69v. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. id.). 69v-96. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. id.). 96-97v. Id., de mystica theologia (tr. id.). 97v-105. Id., epistolae (tr. id.). 105v. (Joh. Scotus Eriugena, carmen in Dionysium).

Lat. 15668. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 228 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 19.

f. 75v-76v. (Table of contents of the works of Dionysius Areopagita).

Lat. 15669. misc. Several fascicules. Cf. *BEC* 31, 19-20.

f. 24v (mbr. s. XIV). Franc. Carazolus, letter to R(ober) King of Sicily. 131-133 (mbr. s. XIV). Anon., speech. Table of contents: Sermo magistri Eustachii de Grandi Curia factus coram rege Philippo. 133-136. Another. Table: Arenga Magistri Petri Flote coram papa Bonifacio. f. 146 (inside of back cover): Iste liber est Jacobi (De Dondis?) de Padua professoris. The table of contents is on the same page and by his hand.

Lat. 15681. mbr. misc. s. XII. 110 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 20.

f. 107-110v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, excerpt.

Lat. 15682. mbr. misc. s. XIII ex. 2 coll., 256 fols. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 21.

f. 172-208v. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa (tr. Burgundio). 209-209v. (Joh. Sarracenus, letter to Joh. Sarisberiensis). 209v. Epigram on Dionysius

Areopagita. 209v-219. Areopagita, de caelesti hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena). 219-232v. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. id.). 232v-250v. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. id.). 250v-251v. Id., de mystica theologia (tr. id.). 251v-256v. Id., epistolae (tr. id.).

Lat. 15686. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 158 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 21.

f. 76-100. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide (tr. Burgundio).

Lat. 15687. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 211 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 21.

f. 175-201v. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa (tr. Burgundio). 202-202v. Anastasius Bibliothecarius, preface. 202v-204. Joh. Scotus Eriugena, letter to Carolus imperator. 204-204v. (Joh. Sarracenus, letter to Joh. Saresberiensis). 204v-208. Areopagita, de caelesti hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus). 208-209v. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia, fragm. (tr. id.).

Lat. 15696. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 205 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 22.

f. 107-170. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa (tr. Burgundio).

Lat. 15700. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 173 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 22.

f. 9-11. Ps.-Basilus, monita, fragm. at the end, inc. Si cupis militare.

Lat. 15724. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 177 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 22-23.

f. 156-172. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa (tr. Burgundio).

Lat. 15805. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll. 106 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 24-25. Samaran III, 689.

f. 20-31 (title at the end). Questio de elementis determinata per me Thadeum de Parma anno domini MCCCXXI ad honorem et utilitatem universitatis scholarium Bononye et aliorum in philosophia studentium, fragm. at the beginning. f. 32. Anon. questions, some of them also attributed to Thadeus de Parma by Samaran.

Lat. 15829. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 183 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 26.

f. 22-37. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa (tr. Burgundio).

Lat. 15927. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 126 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 31, 29. Samaran III, 465.

Latin treatise. At the end (f. 126): Explicit tractatus capituli (?) omnis utriusque sexus de penitencia remissi conditus per... Ambrosium de Vignate Thaurini ordinarie legentem... et scriptum per me Johannem Mentum (?) clericum choralem ecclesie Cab. anno domini millesimo CCCC.mo sexage.mo (septimo, erased). (Later hand:) 1467.

Lat. 15952. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 302 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 29-30. Samaran III, 696.

f. 91-92. Anon. (ars dictandi), inc. Si quis hominum quos orbis continet utilitatem artis dictatorie non posset plenius enarrare.

Lat. 16021. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 31, 34.

f. 1. Ill.mi Domini March. Mantue (probably an owner's note). Sibylla loquitur ad Grecos, (i.e., Vaticinium Sibyllae Erythraeae, tr. Eugenius Admiratus), inc. Exquirite a me o illustrissima turba Danaum. 10v. Ant. de Camera, letter to Ludovicus Marchio Mantue (1456). 11v-13. Anon. (id.?), treatise on the comet of 1456, inc. De precepto quorundam meorum decrevi.

Lat. 16077. cart. XVI. Cf. *BEC* 31, 35.

Anon. (Gaspar Contarinus), de republica Veneta, in 5 books, inc. Saepenumero animadverti.

Lat. 16089. misc. Cf. *BEC* 31, 37-38. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 557-558, no. 664.

f. 98-112v (mbr. s. XIV). Incipit liber compilatus physionomie a magistro Petro de Padua in civitate Parisiensi... Nobilitate generis urbanitatum titulis viro fulgenti domino Bardelloni Mantue honorabilissimo capitaneo generali de Bona Coxis Petrus de Padua Parisius philosophie minimus alumpnorum grata agere cum salute. Ut Aristotelis sancit auctoritas. At the end: Explicit liber compilationis physionomie per magistrum Petrum de Padua anno domini MCC nonagesimo quinto die XXIII mensis Maii. 113-115. Incipit summus tractatus de ornatu mulierum. Ut ait Ipocras in libro quem de scientia pronosticorum edidit. At the end: Explicit tractatus necessarius de supplicatione pulcritudinis mulierum. 116-133v. (Title at the end:) Questiones supra yconomicorum Aristotelis edite a magistro Bartholomeo de Brugis anno domini Mill.o CCC.o nono. 146-151v. Supra poetriam. The beginning words are faded. At the end: Explicit Averois expositio supra poetriam Aristotelis edita a magistro Bartholomeo de Brugis anno domini MCCCVII cum legeret physicam et Metheororum Aristotelis. 152-153 (title at the end). Brevis expositio supra libellum de inundatione Nili. 154-157. Expositio supra librum de inundatione (Nili). 160-166. Sophisma de sensu agente factum a Johanne de Genduno. At the end: Explicit sophisma de sensu agente ordinatum a magistro Johanne de Genduno anno domini MCCCX. 191-194. (Title at the end:) Yconomica Aristotelis translatata de greco in latinum per unum archiepiscopum et unum episcopum de grecia et magistrum Durandum de Alvernia latinum procuratorem universitatis tunc temporis in Curia Romana actum Anagnie in mense Augusti pontificatus domini Bonifacii VIII anno primo.

Lat. 16091. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *BEC* 31, 38. Samaran III, 491.

f. 5-8. Anon., life of Aristotle, inc. Aristotiles grecus de Strageta (sic) civitate oriundus. Works of Boethius and Albertus. At the end of the volume (f. 139v): per me Stefanum Fayte Brixiensem artium scolarem Padue 3^o anno studii sive gimnasii mei in domo Petri de Plombino die ultimo aprilis 1461 hora sextadecima die Iovis...

Lat. 16110. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 2 coll. 283 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, p. 39. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 561-563, no. 671. Samaran III, 699.

Averroes, excerpts from his commentaries on Aristotle. Avicenna, likewise. Liber Secundi Philo-

sophi (122-123). Anon., university oration, inc. Dignum est enim unumquemque coram benefactore gratiarum reddere actiones (123-123v). Aristotle, Politica, tr. Guillelmus, fragm. Given to the Sorbonne by Jac. de Padua.

Lat. 16133. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll. Cf. *BEC* 31, 40. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 563-565, no. 672.

Avicenna, sextus naturalium. f. 31. Incipit commentum Themistii super libro de anima, inc. Bonorum honorabilium etc. De anima quantum est possibile scientia. 51v. Excerpts from Jo. Grammaticus' comm. on the de anima. 53v. Siger de Brabancia, questions. 58v-59v. (Isocrates, ad Demonium, tr. anon.), inc. In pluribus quidem o Dymonice admodum distancias invenimus. At the end: Expliciunt exhortaciones Socratis ad Dymonicum. Durandus (Ferrandus?), comm. on Ps.-Aristotle, economica.

Lat. 16138. cart. s. XVII. 165 fols. Change of hand on f. 102. Cf. *BEC* 31, 41. L. Mabillean, *Étude historique sur la philosophie de la Renaissance en Italie*, Paris, 1881, p. 386.

f. 1 (old title). Cremonini lectiones philoph(icae), inc. (f. 2) Quamvis homo mortalibus omnibus prestat. This is a comm. on Aristotle's Physics, book I, in 31 lectures, fragm. at the end.

Lat. 16139. cart. s. XVII. Owned by Hugo Grotius. Cf. *BEC* 31, 41.

Bodin, Colloquium Heptaplomeris.

Lat. 16224. mbr. s. XV. 35 fols. Initial. Damaged. Cf. *BEC* 31, 48.

f. 1. Georgius Trapezuntius, preface to F(ranciscus) de Padua domini nostri pape thesaurarius, inc. Libr(os) Rhetoricorum Aristotelis, 1-2. (Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. Trapezuntius), fragm. at the end, inc. (R)etorice cum dialectica convertitur. 2v blank. 3-35. Preface and text of the same work, complete. At the end: Finit... Rhetorica Aristotelis XVIII kl. Novembris.

Lat. 16225. mbr. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 31, 48.

f. 11v. Poem of 10 lines, inc. Te precor orbatum Tulli bathismate castris. At the end: Carmina supradicta fecit Cinchius quando incepit rhetoricam Tullii. 56v. Cicero, de oratore liber quartus (i.e., Orator, fragm. at the beginning), inc. Multoque robustius quam hoc humile, des. me impudentiam suscepisse.

Lat. 16232. mbr. misc. s. XV in. 157 fols. Initials. Cf. *BEC* 31, 49. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 413-416.

Petrarch, res memorande (f. 2-61v); invective in medicum and contra Gallum (62); epistola ad Hugonem de Tyennis (85); versus de morte Magonis (from his Africa, 98v); Griseldis (99); epistole (103v); carmen bucolicum (113v); letters (125); itinerarium Syriacum (149v); orationes pie (156v). Epistola Johannis de Hisdino (144).

Lat. 16233. cart. XV. 2 coll. 158 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 49. Samaran III, 517. Written by Guillaume Fichet.

f. 3v. (G. Trapezuntius, Rhetorica), inc. Rethorica est civilis scientia, with a preface (f. 3, inc. Cum mihi in mentem veniat inclitissime rex quanta oratorie facultatis tum utilitas). Identified as Georgius Trapezuntius by John Monfasani, attributed to Guillaume Fichet by Samaran. With an epigram by

Fichet to Jo. Choardus. Fichet's printed *Rhetorica* has different incipits.

Lat. 16238. cart. misc. s. XIV-XV. 183 fols. Confused. Cf. *BEC* 31, 49. Samaran III, 517.

f. 1-166. Comm. on Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, inc. Incipiunt materie verificandi (sic) supra Ovidium magnum. At the end: Ego magister Johannes Bolent complevi hanc expositionem Ovidii in anno domini MCCCXLVIII in die sabati ante festum Sancti Martini yemali per nero (sic) et in illo anno... (?) moriebantur per totum mundum. 166v. Poems and letters, anonymous and confused. Delisle attributes some of them to Jean de Marville. Grammatical notes.

Lat. 16245. cart. XVI. Illuminated. Written in France. 102 fols., plus blank pages. Cf. *BEC* 31, 49.

Lud. Petremol, Nineis, a poem in 2 books, dealing with Ninus and Semiramis.

Lat. 16246. cart. misc. s. XV. 394 fols., partly impr. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 31, 49-50.

f. 5-43v. (Title at the end). *Poetria magistri Alberici*, inc. Dominus omnium deorum Demogorgon fuit. 44-68. *Comentum Bernardi Silvestris super sex libros Eneidis Virgilii*. At the end: Expliciunt glosule Eneidis secundum integumentum. 69. Grammatical treatise, inc. Barbarismus est verbum. 79v-80v. Treatise on orthography, inc. *Orthographia grece latine*. 81. Aeneas Silvius, letters. 92-94. Anon., treatise on dictamen, perhaps fragm. at the end, inc. Pro aliqui latini dictaminis. 94v-98v blank. 99. Pius II, prefacio in *Homerum*. 99v-100. Id., two epigrams. 100. *Ilias latina*, inc. Iram pande michi. 132v. Aeneas Silvius, letter. 135-136. *Epistola Johannis de Luvve Cameracensis ecclesie secretarii... super stupro civitatis Cameracensis*, dated 1478. 136-146. *Dyalogus Dyonisii et Andree super stupro civitatis Cameracensis*. 147. Form letters, with glosses, inc. Si salutes (?). 192-200. Guillelmus de Saliceto, de salute corporis, to Alfonsus King of Aragon and Sicily, edited in Bologna. 200v-201v. Pius II, prose prologue and poem on love. 202-228v. Id., de duobus amantibus. 228v-230v. Id., remedium contra amorem, a letter. 252. De accentibus. 277-280v. Leon. Krieke, oration to the prince of Burgundy, dated Louvain, 1455. 281-284. Id., oration to Maximilian. 289. Form phrases for speeches, inc. Multum diuque cogitanti.

Lat. 16252. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 150 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Additional data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 31, p. 50.

f. 29-42v. (Joh. Lemovicensis), de dictamine, inc. Sapientis signum est posse docere. f. 110v. Ps.-Ovid, de vetula, with a gloss (inc. *Paradigma idest proverbiale exemplum, est autem species omoensis*), with a Prefacio sive argumentum Leonis prothonotarii sacri palatii bizantini sub Vatachio principe (f. 110-110v) and a Prefacio Ovidii (with a gloss, inc. Quatuor sunt cesure, f. 110v).

Lat. 16323. mbr. misc. s. XII. 131 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 137.

f. 1-64. Ephrem Syrus, 9 sermons, inc. Gloria omnipotentis Deo qui os nostrum.

Lat. 16327. mbr. s. XIII. 2 coll. 152 fols. Initial. Cf. *BEC* 31, 137.

Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo leditur nisi a se ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus (f. 3); de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti (11v); liber primus de compunctione cordis, inc. Cum te intueor (27v); book II, inc. Et quomodo poterit (35v); omelia de superscriptione psalmi quinquagesimi, inc. Pictores imitantur arte naturam (41v); tractatus in ipsum quinquagesimum psalmum, inc. Reliquias hesterne mense (47v). At the end (53v): Explicit omelia secunda S. Johannis Crisostomi de psalmo quinquagesimo. Ammonitio ista continet qualiter per peccatum primi hominis de paradiso in infernum mundi huius projecti sumus, inc. Scio fratres karissimi quod non possit ignorare. 55-152. Id., commentarium in epistolam beati Pauli apostoli ad Hebreos, in 35 sermons, inc. Multifarie et multis modis.

Lat. 16352. mbr. misc. s. XII. 131 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 139.

f. 78-102. Ephraem Syrus, six sermons, inc. Dolor me compellit.

Lat. 16359. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 259 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 139.

f. 9-66. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa (tr. Burgundio).

Lat. 16360. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 338 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 139. Samaran III, 704.

f. 7-53v. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa, tr. Burgundio, with a table of chapters (f. 5-5v).

Lat. 16364. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 244 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 140.

f. 178v-237v. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa (tr. Burgundio).

Lat. 16382. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 105 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1v). Cf. *BEC* 31, 141.

f. 74v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de eo quod nemo leditur ab alio nisi a semet ipso fuerit lesus, inc. Scio quod crassioribus. 82-93v. Id., de laudibus Beati Pauli, 7 homilies, inc. Nichil prorsus erraverit.

Lat. 16403. mbr. s. XV. 213 pp. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 31, 142. Dario Cecchetti, "Un'egloga inedita di Nicolas de Clamanges", in *Miscellanea di Studi e Ricerche sul Quattrocento Francese*, ed. F. Simone (Turin, 1966).

pp. 1-36. (Nic. de Clamangis), de filio prodigo. 37-50. (Id., letter to Jo. de Monsterolio). 51-69. (Id., letter to the same). 70 blank. 71-79. (Id., homily). 80-88. (Id., letter to Jo. de Monsterolio). 89-96. (Id.), Alexis, an eclogue. 97-110. (Id., letter to Gontier Col). 111-112 blank. 113-144. (Jo. Gerson, de temperantia). 145-158. (Clamanges, historia). 159-165. (Id., letter). 166-176 blank. 177-209. Collatio in cena domini pronunciata a domino Cancellario Parisiensi (Joh. Gerson)... anno domini MCCCCII. 210-213 blank.

Lat. 16416. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 155 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 31, 143.

f. 2-92v. Defensorium impie falsitatis a quibusdam pseudo patribus ordinis predicatorum excogita-

tum principaliter contra mundissimam superbenedicte Virginis Marie conceptionem cum insertione actorum in Berna sub anno Cristi millesimo quingentesimo septimo octavo et nono usque ad ultimum Maii... Blank pages. 96-132v. Historia mirabilis quatuor heresiarcharum ordinis predicatorum de observantia apud Bernen. combustorum anno 1509. f. 133. Latin poems. 133v. Eiusdem Jacobi Philomusi poete carmen de idolatria. 135. French poems. Several more pieces in prose and verse.

Lat. 16436. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. 73 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 144.

Barth. de Urbino O.E.S.A., tractatus de re bellica spirituali per comparisonem temporalis, to Galassus comes Montis Feretri.

Lat. 16437. mbr. s. XV. 353 fols. The book was given to the Sorbonne in 1455. Cf. *BEC* 31, 144. Samaran III, 529.

Jo. Tigart O.P., bellum spirituale viciorum et virtutum.

Lat. 16490. mbr. misc. s. XIV. Cf. *BEC* 31, 146. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 573-574, no. 690.

f. 220-222v. De vita Aristotelis, inc. Aristoteles philosophus de gente fuit quidem Macedo. 222v. Liber de morte Aristotelis sive de pomo. 242. Ps.-Aristotle, Economica, inc. Yconomica et politica differunt.

Lat. 16578. cart. XVI. 9 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 151.

De calamitatibus Italiae, a prose dialogue between Oeconomus, Italia, Areta and Eucarpia, inc. Oec. Quoquo inquam tam temere.

Lat. 16580. mbr. XV. Initials. 96 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 151. Samaran III, 710.

f. 1. (Guillermus Fichetus, letter to Jo. Choardus cancelarius Calabrie, inc. Magni divinique Platonis epystolas meo nomine iussi tibi reddi. f. 1v blank, except for a later note. f. 2-2v (other hand). Anon., letter, apparently the reply of Choardus to Fichetus, inc. Nichil unquam opportunius neque graciosius quam tuus ad me libellus de Platonis epistolis. f. 3v-4v. Guillermus Fichetus, letter to Jo. Choardus (the same as on f. 1). 4v. Fichetus, epigram (2 lines). 8-83. Plato, epistolae, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface to Cosmus Medices (5-8), and argumenta. 83-87. Aeschines, letter (tr. id.). 87-95. Philippus rex, letter to the Athenians (tr. id.).

Lat. 16581. mbr. misc. s. XIII. Cf. *BEC* 31, 151. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 574, no. 691.

Summa Alexandrinorum. - (Guilielmus de Conchis), moralium dogma philosophorum. f. 95-162v. Plato, Phaedo (tr. Henricus Aristippus), inc. Ipse o Fedon affuisti Socrati illa die qua bibit pharmacum.

Lat. 16593. cart. s. XV. 45 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 31, p. 152. Samaran III, 549. Owned by G. Fichet.

Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. f. 45-45v. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm., with preface to Salutatatus (f. 44v).

Lat. 16594. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Cf. *BEC* 31, 152.

f. 1-17v. Lucianus, de amicitia (tr. Aurispa), inc. Quid ais o Toxari, with a preface (ad Leonelum

Estensem amicitiam exortanti, f. 17v-18). 18-38v. P.P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 38v-69v. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini epistole quedam familiares. 69v-73. Poggius, letter. 73-97v. Gasparinus (Barzizza), letters.

Lat. 16617. mbr. misc. s. XIII ex. 224 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 154. C. Faulhaber, *Abaco* 4, 1973, pp. 225-226, no. 195. Samaran III, 710.

f. 206-224. Anon. (Joh. de Sicilia), ars dictaminis, inc. Cum circa dictamen prosaycum sint plura prosequi volentibus inquirenda.

Lat. 16623. mbr. XV. Initial. 40 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 155.

f. 2v-40v (title at the end). Joh. Tintus (Fabriannensis), de institutione regiminis dignitatum, a dialogue between the author and B., in 15 chapters, inc. Advenisti Tinte in tempore, with a letter to B. (f. 1), a reply of B. (f. 1v), a prologue (1v-2v), and a table of chapters (2v).

Lat. 16624. cart. s. XVI in. 93 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 31, 155.

f. 1-41v. Expositiones in Aristotelis predicamenta (other hand add: Savanarolae [sic]). 42-52v. Table of contents. 53-53v blank. 54. Brevis expositio in primo libro de interpretatione. 62v. The same, book II. 71v-93v. De syllogismo categorico.

Lat. 16625. cart. XVI. 33 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 155.

f. 4-33v. Henr. Cornelius Agrippa, de triplici cognitione dei, with a preface to Guilielmus Marchio Montisferrati (f. 2-3).

Lat. 16626. cart. s. XVII. 423 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 155. L. Mabillean, *Étude historique* (1881), pp. 384-386. Maria Assunta Del Torre, *Studi su Cesare Cremonini*, Padua, 1968, pp. 134-148. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 1 (title). *Cursus philosophicus*.... Caes(aris) Cremon(ini). It includes: Introductiones ad logicam (f. 1-22); de aliis generibus syllogismorum non simplicium (23-34); de syllogismo sophistico (34-48); quaestiones proemiales ad logicam (48-102); quaestiones in Prooemium cum commentariis Porphyrii (102-153); commentarii et quaestiones in Aristotelis Praedicamenta (154-241v); tractatus in lib. Perihermenias Aristotelis (242-263); tractatus in libros Priorum (264-283); tractatus in libros Posteriorum (284-345); de scientia actuali et habituali et universalis (346-404); quaestio de divisione scientiae in practica et speculativam (404-417); quaestio de divisione scientiae in subalternatam et subalternantem (418-424).

Lat. 16627. cart. s. XVII. 409 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 155.

(Id.), in libros Aristotelis de anima, covering books I and II, dated in the beginning (f. 1): die 6. Martii 1610. D.A.P.S.L.S.

Lat. 16636. cart. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 31, 155.

f. 9. In octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis Quaestiones Caes(aris) Cremon(ini) per me scripta P. de Ang. Coriolan., with a table of contents (f. 1). f. 260. In libros Aristot. de coelo.

Lat. 16637. cart. XVII. Cf. *BEC* 31, 155.

Caesar Cremoninus, in librum Aristotelis primum (et secundum) de generatione et corruptione (f. 1);

quaestiones de anima (157); quaestiones Metaphysicae (229); de anima rationali (304).

Lat. 16638. cart. XVII. 348 fols. *BEC* 31, 155.

Caesar Cremoninus, in libros de generatione et corruptione disputationes. Die 3. novembris 1609.

Lat. 16659. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Written in France. Cf. Thorndike, *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* XX, 1957, pp. 155-160. *BEC* 31, 157.

f. 11. Nunc incipit libellus breuiloquium magistri Bartholomei (de Parma) Bononie compilati ad preces domini Thedesii de Fusto (Flisco) qui fuit de Janua, inc. Gloriosus et eternus deus, an astronomical work, apparently fragm. at the end.

Lat. 16671. mbr. misc. s. XIV. Cf. *BEC* 31, 157-158. Samaran III, 557.

f. 1-16. Incipit orthographia magistri Parisus (sic, i.e., Parisii) de Altedo. Tractatus orthographie compositus a magistro Parisio de Altedo comitatus Bononie, Baldo notario presens opusculum destinatur, inc. Rogatus a te. 16v-20v blank. 21-36v (different hand). Orthographical list with a short preface, perhaps by the same, inc. Ad precum sociorum meorum instanciam. 36v-38. Anon., treatise, inc. Dictionum quedam nec regunt nec reguntur. 38-40. De dictamine, inc. Si linguis hominum. At the end: Explicit Sygigia (sic) magistri Guillini (sic). 41-48v (title at the end). Modi significandi versificati compositi a magistro Johanne de Marvilla... et eosdem scripsit Jacobus de Bellomonte in Marvilla anno domini MCCCXXXIII, with glosses.

Lat. 16682. mbr. misc. XIV. Cf. *BEC* 31, 158.

f. 2-16v. (Zacharias of Parma, theoria temptativa, in 2 books), with marginal notes. With an epistola ad universum clerum latine eloquencie precipue ad dominum G. de Parma ac d. Nicholaum Parisensis urbis decanum, from Zacharias theorie presentis orator ac eloquentie latine dyascalus (sic), inc. Cum eloquentie nostre decus (f. 1), and a Prologus tempore in quo stabilitur necessitas huius scientie et manifestantur diverse cause diversorum defectuum proveniencium in singulis disciplinis et ediciones universales voluminum digestorum ab eo, inc. (O)mni splendore celebratum (f. 1-2). At the end (f. 16v): Explicit epistola ad universum clerum... Explicit hoc totum Magister Nicholae da michi potum. f. 17-20v. Edicio secunda de tempore et motu contra Averoyum inquit Zacharias, with marginal notes, inc. (C)onsideratio quidem. At the end: Explicit abbreviatio de tempore et motu contra Averoyum edita a magistro Zacharia in urbe oriuendo de Parma.

Lat. 16683. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *BEC* 31, 158. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 416-417. Copied by G. Fichet in 1453. Samaran III, 559.

f. 1-123v. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. 124-126. Ars aurea Garini (sic). Garini Veronensis... de arte dicendi precepta, inc. Maiores penes nostros. 129 (at the end of a work of St. Ambrose): per G(uil.) Phich(etum). On the inside covers, a few epigrams. One of them (f. 133), with the note quod composui, is in the same hand as f. 129.

Lat. 16692. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 136 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 31, 159.

f. 1. Nicolai Volcyri Cererisnicensis super exactissima diversorum undecim metrorum Catulli ratione odegraphia prima. 19v. Ad ... Comitem Cominiensem... Georgium Haloinum Nicolai Volcyri epistola Catullianae odegraphiae finem ac Horatianae principium complectens, dated at the end (f. 21): 1512. f. 21v-37. Nicolai Volcyri Odegraphia secunda quae has habet Annotationes quibus Horatii novem et decem metrorum genera oculatissime dignoscuntur. 37v-40v blank. 41-43v. Preface to Georgius Haloinus. 41-72v. (Id.), de metrorum divisione. 73. Alain Chartier, Quadriologue, in French prose, followed by French poems and short prose pieces.

Lat. 16693. cart. s. XV. 126 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 159. Samaran III, 561.

f. 1-126v. Comm. on Propertius, fragm. at the beginning. A late hand added: Nic. Gaucii in Propertium. The first complete paragraph begins: Ad Bassum. (Q)uid michi. Hanc elegiam mittit ad Bassum. At the end (126v): Hoc opus scriptum et confectum est per me Nicolaum Gaucium de Alifia tempore quo steti in officio et Capitaneus in civitatibus Vici et Masselubrens. in anno domini Mill.o CCCCLXVIII et MCCCCLXVIII et exercui dictum officium capit(anei) in ipsis ambabus civitatibus et per annos duos et mensem unum et plus videlicet incipiendo a die XV^o Julii anni XVIII et finiando in ultimo die agusti in anno secundi....

Lat. 16705. mbr. misc. XV-XVI in. Initials. 68 fols. On the fly-leaf (f. 68): Portio mea domine sit in terra viventium. Jo. Grolerii Lugdunensis et amicum. Cf. *BEC* 31, 160.

f. 1-55. Isottaetus liber, in 3 books, including verses in the name of Sigismundus Malatesta, Isotta, and Tobias poeta Veronensis (f. 4). 55v-57. Basinius, epistola in qua reliquis ager Picenus ad Asculum loquitur, a poem. 57v-63. Id., poem to Sigismundus Malatesta. 63v-65. Rob. Flaminius (i.e., Ursus?), Apollinis vaticinium de Sigismundo Pandulpho Malatesta, a poem. 65v-66. Tadeus Bononiensis sacerdos, poem to Sigismundus Malatesta.

Lat. 16706. mbr. XV-XVI in. Illuminated. 40 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 160. Samaran III, 713.

f. 3-38 (title on f. 2-2v). Ludovico Regi Francie... tragedia Johannis Harmonii Marsi de rebus Italicis deque eius triumpho, a verse tragedy with a chorus, in several acts, with a preface (f. 2v-3).

Lat. 16707. mbr. XV. Illuminated. 21 fols. Copied by Georgius Hermonymus. Cf. *BEC* 31, 160.

f. 1v. Epigram on Phocylides, in Greek and Latin, inc. Phocylides decentem vivens vitam. 2-20v. Phocylides, poem, in Greek, with an interlinear Latin version, inc. Hec iudiciis divinis dei consilia declarat Phocylides. f. 21. Accompanying letter of the scribe, inc. Quidnam aliud impresenciarum prestantissime vir impendere tibi possem nescio.

Lat. 16716. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. 120 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mille. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 161.

f. 2-30v. Anon. (Nicolaus Grecus de Messana), ars dictaminis, inc. De mirifica fructifera et valde necessaria toti mundi epistularis dictaminis scientia tractaturus. 32-38. Guido Faba, summa dictaminis, inc. Quasi modo geniti. - Albertanus Brixiensis, de

arte loquendi et tacendi; liber consolationis et consilii; de amore et dilectione; sermones.

Lat. 16835. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 129 fols. Large size. Cf. *BEC* 31, 472.

Origen on Judges, Reges, Cantica, Isaia, Jeremia, Ezechiel and Numeri. f. 111, Sermo Gregorii Nazanzeni (sic) de theophania domini, inc. Christus nascitur gloriamini. 113v. Item de baptismo Christi sermo eiusdem, inc. Iterum deus meus.

Lat. 16926, cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 511 fols. Large size. Coat of arms. Cf. *BEC* 31, 476.

On the cover: Domenico Bandini, Fons rerum memorabilium. f. 1-2 (mbr.). Fly-leaves, faded. 2v. Owner's note (s. XV): Sceva de Curte. f. 3-334v. Text, without title or preface, begins with Acis and is interrupted in the letter S. 335-342v blank. 343-392v. Text resumes, T-V. Then other entries without alphabetical order, inc. Tempus erat. 425-427. Missing entries with S are supplied here. 427v-431 blank. 431v-433. Entries with T. 433. The text begins again with A. 497-497v. Sermo ad librum.

Lat. 16944. mbr. misc. s. XII. 141 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 477.

f. 71. Anon., (summa pulsuum), inc. Pulsus dividitur in duas partes. 72. Brevis urinarum consideratio, inc. Sciendum quod urina. 73v. Incipit liber dinamidiarum idem virtutum Galieni ad Mecenam. 104. Galen, prologue to the preceding work.

Lat. 17160. mbr. misc. s. XII. 2 coll. 159 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 491.

f. 159-159v. Versus Platonis a quodam Tiberio de greco in latinum..., inc. Omnipotens annosa poli (32 lines, *Anthologia Latina*, no. 490).

Lat. 17166. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 27 fols. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 492.

f. 1. Clarissimo ac nobili viro domino Philippo Wolffio a Brussenbusch illustriss. Principis Moguntini cancellario consultissimo domino suo gratioso memorie ergo dabat Christophorus Nennius Cano(nicus) Aschaff(enburgensis) ab incarnato Messia anno 1596. Actarum rerum cum amicitia recordatio iucunda est et futurarum spes bona, Ar(istote)les 9 Ethicorum cap. 4. This dedication is followed by an alphabetical list of names, apparently constituting the index of an Album amicorum. The list includes Joh. Fischard (f. 5v), Gabriel Giolito (6v), Leo Soffianus graecus (20) and Michael Toxites (20v).

Lat. 17188. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. *BEC* 31, 494.

f. 86. Letters of Aeneas Silvius and Gaspar Sligk. 102. Disputationes factae in concilio Basiliensi de conceptione B. Mariae.

Lat. 17341. mbr. s. XIII. 2 coll. 402 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 501. Data supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin.

f. 1. Note on Dionysius Areopagita. List of chapters. Iv. Preface of Anastasius Bibliothecarius. 3. Versus Johannis Scoti ad Karolum imperatorem. 3v. Joh. Saracenus (i.e., Scotus) to Karolus rex. 5. Declaratio dispositionis, inc. Compellit me. 6. Epigramma. 6v-159v. Areopagita, de angelica hierarchia, tr. Joh. Scotus and Joh. Sarracenus, with the commentaries of Maximus Confessor and Hugo de

S. Victore. 160 blank. 161. De ecclesiastica hierarchia, likewise. 200. De divinis nominibus, likewise. 281. De mystica theologia, likewise. 288. Epistolae, likewise. 307. Celestis hierarchiae translatio nova (Joh. Sarraceni). 316. De ecclesiastica hierarchia, likewise. 328v. De divinis nominibus, likewise. 347v. De mystica theologia, likewise. 348-354. Epistolae, likewise. 354v blank. 355. (Thomas) Abbas Vercellensis, paraphrase of the de celesti hierarchia. 367v. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia. 379. Id., de divinis nominibus. 398v. Id., de mystica theologia. 400-402v. Id., epistolae.

Lat. 17347. mbr. misc. s. XII. 2 coll. 156 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 501.

f. 1. In Septuag. sermo B. Johannis (Chrysostomi) quomodo primus homo totius prelati est creature, inc. Dignitas humane originis. Iv. Sermo Beati Johannis episcopi de lapsu primi hominis in sexagesima, inc. (f. 2) Nemo qui nesciat. 2v. In quadragesima, inc. Fides est religionis. Sermons by Origen and others.

Lat. 17365. cart. s. XV (1473). Cf. *BEC* 31, 502. Samaran III, 577.

Joh. Chrysostomus, super Mattheum, tr. Anianus.

Lat. 17384. mbr. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 245 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 31, 503.

241-245v. Sermo M. i Leonardi Chien(sis) iam Archiepiscopi Mitil(en)sis dum esset lector Januen(sis) conventus Praedicatorum, a sermon, inc. Cicero Romane eloquentie amnis.

Lat. 17401. mbr. misc. s. XII. 82 fols. Damaged. Cf. *BEC* 31, 505.

f. 49v. Incipit prologus (Rufini) in Apologetico Beati Nazanzeni (sic), inc. Proficiscenti mihi ex urbe. 50v-82v. Text, inc. Victus sum et fateor.

Lat. 17406. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Cf. *BEC* 31, 505. Samaran III, 579.

f. 1-96v. Liber expositionum super libro de civitate Dei Beati Augustini, inc. Divinitus (?) impetus leificat civitatem Dei. 98. Franc. de Mayronis, flores de libro de civitate Dei Augustini.

Lat. 17422. mbr. misc. s. XII. 2 coll. 81 fols. Decorated. Cf. *BEC* 31, 506.

f. 80v-81v. Incipit sermo Sancti Johannis Crisostomi de turture, inc. Turtur amat heremi (sic).

Lat. 17455. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 159 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 507.

f. 111-159. Ephrem Syrus, 7 sermons, inc. Dolor me compellit.

Lat. 17542. mbr. s. XV. 135 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 31, 512. Samaran III, 583.

f. Iv. Jac. Ant. Marcellus to Renatus rex, accompanying letter, inc. Dum hic esset, dated Ex Montsilicae (sic) prima martii MCCCCLVII. 2-135. Ptolemy, cosmographia (tr. Jac. Angelus), without preface.

Lat. 17572. cart. s. XVII. 151 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 514.

Fly-leaf: Ex libris Scaevolae et Ludovici Sammarthanorum fratrum. Julii Caesaris Bulengeri varia opera. f. 1. De imperatoribus Romanis liber auctore Julio Caesare Bulengero. 10. De Romanorum offici-

is sub imperatoribus Bulengerus. 55. De funeribus Bulengerus. 77. De re militari tractatus auctore Theodoro Marcilio. 111. De Romanorum scena et theatro, by Bulengerus. 135. Id., de Gallorum origine et moribus. 141. Anon., Metodus (sic) legendae historiae, in 54 chapters, inc. Praeclare ut omnia.

Lat. 17815. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 79 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 530.

f. 2-77. Anon., comm. on Boethius, consolatio, attributed in a modern note to Nic. Trevet, inc. Explanationem librorum Boecii de consolatione philosophica aggressurus. 77v-79 blank. 79v. Notes. Two epigrams on magister Bonaventura de Verona.

Lat. 17859. cart. XVII. 47 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 531.

f. 1. Table of contents, with the note: exscripta ex typis excuso codice Messana... a Petro Spina mense Augusto anno MDLVIII... f. 1v. Franc. Maurolycus, letter to Jo. Cerda (1558). 1v-2. Index lucubrationum Maurolyci. 2v. Maurolycus, letter and poem to Charles V. 3-8v. Id., de sphaera sermo. At the end: Theodosii Sphaericorum elementorum ex traditione Maurolyci liber primus Ilus et Illus. Diffinitiones. Sed hi collati sunt cum veteri editione Veneta anni 1518. Menelai Sphaerica ex eiusdem traditione alibi descripti. 9-9v. Anon., text, fragm. at the beginning, containing propositions 5-12, and part of proposition 4. 9v-11. Theodosii de habitationibus ex traditione Maurolyci, inc. Sub septentrionali polo habitantibus. 11v-29v. Euclidis Phaenomena ex traditione Maurolyci, inc. Quoniam stellae circumferuntur. 29v-46. Maurolyci Siculi Sphaericorum liber secundus, inc. De proportionem quam servat. 46. (id.), letter and poem to Octavius Spinula. 46v-47v. Autolyi de sphaera quae movetur ex traditione Maurolyci, inc. Sphaerae puncta aequaliter ferri. At the end: Compendium mathematicae omittitur quia a P.M. Mersenno editum in Apologia scientiarum cap. ultimo.

Lat. 17873. cart. s. XV. 211 fols. Written in Germany. Drawings. Cf. *BEC* 31, 532.

f. 12 (first page of text). Capitulum primum Martis quod tendit ad ymum, a treatise on war engines in Latin verse. 193-208v. Welcher Fuerste Grafe Ritter Knecht oder Stete sich besorgen wellen vor iren vigen, a treatise on fire arms in German prose. 209-211. Later additions.

Lat. 17888. cart. XVIII. 359 pp. Cf. *BEC* 31, 533.

pp. 1-11. Table of contents. pp. 1-60. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini ineditae epistolae. 61-68. Id. (i.e., Laur. Benvenuto), invectiva contra Nic. (Niccolum) Florentinum, inc. Indixeram ego mihi pridem. 68-83. Id., de recta interpretatione. Id., preface of Basilius (84); preface of Plutarch's Antonius (85-87); preface of Plutarch's Sertorius (87-88); preface of Xenophon's tyrannus (88-89); argumentum of Aeschines' and Demosthenes' orations against and for Ctesiphon (90); 2 prefaces of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics (91-95); preface of the translation of the fabula Tancredi from Boccaccio (95-96); preface of the translation of the orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX (96-97); orations (97-125); oratio Eliogabali (125-130); de re militari (130-147). Id. (i.e., P.P. Vergerius), de institutione ad Ubertinum (148-181). Id., oration (181-186); de origine urbis Mantu-

ae (187-194); 2 state letters (194-202); preface of the vita Aristotelis (202); preface of the translation of Aristotle's Politics (202-204); preface of the de bello Punico (204-205); rispotha, an oration, volg. (204-205). Jo. Bapt. Lantinus, letter to Philibertus Dela Mare (211). Leon. Brunus, de republica Florentina, in Greek, with the Latin version of Lantinus in parallel columns (212-217). Id., de studiis et litteris (219-233); dialogi ad Petrum Histrum (235-258); novella di Antiocho (259-266); vita di Dante (267-275); difesa di Firenze (275-283); sermone (284-287); lettere (287-297); Laudatio Florentinae urbis (299-322). Laur. Valla, letter (323). Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on Leon. Brunus (323-328). Varia variorum de Leonardo Aretino testimonia (328-333). Leonardi Bruni Philosophi Aretini operum syllabus, attributed by another hand to Philibertus De la Mare (335-346). Ex variis autoribus versa a Leonardo Bruno, attributed to the same (347-352). Elenchus operum Leonardi Bruni Philosophi Aretini brevi edendorum ex Bibliotheca Philiberti De la Mare..., Divione 1653 (impr., p. 353-359).

Lat. 17890. cart. s. XVI. 35 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 533.

f. 1-3. A. Turnebus, 3 Greek letters to Danesius. 3-17. Heliodori Aethiopicorum lib(er) I A. Turnebo interprete, inc. Commodum revidebar. 17-21v. (Philostratus, tr. id.), inc. Ionem te dicam hospes an cuiatem? 22-35v. Cicero, Laelius, Greek by Turnebus.

Lat. 17908. cart. s. XVI. 400 fols. Decorated. Royal coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 31, 533.

f. 1 (title page). Fausti Sabaei Brixiani custodis Bibliothecae Palatinae Epigrammatum libri quinque, primus de diis, secundus de heroibus, tertius de amicis, quartus de amoribus, quintus de miscellaneis, ad Henricum regem Franciae Christianiss. f. 1v. Ad librum. 2. Book I, to Henricus. 2v. E graeco, 2 lines, inc. Arva amor invertens. - E gr. Jupiter, inc. Taurus olor. 3. E graeco, inc. Virgo opulenta. - E graeco, inc. Egit Apollo boves. There are several more translations from the Greek. 74. Book II. It also contains some translations from the Greek. 176. Liber tertius de amicis. It includes verses to Maximilian, Ladislaus of Hungary, Stephanus Sabaeus et Benigna parentes, Leo X, Francis I, Angelus Claretus (179v), Jo. Cotta (180v); in Phedonem Platonis nothum factum a Panetio e gr., inc. Si Plato non me edit; to his brother Petrus; to Jo. Franc. Picus (184), Lampridius (185v, etc.), Pamphilus Saxus (186, etc.), Romulus Amasaeus (187), Michael Angelus (187), ad Jo. Franc. Stoaem et Peregrinum Longulum (191v); to Clement VII, Jo. Belleus card., Janus Vitalis (196), Ant. Puccius card. (196v), for Paul III (198v), to Alex. Manzolus (199), Jo. Maria de Monte card., on Alb. Pius (202), de Matheo Giberto (208v), ad Augustinum (Steuchum) Eugubinum (210), ad Michaellem Angelum pictorem (214v), to Paul III, ad Blossium (218), ad Postumum (219), ad Alfonsum Olivum (219v, etc.), ad Actium Syncerum (220); Musa ad Jo. Card. Loringum (220); ad Hier. Aleandrum (220v); ad Gulielmum Pont. Magalonensem; to Victor Martinengus (224), ad Sylvestrum Ferrarium (224v, etc.), ad Laur. card. Campegium (225), ad Angelum Collocium (225v), ad Ca-

rolum card. Matiscon. (226), ad Petrum Curtium (226v), ad Jo. Bapt. Flavium (228v), to Cornelius Lambertinus (231), Caesar Triulcius (237), on Jo. Lascaris (237v), to Victoria Columna (238, etc.), Petrus Bembs (238v), Charles V, on Petrus Durantes, to Hipp. card. Estensis (240), on Hermes a Palude (241), to Franc. Franchinus (241v), ad (Petrum) Castella (num) pont. Tutellensem (242), ad Mariam Cardonam (242), to Rob. Puccius card., to Georgius (de Armagnac) Pont. Rhutenorum, pro Christophora de Monte. f. 243v. Book IV. f. 300. Book V. It includes: Laocoon Palatinus ad Franc. regem Galliae (300v); ad Georgium Vasarium pictorem (328), ad Juliam Gonzagam (330v, etc.), to Adrian VI, to Coelius Calcagninus (338v), pro Barth. Croto (339), de Hippolyto Medices Echo (345v), to Carolus Marchesius (359v), to Card. Marcellus Cervinus (365v, etc.), on Lamprius Cremonensis (380v), to Mich. Sylvius Card. (381v); quae verba posset dicere Bibl. Palatina ad Clementem VII post direptam urbem (383v); on Felix Ursina (387); to Hier. Vida (388), Lactantius Rocolinus (396, etc.), on Jo. Franc. Picius (396v), to Vinc. de Monte (397).

Lat. 17909. mbr. XVI in. Illuminated. 72 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 533. Samaran III, 599. *Catalogue La Vallière* (1783), II, 1, p. 133, no. 2636.

f. 1. Table of contents. f. 2-5. Joannes Novilleus Jonivillanus, preface to Jo. Lotharingus card. 5-5v. Id., two poems to the same. 5v. Elogium Renati Siciliae novissimi regis... Antonique eiusdem filii..., a series of poems, followed by other poems on members of the same family. 12v-15v. Elata Lotharingie exultatio super habita in Lutheranos victoria, a poem. 17-21v. In humani viatoris peregrinationem prologus, a prose preface. 22-72. Poem to Jo. a Lotharingia card., in 3 books.

Lat. 17982. cart. XVI in. 17 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 536.

f. 1. Joannis Pici Mirandule in psalmum decimum expositio prima scilicet literalis, item et secunda moralis. In Domino confido (title only). 1v blank. f. 2. Defensio psalmi decimi, inc. In Domino confido. Transmigratio in montem sicut passer. 8v. Expositio tituli et argumentum. 9v-13. Expositio literalis eiusdem psalmi. 13v blank. 14-17v. Psalmi decimi expositio secunda.

Lat. 18061. mbr. s. XII. 162 fols. Damaged. Cf. *BEC* 31, 538. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 2-21. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena). 21v-162v. (Joh. Sarracenus), comm. on the same work, inc. Inter scriptores ecclesiasticos, in three books.

Lat. 18066. mbr. misc. s. XII. 101 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 538.

f. 1-34v. Incipiunt omelie beati Johannis Crisostomi numero XX. Incipit omelia prima de eo quod scriptum est paciencia pauperum non periet in eternum de psalmo IX, inc. Deus generis nostri.

Lat. 18072. mbr. misc. s. XII. 134 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 539.

f. 20-21v. Sermo beati Johannis Crisostomi de confessione, inc. Confitemini domino. 26-31v. Liber Sancti Effren de mundicia anime, inc. Gloria omni-

potenti deo. 31v-36. Exhortatio Johannis Crisostomi de penitentia, inc. Provida mente.

Lat. 18095. mbr. misc. s. IX-X. 124 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 540-541.

f. 38-38v. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily 42 from his comm. on Corinthians I, inc. In loco ubi dicit: Omnes quidem dormiemus. 39. Athanasius, fragment of a sermon, inc. Salvatoris quidem resurrectio communis est omnium reparatio. 39v. Epiphanius, de resurrectione, 3 excerpts, inc. Duo enim certa testimonia. 40. Ephrem, 3 excerpts, inc. Quando videbimus oculis. 40v. Gregorius Nyssenus, de imagine naturae, inc. Peractam quidem hominum genituram. 45v. Basil, excerpt from his Regula (tr. Rufinus), inc. Si enim quis iudicem suum. 55. Ephrem, sermo, inc. Gloria omnipotenti Deo.

Lat. 18104. mbr. misc. s. XII. 227 fols. Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 31, 541. Information supplied by M. Pierre Gasnault.

f. 139v-141. Joh. Chrysostomus, excerpts from his homilies. f. 177-178. Excerpts concerning Plato, inc. Demonstrat etiam Plato duo initia et hec invicem sibi contraria, followed by remarks on Plato by Claudian, Ambrose and Jerome.

Lat. 18105. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 108 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 541.

f. 4-29v. Joh. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa (tr. Burgundio). 29v. Excerpt on Dionysius Areopagita (from Hilduin). - Epigram on the same. 30-30v. Anastasius Bibliothecarius, preface. 30v. Epigram. 30v-31. Joh. Scotus Eriugena, letter to Carolus imperator. 31. Epigram. 31-44v. Areopagita, de caelesti hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus). 31v-36 (Other column). The same text (tr. Joh. Sarracenus), fragm. at the end. 44v-65. De ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. Joh. Scotus). 65-95. De divinis nominibus (tr. id.). 95v-97. De mystica theologia (tr. id.). 97v-106. Epistolae (tr. id.).

Lat. 18123. mbr. s. XIII. Cf. *BEC* 31, 543.

f. 3-40. Lotharius, de vilitate conditionis humane. 40. De proprietatibus Romanorum, inc. Ante omnia sapientes sunt Romani.

Lat. 18124. mbr. s. XIII. 79 fols.

f. 1. Francorum principi Ludovico frater Vincentius Beluacensis de ordine predicatorum, inc. Regie maiestati vestre scribendi fiduciam. At the end (f. 78): Explicit epistola Vincentii de morte amici consolatoria.

Lat. 18133. mbr. s. XV. 498 fols. Initials. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 31, 543.

(Raymundus de Sebunde, liber creaturarum), fragm. at the beginning. The first complete paragraph begins: Rubrica de quarto gradu. In quarto gradu sunt illa.

Lat. 18199. mbr. misc. s. XII. 121 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 545.

f. 86v-88. Incipit epistola Aniani ad Evangelum presbiterum, inc. Recenti experimento didici. 88-119v. Incipit liber S. Johannis Crisostomi de laudibus Beati Pauli Apostoli, in 7 homilies, inc. Nichil prorsus erraverit.

Lat. 18200. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 139 fols. Not seen.

Description supplied by Mlle. Elisabeth Pellegrin. Cf. *BEC* 31, 545.

f. 86-139. Ephraem Syrus, 9 sermons, inc. Gloria omnipotenti Deo.

Lat. 18414. mbr. s. XV. 60 pp. Northern hand. Cf. *BEC* 31, 557.

p. 1. Verse prologue, des. (in red) continet iste liber Leodine gesta guerre. 2-7. Salutationes ad... Philippum ducem Burgundie etc. et filium suum Carolum et de victoria contra regem, a poem, inc. Terra Brabantina Burgunda simulque marina. p. 7. Incipit prologus de gestis patrie Leodiensis., inc. (p. 8) Tongris parva satis licet est nunc nobilitatis. 16-60. Tractatus compendiosus in stilo metrico de lamentabilibus gestis plagisque et guerris venerabilis patrie Leodiensis, a poem in several sections. Late note on the fly-leaf: Vide an sit Bartholomeus Honorius Leodiensis cuius carmina quaedam, sed ab hoc poemata diversa recenset Franc. Sweetius. Delisle has Barth. Leodiensis. The author is Bartholomaeus de Tongris, according to a communication of Dr. P. C. Boeren.

Lat. 18499. mbr. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 209 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 559.

f. 1-55. Maurus super Ysagogas (Johannitii), inc. Cum quilibet doctrinalis scientia humane utilitati deserviat. 55v-122v. (Id. super Aphorismos Hippocratis), inc. Cum omne corpus animatum vel inanimatum sensibile. At the end (f. 122v). Expliciunt glosule. 123-144v. (Id. super Pronostica Hippocratis), inc. Pronosticorum Ypocratis fulgor inextricabilis arcam mentis funditus irradians. 145-164. (Id. super urinas Theophili), inc. Quoniam ex tribus tota humani corporis compago consistit. At the end: expliciunt glosule urinarum. 164v-171v. (Id. super pulsus Philareti), inc. Tocius humani corporis machina triplicis participatione qualitatis. At the end: Expliciunt glosule. 172-209. (Id. super Tegni Galeni), inc. Ad omnem artem ingressuri philosophantium. At the end: Expliciunt glosule Tegni secundum Maurum.

Lat. 18524. mbr. s. XV. Cf. *BEC* 31, 561. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana* II, p. 145. Samaran III, 611. Not seen. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Anon., rosarium grammaticae, inc. Nota quod verbum transitivum a parte post dependet per modum receptibilis in alterum. At the end: Joannes Marcus Petri Stroze Florentini discipulus Parme oriundus Duci Andrie deditus Neapoli anno salutis MCCCC67 15. Julii tranquille transcripsit.

Lat. 18529. cart. misc. XV. 229 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 561.

f. 108-111. (Lucian), comparatio, tr. Joh. Aurispa, with preface. 111v-120v. (Mapheus Vegius), dialogus veritatis et Philalitis, to Francus Francorum regis prothophsicus. 122-139v. Poggius, in ypocritas, inc. Cum multis ac variis. 139v-144. Id., oratio. 146-149v. Dialogus between Pilades and Horstes, inc. Ohe unde mi Horstes. At the end: Expliciunt epistola Francisci Petrarche. 149-169v. Poggius, de nobilitate. 169v-172. Id., letter. 178-185v. Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinucius, with the preface. 185-201. Dialogus Masei Vegii... (title cancelled, correc-

ted in the margin: Luciani Palinurus) (i.e., Mapheus Vegius, Palinurus), inc. Obsecro te o Charon. 201. Rinucius, letter, inc. Caloribus proxime superiori-bus. 202-229v. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

Lat. 18532. cart. s. XV. 125 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 561.

f. 1-26. Dialogus familiaris super deploratione calamitatis Gallicanae, between Amicus and Sodalis. At the end: Explicit dialogus familiaris Alani (Auriga, i.e. Chartier) et Sodalis super deploratione calamitatis Gallicanae. 26v-30v blank. 31-91v. Francisci Philelphi orationum in Cosmum Medicem ad exules optimates Florentinos liber primus. 92-95v. Id., letter to Franc. Sforzia (1438). 96-96v. Guarinus Conrado Alcardo. 96v-99. Epistola, a wedding speech, inc. Cogitanti mihi sepem numero nobilissimi viri. 99v-100v blank. 101-125v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface.

Lat. 18534. mbr. XV. Initial. 21 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 561.

f. 2-15v. Leonardi Aretini (i.e., Bonaccursii) de nobilitate liber, inc. Apud maiores nostros. 15v-21v. Fabula Tancredi, Lat. by Leon. Brunus from Boccaccio, without preface. 21v. Anon., epigram, inc. Quanta tua est probitas.

Lat. 18543. cart. misc. XVI ex-XVII. 236 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 562.

f. 1. Epigrammata veterum poetarum Graecorum collecta a Joachimo Camerario et in quinque libros digesta quorum versiones latino carmine expressas volumen congesit in unum Petrus Trichetus Burdigalensis. The table of the translators (f. 2) includes the following names: Politian, Ben. Aegius, Romulus Amaseus, Vitus Amerbachius, Leon. Aretinus, Georgius Buchananus, Nic. Borbonius, Franc. Belliarius, Achilles Boschius (i.e., Bocchius) Bononiensis, Petr. Bertius Belga, Petr. Crinitus, Joachimus Camerarius, Janus Cornarius, Natalis Comes, Isaac Casaubonus, Q. Septimius Florens Christianus Aurelianus, Guil. Canterus, Jac. Dalechampius, Janus Dousa, Erasmus, Nicodemus Frischlin, Lapus Florentinus, Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus, Hier. Gemusaeus, Guarinus, Hadrianus Junius, Jo. Lonicerus, Marullus, Fed. Morellus, Ambr. Traversarius, Melanchthon, Onuphrius Panvinus, Vinc. Opsopaeus, Caspar Peucerus, Petr. Ramus, Alemanus Rhinuccius (i.e., Rinuccinus) Florentinus, Raphael Regius, Julius Caesar Scaliger, Henricus Stephanus, Frid. Sylburgius, Claudius Salmasius, Jo. Sleidanus, Augustinus Stengius (i.e., Steuchus) Eugubinus, Petr. Trichetus, Matth. Toscanus, Darius Tibertus, Leonicus Thomaes, Raph. Volaterranus, Bonaventura Vulcanius, Laur. Valla, Pierius Valerianus, Hier. Wolphius, Guil. Xylander.

Lat. 18570. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 45 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 563. Samaran III, 611.

f. 23-45v. Persius, with a comm., inc. Materia huius libri est sermo satiricus. At the end: Explicit expositio Persii Satirici coupalata (sic) a magistro Johanne de Levedale bone memorie submonitore quondam scholarum Lovaniensium finitus anno domini MCCCmo XXXIII in vigilia beati Thome Apostoli.

Lat. 18573. cart. s. XVI in. 129 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 31, 563.

f. 1. Comoedia de Gallorum in regno Neapolitano rebus gestis. Cantat respublica. Rursus ad arma vocor. Several scenes or dialogues, the first in verse, the others in prose, mostly without title. f. 113. Pragmatica sanctio incipit. 114. Il temps qui court. This title is followed by a Latin dialogue. At the end (f. 129): Valet in Christo... non immemores discipuli vestri obsequentissimi Johannis (the name is erased).

Lat. 18574. cart. s. XVI. 217 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 31, 563.

f. 1. Petrus Crespet Coelestinus. f. 2. Old table of contents. 3 (title). De vita obitu et miraculis... Claudii Bysuntinensis archipraesulis... per fratrem Petrum Crespet ex professo monachum Coelestinum. 3v. Preface to frater Claudius Bondanus. 4-4v. Epigram to the same. 5-85. Text of De vita, a poem in 5 books. 85v-87v. Hymn on the same. 88 (title). Vita et agon Beatissimi(morum) duodecim fratrum martirum Donati Foelicis... 88v blank. 89-94. Prose preface. 94v-157v. Text, in prose. 158-193v blank. 194 (title). Id., elegy on Franciscus Lotharingus Dux Gysianus. 194v blank. 195-206. Text. 206v-207v. French poem. 208-210v blank. 211-213. Poem on Henry II. 213-213v. Other Latin poem. 213v. Latin epitaph of Louis of Orleans. 214. French poems. 214v-215 blank. 215v-216. French poems. 216v-217. Latin poems on Henry II. 217v. Epitaph on Lud. dux Aurelianensis.

Lat. 18575. cart. misc. s. XVI. 320 fols. Written in France. Change of hand with f. 298. Cf. *BEC* 31, 563.

Collection of religious poems in Latin, attributed in the table of contents (f. 320-320v) to Dionysius Faber Coelestinus (d. 1538). f. 308v. Fratr. Dionysii Fabri Caelestini ad S. Hieronymum, four poems on St. Jerome.

Lat. 18583. mbr. misc. s. XV. 110 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 564.

f. 73-110. Anon., treatise in French verse and prose, inc. Au diesme an de mon dolent evis (sic), attributed by Delisle to Alain Chartier.

Lat. 18590. mbr. misc. XV. Old binding, initials. 138 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1v). Cf. *BEC* 31, 564.

f. 2-54. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Malatesta Novellus. 56-73v. Hippocrates, letters, tr. anon. (i.e., Rinucius), with his preface. The collection includes the letter to Damagetus (f. 64v-72, inc. Quod suspicati sumus), with a separate Argumentum (f. 64, inc. Democritus Abderitas inter philosophos). 74-113. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface. 114-138. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the verse prologue and the preface.

Lat. 18592. cart. s. XVI ex. 122 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 564.

f. 2 (title). Legionum Epistolarium Utenhovii Hecatontas seu Centuria prima in ... Johannis Liskirchii Consulatum secundum... edita eiusque amplitudini ab auctore dedicanda autumnalibusque proditura ἔν θεῷ nundinis ex officina Johannis Gymnici.

2v-7v blank. 8-8v. Verse prologue to Justus Lipsius. 9-9v. Justus Lipsius Karolo Ut(enhovio), a poem. 10v blank. 11-11v. Marquardus Freherus fr. Karolo Utenhovio, a poem, dated 1597. f. 12-114v. Letters of Utenhovius, some of them in verse. They are addressed to Henricus Sudermannus (in verse, f. 12), Joh. Liskirchius (1595, f. 13), Constantinus Liskirchius (16), Adamus Henricus Petri (23v), Henricus Ranzova (25v), Joh. Gymnicus typographus Coloniensis (27), Felix Platerus (29), Theodorus Zwinger (30, etc.), Wilhelmus Cecilius Angliae reginae Thesaurarius (40), Elizabetha regina (40v), Justus Lipsius (48), Joh. Auratus (50), Janus Douza (51), Paulus Melissus Schedius (56), Joh. Gruterus (60), Frid. Morellus (62), Jo. Posthius (64), Nic. Reusnerus (65), Joh. Sturmius (71v), Basilus Amerbachius (72), Gerardus Mercator (74), Phil. Marnix Aldegundida (83), Camilla Morella (85), Joh. Metellus (87v), Theodorus Beza (89), Rodolphus Goclenius (90), David Chytraeus (92), Suffridus Petri (95), Franc. Junius Biturix (101v), Henr. Stephanus (104), Joh. Piscator (106), Petrus Ronsardus (114v). Some pieces are in French, in German, and one in Greek (64v, with a Latin version by Anna Utenhovia, f. 65). There is a poem on Card. Granvella (47v), and letters to Utenhovius from Gerardus Falkenburgius (18v and 69, the latter in Greek), David Chytraeus (81) and Franc. Junius (102v), as well as a letter of Anna Utenhovia to Marquardus Freherus (52).

Lat. 18596. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 110 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 564.

Album amicorum of Jo. Huenich Anthverpianus (1586).

Lat. 18599. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 57 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 564.

Album amicorum of Conradus Kochler (Bruges, 1584-85). It contains an entry by Jac. Cuiacius (f. 51).

Lat. 18611. cart. misc. XV. 110 fols. Cf. *BEC* 31, 565.

Collection of excerpts. Dicta ex Paulo Vergerio (sentences, f. 47-48v). Volg. verses. Matrimonium vulgare in datione anuli, partly in volg. (71-71v). Matrimonium vulgare dicendum in ecclesia, volg. (71v-72). Matrimonium vulgare dicendum in datione anuli, volg. (72v-73v). Epithalamium, lat. (73v-75v). Another one (75v-76v). Other orations. Nic. Fereus, letter (1486, f. 85-85v). Anon. (id.?), letter (85-85v). Anon. (id.?), oratio ad novos conservatores (1487, f. 85v-87). Seraphin(us), rime (88). Carmen de moribus in mensa servandis (103).

Nouvelles Acquisitions Latines

This collection was started in 1868 and is still being added to. The mss. have all been listed in printed catalogues, some of them more than once, but these listings are extremely complicated and hard to control. Many of the lists have no indices, and there is no comprehensive index except for a typed volume in the library: *Répertoire alphabétique général des Fonds des Nouvelles Acquisitions Latines de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1868-1940* (by M. Duchemin).

Most of the mss. are listed in the *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes*: 32 (1871), 2-62; 35 (1874), 76-92; 53 (1892), 33-382; 55 (1894), 61-114; 241-258; 57 (1896), 161-196; 339-372; 59 (1898), 81-135; 61 (1900), 243-247; 62 (1901), 555-610; 63 (1902), 10-68; 64 (1903), 5-30; 221-258; 490-553; 66 (1905), 5-69; 68 (1907), 5-74; 70 (1909), 5-72; 72 (1911), 5-56; 74 (1913), 5-66; 76 (1915), 5-96; 331-404; 78 (1917), 221-268; 82 (1921), 117-156; 85 (1924), 5-57; 89 (1928), 240-298; 92 (1931), 354-385; 96 (1935), 205-245; 102 (1941), 156-210; 106 (1945-46), 225-281; 112 (1954), 182-246; 117 (1959-60), 135-273; 124 (1966), 137-272; 127 (1969), 87-212; 130 (1972), 493-577.

The listing is not continuous in terms of serial numbers. For at the time of acquisition, different groups of numbers were assigned for manuscripts of different sizes, leaving gaps that were gradually filled. Moreover, the mss. that originally occupied the first numbers beginning with 1, 1000, 2000 and 2500 were transferred between 1868 and 1871 to the Nouveau Fonds Latin, and the numbers that thus became vacant were occupied at a much later date. Finally, the *BEC* lists skip several groups of manuscripts which are listed in the following publications: *Le Cabinet Historique* 28 (N.S. 1, 1882), 52-74; 164-190; 293-296; *Manuscripts latins et français ajoutés aux fonds de Nouvelles Acquisitions pendant les années 1875-1891*, *Inventaire alphabétique*, by L. Delisle (2 vols., Paris, 1891); *Nouvelles Acquisitions du Département des manuscrits pendant les années 1898-1899*, *Inventaire sommaire*, by H. Omont (Paris, 1900); *Nouvelles Acquisitions du Département des Manuscrits pendant les années 1891-1910*, *Répertoire alphabétique des manuscrits latins et français*, by H. Omont (Paris, 1912). The following publications describe some of the same manuscripts and sometimes supply additional data for them: L. Delisle, *Mélanges de Paléographie et de Bibliographie* (1880); *Inventaire des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Fonds de Cluni*, by L. Delisle (1884); *Collection de M. Jules Desnoyers, Catalogue des manuscrits anciens et des chartes*, by L. Delisle and M. de Fréville (1888); *Catalogue des manuscrits des fonds Libri et Barrois*, by L. Delisle (1888); *Catalogue des manuscrits du fonds de la Trémoille*, by L. Delisle (1889); *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs, latins, français et espagnols et des portulans recueillis par feu Emmanuel Miller*, by H. Omont (1897); L. Delisle, "Vente de Manuscrits du Comte d'Ashburnham", *Journal des Savants*, 1899, 317-337; 493-512; H. Omont, "Liste des manuscrits de la Collection Barrois récemment acquis pour la Bibliothèque Nationale", *Revue des Bibliothèques* 11 (1901), 161-168; id., "Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps récemment acquis pour la Bibliothèque Nationale", *ibid.* 13 (1903), 189-206; id., "Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps récemment entrés à la Bibliothèque Nationale", *ibid.* 18 (1908), 113-141; id., *Catalogue des manuscrits Ashburnham-Barrois récemment acquis par la Bibliothèque Nationale* (1902); id., *Catalogue des manuscrits latins et français de la collection Phillipps acquis en 1908 pour la Bibliothèque Nationale*

(1909). We shall list the mss. in serial order, referring in each case to the relevant printed catalogues.

Excerpts

Nouv. acq. lat. 76. *BEC* 85, 1924, p. 18. cart. s. XV (1456). Written in Chios. Christ. de Bondelmontibus, liber Arcipelagi, to Card. Jordanus de Ursinis.

113. *BEC* 32, p. 51. s. XVIII. Jo. Owen, epigrammata.

131. *BEC* 32, p. 51. s. XVI in. Passio divi Lamberti, a tragedy.

133. *BEC* 32, p. 52. s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus.

148. *BEC* 32, p. 53. s. XIII. Prosper Aquitanus, with a commentary.

153. *BEC* 35, pp. 76-77. misc. XV. Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus, de duobus amantibus.

170. *BEC* 35, p. 79. misc. Christ. Varsevicii pro Christi fide et Petri sede orationes III ad Stephanum regem Poloniae, ad senatum et ad equites, ca. 1582 (f. 42).

171. *BEC* 35, pp. 79-80. misc. Thomas Murner, epistolae ad Jo. Balhornium Lubecensem (f. 69).

197. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 55. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 204. s. XV ex. Cyrillus, Thesaurus, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, to Alphonsus.

208. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 208. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 28. s. XV in. Anon., astrological treatise, inc. Circulum pro exitu.

210. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 56. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 396. s. XV-XVI. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

216. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 56. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 342-343. s. XVIII. Vita Athanasii Kircheri.

218. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 57. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 20. Delisle, *Mélanges*, p. 364. s. XV (1466). Antoninus, de institutione confessorum.

219. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 57. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 219. Delisle, *Mélanges*, p. 418. mbr. XIV (1332). De dialectica, inc. Dialectica dicitur ars artium.

235. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 59. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 232. Delisle, *Mélanges*, pp. 72-75. mbr. XI. From San Domingo de Silos. Ephrem, sermons, inc. Dolor me compellit.

245. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 61. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 38. Delisle, *Mélanges*, pp. 422-423. mbr. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

251. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 61. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 607. Delisle, *Mélanges*, pp. 486-487. Seneca, epistolae. Iste liber est me d. Gavalery de Fornaris.

257. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 62. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 220. Delisle, *Mélanges*, pp. 115-116. From Santo Domingo de Silos. (Johannes Bonandreae), brevis introductio ad dictamen, inc. Bononie natus. Cf. C. Faulhaber, *Abaco* 4, 1973, p. 225, no. 194.

262. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 62. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 576. s. XVIII. Tilemannus Stella Bipontinus, panegyricus cardinali duci Armando Joanni Plessiaco Richelii toparchae, copied from the edition of Paris, 1634.
287. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 66. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 479. *Catalogue de la Trémoille*, p. 45. s. XV. Written in Italy. Petrus de Crescentiis, ruralia comoda.
290. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 67. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 498. *Catalogue de La Trémoille*, pp. 48-49. mbr. s. XV (1454). Poggius, facetiae. Iste liber est Johannis Leonardi de Vincemalis.
301. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 68. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 469. s. XV. Written in Italy. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus.
308. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 68. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 479. mbr. XIII. Compilationes supra tractatum magistri Petri Yspany, fragm. at the end.
314. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 69. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 337-338. mbr. misc. XV. S. Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli, tr. Anianus.
340. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 65 and 396. *Fonds de Cluni*, pp. 162-165 and 408. mbr. misc. X-XI. Martianus Capella, with the comm. of Remigius Autissiodoriensis, inc. Titulus iste quattuor nomina dat auctori suo (f. 1-106).
343. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 265. *Fonds de Cluni*, pp. 172-175, no. 98. mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, de elementis; de complexionibus (translatu Tolleti); de malitia complexionis diverse; de virtutibus dispensantibus corpus humanum; de noticia tumorum preter naturam (tr. de greco a Nicholao de Regio); ad Platonem (i.e., Glauconem), fragm. at the end; de vinis; de voce et anelitu; de cibis (tr. Gullielmus de Morbeca, to Rosellus de Arecio). Albucasis, de diversitatibus cibariorum (translatu de arabico in vulgari Catalanorum et de vulgari in latinum).
345. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 64. *Fonds de Cluni*, pp. 181-182. mbr. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus.
350. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 311-312. mbr. misc. XIII. Anon., comm. on Horace, ars poetica, inc. Incipit liber poetrie.... Materiam habet ipsum (f. 40). Glosses on Horace, satires, inc. Satiram dicunt secundum tres opiniones (f. 47v).
374. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 335. s. XV (1476). Joh. Siber de Wangen, de regimine domus alicuius patrisfamilias, to Alb. Thome de Ravenspurgo.
382. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 456-457. s. XVIII. Panurgi Philo-Caballi Scoti Grameidos libri sex; alia poemata (1694).
399. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 362. s. XV. Leonardus Stacii de Utino, quadragesimale. From Rebdorff.
428. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 331. *Catalogue Desnoyers*, pp. 15-16. mbr. XIII. Johannes Bononienensis, summa notarie in foro ecclesiastico.
431. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 508. *Catalogue Desnoyers*, p. 50. mbr. XIV. Proverbialia documenta philosophorum et sapientum, excerpts.
435. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 416. s. XV. Michael Mediolanensis O.M., sermonarius.
458. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 627. mbr. XV (1438). Terence, copied by Joh. de Birago.
469. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 350-351. Jacques Sirmond, copies of documents.
483. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 391. s. XV (1461). Written in Italy. Manilius.
488. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 498. mbr. XV. Poggius and Guarinus, letters on the merits of Scipio and Caesar.
500. *BEC* 53, p. 337. s. XV. Pius II, de miseria curialium; de duobus amantibus; visio facunda super cursu fortunae.
502. *BEC* 53, p. 337. From Minutoli Tegrini. Laur. Valla, collatio Novi Testamenti cum graeca veritate. Copied in 1477 by Jo. Matth. Capritanus. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento* (1969), p. 248.
504. *BEC* 53, p. 338. mbr. XV (1443). From Minutoli Tegrini. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.
533. *BEC* 53, p. 340. s. XVI. Errores aliquot selecti ex commentariis Caroli Molinaei.
559. *BEC* 55, pp. 67-68. misc. XV. Lotharius, de miseria hominis. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo possit ledi ab alio nisi a se ipso (f. 68). Joh. Parvi, two sermons (f. 121v and 129).
563. *BEC* 55, p. 68. s. XVI. Joh. Regiomontanus, Ephemerides, impr., with autobiographical ms. notes of Card. Hier. Aleander.
565. *BEC* 57, p. 167. misc. XVII. Felix Contelorius, David, a tragedy.
572. *BEC* 57, p. 168. s. XV. Bernardinus de Senis, sermones.
573. *BEC* 57, p. 168. From Domenico Grimani. misc. XV. Petrus Mantuanus, de primo et ultimo instanti (f. 145).
582. *BEC* 57, p. 169. s. XVII. Nic. Heinsius, autograph notes on Claudian.
599. *BEC* 57, p. 171. s. XVIII. Erycii Puteani amoenitatum humanarum diatribae XII (1615), copied from an edition.
600. *BEC* 57, p. 171. misc. XVII. Honore Fabry, letters to Mersenne and Gassendi. Fermat, Isagoge ad locos ad superficiem.
601. *BEC* 57, p. 171. s. XVII (1675). Anon., Paulinus, a tragedy.
631. *BEC* 59, p. 90. s. XVII. Franc. Aegidius de Gottignies Bruxellensis S.J., de panthometro sive circino proportionis. Petrus Paulus de Vecchiis eiusdem discipulus scribebat Romae.
633. *BEC* 59, p. 91. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea; Magna Moralia; Rhetorica; Politica. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 586-587, no. 720.
635. *BEC* 59, p. 92, cf. *BEC* 58, pp. 253-258. mbr. XV. Anon. (Joh. Fontana?), secretum de thesauro experimentorum, written in cipher, inc. Justum est primum deo gracias agere.
636. *BEC* 59, p. 92. s. XV. Guillelmi de Salvarvilla cantoris Parisiensis compilatio dictorum Gerardi dicti Magni (Groot).
637. *BEC* 59, p. 92. mbr. XVI. Caesarum imagines, painted for card. Georges d'Armagnac.
639. *BEC* 59, p. 92. mbr. XV (1473). Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.
640. *BEC* 59, p. 92. mbr. misc. XV. Proverbialia et

auctoritates e diversis auctoribus excerpta. f. 50. De memoria artificiali, per M.J. de P(apia), inc. Perche la memoria artificiale consiste in li luoghi.

643. *BEC* 59, p. 93. *Catalogue Miller*, pp. 72-73, no. 75. misc. XVI-XVIII. Catalogues of Bessarion and Sirletus. f. 54. Catalogue of the mss. of the Sforza library.

648. *BEC* 59, p. 93. s. XV. Joh. de Capua, directorium humanae vitae seu liber paraboliarum antiquorum sapientum mundi nomine Kilila et Dimna.

661. Omont, *Inventaire* (1900), p. 10. s. XV. Novellus musice artis tractatus pro renovando monochordi usu compilatus in novo studio Friburgensi consummatus et per monochordum novum ad oculum declaratus, inc. Cum non minus dedecus sit in Dei ecclesia. f. 27. Rudimenta (musices) incipientibus proponenda.

663. Omont, *Inventaire*, p. 10. s. XVI. Ligusticarum antiquitatum libellus (inscriptions).

666. Omont, p. 11. misc. XV (1467). Dares, with the note: Iste Dares Phrygius est Hieronymi de Folchinis (f. 30). f. 33. Magister Girardus, ars memorandi. On the flyleaf: Iste liber est scriptus manu Hieronymi de Folchinis qui pergit ad scolam magistri Gabriellis de Concoretio qui tempore suo floruit inter preceptores gramatice et studiorum humanitatum necnon artis oratorie et habuit provisiones a magnifica comunitate Brixie.

672. Omont, p. 12. s. XIX. Liber epistolarum Guidonis de Basochis cantoris S. Stephani Catalaunensis, copied from a ms. in Luxembourg.

674-683. Omont, p. 12. s. XIX. From the Philipps collection. Correspondence of Abraham Ortelius.

691. Omont, p. 13. mbr. XV. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetem.

698. Omont, p. 15. s. XVI. Formerly Philipps 2802. Plutarch, de placitis, tr. Guil. Budeus, to Germanus Ganeus.

704. Omont, p. 16. s. XV. De sensu numerorum, fragm. at the beginning.

709. Omont, p. 17. s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, 4 books, to Nicolaus V.

721. *BEC* 64, p. 13. s. XV. Rob. Gaguin, ars versificatoria.

727. *BEC* 62, pp. 562-566; 64, p. 14. *Revue des Bibliothèques* 11, 1901, p. 168. Formerly Ashburnham-Barrois 263. Anon., de vanitate rerum mundanarum, inc. Viam veritatis agnoscere.

728. *BEC* 62, pp. 566-568; 64, p. 14. *Revue des Bibliothèques* 11, 1901, p. 168. Formerly Ashburnham-Barrois 208. mbr. XV. Thomas a Kempis, dialogus novitiorum. Biographies of Gerardus Magnus (Groot) and Florentius Radewijns.

729. *BEC* 62, pp. 568-569; 64, p. 14-15. Formerly Ashburnham-Barrois 322. mbr. misc. XIII. Galen, ars; comm. on Hippocrates, de regimine acutorum.

754. *BEC* 64, p. 18. mbr. XV. Liber hymnorum cum glossa, inc. Hymnus est laus Dei cantico facta.

760. *BEC* 64, pp. 19-20. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. f. 1. Origen, de singularitate clericorum.

763. *BEC* 64, p. 20. mbr. misc. IX. f. 4. Glose in regula S. Benedicti, inc. Obsculta ob enim. f. 43. Comm. on the Regula Benedicti, inc. In primis ut

quicquid agendum. f. 109. Glosa de Virgilio, inc. A littera in omnibus partibus.

770. *BEC* 64, p. 21. mbr. misc. XIV. Formerly Ashburnham-Barrois 267. Franc. Pipinus, tabula privilegiorum ordinis fratrum predicatorum.

771. *BEC* 64, p. 22. mbr. misc. XIII. (Othonis Cremonensis?) carmen medicum de herbis.

783. *BEC* 64, p. 505; 66, p. 13. *Revue des Bibliothèques* 13, p. 192. Formerly Philipps 3363. Mela (dated 1469, f. 46v). Solinus (dated 1470, f. 126). f. 160v: codex Laurentii Abstemii exscriptus partim manu eius partim domini Pauli presbyteri Calensis.

843. *BEC* 66, pp. 16-17. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 587, no. 721. mbr. XIII. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Predicamenta; Periermenias. Gilbertus Porretanus, liber sex principiorum.

850. *BEC* 66, p. 18. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus; in ipocritas. Iste liber est Hyeronimi de Porciis studentis in legibus... 1459.

880. *BEC* 68, p. 20. s. XV. Dominicus (Bandinus) de Aretio, liber de arboribus, fructibus et arbustis.

889. *BEC* 68, p. 22. Formerly Philipps 14878. mbr. XV (1452). Mich. Savonarola, de balneis.

902. *BEC* 68, p. 24. s. XV. Nic. Oresme, de monetis.

904. *BEC* 68, p. 24. mbr. misc. XV. Bartolus, de tyrannide.

905. *BEC* 68, p. 24. Formerly Sneyd 247. s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus.

907. *BEC* 70, p. 12. misc. XV. Servius, and other texts, copied per Lud. de Vanuncoris ... 1458.

910. *BEC* 70, p. 13. Formerly Philipps 2942. mbr. XIV. Petri Helyae rhetorices tractatus dictus Absoluta vel Liber minor, inc. Absoluta uniuscuiusque discipline perfectio.

951. *BEC* 70, pp. 18-19. *Revue des Bibliothèques* 18, p. 116. *Catalogue Philipps* (1909), p. 50. Formerly Philipps 6773. s. XVI. Annotationes in tres Pomponii Melae libros Jacobo Sirmondo dictante 1586.

967. *BEC* 72, p. 11. mbr. XV. Petrarch, psalmi septem; epistolae; Griseldis. Pellegrin *IMU* 4, 421-422.

1040-1041. *BEC* 74, p. 13. s. XVI. Joh. Castellarius S.J., in Aristotelis logicam (1577); de anima (1579).

1072. *BEC* 76, pp. 17-18. s. XVI in. (1503-1504). Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis, with the comm. of Aeneas Silvius. Laudivius, Magni Turchi epistolae. Petrarch, vita; epitaphium; psalmi.

1077. *BEC* 76, p. 19. mbr. XIII. Rainerius Perusinus, ars notarie.

1078. *BEC* 76, p. 19. mbr. XV. Ant. Bitontinus O.M., sermones ad Guidant. Urbini comitem.

1081. *BEC* 76, p. 20. mbr. XIV. Anon., de prosodia, inc. De primis et mediis sillabis. Iste liber est mei fratris S. de Florentia.

1090. *BEC* 75, pp. 328-344; 76, p. 21. misc. Written in Italy. f. 88. Mag(ister) Alexius, 3 carmina, inc. Virgo parens radiis; Si mihi tot lingue; Summa pater tantis.

1103. *BEC* 76, pp. 21-22; 78, pp. 230-231. misc. XIII-XVII. Fragments. P.P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, fragm.

1118. *BEC* 82, pp. 123-124. Formerly Phillipps 2761. s. XVIII. Antiquitatum et inscriptionum collectio.
1126. *BEC* 85, p. 19. s. XVII. Fabius Fortia, apologia pro historia Veneta Petri Bembi in varias Justi Lipsii reprehensiones.
1130. *BEC* 85, p. 20. misc. XIV. Nic. de Wade-monte, quaestiones supra octo libros Politicorum (Aristotelis).
1142. *BEC* 85, p. 24. s. XIV. Fragmentum de arte scribendi epistolas, inc. Consolatur frater fratrem de morte parentum. Si morerentur homines in dolore.
1149. *BEC* 32, p. 54. s. XVII. Andr. Alciatus, antiquae inscriptiones veteraque monumenta patriae.
1153. *BEC* 32, pp. 55-56. misc. XV. Albertanus, Melibeus et Prudentia; de doctrina dicendi.
1178. *BEC* 35, p. 84. s. XIV in. Thomas de Capua, summa dictaminis.
1179. *BEC* 35, p. 84. misc. XV. Laur. Vallensis, de falso credita et ementita Constantini donatione. Causa magistri Boed contra Petrum de Rivo (1470).
1200. *BEC* 35, p. 85. s. XV (1463). Diodorus, books I-VI, tr. Poggius.
1212. *BEC* 35, pp. 86-87. Letters of Lucas Holstenius and Nic. Fabri de Peiresc.
1242. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 73. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 640-641. mbr. misc. XIII. Expositio prologorum Biblie Egidii Parmensis O.P.
1250. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 74. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 53-54. mbr. misc. XV. Gerardus Groot, epistolae. Katerina de Senis, epistola.
1284. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 166. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 343. Delisle, *Mélanges*, p. 438. Lactantius. Copied by Lud. Landus in Venice 1452, and given by his son Angelus Venetus to S. Maria Caritatis in Venice.
1362. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 170. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 6. Delisle, *Mélanges*, p. 115. From Santo Domingo de Silos. s. XIII. Comm. on Alexander's Doctrinale, fragm. at the beginning.
1370. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 170. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 244. Delisle, *Mélanges*, p. 424. s. XVIII. Dionisius Faucherius, annales Provinciae.
1395. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 173. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 402. s. XIV-XV. Written in Italy. Medical recipes, written 1400 by Laur. de Borsalia.
1403. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 176. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 506. *Catalogue de La Trémolle*, p. 28. *Histoire littéraire de la France* 30, 324-353. s. XIV. Written in Italy. De moralitatibus corporum celestium, elementorum etc.
1423. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 176. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 206-208. From Minutoli Tegrini and Didot. misc. XIII. Vita Secundi.
1482. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 265. *Catalogue Cluni*, pp. 170-172, no. 97. mbr. misc. XIII ex. G(alen), de interioribus; de morbo et accidente; de complexionibus, tr. Gerardus Cremonensis; de malicia complexionis diverse; de elementis secundum sententiam Ypocratis, tr. Gerardus Cremonensis; liber crisis; de criticis diebus; de simplici medicina; de ingenio sanitatis, books VII-X, fragm. at the end.
1506. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 22-23. mbr. XVI. Georges card. d'Armagnac, collection of prayers.
1564. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 183-184. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. Cicero, orations. Owner's note: Theodonis de Trivulcio.
1568. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 255. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 587-588, no. 722. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Parva Naturalia, Meteora, and de animalibus, frs.
1573. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 55. *Catalogue Desnoyers*, pp. 6-7. s. XV. Bernardinus de Senis, sermons.
1591. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 452. *Catalogue Libri*, pp. 16-17. mbr. VI-VII. Origenes in Leviticum.
1619. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 451. *Catalogue Libri*, pp. 88-89. mbr. VII-VIII. Oribasius, synopsis, in Latin.
1623. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 505. *Catalogue Libri*, p. 92. mbr. XII. Glosses on Priscian.
1628. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 250. *Catalogue Libri*, pp. 95-97. misc. fasc. 5 (mbr. XII), f. 19-26. Medical fragment, inc. Medicina dividitur in duas partes.
1635. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 370. *Catalogue Libri*, p. 143. misc. XVII. Collection of letters, mostly in Latin. The senders include Leo Allatius, Isaac Casaubonus, P. Gassendi, Hub. Giphanius, Lucas Holstenius, Joh. Kepler, Athanasius Kircher, Claudius Salmasius, Marcus Welser and Gerardus I. Vossius.
1636. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 266. *Catalogue Libri*, p. 173. Petr. Gassendi, de rebus coelestibus.
- 1637-38. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 266. *Catalogue Libri*, pp. 172-173. Id., correspondence. Includes letters of Erycius Puteanus, Gabriel Naudé, Hugo Grotius, Thomas Campanella, Athanasius Kircher, Marin de Mersenne, René Descartes, Thomas Hobbes, Guy Patin and J. Gaffarel.
1652. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 579-580. s. XV (1472). Rolandinus, flos testamentorum.
1659. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 274-275. s. XIV-XV. Written in Italy. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Primo notandum est quod augeo.
1703. *BEC* 55, pp. 70-71. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Dionysius Areopagita, letters, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Hippolyta Sfortia, oration to Pius II, and reply (f. 195).
1704. *BEC* 55, p. 71. s. XV. Rod. Sancius, brevis historia Hispanie.
1707. *BEC* 55, p. 71. s. XV (1488). Augustinus Patricius, pontificale Romanum.
1715. *BEC* 57, p. 173. s. XV. From Domenico Grimani. Writings of Roger Bacon and Thomas Aquinas.
1738. *BEC* 57, p. 176. s. XIX. Hier. Aleander, autobiographical journal, photocopies of Udine, Biblioteca Arcivescovile, mss. 1 and 2.
1739. *BEC* 57, p. 176. s. XV. Guido (Vernanus) de Arimino O.P., comm. on Aristotle, de anima.
1754. *BEC* 59, p. 95. mbr. XV. Jovianus Pontanus, de obedientia. Editi fuerunt hi libri anno MCCCCLXX. Rusticus scripsit. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento* (1969), p. 81.
1757. *BEC* 59, p. 96. mbr. XV. Poggius, letter to Guarinus. Quintilian. Leonardus presbiter de Tridento scripsit.

1763. *BEC* 59, p. 97. mbr. XV. Canonizatio S. Bernardini de Senis (1450-55).

1768. *BEC* 59, pp. 97-98. *Catalogue Miller*, p. 70, no. 72. mbr. XIV. Marco Polo, Latin by Franc. Pipinus.

1772. *BEC* 59, p. 99. mbr. XII. Expositio orationis dominicae edita a Majone magno ammirato ad Stephanum ammiratum filium suum.

1789. Omont, *Inventaire sommaire* (1900), p. 19. misc. XIV. f. 99. Petrus de Abano, de venenis.

1802. Omont, *Inventaire*, p. 21. misc. XV. Laur. de Rodulfis, de usuris.

1803. Omont, *Inventaire*, pp. 21-22. s. XV. Gentilis de Monte Sanctae Mariae in Georgio, de arte et modo disputandi. Gratiadei de Esculo, rationes Porphyrii; rationes libri Predicamentorum Aristotelis.

1804. Omont, *Inventaire*, p. 22. Burley, logical writings, copied in Pavia, 1435-36.

1805. Omont, *Inventaire*, p. 22. s. XV. Decreta Concilii Basileensis.

1823. *BEC* 64, p. 25. *Bulletin du Bibliophile*, 1837, p. 428, no. 1064. s. XVII. Frater Illidius Vlierdamis Sylvius, de laudibus Arverniae.

1830. *BEC* 64, p. 25. s. XV. Allegorie Holkothe super fabulas Ovidii.

1876. *BEC* 66, p. 20. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 588, no. 723. Aristotle, *Rhetorica*, tr. Guillelmus (de Moerbeke), with the comm. of Aegidius Romanus. Formerly Philipps 8783.

1901-1903. *BEC* 68, p. 28. Thomas Cormerius Alenconius, Henriciorum libri quatuo ad Carolum IX; Francisciorum liber unus; *Historiae Caroli IX*. s. XVI.

1976. *BEC* 70, p. 27. mbr. XV (1458). Jac. de Partibus (Despars), comm. on Avicenna, Canon.

1978. *BEC* 72, p. 16. Formerly Philipps 3729. mbr. XII. Origen, in Cantica.

1986. *BEC* 70, pp. 456-70; 72, p. 18. s. XV. List of books of Ferrante pawned to a Florentine banker in 1481.

1988. *BEC* 72, p. 18. mbr. XIV. Andalus de Nigro, theorica planetarum.

2040. *BEC* 74, p. 16. Formerly Philipps 16325. s. XVII. Paganini Gaudentii epistolae et poemata (1639-41), to Gabriel Naudé, autogr.

2043. *BEC* 74, p. 16. s. XVII. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

2052-53. *BEC* 74, p. 17. s. XVII. Acta Concilii Tridentini Cardinalis (Gabrielis) Paleotti.

2058. *BEC* 74, p. 18. s. XV. Alphonsus Palentinus, *Decadis secundae* liber XI (-XX).

2062. *BEC* 76, p. 23. mbr. XVI. Hericurtius Laudunensis ecclesiae decanus, de sacro Jesu Christi triumpho habito Lauduni adversus daemonem mulierculae corpus agitantem compendiosa historia (1569). Formerly Philipps 815.

2064. *BEC* 76, p. 24. mbr. XII. Origen, on Genesis and other books of the Old Testament, tr. Rufinus.

2065. *BEC* 76, p. 24. mbr. XII. Id., on Joshua and other books of the Old Testament.

2195. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 293. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 509. Delisle, *Mélanges*, 150-154. mbr.

XII. From Tours. From Firmin Didot. Psalms, Septuagint in Latin letters, and three Latin versions.

2381. *BEC* 59, pp. 100-101. misc. f. 25-26 (s. XIV). Galen, de ingenis sanitatis, fragm.

2455. *BEC* 85, p. 24. mbr. XV. From Libri. Medici binding. Josephus, de bello Judaico, copied in Florence, 23 March 1492, by Nerius Filippi Cini de Rinuccinis.

2577. Omont, *Inventaire* (1900), p. 23. mbr. XIV. Illuminated. Jo. de Utino O.M., tractatus Biblicae. Copied by Mattheus Michael in Tragurio... MCCCCLXXX.

2578. *BEC* 64, p. 30. s. XIX. Latin and Greek inscriptions from Bari.

2627. *BEC* 124, pp. 153-154. misc. XIV. Written in Germany. f. 42v-58v. Maximus Confessor, liber Hecatontadum IV de caritate ad Elpidium, tr. Cerbanus, with preface.

2643. *BEC* 127, pp. 112-113. s. XVII. Gassendi, letters in Latin and French.

3006. *BEC* 92, p. 361. s. XV. (Joh. de Marville), grammatical treatise, inc. Circa mod(os significandi)... primo sciendum est quod omne verbum. f. 13. Regule Gulielmi Cornuti, inc. Quicumque vult grammatice esse.

3018. *BEC* 96, pp. 216-217. s. XV. Anon., grammatical treatise in Leonine verse, inc. Verborum formas exinde notabo quaternas.

3021. *BEC* 96, p. 217. Orlandinus (i.e., Rolandinus) de Passageriis, summa artis notarie. s. XIV.

3028. *BEC* 96, pp. 218-219. misc. XV. f. 201. Albertanus, ars tacendi et loquendi.

3034. *BEC* 102, p. 170. s. XV. Joh. de Oxonia, summa de accidentibus mundi, secunda pars, inc. Sicut dicit Aristoteles secundo Ethicorum.

3035. *BEC* 102, pp. 170-171. misc. XV. Medical treatises, including one by Petrus de Thosignano (f. 61).

3068. *BEC* 106, p. 237. s. XVI. Jean Passerat, notae in Catonem de re rustica, in Varronem de re rustica, in Columellam, autogr.

3074. *BEC* 106, p. 239. Formerly Philipps 9644. mbr. misc. XIV. Willelmus de Arragonia, de nobilitate (f. 7-18). Moralium dogma philosophorum (f. 43-61).

3094. *BEC* 124, p. 157. s. XVI. Claudius de Broussavalle O. Cist., peregrinatio hispanica Edmundi de Sedeloco abbatis Claraevallensis, 1531-33, autogr.

3129. *BEC* 124, pp. 183-184. mbr. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily.

3137. *BEC* 127, p. 116. s. XV. Anon., comm. on Petrus Hispanus.

3139. *BEC* 130, p. 515. s. XIX. Sigism. Titius, *Historiae Senenses*, fragm. Aegidius Viterbiensis, *historia viginti saeculorum*, fragm.

3144. *BEC* 130, pp. 517-519. mbr. misc. XIV. Albertanus, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi. Anon., de vindemiis, tr. Burgundio.

Descriptions

Nouv. acq. lat. 79. cart. s. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. *BEC* 89, pp. 246-247.

f. I (title page). *Septem Graeciae Sapientum et eorum qui cum iis enumerantur insignia proposita latino versu donata et illustrata. Authore Gulielmo de Baillou. f. II-XIV. Epistola loco praefationis ad D. Gulielmum Mygnon, dated 1561. f. XIV. Epigram. Two blank folios. f. I. Septem Sapientum praecleara dicta quae vulgo ἀποφθγγματα dicuntur Latino versu donata, inc. Cleobuli apophthegmata. Ut fugat densas radius tenebras. The other authors are Solon (10), Chilon (17), Pittacus (24), Thales (33), Bias (45), Periander (56), Anacharsis (63), Pherecydes (78), Mison (79). 81. Epigramma Graecum in septem sapientum dicta latinum factum, inc. Sunt urbes. p. 1 (new pagination). G. Baillou, other poems. Some of them are to Gulielmum Mygnon (16), Dominicus du Bourg (18), Jac. Lascheere (18), Margarinus Foliau (19), Fantianus Robineau (19), Esaya Fabius (20), Nic. Monart (21), Petr. Reginaldus (22), Phil. Vvultor (sic, 22), Petrus Aymon (23), Gul. Viridarius (25), Jo. Piscator (28). p. 2 (new pagination). Ex Fausto Mantuano.*

Nouv. acq. lat. 97. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 28 fols. Northern hand. Cf. *BEC* 89, 250.

f. 19-22v. Ad ... Gotschalcm de Messchede sacre theologie... professorem... historia excidii et ruine Constantinopolitane urbis per Gotfridum Lang, inc. Cupis a me vir insignis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 106. cart. s. XVI. 158 pp. Cf. *BEC* 89, 251-252. Data verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

p. I. Georgii Buchanani epigrammata. The collection includes the following pieces: on Julius II (p. 1); on Doletus (1); e Simonide G.B. interprete (3-4, inc. Rebus in humanis nulla est constantia certa). p. 4. Id., Iamborum liber unus. The collection includes the following pieces: e Simonide (4, inc. Primum seorsum a faemina mentem Deus, etc.); ad rectorem scholae Conimbriae (13); in Beleagonem (14); in Leonoram Fernandam Peiridis filiam (21, etc.); ad Carolum Utenhovium (40); e graeco Rufi (42, inc. Qui te videt beatus est); ad Jul. Caes. Scaligerum (42). p. 45. Id., Hendecasyllabon liber unus. The collection includes the following piece: ad Mildredam Gulielmi Cecilii uxorem (57). p. 59. Id., carminum liber unus. The collection includes: ad Franc. Olivarium (63); to Henry II (63 bis); ad Carolum Cossaeum Brixiaci dynastam post captas Vercellas (66); ad Henricum 2um Francorum regem post Calisium captum (76); ad Camillam Morelliam (80); reginarum Scotiae et Angliae mutus amor (81). p. 83. Eicones. The collection includes: Maria reg. Scot. puella (87); Maria reg. Angl. (82); Elizabetha reg. Angl. (88); de eadem ad Carolum Utenhovium (89); ad Thomam Randolphum Ang. (89); Joanna Reg. Navarrae (91); Carolus Lothareus card. (91); Catharina Medicea (91); Laur. Valla (94); Joannes Sturmius (95); Rob. Carnicrucius (96). p. 99. Justa G.B. The collection includes: on Jacobus IV of Scotland (99), Magdalena Valesia (99), Briandus Vallius (100), Guil. Budeus (101, 2 pieces), Codrus (101), Jac. Faber Stapulensis (102), Florentius Volusenus (102), M. A. Molusius (103), Jo. Dignallus (ex heroicis viri clariss. Adami Otterburni, 103); ad Adamum Otterburnum (104), in Gilbertum Kenedum Cassilissae comitem (105), in

Franc. Belcierum (105), Petro Plancio (107), P. Gonnello Dornicano (109), Patritio Buchanano fratri (109), to Diane de Poitiers (110), to Jo. Ranffortus Anglus (110), to Roger Ascham (111), to Henr. Borbonius (112), Carolus Cossaeus (112), Alex. Cocburnus (113), Jo. Hamiltonius archiep. Fani Andreae (115), Annae Volsingamiae Thomae Randolfi uxori (116), Matthaeo Stuarto (117), to Henricus Stuartus (118), Andreas Goveanus (118), Jo. Juellus Sarisburiensis episcopus (119), Nicolaus Baco (121), and on Calvin (122). 126-152. Elegiae quaedam G.B. Then some notes by another hand.

Nouv. acq. lat. 111. cart. misc. s. XV. 56 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 32, p. 50.

f. 1v-28. (Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus), inc. Tulliorum familia quae et Ciceronis, with preface (f. 1, inc. Ocioso mihi nuper).

Nouv. acq. lat. 112. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 231 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 32, pp. 50-51.

f. 153-190v (s. XV). Late title: de conflictu vitiorum sermo primus. At the end: Hic finitur liber R. di domini patriarce Venetiarum (Laurentii Justiniani), de interiori conflictu. f. 224 (s. XVI, title only). Franciscus Novellus de rubro pileo Cardinalium. 224v blank. 225. Three coats of arms, one of them of Paul III. 225-231v. Franc. Novellus, treatise, to Paul III, fragm. at the end.

Nouv. acq. lat. 134. cart. misc. s. XV. 73 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 32, p. 52. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 418-419.

f. 1-10 (title at the end). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 10v blank. 11-18v. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, with preface to Lod. de Gonzaga. 19-23. Leon. Brunus, Heliogabalus. At the end: Leon. Aret. recreandi ingenii causa ludens ridensque dictavit... 23. Timonis Atheniensis oratio, inc. Habeo viri Athenienses. - Eiusdem epigram(m)a, inc. Timon ego taceo hic. 23v. Pulex poeta Vicentinus, poem, inc. Dum mea me genetrix. 24-24v. Nic. Luscus Francisco Lusco, a letter, inc. Quoniam te semper. 24v-27. Brutus, letter to Cicero, inc. Particulam literarum. 33-35v. Anon., oration, inc. Apud veteres historiarum scriptores R. me presul. 36-43. Oratio iuvenis licentiam sui necandi a iudicibus petentis, with an argumentum. 43v-44v blank. 45v-51. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi (from Boccaccio), with a preface to Bindantius (sic, for Bindacius) Recasolanus (45). 51v-60. Petrarch, Griseldis, with preface. 61-65v. Anon., dialogue between Areophilus, Hipocratides and Tiburtinus, fragm. at the end (i.e., Philippus Arimineus, symposium de paupertate), inc. (C)onvivas quom haberet Areophilus, with a preface (f. 60v-61, inc. Si me ad illustres rerum scriptores). 69-73v. Epigrammata... Antonii Becariae. The collection includes verses to Victorinus Feltrensis (73), Leon. Justinianus (73), Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus (73).

Nouv. acq. lat. 135. cart. misc. s. XV. 58 fols. Several hands. Bound in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 32, p. 52.

f. 1-14 (French hand). Gasp. Barzizza, epistole missive et responsive, inc. Gaudeo plurimum. 14v-17v blank. 18-29v (other, Italian hand). Johannis Marii Philelfi ad ... Theodorum Gazzen Thessaloni-

censem de paupertate liber, a dialogue between Nic. Guarinus and Petrus Enoch Zancarius, with a preface (inc. Curarem profecto vir clarissime). 29v-33v. Ad ... Philippum Mariam... Mediolanensium ducem Marii Philifii oratio de eius diurnis laudibus, dated 1443, inc. Etsi hoc meum ineptum dicendi genus. 34-37v (other, French hand). Anon., treatise on dictamen, consisting of definitions and salutationes, inc. Epistola est oratio humane lingue. 38-45. Another similar treatise. 45v-46v blank. 47-55 (other, Italian hand). Phrases in Italian and Latin, inc. Costuy e dassay entra li soy cittadini. 57. Fragment of the same treatise as above, f. 34-37v.

Nouv. acq. lat. 162. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 138 fols. Late table of contents (f. 1). Cf. *BEC* 35, p. 78.

f. 1 (s. XVI). Inscriptions. 34. Epitaph of Paulus Sabellus. 62-62v. Herodiani, an excerpt, inc. Insuper signorum aliquis dixerit. 65-72v (s. XV). Petri Parleonis Ariminensis pro milite qui iniussu imperatoris egressus aciem fudit hostes., inc. Quamquam in hoc iudicio multa me perturbant. 73-77 (s. XVI). Solutio Patavine obsidionis ex libellis Hieronymi Bononii Tarvisini, and other poems by the same. They include verses to Leo X, on Nic. Ursinus and Barth. Livianus, ad Franciscum generum, to Marcus Musurus, Christ. Canalis, Ambr. Gazus, and Petr. Senensis grammaticus. 83-88 (s. XVI). Luciani Macrobii idest longaevi, tr. anon., inc. In somnis clarissime Quintille admonitus. 88v. Inscriptions. 93-97 (s. XV). Karolus de Foliano, declamation, inc. O quam difficile est crimina vultu, dated in Castro meo Querciole VI Novembris MCCCCXVI. Title in the table of contents: imputationes in filiam ad secundas nuptias se inconsulto transeuntis (i.e., transeuntem). 100-106 (s. XV). Gasparini (Barzizae) Bergomensis diphthongi, inc. Quoniam ex quatuor locis. 107-112v. Fratris Antonii dialogus (de morte columbae, according to the table of contents), a dialogue between the author and Franc. Brusonus, with a preface to the latter (f. 107). At the end (112v): Dialogum ame ipso compositum feliciter explevi 1493 secundo mensis februarii. 113-120 (s. XV). Isocratis sermo de regno a Bern. Justiniano versus (late title), inc. Consuevere plerique.

Nouv. acq. lat. 166. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 135 fols. Cf. *BEC* 35, p. 78.

f. 5-92v. Rhetorica, probably compiled by Jac. de Vegio whose name appears repeatedly. The first section (f. 5) is entitled Garini Veronensis latinitat. componede (sic) feliciter incipit, inc. Quoniam elegans ornataque latinitas permaximum. One paragraph (f. 10v) ends with the note: Hec Laurencius preceptor edidit. There are letters by Joh. de Serra (f. 11). One section (f. 27) has this heading: De commutatione participii dantur quinque regule michi Jacobo devegio. f. 93-122v. A glossary. At the end: Ista vocabula sunt michi Jacobo de Vegio parrochie Amanciati et finita fuerunt anno... M.^o IIII^c septuagesimo et die ultima Junii nona et filia fratris in illa die paritur hora quarta Jaquinetia nomine suo. Vegio. f. 123. Introduction to Statius' Achilleis, inc. Hystoria presentis libri Stacii Acheleydos sic incipit. 124. Latin poem on a storm at Geneva (probably by

Jac. de Vegio). 124v. Another poem. At the end: per me Jadevegio.

Nouv. acq. lat. 169. cart. misc. s. XVI. 90 fols. Cf. *BEC* 35, p. 79. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Latin poems by Symon Nanquier (f. 80-81v) and Hucbaldus Elnonensis (82-84v). Joh. Trithemius, eulogy of Hucbaldus (f. 85).

Nouv. acq. lat. 174. mbr. s. XIII. 46 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 35, p. 80.

Life of Alexander the Great, in Latin prose.

Nouv. acq. lat. 177. mbr. s. XVI in. 16 fols. Drawings. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 35, pp. 80-81. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 419-420.

f. 2-2v. Marinus Sanutus Leonardi filius Marco Dandolo, a letter of transmission for the following pieces, inc. Saepius a me efflagitasti. 3-10. Petrarch, letter to Petrus (de Mulio) Bononiensis rhetor, inc. Etsi presens animo (Sen. IV 3). 10. Gregorius Tiphernus in navale Venetorum, a poem of 4 lines. 10v-11v blank. 12-16v. Nomina officiorum et dignitatum urbis Rome et nomina officialium, inc. Primo fuerunt reges.

Nouv. acq. lat. 188. mbr. s. XVI in. 41 fols. Decorated. Cf. *BEC* 35, p. 83.

f. 1-39. Fausti Sabaei Brixiani custodis Bibliothecae Palatinae ad Franciscum regem Galliae, a collection of poems, with a verse prologue. The collection includes verses on Franciscus Delphinus Galliae (20v), on Ant. Laeva (21) and to Jo. Bellaius card. (22).

Nouv. acq. lat. 192. cart. s. XV. 28 fols. Northern hand. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, pp. 53-54. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique* (1891), pp. 37-38.

Latin poems on Charles of Burgundy (f. 1), to Mary of Burgundy (2v), on Maximilian and on Frederick III. At the end (f. 28): Edidit ex Tongris hec carmina Bartholus. The same name, Bartholus ex Tongris, appears also on f. 4v as author.

Nouv. acq. lat. 211. cart. misc. s. XV. 93 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 56. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, pp. 229-230. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 2. Die 28 Julii 1483 ego Petrus Capiteanus phisicus emi librum istum a Paulo de Coriis. 4-52. Ad ... Borsium Estensem... libellus Michaelis Savonarolae.... de balneo (sic) et terminis naturalibus omnibus Italie sicque totius orbis proprietatibusque earum... per A. Ol. die 16 decembris. 1469 hora 21 m 48. f. 52v-53v blank. 54-70. Tractatus de balneis ab Ugolino de Monte Catino compilatus. At the end: compositus in civitate Castelli MCCCCXVII. f. 70-72v. Balnea Puteolana, inc. Dicit ergo primo, with a preface (inc. Ego in isto meo tractatu) in which the copyist states: modo vero me existente ad lecturam in isto famoso studio Perusino habui a quodam antiquo medico de Assisio Magistro Matheo doctore egregio medicine unum opusculum editum per Magistrum Matheum de Plantimone doctorem famosum medicum Salernitanum in quadam sua practica magistrali. 73-78v. A poem, inc. Inter opes operi, entitled at the end: de aquis balnearum. With a preface (inc. Postquam scripseram, f. 72v) in which the same copyist states: Audivi quod nobilis vir Bindaci-

us de Ricasulis hic Perusii pro ... domino Brachio locumtenens habeat hos versus... illos habui. 78v-79. Consilium pro Lanzalotto de Crottis, signed by Nic. de Deodatis de Lucha and Baldesar Christofori de Lucha. 79v blank. 80-81v. Regula et tractatus balnei de Porreta, inc. Ad infirmitates omnes. At the end (81v), Turra de Castello is given as the author. 82-84v. Petrus de Tussignano, tractatus pro balneis de aquis. 84v-88v. Antonii Guaynerii Papiensis de balneis Aquis civitatis antike que in Marchionatu Montisferrati sita sunt, inc. Quia nonnulli viri doctissimi. Dated at the end: 1454. f. 89-90. De balneis secundum Petrum de Ebano, inc. Intendo mediocriter docere. 90-91. Tractatus de balneis secundum Gentilem (de Fulgineo). 91-92. De balneis de Burmio secundum Petrum de Tussignano. 92v-93. Regula balnei loci de Aquaria in territorio Regii. At the end: A.01. (the scribe, cf. f. 4).

Nouv. acq. lat. 244. cart. misc. s. XV. 61 fols. Several hands. Written in Italy. Damaged. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 60. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 470. Id., *Mélanges de Paléographie*, p. 468.

f. 1-41. Anon., (de principiis), inc. Ars hec que in presenti. 41v blank. 42 (note by another hand): Pro anno domini 1475 currente. 42v blank. 43-48v. Tables. 49v blank. 50-55v. Tables for 1473. 56-60. inc. Suppositio est statio termini categorici. At the end: explicit brevis et utilis suppositionum tractatus. 60v-61. Incipit tractatus ampliacionum, inc. Ampliatio est statio termini. At the end: Expliciunt suppositiones ampliaciones et appellaciones.

Nouv. acq. lat. 258. cart. misc. s. XV. 155 fols. Several hands, perhaps Italian. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 62. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 219. Delisle, *Mélanges de Paléographie*, pp. 114-115.

f. 1. Anon., logical treatise, fragm. at the beginning. 9. Another, inc. In his quatuor versibus. 14. inc. Locum (?) antecedentis (?) extrinsecorum alius. 71. Explicit prima pars. 71v-76v. Physiologus. 77. inc. Ut ait philosophus in primo posteriorum. 79. inc. Dialectica est ars artium. 129-140v. Anon., comm. on Peter of Spain, fragm. at the end. 142-142v. Notes. 143-154v. inc. Sequitur de consequenciis, fragm. at the end.

Nouv. acq. lat. 266. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 259 fols. Written in Italy. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 64. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 220. Delisle, *Mélanges*, pp. 418-419.

Latin vocabulary, alphabetical, inc. AAAA vox dolentis, interrupted with T (testatur).

Nouv. acq. lat. 267. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 62 fols. Perhaps written in Italy. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique*, p. 64. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 220. Delisle, *Mélanges*, p. 419.

Another dictionary, inc. Abba interpretatur pater. I was unable to find the note cited in the catalogues: ad usum fratris Thimotey de Aquila O.M.

Nouv. acq. lat. 279. cart. (f. 1: mbr.) s. XV. 2 coll. 95 fols. Initial. Written in Italy. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 65. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 285. Delisle, *Fonds de la Trémoille*, p. 30.

f. 1 (late title). Guil. de Becchys Flor. Or. Er. S. Aug. (i.e., Gul. Becchius, comm. on book I of the

Sentences), inc. Possem tam super prologo quam super reliquis huius primi sententiarum partibus. f. 93v. Explicit primum sententiarum. 94-95. Tituli questionum huius operis editi per fratrem Gulielmum de Becchiis de Florentia cum essem (sic) Bononie bachalarius.

Nouv. acq. lat. 281. mbr. misc. s. XII. 130 fols. Different hands. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 66. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 255. Delisle, *Fonds de la Trémoille*, pp. 49-51.

f. 32-39v (2 coll.). Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. (C)um a natura nobis sit datum. 125-131 (2 coll., damaged). Fragment, identified in the catalogues as belonging perhaps to a comm. on the Timaeus.

Nouv. acq. lat. 289. mbr. s. XV. 50 fols. Italian Gothic hand. Old binding. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique*, p. 67. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 32. Delisle, *Fonds de la Trémoille*, pp. 30-31.

f. 1-2. Fratri Augustini de Villanova Valentiniensis Sancti Bernardi monachi ad R.dum patrem Sancti Martini de Botis Parmensis diocesis divum abbatem sanctissime religionis Cisterciensis per totam Italiam visitatorem... prefatio. 2v. Oratio ad patrem (Deum). 2v-3v. Argumentum, inc. Quamvis R. de Abbas Sigismunde de Fulchinis. 3v-11. Incipit glosa moralis et brevis in parte psalmorum David, covers Psalms 1 and 2. 11-27. Dicta David a suis psalmis extracta. 27-37v. Another collection of verses from the psalms. 38-50. Another treatise, inc. Reverende Abbas Sigismunde Fulchine... seppe (sic) precipiendo rogasti ut de Christo Messia describerem quid prophete... dixerunt. The author cites Plato divinus in libro Timey (45v-46), Empedocles (46), Aristotiles princeps Peripateticorum (46v-47, mentioning also among his works de causis and de bona fortuna), Temistius (47) and Averroes (47v).

Nouv. acq. lat. 315. cart. misc. XV ex. 107 fols. One Italian hand. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 70. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 210.

f. 1-11. (Petrus) Candidus (Decembrius) de genitura hominis. 11v-24v. Ad ... Eugenium quartum Baptiste Marchionis Palavicini prefatio in historiam flende crucis et funeris Jesu Christi incipit. This title is followed by a verse prologue and by the poem itself. 25-57. (Ugolinus Pisanus Parmensis), Philogenia. At the end: Expletum per me Don (sic) Philippum Piessenum clericum Lauden(sem) tertio Nonas Septembres 1484 hora prandii. 57. Proemium, inc. Sepe et multum ea mecum cogitavi. 58-60v. Luciani opusculum per prefatum Ranutium dialogus Carontis et Mercurii, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto. 61-97v. Pius II, de duobus amantibus. 98-107v. Id., somnium.

Nouv. acq. lat. 316. cart. s. XV. 100 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 70. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 516-517.

f. A-C (fly-leaves). Old table of contents. f. C verso blank. f. 1. On top of the page (s. XVI, owner's note): Marcus de Sartis Julio Albano Lucensi S.P.D. Below (s. XVI-XVII): Entadiscus Baratavia (?) Donosio. f. 1-100v. (Franc. Patricius, epitome Quintiliani), inc. Compulisti me assiduis vocibus tuis ut M. Fabii Quintiliani libros in commentarios redigerem. At the end: Ex Quintiliani libris ad M.

Victorinum de institutione oratoria excerpta finiunt. Nouv. acq. lat. 347. cart. misc. s. XV. 143 fols. Several French hands. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 51. Delisle, *Fonds de Cluni*, pp. 211-212.

f. 39-39v. (Preface of Rinutius), inc. (S)eraphius Urbinas. 39v. Argumentum, inc. Demon ille. 39v-47. Text, inc. (Q)uid rides o Caron. At the end: Explicit Luciani dyalogus qui inscribitur Caron (tr. Rinutius).

Nouv. acq. lat. 351. mbr. s. XV. 222 fols. Initials. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 185-186.

f. 1-2. Preface of a scribe, partly erased, inc. Iustus. 2-7v. Table of contents. Cicero, de officiis (8-155); de amicitia (156-190v); de senectute (191-222v). At the end: Absolutum anno MCCCCLXXXVII Neap(oli).

Nouv. acq. lat. 390. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. - XVII. 181 fols. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 225. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Joh. Dragon, album amicorum (1599-1615). It includes entries by P. Bertheus Cristensis (f. 12), Durandus Brianconensis (13), Toranus Delphinus (14), Isaac Casaubonus (17), Joh. Ruatus (20), Josephus D. Brosseus (21), Lud. Bedarrida (25), Vercoyranus (26), Steph. Hennequinus (29), Rodolphus Rex (39), Bertrandus a Furno (41), Simon Goulartius (43), Beauregard Delphinus (47), Phil. Stapensus (51), Josephus Aldtalanus (52), Theodorus Celerius (63), Petrus Molineus (71v), Scipio Comboursierius (76), Barth. Keckermannus (82), Petr. Sadeel (97), Ja. Demayneus (99), Bonicthis (? 100), Moses Poniotus (100), Joh. Mozes (103), Franc. Gringalletus (106), I. B. Pachequus (107), Mosee de Portu (109), Joh. Eusinus (110), Christ. Vossanus (111), Theodorus Beza (112), Samuel Quinsonus (112v), Alex. Comboursierius (113), Joh. Jac. Peyerus (114), David Manneus (115), Dominicus Vialis (116), Steph. Favonius (117), F. Valausonus (or Valansonus, 117), D. Butereus (119), Andr. Dendeus Plato (121), I. Desportus (122), Petrus Boniotus (123), Mich. Roschis (124), Georgius Thonsonus (124v), Petr. Lavorinus (125), Joannes Jordanus (126), S. F. Vicecomes (127), C. Blossetus (128), Joh. Rodolphus Faber (130), Daniel Perols (131), David Peagetus (133), Steph. Corcellius (135), Steph. Duchatus (138), A. I. Paisius (139), Joannes Abraamus Virdunensis (139v), Petr. Piffardus (140v), Joannes Vulso Colomberius (? 142), Samuel Benedictus (142v), Samuel Eurant (143), Joannes Leslaeus a Crychy Scotus (144), Urbanus Paninus (146), Petrus Richardus (147), Steph. Gilbert (149), Alex. Gillierius (150), Charbonnerius (151v), Gedeon Grangerius (152), G. Alexis (154), Hector Mutonius (155), Joh. Aubertus (156), Daniel Garretus (157), Lod. Petraeus (159v), Bened. Turretinus (160), Paulus Durandus (160v), Chomianna (161 and 166-167), Gedeon du Roux (161v), Daniel Bovirius (162), Abraham Coligno (162v), Joh. Vialis (163), Petrus Julianus (163v), Steph. Guerrerius (164), Jac. Boudrius (165v), Pornaxius (171v), Joh. Conr. Wiestius Tigurensis (172), Joannes Imbertus (174v), Jac. Goulartius (175), Joh. Goulartius (175v), I. Delubacus (176), Scherlerus Germanus (176v), Dionisius Bautinus (177),

Ant. Marchatius (178), Gaspar Gayus (179), Steph. Chastetus (180), Joh. Balcetus (181), Steph. Candidus (181v).

Nouv. acq. lat. 459. mbr. s. XV. 37 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 395.

f. 1 damaged without loss of text (decoration and coat of arms cut out). f. 1-37. Karoli (Marsuppini) Aretini ad Cosmum et Laurentium de Medicis... de pia matris obitu consolatio incipit, inc. Nuper viri mihi amicissimi. 37v (later hand). Fragment of an Italian letter to Messer Vincentio.

Nouv. acq. lat. 460. mbr. s. XVI in. 29 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Coat of arms of a Medici pope. Dedication copy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 210.

f. 4-5. Leoni Decimo pont. max. Andreas Daxius (Dazzi), prose preface, dated pridie kl. aprilis MDXV, inc. Magna diu inter mortales. 5-5v. Argumentum, in verse, inc. Invia Cecropie. 5v-29. Andree Daxii Sylva cui titulus Virbius in Leonis decimi pontificis maximi laudem enarrata, inc. (f. 6) Quicquid ab archiva nascentis origine mundi.

Nouv. acq. lat. 468. cart. (and mbr.) misc. s. XV. 150 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 350-351.

f. A-B (fly-leaves). Old table of contents. f. 1-20. Summa dictaminis magistri Laurentii de Aquilegia edita Parisius secundum doctrinam Tulii, inc. Est ergo dictamen digna verborum compositio. 20v-33v. Summa sive usus dictaminis magistri Laurentii de Aquilegia, et primo salutationes. 34-36v blank. 37-45. inc. Ars memorie artificialis pater reverende est qualiter homo. At the end: Expliciunt regule memorie artificialis... magistri Petri de la Memoria. 45v. Grammatical texts.

Nouv. acq. lat. 472. cart. misc. s. XV. 54 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 486-487.

f. 27. Ad virginem Mariam versus, inc. Insignis generosa. 27-28. Constantia de Varano, letter to Cecilia de Gonzaga. 28-28v. The same to Isotta Nogarola. 29. Ad eandem, a poem. 29-30. Ad Joannem Lucidum (Gonzagam), a poem. 30-30v. Ad summum pontificem, a letter. 31-32v. Oratio de domine Blance (Vicecomitis) adventu in Picenum. 32v-33. Ad Contantonium comitis Urbini natum, a poem. 33-34v. Ad regem Aragonum oratio. 34v-35. Ad eundem regem, a poem. 35-36v. Oratio ad populum Camertem. 36v-38v. Constantia Varanea, letter to Baptista de Malatestis. 39-42v blank. 43-45 (other hand). Basinii Parmensis satyra in qua eos castigat qui litteras graecas disci non debere censent, a poem. 45-49. In Basinium Parmensem... Thomas Seneca lacessitus, a poem. 49. Anon., poem, inc. Grata domus. 49v. Guilielmus Galbus (sic) preceptor Tyfneri urbis ad Franciscum suum eruditum, a poem. 50-51. Carmina Joannis Antonii Romanelli, one poem. 51-52. Another poem by the same. 52. Anon., epigram, inc. Sepe Venus. 52v. Epitaphium Nichine scorti, inc. Si steteris. - Versus in sponsam et sponsum, inc. Ite simul. 54. Clari vatis Benedicti Burse carmina contra Ferrarienses qui advenam susceperunt poetam multa ei promittentes opem (sic) et post inde reliquerunt, one poem, inc. Importuni hostes. 54-54v.

Anon., poems, inc. Dii tibi conservent. 55v. Epitaphium pro Andrea Corneo.

Nouv. acq. lat. 476. cart. s. XV. 54 fols. Decorated. Initials. Written and bound in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 435-436.

f. 1. Naldi de Naldis Florentini Bucolica in Laur. Medicem, ten eclogues. At the end (19v): Naldi de Naldis Bucolica foeliciter explicit. 20-21 (other hand). Naldi de Naldis ecasticon (sic) in Albieram Albiciam, inc. Alba quid ingenium, in 6 lines, followed by several more epigrams on the same. 21. Eccasticon (sic) ad Musam suam, in 6 lines, inc. Prima velut. 21v-23. Id., three poems to Petrus Medices (inc. Mos erat; Aureus es: Aurea Saturno). 23v-24v blank. 25-34v. Heulogium (sic) in Cosmum Medicem, inc. Ergo quis. 35-35v. Epigrams on Cosmus, inc. Etruscis fuerit. 36. Ad Laurentium Medicem de equestri certamine, inc. Mirentur reliqui. 36-36v. To the same, inc. Quod bene Pieridas. 37. To the same, inc. Si tibi iam. 37v-42v blank. 43-54. Carmen de ludicro hastatorum equitum certamine ad Julianum Medicem, inc. Semper ut ante. At the end: Naldi de Naldis carmen explicit transcriptum per (gap) ex originali ipsius Naldi sexto novembris 1475.

Nouv. acq. lat. 478. mbr. misc. s. XV. 38 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 330.

f. 1-1v. Johannis Aurispe praefatio in comparationem Alexandri Annibaldi et Scipionis... ad Johannem Capumdeferrum, inc. Cum in rebus bellicis. 1v-5. (Lucian), comparatio (tr. Aurispa), inc. Me o Lybice. 5-6. Francisci Philelfi praefatio in magni Basilii epistolam de vita solitaria... ad fratrem Albertum Sartianensem, inc. Cum te vir optime. 6-11. Basilius Gregorio Naziazeno (sic) salutem (tr. Franc. Philelphus), inc. Agnovi tuam epistolam. 11v-12. (Bruni, preface), inc. Ego tibi hunc librum. 12-24v. (Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Multa sunt filii. 25-26v. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini praefatio in tyrannum Xenophontis ad Nicolaum Nicoli, inc. Xenophontis philosophi quandam libellum. 26v-38v. Tyrannus Xenophontis (tr. Leon. Brunus), fragm. at the end.

Nouv. acq. lat. 481. mbr. misc. s. XV. 93 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 397-399. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Medical excerpts, partly written with red and green ink. f. 3-9v (written with red ink, partly on the margin of the next text). Petrus Aponus... Differentia V et CXIII. 4-5. Hippocratis... liber qui de lege inscribitur... de greco in latinum versus per Arnaldum de Villanova, inc. Medicina artium praeclarissima. 9v. Johannes Matthias Tyberinus Brixianus liberalium artium et medicine doctor lectori foelicitatem, a poem of four lines, inc. In hic divitias (?) medicae liber exierit artis. 10-20v. Hippocrates, Pronostica, inc. (O)mnis qui medicine artis studio. In the margin, in green, a comm., inc. Pronosticorum Hippo(crat)is fulgor inextricabilis. 21-24v. Interpretationes priscarum vocum divi Hippocratis in aph(oristi)ca veritate. 24v. Ex auctoribus priscis Aristotele... Conciliatore, Plusquam commento, Marsilio, Gentili, Symone, auctore Pandectarum, Jacobo, Johanne Arculano, Tortelio, Perotto, Ju-

nio Maio vigilantia studio labore et industria Johannis Matthiae Tyberini medici Brixiani. He cites also Joh. Sermoneta (25v). 27. Tyberinus, argumentum of the Aphorismi, in verse, inc. Communes narrat. 27-43v. Hippocrates, Aphorismi, inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa, with a marginal gloss. 44. Argumentum praefatio sive exordium huius libri, inc. Antiquissimi medicinae professores. 44-45. Hippocrates, capsula eburnea, inc. Inceptit Hippocrates et dixit. 45-45v. Hippocratis iusiurandum... conversum de greco in latinum per Petrum Paulum Vergerium faciatum (sic), inc. Testor Apollinem et Aesculapium. 45v-49. Joh. Damascenus, aphorismi. 49v-56. Tyberinus, scrutinium ad prasim (sic) medicine, inc. (H)ippocrates medicina pollens. 56v-59v. Conciliator, Differentia IX. 60-61v. Question, inc. Utrum divisio signorum, des. et sic patet responsio ad argumenta Johannis Sermoneta. 62-63. Vocabulary for Galen's Microtechni. 63-90v. Galen, Microtechni, inc. Tres sunt omnes doctrine. In the margin, glosses from Haly.

Nouv. acq. lat. 503. mbr. misc. s. XIV-XV. Cf. *BEC* 53, pp. 337-338.

f. 21-36. Veneciane pacis inter ecclesiam et imperium Castellani Bassianensis liber primus, a poem, inc. Exurgunt Venete. 36-48. Incipit secundus (liber).

Nouv. acq. lat. 505. cart. s. XV. 6 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 53, p. 338.

f. 1 (title). Sermo de beato Simone martire Tridentino editus per R. ndum sacre theologie professorem fratrem Nicolaum de Mantua ex Ordine Minorum ad instantiam et requisitionem R. mi domini Johannis (Hinderbach) dignissimi episcopi Tridentini anno domini millesimo CCCCLXXVIII. die VIIa mensis octobris. 1v blank. 2-6v. Text, inc. Dilectus meus candidus.

Nouv. acq. lat. 515. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. *BEC* 53, p. 339.

Joh. Bodinus, Colloquium Heptaplomeris; Epistre touchant l'instruction de ses enfants à son neveu.

Nouv. acq. lat. 546. cart. misc. s. XV. 184 fols. Written in the Low Countries. Cf. *BEC* 53, p. 341.

f. 1v. Iste liber pertinet ad librariam que est Davenportie in domo domini Florencii (s. XV). f. 2 (same hand). Old table of contents. 102-130 (impr.). Pius II, dialogus. 134-166v (ms.). Id., letter to Mahumet II. 167-169. Litera domini (Isidori) Cardinalis Sabiniensis aliter Rutheni de expugnatione urbis Constantinopolitane, inc. Ysidorus miseratione divina. 169-170v. Id., letter to the pope, dated Candie. 170v-171. Ex eadem (litera) ut supra. 171-172. Sequitur epistola Henrici Daalman cubicularii Pape et Henrici Steynweth (sic) decretorum doctoris ad nescio quem principem vel prelatum harum partium, inc. (171v) Reverendissime... Usque modo non dubitamus. Dated ex Urbe tercia octobris MCCCCLXX. The letter refers to the fall of Negroponte. 172v-174v blank. 175-184. Pius II, bull.

Nouv. acq. lat. 549. cart. s. XV ex. 6 fols. Written in Italy. Perhaps the hand changes on f. 2v. Cf. *BEC* 55, p. 65.

f. 1-6. Oratio Petri Bosca... R. di domini d. card.

S. Marci (Marci Barbi) auditoris Romae habita XI kl. Novembris ad sacrum Car(dina)lium Senatum apostolicum in celebritate victoriae Malachitanae per Ser.mos Ferdinandum et Helisabeth Hispaniarum principes Catholicos foelicer partae anno Christi 1487, inc. Nichil unquam mihi optatius.

Nouv. acq. lat. 552. cart. misc. s. XV. 140 fols. Several Italian hands. Cf. *BEC* 55, p. 66.

f. 1-15v. Cicero, de amicitia (same hand as Prudentius below). f. 24-50. Liber qui dicitur Eva columba (i.e., Prudentius, Dittochaon), with a comm. (inc. Autor iste fuit Clemens Aurelius Prudentius). At the end: Georgius filius Jacobi Isolini Francini de Meno de Ripp(ar)ia diocesis Novariensis gra(mati)ce professor in Rodobio diocesis Vercellensis hoc totum finivit ac scripsit sub anno... MCCCCLXIII die sexto mensis octobris... 55. Incipit comentum Theodori (i.e., an introduction to Theodolus), inc. Utilitas scientie et aquisitio felicitatis eterne. f. 57-137. (Theodolus, ecloga), inc. Ethioptum terram, with a comm. (inc. Iste liber principali sua divisione). At the end: Explicit liber Theodori comentatus et constructus sed scriptus per Georgium natum Jacobi de Rapsinis de Meno districtus Ripp(ar)ie diocesis Novariensis...

Nouv. acq. lat. 566. cart. misc. s. XV. 77 fols. Several hands, probably Italian. Cf. *BEC* 57, p. 167. Data supplied by Josef Soudek.

f. 26-46. Anon., treatise (Rob. Anglicus, comm. on Sacrobosco's *Sphaera*?) inc. (U)na scientia est nobilior alia. 49-58. Termini physicales editi per Magistrum Albertum, inc. Natura est principium motus. 59-72. (Leon. Brunus, comm. on Ps.-Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, I-II), inc. Res familiaris et res publica. Diximus supra in prohemio. At the end: Finitur Leonardii comentum super libro 2^o *Economicorum* Aristotelis... The inside cover once contained an ownership note of Card. Domenico Grimani, but it is no longer visible except for a few letters.

Nouv. acq. lat. 577. cart. misc. s. XVI. 32 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 57, p. 169.

f. 31-32. Sentences, mostly from ancient writers. There is one by Faustus (the catalogue suggests Sabaeus, but probably it is Andrelinus) (31) and one by Beroaldus (the elder, 31v).

Nouv. acq. lat. 581. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 52 fols. Old binding. Decorated. Coat of arms of a cardinal (said to be Bessarion). Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 57 p. 169.

f. 1-52v. Memoriale ad passagium mortis tute faciendum compilatum per dominum Bartholomeum de Vitellensibus de Corneto episcopum Cornetanum et Montiflasconis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 584. mbr. s. XV. 75 fols. Decorated. Medici coat of arms, with the date 1475. Written in Italy. Dedication copy. Cf. *BEC* 57, p. 169.

f. 1-74v. (Bartholomei) Platynae dialogus ad Laurentium Medicem de optimo cive. f. 75 blank. 75v. Notes in French (s. XVI).

Nouv. acq. lat. 596. cart. s. XV. 59 fols. Initials. Cf. *BEC* 57, p. 171.

f. 2-16. (Basil. de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface (f. 1-2). 16v-55. (Petrus Paulus Vergerius, de ingeniis moribus). 55-59. (Lucian), *Alexandri Mace-*

donis atque Hannibalis Cartaginensis Scipionisque maioris contentio coram Minois iudicem (sic, tr. Aurispa, without preface). At the end: Jo. Tullen (sic) Lotharingus.

Nouv. acq. lat. 610. mbr. s. XIII. 67 fols. Drawing. Damaged. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 57, pp. 172-173. Pertz, *Archiv der Gesellschaft* IX, 632-633.

f. 1-25v. Flores dictandi quos Albertus Astensis de Sancto Martino ex multis locis collegit..., to J. Gebenensis Canonicus, inc. Inter cetera, fragm. at the end. 26 (other hand). L. sacerdos, letter. 27-67 (other hand). Henricus Francigena, treatise on dictamen, inc. (f. 28) Agrediamur Deo propicio honestum iter, with a preface to Petrus sacerdos (inc. Crebris vestre dilectionis).

Nouv. acq. lat. 611. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 45 fols. Cf. *BEC* 57, p. 173.

f. 1-39v. Incipit prohemium ad artem notarie, inc. Diuturnis sodales vestris petitionibus. The catalogue gives Rainerius de Perusio as author. At the end: Explicit liber formularum. 39v. Short pieces in another hand, inc. Ad habendam indiccionis notitiam. 40-40v blank. 41-43 (other hand, 2 coll.). Incipit summa artis notarie, inc. Quoniam huius scientie. At the end: Explicit summa florum artis notarie.

Nouv. acq. lat. 619. cart. misc. s. XV. 80 fols. Several French hands. Cf. *BEC* 59, p. 88.

f. 28-34v. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Latium ydioma duplici via potest cognosci. 39-44. Another, inc. Quasi stella matutina. 48-62. Another, inc. Nota dictiones in declinando. 62v. Another, inc. Circa regulas gramaticales. 71-79. Physiologus, with a comm., inc. Circa initium huius libelli queritur primo.

Nouv. acq. lat. 623. mbr. s. XV. 177 pp. Old binding. Decorated. Coat of arms. Cf. *BEC* 59, p. 88.

Marrasii Siciliensis ad Leonardum Arretinum... in Angelinetum, a poem, inc. Hunc Leonarde tuo (p. 1-4); Angelinetum (4-21). Contains: ad Joh. Pratensem (10), ad Thomasium Piccolominum (16), ad Leonardum Arretinum (19). At the end (21): Marrasii Siculi Angelinetum ad ... Leonardum Arretinum explicit feliciter. Epigrams to Marrasius from Ant. Panormita (21-22) and Maffeus Vegius (22-23). Reply of Angelina to Marrasius, inc. Quid queris (23-31), signed at the end: ex officina Maffei Vegii. Marrasius, reply to Vegius (31-34). Leon. (Brunus) Arretinus, reply to Marrasius, in prose (34-44). Marrasius, reply to Leon. Brunus, in verse (44-48). 54-78. Homer, *Batrachomyomachia*, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, inc. (p. 55) Ranarum murumque simul crudelia bella, with a preface to Marrasius, inc. Nuper suavissime Marrasi (48-54). Marrasius, responso quoi titulus est ecatombe ad ... Karolum Arretinum, a poem, inc. Credebam Gaios (78-86). Ad Angelinam Cornelianam ut Cornelio indulgeat ob pestem Senas fugienti, inc. Cornelius dire pavidus formidine pestis (86-88). Ad Evam pro Sabino Siculo (88). Ad Margaram ut Fabricium redamet et Grifo Siculo in amore non respondeat (88-89). Ad Evam puellam pro Sabino suo (89-90). To the same (90-91). Ad ... Petrum Vintorinum pro Fabricio sue anime dimidio

(91-92). Ad Barnabam studia humanitatis deserere volentem (92-96). Ad Mauricium Lucium ut sue nupte primos flores decerpant (96-97). Ad Eneam Silvium responsio (98-99). Marrasii Siculi... ad deas aquarum (99-101). Marrasii Siculi ad Franciscum Tallonum (102-105). Id., poema de trasmutatione ac laboriosa amatorum vita ad Medusam divam puellam (105-113). Id., congratulatio de pace ad... Leonellum Estensem (113-118). Id., de ortu et obitu et vita larvarum pro Succino Bencio suo ad... Nicolaum Marchionem Estensem (118-122). Nicholaus Marchio Estensis ad... Succinum Bencium et Marrasium Siculum (123-127). At the end: ex officina Guarini Veronensis pro illustrissimo Nicholaio Marchione. - Marrasii... responsio ad Guarinum Veronensem (127-130). Ad Kyriacum Anconitanum, inc. Si qua fuere virum (131-132). 132-136. Glosses in a French hand (s. XVI) which also filled the margins of the preceding part of the manuscript. On p. 137, the main Italian hand continues. Marrasii Siculi ad... Sigismundum Ungarie et Boemie regem etc. necnon Romanorum Cesarem semper Augustum congratulatio de assumpta laurea et exhortatio ad totius orbis eternam pacem, inc. Temporibus diris letor tibi maxime Cesar (137-140). 141-177. French poems and glosses in another hand.

Nouv. acq. lat. 624. cart. misc. s. XV. 209 fols. Written in France. Formerly Philipps 9330. Cf. *BEC* 59, pp. 88-89.

f. 1-1v. Preface, inc. Advertat diligenter lector. 2-146. Dictionary, inc. Aaron. 146. Grammatical treatise, inc. Tres sunt species distinctionis. 159. Incipit tractatus de orthographia, inc. Propter scriptorum impericiam. 160v. Incipit tractatus de accentu, inc. Ad maiorem evidenciam. 167. inc. (D)e verborum natura. 171. Nomina civitatum totius regni Francie. 175. Regule speciales de brevibus et longis. 178v. Regule de ornatissimo et rethorico dictamine latino Parisius impresse (ms. copy), inc. Tametsi dicendi venustas. f. 182 was cut out. 184. inc. (A)ccentus est recta lex vel regula. 196. Cicero Venturio (Synonyma).

Nouv. acq. lat. 650. cart. misc. s. XV. Coat of arms (f. 2). 140 fols. Several hands including that of Marsilio Ficino (f. 1-115v, 128v-140v). Cf. *BEC* 59, 93-94. A. Rossi, *Studi Danteschi* 37, 1960, 291-298. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 420-421.

f. 1v. List of the writings of Leon. Brunus Aretinus. f. 2-10. Aristotle, *Economica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 10v blank. 11-19. (Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas), inc. Ex omni genere hominum. 19v blank. 20-41v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 42-51. Jerome, letter. 51v blank. 52-57. (Cicero, oratio pro Marcello). At the end: Scripsit hoc Marsilius captivus Antonii quem pro captivitate sibi transmisit. 57v-66. Cicero, pro Ligario. At the end: Explicit oratio Ciceronis pro Q. Ligario ad Cesarem scripta per me Marsilium Fichinensem pro Antonio filio suo maiori honorandoque semper. 66v blank. 67-82v. Porcelius Romanus, poem, inc. Fert animus partum. 83. Id., poem on the Virgin, inc. Legum sancta parens. 84v-87. Lucian (dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, tr. Rinucius), inc. Audite quo pacto. At the end: Lucani (sic) ora-

toris dialogus finit feliciter. 87v-89. Coluccius (Salutatus) de Stignano, fabula de cancro et vulpe, a poem. 89-92v. Dante Alighieri, 2 eclogues. 93-94. Oratio Scitarum ad Alexandrum (from Curtius). 94v-115. Ps.-Petrarch (i.e., Benvenuto de Imola), liber Augustalis. 115-118v (change of hand with f. 116). Anon., oration in praise of Florence, inc. Etsi verear magnifici domini cives prestantissimi. 118v-120v. Anon., oration, inc. Tanta est humanitas maiestatis tue. 121-126v (third hand). Petrarch, psalmi penitenciales. 126v-128. Id., prayers. 128v-129 (Ficino's hand). Id., verses from his Africa. 129v-130. Description of the funeral of Carlo Marsuppini, and oration in his praise (by Matth. Palmerius). 130v blank. 131. Regula puntandi, inc. Virgula vel subcoma. 131v-132. Verba propria (sic) animalium. 132v-138v. De figuris, a rhetorical treatise, inc. Barbarissimus est una pars. 138v-140v. Epigrams, including epitaphs of Petrarch, Boccaccio and Dante (Inclita fama, f. 140).

Nouv. acq. lat. 685. mbr. s. XV. 95 fols. Decorated. Old binding with arms of Don Pedro de Aragon. Written in Italy. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire*, p. 12.

f. 1-86. Ant. Panormita, Alfonsi regis dicta et facta. 86v-88v blank. 89-95. Barth. Facius, de vite felicitate, to Alfonsus, fragm. at the end. 95v blank.

Nouv. acq. lat. 699. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 134 fols. Written in England. Formerly Philipps 8188. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire*, p. 15. P. Meyer, *Revue critique* 1870, II, pp. 373-408.

Collection of grammatical treatises. f. 1. Orthographia secundum usum Beverlaci. 15v-20v. Tract(at)us de speciebus constructionum. 20v-27v. Relationes quod Thomas (sic). 58v. Explicit liber quod Thomas. 59. Ars compendiosa dictaminis, inc. Cum eloquentia sit. 60-91. (Gaufridus de Vinosalvo, poetria nova). 91v-107. (The same?), inc. Infelix qui pauca sapit, partly in French. 107v-108v. Poem, inc. Musa veni propra cum tuis ancillis. Other texts in French.

Nouv. acq. lat. 700. mbr. s. XVI in. 24 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire*, p. 15.

Anon., oration against the Turks, with the heading Graeciae antiquae reliquiae Imperatori Carolo Austrio salutem, inc. Sperabam equidem (f. 1-24).

Nouv. acq. lat. 701. misc. 48 fols. Written in Flanders. Formerly Philipps 9671. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire*, pp. 15-16.

f. 1-42 (mbr. s. XV). De effigie sive specie virtutis, inc. (S)cit omnis populus qui habitat, a treatise on virtues and vices. 42v blank. 43-46v (cart. s. XV-XVI, other hand). De cymiterii reconciliatione. 46v-47v. Other short pieces.

Nouv. acq. lat. 711. cart. misc. s. XV. 89 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 64, pp. 11-12.

f. 1v. Old table of contents. 2-29v. Ps.-Aristotle, *Secreta secretorum*. 58v-66. Alani Quadrigarii (Chartier) liber curialis per Robertum Gaguinum Ordinis Trinitatis generalem ex galico in latinum traductus. 66-67. Gaguin, preface to the preceding work, to Franc. Tolletanus. 67-67v. Id., epigram to the same, dated 1473. 67v-68v. Gregorii Tiferii hymnus in Virginem Dei matrem, inc. Virgo decus celi. 68v. Gaguin, poem to the Virgin. 68v-69v. Id.,

letter to the Franciscans. 69v-70v. Gestorum Alexandri de Hallis brevis narratiuncula, a poem. 71. Ad sepulcrum M. Ja. Ficheti lugubre carmen. 71v-72. Guillelmus Ficheti, poem. 72. (Id.), Epitaphium fratris Jacobi Ficheti, a poem. 72-74. Petrus de Blarorino (Blarru), ode on the University of Angers and on King René. 74-76v. Id., carmen bucolicum, dated at the end: 1469. 76v-77. Ad eundem Robertum fratris Roberti Gaguini epistola, a poem. 77. Roberto suus Petrus, a poem. 77-77v. Petro de Blarorino Ro(bertus) Gaguinus, a poem. 77v-78. The same to the same, a poem. 78. Gaguin, verse epitaph of Joh. de Horissemare (?); epitaph of frater Radulphus. 78-78v. Another epitaph. 78v. Other poems. 79-82v. Letter of the faculty of theology of Paris, condemning certain errors. 83-89. Anon., viridarium consolationis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 719. cart. misc. XV. 50 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 13.

f. 1. Laudivii equitis Hierosolimitani ad Francinum Beltrandum comitem in epistolae Magni Turci, preface. 1-1v. Argumentum. 1v-13v. Magni Turci epistolae. 13v. Panormita de Hermaphrodito, inc. Cum mea me genitrix. At the end: Finis per me Geminianum de Cesis anno domini MCCCC septuagesimo sexto nono Kalendas Maias regnante Hercule duce secundo anno sui imperii quinto. 14 (other hand). Anon., poem, inc. (F)ons qui Anthenoree vitam qui porrigis urbi. 14v blank. 15-19 (first hand). Ovid, epistola Saphos. At the end: per me Geminianum de Cesis filium comitis Venture de Cesis anno... MCCCC septuagesimo sexto die XXIII decembris Mutine in scola Magistri Nicolai de Lunzano hora vicesima secunda et in die sancte Cecilie Virginis et Martiris. 19. Versus Gasparis Tribrachi in laudem ducis Borsii, 2 lines, inc. Borsius egregium. 19v-30v. Ovid, (Ibis), inc. Tempus ad hoc lustris. At the end: XVI kl. Feb. 1477. 31-34v. Tribrachi Mutinensis carmen, inc. Unde petam Latios princeps mirabere campos. 35-41 (other hand). inc. (I)nter multos sepe dubitatum est. 41v-46v. Maphei Vegii de morte Astiana(c)tis.. opusculum, poem. 50v (s. XVI in.): Liber iste est mei fratris Philippi de Placentie (sic) Ordinis Er. divi Augustini.

Nouv. acq. lat. 731. mbr. s. XV. 22 and 296 pp. Initial. Written in Italy. Formerly Barrois 289. Cf. *BEC* 62, pp. 570-575; 64, p. 15. Omont, *Barrois*, pp. 20-25. *Revue des Bibliothèques* 11, p. 164.

pp. 1-16. Modern printed pamphlet. 17-21. Galeotti Martii Narniensis libri de excellentibus ad Ser. regem Galliarum Carolum iuniorem capita incipiunt, a table of chapters. 22 blank. 1-8 (new pagination). Galeotti Martii Narniensis liber excellentium ad Seren. Carolum iuniorem regem Galliarum, preface, inc. Librum hunc nostrum. 9-296. Text, in 31 chapters.

Nouv. acq. lat. 737. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 290 fols. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 16. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 1 (title). Erycina ridens seu recentiorum poetarum qui Latine cecinerunt deliciae deliciarum. Venetie MDCCXCV. The catalogue attributes the collection to Franc. Noel. The authors include Christianus Aagardus Danus, Valentius Acidalius, P. Aegidius

Belga, Petrus Aliberus, Andr. Alciatus, Petrus Alois Neapolitanus S.J. (1646), Amaltheus Italus, Barth. Aneau, Angerianus Italus, Carolus de Aquino S.J. Italus (1701), Archius, Hier. Arconatus, Lud. Areostus, Augurellus, Nic. Avancinus Germanus S.J. (1670), Rob. Aytonus Scotus, I. Ant. Baius Gallus, Bohuslaus Aloysius Balbinus Bohemus (1670), Hier. Balbus, Caspar Barlaeus (1646), Bonaventura Baronius O.M. strict. Hibernus (1656), Gaspar Barthius Germanus (1592), Bern. Bauhusius S.J. (1618), Bellaius, Petrus Bembus, Phil. Beroaldus, Lucius Ducatius Gallus, Bersmanus, Rolandus Betolaudus Gallus, Theodorus Beza, Janus de Bisschop Batavus (1700), Blienburgius Belga, Marcus Alexander Bodius Scotus, Boissardus, B. Bonifacius, Bonnefonsius, Nic. Borbonius, Matthias Borbonius, Caspar Bruschius, Georgius Buchananus, Butturinus Italus, Baldovinus Cabillaus, Caelius Calcagninus, Laelius Capilupus, Joannes Campanus, Carolus a S. Antonio Patavino Anconitanus Scholarum Piarum (1674), Jo. Casa, Pierre (sic) Castalius, Catena, Nic. Catharinus Gallus (1659), Jac. Catsius Batavus, S. Certo, Citherius Sidonius, Gilbertus Cognatus vulgo Cousin, Heuricius Cordus, Franc. Corniger, Hilarius Cortaesius Gallus (1533), Aelius Julius Crottus Cremonensis (1564), Lancinus Curtius, Andr. Dactius, B. Dardanus, Dicaeus, Jean Dorat (sic), Douza Batavus, Janus Douza Nordovic (1603), Gilbertus Ducherius (1538), Ignatius Dyckerus, Augustinus Belga (1646), Erasmus, Janus Etruscus, Matth. Factanus, Paulus Flemingus Germanus (1649), Steph. Fonatulus Gallus, Fourcroy Gallus, Francinus Italus, Salomon Frenzelius (Prague 1588), Petrus Fulvius Gallus, Ferdinandus de Furstemberg Germanus (1672), Laur. Gambaria, I. Gigans Germanus, Girardus Gallus, Joh. Girardus Divionensis (1576), Paulus Gisbicius Germanus, Hercules Grisellus Rothomagensis (1657), Glandorpius Germanus, Nic. Grudius, Grutherus, Vinc. Guinisius Lucensis S.J. (1637), Guy de Tours (1598), Henr. Harderus Danus (1679), Daniel Heinsius, Hermannus Theodorus Caesar Clevensis (1649), Hilario Liberius, Frid. Hoffmannus Silesius (1665), Huntingdonus Plumtraeus Anglus (1625), Joannes Jacomotius Barrensis (1601), Hadrianus Junius, Franc. Kallt Germanus (1711), I. Aurelius Knippinga Groningensis Eremita Augustinianus (1672), Joannes Kreihing S.J. (1662), Salomon Kusietius Germanus (1626), David Kynalochus Scotus, Latomus Belga, Joannes Laurembergius Danus, Laurus Entius Vetusius inter Gelatos L'illustrato (1691), Gulielmus Laurus Belga (1595), Lauterbachius, Simon Lemnius, Leodegarius a Quercu Gallus, Corderius Lepidus Gallus, Lernutius, Joannes Linckius, Justus Lipsius, Jac. Locher Philomus, Lotichius.

Nouv. acq. lat. 738. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 322 fols. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 16. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

The same collection continued, by F. Noel. The authors include Salmonius Macrinus, Marboeuf (1683), Mich. Marullus, Phil. Melanchthon, Melissus Germanus, Aegidius Menagius Gallus (1636), Octavius Meninus Italus, Thomas Metellanus Scotus, Arnulphus Micronianus Gallus, Io. (?) Monerius

us Gallus, Bern. Moneta Gallus, Joannes Edoardus Moninus Gallus, Dan. Georg. Morhofius Germanus (1697), Thomas Morus Anglus, Joh. Mich. Moschrosch (1665), Motius, M. Ant. Muretus, Andr. Nau-gerius, Georg. Ans. Nepos Italus, Reinerus Neuhusi-us Batavo-Frisicus (1669), Georgius Nicolaius Scholae Friburgensis Rector, Jo. Oliverius Gallus (1616), Owenus, Ganymedes Pamphilus S. Severinas (1576), Franc. Panigarola, Joannes Pannonius Hun-garus (1619), Pasquier, Jo. Passeratus, Andr. Pau-lus Ragusanus, Guilielmus Pererius Gallus, Petrus Petitus Gallus (1683), Franc. Philolphus, Jo. Franc. Picus, Pierius Valerianus, Vinc. Placcius Hambur-gensis (1668), Angelus Politianus, Pontanus, Posthi-us, Ant. Querengus Patavinus (1616), Leodegarius a Quercu Gallus, Franc. Remond, Junius Antonius de Restis patricius Rhacusinus, Nic. Reusnerus Germa-nus, Justus Richius Belga, Rigottus, Gabriel Rotho-magius Germanus, Jac. Rogerius Gallus (1539), Ro-gerius, Claudius Roilletus Belnensis (1556), Rossele-tus, Berardinus Rota, Roverius, Carolus Desiderius Royerius de Nommeeto Gallus (1690), Justus Ryc-kius Gandensis (1595), Faustus Sabaeus, Jo. Salmo-nius Maternus (1512), Sammarthanus Gallus, Jo. Sangenesius Gallus (1654), Sannazarius Italus, Laur. Santenius Batavus (1775), Jo. Sapidus Germa-nus, Pamphilus Saxus, Scaliger, Seb. Schefferus, Cornelius Schonaeus Harlemensis (1599), Schwartz-berg, Tobias Scultetus Genevensis (1594), Ant. Se-bastianus, Joannes Secundus Belga, P. Franc. Spi-nula Mediolanensis (1563), Henricus Stephanus, Ti-tus Vesp. Stroza (1530), Hercules Stroza (1530), Taubmannus Germanus, Ant. Tebaldeus, Emanuel Thesaurus Taurinensis (1655), Toscanus (1659), Maximilianus Urientius Belga, Caesar Ursinus, Ur-sinus Velius Germanus, Valerianus, Hadrianus Va-lesius Gallus (1693), Vallambert, Gasparus Varadier de St-Andiol Arelatensis (1679), Claudius Verderius Gallus (1592-93), Jo. Vulteius Gallus (1537), Julia-nus Waudraeus Montensis (1638), Sam. Werenfelsi-us Basileensis (1716), Pierius Winsemius Frisius (1639). Some pieces are anonymous. Beginning with f. 255, the poems are arranged by genres. f. 255-260v. Charites. Anonymous verses, and verses by Adrianus Burchius Belga, Fredericus Jamotius Bel-ga, P. Aegidius Belga, Balthasar Bonifacius (?), Geo-rgius Anselmus Nepos Italus, Omnibonus Rigottus Venetus, Gaspar Murtola Italus, Venturinus Vasol-lus, Furstenberg, Faustus Sabaeus, Gabr. Rollenha-gius, Herc. Stroza, Caelius, Angerianus, Janus La-scaris, G. Lilius, Morus, Sleidanus, G. Stigelius, Hermicus Caiadus Lusitanus, N. Gnidius Nicolaius, S. Lauterbach, Melissus Germanus, Hercules Rollo-cus Scotus, Angelus Politianus. f. 261-272v. Eroti-ca. Verses by Gaspar Ursinus, G. Velius, Balthasar Bonifacius, G. Ans. Nepos, Hermicus Caiadus, Va-sollus, Faustus Sabaeus, L'Arioste, P. Aegidius Bel-ga, I. Douza Belga, Adrianus Burchius, Franc. Apostolius, Fr. Franchinus Italus, Raphael Placenti-nus, Pontanus, Azema, Cornelius Schonaeus Belga, Jo. Caspareus, Andr. Dactius, Franc. Zwertus Bel-ga, Gruterus, Lernutius. f. 273-277v. Facetiae. Ver-ses by Jo. Pincierius Germanus, Sabinus Germanus, Seb. Schefferus Germ., Balt. Bonifacio, Lectius, Sa-

binus Germanus, Nic. Bartholomaeus Lochiensis, Theodorus Beza, I. Dousa, P. Aegidius, Carolus Liebardus Belga, Raphael Placentinus, Sannazarius, Pierius Valerianus, Euricius Cordus, Lud. Helmbol-dus Germanus. f. 278-289v. Floralia. Verses by Eu-ricius Cordus, Catena, Thomas Raedus Scotus, Cauradissus (?) Germanus, Lauterbachius Germa-nus, Melanchthon, Melissus, Alb. Fred. Melleman-us Germanus, I. Scotus Scototarvatus, Pictorius, I. B. Giraldus, Posthius Germanus, Gabr. Rollenha-gius, Alciatus, Th. Morus, Ursinus, Tobias Sculte-tus Germanus, Stigelius Germanus, G. Taubmann Germanus, Tilenus Germanus, Nicolaius Grudius, Valens Acidalius. Hier. Arconatus, Bersmann, Chy-traeus, Nic. d'Arco, Hier. Catena. f. 290-293v. Le-pores. Verses by J. Douza, Gruterus, Hadrianus Marius, Hier. Angerianus, Fr. Apostolius Italus, Fr. Franchinus, Angelus Politianus, Franc. Panigarola, Hier. Amaltheus, Pontanus, Foppius Scheltonius, Aezema Belga, Calcagninus, Angerianus, Sannaza-rius, Nic. Bourbon. f. 294-303. Macaronica. Verses by Merlinus Cocaius idest Theophilus Folengus. f. 304-320. Sales. Verses by Merlinus Cocaius, Ste-Marthe, Adeodatus Seves (?), Henri Etienne, Val-lambert, Vulteius, Crotus, Nicolaius Grudius, Bu-chanan, Hier. Arconatus, Corderius Lepidus, Mon-nier, Macrin, Micronianus, Monin, Hadr. Marius Nicolaus, Muretus, Pasquier, Hier. Catena. f. 321-322. French poem.

Nouv. acq. lat. 745. cart. misc. s. XIX. 270 and 279 pp. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 17. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fabellarum Milesiacarum libri cum erotica et io-cosa tum heroica et tragica continentes e veteribus et recentioribus scriptoribus excerpta, Leropolis anno 1809. The catalogue identifies the collector as Franc. Noel. Liber I, Pars prior. E veteribus latinis. The au-thors included are Livy, Cicero, Seneca, Petronius, Pliny, Sallust, Caesar, Curtius, Justinus, Tacitus, Apuleius, Gellius, Valerius Maximus, Arnobius, Hyginus, Velleius Paterculus, Florus and Jerome. - Liber I, Pars altera. Veterum qui Graece scripserunt Fabellae Milesiae Latine redditae. The collection in-cludes: E Plutarcho Petrus Nannius. E Plutarcho in Fabio Bonifacius. Ex Cl. Aeliano Justus Vulteius (ed. 1713). Ex Flavio Josepho Sigism. Gelenius (ed. 1611). Ex Xenophonte Edw. Wells (ed. 1797). E Lu-ciano Benedictus (1619). Ex eiusdem Herodoto vel Aetione. Ex eiusdem Zeuxide. Athenaeus. Eu-phorion. Alciphron. Ex Alciphron Berglerus (1791). Longus interprete Gothofredo Jungermano (1605). Achilles Tatius (1601). Philostratus interprete Gottfrido Oleario (1709). Philostratus Junior. Philostratus Lemnius. Severus Sophista Th. Gale in-terprete. Herodotus L. Valla interprete, Henric. Stephano recognoscente (1608). Conon, Latine ver-tit Andreas Schottus Antverpianus (1612). Aphtho-nius, Francisco Scobario interprete (Parisiis 1666). Parthenius Nicaeensis Dario Cornario Zuicaviensi interprete. Joannes Damascenus Jac. Billio interprete (1593). Lucianus. Sapiencia Indorum (ed. 1697). Hegesippus. Angelus Politianus. Jo. Justinianus Cretensis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 746. cart. misc. s. XIX. 658 pp.

Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 17. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fabellarum Milesiacarum liber secundus. Itali recentiores. The authors included are: Ex Boccaccio Paganutius. Olympia Morata. Jo. Jovianus Pontanus. Poggius. Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomineus. Phil. Beroaldus (1492). Petrarca. Balthasar Bonifacius. Franc. Bencius S.J. Vittorio Rossi (1642). Vinc. Guinisi S.J. (1633). Laur. Abstemius. Hier. Cardanus. Cesarotti. Alexander ab Alexandro. Paulus Aemilius. Urceus Codrus. Jac. Faciolatus. Martinus Martinus. Fr. Philiphilus. Morlinus (1520). Caelius Rhodiginus. Simon Maiolus. Franc. Barbarus. Bonfinius. Pontanus. Fulgosiis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 747. cart. misc. s. XIX. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 17. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fabellarum Milesiacarum liber tertius. Galli. The collection includes: Theophile (1662). Claude Barthelemy Morisot (1626). Thuanus. Chorier (ed. 1781). Balzac (1651). Barth. Gramondus. Euphormionis Pars VI a, auctore ut videtur D. Bugnot (Argenidis editore 1674). Guill. Pepin (d. 1529). P. de Bussièrès. P. Fr. Pomey S.J. (1748). D. (Gabriel) Bugnot Argenidis tertiae partis (1669). Cl. Pratus (1614). Richerii Senonensis Benedictini chronicon. Cellot S.J. (1631). Carolus Le Beau. Le P. La Sante. Barbier (ed. 1781). Boinvilliers. Petrus Firmianus idest P. Zacharias Capucinus. Jul. Caesar Scaliger. P. de Bussièrès (1661). Arnoldus Ferronus Burdigalensis. Jo. Morisotus. Le P. Le Jay. Gabr. Brotier. Gesta Romanorum moralisata (1508). Pierre Berchoire. Gilbertus Cognatus (Cousin). Contes tires des sermonnaires, Jean Roulin, moine de Cluny (d. 1514). Blank pages.

Nouv. acq. lat. 748. cart. misc. s. XIX. 438 pp. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 17. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fabellarum Milesiacarum Delectus. Liber quartus. Germani I (1837). The collection includes: Caesarius Heisterbachensis O. Cist. (Franc.) Modius. Fridericus Platner (1758). Georgius Stengelius S.I. (1630 and 1651). Jodocus Kinthisius Agricola. E. I. Bisselius Camerarius. Jo. Walchius Schorndorffensis (1609). Othomarus Luscinius (1524). Gaspar Ens (1631). (Henr.) Bebelius (ed. 1550). Nicodemus Frischlinus (ed. 1660). (Laur.) Surius. Jo. Henr. Meibomius (1670). D. Major. Jo. Sleidanus. Otho Mel(andrus). Georgius Strigenitus ab Oth. Mel. translatus. Ludovicus Lavaterus apud Othon. Melandri. Sigismundus Kolreutterus apud Oth. Mel. Jo. Agricola apud Oth. Mel. (Jac.) Zieglerus apud Oth. Mel. Jo. Gigas apud Oth. Mel. Lycosthenes apud Oth. Mel. Zwingerus apud Oth. Mel. Jac. Pontanus S.I. apud Oth. Mel. D. Musculus apud Oth. Mel. Joh. Manlius (1565). Christianus Franc. Paulinus.

Nouv. acq. lat. 749. cart. misc. s. XIX. 394 pp. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 17. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fabellarum Milesiacarum Delectus, Germani II, Tomus V (1838). The collection includes: Jac. Bidermannus S.I. (1640). Casparus Knittel S.J. (1687). Caspar Ens. Hieremias Drexelius S.J. - J.G. Schelhornius (1726).

Nouv. acq. lat. 750. cart. misc. s. XIX. 183 and 90 pp. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 17. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fabellarum Milesiacarum delectus. Tomus VI (1840). Pars prior, Batavi. Includes: Janus Bodecherus Benningus. Erasmus. Jac. Brassicanus Cool Amsterodamus (1586). Jo. a Nyenborg (1660). Hugo Grotius. Erenestus Eremundus Frisius (1641). Barlaeus (1637-39). Phil. Hermotimus. Pars altera, Belgae. Includes: Gislenius Busbequius. (Martinus Ant.) Delrio S.J. - F. H. Jonghen de S. Funiculo Franciscanus. Erycius Puteanus. J. Lipsius (1630). P. Mich. Hoyer Augustinianus (1652). Emanuel Metteren (1570). Jac. Fontanus Brugensis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 751. cart. s. XIX. 15 and 186 pp. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 17. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fabellarum Milesiacarum Tomus Anglicas, Scoticas et Hibernas continens (1834). Part I. Angli. Th. Stapleton. Ex Josepho Joannis Sarisberiensis. Part 2. Scoti. Joannes Barclaus. G. Buchananus. Jac. Humius Theagrius Scotus. - Boccaccio, excerpts from the Decameron, in Italian and in the French version of Le Maçon (1670). (Charles) Collé, French poem (1807). - *Fabellarum Milesiacarum libri pars prior*, Hispani. Lud. Vives (1532). Ex P. Leone Sanctio. Ant. de Guevara (1648). St. Vincent Ferrer. (Juan) de Mariana. - *Fabellarum Milesiacarum libri pars altera*, Lusitani. Hier. Osorius (1586). Anonymus Lusitanus, Lusitania vindicata.

Nouv. acq. lat. 757. mbr. s. XIII. 105 fols. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 18.

Collection of form letters. Identified by Omont as Bernardus de Magduno, ars dictaminis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 758. mbr. misc. s. XV. 247 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 18-19.

f. 1v. Epitaph of S. Bernardinus Senensis. 2-28v. Vita Sancti Bernardini Senensis edita per quendam fratrem, inc. Clementissimus omnium Deus. 244v-247. De sacerdotio Jesu Christi per Ambrosium Camaldolensem monacum..., inc. Tempore piissimi imperatoris Justiniani fuit vir. At the end: Hec autem superscripta traditio translata est a domino Francisco Philelpho missaque fratri Alberto de Sarciano que etiam prius traducta fuerat a fratre Ambrosio Camaldolensi et a Lauro Quirino Veneto transmissa vero Nicholao quinto pontifice (sic) maximo.

Nouv. acq. lat. 761. cart. s. XV. 64 pp. Written in Italy. Two hands. Drawings. Est Jo. Franc. Sitoni (s. XVI). From the Morbio collection (not in the catalogue of 1889). Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 20.

pp. 1-14. Minutiae Jo. Marliani, a mathematical treatise in 16 chapters, inc. Quandocumque fuerit aliquid divisum. 15-16 blank. 17-47. Algebra (by Al-Khowarizmi?), inc. Postquam illud quod ad computationem. 48 blank. 49-62 (other hand). Liber aureus Alkindi de proportionione et proportionalitate.

Nouv. acq. lat. 776. mbr. s. XV. 44 fols. Initials. Written in France. Royal arms of France. Cf. *BEC* 66, p. 11.

f. 1-44v. Publii Fausti Andrelini Foroliviensis... de Neapolitana Fornoviensique victoria ad Carolum

octavum... liber primus (-secundus), a poem, inc. *Strenua cantabo generosi praelia Caroli*.

Nouv. acq. lat. 784. cart. s. XV. VI, 155 pp. Written in Italy. Formerly Philipps 9483. Cf. *BEC* 64, pp. 506-509; 66, p. 13. *Revue des Bibliothèques* 13, p. 192.

pp. I-VI. Preface, with the title erased, inc. *Persarum regem Cyrum*. pp. 1-116. Italian Latin dictionary, inc. *Abundantemente fatim affatim copiose affluenter*. 117-155. Latin index. The catalogues tentatively identify the author as Junianus Maius and the dedicatee as Giacomo Pignatelli.

Nouv. acq. lat. 845. mbr. s. XV. 6 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 66, p. 17.

f. 1-1v. Joannes Antonius Campanus antistes Prutinatorum Salviato salutem, inc. *Sabinum tuum quem scribis ad me venisse*, preface. 1v-6. (Id.), ordo funebris pompae (Baptistae Sforzae), inc. *Nicolaus Ubaldis Perusinus auditor rote*.

Nouv. acq. lat. 846. cart. misc. s. XV. 52 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 66, p. 17.

f. Av (fly-leaf). Old title, and notes referring to Urbino (1443-1538). f. 1. Franc. Philolphus Joanni Ferufino, inc. *Quod me dolore pene conficit*, dated Milan, XVIII Klen Septembr. 1447. f. 1v blank. f. 2. *Historiuncula mutationis status Urbini cepta anno domini 1502*. f. 2v-3v blank, except for later notes. f. 4 (s. XV, title). *Vita Philippi Marie tercii Ligurum Ducis a P. Candido (Decembrio) edita*. 4-5v. Table. 6-43. Text. 44-51v blank. 52. Notes on Milan (1447-76).

Nouv. acq. lat. 901. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. 306 fols. Cf. *BEC* 68, pp. 23-24.

f. 1-8. Astrological treatise, fragm. at the beginning and end. 9-28v (other hand). Another fragment. 29-176 (first hand). Another. At the end: *Explicit tractatus de electionibus*. 176v blank. 177-178. (N)icolaus de Comitibus Padue comes et eques dilectio filio suo Niymerio (i.e., Naymerio) S.P.D., preface, inc. (C)um te ab ineunte etate fili carissime in nobili astronomie scientia exercueris. 178-181. Prefatio, inc. *Astrorum sapientes de pluviis*. 181-305v. Text, inc. *De coniunctione duorum ponderosorum in triplicitate ignea* (chapter heading). (181v) *Si vero dicta sex dictorum ponderosorum fiat in trigonos*. At the end: *Finis huius opusculi de pluviis*.

Nouv. acq. lat. 909. cart. misc. s. XV. 122 fols. Written in Italy. Damaged by water. Formerly Philipps 1022. Cf. *BEC* 70, pp. 12-13.

f. 1v. Late table of contents. 12-20v (title at the end). *Tractatus de scansione elegantissimi Onibeni de Lunico* (sic), inc. *Pes in metro dicitur*. 21-26. Anon., treatise, inc. *Pes est syllabarum et temporum certa dinumeratio*. 26v-27 (other hand). Another treatise, inc. (Q)uanquam rationem litterae ac syllabae, with a short preface of Servius Honoratus Marius to Aquilinus (the incipit of the preface is faded). 27v-43v blank. 44-76v. Priscian, de duodecim carminibus. 87-95v. Anon., comm. on Donatus, inc. *Vox est aer ictus sensibus*. 106v. Anon., de accentu, inc. *Accentus est regularis modulatio*. 120v-122v. Anon., grammatical poem, inc. *Hec lege qui curas*.

Nouv. acq. lat. 961. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 318 fols.

Decorated. Several hands. From Walter Sneyd. Cf. *BEC* 72, p. 10.

f. 1-84. Jacobi S. Georgii ad Velum Aureum Diaconi Card. de electione Petri de Marrone ad papatum, a poem. 87 (title). *Compilatione della infelice e sventurata Cocca Querina orbatà al lungo viaggio di Fiandra di Antonio Corrado de Cardini di Fiorenza*. 87v blank. 88-109v. *Compilatione per me Antonio di Chorado de Cardini di Fiorenza de XIII Decembre composto per lo referire de Ser Christofalo huomo de Consiglio e per Ser Nicolo di Michiele scrivani della infelice e sventurata Chocha Querina orbatà al longo viaggio de Flandria doppo terribili et inauditi pericoli occorsi dell'anno MCCCCXXI*. At the end: *Per mi Anthonio Victuri quondam misier Andrea fo copiato e scripto adi 8 hotobre 1480 in Venexia in la contrada de San Simion Apostolo*. 110-111v and 112v blank. 112. Drawing. - An astrological treatise. 247-284v. *Treatise on the Republic of Venice*, inc. *Ogni stato che per lungo tempo*. 286 (title). *Jacobus Leonicensis, oratio de humilitate*. 286v blank. 287. *Joannis Capitonis Aretini ad Marcum Foscarenum eloquentissimum oratorem Venetum ad Adrianum Pont. VI, a poem*. 287v blank. 288-288v. *Jac. Leonicensis, preface to P(etrus) Foscarus card.*, inc. *Cum mecum animo volverem R.P. cuinam potissimum inscriberem hunc de humilitate sermonem quem optimus parens meus omni bonus* (sic) *paucis ante eius obitum diebus e greco fecerat latinum*. 289-295v. *Dorothei nostri in sanctos* (sic) *patri oratio quam ad discipulos habuit de humilitate* (tr. *Omnibonus Leonicensis*), inc. *Dixit ex senibus quidam ante omnia humilitate indigemus*. 296 (title). *Omniboni Leonicensi de Vincentia oratio de laudibus eloquentie*. 296v blank. 297-300v. *Omniboni Leonicensi de Vincentia oratio de laudibus eloquentie*, inc. *Quantum admirationis habeat eloquentia*. 301 (title). *Omniboni Leonicensi de Vincentia epistola de concordia et similitate ac odio*. 301v blank. 302-318. *Clarissimi oratoris Omniboni Leonicensi de Vincentia epistola de concordia et similitate ac odio ad cives Vincentinos*, inc. *Inter multos ac prope innumerabiles*.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1002. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. 290 fols. Decorated. From Firmin Didot. Cf. *BEC* 72, p. 14.

f. 2. *Frater Gratianus ordinis minorum pauperum*, preface to Bessarion, dated 1461. At the end: *Explicit epistola prohemialis Domino Cardinali ut supra Venetiis in conventu monachorum Sancti Georgii Maioris*. 2-2v. *Prologus in summam Gratiani pauperis fratris minoris*. 2v-272v. *Summa de casibus conscientie que Gratiana dicitur*. At the end: *Expletum est hoc opus in loco Sancte Marie Gratiarum extra Mantuam die 12 Julii 1460*. f. 273-290. Table of contents. 290 (same hand). *Breve of Eugenius IV*.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1003. cart. s. XV. 10 fols. Written in France. Formerly Philipps 25464. Cf. *BEC* 72, p. 14.

f. 1. *Iste liber est michi Guichardo Bessonat clerico habitatori Lugduni in ruta palatii*. Poems and notes by the same hand, the first entitled *pro Boecio de consolacione*. 1v blank. f. 2. ... (the first line was cut away) *feliciter incipit et dicitur dyalogus a dya quod est duo et logos quod est sermo*. 2-10. Text,

inc. Pylades hoc. Unde mi Horastes (sic). Horastes. Sed motu (?) mi Pylades. With glosses. At the end: hic finit dyalogus Piladis et Horastis de miseria curie Romane finitum per me Guichardum Bessonati hodie XVII a decembris millesimo CCCCLXXVI. See L. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* 10, 1926, 428-438.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1034. cart. s. XV. 64 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 74, pp. 12-13.

f. 1-64v. (Title at the end:) Excerpta epistolarum Leonardi Aretini ex suo volumine. The collection is largely drawn from the first three books of Leonardo Bruni's letters and begins: Romam veni ad VIII klas apriles. It includes a letter from Salutati to Innocent VII (f. 2).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1073. mbr. misc. s. X-XI. 70 fols. Old binding. Formerly Philipps 16329. Cf. *BEC* 76, p. 18. My attention was called to this manuscript by Bernard Peebles. Information supplied by Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny.

f. Bv (fly-leaf, Italian hand, s. XVIII): Codex pretiosissimus sec. X ad Marsilium Ficinum pertinuit. Collection of grammatical texts. f. 42-52. Incipit a magno per carmina scripta Tebaldo/ regula de longis de brevisque protis. I was unable to find any notes in Ficino's hand in the manuscript.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1082. cart. s. XV. 11 fols. (with the old numbers 20-30). Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 76, p. 20.

f. 1-11. Petri Parleonis Ariminensis pro milite qui iniussu imperatoris egressus aciem fudit hostes cum Sigismundus Pandulfus Malatesta Florentinorum exercitus imperator edixisset ne quis iniussu suo pena capitis aciem egrederetur, inc. (Q)uamquam in hoc iudicio multa me perturbant Sigismunde imperator.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1085. cart. s. XVI. 5 fols. (with the old numbers 65-69). Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 76, p. 20.

f. 1 (French hand, title page). Nicholai Leonicensi libellus de melancholia. Item de fistula in ano et quibusdam herbis ad Benedictum Adelardum a Portu. 1v blank. f. 2 (Italian hand, s. XVI in.). Melancholia, inc. Quemadmodum diffinit eam Paulus. 3. A new paragraph, inc. Quantum ad fistulam que est in ano. In the margin: Cap. 715. Several more paragraphs. Marginal note in Greek (f. 5).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1095. mbr. misc. s. XII-XIII. 179 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 78, pp. 228-229.

f. 1-35v. Liber Galieni ad Glauconem de febribus, inc. (Prologue) Galienus Glauconi suo salutem, Quoniam non solum communem omnium fysin, and (text, f. 1v) Ne ignorans quispiam medicus. 35v-58. Galen, de acutis passionibus, inc. (36) Cephaelea est dolor capitis. 58. Id., de thisicis in alio volumine inventum, inc. Thisis est ulcus in pulmone factum. 60-68v. Liber de urinis Magnilatro sophiste (sic, for magni iatrosophistae), inc. Quoniam multi sunt qui volunt laudem habere. 157v-159v. Dogma Ypocratis, inc. Quatuor sunt venti. 165v-179. Liber Aforismorum (Hippocratis), inc. Vita brevis, ars autem prolixa, with glosses and an introduction (inc. Aforismus est sermo brevis integrum sensum propositae

rei scribens). 179-179v. Dogma Galieni, inc. Corpus hominis ex IIII humoribus.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1112. cart. misc. s. XV. 140 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 82, p. 122.

Cicero, epistolae ad familiares. 123-131. (Poggius, de varietate fortunae, book IV), inc. Haud ab re futurum esse arbitror, describing the journey of Nicolaus quidam Venetus (de Comitibus) to the East. 131-136v. Letter of Prester John. 136v-138. Copia cuiusdam littere per Antonium Malfante Atueto scribe (sic) Janue Johanni Mariono 1447. Signed: Vester Antonius Ablfbut (sic).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1131. cart. misc. s. XV. 207 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 85, p. 20.

f. 197-207v. Domini Bonartusii (sic, for Bonacursii) de Monte Magno ad illustrem principem Guidantonium Montisferrati (sic, for Montisferrati) comitem super nobilitate questio disputata, inc. De nobilitate. Apud maiores nostros. At the end: De nobilitate ad utramque partem memorabiliter questio disputata per legum doctorem.... Bonartusium (sic) Pistoriensem.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1144. cart. s. XVI. 73 fols. Corrections. On the verso of the fly-leaf, the following old title is pasted on: Pappi Alexandrini Mathematicarum Collectionum liber tertius cum commentariis Federici Commandini Urbinate. Information supplied by Paul Lawrence Rose. Cf. *BEC* 32, p. 54.

f. 1-73. (Pappus, collectionum liber III, tr. Fed. Commandinus), inc. Quicunque ea que in geometria investigantur diligentius, with Commandinus' commentary (f. 5, inc. Et sic ut lm ad mr ita rm ad me). Graecus codex mendam habebat. Considered as autograph by P. L. Rose.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1150. cart. misc. s. XV. 50 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 32, pp. 54-55.

Phalaris, letters (f. 2-19v), with the preface of Franc. Aretinus to Malatesta Novellus (f. 1-2). Phalaris, four additional letters (20-20v), with the preface of the same (to Alfonsus rex, f. 20). Franc. Aretinus, letter ad Franciscum Pellotum (sic, for Pelatum) Patavinum (20v). Poggius, oration on (Franc. Zabarella) card. Florentinus (21-24v); oration on Nic. Niccoli (24v-27v); ad Carolum Aretinum Laurentii de Medicis laudatio (27v-30); oration on (Nic. Albergatus) card. S. Crucis (30-33); oration on Leon. Brunus (33-36); oration on (Julianus Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli (36-39); ad Nicolaum V oratio (39v-41v). Gasparinus Barzizza, oration on Martiannus Terdonensis (41v-42). Anon. (id.?), in laudes medicine oratio, inc. Vellem patres prestantissimi (42-42v); in laudes legum, inc. Si quis ea esset facultate (42v-44). Anon., oration inc. Si pro honore quem hodierno die (44-44v). Another, inc. Vellem beatissime ac clementissime pater (44v-45). Another, inc. Quamvis sanctissime pater hoc novum in me (45-45v). Dominicus Venetus, oratio pro pace habita in die ascensionis domini, Rome, 1468 (46-48v). Oratio pape Pii de capite S. Andree (48v-49). Pius II, epistola ad ducem Venetorum (Christ. Maurum, 49-49v). Anon., epigram, inc. Que fuit inter aves (49v).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1151. cart. misc. XV. 73 fols. Cf. *BEC* 32, p. 55. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 422-424.

f. 2-6. Colucius Salutatus, epistolae. 6-7. Ant. Luscus, letter. Florentine state letters (1375). 18v-30. Petrarch, letters to classical authors, and other letters. 32-37v. Lese maiestatis fit actio, declamatio Avogarii Vicentini, dealing with the rebellion of Verona against the Comes Virtutum. 39-40v. Ant. Luscus, letter to Salutatus, inc. Novam horam (?) naturam pater optime. 72v-73. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1152. cart. misc. XV in. 70 fols. Cf. *BEC* 32, p. 55. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 424-426.

f. 1-2v. Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia (inc. Lucretia Spuriu Lucretii filia, and Noli te afflictare Lucretia). 2v-4. Declamatio Colutii Pieri cancellarii Florentinorum (coram decem viris), inc. Utile ni fallor est, and O preclarum consilium. 4-4v. Quedam pars est expulsa de Florentia modo vellent redire per modum concordie nunc agravatur (sic) in consilio quod non veniant, inc. Omne genus pesis (?) supplerat mens dissona verbis. 4v-7v. Florentine state letters, dated 1389 and 1394 (by Salutatus). 7v. Ser Colucius (Salutatus), letter to Bern. Muglensis. Other state letters, and letters of Salutatus. 10v-12. Bern. Muglensis, letter to Ser Colucius. 30v-31. Invektiva Florentinorum contra arma domini Comitiss Virtutum transmissa per Ser Colucium domino Hengiramo de Brachis, inc. Cur tenet infantem (a poem of 11 lines). 31. Responsio domini Hengirami (poem). 31v-35. Petrarch, letters. 35v-36v. Epistola directa per D. Bernabovem Vicecomitem vicario domini imperatoris compilata per D. Franciscum Petrarum, 36v-38. Epistola Petrarce. 38-39v. Privilegium laureati Francisci Petrarce. 41v-44v. Ant. de Luschis, letter to Fil. Maria Vicecomes (1412). 45v-46v. Sebastianus de Georgiis de Papia, letter to Franc. de Barbavariis (1398). 46v-47. Jo. Maginus de Lunessana, letter to Jac. de Verme. 47-47v. Baylardinus de Leniaco, letter to Andriolus de Arisiis (1392?). 49-50v. Ant. de la Scalla Verone etc. Imperialis vicarius, letter to Galeaz Vicecomes (1387). 50v-53. Paulus de Picheriis de Papia, 2 letters to Sigismund of Hungary (1402). 53-54v. Gregorius de Azanello, de solemnitate ducali... Johannis Galeaz Vicecomitis, a letter to Andriolus de Arisiis (1395). 63-63v. Petrarch, carmen. 63v-64. Gabrilius (i.e., Gabrilius) de Zamoreis, verses on the archbishop Visconti. 64-64v. Ubertus December, verses to Jo. Toppa (ipso Uberto existente in Rocheta porte Romane Mediolani carceratus de mandato Facini comitis Blandrate). 64v-65. Dictum Bertani de vitando consilium ebriosorum, a poem. 65-65v. Petrarch, letter. 66v. Baliardinus de Leniaco, letter to Phil. de Cuspis (1397).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1159. cart. misc. s. XV. 348 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 32, pp. 56-57.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti (277-292); de eo quod nemo ledi potest, inc. Scio quod crassioribus (292-300v); sermo de dignitate primi hominis, inc. Dignitas humane originis (301-302); sermo de filio prodigo ad Damasum (302-307); sermo de desiderio boni operis (307-309v); sermo de suprascriptione psalmi quinquagesimi (309v-319v); sermo de cruce dominica (319v-325v); sermo quando Paulus restitit in faciem Petri (325v-331v); sermo de conversione vite ad do-

minum (341v-343v); sermo de fide Abrahe (343v-344v); sermo de Esaco et Jacob (344v-345v); sermo de constantia martirum septem fratrum (345v-348v).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1181. cart. misc. XV. 68 fols. Old table of contents (f. 68). Cf. *BEC* 35, p. 84.

f. 1-12v. Plutarch, de libris (i.e., liberis) educandis, tr. Guarinus. 13-43. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. 43v-47. P. P. Vergerius, 2 letters. 47v-50. Leon. Brunus, letters. 55-58v. Jac. de Belgratis, 2 invectives, to Barth. Guaschus (1433 and 1434). f. 59 cut out. 60-67. Janus sacerdos, a Latin comedy, dated ex Papia 1427 ydus maias aput ruvalecham, with an epilogue in volg., which refers to the work as a novella.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1253. cart. misc. s. XV. 143 fols. Decorated. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, 1882, p. 164. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique* (1891), pp. 19-20.

f. 1-77v. Utilissima et expertissima pratica Guarnerii, inc. Tui amoris gratia mi Antoni Melglane. At the end: Antonii Guarnerii opusculum de febribus feliciter explicat MCCCCLXVI die XVIIa aprilis. 78-80. Iste est tractatus Magistri Gentilis de Fulgineo super lege septimo mense digestis de statu honesto ad petitionem domini Cini de Pistorio, inc. Vir egregie domine Cine ecce quid queritis de temporibus partus secundum sententiam philosophorum maiorum. 80v blank. 81. Incipit summa philosophie magistri Guiglielmi de Conchis, inc. (Q)ueris venerande dux Normandorum.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1276. cart. s. XVI. 32 fols. Written in France. Damaged. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, 1882, p. 165. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique* (1891), p. 64.

f. 3-32v. Joannis Bocali Gordornii (sic) Aquitani in atheos et nostre huius tempestatis antiqui atheismi restauratores opus... ad Sereniss. Scotiae regem Delphinumque illustrissimum (Franciscum II).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1282. cart. misc. s. XV. 239 fols. Written in Italy. Coat of arms, with the caption: Urbanus de Flisco. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, 1882, p. 166. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique* (1891), pp. 203-204.

Cyprian. 238v-239v (other hand). Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini orationes tres in triplici genere dicendi e greco in latinum traducte (from Homer, Iliad IX), with preface and Argumentum.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1286. mbr. s. XV. 101 fols. Old binding. Written in Italy. On the inside cover and fly-leaf, a table of contents in a French hand. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, 1882, p. 166. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique* (1891), p. 211. Delisle, *Mélanges de Paléographie* (1880), pp. 417-418. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 426.

f. 1-20v. Dionysii Areopagite... de celesti hierarchia (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre lumine. Sed et candidissime illius lucis que a patre motus initium sumit. 20v-47v. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. id.), inc. (f. 21) Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem (sic) sanctissime fili. 47v-85v. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. id.), inc. (f. 48) Nunc iam vir Dei post theologiarum hypertyposeon librum. 85v-88. Id., de mystica theologia (tr.

id.), inc. (f. 86) Trinitas supersubstantialis omni bonitate ac deitate superior. At the end: Absolvi Ambrosius peccator Dionysii (sic) opuscula in monasterio Fontis Boni XV kl. Aprilis anno.... MCCCCXXXVI.... emendavi et cum greco contuli in Heremo III Idus Aprilis. 88v-100. Id., letters (tr. id.), inc. Tenebre luce vaneant. 100v-101 (other hand). Petrarch, letter, inc. Quid agis bone vir.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1300. cart. s. XIV. 35 fols. Written in Spain. Damaged and fragmentary. From Santo Domingo de Silos. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 168. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique* (1891), p. 275. Delisle, *Mélanges de Paléographie* (1880), p. 110.

Anon., comm., apparently on Alexander de Villadei's Doctrinale.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1302. mbr. s. XV. 162 fols. Old binding. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 169. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 26. Delisle, *Mélanges de Paléographie*, pp. 156-157.

f. 1-2. Ad Sigismundum de Luzenborch (sic, for Luxemburg) Romanorum imperatorem et Ungarie Bohemique regem Petrus Paulus Vergerius prohemium incipit. Iussisti me Sigismunde clementissime imperator ut Arriani historiam. 2-162v. Arriani de gestis Alexandri Macedonis liber primus (-septimus), inc. Quecunq; quidem Ptolomeus Lagi et Aristobolus Aristoboli eadem ambo. At the end: Jacobus Zassenhem scripsit.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1365. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. 76 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms (of Robert of Naples). Probably the dedication copy. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 170. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 265. Delisle, *Mélanges de Paléographie*, pp. 432-433.

Fly-leaf: ic est liber Galieni de passionibus et curis cuiusque membri cuius sunt decem tractatus. Then a table of contents. f. 1. Prohemium translatoris, inc. Ecce gloriosissime Jerusalem et Sicilie rex Roberte librum Galieni de passionibus... ego Nicolaus de Regio medicus fidelis et subditus vester iuxta mandatum vestrum de greco in latinum ydiomate transtuli. f. 1-74v. Text, in 10 books, inc. Quoniam quidem non solum que curatur. At the end: Explicit translatum in anno domini domini (sic) millesimo trecentesimo XXXVI de mense marcii in die mercurii XXVII eiusdem mensis... hoc opus scripsit Adrianus de Madio de Salerno in cripta Sancti Martini de Capuana in domo domine Margarite de Surento...

Nouv. acq. lat. 1424. cart. misc. s. XV. 175 fols. Drawings. Written in Italy. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, p. 177. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 447. Delisle, *Fonds de la Trémolle* (1889), pp. 15-16.

f. 6 (owner's note). Francisci Soderini Card. Volat. episcopi Hostiensis. f. 7. Situs et descriptio orbis terrarum, inc. (L)ectionum pervigili cura comperimus. 86v. Notitia dignitatum. 175v. Ex Gregorio Nazanzeno theol. de VII mundi spectaculis Kyriaci Anconitani brevis si (sic) latinum expositio ad R.P. D.P. Donatum optimum Patavine urb. Cf. Jullian, *Mélanges d'Archéologie* 1, 1881, 284-289.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1430. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. 16 fols. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, pp. 36-37.

f. 1. Incipit libellus de conservanda sanitate aggregatus ex dictis sapientum medicine per magistrum Barnabam de Regio (title). Barnabas de Riathinis Reginus, preface to Symon de Corigia, inc. Quia nobilitati vestre complacuit. 1-1v. Table of chapters. 1v-10v. Text, inc. Quia sanitas conversatur in corpore sano. At the end: Finitum fuit hoc opus Mantue per predictum magistrum Barnabam de Regio sub M trecentesimo XXXI die XV mensis octubris. f. 11. Incipit libellus de conservanda sanitate oculorum (title). Epistola. Quem quatuor virtutum cardinalium corona circumdat Reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Beltrando de Sancto Genesio.... Aquilegiensi Patriarce... Barnabas Reginus..., inc. Quia non est census super censum. 11-11v. Prohemium. Girum celi fecit deus. 11v. Table of chapters. 11v-16. Text, inc. Principia essentialia oculorum. At the end: Finio ergo hic presens opusculum... sub Mill.o CCCXL die prima aprilis Ven(etis?). Explicit libellus de conservanda oculorum sanitate aggregatus per magistrum Barnabam de Regio.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1471. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 2 coll. 222 fols. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 243. Delisle, *Fonds de Cluni*, pp. 129-130.

f. 202-206. Incipit prefatio secundum dominum Odefredum (de arte advocatorum, with arenge), inc. Ad hec quando rationem habere. 206-212v. Iste sunt arenge a Petro de Vineis super variis et diversis materiis compilatus (sic)... inc. Si valorem prudentie. 212v-213v. Incipit arenga domini Francisci (Accursii) legum doctoris coram domino papa pro rege Anglie, inc. Congregati maiores natu. At the end: Expliciunt arenge a pluribus et diversis doctoribus compilate. 213v. Incipiunt arenge pro scholaribus ad commune Bononiense, inc. Vobis tamquam nostro domino. 214. Ex parte communis responsio. - Ex parte civitatis Pysane supra male facto arenga primi abassadoris (sic). Several more such orations, many of them referring to ambassadors and to the university. At the end (222v): Expliciunt arenge diversorum doctorum.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1509. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 2 coll. 492 pp. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, pp. 211-218.

Areopagitica Hilduini. 152-160. Incipiunt laudes Ieronimis (?) Areopagite Dyonisii Athenarum archiepiscopi de greco in latinum translate quas Greci grece decantant in sollempnitate eiusdem..., inc. (153) Vita tua mirabilis, in 37 parts. At the end: Expliciunt laudes. 161-163. Epistola Will(elm)i monachi (of St. Denis) ad Ivonem abbatem beati Dyonisii de translatione preconii Sancti Dyonisii, inc. Perse ut aiunt dominos suos. 163-231. Incipit preconium sanctissimi Dyonisii Areopagite a sanctissimo Michaelae venerando patriarcha Iherosolimarum grece luculenter editum et de greco in latinum fideliter translatus, inc. (164) Proemium Michaelis in preconium Ariopagite Dyonisii. Celestis prorsus et divina lingua. A late note on p. 163 refers to a translation by frater Godefridus Tilmannus Carthusianus.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1520. misc. s. XV-XVIII. 119 fols. Data supplied by Paul Lawrence Rose and by Alison

Brown. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, pp. 365-367.

Collection of original letters. It includes: Luigi Alamanni (1529, f. 1-2); And. Ammonius (to Erasmus, inc. Obsignatis alteris, f. 3); G. Fr. Arrivabene (1567, f. 4-5); Jac. Barotius (1600, f. 7); Lucas (Pacioli) de Burgo SS Or. Minorum (to Nic. Michelozzi, 1511, f. 8); Giov. Alf. Borelli (f. 12-13, etc.); Barth. Chalcus (volg., to the Duke of Milan, 1499, f. 16); Paulus Fabricius (German letter to the emperor, 1560, with a mathematical demonstration in Latin, f. 25-26); Giovambattista Giralaldi (1548, f. 36); Stefano Gradi (1661, f. 39); Athanasius Kircher, f. 47); P. Laetus (Francisco Ulmo, copy, s. XVI, f. 48-49); Fortunius Licetus (to Aloysius Lollinus, 1618 and 1622, f. 50-51); Nic. Opeius Weissenburgensis mathematicus (German letter, 1585, f. 64); Card. (Gabriele) Paleotti (1593, f. 65-66); Guido Panciroli (1598, f. 67); Caspar Peucerus (to Hier. Bomgartnerus, 1562, f. 69-70); Jo. Pontanus (to Phil. de Strotius, volg., 1464, f. 75); Ant. Possevino (1594, f. 76); Joh. Praetorius (to Joachimus Camerarius, 1582 and 1595, f. 83-84); Guido Rangonus (to Paulus Victorius, volg., 1523, f. 85-86); anon. (not Ruccellai, to Paulo Vittori, 1519, f. 97); Felinus Sandeus (to Nic. Michelotius, 1477, f. 98); Barth. Scala (to N. card. Theanensis, i.e., Nic. Forteguerris, Latin, with corrections, f. 99); Cichus (Simonetta, f. 109); Vinc. Viviani (119).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1538. cart. s. XV. 168 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 21.

f. 1. 52v. Archimedis de sphaera et kyndro liber primus (-secundus) interprete (sic) Francico (sic) Ceceo de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri, inc. (S) circulo figura plurimum angulorum circumscribitur. 53-56. Archimedis circuli dimensio, inc. Quilibet circulus triangulo rectangulo. 56-99. Archimedis de konoidalibus et speroideibus figuris inventa sequuntur. Archimedes Dositheo recte agere, inc. Reliquorum theorematum demonstrationes quas in his. 99v-100v blank. 101-128v. Archimedis inventa circa elicis hoc est spirales lineas et spacia dictis lineis contenta. Archimedes (sic) Dositheo salutem, inc. Eorum que ad Cononem missa fuerant theorematum. 129-129v blank. 130-137. Archimedis planorum eque ponderantium inventa vel centra gravitatis planorum, inc. Petimus gravia equalia equali distantia posita. At the end: finit primus liber Archimedis de equeponderantibus primus (sic). 137v-146. Archimedis de his que eque ponderant liber secundus incipit, inc. Si duo spacia. 146v blank. 147-157v. Archimedis quadratura parabole idest portionis rectanguli koni contenta a linea recta et sectione rectanguli koni. Archimedes Dositheo recte agere, inc. Cum audissem Kononem mortuum esse. 158v-168v. Archimedis tractatus de arenae numero, inc. Existimant quidam rex Gelon arenam esse multitudinem infinitam. The translation is attributed to Jac. Cremonensis by Marshall Clagett and Carlo Maccagni.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1554. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. 206 fols. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, pp. 367-370.

Collection of original letters, with a few poems

and other documents. It includes letters of the following persons: Caesar Baronius (to Fronto Ducaeus, 1598, f. 9); D(ominicus) Baudius (to Justus Lipsius, f. 10); Paulus Bombasius (to Aldus, mentioning Erasmus, inc. Qui hasce tibi reddet); Joach(imus) Camerarius, to Daniel Stibarus, f. 44); Scipio Claramontius (to Gabriel Naudaeus, 1640, f. 45); Petrus Crugerus reipublicae Dantiscanae mathematicus (6 letters to Dionysius Petavius, s. XVII, f. 47); Justus Lipsius (to Fronto Ducaeus, 1606, f. 104); G. Merula (to Coddaeus, Northern hand, ca. 1600, f. 116); Gabriel Naudaeus (to Pompeius Caius, damaged, f. 120); Janus Nicius Erythraeus (to Naudaeus, f. 121); Jac. Perizonius (1714, f. 135-136); Conr. Rittershusius (to Jos. Scaliger, 1596, f. 154-155); Caspar Sagittarius (1687, 156-157); Claudius Salmasius (to Milton, with corrections, f. 159); Henr. Savilius (to Fronto Ducaeus, 1603, f. 166); Gaspar Scioppius (to Naudé, in Italian, f. 171); Cornelius Valerius (to Franc. Fabricius, 1565, f. 185); M(arcus) Velserus (to Josephus Scaliger, in Latin, 1600, f. 189); Marco Velser (to Scipio Gentili, in Italian, 1613, f. 190-191); Pet(rus) Vulcanius (1552, f. 200). There is also a poem by J(anus) Gruterus to Scaevola Sammarthanus (f. 86); notes of Justus Lipsius on Sidonius Apollinaris (102-103); a note of Gabriel Naudé on Janus Lascaris (119); a Latin poem by Salmasius, with corrections (158); and an expositio totius mundi, by the same (inc. Sunt autem et sine imperio, f. 160-165v).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1561. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 129 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 186.

Cicero, letters. f. 1 (fly-leaf). Iste liber est me Jhohanis Francisci de Martinengo. - Epigram, inc. Ut primum rapido. f. 129v (fly-leaf). Iste epistole sunt Leonardi ac Francisci (sic) de Martinengo.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1565. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 20 fols. Faded. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 410.

1-12v. At the end: Explicunt orationes artis memorative speciales et generales.... f. 13-20. Nunc sequuntur note omnium artium liberalium et mechanicarum et theologie et totius phylosophye....

Nouv. acq. lat. 1633. cart. misc. XV-XVII. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire alphabétique*, p. 408. Delisle, *Libri*, pp. 115-116.

f. 2-3 (s. XV, damaged). Donatus Acciaiolus, oratio ad Sixtum IV. f. 5. Argumentum Marsilii (suprascr.: Ficini Florentini) in Alcibiadem secundum de voto, inc. Quoniam secundum Alcibi... (sic) liber profecto santissimus de voto inscribitur, with many corrections. f. 5v. (Id.), in Minoem. f. 5v-6. Id., argumentum in Euthyphrontem. f. 6. Id., argumentum in Parmenidem, inc. Cum Plato per omnes eius dialogos (corr. ex: libros). f. 7. Id., argumentum in Philebum, des. nullum accipiunt. f. 7v-8 blank. f. 8v blank, except for the following note (other hand, s. XVI): Al molto Mag.co et R.do G. proposto dicessena M. Aurelio Morali da Sam(minia)to. f. 9 (s. XVI). Reponenda in Victorii commentario in Polit. Aristot. f. 10 (other hand, s. XVI). Isaac Casaubonus, de re nummaria. f. 14. Id., de iure provinciarum. f. 20. de ludis Romanorum.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1643-1644. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 2

vols., 45 and 79 fols. Confused. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 664. Delisle, *Libri*, p. 166.

François Viète, mathematical papers.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1651. mbr. s. XV. 122 fols. Decorated. Aragon coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 468-469.

f. 6-88. Phalaris, letters, with the preface of Franciscus Aretinus to Malatesta Novellus (f. 1-6). 88v-91. Phalaris, four additional letters, with the preface of Franciscus Aretinus to Alfonsus rex (88-88v). 94v-111. Crates, letters, inc. Fugite non solum fines malorum, including letters of Socrates (Platoni, inc. Monebamur nos, f. 104v-105), Menippus (105), Anacharsis (105-106v), Aristophanes (110-110v) and Heraclitus (110v-111). With the preface of Athanasius (Chalceopylus) Constantinopolitanus Archiensis Abbas to Karolus (de Viana) Aragonum primogenitus (inc. Quom superioribus diebus, f. 93-94). 111v blank. 112v-122v. Brutus, letters, inc. Pecunias vos Dolobelle dedisse audio, with the preface of Theodorus (Gaza) Grecus to Caspar Peyrus (sic, inc. Feci mi Caspar quod a me peciisti, f. 112-112v). At the end (f. 122v), by another, French hand: Altadellus primogeniti Aragonum et Sicilie etc. bibliotecarius qui hoc scripsit.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1678. mbr. s. XVI. 26 fols. Cf. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 695.

f. 1 (title). Pacis inter Carulum quintum... et Franciscum primum... descriptio per Cornelium Scrib(onium) Grapheum. 1v blank. f. 2-3v. Cornelius Scribonius Grapheus, preface to Charles V, in verse, inc. Summe hominum princeps. 3v. Argumentum, in verse. 4-26v. Descriptio, in verse, inc. Tandem io laudem venit laetissima venit. At the end: MCCCCXXXVIII.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1700. cart. misc. s. XV. 364 fols. Cf. *BEC* 55, p. 70.

Legal consilia by Florianus de S. Petro (f. 45v-47), Laurencius de Ridolfis (47v-49v), Rafael Fulgoxus (49v-50v), Petrus de Anchorano (50v-51v), Joh. de Lignano (55v-56) and others. 57-76v. Collection of dicta, compiled, according to the preface, by Matheus de Mataselanis de Bononia at the request of his cognatus Cambius de Zambechariis. 87v. Letter of Salustius domini Guilielmi de Perusio legum doctor.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1708. mbr. s. XV. Coat of arms (said to be those of Rucellai). Glosses (France, s. XV-XVI). Cf. *BEC* 55, p. 71.

f. 1-40v. Magni Pompei vita per Jacobum Angeli ex Plutarcho e greco in latinum traducta, without preface, inc. Erga Pompeium mox ex ipso initio. 41-41v. Jannozii Manetti prefatio in laudationem Januensium ad Thomam de Campofregoso... Janue duem, inc. Nonnullas egregias populi tui laudes. 42-63. Jannozii Manetti laudatio Januensium ad ... Thomam de Campofregoso..., inc. Inclitam hanc urbem.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1711. cart. s. XVI. 100 fols. Drawings. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 55, p. 71.

Collection of inscriptions.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1745. cart. misc. s. XIV. 99 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 57, p. 178. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 273-274.

Barbasianus, letter to the pope (f. 1-1v). Commune Papie Comuni Florentie (inc. Inviti loquimur, f. 2). Reply of Florence (inc. Si transmissa nobis epistola, f. 2v-3). Imperator Federicus to the Comune Bononie (3-3v). Ludovicus rex Hungariae to Franc. de Carraria (3v-4). Brevis epistola missa domino Johanni Bochacio de Certaldo (by Petrarch), inc. Ad litteras tuas nichil respondere decreveram (4). Fragments of letters, and notes. 6v-7v blank. Canzone de Messer Antoni (sic) da Ferrara, and other poems by the same (8). Anon., poems. Compilatio domini Jacobi de Flor. a tempore mortis domini Petri de Farneso, inc. O morte che la vita schianti (11). Volg. poems by Petrarch (11v, 12, 14v), Dante (11v), Cechus de Aschulo (14v). 15v blank. 16-93v. Guido de Columnis, de exicidio Troiae. At the end: factum est autem presens opus anno.... MCCLXXXVII eiusdem (?) Rome. Table of contents. Blank pages. f. 99v (s. XIV). Iste liber est michy Petro Mag... (?).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1765. mbr. and cart. misc. s. XV. 86 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 59, p. 97.

f. F. Munus Ill.mi et R.mi Dni. D. Caroli Septale episcopi Dertone March. Co. is 1674. f. 1-60 (mbr.). Liber appellatus Thesaurus Pontificum R.mi D.D. Fabricii Marliani episcopi Placentini et Comititis, in 5 parts, inc. Quemadmodum Constantinus episcopus Cipri dicit. 60v-61v. Table of chapters. 61v-66v (same hand). Tractatus valde utilis de legato de late-re. 67-68v blank. 69-71v (cart., other hand, old numbers 41-43). Ja. card. Pap. ad R.m d. Jo. Franciscum de Gonzaga Cardinalem Mantuanum de pontificis ac sacri senatus officio libellus, inc. Magna est auctoritas conciliorum. 72 (other hand). Gesta in concilio Lugdunensi per Inn. pp. IIII. 73v. Gesta per Gregorium papam X in Concilio Lugdunensi. 77v. Bull of Eugene IV against the Council of Basel. 83v-86v. Nicolaus V, Bulla Jubilei 1450.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1769. cart. misc. s. XV-XVII. 69 fols. Cf. *BEC* 59, p. 98. Omont, *Catalogue Miller*, pp. 70-71, no. 73.

Collection of Carmina. It includes: Ad ... Jo. Franc. Comitem Vent(im)ilii Jo. Baptiste Bonfanti epistola and carmen, with corrections (s. XV-XVI in., f. 1). In Macuti Pomponii... obitum N. Bouyerii hendecasyllabi (s. XVI, f. 2). Collier, de deploratione mortis Ciceronis elegia (s. XVI-XVII, f. 5-6). Dismyrius Philodamoni, an elegy (1562, f. 7-8v). Claudius Enseus, poem to Jo. Catharinensis (s. XVI, f. 9). Jo. Forestus, poem to C. Barlaeus (s. XVI-XVII, f. 10). Phil. Girardotius, poem to Jac. Vintimillius (s. XVI, f. 14). Goveani Juniperus ad Truchium (s. XVI, f. 16-17). Truchius Goveano (same hand, f. 17). Jo. Thomas, poem (1573, f. 18). Jo. Valacrius Scotus, 2 poems to Angerius Motaues (s. XVI, f. 20-21). Anon., poem, inc. Salve qui claris (s. XVI, f. 23). Another, inc. Invitus legi (other hand, s. XVI, f. 24). Several more anon. poems. (24-35; 45-45v, etc.). Epitaphium Lucae Missalis (43). Epitaph. Joannis Bergeres (same hand, 43v). Pasquillus de Julio III (46). Pasquinus de Farnesiis (1556, f. 48). In obitum Guilielmi Fabricii Hildani (52). Ad Jacob. Bel-laeum Archiatrum Soteria (59). Italian poem, inc.

Roma che sei (s. XVI, f. 67-68v). Pasquins faicts a Rome sur loccasion du siege vacant 1590 (69).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1770. mbr. s. XV. 207 fols. Old binding. Decorated. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 59, p. 98.

f. 1-2v. Table of contents (by the copyist). 3-5v. Lodovicus Mondellus Ordinis Minorum doctorque theologus Octaviano Ubaldino Mercatelli domino illistrissimi Ducis Urbini germano..., inc. Vellem Octaviane princeps illustris et doctorum virorum praesidium ac decus ut de vivo Mario Philelpho potius quam mortuo ornando nunc mihi contentio esset... Epistolarium enim inter caetera praeclara opera Marius confecerat in quo non solum epistolarum genera octoginta numeravit sed singulorum formulas et locos prosecutus est, nec id quidem simpliciter sed tripliciter pro numero trium dicendi figurarum ordine complevit... Opus tamen ipsum non ediderat, aut si editum dici potest uni mihi tantum (cui dicaverat et archetypum nullo sibi retento exemplo aut aliis communicato tradiderat) editum fuerat. Decreveram / (f. 3v) illud omnibus aperire.... in hac regia Parisiorum civitate in qua iam biennium studiorum gratia fui epistolarium ipsum imprimendum dare statueram... Ea lege ab ipso opus mihi tradi impetravi ut in alterius manus non perveniret idque ipse suis in libri inscriptione testatus est monumentis. Mondellus asks Ubaldinus for advice. Dated Parisii tertio kal. Mai MCCCC (sic, for 1481). 5v-6v. Octavianus Ubaldinus fratri Lodovico Mondello doctori theologo S.P.D., inc. Amabam te antea. Encourages him to publish the work of Mario Filelfo. Dated Urbini tertio nonas Julii MCCCCLXXXI. f. 7-8. Marii Philelphi artium et utriusque iuris doctoris equitis aurati et poete laureati ad... Lodovicum Mondellum Mediolanensem ex Seraphico minorum ordine prae-fatio in novum epistolarium, inc. Decreveram iandudum aliquid aedere quod epistolari succurreret officio. - Eum ut solus assequaris liberiusque teneas ac magis habes familiarum propriis exscriptis manibus et ne ullum vel me penes vel alium opera mea largitioneque sit exemplar prototypum hunc unicunque hactenus volumen tibi designavi atque tradidi. Dated ex Urbino sexto idus Februarii MCCCCLXXVII. 8-32v. Precepta artis rhetorices et primo de exordio cum benivolentia ab auditoribus, inc. In tali exordio sive per orationem sive per epistolas. This general section contains rules and many exempla and salutationes. 33-207v. Sequuntur octoginta epistolarum scribendarum genera in titulos redacta cum exemplis. Each of the 80 tituli are given in 3 types (familiaris, familiarissima, gravis). The letters are labelled as commendaticia, consolatoria, gratulatoria, invitatoria, supplicatoria, suasoria, dissuasoria, domesticia, commotiva ad pacem, commotiva ad bellum, postulatoria,... laudatoria, vituperatoria, lamentatoria, hortatoria, consultativa, invectiva, amatoria, medicinalis, legalis, poetalis, philosophalis, mathematicalis, omnium artium familiaris, militaris, mercatoria, moralis, etc. At the end, an epigram of 14 lines, inc. Qui cupis in paucis. Then: P. Hippolyti Lunensis manu.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1777. mbr. s. XIV ex. 48 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. From Minu-

toli Tegrimi. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire sommaire* (1900), p. 17.

f. 1-25v. Agellii Noctium Atticarum epythoma librorum rerum quarundam memoratu dignarum in quodam quasi litterarum penu ad memorie subsidium recollectarum, inc. (preface) Valerii Maximi in describendis memorabilibus factis seu dictis, and (text) Theophrastus parva inquit vel tenuis vel turpitudine. 26-47. Short biographies, beginning with Cyrus (inc. Cyrus rex Persarum castrametatus) and ending with Alexius imperator. With a prologue (inc. Extat Heraclii philosophi sententia) of the compiler who says: rogatusque a compluribus nonnulla exempla in unum hoc corpusculum contextere studii (sic, for studui) ex diversis historiis auctoribus ab autenticis tractatis quibus oculatus lector adverteat. 47v-48. Genealogy of the Catones and Scipiones. At the end: MCCCCLXXXII die martis vicesimo nono aprilis fine (?) ego Lombardus a Serico Patavus hanc genealogiam Scipionum feci. He may be the compiler and scribe of the entire manuscript which seems to have no connection with Gellius.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1779. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 222 fols. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire sommaire* (1900), p. 17.

f. 1-1v. Incipit prologus compendii Iheremiani domini Iheremie de Montegnone (sic) civis Paduani, inc. Utillimum et quasi necessarium fore. 1v-2. List of sources. 2. De dispositione huius compendii. 2v-7. Table of contents. 7v blank. 8-193. Text. 193v blank. 194-194v. Incipit compendium moralium notabilium ordinatum et compositum sub infrascriptis rubricis, a list of headings. 194v-222. Collection of phrases for letters, in 42 sections, inc. Ad invitandum dominum ut ad locum veniat Rubrica 1. Veni domine pone manum tuam. At the end: Explicit compendium moralium compositum ab excellentissimo legum doctore domino Orlando de Peruxio... ad opus utilitatemque egregii et scientifici viri (cancelled: domini Nicodii Possini legum doctoris) etc. scriptum per me Conradum Radecher de Saxonia anno domini 1475. Then in red ink: Explicit compendium moralium scriptum ad opus et utilitatem honorabilis viri Martini Ruffi sub anno domini M^o 475.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1791. mbr. misc. s. XII. 195 fols. Formerly Ashburnham, Appendix 99. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire sommaire* (1900), pp. 19-20.

f. 129-132v. Epistola Ysaac Abbatis Stellensis ad Johannem Pictavensem episcopum de canone misse. 132v-137v. Missa Grecorum, inc. Deus noster qui celestem panem. 137v-140. Missa S. Johannis Crisostomi. Inprimis dicantur septem orationes ordinatum (sic) sicut sunt in initio secrete (sic) beati Basilii deinceps iste beati Johannis Crisostomi. inc. Domine deus noster qui in altis habitas.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1793. mbr. misc. s. XV. 220 fols. Damaged. Written in France. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire sommaire* (1900), p. 20. *Journal des Savants* 1899, 323-330.

f. 1v-3. Old table. 8-8v. Title erased. Table: Johannis de Linhano (i.e., Lignano, letter). 43. Epistola de scismate magistri Gherardi Groet. 214. Colucius Salutatus, letter to Innocent VII, inc. Non putes sanctissime.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1813. cart. s. XVI in. 111 fols. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 23. E. Rostagno, *Bibliofilia* 1, 1899-1900, 145-168.

f. 1 (title). Ad S.R.E. ac excel. Reip. Floren. Generalem Armorum Imper. ac invictiss. prin. Federicum Gonzagam Mantue Marchionem V. Joannis Benivoli Andini Archidiaconi Pisarenensis Gonzagium Monumentum. 1v blank. 2-111v. Gonzagium Monumentum, a poem in 7 books, inc. Pontificum in Gallos Juli Medicisque Leonis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1819. cart. misc. s. XV. 192 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 24. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 361-362.

f. 1-2v. Incomincia le xpositione de alchuni soneti di Miser Francisco Petrarca facta da Meser Guiniforte di Barziza ad impositione de lo illustrissimo et excelentissimo signore duca di Milano, fragm. at the end. 3-4 blank. 5-192. Seneca, tragedies, damaged at the beginning.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1821. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 2 coll. 146 fols. Illuminated. Written in France. Formerly Ashburnham, Appendix 89. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 24. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 426-427.

f. A verso (old title). Laureati Francisci Petrarcae de conflictu curarum suarum libri III. f. 1-53. Text. At the end: Explicit liber laureati de secreto suarum curarum conflictu. 53v blank. 54 (other hand, one column). Alanus de Insulis, de planctu naturae, with comm. 86-92 (same hand). Treatise on friendship, inc. (C)elestis iudicis delegatus. 93. A French poem. 95-146v (other hand, 2 coll.). Ad... Johannem de Augerante Carnotensem episcopum librum (sic) qui intitulatur morale compendium de Republica Radulphi de Preslis oris (sic) incipit excusatio (title added by other hand). Incipit excusatio. Quamvis teste Fulgencio, a preface. The text begins f. 95v: Nullis animus concutitur.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1831. cart. s. XIX. 123 fols. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 26. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Latin poems collected by Franc. Noel.

f. 1-58. Basia variorum. The authors include Petrus Crinitus (f. 2), Janus Etruscus (2v-3), J. B. Pigna (3v-4, 6), Angelus Politianus (4-5v), Joachim du Bellay (7), J. Jovianus Pontanus (7v and 16 and 27v), Corderius Lepidus (7v-11), Muretus (11-11 bis and 32v), Paschasius Gallus (12v-14 and 32-32v), Sannazarus (14-14v), Ducat. Gallus (14v-15), P. Fulvy. Gallus (15-15v), Foppius Scheltherius Rezema Belga (17v and 28), Joan. Bonefonius (18-21v), Seba. Gallus (22), Crottus Italus (22-23), Ursinus Velius (23-23v), G. Ans. Nepos (23v-24), Hadrianus Blienburius (24), Douza (24v-26), Dan. Heinsius (26 and 49), Lernutius Belga (26v-27v), Florent. Schoonhovius Belga (28-31v), Rolandus Betolaudus (31v-32 and 57-57v), Nic. Borbonius (33 and 53), Melissus Germanus (33-34v and 48), Paulus Gisbicius (33v), G. Buchananus (33v-34), Jo. Secundus (35-44v), Aelius Julius Crottus Cremonensis (44v-47v), Julius Caesar Scaliger (50), Brouckusius Batavus (51-52), Salmonius Nacrinus (54-54v), Janus Pannonius (55), Hermannus Theodorus Casar (?) Clevenensis (56). f. 59-121. Parodiae Catullianae. The authors include Melissus Germanus (60-60v, 67, 69, 79-79v, 89, 90-91, 96, etc.), Codrus Urcaeus (61),

Desbillons (61), Brassicanus (62), Germanus Audebertus Aurelius (62), Justus Ryckius Gandensis (63, 108, 120), Jo. Secundus (65), Joachim Bellaius (65-65v and 71-72), Henningus Conradinus Hamburgensis (67-67v, 70v), Steph. Gradius (69-69v), Nic. Borbonius (69v-70), Jo. Posthius (70v-71), Fr. Kalt (71-71v), P. Franc. Spinula (71v-72), Henr. Stephanus (72v), Alex. Pollinus (72v-73), Ferdinandus liber baro de Fuerstenberg (73-73v), Natalis Stephanus Sanadon S.J. (74v-75), J. Lipsius (75), Adrianus Valsianus (77-77v), Menagius (78 and 97), Carolus Malapertus S.J. (79v-80), Ignatius Dycherus Augustinus (80-80v), Cossart (80v-81v), Tob. Gutberlethus (81v-82), Daniel Heinsius (84), Martinus Braschius (86), J. Commirius S.J. (87), Carolus Rocasius (87-87v), C. Barthius (89), J. Douza (92 etc.), Huetius (104), P. Petitus (105-106), Jo. Meursius (117), N. Rapin (elegia, 123-123v).

Nouv. acq. lat. 1867. cart. misc. s. XVI. 95 fols. Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 64, p. 28.

Inscriptions from Italy. f. 1-2v (Spanish hand). Lucii Cuspидii pagani Ro. testamentum, inc. Dei optimi maximi nomine invocato. 77-89v (other, Italian hand). Historical notes in Italian. 91v. Ex Pomponio in fastos (3 lines). - De mensuris ex Angelo Politiano (12 lines). 92v-94v. Clarissimi oratoris Gasparini Veronensis (sic) de nominibus magistratuum Romanorum li(ber), inc. Rex Romulus. 95 (other hand). A sonnet.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1882. cart. misc. s. XV ex. - XVI in. 61 fols. Long size. Damaged. Cf. *BEC* 66, p. 21.

Notes and excerpts. f. 20-20v. Epistola Turchi ad summum pontificem, a poem, inc. Maumethee pater iam iam michi consule queso. 20v. Anon., poems, with the title: Que vicia a servis sint fugienda, inc. Scis mihi qua Polydore potes ratione placere. 33. Plures suscriptiones litterarum... secundum dominum Neperdum (sic, for Leonardum?) Aretinum. 35v. (De Hermaphrodito), inc. Dum mea me genitrix. 57-57v. Ant. Panormita, poems, inc. Si tibi sint pharetre. 57v. Maphei Veteri (sic, for Vegii) carmina, inc. Pulcra per nonagene (?) perlegi scripta poete. - Anon., poems. 58. Panormita, poems. - Epitaphium Hile (Pratensis) per ipsum editum. - Epitaphium Hile per alium editum. 59. Panormita, poem. - Hyle Pratensis carmina pro libello suo. - Eiusdem Hyle de quatuor fratribus. 59-59v. Epitaphium Cristine. - Anon., poems.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1905. cart. misc. s. XIV. 146 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *BEC* 68, pp. 28-30.

f. 66. De anima et corpore (on friendship). 72-72v. Andreas Capellanus, de amore, an excerpt. 76. (Albertanus), liber consolationis (et) consilii, excerpt. 78v-83v. (Id.), de doctrina dicendi atque tacendi, excerpt. 83v. De probatione amicorum. 107-144. (Burley), de vita et moribus philosophorum. 96-103v. Collection of sentences in Latin and Italian, inc. Felicem quisquis studii. At the end: Fratrís Johannis Genexii Quayé de Parma sacre theologie magistri ordinis fratrum minorum professoris proverbiorum libelus explicit fideliter. Illustris fecit hoc opus ad honorem Dei et Beate Marie semper Virginis et Beati Francisci et amore nobilis Andree nati excelsi domini Petri Gambacurte etc.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1909. cart. misc. s. XVI. 98 fols. Several hands. Cf. *BEC* 68, pp. 30-31.

Carmina, many of them anonymous. The collection includes: anon., poems, inc. Carceris Eolii, attributed in the table to Hier. Balbus (f. 3); a poem to Leo X (7-8); ad Cesarem pro Italia (10-13). Petrus Angelius, 2 Latin poems, and the volg. version of one, sent to Ant. Giganti (1569, f. 14-14v). Ad... Franc. Mariam Feltrium Vincentii Castellani Forsempronienensis carmen (15-19). 19v-24v blank. Anon., poem, inc. Temnite divitias (25-26). Tumulul Joannisthomae Constantii Neapolitani Reguli in acie adversus Hugonottos in Belgia defuncti (27). 27v-28v blank. Ad Hier. Ricenatum card. Bartholomei Cypelli Buxetani... prognosticon, a poem (29-29v). 30-30v blank. Joannesbaptista Calidonius, poem (31-32v). Anon., poem to Pyrrhus Rigus (33-34), 34v blank. Henr. Gambeloto to Artemisius Beccatellus (35). 35v blank. Joannesbapt. Callidorus, eclogue (36-37v). Fabii Segnii ad Franc. Med. Etr. Prin. (38-38v). Id.(?), de fonte Petri Victorii (same hand, 38v-39v). Cardinalis Bobba, poem (same hand, 40-41v). Andree Angulii (same hand, 41v). Galeazii Gonzagae (same hand, 42-44v). 45-45v blank. Hyronimi Nomii in Julium Feltrium Card. (other hand, 46-47). 47v blank. Achilles Statii Lusitani, poem (other hand, 48-49v). Incerti auctoris ad Joannem Austriacum (same hand, 49v). Ad Seb. Venerium (same hand, 50-52v). 53-53v blank. Anon., poem, inc. Taedia dum solis (54). 54v blank. Livii Telmetii (55). 55v blank. Camillus Baldus to Camillus Palaeotus (56-56v). 57-57v blank. Anon., on Lud. Blanchetus (58). 58v blank. Cam. Baldus ad R. mum Rattam, ex. mium Mercurialem aliosque consocios (59). 59v blank. J.F.B. to Sixtus V (60). Id., on Pius V (60-60v). 61-61v blank. Dominici Rinaldi (62-62v). 63-63v blank. De Helena Paravicina Olgiata (64). 64v blank. Villanella, volg. (65). 65v blank. Martii Malacridae, to Clement VIII (66). 66v blank. Franceschini Evangeliste Assisiatis, to Henry IV (67). 67v blank. Ad Scripionem Bargalium (68). 68v blank. Telmetii ad Uraniam Perutii in Nicolai Herculani obitum (69). 69v blank. Sopra il Bragadino, Latin poem (70). 70v blank. Flam. Filiuccius to Hyppolitus Agustinus (1593, f. 71-71v), to Anton Gigante (72v). 72 blank. Le tre sorelle giolive (73-76v). Poem to Paul IV, volg. (77-77v). Di Mons. M. Claudio Tolomei, a sonnet (78). 78v blank. Di Gio. Battista Strozzi il giovane (79). 79v blank. Al Cardinal di S. to Angiolo il Vittorino Sal(ute), a letter, followed by poems to the Duchess of Urbino, Vittoria Farnese (80-81v). 82 blank. (Id.), sonnets to the Duchess Vittoria Farnese and to the Card. of Urbino (82v-85v). Del Sellaio, poem on Costanza Sforza Farnese (same hand, 86). 86v blank. Cortesius Epirota, Greek poem (87). 87v-88v blank. Amaltheus, Greek poem to Joh. de Austria (89). 89v-90v blank. Greek poem (91). 91v blank. Greek epigrams (92-93). Cortesius Epirota, epigram (94). Latin poem (95). Cortesius Epirota, Greek poems on Card. Alex. Farnesius, with Latin versions (96-97). Epigrams on Buccaferreus, Amasaeus, Borromeus, Manutius, Moronus and Polus (98). Epigram on Bembus (98v). 99-99v blank.

Nouv. acq. lat. 1985. mbr. misc. s. XV. 242 fols. Written in France. Cf. *BEC* 72, p. 18. Pellegrin, *IMU* 4, 427-428.

f. 159-183v. (Petrarch, *invectivae contra medicum*). 183v-201v. Petrarch, *de ignorancia sui et aliorum*. 201v-213v. Id., *epistola ad Urbanum V*, inc. Aliquamdiu. 213v-221. (Id.), another letter, inc. In exitu Israel de Egipto. 221-226v. *Epistola magistri (Johannis) de Hisdinio contra predictas duas Francisci (Petrarcae) ad Ur(banum), inc. Homo qui descendebat*. 226v-240. (Petrarch, *contra Gallum*), inc. Nuper aliquid agentis. 240v-241 (other hand). Anon., poem, inc. Salve festa dies toto venerabilis evo. 241-242v (other hand). Anon., reply to Petrarch, inc. Francisce minime Gallos inquietas.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2070. cart. misc. s. XVI. 132 fols. (fols. 1, 2, 4, 6 are missing). Several hands. Damaged. Cf. *BEC* 76, p. 25.

f. 3. Theodori Bezae, a poem, fragm. 5-20v. Anselmi Tabellionis Calvimontani, poems, fragm. 21. Joannis Bineti Bellovaci Jurisconsulti carminum liber unus. It includes poems ad Janum Lascarem (30) and ad Renatum Rohanum (33). 36. Jo. Bineti.... lib. Elegiarum. It includes poems ad Theod. Bezam Jo. Bugnotium et Franc. Scorium suos sodales (46v), ad Bened. Theocrenum ep. Grassensem (48v), from Joh. Gelida (50), to the same (51), ad Jo. Gelim Jo. Dampetrum et Jo. Bugnotium (52), and de nostri seculi disciplinariae corruptela et laude Collegii Aquitanici (55). 58. Sylvae. De Caroli V imperatoris adventu in Galliam. 59. Joannis Gelidae ad Lopesium et Podianum scripta cum Lutetiae ambo adolescentuli philosophiae operam darent. 61. Aecloga. 62. Joannis Bineti epigrammatum liber primus. It includes verses on Louise of Savoy (62), to Charles V (62v), ad Carolum Sammarthanum (63), ad Salmonum Macrinum (63v), to Francis I (64); paraphrasis in psalmum 127 (64v); on Prince Charles of Valois (65); Joanni Dampetro (65v); ad Petrum Binetum et reliquos fratres (66); pro Erasmo contra Doletum (67v); Joanni Vallaeo (68); ad Hubertum Sussanaeum (69); for Jo. Gelida (70); ad Franc. Paiotum (71v); in Bapt. Pium (72); ad Jo. Ravis(ium) Textorem (72v); on Gul. Budaeus (74); Jo. Gelida on the same (74); on Claudius Sarvatus (75); de discessu Francisci Scorii ad Jo. Bugnotium (75); ad Sextum Syrdastrum (76); de libris artis supputationis Cuthberti Tonstali (77v); on Latomus (78); in Joann. Calvini discessum ab urbe (79); ad Truchium (84v); de Salmonio Macrino (87); ad Th. Bezaeum (87v); ad Claud. Binetum ex fratre nepotem (88); ad Petrum Pyladem (89); ex Graeco Luciani (4 lines, 89v); de Petro Fornesio (90v); de Isabella Lambecurtia (91); ad Bened. Theocrenum (91); tumulus Cattaerinae Textrici Aureli (91v); Joanni Gelidae (93); Nicolao Borbonio Vandoperano (94v); Borbonio Bineto (94v); on the peace of 1559 (95); Jo. Lucio Parisiensi (95v); ad Petrum Pyladem (95v); to Charles IX (96); ad Franc. Paiotum (96v); ad Th. Bezam (97); ad Jo. Bugnotium et Franc. Scorium (97v); ad Bezam (98v); ad Jo. Truchium (100); ad Franc. Paiotum (101v); ad Jo. Bugnotium (101v); on Henry II (103); ad Jo. Gelidam (104 and 107); de Budeo Alciato et Zasio Cl. Binetus (107v); ad Dominum Mon-

dragonium (108); ad Jo. Truchium (109). 110. Jo. Bineti Bellovacii J.C. poematum lib. IIII. With a prose preface addressed Jacobo Viartio Aureliensi Canonico patrono suo, and Georgii Buchanani de Bineti Vindemia ad eundem (114). 119. Jo. Bineti Bellovacii Epistolae aliquot ad familiares studio et diligentia Claudii Bineti fratris filii conquisitae et restitutae (title). 119v blank. The collection includes letters to Odo Castilioneus Card. (120), Gulielmus Langaeus (120v), Jo. Gelida (120v), Gulielmus Budaeus (121); from Jo. Gelida (121v), to Valerandus Machecrerius (121v), Jo. Gelida (122), from Jac. Viartius (122v), to the same (123), to Franc. Paiotus (123), from the same (123v), to Ant. Tempestivus (124), Jo. Gelida (124), from the same (124v), to Seb. Gryphius (125), Rob. Britannus (125v), Andr. Goveanus (125v), from Jac. Viartius (126v), from Jo. Gelida (126v), to Tassanus Pintartius (127), from Gaillardus a Via (127v), to Franc. Scorius (127v), Gentianus Hervetus (128), from Jo. Balbus (129), to Gentianus Hervetus (130), Andr. Goveanus (130v) and Jo. Ribittus (131).

Nouv. acq. lat. 2181. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. 65 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, 1882, p. 189. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 607. Delisle, *Mélanges*, p. 158. From Firmin Didot.

Seneca, tragedies, with glosses. f. 65. Carmina magistri Petri de Mogliis, 10 lines.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2200. cart. s. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, 1882, p. 294. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 665. Delisle, *Fonds de la Trémoille*, pp. 46-47.

Vergil, Aeneid, books I-V, with a long marginal commentary, inc. Visis partibus generalibus libri. At the end: Explicit quinti libri sententia secundum Cionum de Florentia.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2201. cart. s. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. The same hand and size as ms. 2200. Cf. *Le Cabinet Historique* 28, 1882, p. 294. Delisle, *Inventaire*, p. 665. Delisle, *Fonds de la Trémoille*, pp. 46-47.

Vergil, Aeneid, books VI-XII, with the same marginal commentary. At the end: Annis mille dei trecentis atque tricenis / sex dum quindenae septembris torquet habenas / sol operis prestat finem tunc diva potestas. Explicit lectura libri Eneydos compilata in Monte Pulliciano a Cione condam Romei de Magnale de Florentia...

Nouv. acq. lat. 2383. cart. s. XV. 40 fols. Drawings. Written in Italy. Cf. Omont, *Inventaire* (1900), p. 22.

Christophorus (de Bondelmontibus) Anserinus, insule Cicladum, to Card. Jordanus (Ursinus). With Arabic notes added to the drawings.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2390. mbr. misc. s. XI. 84 fols. Cf. *BEC* 66, pp. 22-23. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Lectonarum. f. 12-16v. Gregorius Nazianzenus, homily de pentecoste, inc. De sollempnitate huius diei. 65-66v. Sermo S. Johannis episcopi (i.e., Petri Chrysologi), inc. Hodie nobis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2445. cart. misc. s. XVI-XIX. 299 fols. Cf. *BEC* 76, pp. 27-28. Description supplied by Mlle. d'Harcourt.

Carmina, many of them anonymous. The authors include: J. A. de Thou (1611, f. 1-1v, 28). P. Guirandus Alosianus (s. XVI ex., 2-15v). Anon., oratio contra Romulum (in prose, s. XVI-XVII, 16-22). Josephus a Pinu Auerbachius (s. XVI-XVII, 23-24v). Anon., in Macrini cognomento Cormorii effigiem (s. XVII-XVIII, 25-26). Anon. on J. A. de Thou (s. XVIII, 27). Petrus Daigueperse rhetor (s. XVII, 43). Jo. Eusebius Nierembergii S.J. (74-74v and 79v). Carolus Jouy O.P. (75-79). Santolius Victorinus (85). N. Boileau, Latin version of a French letter (87-91). Carolus Boileau, (92-93). Jo. Franc. Simon (94-95v). Franc. Boutard (110-111v). Boileau, poem, translated into Latin verse (112-119). A. Morus (s. XVII-XVIII, 131). Claudius Georgius de Behaigne (s. XVIII, 152-153). Epigrammata virorum illustrium posita in Aula minoris Palatii Florentini (164-166: L. Brutus; Camillus; Scipio Africanus; Curius Dentatus; Dante; Pyrrhus; Hannibal; Petrarch; Fabius Maximus; Marcellus; Ninus; Alexander; Claudianus poeta Florentinus; Zenobius de Strada; Boccaccio; Caesar; Octavianus Augustus; Constantinus; Karolus Magnus; Cicero; Fabricius; Cato Uticensis). Barth. Pelle (s. XVIII, 167v-178). Natalis Matthias Desgrosilliers (s. XVII, 179-183). Bontannus (199-200). Gregorius Nazianzenus (in Latin and French, s. XVIII, 207). Bergayus (ed. 1627, f. 211-220v). Andreas Olzowski (s. XVII, f. 238v).

Nouv. acq. lat. 2461. misc. 53 fols. Cf. *BEC* 85, p. 25.

f. 19-20 (s. XVII). Santolius Vict(orinus), poem on Louis XIV. 20-21v (s. XVII). Samuel Bochartus, poem.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2469. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 230 fols. Cf. *BEC* 92, p. 359.

f. 1-202v. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. At the end: Compendium moralium notabilium editum et compilatum per Jeremiam de Montagnone de Padua hic finem habet quod scripsi et complevi Padue die 14 mensis Julii (corr. from Apprilis) anno millesimo quadringentesimo quarto (corr. from 1396) hora II (corr. from 19)... Ego Ludovicus (suprscr.: de Vallicis) feci scribi existens et in studio Patavi anno domini MCCCCIIII-. f. 203-230v. Quedam auctoritates sanctorum. At the end: Qui me scribebat Heinricus nomen habebat etc. Rintfleis.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2508. s. XIV. Illuminated. Cf. *BEC* 43, p. 296. Delisle, *Inventaire*, pp. 275-276. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Decretum Gratiani. At the end (f. 347v): Correctus per dnm Franciscum de Prato et per Bertholomeum Bertholdi (Delisle: Bertholdi) de Bononia in ecclesia S. Barbata(ni). Frater Adigherius condam Ugolini de Castagrolo.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2609. cart. misc. XV. Formerly Phillippus 3348. Written in Italy. 126 fols. Cf. *BEC* 106, p. 236.

f. 1-7v. Basil, tr. Leon. Brunus. 8-24 (P.P. Vergorius, de ingenuis moribus). 24v-34. Plutarch, de libris educandis, tr. Guarinus. 34v-60v. (Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria). 68-109 (other hand). Phalaris, let-

ters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with prefaces to Franc. Pellatus (65) and to Malatesta Novellus (65-68). 109v-111. Id., 4 additional letters, tr. id., with preface to Alphonsus rex (109-109v). 113-118. Phalaris, letters, tr. id., fragm., with prefaces to Pellatus and Malatesta, partly replaced by another anon. text. 118v-122. Anon., poem, inc. Tremula quid cessas. 123-126v. Anon. poem (Mapheus Vegius, Astyanax), inc. Musa refer que causa metum post dirruta Troie. At the end: De fatali funere parvi Astianatis explicit opusculum.

Nouv. acq. lat. 2636. mbr. s. XVI (1590). Formerly Philipps 2305. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 127, pp. 106-108.

Collection of emblems offered by the members of the Ligue to Henr. Card. Caietanus, with a verse preface by Leonardus Lilbertus (Genebrardus) Parisius (f. 1). Poems by Claudius Tudertus Parisinus (2v), Steph. Roncerel (3), Lud. de Lyzores (4v), Nic. Breard (5), Petr. Poullain (6v), Jac. Corbinellus Parisiensis (7), Petr. Jarry (8v), Petr. Sanguin (9), Claudius Menart (10v), Germanus Gobelin (11), Erbeus Kerchristus (in Greek, 12v), Petr. Dominicus Bencivenius Italus Florentinus (13), Claudius Larcher (14v), Petr. Michonius (15), Claudius Brillac (16v), Nic. Thomas (17), Jo. Myndorgius (18v), Claudius Marcellus (19), Steph. de La Bistrade (20v), Guill. Gobelinus (21), Franc. Sainctandiole (22v), Jo. Aubery (23), Renatus Sanlubinus (25), Jo. Langlois (26v), Mich. Le Tellier (27), Franc. Arondel (28v), Renatus Curtinus (29), Carolus Perrin (30v), Ant. Petit (31), Franc. Charletus (32v), Claudius Molinus (33), Gabriel Courtes (34v), Jo. de Gois (35), Petr. Morinus (36v), Jo. Hannequin (37), Carolus Hacquevillaeus (38v), Drusus Chanteraine (39), Jo. a Creciaco (40v), Franc. Barnabas Brissonius (41), Jo. Filleau (42v), Furcaeus Vaillant (43), Franc. Belot (44v), Augustinus Prevotius (45), Jo. Estivale (46v), Petrus Amicus (47), Renatus Servale (48v), Bened. Brier (49), Carolus Regius (50v), Julius Caesar Raynonus (51), Alex. Galiffet (52v), Petr. Briandus (53), Renatus Trimouillierie (54).

Nouv. acq. lat. 2637. mbr. s. XVI (1590). Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *BEC* 127, pp. 106-108.

Second volume of the same collection. Poems by Rodolphus d'Auteuil (f. 1), Carolus Menart (2v), Lud. Gleyse (3), Phil. Le Lievre (4v), Petr. d'Aubray (5), Gulielmus Parcensis (6v), Renatus de La Roche Pozay (7), Gulielmus de La Noue (8v), Franc. Varaderius (9), Jo. Oliverius du Sault (10v), Gulielmus Le Gras (11), Alb. de Voyo (12v), Franc. Leodegarius (13), Jac. Aurillot (14v), Claudius Le Rouge (15), Jo. Dalben (17), Rodolphus Foi (18v), Alex. La March (19), Renatus de La Trimouillierie (20-21), Claudius Boudereul (22v), Lud. Sanson (23), Franc. Belot (24v), Franc. Bertenois (25).

Nouv. acq. lat. 3047. cart. s. XVI in. 38 fols. Northern hand. Cf. *BEC* 102, p. 173.

f. 1 (title). Oratio domini Johannis Tritemii Abbatiss Spanhemensis de duodecim excidiis observantie regularis habita in capitulo annali in monasterio Reinhartzbornensi in Hircinia Silva quinto kalendas septembris anno domini millesimo CCCXCVI. 1-

2. Matheus Herbenus Bethasius Traiectensis... Johanni Discemo Priori Sancti Jacobi Leodiensis ordinis divi patris Benedicti, a letter of transmission, dated ex monasterio Spanhemensi... 1496, inc. Superiori anno cum libros. 2-35v. Incipit tractatulus (i.e., Oratio Tritemii), inc. Cogitanti mihi ad hoc stadium. At the end: Finis orationis domini Johannis Tritemii Abbatis... 36-36v. Mathei Herbeni Bethasii Traiectensis carmen elegiacum in orationem domini Johannis Tritemii. 36v-38v. Bull of pope Urban cited by Trithemius.

Fonds Français

The entire collection is described in printed catalogues, as follows: *Catalogue des manuscrits français*, 5 vols., 1868-1902 (covers the Anciens Fonds, ms. fr. 1-6170). *Catalogue Général des manuscrits français*, *Ancien Supplément Français*, 3 vols., 1895-96 (ms. fr. 6171-15369). *Catalogue Général...., Ancien Saint-Germain Français*, 3 vols., 1898-1900 (ms. fr. 15370-20064). *Catalogue Général...., Anciens Petits Fonds Français*, 3 vols., 1897-1902 (ms. fr. 20065-33264). *Catalogue Général...., Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises*, 4 vols., 1899-1918 (Nouv. acq. fr. 1-11353 and 20001-22811). There is also a printed index in 6 vols. entitled *Table Générale Alphabétique des Anciens et Nouveaux Fonds et des Nouvelles Acquisitions*, by A. Vidier and P. Perrier (1931-42). Further acquisitions are listed together with the Latin acquisitions in Omont's *Répertoire alphabétique* (1912) and in the *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes*. The following excerpts are to a large extent based on a list in 3 typed volumes entitled *Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Manuscrits Latins du Fonds Français*, available at the Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes and used by me in 1952 and 1955.

Excerpts

Fr. 126. *Catalogue* 1, p. 9. mbr. misc. XV. (Alain Chartier), quadrilogium inectivum, in French. Id. (Alanus Auriga), dialogus familiaris amici et sodalis super deplorationem Galice calamitatis, in Latin. Id. Cureial, in French.

Fr. 131. *Catalogue* 1, p. 9. mbr. misc. XV. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, French by Laurent de Premierfait. With Latin verses by the translator in praise of Boccaccio.

Fr. 209. *Catalogue* 1, p. 17. misc. XVII. Laur. Rabotius and Petr. Gilibertus, Gratianopolitanae urbis descriptio (1572). Gilibertus, descriptio urbis Valentinae, in verse; carmen de Gasparis Colignii morte.

Fr. 675. *Catalogue* 1, p. 69. misc. XVI. Jacobi Guionii Oceanus ex Dionysio (Periegete) ad Benignum Salmasium (f. 93v-100), inc. Aggredior terramque simul latumque profundum, with a verse prologue (93-93v, inc. Marte sub indomito iam tetraeretida totam). Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fr. 714. *Catalogue* 1, p. 73. mbr. XVI. Appian, Les livres des guerres civiles, tr. Claude de Seyssel.

Fr. 715. *Catalogue* 1, p. 73. mbr. XVI. Justinus, historia, tr. id.

Fr. 928. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 158-159. cart. misc. XVI (1575-78). Vinc. Cossard, orationes; epistolae (including one in Greek and letters to and from Guillaume Postel): epigrams translated into French from Archias, Meleager, Palladius. Engelbert of Admont, de imperio, French translation. Epitaph of Paracelsus. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fr. 1098. *Catalogue* 1, p. 185. mbr. misc. XV. Rob. (Grosseteste), comm. on Boethius, consolatio, inc. Boecius iste nobilissimus Romanus fide Catholicus extitit.

Fr. 1123. *Catalogue* 1, p. 189. Alanus Auriga (Chartier), dialogus, and two French works by the same.

Fr. 1124. *Catalogue* 1, p. 189. The same works.

Fr. 1128. *Catalogue* 1, p. 190. cart. s. XV. The same, dialogus, and five other works.

Fr. 1357. *Catalogue* 1, p. 217. misc. XV. Epitaph of Bern. Prevotus Morsentius.

Fr. 1594. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 268-270. mbr. XIV. Aesop fabulae, in Latin (inc. Ut iuuet) and French.

Fr. 1662. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 281-283. Latin and French poems, many of them anonymous. The authors include Steph. Jodelius, Simon Marin, Fayus, Cl. Marteau, T. Beza, Muretus, N. Perrotus, Passerat, P. Mondoreus Rondelius, Claudius Fauchetus, Bapt. Menilius, and Guil. du Vair. One of the poems is addressed to Scevola Sammarthanus.

Fr. 1663. *Catalogue* 1, p. 283. misc. XVI. Latin verses by Dionysius Lambinus, Muretus and Passerat.

Fr. 1667. *Catalogue* 1, p. 284. misc. XVI. Latin and French translation of a Greek epigram by Lois Thiboustz.

Fr. 1717. *Catalogue* 1, p. 297. misc. XVI. Verses by Dardanus, Faustus and Helianus.

Fr. 1845. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 324-325. misc. XVI. Adr. Turnebus, letter. Anon., epigrams.

Fr. 2104. *Catalogue* 1, p. 358. misc. XVI. Frater Sanson Hajus (Sansone de La Haye) Gulielmita, carmen de initio et progressu ordinis nostri, with a preface to Joannes Chanterelus, provincial of the order; de S. Gulielmo antiphona.

Fr. 2106. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 358-359. misc. XVI. Florentius, vita beatissime Rusticule Vasionensis.

Fr. 2112. *Catalogue* 1, p. 359. misc. XVII. Gul. Postel, de usu finali quinque corporum regularium.

Fr. 2114. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 359-360. s. XVI. G. Postel, autograph writings in French and Latin, including de vocabuli seu nominis ratione and de locali statu aut positione corporis Christi in sacramento.

Fr. 2116. *Catalogue* 1, p. 360. misc. XVI. Id., ratio aut punctio, seu retractatio aut apologia.

Fr. 2388. Cf. *Catalogue* 1, p. 413. s. XVII. Scaliagerana.

Fr. 2391. *Catalogue* 1, p. 413. misc. XVI. Letters exchanged between Tilletus Buclerus and Ludovicus.

Fr. 2472. *Catalogue* 1, p. 423. mbr. XVI (1515). Franc. Brunellus, carmen repetitorium, to the Duchess of Angoulême, preceded by a discours (in French) to the same.

Fr. 2812. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 490-494. misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. Quevedius, letter (1628). Anon., de ex-

cellentia seu praeeminentia praefecti urbis. J. M. Suares, letters. Anon., de praefectura urbis. Isaac Casaubonus, letters.

Fr. 2870. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 507-508. misc. XVI. Latin verses, some anonymous, others by Fracastorius, Jo. Bellaius and Jac. Sadoletus. One poem is on Sannazaro. Gregorius Nazianzenus, oratio ad beatissimam Virginem Mariam, ex tragoedia quae Christus patiens inscribitur, inc. Beata nullis virgo non encomiis. (f. 160). Gennadius Scholarius, oratio ad unum Deum. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Fr. 2920. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 548-550. misc. XIV-XVI. Pii II conclave ab eodem inscriptum.

Fr. 3887. *Catalogue* 3, pp. 110-113. Pius II, bull, fragm. Magister Naudinus, contra epidimiam. Jac. Judaeus, recepta ad idem. Anon., contra pestem. Hier. Manfredus, pronosticon for 1478. Guil. Fillastre, bishop of Tournai, Latin oration for Philip of Burgundy to Pius II (1463).

Fr. 3951. *Catalogue* 3, pp. 206-207. misc. XVI. Vidus Faber Pibracius, letter (1559). Anon., vita Caroli noni. Pius II, bull.

Fr. 4507. *Catalogue* 3, p. 756. misc. XVII. Testament of Peter Ramus.

Fr. 4685. *Catalogue* 4, pp. 87-88. misc. XVI-XVII. Joh. Guillelmus Stuckius Tygurinus, gratulatio ad principem Nivernensem (1593).

Fr. 4811. *Catalogue* 4, p. 256. misc. XVI-XVII. Excerpts from Lipsius, Buchananus and others.

Fr. 5084. *Catalogue* 4, pp. 507-508. misc. XV. Pius II, oration and letter.

Fr. 5689. *Catalogue* 5, pp. 65-67. misc. XVI-XVII. Gaudentius Merula, ad Galliam Cisalpinam additiones. Anon., three Latin dialogues on religion.

Fr. 5694. *Catalogue* 5, pp. 68-69. cart. and mbr. XVI. Nicolas de Lorraine, description of Provence, in French. Preceded by a preface to his father, Antoine Duke of Lorraine, and a poem, both in Latin and French.

Fr. 5977. *Catalogue* 5, p. 191. mbr. misc. XIV. Moraliu dogma philosophorum (attributed to William of Conches).

Fr. 11495. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Supplément Français* 2, p. 314. cart. s. XVI. Correspondance mystique de Guillaume Briçonnet, évêque de Meaux, avec Marguerite d'Angoulême, reine de Navarre.

Fr. 13429. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Supplément Français* 3, p. 56. mbr. XVI. Albert Pigghe, commentary on Caesar, Gallic War, volume II (1519). Decorated by Godefroi le Batave.

Fr. 15226. *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits Français, Ancien Supplément Français* 3, pp. 334-335. misc. XVII. Anon., poema maccaronicum de bello Hugunotico.

Fr. 17080. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Saint-Germain Français* 2, pp. 6-7. mbr. misc. XV. Ps.-Thomas Aquinas, comm. on Boethius, consolatio.

Fr. 17212. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Saint-Germain Français* 2, p. 41. Thucydides, French by Claude de Seyssel.

Fr. 17258. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Saint-*

Germain Français 2, p. 54. misc. XVIII. Rob. Gauguin, letter to Rob. Saccus (1482).

Fr. 19065. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Saint-Germain Français* 3, pp. 203-204. misc. XVI-XVII, partly impr. f. 141-242. J. B. Doni, deux traitez de musique, in French, with corrections, dated 1640 and dedicated to (Louis Doni d'Attichy), bishop of Riez. The first (f. 146-189) is entitled: Nouvelle introduction de musique. The second (f. 190-212) is fragm. at the end and entitled Abrégé de la matière des tons. Communication of Prof. Claude Palisca.

Fr. 19165. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Saint-Germain Français* 3, pp. 256-258. misc. XV-XVI. Jean Molinet, French poems, including a Latin poem entitled Famosissimi musici Johannis Obghem (Okeghem) regis Francie Capellani epitaphium (f. 20, s. XVI).

Fr. 23428. mbr. misc. s. XV. *Catalogue Général, Anciens Petits Fonds Français* 2, p. 144. Orations by Jean Petit, Guillaume Fillastre, Pierre d'Ailly, Jean Jouvenal and others (in French, as verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt).

Fr. 24254. *Catalogue Général, Anciens Petits Fonds Français* 2, pp. 294-295. mbr. misc. XIV. f. 86. Anon. (Aegidius of Lessines), Latin prediction on the comet seen in Paris in 1368, inc. Quoniam multorum annos (i.e., animos) audivi stupefactos.

Fr. 24468. *Catalogue Général, Anciens Petits Fonds Français* 2, p. 394. s. XVIII. Scaligerana, ex autographo Joannis Vassani auctoris descripta a Joanne Bouhier.

Nouv. acq. fr. 1068. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 1, pp. 136-137. misc. XVI. Justus Lipsius, oratio (1592).

Nouv. acq. fr. 6204-6206. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 2, p. 415. Delisle, *Libri*, p. 166. s. XVII. Original letters to Mersenne. The senders include Athanasius Kircher, Pierre Gassendi, Nic. Fabri de Peiresc, Gabriel Naudé, Van Helmont (6204); K. Digby, René Moreau, Campanella, Van Helmont, J. B. Doni (6205); Hobbes, Huygens, Saumaise, J. Buxtorf (6206).

Nouv. acq. fr. 9186. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 3, pp. 267-268. misc. XV-XIX. Beza, letter (f. 12). Casaubonus, note (f. 18). Letters of Paulus Manutius (79), Guido Pancirolus (85), Erycius Puteanus (95), Vespasiano Gonzaga (98), Marco Velsel (122). Data verified by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

Nouv. acq. fr. 10232. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 4, p. 35. misc. XV. Epistola Alani Chartier super planctu captivitatis Francie.

Nouv. acq. fr. 22069. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 4, p. 343. misc. XIV-XVII. Collection of fragments. f. 140 (s. XV). Anon., comm. on Porphyry, Isagoge, inc. Circa librum Porphyrii primo queritur utrum logica sit scientia.

Descriptions

Fr. 701. mbr. s. XVI in. Illuminated. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. *Catalogue* 1, p. 71.

f. 1v (fly-leaf). Gestes de Cyrus et de Xenophon traduites en français par Seyssel. f. 3-11. Table of contents. 12v-17v. Prohème de Messire Claude de Seyssel translateur de ce present livre au roy Loys douziesme de ce nom. 18-20 blank. 20v. A son seigneur et prince naturel Charles second noble duc de Savoye ce petit don fait Claude de Seyssel son bon subject luy priant quil le voye. 21-23v. Prologue de Messire Claude de Seyssel translateur de ce present livre au tresnoble duc de Savoye Charles II de ce nom. Then Xenophon, Anabasis, in seven books, in French.

Fr. 712. mbr. s. XVI in. Illuminated. Cf. *Catalogue* 1, p. 73.

Prohème de Messire Claude de Seyssel conseiller et maistre des requestes du Roy Loys XII de ce nom translateur du present livre adressant au dit Seigneur. Cy commence le XVIIIe livre des histoires de Diodore Sicilien qui traicte des successeurs du Roy Alixandre le Grant translate de grec en latin par Messire Jehan Lascary et de Latin en français par Messire Claude de Seyssel. Books XIX and XX follow after book XVIII. Then Plutarch, life of Demetrius. At the end: et qui vouldra voir la fin des aultres pourra lire l'histoire abrégée de Justin laquelle nous avons aussi translattée de latin en français car ailleurs ne lavons peu trouver escripte au long.

Fr. 713. mbr. s. XVI in. Illuminated. Cf. *Catalogue* 1, p. 73.

f. Jv. Prohème de Messire Claude de Seyssel Conseiller et maistre des requestes ordinaire de lostel du trescrestien Roy de France Loys XII de ce nom en la translation de l'histoire de Appiam (sic) Alexandrin des gestes des Rommains. The translation begins with le livre Libique and ends with le livre Celtique.

Fr. 1093. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogue* 1, pp. 184-185.

f. 107-176. Boethius, consolatio, copied in 1459. f. 176v-179v. Anon., note on the preceding work, inc. Et sic finis est huius laudabilis operis in quo opere quinque per ordinem sunt declarata. 180-180v. Fragment of a comm. on the same work, inc. Hic est prologus libri de consolatione philosophie in quo ostenditur.

Fr. 9386. cart. misc. XVIII. 198 fols. Cf. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Supplément Français* 1, p. 387.

List of corrections for a new edition of the Naudaeana, written after 1707 (f. 7).

Fr. 9387. cart. XVIII. 292 fols. By the same hand as ms. 9386. Data supplied by Mlle. M.-Th. d'Alverny. Cf. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Supplément Français* 1, p. 387.

Additions et corrections au Naudaeana et Patiniana Tom. II. f. 20-26 (impr.). Thomae Campanellae... de reformatione scientiarum Index, Venetiis 1633, apud Andr. Baba. This is the summary of a projected work, with a preface of Jac. Gaffarel-lus to Jo. Bourdelotius (f. 21-21v).

Fr. 17211. mbr. s. XVI in. Illuminated. Cf. Omont and Auvray, *Catalogue Général, Ancien Saint-Germain Français* 2, p. 41.

f. 1-6v. Prohème de Messire Claude de Seyssel évesque de Marseille en la translation de l'histoire de Thucydide... adressé au trescrestien roy de France

Loys XII de ce nom. 7-19. Table of contents, 1-4v (new numbering). Le prohemie de Leonard Aretin en la translation de l'histoire de Thucydide adressé a pape Nicole Ve de ce nom, inc. Je puis dire en cest endroit tressaint père ce que recite Ennius le poete. At the end: Cy finit le prohemie de Laurens Valle. Then follows the text of books I-IV.

Fr. 19969. misc. s. XVI. Cf. *Catalogue Général, Ancien Saint-Germain Français* 3, p. 445. Data supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 2-4v. Epistola Andree de Blanneri (?) medici Petro Andree Mathiolo ad aurum potabile faciendum. f. 351. Ex libro Parac(elsi) de lapide qui manuale inscribitur, 8. apr. 1574, inc. Si igitur naturam sequi volumus. 351-352v. Other excerpts. 352v. Ex Marcilio Ficino problemata cur metalla et lapides non generant, inc. Atque inter elementa quod maxime spiritale est velocissime generare. 352v. Another excerpt. 353-353v. Ex Fernellio libro de abditis rerum causis, inc. Accipe auri purissimi. 353v. Epistola Joannis Pontani de igne philosophorum, inc. Ego Joannes Pontanus multas perlustravi regiones. Other excerpts. 367v. De opere physico... D.M.D.S. 5 Junii 1572. f. 357v. Another excerpt, dated 25 octob. 1575.

Nouv. acq. fr. 1966. cart. XVIII. Cf. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 1, p. 315.

Naudaeana et Patiniana.

Nouv. acq. fr. 4061. mbr. misc. s. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 2, pp. 119-120.

f. 9v-15v. Baptista Mantuanus de visitatione Marie et Helizabeth, ex sua prima Parthenice. 15v-18v. Eiusdem Baptiste Mantuani Marie ad Christum de cruce depositum gemitus atque lamentabilis oratio.

Nouv. acq. fr. 4733. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 2, pp. 242-243.

f. 1. Aurea Pythagore carmina graece scripta et latinitate donata, 1562, Oct. f. 2-8. Aurea Pythagorae carmina latine scripta, inc. Coelicolae primum gelida reverere carentes, a verse translation, with the Greek text on opposite pages. Latin and French poems. 29. Xenophontis... de Lacedaemoniorum Republica liber summa cura diligentiaque latino sermone donatus... Parisiis mense Decembri anno... 1562. f. 29v-46. Patri suo humanissimo Gulielmus de Bailly perpetuam foelicitatem exoptat, inc. Verum illud esse comperio, dated Lutetiae 14 Cal. Martias. 30-46. (Xenophon, de republica Lacedaemoniorum, tr. Gulielmus de Bailly), inc. Cogitanti mihi maxime dignum admiratione visum est. f. 110. Latin letters.

Nouv. acq. fr. 20952. misc. 307 fols. Cf. *Catalogue Général, Nouvelles Acquisitions Françaises* 4, pp. 241-242. BEC 68, 60-61.

Collection of autograph letters. The senders include: Caesar Baronius (f. 9); P. Candidus (Decembrius, letter to the Duke of Milan, 1453, in Italian, f. 49); Athanasius Kircher (167); Ant. Magliabechi (175); Franc. Redi (244); G(iov.) Simonetta (1475, f. 276).

Fonds Espagnol

There is a printed catalogue: *Catalogue des Manuscrits Espagnols et des Manuscrits Portugais*, by A. Morel-Fatio (Paris 1892). The catalogue does not give the actual shelf marks which are added in the library copy.

Excerpts

Esp. 10. Morel-Fatio, pp. 41-42, no. 126. s. XV. Valerius Maximus in a Catalan version.

Esp. 70-72. Morel-Fatio, p. 41, nos. 123-125. s. XV. Plutarch, vitae, translated into Aragonese for Juan Fernandez de Heredia, Grand Master of the Johannites (1377-96). Cf. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento* (1969), pp. 206-207.

Esp. 212. Morel-Fatio, p. 33, no. 94. mbr. misc. s. XIV-XV. Theodericus, chirurgia, in Catalan.

Esp. 356. Morel-Fatio, pp. 7-8, no. 30. misc. s. XVI. Censura et confutatio libri Talmut.

Esp. 474. Morel-Fatio, pp. 353-354, no. 638. s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, Catalan.

Esp. 533. *Catalogue Miller*, pp. 85-86, no. 96. misc. XV. Ovid, Heroides, Spanish. Letter of the Athenians to Alexander, inc. Niguna cossa tiene o rey Alixander. Cicero, de amicitia, Spanish, fragm.

Esp. 534. *Catalogue Miller*, p. 86, no. 97. s. XV. Petrarch, Trionfi, with the comm. of Bern. Ilicino, Spanish.

Descriptions

Esp. 207. cart. s. XV. 311 fols. Cf. Morel-Fatio, p. 237, no. 618. M. Schiff, *La Bibliothèque du Marquis de Santillane* (1905), pp. 89-90. *Exposición Infantado* (Madrid, 1958), p. 60, no. 162.

f. I. Preface, inc. (Jegado Mercurio primero. f. 1v blank. f. I. Aqui comienza el quarto libro de la Eneyda de Virgilio, a Spanish version (by Enrique de Villena). At the end of book XII (f. 310v): Acqui fenescce el dozeno libro de la Eneyda... (f. 311) Este dicho libro dela Eneyda escrivio Juan de Villena criado del Senyor Ynygo Lopez de Mendoça Senyor de la Vega et lo acabo salendo (?) primero dia de Setiembre en la villa de Gudalfajara anyno... de Mill et quatrocentos et treynta et seys Anynos.

Esp. 448. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 465 fols. From Minutoli Tegrimi. Cf. Morel-Fatio, pp. 89-90, no. 205.

f. 67-69 blank. 70. Dialogo de Luciano, inc. La virtud mi ha rogado, fragm. The catalogue gives Leonardo de Argensola as translator. Apparently a Spanish version of Alberti's *Virtus dea*. 70v-73v blank. 102-109. Camillus Paleottus, oratio, inc. Lugubrem admodum mestissimi auditores. 160-172v (impr.). Egnatius Dantes, anemographia, 1578. f. 174-175 (s. XVI). Anon. poem against the Turks, inc. Si tantum Turcus. At the end: Ex aedibus Bernardini Ponchini quinto Calendas 9bis 1574. f. 177v-178. Vercellus, poem, inc. In nostras venit, with a prose preface (177). 183-190. Franc. Panigarola, discorso della memoria locale. 196-206. Censura in Udalricum Zasium (1587). 207-213v. Matthaei

Aquilani theologi inquisitio quae scientiarum dignitate praecllere debeat, to Ferdinandus rex. 221. Ant. Persius, Latin petition. 222-222v. Fed. Pendasius, letter to Justus Lipsius. 223. Lipsius, letter to Pendasius. 226-231. Lipsius, 19 letters. 233-243. Ad Perafannum Riberam Oranus, a poem. 245-247. Anon., epigrams, some of them on Pius IV, ad Bossum, ad Flaminium. 278-278v. Achil. Mut, poem to Paulus Zanchus. 449-464v. Campanella, discursus politico a los principes de Italia. 465-465v. Mantuae ciulatio, in prose.

Esp. 449. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 225 fols. From Minutoli Tegrimi. Cf. Morel-Fatio, pp. 91-92, no. 206.

f. 3-14v (s. XVI in.). Christ. Marcellus, (de amissa et recuperanda foelicitate ad Venetiarum principem et patres conscriptos oratio), inc. (S)olent qui aliqua de re disserere statuunt. 15-17v. Inscriptions. 18-19v. Camillus Caetanus, letter to Paulus Manutius. 20-20v. Italian letter by a person who has been made a Roman citizen. 21-22. Accademia di Napoli, capituli (1546). 26-27v. Camillus Caetanus, letter to Muretus. 28-32v. Muretus. homilia. 33-33v blank. 34-34v. Verses to Gregory XIII, inc. Te laudem pia cura. 35-35v blank. 36-37. Leon Goffredus, letter. 37v blank. 38. Lipsius, letter. 38v blank. 40-41v. Fabritius Delphinus, letter to Franc. Bonamicus (1581). 44-47v. Ad Aloysium Avilam, a poem. 48-49v. Aestiva Caesia Tiburtina ad Coriam, a poem. 50-50v. Ant. Persius, poem. 51-69. Latin and Italian poems, including a carmen maccaronicum by Ant. Persius (56-57v), a Latin poem of Jo. Hemelarius Batavus to Ascanius Persius (60-60v), and a canzone by Ascanio Persio (67). 80-80v. Ant. Persius, poem. 81-89 blank.

Esp. 458. mbr. and cart. s. XV. 74 fols. Decorated. Cf. Morel-Fatio, p. 361, no. 683. M. Schiff, *La Bibliothèque du Marquis de Santillane* (1905), pp. 340-345. *Exposición de la Biblioteca de los Mendoza del Infante en el siglo XV* (Madrid, 1958), p. 34, no. 33.

f. 1-64v (title on f. 1) Introdución al libro de Johan Bocacio Florentin... el qual se intitula de los montes rios et selvas. The text begins f. 4 without heading. 65-69v. Basilio dela refformacion de la anima, inc. (preface) Suelen muy maniffico señor Ynigo Lopes de Mendoza señor de la Vega los omenes escrivir. The text begins Muchas son las razones fijos. The translation is based on the Latin version of Leonardo Bruni. 70-70v. Introdución al libro de Platon llamado Fedron en que se tracta de commo la muerte no es de temer romancado por el doctor Per Dias de Toledo para... Yñigo Lopez de Mendoza Señor de la Vega, inc. Segund dize Aristotiles en el terzero libro de sus ethicas. 70v-74. Text, inc. Como partiesse de Athenas. At the end: Fenesze el tractado de la immortalidad de la anima. In spite of the title, this is a translation of Ps.-Plato, Axiochus, probably based on a Latin version by Cincius Romanus.

Fonds Italien

The main collection (mss. 1-2000) is described in a printed catalogue: G. Mazzatinti, *Inventario dei*

Manoscritti Italiani delle Biblioteche di Francia (Indici e Cataloghi, V), 3 vols., Rome, 1886-88. This catalogue has no indices. The only available index is a ms. volume in the library kept under no. 59 and entitled: *Table alphabétique des Manuscrits du Fonds Italien de la bibliothèque nationale*, by P. Flament (1901, with later insertions).

Excerpts

Ms. Ital. 5 (Mazzatinti I, p. 1). s. XV. Livy, books 25-30, volg. Cf. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento*, p. 63.

6 (p. 2, cf. II, pp. 11-33). s. XV. Raffazzonamento della Fiorita di Armannino da Bologna. Cf. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana II*, 17-18.

7 (p. 2). s. XVII. F. Fulgenzio Servita, delli benefici ecclesiastici. Sarpi, lettere.

57 (p. 7). s. XVI. Silvestro Vanzy ferrarese, sui morsi dei cavalli (1586).

59 (p. 7). s. XVIII. Raimondo Montecuccoli, aforismi su l'arte bellica.

60 (p. 7). s. XVI. Giov. Scala, operationi bellissime di geometria.

77 (p. 9, cf. II, pp. 40-43). mbr. s. XIV. Dante, Commedia, con un raffazzonamento delle note di Benvenuto da Imola.

78 (p. 9). mbr. XV. Dante, Commedia, with the comm. of Benvenuto da Imola.

80 (p. 10). mbr. XV. Petrarch, canzoniere, with the comm. of Franc. Filelfo, fragm. at the end. Cf. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 323-327.

83 (p. 10). s. XV. Jerome, epistolae, volg. by Ser Nicholaio dierto da San Gimignano. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, pp. 55-56.

85 (p. 10). s. XV. Pentateuch and Joshua, volg. by Ghinazone da Siena. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, pp. 194-195.

86 (p. 10). mbr. XV. Frate Federico da Venezia, sposizione dell'Apocalisse. Transcripsi ego Johannes...notarius de Candida... Zacharie... consiliario Crete...

87 (p. 11). s. XV. Augustine, de civitate Dei, volg. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 178.

88 (p. 11, cf. II, pp. 44-51). s. XV. S. Gregorius Magnus, dialogues, volg. anon. De Marinis II, pp. 78-79.

89 (p. 11). s. XV. S. Gregorius Magnus, Moralia, books XI-XIV, volg. by Zanobi da Strada. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 254.

95 (p. 12). s. XV. Antonio (da Vercelli) O.M., consilii di salute, addressed to the citadini del Burgo de Sancto Sepulcro. 1467... per me Rizardum de Saxonia.

102 and 103 (p. 13). s. XVI. Prediche del Padre Toledo (1573-79).

104 (p. 13). s. XVI. Savonarola, prediche, with prologues of Luca Betini and Lor. Vinnoli.

105 (p. 13). s. XVII. Prediche del Padre Toledo.

106 (p. 14). s. XVII. Campanella, discorso politico contro i Luterani e i Calvinisti della vera religione e del lume naturale deformatori. At the end, an autograph letter of Campanella to Alb. Tragagliola O.P. (1595).

109 (p. 14). Book of Genesis, in a volg. verse translation, by Pietro da Napoli, made in Cremona. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 388.

116 (p. 15). s. XVI. Commento al Talmud in italiano e catalano.

118 (p. 16). s. XV. Livy, third decade, volg. From the Visconti library. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 323.

119 (p. 16). s. XV. Livy, fourth decade, volg. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 323.

121 (p. 16). Livy, first decade, volg. per Maldo di Giovanni di Bartolo fiorentino. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 153.

122 (p. 16). mbr. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

123 (p. 16). s. XV. The same work.

124 (p. 16). s. XV. Caesar, volg.

125 (p. 16). mbr. XV. Sallust, Jugurtha, volg. by Lod. Carbone, to Alberto d'Este.

126 (p. 16). mbr. XV. Sallust, Catilina, volg. by the same.

127 (p. 17). Curtius, volg. by Pier Candido Decembrio, to Fil. Maria Visconti.

133 and 134 (p. 18). s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni su gli Annali di Tacito.

137 (p. 19). s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, storia dell'Inquisizione.

140 (p. 19). s. XVII. Id., sui benefici ecclesiastici.

146 (pp. 20-21). misc. XVII. Discorso di F. Campanella sul modo onde i Paesi bassi si possano ridurre alla soggezione del Re Cattolico (f. 224-239).

147 (pp. 21-22). misc. XVII. Dissertatio Lucae Holstenii in libellum Christophori Ronconii ad Urbanum VIII, ex typis Vaticanis 1640, copied from an edition.

149 (pp. 22-24). misc. XVI-XVII. Elogium Caroli card. Borromei. Camillo Capilupi, stratagemma di Carlo IX contra Gasparo di Coligny.

204 (p. 38). misc. XVII. Aeneas Silvius, oratio coram Friderico III.

210 (pp. 39-40). misc. XVII. Fil. Pigafetta, lettera; descrizione de'porti et fortezze del regno d'Inghilterra (1588).

212 (pp. 40-41). misc. XVI (sic). Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa.

217 (p. 42). s. XVII. Mons. Commendone, discorso sopra la corte di Roma.

233 (p. 51). mbr. XV. Thomas Aquinas, de regimine principum, volg.

234 (p. 51). s. XVI. Istruzioni del Campanella a la M.ta del Re cattolico per arrivare alla Monarchia universale.

235-237 (p. 51). s. XVII. Lelio Maretta, ricordi politici, to Cosimo de' Medici.

250 (p. 55). s. XVI. Andr. Novacula, storia di Forlì, to Cesare Borgia.

251 (pp. 55-57). misc. XVII. Giov. Jac. Leonardo conte di Monte l'Abate, discorso qual sia piu utile al mondo o l'istoria o la poesia (f. 130-131). G. F. Lottino, discorso al card. Amulio per che causa tra gentili non si facesse guerra per la religione e perche si faccia fra christiani (f. 178-180).

257 (pp. 59-60). misc. XVI-XVII. Leonardo conte di Monte l'Abate, discorso su l'utilita della poesia o della storia (f. 1-4). Cola di Rienzo, letter. Nic. Ti-

nucci, confessione. Ant. Justiniano, oratione all'imperadore. Donato Giannotti, discorso. B. Buondelmonti, letters to Zanobi Bartolini and to F. A. Nori. Pareri by F. Vettori and Piero Guicciardini. Pandolfuccio di Guido de' Franchi, envoy of Cola di Rienzo to Florence, diceria. Franc. Guicciardini, letter. Diceria del Prioli a D. Francesco de' Medici nel 1565 in occasione delle sue nozze. Franc. de' Baroncelli, envoy of Cola di Rienzo, diceria. Pandolfuccio de' Franchi, risposta to the Florentines. Piero Strozzi, tre discorsi. Lelio Torelli, istruzione, for the envoy to Spain.

258 (p. 60). misc. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, letters, autogr.

261 (p. 61). s. XV. Zohanepetro Cagnola, storia di Milano, written for Lud. Sforza. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 389.

270 and 271 (p. 62). s. XVII. Ben. Varchi, storie fiorentine.

274 (p. 63). s. XVI. Gino di Neri Capponi, cronaca di Firenze; ricordi.

275, 276, 276 A and 276 B (p. 63). s. XIX. Florentine state letters, and letters to Lorenzo de' Medici. Copies made for Canestrini.

282 (p. 64). misc. XVII. Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' Medici, lettera (1536). Lorenzo de' Medici (Lorenzaccio), apologia. Jacopo Nardi, orazione a Carlo V a nome dei fuorisciti. Donato Giannotti, discorso; lettera.

286 (p. 65). s. XVI. Donato Giannotti, storia della repubblica fiorentina, to card. Nic. Ridolfi. Confessione di G.B. da Montesecco (1478).

287 (p. 65). misc. XVII. Donato Giannotti, storia.

306 (p. 67). misc. XVI. Andr. Contrarius, Latin letter to Ferrante d'Aragona (f. 24-27), i.e., preface of his Reprehensio in Calumniatorem Platonis. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, pp. 87-88.

324 (p. 70). misc. XVII. Paolo Beni, della liberta veneta.

325 (p. 70). s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, intorno le differenze del Papa et della Repubblica Veneta.

327 (p. 70). misc. XVII. Venetian documents, ex apographis Melchioris Guilandini.

328 (p. 70). s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, discorso sopra la materia dell'Inquisizione. Frater Fulgentius (Micantius), epitome vitae F. Pauli Sarpi, in Latin.

363 (p. 76). mbr. XVI. Johanne de Badovaro, treatise on Heraldry, written for Queen Anne of England. Libro delle ordenance et manere de combattere armato da dentro le licze, to Richard (II) of England.

365 (p. 76). s. XVII. Frate Fulgenzio (Micanzio), vita di Paolo Sarpi.

367 (p. 77). s. XVIII. Ant. Fortunato de Greyss, memorie storiche del Savonarola (1755).

372 (pp. 77-78). mbr. XV. Antonio Minuti Placentino, compendio di gesti del Signore Sforza, written in Milan 1458 under Franc. Sforza. Copied by Barth. Gambagnola Cremonensis for Marchisinus Stangha in 1490. Illuminated. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, pp. 389-390.

373 (p. 78). s. XVII. Frate Fulgenzio (Micanzio), vita di Paolo Sarpi.

378 (p. 79). s. XVI. G. F. Pico, vita del Savonarolo-

- la. Frate Timoteo da Perugia, vita del Savonarola. Frate Paulino Bernardini da Lucca, discorso su la dottrina e le opere del medesimo.
- 379 (p. 79). s. XVIII. Vita di Fil. Strozzi.
- 393 (p. 82). s. XVII. Historia del Re Giannino di Francia, copia d'un ms. già di Celso Cittadini ed ora Marciano. Cola di Rienzo, 2 letters.
- 409 (pp. 85-86). misc. XVII. Pius II, oratio. Anon., Latin oration on the kingdom of Sicily.
- 412 (p. 86). s. XV. Galeotto del Carretto, genealogia e biografie dei Marchesi di Monferrato, to the Marchese Bonifazio; cronica compendiosa de gli ill.mi principi di Monferrato. Illuminated.
- 414 (p. 87). s. XV. Joampiero Leostello, ephemeridi de le cose fatte per el duca di Calabria, 1483-91. De Marinis II, 92.
- 427 (pp. 89-90). misc. XVII. Esortatione del (Bart.) Cavalcanti a Francesco I.
- 429 (p. 91). misc. XVII. Andr. Cardoino, relazione di Genova, with two Latin poems to Philip IV and one to the author from Carlo Morelli. Benedictus Turentinus natione Luccensis in ecclesia itolorum Calvinista Genevae minister, letter to Andr. Cardoinus.
- 433 (p. 92). s. XVI. Cristoforo Sabbatino, sulle lagune venete. Cornaro, on the air of Venice.
- 439 (p. 93). s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, volg. with gloss. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 252.
- 444 (p. 93). s. XVII. Scipione Chiaramonti, lettione pratica sopra un punto di Cornelio Tacito.
- 452 (p. 95). s. XVI. Vegetius, de morbis equorum, volg.
- 453 (p. 95). s. XVII. Franceschino cavallerizzo di Nicola Ursino conte di Pitigliano, trattato di mascalchia.
- 455 (p. 95). mbr. XV. Nicolo di Ingegne, librecto di pestilencia, to Johanne Antonio di Baucio di Ursini principe di Taranto (1448). Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, pp. 40-41.
- 456 (p. 95). s. XVI. Vegetius, de equis, volg.
- 457 (pp. 95-96). misc. XV. Panuntio (Scannapeco), recipe (Gaeta, 1468). De Marinis II, 122.
- 459 (p. 96). s. XVI. Dino di Pietro Dini, trattato di mascalchia.
- 461 (p. 96). s. XVII. Galilei, dell'utilita che si traggono della meccanica et de' suoi instrumenti.
- 467 (p. 97). s. XVI. Giov. Scala, trattato di fortificazioni militari.
- 472 (p. 97). s. XVI. Vitruvius, volg.
- 476 (p. 98). s. XVI. Joh. Ambr. Pisaurensis, de pratica seu arte tripudii vulgare opusculum.
- 490 (pp. 99-100). misc. XVII. Jacopo Nardi, discorsi; lettera.
- 501 and 502 (pp. 101-102). misc. Letters of Belisario Vinta, Curzio Pichena and card. Agostino Valier.
- 508 (p. 102). misc. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, lettere. Two Latin poems.
- 511-514 (p. 103). s. XVIII. Letters to card. A. M. Querini.
- 518 (p. 104, cf. II, pp. 124-129). s. XV. Theophilo, letters to Eleonora d'Aragona, Ferrante, Alfonso Duke of Calabria and others. Also some letters to Theophilo. De Marinis II, 109 (with the tentative attribution to Minutolo Ceccarella).
- 521 (p. 104). misc. XVI. Pietro Strozzi, letters.
- 525 (p. 105). s. XVII. G. B. Strozzi, notizie sulla famiglia de' Medici, with a preface to Belisario Vinta (1604).
- 530 (p. 106). s. XV. Dante, Commedia. Epigramma papae Pii II. In juramentum pape Pii II. Coat of arms of the Malatesta, with the sign IS(otta).
- 534 (p. 106). s. XV. Dante, Commedia, with the comm. attributed to Jacopo di Dante.
- 535 (p. 106). s. XIV. Anon. comm. on Dante's Commedia.
- 537 (p. 106). mbr. XV. Anon. comm. on Dante's Commedia.
- 545 (p. 107). mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, vite di Dante e del Petrarca. Illuminated.
- 550 (p. 108). Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 333-335. Petrarch, rime; note on Laura; fragment of a Latin letter; epistola metrica. Ps.-Ant. da Tempo, life of Petrarch.
- 552 (p. 108). s. XV. Bernardo Illicino, commento ai Trionfi del Petrarca. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 257. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 336.
- 553 (p. 108). s. XV. Franc. Filelfo, commento ai Trionfi del Petrarca. Written by Franciscus Sacconus in Naples, 1475. De Marinis II, 126. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 337-338.
- 554 (p. 109, cf. II, pp. 130-166). misc. XVI. Collection of Rime. The authors include Michele del Gigante, Benedecto di Michele darezo, Mariotto Davanzati, Franc. d'Altobianco degli Alberti, Antonio degli Agli (sopra lamicitia); Cino Rinuccini; Bonaccorso da Montemagno; Lionardo darezo (canzone, inc. Lunga quistion). Privilegium laureae of Petrarch. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 338-339.
- 557 (pp. 109-110, cf. II, pp. 166-171). f. 28-75. Lalegorie del maestro Joh(anni) di Vergilio sopra le favole dovidio methamorfoseos disposte briebelemente in prose et in versi, the prose part only. Luigi (Marsigli) O.S.A., lettera, fragm. Cola di Rienzo, letter. Pandolfuccio, diceria. Franc. de' Baroncelli, diceria. Pandolfuccio, risposta.
- 561 (p. 110, cf. II, pp. 192-204). misc. XV. Canzoniere anonimo. Anon., Latin poem to Paul II, 89 lines, inc. Iam video Ausonie.
- 575 (pp. 112-113). misc. XVII. Rime by Chiabre-ra, Tasso and others.
- 579 (p. 113). s. XIV. Cecco d'Ascoli, Acerba, with a Latin comm. on book II, ch. I, and with marginal notes of Celso Cittadini.
- 581 (p. 113). s. XV. Anon., Commento alla Teseide del Boccaccio. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 182.
- 588 (pp. 114-115). misc. XVII. Note sui discorsi del Machiavelli. Franc. Guicciardini, avvertimenti aurei. Petrus Andreas de Castaneo, vita B. Andreae de Corsinis, in Latin.
- 590 (p. 115). misc. XIV ex. Vergil, Aeneis, volg. by Frate Anastasio, O.M. De Marinis II, 172-173.
- 591 (p. 115). mbr. s. XV in. Ovid, de arte amandi, volg. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 155.
- 592 (p. 115). s. XV. Ovid, Metamorphoses, volg.

by Arrigo Simintendi, according to Bodo Guthmuel-ler. De Marinis II, 120.

593 (p. 116). misc. XV. Ovid, epistolae, volg. - Anon. (Leonardo Bruni), vita del Petrarca, inc. Homo di grande ingegno et non di minore virtù (f. 22-25). Leon. Bruni, lettera, fragm. Jacopo di meser Poggio a Lorenzo di Piero di Cosimo de' Medici sopra el triumpho della fama di M. F. Petrarca, fragm. at the end (f. 26-36). Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 340.

594 (p. 116). De Marinis II, 151. Seneca, Phaedra, in terza rima.

600 (pp. 116-117). misc. XVII. Trattato della predestinazione secondo la dottrina di S. Agostino, d'un frate da Reggio, carmelitano, dedicato alla duchessa di Ferrara (f. 3-48).

608 (p. 118). misc. XVI. Giov. Dominici, trattato su la vita spirituale.

612 (p. 118). s. XVI. Collectanea super Talmut, Latin and Italian.

617 (p. 119, cf. II, pp. 211-217). mbr. XIV. Guido de Columna, de excidio Troiae, volg. Written by Joh. de Nicoscia.

618 (pp. 119-120). misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica, fragm. Laudi, some of them attributed to Feo Belcari and to Leon. Giustiniani.

619 (p. 120). s. XV. Sallust, Jugurtha, volg.

621 and 622 (p. 120). s. XVII. Polibio, discorsi sopra la disciplina militare dei Romani, translated by Pompilio Amaseo.

623 (p. 120). Traiano Boccalini, considerazioni sopra l'Agricola di Tacito. Missing.

625 (p. 120). s. XVII. Pirro Ligorio, descrizione della villa tiburtina hadriana.

630 (p. 122). s. XVII. Campanella, trattato sul governo degli stati.

635 (p. 122). misc. XVII. Commendone, relazione della corte di Roma.

651 (p. 124). misc. XVI. Casa, esortazioni alla Repubblica di Venezia. Claudio Tolomei, discorso a Paolo III.

655 (p. 125). s. XV. Savonarola, predica; lettera.

663 (p. 126). misc. XVII. In primam Ciceronis Philippicam animadversiones per F. Bentium, lat.

667 (p. 127). s. XVII. Pio II, lettera al gran Turco (f. 3-78). Del sito, ordine et magistrati di Venetia, in 5 books (f. 80-200).

668 (p. 127). s. XVI. Giov. Torroni, della dignità dell'ambasciatore, to Brulart consigliere del Re.

678 (p. 129). misc. XVII. Apologia di Lorenzo de' Medici.

688 (pp. 132-133). misc. XVII. Aeneas Silvius, oratio. Commendone, lettera su la corte di Roma.

700 (p. 135). misc. XVII. Commendone, relazione della corte di Roma.

705 (p. 136). s. XVII. Campanella, ammaestramenti politici.

707 (p. 136). s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, opinioni sopra la città di Ceneda.

709 (p. 136). s. XVI. Machiavelli, il Principe.

712 (p. 137). misc. XVI-XVII. List of books in an unknown library.

723 (p. 139). misc. XVII. Scipio di Castro, avvertimenti. Pietro Strozzi, lettera.

728 (pp. 140-141). misc. XVII. Campanella, am-

maestramenti politici; discorsi ai principi d'Italia. Dialogo della bella creanza delle donne dello Stordito Intronato. Trattato del segretario di Stato.

733 (pp. 141-142). misc. XVII. Latin biography of Petrus Pithoeus.

735 and 736 (p. 143). s. XVII. Bened. Varchi, istorie fiorentine.

739 and 740 (p. 143). misc. XVII. The same work.

769 (p. 147). misc. XVII. Franc. Guicciardini, massime civili.

781 (pp. 149-150). misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso.

792 (p. 151). s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, del governo della Repubblica di Venezia.

793 (p. 151). s. XVII ex. The same work.

799 (p. 152). s. XVI. Le feste et trionfi fatti dalla Signoria di Venetia nella felice venuta di Henrico III. Cornelio Frangipane, tragedia, performed on that occasion.

803 (p. 152). misc. XVII. Ricordi di Gino Capponi. Ricordi di Lorenzo il Magnifico. Capitolo d'una biografia del Savonarola.

820 (p. 154). misc. XVI. Vita di Cola di Rienzo.

821 (p. 154). mbr. XVI. Original testament of Ludovico il Moro.

822 (p. 154). s. XVI. Jacopo Nardi, vita di Antonio Tebalducci.

870 (p. 158). s. XVI. Franc. Marcaldi, notizie della vita della Regina di Scozia, to Scipione Avogadro (1581).

872 (p. 158). s. XVII. Campanella, trattato sul governo degli stati.

875 (p. 159). s. XVII. The same work.

879 (p. 159). s. XVI. Franc. Serdonati, de' costumi dei Turchi.

881 (p. 159). mbr. XVI. Theodoro Spandugino Constantinopolitano, della origine dell'imperatori ottomani..., to Enrico Delfino di Francia.

884 (p. 160). misc. XVII. Commendone, relazione della corte di Roma.

896 (p. 163). s. XV. Descrizione del viaggio in Terrasanta di Gabriel Capodilista, preceduta da un componimento in 27 distici latini.

898 (p. 163). misc. XVII. Guil. Caoursinus, Rhodiae obsidionis descriptio, in Latin.

901 (p. 164). misc. XVII. Relazione del sacco di Roma.

903 (p. 164). s. XVI. Trattato d'igiene.

904 (p. 164). s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, volg.

906 (p. 165). s. XV. Likewise. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, pp. 180-181 (where the translation is attributed to Giov. da Foligno).

918 (p. 166). s. XVI. Franc. Giuntini, trattato d'astrologia (1573).

919 (p. 166). mbr. XVI. An. C., de la vera et falsa alchimia.

923 (p. 167). s. XVII. Della geomantia di Pietro d'Abano, fragm. at the beginning.

928 (p. 167). De Marinis II, 122-123. Pannuntio (Scannapeco), recipe.

930 (p. 167). mbr. XV. Palladius, de agricultura, volg.

931 (p. 167). s. XVI. Alb. Lollio, letter (on agriculture) to the Duchess of Ferrara.

- 934 (p. 168). s. XV. Guilelmo de Saliceto, la cerogia. Copied by Stefanus de Urceis in 1448.
- 938 (p. 168). s. XV. Manescalchia de mastro Fazio (da Amendolara). De Marinis II, 34.
- 939 (p. 168). s. XV. (Id.), medicine de falconi et remedii de cavalli. De Marinis II, 33.
- 940 (p. 168). s. XV. Facio de la Amendolara, menescalchia, to Ferdinandus rex. De Marinis II, 33-34.
- 941 (p. 169). s. XV. The same work. De Marinis II, 34.
- 945 (p. 169). s. XVII. Galilei, discorso sul flusso e riflusso del mare, al card. Orsini.
- 947 (p. 169). s. XV. Benedecto, tractato d'abacho.
- 948 (p. 169). s. XVI. Giulio Cesare Polerio alias l'Apruzzese, ordini di giuochi degli scacchi.
- 955 (p. 170). s. XVII. The same work.
- 956 (p. 170). s. XVII. Galilei, del flusso e riflusso del mare.
- 957 (p. 170). s. XVI. Aloisio Soranzo, hornamenti de l'arte militare (1560).
- 958 (p. 170). mbr. XV. Orso degli Orsini duca d'Ascoli, sul governo et exercitio de la militia, to (Ferrante) King of Naples (1477). De Marinis II, 119.
- 959 (p. 171). mbr. XVI. G. A. Lovino milanese, sul maneggio delle armi e della spada, to Henry III, con un dialogo fra l'autore e Luigi Arluno su lo stesso argomento.
- 967 (p. 171). s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, trattato della pittura.
- 970 (p. 172). s. XVII. L. B. Alberti, trattato dell'architettura.
- 972 (p. 172). Domenico da Piacenza, de la arte di ballare et danzare. Cf. D. Bianchi, "Un trattato inedito di Domenico da Piacenza", *Bibliofilia* 65, 1963, 109-149 (reference supplied by the late Prof. Zofia Ameisenowa).
- 977 (p. 173). s. XVIII. Catalogue of an unknown library.
- 980 (p. 173). s. XVI. Vocabolario turco-italiano di Francesco Boro veneto e Tommaso di Vincenzo Sassetti fiorentino.
- 981 (p. 173). misc. XVI. Ugolino Martelli, vita di Numa Pompilio; orazione recitata quando fu ammesso all'Accademia Fiorentina; discorso a Fil. del Migliore sull'argomento Non qual si voglia moto piu riscalda che la quiete. Bened. Varchi, sposizione d'un sonetto petrarchesco. G. B. Gelli, lezione all'Accademia Fiorentina (1543). Bened. Varchi, sposizione del canto XXV del Purgatorio. Cf. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 341.
- 982 (p. 173). s. XVI. Lorenzo Giacomini Tebalducci, della nobiltà delle lettere e delle armi, in tre lezioni, given at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1576.
- 983 (p. 174). s. XVI. Cicero, letter to Quintus, volg. - Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 341-342.
- 988 (p. 174). s. XVI. Horoscope of Federico Conatarini, born in 1538.
- 991 (p. 174). s. XVII. Dionigi Rondinelli, elogi delli huomini illustri dell'antica et nobilissima famiglia Thiene di Vicenza.
- 992 (p. 174). s. XVI. Difesa di Claudio Mazzoni, uccisore di Giulio Grandi.
- 993 (p. 174). s. XVI. Orazio Toscanella, orazione in morte di Gabriele Morosini.
- 997 (p. 175). s. XVIII. Proverbi di Ant. Cornazzano, copia di stampa.
- 1002 (p. 176). s. XVI. Lettere di S. Caterina da Siena volgarizzate.
- 1005 (p. 176). s. XVI. Lettere del Bembo.
- 1015 (p. 177). s. XVI. Latin comm. on Dante's Commedia, inc. Hoc capitulum prohemiale dividitur in 4 partes.
- 1023 (p. 179). mbr. XV. Canzoniere del Petrarca col commento di Franc. Filelfo. Philipus Henzola scripsit. Illuminated. Cf. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 343. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 350.
- 1025 (p. 179). s. XVI. Commento al canzoniere del Petrarca di Francisco Agiapagie (Agiapacie?). Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 351-352.
- 1027 (p. 179). s. XVI. Dialogo fra Bernardo Tasso, Tullia e Grazia, fragm. at the beginning.
- 1028 (p. 179). s. XVI. Jacopo Giudini (i.e., Guidini), lezione sopra un sonetto del Tasso, tenuta nell'Accademia dei Filomati a Siena il 25 giugno 1582.
- 1032 (p. 180). mbr. XV. Raccolta di liriche di Leonardo Giustinian. Cf. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 390.
- 1033 (p. 181). misc. XV. Sonettus Justi vatis et doctoris optimi.
- 1034 (p. 180). mbr. XV. Giusto de'Conti da Valmontone, La bella mano.
- 1039 (p. 181). s. XVI. Lelio Manfredi, tredici capitoli in terza rima, to Francis I.
- 1043 (p. 181). s. XVI. Fontainebleau, stanze di Paolo Pietrasanta a Francesco I.
- 1044 (p. 181). s. XVI. Iubilo del Piemonte dopo che sotto il scettro de... Francesco I... si trova, poesie varie dedicate a Katerina Daphina di Francia.
- 1045 (p. 182). s. XVI. Terza rima in lode di Luigi XII.
- 1046 (p. 182). mbr. XVI. Stanze by Franc. Maria Molza and Gandolfo Porrino on the portrait of Giulia Gonzaga Colonna.
- 1047 (p. 182, cf. II, pp. 254-265). mbr. XVI. Ecloghe, sonetti, strambotti e una comedia chiamata Orpheida. The pieces are all anonymous. The Orpheida (f. 43-50, inc. Silentio audite el fu gia un pastore) is that of Politian.
- 1048 (p. 182). s. XVI. Zanobio Ceffini, stanze in laude di Alvisi di Loreno (sic) principe di Valdemonte, with a prose preface (Rome, 1534).
- 1049 (p. 182). s. XVI. Sermone e poesie di Antonio Valtellino ad Alfonso duca di Ferrara.
- 1053 (p. 183). mbr. XV. Illuminated. Giovanni Cosentino, lodi di Ippolita Maria Sforza ed Alfonso II d'Aragona in tre canti in terza rima. f. 1v: do petro de ragone. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 390. De Marinis II, 55-56.
- 1054 (p. 183). s. XVI. Niccolo Franco, rime contro Pietro Aretino. - Pietro Aretino, Priapeia.
- 1057 (p. 183). s. XVI. Antonio del Monte Aretino, poema sacro in terza rima.
- 1060 (p. 184). s. XVI. Comedia e rime di vari accademici (dei Rozzi di Siena?).

- 1063 (p. 184). misc. XVI ex. *Liriche varie degli accademici Rozzi di Siena.*
- 1069 (p. 185, cf. II, pp. 265-279). misc. XVI. *Poems by Leonardo Giustinian.*
- 1071 (p. 185). s. XVI. Luigi Alamanni, *Girone il Cortese.*
- 1081 (p. 186). s. XVI. *Filadelfia*, comedia di Lelio Manfredi, to Francis I.
- 1085 (p. 187). mbr. XV. (Feo Belcari), rappresentazione di Abram ed Isacco, inc. Lo occhio si dice.
- 1086 (p. 187). s. XVI. *Il Paraceto*, comedy of Lelio Manfredi written for Francis I.
- 1092 (p. 187). s. XVII. Marzia and Traiano, opuscoli due di Paganino Gaudenzio, professore di storia nell'università di Pisa.
- 1093 (p. 188). s. XVI. Giovan Maria Memo, de gli ragionamenti, giornata prima, to Filippo d'Austria.
- 1095 (p. 188). misc. XV. *Lamento di Negroponte.*
- 1096 (p. 188). s. XV. Seneca, tragedies, volg. Cf. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 155.
- 1104 (p. 190). s. XVI. Traduzione d'una epistola latina di Tommaso Hide di Rob. Tirello (sic). Missing.
- 1105 (p. 190). Paolo Sarpi, dell'Inquisizione. Missing.
- 1107 (p. 190). s. XVI. Pirro Ligorio, dell'antichità di Tivoli.
- 1108 and 1109 (p. 191). s. XV. With drawings. *Giohanne Cademosto of Lodi*, libro de componere herbe et fructi, to Borso.
- 1111 (p. 191). s. XVI. *Letters of Bembo* (partly autogr.), Pietro Aretino, Torquato and Bern. Tasso, Sperone Speroni, Baldassare Castiglioni.
- 1114 (p. 192). s. XVII. *Nozioni d'astrologia estratte dal trattato di Enrico Ranzovio.*
- 1129 (p. 193). s. XVII. Pyrrho Ligorio, libro delle antiquità.
- 1132 (p. 194). Sarpi, del governo della Repubblica di Venezia.
- 1146 (pp. 196-197). misc. XVII. *Letters of card. Marcello Cervino and Carlo Borromeo.*
- 1170 (p. 201). misc. XVII. Camillo Capilupi, relazione della morte del Coligny.
- 1177 (pp. 202-203). misc. XVII. Anon. letter to Matteo Giberti on the sack of Rome. Anon. letter del modo del parlare.
- 1178 (p. 203). misc. XVII. Commendone, relazione della corte di Roma.
- 1179 (p. 204). misc. XVII. Commendone, relazione. Fabio Albergati, altra relazione. Descrizione degli antichi edifizii di Roma.
- 1180 (p. 204). misc. XVII. *Sonnets of Claudio Achillini and others.*
- 1220 (p. 209). misc. XVII. Bart. Cavalcanti, esortazione alla Signoria di Venezia.
- 1221 (p. 209). s. XVIII. Fra Fulgenzio, vita del Sarpi.
- 1239 (p. 210). misc. XVII. Estratti da' discorsi d'Ammirato sopra Tacito.
- 1245 (p. 211). misc. XVII. Bart. de las Casas, relazione su l'Indie.
- 1251 (p. 212). misc. XVII. C. Canale, delle cose del mare di Venezia.
- 1253 (p. 212). misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso a Paolo III.
- 1275 (p. 215). s. XVII. Claude de Seyssel, la grande monarchia di Francia, anon. translation.
- 1293 (p. 217). s. XVII. Marcello Marchesi vescovo, sul modo di guerreggiare contro i Turchi, to Henry IV.
- 1300 (p. 218). misc. XVII. Pietro Strozzi, discorso.
- 1321 (p. 220). misc. XVII. *Praecepta ad filios Hieronymi Cardani* (f. 250-276).
- 1326 (p. 221). misc. XVII. *Orazione del Cremonino contro i Gesuiti. Precetti politici di T. Campanella.*
- 1347 (p. 224). misc. XVII. *Casa*, istruzioni e lettere. Card. Polo, lettere.
- 1353 (p. 225). s. XVI. Ascanio Savorgnan, descrizione di Cipro.
- 1356 (p. 226). misc. XVII. Scipione di Castro, memoriale.
- 1357 (p. 226). misc. XVII. *Relazione del sacco di Roma.*
- 1362 (pp. 226-227). misc. XVII. Campanella, della monarchia universale di Spagna.
- 1373 (p. 228). s. XVIII. Il politico perfetto (i.e., Campanella, Aforismi politici, see cod. 1375).
- 1375 (p. 228). s. XVIII. The same text, cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia degli scritti di T. Campanella* (1940), p. 81.
- 1377 (p. 229). s. XVII. Galilei, su l'utilità della meccanica.
- 1379 (p. 229). s. XVI. *Talon medico*, sul giuoco degli scacchi (1560).
- 1393 (p. 230). s. XVIII. *Catalogo della biblioteca di Cassano.*
- 1413 (p. 231). s. XVII. Ben. Varchi, storie fiorentine.
- 1422 (pp. 232-233). misc. XVII. Paolo Paruta, discorso.
- 1440 (p. 235). s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, lettere.
- 1457 (p. 236). s. XVII. *Ciro Spontone*, il principe educato.
- 1469 (p. 237). mbr. XV. *Guiniforto de li barzizi*, comento sopra l'Inferno della comedia di Dante. From the Duc de La Valliere.
- 1472 (p. 238). mbr. XV. Antonii Cornazani de gestis Francisci Sfortiae, in terza rima. From the Duc de La Valliere. Cf. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 391.
- 1476 (p. 238). s. XVII. *Raccolta di Guido Pancirolo delle cose piu notabili che havevano gli antichi*, libri due.
- 1479 (p. 239). s. XVII. Vitellio and Theodosius (Sphera) in Italian.
- 1481 (p. 239). s. XV. Frate Federico da Venezia, sposizione letterale dell'Apocalisse (1464).
- 1486 (p. 239). mbr. XVI. Justinus, volg. From the Duc de La Valliere.
- 1499 (p. 241). s. XVI. Franc. Marcaldi, relazione della Scozia, to Conte Pietro di Bossu (1581).
- 1503 (p. 241). s. XVII. *Storia di Cola di Rienzo.*
- 1507 (p. 242). s. XVII. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa.
- 1508 (p. 242). s. XVII. Card. Seripando, lettere.

1510 (p. 242). s. XVII. Frate Fulgenzio, vita del Sarpi.

1530 (p. 245). s. XVIII. Pietro Aretino, i dubbi; la Priapeia. Nic. Franco, sonetti contro l'Aretino.

1531 (p. 245). s. XVIII. Pietro Aretino, i dubbi amorosi.

1534 (p. 245). s. XVI. G. B. Strozzi, rime.

1535 (p. 245). mbr. XVI. Luigi Alamanni, rime.

1538 (p. 245). mbr. XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. (by Donato degli Albanzani). Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 357-358.

1542 (p. 246). s. XV. Poesie di Antonio Cornazzano.

1544 (p. 246, cf. II, pp. 541-542). misc. XVI. A. Cornazzano, vita di Maria Vergine, a poem, to Ippolita Sforza. Id., Latin poem to the same. Anon. poems.

1545-1580 (pp. 246-247). Collection Custodi. Much of it is described in greater detail by L. Auvray, *Bulletin Italien* 3 (1903), 308-335; 4 (1904), 149-155; 244-256; 316-327; 5 (1905), 73-89; 146-175; 349-379. The collection consists of autographs (most of them late), copies and notes.

1545 (4, pp. 149-151). Includes pieces concerning Claudio Achillini (letter and poem, f. 19 and 21), Franc. Accolti (33), Leandro Alberti (128), Andrea Alciato (139), Leone Allacci (194-195), Giov. Ant. Amadeo (271, 279), René d'Anjou (476), Jacopo Antiquari (479).

1546 (pp. 152-154). Includes pieces concerning Fil. Archinto (f. 285-317), Nic. Arcimboldi (318), Pietro Aretino (328-337), Lod. Ariosto (340-344), Ant. Filarete Averulino (397-429) and Biagio Axereto (430-432).

1547 (pp. 154-155 and 244-246). Includes pieces concerning Andr. Baccio (f. 1), Franc. Barbaro (37-43), Guiniforte Barziza (54-55), Ant. Beccadelli Panormita (131-137), Bonifacio Bembo (303-307), Girol. Benivieni (355) and Vespasiano Bisticci (630-632).

1548 (pp. 246-250). Includes pieces concerning Traiano Boccalini (f. 1), Bolognino da Bologna (12), Carlo Borromeo (64-91, including an autograph), Fed. Borromeo (92-102), Giov. Franc. Poggio Bracciolini (364-369), Donato Bramante (377-383), Giordano Bruno (449-452).

1549 (pp. 250-253). Pieces concerning Tristano Calchi (67-68), Campanella (72-77), Giov. Ant. Campani (81-82), Giov. da Capistrano (116), Fra Michele da Carcano (127), Franc. Busone da Carmagnola (207), Annibale Caro (215-218), Fra. Rob. Carracciolo da Licio (247-256), Branda da Castiglione (348), Guarnerio di Castiglione (350), Benv. Cellini (414-433).

1550 (pp. 253-255). Pieces concerning Bart. Colleoni (100), Bernardino Corio (291), Ant. Cornazzano (298-316), Lodrisio Crivelli (364-386), Sceva de Corte (391-394).

1551 (pp. 256 and 316-318). Pieces concerning Dante Alighieri (f. 54-60), Pietro Candido Decembrio (f. 72-89), Ant. Franc. Doni (146), Vittorino da Feltré (197), Aristotile Fioravanti (233), Franc. Filelfo (259-276), Girol. Fracastoro (423-425).

1552 (pp. 318-321). Pieces concerning Galileo Galilei (51-89) and Pietro Giannone (229).

1553 (pp. 321-324). Pieces concerning Franc. di Giorgio (f. 20-28), Paolo Giovio (68) and Lodovico Guicciardini (256).

1555 (5, pp. 73-75). Pieces concerning Nic. Machiavelli (18-36) and Sigismondo Malatesta (93-111).

1556 (pp. 75-78). Pieces on Giorgio Merula (191), John Milton (223) and Raimondo Montecuccoli (318-323, including one autograph).

1557 (pp. 78-80). Pieces on Girol. Morone (154-189, including autograph fragments).

1558 (pp. 80-84). Pieces on Alfonso II di Napoli (9-23).

1559 (pp. 84-87). Pieces on Giorgio Piatto (12-17), Jacopo Piccinini (18-25), Angelo Poliziano (140-159), Gioviano Pontano (160-181), Giambatt. Porta (273).

1560 (pp. 87-89). Pieces on Raffaello d'Urbino (1-9) and Ben. Reguardati (130-144).

1561 (pp. 146-149). Pieces on Cesare Rovida (270-276).

1562 (pp. 149-151). Pieces on Paolo Sarpi (126-147), Savonarola (184-185), Giorgio Scanderbeg (186-189), Luigi Settala (331-339).

1563 (pp. 151-153). Notes on the Sforza family (f. 1-156), on Carlo Sigonio (157-158), Cicco Simonetta (178-193) and Giov. Simonetta (200-205).

1564 (pp. 153-155). Notes on T. Tasso (102-118) and Claudio Tolomei (216-220).

1565 (pp. 155-157). Notes on Rob. Valturio (88-93), Giorgio Vasari (107-108), Tiziano Vecellio (115-122) and Leonardo da Vinci (251-275).

1566 (pp. 157-159). Notes on Bianca Maria Visconti (f. 1-6).

1583-1596 (pp. 247-248, cf. II, pp. 285-509). cart. misc. s. XV. Visconti and Sforza documents. The following pieces are of special interest for our purpose.

1583. Nic. Arcimboldi, letter to Jacopo Becchetti, 1444 (f. 34, cf. p. 298, etc.). Id. to Fil. Maria Visconti, 1444 (ibid. f. 35, cf. p. 287). Vinc. Amidani to Franc. Sforza, 1446 (f. 70, cf. p. 288; f. 77, cf. p. 288, etc.). Jacopo Ant. Marcello to Angelo Simonetta, 1446 (f. 88, cf. p. 289, etc.). Fil. Maria Visconti, instructions for Thomas Bononiensis, 1446 (f. 101, p. 289, etc.). Nicodemo (Tranchadini) da Pontremoli to Franc. Sforza, 1446 (f. 104, p. 289, etc.).

1585. Cicco Simonetta to Franc. Sforza, 1449 (f. 106, p. 307, etc.). Documents concerning Sceva di Corte, 1450 (f. 170-173, p. 308). Id., letter to Franc. Sforza, 1451 (f. 180-184, p. 308, etc.). Pietro Nobili da Noceto to Angelo Simonetta, 1451 (f. 197, p. 309). Angelo Acciaiuoli to Franc. Sforza (f. 234, p. 310, etc.). Benedetto Reguardati miles et physicus to Cicco Simonetta, 1451 (f. 237, p. 310).

1586. Tommaso de Rieti to Franc. Sforza, 1452 (f. 5-6, p. 310, etc.). P. Candido Decembrio to Cicco Simonetta (f. 15, p. 311). Leodrisio Crivelli to the Duke (f. 18, p. 311). Guarnerio da Castiglione (f. 98, p. 314). Bart. Colleoni (f. 101, p. 314). Angelo da Viterbo to Franc. Sforza (f. 102, p. 314). P. Candido Decembrio to the Duke, 1453 (f. 228, p. 319).

1587. Cristoforo Moretti da Cremona pittore, petition to the same, 1455 (f. 103, p. 325). Franc. Sforza to Candido Decembrio, 1456 (f. 104, p. 325). Pius II to the Duke of Saxony (f. 144, p. 326). P. Candido Decembrio to Franc. Sforza (f. 149, p. 326). Instruction for Prospero Camulio, 1457 (f. 166-175, p. 327, etc.). Guiniforte Barzizza to Franc. Sforza and Bianca Maria Visconti (f. 180, p. 327, etc.). Instruction for G. Barzizza (f. 209, p. 328).

1588. Matteo Bottigella to Franc. Sforza, 1458 (f. 90, p. 332). Pius II. to Franc. Sforza (f. 164, p. 335, etc.). Leodrisio Crivelli to the same. 1459 (f. 219, p. 337). Card. di Pavia, 1459 (f. 249, p. 338, etc.).

1589. Aristotele Fioravanti to Cicco Simonetta, 1463 (f. 127 bis, p. 347). Franc. Sforza to Benedetto da Norsa (f. 140, p. 348). Benedetto da Norgia to Franc. Sforza (f. 268, p. 353; f. 309, p. 355).

1590. Leodrisio Crivelli to Franc. Sforza, 1464 (f. 54, p. 359). Cosimo de' Medici al Signor di Piombino (f. 121, p. 362). Leodrisio Crivelli to Franc. Sforza (f. 182, p. 364, etc.). Giov. Simonetta (f. 197, p. 365, etc.). Andrea Carnazano (Cornazano?), letter (f. 389, p. 374). Franc. Accolti (f. 454, p. 377). Aristotele (Fioravanti, f. 457, p. 377). Bened. Riguardati da Norgia (f. 484-485, p. 378).

1591. Franc. Sasseti, document (f. 286, p. 391). Tommaso da Rieti, 1466 (f. 317-318, p. 392). Marco (sic) Filelfo (f. 351, p. 394).

1592. Bened. Reguardati, 1468 (f. 16, p. 396, etc.). Franc. Filelfo, 1475 (f. 65, p. 398). Leon. Botta (f. 66-67, p. 398, etc.). Bianca Maria Visconti to Celso Maffei, 1477 (f. 95-96, p. 399). P. Candido Decembrio to Cicco Simonetta (f. 118, p. 400). Franc. Arrigoni, 1482 (f. 167, p. 402). 22 epigrams for the statue of Franc. Sforza, appended to the preceding letter (f. 168, p. 402). Giorgio Merula, 1489 (f. 208, p. 403). Description of the wedding of Giovanni Galeazzo Sforza (f. 209-218, p. 403). Giorgio Merula (f. 219, p. 404). Tristano Calco (f. 223, p. 404, etc.).

1594. F. Sforza to Ant. de Becaria, 1451 (f. 77, p. 421), to Frater Joh. de Capistrano (f. 81, p. 422), to Sillanus de Nigris (f. 81v, p. 422), to Sceva de Curte (f. 82, p. 422, etc.), to Franc. Filelphus (f. 82v, p. 422), to Ant. (Beccaria) de Verona (f. 83, p. 423), to Francischinus de Petrasancta (f. 85, p. 423), to Cosmus de Medicis (f. 93, p. 425, etc.), to Blasius Ascretus (sic, for Asseretus, f. 108, p. 428), to Princivallus de Lampugnano (f. 149, p. 436), Thomas (Seneca) de Bononia (f. 153, p. 436), to Antonius sculptor de Florentia (f. 169v, p. 440), from Raymondus de Marliano (f. 178v-179, p. 441). To Filipus Bonaccursi de Perusia, 1452 (f. 181v, p. 441). To Jo. Matheus Buttigellus (f. 202v, p. 445). Littere familiaritatis et passus domini magistri Francisci Philelfi (f. 210, p. 446). Octoni Nicolini et Diotesalvio Neronis (f. 215, p. 446). To Nicodemo Tranchellini (f. 230, p. 448). To Nic. Soderinus (f. 236-238, p. 448).

1595. To Thomas de Reate (f. 21v, p. 461, etc.). Guarnerio et Nicolao de Arcimboldis (f. 53v, p. 464). Electio magistri Georgii Valagusse ad lecturam phylosophie et oratorie artis, 1455 (f. 57v, p. 464). To Vinc. Amidanus (f. 65, p. 465). To Angelus de

Viterbio iudex malefitorum Mediolani (f. 69, p. 466). Princivalli de Lampugnano (f. 77v, p. 468). Ludovico Petronio de Senis (f. 94v, p. 470). Antonio de Raude (f. 97v, p. 470). Francisco Philelpho (f. 136, p. 474). Thome Reatino consiliario, and reply (f. 138, p. 475). The Duke to Nicolo cancellero de la Ill. S.ria de Venetia circa la controversia fra lo M.co Conte Filippo Bonromeo et D. Johanni Marchanova, 1457 (f. 144-145, p. 475). Johanni de Solario preceptor moralli militi Jerosolomitano (f. 157, p. 477). Frati Genesisio de la sernaria de Parma (f. 160, p. 477). Ludovico Barbo (f. 163, p. 477). Aristoteli (Fioravanti) de Bononia (f. 190v, p. 480, etc.). Instruction for Prosper Camulius (f. 211, p. 481, etc.). Two letters of Antonius ex Nobilibus de Noxeto (f. 217-218, p. 481). To the same (f. 219, p. 481). To Angelo Acciaiuoli (f. 228, p. 482). To Nicodemo Tranchellini (f. 228, p. 482, etc.). To Cosimo de' Medici (f. 228, p. 482, etc.). Ingegnaio nostro Magistro Aristoteli (Fioravanti, f. 229v, p. 482). Contract with the same concerning canals (navilio) (f. 230-231, p. 482, and f. 234, p. 483). To the Archiepiscopus Syontinus (Nic. Perottus, f. 247v, p. 484). Franc. Philelphus, poem to Jac. Ant. Marcellus, 1462 (f. 268-271, p. 487). To Ant. de Becaria (f. 274, p. 487), Jacopus de Castilione (f. 274v, p. 487), Bened. de Nursia (f. 289, p. 489, etc.), Xenifontus Filielfus Comunitarius Ragusii Cancellarius (f. 290, p. 489), Franc. Justinianus (f. 329, p. 493), Frater Robertus de Licio (f. 346, p. 495), Marius Philelphus clarus poeta, 1465 (f. 380, p. 497). Cicco Simonetta, diary, fragm. (f. 437, p. 501). Ja. Poggius, letter (f. 445v-446, p. 502).

1596. Letter of Zacharias Trivisanus and others, 1451 (f. 41, p. 504). Florentine state letters. Instruction for Karolus Marinus, Hier. Barbadicus and Marcus Donati, 1454 (f. 59v-60, p. 507).

1671 (p. 253). Naudé, letters to G. B. Doni, 1641-45; with three letters from Doni, according to Prof. Claude Palisca.

1672 (p. 254). mbr. XV. Gregorius, homilies, volg.

1687 (p. 255). Michelangelo, two autogr. notes.

1692 (p. 255). s. XVI. L. B. Alberti, di pittura, tradotto dal latino.

1707 (vol. II, p. 2). s. XVII. Annibale Caro, lettere.

For mss. 2001-2066, see *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 53, 1892, 368-79.

2017 (p. 370). mbr. XV. Dante, Inferno, with the commentary of Guiniforte delli Bargigi. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 392.

2024 (p. 370). s. XIV. Boethius, consolatio, volg. (by Alberto della Piagentina).

2028 (p. 371). misc. XVII. Excerptis from Sarpi (historia del Concilio Tridentino), Julius Caesar and Joseph Scaliger, Bodin (Republique).

2037 and 2038 (p. 373). Leonardo da Vinci, notebooks. Transferred to the Bibliothèque de l'Institut.

2047 (p. 375). mbr. XV. Vita et Miracula S. Hieronymi, volg. Written 1480 in Venice by Marcus de Cribellariis of Vicenza.

2048 (p. 375). s. XVI. Writing specimens by G. B. Carnago, Milan, 1568.

2061 (p. 378). misc. XVII. Sarpi, letters. Ant. Loschi, 2 letters. Isaac Casaubonus, letter; documents concerning him.

For mss. 2067-2199, see *Nouvelles Acquisitions du Département des Manuscrits pendant les années 1891-1910, Répertoire alphabétique*, by H. Omont (1912), pp. XCVI-CXI.

2080. See under Rés. Yd 797.

2109 (p. CI). s. XIX. Bernardino Tomitano, vita di Astorre Baglioni.

2119 (p. CII). s. XVI. Orationi tratte da diversi autori et scritte per me Francesco Dentreanes Chamb. Sab. 1577.

2126 (p. CIV). mbr. XVI. Jacopo di Poggio, comm. on Petrarch's Trionfo della fama. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 360-361.

2132 (p. CIV). s. XIX. Prospero Camulio, dispatches (1460-61).

2133 (p. CIV). Donato Gianotti, report. Latin poem on Coligny.

2160 (p. CVII). s. XIX. Cennino, libro dell'arte, copied from Ottob. lat. 2974.

2165 (p. CVIII). s. XVI-XVII. Vita di Cola di Rienzo.

2169-2175 (pp. CVIII-CIX). Papers of Leone Al-lacci, including letters to him from Fed. Morel, Gabriel Naudé and others.

Mss. 2200-2241 are described in a typed inventory. I am indebted for the following information to M. Marcel Thomas and to Mlle. Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny.

2207. s. XVII. Girol. Bernabei (Barnabo), Vita di Cesare Baronio, Italian translation made from the original Latin by the author (1676).

Mss. 2242-2260. Collection Armingaud. These mss. are described by L. Auvray, *Études Italiennes* I, 1919, 168-180. Most of them are copies (s. XIX).

2243 (pp. 215-216). misc. XIX. Letters to Franc. Sforza. Letters of Nicodemo Tranchadini. Table of contents of Riccardianus 834.

2244 (p. 216). s. XIX. Letters of Cosimo de' Medici to Franc. Sforza.

2245 (pp. 216-217). misc. XIX. Letters to F. Sforza. List of the Autografi in the Milan State Archives. Letter of Angelo Acciaiuoli from Ambr. Z 247 inf. (sic, for sup.).

2246-2250 (pp. 217-218). misc. XIX. List of the correspondence of Cosimo and Lorenzo de' Medici. Extracts from the Archivio Mediceo avanti il Principato. Marsilio Ficino, letter to Giov. de' Medici from filza 98 (2250, f. 383-384).

2251 (pp. 218-219). misc. XIX. Letters of Bern. Rucellai, Gentile de' Becchi, Giov. Lanfredini and others.

2256 (pp. 220-221). s. XIX. Raimondo Montecucoli, writings, copied from mss. in Modena and elsewhere.

2257-2258 (p. 221). s. XIX. P. C. Decembrio, letters, copied from the codice Saporiti, from Ambr. J 235 inf., Ricc. 827 and 834 and Bologna Univ. 2387.

Mss. 2261-2360 are described in a handwritten inventory. I am indebted for the following information to Mlle. Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny and to Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

2261. s. XIV. Italian version of Livy, fragm.

2277. s. XVIII. Cherunimo Ghirardacci, Istoria di Bologna, Parte terza.

2290. misc. XVI. Italian poems, one of them entitled La Marchesana di Pescara a Carlo imperatore (1532, f. 18), one Contro Pietro Aretino (18v), and one A Misser Benedetto Rinio (f. 24, cf. f. 18v and 23v). Latin poems, including epitaphs of Hermolaus Barbarus (28v), Georgius Valla (28v), Paulus Pergulensis (29) and Antonor (29). Verses to Laura de Sclopis (28v) and Franc. Nursius (29). Epitaphs of Molza, one of them by Fortunio (29v and 30). Epitaph of the Marchio Piscarie, and verses to Victoria Columna (30). Epitaph of Budaues (30v). Verses on the library of St. Mark's (30v). Verses on Clara Cappella and on Laura Quirina. In Laurentium Vallam mordacissimum (31). Octavianus Magius, verses on Franciscus dux Guisius. Verses on Hier. Justinianus. Verses on Ursina Caotorta and on Jo. Medices. On Victorius Trincavellus. Franc. Petrarca, Italian letter to Lionardo Beccanugi (inc. Non vi dissi, 1362, f. 35v). Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 361.

2307. s. XVI. Franc. Marcaldi, della regina di Scotia, with a letter to Franc. Quirini (1580).

2309. misc. XV-XVII. D. Salviati, letter to Girol. Dandino (1528).

2313. s. XV. Vergil. Aeneid, volg. (1463). From the library of C. Fairfax Murray.

2316. s. XVII. Cicero, Brutus, in an anon. Italian version.

2345. P. P. Rubens, autogr. letter to Pierre Dupuy (1626).

Descriptions

Ital. 82. mbr. s. XV. 257 fols. Decorated. Cf. Mazzatinti, vol. I, p. 10. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana* II, p. 87. Not seen. Description supplied by John Monfasani.

f. 1. Incomincia el XXVI^o libro del beato Johanni Chrisostomo sopra Evangelio di santto Matteo, transferito nuovamente da greco in latino da Georgio Trepezonda et vulgarizato da Oriente Senese, inc. Jhesu intrante in Cafarnau venne centurionio, interrupted on f. 11v in the middle of homily 27. f. 12-13. Epistola Orientis ad magnum Siniscallum in principio LXIII homeliarum beati Johannis Crisostomi super evangelium Mathei vulgarizandum. Clarissimo viro Ennicho de Ghuivara magno senescallo incliti regis Alfonsi Senex Oriens in domino salutem, inc. Fallitur nempe, vir clarissime, ac vehementer errat quicunque. f. 13. Argumentum sive introductio (sic) quedam ad Crisostomi omelias vulgarizandas eiusdem Orientis ad domini siniscallum prefatio, inc. Crisostomus, iste dottor sanctissimus, quam plura opera condidit, interrupted with f. 13v. 14-14v. Homily 27 continued. 15. Argumentum continued. 15-15v. Pauca prius de Trapezuntio idem Oriens ad exemplum et edificacionem ceterorum interpretum et compositorum scripta, inc. Trapezuntius non expettat meis laudibus decorari. 15v-16.

Volg. version of the preface to Ennicho di Ghuivara. 16-16v. Volg. version of the Argumentum. 16v. Volg. version of the eulogy of Trapezuntius. 17-17v. Volg. version of Trapezuntius' preface to Nicolaus V. 18. Homily 27 begins in the middle. 257. Ends in the middle of homily 69. 257v blank.

Ital. 84. cart. s. XV ex. 18 fols. Cf. Mazzatini, vol. 1, p. 10. De Marinis II, 152.

f. 2. Pithoma de Solino del sito del mondo et delle mirabile cose in ipso sono vulgarizato da Joanmarco Cynico alla M(aes)ta del S. Re (Ferrante d'Aragona), a selection, with a preface, inc. Julio Solino preclaro adolescente Romano, des. (f. 18) Queste et piu altre celebre et mirande cose contene el copioso et giocondo historico Solino de mirabilibus mundi ad Octaviano imperatore Augusto inscripto et intitulato.

Ital. 129. cart. s. XV ex. 93 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 17.

f. 1-8v. Preface, with the cancelled date of 1464, inc. Incomincia elprohemio delippo brandolino fatto nella traductione dil panegirico di Plinio al Serenissimo Re Don Ferrando daragona. Molte son le cose che danno adimostare l'animio. f. 9-93. (Pliny the Younger, Panegyricus in Traianum, volg. Lippo Brandolini), inc. Hanno linostri bene et sapiente mente ordinato.

Ital. 131. mbr. s. XV. Semi-Gothic hand. 85 fols. From the Visconti Library. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 17. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, pp. 388-389.

Lives of the Roman emperors from Augustus to Valentinian III, inc. Julio Cesaro (sic) quando ebbe sedeci anni mori suo padre. At the end (f. 85v): MCCCCXXXI die penultimo Martii per An. Decembrem finitum.

Ital. 249. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 54.

f. 89-105v (s. XVI). Latin treatise on military art, with a preface of the author, Leonardus Fronsberger civis Ulmenis, to Georgius Federicus Marggravius Brandeburgensis, dated Ulmae 3 Aug. 1573 (f. 87-89).

Ital. 353. cart. misc. s. XVI. 212 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, pp. 74-75. Data supplied by Paul Lawrence Rose.

Andr. Marini medico, discorso sopra l'aere di Venetia. G. Vergizzi, two orations. f. 171-172. Notizia dell'Accademia dei Filareti. 172. Opinione di Franc. Barozzi circa 'l levar l'impresa et nome dell'Accademia. 172-173. Mathematici che si trovano al presente (1586) in Italia, e le loro opere stampate. 173v-174.... robbe... messe per far la machina per levar il Gallion della Signoria del 1560. f. 189-202 (other hand, perhaps s. XV). Leonard (Bruni) Aretini oratio pro laudibus Florentiae, inc. (V)ellem mihi a Deo. 202v-206v. In funere Caroli Zeni per Leonardum Justinianum. 207-210v. Ad ... Thomam Mozenigo, oration, inc. Adest serenissime dux. At the end: Liber domini (corrected:) Michaelis de Ursinis.

Ital. 384. cart. s. XVIII. 33 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 80. Data supplied by Paul Lawrence Rose.

Franc. Barozzi quondam Giacomo, descrittione dell'Isola di Creta (1577).

Ital. 438. mbr. and cart. s. XV. Semi-Gothic hand. 177 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 92. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, pp. 252-253.

f. 1. Liber delaquileida, a work on Roman history in alternating prose and verse (terza rima), inc. Secundo che dice Aristotile nel principio dela methafisica. At the end (f. 177v): sub anno domini millesimo quatercentesimo quatercesimo septimo. The catalogue wrongly attributes this work (with the title l'Aquila volante) to Leonardo Bruni.

Ital. 440. cart. s. XIV-XV. 123 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 93.

Work on world history, inc. (L)a tercza etate delo sieculo comenciao dalanativitate da Abramo secundo la opinione delipoeti. At the end (f. 123): Explicit liber Thesauri filosofie. - Iste liber competus (sic) fuit per me Johannem Rubem de Artili de cupertino sub anno domini MCCCCLVIII.. die vero primo Marci.

Ital. 441. cart. s. XVI. 112 fols. Owned by Vincentio Grimani. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 93.

Title page: Simon Portio de mente humana. f. 1-2. Simon Portio a Mariano Savello, inc. Anchor che per un certo caso o piu tosto come i greci dicono ευρυχια, dedicating to him the treatise he had recently composed for him, dated dall'Accademia Pisana. f. 2v-4. Prefazione de Simon Portio della mente humana, inc. Abenche gli huomeni credono che l'animio humano sia eterno. 4v-112. Text in 34 chapters, inc. Perche alla diligente investigatione dell'essenza dell'anima. A volg. version made by G. B. Gelli, according to Armand De Gaetano. Cf. A. Montù, *Filosofia* 19, 1968, 187-194.

Ital. 447. cart. s. XV. 81 fols. Crude drawings. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 94.

f. 11v-81. Ps.-Aristotle, *Secretum secretorum*, in 11 books, translated from the Latin of Philip of Tripoli into Neapolitan dialect by Cola de Jennaro, inc. Deu tucto poteruso grande lu nostru Re. Preceded by the preface of the Neapolitan translator (f. 4-5, inc. Cussi como la planta dessidera... cussy yo vostro subditu vassalo Cola de Jennaro de Napuli dessidero), a volg. version of the Latin preface of Philip of Tripoli (f. 5-7v, inc. Signore tanto quanto l'aluna desupra li altre stelle), and a table of contents (f. 7v-11).

Ital. 536. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 118 fols. Di Jacopo Corbinelli (owner's note). Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 106.

f. 1-33. Dante, de monarchia, volg. anon., inc. E (sic) tutti li huomini liquali la natura di sopra cioe dio damore diverita ha impresso cioe segnato. At the end: liber ipsius Monarchie. 33v-118. Dante, *Convito*.

Ital. 538. mbr. s. XIV. 237 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 107.

Dante, *Commedia*, parts I and III only, with a marginal commentary in Latin. At the end (f. 237): Hunc comentum tocius huius comedie composuit quidam dominus Jacobus delalana Bononiensis licentiatius in artibus et teologia... et fecit in sermone vulgari Tusco et quia tale idioma non est omnibus notum ideo ad utilitatem volencium studere in ipsa comedia transtulli de vulgari tusco in gramaticam li-

terarum (sic) ego albericus de Roxiate dictus utroque iure peritus Pergamensis et si quis defectus foret in translatione maxime in astrologicis vel alegorismo veniam peto et me aliquantulum excusent defectus exempli et ignorantia dictarum scientiarum... A copyist's note appears on f. 103v: betinus de pilis qui hic scripsit die penultimo agusti millesimo trecentesimo quinquagesimo primo.

Ital. 548. mbr. s. XV. 248 fols. Illuminated. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 108. Delisle, *BEC* 61, 1900, 450-458. Said to have been written for Lorenzo de' Medici and owned by Louis XII. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 328-331. Csapodi, *Bibliotheca Corviniana*, 2nd edition, 1978, p. 64, no. 114 (with the shelf mark Ital. 584).

f. 2-9v. Table of contents. 10-10v blank. 11-54. Petrarch, Trionfi. 54v-55v blank. 56-193v. Petrarch, canzoniere, fragm. at the beginning (f. 56-65 are placed after f. 66-75). 194-199v. Anon. (Leonardo Bruni), life of Petrarch, inc. Francesco Petrarca humo di grande ingegno. At the end: Scripto per mano dantonio Sinibaldi nell'anno MCCCCXXVI in Firenze. 200-201v blank. 202-237v. Dante, sonetti e canzoni, inc. A ciascuna alma. 238-248v. Lionardo daretto, vita di Dante, inc. Havendo in questi giorni. At the end: MCCCCXXVI. Adi ultimo di settembre scripto et finito per A. Sinibaldi in Firenze.

Ital. 560. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 155 fols. Several hands. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 110 and II, pp. 179-292. Data supplied by Dott. A. Tissoni Benvenuti and Miss Cynthia Pyle.

Collection of Rime, most of them anonymous. f. 69. Del S. Nicholo de Coreggio. 155. Seraphino. Vincenzo Calmeta. 155v. Seraphini.

Ital. 587. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII in. 239 pp. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 114.

p. 1-2. Preface to Cosmo Medici Gran Principe di Toscana, signed Franc. Piccolomini già filosofo. 3-44. Institutione del Principe, in 13 chapters. 45-239. Del compendio de la scientia civile, in 45 chapters. At the end, a table of chapters.

Ital. 589. cart. misc. s. XVII. 297 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 115.

f. 4-127. L'introduzione di Pietro Magno nell'antica Rep(ubbli)ca Romana al Sig. Don Ottavio Caraffa, without preface (I found no reference to card. Gambara to whom the treatise is dedicated, according to Mazzatinti). 128-199v. Annibal Caro, Lettere di negotii. 200-210v. G. B. Leoni, L'Henrico, a poem, with a prose preface to Henry III, dated Rome, Dec. 1588. f. 212-226v. Carlo di Cozzo, Conte di Brisac, oration (1589). 228-254. Trattato di fisionomia. 256-297. G. B. della Porta, L'arte del ricordare, in 21 chapters.

Ital. 616. cart. s. XV. Decorated. Aragon coat of arms. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 119. De Marinis II, 131.

f. 1-11v. Lippo Brandolino, preface to Don Ferrando daragona, inc. Molte son le cose che danno adimostare. 12-129. Pliny the Younger, Panegyricus, volg. by Lippo Brandolini, inc. Hanno li nostri maggiori bene et sapientemente.

Ital. 666. cart. s. XVI. 304 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 127.

f. 2-3. Antonio Musa Brasavola, preface to Eustachia Estense. 3v-4. Id., preface to his own sister Cla-

ra Brasavola. 4v blank. 5-9. Table of part 2. f. 9v-10v blank. 11-304. Seconda Parte. Vita di Jesu Christo alla R.ma Sore Elleonora Estense. 304v (other hand). Frater Andreas Immolensis praedicatorius to Ant. Brasavola, dated Ferrara, pridie nonas martias.

Ital. 806. cart. s. XVI. 27 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 153.

f. 1-14. Traduzione d'alcuni versi latini del Sig. Pietro Angeli (other ink: per la Ser.ma Casa de Medici), in ottava rima, inc. Quanto il cantar con dolce alta armonia, 14v blank. 15-27. Un'altra traduzione de i medesimi versi, in ottava rima, inc. Quanto i vaghi colori e i duri marmi.

Ital. 823. cart. s. XV. 108 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 155.

(Vespasiano da Bisticci), Vita di Giannozzo Manetti (f. 5-104v), with a preface (f. 1-4) and a list of Manetti's writings (104-108v).

Ital. 907. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 81 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 165.

f. 1-2. Prologo sopra il tratado delanima composto da frate Jacomo Campora de Zenoa delordine di frati predicatori essendo a Sonfort (sic, for Oxford) a richiesta de misier Bernardo Justiniano de misier Nicolo..., inc. Pensando in me molte volte la grande humanita. 2-52v. Dialogue on the immortality of the soul between Bernardo and Jacomo, in 26 chapters, inc. Bernardo. Molte volte ho udito che grandi filosofi con grandissimo studio. 53-53v. Frate Lazo Gallineta, preface to Miser Bernardo Justiniano de Misier Nicolo, inc. Aquesti giorni Miser Bernardo carissimo essendo alquanto libero. He dedicates to him a volg. version of Aristotle, de la vertu, based on the Latin of their mutual friend Nicolo da Lonigo. 54-59. Aristotle, de la vertu, inc. Degne di lode sonno le cose buone. At the end: Finis MCCCCXLXIII Londonis. 59v-81v. Expositione e dechiaratione delopera precedente, a prose commentary, probably by the translator.

Ital. 909. cart. s. XVI. 68 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 165.

f. 1-1v. Poem in ottava rima (heading cancelled), inc. Poscia o mio sol. f. 2-68. Di Messer Flaminio Nobili all'Ill.mo et ecc.mo Sig.or Don Francesco Principe di Firenze. Dell'Amore humano, a prose treatise with inserted poems, without a separate preface, inc. Malagevoli a conoscere sono.

Ital. 910. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 49 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 165.

f. 1-1v. Prologo sopra el tractato dellanima composto da frate Jacopo Campora de Zenua delordine de frati predicatori essendo aeaenford (sic, for Oxford) arechiasta de Johanni de Marchanuovo merchadante in Londra..., inc. Pensando in me molte volte. f. 2-48v. Dialogue between Johannes and Jacoppo, in 26 chapters, inc. Molte volte ho oldito. 49-49v. Table of chapters.

Ital. 973. mbr. s. XV. Illuminated. 51 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 172. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 340.

f. 1-II. Ad., Galeacium Vicecomitem comitem Papi etc., a poem in terza rima, inc. Gloria sopra ogni gloria allo Signore. f. II-IV. Latin poem, inc. I liber augustas Galeaci faustus ad edes. f. I. Guilielmi He-

braei Pisauriensis de pratica seu arte tripudii vulgare opusculum incipit, a verse prologue in terza rima, inc. Dallarmonia suave il dolce canto. Iv. Prohemium incipit, in prose, inc. Molte et varie sono infra gli humani et diverse opinione. Sv. Text of the treatise, inc. Qualuncha virtuosamente la scienza et arte del danzare con lieto animo. f. 16-21v. Liber secundus. Argumentum discipulorum and responsio Guilielmi alternate. 22. Sonnet, inc. Il bel danzar che con virtu saquista. 22-22v. Table. 23-43v. Qui cominciano le basse danze di messer Domenico (da Ferrara) et di Guglielmo, apparently the practical part of the same treatise. 44-45v. Canzon morale di Mario Philelfo ad honore et laude di Maestro Guilielmo Hebreo, in terza rima, inc. Qual fama hormai. At the end: Excriptis Paganus Raudensis V. Nonas Octobres anno... MCCCCLXIII Mediolani regnante Francisco Sphortia... 46-51v. Musical notes, with the heading (45v): Qui sequitiano iballi notati.

Ital. 984-986. cart. s. XVII. 3 vols. Different hands. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 174.

Tomasso Campanella, writings. Vol. I (984, f. 1-233). Monarchia.. al Re di Spagna, in 33 chapters, inc. Tre cause comuni. Vol. II (985, f. 1-162). Compendio della Monarchia del Messia, in 15 chapters. Vol. III (986, f. 1-94v). Discorsi a' Principi d'Italia, in eleven sections. 95-96v blank. 97-143v. Instruzione a Principi della maniera con la quale si governano li Padri Gesuiti, inc. Che la religione di Padri Gesuiti. This last piece is not explicitly attributed to Campanella and may be by another author.

Ital. 1001. cart. misc. s. XV. Modestly decorated. 36 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 175.

f. 2-24. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi, with Latin headings for the subdivisions. 24v-30. Oracion del chiaro dottore miser Matio Bisaro Vincintino allo inlustro (sic) Chonte Francischo Sforza, inc. E I nara (?) le antike istorie illustro principe. 30v-34v. Oracion fata per miser Francescho Chaodelista (sic, for Capodilista) ambasador de Padoani alaserenita de miser Pasqual Malipiero doze de Veniezia, inc. Io chognoscho serenissimo et inclito principio. f. 35. Later notes. 35v (other hand, s. XVI). Marcus Placentinus, sonnet. 36 (same hand). Andreolus de S. Vito, sonnet.

Ital. 1020. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. Fols. numbered irregularly. Several hands. My attention was called to this ms. by Cynthia Pyle. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 177. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 346-347.

Collection of rime, many of them anonymous. f. 1. Petrarch. 45. Seraphyni Aquilani. 47. Dni. Benedicti de Accoltis. 50. Laurentius Mancinus episcopus Clusinus. 55 and pass. L.M. (the same). 85. Ad Franc. Ubertinum, a sonnet, perhaps by the same. 125v. Triumphus mortis regis Ferdinandi. 133-138 (title at the end). Acta ludis Romanis, Auctor Serafinus Amiterninus.

Ital. 1022. mbr. misc. s. XV. Decorated. 246 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 178. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 347-350. L. Frati, "Lettere amorose di Galeazzo Marescotti e di Sante Bentivoglio", *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 26, 1895, 305-349.

f. 11 (later title). Sonetti Canzone et triumphi di Messer Francesco Petrarca religiosi di voler di me

Sertorio di Sertorii de l'anno MDLIII. At the end of the canzoniere of Petrarch (f. 152v): absolvi de XXIII. Februarii 1453. f. 153-154 blank. f. 154v-156v. Canzone composta per Alberto Orlando ad istanza del M.co Signore Berardo da Camerino sopra i triumphii. 157-193. Petrarch, trionfi. 193v., Id., note on Laura. 197-212v. Boccaccio, epistola ad messer Pino de Rossi. 213-216. Ps.-Bernard, letter to Raimundus. 216. Galeazzo Marescotti, sonnet to Sancti de Bentevogli. 216v. Id., sonnet to Bessarion. - Latin epitaph of Sfortia. 217-218. Bedorus de Pretis, letter to Sigismundo de Malatesti, volg., dated ex Bononia die XVI mensis novembris 1451, mentioning Galeazzo Marescotti and referring to the following two letters. 218v-220. Letter of a lady (Camilla Malvezzi) to Galeazzo Marescotti. 220v-223. Letter of the same lady to Sigismundo Malatesta. 223-224v. Bedorus de Pretis to Galeazzo Marescotti. 225-225v. Marescotti to the lady. 225v-226. The lady to Marescotti. 226v-228. Marescotti to the lady. 228v. Bedorus de Pretis to Antonio Bentivoglio. 229-231v. The same to Sante Bentivoglio. 232-238. A lady (Nicolosa Sanuti) to her Bolognese lover (Sante Bentivoglio). 238-242. The lover (Bentivoglio) to the lady. 242v-243. Katherina de Marescotti to Isotta de Malatestis, dated ex Bononia die ultima Junii 1453. f. 243v. Galeazzo Marescotti, sonnet to Isotta. 243v-244. Id., two sonnets to Sigismundo Malatesta, recited by his son Agamenon. 244v. Id., canzonetta for Zohanne Britti cantatore solenissimo de lo Ill. S.re Sigismundo. - Pelegrinus de Zambeghariis, sonnet. 245-246. Bedorus de Pretis, letter to Sigismundo, dated ex Bononia die octava Maii 1454. f. 246v. Questi versi conpose M. Thomaso Seneca i quali sono intagliati di lettere doro nelle altissime mura del castello Sismundo, a Latin poem of six lines in praise of the Sismundum castellum, inc. Suspiciis aerias arces.-Epitafium domine Camille Malvicie (four lines). Ad idem (two lines). Ad magnificum d. Galeaz Marescottom equitem (two lines), in praise of Camilla. Signed at the end by Benedictus Morandus, who probably is the author of all of the three last epigrams.

Ital. 1024. cart. s. XV. 260 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 179. De Marinis II, 123-24. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 350-351.

Anon. comm. on Petrarch, inc. (Q)uantunque sia poco conveniente alla eta mia il piglare fatica a declarare locculto et amoroso effecto di Francesco Petrarca poeta fiorentino niente demanco essendomi iniuncto et comandato dala Inclita S.V. Duce il lustrissimo delibero piu presto essere represo di none havire servato il decoro che havere negato alcuna cosa alla V. Celitudine alla quale non solamente libeni dela fortuna ma ancora la propria vita ho dedicata. Mazzatinti identifies the author as Patrizio (i.e., Franc. Patrizi of Siena, bishop of Gaeta).

Ital. 1026. cart. s. XV. 230 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 179. De Marinis II, 124. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 352-353.

f. 1. The same commentary on Petrarch as in ms. 1024, inc. Quantunque sia pocho conveniente. On the fly-leaf (s. XV): Comento del Patricio supra li sonetti del Petrarca.

Ital. 1029. cart. s. XV. 40 fols. Autograph of Feliciano. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 179.

f. 3v. Felicianus Antiquarius Danieli Fabro Argentario S.P.D., a collection of pieces in prose and verse. It includes the following pieces: in nome di Madona Aurelia de Malvezi, to Marco Antonio (f. 11); risponde Cyllenio G.M. (18, a sonnet); idem ad eundem (18v); reponsio (19); Feliciano Antiquario a misier Octavio Phanestre (a prose letter, f. 19v-21v).

Ital. 1035. cart. misc. s. XV. 59 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 180; II, pp. 234-246. De Marinis II, 144.

f. 1-43v. Poems in Neapolitan dialect. The authors include: C. Coletta (5, etc.), Pietro Jacobo (de Jennaro, 6v, etc.), Francisco Galiotto (7v), Francisco Spinello (7v, etc.), Cola de Monforte (14, etc.), risposta dela bolonbrella (15v), Volombrella Parriño (25), Fatio (29), F. Michael Richa (30), An. Ci. (Antonio Calcidio?, f. 31, etc.), Johanni de Trocculi (31, etc.), Periteo, Leonardo Lama (43). f. 44-48v blank. 49-59v. Love letters in prose, by Petrus Jacobus de Jennariis (50, etc.) and by the Conte de Populi (58). One of them has the date of 1467 (53v).

Ital. 1084. cart. misc. s. XV. 158 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 187.

f. 1-158. Collection of Rime, all in one hand, inc. *Vedi selve aspre et fere*, signed at the end (158): Colantonius. 158v. *Ad Johannem Canthelmum Colantonius*, a Latin poem, signed at the end: *tuus servitor ut supra Colantonius*. - Another Latin poem mentioning the same.

Ital. 1091. cart. s. XVI in. 122 fols. Mazzatinti I, p. 187. *Le studiolo d'Isabelle d'Este* (Louvre exhibition catalogue, Paris, 1975), pp. 12-13, no. 30. Information supplied by Edward Lowinsky. Part of the description supplied by Cynthia M. Pyle.

f. 1v-3v. Mario Equicola, preface to *Isabella da Esti Marchesana* de Mantua, inc. *Regratio liceli che mhandò* (sic) *servo destinato ati*. In dedicating the volume to her, Equicola states: di Filostrato le *Icone* quali per la loro nobilita e per essere di propria mano de lo interprete Messer Demetrio Mosco scritte te deveno essere carissime. 3v-122. (Philostratus, *Imagines*, volg. by Demetrio Mosco), inc. *Scamandro*. *Conosce tu o giovane queste cose*.

Ital. 1097. cart. s. XV. 67 numbered fols. and many blank pages. Information supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 189. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, pp. 254-256.

Fly-leaf: *Batrachomimomachia* (sic) *Homeri... necnon sexti libri Virgilii Eneidos vulgari rithimo traductio per Aurelium de Jacobutis de Tussicia ad petitionem et instantiam... Jacheti Maglabeti et multorum aliorum peanum et rithimorum compilatio...* f. 1-13v (Homer, *Batrachomimomachia*), Italian verse translation in ottava rima, inc. *Diva Elicona che sempre piatosa*. The poem is dated 1456, and Jachecto and Aurelio de Tussicia are named in the last stanza. f. 14. Sonnets. 15. Longer poems. 22-53. (Vergil, *Aeneid*, book VI), volg., inc. *Se mai de Latona el sacro figlio*. 53-53v. Epilogue of the translator, inc. *O Muse che dal Monte di Parnaso*. f. 54-60v blank. 61-64. Epitaphium suprascripti Petri Tudertini, a Latin poem, in which Aurelius is mentioned.

65-67v. Eulogy of Alfonso of Naples, in Italian verse.

Ital. 1100. mbr. s. XVI. 76 pp. Owner's note of 1695. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 190.

pp. 1-7. Preface alla... Signora Maria di T., dated dal Collegio de' Lombardi a' XXV Febraio MDLXXII, and signed Leonardo Acchiappati, inc. *Il sapientissimo architetto di questa mondana macchina*. He states that he translated the following text from the Latin (p. 5). pp. 11-76. Plutarco dell'educatione degli onesti figliuoli, inc. *Conserdiamo* (sic) *un poco cio che si puo dire intorno all'educatione degli honesti figliuoli*.

Ital. 1110. cart. misc. s. XVI. 77 fols. Several hands. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 191.

Collection of musical letters. The authors include Gandolfo Sigonio (1-4v, dated 1572; 7-9v, to Annibale Melon, etc.), Piero Aron (29-29v; 43-44), Giov. Spataro (38-42, to frater Silvester Alzatus; 45-46; 47; 60-67). Some are anonymous.

Ital. 1468. cart. s. XVII. 21 and 60 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 237.

f. 1 (fly-leaf). *Storia della Nobilissima Casa de Catani da Diaceto*. 1v-2v blank. 3. Franc. Foresti, letter to Scipione Catani da Diaceto, dated Florence, 1616 (cancelled but readable). 3v blank. 4. List of members of the Diaceto family. 4v. Foresti, the same letter (this time not cancelled). 5-21v. Text of the history. f. 1 (of second foliation) missing. f. 2 blank. f. 3-55v. Coat of arms, and short notes on individual members of the Diaceto family. 56-60 blank.

Ital. 1524. mbr. misc. s. XV. Decorated. 235 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 244.

Collection of anonymous astrological and other occult treatises. f. 1. inc. *Lonnipotente Dio creatore di tutti gli animali rationali et irrationali*. 17. *Segue questaltro libretto dastronomia*, inc. *Se tu vuollì dunque sapere in qual signo*. 33. *Hora siegue il terzo libretto anchora dastronomia... l'ho transferito con diligenza...*, inc. (33v) *Accio possiamo integramente comprendere*. 37v. *Segue una general e brieve dimostrazione a conoscere le varie nature di glihuomini secondo la varia proprieta di sette pianeti*, inc. *Sole faglihuomini con ampia faccia*. 39. *Segue il nascento o ver disposizione di cierte stelle...*, inc. *In Martio intrando il giorno*. 40. *Segue un'altra examinatione...*, inc. (40v) *Saturno fa luomo nero*. 41. *Segue un'altra ragione...*, inc. *Se kalende di Marzo*. 42. *Segue un'altra ragione...*, inc. (42v) *Ariete*. *Se in questo signo*. 44. *Sopra i giorni lunari*. 49. *Proprieta de pianeti*. 64-128. *Necromantia*, In questaltro libretto si contiene inventione di cose non vere... Quando voi fare esperienza. This treatise is said to be based on a quaternuccio anticho. 129. *Seguiva questaltro libretto da per se similmente di cose dastronomia...* 129v-131v blank. 132. inc. *Nel mese daprile regnia il signo Tauro*. 135v. *Hora seguino varie fantasie e ragionamenti di diverse cose parte di necromantia parte di medicina...* 136. inc. *Dicie Gallieno che questi son signi*. 164-168v blank. 169. *Darte magica*, inc. *Ciascuno chi vuol fare experimento di necromantia*. 181v blank. 182. Table of chapters. 182v. inc. *La chiave o vero la chiavicola*. 217v. A

preface, inc. Questa opresella dil patre nostro Salomone. 218v-219v. Table of chapters, 219v. inc. Con qual hore e punti. 235 (at the end): Nientaltro ho visto in quelli volumi da transferire et com piu diligentia cho potuto tutto ho transferito.... MCCCCXLVI die XVI Junii Sanctae Julietae finitur.

Ital. 1543. cart. misc. s. XV ex. - XVI in. 244 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 246; II, pp. 509-541. Data supplied by Dr. Cynthia Pyle. Ida Maier, *Manuscripts de Politien*, pp. 234-236.

Collection of Rime. The collection includes: Lorenzo de' Medici, poems (f. 1, etc.); Angelo Politiano, volg. letter to Bernardo de' Riccis, dated 23 aprilis 1491, inc. M. Bernardo post scriptam andai a vedere, f. 30; id., poems; Seraphino (Aquilano), eclogue (32); Poliziano, Stanze (40); Pamphilus ad lectorem, inc. Cum ad octavum Kalendarum Sextilis... Angeli Politiani epistola mihi quaedam demonstrata de obitu divi Laurentii (57); Politian, letter to Jacobus Antiquarius, des. Impressum per me Platonem Bononiensem accuratissime octavo kalendas Sextilis 1492 (57v-61v); Sonetti del Conte Zoanne de la Mirandola, 41 pieces, inc. Dagli occhi de madonna el solfo prende (62-69); Dialogus Pa. Po. eiusdem ill. Comitibus Joannis Mirandulani, inc. Pa. Tremando ardendo (69); Bramante de Urbino, sonnets (70); Zampetro de Petrasanta (poem in terza rima, 74v); Bern. Belincione, poems (75v); Hermolaus (Barbarus), epigram on Lud. Sforzia, inc. Vilis gleba fui, 6 lines (79v); Belincione, translation of the same epigram into a sonnet (79v); Paulo da Taegio, sonnet (83v); Balthasar Tachono, sonnet (83v); anon. epigram in 8 lines, inc. Invitat multos, with a volg. heading (85-85v); sonnet to Conradolo Stangha (85v); (Baldassar Taccone), Atteone (87-88v); Galeotto Carretto, poems (89v); Francisco Horombello, poems (101); one on Nic. Corrigius, 102; Pierio Adam, sonnets (104); Joh. Tollentinus, Latin poem of 4 lines (104v); Piero Bembo, sonnets (105); Domino Galeazio Facino idem, a sonnet (107); idem ad Hyeronimo Savorgnano, a volg. letter, inc. Non ha meco tanto potere (109); anon., epigram of two lines, inc. Accidit heu raro (111v); Jacopo Sanazario, poems (112v); Galeotto Carreto, poem (120); Jacobus Alifer, poems (120v); Bacio Ugolino, poem (124); Pamphilo de Sassi, poems (124); Il Corso, poem (126); Ant. Thibaldeo, sonnets (126v); Orpheus tragedia (by Politian), inc. Scilento odeti e fogia un pastore (127); Ant. (Tibaldeo), poems (133); Thimotheo (Bendidio) Ferrarese, sonnets (159); Hyeronimo Benevieni, letter to Nicolo da Corregio, inc. Inhumano e certamente (164v-166); Id., poem entitled Amore (166v-179v); id., sonetti de lo amore celeste (180-181v); Paulus Hieronimus de Flischo, sonnet (182); Johannes Raynaldus, sonnet (182); Lancino (Corti) ne lo ydioma pavese, sonnets (182); P. Franciscus Tantius, sonnets (184); Antonius Pelotus, 3 sonnets (184v-185); id., epigrams, some of them to Gaspar Vicecomes, ad oratorem Venetum, ad Hyeronimum Landrianum, ad Guidotum physicum, ad Aluyrium Marliandum, ad Gualterium, ad Petrum Galeritum, Alberto Ferufino, ad fratrem Franciscum Humiliati ordinis, Mattheo Trotto, on

Henricus Carretus, Joanni Bonromeo, Marchesino Stanghe (185-189v); Johanne da lorbo, poems (189v); Julianus de Hystria predicator, poems (197v); Franciscus Nursius Timideus Veronensis, volg. poem on Simonetta Vespucci to Alfonso Duke of Calabria (199-207); id., other poems; Antonius de Comitibus, sonnet to Gaspar Vicecomes (212v-213); Aurelii episcopi Mortoranensis oratio in funere Laurentii Medicis Neapoli habita, in Latin, ending with an epigram, inc. Sive augustissimo conspectui tuo (213-218v); Dominicus Machaneus, epigrammata, some of them on Ippolita Sforza, Isabella d'Aragona, to Marchesinus Stanga, to Gaspar (Vicecomes?), to Julianus de Hystria, on Bramante, on Bellincioni, on Lorenzo de' Medici (218v-222v); id., oratio... anni 1492 klis novembris ab eo contexta in festo omnium sanctorum, inc. Solemni Pantheo iam fluxus (222v-223); Serafino, poems (223v); Vincentio sive Serafino (230v); Gualterio de Sancto Vitale, poem (231); epigram of 4 lines on Petrus Cornenius (235v); Capitulo de Vincenzo (Collo, other hand, several poems, 238v); Sanazario, poem (241); Serafino, poems (241v); Michele, poem (243); Paulus Cortesius (corr. from Idem), poem (243v); Laur. de Medicis, poem (244); Hector Cad. Lund. (?), poem (244); Vincenzo Collo, poems (244). There are also many anon. pieces.

Ital. 1703. mbr. s. XV. Old binding. Decorated. 162 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 2. M. Schiff, *La Bibliothèque du Marquis de Santillane* (1905), pp. 60-63. De Marinis, *Supplemento*, p. 33. *Exposición Infantado* (Madrid, 1958), p. 37, no. 52.

f. 3v. Incominciano le Tusculane di Tulio... tradotte di latino in volgare fiorentino a petitione di Messere Nugnio Gusmano Ispagnuolo, inc. (f. 4). Essendo io o in tutto o in maggior parte qualche volta liberato dalle fatiche. At the end (f. 162): Fine del quinto et ultimo libro delle questioni Tusculane di M. Tul. Cicerone di latino tradotte in volgare Toscano in Firenze MCCCCXVI.

Ital. 1711. mbr. s. XV. Illuminated. Aragon coat of arms. 64 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 5. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana* II, pp. 103-104.

Fly-leaf (late title): La opera de maiestate composta da Juniano Maio Cavaliero Neapolitano. f. 1-7. Preface, inc. Bella et honorata cosa e sapientissimo Signore sapere le cose dela humana vita. f. 8. Text, in 19 chapters, inc. Dirimo aduncha quanti et quali sono li offitii et le honorate parte di questa magnanima maiestate. 63v-64. Epilogue, inc. Questo e lo primo dono ad tua maiesta dela maiestate da me facto. At the end (f. 64): Finisce la opera de maiestate composta da Missere Juniano Maio Cavaliero Neapolitano 1492. Then a Greek formula (ἔστω ο ἑπαίνος τῶ θεῷ αμην).

Ital. 2033. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 46 fols. Cf. *BEC* 53, 1892, p. 372. Delisle, *Catalogue Libri et Barrois* (1888), pp. 136-137.

Collection of original letters. The senders include: Cosimo (de' Medici, dated from Careggi, f. 1); Jacobus Antiquarius, Franc. Riccis and Nicholaus (volg., to Bened. Dei, 1481, f. 2); Ja. Antiquarius (volg., to the same, 1483, f. 3); Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus (Latin, to Foresi., inc. Acceptis litteris ex-

cellentie tue, f. 4); Pietro Alcyonio (volg., to Franc. del Nero, 1523, f. 5-6); Hermolaeus Barbarus (to Franc. Gaddius, VIII idus maias 1490, inc. Salvus sis Francisce, f. 9); Braccius de Fortebracciis (short note to Maso degli Albizzi, f. 10); Ja(cobus Ammannatus) S. Grisogoni Presb. Card. Papiensis (f. 11 and 12); Card. Bern. Dovizi (f. 14-15); Eleonora de Aragonia (to Giov. Lanfredini, 16); Ferrante d'Aragona (to Tommaso Soderini, 17; to Giov. Lanfredini, 18); Barth. Fontius (3 volg. letters to Franc. Gaddi, 1487, f. 19-21); Leonello d'Este (to Cosimo de' Medici, volg., 1439, f. 26 bis); Lucrezia Tornabuoni (1480, f. 28); Franc. Patrizi (to G. B. Strozzi, 1587, f. 29-30v); Pandolfus Petrucciis (volg., to Ricciardus Cervinus, 1505, f. 31); Piero (di Cosimo) de' Medici (to his brother Giovanni, 32); Poliziano (to Lorenzo de' Medici, 24 August 1478, inc. Ma. Clarice vimanda tre fagiani, f. 33); Aloysius de Pulchris (sic, for Luigi Pulci, to Lorenzo de' Medici, f. 34); Palla R(ucellai, f. 35); Girol. Riario (to Lorenzo de' Medici, 36); Ruberto Rophia (to Paulus Victorius in Florence, 1523, f. 38-39); Bernardus Oricellarius (Rucellai, volg., to Bened. Dei, 1485, f. 40); Cos(imo) Rucellai (to the same, 41); Lud. M. Sforza (to Franc. Gaddi, 42); Card. F(rancesco) Soderini (to Lanfredino Lanfredini, 43); Jo. Victorius Soderinus (volg., to Card. Giulio de' Medici, 1515, f. 44); Franc. Vettori (45-46).

Ital. 2035. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 352 fols. Cf. *BEC* 53, 1892, pp. 372-373. Delisle, pp. 138-140.

Collection of letters, in alphabetical order. The senders include Ulisse Aldrovandi (f. 2), Bart. Ammannati, Bened. Castelli, Franc. Coppoli, Carlo Dati, G. B. Doni, Paolo Frisi, Fortunio Liceti, Marcello Malpighi, G. B. Marino, Girol. Mei, Girol. Mercuriale, Franc. Patrici (to an unknown person, 12 March 1581, inc. Sono alle mani con un Vincenzo Ruscelli, f. 296), Lor. Pignoria, Orazio Rucellai, Nic. Stenone, Giorgio Vasari.

Ital. 2063. cart. s. XV. 2 coll., 62 fols. Modestly decorated. Cf. *BEC* 53, 1892, p. 379.

f. 1-62. *Dialogus H(erculis) et L(ionorae) ... ducum Ferrarie de fide*, in 30 chapters, inc. Lionora. Cum cio Hercules consorter inclitissime trovar non si possa in questa vita vera felicitate. At the end, a table of chapters. The catalogue attributes the work tentatively to Sabadino degli Arienti.

Ital. 2066. cart. s. XV-XVI in. 32 fols. Cf. *BEC* 53, 1892, p. 379.

(Hippocrates, de aeribus), in Latin and Italian on facing pages, inc. Quicumque artem medicam integre adsequi velit, and inc. Qualunque interamente desidera d'acquistar l'arte della medicina.

Ital. 2072. mbr. s. XV. 162 fols. Decorated. Cf. H. Omont, *Répertoire alphabétique* (1912), pp. XCVI-XCVII.

f. 1-7v. Petros Candido (Decembrio), comparatione di Cesare et Alexandro (from Plutarch), to Filippo Maria Visconti. f. 8 blank. 8v (title only). Curtius, book III, volg. by Decembrio. Mancha el primo e lo secondo che a la nostra etate non si ritrovano. 9. Text of Curtius. 160v-161. Passage from Plutarch inserted to fill a gap in Curtius (books X-XII). 161-162v. Curtius, end of book XII, fragm. at the end.

Ital. 2080. See under Réserve Yd 797.

Ital. 2104. mbr. misc. s. XV. 57 fols. Cf. Omont, p. C.

Collection of hymns of the scola de batudi de Santa Maria, volg. f. 55v-56. Hymn by Petrus Haeus, dated 1494, inc. O dolce insegna de la passione.

Ital. 2164. cart. misc. s. XV-XVII. Several hands and fascicules. 75 fols. Cf. Omont, p. CVII.

f. 52-67v (cart. s. XV, 2 coll.). Ant. de Tempo, *summa artis rithimi vulgaris dictaminis*, composed in 1332. f. 67v blank. 68v (s. XVI in.). Oratio D. Leonardi de Comen(d)uno Bergomatis... ad... Leonardum Lauretanum, fragm. at the end, inc. Laudavere nonnulli inclitissime princeps. f. 69 blank. 69v-71. Collection of sonnets attributed in the catalogue to Angelus de Culmo. One has the heading: Sonetus comitis Johannis Mirandolensis pro conceptione Virginis 1506 (sic), inc. Non piu mmor can rabidi. 71v-74 blank. 74v. *Geneologia mei Angeli domini Simonis olim domini Chulmi*.

Ital. 2242. cart. misc. s. XV-XVIII. 145 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *Études Italiennes* 1, 1919, p. 215.

f. 1-79v (s. XV). Original letters to Franc. Sforza and others. The senders include Franc. Sforza, Cichus (Simoneta), Petrus Maurocenus and Marcus Donatus (f. 9-10v), Sceva de Curte, Jo. Feruffinus, Angelus Stufa, Nic. Soderinus, Dietisalvius de Nerone. f. 80-81v blank. 82-121v (s. XV). Letters of Nicodemus Tranchedinus. Letters of Christ. Morus and Ant. Donatus (f. 83). Letters signed by Nic. de Arcimboldis, Sceva de Curte, Nic. (Tranchedinus) de Pontremulo and others (104-104v, 110). Nic. de Furnariis to Cichus Simoneta (111-111v).

Collection Baluze

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue: L. Auvray and R. Poupardin, *Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Collection Baluze*, Paris, 1921.

Excerpts

29-37. *Catalogue*, pp. 48-49. Collection on the Council of Basel. It includes: 30. *Tractatus Panormitani de concilio Basileensi*. Replica Nicolai de Cusa infectiva (sic) in eundem. 34. Aegidius Carlierius, *gesta collationum habitatum cum Bohemis per legatos concilii Basileensis*.

64. *Catalogue*, p. 78. misc. XVII. Excerpts from the letters of Poggio, and from documents concerning him. Copied from BN Lat. 1609, 2480, 8572 and 8625.

93. *Catalogue*, p. 85. misc. Baluze, notes on Lactantius, de morte persecutorum.

96-102. *Catalogue*, pp. 101-103. Catalogues of the library of Colbert.

120. *Catalogue*, pp. 121-123. misc. Notes on Arnulf of Lisieux, Hildebert of Lavardin and Fulbert of Chartres.

125. *Catalogue*, p. 128. Letters of Petrus de Vineis and Frederick II.

127. *Catalogue*, pp. 130-131. Notes on John of Salisbury.

134. *Catalogue*, p. 141. misc. XVI-XVII. Janus Douza iun., de veteri comoedia; de fulminibus. Theodorus Marcilius, somnoriae imagines, epistolae, carmina. Loci auctorum a B. Rhenano emendati in libro Rerum Germanicarum, in the hand of Claude Dupuy. Clementis Puteani observationes in linguam graecam.

135. *Catalogue*, pp. 141-142. misc. XVI-XVII. Papers of Papirius Massonus. Baronius, letter to Masson, copy. Masson, letter. Denys Godefroy le jeune, letters.

139-141. *Catalogue*, pp. 143-147. Papers of Jacques Sirmond.

148. *Catalogue*, pp. 162-163. Gui Patin, letters to Charles Spon, autogr. (1651-55); letter to Pierre de Marca.

151. *Catalogue*, pp. 169-170. Letters to Jeanne d'Albret from Gaspard de Coligny and others.

173. *Catalogue*, p. 206. misc. Bern. Navagero, relatione.

187. *Catalogue*, pp. 229-231. misc. XVII. Scipio da Castro, avvertimenti dati al duca di Terranova quando andò governatore in Milano.

188. *Catalogue*, pp. 231-232. misc. Notes on the owners of libri talmudici. Condemnation of M.A. de Dominis, archbishop of Spalato.

206. *Catalogue*, pp. 245-247. misc. Letters of Transmundus, from a ms. of J. J. Mentelius. Formulae, from a ms. of Pierre Pithou. Additions to Marculfus, likewise. Paulus Ramusius, memoria ignis et tumultus Italiae cadentis dum essem Patavii (1494).

208. *Catalogue*, pp. 248-250. misc. f. 260 (-270). Notes on the text of Plato.

209. *Catalogue*, pp. 251-257. misc. XVI-XVII. Theod. Beza, letters to Jac. Grynaeus and others. Michel de L'Hospital, letters. Erricus Memmius, oratio.

210. *Catalogue*, pp. 257-258. misc. Notes of Cujas and Ch. Labbé on the Basiliques.

266. *Catalogue*, p. 323. s. XVII. Apollonius Pergaeus, Conica, with the commentaries of Pappus and Eutocius, tr. Fed. Commandinus, copied from the edition of Bologna, 1566.

280. *Catalogue*, pp. 338-339. G. Buchanan, Somnium and Franciscanus, two poems, autogr.

281. *Catalogue*, p. 339. Proclus in Euclidem, tr. Franc. Barocius, copied from the edition of Padua, 1560.

288. *Catalogue*, p. 343. s. XVII. Historia Sixti V.

294. *Catalogue*, p. 348. Collection concerning the Council of Basel.

295. *Catalogue*, p. 348. Collection concerning the Councils of Constance and Basel.

297. *Catalogue*, pp. 349-351. misc. Italian prognostic (1578). (J.C.) Boulanger, de votis. f. 192-195v. Il Badoaro di Franc. Patritio, fragment (92 lines) of an Italian poem to Federico Badoer, inc. Sento'l celeste fiato, and dated 14 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1558. Information supplied by Lina Bolzoni and by Cynthia Pyle.

367. *Catalogue*, pp. 415-416. misc. Excerpts from Scaliger, Dolet and Lambin.

Collection des Cinq Cents de Colbert

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue: Charles de La Roncière, *Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Collection des Cinq Cents de Colbert*, Paris, 1908.

Excerpts

32. *Catalogue*, pp. 54-57. misc. XVI-XVII. Correspondence of J. A. de Thou. Philippe Duplessis-Mornay, memoir. Guillaume Du Vair, harangue.

84. *Catalogue*, p. 85. misc. XVII. Letters of Michel de L'Hospital, Gaspar de Coligny and others.

390-396. *Catalogue*, pp. 228-232. Correspondence of Bernardin Bochetel, Bishop of Rennes (1554-67). It contains letters of Gugl. Gratarolo medico (1557, ms. 393, p. 67, *Catalogue*, p. 230), Henricus Scriniger (1560, ms. 394, f. 24, *Catalogue*, p. 231, cf. J. Durkan, "Henry Scrimgeour, Renaissance Bookman", *Edinburgh Bibliographical Society Transactions* 5, 1, 1972-74, published 1978, 1-31, at p. 26), and Jacopo Strada (1562, ms. 394, f. 245, *Catalogue*, p. 231).

397-398. *Catalogue*, pp. 232-236. Letters, s. XVI-XVII. The senders include Jo. Sturmius (1572, ms. 397, p. 587, etc.).

470-473. *Catalogue*, pp. 274-277. Original correspondence of Michel de Castelnau de Mauvissière (1568-85). It includes letters of J. Bodin (1585-86, ms. 472, p. 157 and 261, *Catalogue*, p. 276).

484. *Catalogue*, pp. 285-286. misc. XVI-XVII. Advis de Mons.^r Pithou (1576, f. 34). Caspar Schioppus, Machiavellica (1618, f. 40). Jean François Garasse, letter in defence of his book *Contre les Athéistes* (f. 368). D. Mancinus Roberto Gavino (i.e., Gaguino, f. 436). Vesperie magistri Roberti iuris pontificii professoris (f. 437). G. Budeus Florentio Picarto de canonica sodalitate (f. 447); L'Institution du prince (f. 456).

488. *Catalogue*, pp. 290-295. misc. XVI-XVII. Clement Marot, Trois coqs à l'asne (1536, 1539, f. 307); dialogue de la vierge repentie (1536, f. 320v); P. Bembo, menta; de Priapo (1554, f. 326). Poems by Ronsard, Joachim du Bellay, J. Passerat, Jean de Baif, Fl(orent) Ch(restien), E. Jodelle.

Collection des Mélanges de Colbert

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue: Charles de La Roncière and Paul-M. Bondonio, *Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Collection des Mélanges de Colbert* (2 vols., Paris, 1920-22).

Excerpts

1. *Catalogue* I, p. 1. misc. XVII. Thomas Campegius, sententia super nonnullis articulis propositis in Tridentino Concilio (1562). Anon., Latin life of Ignatius Loyola, fragm. Augustinus Patricius, summarium concilii Basiliensis, made for Franc. Piccolomineus card. (1480).

37. *Catalogue* I, pp. 48-52. Poems in Latin, Franch and Italian in praise of Louis XIV. The au-

thors include Nicolaus Heinsius (Latin) and Carlo Dati (Italian).

59. *Catalogue* I, p. 74. s. XVI. Euclid, books I-VI, inc. Signum est cuius pars nulla. Definitions and propositions only, with large diagrams. Information supplied by Mlle. M.-Th. d'Alverny and Cynthia M. Pyle.

68. *Catalogue* I, p. 81. s. XVI. Jean Vatel, French panegyric on Charles IX.

Collection Dupuy

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue: *Catalogue de la Collection Dupuy*, by L. Dorez (2 vols., Paris, 1899). An index volume was published in 1928 by S. Solente. Since the collection is easily overlooked, I am giving brief extracts from the catalogue for the manuscripts pertinent to our project. The collection goes back to Claude Dupuy, to other members of his family, to Pierre and François Pithou, and to Jacques-Auguste de Thou.

Excerpts

3. *Catalogue* I, pp. 4-5. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Villeroy, including a letter to Guillaume du Vair and the latter's reply, and a letter to Casaubon.

5. *Catalogue* I, pp. 6-8. misc. XVI-XVII. Francis Bacon, de animato et inanimato; other opuscula and extracts. Latin translation of the letters of the High Priest of the Samaritans to Joseph Scaliger. Christ. Groenberger, letter to F. Jo. Ant. Rubinus, entitled problema de tribus stellis novis. Jugntii de cometa iudicium. Excerpts from the notes of J. Sirmond on Sidonius Apollinaris. Document of Franc. Balduin. Testament of Cesare Cremonini. Theophile, letters. (Paolo) Jovio, memoriale.

16. *Catalogue* I, pp. 19-21. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of letters, most of them copies. The senders include: Pierre Gille (1549); Adrian Turnebus; George Buchanan (to Daniel Rutgers, 1579); Claude Dupuy (to Pietro del Bene and Obertus Gifanius, 1570, autogr.); M. A. Muretus (one of them to Fed. Morel); Josias Mercier (to Jean Douzatheyounger); Jo. Tumerius (to J. A. de Thou); Philippe Canaye de Fresnes (to Isaac Casaubon); Isaac Casaubon (one of them to J. A. de Thou); Paul Choart de Buzanval (to Casaubon); Joseph Scaliger (to Buzanval); Joh. Douza the younger (to Franc. Bredius and to his father Joh. Douza the elder); S. Boisius (to Johannes Maludanus); Nicolas Rigault (to Hugo Grotius, Janus Gruterus, Daniel Heinsius and others); Dominicus Badius (to Joh. de Woveren and J. A. de Thou); Hugo Grotius (to J. A. de Thou, J. Hotman and others); Joh. de Woveren (to Thomas Segetus and others); Raphael Thorius (to J. A. de Thou, H. Grotius, etc.); Joh. Rutgers; Daniel Eremita (extract, to G. Scoppius); Cornelius a Breda (to David Floritius); Ant. Possevin (autogr.); Lucas Holstenius (to Peiresc, etc.). Nic. Rigault, orations. Raphael Thorius, de morbo et morte Isaaci Casauboni. Erycius Puteanus, dedicatory letter to the Archduchess Isabella Clara Eugenia.

19. *Catalogue* I, p. 23. s. XVII. Letters of Daniel

Heinsius to J. A. de Thou, Isaac Casaubonus, Ant. Possevin and others. Ant. Possevin, letter.

21. *Catalogue* I, p. 24. s. XVII. Fra Paolo (Sarpi), dell'officio della santa Inquisitione di Venetia.

28. *Catalogue* I, pp. 29-32. misc. XV-XVII. Document signed by Joh. Stafleus and Franc. Vettori, concerning the marriage of Lorenzo de' Medici the younger (1517). Document of Card. Baronius. Jacques de Sirmond, letter on the death of Baronius. Magnus (sic), oration addressed in the name of Octavius Farnesius of Parma to Sixtus V. Scipio di Castro, avvertimenti, to M. A. Colonna.

33. *Catalogue* I, pp. 35-38. misc. XVI-XVII. Guillaume du Vair, document. Francis Bacon, letter. Latin epigrams on Elizabeth of England and on Mary Stuart. Nicolaus de Rebbe Canonicus Insulensis, Latin oration to James I. Document on Sir Walter Raleigh. Grotius, document. Pierre de Berulle, 2 letters.

34. *Catalogue* I, pp. 38-39. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters. The senders include Claude Saumaise; Joannes a Redinchoven (to Joh. Hotman). Notes by Theodore Godefroy and others on G. Scoppius' genealogy of the Gonzaga family. (Franc.) Hotman, discours de la loi Salique.

35. *Catalogue* I, p. 39. s. XVII. Guillaume du Vair, document.

37. *Catalogue* I, pp. 41-42. misc. XVI-XVII. Pierre Pithou, document.

45. *Catalogue* I, pp. 48-50. misc. XVI-XVII. Scipione di Castro, avvertimenti, to the Duke of Terranova. Claude de Seyssel, oration to the Signoria of Florence, in Italian. Claudio Tolomei, orazione. Grand Duke Cosimo I, letter.

50. *Catalogue* I, p. 53. s. XVI. Georgius Cassander, theological treatises. Joh. Isaac, Latin poem in praise of Georgius Cassander.

73. *Catalogue* I, p. 73. s. XVII. Claude Enoch Virey, Latin poem on the flight of Henri Prince de Condé (1609-1610). French poems by the same, and by his wife Jeanne Biot.

74. *Catalogue* I, pp. 73-76. misc. XVI-XVII. Documents of Du Vair and Pasquier. Hernando della Bastida S.J., antidoto alle velenose considerazioni di Fr. Paolo (Sarpi) di Venetia, excerpt. François Pithou, testament.

81. *Catalogue* I, pp. 80-81. misc. XVI-XVII. Testaments of Joh. Zamoyiski, Guillaume du Vair and others.

102. *Catalogue* I, pp. 125-128. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Calvin. Letters to Calvin from Nic. Zerkintes (Zwerkinden), T. Sultzerus, Pierre Viret, Joh. Utenhove, Matteo Gribaldi, Guillaume Farel, Joannes Cechus, Paolo Gaddi, Petrus S(t)atorius Tonvillanus, Valerandus Pollanus, Macarius Silvestro Tiglio, Claudius Textor, Gossuinus Zevelius, H. Suræus, Petrus Colonius alias Agrippa, Joh. Infantius, Guglielmo Grataroli, Stanislaus Wardesius, David Weterus, Julius Caesar Paschalis, Gregorius Paulus, Franc. Lismanninus, Jo. Leningus, Stanislaus Sarnitius, Christ. Threcius, Jo. Thenandus, Nic. Lucernanus, J. Boquinus, Marguerite (de Navarre), Joh. Pelletus, J. Diazius, William Whittingham, and others.

103. *Catalogue I*, pp. 128-130. Collection of letters. The senders include Girardus Ruffus (to Guillaume Farel); Angelus (to the same); Martinus Micronius; Andr. Prassmonius, Christ. Thretius and Paulus Gilonius; D. Rogerius (to J. Dousa); Pierre Viret (to H. Bullinger and to Calvin); H. Bullinger (to Girol. Zanchi); Jo. Ant. Caracciolo; Petrus Martyr (Vermigli); L. Danaeus; Laur. Humphrey; Sturmius (to G. Zanchi); Cassiodorus (to Th. Beza); Franc. Junius (to Beza and others). Doctrina (Simonis) Mennonis de incarnatione Christi in libello adversus Mart. Micronium. Beza, document. Document concerning Blandrata. Excerpt from a letter of Beza.
104. *Catalogue I*, pp. 131-133. misc. XVI. Letters and notes of Th. Beza. Letters to Beza from Raph. Seiler, Jo. Skenoens Scotus, Rodolphus Gualtherus, Cappone Capponi, Christ. Thretius, Daniel Tossanus, Jo. Matth. Smalkaldensis, Gerardus Vesterman and Jac. Basilicus, Villerius (Jo. Hotman?), Thomas Fabricius, Vitus Politis, Barth. Rhodinus, J. M(onavius), David Pareus, Simeon Theophilus Turnovius, Paulus Crocius, Jo. Rodolphus Stumphius, Jo. Piscator, Adamus Thobolius Polonus, Jo. Conr. Ulmerus, Adamus Hertzogh, Joh. Hallerus, Joh. Malenderffius Transylvanus, Georg. Jenischius Silesius, Aeneas, Seb. Ambrosius, Jean de Serres, Joh. Jonstonus, (Joh. Jac.) Grynaeus, Henr. Smetius and others.
111. *Catalogue I*, pp. 137-138. XVII. Letters of Paolo Sarpi, some of them autograph. Some of them are addressed to J. A. de Thou and Isaac Casaubon (with a reply from the latter).
125. *Catalogue I*, pp. 149-150. s. XVII. Nicolai Fabri Observationes in Novum Testamentum, et animadversiones in Commentarios Theodori Bezae.
133. *Catalogue I*, p. 153. misc. XVI. (Gugl.) Sirleto, discorso sopra molte cose notabili di Roma, et specialmente sopra la chiesa di S. Maria Maggiore. Anon., brevis tractatus de Basilica S. Mariae Majoris. (Gianfranc.) Commendone, discorso sopra la corte di Roma.
136. *Catalogue I*, pp. 155-156. misc. XVI-XVII. Sonetto del Petrarca applicato al presente stato di Francia.
137. *Catalogue I*, pp. 156-159. misc. XVII. Theodore Beze, prayer. Pierre Viret, letter. Ramus, letter. Michel de L'Hospital, discours. Dialogue de Mercure et Proserpine, a l'imitation de ceux de Lucien (1591).
157. *Catalogue I*, pp. 171-173. misc. XVII. (Jac.) Lectius, descriptio tumultus Antverpiensis. - Jean Bodin, Recit des troubles d'Anvers.
180. *Catalogue I*, p. 186. s. XVII. Jac. Augustus Thuanus, 2 letters. Two Latin poems, perhaps by the same.
194. *Catalogue I*, pp. 192-195. Collection of letters. misc. XVI-XVII. The senders include Guillaume Du Vair, Michel de L'Hospital, Gui Du Faur sieur de Pibrac (to Florent Chrestien), Gilles de Noailles (to Pierre Pithou, etc.).
211. *Catalogue I*, pp. 206-208. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of letters. The senders include Marguerite de Navarre.
222. *Catalogue I*, pp. 224-227. misc. XVI-XVII. Documents collected by Pierre Pithou.
229. *Catalogue I*, pp. 237-238. misc. XVI-XVII. Likewise.
234. *Catalogue I*, pp. 243-244. s. XVI. Likewise.
239. *Catalogue I*, p. 245. s. XVI-XVII. Etienne de La Boetie, de la servitude volontaire.
246. *Catalogue I*, pp. 249-250. misc. XVI-XVII. Orations by Michel de L'Hospital, Guillaume Du Vair and others.
251. *Catalogue I*, p. 251. s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, Latin letters to Jacques Leschassier; delle contribuzioni che devono fare gl'ecclesiastici per l'occorrenze pubbliche. Domenico Molino, letters to Leschassier.
252. *Catalogue I*, pp. 251-252. s. XVI. Franc. Rhouldus (Roaldès), legal commentaries and treatises.
255. *Catalogue I*, p. 253. s. XV. History of the siege of Rhodes by the Turks (1480) under Pierre d'Aubusson, in French.
256. *Catalogue I*, p. 253. misc. XVII. Excerpts from the histories of Hier. Zurita, Nostradamus and Agostino Giustiniani.
258. *Catalogue I*, pp. 254-256. misc. XVI. Maximilian I, Latin letter to the cities of Flanders (1488), and reply by Philaethes. Maximilian, ad Antonii Justiniani oratoris Veneti supplicationem extemporanea responsio (1509). Ferdinand I, letter to Frid. Nausea (1540). Document of Joh. Hus. Raphael Venetus, oration to Leo X. Paul III, breve for the printers Giunta and Ant. Blado (1536). Tommaso Campeggio, oration (1540). Paul III, breve to Frid. Nausea. Otto Truchsess, letter to the same. Adrian VI, instructions for Franc. Chierigato. Consilium by the cardinals Contarini, Caraffa, Sadoletto and others (1537). Consilium by Robert Wauchop, Tommaso Stella and Dionysios Zanettinos (1549). Card. Francisco Quiñones, letter to Paul III. Paul III, letters to Frid. Nausea.
261. *Catalogue I*, pp. 259-262. misc. XVI. Letters of Luigi Canossa (fragm.), Bart. Liviano, Alb. Pio, Janus Lascaris, Lud. Helianus, Matth. Lang, Jean de Ganay, Marco da Martinengo, Robertus Latinus Ursinus, Jo. Ant. de Statis, Guillaume Briçonnet, Tommaso Tomacello, Augustinus Ferrerius, Isabel-la d'Este and others.
262. *Catalogue I*, pp. 262-265. misc. XVI. Letters of Guillaume Briçonnet, card. Franc. Soderini, card. Robert de Guibé, card. Fed. da S. Severino, Claude de Seyssel, Giov. Giacomo Trivulzio and others.
263. *Catalogue I*, pp. 265-267. misc. XVI. Letters of Guillaume Briçonnet, Giuliano de'Medici (1514), Claude de Seyssel and others.
264. *Catalogue I*, pp. 267-269. misc. XVI. Letters of Agostino Steuco (f. 41 and 43), Latino Juvenale, Rod. Pio, Paolo Sadoletto, Mercurino da Gattinara, card. Ercole Gonzaga, Lud. Canossa, Ant. Wrancius prepositus Budensis, card. Nic. Ridolfi and others.
265. *Catalogue I*, pp. 269-271. misc. XVI. Letters of Lazar de Baif, Alb. Pio and others.
268. *Catalogue I*, pp. 275-278. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Jacques Lefèvre d'Étaples (to Guillaume

Farel); Wolfgangus Capito, Simon Grynaeus, Martinus Bucerus and Jo. Sturmius; Franc. Junius; Phil. Melanchthon; Jo. Augusta; Immanuel Tremellius; T. Sulcerus; Carolus Molinaeus; Jo. a Lasco; Thomas Norton; Jo. Dodmerus; Jo. Checus; Franc. Perrucellus; Petrus Martyr (Vermigli); Jo. Laurentius; Nic. Gallasius; Jo. Sturmius; Flacius Illyricus (to Petr. Perna); Foelix Cruciger; Jac. Andreas; Simonius; Petrus Tossanus; Lasicius; Matth. Langius; Andr. Stephanus; Marcus Meningerus; Villerius; Rodolphus Gualtherus; Gaspar Olemanus; Jac. Monavius; Jo. Gul. Stuckius; Abrahamus Musculus; Heinrichus Wolpius; Franc. Gomarus; Joh. Piscator; Joh. Heresbachius; Georg. Jenischius; J. (?) Hotmanus; Paul Choart de Buzenval; Raph. Eglinus; Wenceslaus Budowetz; Daniel Tossanus (Toussaint); Pantaleon Candidus; Amandus Polanus; Martinus Lydius; Jo. Jac. Grynaeus; Phil. Cameraarius; Wilhelm Widembach; Ja. Capp. Tillius; Dom. Lamptenius; Nic. Pithou; Charles Perrot; Gaspar Peucer; Jac. Brocardus; Sibrandus Lubbertus; Theod. Beza; Gaspar Laurentius, and others. There are also letters to Casaubon, and treatises and sermons by Bullinger, Calvin and Ant. Lescalleus (Antoine de L'Escaille).

271. *Catalogue I*, pp. 279-281. misc. XVII. Document of Baronius.

272. *Catalogue I*, p. 281. s. XVII. Paulus Aemilius, de rebus a recentiore Francia gestis liber primus.

284. *Catalogue I*, p. 287. s. XVII. Patricius Junius (Patrick Young), letter to Pierre Dupuy (1624). Beza, letter to the University of Cambridge. Collation of the Cambridge ms. known as codex Bezae for the Gospels and Acts.

286. *Catalogue I*, pp. 288-290. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of card. Rob. Bellarmino, Cesare Baronio, Claudius Aquaviva S.J., Belisario Vinta and others.

287. *Catalogue I*, p. 290. s. XVI. Charles V, ragionamento al re Filippo suo figliolo.

300. *Catalogue I*, pp. 293-295. misc. XVI-XVII. Passage omitted from Franc. Guicciardini's history. Giov. della Casa, oration. Card. Stanislaus Hosius, letter.

304. *Catalogue I*, p. 297. s. XVI. Documents concerning the question of precedence between the dukes of Ferrara and Florence.

307. *Catalogue I*, p. 298. s. XVII. Fra Fulgenzio, vita di Fra Paolo Sarpi. With epitaphs of Sarpi, and a list of his writings. Letter of Fra Fulgenzio to the Doge.

309. *Catalogue I*, pp. 298-299. misc. XVI-XVII. Card. Charles de Guise, Latin oration (1561). Documents of Theodore Beza.

310. *Catalogue I*, p. 299. s. XV-XVI. Jean Jouvanel des Ursins, bishop of Laon, memorandum written for Charles VII of France.

317. *Catalogue I*, pp. 303-304. misc. XVII. Card. Enrico Caetani, Latin oration (1590).

349. *Catalogue I*, pp. 330-331. s. XVI-XVII. Documents and letters of Philippe Duplessis-Mornay. One letter is addressed to Florent Chrestien.

354. *Catalogue I*, 332. misc. XVII. Documents, letters and orations concerning the Great Schism, copied from ms. Franc. 23428. The collection in-

cludes orations by Guillaume Fillastre, Pierre d'Ailly and Jean Jouvanel.

356-362. *Catalogue I*, pp. 333-339. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of documents partly coming from Pierre Pithou. It includes: proposals made by P. P. Vergerio the younger to the Protestant princes (1535, cod. 356); articles formulated by Luther; Hartmannus Halvocilus, letter (1548); Celius, statement (1548). Letters of Card. Amulio, Card. Seripando, Gentium Hervet (cod. 357); Card. Moroni, relazione; Pius IV, oration (impr.); P. Pithou, notes on the Council of Trent. Letters of Girol. Zanchi and Joh. Sturm (cod. 360). Letters of Paulus Jovius and Carolus Borromaeus card. (cod. 361).

371. *Catalogue I*, pp. 341-342. s. XVII. Writings and documents of M. A. de Dominis.

372. *Catalogue I*, p. 342. Daniel Eremita Belga, Iter Germanicum sive epistola ad Camillum Guidium scripta (1609). Missing.

375. *Catalogue I*, p. 343. s. XVII. Charles V, instructions for his son, in Spanish. Philip II, testament.

390. *Catalogue I*, pp. 351-352. s. XVII. Galileo, del flusso e riflusso del mare; letter to the Grand Duchess Cristina; letter to Elio Diodati and Pierre Gassendi; excerpt from a letter. Copy of the trial and abjuration of Galileo.

394 ter and 395. *Catalogue I*, pp. 354-358. misc. XVI-XVII. Joseph Scaliger, letters and writings, autogr. The collection includes letters to Isaac Casaubonus, Pierre Pithou, Nicolas de Nancel, Daniel L'Ermite, Joh. Douza the younger; comments on a work of Melchior Guilandinus concerning Pliny; tituli libri primi (et secundi) Catalectorum; quomodo epigrammata Cl(audii) Bineti in hos titulos digerenda; liber tertius (and quartus) Catalectorum; animadversa in Bineti epigrammata; Cornelii Galli elegia and epigrammata tria, with comm.; poem on de Thou; notes on Disticha Catonis; de versibus Ennii et aliorum a Gaza conversis in libro Ciceronis de senectute; Probi reliquiae apud Georg. Vallam, with notes of P. Pithou; notes on Juvenal; glossae veteres in Persium, with notes of P. Pithou; Latin poems on Melchior Guilandinus, on Claudius Puteanus, on Catullus, in Aeschylus Prometheus a Florentio Christiano conversum prologus; in Martianum Capellam ab Hugone Grotio castigatum; on Janus Dousa. The second volume (cod. 395) includes: Letters to Jacques Auguste de Thou; notes on the New Testament from Franc. Vertunianus, with a letter to the same; sententiae veterum, from Publius Syrus, Seneca, Apuleius and others; letter to Fred. Lindenbrog; notes on the Scriptores Historiae Augustae; excerpt from Procopius; notes on Petronius, Apuleius, Pliny, Seneca, Germanicus, etc., with notes of P. Pithou; Pervigilium Veneris et Floridis, de qualitate vitae, edited by Pithou, with corrections by Scaliger; excerpt from Zosimus; notes on Dioscorides; emendations on Tacitus; notes on Hesiod, Opera et dies; notes on Tzetzes, Diogenes Laertius, Frontinus, Theocritus, Gellius; letters to Casaubonus, Joh. Lydius, J. A. de Thou, Henr. Lindenbrog and others; Greek letter; Latin version of the beginning of an Arabic version of Genesis; epitaphs of

Gaspard de Coligny and of Paul Chouart de Buzanval; Latin epigrams, one of them in Vineti imaginem, copied by Pithou; in Marcilium; Greek epigrams; Greek version of several psalms, and of a piece of Petrarch; Greek poem to Henry III, translated from the French of Catherine Des Roches; Greek version of the prologue of Persius and of a French piece; letter from Franc. Vertunien; catalogue of his Arabic and Hebrew mss.; testament in French and Latin (1609).

409. *Catalogue*, pp. 371-372. misc. XVII. Notes on the history of J. A. de Thou by Philippe Duplessis-Mornay, Karolus Clusius (Charles de L'Escluse), Joseph Scaliger, Th. Godefroy, Gaspar Laurentius, Oswald Gabelkofer. Octavius Meninius, Latin poem on the same. Letters of De Thou. Letters to him from Justus Lipsius, Marcus Welser, card. Fridericus Borromaeus, Petrus Denaisius. Isaac Casaubonus, letter to Simon Goulart. Notes on de Thou by Ant. Caracciolo and Rob. Bellarmino.

418. *Catalogue* I, p. 378. s. XVII. Pierre Pithou, historical notes on Picardie.

424. *Catalogue* I, pp. 381-382. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters and treatises by Melanchthon, Martin Bucer, Caspar Hedio, Martin Frecht, Conradus Frickius, C. Bervasius (?), Petr. Lehman, Joannes Ungarus, Bonifacius Vicelius, Thomas Gasnerus, Henr. Bullinger, Berditoldus Hallerus, Osvaldus Myconius, Ar. Federius (? to Joh. Sturm), Philippe Duplessis-Mornay and Daniel Tilenus.

425. *Catalogue* I, pp. 382-383. misc. XVI-XVII. Marriage contract of Philippe de Commynes.

426. *Catalogue* I, pp. 383-384. s. XVII. François Pithou, notes on history and law, autogr.

443. *Catalogue* I, p. 406. misc. XVII. (Tommaso Campanella), compendio della monarchia del Messia.

449. *Catalogue* I, pp. 408-413. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of grammatical, literary and historical texts, partly copied and annotated by Pierre Pithou and Claude Saumaise. The collection includes: *Leges regiae*, impr. with autogr. dedication of Andr. Schott to Jac. Bongars; Greek epigrams translated into Latin (f. 27 and 39); ex veteri codice Cujacii, quae reperi etiam apud Gnosium, inquit Stephanus Claverius in suo Claudiano, incerti auctoris; letter and notes of Claude de Saumaise; declamatiunculae graecae, with Latin version of Erasmus, impr.; emendationes in Libanii epistolas lat. ex libro Nic. Fabri.

452. *Catalogue* I, pp. 414-417. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Alb. Pio and Luigi Canossa. Document of Alb. Pio. Anon., Latin oration and poem on the wedding of Bernabò and Margherita Visconti. Mercurino di Gattinara, letter.

459. *Catalogue* I, p. 426. s. XVII. Michel de L'Hospital, carmina, impr., with ms. corrections and additions. Id., letters. F. M. Molza, epigram.

461. *Catalogue* I, pp. 427-429. misc. XVI-XVII. Inscriptions. G. B. Doni, note.

477. *Catalogue* I, pp. 451-452. misc. XVI-XVII. Q. Septimius Florens Christianus, epistola de angelis. Rob. Bellarminus, de regno Christi; de officio

primario Summi Pontificis. Baronius, preface of volume XII of his *Annales Ecclesiastici*. Nic. Faber (Le Fèvre), theological notes and letters. Theodore Beza, notes. *Censura* in Georgii Cassandri libellos.

488. *Catalogue* I, pp. 463-466. misc. XVI-XVII. Antoine Sadeel de Chandieu, de theatro et scena. Bouchereau, notes on Rabelais. Rabelais, letter. Perreau, notes on Rabelais. Document on the Quatriesme livre de Pantagruel. Letter to Florent Chrestien. J. Lipsius, via ac methodus legendi cum fructu historiam. Athanasius Kircher, scripturae in monte Sinai incisae interpretatio nova. Peiresc, letter.

490. *Catalogue* I, pp. 468-471. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of letters. The senders include: Guillaume Budé (to Janus Lascaris); Jac. Sadoletus; Joh. Sleidanus; Carolus Utenhove; Antoine Leconte (to Michel de L'Hospital); P. Fager (to the same, with a Greek poem); Ant. Granvelle (to Joh. Sturm); Jean Nicot; Petrus Victorius; (Guillaume?) Fournier; Josias Simlerus (to Pierre Pithou); Jo. Metellus Sequanus (to the same); Frid. Sylburgius (to the same); Conradus Dasypodius (to the same); Claude Fauchet; Nicolas Le Fèvre; Pietro Del Bene; Florent Chrestien; M. A. Muretus; Elie Vinet; Joh. Pistorius; William Camden; Justus Lipsius; Joh. Dousa (to Lipsius and Gruter); Lipsius (to J. A. de Thou, Andr. Schott, Marcus Velselus); Janus Gruter; Petr. Bertius; Carolus Clusius; Card. Baronius; Rob. Bellarminus; Lucas Holstenius; Card. Jean Du Bellay (to Sleidanus); Jac. Cuiacius (Greek, with Latin translation). Fronto Ducaeus, defence of Joseph Scaliger on Eusebius' chronicle.

491. *Catalogue* I, pp. 472-473. s. XVI-XVII. Michel de L'Hospital, letters, orations and notes. Latin verses by Jean Dorat and others in praise of de L'Hospital. Excerpts from classical authors including Pausanias and Plato.

496. *Catalogue* I, pp. 483-486. s. XVI-XVII. French letters of Joseph Scaliger, some of them to J. A. de Thou, Pierre Pithou and Florent Chrestien.

502. *Catalogue* II, pp. 3-4. misc. XVI-XVII. Letter of Guillaume Farel.

503. *Catalogue* II, p. 4. s. XVI. Jean Le Maire des Belges, historical notes, autogr.

506. *Catalogue* II, pp. 5-6. s. XVII. Carlo Visconti, letters to Carlo Borromeo.

512. *Catalogue* II, pp. 9-10. misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. Balduinus, notes. Hugo Grotius, de dogmatis quae Reipublicae noxia sunt aut dicuntur; de dogmatibus, ritibus et gubernatione Ecclesiae christianae; de summo sacerdotio; observata in Aphorismos politicos Campanellae. J. A. de Thou, orations.

519. *Catalogue* II, p. 15. s. XVII. Jean Juvenal des Ursins, letters and orations.

535. *Catalogue* II, pp. 26-28. misc. XV-XVII. Card. Giov. Morone, letter. Franc. Suarez, responsa.

550. *Catalogue* II, pp. 61-64. misc. XV-XVII. J. Dupuy, Recherches sur les Rose-Croix. Christ. Ronconius, memorandum to Urban VIII. Dissertatio Lucae Holstenii in libellum Christophori Ronconii ad Urbanum VIII (1640). Phil. Avenella, letter (1569). Extract from a letter of Jac. Sirmondus. Claude Saumaise, letter (copy).

559. *Catalogue* II, pp. 69-70. misc. XVI-XVII. Fr. Roaldès, la division des Gaules; sur le Languedoc. Guillaume Du Vair, description d'une beauté; discours de l'histoire. Ronsard, discours sur l'envie, autogr. Pitard, discours de la philosophie morale; discours sur la physique.

565-566. *Catalogue* II, pp. 74-75. s. XVII. Documents concerning Jean Petit and Jean Gerson.

571. *Catalogue* II, pp. 82-83. misc. XVI-XVII. Nicolas Cabasilas, de stola, Greek and Latin. Jo. Damianus Machereentinus, letter. Jo. Gul. Struvius, letter. Guillaume Du Vair, letter.

573. *Catalogue* II, pp. 84-87. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of letters. The senders include: Marguerite de Navarre; Jean de Pins; Gilbert Genebrard; Guillaume Du Vair; Pietro de Nores.

583. *Catalogue* II, pp. 100-103. misc. XVII. Collection of letters. The senders include: Hugo Grotius; Isaac Vossius; Fortunius Licetus; Claude Saumaise; Daniel Heinsius; Joh. Frid. Gronovius; Paganinus Gaudentius; Marcus Velsler (to Marquard Freher); Daniel Eremita (to Isaac Casaubonus); Petr. Bapt. Burgus (to Joh. Isaac Pontanus). Grotius, emendationes ad Tacitum; Latin poems, one of them on Scaevola Sammarthanus; baptizatorum puerorum institutio, from the Dutch; poem on Guillaume Du Vair to Nic. Peiresc. Raph. Thorius, epigram. Guil. Grotius, poem to Thuanus. Nic. Rigault, notes on Tertullian, Ambrose, Vergil, Julianus Apostata. Memorialis libellus F. A. Thuano pro Luca Holstenio.

588. *Catalogue* II, pp. 111-115. misc. XVI-XVII. Pontinae Paludis delineatio e Strabone, Ptolemeo, Plinio, to Gabriel Naudé. P. Pithou, notes on Matthew Paris and Thomas Walsingham. Fragments of Machiavelli. Gabriele Symeoni, letter to Catherine de' Medici, containing the horoscope of Charles IX. F. Pithou, historical notes.

589. *Catalogue* II, pp. 116-119. misc. XVI-XVII. Lorenzino de' Medici, letter.

606. *Catalogue* II, pp. 140-141. misc. XVI-XVII. Rabelais, letters.

614. *Catalogue* II, p. 143. misc. XVI. Theological treatises, one of them by M. Bucer.

618. *Catalogue* II, pp. 146-147. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Duplessis-Mornay.

619. *Catalogue* II, pp. 147-150. misc. XVI-XVII. Pius II, oration.

624. *Catalogue* II, p. 154. s. XVI. Petri Paschalii historiarum fragmenta.

630. *Catalogue* II, pp. 160-164. misc. XVI-XVII. Excerpts from letters of Claude Saumaise. Ismael Boulliau, notes on Theodoretus and Augustine; letter on the differences between Italian and French music. Franc. Pithou, notes. Letters of Henry III for Giov. Mordente (1588). Duplessis-Mornay, letter. Isaac Casaubon, Latin prayer. Lorenzo de' Medici, document (1472). List of the works of Gaspar Scioppius. Notes on the libraries of Rome. Propos de piété tenus par Guillaume Postel à son lit de mort (1581). Frederic Morel, verses on Guillaume Postel. Paul Renaume, epitaph in Greek verse on J. A. de Thou. Epitaph on François Pithou. Johannes Colardeus, verse epitaph of Jo. Beslus. Epitaphs on

Francois Savary de Breves, in Latin prose and verse. French proverbs by Claude Dupuy, Pierre Pithou, and anon. (Passerat?).

632. *Catalogue* II, pp. 169-171. misc. XVII. J. A. de Thou, letters to Henry Savile, William Camden, Scipione Gentili and others. Letters to De Thou from card. F(ederico) Borromeo, Guillaume Du Vair, Joseph Scaliger, Petr. Denaisius, Justus Lipsius, Georg-Michael Lingelsheim, Ubbo Emmius, Marcus Velslerus, Jo. Drusius, Charles de L'Escluse, Janus Gruterus, William Camden, Henry Savile, Franc. Sweertius, Henr. Smetius and others. Comments on De Thou's History by Petr. Denaisius, Carolus Clusius, Joseph Scaliger, Duplessis-Mornay, William Camden, Jo. Rosinus (Rossfeld), Henr. Smetius, Theodore Godefroy. Isaac Casaubonus, letter to Jo. Meursius. Valens Arithmaeus Silesius, poem to Thuanus. Fra Fulgenzio, letter. J. A. Thuanus, testament. Verses on de Thou by J. Casperius Govartius (impr.), Raphael Thorius (with letter), Claude Saumaise, P. Bertius (impr.), Louis Servin (impr.), Janus Gruterus, François Pithou, anon., Georgius Remus, M. F. Nobil. Blaesus.

639. *Catalogue* II, pp. 181-183. misc. XVI-XVII. Latin epitaphs by Bart. del Bene, P. Pithou, Nicolas Le Fèvre, H. Grotius.

649. *Catalogue* II, p. 208. s. XVII. Ben. Varchi, Historia Fiorentina.

651. *Catalogue* II, pp. 208-212. misc. XV-XVII. Jo. Geiler de Keisersberg, oratio habita in synodo Argentinensi (1482). Jac. Laudensis episcopus, sermo factus in Constanciensi concilio. Angelus Vergetius, catalogue of the Greek mss. in Fontainebleau, fragm. Other library catalogues. Libri graeci mss. ex bibliotheca Bapt. Guarini Veronensis et nunc Ferrariae adservantur. Librorum quos G. Douza secum Constantinopoli advehit catalogus. Index bibliothecae Bessarionis Cardinalis.

653. *Catalogue* II, p. 212. s. XVII. Catalogue of the mss. of J. A. de Thou, Alexandre Petau and the brothers P. and J. Dupuy.

660. *Catalogue* II, pp. 224-227. misc. XVI-XVII. (Franc. Vettori), dialogo sopra il sacco di Roma.

661. *Catalogue* II, pp. 227-228. misc. XVII. Historical notes, some of them by Guillaume du Vair and by Peiresc.

662. *Catalogue* II, pp. 228-232. misc. XV-XVII. Jac. Zenus, vita Nicolai Albergati. Epitaphs, including one on Emilio Ferretti (1556).

663. *Catalogue* II, pp. 232-235. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of letters. The senders include: Joseph Scaliger (to G. V. Pinelli); Raph. Thorius (to J. A. de Thou); Nicolas Rigault; Mauritius Bressius; Marcus Monerius; Jac. Cuicius; Etienne Pasquier; Godefridus Ireneus Vendelinus (to Gassendi); W. Schikardus (to the same and to Aelius Deodatus); Lucas Holstenius; Galileo Galilei; Nic. Heinsius; Gianvinc. Pinelli; Marie de Medicis (to Guillaume Du Vair); Guillaume du Vair; Claude Saumaise; Paolo Sarpi; Girol. Aleandro the younger (to Sirmond); Peiresc. Testament of Joseph Scaliger. Edmundus Brutius, de tabula Peutingeriana, to Pinelli; de marmore oviparo; other pieces. Athanasius Kircher, Prodromus Copto-Aegyptiacus.

664. *Catalogue* II, p. 235. s. XVII. Thomas (Bassin), bishop of Lisieux (s. XV), opuscula, copied from cod. Lat. 5970 A.

669. *Catalogue* II, pp. 241-242. misc. XVII. Letters of Peiresc and Gassendi.

673. *Catalogue* II, pp. 251-254. misc. XIII-XVII. P. Pithou, notes and excerpts. *Animadversiones Hadriani Valesii in librum Patris Francisci Macedo cui titulus Propugnaculum Lusitano-Gallicum*. Letters and documents of Michel, Jean and Guillaume Juvenal des Ursins. Nicolas Fabri de Peiresc, notes. Jean Antoine de Baif, Latin letter. Excerpts of Politien from Artemidorus (formerly a part of ms. Grec 3069, cf. Ida Maier, *Les manuscrits de Politien*, pp. 232-233).

675. *Catalogue* II, pp. 258-262. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of letters. The senders include: Baronius; Muretus; Andr. Schott; G. Du Vair; Claude Minos; Jacques Gaffarel; Duplessis-Mornay; Denis Godefroy; Scevole de Sainte-Marthe; Hugo Grotius; Daniel Heinsius; Paganino Gaudenzi; J. F. Gronovius; Descartes; Fortunio Liceto; Lucas Holstenius; Petr. Lambecius; G. B. Doni; Nic. Heinsius; J. A. de Thou; Peiresc. Nicolai Damasceni vita. *Fragmenta ex Nicolai Damasceni universalis historia. Nicolai Damasceni de vita Augusti*.

688. *Catalogue* II, pp. 278-280. misc. XVII. Letters of Nic. Heinsius, Petr. Lambecius, Paolo Gualdo, Lor. Pignoria, Girol. Aleandro the younger, Rubens, Gassendi, Pierre Pithou, Gabriel Naudé, Card. de Bérulle and others, mostly to Peiresc. Pierre Pithou, preface to a legal collection.

691. *Catalogue* II, pp. 285-287. misc. XVI-XVII. French versions of Isocrates and Petronius. *Fragmenta e Porphyrio*. I. Bouilliaud, notes on Photius. List of the mss. of Cardanus in Rome.

692. *Catalogue* II, p. 287. misc. XVII. Summaries of the councils of Constance, Basel (by Augustinus Patricius) and Ferrara-Florence.

697. *Catalogue* II, pp. 289-291. misc. XVI. Letters of Giov. Della Casa.

699. *Catalogue* II, pp. 292-297. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of letters. The senders include: Erasmus; Jo. Vulteius (Visagier); Franc. Modesti (with epigrams); Marcus Manilius; J. Tussanus (Jacques Toussain) and F. Vatable; Pe. Jo. de Viterbio; Baronius; Simon Simonides; Marquard Freher; Pietro Del Bene; Hubertus Giphanius; Ant. Covarruvias Leiva; Reinerus Reineccius; H. Zanchius; Henricus Ranzovius; Cornelius Neostadius; F. Nansius; Ericus Puteanus; Suffridus Petrus; Richard Thomson; Joh. Dousa filius; Victor Giselinus; Andr. Schottus; Bonav. Vulcanius; Joh. van Wouveren; Basilius Amerbach; Jo. Matialis Metellus; Frid. Sylburgius; Frid. Lindenbrogius; Dionysius Lambinus; Dominicus Baudius; Conr. Rittershuius; Julius Caesar Scaliger (physician in Brunswick); Jo. Meursius; Erycius Puteanus; Petr. Danesius; Justus Lipsius; Jac. Lectius; Henr. Smetius; Raph. Thorius; Conr. Vorstius; Christ. Colerus; Janus Gruterus; Melchior Goldast; Jo. Dousa; Lucas Fonteius; William Camden; Carolus Clusius; Leon. Lessius; Aubertus Miraeus (Le Mire); Jo. Caselius; Henry Savile; Andr. Schott; Ant. Possevinus; Patricius Junius (Young);

William Camden; Petr. Bertius; Janus Gruterus; Georgius Mich. Lingelsheim; Paulus Merula; Lucas Holstenius; J. F. Gronovius; Pierbatista Borgo (to John Selden and others); Geverhart Elmenhorstius (to Fronto Ducaeus); Nathan(iel) Chytræus; Josias Simlerus; Jo. Opsopæus; Petr. Scriverius.

700. *Catalogue* II, pp. 298-300. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters by Jacques Cujas, François Roaldès, M. A. Muret, Pierre Pithou and others.

704. *Catalogue* II, pp. 308-310. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of G. V. Pinelli, Fulvio Orsini, Carlo Sigonio, Ugolino Martelli, Bened. Manzuolo and others. Pinelli, libri consegnati a Piero Longo, per donargli in fiera ad Andrea Wechelo (1575).

705. *Catalogue* II, pp. 310-312. misc. XVII. Letters of Girol. Aleandro the younger, Franc. Maria Vialardi, Rob. Titi, Dom. Molino, Lor. Pignoria, Aless. and Guarino Guarini, Leone Allacci, Giacomo Fil. Tomasini and others.

706. *Catalogue* II, pp. 313-315. Jacques-Auguste de Thou, letters. The recipients include: Justus Lipsius, Frid. Sylburgius, Theod. Beza, Ant. Corranus Hispalensis, Joh. Spondanus, Petr. Denaisius, Janus Gruterus, Andr. Schottus, Henry Savile, William Camden, Georg. Mich. Lingelsheim, Bonav. Vulcanius, Hugo Grotius, Daniel Heinsius, Ottavio Menini, Jo. Drusius, Ubo Emmius, Isaac Casaubonus, Gaspar Barthius, Jac. Lectius, Jo. Rosinus, Dom. Baudius, Henr. Scultetus, Franc. Swertius, Conr. Rittershusius, Mutius Ricerius, Raph. Thorius, Frid. Lindenbrogius, Marcus Velsler, Carolus Zerotinus, card. Federico Borromeo, Jo. Meursius, Sibrandus Lubbertus.

707. *Catalogue* II, p. 315. s. XVII. Jacques-Auguste de Thou, letters to Isaac Casaubon.

708. *Catalogue* II, p. 316. s. XVI-XVII. Isaac Casaubonus, epistolae ad Jac. Aug. Thuanum.

709. *Catalogue* II, pp. 316-318. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of J. A. de Thou. The recipients include Pierre Pithou, Dom. Baudier, Andr. Schott, Jac. Lectius.

710. *Catalogue* II, p. 318-321. misc. XVII. Letters of cardinals. The senders include Rob. Bellarmino.

711. *Catalogue* II, pp. 321-323. misc. XVII. Letters of Franc. Maria Vialardi and others.

712. *Catalogue* II, pp. 323-325. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Michel de Montaigne, Jacopo Corbinelli, Guillaume Du Bartas, Jacques Bongars, Theodore Bèze, François Vertunien, G. M. Lingelsheim, Jacques Gaffarel, G. B. Doni, Jean de Wouver and others.

713. *Catalogue* II, pp. 326-327. s. XVII. Claude Saumaise, letters.

714. *Catalogue* II, p. 327. s. XVII. Rubens, letters.

716-718. *Catalogue* II, pp. 330-331. s. XVII. Nicolas-Claude de Fabri, sieur de Peiresc, letters.

724. *Catalogue* II, p. 340. s. XV. Georges Chastelain, advertisement au duc Charles (le Téméraire).

726. *Catalogue* II, pp. 340-343. misc. XVI. Letters of Lazare de Baif, Marguerite de Navarre and others.

728. *Catalogue* II, pp. 348-351. misc. XIV-XVII. Georgius Cassander, quaestiones. Cesare Cremoni-

ni, speech against the Jesuits. P. Dupuy, note on the authorship of Pii II commentarii. Hugo Grotius, testament. Seb. Serlio, 2 letters. Theodori Marcilii methodus legendae historiae, autogr. P. Dupuy, notes on the Argenis of Jo. Barclay.

736. *Catalogue* II, pp. 355-361. misc. XVI. Letter of Lud. Colombello to Primaticcio. Anon., letter to Pietro Aretino. J. Passerat, ode. Letters of (Guillaume or Pierre) Bunel (1546) and others. Apuleius, Cupido et Psyche, Italian verse translation by Franc. Perroto parigino (1550). Claudio Tolomei, oration. Germanus Bricius, de viginti consilibus Senatui additis. Matthieu Guinel, epitaphs. f. Julianus Guingantius Rosetinus, epigram (1545). Nic. Borbonius, poem. Stephanus Doletus, epitaph. Fracastorius, poem. Jo. Olivarius Andium pontifex, epitaph on himself. Buchanan, poems. Steph. Colasseus, poem. Ja. Bo., poem (1568). Epigrams on Dolet. Poems by Michel de L'Hospital, Dorat and Bèze. Excerpts from Melanchthon's Latin grammar.

749. *Catalogue* II, pp. 382-383. misc. XVI. Petrus de Alliaco, de ratione concilii celebrandi.

750. *Catalogue* II, pp. 383-384. misc. XVI-XVII. Fabio Albercati, ragionamento. G.F. Commendone, discorso sopra la corte di Roma.

759. *Catalogue* II, p. 403. s. XVII. Ant. Maria Gratianus a Burgo S. Sepulchri, Joannis Francisci Commendon cardinalis vita.

764. *Catalogue* II, p. 419. s. XVII. Fulgentio (Micanzio) Servita, de' benefizii ecclesiastici.

766. *Catalogue* II, p. 419. s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, letters.

785. *Catalogue* II, p. 444. misc. XVII. Gabriel Naudé, letters.

788-789. *Catalogue* II, pp. 445-446. s. XVII. Letters of Claude Saumaise.

790. *Catalogue* II, pp. 446-448. misc. XVII. Letters of Pierre Gassendi and others.

795-796. *Catalogue* II, pp. 451-458. s. XVII. Phil. Melanchthon, letters and treatises.

797. *Catalogue* II, pp. 458-462. misc. XVII. Collection of letters, most of them to Melanchthon. The senders include: Theod. Beza; Joh. Jac. Grynaeus; Nic. Gagius (to Tycho Brahe); Joh. Sleidanus; Joh. Oecolampadius; Wenceslaus Budowicz (to David Chytraeus); Theod. Zwinger; Georgius Fabricius; Joh. Sturm; Martinus Luther; Urbanus Rhegius; Andr. Dudith; Christ. Herdesianus; Joh. Craton; Giov. Mich. Bruto (extract); Simon Grynaeus; Gaspar Cruciger; Franc. Vinariensis; Georgius Sabinus; Franc. Hotman; P. P. Vergerius; P. Lotichius; Jo. Falco; Julius Pflug; Hubertus Languetus; Justus Lipsius; Joachimus Camerarius.

798. *Catalogue* II, p. 462. s. XVII. Ant. Maria Gratianus, de casibus virorum illustrium libri tres.

801-802. *Catalogue* II, pp. 463-470. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Guillaume Du Vair, François Viète, Duplessis-Mornay and others.

803. *Catalogue* II, pp. 470-473. misc. XVII. Letters of Gassendi, Jacques Sirmond and others.

806. *Catalogue* II, pp. 487-489. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Florent Chrestien, François Vertunien, Theodore de Bèze, Claude Saumaise, Franc. Maria Vialardo, Mutius Ricerius, Scipione Ammirato the

younger, Ottavio Menini, Lor. Pignoria, Pierre de Paschal (to Paulus Manutius) and others. Note of Franc. Maria Vialardo.

808. *Catalogue* II, pp. 491-492. misc. XVI-XVII. Claude Dupuy, notes on ancient authors including Aristophanes and Euripides. Notes on Plato. Hier. Groslotius, notes on Plautus. Th. Marcilius, notes on Sallust. Claude Dupuy, notes on Sallust; on Dionysius Halicarnasseus (tr. Sigism. Gelenius). Simeon Bosius, note on Cicero. Claude Dupuy, notes on Horace and other writers. Th. Marcilius, notes on Livy. Claude Dupuy, notes on Dionysius Lambinus' comm. on Cornelius Nepos. Pietro Del Bene, notes on Tacitus; letters. Excerpt from Cujacius. Pierre Pithou, note.

809. *Catalogue* II, pp. 493-494. s. XVI. Mich. Hospitalius, carmina, partly autogr.

810. *Catalogue* II, pp. 494-501. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of poems in Latin, Greek and French. The authors include: Nic. Hattaeus; Rob. Stephanus (Estienne); Janus Dousa; Nic. Rapin; Nic. Rigault; Nic. de Bourbon; Jean Du Bellay; Jean Passerat; Florent Chrestien; Andr. Dudith; Dom. Baudius; Mapheus Barberinus; Theod. Beza; William Barclay; Ant. Gouvea; Dion. Lambinus; Germain Vailant de Guellis; M. A. Flaminus; Michel de L'Hospital; Henri Estienne (Greek); Patrick Adamson; Antoine Fumée; Nicolas Cisner; Victor Giselinus; Jean Dorat; Janus Lernutius (Lernout); C. Thales Valerius (letter and poem to Jos. Scaliger); Charles Perrot; Jac. Lectius; Antoine Loisel; Raphael Thorius; Jacques Gillot; Louis Servin; Salmon Macrin; Jean Mercier (impr.); Hier. Fracastorius; Georgius Buchananus; Vital Theron (impr.); Joannes V. (Sapinus?); Steph. Navirius (Greek, with a Latin version by Carolus Aemilius); Petr. Angelius Bargaeus (copied by Theod. Marcilius); Julius Caesar Scaliger; Guillaume Blanc (impr.); Franc. Nansius; Janus Lernutius and Victor Giselinus; Frederic Jamot (Greek and Latin); Philippe Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde; Franc. Nansius (Greek and Latin); Janus Gruterus; Justus Lipsius (Greek); François Guyet (impr.). Several more poems are anonymous.

812. *Catalogue* II, pp. 502-504. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters to J. A. de Thou by Fed. Borromeo and others. De Thou, letter.

819. *Catalogue* II, pp. 510-512. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters to J. A. de Thou by Jacques Gillot, Nicolas Rapin, Nicolas Fabri de Peiresc, Scevole de Sainte-Marthe and others.

830. *Catalogue* II, pp. 536-537. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters to J. A. de Thou from Jacques Bongars, Jean Hotman, Charles Paschal and others.

836. *Catalogue* II, pp. 545-548. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters to J. A. de Thou from Petrus Pantinus, Andr. Schott, Jo. Brantius, Dom. Baudius, Janus Dousa the son, Bonav. Vulcanius, Jo. Meursius, J. Drusius (Driesch), Hugo Grotius, Ubbo Emmius, Daniel Heinsius, Carolus Clusius, Petr. Bertius, Ant. Corranus, Henry Savile, William Camden, Janus Gruterus, Denys Godefroy, Paulus Melissus (Schede), Scipione Gentili, Marcus Velsar, Jac. Lectius, Georg. Mich. Lingelsheim, Conr. Rittershau-

sen, Sibrandus Lubbertus, Georgius Remus, Fred. Lindembrog, Jo. Rosinus, Gaspar Barthius, Laur. Fabricius and others. Andr. Schott to Aubertus Miraeus. Jo. Meursius to Isaac Casaubonus. C. Rittershausen, laudes Cujacii. Cunr. Rittershusius, note.

837. *Catalogue* II, pp. 548-557. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of Latin poems. The authors include: Paulus Aemilius; Dom. Baudius; Ant. Pomeranus; Nic. Borbonius; Mutius Ricerius (Ricchieri); Theod. Beza; Camillus Morellus; Rob. Stephanus; Franc. Modestus; Jo. Passeratius; Nic. Dunnaeus; Martinus Opitius; Hugo Grotius; Florens Christianus; Janus Gulielmius; Georgius Buchananus; Jo. Auratus (Dorat); Michel de L'Hospital; Renatus Pinaeus; Urban VIII; Raph. Thorius; Germanus Valens Guellius Pimpuntius (Thermain Vaillant de Guellis); Andr. Melvinus; Etienne Pasquier; Lucas Holstenius; Franc. Thorius; Paulus Melissus; Daniel Heinsius; Franc. Philéplus; Gaspar Barlaeus; Gabr. Naudé (impr.); Nic. Rapin; Nic. Rigault; Jean-Antoine de Baif; Ottavio Menini; Etienne Jodelle; J. A. de Thou; Janus Rutgersius; Ant. Querengus; Janus Dousa; M. A. Flaminius; Daniel Heremita; Henr. Dormalius; Jac. Sannazarius; Steph. Cruseanus; Jo. Lydius; Dion. Lambinus; Faustus Sabaeus; Bonav. Vulcanius; Pierre Ronsard. French poems by Florent Chrestien, Rob. Estienne, Jean-Antoine de Baif and others. Greek epigrams by Claude Saumaise, Daniel Heinsius, Franc. Thorius, Franc. Portus, Florens Christianus, Nic. Borbonius, Theod. Beza, Henr. Dormalius, Jos. Scaliger, Dom. Baudius and Bonav. Vulcanius. Many anon. pieces.

838. *Catalogue* II, pp. 557-560. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters to J. A. de Thou from Jos. Scaliger, Paolo Sarpi, Pierre and François Pithou. Epigrams by P. Pithou, Passerat. List of manuscripts of Casaubon. Notes by P. Pithou. Petr. Neveletus Doschius, Latin poems. Letters of Daniel Tilenius, Hubert Languet (extract) and George Buchanan (to Daniel Rutgers).

843. *Catalogue* II, pp. 569-574. misc. XVI-XVII. Poems in French, Spanish and Italian. The authors include: Florent Chrestien; Jean Passerat; Mellin de Saint-Gelais (on Budé); Rob. Estienne; Th. Bèze; Dom. Baudius; Salomon Certon (against Lipsius); Estienne Pasquier; Estienne Jodelle; Isaac Casaubonus (Greek); Ronsard. Lud. Castelvetro, comm. on Petrarch, fragm.

879-880. *Catalogue* II, pp. 634-635. s. XVII. Catalogue of the library of Jacques-Auguste de Thou. 886-891. *Catalogue* II, pp. 637-638. s. XVII. Likewise.

898. *Catalogue* II, pp. 641-642. s. XVII. Letters of Claude Saumaise.

900. *Catalogue* II, p. 642. s. XVII. Excerpts from Jos. Scaliger (in Eusebium), Du Vair, Demosthenes, Cicero, Epictetus, Plutarch.

901. *Catalogue* II, pp. 642-643. s. XVI. Mich. Hospitalius, carmina, partly autogr.

914. *Catalogue* II, p. 645. s. XVII. Elogia ex historiis Jacobi Augusti Thuanii, by C.B.

917. *Catalogue* II, p. 649. s. XVI. Hymni ecclesiastici, ed. Q. Septimius Florens Christianus, to Jean Lavardin.

918. *Catalogue* II, pp. 649-650. misc. XVII. Gentianus Hervetus, epistola ad Alphonsum Salmeronem S.J.; oratio, to Pierre Danès (impr.). Rob. Belarminus, de officio primario Summi Pontificis. Jo. Lorinus S.J., consilium.

920. *Catalogue* II, pp. 651-652. misc. XVI-XVII. Italian poems. The authors include Lor. Veniero, Gio. Della Casa, Franc. Coppetta, Pietro Aretino, Franc. Berni, Vialardi. Epitaphs of Aretino, Paolo Giovio, Lor. Valla. Madrigal on Aldo Manuzio. Epigram on the wife of the Marquis de Pescara (Vittoria Colonna).

922. *Catalogue* II, p. 652. s. XV-XVII. Orations at the congress of Mantua by Pius II and by Andr. de S. Cruce (mbr. XV).

934. *Catalogue* II, p. 658. s. XVI. Petrus Marcilius (Marcile), historia causarum belli inter Fridericum secundum Daniae et Ericum decimum quartum Sueciae (regem) ab anno 1563 suscepti, to Michel de L'Hospital.

936. *Catalogue* II, p. 659. s. XVI. Jo. Maldonatus, epistolae et orationes, autogr. The letters are addressed to Stanislaus Hosius, Petr. Madurus, Gentianus Hervetus, Gul. Spina, Franc. Torres and others.

943. *Catalogue* II, p. 675. s. XVI. Phil. Cauriana, de obsidione urbis Rupellae (1573).

945. *Catalogue* II, pp. 676-677. misc. XVII-XVIII. Blaise Pascal, letters.

946. *Catalogue* II, p. 677. s. XVII. Hugo Grotius, de imperio summarum potestatum circa sacra.

952. *Catalogue* II, p. 686. s. XVI. Notes of François Pithou.

957. *Catalogue* II, p. 687. s. XVII. Hugo Grotius, de imperio summarum potestatum circa sacra. Missing.

Descriptions

Dupuy 138. cart. s. XVI. 39 fols. Damaged. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by the library. Cf. *Catalogue* I, p. 159. Information supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

f. 1 (title page). Della dignità et eccellenza dell'huomo. 1v blank. f. 2-3. Preface, inc. Havendo io non senza difficulta e fatica finito questo discorso. 4-39v. Della dignità e eccellenza dell'huomo (text), inc. Da poi che il Sig. Iddio hebbe con ammirabile providenza.

Dupuy 348. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 253 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt. Cf. *Catalogue* I, pp. 326-330.

Clarorum virorum elogia. The collection includes notes and epitaphs, most of them anonymous, on the following persons: Cardinal George d'Armagnac (d. 1585, f. 3-5). Jacques Capel (Jacobus Capellus, d. 1541, Latin epitaph by Ant. Lapitheus, f. 7). Melinus Sangelasius (Latin eulogy by Petrus Paschalius, f. 8-9v). Arnoldus Arlenius (Latin letter of Henricus Botterus to Galenus Wierus, Cologne, 1614, f. 10). Niccolò Contareno (Italian, f. 11). Il Torrigiano (Italian, f. 12). Janus Secundus Hag(iensis, Latin, f. 15-15v). Hier. Ferrarius Corrigiensis (16v). Gabriele Faerno (Italian, f. 17). Gio. Giorgio Trissino (Italian

- note by Paolo Gualdo, with Latin epitaph, f. 19-20). Trissino, Cesare Campanna and Fil. Pigafetta (Italian letter of Paolo Gualdo, with Latin epitaph on Pigafetta, 21-21v). Joannes Langus (1548, f. 22). Joannes Langius (1565, by Nic. Reusnerus and anon., f. 22-22v). Petrus Lotichius, Georgius Sabinus, Erasmus Reinholdus, Gaspar Peucerus, Frid. Sylburgius, Jo. Leunclavius, Georgius Agricola, Basilius Amerbachius, Aegidius Tschudius, Hubertus Languetus (Latin notes, with a French letter of Jacques Bongars to François Pithou, f. 23). Lilio Gregorio Giraldi (with Latin epitaph) and Giov. Batt. Cinthio Giraldi (f. 24-25, with a letter to Lazare Coqueley). Octavianus Pacatus Santagathus, Petr. Angelius Bargeus, Lilius Gregorius Giraldu, Franc. Luisinus, Latinus Latinus, Isidorus Clarius, Jo. Pierius Valerianus, M. A. Maioragius, Jo. Bapt. Gellius, Jo. Bapt. Folengius, Jo. Argenterius, Paulus Manutius (Italian notes addressed to M. de Vulcob, with Latin epitaphs, f. 27-29). Pero Nuñez, Johan. de Varros, Ambrosio de Morales (31). Joh. Gines de Sepulveda, Fernandus Nuñez (31v). Simone Portio (32). Franc. Donatus and Franc. Venerius (Latin epitaphs, f. 33). M. A. Maioraggio (with Latin epitaph, 35-36). Edoardus Wottonus (37). Sebastiano Corrado (letter of Giacinto Campani to Rob. Titi, f. 38-40v). G. B. Ramusio (41). Paulo Ramusio, son of G.B. (41v). Paolo Ramusio, son of Benedetto (42). Girol. Ramusio (42v). Romolo Amaseo (43-43v). Jacopo Bonfadio (44). Chiappin Vitelli (45). Ant. Goveanus (46-47v). Luigi Cornaro (by Lor. Pignoria, f. 48-49). Massimo Margunio (by the same, f. 49). Luigi Cornaro (letter in French of Charles Brulart, abbé de Joyenval, f. 50). Id. (excerpt from letter of Lor. Pignoria, f. 51). Trissino and Aless. Campiglia (excerpt from letter of Paolo Gualdo, f. 51). Celso Cittadini, Cav. G. B. Guarini and Giacomo Bosio (letter of Girol. Aleandro, f. 51-51v). Georgius Cassander (by Georgius Brunius, f. 52-53v). Id. (Latin epitaph, 54). Id., Lucas Fruterius, Victor Giselinus, Franc. Modius, Petr. Colvius and Adolphus Mekerchus (by Janus Lernutius, f. 55-58v). Adolphus a Meetkerke (by Petrus ab Herla dictus Verherla, with epitaph, f. 59-60). Onuphrius Panvinus (epitaph, f. 61). Ann. Foes (Anutius Foesius, French, 62-63). Sixtus Senensis and Franc. Floridus (63). Joannes Buteo or Jehan Borel (French letter of Claude de Bolliane, f. 64-64v). Paulus Leopardus (65). Franc. Modius (65v). Jacopo Crictonio il giovane (letter of Franc. Maria Vialardo, 1612, f. 66-66v). Giacomo Crictonio Scozzese (impr., f. 67). Nic. comes Zerinniensi (by Jo. Sambucus, 68-69). Pierre de Montdore (by Pierre Dupuy, f. 70). Jacques Grevyn (letter of Lenormant to Nicolas Lefevre, f. 71-71v). Henri Scrimger (by Antoine de La Faye, 72-73). Lud. Castelvetro (letter of Pierre Pithou, f. 74). Octavianus Ferrarius (75-87). Hippolito Salviani (88). Franc. Fabricius Marcuroduranus (89). Joh. Gulielmus dux Saxoniae (excerpt of a letter of Rosinus, copied by Bongars, with Latin epitaph, f. 90). Raoul Le Chevalier (letter of his son, Samuel Le Chevalier, 1608, f. 91-91v). Raymond Beccarie de Pavia, with poem (92-100). Guillaume Pelissier (letter of François de Vertunien to J. A. de Thou, f. 101). Pier Vettori, G. B. Adriani, Giorgio Vasari (letter of Z. de Monti, f. 103). Ennemond de Bonnefoy (104). Jo. Vernerus and Cyprianus Leoviti (letter of Janus Gruterus to J. A. de Thou, f. 105). Regnaud and Henri Clutin (106). Hermannus Cruserius (107). Hier. and J. B. Amaltheus (with Latin epitaph of the latter, f. 108). Diego de Mendoza (110-110v). Federico Commandino (111). Franc. Maurolico (112). Conr. Heresbachius (by Gruter, 112v). Girolamo Cardano (113). Annibale della Croce (with Latin epitaph on Hannibal Cruceius, f. 114-117). Diego de Covarruvias (Spanish, 118-118v). Jo. Morvillerius (epitaph, 119). Immanuel Tremellius (120). Alvarus Gomecius (121). Aless. Piccolomini (letter of Belisario Bulgarini to Franc. Maria Vialardi, f. 122-122v). Id. (with Latin epitaphs, 123-126). J. B. Rasarius (with epitaph, 128-130). J. B. Camotius (with epitaph, 131-133v). Franc. Veniero (134). Fr. Portus (134). Luca Peto (134). Christ. Guidiccioni (135). Anna Thuanæ (Papirii Massoni consolatio ad... Philippum Huraltum Chevernium super obitu Annae Thuanæ uxoris, prose, with a poem, f. 136-139). Gentianus Hervetus (vitæ narratio, by Innocentius Thevenet, with list of his writings, impr., f. 140-140v). Carolus Sigonius (141-142). Seb. Erizzo and Giulio Castellano (143). Girol. Colonna (with Latin epitaph, 144-144v). Jo. Wierus and his sons Theodorus and Galenus (145). Don Alvaro de Bazan, Marques de Santa Cruz (146-147v). Bonus Broeus (148-151). Francisco de Salinas, Alvar Gomez, Diego de Covarruvias, Garcia Loaysa, Didacus and Ant. de Covarruvias, Ferd. Mendoza (152-153). Andr. Dudith (letter to Joh. Praetorius, 154-154v). Thomas Savilius (letter to the same, 154v-155v). Jo. Praetorius (letter to G. M. Lingelshemius, 155v-159). Andr. Dudith (letter of Henricus Savilus to J. A. Thuanus, 159-161). Id. (letter of Thomas Savilius to Jo. Praetorius, 162-163). Id. (letter of Jo. Matth. Wachler to Jo. Praetorius, 163-163v). Jac. Cuicius (vita by Papirius Massonus, impr., with a ms. Latin epitaph, two ms. French epitaphs, the second by Jo. Pass., a printed Latin epitaph by Petrus Pithoeus, and 2 ms. Latin epitaphs by N. Fab., f. 164-167). G. B. Benedetti (168). Giulio Alessandrino (with 2 Latin epitaphs on Julius Alexandrinus, 169). Suor Laurentia Strozia O.P. (with an epitaph by Seb. Hormoltus, f. 170-171v). Kyriacus Stroza (with poems by Paulus Rossus and Zacharias Montius, 173-176). Lione Strozzi (with a poem by Piero Strozzi), Piero and Fil. Strozzi (177). Auger de Ghislin seigneur de Boesbecq (178-179v). Corneille Bonaventure Bertram (letter of Antoine de La Faye to J. A. de Thou, 180-180v). Hercules Ciofanus (by Hier. Aleander jun., 181). Michael Montanus (Montaigne, Greek and Latin epitaphs, 182-182v). Franc. Flussas (de Foix) Candalae Princeps (epitaph, 183). Franc. Bencio S.J. (184). Annaeus Anglurius cognomento Givrius (elogium by Papirius Massonus, impr., 185-192v). Anne d'Anglure Sr. de Givry (the same, 193-195v). Loys Chastaigner (196-198). Guillemus Vitakerus (or Wittakerus, 199v). P. Ximenius and Jo. Metellus (French letter of Lopes de Villenove to Hotman, 1595, 200-200v). Metellus and Ximenius (letter of Hen. Botter to Galenus Wierus, f.

201). Jo. Metellus (202-203). P. Ximenius (letter of Hen. Botter to Galenus Wierus, 204-204v). Francesco Patricio (1597, f. 205). Aless. Maria Vitelli (206). Flaminius Nobilius (epitaph, 207). Paolo Paruta (208). Joseph Zarlino (French note, 209). Alfonso Ciacone (210). Gaspar Schonbergius (211-211v). Fulvio Orsino (212). Jo. Vivonius (epitaph, 213). Conradus Dasypodius (by Gruter, 213v). Andr. Caesalpinus (with a list of his works, 214-214v). Rutgerus a Boetselaer (epitaph, 215). Vidus Conchilius (216). Hier. Mercurialis, with a list of his works (217-218v). Robert Constantin (219-219v). Theodorus Beza (invitation to his funeral, impr., f. 220). Philippe Desportes (with a Latin poem by Joh. de Montereul, f. 221). Simon Marion (222). Pomponius Bellevrius (elogium by Papirius Massonus, impr., with a Latin epitaph, f. 223-227). Petr. Denaisius (Latin funeral oration, 228-229). Hier. Conestagius (230-230v). Ant. Scano (Ant. Scainus, 231-232v). Joachimus Scainus (Giovacchino Scaino, 232v-234). Nic. Faber (Latin epitaph by J. A. de Thou, f. 235). Christ. Clavis (sic, for Clavius, Italian letter by Fr. M. Vialardo, f. 236). Clavio (excerpt of a letter of Vinc. Pinelli, f. 237). Rudolph II (Anon. Latin letter, 238-238v). G. B. della Porta (with a list of his works, and a Latin epitaph of Rudolph II by him, 239-241v). Ulisse Aldrovandi (241v). Agostino Valier (241v). Hier. Mercuriale (242). Hippolytus a Collibus (by Jac. Bongarsius, 243-243v). Robert Sidney (French note, f. 244). Heidensteinus (French letter of Bongars, with an excerpt of a Latin letter of Lingelsheim, f. 245). Bessarion (246). M. Musuro, Caesar Cesariano, Baldassarre Castiglione (247). Christ. Longolius, Petr. Bembus, Lazarus Bonamicus, Laelius Capilupus (epitaphs, f. 253). Hier. Cagnolus, Gabriel Falloppius, Bart. Cavalcanti, Jo. Cavalcanti (epitaphs, f. 253v).

Dupuy 460. cart. misc. s. XVII., partly impr. 360 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Cynthia M. Pyle. Cf. *Catalogue* I, pp. 426-427.

f. 5-200. Jac. Augustus Thuanus, *Poemata*, copied by P. Dupuy (1636). The collection includes the following pieces: ad Nicolaum Fabrum (de Peiresc, f. 13-16v); ad Petrum Picherellum (1585, f. 17-18v); ad Leonem Scotum (1584, f. 19-21v); ad Jac. Mangonem (1585, f. 23-26); ad Petrum Pithoeum (1586, f. 33-36v); ad Jac. Cuiacium (1584, f. 37-42); ad Justum Lipsium (1584, f. 43-46v); ad Nic. Fabrum (1612, f. 47-55v); in mortem Paulli Foxii Carmanii et Vidi Fabri Pibracii ad P. Fabrum Sanjorianum (57-60v); ad P. Armorium (1583, f. 61-64); ad Janum Thumerium Bossisium (1613, f. 65-84); Sirenes ad Vidum Fabrum Pibracium (1579, f. 85-87); ad Mariam Barbansonam Caniam Piscatores (87v-89v); pro historiis Jacobi Augusti Thuani carmen ab amico nomine auctoris scriptum posteritati (91-96v, mentioning Gesnerus); parodia ex Martial. epigr. 21 lib. XI (96v); ex Callimacho, from the Greek (103v); in Sixtum Quintum (three poems, 111-111v); in Urbanum R. P. Coronatum (111v); in Gregorium XIV (five poems, 111v-112v); in Clementem VIII (113-113v); in Appii Contii exercitus a Clemente VIII in Galliam missi ducis necem (114); in Bernardi Nogarretii mortem (115); ad Carolum Borbonium Card.

(three poems, 117-120v and 127-128); in Gilbertum Genebrardum (121-121v); parodia ex Catulli Phaeolo (121v-122); in Lud. Aurelianum (128); in Nic. Host. (128v); parodia ex Catullo in Chytraeum (129-129v); Gul. Roza (131v); in ducem Guisium fugitivum (131v); de spectaculis Fontis Blandi (1611, f. 133-133v); de conventu praesulum Lutetiae (1605, f. 133v-134); in Fr. Angelum Ducem excucullatum (139-140); in Loiolitas (147-150); tumulus Petri Ron-sardi (151-151v); in Cicotum (151v-152); Jac. Cuiacio (152); in Vidi Lavalli obitum (152v); in Francisci Lanovii obitum (three poems, 152v-153); in Joannis Calvimontii Guitrii imaginem (153v); in Armani Guntialdi Bironi et Alexandri Farnesii mortem (153v-154); in Francisci Colinii mortem (two poems, 154-154v); in Caroli Humerii mortem (two poems, 155-155v); tumulus Baronii (155v); Noallii adolescentis tumulus (155v-156); Catharinae Schombergiae Ludovici Barbansonii Canii uxoris tumulus (156); epitaphium Car. Borbonii ex Hispanico (156v); in Bocelli mortem (156v-157); Le Quieu (157); Henrici Castanei tumulus (157-157v); ad Renatam Balieta defuncti fratris uxorem elegia (157v-159); ad Josephum Scaligerum Jul. Caes. f. (159v-161); ex Graeco Flor. Christiani (161-161v); Maria Barbansona Jo. Barrensis Novi-Benegonii Mariae B. Amitae F. manibus (163-164v); ad Henricum (III) regem (1587, f. 165); ad Henricum IV (three poems, 165-166); on the same (two poems, one dated 1608, f. 166-167); ad Carolum Borbonium Card. (167); ad Dianam Englismentium D. (167-167v); ad Ant. Perezium (167v-168); ad C. Falerium et F. Vertunianum medicos (168-168v); to (J.J.) Scaliger (168v-169); in Flaminii Biragi Insubris Gallica poemata (169); Philippus Amyntae (169v); in natalem Christophori Puteani (169v); in Antoniam Pontiam (two poems, 169v-170); Valerio Colino (170-170v); to Brulartus princeps (1612, f. 170v-171); in Sosianum (171v-172); de Ladislao pumilione Philippi II Hispaniarum regis (172-172v); in Apellam Judaeam (two poems, 173v-174); in Pamphagum (three poems, 174-175); to Barbansona (175v-176v); in orationem J. Cuiacii habitam in funere Gasp. Chastrei Nancaeii (177); in eandem orationem a Nic. Rigaltio latinitate donatam (177); M. Hospitalio (177v-178); ad Elizabetham Angliae Reginam (ode, 179-180v); parodia ex Catullo (189); ad Janum Thumerium Bossisium (192-192v); epitaph for himself (194-194v); Cl. Vaillant (196-196v); ad Henricum III (198v-199); Veteratrix Aulica (255-281v); ad Henricum IV (impr., 285-286v); ad Caesarodum Turodunum (1590, impr., 289v-290v); ad Carolum card. Vindocinum (impr., 291-292v); ad Franc. Alencon. Ducem (impr., 294-298); ad Phil. Huraltum (impr., 298v-303); in obitu Aloisii Atestini Card. ad Annam Atestinam (impr., with autogr. corrections, 303v-306); Manes Henrici I. Scotorum Regis ad Jacobum VI (impr., 306v-308v); ad Arnoldum Ossatum (impr. with ms. notes, 309-312v); ad Henricum IV (impr., three poems, 313-314); de morte Ludovici Roani (impr., 314); in mortem Josiae Rupifulcandii (1591, impr. with autogr. corrections, four poems, 314v-315v); in mortem Roberti Jousae (impr., with autogr. corrections, 316); in mortem P. Delbenii (impr.,

316-316v); Ion sive Viola (partly impr., 321-324v); Mareia (epigram, ms., 324v); Tersichore ad Franc. a Jousa Card. (impr., 333-337); Sparte ad Henricum Turrium Bullionii Ducem (impr., 338-342); Hylactis ad Franc. a Jousa Card. (impr., 343-347v); Scorpis, to the same (impr., 348-353v); in Ducis Aurelianiensium natalem (1607, impr., 355). Jac. Aug. Thuanii poemata sacra, a ms. list (360). Poemata quae sequuntur edita sunt commentario/vita J. A. Thuanii, another ms. list.

Dupuy 951. cart. misc. s. XVI. 334 fols. Several hands including that of Daniel Rogers. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by the library. Cf. *Catalogue II*, pp. 678-685.

f. 1-3 blank. f. 3v. List of authors whose poems are contained in the manuscript (not complete): Dom. Lampsonii, Fl. Christiani, Jo. Casae, G. Buchananii, H. Fracastorii, Ant. Flaminii, H. Amalthei, Jo. Passeratii, M. Hospitalii, Nic. Perroti, P. Montaurai, Jo. Baifii, J. Aurati, Hadriani Junii poemata, Pet. Lotichii Secundi, Jo. Cazellii (sic), J. Grotius, Sal. Macrinii, Fr. Nansii, Bon. Vulcanii, Frizolii, Incertorum poemata varia. f. 4 (title page). Poemata variorum. f. 5 (note). *Κῆρυμα Δανιηλὸς Πρωτέρου Βρεταννίου*. - Anon. Greek and Latin verses. 6. Device of Fr. Thorius, with an epigram. 6v. In Vellus Aureum Philippi Hispaniarum regis, a poem. 7. In Porphyropsychum, 1564. 7v-10. Ad D. Germanum Valentem Pimpuntium Ode Kal. Jan. 1566. 10v-11. Ode to Nic. Thurmius, 1564. 11v-12v. Ode to Jac. Sylvius, 1563. 13-13v. Leonibicium. 14-15. Fastorum consularium... per Hubertum Goltzium restitutorum frontispicium carmine heroico παραφραστικῶς explicatum. 15v-16v blank. 17-20v. Canticum Mosis Deuteronom. cap. 32, in verse, dated 17. Augusti 1567 Lutet. 21-21v. Antonio Comiti Ortenburgio. 21v. Episcopo Parrhisiensi. - Henrico Angolemio. - (Joh.) Morello H. Angolemii institutori, and other poems. 23. Maturini Anissi epitaphium, 1566. f. 25v blank. 26-27v. Canticum Mosis Exod. XV, poem. 27v. Oratio dominica, poem. 29v-31. Canticum Judith. 31v-32. Canticum Jonae. 32v-33. Canticum Annae. 33v-34. Canticum Mariae. 34-34v. Canticum Zachariae. 35-35v. Ad Janum Antonium Baifium ode. 36. Canticum piorum, Esaiiae 12. f. 36v blank. These poems were all copied, and probably composed by Daniel Rogers. 37-40v. Dominici Lampsonii poematia. They include verses to Ant. Catullus, in proprium sui effigiem a Floro doctissime pictam, ad Antonii Mori filium (in Greek), in figuram Christi triumphantis a Moro pictam, sub effigie Joannis Scorelli ab Antonio Moro depicta. 41 blank. 41v (other hand). H. Stephanus, poem in Greek, Latin and French. 42. Flor. Christianus, Greek poem. 42v blank. 43-45 (first hand). Ode Jo. Casae. 45v blank. 46-46v. Georgius Buchananus, two poems on Jo. Juellus episcopus. 47-47v. Hieronymi Fracastorii ad episcopum Gibertum carmen. 48-48v. Ad Cardinalium Senatam (Marci) Antonii Flaminii carmen. 49-51. Poem to Michael Turrius, signed by Hier. Amaltheus. 51v. Ad Thomam Randolphum Anglum Georgius Buchananus. 52. List of Buchanan's works. 52-52v. Anon. poems, probably by Buchanan, including verses on Erasmus. 53-53v.

Buchanan, poem to Henry VIII. 54-58v. Anon. poems, perhaps by the same, including verses in Colonias Brasilienses and in Antonium Tomarianum Abbatem. 59-59v. Ad Carolum Utenhovium, 1564 (by Rogers?). 60-61. To Henry II. 61. E graeco, inc. Pauper eram iuvenis. E graeco, inc. Fata ferunt. Aliter, inc. Si te fata ferunt. E graeco, inc. Mors velut imminet. 61v-62. Epitaphs on Magdalena Valesia and on James IV of Scotland. 62-62v. Epitaphs on Budaeus. 62v. Ex Anacreonte, inc. Et terra sicca potat, marked in the margin: B (Buchanan). - Two epigrams on Doletus. 63. In rusticum ex Marotto, marked in the margin: E B (editum Buchanan?). - In tyrannos, with the same indication. 63v. Verses on Elizabeth in Latin and Greek (4 pieces). 64. Three epigrams on Jo. Sturmii. 64v. Patricius Adamson, 2 epigrams. 65-76v. Jani Thorii... et Mariae Leonarteae epithalamium (attributed in the catalogue to Franc. Thorius). 77-77v. Filii prodigi historia. 77v. In Callimachum latinum Caroli Utenhovii epigramma, 1566. - Phil. Melanchthonis epitaphium. 78. Canticum Simeonis. 78v. To Leon. Amerius. - On Guil. Fornarius. - On Nic. Tumerius. 79-81v. Ad Petrum Montaurum, by P. (identified in the catalogue as G. Vaillant de Guellis, Abbé de Paimpont). 82-84v. Callimachi hymnus in Jovem Latino carmine redditus, inc. Quidam aliud dum sacra Jovi, mea Musa, paramus. 85-85v. Joannes Poietebinos Ouessoneus, Greek poems. 86-86v. Ad G. Valentem Pimpuntium, 1567 (attributed in the catalogue to Fr. Thorius). 87. Patricius Adamson, poem. 87v-88. Fr. Thorius, entry for the album amicorum of J. Doeza, 1566. f. 88v. Jo. Passeratius, epigram. 90v. Nic. Drumaeus, poem against Jo. Auratus. 91v. Epigram, signed D. Villerii (attributed in the catalogue to F. Hotman Sieur de Villiers). 92. Greek epigram and Latin version, 1567. f. 92v. Steph. Jodelius, epigram for Jo. Bapt. Possevinus, de honore, edited in French by Claudius Gouget. 93-94v. Mich. Hospitalius, poems. 95. M.H. (the same), (Aegidii) Bourdini epitaphium, with a French version by Fl. Christ(ianus). 95v. Greek poem, by P (identified in the catalogue as Pimpuntius). 96. The same in Latin, 1567, marked as T (identified in the catalogue as Fr. Thorius). 97. In aulicos, marked Ph. Ch. (identified in the catalogue as Florent Chrestien). 97v. Ad Petrum Torrium, 1562, marked Th. (identified in the catalogue as Fr. Thorius). 98. D. de Fumé, carmen. 98v. Passeratius, poem. 99. De Imperatore Max. Aemiliano (sic for Maximiliano) Cisneri epigr. - Passeratius. 100. Dionysius de se ipso, marked F.T. (Franc. Thorius). 100v-104. Mich. Hospitalius, poems. 104-104v. Ad Henricum Memmii, signed at the end: Nicolai Perroti carmen. 105. Gorraeus, poem. 106v. Passeratius. 107v. Theodorus Beza, 1572. 108. Petri Montauri quaedam poematia (Pierre de Montdoré). 112. Epigram, signed G.V.G. (identified in the catalogue as Germain Vaillant de Guellis). 113. Passeratius. 114v. P. Lullerius or Huillerius (L'Huillier). 115. P. Montaurus. 115v. Epigram on Ramus and Aristotle. 116. Franc. Portus, Greek poem on Mich. Hospitalius. 116v. (Jo. Ant.) Baifius, poem to D(aniel) Rogerius Anglus. 117v. Id., ad Janum Brynonem. 118. Id., Claudio Lavallo. 118v.

Id., poem, 1563. 119-120. Id., other poems, including one to Jo. Auratus. 121. Ex grecis conversa, inc. Nunquam vina mihi movent cerebrum. 121v. Another, inc. Ne fungos pluvios feras lucerna. - Another, inc. Qui pariter mutum cernit. - Another, inc. Nulli nuda Venus. - Another, inc. Tela Amor atque arcus. 122. Another, inc. Sole sub ardenti. - Another, inc. Ipse olim Danae. - Another, inc. In pelago nautas. - Another, inc. Me meus urit amor. 122v. Elisa Cokia Thomae Hobbii mariti incomparabilis, poem. 123-125. (Baif), ad Petrum Ronsardum Sylva. 125v. Ad Lugerium medicum. 126v. Ad Lavalum. 127. Jo. Auratus. 130-130v. Rinaldus Cleutineus (Regnault Clutin), poem, 1572. f. 131-133v. Ludovicus Eustathius (Louis Eustache), two poems. 135. Stephanus Boetius (Étienne de La Boétie), de Henrico Borbonio carmen. 136. Ingenii nostri varia poemata (title). 136-140. Phocylides Dan. Rogerio interprete, inc. Nuptiarum abstineas ab amoribus et puerorum. 140v. (Id.?), other poems. 142v. Auratus, poem. 144. Jo. Aurati poemata. 144v. List of works by Auratus. 145. Poems. 145. Ad Mich. Hospitalium. 145v. Ad Henricum Memmum, 1567. f. 146v. Ad Henricum Memmum. 147. De Carolo Utenhovio. - Ad Petrum Ronsardum. - Ad Jac. Carpentarium in Alcinoi epitomem et eiusdem explanationem. 147v. Ad Jo. Curterium. 148. De Nostrodamo. 148v. Jo. Matthaeo Toscano. 151. Jo. Auratus, Greek poem in praise of the Callimachus edition of Carolus Utenhovius, with a Latin version by Joanna Othonis. 152. Greek poem, with a Latin version by Janus Doeza. 152v. Greek epigram entitled In lib. Jacobi a Stabulis (Jacques Lefevre d'Étaples). Carolus Utenhovius, Greek poem to Jo. Auratus, and reply. 153. Greek poem (by Auratus?), entitled In lib. D. Jani Doezae. 153v. Greek poem against Machiavelli. 160. Greek poem, with a Latin version by Jo. Ant. Baifius, inc. Hirundo o utinam forem volucris. 162v. Auratus, poem. 164v. Another, 168v. Id., Greek poem. 168. Ad Mich. Hospitalium. 168v. Auratus, Greek poem. 169. Ex gallico Jani Antonii Baifii. 170. Another. 171. Jo. Auratus, poem. - In Andraeam Thevetum orbis novi descriptorem. 172-182. De Petri Rami insolentissimo decanatu. 182v-184. Several more poems against Ramus. 184-185. Two poems to Mich. Hospitalius. 185-190v. Auratus, 2 poems. 191v-192. Verses (attributed in the catalogue to Fr. Thorius). 198. Claudius Bayllifius, prose testimony on the death of Jo. Smellingius, 1567. 194. List of the Knights of the Garter. 195-219 (other hand, with the note: Hadriani Junii manus). (Hadrianus Junius), Satyra I-III. 221 (title). Hadriani Junii poemata varia sacra et profana (other hand: manu Jani Dousae Nordovicis). 222-291v. Hadrianus Junius, carmina, including verses on Vesalius and on David Joris. 292-293v (other hand, followed on f. 293 by that of Daniel Rogers). Elegia, signed by (Janus) Douza. 294-299v. Threni Jeremiae, poem. 300-300v. Oratio Danielis, poem. 302-304. Supplicatio ad Deum pro Galliae pace. 305 (title, other hand). P. Lotichii Secundi ad G. Rondeletum medicum... elegia. Dated in another hand 1554. f. 305v blank. 306-306v. Carolo Clusio... P. Lotichius Secundus, poem. 307-310. Ad Guilielmum

Rondeletum... elegia. 310v blank. 311-311v (other hand). Latin poem, dated XlIX Maii MDCIII and signed: Ιωαν. Κασπλιος natali meo primo supra septuagesimo. 312-313 (other hand). Jani Grotii Delphensis epistola ad... Janum Douzam Nordovicem, poem. 313-313v (same hand). Justi Lipsii ad Janum Douzam carmen. 314 (other hand). B. Vulcanius, epitaph of Theodore Beza in Greek and Latin. 315-315v (other hand). Sal. Macrinus, poem. 315v (same hand). Ex Clemente Maroto epitaphium Gul. Bellaii. 316-316v (same hand). Salm. Macrinus, other poems. 317. Salmonius Macrinus, prose letter (preface) to Jo. Bellaius Card., followed by a poem (317v-318v). At the end, the original address in French. 321-322 (other hand). Poems exchanged by Fr. Nansius and Bon. Vulcanius. 323-325. Jo. Casa, two poems, one of them on Flaminus. 327-330v (other hand). Frizolius, ad Petrum Delbenium, poem. 331-333v (other hand). Metanoea, a Latin poem referring to Henry III, signed Joannes Clericus (Jean Le Clerc). 334-334v blank.

Collection Moreau

The collection is completely described in a printed catalogue: H. Omont, *Inventaire des Manuscrits de la Collection Moreau*, Paris, 1891.

Excerpts

ms. 774. Omont, pp. 41-42. Collection of letters. The senders include Clement VII and Lazare de Bayf.

ms. 778. Omont, pp. 43-44. Collection of trial records. It includes material concerning the trial of Thomas Morus (1535).

ms. 841. Omont, pp. 58-60. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Anon., treatise on geography (s. XVI).

ms. 843. Omont, p. 61. misc. XVI-XVIII. François de Sales, letters, copies.

ms. 845. Omont, pp. 61-62. misc. XVI-XVIII. Notes in Greek on St. Paul, in the hand of Saumaise. Lud. Niellus, S.J., de magnanimitate civili oratio. Anon., de philosophia, inc. Platoni habitudo corporis cognomentum.

ms. 846. Omont, pp. 62-63. Collection of original letters to Philibert de La Mare. The senders include Leone Allacci, Scipione Ammirato, Nic. Baccetius, Card. Barberini, Jacques de Billy, Meric Casaubonus, Cassiano Dal Pozzo, Jacopo Gaddi, Pierre Gassendi, J. G. Graevius, de Sainte-Marthe (sic). Pierre Dumay, Latin verses to Philibert de La Mare. Jacques Guyon, letter to Saumaise. Saumaise, letters to Huet, copies.

ms. 850. Omont, pp. 66-67. Collection of poems in Greek, Latin, French and Italian. It includes: Ronsart; Jean Dorat; Adr. Turnèbe; Henr. Lud. Habertus Mommorius; a letter of Erasmus; Italian poems by Alfonso de' Pazzi, Bened. Varchi and others; Latin poems by Carolus Utenhovius; a Latin poem by Jacques Guyon entitled Togati heroes; e graeco Phocylidis latina versio C. Quintini ad D. Pomponium Macutum; Latin verses by Claude Saumaise and others; Jean Passerat.

Descriptions

Moreau. 847. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 235 fols. Cf. Omont, pp. 63-64.

f. 1-20. Letters of (Franc.) Suarez to Philibert de La Mare. f. 36 (s. XVI). Latin letters to the Duke of Angoulême, to the Baron de Senecey and to the Queen of Navarre (by Guillaume Postel, according to the catalogue). f. 43-43v (s. XVII). Franc. Philéplus, de laudibus Ciceronis, an oration, inc. Etsi diu multumque. 43v-46v (same hand). Cosmae Raimundi di laudibus eloquentiae epistola ad Jo. Chardardum, inc. Miratus saepe. f. 73. In Ammiani Marcellini historiarum libros Cl. Salsmasii coniecturae ad oram editionis Lindembrogianae adscriptae. 102-108. Poggius, de moribus Indorum. 108-114v. Id. (i.e., Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, inc. Apud maiores. 114v-116v. Id., de iurisperitendia laudibus. 116v-117. Id., de medicinae laudibus. 117. Id., apostrophe ad manus Nicolai Nicolii, inc. Laetor tui causa. f. 130. Notes on Proclus and Ammonius. f. 134. Jos. Scaligeri in Tertulliani librum de pallio castigationes et notae, copied by G. Vossius. 139. Francisci Petrarcae epilogus de dignitatibus et officiis populi Romani, ex bibliotheca Vaticana. 143. Franc. Nori, orazione in lode di Agostino Del Nero (1591).

Moreau 848. cart. misc. s. XVII. 342 fols. Several hands. Cf. Omont, p. 64.

Apparatus ad editionem operum Leonardi Bruni Aretini. It includes: f. 1-7 (impr., with ms. additions). Elenchus operum Leonardi Bruni philosophi Aretini brevi edendorum. Ex Bibliotheca Philiberti de La Mare... Divione, apud Petr. Palliot, 1653. f. 11 (ms. s. XVII). Leon. Brunus, laudatio Florentinae urbis; vita di Dante (43); difesa di Firenze (48v); sermone (54); lettere (56); oratio ad Nic. de Tolentino, in Latin (64); orationes (69v); orationes Homeri (from Iliad IX, f. 76); de primo bello Punico (preface only, f. 89); de militia (2 copies, f. 91 and 103); oratio (113); in nebulonem maledicium (117); περί της πολιτείας των Φλωρεντινων (2 copies, f. 127 and 131); officiorum Romanorum nomina (137); oratio Eliogabali (140); invectiva contra Nicolaum (Nicolum) Florentinum (143); (de studiis et litteris, 148); state letters (159); orazione (209); preface to Basilius (213); preface to Plutarch, Antonius (214); preface to Plutarch, Sertorius (216); preface to Xenophon, tyrannus (217); preface to Aeschines, contra Ctesiphontem, and to Demosthenes, pro Ctesiphonte (218); preface to Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea (219); preface to Aristotle, Politica (221); vita Aristotelis, inc. Aristoteles philosophus ex oppido fuit (223), with a preface to Nic. card. Alberghatus, inc. Quanta nobis Aristoteles philosophus (229v); fabula Tancredi, Latin from Boccaccio, with preface (230); letters (233v); two epigrams (236v); oratio (237); isagogicon moralis disciplinae (250); novella di Antioco (257); de recta interpretatione (268); della liberalità, inc. Non piccolo spavento (284); orazione (288); soprascritti, i.e., form addresses for letters, volg. (296); de origine urbis Mantuae (300); oratio (306); letters (326).

Moreau 849. cart. misc. s. XVII. 354 fols. Cf. Omont, pp. 64-66.

Apparatus ad editionem operum Leonardi Bruni Aretini, continued (f. 1-137). It includes: Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histurum (f. 1); oratio (36); de institutione (i.e., P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, f. 42); de republica Florentinorum, in Greek and Latin (64); vita di Franc. Petrarca (69); epigram (75). Blondus, de Romana elocutione, to Leon. Brunus (76). Poggius, oration in praise of Leon. Brunus (78). Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on Leon. Brunus (85). Varia variorum de Leonardo Aretino testimonia (89). Letters of Laur. Valla (107 and 109v), Leon. Brunus (107v) and Salutatius (111). Other testimonies on Leon. Brunus. The remainder of the volume contains mostly catalogues of manuscripts. The collections described include those of Card. Granvelle (180), Peiresc (218), Alex. Petavius (221), Salsmasius (253) and Jac. Aug. Thuanus (286).

Collection Rothschild

It consists of printed books, manuscripts and autographs. The manuscripts are described along with the printed books in the following printed catalogue: *Catalogue des livres composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron James de Rothschild* (by E. Picot, 5 vols., Paris, 1884-1920). The mss. may be found through the index under the entry Manuscripts (vol. V, pp. 503-504). The actual shelf marks are added in the library copy. The autographs which were given to the library at a later date are described in the following printed catalogue: *Lettres autographes et manuscrits de la collection Henri de Rothschild*, vol. I: *Moyen Âge-XV^e siècle*. Textes publiés et annotés par Roger Gaucheron (Paris, 1924). Some autographs are described in both catalogues, especially the ones from the Trissino collection (see below). I am indebted for much information on this collection to Mlle. M.-Th. d'Alverny and to Mme. Concasty.

Excerpts

Picot, vol. IV (1912), pp. 17-18, ms. 14, no. 2746. With plate. mbr. XV (1466). Le Regimen de l'âme, translated from Latin into French by Robert du Herlin, to King René, dated Orléans, 1466. Dedication copy. Now I 3.26.

pp. 25-26, ms. 16, no. 2753. cart. XV. Boethius, consolatio, French version attributed to Jean de Meun. Formerly Barrois 406. Now IV 2.67.

pp. 28-29, ms. 17, no. 2755. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Secretum, in French. Disticha Catonis, French by Jehan Le Fèvre. Formerly Philipps 2967. Now IV 9.15.

pp. 55-56, ms. 20, no. 2777. mbr. XV. Disticha Catonis, French by Jehan Le Fèvre. Now I 3.13.

pp. 462-463, ms. 72, no. 3085. mbr. XIV. Gervasius of Tilbury, Otia imperialia, French by Jehan Du Vignay. Odoricus de Pordenone O.M., report on his Eastern journey, in French translation. Formerly Barrois 19. Now IV 1.5.

pp. 527-528, ms. 79, no. 3151. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Hannibal, Scipio and Pompey, French by Si-

mon Bourgoin from the Latin of Donato Acciaiuoli. Now V 1.4.

pp. 579-580, ms. 44, no. 3186. misc. XVI. Leodegarius a Quercu, de internecone Gasparis Collignii Sylva ad Carolum IX; other poems, one of them on Ramus. Copied from an edition of 1572. Now IV 6.144 (2).

Picot, vol. V (1920), pp. 142-143, ms. 89, no. 3364. Doctoral diploma in law of Tiberius Almericus, Perugia (1570). Now I 3.35.

pp. 143-151, ms. 81, no. 3365. *Album amicorum* of Veit Seytz, 1561-71. It contains entries by Georgius Agricola, Alex. Brassicanus, Phil. Apianus, Gul. Canter, Nicasius Ellebodus, Thomas Rediger. Now IV 8.7.

pp. 151-153, ms. 82, no. 3366. *Album amicorum* of Caspar Held, 1564. Now IV 8.66.

pp. 154-155, ms. 83, no. 3367. *Album amicorum* of Barth. Kalthueber and Joh. Ruediger, 1566-67. Now IV 8.81.

pp. 155-158, ms. 84, no. 3368. *Album amicorum* of Jean Durand, 1583-92. Contains entries by Basilius Amerbach, Theodore de Bèze, H. Bullinger, Thomas Erastus, Denys Godefroy, François Hotman, Paulus Lentulus, Wolfgang Musculus, Abraham Musculus, Felix Plater, Theodore Zwinger. Now II 7.49.

pp. 158-159, ms. 85, no. 3369. *Album amicorum* of Daniel Rindfleisch, 1590-91. Contains an entry by Gi. Silvestro Camoza. Now IV 8.61.

pp. 168-169, ms. 87, no. 3371. *Album amicorum* of Jo. Isaac Pontanus, 1592-1627. The entries include Beza, William Camden, Janus Dousa, Janus Gruterus, Justus Lipsius, Jo. Piscator, Franc. Raphelengius, Josephus Scaliger.

pp. 169-170, ms. 88, no. 3372. *Album amicorum* of Jac. Crucius, 1598-1608. Entries by Jo. Arcerius, Daniel Heinsius, Carolus Clusius, Paulus Merula, Janus Dousa, Bonav. Vulcanius. Now IV 8.56.

Descriptions

Rothschild I 1.18. cart. misc. s. XVI. 77 pieces. Table of contents (s. XVIII). Cf. Picot, vol. IV, pp. 435-440, ms. 62, no. 3078 (vol. I). Gaucheron, pass.

Letters to Gian Giorgio Trissino, part I. The senders include: Hadrianus Castellensis card. S. Chrysogoni (nos. 1-3, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 266-267, no. 207); Maximilian I (copy, no. 4); Isabella d'Este (5-7, 29, 30, 46, 49, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 251-257, nos. 192-198); Leo X (8, 19, 22, 75, copies); Lucrezia Borgia (9, 12, 15, 16, 24, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 247-251, nos. 187-190); Marcus Antonius Columna (10, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 323-324, no. 259); Card. Giulio de' Medici (11, 13, 42, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 272-274, nos. 211-212); Janus Lascaris (Latin letter to Johannes Pinus, no. 17, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 320-321, no. 256); Bernardus Clesius ep. Tridentinus (18); Hieronymus Comes Purtiliarum (Porcia) episcopus Torcellanus (21); Card. Nic. Ridolfi (25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 44, 45, 47, 52, 53, 56, 57, 70, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 280-283, nos. 219-222); Bern. Dovizi da Bibbiena. card. of S. Maria in Portico (26, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 306-307, no. 244); A. Card. Trivultius (27, cf. Gau-

cheron, p. 274, no. 213); Jo. Card. de Salviatis (28, 31, 37, 54, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 275-279, nos. 215-218); Giov. Matteo Giberti (34, cf. Gaucheron, p. 275, no. 214); Marino Grimani (39-41, 43, 59, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 283-284, nos. 223-224); Tom. Campeggi bishop of Feltre (48, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 284-285, no. 225); Diego Hurtado de Mendoza (in Spanish, 51); Card. Franc. Sfondrato (61, cf. Gaucheron, p. 308, no. 245); Card. Rodolfo Pio (62, 72, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 288-289, nos. 228-229); Christ. Madrutius (63, 67, 76, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 299-300, no. 237, and p. 309, no. 246); Card. Aless. Farnese (64, 71, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 291-292, nos. 232-233); Ant. Perrenot (card. Granvelle, 66, 74, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 309-310, nos. 247-248).

Rothschild I 4.30. cart. s. XVI. 105 fols., numbered irregularly. From Canonici. Cf. Picot, vol. IV, pp. 90-92, ms. 21, no. 2794.

(f. 1, title page). Germani Audeberti Aurelii Venetiae ad... Nicolaum Pontanum... (f. 2). Verse prologue to the same Doge, inc. *Fluctibus in tumidis*. (f. 3). Verse prologue to the Senators of Venice. (f. 4). Greek verse prologue (4 lines). f. 5-6. De Venetiis Germani Audeberti... poemate Ludovicus Alealmus, in verse. 6. Id., another poem. 6v. Nic. Hattaeus, another. (7-7v). Petr. Lamonius, another. (7v). Florens Christianus, another poem in Greek. - Venetiarum liber primus, a poem in 3 books. At the end, a poem of Germanus Audebertus to the Doge Nic. a Ponte; an epigram by Sannazarius (6 lines); a Greek version of the same epigram by Germanus Audebertus; another poem by Audebertus; poems to the author by Lud. Alealmus, Anianus Decontius, Jo. Asselineus, Raymondus Massacus, P. Stuartius, Andr. Derosantius, Vergisius Landus Placentinus, Fabricius Resecus Bononiensis (2 poems), Lud. Alealmus; Nicolaus Audebertus Germani filius, poem to Anianus Decontius; Anianus Decontius, poem to Nic. Audebertus; Germanus Audebertus, poem ad Nicolaum filium ut eum ab Italia revocaret; Nic. Audebertus, verses on his father's poem; Fabricius Resecus, epigram.

Rothschild I 7.13. cart. misc. s. XVI. 94 pieces. Table of contents (s. XVIII). Cf. Picot, vol. IV, pp. 435-440, ms. 62, no. 3078 (vol. II). Gaucheron, pass.

Letters to Gian Giorgio Trissino, part II. The senders include: Matthaeus Collatius (no. 1, copy); Romanus Re. Ro. (sic. Latin, no. 2); Pietro Bembo (with Trissino's reply, 16, late copies); Veronica Gambarà (5, 11, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 241-242, no. 180); Janus Parrhasius (18, 24-27, 30); Vincenzo Magré (19, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 317-318, no. 253); Jo. Manardus (40, late copy); Demetrius Chalcondylas (29, volg., cf. Gaucheron, pp. 318-320, no. 254); Bonus Crotius (32); Cosimo Rucellai (44, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 305-306, no. 242); Giov. Rucellai (47-49, 51, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 267-268, no. 208); Jo. Hieronymus Luscus (50, 52); Hieronymus Carbo (59, cf. Gaucheron, p. 306, no. 243); Palla Rucellai (65-67, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 326-328, nos. 262-263); Marco Antonio da Mula (64, 75, 70); Franc. Conternio (to M. A. da Mula, 68); Paulus Magnolus (69-72); Fulvius Theophilus Romanus (81); Franc. Bal-

dus Mirabellus (74); Andr. Alciato (77-78, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 321-322, no. 257); Mario Bandini (80); Petr. Sanct. Mar. Cornetanus (85); Felice Accoramboni (86, 89, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 293-298, nos. 234-235); Vittoria Colonna, Marchesa di Pescara (90, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 261-263, no. 204); N. Gropello (92). Marco da Thiene (87, 91, 93, cf. Gaucheron, pp. 298-299, no. 236).

Rothschild IV 2.68. mbr. s. XV. 50 fols. Written in Italy. Decorated. Coat of arms. Cf. Picot, vol. IV, p. 528, ms. 80, no. 3152. P. d'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* (1914) II, p. 803, no. 1590. My attention was called to this manuscript by the late Tammaro De Marinis.

f. 1. Proemio di Vespasiano (da Bisticci) ad Filippo Strozzi nel commentario della vita di Messere Palla di Messer Marcello Mattheo et Benedetto delli Strozzi..., inc. La Romana re publica crebbe. At the end (f. 6): Qui finisce lo proemio della vita de sopra scripti de strozi per Vespasiano di Filippo cartolaio. Et sequita sotto breuita la vita loro et delle virtu et sue laude et honori. 6v. Commentario della vita di Messere Palla Strozzi composta da Vespasiano mandata ad Filippo Strozzi, inc. Messere Palla di Nofri degli Strozzi famiglia nobilissima. 36. Qui finisce la vita del... messer Palla delli Strozzi composta per Vespasiano di Filippo feliciter. 36v. Qui comincia la vita di Matteo di Simone Strozzi, inc. Mattheo di Simone Strozzi fu di nobilissimi parenti, des. f. 39. f. 39v. Vita di Messer Marcello Strozzi, inc. Messer Marcello nato de gli Strozzi, des. f. 44v. f. 44v. Vita di Benedetto Strozzi, inc. (f. 45). Benedetto di Peracione Strozzi, des. f. 49. f. 49v-50v blank.

Rothschild IV 9.24. Icones sive Imagines, impr. Basel, 1589. 183 fols. Used as Album amicorum of Jo. Langius Silesius (1592-1620). Cf. Picot, vol. IV (1912), pp. 159-168, ms. 86, no. 3370.

The ms. entries are by Carolus Zerotinus (9v), Caspar Peucerus (1596, f. 24), Jac. Lectius (33), Lud. Camerarius (34), Lignaridus (Geneva, 1598, f. 45), Joh. Hortinus (47), Petrus Calaminus (50), Dionysius Gothofredus (55), Frid. Michael Lotichius (60), Simo Stenius (63), Paulus Melissus (1597, f. 73), Joh. Jac. Grynaeus (73), Amandus Polanus (73), Jo. Jacomotus (83), Rud. Goclenius (93v), Scipio Gentilis (101), Daniel Tossanus (103), Paulus Lentulus (104), Conradus Rittershusius (124), Jacob Monaw (126), David Pareus (126v), Cunradus Dasy-podius (152), Pareus D(avid) Fil(ius), 162v), Theodorus Beza (163), Barth. Pitiscus (167), Simon Grynaeus Lyg. (sic, 175), Abraham Scultetus (177).

Collection Rothschild, Autographes

They are listed in the following printed catalogue: *Lettres autographes et manuscrits de la collection Henri de Rothschild*, vol. I: *Moyen Âge-XVI^e siècle*, by Roger Gaucheron (Paris, 1924). See also above, mss. I 1.18 and I 7.13.

Excerpts

Gaucheron I, pp. 28-30, nos. 34-35. Philippe de Commynes.

pp. 40-41, no. 45; pp. 45-47, no. 50. Joh. Jac. Trivultius.
pp. 42-43, no. 47. Sebastien Ferrier to Claude de Seyssel.
pp. 84-85, no. 64. Lazare de Baif.
pp. 91-93, no. 70. Card. Jean du Bellay.
pp. 98-100, no. 75. Guillaume du Bellay.
pp. 133-136, no. 100. Catherine de' Medici to Orazio Rucellai.
pp. 151-154, no. 114. Michel de L'Hospital.
pp. 162-164, no. 122. Card. Georges d'Armagnac.
pp. 191-193, no. 151. Merry de Vic.
pp. 203-205, no. 161. Jean Bouchet.
pp. 205-211, no. 162. François Rabelais.
pp. 211-218, no. 164. Pierre de Ronsard.
pp. 218-227, no. 165. Jacques Amyot.
p. 228, no. 167. Guillaume de Salluste, Seigneur Du Bartas.
pp. 228-229, no. 168. Jacques-Auguste de Thou.
pp. 231-233, nos. 170-171. Pontus de Tyard.
pp. 234-235, no. 173. Jean Pelerin.
pp. 235-236, no. 174. Jacques Cujas.
pp. 238-239, no. 177. Joseph Scaliger.
p. 239, no. 178. Ambroise Paré.
pp. 241-242, no. 180. Veronica Gambara. See ms. I 7.13.
pp. 247-251, nos. 187-190. Lucrezia Borgia. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 251-257, nos. 192-198. Isabella d'Este. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 261-263, no. 204. Vittoria Colonna. See ms. I 7.13.
pp. 266-267, no. 207. Adriano Castellesi. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 267-272, nos. 208-210. Giov. Rucellai. See ms. I 7.13.
pp. 272-274, nos. 211-213. Giulio de' Medici. See ms. I 1.18.
p. 275, no. 214. Giammatteo Giberti. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 275-279, nos. 215-218. Card. Giov. Salviati. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 280-283, nos. 219-222. Card. Nic. Ridolfi. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 283-284, nos. 223-224. Marino Grimani. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 284-285, no. 225. Tom. Campeggi. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 288-289, nos. 228-229. Card. Rodolfo Pio. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 291-292, nos. 232-233. Card. Aless. Farnese. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 293-298, nos. 234-235. Felice Accoramboni. See ms. I 7.13.
pp. 298-299, no. 236. Marco da Thiene. See ms. I 7.13.
pp. 299-300, no. 237 and p. 309, no. 246. Christophorus Madrucius. See ms. I 1.18.
pp. 303-305, nos. 240-241. Nic. Machiavelli.
pp. 305-306, no. 242. Cosimo Rucellai. See ms. I 7.13.
p. 306, no. 243. Girolamo Carbone. See ms. I 7.13.

- pp. 306-307, no. 244. Bernardo Dovizi. See ms. I 1.18.
 p. 308, no. 245. Card. Francesco Sfondrato. See ms. I 1.18.
 pp. 309-310, nos. 247-248. Antoine Perrenot. See ms. I 1.18.
 pp. 313-314, no. 251. Torquato Tasso (to Gian Vincenzo Pinelli).
 pp. 315-317, no. 252. Giov. Pico della Mirandola (to Nic. Michelozzi).
 pp. 317-318, no. 253. Vincenzo Magrè. See ms. I 7.13.
 pp. 318-320, no. 254. Demetrius Chalcondylas. See ms. I 7.13.
 pp. 320-321, no. 256. Janus Lascaris (to Josephus de Pinu). See ms. I 1.18.
 pp. 321-322, no. 257. Andrea Alciato. See ms. I 7.13.
 pp. 323-324, no. 259. Marcantonio Colonna. See ms. I 1.18.
 pp. 326-328, nos. 262-264. Palla Rucellai. See ms. I 7.13.
 pp. 328-329, no. 270. Alfonso d'Avalos Marchese Del Vasto.
 pp. 331-336, nos. 274-281. Phil. Melanchthon.
 pp. 336-337, no. 282. Huldreich Zwingli.
 p. 337, no. 283. Wolfgang Musculus.
 p. 338, no. 284. Martin Luther.
 pp. 339-340, no. 285. Jean Calvin.
 pp. 340-341, no. 286. Jo. Sleidanus.
 pp. 341-343, no. 287. Heinrich Bullinger.
 pp. 343-347, nos. 288-291. Theodorus Beza.
 p. 348, no. 292. Paulus Eber.
 p. 348, no. 293. Georgius Spalatinus.
 pp. 349-351, nos. 305-306. Erasmus.
 pp. 351-352, no. 307. Franciscus Thorius.
 pp. 352-353, nos. 308-309. Justus Lipsius.
 p. 353, no. 310. Phil. Morus (to Janus Dousa).
 pp. 353-354, no. 311. Janus Dousa.

Réserve

This collection of rare printed books includes many volumes that contain more or less extensive manuscript notes or sections. They have not been catalogued in any systematic way. Some of them are listed by L. Delisle, *Manuscripts latins et français ajoutés aux fonds de Nouvelles Acquisitions pendant les années 1875-1891, Inventaire alphabétique* (2 vols., Paris, 1891). Other volumes are cited in scattered publications. In the reading room there is a card file entitled *Pièces manuscrites*, which is arranged by countries and dates, and another card file entitled *Notes manuscrites*. Neither of them is complete.

Excerpts

- Rés. C 300. Delisle, p. 628. Tertullian, impr. 1597, with ms. notes of Saumaise.
 Rés. C 1642. Delisle, p. 479. Prudentius, impr. With a ms. table of contents by Jac. Wimpheling (1495).

Rés. C 5994. Augustine, impr. With Latin and French verses and a note by Jean Curé de St. Pierre de Breteuil (1489).

Rés. D 1219. Delisle, p. 479. Pierre Bersuire, Reductorium, impr. 1477. With a ms. table of contents (s. XV).

Rés. D 1412. Delisle, p. 263. Phil. de Pergamo, impr. With a ms. copy of Frid. de Nurris, ars predicandi.

Rés. D 1740. Delisle, pp. 662-663. Gilbert of Tournai, sermons, impr. At the beginning, 128 ms. fols. (s. XV). Theodoricus de Apoldia, de vita S. Dominici. Thomas Agni de Lentino, vita S. Petri Martyris O.P. Petrus Ranzanus, Vita S. Vincentii Ferrerii, with a preface to Martialis Auribelli Avinionensis, general of the Dominican Order (1465).

Rés. H 1851. Delisle, p. 502. Historical collection on the Dominican Order, impr. 1504. Added is Raphael de Pornasio, de communi et proprio, ad fratrem Dominicum Comitem, copied in 1685 by Jac. Quéatif.

Rés. K 2. Delisle, p. 309. Blondus, Historiae, impr. 1482. (ms.). Balthasar Hodena Lovaniensis, Latin poem.

Rés. M 464. Documents of the University of Cologne, s. XVI-XVIII.

Rés. Td 15.6. Delisle, p. 580. Actuarius, impr. 1522. (ms.) Guillelmus Rondeletius, de morbo italico; methodus ad rite cognoscendos morbos. I was unable to find these ms. texts in the volume. They must be considered lost.

Rés. Td¹ 1 A. Galen, impr. 1528. With a ms. commentary.

Rés. X 96. Delisle, pp. 245-246. Festus, impr. Fragments added in ms. (s. XV, Italy).

Rés. Z 1966. Delisle, p. 680. Landino, Disputatio Camaldulenses, impr. with ms. notes of Guillaume Budé.

Rés. gYc 236. Delisle, p. 499. Vergil, impr. With notes of Politian. From Fulvio Orsini and the Vatican Library. Cf. Ida Maler, *Les manuscrits d'Ange Politien* (Geneva, 1965), p. 353.

Rés. gYc 287-288. Delisle, p. 463. Vergil, impr. 1532. With ms. notes by Jean Passerat.

Rés. pZ 301. Delisle, p. 497. misc. impr. (ms.): Nic. Costart de Hotot S.J., pro instaurata Cadomensis academia carmen, to Henr. de Matignon.

Vélins 657. Delisle, p. 187. Cicero, Epistolae familiares, impr. 1469. With ms. notes of B. Egnatius. From the Vatican Library.

Descriptions

Rés. A 153 ter. Biblia, impr. 1494.

At the end, a few ms. lines described in the file as Conseil d'un père à son fils.

Rés. A 1431 bis. Reuchlin, De arte cabalistica, impr. Hagenu, 1514. Cf. Delisle, pp. 232-233.

Inside cover (ms. s. XVI, France). - Epitaphium Epicteti, 2 lines, inc. Servus Epictetus. - Epitaph of Galeazzo Mario Sforza, 6 lines, inc. Qualemcumque ducem. - Epitaph of Jacobus rex Scotorum, 8 lines, inc. Scotorum Jacobus princeps. Fly-leaf. Excerpt from Origen, super Leviticum. Fly-leaf verso. De

septem sapientibus Grece, 8 lines, inc. Verba loquor. - Sidonius Apollinaris de eisdem. - At the end of Reuchlin, de arte cabalistica: Note on Boso rex. - Epigram on S. Remigius, found in Rheims, 10 lines. Next page: Epitaphium Jo. Pici Mirandule Concordie comitis, 2 lines (Picus Joannes celos elementa deumque/ Doctus adhuc iuvenis sanctificatus obit). - Anon. poem, 9 lines, inc. Celica iusticiam. At the end: predicti versus excerpti sunt a bibliotheca Morinensi. - At the end of Reuchlin, de verbo mirifico, impr. Tübingen, 1514: Excerpt from Origen, in Genesim. On the inside of the back cover: Hoc opus aureum emi Lugduni pretio XX (?) solidorum anno domini 1519. Rogerus Le Sac. - Epitaphium Philippi Bourgoni cenobite prioris maioris Cluniacensis per Erasmus Roterodamum, 11 lines, inc. Isti cur libet assidere saxo.

Rés. A 3715. Jo. Mathias Tiberinus Rectoribus Senatui populoque Brixiae, impr. (1475), a prose treatise with an epigram (Hain 15649).

At the end (ms. s. XV, France): Treatise on the vices, inc. Misit rex Saul. - Augustine, de virtutum ac viciiorum conflictu. - Seneca, de moribus. At the end: per me C. R. de Budingem. - Anon., treatise, inc. Omnis cibus, dated at the end: 1477. - Anon., comm. on Seneca, de honestate vite, inc. Homo ad illam scientiam debet pergere.

Rés. D 1042. Albertus Magnus, super officio missae, impr. 1477. On the fly-leaf (s. XV): Liber Sancti Panthaleonis in Colonia.

At the end, 59 ms. fols. (misc. s. XV). f. 1-22. inc. Ave maris stella... In hoc versu continetur laus beatissime virginis Marie. At the end: Explicit glosa super Ave maris stella scriptum per me fratrem Bernardum de Sterneborch completum in die Lucie Virginis et Martiris hora prima vel quasi. 22v blank. 23-45. Visio horribilis cuiusdam monachi rapti in spiritu. 45v-47. Determinatio magistri Gerardi Rondelli de Comino sacre pagine professoris et decani Sancti Lamberti. Queritur utrum ingressus in religionem approbatam per professionem devote factam sit secundus baptismus. 47-57v (other hand). De decimis solvendis et oblacionibus.

Rés. D 6115. Ps.-Albertus Magnus, compendium theologie veritatis, impr. Venice, 1476. Cf. Delisle, pp. 657-659.

At the end, 145 ms. fols. (s. XV, Germany). f. 1-9. Excerpt from Engelbert of Admont, speculum virtutum. 9v-20v. Tractatus summarius regiminis vite humane politice..., inc. Quia sicut dicit Seneca ad Lucillum. 22. Versus Pii (II) pape. 26-105. Petrarch, de eventibus utriusque fortune compendium, dated at the end: 1476.

Rés. D 80186. Marsilii Ficini De religione christiana opusculum. Paris, Bertholdus Rembolt and Jo. Waterloes, 1510.

On the title page, the owner's note: Guilielmi Postelli. With marginal notes by the same hand. Bound with it is Rés. D 80187 (Ricoldus O.P., contra sectam Mahumeticam), also with notes by Postel.

Rés. J 1225. Bessarion, Orationes, impr. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

(f. 2, ms.). Pro Johanne Catin. (f. 7-7v, ms.). Religiosissimis patribus Abbati singulisque Cluniacen(sis) Ordinis professis G. Fichetus Parisien(sis) theologus doctor S.P.D., a preface.

Rés. J 1226. Bessarion, Orationes, impr. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

(f. 1, ms.). Religiosissimis patribus Joanni Nomaigiano maiori Cartusiensis ordinis priori singulisque Cartusien(sis) professionis patribus Guillelmus Fichetus Parisiensis theologus doctor S.P.D., a preface.

Rés. J 1721. Thucydides, Historiae liber primus, impr. Paris, 1548.

Title page (ms.): J. Crass. Below: 16 Cal. Novemb. 1548 D. Torn. (Turnebus) coepit interpretari primum hunc Thucydidis librum frequentissimis auditoribus in schola Cameracensi. The text is accompanied by marginal notes in Latin and in the same hand. At the end (p. 42): 10 Cal. Martias 1548 absoluit D. Tornebo. Bound with it is Thucydides, Historiarum liber secundus, impr. Paris, 1549. With similar marginal notes. At the end (f. 76v): 16 cal. Septembris an. 1549 absolutus est hic 2. Thucyd. liber a D. Tournebo (sic) in scholis Cameracensibus. Bound with it is Liber tertius, impr. Paris, 1549. Similar notes. At the end (f. 110): 9 Cal. Februarii 1550 absoluit Do. Tournebus.

Rés. K 748. Naldus Naldius, Nuptie domini Hannibalis Bentivoli, impr. Id., Hexametrum carmen de ludicro hastatorum equitum certamine ad Julianum Medicem, impr.

fasc. 2 bis. 2 ms. fols. (s. XV). Barnabe Emporiensis ad eximium Naldum Naldium poetam Florentinum carmina, inc. Nalde Florentina sum quem miratus in urbe. fasc. 3 contains a printed edition of Phil. Beroaldus. Data supplied by the late Leonard Grant and by Mme. Anne Basanoff.

Rés. K 1273. Julius II, Monitorium contra Venetos, impr. 1509.

At the end, 17 unnumbered ms. folios (s. XVI in., Italy). (f. 1-17v). Alexii Celadeni (sic, for Celadonii) episcopi Gallipolitani oratio ad Sacrum Cardinalium Senatum, inc. Si qua mihi optio.

Rés. L² b 35 a. Jacobi Sadoleti de bello suscipiendo contra Turcas ad Ludovicum Galliarum regem oratio, impr. Decorated, royal coat of arms. Cf. Delisle, p. 583.

At the beginning, 4 ms. fols. (mbr. s. XVI in., Italy). f. 1-1v blank. f. 2-4. Francisco Francorum regi Christianissimo Jacobus Sadoletus foelicitatem, a letter, inc. Saepae audiebamus Franciscus rex.

Rés. M 415. Hermolaus Barbarus, oratio, with a letter to L. Carondeletus, impr.

At the beginning, 4 ms. fols. (s. XV ex., Italy). f. 1-3v. Old table of contents of a miscellaneous volume, with 63 pieces of which Hermolaus' oration was the first. The volume also contained: Cola Montanus (no. 2); Franc. Philolphus (3); A. de Senis (4); Julius Caesar (oratio Vesontie habita, 5); Petrus Bosca (6); D. Maurus (7-8); Gullermus de Perreriis (9); Nic. episcopus Modrusiensis (10-11); Ant. Lollius (12); J. A. Campanus (13); Lud. Imolensis O.M. (14); Paulus de Crottiis (15); Jo. Ant. episcopus

Alexandrinus (16); Franc. episcopus Cauriensis (17); Petr. Ransanus (18); Petrus Marsus (20-22); Lippus Brandolinus (pro Thoma Aquinate, 23); Alex. Cortesius (24); Marcus Maroldus (25); Ant. Lolius (26); Thomas ex Capitaneis de Coleonibus O.P. (27); Andr. Brencius (28); Steph. Tegliatus (29); Hier. Scopitius (30); Guilielmus Bodivit O.M. (31); Petr. Marsus (32); Lud. Donatus ep. Bergomensis (33); Steph. Archiep. Antibarensis (34); Frater Marianus O.E.S.A. (35); Petr. Terrasse O. Carm. (36); Jo. Ant. ep. Alexandrinus (37); Franc. Patricius ep. Caietanus (oratio ad Innocentium VIII, 38); Ant. Geraldinus (39); Jo. Camerarius Dalburgius (40); Ladislaus Vetesius (41); Jo. Neunhauser (42); Valascus (43); Rodericus de S. Ella (44); Mathias Canalis (45); Ant. Lollius (46); Petrus O.M. (47); Guilielmus Bodivit (48); Ambr. Coranus (49); Cherubinus O.E.S.A. (50); Leonellus de Chieregatis (51); Hector Fliscus (52); Bern. Justinianus (ad Sixtum IV, 53); Barth. Scala (ad Innocentium VIII, 54); Leonellus (Chieregatus, 55); Gul. Caoursin (56); Jo. Franc. Marianus (57); Petr. Cadratus ep. Antiac. (58); A. de Sinuciis (59); Titus Stroza (ad Innocentium VIII, 60); Petr. Cadratus (61); Rob. Guiba (62); Phil. Cheurerius (63). The last reference is to f. 346. The volume was a collection of orations, and probably all or most of them were printed. f. 4 blank. 4v. Virgilius Bovius eximio doctori D. Jacobo Bovio fratri S.D., a preface to the collection, dated Rome die VIII novembris MCCCCLXXXVIII, inc. Collegi nuper exactissima cura... orationes nonnullas per urbem dispersas ac in presens volumen redegei.

Rés. R 2526. Justus Lipsius, *De constantia*, impr. Antwerp, 1591. Used as *Album amicorum* of William Barclay. Not seen. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie d'Harcourt.

W. Barclay, prologue. Entries by Justus Lipsius, Rob. de la Hamaide, Joh. Hamiltonus Scotus, Caneb. (sic) Franc. de Montmorency (1597), Rumoldus Morterius Duacenus (Greek and Latin), Franc. Doussa, Jac. Habardus (? Greek), Florentius a Montmorency, Franc. van Houe Antverpiensis, Isaacus Casaubonus (Greek and Latin), Phil. Goudt Tornacensis, Petr. Roussiere Andegavensis (Greek and Latin), Franc. Douglassius Scotus, Wibrandus Fecconius Friso Leovardiensis, Guil. Gordonus, Erricus Puteanus Sugamber, Jo. Bernatius Mechliniensis, Ant. Scerleus, Andr. Venduillius Dixmudanus, Guil. Margnirius (or Magnirius), Frater Dionysius du Bois, Martinus Ant. Delrio, Andr. Vaes Tungenensis, Joannes de Barclay, Joh. Mure (?), William Singleton, Aubertus Le Mire (Greek and Latin), Heribertus Roswey, Jo. le Roy, Jo. Paludanus Aldenardensis, Andr. de Vaillant Duacensis, Archibaldus Achesonius (?), Lybertus Asseliers (?) Antverpiensis, Franc. Morren Trudonensis, Jac. de Lilers Gandensis, Rumoldus Rombauts Sylveducensis, Thomas Segetus, Phil. Rubens, Guillelmus Richardotus, Phil. Cospeau Montensis, Joannes B. Perez de Barou (?), A. O. Pytheanus (Greek), Guil. Scarbergerus, Ant. Besantenus Burgundui Vesulanus, Henricus Huberti Sylviducensis, Balthasar Moretus, Jo. Besancenotus (?) Burgundio, J. de Wouveren, Guil. Setonius, J. Rudel Tholozas.

Rés. S 439. *Scriptores Rei Rusticae*, impr. Venice, 1472.

Many ms. notes, considered to be by Politian. Cf. Ida Maier, *Les manuscrits*, pp. 353-355.

Rés. Td² 2. Razis, impr.

With extensive ms. notes (s. XVI, France).

Rés. Te¹¹ 15 B β. Matth. Silvaticus, impr. 1486.

At the end, a ms. collection of recipes (s. XV-XVI, North). At the end: Explicit Anthidotarius consiliorum famosissimi domini arcium et medicine doctorem (sic) Bartho(lomeu)m (sic) de Montagnana. - (Other hand:) Another recipe. At the end: Hec magister Wenceslaus Fabri de Budweiss. - (Other hand). Consilium, dated 1587.

Rés. Te¹¹ 25. Ant. Musa, *De herba vetonica*, impr. 1537.

fasc. 3 (ms., s. XVI, 6 pp.). Antonii Musae ad Maecenatem suum de bona valetudine conservanda instructio, 1538, inc. Omne itaque corpus hominum. This is not Brasavola, as the card file suggests, but the so-called *Epistola Hippocratis ad Maecenatem*, probably copied from a printed edition.

Rés. Te¹¹ 1. Michael Savonarola, *de balneis*, impr. 1499.

On the fly-leaf, an inscription is copied (s. XV), with the heading: In marmore sculpto in Torseno Diocesis Lucensis, and with the date 1471.

Rés. V 197. Seb. Munsterus, *Organum Uranicum*, impr. Basel, 1536.

At the end, 6 ms. fols. (s. XVI). (f. 1-2v). Astrological tables, with notes in German. (f. 2v-6v). *De tribus aeris regionibus*, inc. Aer universus in tres regiones.

Rés. V 230. Tycho Brahe, *Astronomiae instauratae Mechanica*, impr. 1598. Cf. Delisle, pp. 653-654.

On the fly-leaf (f. I verso): Tycho Brahe, poem to Wolfgangus Theodoricus Archiep. Salisburgensis, 12 lines, inc. Accipe clementi princeps Wolfgange favore, with autogr. signature. At the end of the volume, 36 ms. fols. f. 1-4 blank. f. 4v. Poem, 14 lines, inc. Hos quoque stelliferos. 5 (title only). Tychonis Brahe Stellarum octavi orbis inerrantium accurata restitutio. 5v blank. 6-10. Tycho Brahe, preface to Rudolph II, dated prope Hamburgum in arce Rantzoviana Wanderburgo... anno 1598 postridie Calendarum Januarii, inc. Inerrantes stellae quod uniformiter. 10v-30v. Astronomical tables. 31-31v blank. 32-36. *De usu antecessorum tabularum*. 36v blank.

Rés. V 2086. Proclus, *Sphaera*, tr. Thomas Linacre, impr. Paris, 1560.

Extra fols. (ms. s. XVI). In sphaeram Procli annota (sic), inc. Quoniam libellum sic sphaerae.

Rés. X 887. Carlo Lenzoni, *In difesa della lingua fiorentina*, impr. 1556 (no. 1). Lettera di M. Alessandro Citolini in difesa de la lingua volgare, impr. Venice, 1540.

At the end, 11 ms. fols. (s. XVI, Italy). (f. 1-7). Alla Signora Beatrice Pia degli Obici, a letter signed by Othonello Pasino Padovano and dated Venice, p(ri)m(o) di Gennaro MCCCCXLI, inc. Havendo io veduto questa bellissima lettera di M. Alessandro Citolino. (f. 7v-11). The same, letter to the same, dated ultimo di genarro del MCCCC et XLI, inc. Ho letto Signora mia la vostra lettera.

Rés. X 1021. misc.

fasc. 5. Philippi epistola et ad eandem Demosthenis oratio, impr. Paris, 1558. Greek text of the letter of Philip, with the Latin translation of Hier. Wolfius. The Greek text has an interlinear Latin version, inc. Posteaquam saepenumero a me legatis. At the end (p. 7): Absolvit D. Adrianus Turnebus Graecarum literarum professor regius die Martis 24. octobris in Collegio Cameracensi anno Domini MDLVIII. – New pagination but same edition continued. Libanius, Argumentum, and Demosthenis ad Philippi epistolam oratio. Again with an interlinear version, inc. Quod quidem o Athenienses Philippus non fecit pacem vobiscum. At the end (p. 6): Absolvit hanc Demosthenis orationem Do. Turnebus die Sabbati 16. octobris in Collegio Cameracensi anno domini MDLVIII. – fasc. 7. Demosthenis oratio de comparando exercitu, impr. Paris, 1558. Greek, with the Argumentum of Libanius. With an interlinear version, inc. Demosthenis deliberativa aut de conscriptione et centuriatione civium oratio. De quidem praesente (suprascr.: theatri) pecunia. At the end (p. 12): D. Adrianus Turnebus hanc orationem Demosthenis περί συνταξέως absolvit in schola Cameraca die 10. novembris anno salutis 1558. Then the printed version of Hier. Wolfius. – Libanius, Argumentum, and Demosthenis de classibus oratio, in Greek. Interlinear version, inc. Qui laudant o Athenienses maiores vestros. At the end (p. 11): Do. Turnebus hanc Demosthenis orationem περί συμμορίων absolvit die XXVI. mensis Novembris in schola Cameraca anno domini 1558. Then the printed version of Wolfius.

Rés. X 1092. Cicero, Paradoxa, impr. 1561.

Extensive marginal notes (s. XVI, France), inc. In hac praefatione duo facit.

Rés. Yb 187. Homer, Iliad, tr. Nic. de Valle, impr. Rome, 1474.

At the beginning, 6 ms. fols. (s. XV ex., Italy). Homeri Batrachomyomachia (tr. Carolus Marsuppinus), inc. (R)anarum murumque simul crudelia bella.

Rés. Yb 324. Apollonius Rhodius, in Greek, impr. 1574.

At the beginning, a Latin translation of book I only (ms. s. XVI, France), with corrections, inc. A te principium sumam nec Phoebe tacebo.

Rés. Yd 17. Cristoforo Landino, Comento sopra la Comedia di Dante Alighieri, impr. Florence, 1481. Cf. E. G. Ledos, *BEC* 54, 1893, 721-724.

f. III verso (ms. s. XV). Christ. Landinus, letter to Bern. Bembus, inc. Ex Jacobo Tedaldo accepi. – Id., in Danthis poete sepulchrum a Bernardo Bembo ... Ravenna restauratum, a poem, 8 lines. IV recto. Drawing with the portrait of Dante.

Rés. Yd 59. Petrarch, Rime, impr. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 274.

At the end, 3 ms. fols. (s. XV, Italy). Francisci Petrarce poete laureati testamenti exemplum, fragm., inc. Saepe de eo mecum cogitans.

Rés. Yd 797. Formerly ms. Italien 2080. Cf. H. Omont, *Répertoire alphabétique* (1912), p. XCVII. Pellegrin, *IMU* 6, 359-360.

(impr.) Incomincia la vita et il commento supra li

sonetti canzone et triumpho del... Franc. Petrarca... compilato per... Antonio da Tempo cum alchune additione dun altro... la qual opera havendola io Dominico Fiolo de Gasparo Siliprando trovata sparsa... At the end, a Latin letter of Dominicus Siliprandus to Fed. de Gonzaga, dated Venice, VIII. Maii 1477.

(ms.). cart. s. XV ex. 30 fols. Commentary on Petrarch's Rime. At the end (30v): Ego Petrus Stacius de Ragusio scripsi manu mea propria Magistro Philippo Patavino... MCCCCLXXVI die XIII Sept. Patavii.

Rés. Ye 525. La Main ou œuvres poétiques faites sur la Main de Estienne Pasquier, impr. 1584.

At the end of the introductory section, there are ms. additions (s. XVI). Poem, signed J.L., 2 lines, inc. Non manus hic. – Another, by Jo. Jacommo Bassensis, 4 lines, inc. Cur tibi Paschassi. – Excerpt from Tacitus. – Another poem, by Jacobus Lancelottus, 6 lines, inc. Nulla manus nec mens.

Rés. Ye 980. Deposition de la France sur la mort de Monsieur de Guise, impr. 1563.

At the end, two ms. pages. In tumulum Francisci Lothoringi Ducis Guisiani, a poem, inc. Fortia si fas est.

Rés. Z 31. Athenaeus, in Greek, impr. Basel, 1535.

On the title page: Isaac Casauboni. Then: ex bibliotheca Jo. Hortiboni. Above (in the hand of Hortibonus): In margine annotavimus quam plurima quae non erant edita. Habuimus illa e codice quem olim Bened. Aegius Spoletinus diligentissime cum manu. Farnesianae bibliotheca (sic) cuderat (?). Eo codice et notis Aegii manuscriptis uti sumus Petri Galesii Hist. beneficio. The volume has extensive marginal notes.

Rés. Z 156. Petr. Victorius, Epistolae, impr. Florence, 1586.

At the beginning, four ms. fols. (s. XVIII, Italy). Elogium Petri Victorii quod extat tantum modo in ultima editione. Jo. Caselius to Joachinus Frid. Marchio Brandeburgensis, preface, copied from Clarissimorum Philosophorum Petri Victorii et Joannis Caselii epistolae, impr. Francofurti 1597.

Rés. Z 178. Valerius Maximus, impr. Cologne, 1484.

At the beginning, 19 ms. fols. (s. XV). Comm. on a work of moral philosophy, fragm. at the beginning, with a reference to the Pythagorici, des. et utile erit ut ipsorum utilitatem consequamur et quamvis tarde eam tamen acquiramus.

Rés. Z 1059. Christ. Landinus, Disputationes Camaldulenses, impr. Cf. Delisle, p. 680 (with the shelf mark Z 1966).

Some ms. notes, attributed to Guillaume Budé by Delisle.

Rés. Z 1472. 1473. Bessarion, Epistolae et orationes, impr. Paris (1471).

At the beginning, there are 72 ms. fols. (s. XV, decorated), the first 7 of them blank. Gulielmus Fichetus, letter to Jo. Rolinus card., inc. Que sit erga Bessarionem (f. 1-1v); Ludovico Francorum regi, inc. Nunquam rexi Inlygte, with an epigram at the end (2-3); Carolo duci Burgundie, inc. Non auderem (3-4v);

Amedeo Sabaudie duci, inc. Si serenissimi principes, with a distich at the end (5-9v); Ludovico comiti Palatino Rheni, inc. Si serenissime princeps (9v-11v); Carolo Marchioni Badensi, inc. Jandudum ad te (11v-12v); Georgio Metensi episcopo, inc. Etsi Joannes Lapidanus, with a distich at the end (13-13v); Episcopo...singulisque Pampillonensis ecclesie canonicis, inc. Non est opus (13v-14v); Humberto Martino abbati, inc. Superioribus annis, with a distich at the end (15-16v); Nicolao Guiotello, inc. Per vetus mea, with a distich (17-18v); Claudio Burnoni, inc. Nequaquam mirari, with a distich (18v-19); Andree Belletto, inc. Munus quod, with a distich (19v-21); Joanni Ambulatori, inc. Si Bessarionis (21-22); Guillermo Romano, inc. Non ab re (22-23); Joanni Nomagiano, inc. Que sit pater humanissime (23-24v); Cluniacensem ordinem professis, inc. Non ideo litteris (24v-25v); Lugdunensis ecclesie canonicis, inc. Non fuit mihi (25v-26). 26v-32v blank. Fichet to Bessarion, inc. Praestantiam tuam (33-35v). Bessarion to Fichet, inc. Audimus non solum (38-38v); likewise, inc. Cognovimus ex litteris (38v-39v); likewise, inc. Quom scire cuperemus (39v-40v); likewise, inc. Litteras vestras accepimus (40v-41). Fichet to Bessarion, inc. Si sero admodum (41-42v). Bessarion to Fichet, inc. Ternas abs te (42v-44v). Fichet to Bessarion, inc. Nunquam pater reverendissime (44v-47v); likewise, inc. Si reverendissime pater una de re (47v-53). Fichet to Sixtus IV, inc. Ante omnia petenti (53-55v). Sixtus IV to Fichet, inc. Ex verbis venerabilis (55v-56). Fichet to Sixtus IV, inc. Rescribere tibi (56-58v). Fichet to Bessarion, inc. Plures ad te (58v-59v). Universitas magistrorum Parisiensium to Bessarion, inc. Magnas vobis gracias (59v-60). 60v-65v blank.

Rés. Z 1683. 1684. Guillelmus Fichetus, Epistolae, impr. 1471. Decorated.

At the end, 7 ms. fols. (s. XV). Fichetus, letters: Carolo Aquitano duci Carolique septimi Francorum regis filio, inc. Quos de rhetoricis institutionibus libros (f. 1-2v); Francisco duci Britannie, inc. Novum opus illustrissime princeps quod paulo ante Carolo duci Aquitano destinavi, dated 1471, Id. Sept. (3-3v); Carolo Cenomanie Comiti, inc. Acceperam iam dudum serenissime princeps cum ab aliis multis, dated Kal. Julii 1471 (4-7). f. 7v blank.

Rés. Z 1791. Mensa philosophica, impr. 1480.

At the end, 29 ms. fols. (s. XV). Excerpts from Juvenal, Ovid, Vergil, Boethius (consolatio and de disciplina scholarium), Cicero, Terence.

Rés. Z 2519. And. Alciatus, Emblemata, impr. 1567.

At the beginning, a Liber amicorum of Jo. Ursinus (Dillingen, 1573-75), with drawings.

Rés. gYc 123. Donatus in Terentium, impr. Cf. Delisle, pp. 627-628.

f. 1v (fly-leaf, ms. s. XV). Latin poem, 6 lines, inc. Natus in excelsis. At the end, 8 unnumbered ms. fols. (2 coll., s. XV). Notes on Terence, Heautontimorumenus, inc. In militiam proficisci. Hec fabula Menandri greca que facta a Terentio latina. At the end, letter of Calphurnius Brixianus to M. Aurelius. Then the note: Impressum fuit hoc opus Terentianum cum Aelii Donati... interpretatione atque etiam

Calphurnii in Heautontimorumenon accurata interpretatione et expositione per Jacobum Gallicum... anno domini 1476 octavo Kalendas Octobris... et presens opus complete scriptum per Petrum de Sancto Johanne 1484 Ydibus Decembribus Burdigale Karoli de Valois Francorum regis secundo anno.

Rés. gYc 237. Vergil, impr. Venice, 1470. Decorated.

Fly-leaf (s. XVI). Greek poem, two lines. Latin poem, four lines, inc. Qui legis attenta divinum mente Maronem.

Rés. gYc 253. Vergil, impr. 1476.

On the first page: Latin poem, two lines, inc. Monte sub hoc lapidum tegitur Balista (sic) sepultus. - (Ps.-Vergil), four lines, inc. Ille ego qui quondam.

Rés. gYc 422. Ovid, impr.

On the fly-leaf, Latin poem (s. XV-XVI, North), four lines, inc. Ferrea (?) parva mihi est multis obnoxia furtis.

Rés. gYc 507. Juvenal, impr.

On the fly-leaf, several epigrams (s. XVI, France), inc. Africa. Vasta minusque frequens.

Rés. gYc 995. Vergil, impr. 1469.

On the fly-leaf, Latin poem (s. XV, France), five lines, perhaps fragm. at the beginning, inc. Emerat ille prius, vendere iure potest.

Rés. gZ 27. Epistolae Erasmi, impr. 1521.

At the end, two ms. pages contain a Latin letter (Luther?), dated Wittenbergae 1523 quarta feria... Urbani, inc. Gratiam et pacem in Christo. Literas tuas laetus accepi vir optime. The letter mentions Erasmus and conveys greetings to Mosellanus.

Rés. mYc 270. Barth. Prignanus, de vita quieti, impr. Rhegii 1487.

At the end, one ms. page (s. XV ex., Italy) contains a Latin poem, 18 lines, inc. Intemerata Dei genitrix mitissima virgo. The heading is cut away.

Rés. mYc 665. Jo. Biffus, carmina, impr. (Hain 3192). Cf. Delisle, p. 62.

At the beginning, four ms. folios (mbr. s. XV ex., illuminated, arms of France and Visconti). Jo. Biffus, preface to Louis XII; six poems, the first two in praise of Louis XII. At the end of the volume, an autograph note.

Rés. mYc 668. Jo. Biffus, Carmina, impr. Milan, 1512. Cf. Delisle, p. 63.

On the first fly-leaf, a letter and poem of Biffus to the King of France (Louis XII), probably autograph.

Rés. mYc 918. misc. impr. Cf. Delisle, p. 376.

fasc. 11 (ms. s. XVIII). M. Hospitalius, letter to Pius IV (1562); two Latin poems.

Rés. pX 167. Michael Lindelbacher, Precepta latinis, impr. 1486.

At the end, a ms. section (s. XV, Germany, fols. unnumbered). Anon., rhetorical text, inc. (Quilibet agrestis est, with a comm. (Quamobrem vos scholares simplices). - (Other hand). Steph. Fliscus, synonyma, to Jo. Melioranus, with German phrases. - Sequitur alius tractatus, inc. Quoniam peritissime mi Johannes, with German phrases. - Sequitur alius tractatus videlicet de conclusionibus, with German phrases. - Form orations in German and Latin.

Rés. pYc 1486. Jac. Wimpheling, de hymnorum et

sequentiarum auctoribus, impr. Cf. Delisle, p. 669.

On the first page, a ms. dedication, probably autograph: Nobili eruditissimoq[ue] viro D. Philippo Fleisheymer etc. cliens suus Jacobus etc.

Vélins 510. Galenus, de compositione medicamentorum, tr. Jo. Guinterius Andernacus, in seven books, impr.

At the beginning, two ms. pages, decorated with the royal arms of France. Joannes Guinterius Andernacus, preface to Francis I, dated Lutetiae XIII. Calend. Feb., inc. Perpendenti mihi saepe animo.

Département de la Musique

Fonds du Conservatoire

The following mss. containing musical treatises have been kindly reported to me by Mme. Gillette Labory.

Rés. 359. mbr. s. XIII. Six fols. Anon., treatise, inc. Qui monocordum desiderat facere.

Rés. 391. s. XVII-XVIII. Musicae traditiones, inc. Musica ad delectandi finem (f. 1-60). Musice pars theorica, inc. Scientia hec generali conceptu

sumpta (f. 65-90v). Musica practica, inc. Inveni duos numeros. The first treatise is wrongly attributed to L. Euler.

Rés. 471. s. XVIII. Petri Gassendi Manuductio ad theoriam seu partem speculativam musicae, inc. Musica est canendi seu modulandi ars.

Rés. 1007. ms. XV ex. 18 fols. Regula musice mensurate secundum modernos, in two parts, inc. Primo videndum quid sit mutatio, and inc. Quinque sunt prolationes.

Rés. 1090. s. XVI. 64 fols. Francesco Sorrentino de Napoli, della pratica musica, in Italian, autograph.

Rés. 1531. s. XIII. (Hier. de Moravia, de musica), fragm., inc. Omnis cantus ecclesiasticus in mediis clavis terminatur. Cf. *Répertoire International des Sources Musicales* (B III), vol. 1 (München und Duisburg, 1961), pp. 87-88.

There are also modern copies of older musical treatises in Rés. 1128 (Joh. Tinctoris), 1192-1198, 2067, 2188 (J. de Muris, Paulus de Florentia, Phil. de Caserta, Marchettus, Phil. de Vitry, Henr. Arnault), 1289 (Ps.-Joh. de Muris, *speculum musicae*) and 2190 (Joh. Tinctoris).

PARIS

Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève (1958)

The mss. are completely described in printed catalogues (*Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève*, by Ch. Kohler, 2 vols., Paris, 1893-96; *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques de France, Départements*, vol. 45, 1915, pp. 57-126). I saw the following mss. to supplement the summary description of the catalogue.

Descriptions

618. cart. misc. XVII. With a table of contents. 563 fols. Cf. Kohler I, p. 317.

Letters of Jo. Mauburnus and Jo. Standonck. f. 486-488. Carmen saphicum fratris Caspar de Meysenhem Canonici Regularis... de Sancto Joachim ad... Arnoldum Bostium..., inc. (486v) Vir fuit iustus, with a preface (by Rutgerus Sycamber, see below) entitled Suo praeceptorum et patri colendo Bostio Arnoldo Carmelitae in Gandavo peregrinanti (486, inc. Charissime Bosti lusi aliquid hymni in laudem Joachim). 488-489. Eiusdem de eodem carmen Asclepiadeum, inc. (488v) Exemplar Joachim, with a covering letter signed Sycamber totus tuus (489, inc. En amate Bosti recipe primitias dilecti confratris mei quas citius exaravi). 489v-491v. Carmen saphicum fratris Caspar de Meysenhem... de S. Joachim ad... Arnoldum Bostium, inc. (490) Vir fuit iustus, with a preface of (Rutgerus) Sycamber to Bostius (489v, inc. Charissime Bosti lusi aliquid hymni in laudem Sancti Joachim) in which he states that he encouraged Gaspar de Meysenhem. 491v-492v. Eiusdem de eodem carmen Asclepiadeum, inc. (492) Exemplar Joachim, with a covering letter signed Sy-

camber totus tuus (492v-493, inc. En amate Bosti). 493v-495. (Sycamber), letter to Jo. Mauburnus. 495-497. Another to the same. 497-497v. (Id.), letter to Arnoldus Bostius. 497v-499. (Id.), hymnus in festo S. Joachim. 499-500. (Id.), hymnus de Sancta Anna. 500-500v. (Id.), letter to Bostius. 500v-502. Hymnus in festo S. Joachimi. 502-502v. Hymnus de Sancta Anna. 502v-503. (Id.), covering letter to Bostius, inc. En habes Bosti. 561-563. Erasmus, letter to Mauburnus, inc. Salve amice frater iucundissime. Ita enim te compellare.

619. cart. misc. XVII. 496 fols. Cf. Kohler I, p. 317.

Similar to ms. 618. Letters of Mauburn and Standonck. f. 179-181. Erasmus, letter to Mauburnus, inc. Litterae vestrae iamdiu. 181-183. Another version of the same letter. 197-199v. Another version of Erasmus' letter to Mauburn that appears in ms. 618, f. 561.

1149. cart. misc. XVII. 146 fols. Kohler I, p. 526. Documents collected by Père Fronteau.

f. 82. Letter to Arnoldus Bostius, attributed by a modern hand to Sycamber, inc. Charissime Bosti, lusi aliquid hymni in laudem Sancti Joachim... et confratrem Gas. de Meysenheim... instigavi. 82-83. Carmen Sapphicum Fratris Caspar de Meysenheim, to Bostius, inc. Vir fuit iustus. 83-83v. Eiusdem de eodem carmen Asclepiadeum. 83v. Covering letter, signed Sycamber totus tuus, inc. En amate Boste recipe. 83v-84v. Letter to Jo. Mauburnus, attributed by a modern hand, with a question mark, to Sycamber, inc. Incipit nunc Sanctus Patriarcha. 84v. Letter to Bostius, inc. Optime Bosti. 84v-85. Hymnus in festo S. Joachim, inc. Iam diem festum. 85-85v.

Hymnus de S. Anna, inc. Anna clara parens. 85v. Covering letter, inc. En habes Bosti. 128-128v. Erasmus, letter to Mauburne, inc. Litterae vestrae iam diu. 131-132. Another, damaged, inc. Salve amice frater.

1150. cart. misc. XVII. 137 fols. Kohler I, p. 526. Documents collected by Père Fronteau.

Similar to ms. 1149. f. 194-194v. Erasmus, letter to Mauburne, inc. Salve amice. 195-195v. Another, inc. Litteras vestras iamdiu. 245. Sycamber, letter to

Bostius, inc. Charissime Bosti. 245-246. Carmen sapphicum fratris Caspar de Meysenheim. 246-246v. Eiusdem de eodem carmen Asclepiadeum. 246v. Covering letter (to Bostius) signed Sycamber totus tuus, inc. En amate. 247-247v. Letter to Mauburne, inc. Incipit nunc Sanctus. 248. Letter to Bostius, inc. Optime Bosti. 248-248v. Hymnus in festo S. Joachim. 248v-249. Hymnus de S. Anna. 249. Covering letter, inc. En habes Bosti.

PARIS

Musée du Louvre (1969)

Département des Dessins

Collection Edmond de Rothschild.

This is a collection of engravings which includes three mss. They are described in a card file that covers all bound volumes and has a section on mss.

Descriptions

ms. 1, no. I DR. cart. misc. s. XVI. 2 coll. 326 fols. Decorated with engravings. Written in the Low Countries.

f. 1-4v. Anon., sermon, inc. Orietur stella ex Jacob... Audiui aliquos inquit Chrisostomus. The author cites Luther. 5v. Faceta et iucunda. 8. Frater Adrianus Hecquetius Atrebatilis (sic) Carmelita. 8v. Miscellanea distica et epigrammata. This section includes the following headings: Despauterius... apud Flandros sepultus (9v); Adrianus Hecquetius (10); testamentum Jacobi Fabri Stapulensis (10v). 11-11v blank. 12-12v. Prologue. 13-15. Index sequentis collectarii. 15v-16v blank. 17-290. Text of the Collectarius, a collection of short poems and prose pieces in 5 books. The following headings appear in the first book: Dionisius Rijckel (17, etc.); Petrus de Natalibus (22); Jo. Chrysostomus; Jo. Tritemius (41v, etc.); Jo. Adelphus (48v, etc.); Timotheus historiographus (48v); ex codice monasterii nostri Sancti Trudonis (56v); ex codice cenobii Sancti Trudonis (59v); in cronica patrie Leodiensis (65); Gerardus Moringus (75v); ex concionibus Adami Delphii Sasbout Minorite (77); ode sapphica in truculentissimum furorem quorundam sectariorum in Brabantia Hollandia Geldria et locis finitimis qui peregrino nomine dicuntur Vive la Geuse (79v); epigramma (79v). The second book begins f. 80. It includes: Ovidius (95v); ex concionibus Adami Sasbout minorite Delphensis (100v); Seneca (110). The third book begins f. 150 and includes: Suso (151v); Jo. de Turre Cremata (159v, etc.); Henr. de Cosveldia, brevis tractatus de instructione iuvenum et novitiorum (159v); Claudius Guilandus Bellicensis (179v); Trithemius, de triplice regione (sic) claustralium (179v); Guido Juvenalis (183v); Gerson (192v); carmen contra templarios (197v); Carolus Fernandus in speculo discipline (199); ex contione latina ad clerum Leodiensem (204). Book IV begins f. 206 and includes: Jo. Cochleus (211); ex concione Adami Sasbout Del-

fensis minorite (228v and 237). Book V begins f. 245 and includes: Jo. Raulii (sic?) (267); Seneca (267v); ex epistola Erasmi (273v-274); decerpta ex contionibus Adami Delphii Sasbout Minorite (274); ex speculo discipline Caroli Fernandi (281v); in tractatu Henrici de Coesveldia ordinis Carthusiensis de tribus votis monasticis (281v). At the end (f. 290): Finit prima pars collectarii... Collegit hec et scripsit frater Trudo Gemblacensis natione cenobita monasterii Sancti Trudonis in Hasbania. Then a motto in French. 291-300v. Collection of prayers. At the end: Finis precatiorum ad missam. 302. Other prayers. 316-326v. Joannes Tritemius in tractatu de viris illustribus, and other excerpts.

ms. 2, no. 134 à 158 DR. cart. s. XV. 25 fols. Cf. Yves Cazaux, *Marie de Bourgogne*, Paris, 1967.

Alphabète de Marie Duchesse de Bourgogne, a collection of short texts in the order of the alphabet, inc. Alexandre dist que noblesse nest aultre chose que celle qui aourne le courage de bonnes meurs.

ms. 3, no. 862 à 878 DR. mbr. s. XV. 199 unnumbered fols. Illuminated. Damaged. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana, Supplemento* (1969), p. 25.

(f. 1-3). Preface, inc. (L)i antiquissimi excellenti passati.... io Piero Andrea de Bassi fra li vostri fanti el piu minimo Illustrissimo et excelso mio Signore misser Nicolo Estense Marchese nato de la felice et recolenda memoria de lo illustre et excelso Signore missere Alberto et cetera... Sono stato piu volte excitato che io in materno eloquio glomerate insieme ve compona del grande Hercule le ponderose fatiche. (f. 3). Text, inc. Perche aperto se describe colui venire. - Qui comenza la seconda (sic) fatica de Hercule nela quale supera Hydra Serpente. At the end (199v): Labores Herculis feliciter expiciunt.

Département des Objets d'Art

MR 416. Also cited as Ivoire 100 or 54 or A 53. mbr. s. XV. 237 fols. Illuminated. With a French ivory binding. Cf. H. Omont, *Inventaire Sommaire des Manuscrits Grecs des Bibliothèques de Paris* (in *Inventaire Sommaire des Manuscrits Grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, 3, 1888), p. 358, no. 78. *Byzance et la France Médiévale* (Bibliothèque Nationale exhibition catalogue) 1958, pp. 32-33, no. 51.

Dionysius Areopagita, works, in Greek, with a marginal gloss. At the end (f. 237v): τὸ παρὸν βιβλίον ἀπεστάλη παρὰ τοῦ ὑψηλοτάτου βασιλέως... Μανουὴλ τοῦ Παλαιολόγου εἰς τὸ μοναστήριον τοῦ ἁγίου Διονυσίου τοῦ ἐν Παρυσίῳ τῆς Φραγκίας... ἀπὸ τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως δι' ἐμοῦ Μανουὴλ τοῦ Χρυσολώρα πεμφθέντος πρεσβέως

παρὰ τοῦ εἰρημένου βασιλέως... ἀπὸ κτίσεως κόσμου ἑξακισχίλιστῶ ἑνεακισιοστῶ ἑκαίδεκατῶ, ἀπὸ σαρκω-
σεως δὲ τοῦ κυρίου χίλιστῶ τετρακισιοστῶ σὺδος
ος(?)... εἰρημένος βασιλεὺς ἦλθε προτερον εἰς τὸ Παρυσιον
προ ετων τετταρων.

PARIS

Observatoire

The library has a collection of mss., most of them later than the sixteenth century. They are described in a printed list: G. Bigourdan, "Inventaire général et sommaire des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de l'Observatoire de Paris", *Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris, Mémoires*, vol. 21, 1895, fasc. F, pp. 1-60. It has no index. Additional information was kindly supplied by the Librarian, Mlle. Alexandre.

Excerpts

B. 1.4. Cf. E. Zinner, *Verzeichnis der astronomi-*

schen Handschriften, München 1925, p. 188, no. 5896. Kepler, letter. Reported as missing.

B. 1.9. Bigourdan, p. 15. misc. XVII. Kepler, five letters to Phil. Mueller, 1629-30. Cf. Zinner, p. 187, no. 5881. Verified by Mlle. Alexandre.

B. 4.6. Bigourdan, p. 24. Kepler, heptacosias logarithmorum logisticorum, dated 1675. Cf. Zinner, p. 184, no. 5760. Verified by Mlle. Alexandre.

B. 4.15-20. Bigourdan, p. 24. Tycho Brahe, observations, 6 vols., copy.

PARIS

Institut Néerlandais, Fondation Custodia

The Foundation owns a large collection of autographs which is described in an alphabetical card file. A list of the older pieces was prepared by Mlle. van der Jagt and kindly placed at my disposal by Dr. Carlos van Hasselt. The pieces acquired before 15 July 1970 belonged to the Collection Frits Lugt.

Excerpts

Bart. Ammannati, two letters. 6832 and 1973-A.1546.

Pietro Aretino, letter to Cosimo de' Medici (1545). 1971-A.164.

Giov. Lor. Bernini, letter. 5930.

Giov. da Bologna, two letters to the Grand Duke of Tuscany (1585 and 1568). 6732 and 6739.

Angelo Bronzino, letter to Cosimo de' Medici (1548). 6830.

Bernardino Campi, letter to Vespasiano Gonzaga (1568). 7688.

Lod. Carracci, letter (1610). 7558.

Benv. Cellini, autograph note (1571). 1978-A.75.

Giulio Romano, letter (1541). 6829.

Guercino (Giov. Franc. Barbieri), letter (1617). 6731.

Id., document (1648). 6327.

Pompeo Leoni, letter. 6444.

Lorenzo Lotto, letter (1539). 7557.

Michelangelo Buonarroti, letter to Cosimo de' Medici (1557). 6102.

Jac. Palma il Giovane, letter to the Duke of Urbino (1594). 7182.

Pietro Perugino, letter to Isabella d'Este (c. 1504). 6828.

Piero della Francesca, document. 6827

Raphel, letter (1515). 5560.

Pellegrino Tibaldi, letter (1585). 8934.

Jacopo Tintoretto, document (1573). 1971-A.163.

Titian, three letters. 5558. 7556. 8242.

Giorgio Vasari, Bart. Ammannati and others, notes (1561). 1973-A.1547.

Paolo Veronese, letter to M. A. Gandini (1578). 5559.

François Clouet, document (1568). 1972-A.850.

René Descartes, letter to Constantin Huyghens (1649). 5987.

Jean Perréal, letter (1511). 6725.

Germain Pillon, document (1571). 5548.

Nicolas Poussin, two letters. 6625 and 1973-A.305.

Inigo Jones, document. 1972-A.1226.

Albrecht Dürer, letter to Willibald Pirckheimer (1506). 4805.

P. Bailly, calligraphic manuscript (Antwerp, 1581). 9572.

Caspar Barlaeus, autograph poems. 7863.

Gerhard ter Borch, letter. 490 (2).

Queen Christina of Sweden, letter to Vossius (1652). 4806.

Sir Anthony van Dyck, letter. 7505.

Erasmus, poem (late copy). 6895.

Georgius Fabricius, letter (1564). 9671.

Jac. Gronovius, letter to Angelicus Aprosius (1673). 9660.

Joh. Frid. Gronovius, letter and poem. 9661 a and b.

Hugo Grotius, document. 6818.

Id., fragment of his notes on the Gospel of John. 7981.

Janus Gruterus, three letters. 1970-A.205-207.
 Nic. Heinsius, letter. 9654.
 Henr. Hondius, two letters. 4981 and 4982.
 Constantijn Huyghens, 15 poems. 7864 (16).
 Christiaan Huyghens, two letters. 6100 and 7631.
 Christiaan Huyghens the elder, letter to the Earl of Leicester (1587). 1970-A.1.
 Jacob Jordaens, document. 1970-A.169.
 Abraham Ortelius, Latin letter to Jac. Cole (1591). 1972-A.3.
 Id., letter to Emmanuel van Meteren (1584). 1974-A.121.
 Jac. Perizonius, letter (1714). 9662.
 Rembrandt, two letters to Const. Huyghens. 179 and 180.
 Id., documents. 1973-A. 1565-68.
 Rubens, two letters to Pierre Dupuy (1628). 1780 and 1972-A.6.

Id., letter to Peiresc (copy, 1623). 7615.
 Id., document. 7091.
 Philip Rubens, document (1610). 1970-A.152.
 Joseph Justus Scaliger, autograph manuscript. 1970-A.208. Apparently a note on Mohammedan and Jewish amulets written for Ortelius.
 Petr. Scriverius, letter. 9655.
 Ant. Thysius, letter (1647). 9657.
 Abraham Troyel, *Catalogus librorum bibliothecae Constantini Huyghens* (1688). s.n.
 Michael van der Hagen, poem for Ortelius. 1974-A.122.
 Jan van de Velde, calligraphic manuscript (1597). 1970-A.5.
 Abraham de Verwer called Van Burghstrate, two letters to Const. Huyghens (1639). 3439 and 7581.
 Ger. Joh. Vossius, letter (1627). 9656.
 Jan de Witt, letter (1672). 7499.

PARIS

Mme. Paulette Adler

Bembo, impr. 1504. With a ms. letter of Leo X to Maximilian, signed P. Bembus (1513). From the collection of Mortimer Schiff.

Terence, impr. 1546. With notes of Marcus Fugger.

I am indebted for this information to the owner (1971).

PARIS

Vicomte Pierre de Cossette (1969)

The following two manuscripts which come from the collection of Mme. Finaly were kindly shown to me by the owner.

Descriptions

ms. Landau Finaly 47685. mbr. s. XV. Old binding. Illuminated. Fols. not numbered. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica*, vol. III, p. 54, no. 2843. Id., *Mélanges Tissérant IV* (Studi e Testi, 234), 185-188.

Cicero, de oratore. At the end: Romae die Veneris XIII kl. Januarii MCCCCXCIX B.S. (i.e., Barth. Sanvitus).

ms. Landau Finaly 59290. mbr. s. XV. 51 fols. Old binding. Decorated. From Capilupi. Cf. Andres, pp. 145-151, no. 32. T. De Marinis, *La legatura*, vol. II, p. 81, no. 1656.

f. 1v. Nicolai Lipomani et amicorum. f. 2. Ad Nicolaum Lipomanum Patricium Venetum Jacobi Tirobusci (sic) Lipomane libellus foeliciter incipit, a collection of poems, inc. Magna quibus curae. The collection includes poems to Nic. Lipomanus, to Hier. Lipomanus (f. 2v, etc.), ad Carmenidem (sic) Tuscum (3v); increpat Patricium obscena carmina scribentem (4v); consolatur Luciam matrem suam in tribus natorum exequiis (5); ad Bartolomeum Lipomanum (7); ad Franc. Foscarum (7); ad Chriniam amicam (7v); ad quemdam garulum Parmensem (8); ad Andream Feracatum Venetum de Rugerio picto-

re (8v); ad Phoebum de amica Chrinia infensa (9); ad Silvestrum Savinum de Chariophilo (9); ad quemdam philosophum inconstantem (9); ad Hier. Donatum Patricium Venetum cui Aristotelem cum textu logices miserat (9v-10); ad Cipicum (10v); ad Felicem de Sancta Sophia artium et medicine doctorem (11v); ad Chrsiam amicam Francisci Foscarum (12); ad Hier. Donatum (12v); ad Joannem Cyprum (15v); ad Cornelium Tirobuscum non potentem generare (16v); ad Claram sororem Nicolai Troni Venetiarum principis ac matrem Mag. ci Thome Lipomani (17v); ad Coradinum artium et medicine laureatum Tirobusce prolis decus maximum (20v); ad v. fratrem Honorium ordinis fratrum Servorum observantie vicarium generalem ac Bergomensem alumnus (21); ad Bernardum Bononiensem vatem (21v); ad Raphaellem Zovenzonium poetam laureatum (22); ad Hier. Donatum (22); ad Franc. Cenatum (sic) avunculum suum (23); ad Joannem Mattheum Tirobuscum, Silvestrum Savinum, Thomam Tirobuscum, Andream Feracatum, Joannem Pampanum (sic) quid velit ex tempore carmen edere (23v); ad Calphurnium vatem (23v); ad Jacobum Venetum (24v); ad Franc. Foscarum (24v); ad Silvestrum Savinum sodalem (25); in Perillum philosophum Anaxagore imitatore (25v); ad Hier. Lauredanum (25v); ad Raph. Zovenzonium (26); in ancillam magnifici domini Petri Prioli censoris publici Venete urbis que Constantinum fervidis aquis nocte mafececerat (28); ad Ant. Ponzonum solutio problematis

(28v); de carmine Francisci Foscari in morte psithaci (29v); de psithaco eodem ad Victorem Lipomanum (29v); ad Hier. Donatum (31-31v); ad Salustium Sabinum (31v); ad Lodovicum Seminiatum (32v); ad Raph. Zovenzonium (32v); ad Seb. Priolum (33v); ad Joannem Mattheum Tirobuscum patruellum (34); ad Hier. Lipomanum discipulum suum (37); ad Phebum de Hieronymo Lipomano (37v); ad Aurelium Ariminensem et mathematicum (38); ad Victorem Vendraminum (39); ad Joannem Priolum (40); ad Marcum Lipomanum... de natura coeli (40); ad Sanctorium Siculum (40v); ad Joannem Carulum iuris utriusque doctorem de cultu exhibendo beatissime Virginis Marie (40v); ad Gislandum Bergomensem

(44); ad Hier. Donatum de satyra (44-44v); ad Firmum Zenarium rhetorem (44v); ad Petrum Flaminium (44); ad Aurelium Ariminensem (46); ad Petrum Lauredanum (46); ad Jac. Phil. Proposulum (sic, f. 47); ad Ant. Piranum (47); a Phebo libertatem ad studium medicine se transferendi querit (48); ad Cypicum problemata (49); ad Salvum Solimam Siculum (49v); ad Bern. Corvinum Siculum (50); ad lectorem de nomine libri (50v: vocatur iure quidem ac meritis hic Lipomana liber); ad Nic. Lipomanum de fine Lipomane sue (50v); Lipomanam suam alloquitur (51). At the end (51): Ad Nicolaum Lipomanum Patricium Venetum Jacobi Tirobusci Bergo. Lipomanae liber feliciter explicit. 51v blank.

PARIS

Marquis de Ganay

s.n. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by the owner. mbr. XVI in. Illuminated. Plutarch, de placitis philosophorum, tr. Guillelmus Budeus, with a preface to Germanus Ganaius.

s.n. Not seen. s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, trattato della pittura. Kate T. Steinitz, *Leonardo da Vinci's Trattato della pittura* (Copenhagen, 1958), pp. 80-82.

PARIS

Mlle. Ida Maier

s.n. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by the owner. cart. s. XVI. 3 fols. Politian, de Pactiana coniuratione. At the end: Caesar Valentinus exara-

bat die Veneris sexto Octobris MDLXXXIX Romae. Mlle. Maier died, and I do not know the present location of the manuscript.

PARIS

M. Bernard Malle

s.n. mbr. s. XVI in. 20 fols. Decorated. Copied by Nic. Mangona presbyter, according to Albinia de la Mare. Not seen. Communicated to me by A. de la Mare. Description and photo kindly supplied by the owner.

Naldi Naldii Floren(tini) carmen nuptiale ad Laurentium Strotium Philippi filium iuvenem clarissimum, inc. Strotia nobilitas primo cum semper ab ortu.

PARIS

Mons. Raymond Marcel (1966)

Most of the mss. went in 1972, after Mons. Marcel's death, to the library in Tours and will be listed under Tours.

The following volume, shown to me by Mons.

Marcel in 1966, was not found among his books in Tours.

s.n. Ficino, Della Cristiana religione, impr. With two ms. notes considered autograph.

PARIS

Mme. Raphaël Salem

The owner kindly sent me the information given below. After her death her books were sold, and, except in one case, their present location is unknown to me.

Excerpts

Pietro Bembo, Prose, impr. 1525. With notes and a sonnet of T. Tasso. Cf. E. Williamson, *Modern Language Notes* 63, 1948, 158-161.

Petrarch, Rime, impr. Venice, 1547. With the signature and notes of Jean Antoine de Baif. Now owned by M. A. Mallat, Paris.

Plato, Timaeus; Critias; Leges; Epinomis; Epistulae. In the translation of Marsilius Ficinus. impr. s.a. (1484). With ms. notes by Franchinus Gaforius. At the end, the following ms. note: Franchini Gaffori musicis (sic) professoris est hic liber die VI maii 1489 emptus. Cf. O. Kinkeldey, "Franchino Gaffori

and Marsilio Ficino", *Harvard Library Bulletin* 1, 1947, 379-382.

Sperone Speroni, *Due Discorsi*, impr. 1590. With ms. notes of T. Tasso. Formerly owned by Renouard.

G. Trissino, *Poetica*, impr. 1529. With ms. notes of T. Tasso. Cf. E. Williamson, *Modern Language Notes* 63, 1948, 153-158.

PARIS

Private collection

A Greek letter of Joh. Cuno to Scipio Carteromachus. A Greek letter of Willibald Pirckheimer to Beatus Rhenanus. Another Greek draft, perhaps by

the same. Cf. H. D. Saffrey, *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance* 33, 1971, 31; 38-39; 59. Erasmus, letter. Cf. Jean-Claude Margolin, *ibid.* 32, 1970, 107-113.

PÉRIGUEUX

Archives du Département de la Dordogne

The archives acquired in 1953 a group of medieval mss. from the Cistercian monastery of Cadouin. The mss. are described in a printed catalogue: Solange Corbin, "Le Fonds Manuscrit de Cadouin", *Bulletin de la Société historique et archéologique du Périgord* 81 (1954), *Supplément*.

Excerpt

pp. 27-29, no. 21. mbr. misc. XII. Leontius ep. Neapoleos, vita Johannis Eleemosynarii ep. Alexandrini (tr. Anastasius Bibliothecarius). Basilus, admonitio ad filium, inc. Audi fili ammonitionem. The present shelf mark of the ms. is 172, according to a communication of M. N. Becquart.

REIMS

Bibliothèque Municipale (1966)

The mss. are completely described in the *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques de France, Départements*, vols. 38 (1904) and 39 (1904-05).

Descriptions

65. mbr. misc. s. XV. 172 fols. (f. 1-134: 2 coll.). Written in France. Donated by Jac. Braultardi (s. XV, f. 172v). Cf. *Catalogue* 38, pp. 59-60. Samaran V, 221.

f. 83. Incipit expositio Evvangelii beati Johannis Evangeliste super in principio erat verbum et cetera et in fine sequitur litera Platonis super idem evangelium secundum expositionem suam et cetera. Sequitur in principio, inc. In principio.... Natalem regis sui solent principes et scribe, des. (f. 126) flectere cessaremus. f. 126. Sequitur alia expositio Evangelii beati Johannis evangeliste secundum mentem Platonis, inc. (126v) In principio erat verbum... Et hominis alias omnis anima. 129. Explicit expositio evangelii beati Johannis super in principio una cum expositione Platonis. - inc. Et verbum... Cum sit triplex. 134v. Explicit expositio super in principio erat verbum die sabbati XI die mensis martii anno domini mille.mo CCCC.mo XVIII... Parisius. There is no letter of Plato of Tivoli, but the anonymous fifteenth-century commentator expounds the Gospel of John secundum mentem Platonis (f. 126).

375. cart. misc. s. XVI. Large size. Cf. *Catalogue* 38, pp. 483-484.

Collection of patristic texts in Greek, including Theodoretus and Hippolytus. f. 1v. Constantinus Palaeocappa (the scribe), Latin letter to Carolus card. Lotharingus, dedicating the volume to him. f. 2-3. Latin table of contents, including a short Latin text (f. 2-2v), with the heading Interrogatio, inc. Obstupescunt omnes homines, with a late marginal note: Initium S. Hippolyti infra.

381. mbr. misc. s. XV. 115 fols. Decorated. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 38, pp. 497-499. Samaran V, 257.

f. B verso. Old table of contents. It lists Calumnia Luciani ex greco, with the modern note: manque. Below the table: Scriptum Constance in concilio generali anno do. MCCCCXVI. Then, in another hand, the note of donation of Guill. (Fillastre) card. S. Marci. f. 23. Nicolai Bonavie Lucani ad universum licteratorum cetum de maximi Jheronimi laudibus incipit feliciter, inc. Tam multe et tam varie laudes. 30v. De maximi Jheronimi laudibus explicit. Recensita intra delubrum Andree dedicatum Patavi inter missarum sollempnia pridie klas octobrias a Christi natalicis annum nobis agentibus millenum et quatricenum decimum... f. 87-106. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo potest ledi nisi a semetipso. After f. 106, four folios were cut out that contained the text of Lucian mentioned in the table of contents, see above.

862. mbr. misc. s. XV. 163 fols. Decorated. Semi-Gothic hand that could be either Italian or French. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 170-172. Samaran V, 289.

f. A verso: hunc librum... scribi fecit in Ytalia Guillelmus (Fillastre) cardinalis, with the note that the ms. was donated in 1416. f. 1-16. Plato, Timaeus (tr. Calcidius), inc. Unus duo tres quartum enimvero omnino (sic) requiro, with the preface (of Calcidius, inc. Isocrates in exhortationibus suis). 17-18v blank. 19-48. Plato, Gorgias (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Belli et pugne, with an Argumentum (inc. Gorgia Leontino). 48v-50v blank. 51-52v. Guillelmus Fillastre) Cardinalis S. Marci, prologue to the chapter of Rheims, in which he mentions Leon. Brunus as translator. 51v-52. Alius prologus interpretis. Nicolao Bartholomei Florentino Leonardus Aretinus, inc. Et si ego mi Nicolae. 52v. Alius prologus Leonardus Aretini, to Innocent VII, inc. Cum inter ceteras tuas laudes. 52v-79v. Plato, Phaedo (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Ipse affuisti o Phedo. Then Cicero, Tusculan Disputations, Paradoxa and De finibus (interrupted in book II). f. B recto: Hic cathenatus 17a augusti anno 1416.

893. mbr. s. XV. 101 fols. Decorated. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 208-209. Samaran V, p. 291.

f. 1. Nova translacio Ethicorum Aristotilis edita Florentie per Leonardum de Arcio anno millimo (sic) CCCCXVI stante concilio generali Constantie. f. 1-3v. Premissio quedam ad evidenciam nove translationis, inc. Aristotilis Eticorum libros facere latinos. 4-4v. Leon. Brunus, preface to Martin V, inc. Non novum esse constat. f. 5-101v. Text in 10 books, inc. Omnis ars omnisque doctrina similiter autem actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videntur, quapropter bene ostenderunt summum bonum quod omnia appetunt. f. 101v below (s. XV): R. (?) Maillard. Inside the back cover: Hic cathenatus 19a Junii anno 1426.

1109. mbr. s. XV. 203 fols. Decorated. Coat of arms of Card. Guillaume Fillastre. Written in a humanistic hand, probably Italian. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 299-300.

Cicero, Orator (f. 1); Brutus (f. 88v).

1110. mbr. s. XV. 152 fols. Decorated. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 300-301. Samaran V, 297.

f. 1v. Old table of contents. Scriptum Constancie in Concilio Generali anno millesimo CCCCmo decimo septimo. Then autograph note of donation by Cardinal Fillastre, dated Constancie... die primo octobris anno suprascripto. f. 2. Cicero, Verrinae; pro se ad equites; de reatu ad senatum; de reatu ad populum; de responsis aruspium; de provinciis consularibus. f. C recto: Hic cathenatus 21 a Junii anno 1426.

1111. mbr. misc. s. XV. 137 fols. Decorated. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 301-303. Samaran V, 297.

f. A verso. Old table of contents, and the note: Scriptum Constancie in concilio generali anno... MCCCCXVI... - Cicero, de senectute; de amicitia; Paradoxa; contra Catilinam orationes IV; pro Marcello; pro Ligario; pro rege Deiotaro. Invectives of Sallust and Cicero. Pliny, letters. f. 118. Incipit elegantissimus dialogus domini Leonardus Aretini in quo hortatur viros studiosos ad exercitium disputan-

di, inc. Vetus est cuiusdam sapientis sententia (preface). 119. Leonardus Aretini de utilitate disputandi dialogus, inc. Cum solemniter celebrentur ii dies, des. (f. 130) Hec cum dixisset surreximus. Explicit (dialogus ad Petrum Histrum, book I only). - Ps.-Seneca, de IV virtutibus. f. C recto: Hic cathenatus 25 a novembris anno 1416.

1112. mbr. s. XV. 143 fols. Arms of Card. Guillaume Fillastre. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 303-305. Samaran V, 299.

1112. mbr. s. XV. 143 fols. Arms of Card. Guillaume Fillastre. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 303-305. Samaran V, 299.

f. 1-130. Declamationes Quintiliani. f. 130v-143v. Oratio Zenobii de Florentia in laureacione sua ad Karolum quartum... de fama extra cathedralem ecclesiam Pisanam mane ascensionis domini pridie ydus maii in presencia domini Ostiensis aliorumque prelatorum principum et nobilium multitudine. Stat sua cuique dies... Virgillii Eneydos Xo (line 467, the "theme" of the oration). Sepe me admonere soleo. At the end: Scriptum Constancie in Concilio generali anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo decimo-sexto et dicti concilii tercio. f. D recto: Hic cathenatus XXVa Januarii anno mil.o CCCCXVI.

1129. cart. s. XV ex. Written in Italy in humanistic cursive. 233 pp. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 309-310.

p. 2. Nicolai Perotti de greco translatio prohemii finit foeliciter (sic; the preceding text or texts are missing in the ms.). pp. 2-47. Epicteti philosophi Enchiridium incipit foeliciter (tr. Perottus), inc. Horum que sunt quedam in nobis sunt. 48-56. N. Perottus Jacobo Constantio, inc. Decrevi posthac. 56. Ptolemy, epigram, in two versions by Nic. Perottus and one by Elius Perottus. 57-58. Epistola tertia decima de superbia gallica. Eneas Silvius to Gaspar Novariensis, dated Vienne kl. Julii MCCCCXXXIII (sic). 59. Epitaphium Angelotti, inc. Angelus hic ego sum. - (Pius II, epitaph of his father), inc. Silvius hic situs est. 60. Epitaphium Juliani Romani, inc. Roma fuit patria. 60-61. Ludovici Pontani epitaphium. 61. Epitaphium Cardinalis Placentini. - Epitaphium (Francisci Pizolpassi) archiepiscopi Mediolanensis, inc. Insuere rexi. 62. Epitaph of Euripides. 62-214. Inscriptions. 214. Prose epitaph of Franc. Sforza. 215 blank. 217-219. Notes on Lud. Sforza, some dated 1493 and 1495. - More ancient inscriptions. 231. Pomponius Laetus, epitaph for Ant. Septimuleius Campanus. 233 (other hand). Epitaphium Adolphi Oconis Phrisii. At the end: Pocco schripsit A° 1519.

1262. cart. misc. s. XIV-XV. 80 fols. Written in France. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 354-358.

f. 1. French poem. f. 2. Incipit liber integumentorum fabularum supra Metha(morpho)sin a magistro Jo. Anglico compositus, in alternating verse and prose, inc. (f. 2, verse) Parvus maiori, and inc. (f. 2v, prose) Mutaciones huius primi libri. f. 15. Expiant integumenta fabularum Ovidii a magistro Johanne Anglico edita sicut in titulo superius explanatur. - Incipiunt themata Metha(morphose)os in grosso a magistro Johanne dicto Jupiter metrica exposita etc. Incipit prohemium, in verse, inc. Invidus obturet aures, dated at the end (f. 17) Reims, 1254.

f. 21. Other poems, inc. Illud Sulpicium. 22v (other hand). Guillelmo patri minimus Nicolaus Huberti, a poem, inc. Sat prope Ledeos. 23-23v blank, except for a note mentioning Fillastre and dated 1401. 24-80v, 17v-20v (2 coll.). (Petrus Berchorius, Reductorium morale, fragm.), inc. A veritate quidam auditum avertit.

1277. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in France. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 440-445.

f. 90-90v. Hec est Leonardi (Bruni) epistola ad summum pontificem nomine cuius Ethicorum libros e greco in latinum traduxerat et primo exordium quod in se continet propositionem et propositionis rationem, inc. (N)on novum esse constat f. 90v-94v. Hec est Leonardi prefatio in ethicorum libros et quod intendit proponit et rationem propositi ponit, inc. (A)ristotelis ethicorum libros facere latinos. f. 95 is blank. The text does not follow in the manuscript. f. 185v (fly-leaf). Supra tumulum patris et matris Pii pape secundi (2 lines, by Pius II), inc. Silvius hic iaces.

1278. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 137 fols. Written in France. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 445-447).

Nic. Chesneau, carmina, partly autograph. f. 1. Selectiora Hexasticha.. Nicol. Querculi Rhemi. f. 28-42v. Elegiaca paraphrasis eiusdem Querculi in quartum librum Aeneidos Vergilii. 42v. Simeon Melmedianus, verses in praise of the preceding work. 59v. Heracliti ad Democritum de pace inita inter Henricum 2. Galliarum et Philippum Hispaniarum reges elegia per eundem Querculum. 61. Democriti ad Heraclitum tuba per eundem Querculum. 123. French version of Chesneau's letter of Heraclitus by Nicolas Bergier, in prose (1584). 126. Noel Gilet, French sonnet. 127. French version of a poem of Chesneau by Nicolas Pintheau, in verse.

1320. mbr. s. XV. 239 fols. Decorated. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 469-470. Samaran V, 301.

f. 1. Cosmographia Tholomei... ex greco in latinum versa per Jacobum Angelum Florentinum... anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo IX. Jac. Angelus, preface to Alexander V, inc. Ad tempora Claudii Ptholomei. At the bottom, an autograph note of Card. Guillaume Fillastre:... hunc librum quem habere multis annis prosequutus sum et habitum de Florentia transcribi feci dono bibliothecae ecclesie Remensis quem bene custodiri precor credo enim hunc esse primum in Galliis. Scriptum manu propria Constancie in concilio generali anno.. domini 1418 mense Januarii (sic). f. 4-239. Text, in 8 books, inc. Cosmographia designatur. On the inside of the back cover: hic catenatus 10 a february anni 1417 (?).

1321. mbr. misc. s. XV. 130 fols. Decorated. Arms of Card. Guillaume Fillastre. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 470-471. Samaran V, 301.

f. 1v. Scriptum Constancie in concilio generali anno domini MCCCCXVII. Then an autograph note of Fillastre:... hunc librum dono librarie ecclesie Re-

mensis quem pro ea scribi feci, scriptum manu propria Constancie in concilio generali anno domini millesimo CCCCXVII die prima novembris. f. 1-11v. Prologue of Fillastre to the chapter of Reims, fragm. at the end. f. 12-12v missing. f. 13-65v. Pomponius Mela. f. 66-68v missing (they may have contained another prologue by Fillastre). 69-89. (Aethicus), cosmographia alia. 89-130. Itinerarium Antoni(ni) Augusti. f. C recto. Hic catenatus 12a aprilis anno 1418.

1338. mbr. s. XV. 114 fols. Decorated. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 482-484. Samaran V, 303.

f. 1v. Scriptum Constancie in concilio generali anno domini MCCCCXVI... f. 2-15v. Vita Demosthenis ex Plutarcho de greco translata in latinum (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Demosthenis pater. 16v-43v. Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, with preface (15v-16). 45-60. Vita Titi Quinti(i) Flamini(ni).. e greco in latinum versa de Plutharco (title on f. 44, tr. Guarinus), inc. Philopemeni Titum Quintum, with preface (f. 44, inc. Nuper Ruberte suavissime). With a note in red on the Greek sources of Roman history (f. 44): Nemo miretur horum Romanorum vitas... ex greco in latinum versas quoniam greci et maxime Plutharcus plenius et copiosius Romanorum historias scripserunt quam Romani et plura apud illos reperiuntur que apud latinos non sunt nisi ab illis traducta. 60v-97. M. Catonis (Uticensis) vita ex Plutarcho in latinum traducta per Leonardum Aretinum, inc. Catonis genus principium. 98v-114 (title on f. 97v). Vita Sertorii... de greco in latinum versa per Leonardum de Arecio Florentinum, with preface (f. 97v). With a note on a large corpse found in Toscanella in 1410 (f. 103v-104). f. B recto: hic catenatus 25 a novembris 1416.

1418. mbr. misc. s. XV. 194 fols. Decorated. French hand. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 659-663.

f. 1. Nic. de Laris Villa alias Picardi (cf. f. 123v), S. Remigii vita, fragm. at the beginning. 124v-127v blank. 159v-184v. Id., letter. 185. Dicta Poncardi de Venderesca... super dedicatione predicta. 190-194. Motiva fratris Petri Gracilis... ord. fratrum Heremitarum S. Augustini.

2111. cart. misc. s. XV. 49 fols. Several French hands. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, pp. 1069-1070.

f. 1-41. (Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos). 41v-44. Andreas (Trapezuntius?), letter on the Turks to King Alphonsus of Naples, inc. Superioribus annis post Constantinopolim. 44v-45. Id., letter (to Nicolaus V), inc. Quanto pre ceteris beatissime pater. 46-49v (other hand). De mirabilibus Rome.

2112. cart. s. XV. 75 fols. Written in Italy or France. Cf. *Catalogue* 39, p. 1070.

f. 1. Ant. Panormita, preface of his Alfonsi regis dicta aut facta. f. 2. Alfonsi regis dicta et facta. 66v. Alfonsi regis oratio in expeditionem contra Theucros. 68v. Alfonsi regis dictaeria expliciunt. Triumphus eiusdem incipit (des. 75v).

ROSANBO

Marquis de Rosanbo

A list of Latin mss. was kindly supplied to me by Mlle. Élisabeth Pellegrin in 1965. The list includes the following manuscripts.

Excerpts

Codex Theodosianus. s. XII.
Phaedrus, fables. Now New York, Pierpont Morgan Library, M 906.
Catalogues of the library of Pierre Pithou.
Columella and Palladius (missing).

Description

ms. 91 (24). cart. XVI. 66 fols. Cf. H. Omont, *Catalogue des Manuscrits Grecs des Départements* (Paris, 1886), p. 68. Not seen. Description supplied from a microfilm by Prof. Paul Alexander.

Sancti patris nostri Gregorii archiepiscopi Nysseni commentarius in Ecclesiaste... Gentiano Herveto interprete, Greek and Latin (in parallel columns), inc. Nobis exponendus propositus est Ecclesiastes qui magnitudini parem habet utilitatem. With corrections, and partly autograph.

SAINT-DIÉ

Bibliothèque Municipale

The mss. are described in the *Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départements* (Quarto series) III, 1861, 473-505; (Octavo series) XLIII, 1904, 235-259.

Description

ms. 37. cart. s. XV. Not seen. My attention was called to this ms. by David Cast. Partial microfilm supplied by the librarian. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III (1881), 493-494. Samaran V, 602.

Cicero, Paradoxa and de officiis. At the end of the Paradoxa, a note of the copyist Petrus Aloysius Abalistroretius de Neapoli nomine dictus. f. 14v. (other hand). Note on a play performed before King René in Naples (1441), inc. Anno domini MCCCCXXXI die ultima Februarii facti fuerunt ludi coram Serenissimo rege Renato in civitate Neapolis in castro novo... inter quos ludos fuit celebra-

tum spectaculum representans Scipionem Africanum Alexandrum et Hanibalem coram Minoe disceptantes de presidentia... post quos ludos recitata fuit oratio composita per Ciprianum de Mari qui in eo ludo representavit Africanum cuius tenor talis sequitur. 14v-15. Text of the oration, inc. Admiratur fortasse quispiam serenissime rex. 15v. Ciprianus Paulo Imperiali s.d., inc. Que mihi redita fuit, dated Neapoli IIa (?) nonas Marcias. 15v-16. Ciprianus domino J. et Magnifico G. de Monteferrato, inc. Iam pridem operam dedissem, dated XIa Kallend. Aprilis. f. 16. Responsiva, inc. Delectavit me apri-me, dated XXVa (?) marcias. 16v. Ciprianus I. domino G. mo de Monteferrato (sic), inc. Opere precium est, dated IIIa kall. aprilis. 16v-17. Responsiva, inc. Postera die ad me delata est, dated IIIo aprilis. 17-17v. Ciprianus Paulo Imperiali s.p.d., inc. Et quod memimi, dated ex Parthenope IIIo idus aprilis.

SÉLESTAT

Bibliothèque Municipale (now Bibliothèque Humaniste) (1958, 1962)¹

A part of the mss. is described in a printed catalogue (*Catalogue Général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départements*, Quarto Series, III, 1861, pp. 541-602). It gives a summary description of the Rhenanus correspondence and of 137 mss., but it is not complete, the descriptions are often inadequate, and sometimes the shelf marks have been changed. Much more complete is a handwritten inventory, in a pack of handwritten folders, entitled *Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Sélestat*. It is arranged by subjects, and has indices in a separate folder. It does not cover the Rhenanus correspondence. In addition to the mss. proper for which the actual shelf marks are given, this inventory also covers most, if not all, of the ms. additions in printed books, which are numerous and important

in this collection. These ms. additions have two different shelf marks, that is, a serial number as manuscripts (in continuation of the numbers of the mss. proper), and a shelf mark belonging to the printed volume in which the ms. addition is found. The latter shelf mark is another number preceded by the letter K and followed by lower-case letters, a etc., which indicate the fascicule within the volume where the respective ms. is found. I have given both shelf marks wherever possible; and have arranged the mss. seen by me in the order of the shelf marks of the printed volumes, since it is this shelf mark which gives the actual location of the volumes in the library. The serial number characterizing the mss. as such merely serves as a cross reference to the inventory. For the editions of the fifteenth and early six-

¹ The following volumes were examined and eliminated: K 351; K 729; K 852; K 882.

teenth centuries, there is a good printed catalogue by J. Walter (*Bibliothèque de Sélestat, Catalogue des Incunables et Imprimés du XVI^e siècle*, Colmar, 1929). Unfortunately, he does not give the actual shelf marks of the volumes described (which are added in ink in the library copy), and he does not usually describe the ms. additions found with the printed volumes. More useful is the study by G. Knod, "Aus der Bibliothek des Beatus Rhenanus", in *Die Bibliothek zu Schlettstadt, Festschrift*, ed. J. Gény and G. Knod (1889), part II. So far these ms. additions have not been completely covered by the inventory of the mss., and some of them may turn up through further research. For further information, see now P. Adam, *L'Humanisme à Sélestat* (Sélestat, 1962), 95-145, who follows the inventory in listing the mss. by subjects and according to their serial numbers rather than to their location in the section K. He has no index. For many mss., see now M. Sicherl, *Johannes Cuno* (Heidelberg, 1978).

The following entries are based on the handwritten catalogue.

Excerpts

Section 5. Homilétique, Postilles, Mystiques.

ms. 76. misc. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III, p. 579. Adam, p. 109. Owned by Jac. Wimpfeling. With two epitaphs composed by him on Steph. Hoest. Cf. *S. Hoest, Reden und Briefe*, ed. F. Baron (Munich, 1971), pp. 234-238. Samaran V, 365.

Section 9. Philosophie.

ms. 15. Formerly 103. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III, p. 592. Adam, p. 118. misc. XV. Anon., comm., inc. Circa incipit commentii magistri Johannis Dorp super Buridanum. Iste est tractatus summularum magistri Johannis Dorp.

Abt. XIV ms. Briefwechsel des Beatus Rhenanus. Two boxes containing 264 letters of Beatus Rhenanus and others. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III, pp. 545-547. Adam, pp. 129-132. *Briefwechsel des Beatus Rhenanus*, ed. A. Horowitz and K. Hartfelder (Leipzig, 1886, repr. 1966).

The senders include, besides Beatus Rhenanus: Peter Eberbach (i.e., Petreius Aperbachius, box I, nos. 1-2); Beatus Arnoldus (3); Andr. Asper (4); Jo. Aventinus (5-8); Mich. Bentinius (9); Joh. Alex. Brassicanus (10); Otto Brunfels (11-12); Nic. Brieffer (18-30); Martin Bucer (31-35, 37-44); Joh. Botzheim (36); Alb. Burer (45-68); Joh. Calvus (69); Kilian Clemens (70); Crato Mylius (71-72); Damianus a Goes (73-74); Justus Diemus (75); Martin Dorpius (76); Georg Eder (77-78); Mich. Cuderius (79); Caspar Eleutherius (80); Nic. Episcopus (81-82); Henr. ab Eppendorff (83-84); Mattheus Erbius (85-86); Jac. Faber (87); Joh. Faber (88-89; 243); Georgius Riecker (90); Augustinus Gemoseus (97); Joh. Grolerius (98); Joh. Herold (104); Joh. Hervagius (105-109; 256); Joh. Hovius (110); Mich. Hummelberg (115-120; 122-129); Gabr. Hummelberg (121); Ulrichus Huttenus (130; 227); Seb. Muenster (Box 2, no. 154); Mutianus Rufus (155); Oswaldus Myconius (156-158); Fried. Nausea (159); Oecolampadius

(160); Joh. Oporinus (161-162); Conr. Pellicanus (163); Conr. Peutinger (164); Paul Phrygio (167); G. Spalatinus (184); Caspar Ursinus Velius (190-191); Caspar Volland (193); Paulus Volz (195-215); Ulricus Zasius (222); Joh. Lelandus (223); Zwinglius (225-226, 228-241); Jac. Fullerus (255, to Glareanus); Hervagius (256, to Conr. Gol); Kilian Leib (257, to Paulus Phrigrus); Jac. Spiegel (to Martinus Ergersheim and Jo. Sapidus, 250, 258-259); Jo. Sandizeller (to Jo. Sapidus, 261); Mercurinus Gatt(inara) (to Erasmus, 262); W. Capito (to Paulus Phrisius and reply, 263). A few other letters are missing.

Descriptions

50. cart. misc. s. XV ex. 240 fols. Adam, p. 126. Samaran V, 349.

f. 1-29v. Vergil, *Bucolica*, with glosses. At the end: scriptum per me Beatum Rinou anno domini 1499. 30-30v. blank. 31. Notes. 32-101v. Vergil, *Georgica*, with glosses. At the beginning (31v), verses by Ovid and Ant. Mancinellus. At the end (101v): anno domini 1499. f. 102-195. Ovid, *Fasti*, Books III-VI, with glosses. At the end of book IV (f. 153): B.R. At the beginning of book V (f. 153v): Interpretatio V libri Fastorum per Paulum Marsum. At the end of book VI (f. 195): 1498. f. 195v-196v blank. 187-203v. Index. 204-204v blank. 205-213. M. Valerii Martialis epigrammata cum Domicii Calderini Veronensis ac Georgii Merule commentariis J. do. bar. py. (sic), the so-called *Spectacula*. The commentary begins: Hoc primo epigrammate assentat Domitiano. 213-240 (f. 228-228v blank, without loss of text). M. Valerii Martialis epigrammaton liber primus cum Domitii Calderini ac Georgii Merulae commentariis.

53. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III, pp. 568-569. Adam, p. 119. Samaran V, 351.

Anon., comm. on Boethius' *consolatio*, inc. Quicumque delectari cupit sine tristitia. f. 304. (Burley, *de vita et moribus philosophorum*), inc. Tales philosophus Asianus ut ait Laertius.

58. cart. misc. XVI. Dated Paris, 1504 (f. 201). 239 fols. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III, p. 572. Adam, p. 126.

Beatus Rhenanus, a few letters. Id., notes on Aristotle, based (according to the inventory) on a course of Jac. Faber Stapulensis.

102. cart. misc. XVI in. Owned by Beatus Rhenanus. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III, p. 592. Adam, p. 126. Data supplied by Sister Agnes Clare Way, by Martin Sicherl and by P. Adam. See now Sicherl, *Cuno*, 46, 64-66, 113, 152, 158-161.

f. 1-2v. *Libri greci Cardinalis de Ragusio* (list). f. 3-4v. *Prohemium in Annotationes Laur. Vall. Erasmi Roterodami, Commendacio Laurencii vera*, inc. Melius reprehendi quam laudari. 5v-80v. Laur. Vall. *Annotationes et sincere castigationes Novi Testamenti*..., inc. In primo capite Unum (?) Maria Mariam esse debet. At the end: Habes lector optime opus... quod ego frater Jo. codices grecos Novi Testamenti inspexi cum hoc scriberem preter apocal. quam non habui raro enim reperitur in greco. Com-

pletum bonis auspiciis Ferrarie 1510... 81. Basilius de perfectione vite religiose, Greek text with Latin comments. 83. Gregorius Nazianzenus, letter to Eusebius (tr. Jo. Cono), inc. Quoniam ad nostrum facinus. 84. Basilius canonicis de homousion, inc. Quantum tristitia affecit. 85v. Theodore. 86. Basilius. 87. Exemplar fidei catholice explicate a Magno Basilio, inc. Anticipatos alia fidei. 89. Eustathio, inc. Tempus inquit est tacere. 91. Index homiliarum ex variis et librorum et sermonum Johannis Chrysostomi. 95-101v. Epistole Libanii translate per Franc. Zambicarium Bononiensem demum correcte et impresse Cracovie in Polonia per Jo. Summerfelt, a list only. 101v. Note of Cono: Basileae 1511 Agathe. 111. Dialectica Pe(tri) His(pani) nuper a me ex greco emendata Patavii 1499, in Greek and Latin. At the end (132v): Finit Pe. His. translatus a novo e greco per me fratrem Jo. Cuno 1509 Patavii. 135-139. Basil, de differentia usie et hypostasis (tr. Cono), inc. Quoniam (multi) communitatem usie. 144v. Excerpt from Petrus Crinitus, de poetis latinis. 145. Ex Galeoto (Martio).. de homine. 147. De accentibus grecis ex incerto auctore translatus. Notes of Jo. Cuno from Hephaestius and other authors. 167. Pindari.. Olympia Hieroni., inc. Praestantissima quidem aqua, with glosses. At the end (173): Ex lectione M. Musuri Cretensis Patavii MDIX. 173v. Notes on Pindar, inc. Pindarus fuit Thebanus. 176-177 (other hand). Aeschines, in Ctesiphontem, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm. at the end, inc. Quanti conatus parentur viri Athenienses. 177v-182v blank. 183-184v (other hand). Nic. Saguntinus ad Dominicum Maurocenum in traductionem orationis pro Ctesiphonte Demosthenis, inc. Orationem hanc pro Ctesiphonte Demosthenis latinam. 184v. Argumentum, inc. Urbis Atheniensis menia vetustate. At the end: Hec Saguntinus... 1510. 185-185v. Geor(gius) Trapezuncius Alphonso regi, inc. Orationem Demosthenis pro Ctesiphonte nuper e greco. At the end: Sequitur prefacio Nicolai Saguntini in eandem orationem. 186. Note on Cicero. Excerpt from Nic. Ferrettus Ravenas. 189-191v (other hand, and again another on 189v). Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini prefacio in orationes Demosthenis contra Phillippum, inc. Quod sit optimum atque probatissimum dicendi genus... o Nicola. 191v-192. Argumentum in primam Phillippicam Demostenis, inc. Pre multis etc. Bellum erat Atheniensi populo. 192-196. (Demosthenes), oratio prima (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Pre multis o viri Athenienses pecuniis. 196v (the same hand as on f. 189). Argumentum in secundam, inc. In multis etc. Superiori concione Olynthiorum. 196v-201. Secunda oratio, inc. (197) In multis o viri Athenienses ut (?) quidem michi videtur intueri licet. 201. Argumentum in tertiam, inc. Nequaquam eadem etc. Miserant copias Athenienses. 201-205v. Tertia oratio, inc. (201v) Nequaquam eadem invidetur (sic). 205v-208v. Epistola Philippi, inc. Quoniam persepe iam. 208v-209v. Argumentum, inc. (209) Video Athenienses etc. Oratio ista que de servanda pace. 209v-212. Oratio de pace servanda, inc. Video Athenienses presens quidem tempus. 212-213. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 213v-

214v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, inc. (Nih)il habes rex Alexander, fragm. at the end. 215v-217v blank. 218-228v (other hand). (Demosthenes, oration, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. (P)ar quidem fuerat, with the title: Consultatio de rebus que in Cheroneso (sic) geruntur. 229-232v blank. 233-239. Nicolai Saguntini oratio Demosthenis pro Olynthiis prima Dominico Mauroceno Veneto patricio transtulit (?), inc. Ingenti pecunia viri Athenienses antelatuos vos arbitror. 239-245v. Synesii... de laudibus Calvicii, inc. Dyon aurea preditus lingua librum de come laudibus scripsit. 246-248v blank. 249. Litera Musuri ad Lucam monachum grecum, partly in Greek. 249-251. Philostrati epistolae, (tr. Musurus), inc. Salve et si nolis gaude. 251v-252v blank. Then a few notes and excerpts.

109. Also marked K 728, but not kept with the other volumes of the K collection. cart. misc. s. XVI. Several fascicules, partly printed and partly in Greek. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III, p. 594. Adam, p. 123. Much information supplied by Martin Sicherl. See now Sicherl, *Cuno*, 70-71, 108-113.

fasc. a. On the inside cover, an epigram (10 lines, inc. Hesterna que luce fuit mihi Scipio grata). Printed fragment of Martial. - La vita et sito de Zychi chiamati Ciarcassi, impr. Aldus 1502. With the ms. note: Sum Beati Rhenani nec muto dominum Basileae MDXIII.

fasc. b. 56 fols. Greek epigrams, with a similar note of Rhenanus.

fasc. c. 45 fols. Partly written by Jo. Cuno and Marcus Musurus. f. 1-10. Theocritus, Greek, with Latin notes and a few Latin translations, inc. Dorico stilo bucolica scripsit Theocritus. f. 11-16. List of the orations and letters of Gregorius Nazianzenus. With the note: Orationes (Gregorii Nazianzeni) cum commentariis Helie Cretensis archiepiscopi in uno libro repperi Basilee quem librum diu habuit Jo. Reuchlin Phorcensis doctor grece et hebraice super (superscr.: ultra) latinam peritissimus. f. 17-19. Notes on the letters of Libanius, inc. Libanius Carinullo. Meliora sane. 19v-20 blank. 33-45. Latin inscriptions from Rome, Arezzo, Padua, Modena and Ferrara. List of books (f. 38). Travel notes (by Cuno).

131. cart. misc. XV. Several Northern hands. 137 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. *Catalogue Général* III, pp. 600-601. Adam, p. 127. Samaran V, 375.

21v-22 (title on f. 21). Philippi Beroaldi Bononiensis contra Servium annotationes, fragm. at the end, inc. (S)ervius qui doctissimus a Macrobio, with a preface to Franc. Casatus Mediolanensis (f. 21-21v, inc. Consueverunt religiosi agricule primitias frugum). 22v-24 blank. 24v-25v. (Id.), notes, fragm., inc. Philippus apud Plinium legi. German phrases and blank pages. 28-30. Franc. Philiphus, letters to Augustinus Datus, and others, fragm. at the end. 30v-60 blank. 60v.... Salustii.. Catiline Laurencii Vallensis C. Crispi Sa. Catellenarium Commentarii. This title is followed by a fragment of Sallust's text. 91-96. Anon., poem (i.e., Sulpitius Verulanus, de moribus puerorum), inc. Quos decet in mensa mores servare docebo. 96-99. In secundum virginalium candorem Jacobi Vymppffelingi argumen-

tum Sebastiani Brant, a poem, inc. Candorem explanans vates tuus. 99v-114. Epistola Isocratis ad Demonicum, inc. In multis Demonice rebus multum invenimus distantes bonorum mentes atque malorum cogitationes. - Parmeno, letters, inc. Parmeno Philotis sententia (?). Senex si querat me modo iisse dico ad portum. 147v. Excerpt from Nic. Perottus' Cornu Copiae.

141. cart. misc. XVI in. Damaged and confused. Corrections. 80 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 127. Data and microfilm supplied by Sister Agnes Clare Way. Samaran V, 375. Sicherl, *Cuno*, 131-136.

f. 2-8. Gregorius Nazianzenus adversus Arianos (tr. Beatus Rhenanus, according to the inventory, but rather tr. Jo. Cuno, see below), with an argumentum. At the end: *τελος* in S. Pe. in Cathedra Basilee... 1511. 8v. Anon. (id.), letter to Christophorus Basiliensis episcopus, dated Basel, 1511. f. 9. Basilius Ambrosio (tr. id.), inc. Grandia quidem et multivaria. 10. Argumentum orationis, inc. Ariani indigne admodum ferentes. 10-16v. (Gregorius Nazianzenus, the same oration, tr. Jo. Conon), inc. Ubinam tandem sunt. At the end: Finis interpretationis orationis B. Gregorii Nazianzenii Basilee in XLma 1511 in conventu fratrum predicatorum per fratrem Jo. Cunonem. 16v-17. F(rater) Jo(hannes) C(un)o, letter to Christ. de Utenheim Basil(iensis) ep. (1511). 17v blank. 18. *Πρὸς ανομομιανους* (sic) *προδιαλεξις* qui ab Aetio Syro fluxit... inc. Adversus eos qui se disertos philosophosque lingua existimant presens erit oratio. 22. Translatio Rufini, with Greek and Latin phrases, apparently a Latin comm. on a Greek text. 24v. Finis orationis translatus a quodam Rufino impressus Argentine 1508. 25-25v blank. 26-27v. Confused notes. 28. Argumentum sequentis orationis de theologia. 28v blank. 29. Oration, inc. Age igitur exers sancte theologie. 47. Enarratio in dogma fidei... facta a magno Gregorio Nazianzeno in Constantinopoli, inc. Argumentum. Fuerunt quidam qui nomen (?) philosophie sapientumque sibi vendicantes. At the end (50v): Finis orationis in VI a S. Augustini 1511 Basilee. 51-53v blank. 54. Argumentum in sequentem orationem. 54v. Oration, inc. Cur adeo tardo grassu ad meam convenitis o cives orationem. 56. Oratio declamata in electione Eulalii episcopi Doarensis... Eulalius unus est valde propinquus domino Greg(orio). Text inc. Suscipite nostram orationem fratres. At the end (57): Basilee 1511. 57. Oration, inc. Resurrectionis dies est hodie. 58. Another, inc. Reverendus dies hodiernus. 58v. Oratio eiusdem in panegyri de eutaxia, with an Argumentum. Text inc. Quoniam alacri promptoque animo. f. 59v: Nota ubi trantuli estuans... 67. Argumentum orationis. 68. Argumentum sequentis orationis. 68v-74. Oration, inc. Pax chara at grata. At the end (74): *τελος* sermonis de pace Christi... 1511. 74. Argumentum. 74v. Argumentum. 75-76. Gre(gorius) Naz(ianzenus) in Gregorium Nyssenum... cum altera die electionis sue superveniret ad consecrandum ipsum, inc. Amico fideli nulla digna estimacio 76. Argumentum orationis precedentis, dated Basilee 1512. 76v. Gre(gorii) Nazianzeni oratio in sanctum pascha, inc. Super custodiam meam stabo. 77-77v (Cono), letter to Tho. Truch-

sess, fragmentary at the end. 78-78v blank. 79 missing. 80. A Greek text.

148. cart. XV ex. 7 fols. Written by Beatus Rhenanus. Cf. Adam, p. 127.

f. 1. Versus in Phocylidem Grecum sapientem quos (quem?) Aldus Manutius latina colonia donavit non tamen metricae legi subiugavit, inc. Phocylides decentem viveris vitam (6 lines). - In eundem Alstii (?), inc. Hec iustitiis sanctis dei (2 lines). f. 1-4. Phocylidis poema admonitorium (tr. Aldus Manutius), inc. Neque nuptias furare neque in masculum Venerem excita. 4v-7v blank.

268. cart. XVI. With drawings. 174 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 120.

M. A. Sabellicus, septima Enneas, books II-IX, translated into German by Thomas Murner.

291, see under K 1209 e.

317. See K 730 b.

318. See K 350 c.

319. See K 350 d.

320. See K 350 e.

321. See K 350 f.

322. See K 805 c.

324. See K 808 h.

326. See K 812 b.

327. See K 822 g.

329. See K 890 o.

330. See K 892 b.

331. See K 892 e.

332 a. See K 892 f.

332 b. See K 892 k.

333. See K 912 e.

336. See K 930 c.

338. See K 930 e.

339. See K 984 a.

340. See K 993 d.

341. See K 1086 b.

342. See K 1086 c.

343. See K 1086 d.

344. See K 1086 e.

345. See K 1103 c.

346. See K 1103 d.

348. See K 1209 a.

359. See K 669 c.

452. See K 1174 a.

K 350. misc., partly impr.

fasc. c (ms. 318). cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 14 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 119.

f. 1-9. Anon., tractatus de intensione et remissione forme, inc. (P)ro introductione totius philosophie naturalis sit (?) notandum quod maior difficultas. 9v-14 blank.

fasc. d (ms. 319). cart. s. XV. The same hand as c. 2 coll. 63 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 119.

f. 1-57. Liber primus phisicorum, inc. (A)d maiorem intelligentiam totius philosophie naturalis, a question and comm., fragm. at the end. 57v-63v blank.

fasc. e (ms. 320). cart. s. XV. 24 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 119.

(Porphyry, Isagoge, with comm.).

fasc. f (ms. 321). cart. s. XV. 26 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 119.

f. 1-22v. (Comm. on Aristotle's Categories, fragm. at the end). 23-26v blank.

K 669. misc. impr.

fasc. c (ms. 359). cart. misc. XV. 10 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 118. Samaran V, 377.

f. 1-7. legal notes. f. 7v-10v. *Annotatio capitulorum antike compilationis feudorum quoniam modo in nova compositione reperiantur facta per D. Ant. Mincucium de Parto Veteri (sic)... dum legeret Bononie anno... MCCCCXXVIII die primo mensis Marcii, a concordance. At the end: MCCCCLXXIX.*

K 728, see above under 109.

K 730. misc., partly impr.

fasc. b (ms. 317). cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 95 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 100.

f. 87-95v. Joh. de Turrecremata, de aqua benedicta, dated at the end: Anno domini 1456.

K 805. misc. impr.

fasc. c (ms. 322). cart. s. XV. Four fols. Cf. Adam, p. 122.

Jo. Cappellanus, de vino et vite philosophia, in prose, inc. Ut ignis ad elementa.

K 808. misc. impr.

fasc. h (ms. 324). cart. XV ex. Six unnumbered fols. Cf. Adam, p. 125.

f. 1 (title only). De fortuna F(rancisci) Mar(chionis) Mantuae. Below: Beato Rhenano Helvetensi. f. 1v blank. f. 2. F. Baptiste Mant(uani) Carmelite theologi carmen de fortuna, inc. Fortunam antiqui vates dixere bifrontem. At the end: Carminis de fortuna F. Mar. Mantuae finis.

K 812. misc. impr.

fasc. b (ms. 326). cart. s. XVI in. 71 fols. (67v-71v blank). Copied by Rhenanus. Cf. Adam, p. 128. Samaran V, 608.

f. 1-67. Epigrammata Jani Pannonii Episcopi Quinqueecclesiensis. The collection includes verses for Matthias Corvinus, palaestra Galeoti (Martii), to Joh. archiep. Strigoniensis, Frederick III; Galeoti peregrinationem irridet; on Perottus, to Galeotus, on Marcellus Venetus, to Tribachus, on Paul II, on Guarinus, on Petrus Zobius, to Guarinus, to Franciscus Aretinus, de episcopo Mutinensi, to the same, ad Philelphum, in Carbonem poetam, de Theodoro Gaza, in Nicolum, de Aurispa, in Phileticum, ad Marsum, de Laur. Valla, epitaphium Guarini, ad Leonellum, de Argyropylo, in Basinium, de Sigismundo Malatesta, de Borsio, on Pius II, on Leonellus, de Marsilio Ficino (f. 41v); Aristoteles Argyropylo; ad Joh. Ant., ad Christophorum Galli., in Odum, in Lappum, in Lippum, ad Rinucium.

K 822. misc. impr.

fasc. g (ms. 327). cart. XV-XVI. Two fols. (f. 3-8 blank). Cf. Adam, p. 128.

Collection of excerpts, inc. Oedipi imprecationes. Citatur ex Aeschyllo pro diris et acerbis.

K 890. misc. impr. Not seen. Information supplied by Martin Sichelr. and verified by P. Adam. See Sichelr, *Cuno*, 71-72.

fasc. o (ms. 329). cart. s. XVI. 26 fols. f. 1-20. Aristophanes, Plutus, tr. anon., inc. Quam dura res, des. canentes sequi. f. 20v-26v. Id., Nubes, lines 1-411, inc. Res ipsa, des. meam faciem.

K 892. misc. impr. Sichelr, *Cuno*, 78.

fasc. b (ms. 330). Seven fols.

Greek text, with a late note: Reuchlin in VII psalmos.

fasc. e. (ms. 331). cart. XV ex. Two fols. Cf. Adam, p. 100. Hand of Cuno, according to M. Sichelr.

Gregorii Nazianzeni Monitorius ad Virginem, inc. Virgo sponsa Christi. At the end (f. 2): hoc transtulit... pater Erhardus de Pappenheim... 1494 (? last digit unclear).

fasc. f (ms. 332 a).

Aristophanes, Nubes, in Greek. Cf. Adam, p. 123.

fasc. k (ms. 332 b). cart. XVI. Cf. Adam, p. 123. Joh. Reuchlin, letter to Rodolphus Agricola, pasted on the inside of the back cover.

K 912. misc. impr.

fasc. e (ms. 333). cart. XVI in. Two fols. Cf. Adam, p. 128.

Several epigrams copied by Beatus Rhenanus. Most of them are anonymous. The first (f. 1-1v) begins: *Prelia cervorum pluris*. Another (1v) has the heading: *Hermici Hispani poetae*.

K 930. misc. impr.

fasc. c (ms. 336). cart. XVI in. 69 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 128. Sichelr, *Cuno*, 79, 149-151.

A collection of texts made by Rhenanus. f. 1v-10v. Musaei de Ero et Leandro, inc. Dic dea occultorum testem lucernam amorum, with corrections. f. 11-41. Aristophanis Plutus, inc. Quam dura res est o Jupiter et dii. At the end: *Pluti Aristophanicae finis in die purificationis Deipare Marie MDXII Basileae*. 41v-51. *Νεφέλαι του Αριστοφάνους secunda comoedia*, inc. *Iou Iou o Jupiter rex*, des. Cui discipulorum similis ero (line 502). 51v-53v blank. 54-54v. *Archiae in quatuor certamina*, inc. *Quatuor sunt certamina in Graecia*. 54v-55. In *Vitem αμποτελον (?)*, *Quis te pagus desertus*. 55. In *donaria*, inc. *Non meae hae manubiae*. 55v-57v blank. 58-67v. Epigrams of Lycillus, Nicarchus, anon. (Adilon), Lucianus, Pallas, Abbianus, Julianus, Myrinus, Leonidas, Macedonius, Getulius, Nicius, Philippus, Antiphanes, Apollinarius, Theodorus. The first begins: *Hic nunc Olympicas*.

fasc. e (ms. 338). cart. XV ex. 11 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 125. Sichelr, *Cuno*, 80-81.

f. 2-8v. *Cebes, Tabula*, tr. Fabianus monachus, fragm. at the end, inc. *Quum forte in Saturni templo deambularem*, des. a se proiecit, with a preface to Jo. Cornelius Abbas S. Georgii Maioris Venetiarum (f. 1-2, inc. *Cebetis Platonici tabulam pater reverende quam nuper e greco in latinum mediocri admodum stilo converti*, dated Senis XVI kl. aprilis MCCCC97). 9-11v blank.

K 984. misc. impr.

fasc. a (ms. 339). misc. XV ex.-XVI in. 8 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 128.

f. 2. Note, inc. *Refert Apuleius Madaurensis in libro de dogmate Platonis*. 2v-3 (other hand). *Endecasyllabi Friderici Mauri ad Rodolphum Agricola congratulantis de iucundo in patriam reditu*, inc. *Rodolfe omnibus e meis amicis*. 3v-4v. Id., *carmen Asclepiadeum Glyconiumque... ad M. Vesselum tri-*

linguem de eodem Rodolfo Agricola, inc. Rodolphus patrios quaerit io lares. 4v-5v. Rodolfus Agricola Friderico suo plurimam salutem, inc. Vetus verbum est, dated Silve III Nonas Aprileis anno LXXX. f. 5v. Anon., poem entitled In Rodolphum Agricolam Phrysum, inc. Attulerat quondam (6 lines). 6. In Laurentium Vallam, inc. Urbis servator (6 lines). 6v. Epitaphium falconis... Leonelli (Estensis) per Guarinum Veronensem, a poem, inc. Flete decus vestrum. 6v-7. Titus Stroza, epitaphium Guarini, dated 1460, inc. Hunc tibi consensu tumulum. K 993. misc. impr. Cf. Adam, p. 128. Samaran V, 608.

fasc. d (ms. 340). cart. XV ex.-XVI in. Copied by Rhenanus. 8 fols.

f. 1-4. Nicolaus de Cusa, dialogus de Deo abscondito. 4v-7v. Id., ad Rodoricum (Sancium de Arevallio) archidiaconum de Trevino oratorem regis Castellae in dieta Francfordensi 1443 20 maii.

K 1058. impr. Cicero, Epistolae ad familiares. Venice, Aldus, 1512. Cf. Walter, p. 288, no. 979. C. Reedijk, *The Poems of Desiderius Erasmus* (Leiden, 1956), p. 371.

On the back cover, a ms. poem of Erasmus, dated 1523, inc. Non absque causa.

K 1086. misc. Not seen. M. Sicherl, *Cuno*, 38; 40-44.

fasc. b (ms. 341). Latin excerpt from Aphthonius.

fasc. c (ms. 342). Greek and Latin vocabulary. Reuchlin, Greek letter (f. 42v), with Latin notes by Cuno (41v-42).

fasc. d (ms. 343). Ex Julio Polydeuce, i.e. Ps.-Dositheus, Hermeneumata, copied by Cuno 1504 from a ms. of Reuchlin.

fasc. e (ms. 344). Greek excerpts written by Reuchlin.

K 1093. Old no. 166. Novum Testamentum, ed. Erasmus, impr. Basel 1519. Walter, p. 324, no. 1190.

On the inside of the front cover, there is the following ms. poem: Beato Rhenano Academiae Germanae Erectori B. Dardanus Parmensis. Ad Rhenum de Beato Rhenano B. Dardani Parmensis

δεαστιχον, inc. Hactenus e Rheni quisquis caput exultit undis. Published by Knod, p. 109.

K 1103. misc. impr.

fasc. c (ms. 345). cart. XVI. 30 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 129. Verified by M. Hubert Meyer.

f. 1-5v. Martinus Dorpius, letter to Erasmus, inc. Acceptis litteris tuis. f. 6-28. Thomas Morus, letter to Martinus Dorpius. 28v-30v blank.

fasc. d (ms. 346). cart. XVI. 17 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 129.

f. 1. Oratio ad Caesarem habita per... (Thomam de Vio Caietanum) Card. S. Sixti Germanie legatum in ecclesia Augusten(s)ie die prima Augusti 1518... f. 1v-3v. Cuiusdam epistola de inventione colligendarum decimarum ad principes Germanie, inc. Si unquam Germanie principibus. 3v. Oratio Card. S. Sixti coram Caesare et electoribus. 6-16 (title on f. 5). Spiritus Virgilianus, a play, or rather a series of playful epigrams on contemporary events, dated 1517, with a preface signed by Atlantiades tuus (5v, inc. Academici Romani questor magnanime consueverunt singulo quoque anno Virgilianas sortes). 17-17v (other hand). Anon., letter to Stromer, dated ex Wels, die... (gap) Januarii MDXIX.

K 1174. misc. impr. Erasmus, de duplici copia rerum ac verborum. Paris, Badius, 1512. Cf. C. Reedijk, *The Poems of Desiderius Erasmus* (Leiden, 1956), p. 371.

fasc. a (ms. 452). cart. XVI in. 2 fols., and blank pages.

f. 1-1v. Carmen iambicum Erasmi Roterodami ad Andream Ammonium Lucensem, inc. Quicunque dotes. f. 2. In fugam Gallorum scazon Erasmi.

K 1209. misc. impr.

fasc. a (ms. 348). cart. XV. 10 fols. Cf. Adam, p. 129.

f. 1-1v. In laudem Wald(kirchi)ensis ecclesie eiusdemque cleri, a poem, inc. Non cernit (?) a Musis, attributed in the inventory to Henricus de Gundelfingen. f. 2-4. Oraciuncula Henrici Gundelf(ingen), dated 1480.

fasc. e (ms. 291). cart. misc. XV. 88 fols.

f. 1-81. Cyrillus, quadripartitus.

STRASBOURG

Archives et Bibliothèque de la Ville

Archives de St.-Thomas. The collection is described in a printed catalogue: *Inventaire des Archives du Chapitre de St.-Thomas de Strasbourg* (Strasbourg, 1937). I am indebted for the following additional data to M. Ph. Dollinger.

To. 165. Cf. *Inventaire*, pp. 250-253. Letters of Joh. Rhenarius, Coverdaluus, Math. Negelin, Georgius Fabri, Conrad Hubert, Florianus a Varschavia, Paulus Fagius, Sigismundus Geleus, Erasmus Sarceus.

STRASBOURG

Bibliothèque du Grand Séminaire

I am indebted to D. Mathieu for a list of the older mss. of the library, and a more detailed description of two of them. A few remarks on the mss. are found in the rare booklet by J. Gass, *Die Bibliothek des Priesterseminars in Strassburg* (1902).

Excerpts

28. mbr. XIV. 73 fols. Ps.-Dionysius Areopagita, de angelica hierarchia (f. 1); de divinis nominibus (38); de mistica theologia (64); epistolae (65). All tr.

Joh. Scotus Eriugena. f. 73 (other hand, s. XVI). Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Apolliphanium, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, fragm. at the end. Cf. Gass, pp. 10; 18.

322. cart. misc. XVI. 180 fols. Written by Frater Joannes de Spira. f. 54-86. Dionysius Carthusiensis, de passione domini salvatoris per modum dialogi. 87-126. Id., de sacramento altaris. 127-167. Causae rationabiles vere catholice quare D. Joannes Fabri ... Lutherane hactenus perfidie non adhererit, Latin by Joannes Coronobergius. 169-179. Joh. Al-

tenstaig, sermo de ecclesia et eius potestate. 180. Carmen saphicum cum adonio magistri Joannis Sneydt Schongaviensis sacerdotis... exhortans ad quadragesimalis ieiunii salutarem observantiam (1535). 180-181. Epigramma quod nobis dedicavit et edidit quidam puer nomine Theobaldus Vagiros XIV annorum qui ut dicitur tribus tantum annis latinas litteras didicit et II annis grecis quoque pro suo modo satis instructus est, inc. Jam mihi dulciloque. Cf. Gass, p. 18.

TOURS

Bibliothèque Municipale (1973)

The late Monsignor Raymond Marcel left his library to the library in Tours, where it is being kept as a separate collection. The following mss. were shown to me by Mons. Marcel in 1966 and 1969, and again by Mlle. S. Lecoanet in 1973. The new shelf marks were communicated to me by Mlle. Lecoanet in 1974 and 1975.

Descriptions

s.n. mbr. misc. s. XV. 190 fols. Old binding. Written in Italy. Decorated. Coat of arms. Data supplied by Abbé Edouard Jeuneau. Now ms. 2103.

f. 1-7v. Storia di Seleuco... raccontata da nostro cittadino... (by Leonardo Bruni), inc. Non sono molti anni passati. 8-28v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 29-38v. Petrarch, lettera a Nic. Acciaiuoli. 39-53. Epistola di Fiscini (sic) mandata ad Cherubino Agnola Daniello Anselmo Beatrice Platone, inc. Perche lopera del buono frate. 53-72v. Marsilio Fescino Didio et danima. 73-75v. Epistola di Marsilio Fescino dello appetito mandata a Lionardo ditone. 75v-78. (Ficino, della fortuna), inc. Rimuovere o in altro modo rimediare (the first few words of the text are missing). 78v-82v. (Ficino, epistola consolatoria ai suoi parenti), inc. Nell'altra vita passate spesso volte in sogno occupare (again the first few words are missing). 82v-91v. Agrippa, oration, volg. 91v-92. Preambolo (to the following text), inc. Dopo le battaglie civili. 92-101v. Cicero, pro Marcello, volg., inc. Allungo silentio Padri conscripti. 101v-102. Comparison between Cato and Caesar from Sallust, volg. 102v-103v. Catilina, speech, from Sallust. 103v-104. Antonius, speech, from Sallust. 104-105. Lentulus, letter, volg. 105-108. Cato, oration, from Sallust. 108-109v. Catilina, oration, from Sallust. 111v-116. Marius, speech, likewise. 116-117. Micipsa, speech, likewise. 117-117v. Brunetto Latini, preface. 117v-119v. Caesar, speech, from Sallust. 119v-122. Cato, speech, likewise. 122v-166v. Stefano Porcari, 16 speeches. 166v-170v. Ps.-Bernardus, letter to Raymundus, volg. 170v-175. Leon. Bruni, speech to Nic. da Talentino (sic), dated 1433. 175v-180. Mariotto Davanzati, de amicitia, volg. poem. 180-181v. Canzona, inc. L'alma penso-sa. 181v-185. Canzona di Gismonda et di Guischar-

do, inc. Poi che lamato cor. 185-188v. Canzona nobile, Qando (sic) il foco damor. 188v-190v. Simone Saviozzo, canzona.

s.n. mbr. s. XV. Petrarch, rime. Now ms. 2102. Cf. Pellegrin, *IMU* 7, 508-510.

s.n. cart. s. XV. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus. Now ms. 2106.

s.n. cart. s. XVII. Description of the trial of Savonarola. Now ms. 2107.

s.n. Ficino, de Christiana religione, impr. On the cover, a ms. title considered autograph.

s.n. cart. misc. s. XV ex. - XVI. 35 fols. Several hands, the first (f. 1-27) said to be that of Girol. Benivieni. Data supplied by Mons. Marcel and by Olga Zorzi Pugliese. Now ms. 2110.

f. 1-5. (Girolamo Benivieni), comm. on his sonnet "Quando talora Amor", fragm. at the beginning. 5v-10v. (Id.), canzone "seglie el vero", with comm. 10v-13. (Id.), (allegorie e meditazioni spirituali), inc. (L)e mani incominciandosi dalla parte di sopra. 13-24v. Expositione sopra el pater nostro composto (sic) dallo illustrissimo signor conte Giovanfrancesco della Mirandola, inc. Orare non è altro che dimostrare (composed by Giovanni Pico and translated by Benivieni). 24v-27v. Epistola composta da uno servo di Yhesu Christo per impetrare misericordia da Yhesu a lui et a una sua serva domanda aiuto et subsidio per le sue tribulatione così corporali come spirituali et dice. Jesus Marie. Benedicat tibi Deus qui fecit celum et terram. Non posso dilecta in Christo madre per la infirmità della mia natura. The letter contains two poems by Benivieni (Se mai lingua mortal, and Padre del ciel) and must also be attributed to him. At the end: XXIX Martii MCCCCCLXXXVIII in die veneris (sic) sancti. 28-28v blank. 29-33v (other hand, s. XVI ex.). Expositio Orationis Hyeremie Prophetæ Fratris Hyeronimi Savonarolæ ex eius propriæ manus codice extracta ac scripta a Fratre Vierio Ser. i 1597. 33v-35v. Cavato d'una copia d'una lettera trovata fra le scritture del Conte S. r. Gio. Franc. co Pico della Mirandola, inc. All'ora comparve un huomo. The prose is followed by a poem, inc. Ciascheduno esuli (sic) e canti.

The following volumes, which I had not seen in Mons. Marcel's library in Paris, were shown to me in Tours as coming from his library.

s.n. mbr. s. XVI in. 31 fols. plus blank pages. Small size. Decorated. Old binding. On the fly-leaf, in an old hand: Simeoni. Now ms. 2111.

f. 1. Qui principibus conversantur similes sunt praerupta repentibus, a poem, inc. Curia dat curas. 1v blank. 2-9. Italian poem in quarta rima, inc. De'l gran Francesco l'alta cortesia. 9v. Other poems. 16v-18v. Amor fuggitivo, inc. Venere il figlio Amor cercando giva, followed by other poems. 19-19v blank. 20-24v. Canzon sopra di Genova. 25-30v blank. 31. Fragment of a poem, followed by blank pages, another fragment, and notes by a later hand.

s.n. Oratio Latomi XXV. die octobris in auditorio dicta, impr. Paris, Franc. Gryphius, 1541. Now Rés. 3820. At the end (ms. s. XVI) a Greek letter written to Nic. Colossenus, followed by a Latin version. The name of the sender seems to be ΠΑΒΦΒΘΖ ΑΦΠΑΓΑΟ. It is deleted in the Latin version.

s.n. Girolamo Benivieni, Commento a piu suoi canzoni e sonetti, impr. 1500. With ms. notes. At the beginning, a ms. folio containing a letter of Paolo Orlandini to Girolamo Benivieni. Now Rés. 4010. The letter is attributed to Paolo Giustiniani by Olga Pugliese.

TROYES

Bibliothèque Municipale

ms. 3244. cart. XVI. 146 fols. Joh. Passeratius, index in Sallustium, autograph. Not seen. Communication of Dom Jean Leclercq.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Iter Germanicum Orientale

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

ANNABERG

Bibliothek der St. Annenkirchgemeinde

The mss. are listed in a typed catalogue: *Bücherliste*, by Dr. Harms zum Spreckel (1931), f. 116-117v. The following mss. were reported by Dr. Emilie Boer.

Excerpts

2236. Aristoteles, *praefatiuncula in quartum Ethicorum* (in vol. 309, 4;8).

2255. Alex. Praetorius, *Psalterium, d.i. Auslegung und Erklärung etlicher Psalmen* (1593).

2261. *Oratio de miseriis vitae humanae* (985).

ANNABERG

Bibliothek der Oberschule

The old printed catalogue by C. G. Wilisch (*Kurtze Nachricht von der Oeffentlichen Bibliothek der Schulen zu St. Annenberg*, progr. Annaberg, 1724) lists 17 mss. The library has not yet been rearranged after the last war, and the following mss. are apparently missing.

Excerpts

VIII. misc. *Fabulae Aesopi carm.* Cf. Wilisch.

IX. misc. *Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida.* Cf. Wilisch.

The following ms. has been reported extant, and a description of its content was kindly supplied by Dr. R. Nicolai through Dr. Emilie Boer. It is deposited in the *Bibliothek der St. Annenkirchgemeinde*.

Excerpt

88. misc. XVI. *Autographa collecta a Paulo Jenisio* (1593). Cf. Wilisch, no. II. At the beginning, a list of the senders is given (of which a microfilm was supplied). It includes the following names: Barth.

Ursinus, David Chytraeus, Georgius Spalatinus, Justus Jonas, Joh. Hussius, Joh. Aurifaber, Martinus Luther, Phil. Melancthon, Urbanus Rhegius; Jac. Monavius, (Obertus) Giphanius, Simon Stenius, Phil. Camerarius; Cunradus Gesner, Georgius Agricola, Bern. Paludanus, Valerius Cordus, Caspar Peucer, Carolus Clusius, Scipio Gentilis; Adamus Siber, Eobanus Hessus, Erasmus Roterdamus, Esromus Rudinger, Georgius Fabricius, Hier. Wolfius, Hier. Froben, Joh. Sturmius, Joh. Caselius, Joh. Posthius, Joachimus Camerarius, Justus Lipsius, Nicodemus Frischlin, Nic. Episcopus, Paulus Melissus, Petr. Mosellanus. Cf. also U. Horst, "Der Briefwechsel Agricolae", in: *Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Georgius Agricola, 1494-1555* (Berlin, 1955), 257-265. According to Dr. Nicolai, the letter of Erasmus was stolen in 1896 (it is now in Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Rothschild A 306). The ms. contains two letters from Lipsius to Lud. Camerarius, dated Jena, 1573 (inc. *Nullum mihi officium*, and inc. *Gratulor tibi*).

BAUTZEN

Domstift

The mss. are listed in a card file entitled *Handschriften-Kartei des Domstiftes Bautzen*. A list of the more interesting mss. was kindly supplied by Dr. Emilie Boer in 1969. The following excerpt is based on that list.

Excerpt

I 61. Joh. Gonzalez S.J., in *libros Aristotelis commentarii*, dated Prague, 1589.

BAUTZEN

Stadt- und Kreisbibliothek

The library has the collection of the von Gersdorf-Weichasche Bibliothek, which is rich in Hussitica. The following mss. contain, among other texts,

theological writings by Joh. Hus, according to information supplied by Mr. Erich Lodni.

Oktav 6.7.8.9. Quart 22.23.24.25.

BERLIN

Deutsche Staatsbibliothek (1933-35, 1955, 1958, 1962)

The manuscript collections of the former Preussische Staatsbibliothek suffered serious losses during the last war, and what remains of its considerable holdings is now divided between East and West Berlin. The mss. kept during the war in Eastern depositories, including some that formerly belonged to other libraries, are now in the Deutsche Staatsbibliothek in East Berlin. The mss. kept during the war in Western depositories were deposited for many years after the war in the Westdeutsche Bibliothek, Marburg, and in the Universitätsbibliothek, Tübingen. They are now in the Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz in West Berlin and will be described below under West Germany. The losses and the division create difficult problems for the scholar who wishes to locate a given manuscript known to him from older catalogues or other sources. The task is facilitated by a few pamphlets that list the shelf marks of mss. preserved in East and in West Berlin, respectively: *Deutsche Staatsbibliothek, Signaturenliste der Handschriften und kurzes Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Nachlässe* (by Ursula Winter and Ursula Bruckner, Berlin, 1963). For the handwritten and printed catalogues, see also: *Die Handschriften- u. Inkunabelabteilung der Deutschen Staatsbibliothek* (Berlin, 1961). *Signaturenverzeichnis der in der Westdeutschen Bibliothek vorhandenen Berliner Handschriften und Ergänzungsliste der Inkunabeln. Jahresbericht 1955/56 der Westdeutschen Bibliothek Marburg* (including Tübingen). P. Gehring and W. Gebhardt, "Signaturenverzeichnis abendländischer und Musikhandschriften der ehem. Preussischen Staatsbibliothek", *Scriptorium* 13 (1959), 127-130 (covers both Marburg and Tübingen). I am indebted for extensive help and information to Dr. Helmut Boese, Prof. Hans Lülfig, Dr. Hans-Erich Teitge and Fräulein Ursula Winter. The mss. are listed and described by collections and according to their present location, using appropriate cross references where a collection is now divided between East and West Berlin. An asterisk indicates mss. now reported lost.

Manuscripta Theologica Latina

With a few exceptions, these mss. are in West Berlin and will be described in the section on that library.

Manuscripta Latina

These mss. are also for the most part in West Berlin and will be described under West Berlin. The following mss. are in East Berlin.

Excerpts

Codices manuscripti Latini (handwritten inventory), vol. II.

Lat. oct. 417. mbr. s. XIV. Guido Faba, summa dictaminis; dictamina rhetorica.

421. misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Donatus, fragm. at the end.

423. s. XV. Anon., ars epistolandi.

429. misc. s. XV. (Guarinus), versus differentiales. Albertanus Brixiensis, de arte tacendi et loquendi. Cf. *Bibliothek Fürst Dietrichstein* II, 1934, p. 32, no. 272.

430. Brevis isagoge in logicam Aristotelicam cum collatione eiusdem cum logica Petri Rami, perhaps by Audomarus Talaeus. De collatione dialecticae Rameae et Aristotelicae, perhaps by the same. Talaeus, collatio rhetoricae Philippi Melancthonis et Petri Rami. s. XVI.

490. mbr. misc. s. XV ex. Decorated. Coat of Arms. Georgius Trapezuntius, de partibus orationis ex Prisciano compendium. Omnibonus Leonicensis, de ratione metrorum, fragm. Recent acquisition. Communicated to me by John Monfasani. Cf. C. Jeudy, *Viator* 5, 1974, 84-85. Data supplied by Dr. Hans-Erich Teitge and Dr. Ursula Winter.

Description

Lat. oct. 431. cart. misc. s. XV. 140 fols. (formerly numbered 155-334). Formerly owned by L. C. Bollea and by Ludwig Bertalot. The manuscript contains only the second part of the ms. described by L. C. Bollea, "Un codice umanistico vercellese", *Bollettino storico bibliografico subalpino* 26, 1924, 222-310. The first part, long considered lost, has now been identified by Dr. Ursula Jaitner-Hahner as Frankfurt, Stadt- und Universitäts-Bibliothek, cod. lat. oct. 136.

Letters of Poggius (1-66v), Joseph Brippius (66v-68), Mafeus Vegius (68-71). (Lucian, comparatio), tr. Aurispa (71-74v). Epistola ... (gap) ad summum pontificem conquerendo de suo episcopo..., inc. Hodie(r)no die ad pedes (74v-77v). Constanca de Varano, letter (78-79v); poem (79v-80). Forms of love letters (80-81). Poggius, letters (81-84v). Jac. Morus, letter to Guinifortus de Gattis (85-87); coram papa Eugenio in Florentia, a short speech (87); ad idem (87v-88). Anon. (id.?), letters, one of them to Jacobus Placentinus (88-89v). Franciscus, letter to Jac. Morus (89v-90). Antonius, letter to G. (90-90v). Ant. Gat., letter to Jac. Morus (90v). Simon, letter to the same (91). Jac. Morus, letters to Guinifortus de Gattis and to Andreas de Gat. (91v-92v). Baptista, letter to Jac. Morus (92v-93v). Jac. Morus, letter (93v-94). G., letter to Jac. Morus (94-94v). Laur. Valla, letter to the same (94v). Jac. Morus, letter to Leonardus M., dated from Placentia (95). Letters of Ant. Panormita (97-101), Ant. Cremona (100-100v), (Joh. Dominici) card. S. Sixti (101-102v), Ant. Pessina (102v-106; 107-108), Tobias Burgus (106-106v), Mapheus Vegius (106v-107). f. 108v blank. Letters of Poggius (109-109v; 113v-123v), Panormita (109v-113), Guarinus (124-124v).

Franc. Philelfus (127v), Galeotus Beacqua (127v-128v). Quedam lamentatio, inc. Que me fata agitent, in prose (129-129v). Ad Phil. Mariam... excusatio rebellionis Januensium (129v-132). Reply for Phil. Maria by (P.) Candidus (Decembrius, 132-138v). Philelfus, letter, fragm. at the end (139-140v). There are also many anonymous pieces, and the letters of Lentulus and Pilate.

A few mss. recently acquired by the Deutsche Staatsbibliothek have also been added to the Manuscripta Latina. See *Die Handschriften des Joachimsthalschen Gymnasiums und der Carl-Alexander-Bibliothek*, by Ursula Winter (*Handschrifteninventare der Deutschen Staatsbibliothek*, ed. Hans-Erich Teige, I, Berlin, 1970). The Carl-Alexander-Bibliothek is identical with the former Gymnasialbibliothek in Eisenach.

Excerpts

Lat. fol. 952. From Eisenach. Winter, p. 65, no. 193. cart. XVI. Christoph Winer, schedae citationum dei realium, ad iudicium affixae valuis (sic, for valetudinis?) corporis mei, hos est, Memoriale infirmitatum mearum (1565-89), with recipes and letters from Friedrich Mueller in Gotha. Data supplied by Frl. Ursula Winter.

Lat. fol. 953. From Eisenach. Winter, p. 65, no. 194. cart. s. XVI. Id., Vitae humanae Zodiacus per duodecim temporum decadas, ca. 1591, partly in German, incomplete.

Lat. fol. 955. From Eisenach. Winter, p. 66, no. 196. cart. s. XVII. Joh. Petrus Ericus, Ἀνθρωπολογωττογενία sive de humanae linguae genesi liber I, perhaps copied from the edition of Venice, 1697.

Lat. fol. 956. From Eisenach. Winter, p. 66, no. 197. s. XVI. Joh. Rosa (Rose), Repetitio locorum communium Philippi Melancthonis (1564-65), fragm., with a preface.

Lat. fol. 483. From Eisenach. Winter, p. 66, no. 198. s. XVI. Christoph Winer, Panegyricum sacrorum, Liber Cislea seu December.

Manuscripta Gallica

The larger number of this group is in East Berlin, but many of them have been missing since the last war. For a printed list, see *Mitteilungen aus der Kgl. Bibliothek (Berlin)* IV, 1918, pp. 1-24.

Excerpts

Gall. fol. 4. *Mitteilungen*, p. 1. misc. XVII. Michel de L'Hospital, excerpt.

Gall. fol. 94. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 6-7. misc. XVII. Savonarola, responsio ad Alexandrum VI.

*Gall. fol. 128. *Mitteilungen*, p. 8. mbr. misc. XV. Jean Du Pin, Mandevie ou le livre de bonne vie.

*Gall. fol. 199. *Mitteilungen*, p. 13. misc. XVII. Christina of Sweden, 15 letters in French and Italian.

*Gall. fol. 211. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 13-14. s. XV. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonssi regis,

with additions by Pius II, French by Jehan l'Orfevre.

*Gall. qu. 91. *Mitteilungen*, p. 19. mbr. XVI (1528). Plutarch, selected Apophthegmata, in Latin and French, with a preface of Guilelmus Jodocus to Lud. Aurelius Longeville dux.

*Gall. oct. 26. *Mitteilungen*, p. 24. s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, French by Jean de Meung.

*Gall. oct. 30. *Mitteilungen*, p. 24. mbr. XIII. Disticha Catonis, with a Novus Cato, and a Provençal translation, fragm.

Manuscripta Graeca

These mss. are with one exception in West Berlin or lost and will be described below under West Berlin.

Manuscripta Hispanica

Only a few mss. of this group have been preserved. For a printed list, see *Mitteilungen* IV, pp. 93-111.

*Hisp. fol. 5. *Mitteilungen*, p. 93. misc. XVIII. Juan Mariana, discurso.

*Hisp. fol. 9. *Mitteilungen*, p. 96. s. XVII. Bartolome de Las Casas, obras historicas.

*Hisp. qu. 3. *Mitteilungen*, p. 101. misc. XVIII. Boccaccio, Decameron VIII, 7, in Spanish.

Manuscripta Italica

Most of these mss. are in East Berlin, many of them returned from Russia in 1958. Many are reported missing, and a few are in West Berlin. The following list was verified for me by Dr. Helmut Boese. The Italian mss. are listed in the following printed catalogue: (S. Lemm), "Italienische Handschriften", in *Kurzes Verzeichnis der romanischen Handschriften (Mitteilungen aus der Kgl. Bibliothek IV, Berlin, 1918)*, pp. 37-92. Some of them are also listed by L. Biadene, "I manoscritti italiani della collezione Hamilton nel R. Museo e nella R. Biblioteca di Berlino", *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 10 (1887), 352-355. The missing mss. are marked with an asterisk.

Excerpts

Ital. fol. 1. See under West Berlin.

Ital. fol. 4. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 38-39. misc. XVII. Camillo Capilupi, Lo strattagemma di Carlo nono re di Francia.

Ital. fol. 14. *Mitteilungen*, p. 48. misc. XVII. Mons. della Casa, lettere.

Ital. fol. 18. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 51-52. misc. XVII. Mons. Capilupi vescovo di Fano, discorso (1571). Fabio Alberghati, ragionamento. Ad Clementem VIII apologeticus Caesaris Baronii. (M.A.) Flaminio, breve modo per instituir uno nella grammatica et habitarlo presto alli studii della eloquentia.

Ital. fol. 19. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 52-53. misc. XVII. Letters of Fulvio Orsino, Rinaldo Corso, Card. (Giov.) Morone.

Ital. fol. 21. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 53-54. misc. XVII. Campanella, cento cinquanta concetti methodici dell'universa scienza politica.

Ital. fol. 22. *Mitteilungen*, p. 54. s. XVII. Mons. Cyrillo, lettere morali.

Ital. fol. 23. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 54-56. misc. XVII. Letters of Card. Baronio, Caro and Bembo.

Ital. fol. 24. *Mitteilungen*, p. 56. misc. XVII. Campanella, compendio della monarchia del Messia; discorsi della monarchia di Spagna; dialogo politico sopra i rumori di Francia; discorsi a' principi d'Italia; città del sole.

Ital. fol. 25. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 56-58. misc. XVII. Campanella, del governo ecclesiastico. Casa, istruzioni e lettere; orazione. Anon., oratio sive libellus in Joannem Grimanum (1569).

Ital. fol. 26. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 58-59. misc. XVII. Gasparo Contarini, relatione. Ovid, de arte amandi I-II, in Italian. Franc. Panicarola, Annotationi sopra Cornelio Tacito, libro primo.

Ital. fol. 27. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 59-61. misc. XVII. Lelio Marretti, instruzione al Card. de Medici.

Ital. fol. 29. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 61-62. misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso. Traiano Boccalini, considerationi sopra la vita di Giulio Agricola scritta da Cornelio Tacito.

Ital. fol. 30. *Mitteilungen*, p. 62. misc. XVII. Caesar Baronius, apologia seu defensio eorum quae de monarchia Siciliae scripserat.

Ital. fol. 31. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 62-63. misc. XVII. Torquato Tasso, discorso intorno alla seditione nata nel regno di Francia.

Ital. fol. 32. *Mitteilungen*, p. 63. misc. XVII. Trajano Boccalini, in Cornelii Taciti historias observationes ex libro primo, in Italian.

Ital. fol. 36. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 64-65. misc. XVII. Franc. Panigarola, apologia; lettera.

*Ital. fol. 48. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 69-70. misc. XVII. Campanella, discorsi della monarchia di Spagna.

*Ital. fol. 51. *Mitteilungen*, p. 71. s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni politiche sopra gl'annali di Cornelio Tacito, libro primo.

*Ital. fol. 138. *Mitteilungen*, p. 72. misc. XVII. Anon., sacco di Roma. Donato Giannotti, discorso sopra il riordinare il governo di Firenze, to Nic. Capponi.

*Ital. fol. 148. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 74-75. misc. XVII. Campanella, aphorismi politici; della magia.

*Ital. fol. 149. *Mitteilungen*, p. 78. Biadene, pp. 354-355. mbr. XIV (1381). Frontinus, volg. Per me presbyterum Gallum de Gallis de Bononia. Formerly S. Michele di Murano 56 (Mittarelli, col. 411-412), according to a communication of P. Vittorino Meneghin.

*Ital. fol. 151. *Mitteilungen*, p. 75. s. XIV-XV. Benvenuto da Imola, comm. on Dante's Paradiso.

Ital. fol. 152, see under West Berlin.

*Ital. fol. 153. *Mitteilungen*, p. 75. s. XVII. Serafino Razzi, vita del Savonarola.

*Ital. fol. 156. *Mitteilungen*, p. 76. mbr. XV. Boethius, consolatio, the metres only, in an Italian version in terza rima.

*Ital. fol. 166-169. *Mitteilungen*, p. 77. s. XVII-

XVIII. Cherubino Ghirardacci, Historia di Bologna.

*Ital. qu. 7. *Mitteilungen*, p. 78. s. XVII. Giordano Bruno, Spaccio della bestia trionfante, copied from the edition of 1584.

*Ital. qu. 16. *Mitteilungen*, p. 79. Biadene, pp. 353-354. misc. XV. L. B. Alberti, frottola.

*Ital. qu. 33. *Mitteilungen*, p. 80. Biadene, p. 355. mbr. XIV. Qualichino d'Arezzo (Vilichinus Spoletanus?), libro della vita e della morte di Alessandro Magno, in prose, fragm. at the beginning.

*Ital. qu. 34. *Mitteilungen*, p. 80. misc. XVIII. Patrizio de' Rossi, del sacco di Roma.

*Ital. qu. 42. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 80-81. s. XVI. Domenico Cillenio, di tutte le sorti d'alloggiamenti del campo.

*Ital. qu. 48. *Mitteilungen*, p. 81. s. XVI. Piero Nicolo Antonio da Filicaia, Giuochi mathematici, to Giuliano de' Medici.

*Ital. qu. 49. *Mitteilungen*, p. 81. mbr. XV. Bertucci Gabrielli of Cataro, la perdedad miserabel dela città de Negroponte (1470).

*Ital. qu. 54. *Mitteilungen*, pp. 81-82. s. XVII. Campanella, Ammaestramenti politici; Discorsi a' principi d'Italia; fondamenti e regole generali di tutte le Sig. rie e tristi dominii et buoni, migliori et ottimi e dell'universale del Messia dalla filosofia divina et humana conosciuti; discorsi sopra la monarchia di Spagna.

*Ital. qu. 77. *Mitteilungen*, p. 85. s. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica; novella di Antiocho; vite di Dante e del Petrarca.

*Ital. oct. 11. Data supplied from the handwritten inventory by Dr. Helmut Boese. mbr. XV. 60 fols. Bornius de Sala, epistola ad Borsium Estensem.

The following Italian manuscript was recently acquired.

Ital. fol. 179. From Eisenach. Winter (1970), p. 64, no. 191. s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, considerationi sopra la vita di Giulio Agricola descritta da Cornelio Tacito.

Manuscripta Borussica

This collection, as far as preserved, is kept entirely in East Berlin. It is described in a handwritten volume entitled *Manuscripta Borussica*.

Excerpts

Boruss. fol. 23, 24, 28b, 461 a and b, 475, 639. Petr. Hafftitius, Maerkische Chronik. Cf. K. Kletke, *Quellenkunde der Geschichte des Preussischen Staats*, I, Berlin, 1858, 32-33.

684. misc. Leonard Thurneisser, letter.

685. misc. Another.

686-687. Letters to the same. The list of senders, communicated to me by Dr. Teitge, includes many relatives and princes, the Senates of Basel, of Breslau and of Frankfurt/Oder, and Petrus Hafftitius.

842. Ludovici Helmboldi elegia de misero civitatis Muehlhusianae statu (1552).

Boruss. Qu. 24, 181, 186 and 187. Petr. Hafftitius, Maerkische Chronik. Kletke 1, pp. 32-33.

58. Petri Cnemiandri iuditium astrologicum (1555).

119. The same, Revolutio auf das Jahr 1561-62.

370. Petrus Hafftitius, in obitum... Joachimi II... electoris ... ecloga (Berlin, 1591). Verified by Dr. Hans Lülffing and Dr. Hans-Erich Teitge.

374. s. XVI. Judicium natale Johannis Marchionis Brandenburgensis. 22 fols.

375. s. XVI. Another (1553). 14 fols.

376. s. XVI. Collatio revolutionum Johannis Marchionis Brandenburgensis (1552).

377. s. XVI. Another (1552-1553).

378. s. XVI. Petrus Cnemiander (Hosmann), iuditium (1552-53).

379. Another (1553-54).

380. The same, Revolution auff das jar 1558.

381. Another for 1559.

382. Another for 1564-65.

Description

Boruss. fol. 201. misc. XVI-XVII. Autographs collected by Martin Friederich Seidel (1666).

The collection includes letters of Jac. Acontius, Jo. Aurifaber, Jo. Bugenhagius, Wolfgang Capito, David Chytraeus, Martinus Chemnitius, Matth. Flacius, Urbanus Pierius, Caspar Peucerus, Erasmus Roterodamus, Georgius Spalatinus, Victorinus Strigelius, Jac. Aug. Thuanus, P. P. Vergerius (iun.), Thomas Venatorius, Viglius Zuichemius.

Manuscripta Dieziana

B. Santeniana (Handschriften des Laur. von Santen)

Handwritten inventory in 1 vol., seen in microfilm. The mss. were reported missing after the last war, but most of them were returned from Russia to Berlin in 1958. Supplementary information and partial microfilms were kindly supplied by Dr. H. Boese.

Excerpts

Diez B (Santen) 4. cart. misc. XV (1443). Written in France. f. 11-19. Disticha Catonis, with a comm., inc. Cum animadverterem idest vertendo animo meo perciperem. At the end (19), another short comm. on the preface, inc. Cum animadverterem. Iste liber distinguitur in IIIor partes principales. 19. Theodulus, with a comm., inc. Ethiopum. Nota tres Ethiopas esse, with a prologue (inc. Eglogarum sunt tres divisiones). 169-184v. Pindarus Thebanus, Ilias latina, with a few marginal glosses (inc. Auctor materia.... Auctor huius est Homerus). Cf. Crevenna, *Catalogue* III, 1 (1789), pp. 111-112, no. 3666. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* VIII, pp. 852-853.

5. mbr. XIII (?). Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, with glosses (damaged and unreadable in the beginning).

6. mbr. misc. Thomae Wallei moralisationes in *Metamorphoses* Ovidii.

15. misc. Anon., grammatical text, inc. Pes in metro dicitur (f. 68).

17. mbr. and cart. Ovid, *de arte amandi*, with a comm. to II 725, inc. (f. 4) Dicit Ovidius si est aliquis in hoc populo Romano, with a prologue (inc. Si quis in hoc artem. Sicut dicit Beatus Jeronimus sapiens nunquam solus, f. 1v).

20. mbr. XIII. Known as *Codex Rolandinus*. Ovid, *Tristia*, with glosses and a short introduction (beginning unreadable).

21. misc. Known as *Codex Askevianus*. Ovid, *Ibis* (f. 42-56), followed by glosses on lines 259-629 (56v-67v, inc. Phenix Amynthoris fuit filius).

29. Ovidii *Heroides*, *Fasti*, *Remedia*, *Pulex* et *epistola Sapphus cum Calderini commentario*.

69. mbr. misc. XV. *Catalogue La Vallière* (1783) II, 1, p. 77, no. 2431. Crevenna, *Catalogue* III, 1, p. 132, no. 3843. Petrarch, *bucolicum carmen*.

73. mbr. misc. XV. *Catalogue La Vallière* II, 1. p. 49, no. 2310. Crevenna, *Catalogue* III, 2, p. 154, no. 5561. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, without preface. Data supplied by Dr. H. Lülffing to Prof. J. Soudek.

98. misc. I. Casauboni excerpta autographa ex Cuiacii libro ad Suetonium. N. Perotti *epistolae* et *fabulae metricae* ex Perotti codice manu et emendatione Burmanni patrii; N. Perotti *quaedam de iure Graecorum* (excerpts, s. XVIII).

99. misc. Petrarchae *testamentum*. Jovita *Rapicius*, *testamentum* (impr.).

165. s. XVII-XVIII. Hier. Fracastorius, *de morbo gallico*.

170. s. XVI. *Inscriptiones*.

Codices Manuscripti Dieziani

C. Codices manuscripti occidentales

Handwritten inventory in 1 vol., seen in microfilm. The mss. were reported missing after the last war, but most of them were returned from Russia to Berlin in 1958. Additional information and partial microfilms were kindly supplied by Dr. H. Boese.

Excerpts

Diez C fol. 1. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Hier. (de Vallibus) Paduanus, *Jesuida*. Leon. Brunus, *fabula Tancredi*; Poliscena. 296-300v. *Dialogus Luciani per Arisbam* (sic) de greco in latinum translatus de Carone inferiorum nauta (i.e., tr. Rinucius), inc. (A)udite quo quidem pacto, with a preface (inc. Sepe ac multum de te cogito). Basil, *de studiis*, tr. Leon. Brunus. 313-317. Anon., poem on orthography, inc. (C)ertos scriptores sapientes quoque expositores (?), with a comm. (f. 312, inc. Ut dicendorum intellectus pateat facilius ad presentis tractatuli).

fol. 4. mbr. XIII (i.e., XIV). Nic. Treveth, comm. on Seneca's *Declamations*.

fol. 7 and 8. Joh. Bodinus, *colloquium Heptaplomeres*.

fol. 59. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Aeneas Silvius, 2 letters (f. 17 and 32v). Vergil, *Bucolica*, with comm. (17v-32). Leon. Brunus, Poliscena,

fragm. (33). Poggius, facietiae (40-57v), fragm. at the beginning. Anon., poem, inc. Pergama flere volo (59v), with an introduction (58, inc. Uxor regis Priami videt dum dormiret). 62-69v. Two anon. letters, dated from Trier, 1473. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 854. L. Bertalot, *Studien* I, Rome, 1975, pp. 191-205.

fol. 61. misc. XVI. Letters of Luther and Melanchthon. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

qu. 29 and 31. De impostoribus religionum.

qu. 33. De tribus impostoribus, dated 1633.

qu. 50. mbr. XIV. Frater Milianus de Spoleto O.P., comm. on Valerius Maximus, inc. (Cum plurimum patrum et fratrum meorum rogationibus pulsatus (?)).

qu. 51. The same work. Copy, s. XIX.

qu. 52. s. XIX. Treveth, comm. on Seneca's Declamations. Copied from cod. fol. 4.

qu. 53. s. XIX. Thomas Wallerus (i.e., Waleys) in Metamorphoses Ovidii. Copied from cod. B 6.

qu. 60. Theodolus cum commentario. Copied from cod. B 4.

qu. 61. Catonis disticha cum commentario. Copied from cod. B 4.

qu. 62. Pindarus Thebanus cum commentario. Copied from cod. B 4.

qu. 82. cart. misc. XV-XVII. pp. 69-110 (s. XVI ex.). Postille manuscripte per Hercoleum Ciofanum in observationibus per eum factis in libros Metamorphoseos Ovidii extracte ex proprio originali quod conservatur in Conventu Sancti Nicolai prope Sulmonem, a series of notes, not a comm., inc. Ex libro 1 fol. 1... Fert animus, mens est, animus est. Microfilm kindly supplied by Dr. H. Lülfig.

oct. 2. *Mitteilungen* IV, pp. 22-23. s. XVIII. L'esprit de monsieur Spinoza, also entitled *De tribus impostoribus* and attributed to Pierre des Vignes (Petrus de Vineis).

oct. 3. *Mitteilungen* IV, pp. 22-23. s. XVIII. De trois grans imposteurs, also entitled *De tribus impostoribus* and attributed to Pierre des Vignes (Petrus de Vineis).

oct. 3 a. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 24. s. XVIII. De tribus impostoribus, attributed to Pierre des Vignes.

Descriptions

Diez C qu. 38. cart. XVI ex - XVII.

Censura in quendam auctorem qui sub falsa inscriptione Berosi Chaldaei circumfertur Caspare Varrerio auctore, Romae MDLXV (title on f. 1), with a preface of the printer to the reader (f. 2), and one of the author to Ant. Amulius card., dated 1563 (f. 3). Evidently copied from a printed edition.

Diez C qu. 79. cart. misc. XV. 91 fols. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 855.

Leon. Brunus, Poliscena, a comedy (36-55v). Ludolfus Enslingus (or Eusingus), letter to Jo. Berga in Erfurt (55v-56v). Anon., oration, inc. Nuovis (?) cum pervenisti urbem.

Mss. Hamiltoniana

The Hamilton collection was completely but inadequately described in a printed sale catalogue (*Cat-*

alogue of the Hamilton Collection of Manuscripts, London, 1882). After having acquired most of the collection, the Berlin Library re-sold part of the mss. (cf. *Catalogue of Ninety-One Manuscripts... chiefly from the famous Hamilton Collection and till lately in the Possession of the Royal Museum in Berlin*, London, 1889), while several others were turned over to the Kupferstichkabinett of the Berlin Museum where they received new shelf marks, see below under West Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett. Since the last war, most of the remaining Hamilton mss. have been in the Deutsche Staatsbibliothek in East Berlin, but a sizeable group has come from Western depositories to West Berlin. See now H. Boese, *Die lateinischen Handschriften der Sammlung Hamilton zu Berlin* (Wiesbaden, 1966) where each manuscript of the old Hamilton collection is accounted for, although only the Latin mss. are fully described. For the following mss. see under West Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett (with new shelf marks): 66. 85. 102. 130. 241. 247. 297. 334. 353. 416. 443. 496. 501. 556. 579. 628. 681. 686. For the following mss. see under West Berlin, Staatsbibliothek: 5. 7. 8. 37. 67. 90. 95. 98. 99. 108. 166. 404. 431. 446. For the Italian mss., see *Mitteilungen der Königlichen Bibliothek* IV (Berlin, 1918), 85-92, and L. Biadene, *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 10, 1887, 313-355. For the French manuscripts, see *Mitteilungen* IV, pp. 26-32.

Excerpts

ms. Hamilton 33. *Catalogue*, p. 6. Boese, pp. 16-18. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, 1882 p. 328. s. XV. Nic. Rossellus card. Aragoniae, vitae Romanorum pontificum.

35. *Catalogue*, p. 7. Boese, pp. 18-19. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, 1882 p. 328. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, historia Florentina.

42. *Catalogue*, p. 8. Boese, pp. 22-23. P. d'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* (1914), II, p. 330, no. 705. mbr. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*, *Physica* and *libri de anima*, tr. Joh. Argypopolus.

43. *Catalogue*, p. 8. Boese, pp. 23-24. mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Rhetorica*, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, with preface to F(ranc.) de Padua.

69. *Catalogue*, p. 11. Boese, p. 36. mbr. XV ex. Illuminated. Coat of arms of the Doge Barbarigo, hence dedication copy. Marini Becichemi carmen de Scodrae doloribus panegyricum ad Augustinum Barbadicum Venetorum ducem.

96. *Catalogue*, p. 16. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 26. Cf. Boese, p. 50. mbr. XV. Boethius, *consolatio*, French by Jehan de Meung.

100. *Catalogue*, p. 17. Boese, pp. 52-54. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis; quod nemo potest laedi nisi a semet ipso; de penitentia (inc. Provida mente). Consilium Mariani Soncini (sic, for Socini) de Senis.

104. *Catalogue*, p. 17. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 26. Cf. Boese, p. 57. s. XVI. Jehan de Boleze, *La facile entree aux secrez cachez des le commencement du monde*, to Just de Tournon conte de Roussignon (1566), autogr.

124. *Catalogue*, p. 20. Boese, pp. 68-69. mbr. XIV ex. Franc. de Butis, regulae grammaticales (inc. Ne rudium turba); de epistolari dictamine (inc. Quoniam facultas rethorice).

125. *Catalogue*, p. 21. Boese, p. 69. Ullman, *Caligraphy and Palaeography. Essays presented to Alfred Fairbank*, 1966, pp. 47-48. A. de la Mare, *Handwriting of Italian Humanists* I, 1, 1973, p. 75, no. 1. mbr. XV. Caesar. Copied by Poggio.

152. *Catalogue*, p. 25. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Boese, p. 79. C. De Boor, *Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften II (Handschriften-Verzeichnisse XI, 2, 1897)*, p. 230, no. 398. Guarinus Veronensis, epitome of Manuel Chrysoloras, Erotemata, in Greek.

169. *Catalogue*, p. 27. Boese, p. 90. mbr. XV. Italy. Cicero, orationes Philippicae. From S. Michele di Murano, cf. Mittarelli, cod. 258, cod. 1045. Note of purchase of Dominicus Venetus episcopus Torcellanus (Rome, 1460), stating that he bought the book, quia iuvenis magna cum voluptate eas orationes audivi a preceptore meo artis oratoriae doctissimo Petro Thomasio.

198. *Catalogue*, p. 30. Boese, pp. 100-101. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 336. cart. and mbr. misc. s. XV. Nic. de Cusa, de concordantia catholica. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, questio sive tractatus de relatione utrum possit esse sine fundamento. Id., questio sive tractatus de sanguine Christi. (Id.?), tractatus seu questio de communione sub utraque specie. Franc. Toletanus, tractatus utrum in notoriis requiratur citatio. Pius II, two letters.

209. *Catalogue*, p. 32. Boese, p. 105. Ragioni di precedentia tra il duca di Ferrara e il duca di Fiorenza, with a preface dated 1562. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 87.

236. *Catalogue*, p. 236. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 28. Cf. Boese, p. 113. s. XVI. Euclid, books I-IV, tr. Fr. de St. Marc, to Diane de Foix (1578).

240. *Catalogue*, p. 37. Boese, pp. 116-117. s. XVI. Euthymius Zigabenus, commentationes in psalmos I-L, tr. Phil. Saulus.

242. *Catalogue*, p. 38. Boese, p. 118. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 336. cart. misc. XV. Pius II, epistolae.

284. *Catalogue*, p. 46. Boese, p. 141. Not in *Mitteilungen* IV. Biadene, p. 337, no. 24. mbr. and cart. XV. Gregorius Magnus, homilies, volg.

293. *Catalogue*, p. 48. Boese, pp. 146-147. mbr. XVI (1569). Q. Hericurtius Laudunensis de sacro Jesu Christi triumpho habito Lauduni adversus daemone mulierculae corpus agitantem compendiosa historia, to Pius V. With three Latin poems of Claudius Roilletus, and with documentary proofs.

294. *Catalogue*, p. 48. Cf. Boese, p. 147. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 88. Biadene, p. 339, no. 30. s. XVI in. (1505). Herodotus, volg. by M. M. Boiardo.

348. *Catalogue*, pp. 59-60. Boese, pp. 167-168. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 88. Biadene, p. 338, no. 27. Cf. Biadene, *Giorn. stor.* 9, 1887, 186-214. misc. XV. Collection of Laudi, many of them by Leon. Giustini.

349. *Catalogue*, p. 60. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 30. Cf. Boese, p. 168. mbr. misc. XV. Seneca, de remediis,

French by Jacques Bauchant de Saint Quentin (1375).

356. *Catalogue*, p. 61. Boese, pp. 169-170. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, adversus vituratores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Pater Matheus.

357. *Catalogue*, p. 61. Cf. Boese, p. 170. mbr. XIII. Id., de reparacione lapsi; quod nemo potest le-di nisi a semetipso; de compunctione.

358. *Catalogue*, p. 62. Boese, p. 170-171. mbr. XV. Id., expositio super epistolas Pauli ad Titum, Timotheum, Philemonem et Hebraeos, tr. Ambr. Traversarius; epistola ad Olimpiadem, tr. id.; commentarium in epistola Pauli ad Hebraeos, tr. Mutianus.

367. *Catalogue*, p. 63. Cf. Boese, p. 175. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 88. Biadene, p. 340, no. 31. s. XV. Justinus, historia, volg. (by Girolamo Squarciafico).

368. *Catalogue*, p. 63. Boese, pp. 175-176. s. XV. Juvenal. At the end (f. 103): per me Johannem Antonium de Castaliis Tyburtinum Rome in domo domini Ansuini in iuncinio pineae prope domos Porcariorum anno domini MCCCC74 die quarto Januarii... On the fly-leaf (f. 1v), a poem, In nebulonem qui scire omnia se gloriatur cum omnia ignoraret (16 lines), inc. Omnia scire tuum est.

390. *Catalogue*, p. 67. Boese, pp. 184-185. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 88. Biadene, pp. 325-326, no. 1. mbr. misc. XIII. Disticha Catonis, and Pamphilus, de amore, both with a translation into Venetian dialect. Latin short story.

400. *Catalogue*, p. 68. Boese, p. 191. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89. Biadene, p. 338, no. 26. misc. XV. S. Bernardino, treatise, volg.

415. *Catalogue*, p. 71. Boese, p. 196. mbr. XV. Lucian, de calumnia, tr. Lopus Castelliunculus, to Joh. Reatinus.

417. *Catalogue*, p. 71. Boese, pp. 196-197. mbr. XV. Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggius, to Cosmas Medices; de longaevis and patriae laudatio, tr. Lopus Castelliunculus, to Jannottius Manettus. Diogenes, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with verse prologue and preface to Pius II. Poggius, an seni sit uxor du-cenda.

428. *Catalogue*, p. 73. Boese, pp. 202-204. *Schöne Handschriften* (1931), pp. 95-96, no. 54. Resold in 1889 (*Catalogue of Ninety-One Manuscripts*, p. 28, no. 24) but bought back. mbr. XV. Marianus de Vulterra Cartusiensis, contra poetistas; Eptalogi nostri salvatoris in cruce liber primus (-septimus, composed 1425-30 and corrected 1438). Antonii Orlandi epistola contra Marianum et Mariani responsio. Marianus, laudes B. Mariae, to Nicolaus V; carmina minora.

433. *Catalogue*, p. 74. Boese, pp. 206-208. Biadene, p. 351, no. 77. cart. misc. XV. Joh. Martinus ex Ferrariis de Parma, de dolore capitis. Secundi philosophi sententiae.

435. *Catalogue*, p. 74. Boese, p. 208. cart. s. XVI. Gaudentius Merula. in Ovidii epistolas X et XII (Ariadne and Medea) interpretationes, the first in the form of a dialogue between the author, Martinus Muraltus and Tullius Albonesus.

465. *Catalogue*, p. 81. Boese, p. 219. mbr. XV.

Onosander, de re militari, tr. Nic. Sagundinus, to Alfonsus rex.

471. *Catalogue*, p. 82. Boese, p. 220. mbr. s. X-XI. Written in Italy. Ovid, ars amatoria; remedia; amores. Owned and annotated by Joh. Pontanus. f. 11 (s. XIV). Latin sonnet. Cf. Franco Munari, *Il codice Hamilton 471 di Ovidio* (Rome, 1965).

475. *Catalogue*, p. 83. Boese, p. 222. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 339. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

476. *Catalogue*, p. 82. Cf. Boese, p. 222. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89. Biadene, p. 342, no. 36. s. XIX. Matteo Palmieri, città di vita (copied from Magl. II, 41). Leonardi Dathi expositio in libros civitatis Matthaei Palmerii (copied from Laur. 53, 40).

479. *Catalogue*, p. 83. Boese, pp. 222-224. cart. misc. XV. Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus. Letters of Ant. Panormita, Laur. Valla, Guarinus, Poggius. f. 19: Hic liber est meus Ludovici Laurentii de Puppio Florentino agro et sic scriptus per me ipsum Senis 1469 die 25 octobris).

491. *Catalogue*, p. 85. Boese, pp. 231-232. cart. misc. XV. Jo. Sulpitii Verulani de moribus puorum carmen. Anon., oration, fragm. Anon., letter to Ludovicus Seledus. Petrus Mathias Romanensis presbiter, two letters, dated 1496, the second addressed Bertucio vicario... N(icolai) Franchi episcopi Tarvisini.

493. *Catalogue*, p. 86. Boese, pp. 233-234. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, de sui ipsius et multorum ignorantia. Autograph. A. de la Mare, *Handwriting of Italian Humanists* 1, 1, 1973, p. 10, no. 1.

497. *Catalogue*, p. 86. Boese, pp. 236-237. *Mitteilungen* IV, pp. 89-90. Biadene, p. 330, no. 9. mbr. XVI ex. Petrarch, canzoniere. Petrarch, note on Laura; fragm. of a letter to Jac. de Columna (inc. Quid ergo ais finxisse); epigram (inc. Calle locus clausa). Ant. da Tempo, Vita Petrarcae. At the end (f. 187v): Andreas Baccius MDXXCIX mensis Junii.

511. *Catalogue*, p. 88. Boese, pp. 245-246. s. XV. Franc. Philelphus, carminum libri V, to Franc. Sphortia. Owned by Battista Panetio.

515. *Catalogue*, p. 88. Boese, p. 247. mbr. XV. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetem.

516. *Catalogue*, p. 88. Boese, pp. 247-248. s. XV. Id., regulae cancellariae.

518. *Catalogue*, p. 89. Boese, pp. 249-250. s. XV. Plutarch, Apophthegmata ad Traianum, tr. Franc. Philelphus, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes; Apophthegmata Laconica, tr. id., to Nicolaus V.

521. *Catalogue*, p. 89. Cf. Boese, p. 251. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 90. Biadene, pp. 331-332, no. 13. s. XV. Jacopo Bracciolini, comm. on Petrarch, trionfo della fama.

522. *Catalogue*, p. 89. Boese, p. 251. mbr. XV. Poggius, de infelicitate principum; de miseria conditionis humanae; de varietate fortunae liber II (i.e., IV, Nicolai Veneti itinerarium). Owned by Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus.

523. *Catalogue*, p. 89. Boese, pp. 251-252. mbr. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae libri IV, to Nicolaus V.

527. *Catalogue*, p. 90. Boese, pp. 254-256. mbr.

misc. XIII. f. 166-169 (s. XV). Arenga sive propositio facta Tholose per dominum Gaucelmum de Bosqueto...que propositio facta fuit in vulgari Karolo (VI) Francie regi... anno domini CCC^o octuagesimo nono de mense decembris.

552. *Catalogue*, p. 95. Boese, pp. 269-270. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, pp. 340-341. mbr. IX. Psalterium graeco-latinum. Cantica graeco-latina (from the Bible). Written by Magnus monachus in S. Ambrogio, Milan.

557. *Catalogue*, p. 96. Boese, pp. 273-274. mbr. misc. XIII. Ptolemy, Centiloquium.

562. *Catalogue*, p. 97. Boese, pp. 277-278. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 342. s. XV. Raphael de Pornasio O.P., de potestate concilii, to card. Joh. de Casanova; 2 responsiones to the same.

570. *Catalogue*, p. 99. Boese, pp. 279-280. mbr. misc. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus, excerpts. f. 178. Anon., nomina offitiorum et dignitatum urbis Rome, inc. Primo fuerunt reges.

577. *Catalogue*, p. 100. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 32. Cf. Boese, p. 283. mbr. misc. XIV. Vita Secundi, in French. Ovid, de arte amandi, in French.

580. *Catalogue*, p. 101. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 32. *Schöne Handschriften*, pp. 122-123, no. 71. Cf. Boese, p. 283. s. XVI. Ronsard, Franciade, books I-II.

583. *Catalogue*, p. 102. Cf. Boese, p. 283. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 90. Biadene, p. 349, no. 66. s. XVI. Cristoforo Sabbadino and Alvise Cornaro, sopra la laguna di Venezia.

589. *Catalogue*, p. 102. Cf. Boese, p. 285. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 90. Biadene, p. 345, no. 45. Clavicola di Salomone, Italian by Isach Colorninutu (sic).

591. *Catalogue*, p. 102. Cf. Boese, p. 285. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 90. Biadene, pp. 341-342, no. 35. mbr. XV. Jac. Sannazaro, ecloghe (Arcadia).

608. *Catalogue*, p. 106. Boese, pp. 290-291. mbr. XIV. Statius, Achilleis, with comm., inc. Ex hoc ordine rectius puto. Liber quinque clavium, inc. Utilis est rudibus, with comm.

610. *Catalogue*, p. 106. Boese, p. 292. mbr. XIII. Statius, Thebaid, with glosses.

618. *Catalogue*, p. 108. Boese, p. 297. mbr. s. XVI in. Steph. Tagliacius archiep. Patrensis, expositio Cantici Canticorum, to L. Lauredanus Venetiarum Dux.

622. *Catalogue*, p. 108. Boese, pp. 299-300. misc. XV. Quilichinus de Spoleto, historia Alexandri Magni, copied in 1421. Anon., orthographia per alphabetum, inc. Ad communem scriptorum.

638. *Catalogue*, p. 110. Boese, pp. 312-313. mbr. misc. XV (1452). Written by Joh. Carpensius. Isotta Ariminensis, epistola ad Sigismundum Pandulfum Malatestam (Liber Isottaus I, 2, by Basinius).

642. *Catalogue*, p. 111. Boese, pp. 313-314. mbr. misc. XV. Della Rovere coat of arms. Nicolaus V, letter. Pius II, letter; oration. Bessarion, oration. Franc. Philelphus, oration. Timotheus (Maffeus) Veronensis, epistola ad exhortandum omnes Italiae principes contra Turcum.

645. *Catalogue*, p. 111. Boese, pp. 314-315. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 342. mbr. XV ex. Dedication copy. Cf. Pellegrin, *La bibliothèque des*

Visconti (1955), p. 356. Conrad Tuerst, situs Confoederatorum descriptio, to Lud. Maria Sfortia.

652. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 113. Boese, p. 319. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 90. Biadene, p. 350, no. 72. mbr. XVI. Lud. Varthema, itinerario.

665. *Catalogue*, p. 115. Boese, pp. 320-321. *Mitteilungen* IV, pp. 91-92. Biadene, pp. 348-349, no. 64. misc. XVIII. Paulus Maurocenus, apologia qua Venetos ab ambitione tuetur ad Cichum Symonem. Joh. Cornelius, in Pauli Mauroceni apologiam additio. Nic. Barbus, letter to Isotta Nogarola. Gaspar Contarenus, six letters. Zacharias Trevisanus, two orations. Gregorius Corriarius, epistola ad novitum Carthusianum de commodis vitae regularis; soliloquium ad deum de vita sua et de vita et obitu Antonii episcopi Ostiensis et patris sui. Italian poem on Nic. Tron. Guarinus, preface of Plutarch's Phocio, to Franc. Barbarus. Augustinus Valerius, two letters. Notes on Tommaso Filologo.

669. *Catalogue*, p. 115. Boese, p. 322. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 343. Nonius, copied in 1450 for Marcellus Cincius (Rusticus).

676. *Catalogue*, p. 116. Boese, pp. 324-325. mbr. XV. Vergil, opera, with a comm. on the beginning of the Bucolica (f. 1-5). At the end (f. 248): Hoc volumen Virgilii expletum fuit a me Johanne Baptista de Lancis Jan. MCCCCLXVIII (later corrected to MCCCXVIII) die ultima Junii Rome.

692. *Catalogue*, p. 120. Boese, pp. 334-335. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 92. Biadene, p. 351, no. 76. cart. misc. XVI in. Zordano philosopho, treatise on arithmetic, volg.

Descriptions

Hamilton 6. mbr. XV. Initial, Aragon coat of arms. 32 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 2. Boese, p. 5. De Marinis II, p. 5. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 121. P. d'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* (1914), II, p. 330, no. 703.

Esopi fabule, inc. Ut iuuet. At the end (f. 32v): Antonius Sinibaldus Florentinus scripsit.

Hamilton 26. cart. s. XV. 132 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 5. Boese, pp. 11-13.

f. 1. De notis publica auctoritate approbatis Andreas de Sancta Cruce utriusque iuris doctor Cardinali Papiensi feliciter incipit, inc. (C)um primum speciali tabellario. f. 15v-30v, 91-102v. Notae in arcubus triumphalibus et aliis antiquorum titulis, a collection of inscriptions (by Nic. Signorilis). 31-90. Another collection of inscriptions. It includes (f. 68-70): Epigramma ad Peloponesiacum Isthimon quod oraculum Delphi ab Apolline Phytio responsum fuit, inc. Queris doceri de tridentigeri (reportedly found by Kyriacus); (f. 72): G. Pellicanus in humanam calamitatem Saxinae exemplo (distichs). 102v-103v. Inscriptions in domo domini Andree de S. Cruce. 107v. Secuntur notae in numismatibus. 116v. Notae numerorum et ponderum. 118 blank. 118v-119. Jac. card. S. Chrysogoni (Papiensis), letter to Andreas de S. Cruce. 120v. Other inscriptions. 131v. Latin epitaph of Mahumetus (1481).

Hamilton 36. mbr. XV. Initials. 153 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 7. Boese, p. 19.

f. Iv. Old table of contents. f. 1-54. Leon. Brunus,

de primo bello Punico. 54-65v. (Id.), de militia, inc. Fateor clarissime vir. 65v-88. De bello Lacedemoniorum Atheniensium et Thebanorum (i.e., Leon. Brunus, commentarii rerum Graecarum), inc. (f. 66v) Atenienses simul hac Mithilenam obsideri, with a preface (inc. Animadverti non numquam o Angelle). 88v-153. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

Hamilton 64. cart. XV. Initials. 194 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 10. Boese, pp. 34-35.

f. 1-185v. Collecta mira brevitate quaecunque apud Aulum Gellium longa oratione complexa sunt hoc in opusculo continebuntur, an epitome of Gellius in 9 books, inc. Stadii curriculum, des. detracta videbuntur. 186-193. Sententiarum verborum vocabulorumque omnium que in toto hoc commentario continentur hic quam brevis exprimi poterit exprimentur ordine rubrice et quo in loco quae reperienda sint, an index. At the end (f. 193): Hic liber est mei Caruli Biffoli Mutilianensis Presbiteri Faventine dyoc. ac rectoris hospitalis Sancti Lazari de Burgo ad S. Sepulchrum quem propriis manibus exaravi... anno.... MCCCCLXX die XVI Julii.

Hamilton 76. mbr. XV. Initial, coats of arms of Bessarion and of the Foscari family. 237 fols. From Apostolo Zeno. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 12. Boese, pp. 39-40. P. d'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* (1914), II, p. 331, no. 706.

Bessarionis Cardinalis... liber defensionum contra obiectiones in Platonem primus (i.e., in calumniatorem Platonis), inc. (f. 1) Cum superioribus diebus liber quidam nobis, des. (f. 237v) finem hic facimus libri quem tertium pro Platone adiitendum statuiamus.

Hamilton 101. mbr. misc. XIV ex. 103 fols. From the Coppi family of S. Gimignano. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 17. Boese, pp. 54-55.

f. 1-49v. Boethius, consolatio, with a gloss, inc. Nota quod iste versus. At the end: ame Dompno Honofrio Angeli de Sancto Geminiano monacho monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podiobonizi ordinis Sancti Benedicti sub annis... millesimo trecentesimo nonagesimo quarto... tunc in castro Collensi moranti ibique legenti sive tradenti pro communi grammatice facultatem... f. 51-90. Gaufridus de Vino Salvo, poetria novella, with a gloss. At the end: a me dompno Honofrio Angeli de Sancto Geminiano sub annis... MCCCCLXXXIII die VI mensis octobris tunc Colle moranti... 91-103. Persius, with a gloss, inc. Nota quod origo fuit. At the end: A me dompno Honofrio Angeli die XXIII mensis Julii sub annis Millesimotrecentesimo nonagesimoquarto Colle tunc persistenti.

Hamilton 103. cart. XVI ex. 6 fols., plus many blank pages. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 17. Boese, p. 57.

f. 2-3v (title on f. 1). Vita Jani Jacobi Boissardi Vesuntini brevis descriptio. 4-6. Diversorum auctorum epigrammata in effigiem Jani Jacobi Boissardi Vesuntini. The authors are Jac. Pascharius (in Greek and Latin, f. 6), Jo. Posthius Germersemius (6), Laelius Cleopassus Hydruntinus (6v), Petr. Lepidus Metensis (4v-5), Michael Paxius Cormaeus Pannonius (5), Jo. Saracenus Rupellanus (5v) and Philippa Lazaea Polana (5v-6).

Hamilton 112. mbr. XV. Initial. 61 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 19. Boese, p. 64. Not in Biadene or *Mittelungen* IV. Microfilm sent on loan by Dr. H. E. Teitges.

f. 1-58v. Bornius de Sala (f. 58v), volg. treatise on government, addressed to Borsius (Estensis), inc. Solone il cui eburneo pecto. 59-60v blank. 61 (cart.). Bornio, letter of dedication to Borso d'Este, supposedly autograph.

Hamilton 115. cart. XV. 65 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 19. Boese, pp. 65-66. Zumkeller, p. 572. no. 169 a.

f. 5-65 (title on f. 1). Lippus Brandolinus, de humanae vitae conditione et de toleranda corporis aegritudine, a dialogue between Matthias Corvinus, Beatrice Aragonia and Petrus ep. Lucerinus, with a preface to Matthias and Beatrice (f. 1-4v). Copy dated at the end (f. 65): 1494 pridie Kalendas Martias.

Hamilton 116. mbr. XVI in. Decorated margins. 36 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 19. Boese, p. 66. Zumkeller, p. 615. no. 763 b.

f. 1. Raphael Brandolinus, dedicatory letter to Antoniotus Palavicinus S. Praxedis card. (1501). 2v. Id., consolatoria epistola, to Alexander VI (1500). 17v-36v. Id., de quatuor belli rationibus in Turcas suscipiendi ad Petrum Isvaglies card. Reginum libellus, dated Rome, 1500.

Hamilton 131. mbr. XV. 91 fols. Red titles. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 21. Boese, pp. 71-72. Owned by Bapt. Panetius.

Jo. Ant. Campanus, elegiae, in two books. Include verses to Pius II, Jac. card. Papiensis, Gorius Lollius.

Hamilton 134. cart. XV. ex. 28 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 22. Boese, p. 76.

Vincitii Carnisalii (corr. ex: Carnisarii) Canonici Reatini de Christi passione carmen.

Hamilton 153. mbr. XV. 40 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 25. Boese, p. 79. De Boer, no. 399, p. 230.

Guarinus, epitome of Manuel Chrysoloras, erotemata, in Greek, with a table of contents. At the end (40v): He. Ba. ἐρωτωλαος βαρβαρους τελως (sic).

Hamilton 182. mbr. XV-XVI in. Initials. Coat of arms of Cesare Borgia. Dedication copy. 63 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 28. Boese, pp. 96-97.

f. 3v-63v. Cleomedes, de contemplatione orbium excelsorum, 2 books, tr. Carolus Valgulus Brixienensis, inc. Cum varia mundus significatione dicatur, with a preface to Caesar Borgia S.R.E. cardinalis (f. 1-3, inc. Cum in rebus humanis atque divinis).

Hamilton 213. mbr. misc. XV. 66 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 33. Boese, pp. 105-106.

f. 59-66. Vita Dionysii poete Dionysii Alexandrini filii, inc. Dionysius genere Libys a pluribus et prestantioribus.

Hamilton 216. cart. (f. 1-16: mbr.) misc. XV. Initials. 53 fols. From Apostolo Zeno. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 34. Boese, pp. 106-107.

On the inside cover: Joannis Capitonis Aretini ad Marcum Foscarum... oratorem Venetum ad Adrianum pont. VI epigram(ma, s. XVI). f. 2v-14. Dorothei nostri inter sanctos patris oratio quam ad discipulos habuit de humilitate (tr. Omnibonus Leonicensis), inc. Dixit ex senibus quidam, with a preface of

Jacobus Leonicensis to P(etrus) Foscarus card. (f. 1-2, inc. Cum mecum animo volverem R.P. cuinam potissimum inscriberem hunc de humilitate sermonem quem optimus parens meus Omnibonus paucis ante eius obitum diebus e greco fecerat latinum). 14v-16v blank. 17-23. Omniboni Leonicensi de Vincentia oratio de laudibus eloquentiae. 23v-26v blank. 27-53. Id., epistola de concordia et similitate ac odio ad cives Vincentinos.

Hamilton 237. cart. XVI in. 242 fols. (f. 24v, 65v, 73-79 blank). Change of hand with f. 66. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 37. Boese, pp. 113-115.

Historia Ascalaphi imperatoris. f. 1-24. Anon., oration to Julius II, inc. Dicturo mihi coram te Juli pontifex. 25-242. Anon. political or utopian treatise, fragm. at the beginning. It contains as inserts the following apparently fictitious pieces: Oratio ad proceres Philippi regis (f. 41); Aragoniae regis ad Cesarem oratio (85v); responsio regis Anglie in regem Catholicum ad Cesarem maiestatem (95); oratio Budei ad Franciscum Francie regem (125v); oratio Joannis Jacobi Trivultii responsiva orationi Budei (133v); (oratio card. Sedunensis ad Elvecios, 146); epistola Elveciorum ad confederatos Elvecios (163v); Maximilianus imperator Carolo regi Catholico filio (169v); Ascalapho imperatori prefecti Gallie Belgice et Hispanie (190v); archetypum diplomatis Caroli Catholici regis pro bello Turcorum (192v); oratio Caroli regis ad Celtiberos (195v); oratio Celtiberorum ad Carolum regem (196v); exemplum literarum ex Hispania ad urbem (200v); Ascalapho imperatori prefecti Hispanie (203); oratio Aloysii Marliani Mediolanensis pro expeditione Turcarum habita Karolo Catholico regi Cesaree Auguste (204v); Leoni summo pontifici K(arolus) C. rex (220v; 222; 223; 225; 227); Ascalapho imperatori prefecti Italie (234); prefecti Gallie Narbonensis (235v); Ascalapho imperatori prefecti Hispanie (236); Leoni Carolus rex (236v); prefecti Germanie (238); Carolus Helvetiis (238v); Carolus to Franciscus Franciae rex (240); Carolus to Leo (241); prefecti Europe Asiae et Aphrice Ascalapho imperatori (241v).

Hamilton 254. mbr. misc. XV. 126 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1v). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 40. Boese, pp. 125-130. T. Mommsen, *Jahrbuch der Königlich Preussischen Kunstsammlungen* IV, 1883, 73-89 (with the number 458). Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 337.

(Franc. Fianus), tituli (24). Epitaph of Petrarch (f. 25v). Verses by Petrarch (25) and Franc. Fianus (26v). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (47v). Isocrates, sentence (1 line), inc. Hoc solum inest invidie bonum (48). Franc. Fianus, poem (48v-49v). Latin inscriptions (49v-90v), with a few Greek inscriptions, partly (f. 81-90) written by Kyriacus, with his letter to Petr. Donatus (81v). R. de Placiola, epitaph of his son (106v). Inscriptions (111v-118). VII philosophorum sententiae (117, inc. Quoniam summa boni). Epitaph of Jo. Mediol. archiep. (by Gabrius de Zamoreis, 119). Index librorum grecorum, arranged by subjects (120v-121). Inscriptions in the hand of Cyriacus and Petr. Donatus (121v-122). Appianus de Pompei triumpho (122-122v). Lutius, letter dated

Spoleti e carcere, 1439, inc. R.d. mi rec. m. Iussit vir insignis et clarus Bar. Baldana (124-124v).

Hamilton 258. cart. XV. 51 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 40. Boese, pp. 130-132. Data supplied by John Monfasani.

f. 1-45. Foelix Felicianus Veronensis epigrammaton ex vetustissimis lapidibus inscriptis ad Andream (Mantegnam) celeberrimum pictorem nec non amicum incomparabilem, a collection of inscriptions, arranged by cities (a copy). f. 20v-21. Greek epitaph of Isaac Exarchus in Ravenna, Latin versions by Georgius Trebesontius, Guarinus and Nicolaus Grecus. 22v. Another inscription, tr. Trapezuntius. 24-24v. Panormita, epigram. 33. Epitaph of Dante. 41. Epitaph of Petrarch. 50v. Epigram.

Hamilton 272. cart. XV (1494). Initial. 76 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 44. Boese, p. 135.

f. 2v-76. Ant. Gazius Patavus, de philosophica inquisitione libellus, in 37 chapters, with a preface to Ant. Surianus... divi Andreae Cartusienis... antistes.

Hamilton 275. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 97 fols. On the fly-leaf (f. Iv): Libro de Messer Tito de Strocchi. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 44. Boese, p. 136. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 87. Biadene 336, no. 21.

f. 1-43v. Incomincia ilibro disanto Giovanni Grisostomo davenire aconpunitone del cuore, in 2 books, inc. (2v) Quando io considero o beato Demetrio, with a table of contents. 43v-89v. The same, Come revoca et invita ad penitentia uno suo amico che aveva nome Dimofilo che era disviato, inc. (45v) Quis dabit capiti.... Questa parola la quale disse, with a table of contents. 89v-97v. Specchio della monditia del cuore, inc. (90) Perche la purita della coscientia, fragm. at the end, with a table of contents.

Hamilton 287. mbr. XV ex. Initials, coat of arms. Dedication copy. 22 fols. *Catalogue*, p. 47. Boese, p. 141. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 338.

Quintus Haemilianus Cimbriacus, in scutum (epigram, f. 2); verses ad Lugium (2v); encomiasticon epos ad Hier. Vendra(minum) Carnorum praes(idem, f. 3-19v); rhapsodia ad D. Augustinum Barb(adicum) Ven(etorum) Ducem (20-21); rhapsodia de conceptione Beatae Mariae Virginis (21-22v); ad Rhamnusium iuriscons(ultum, verses, f. 22v).

Hamilton 296. cart. XV. 77 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 48. Boese, pp. 147-148.

f. 5-77v. Erocles (i.e., Hierocles), in versus Pytagore aureos appellatos commentarii, tr. Aurispa, inc. Sapientie studium est quod in purgatione, with a preface to Nicolaus V (3-4v, inc. Mirabar sepe et quidnam).

Hamilton 370. mbr. misc. XV. 67 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 63. Boese, pp. 177-178.

f. 1. Franc. Fianus, poem. f. 2. Excerpt from P. Candidus, ex iuditiis que in epilogo de imperatoribus et poetis edidit (on Juvenal). - Anon., introduction to Juvenal, inc. In principio huius libri sicut in aliorum.

Hamilton 397. cart. misc. XV. 45 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 68. Boese, p. 189.

f. 1-42v. (P. P. Vergerius), de ingenuis moribus.

Hamilton 413. cart. XV. 223 fols. On the fly-leaf,

a note dated 1499. Then a volg. poem. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 71. Boese, p. 195.

Lucan, with glosses. At the end (223v): Hic liber explectus (sic) fuit die octavo octobris 1469. - Doctissimus vir Babbista Guarinus finivit legere hunc librum die undecimo augusti 1470 quem legit Ferrarie publice cum maxima diligentia et maximo honore et maxima scholarium multitudine. (added later:) et rursus die 26 Maii 1479.

Hamilton 438. cart. s. XV. 50 fols. Red titles. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 75. Boese, pp. 209-210. Marginal notes. Two hands.

f. 1-29v. Jo. Picus Mirandula, de ente et uno, to Angelus Politianus. f. 30 blank. f. 31-36. Id., letter to Ant. Faventinus, inc. Questiones tuas adversus eum libellum. f. 36v-39v blank. f. 40-43. Ant. Citadinus, original letter to Picus, inc. Quantum ego amarim te (XI kal. Junii 1491). f. 43v-44v blank. f. 45-48v. Picus, letter to Citadinus, inc. Aut brevis nimio plus. f. 49-50 blank.

Hamilton 452. mbr. XV. Initial. 70 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 78. Boese, pp. 216-217. On the inside cover: Iste liber est Magistri Johannis Mutii ordinis sancti Dominici (cancelled, suprascr.: Aug.). On the fly-leaf (Iv), owner's note of the Conventus S. Marie de Cella ad Herem. S. Augustini observantie.

f. 1-70. Fratris Johannis Mutii religionis predicatorie Genuensis de nonnullis officiis continende vite religiose et instructionibus boni moris habendi epistola.. ad Fratrem Bartholomeum Hermerinum Viraginensem memorate religionis professorem idoneum apud Ticinum philosophie auditorem ac post hac de labore quoque viatorio in quem pestifero se tempore incidisse refert habunde scribens ad... Fratrem Hieronymum Vicecomitem., in 59 chapters, with an epilogue (1450).

Hamilton 466. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 71 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 81. Boese, p. 220. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89. Biadene, p. 340, no. 32.

f. 4-71. Onexandro de optimo imperatore traducto da lingua latina in italiana da Chrisostomo Colonna, inc. La disciplina et li precepti de cavalcare, with a preface (f. 2-3v, inc. Essendo da te con multa instantia quisti passati di piu volte astratto virtuosissimo Signor mio che la opera de Onexandro de optimo imperatore in piacere vostro da latino ad vulgare idioma traducesse).

Hamilton 477. cart. XVI ex. - XVII. 61 fols. (f. 9v-10v blank). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 83. Boese, p. 222. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89. Biadene, p. 344, no. 39.

f. 12-60v (title on f. 1). Discorso delle cose antiche e moderne dedicato al... Duca di Savoia per... Guido Pancirolo lettore in Torino dell'anno 1591, in 2 books, with a table of contents (2-3) and a preface (11-11v).

Hamilton 482. mbr. XV. Initials. Two hands. 94 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 84. Boese, pp. 225-228. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 339.

Franc. Patricius, carmina, in four books. Include verses to Pius II, Gregorius Lollius, A. Ilicinus, Achilles Petruccius, Synolphus Otherius, Barth. Gazarius, Pacinus Pacinius, Lud. Gonzaga, Franc. Tranchedinus, Angelus Carazolus, Nicodemus Tranchedinus, Cosmus Medices. At the end (f. 92v):

A(nt.) S(inibaldus) scripsit a. domini MCCCCLXI XI. kl. octobris. f. 93v. Verses of Pius II to Patricius, copied by Petrus Sabinus. f. 94. Verses of Petrus Andreas Picientinus to Julius Patritius, and of Angelus Ti(ernas?) on Patritius vates.

Hamilton 487. cart. misc. XV. 59 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 84. Boese, pp. 229-230.

f. 1-9v. Epistola Pauli (corrected ex: Paulini) (Maffei) Veronensis Canonici regularis edita ad moniales S. Benedicti de perfectione monastica.

Hamilton 492. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 70 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 85. Boese, pp. 232-233.

f. 60-70v. Anon. (Lud. Carbo), poem in praise of Venice, directed to (Jac. Ant.) Marcellus, inc. Imperii quondam multas rerumque potitas, with a verse preface (by Titus Vesp. Stroza, f. 60, inc. An tibi non faveam), and a verse prologue (by Lud. Carbo, f. 60, inc. Ite mei versus Venetam properetis ad urbem).

Hamilton 494. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 182 fols. (f. 4-4v blank). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 86. Boese, p. 234. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89. Biadene, p. 331, no. 12. From S. Michele di Murano, cod. 152, cf. Mittarelli, col. 1079.

f. 5-182 (title on f. 1). Tito degli Strozzi, il libro della vita solitaria di mesere Francesco Petrarca traducto de latino in vulgare ad instantia et nome del Magnifico Conte Lorenzo suo fratello, inc. Io cognosco pochi huomini, with the preface to Lor. Strozzi (f. 1-3v, inc. Li tuoi continui ricordi mi hanno inducto o Lorenzo).

Hamilton 495. cart. misc. XV. 158 fols. Dated 1452 (f. 143v). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 86. Boese, pp. 234-236. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89.

Hesiodi carmina in latinum conversa per Guarinum, inc. Tota simul facili (154v). Verses by Guarinus and Barth. Caseottus (154v). Laus Bacchi (by T. V. Strozzi, 155). Guarinus, letter to Titus Stroza (155v-156). Joh. Chrysostomus, excerpt (156). Barth. Caseotus, 2 poems (156v). Guarinus, epitaph for Lud. Sardus (156v-157). Joannes Carpensis, 2 epigrams (158-158v). He is the scribe of the entire ms., and the name of his lady, Lucretia Bonisia, recurs in it repeatedly.

Hamilton 502. cart. misc. XV. 112 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 87. Boese, pp. 237-238. Owned by Bapt. Panetius. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 339.

f. 2-64. Petrarch, verse epistles, in 3 books. At the end: Hic liber est mei de Carsis Bartholomei (2 lines). 65-66. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vite sue. 66v-67. Anon. (Salutati), letter, fragm., inc. Indignatione commotus quod nostrum Virgilium. 67v blank. 68-73v. Excerpts from Hugutio. 74-74v. Table of Petrarch's epistles. 75 blank. 75v. Notes. 76-76v. Petrarch, letter to magister Donatus, inc. Habes en amice. 77-112. Petrarch, de sui ipsius et multorum ignorancia.

Hamilton 509. mbr. XV. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 88. Boese, p. 244. From S. Michele di Murano, cod. 114, cf. Mittarelli, cols. 873-874. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 339.

Andreotius Petruccius, epistolae. Include letters to Barnabeus, Jo. Bonacosa, ser Johannes, Georgi-

us, Ant. Volaterranus, Ant. Petruccius, Ser Antonius, Franc. Ptolomeus, F. Patritius, P. Philitianus.

Hamilton 510. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. Decorated. Coats of arms. Dedication copy. 26 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 88. Boese, p. 245.

f. 1-1v. Clara Lanza Vegia Mario Philelpho poetae salutem, a poem, inc. Clara rogo Marium. 2-2v blank. 5-25. Jo. Marii Philelfi ... de pudicissimae virginis et generosae ac praestantissimae mulieris Veronensis (i.e., Isotta Nogarolae) moribus doctrinaeque atque vita et morte, a poem, inc. Qualis Isotta fuit mihi Nogarola canendum, with a praefatio in Isottaem librum, in verse, to Lud. Nogarola (3-5, inc. Fama refert ut Isotta soror). At the end, 2 sonnets of the same poet on Isotta (25-26). At the end: Veronae III^o Nonas octobris 1468. Marius Philelfus manu propria. 26v blank.

Hamilton 513. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 76 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 88. Boese, pp. 246-247.

f. 1-44. (Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface). 44-45v. (Id., four additional letters, tr. id., with the preface, and the concluding letter to Franc. Pellatus Patavinus). 46-65. (Diogenes, letters, tr. id., with verse prologue and preface). 65v-76v. (Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius, with the preface of the translator and that of Mithridates).

Hamilton 519. mbr. XV. 63 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 89. Boese, p. 250.

(Plutarch, apophthegmata ad Traianum, tr. anon. (i.e., Ant. Cassarinus, without preface), inc. Artaxerses rex Persarum maxime imperator Traiane Cesar existimans non minus regium.

Hamilton 525. cart. misc. s. XV. 136 fols. Several Italian hands. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 90. Boese, pp. 252-253. My attention was called to this ms. by Dr. H. Boese.

f. 58-112v. 2 coll. Change of hand on f. 106. (Petrus Mantuanus, logica). 112v-123v. (Id., de instanti), inc. Dicemus naturaliter loquentes. 123v-124v. (Id.), utrum eadem sint nota eque nobis et simpliciter. At the end: Expliciunt dicta scripta per me Nicolaum Kriegfelt de Argentina anno 1419, VI^o Idus mensis Apprilis hora quasi 22a etc. 125-134v. In materia insolubili de opinione Entisberi, inc. (P)ro substentatione positionis Hentisberi primo supponendum est. 135-136. Treatise De incipit, fragm. at the end, inc. (I)ncipit solet dupliciter exponi sed comunitur exponitur.

Hamilton 540. cart. misc. s. XV. 73 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 90. Boese, pp. 258-259. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 340.

f. 34-47v. Joh. Genesis Quaia OFM, sententiae morales versificateae, in Latin and Italian, composed for Andr. Gambacurta.

Hamilton 541. cart. misc. 97 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 90. Boese, pp. 259-261. My attention was called to this ms. by Dr. H. Boese.

f. 66 (s. XV-XVI in.). Mythological text, inc. Chaos ut Hesiodus indicat. 66v blank. 67-69. Magistratus Romae incipiunt foeliciter. Rex Romulus omnium primus. At the end: Gasparinus Bergomensis. 69v-73. Stratagemata Leonardi Aretini incipiunt foeliciter. Marcus Portius Cato cum subiugasset. 73. Hesiodus de virtutis et vitii natura, inc. Tota simul.

Excerpts. 76v-77v. Short speeches of Demosthenes, Demades and Aeschines. 77v-79v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. 79v-80. Plutarchus ad Traianum. 81v-82v. Epitaph of Joh. Vicecomes ep. Mediolanensis. 95v-96. Oratio Nup(tialis), inc. Non me preterit m. ci viri. 96v (same hand). Ego Antonius Barbarus perfecti scribere hunc libellum... Idibus Decembris MDV.

Hamilton 561. mbr. XVI in. Old binding, initial, coat of arms of a Della Rovere cardinal. 40 fols. (f. 1v-2v blank). With an epigram signed by the copyist (Jo. Luchinus Curtius opusculi scriptor, f. 1). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 97. Boese, pp. 275-277. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, pp. 341-342.

Manilius Cabacius Rallus, collection of Latin poems. It includes verses to Galeottus (della Rovere) card. S. P(etri) ad Vincula (f. 3, apparently the verse dedication), to Alex. Cortesius (7), de Rufo Parmensis (7), in sextum Alexandrum (9), on Theodore Gaza (9v), on the card. S. Marci (Dominicus Grimanus, 9v), to Falco Sinibaldus (12), to Politian (13-13v, inc. Cunctos Angele cum recentiores), to Prosper de Columna (14), on Augustinus de Maffei (15v), to Pompeius de Columna (15v), ad (Thomam Bakocz) Card. Strigon(jensem, 17), ad Augustinum Moravum (17v), on Demetrius Boiochaleus Lacon avunculus (18), to Beatrix de Aragonia (18), to Federicus rex Neapolitanus (20v), to Foelix Ruvera (22), on his father Demetrius Cabacius Rallus (23v), and to Pontanus (37v).

Hamilton 603. cart. s. XV (1427). 109 fols. Written in Italy by Joh. Truter. Owned by Card. Dom. Grimani. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. H. Boese. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 105. Boese, pp. 287-288.

Seneca, epistolae, with a prologue (inc. Solet non inutiliter a maioribus nostris), an Epistola prohemialis (inc. Desideras tibi sub una formula) and a commentary (inc. In hac epistola incipit ostendere Seneca quomodo res inter omnia entia preciosior magis negligitur).

Hamilton 613. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 60 fols. Damaged. On the fly-leaf (by a late hand): Titi Strocie Codex ab ill.mo P. Duce Borsio donatus 1460. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 107. Boese, p. 293. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, 1883, p. 342.

(Ovid, Tristia).

Hamilton 614. mbr. XV. 150 pp. Initials. Coat of arms. Many blank pages. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 107. Boese, pp. 293-295. Formerly S. Michele di Murano, cod. 116, cf. Mittarelli, cols. 1076-1095. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, 1883, p. 342.

pp. 1-121. Titi Vespasiani Strozzae... Eroticon liber primus (-quartus), inc. Candida lux aderat. The collection includes verses to Janus Pannonius (pp. 15 and 121), Jovianus poeta Siculus (31), Nic. Stroza (35), Leonellus Estensis (39), Pisanus pictor (46), for Isotta Estensis (48), to Basinius (50), to Lud. Sacratius (70 and 95), for Tadeus Manfredus (75), Sigismundus Malatesta (78), to Borsius Estensis (96), Ant. Panormita (104), on Tobias Veronensis (104), on Jo. Boiardus (104), to Chreticus (105), Hier. Castellus (106). pp. 122-130 (other hand). Id., other poems, including one on Guarinus (129). 131-147. (Id., poem to Jo. Picus Mirandulanus), inc. Titus amicitie vinculis... te Pice valere cupit. At the end:

Hic liber est Antonii Nigrisoli. Ferrarie Calendis Aug. MCCCCLXXXII.

Hamilton 624. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 108 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 109. Boese, p. 301.

Terence. At the end (f. 108): Per me Philippum Bartholomei Berthuldi domini Philippi de Corsinis die VIIIa Augusti MCCCCLVIII.

Hamilton 648. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 2 vols. (131 and 174 fols.). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 112. Boese, pp. 316-317. Cf. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, 1883, p. 343.

vol. I. Valerius Maximus. At the end (f. 131v): Scriptus manu mei Francisci Nuti Francisci anno.... MCCCXXIII die XVII mensis martii. (Other hand:) Hunc librum dedit episcopus Baiocensis mihi duci Aurelianensi.... 40. XL. Karolus. vol. II (Title at the end). Commentum sive declaratio super librum Valerii Maximi in principio presentis voluminis descripti, inc. Romani cum primo deos colerent. At the end (f. 174): Scriptum per me Nicolaum Aste-sanum... ducis Aurelianensis et Mediolani etc. secretarium... anno domini 1453. Commentary identified by Dorothy Schullian as that of Frater Petrus O.P.

Hamilton 649. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. 161 fols. Initials. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 113. Boese, pp. 317-318. E. Pellegrin, *La bibliothèque des Visconti* (1955), p. 356. Zumkeller, p. 576, no. 234. Formerly S. Michele di Murano, cod. 73, cf. Mittarelli, cols. 328-329 and 1174-76.

f. 1-148. Dionysius de Burgo, comm. on Valerius Maximus, inc. Urbis Rome etc. Valerius huic operi suo, with a preface to Joh. de Columna. At the end (f. 148v, erased but readable): Hoc scriptum Valerii emi ego Alexander de Verona a magistro Gasparino Bergomensis.... anno MCCCXXVI. Then a table of contents (149-160v), a note on Valerius' book X, and a short life of Valerius (161).

Manuscripta Phillippsiana

This is a compact group of mss. from the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps which the library acquired in 1887. They all come from the Meerman collection and retain the numbers which they had in the Phillipps Library (1405-2010). They are completely described in printed catalogues. For the Greek mss. (Phillipps 1405-1643 and 1991), see: *Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften (Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin XI)*, pt. 1 (Berlin, 1890, by W. Studemund and L. Cohn): *Codices ex Bibliotheca Meermaniana Philippici Graeci nunc Berolinenses*. This group suffered a few losses during the last war, but most of the mss. are preserved and kept in the Deutsche Staatsbibliothek in East Berlin. See also: *Beschreibende Verzeichnisse der Miniaturen-Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin*, vol. 1 (*Die Phillipps-Handschriften*), by J. Kirchner, Leipzig, 1926).

Excerpts

Cod. Phillipps 1456. *Verzeichnis*, pp. 16-17, no. 52. s. XVII. Georgius Scholarius, opusculum.

1483. *Verzeichnis*, pp. 30-32, no. 79. misc. XV-XVI. Marcus Eugenius Ephesius, confessio fidei; epistola.

1519. *Verzeichnis*, p. 47, no. 115. s. XIV. Boethius, dialectica, Greek (by Planudes).

1590. *Verzeichnis*, p. 80, no. 187. s. XVIII. Vergil, Aeneid I and XI, in Greek.

1592. *Verzeichnis*, p. 82, no. 189. s. XV-XVI. Constantinus Lascaris, epitome libri XVI Prosodiae Catholicae Herodiani.

1593. *Verzeichnis*, p. 82, no. 190. misc. XV-XVI. Id., de syntaxi verborum.

1606. *Verzeichnis*, p. 87, no. 203. misc. XVII. Zoarastri oracula magica cum Plethonis commentario.

1607. *Verzeichnis*, pp. 87-88, no. 204. misc. XV-XVI. Michael Apostolius, monody. Bessarion, letter to Apostolius. Anon., letter to Georgius Trapezuntius and reply. Plethon, monody.

1610. *Verzeichnis*, p. 89, no. 207. misc. XVI. Letters of Bessarion, Nic. Secundinus and Plethon. Andronicus Callistus, divisio philosophiae naturalis. Musurus, excerpts and emendations.

1640. *Verzeichnis*, pp. 101-102, no. 237. misc. XVI. Plethon, excerpts from Strabo; chorographia Thessaliae.

For the Latin mss. (Phillipps 1644-1905 and 1992-2010), see: *Verzeichnis der lateinischen Handschriften (Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin XII)*, vol. I: *Die Meerman-Handschriften des Sir Thomas Phillipps* (Berlin, 1893, by V. Rose). Rose uses his own sequence and serial numbers (1-221 and App. 1-57), but the original shelf marks are given at the head of the descriptions, and there are concordances. Apart from a few losses, these mss. are also kept in East Berlin, and their presence was kindly verified for me by Prof. H. Lülfig. It should be noticed that the Phillipps manuscripts proper as contained in this collection are by no means the only former Phillipps mss. in Berlin. Many more Phillipps mss. are scattered among the Codices Latini and are described under their present shelf marks in that collection.

Excerpts

Phillipps 1668. Rose, no. 46, pp. 66-68. mbr. X. Dionysius Areopagita, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena. Cf. Kirchner, pp. 18-19.

Phillipps 1670. Rose, no. 42, pp. 57-58. mbr. s. X. Origen, in Heptateuchum, tr. Rufinus.

Phillipps 1673. Rose, no. 44, pp. 60-64. mbr. s. IX. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae.

Phillipps 1690. Rose, App. 3, pp. 468-469. s. XVII. Theological texts copied by or for Jacques Sirmond.

Phillipps 1717. Rose, App. 2, pp. 467-468. s. XVII. Likewise.

Phillipps 1724. Rose, no. 77, pp. 141-142. Kirchner, p. 109. mbr. XV. Petr. de Rosenheim, Roseum memoriale.

Phillipps 1732. Rose, no. 181, pp. 409-415. mbr. misc. XII. f. 56v-73. De dictamine (by Adalbertus Samaritanus, cf. C. H. Haskins, *Studies in Mediaeval Culture*, p. 174ff.).

Phillipps 1770. Rose, no. 164, pp. 359-362. mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. de Bononia, summa super tabellionatus officio secundum modum curiae Romanae. Dominicus de civitate Visentina, summa notarie. Cf. Kirchner, p. 76.

Phillipps 1782. Rose, App. 52, p. 489. s. XVII. Gaspar Scioppius, animadversiones in Justi Lipsii Politica.

Phillipps 1783. Rose, no. 221, p. 455. mbr. XV. Onosander, tr. Nic. Secundinus. Aelianus tacticus, tr. Theodorus Gaza. Cf. *Schöne Handschriften* (1931), pp. 93-94, no. 53. Kirchner, pp. 87-89.

Phillipps 1792. Rose, App. 51, p. 488. s. XVIII. Claudius Salmasius, notes on the Anthologia Graeca.

Phillipps 1804. Rose, App. 50, p. 488. mbr. XVI (XV ?). Franc. Patricius, epitome Prisciani. Cf. Kirchner, p. 118.

Phillipps 1812. Rose, no. 208, pp. 445-446. mbr. XIII. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with a gloss.

Phillipps 1816. Rose, App. 48, p. 487. s. XVIII. Anon., Panurgus, a Latin poem. Copied from Leiden, cod. Vulc. 51.

Phillipps 1817. Rose, no. 179, pp. 395-397. mbr. X. Jo. Scotus Eriugena, expositio Martiani Capellae.

Phillipps 1818 and 1819. Rose, App. 44 and 43, pp. 486-487, s. XVI. Joh. Caselius, letters.

Phillipps 1821. Rose, App. 45, p. 487. s. XVII in. Anon., Latin letters (and one in Greek) to Simon Episcopus and others, written in the Low Countries (1603).

Phillipps 1866. Rose, App. 17, pp. 478-479. misc. XVII. Catalogus librorum Grecorum manuscriptorum quorum plerosque Franc. Patricius e Cypro advexit, alios ex insule direptione Venetiis allatos coemit atque ad Catholicum Hispaniarum regem Philippum II. attulit. Cf. E. Jacobs, "Francesco Patricio und seine Sammlung griechischer Handschriften im Escorial", *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 25, 1908, 19-47.

Phillipps 1867. Rose, App. 16, p. 478. s. XVII. Catalogus codicum Bibliothecae Jacobi Augusti Thuani.

Phillipps 1893. Rose, App. 29, p. 482. Kirchner, pp. 124-125. s. XVII. De antiquorum tumulis, vasculis, urnis a cinere atque mortuorum monumentis in Andreae Vendrameno Museo collocatis (1627).

Phillipps 1900. Rose, no. 218, pp. 452-453. s. XVI. Xenophon, de Cyri expeditione, tr. Coelius Michael Gradius.

Phillipps 1903. Rose, App. 1, p. 467. s. XVII. Jac. Sirmondus, Notitia Proconsulum.

Phillipps 1905. Rose, no. 154, pp. 345-346. mbr. XV. Donatus Acciaiolus, vitae Caroli Magni, Hannibalis, Scipionis. With a letter of Joh. Krach to Petr. Herclens. Cf. Kirchner, pp. 90-95.

For the mss. in French, Italian and Spanish, see *Mitteilungen aus der Königlichen Bibliothek IV, Kurzes Verzeichnis der Romanischen Handschriften*, 1918.

Phillipps 1924. *Mitteilungen IV*, p. 36. s. XVII. Catalogue des manuscrits de M. le Président des Mesmes.

Phillipps 1937. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 37. s. XVIII. Geoffroy Vallée, La Béatitude des Chrétiens.

Phillipps 1938. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 37. Kirchner, pp. 122-123. mbr. XVI. Sophocles, Electra, French prose translation by Nicolas de Herberay, to Anne de Boulongne, vicontesse de Turenne.

Phillipps 1941. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 111. Kirchner, pp. 125-126. s. XVII. Luis Pacheco de Marvaez, Las cien conclusiones o formas de saver de la destreça de las Armas fundada en sciencia.

Phillipps 1949. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 85. Kirchner, pp. 118-119. mbr. XVI. Enchiridion di regole brevisime di architettura.

Description

Ms. Phillipps 1605. cart. s. XV-XVI. Not seen. Description and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Ursula Winter. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 87, no. 202.

Raphaelis Regii excerpta ex Jo. Tzetzae Historiis et ex aliis scriptoribus Graecis. f. 4-9v (s. XV ex.). Collection of Latin epigrams. It includes verses by Tamyra (or Thamira) Romanus (f. 4,5v). Hier. Silemus Firmanus (5), Pantagathus (6-7v, on Sixtus IV and on the cardinals of his time); anon. verses on Pantagathus (7v-8), on Cantalicus (8) and on the Duke of Milan (9-9v, inc. Quis pietatis honos). Several other pieces are anonymous, and two are in Italian, and one in Greek (9). There are altogether 31 pieces. f. 157-160v (s. XVI). Anon. letter to Jo. Lubrancius (Lubranski) ep. Posnaniensis, with corrections, inc. Tuis me litteris excitat ad scribendum. The sender writes from Italy and is engaged in translations from the Greek, and repeatedly mentions Andreas de Cambiis.

Manuscripta Bibliothecae Savigny
See under West Berlin

Magdeburg Mss.

The mss. of the former Domgymnasium in Magdeburg were missing after the last war, but a part of them was returned from Russia in 1958 and is now kept in East Berlin. The following mss. were verified by Dr. Lülffing as extant in Berlin. The short indication of their contents is based on the printed catalogue by H. Dittmar (*Die Handschriften und alten Drucke des Dom-Gymnasiums*, 3 parts, Progr. Magdeburg, 1878-80). The modern shelf marks were kindly supplied by Dr. Lülffing.

Ms. Magdeb. 5 (Dittmar I, pp. 2-3). misc. XV. Mundinus de Foroiulii, expositio nominum medicinalium rerum. Jac. Forliensis (?), questiones circa tres libros Galieni Tegni.

13 (Dittmar I, pp. 5-7). misc. XV. f. 131. Epistola Avicenne ad Augustum (i.e., Augustinum).

21 (Dittmar I, pp. 11-12). misc. XV. Aeneas Silvius, dialogus contra Bohemos. Nic. de Cusa, 2 letters.

31 (Dittmar I, pp. 18-19). misc. XV. Excerpt from a letter of Petrarch. Nic. de Cusa, decreta. H. G. Senger, *Historisches Jahrbuch* 100, 1980, 227-228.

38 (Dittmar I, pp. 22-23). misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, sermones. Senger, 231-232.

138 (Dittmar III, p. 19). Simonis Fratris ordinis S. Anthonii... epistola ad Marcum de Ferranea.. abbatem cenobii Montis S. Oliveti... de devastacione urbis Constantinopolitensis.

166 (Dittmar III, pp. 34-36). misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, cribratio Alcorani; -memoriale; de beryllo; compendium; de visione Dei; de querendo Deum. Senger, 230-231.

192 (Dittmar III, pp. 51-53). misc. XV. Joh. de S. Sophia, receptum pro pestilencia. Now 3078.

197 (Dittmar III, pp. 57-58). misc. XV. Pius II, de miseria curialium.

203 (Dittmar III, pp. 62-64). misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de eucharistia.

215 (Dittmar III, pp. 69-70). misc. XV. Anon., rhetorica, inc. Dictandi pericium et elocucionis ornamenta. Vinc. Gruner, rhetorica (1445). Salutationes et exordia. Steph. Fliscus, Synonyma, to Joh. Meliorantius (1439). Anon., rhetorica, inc. (O)scole tur me osculo.

218 (Dittmar III, pp. 73-75). misc. XV. Collacio brevis pro recepcione legati a latere Nicolai de Cusa (Halle, 1451). Nic. Panormitanus, sermon held at the Council of Basel (1437).

225 (Dittmar III, pp. 78-79). misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with glosses, inc. Nota quod Boecius iste erat nobilis.

226 (Dittmar III, p. 79). misc. XV. Thomas Aquinas, comm. on Boethius, consolacio, inc. Circa initium huius videndum est primo.

227 (Dittmar III, pp. 79-80). misc. XV. De principiis et fundamentis artis grammaticae, inc. (I?)nsonat philosophus primo phisicorum. Jo. de Garlandia, libellus terminorum defectivorum cum commento. Copia latinitatis cum commento.

248 (Dittmar III, pp. 89-90). misc. XVI. Luther, concio (1544).

A number of mss. that had been reported missing and that had belonged to the libraries in Bremen, Hamburg and Lübeck were returned from Russia in 1958 and have since been kept in East Berlin. I was allowed by Dr. Lülffing to examine these mss. Among the mss. from Hamburg there were several pertinent to our project, and they will be listed below under Hamburg, with the indication that they are in East Berlin.

Autographensammlung

The following lists are based on information kindly supplied to me by Frau Margot Schönebeck.

The old nucleus is described in an alphabetical list, in six handwritten volumes, entitled *Die Autographa der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*. Most of the pieces listed are now lost and are here marked with an asterisk. According to a communication from Frau Dr. I. Stolzenberg, most of the autographs are now kept in the Biblioteka Jagiellońska, Kraków.

Excerpts

*Jac. Acontius. *Bernh. Adelman. *Caspar Agricola. Joh. Agricola Islebius. *Phil. Agricola.

Aegaeus von Albada. *Card. Pietro Aldobrandini. *Alex. Alesius Scotus. *Menso Alting. *Eusebius Amerbach. *Vitus Amerpach. *Scipione Ammirato. *Joh. Val. Andreae. *Claudius Aquaviva S.J. *Isabella of Aragon (letter to Joh. Dantiscus). *Emondus Angerius (letter to Stanislaus Hosius). *Joh. Auratus. *Joh. Aurifaber. *Joh. Badius. *Joh. Alb. Badius (to Lud. Septala, 1625). *Petr. de Badts. *Hubertus Balrandus. *Cesare Baronio. *Caspar Bauhin. *D. M. Bauhin. *Rob. Bellarminus. *Guil. Bellay. *Petr. Bembus. *Greg. Bersmanus. *Theod. Beza. *Theod. Bibliander. *Jac. Bongarsius. *Carlo Borromeo. *Tycho Brahe. *Seb. Brant. *Joh. Brenz. *Franc. Brusati. *Franc. Bruschii. *Joh. Bugenhagen. *Heinrich Bullinger. *Bernardino Buoninsegni. *William Cecil Lord Burghley. *Bart. Calvi. *Joh. Calvinus. *Joachim Camerarius. *Phil. Camerarius. *Lor. Campeggi. *Wolfgang Capito. *Andr. Carlstadt. *Joh. Caselius. *Cassiodorus de Reyne Hispanus theologus. *Fern. Lopez Castanheda, Portuguese historian. *Ippolito Castelbozzi. *Bened. Castelli. *Nic. Cell. *Virginio Cesarini. *Martinus Chemnitius. *David Chytraeus. *Carolus Clusius. *Petrus Cnemiander. *Joh. Andronicus Cnippius. *Joh. Cochlaeus. *Petr. Codicillus. *Georgius Coelestinus. *Abraham Colbinger. *Joh. Amos Comenius. *Card. Jo. Fr. Commendonus. *Nic. Copernicus. *Janus Cornarius. *Jo. Ant. Cornobius. *Ant. Corvinus. *Georgius Cracovius. *Thomas Cranmer. *Joh. Crato. *Paulus Crellius. *Ant. Crivelli. *Martinus Cromer. *Caspar Cruciger. *Martinus Crusius. *Jac. Cuiacius. *Joh. Dantiscus. *Cunradus Dasypodius. *Conr. Dinner. *Hugo Donnellus. *Andr. Dudith. *Albrecht Duerer (perhaps apocryphal). *Paulus Eber. *Hier. Emser. *Leon. Engelhart (epigram). *Eobanus Hessus. *Erasmus (with a letter of Beatus Rhenanus to him). *Christophorus Erwit (Latin poem). *Joh. Faber. *Jac. Fabricius Chemnitius. *Franc. Fabricius. *Mich. Fabricius (Latin poem). *Georgius Fabricius. *Blasius Fabricius. *Joh. Bapt. Fensonius. *Joh. Fichard. *Matthias Flacius. *Marquard Freherus. *Nicomemus Frischlin. *Joh. Gaillkircher. *Galilei (facsimile only). *Nic. Gallus. *Joh. Garcoeus. *Daniel Garcoeus. *Pierre Gassendi (receipt). *Mercurino da Gattinara. *Joh. Geiler von Keisersberg. *Gemma Frisius. *Scipio Gentilis. *Conr. Gesner. *Sal. Gesner (Hebrew sentence). *Joh. Gigas. *Obertus Giphanius. *Damião de Goes (signature). *Melchior Goldast. *S. Luigi Gonzaga. *Dionysius Gothofredus. *Jac. Gothofredus. *Matth. Gribaldus. *Edmondus Grindal, archbishop of Canterbury. *Christ. Grischner. *Hugo Grotius. *Janus Gruter. *Joh. Jac. Grynaeus. *Samuel Grynaeus. *Simon Grynaeus. *Rodolphus Gualtherus. *Petrus Hafftitius (German letter). *Sebaldus Havenreuter. *Joh. Lud. Havenreuter. *Caspar Hedio. *Daniel Heinsius. *Sigismundus Herberstein. *David Hoeschel. *Stanislaus Hosius. *Franc. Hotomanus. *Joh. Hus. *Ulricus Hutten. *Joh. Ingolstetter. *Justus Jonas. *Gottfried Jungermann (to C. Salmasius). *Franc. Junius. *Wolfgang Justus. *Ruprecht Katsch (organist). *Joh. Kepler.

*Joh. a Lasco. *Jos. Laurentius. *Wolfg. Lazius. *Polycarpus Leyser. *Michel de L'Hospital. *Justus Lipsius. *Phil. Lonicerus. *Lucas Lossius. *Ignatius Loyola. *Lud. Lucius. *Martin Luther. *Christ. Madruzzius. *Joh. Maldonadus. *Isabella Gonzaga, Duchess of Mantua (1479). *Angelus Massarellus. *Andr. Masius. *Phil. Melanchthon. *Paulus Melissus. *Jac. Menocchius. *Eusebius Menius. *Gerardus Mercator. *Martin Mirus. *Mich. Moestlin. *Carolus Molinaeus. *Jac. Monavius. *Joh. Montanus. *Fed. Morellus. *Philippe de Mornay. *Seb. Muenster. *Thomas Murner. *Andr. Musculus. *Frid. Myconius. *Georgius Mylius. *Caspar Naevius. *Samuel Neuheuser. *Andr. Osiander. *Julius Pacius. *Pius II papa. *J. Paludeus. *Joh. Pappus. *David Pareus. *Conr. Pellicanus. *Caspar Peucer. *Conr. Peuting. *Phil. Pigafetta. *Joh. Pincierus Veteranus. *Wilibald Pirckheimer. *Joh. Piscator. *Joach. Pistorius. *Joh. Plancus. *Christ. Plantin. *Joh. J. Pontanus (Italian letter). *Aemilius Portus. *Antonius Possevinus. *Hier. Praetorius. *Erycius Puteanus. *Henr. Ranzowius. *Franc. Raphelingius (to Jos. Scaliger, copy). *Wolfg. Ratichius. *Vinc. Ravennas. *Jac. Reihing. *Erasmus Reinholdus. *Georgius Remus. *Nic. Reusner. *Quirinus Reuter. *Conr. Rittershusius (to Joh. Cellarius). *Georgius Rorarius. *Esrom Ruediger. *Jac. Sadoletus. *Claudius Salmasius. *Alphonsus Salmeron S.J. *Abel Lud. Scaevola Sammarthanus. *Caspar Schwenckfeld. *Gaspar Scioppius. *Abraham Scultetus. *Barth. Scultetus. *Thomas Seld. *Nic. Sfondratus (later Gregory XIV). *Guil. Sirletus card. *Georgius Spalatinus. *Franc. Stancarus. *Henr. Stephanus. *Victorinus Strigelius. *Joh. Sturm. *Torquato Tasso (signature in a book, shelf mark 3 W 2). *Nic. Taurellus. *Jacques Auguste de Thou. *Leonhard Thurneisser. *Petrus Tomicki. *Joh. Trithemius. *Clemens Ursinus. *Andr. Velleius. *Thomas Venatorius. *P. P. Vergerius (iun.). *Petr. Martyr Vermigli. *Petrus Viretus. *Hier. Wolf. *Jac. Wimpfeling. *Hanns Zader (in music section). *Hier. Zanchius. *Ulr. Zasius. *Carolus Zerotinus. *Viglius Zuichemus. *Theod. Zwinger. *Ulr. Zwingli.

The following autographs were acquired after 1945 and are all extant. They are listed in an alphabetical card file in 10 boxes, entitled *Autographen-Zettelkatalog der Handschriftenabteilung der Deutschen Staatsbibliothek Berlin/DDR*. Information supplied by Frau Margot Schönebeck.

Excerpts

Lucas Bacmeister. Bern. Dovizi da Bibbiena (Italian letter to Nic. Michelozzi, 1513). *Caelius Secundus Curio. *Dionysius Gothofredus (to Scipio Gentilis). *David Herlicius (horoscope, 1619, Ms. Boruss. fol. 1175). *Daniel Meissner (poem). *Phil. Melanchthon (notes). *Frid. Mullerus (several letters, see Ms. Lat. fol. 952). *Lucas Osiander. *Esrom Ruediger. *Joseph Justus Scaliger. *Balthasar de Zuniga.

Autographensammlung Darmstaedter
See under West Berlin

Libri impressi cum notis manuscriptis

A handwritten list of this collection is available in the Deutsche Staatsbibliothek. Dr. Hans Erich Teitge kindly sent me a list of volumes containing notes of the fifteenth or sixteenth century. Most of the volumes that have been preserved are in West Berlin and will be listed under West Berlin. The following volume is in East Berlin and was kindly described for me by Dr. Teitge.

Excerpt

Libri impr. cum n. mss. 8° 550. Ovid, Tristia, Dusseldorpii 1567; Ex Ponto, de nuce, de medicamine faciei, Dusseldorpii 1562. Interleaved copy, with ms. notes on the Tristia (s. XVI).

Musica manuscripta theoretica

This collection does not belong to the Handschriftenabteilung, but to the Musikabteilung. The mss. are described in an alphabetical card file. Some mss. were lost, others are in West Berlin, but the following are all preserved in East Berlin. Several data were kindly supplied by Dr. H. Lülfiing.

Excerpts

1010. misc. ca. 1500. Probably from Italy. 18 fols. De proportionibus secundum magistrum Joannem Caicum.

1035. s. XVI (1514). Ars musicae, inc. Etsi musica propter utilitatem.

120. s. XVIII ex. Boethius, lib. V musices per Henr. Glareanum et emendatae et multis figuris demonstrationibusque luculentissimis auctae.

136. s. XVI. Bonaventura de Brixia, breviliquium musicale, fragm.

1175. s. XVII. De musica poetica. Coelius Rhodiginus, musicae laus, from book IX. Late copy. In: J. N. Forkel, *Miscellanea musica*, Bd. II, Bl. 53. Verified by Dr. Lülfiing.

925. Orazio Tigrini, il compendio della musica (a. 1602).

930. misc. XVIII. Johannes Tinctoris, terminorum musicae diffinitorium, to Beatrice of Aragon, with an epilogue to the same.

Descriptions

Mus. ms. theor. 623. cart. XV-XVI in. 18 fols.

f. 2-16v. (Title by another old hand). Regule musice, inc. Musicha e scientia una de le sette arte liberales, fragm. at the end.

696. cart. XV. 2 coll. 11 fols.

f. 1-11v. Musice compendium, inc. Quamvis inter artes liberales. At the end: Collectum anno domini MCCCCXVII in mense augusto. Attributed in the inventory to Gobelius Persona.

1310. cart. XV-XVI. Italian owner's notes. 86 fols.

f. 4-86. Anon. (Barth. Ramis, according to the inventory), musical treatise in four parts, inc. Hunc nostrum librum musice in duos partiales libros dividemus... Volumus in presenti libro reddere causam.

1520. cart. misc. XV. 52 fols.

The ms. is fragm. at the beginning, and then has musical examples. 7v-14. Anon., musical text, inc. Manus hec quam vides, des. acute et superacute. Explicit liber cantus firmi. Sequitur liber cantus figurati. 14v blank. 15-16v. Incipiunt regule cantus figurati. Omnis cantus mensurabilis. Then theological texts. At the end of one (f. 31v): per me Yheronimum de Noceto per me hora Vesperarum 1463 die VI Maii in domo Baptisteri de Parma. The inventory identifies the texts as belonging to the lucidarium of Marchetus of Padua.

Musica manuscripta autographa theoretica

This group of mss. is described in a special catalogue which is arranged alphabetically. The following excerpts are based on information from Fr. Eveline Bartlitz, Fr. Jutta Theurich and Dr. Karl-Heinz Koehler in 1964.

Excerpts

Pietro Aron, letter to Zanetto del Lago, dated in Sancto Leonardo di Bergamo, el di 7 octobris 1539, inc. Qual huomo vivente. Mus. ms. autogr. theor. Aron 1.

Gallus Dresslerus Nebreus cantor scholae Magdeburgensis, Praecepta musicae poeticae ... privatim praelecta et ... 21 Octob. anno.... 1563 inchoata (f. 1-39), in 15 chapters, with a preface, dated at the end (f. 39): 1564.29. Februarii, inc. Musica omnibus temporibus apud bonos et doctos in magno precio fuit. Notes and rules. In practicam (43v-47), inc. Etsi musica propter multas causas honestas amanda et discenda est. Id., tractatus musicus de intervallis modis et transpositionibus (47v-61), in 7 chapters, inc. (f. 48) Placet mihi dictum Henrici Glareani. Mus. ms. autogr. theor. Dressler.

Henr. Glareanus, De 6 arithmeticae practicae speciebus epitome, impr. Freiburg, 1555, with autogr. notes and additions. misc. Mus. ant. theor. Faber 10.

Cyriacus Schneegass (Snegassius), letter to Sethus Calvisius in Leipzig, dated Friedrichroda, 1594, inc. Fato quodam singulari factum est. Mus. ms. autogr. theor. Schneegass C 1.

Gioseffo Zarlino, La terza parte delle Istitutioni Harmoniche, copy by Joh. Gottfr. Walther (s. XVIII). misc. Mus. ms. autogr. Walther, J. G.

BERLIN

Humboldt-Universität, Sektion Slawistik, Fachgebiet Hungarologie

Most of the manuscripts formerly owned by the Ungarische Bibliothek in Halle and described in a re-

cent printed catalogue were turned over in 1921 to the Ungarisches Institut of the University of Berlin.

This fact, communicated to me by Dr. Dietze in Halle, was confirmed by Mr. E. Roy in Berlin. Cf. M. Palfy, *Katalog der Handschriften der Hallenser Ungarischen Bibliothek* (Halle, 1965).

Excerpts

58 (Palfy, pp. 170-171). misc. f. 8-92. Examen theologicum in usum scholasticae iuventutis auctore M. Johanne Pontano. f. 94-128. Amandi Polani Partitiones Theologicae (Basel, 1590).

62 (p. 172). misc. Mich. Radaschinus, enarrationes in Epistolam Pauli ad Timotheum (1566).

64 (p. 173). misc. Elias Lanii, de sacramento baptismi, copied by Jonas Balla (1603).

73 (p. 176). s. XVI. Paulus Eber, conciones, in German.

82 (pp. 177-180). In logicam Phil. Melanchthonis annotationes et collectanea ex Aristotele, Zabarella, Crellio et aliis excerpta. Owned by Jonas Balla (1604).

84 (p. 180). misc. Petrus Ramus, dialectica. Poem on Ramus (1630).

99 (pp. 186-187). misc. Andreas Seiffart, collectanea mathematica (1597). Annotata in libellum sphaericum Thomae Blebelii (1597). De cometis iudicium Mich. Waltheri (1681-87?). Manu recentiori: Tabula super Keckermanni geographiam. Dicta Jacobi Bevreri et Theognidis (scripsit Christianus Brusheky).

BERLIN

Kupferstichkabinett der Staatlichen Museen

Excerpt

s.n. Formerly part of Hamilton 201. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 31. Boese, p. 104. For the smaller part, see

West Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett. Dante, *Divina Commedia*, with drawings made by Sandro Botticelli for Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' Medici.

BERLIN

Ratsbibliothek

The following mss. were all lost during the last war, according to a communication from Dr. Ursula Winter.

Ms. 4, Ms. 5 and Ms. 16b. Petrus Hafftitius, *Maerkische Chronik*. Cf. K. Kletke, *Quellenkunde der Geschichte des Preussischen Staats*, I, Berlin, 1858, pp. 33-34. *Archiv* XI, p. 688.

DESSAU

Landesbibliothek (now *Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Sachsen-Anhalt, Zweigstelle Dessau*) (1958)

Behördenbibliothek

The mss. of the Behördenbibliothek are described with the printed books in a printed catalogue kindly made available to me by Dr. Erich Wege on international library loan: *Katalog der Herzoglich Anhaltischen Behörden-Bibliothek zu Dessau* (Dessau, 1896). The data on the following relevant mss. were verified and supplemented by Dr. Wege:

BB 5111. *Katalog*, p. 147. Lucas Rodargirus, *piscēs zodiaci inferioris vel de solutione philosophica cum aenigmatica totius lapidis epitome*. Written in Lyon, 1566.

BB 5154. *Katalog*, p. 149. misc. XVI ex. *Contra praestigias et imposturas alchymistarum veterum et recentium*.

BB 11473. *Katalog*, p. 316. Italian novella, inc. *Nicolo andando in Valenza e condotto da una gran fortuna in Barbaria et venduto*.

BB 11927. *Katalog*, p. 333. Sebastianus, *tragoedia ex Caes. Baronio et Laur. Surio*, performed in a Jesuit College in 1636, perhaps in Würzburg.

BB 12150. *Katalog*, p. 341. Phil. Agricola, *cantiones*. 1580.

BB 13776. *Katalog*, p. 402. misc., partly impr. Justus Lipsius, *Monitio*, in Latin (3 pages, on the inside cover and on the fly-leaf).

BB 16076. *Katalog*, p. 452. s. XVII. Campanella, *compendio della Monarchia del Messia; discorsi a' principi d'Italia*.

Description

11006. Formerly BB 2093. cart. XVI-XVII. 27 fols., plus blank pages. Written in Italy. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 32.

f. 2-27. *Pymander Mercurii Trismegisti cum commento*, inc. *Cum de rerum natura cogitarem*, apparently excerpts from Ficino's translation and from Lefèvre's commentary, with a table of chapters (f. 1-1v).

Hofbibliothek

The small collection of mss. from the Hofbibliothek consists mainly of mss. of the Latin classics. They were shown to me on the shelves.

*Georgsbibliothek***Descriptions**

I saw the following mss. in 1958:

G 21. cart. XVI in. Perhaps written in Italy. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Sermo dominice passionis fratris quondam Hieronimi Savonarola.. ad populum Florentinum factus die Veneris sancta anno MCCCCXV (sic) ex lingua tuscana in latinum conversus, inc. Venite ad me. - De Samaritana, another sermon (1495). Another sermon, in latinum conversus (1495). Another sermon (1495). Conversio sermonis Italici quondam fratris hieronimi... 1496 super Ruth. - Conversio latina sermonis Italici quondam fratris Hieronimi (1495). At the end: traduxi 1512.

G 48. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Fols. not numbered.

(Near the end). (Pius II), copia bulle cruciate et expeditionis contra Thurcos anno 1464.

G 51. cart. misc. XVI in.

Academic orations and disputations (Wittenberg, ca. 1508).

G 52. cart. misc. XVI in.

Another similar volume.

G 53. cart. misc. XVI (1538). Written in Germany. 760 pp.

p. 9. Oratio facta coram Martino papa... 1427, inc. Beatissime pater cunctorumque fidelium piissime pastor. p. 51. Pius II, bull. p. 89. Julianus cardinalis (Caesarinus), letter. p. 412. Tractatulus catholicus triumphalis... contra tractatum Rockzane... aeditus in ecclesia Pragensi, inc. Spiritus sanctus ecclesie sancte Dei rector.

G 188. A Hebrew Bible, with ms. notes of Luther, Bernhardus Ziegler and Melanchthon.

G 209. mbr. XIII. Written in France. Damaged. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). (Porphyry, Isagoge), inc. Cum sit necessarium Grisaori. - (Aristotle), inc. Primum quidem oportet dicere circa quid. - inc. Omnis doctrina et disciplina intellectiva ex preexistente et cognitione. - inc. (P)ropositum quidem negotii est methodum invenire. - inc. De sophisticis autem elencis, apparently fragm. at the end.

G 250. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Incipiunt casus institutionum compositi per me Gwilhelmum doctorem legum filium domini Accursii bone memorie... Rubrica in nomine etc. Hanc rubricam divide in quinque partes. At the end: anno... MCCCC quinto (cancelled). Letter to Wenceslaus rex. At the end: Copiatum Cosmus (?) anno domini MLXXX (sic).

G 1049 A. misc., partly impr. (ms.). Luther, comm. on Paul's Epistle to the Romans.

s.n. mbr. misc. XV.

Collection of documents, including a breve of Pius II.

s.n. German Bible, printed, decorated by Cranach. On the fly-leaf, autogr. notes by Jo. Bugenhagen, Melanchthon, Caspar Cruciger, Zacharias (in Hebrew).

About 200 additional mss. from the Georgsbiblio-

thek were returned from Russia in 1958. The following data are based on a typed list of which I received a microfilm from Dr. Lülfig, and on additional information supplied by Dr. Wege.

Excerpts

no. 31. Hs. 75. Jo. Bugenhagen, commentarium in Deuteronomium.

no. 47. Hs. 93. Bugenhagen, lectures on the First Epistle to the Corinthians (1533-34). Melanchthon, lectures (1542).

no. 48. Hs. 94. misc. In Apocalipsim prefatio Hegendorfini (1522). Petr. Mosellanus, annotationes in divum Joannem.

no. 55. Hs. 102. Melanchthon, letter.

no. 57. Hs. 104. Contiones ex ore D. Luther exceptae.

no. 58. Hs. 105. Annotationes ex ore Philippi Melanchthonis.

no. 70. Hs. 118. s. XVI. Doctoris (Jacobi) Zigleri oratio, inc. Etsi sunt alia multa.

no. 87. Hs. 137. Adhortatio ad Germanos per Lucam Cocceium Halecianum.

no. 121. Hs. 181. Revolutio illustrissimi principis Joachimi ad Anhalt ad annum domini 1539, a horoscope.

no. 122. Hs. 182. Genethliacon seu gratulatorium de foelici natali principis Caroli filii... D. Johannis principis ad Anhalt... a Johanne Fricke Pomerano... conscriptum, in verse. 1535.

no. 123. Hs. 183. s. XVI. Genethliacon in honorem... D. Joachimi Ernesti ac D. Bernharti fratrum... scriptum a Stephano Schirmeister Naumburgensi, in verse.

no. 124. Hs. 184. Carmen gratulatorium M. Petri Hafftitii.

no. 125. Hs. 186. Solennitas nuptiarum.... Johannis Georgii Principis Anhaltini.... ac dominae Dorotheae.... authore M. Christophoro Henningio Misn. P. Caes. (1595). With a wedding poem by Paulus Melissus.

no. 133. Hs. 198. Compendium hebraeae grammaticae per Mattheum Aurigallum.

no. 134. Hs. 200. s. XVI. Quidam Hebraismi de constructione nominis, and other grammatical texts, with a preface to Georgius.

no. 142. Hs. 212. Melanchthon, lectures on dialectic.

no. 143. Hs. 213. In secundum librum dialecticae.

no. 144. Hs. 214. Compendium Dialecticae Philippi Melanchthonis.

no. 147. Hs. 218. s. XVI ex. Joannes Rodingus Hessus, dialectica, in 2 books, with a preface to Bernhardus Princeps Anhaltinus.

no. 148. Hs. 219. Definitiones virtutum ex quinto ethicorum per Philippum Melanchthonem.

no. 150. Hs. 221. Ps.-Seneca (Publilius Syrus), proverbialia, German by Dietrich von Pleningen, with a preface to Elector Frederick of Saxony (1515). Information supplied by Franziska Gräfin Adelmann. F. Pensel, *Verzeichnis der altdutschen Handschriften in der Stadtbibliothek Dessau* (Berlin, 1977), 163-164.

no. 151. Hs. 223. Annotationes in Theognidem dictata a D. preceptore M.P.M. anno 1551, inc. Illa sapientia est divina.

no. 178. Hs. 283. Nicolaus Rensbergensis, prognosticon for 1566-1570, in German, to Joachim Ernst of Anhalt.

no. 180. Hs. 285. misc. XVI. Precatio Gm. Ma. pro coniuge gravida Joachimi Ernesti principis An-

haltini, in verse. Albertus Lufftius, de miserando rerum statu paracesis, in verse. Quid prelegerit anno 1544 suis discipulis Magister Vitus Winshemius Ortlein. Lecture notes of Georg Helt.

no. 183. Hs. 288-289. s. XVI ex. Lecture notes.

no. 191. s.n. In Andriam Terentii annotatio.

no. 194. s.n. Melanchthon, lectures.

no. 197. Hs. 162. Latin miscellany. s. XVI.

DRESDEN

Sächsische Landesbibliothek (1978)

The old nucleus of the collection is described in a printed catalogue: F. Schnorr von Carolsfeld and L. Schmidt, *Katalog der Handschriften der Kgl. Öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden* (4 vols., Leipzig, 1882-1923). Since the library suffered some losses during the last war, I shall list the pertinent mss., adding an asterisk to those reported lost or heavily damaged. I shall also give descriptions of a few mss. of which I received microfilms. I am indebted for the microfilms and for extensive information to Mr. Deckert and for a few additional data to Dr. Burge-meister and to Dr. Alschner. See also R. Bruck, *Die Malereien in den Handschriften des Königreichs Sachsen* (Dresden, 1900).

There is an alphabetical catalogue in 84 boxes for the autographs and Alba amicorum in the library (Autographen-Katalog and Katalog der Stammbuch-Eintragungen). An extensive excerpt from this catalogue, covering all items prior to 1650, was kindly prepared for me and placed at my disposal by the library (Alphabetischer Auszug aus dem Autographen-Katalog und dem Katalog der Stammbuch-Eintragungen betreffend Korrespondenten und Albumseinträge vor 1650). This excerpt is the source for a number of data given below that are not found in the printed catalogue of the manuscripts or in its handwritten continuation.

Excerpts

A 3. *Katalog* I, p. 3. s. XVII. Franc. Puccius, de praedestinatione; de regno Christi.

A 51 a. *Katalog* I, pp. 11-12. misc. XVI. Autographs of Luther, Melanchthon, Justus Jonas, Caspar Cruciger, Paulus Eber, Joh. Bugenhagen, and others.

A 53 a and b. *Katalog* I, p. 13. Julius Pflugk, theologica.

A 56 and 57. *Katalog* I, p. 18. s. XVII. Aless. Tassoni, ristretto degl'Annali ecclesiastici e secolari.

*A 62. *Katalog* I, pp. 20-22. Bruck, p. 10, no. 5. mbr. misc. X. Athanasius, vita B. Antonii, tr. Eua-grius. De verbis seniorum, tr. Pelagius diaconus und Johannes subdiaconus. Seriously damaged.

*A 69. Heavily damaged. *Katalog* I, pp. 27-30. mbr. misc. XV. Vita S. Athanasii, tr. Jo. Tortellius, to Eugene IV. Athanasius, contra Apollinarem, and other treatises. Amphilochius, de vita Basilii. Basilii, de militia monachali (inc. Audi fili); de laudibus vite solitarie (inc. Libet de singularis vite); de vera

integritate virginitatis (inc. Cum plurimi); epistola ad Amphilochium (inc. Inquisitum iam); other letters; de studio gentilium, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface; ad Gregorium (inc. Agnovi litteras); homilies.

A 72 a. *Katalog* I, p. 32. Melanchthon, enarratio symboli Niceni, with a preface of Paulus Crellius.

A 74. *Katalog* I, p. 33. Paris Crassus, de ceremoniis cardinalium et episcoporum, to Jo. Stephanus Bononiensis episcopus, with a preface of Franc. Mucantius to Otto Truchsess. ep. Albanensis et Augustanensis.

*A 78. Heavily damaged. *Katalog* I, p. 35. Cf. Bruck, p. 365, no. 151. mbr. XV. Pontanus, de obedientia. Owned by Matheus de Barresio (1531).

A 84. *Katalog* I, p. 37. s. XVII. Photius, de Manichaeorum historia, graece et latine.

A 89. *Katalog* I, pp. 38-39. Melanchthon, autographa varia.

A 90. *Katalog* I, pp. 39-41. misc. XVI. Documents and letters concerning the Regensburg Colloquium of 1546. The collection includes treatises signed by Luther, Bugenhagen, Caspar Cruciger, Georgius Maior and Melanchthon, and letters of Jac. Sturm and Justus Jonas.

A 91 and 92. *Katalog* I, pp. 41-42. Luther, colloquia varia.

A 99. *Katalog* I, p. 44. Julius Pflugk, de institutione Christiani nominis.

A 99 b. *Katalog* I, p. 44. Id., de schismate.

A 130. *Katalog* I, p. 61. Printed book, with notes of Luther and Melanchthon.

*A 138. Lost. *Katalog* I, p. 65. Luther, comm. on the Psalms.

A 155. *Katalog* I, p. 70. Luther, fragments.

A 173. *Katalog* I, pp. 75-76. Luther, writings.

A 174. *Katalog* I, p. 76. Id., letters.

*A 180. Damaged. *Katalog* I, pp. 77-78. Id., apophthegmata.

*A 180 d. Damaged. *Katalog* I, p. 78. Id., colloquia. Letters of Luther, Brentius, Bucerus and others.

A 190. *Katalog* I, p. 82. s. XVI. Jo. Barbatius, catalogus illustrium virorum ordinis S. Benedicti.

A 203. *Katalog* I, p. 87. s. XV. Jo. Ant. Campanus, vita Pii II.

A 301. *Katalog* I, p. 101. misc. XVI. Prayers of Luther, Melanchthon and Joachim Camerarius.

A 302. *Katalog* I, p. 102. Likewise.

B 87. *Katalog* I, pp. 117-118. misc. XV. Writings by Joh. Calderinus and Joh. de Lignano.

B 104. *Katalog I*, p. 122. Bruck, pp. 410-413, no. 191. s. XVI-XVII. Daniel Bretschneider, Von allerley Inventionen.

B 141. *Katalog I*, p. 127. s. XVI. Joach. Camerarius, Bericht (1585).

B 156. *Katalog I*, pp. 130-132. misc. XV. Several hands. Purchase note of Cosmas Caldes (1537, f. 1). Rolandinus, flores ultimorum voluntatum, copied by Petr. Michael Carbonell (f. 1-56). Decrees of the Kings of Aragon (58-64). Petr. de Unzola, aurora, excerpts made by Gabr. Cangellus tabellio Barcinonensis (63-111v). Id., super iudiciis, likewise, copied by Carbonell, 1462 (113-130). Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters, copied by Carbonell, 1472 (136-178v). Jac. Publicius, ars epistolandi, copied by Carbonell (178v-181v). Barth. Facius, de differentiis verborum, copied by Carbonell (182v-190). (Id.?), synonyma, inc. Abesse distare, copied by Carbonell, 1474 (190-196v). Jo. Raimundus Ferrarii, statement on his withdrawal from the matricula iuris consultorum, in 3 drafts (197-206).

B 209. *Katalog I*, p. 145. s. Georgius Agricola, Von den Metallen.

B 210. *Katalog I*, p. 145. s. XVI. Calligraphical specimens.

B 292. *Katalog I*, p. 161. s. XVIII. Lud. Pontanus, super potestate universalis ecclesiae.

C 1. *Katalog I*, p. 164. misc. XVI. (Melch. Joestilius), lectiones de fabrica et usu organi parallactici Ptolomaei. M. N. H. M. Francus, liber IV qui complectitur brevem et succinctam explicationem theoriarum octavi orbis, solis et lunae, quemadmodum eae a Copernico... sunt adinventae. Geometrical proofs, partly in the hand of Abr. Riese.

C 3. *Katalog I*, pp. 168-169. misc. XVI. Tycho Brahe, tabula.

C 7. *Katalog I*, p. 173. misc. XVII in. De dimensione triangulorum. Brevis et succincta explicatio theoriarum octavi orbis. Ratio supputandi eclipses. Perhaps by Abr. Riese.

C 59. *Katalog I*, pp. 185-187. misc. XVI. Letters of Melanchthon, Beza, Esromus Rudingerus, Joh. Stigelius, Caspar Peucer, Zach. Ursinus, Daniel Tossanus, Josias Simler, J. J. Grynaeus, David Pareus, Barth. Pitiscus, Abr. Scultetus.

C 60. *Katalog I*, pp. 187-188. misc. XVI. Letters of Joh. Crato, Jac. Cuiacius, Jac. Lectius, David and Nathan Chytraeus, Caspar Dornavius, Petr. and Jac. Monavius.

C 61. *Katalog I*, p. 188. Grotius, letters.

*C 61 a. Heavily damaged. *Katalog I*, p. 189. Likewise.

C 62. *Katalog I*, p. 189. Bruck, p. 408, no. 185. s. XVI. Kriegsbuch.

C 65. *Katalog I*, pp. 190-194. Letters of Esromus Rudinger, Joach. Camerarius, Jo. Brentius, Henr. Ranzovius, Jac. Bongarsius, Barth. Scultetus and others. Latin verses by Caspar Peucer, Henr. Ranzovius and Christianus Schosserus poeta imperialis.

C 101. *Katalog I*, p. 204. s. XVII. Greg. Coppola da Palermo, breve discorso architetonico militare.

C 105 c. *Katalog I*, p. 206. mbr. XV. 176 fols. Tito Vespasiano Strozzi, erotica, in 9 books.

C 105 e. *Katalog I*, p. 206. s. XV-XVI. 10 fols.

Jac. Publitijs Florentinus, ad Thavatinum Hispanie ducem ars epistolandi, fragm.

C 107. *Katalog I*, p. 207. Theological miscellany. The autograph catalogue lists letters of Luther and Martin Bucer.

C 107 f. *Katalog I*, pp. 207-211. misc. Letters of Paulus Eberus, Luther (photo), Andr. Osiander, Caspar Peucer, Charitas Pirckheimer, Willibald Pirckheimer, Urb. Rhegius, G. Spalatinus, Lazarus Spengler, Thomas Venatorius and others.

C 107 h. *Katalog I*, pp. 211-212. misc. XVII-XIX. Martin Opitz, letter.

C 110. *Katalog I*, pp. 213-214. s. XVIII. Letters to Joh. Dantiscus. The senders include Cornelius Duplicius Scepperus, Joach. Camerarius, Jo. Campensis, Eobanus Hessus, Valdesius, Sigism. ab Herberstein, Gemma Frisius and Melanchthon.

C 110 a. *Katalog I*, pp. 214-217. misc. Letters of Paracelsus, Crato, Peucer and others.

C 110 ab. *Katalog I*, p. 217. mbr. and cart. XV. Poggius, epistolae. 196 fols.

C 110 b. *Katalog I*, pp. 218-219. misc. XVI-XIX. Letters of Jo. Caselius, Joh. Rivius and others.

*C 111. Missing. *Katalog I*, p. 219. Bruck, pp. 392-393, no. 172. mbr. XVI (1528). Von Feuerwerkh.

C 114. *Katalog I*, p. 220. Bruck, p. 413, no. 192. s. XVI. Buch von der Artillarey.

C 120. *Katalog I*, pp. 221-222. Bruck, p. 410, no. 188. s. XVI (1578). Guil. Choul, de castrametatione et disciplina militari Romanorum, translated from French into Latin by Lud. Joach. Camerarius.

C 121. *Katalog I*, p. 222. misc. XVI. Carmina poetarum Italarum. The authors include Mutius Riccerius Camers, Franc. Bencius, P. Fulvius Cardul(us), Card. Boba, Camillus Caetanus, Quintin. Acanth., Jo. Galeatius Roscius, Sophonius, Franc. Giliuttus, Jo. Jos. de Macchis, Paulus Sacchetti, Ben. Caetanus, Jac. Cenatempore, Paulus Crema, Thomas Correa, P. Barheus, T. Tasso.

C 123. *Katalog I*, p. 222. s. XV. Petrararch, epistolarum libri IV.

C 278. *Katalog I*, pp. 226-228. misc. XV-XVI. Petrus de Tussiano (Tusignano), tractatus (de medicina). M. Petrus (id.?), de pestilentia.

C 280. *Katalog I*, p. 228. s. XV. Consilia medica by Barth. de Montagnana, Matheolus Perusinus and others.

C 281, 282 and 283. *Katalog I*, p. 229. Caspar Peucer, tabulae medicae.

C 289. *Katalog I*, p. 230. Id., de tumoribus et ulceribus epitome.

C 342. *Katalog I*, pp. 243-245. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Joh. Brentius, Justus Jonas, Joh. Draconites, Joh. Bugenhagen, Urb. Rhegius, Joach. Camerarius, Joh. Eckius, Andr. Osiander, Thomas Muenzer, Ulrich Zwingli, Melanchthon, Frid. Miconius, Eobanus Hessus, Caspar Cruciger, Jo. Matthias ep. Stregensis and others. Joh. Poliander, Latin and German verses.

C 351. *Katalog I*, pp. 247-248. misc. Letters of Justus Jonas, Joh. Bugenhagen. Luther, Thomas Caietanus and others.

C 352. *Katalog* I, p. 248. Letters of Melanchthon, Luther and Spalatinus.

C 353. *Katalog* I, p. 248. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Colophon: manu mei Nicolai de Melioratis, 1460.

C 363. *Katalog* I, p. 250. Bruck, p. 410, no. 189. s. XVI. Veith Wolff von Senfftenberg, Kriegserfindungen.

*C 382. Lost. *Katalog* I, p. 255. s. XVII. Carmina in adventu Benedicti Caietani a discipulis edita.

C 383. *Katalog* I, p. 255. misc. XVII. Letters of Theod. Zwingerus and others.

C 398. *Katalog* I, p. 258. misc. XV. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum.

C 409. *Katalog* I, p. 261. s. XVI. Bapt. Fiera Mantuanus, Cena.

C 453. *Katalog* I, p. 268. s. XVI. Paracelsus, de philosophia sagaci.

C 504. *Katalog* I, p. 277. Album amicorum of Joh. Helias (1630-c.1658). The autograph catalogue mentions an entry by J. H. Alstedius (1630, f. 58).

C 507. *Katalog* I, p. 277. Album amicorum of Volrad von Walsdorf (1587-1611). Entry by Gaspar Schoppius (f. 344).

C 509. *Katalog* I, p. 278. misc., partly impr. Melanchthon, methodus discendi sacras litteras; letters.

C 511. *Katalog* I, p. 279. Album amicorum of Valentin Tenner (1558-67). With entries by Jac. Andreae, Mart. Crusius, Paul Eber, Leon. Fuchsius, Georgius Maior, Melanchthon and others. The autograph catalogue also mentions Jac. Schegkii (f. 19).

Da 50. *Katalog* I, p. 296. Mich. Apostolius επιδιορθωσις των ποιητικων τροπων. Copied from a ms. in Moscow.

Da 56. *Katalog* I, p. 297. misc. XVII. Pletho, de legibus, book I; comm. on the Oracula Chaldaica.

Db 72. *Katalog* I, p. 300. Euclid, German by Abr. Risius, 1602.

Db 75. *Katalog* I, p. 301. s. XV. Hesiod, opera et dies, verse translation by Nic. de Valle.

Db 76. *Katalog* I, p. 301. mbr. XV. Demosthenes, 7 orations, tr. Leon. Brunus, to Jul. (sic) Mediceus, with Argumenta. Aeschines, contra Ctesiphontem and epistola, tr. id. Philippus rex, epistola ad Athenienses, tr. id. Plato, epistolae, tr. id.

*Db 77. Heavily damaged. *Katalog* I, p. 301. mbr. XV. Philostratus, vita Apollonii Tyanei, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, to Federicus Urbinas. Cf. Bruck, p. 356, no. 148.

Db 79. *Katalog* I, p. 302. cart. and mbr. XV. Aristotle, Ethica, books I-V, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 647, no. 849.

Db 80. *Katalog* I, p. 302. mbr. XV. Aristotle, problemata, tr. Theodorus Gaza.

*Db 82. Heavily damaged. *Katalog* I, p. 303. mbr. XV. Plato, Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus.

Db 83. *Katalog* I, p. 303. mbr. XVI in. Timeus Locrus, tr. Georgius Valla, to Petrus Lauretanus. Cf. Bruck, p. 374, no. 362.

Db 86. *Katalog* I, pp. 304-305. mbr. misc. XIV. Euclid, geometria, with the comm. of Adelardus; de visu; de speculis. Theodosius, de sphaera. Proclus, de motu. Archimedes, de compositione figurarum.

Theodosius, de diversitate homocentricorum; de plana sphaera. Archimedes (?), de speculis comburentibus.

Db 87. *Katalog* I, pp. 305-306. mbr. misc. XV in. Ptolemy, libri IV mathematicae, tr. Wintoniensis Edelmessiae. (Geminus), introductio in Almagestum, inc. Dividitur orbis signorum. Ptolemy, Almagestum, tr. Campanus.

*Db 88. Heavily damaged. *Katalog* I, p. 306. mbr. XV. Basil, de studiis. Plutarch, Antonius. Xenophon, tyrannus. All translated by Leon. Brunus.

Db 89. *Katalog* I, p. 306. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

Db 90. *Katalog* I, pp. 306-307. mbr. misc. XV. Aristeas, tr. Matthias Palmerius. Petrarch, commentarii imperatorum Romanorum. Liber Laurentii et Joannis Petri Francisci de Medicis.

*Db 91. Destroyed. *Katalog* I, p. 307. misc. XV. Hippocrates, de IV elementis. Liber astronomiae secundum Ptolemaeum. Mauri phlebotomia. Aristotle, Secretum. Hippocrates, peri phlebotomias.

*Db 92. Heavily damaged. *Katalog* I, pp. 307-308. Galen, tr. Nic. de Regio. Cf. Bruck, pp. 298-302, no. 113.

Db 93. *Katalog* I, pp. 307-308. Likewise. Cf. Bruck, pp. 298-302, no. 113.

Db 95. *Katalog* I, pp. 308-309. s. XVI ex. Fr. Porta, notae in Pindari Olympia. Anon., notae in Aeschyli Prometheus.

Db 103. *Katalog* I, p. 310. J. Guinterius Andernacus, praelectionis in aphorismos Hippocratis (1553-54).

Db 103 a. *Katalog* I, p. 310. Jac. de Forlivio in aphorismos Hippocratis.

*Dc 115. *Katalog* I, pp. 314-315. Cicero, epistolae ad familiares. Heavily damaged. From the Corvina. Cf. Hevesy, p. 63, no. 29. Fraknoi, p. 69, no. 33. Csapodi, pp. 50-51, no. 49; 2nd ed., p. 51, no. 50.

Dc 140. *Katalog* I, pp. 320-321. misc. XV. Anon., oration. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

Dc 158. *Katalog* I, pp. 325-326. misc. XV. Latin poems by Janus Pannonius and Porcellius.

*Dc 171 a. Heavily damaged. *Katalog* I, pp. 330-331. mbr. misc. XIII. Glossae in Horatii artem poeticam. Comm. on Ovid, de remediis.

Dd 191. *Katalog* I, p. 337. s. XVI in. Vitus Werlerus, notes on Horace.

Dd 192. *Katalog* I, pp. 337-338. misc. XV-XVI. Bened. Tyell, epistolae.

Dd 193. *Katalog* I, p. 338. Erycius Puteanus, comm. on Tacitus, Germania.

F 1. *Katalog* I, p. 348. s. XVI ex. M. A. Sabellius, history, in German.

F 23. *Katalog* I, p. 353. s. XVII. Achilles Bocchius, historia de rebus Bononiensibus.

F 31. *Katalog* I, p. 356. s. XVI ex. Natalis Comes, history, in German.

F 35. *Katalog* I, p. 357. Luther, supputatio annorum mundi.

F 48. *Katalog* I, p. 364. s. XVI. Aegidius Viterbiensis, historia XX seculorum.

F 49. *Katalog* I, p. 364. s. XV-XVI. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

F 58. *Katalog* I, pp. 368-369. s. XVII. Sarpi, opinionioni.

F 65 a. *Katalog* I, pp. 373-374. misc. XVI-XVII. Joh. de Ravenna, Familie Carrariensium natio (cf. B. G. Kohl, *Traditio* 31, 1975, p. 351). Jac. Gordinus, oratio ad Nic. Donato patriarcham Aquileiae (1494).

F 66. *Katalog* I, p. 375. Herschel, *Serapeum* 15, 1854, 225-228. s. XV. Franc. Barbarus, letter to Blondus. Verses to Blondus by Porcellius and by Petr. Odus Montopolitanus. Blondus. Roma instaurata. Id., letters (collectas per me Hieronymum Blondum eius filium) to and from Leon. Brunus, to Alphonsus, Leonellus, Borsus, Greg. Lollius, Barth. Facius, Joh. Ferdinandus, Petrus Perleo, Hermolaus Barbarus sen., Laur. Valla, Prosper card. Columna, Lud. Gonzaga and others.

F 66 b. *Katalog* I, p. 375. Luther, supputatio.

F 67. *Katalog* I, p. 376. s. XVII. Peregrinus Priscianus, Ferrarie regimen.

F 70. *Katalog* I, pp. 377-378. misc. XVII. Severus Minervius, de gestis Spoletinorum. J. B. Braccescus O.P., vitae sanctorum qui apud Spoletinum claruerunt.

F 82. *Katalog* I, p. 380. misc. XVII. Card. Reginald Pole, lettere.

F 82 b. *Katalog* I, pp. 380-381. s. XVI. Alcicius, Monumentorum veterumque inscriptionum... collectanea.

F 83, 85 and 86. *Katalog* I, p. 381. s. XVI. Octavianus Strada, Symbola Imperatorum regumque. Cf. Bruck, p. 414, no. 194.

F 84. *Katalog* I, p. 381. s. XVI. Id., descriptio C. Julii Caesaris vitae.

F 95. *Katalog* I, p. 387. misc. XV. Joh. de Gmund, calendarium perpetuum.

*F 100. Lost. *Katalog* I, p. 389. mbr. XVI. C. de Seyssel, Von der Policy in Frankreich.

F 123. *Katalog* I, p. 396. s. XVII. Sarpi, historia de' beneficii ecclesiastici.

F 134. *Katalog* I, p. 400. *Serapeum* 1, 1840, pp. 41-42. mbr. XVI. Sabadino degli Arienti, pudica Isabel.

F 171 b. *Katalog* I, p. 416. mbr. XV. Joh. Boccacius, de claris mulieribus. Cf. Bruck, pp. 332-335, no. 136.

*F 181. Lost. *Katalog* I, p. 419. mbr. XV. Andr. Bencius, delatio criminum Sigismundi Malatestae.

F 188. *Katalog* I, p. 423. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, commentarium rerum suo tempore gestarum; commentarii rerum graecarum.

G 185. *Katalog* I, p. 185. misc. XVI. Letters to Bullinger, Crato, Andr. Dudith, Fr. Hotomanus, Jac. Monavius and others. The senders include Guil. Ancelius, Beza, Jo. Mich. Brutus, Lamb. Danaeus, Simon Grynaeus, Fr. Hotomanus. The autograph catalogue adds Rodolphus Gualtherius (f. 45).

G 220. *Katalog* I, p. 483. s. XV-XVI. Phil. Callimachus, carmen ad Virginem; oratio ad Innocentium VIII.

H 10. *Katalog* I, pp. 499-500. s. XVI. Franc. Zoa-nettus, Von dem Rhoemischen Reiche.

H 74. *Katalog* I, p. 518. s. XVI. Octavianus Strada, generalogia domus Habsburgensis. Bruck, p. 414, no. 195.

H 78 t. *Katalog* I, p. 524. misc. XVIII. Collection on the Reformation in Nürnberg. Includes a letter of Luther and Melanchthon. The autograph catalogue also mentions letters of Joh. Brentius and Andr. Osiander.

H 79 k. *Katalog* I, pp. 526-527. misc. XVII. Letters of Hier. Paumgartner and Vitus Theodorus.

H 106. *Katalog* I, pp. 539-540. s. XVI in. Petr. Haftitius, Jahr-Buch.

H 106 c. *Katalog* I, p. 540. Id., Jahrzeitbuechlein.

H 147. *Katalog* I, p. 558. Id., Jahr-Buch.

H 153 a. *Katalog* I, p. 563. Frid. Corfinius, ad Joach. Frid. Marchionem Brandenburgensem consolatio (1600).

H 164. *Katalog* I, pp. 566-567. s. XVIII. Mich. Apostolius, two Greek orations.

H 176. *Katalog* I, p. 572. Frid. Corfinius, ad Joach. Frid. Marchionem Brandenburgensem consolatio.

H 195. *Katalog* I, p. 580. misc. XVI. Phil. Marxinius de S. Aldegunda, fragmentum orationis. Alb. Thedaldinus, oratio de imperio maris Adriatici, to Augustinus Barbadico (1494).

H 202. *Katalog* I, pp. 582-583. mbr. XVI (1570). Jo. Hutherus, Bavarie locorum nomina.

J 21. *Katalog* II (1883), pp. 11-12. s. XVI. Barth. Romuleus Florentinus J.U. doctor Academie Ingolstadiensis legum professor, morae compendium, to the elector August.

J 54 g. *Katalog* II, pp. 37-39. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Christ. Pithopoeus (1568) and Nic. Reusnerus.

J 270. *Katalog* II, pp. 116-117. misc. XVII-XVIII. Letters of Luther and Georgius Fabricius.

J 306. *Katalog* II, p. 126. s. XVII. 6 fols. Eleganti-ae latinae linguae pro principe Joh. Georgio (I) ex comoediis Nicodemi Frischlini.

J 312. *Katalog* II, p. 127. Ein Schreibheft von Christian (II) nebst Versiones e Germanica lingua in latinam (1596).

J 314. *Katalog* II, p. 128. Id., exercitationes arithmeticae (1598).

J 322. *Katalog* II, p. 129. Libellus continens exercitium Latinae linguae quotidianum (1598-99), perhaps of Duke August.

J 323. *Katalog* II, p. 129. Latin exercises, perhaps by the same.

J 324. *Katalog* II, p. 129. Latin exercises, by the same (1602).

J 346. *Katalog* II, p. 137. misc. XVI-XVII. Paracelsus, alchimia (1591).

J 435. *Katalog* II, pp. 151-152. s. XVI. Alexander Dux Saxoniae, Latin exercises.

J 436. *Katalog* II, p. 152. Duke August of Saxony, Latin exercises (1603).

J 437. *Katalog* II, p. 152. s. XVI. Christian I, Latin words and phrases.

J 438. *Katalog* II, p. 152. August of Saxony, Latin words and phrases (1596).

J 443. *Katalog* II, p. 153. Christian II, libellus sententiarum (1596).

J 444. *Katalog* II, p. 153. Johann Georg I (b. 1585), writing book (1596).

J 445. *Katalog* II, p. 153. Another (1590).

J 446. *Katalog* II, p. 153. Christian II, writing book.

J 448. *Katalog* II, p. 154. Gismondo Colreuter, *regole et precetti della grammatica volgare*, to Duke Christian (1579).

*J 469. *Katalog* II, p. 159. s. XVI. Paracelsus, *Der Grund der Dreyfaltigkeit; Das Buch von der Jungfrauen; De invocatione Beatae Mariae Virginis*.

K 4 m. *Katalog* II, pp. 163-168. misc. Autographs of Jac. Andreae, Polycarpus Leyser and Nic. Reusnerus.

K 8. *Katalog* II, pp. 172-173. misc. XVI. Frid. Videbrandus, in insignia familiae Bernstein, a poem.

K 20. *Katalog* II, pp. 180-181. Elector August, grammatical questions (1576-77).

K 50. *Katalog* II, p. 198. misc. XVI. Letters of Luther, Justus Jonas and Melancthon.

K 54. *Katalog* II, p. 200. Erasmus Flock, *Nativitas der Fuerstin Anna* (1546).

K 66. *Katalog* II, pp. 205-206. Collection of medical opinions in German. The authors include Wilhelm Landgraf of Hesse, He. Botterus, Joh. Wolfius, Jo. Henr. Munzinger, Joach. Camerarius, Paulus Constantinus Phrygio.

K 68. *Katalog* II, p. 208. misc. XVI. Caspar Peucer, memorandum.

*K 87. Lost. *Katalog* II, pp. 213-214. Elector August, grammatical questions.

K 115. *Katalog* II, p. 224. s. XVI. Hubertus Langetus, *epistolae*.

K 295. *Katalog* II, pp. 241-242. s. XVIII. Paulus Nivius, *Iudicium Jovis in Valle amoenitatis habitum*, with a preface of Ch. G. Wilosch. Copied from an edition.

K 313. *Katalog* II, p. 247. misc. XVII. Melancthon. letter.

K 334. *Katalog* II, pp. 254-255. misc. XVI. Luther, letters.

K 338. *Katalog* II, pp. 256-257. Elector August, grammatical questions.

K 350. *Katalog* II, pp. 259-260. misc. XVI. Medical consilia in German. One of them is by Joachim Camerarius.

K 369. *Katalog* II, p. 267. Paulus Ringius, *εὐφημία gratulatoria supplex*, to Christian II (1601).

L 230. *Katalog* II, p. 343. s. XVI. Petrus Albinus, *de rebus Carinthiacis*.

M 53. *Katalog* II, pp. 451-456. misc. XVI-XVII. Latin poems by Erasmus Alberus, Nic. Amsdorff, Ambr. and Thomas Blaurer, Wolfg. Capito, Ant. Corvinus, Vit. Dieterich, Jo. Draconites, P. Eber, Mich. Foellel, Joh. Hiltstein, Jo. Huss, Joh. Kym(eus), Wenc. Linck, Luther, Nic. Maurus, Frid. Mecum (Myconius), Mat. S(chiner), H. von Schleynitz, Ph. Suder, N. Truetzsch, Joh. Zwick, Jo. Ruchardus (de apparitione in coelo conspecta 1554), Jo. Stolsius, Jo. Stigelius, Gabr. Oyarthus, Simon Mirichius, Jo. Purgoldus, Christ. Gruner, Berwardus Starc (?), Jo. Schosserus, Mart. Montag, Jo. Maior, Sam. Pfeiffer, Mameranus Lucenb., Jac. Schorrius, Frid. Videbrandus, M. Haslobius, Petr.

Albinus, Jo. Salemius, Hector Schollius, Jo. Batheilius, Romanus Schmidt, Bern. Holtorpius, Valerius Cordus, Georgius Fabritius, Adam Siberus, T. Venatorius, Joh. Spangenberg, Paulus Richter, Andr. Singelius, Victorinus Strigelius. Jo. Frid. Coelestinus, actio. Paulus Francius, *forma petendi ad Deum*. Poems by Joh. Frederus, Chrys. Libyus (in Greek), Henr. Fabricius, Regius Selinus (i.e., Basilius Monner), Henr. Husanus, D. Frantz. Andr. Karnkovski, letter. Vigilius Jesurbius, eclogue.

M 54. *Katalog* II, pp. 456-457. s. XV. Phil. de Pergamo, *super Ethicam Catonis*, in German.

M 58. *Katalog* II, p. 460. Likewise.

M 165. *Katalog* II, pp. 476-477. misc. XV. Compendium rethorice, inc. *Cum maior pars hominum. Otto de Luneb(ur)g, verse treatise on dictamen*. Steph. Fliscus, *sinonima*, in Latin and German.

M 222. *Katalog* II, p. 504. s. XVI. Jo. Casa, *Gala-theus*, German by Friedrich von Gelhorn, to the Duke of Saxony (1595).

M 295. *Katalog* II, p. 528. s. XVI. Menno Simons, seven treatises.

N 1. *Katalog* III (1906), p. 1. s. XVIII. Jo. Bodin, *colloquium heptaplomeres*.

N 1 b. *Katalog* III, p. 1. s. XVIII. The same work.

N 2. *Katalog* III, p. 1. Camillus Leonardus, *speculum lapidum*, copied from the edition of 1608.

N 4. *Katalog* III, pp. 2-3. misc. XVIII. Jo. Faust, *Negromantia*, in German. Petr. de Abano, *Heptameron*.

N 21. *Katalog* III, p. 7. s. XVIII. De dieu, inc. *Quoiqu'il importe*.

N 22. *Katalog* III, p. 8. misc. XVI. Caspar Peucer, *astrologica*. Wilh. Hilden, *Bericht an Kurfuerst Christian von den Zahlen*.

N 26. *Katalog* III, p. 9. s. XVII-XVIII. Bodin, *colloquium heptaplomeres*.

N 28. *Katalog* III, pp. 9-10. misc. XVIII. De tribus impostoribus, fragm. *De imposturis religionum*. De Dieu etc.

N 29. *Katalog* III, p. 11. M. Servetus, *de trinitatis erroribus; dialogi de trinitate*, etc. Copied from an edition.

N 32. *Katalog* III, p. 11. s. XVI. Paulus Grebner, *Sericum mundi filum*.

N 32 a. *Katalog* III, pp. 11-12. s. XVII. Hier. Cardanus, *Metoposcopia*. Testimony on the book of Jo. Ant. Magirus (1602).

N 33. *Katalog* III, p. 12. s. XVI. Geomantia Teutsch Jo. Regiomontani.

*N 35. Lost. *Katalog* III, pp. 12-13. Caspar Peucer, writings.

N 39. *Katalog* III, p. 14. s. XVI. *Astrologica*, after Lucas Gauricus.

N 43. *Katalog* III, pp. 15-16. misc. XVIII. Paracelsus, *psalterium magicum; de occulta philosophia*, in German.

N 44. *Katalog* III, p. 16. s. XVII. Paul Greber, *der seidene Weltfaden*.

N 48. *Katalog* III, p. 17. s. XVII. Bodin, *colloquium heptaplomeres*.

N 49. *Katalog* III, p. 17. s. XVIII. The same work.

N 49 a. *Katalog* III, p. 17. s. XVIII. The same work.

N 52. *Katalog* III, p. 18. Paul Greber, der seidene Weltfaden.

N 54. *Katalog* III, pp. 18-19. misc. XVII. Paracelsus, secretum magicum; tinctura physicomum. Joh. de Padua, philosophiae sacrae praxis.

N 55. *Katalog* III, p. 19. s. XVI. Erasmus Flock, iudicium astrologicum.

N 56. *Katalog* III, pp. 19-20. s. XVII. Jo. Tritheimius, de septem secundis.

N 67. *Katalog* III, p. 23. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus, copied from an edition.

N 70. *Katalog* III, p. 24. s. XVII-XVIII. Bodin, colloquium heptaplomeres.

N 71. *Katalog* III, p. 24. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus, copied from an edition.

N 74 b. *Katalog* III, p. 26. s. XVIII. De Dieu etc.

N 81 b and ba. *Katalog* III, p. 32. misc. XVIII-XIX. De tribus impostoribus.

N 81 d. *Katalog* III, p. 33. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus, copied from an edition.

N 84. *Katalog* III, p. 33. s. XVI. Nic. Pictor, prognosticon. Matth. Schickradus, adhortatio, in verse.

N 90 a. *Katalog* III, p. 35. s. XVIII. De Dieu.

N 100. *Katalog* III, pp. 39-42. misc. XV. Canones astrolabii Ptolomei (1487). G. Peurbach, theorica nova planetarum, with a commentary by Alb. de Brudezeno (Cracow, 1483).

N 101. *Katalog* III, pp. 42-45. misc. XV. Jo. de Weyer, collectanea alchymica.

N 102. *Katalog* III, p. 45. s. XVI. Paracelsus, libri Archidoxis, in German; Herbarius; de renovatione et restauratione; de vita longa.

N 107. *Katalog* III, p. 46. misc. s. XVI. Paracelsus, Archidoxa; de tinctura physicomum; thesaurus thesaurorum alchymistarum.

N 117 b. *Katalog* III, p. 50. Servetus, dialogi de trinitate, copied from an edition.

N 126. *Katalog* III, p. 53. De Dieu etc.

N 140. *Katalog* III, p. 51. s. XVIII. De imposturis religionum. Réponse à la Dissertation de M. de la Monnaie sur le traité De tribus impostoribus.

N 159. *Katalog* III, pp. 59-61. misc. XVIII. Paracelsus, letter.

N 176. *Katalog* III, p. 69. misc. s. XVII-XVIII. Von der Cabala Doctoris Johann Reichlini (i.e., Reuchlin).

Ob 5. *Katalog* III, pp. 74-75. mbr. XV. Gregorius, Moralia, volg. by Zanobi da Strada. Giov. Dominici, 4 epistole; sermone.

Ob 8. *Katalog* III, pp. 78-79. mbr. XV. Gianozzo Manetti, dialogo consolatorio.

Ob 14. *Katalog* III, pp. 83-84. s. XVI. Carlo Theti, discorsi sovra la fortificazione de' luoghi, to Prince Christian (1583). Dedication copy.

Ob 15. *Katalog* III, p. 84. Carolus Thetus, offensionum et defensionum locorum libri duo, Latin by Pompeius Prosper, to the Elector August. Dedication copy.

Ob 16 and 17. *Katalog* III, pp. 84-85. s. XVI. The same work in German.

Ob 21. *Katalog* III, pp. 87-88. misc. XV-XVI. Ja-

cobellus Tragurni (sic), de inturnis (or viturnis), treatise on falconry, in Italian.

Ob 22. *Katalog* III, p. 88. s. XVI. G. B. Tedaldi, discorso sopra lagricultura.

Ob 28. *Katalog* III, p. 93. misc. XVI. Sannazaro, Arcadia.

Ob 29. *Katalog* III, pp. 93-94. s. XVIII. Pietro Aretino, sonnets.

Ob 46. *Katalog* III, pp. 110-111. s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, observations on the Annals and the Agricola of Tacitus.

Oc 54. *Katalog* III, pp. 117-118. Bruck, pp. 306-308, no. 116. mbr. XV. Petrarch, de remediis, book I, French by Jehan d'Angin.

*Oc 57. Seriously damaged. *Katalog* III, p. 120. Bruck, p. 163, no. 53. mbr. XIV. Vegetius, in French.

*Oc 65. Missing. *Katalog* III, p. 130. Bruck, pp. 393-395, no. 173. mbr. XVI. Ovid, Heroides, French verse translation by Octavien de Saint-Gelais.

Oc 75 and 76. *Katalog* III, pp. 135-136. Bruck, pp. 380-382, no. 166. mbr. s. XVI in. Boccaccio, de casibus virorum illustrium and de claris mulieribus, French by Laurent de Premierfait.

Oc 78 and 79. *Katalog* III, pp. 137-138. Bruck, p. 318, no. 127. mbr. misc. XV. Ps.-Seneca, de quatuor virtutibus, French by Jean de Courtecuisse.

P 34. *Katalog* III, pp. 165-168. misc. XV. Petr. de Tussignano, additiones (to Razis); super nonum Almansoris.

P 128. *Katalog* III, p. 195. s. XVIII. Bonav. des Périers, Cymbalum mundi.

P 131. *Katalog* III, p. 195. s. XVIII. Servetus, dialogi de trinitate; de iustitia regni Christi.

P 139. *Katalog* III, p. 197. s. XVI. Baptista Mantuanus, Parthenices Catharinianae libri tres, adapted to Luther's life by Thobias Coberus, to the princes of Saxony (1594).

Q 131-134. *Katalog* III, pp. 262-263. s. XVI. Petrus Albinus, historical works, in German.

Q 155. *Katalog* III, p. 267. Likewise.

R 28 m. *Katalog* III, p. 297. mbr. XV. Rob. Valturius, de re militari. Joannes M. Cynicus fieri curavit. From the Corvina. Hevesy, pp. 63-64, no. 30. Fraknoi, p. 69, no. 34. Csapodi, p. 51, no. 50; 2nd ed., p. 51, no. 51. Bruck, pp. 395-397, no. 174.

R 60. *Katalog* III, pp. 312-317. misc. XVI-XVII. Ant. Musa, Somnium Friderici Sapientis Electoris, ex ore Spalatini (1517), copied 1591. Letters of Caspar Peucer and Jo. Crato. Latin verses of Wolff. Amlingus and Jo. Maior. Colloquium Lutheri cum Melanchthone. Joach. a Benst, carmina. Paulus Crellius, records. Luther, letters. Victorinus Strigelius, epistolae. Latin verses on the comet of 1572. Joh. Monlucius, oratio. David Chytraeus, epistola. Luther, testament.

R 96. *Katalog* III, p. 323. misc. XVI-XVIII. Autographs of Luther, Bugenhagen. Justus Jonas, Melanchthon and others.

R 97. *Katalog* III, p. 323. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Melanchthon, Georgius Sabinus and Bugenhagen.

R 98. *Katalog* III, p. 323. s. XVII. Georg Agrico-

la, German treatise on the genealogy of the electors of Saxony.

R 99. *Katalog* p. 324. s. XVI. The same work.

R 100. *Katalog* III, p. 324. s. XVI. Georgius Fabricius, de marchionibus Misniae.

R 101. *Katalog* III, p. 324. Petrus Albinus, lexicon metallicum, drawn from G. Agricola and others.

R 102. *Katalog* III, p. 324. Chronica Conradi presbyteri, copied by Georgius Fabricius.

R 103. *Katalog* III, p. 324. Petrus Albinus, chronicle, excerpts, s. XVIII.

*R 147 f. *Katalog* III, pp. 341-342. Damaged. Duerer, Von den Proportionen, autogr., with sketches.

R 288. *Katalog* III, p. 372. Album amicorum of Heinrich Gaertner (1611-15). With entries by Andr. Osiander, Dionysius Gothofredus, Janus Gruterus. The autograph catalogue also lists Joachim Jungius (f. 135), Georgius Remus (f. 113) and Conr. Rittershusius (f. 120).

R 288 m. *Katalog* III, pp. 372-373. Album amicorum of Jacob Klingsporn (1622-53). With entries by Caspar Bartholinus and Martinus Opitius.

R 300. *Katalog* III, p. 379. Album amicorum of Hans Friedrich Luther. The autograph catalogue lists an entry by Henr. Ranzovius (1590).

a 21. *Katalog* III, pp. 389-400. misc. XVI. Many anon. pieces. Nic. Syfridus, letter. Bart. Ruhlich, verses. Wolfg. Boemus, poem. Valentinus Moller, epithalamion. Thomas Faber, poems. Epitaph of Erasmus. Steph. Schirmeister, poem. Nic. Syfridus, poems. Verses on Luther and Melanchthon. Greg. Praetor, verses. Theophilus Glaser, letter. Caspar Peucerus, de nova stella, a poem (1572). Balth. Klein, another. Joachimus Camerarius, verses. P. Melissus, verses on the comet of 1572. Verses of Joh. Zigler and Joachimus Craniveldus. Nic. Seyfrid, letter. Verses by Caspar Forberger, Wolf Gram, Joh. Beger, Georg Cunelius, Nic. Seyfrid, Zach. Natz, Paulus Roetting, Martinus Guntherus, Barth. Colerus, Christ. Boemus, Sal. Lorman. Verses on Nic. Selneccer and Paul Crellius. Verses by Nicodemus Philomusus Agricola, Martinus Tectander, Erasmus Seidelius, Caspar Rudelius, Simon Stubenrauch, Paulus Crellius, Andr. Balderslebius, Jo. Maior, Petr. Jauch, Paulus Voit, Mart. Gunther. Carolus Danzaeus, oratio. Verses on Clemens non papa by Jac. Vaet. Verses by Jac. Herm. Nassan. (sic). Frid. Tilianus, commendatio. Joh. Hertelius, Thomas Goelner, likewise. Verses by Barth. Colerus, Joh. Beger, Wolf Gram, Justus Schoeps. Joachimus Craniveldus, letter. Verses by M. F. Z. Fabricius, Christ. Kittelius, Bart. Ruhlich or Rulichius, Georgius Risiman. Letters of Frid. Pensoldus, Petr. Thomaes, Daniel Menius and Wolfgang Figilus. Paulus Khun, valedictio. Paulus Roetting, verses. Opinions of Bugenhagen and Melanchthon. Verses by Christ. Bohemus, Justus Vervecius, Wolfg. Gram, Phil. Wagner, Salomon Lorman, Mich. Jeger, Jo. Schindeler, Barth. Cöler, Joh. Begerus, Georg. Cunelius. Barth. Reinveltus, concio. Frid. Pensoldus, commendatio. Jac. Hermann, letter. Simon Donner, epithalamium. Tho-

mas Faber, verses. Joach. Craniveldus, verses. Caspar Peucer, oratio. Hiob Magdeburgus, valedictio. Frid. Pensoldus, descriptio ardoris coelestis (1572). Matth. Dresserus, commendatio. Verses by Georgius Bachman, Mart. Culo, Jo. Begerus, Georgius Cunelius, Matthias Zeisen, Georgius Nukelius. Matth. Dresserus, oration. Andr. Peiskerus, letter. N. Seyfridus, valedictio. Georgius Cunelius, Greek poem. Jac. Andreae and Paulus Crellius, theological opinions. Colloquium habitum cum Casp. Peucero. Verses by Jo. Begerus, Salom. Lormannus, Georg. Rieseman, Casp. Porstorffius, Wolfg. Gram, David Gasman, Jo. Schindeler, Cap. Eulenbergius, Phil. Ecke, Jac. Lindenast, Barth. Rötting.

a 22. *Katalog* III, pp. 400-405. misc. XVI-XVII. Elias Faustus, carmen. De Georgio Buchanano Nathan Chytraeus. Georgius Fabricius, de Christi testamento asseveratio. Verses by Joh. Naarhameus, M. Gerlachius, Ambr. Reudenius, Joh. Arndt. Documents on Nic. Selneccer.

a 25. *Katalog* III, p. 406. misc. XVI. Notes by Georg Fabricius.

d 51. *Katalog* III, pp. 467-469. misc. XVI. Petrus Albinus, chronicle. Pasquille von der Hand des Georg Fabricius.

d 52. *Katalog* III, p. 470. s. XVI. Petrus Albinus, chronicle.

e 25-27. *Katalog* IV (1923), p. 10. s. XVIII. Melanchthon, epistolae.

e 118. *Katalog* IV, p. 52. s. XVII. 6 fols. De principum praestantia et quod principes legibus sint soluti, inc. Magna sane vir amplissime atque prudentissime avuncule inter iuris iusticiaeque cultores est altercatio.

e 213. *Katalog* IV, p. 71. Autograph notes of Luther and Bugenhagen, detached from a printed edition of the Bible.

k 159. *Katalog* IV, p. 123. s. XVIII. Traité des trois réformateurs, based on De tribus impostoribus.

k 228. *Katalog* IV, pp. 138-139. misc. XVI, partly impr. Inscriptions found in Italy.

k 245. *Katalog* IV, p. 143. Album amicorum of Wilhelm Boekel (s. XVI). With entries by Joh. Bapt. Buxtorf, Janus Gruterus, Joh. Jac. Grynaeus, Henr. Meibomius. The autograph catalogue also lists Carolus Cluvius, Matth. Dresser, Hier. Fabricius, Paulus Franc. Melissus, Felix Platerus, John. Schoneus, Henr. Smetius, Andr. Thysius.

k 262. *Katalog* IV, pp. 145-146. misc. XVI. Isagoge astronomica.

k 263. *Katalog* IV, p. 146. s. XVI. Collection of notes, mostly in Latin.

k 276 g. *Katalog* IV, p. 149. misc. XVIII. Des trois imposteurs.

k 292. *Katalog* IV, p. 152. s. XVI. Album amicorum of Heinrich Meibom, with entries of Joh. Olearius, David Chytraeus, Nic. Selneccerus, Reinerus Reineccius, Martinus Kemnitius. Melanchthon, letter.

k 332. *Katalog* IV, p. 158. s. XVI-XVII. Album amicorum of Friedrich von Schellendorff, with entries of Nic. Reusner, Dionysius Gothofredus, Abr. Scultetus, Marquard Freher.

App. 42. *Katalog* IV, p. 174. Autographs, s. XVI-XIX. The autograph catalogue lists a letter of Reineccius Reineccius (1593).

App. 69. *Katalog* IV, p. 178. Autographs, s. XVI-XIX. The autograph catalogue lists a letter of Andr. Schato (f. 182).

App. 92. *Katalog* IV, p. 181. Caspar Cruciger, autogr. letter (1541).

App. 129. *Katalog* IV, pp. 185-186. misc. XVI. Medical treatises in German, one of them by Joh. Molitor.

App. 184-450 are added in manuscript in the library copy of *Katalog* IV.

App. 301. mbr. XVII. Calligraphic ms. of Conr. Gehr.

*417. Paulus Puchner, *Gemuedlicher Bericht, wie diese Instrument zum grossen Geschuetz und zu den Moersern zu gebrauchen sein* (1572).

*418. Unterricht, wie man das Visir-Ruthle auf dem Cubic verstehen und gebrauchen soll (1571).

*418 a. Paulus Puchner. *Auslegung und Gebrauch dieser Instrument...* s. XVI.

426. misc. Luther, Etliche Warnung und Weissagung von zukuenftiger Straf ueber das Deutschland.

Katalog V, part 1 (handwritten) describes App. 451-1209.

463. *Feyerwerksbuch* (1498).

738. Paracelsus, *psalterium magicum*. s. XVII.

1092. mbr. XII. Ovid, *Metamorphoses*. Formerly Kreuzschule A 3 (Meltzer, p. XXIV).

Katalog V, part 2 (handwritten, by Helmut Deckert) describes App. 1210-1928.

1227. *Album amicorum* of Caspar Moropolitanus (?). The autograph catalogue lists an entry by Andr. Mylius (f. 167v).

1317. *Schreibmuster-Buch*. ca. 1600.

1515. The autograph catalogue lists a letter by Hier. Wolf (f. 209).

1517. Melanchthon, letter.

1599. misc. alch. s. XVII-XVIII. Jo. Jac. de Roncho, *Medea Jasoni vellus donum* (i.e., donat) aureum (1546).

1626. mbr. XV. Boethius, *consolatio*, III-V, in French.

1628. s. XVIII. Celio Rhodigino, *Arte Cabalistica di Salomone*.

1629. s. XVIII. *Microscopium Basilii Valentini*.

1708. Abr. Ries, *algorithmus geometricus* (1584).

1710. s. XVII-XVIII. Paul Jenisch (Jenisius), *Historia der Stadt St. Annaberg*.

1711. The same work.

1802. s. XVIII. *Manuscriptum and Manuale of Basilii Valentini*.

1888. s. XIX in. G. B. Anguissola, *Festorum Ferdinandi I. Parmae Ducis libellus*.

1903. The autograph catalogue lists several documents signed by Matth. Dresser.

1908. s. XVI. Tacitus, *Germania*. Formerly in the Fürstenschulbibliothek, Grimma.

Katalog VI (handwritten, by Helmut Deckert) describes App. 1929-1999.

1974. *Postacta Synodi nationalis Dordracenae* 1619, in Dutch, by Olivarius de Bucq. s. XVIII.

2077. The autograph catalogue lists a note copied by Esrom Rudinger.

Descriptions

A 169. cart. s. XV. 254 fols. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by Mr. H. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog* I, p. 74.

Dionysius Areopagita, 4 treatises, 6 letters and letter to Timotheus (tr. Joh. Sarracenus), inc. *Omne datum bonum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminum sed et cunctus a patre moti luminis apparicionis processus ad nos bonitatis dono veniens*. At the beginning, *Continentie quatuor librorum Beati Dyonisii* (f. 1, inc. *Primus liber inscribitur de celesti ierarchia*), and a Prologus in libros Beati Dyonisii (f. 1v, inc. *Quoniam providentie vestre serenitatem in libris Beati Dyonisii perpendi delectari, librum eius de angelica yerarchia transtuli vestre caritati*).

C 105 a. cart. s. XVI in. 153 pp. Damaged at the end. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Mr. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog* I, p. 205.

p. 1. Jacobi Tiburtii Pergulensis liber de literarum excellentia (title). – Liber ad lectores, a poem of ten lines, inc. *Siquis amat dotes animi*. p. 2. Francisci Tur. epig., ten lines, inc. *Pestem qui metuis*. – Eiusdem epi., four lines, inc. *Ira qui pestem*. – Joannes Innocentius Vopiscus ad libellum, six lines, inc. *Iam procul Ausoniis*. pp. 3-5. Jacobus Tiburtius Pergulensis Mariano Severo Durantino, preface, inc. *Quum superioribus diebus publico decem annorum medendi onere fatigatus*. At the end: *Forisempronii MDXXIIII*. pp. 5-6. Jacobus Tiburtius Pergulensis candido lectori, in prose, inc. *Falsam et iniquam*. pp. 6-8. Jacobus Tiburtius Pergulensis Accursio Firmano Nicolaoque Patavino sapientissimi Urbinatum principis prudentissimis consultoribus, another preface, inc. *Aristoteles ille doctrinarum fons*. pp. 9-28. *Declamatio pro gentilitia nobilitate*, inc. *Aesopus ille e Phrygia fabulator*. pp. 29-153. *Declamatio contra generis nobilitatem*, inc. *Si mihi o viri opionione vestra*.

C 105 b. cart. s. XVI in. 28 fols. Not seen. Microfilm sent by Mr. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog* I, p. 206.

f. 1v. Autor ad lectores, a poem of two lines, inc. *Barbaricus quicunque cupis*. 2-3. Jacobus Tiburtius Pergulensis Medicus Accursio Firmano Nicolaoque Patavino sapientissimi Urbinatum principis prudentissimis consultoribus, inc. *Aristoteles ille doctrinarum fons*. 3-28. *Declamatio pro gentilitia nobilitate*, inc. *Aesopus ille e Phrygia fabulator*.

C 108. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. – XVII in. 311 fols. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Mr. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog* I, p. 213.

Collection of Italian letters. According to the catalogue, the letters are addressed to Domenico Trivigiano, but at least one letter (dated 1544, f. 189) is addressed to Pietro Trivigiano, and one to Ferrante Gonzaga (f. 252). The dates range from 1543 to 1623. The senders include card. Federico Borromeo (f. 3-21), Card. Azzolino (f. 47), Card. Cornaro (f. 49) and many other cardinals, Bianca Cappello (f.

161-167), Agostino Cusano (f. 198), Tiberio Deciano (f. 181 and 242) and Ant. Possevino (f. 182).

C 275. cart. s. XVI in. XVI and 80 fols. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Mr. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog I*, p. 225.

(f. 1). Jacobi Tiburtii Pergulani de pestilentia liber, cum eiusdem annotationibus, addito eorum indice quae digna notatu sunt (title only). (f. II-IIv). Authoris carmen ad lectorem, inc. Qui cupit ante meae quam verset nosse libellum. (f. III-IV). Jacobus Tiburtius Pergulanus Vitello Vitellio Tifernatium principi, inc. Qui claris principibus studiorum suorum labores. At the end: vale Cortonae. (f. V). Table of chapters. (f. VI-XVI v). Index totius operis. f. 1-2v. Jacobi Tiburtii Pergulani in librum de pestilentia praefatio, inc. Deberent omnes qui vera ratione. 3-64v. Liber de pestilentia auctore Jacobo Tiburtio Pergulano, in three parts, inc. Priusquam pestilentiam diffiniamus. 65-80v. Jacobi Tiburtii Pergulensis (corr. ex: Pergulani) Appendix de verborum significatione quae in libro de pestilentia continentur, inc. Complures de pestilentia libri.

C 374. cart. misc. s. XV. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by Mr. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog I*, pp. 252-253.

Leon. Brunus, liber militaris (de militia). f. 18-34v. Ad... Andream de Gathago de Navarra utriusque iuris doctorem doctissimum confutatio voti in assumendo habitum militarem cum talis gradus dignitas non existat et perito doctore potius cedat dedecori quam honori que convenient militi et doctore singulariter discurrendo a.d. 1431 die septimo septembris apud Visum in Pidea (sic, perhaps for Piceana) regione Kataldinus de Boncom(agnis), inc. (18v) (M)ilitaris discipline clarissime frater. At the end: tuus Kataldinus in laribus propriis. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. f. 54v-56. A letter, inc. (N)on putabam vir eruditissime, des. Vale o Ravenna tue felix exemplum. Tuus Antonius de Leniaco, data Verone quinto decembris. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Basil, de studiis, tr. id. f. 96-116. Anon., sermon or theological treatise, fragm. at the beginning.

Da 8. cart. s. XVI ex. 8 fols. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Mr. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog I*, pp. 284-285.

f. 1-2v. Asclepii ad Ammonem regem de sole et doemonibus liber I (tr. Franc. Patricius), in Greek and Latin, inc. Magnum tibi sermonem o rex transmissi. f. 2v. Annotatio, inc. Secundum opinionem antiquorum attribuit doemonibus. 3-3v. Asclepii ad Ammonem regem doctrina a corporis passione impedita, Liber II (tr. id.), in Greek and Latin, inc. His qui harmoniam. f. 4-4v. Asclepii ad Ammonem regem de bono fama (sic) et encomium regis, Liber III (tr. id.), in Greek and Latin, inc. Sed festinat sermo. f. 5 blank. f. 6-8. Francisci Patricii Plato et Aristoteles mystici atque exoterici, inc. Duplex fuisse apud veteres.

Dc 152. cart. misc. XV. 231 fols. Written in Italy. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by Mr. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog I*, p. 324.

f. 1 (title page). Tragedie Seneca. f. 1 (preface). inc. Instantie tue Johannes Botticella annuere cu-

piens ecce transmittit quod dudum tanta importunitate petisti expositionem videlicet voluminis tragediarum Seneca. In the margin: Herm. Barbar. f. 1-1v. Prologue, inc. Quarto nove rethorice tres sunt figure rethorice. f. 1v. (Comm. on Seneca, Hercules furens), inc. Soror tonantis. Incipit Juno conqueri de Jove. - Seneca, Thyestes, Oedipus and Phaedra, with scholia. f. 231-231v. Italian poem, in terza rima, fragm. at the beginning.

Ob 7. cart. s. XVI. 96 fols. Seen in 1933. Cf. *Katalog III*, pp. 77-78.

f. 1. Convito d'amore di Marsilio Ficino et expositione de' misterii del convito di Platone, ad instantia del Magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici gia da lui tradotto di greco in latino, di poi di latino fatto in lingua toscana dal medesimo Marsilio Ficino a Bernardo del Nero et Antonio Manetti Fiorentini et suoi amicissimi. With preface. At the end (f. 96v): Fine del Convito d'amore di Marsilio Ficino tradotto dal medesimo Marsilio et tratto dal suo proprio originale copiato da Ser Guglielmo Perl. da Bibbiena l'anno della fructifera incarnatione del Figliuolo di Dio MDXXXVI del mese di novembre.

Ob 47. mbr. s. XV. 165 fols. Decorated. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Mr. Deckert. Cf. *Katalog III*, pp. 111-112.

Incomincia il libro primo de Quinto Curtio Ruffo historico illustre ne li gesti di re Alexandro di quello si ritrova in lingua latina ma secundo lordine del opra il secondo libro tradotto de latino in vulgare per Lodrix Crivello al Magnifico Bernardo da Santoseverino..., inc. In questo mezo Alexandro havendo gia mandato Cleandro.

The recent acquisitions are described in a handwritten list from which Mr. Deckert communicated to me the following relevant data.

Excerpts

App. 747. Cyprianus and Tertullian, impr., with autograph notes of Thomas Muentzer. From the library of the Landesschule in Meissen. Cf. E. Schwabe, *Neues Archiv für Sächsische Geschichte* 17, 1896, 388-390.

App. 947. s. XVI. Quatuor Evangeliorum interpretatio Theophrasti (Paracelsi) Hohenheimensis.

The library acquired some, but not all, mss. of the Kreuzschule in Dresden, of the Schlossbibliothek (former Sekundogeniturbibliothek) in Moritzburg, of the Bibliothek der Landesschule in Meissen, and of the Lyceumsbibliothek in Schneeberg. The remainder of the mss. are lost in the former two instances, and preserved in local depositories in the last two cases.

For the mss. from Schneeberg, which were acquired in 1929, but are still kept under their former numbers, see below under Schneeberg.

The following excerpts are based on the catalogue of autographs and alba amicorum (see above).

Excerpts

t 453. Joh. Cochlaeus, document.

S.B. 4. Printed book with a note of Luther.

S.B. 8. Printed book with entries by Bugenhagen, Georgius Maior and Melanchthon.

S.B. 12. Printed book with the signature of Melanchthon.

S.B. 20. Cicero, *Opera*, impr. 1528, with notes of Joh. Sleidanus.

S.B. 811. Printed book with a dedication by Tycho Brahe.

S.B. 1014. Printed book with a signature of Melanchthon.

S.B. 1520. Printed book with a note of Luther.

S.B. 1862. Rob. Stephanus, impr. 1552, with a dedication by Joh. Calvin to Justus Jonas.

Astron. 737. Printed book, with a letter of Caspar Peucer.

Biogr. ec. D 1611. Printed book, with a signature of Willibald Pirckheimer.

Exeg. B 32. Printed book with notes by Georgius Fabricius.

Exeg. B 1284. Printed book with a note by Justus Jonas.

Lit. Germ. rec. B 203. Printed book, with a dedication of Martin Opitz.

Lit. Graec. A 286. Printed book, with a signature of Melanchthon.

Lit. Graec. B 38. Isocrates, printed, with notes by Melanchthon.

Lit. Lat. rec. B 128a. Printed book, with a dedication of Melanchthon.

Lit. Rom. A 140. Ovid, *Tristia*, impr. 1510, with notes of Joh. Oporinus.

Lit. Rom. A 186. Printed book, with notes of Georgius Fabricius.

Lit. Rom. A 1579. Printed book, with a dedication by Caspar Peucer.

Lit. Rom. A 2185. Printed book, with notes by Georgius Fabricius.

Lit. Rom. B 141. Printed book, with notes by Georgius Fabricius.

Lit. Rom. B 1612. Printed book, with a dedication by Isaac Casaubonus.

Lit. Rom. B 3480. Printed book, with a dedication by Conr. Rittershusius.

Theol. ev. asc. 944. Printed book, with a dedication by Polycarp Leyser.

Theol. ev. asc. 946. Likewise.

Theol. ev. asc. 1021. Likewise.

Theol. ev. asc. 1625. Printed book with a dedication by Nic. Selsecker.

Theol. ev. dogm. 619. Printed book with a signature by Nic. Hemmingius.

2 A 4038. Printed book, with a signature of Melanchthon.

App. bibl. 9. Printed book, with a dedication by Georgius Fabricius.

App. bibl. 96. Likewise.

DRESDEN

Kreuzschule

The mss. are described in a printed pamphlet: O. Meltzer, *Mitteilungen über die Bibliothek der Kreuzschule* (Progr. Dresden, 1880), pp. XXIII-XXV. Some of them are now in the Landesbibliothek. The

following ms. was reported lost by Mr. H. Deckert.

*ms. I 44 misc. 2. s. XVI. Anon., comm. on Valerius Maximus (1507-08).

DRESDEN

Staatsarchiv (1978)

Geheimarchiv, Handschriften. This collection has a handwritten inventory entitled *Handschriften* and dated 1835 (vol. 51 a) which is very summary. The alphabetical index (51 b) in two parts, entitled *Alphabetisches Register über die Handschriften* and dated 1864, is more detailed but gives no shelf marks. I have merely selected the names that are of interest. For shelf marks, dates and other details, a further investigation on the spot would be necessary. I am indebted for his help and much information to Herr Manfred Kobuch.

Excerpts

Georg Agricola. Joh. Agricola. Jac. Andreae. Artopaeus. Oratio Augenio. Joh. Aurifaber. Joh. Avenarius. Zuichemus v. Ayta. Theod. Beza. Petr. Bizarus. Hugo Blotius. Thomas Bodley. Joh. Bugenhagen. Heinr. Bullinger. Martin Chemnitius. Jo. Cochleus. Jo. Cochleus. Joh. Crato. Matth. Dresserus. Paul Eber. Elias Ehinger (1661). Elizabeth of

England. Henry VIII of England. Thomas Erastus. Joh. Faber (bishop of Vienna). Georg. Fabricius. Graf Hier. Faleti. Guillaume Farel. Dr. Hans Faust. Alfonso II of Ferrara. Ercole II of Ferrara. Christoph Figulus (1517-76). Mathias Flacius. Erasmus Flock. Cosimo I of Florence. Card. Granvelle. Matth. Gribaldus. Grinaeus (sic). Rud. Gualterus. Stan. Hosius. Franc. Hottomann. Jo. Calvinus. Sethus Calvisius. Joachim Camerarius. Petr. Canisius. Card. Oliverius Caraffa. Andr. Karlstadt. Joh. Keppler. Athanasius Kircher. Herm. Conringius. Crato von Crafftheim. Hubertus Languetus. Orlundus Lassus. Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. Polycarp Leyser. Georg Liborius (1542). Martin Luther.

Georg Major. Joh. Major. Marcus Marci. Phil. Melanchthon. Caspar Melissander. Justus Menius. Hier. Mercurialis. Raimond Montecuccoli (1679). Thomas Muentzer. Bischof Julius (Pflug) von Naumburg. Lucas Osiander. Andr. Osiander (1609). Horatio Pallavicini. Ant. Passevino (sic, for Possevino, 1583). Adam Henric Petri. Caspar Peucer.

Conr. Peutingen (1529). Julius Pflug s. Naumburg. Curtio Pichena (1589). Urban Pierius. J. B. Pinellus, Kapellmeister. Willibald Pirckheimer. Joh. Pistorius. Christoph Pithopoeus. Joh. Praetorius (1577). Laur. Rodomannus. Joh. Rosinas (1600). Erasmus Ruedinger (sic). Jac. Sadoletus. Casp. Sagittarius. Christoph Scheurl (1529). Nic. Selnecker. Georg Spalatin. Jac. Strada. Octavius Strada. Joh. Stumpf (1540). Joh. Sturm. Leonhardt Thurneisser. Mich. Toxites. Joh. Trithemius. Francis Walsingham. Joh. Wigand. Georg Witzel. Ulrich Zasius (1562). Carl Zierotin. Viglius Zuichemus ab Aytia.

Descriptions

Loc. 7285. cart. misc. s. XVII. Partly impr. 141 fols. Cf. E. Zinner, *Verzeichnis* (1925), p. 184, nos. 5771 and 5777.

f. 4-5v. Sethus Calvisius, *Calendarii Gregoriani errores demonstrati* (1608), preface. 6-10v. Id., preface to *Elector Christian*. 12-53. (Id.), *Calendarii Gregoriani errores demonstrati* (text). 60-118v. Melchior Joestelius, *Breve responsum de scriptis Sethi Calvisii*. 119-125. *Johannis Kepleri... iudicium de precedentibus scriptis Sethi Calvisii et D. Joestelii* (1609). 134-134v. Sethus Calvisius, letter, in German. 136-140. (Id.?), another German text.

Loc. 9046 A. cart. misc. s. XVI. 185 fols. Cf. Julius Pflug, *Correspondance*, ed. J. V. Pollet (3 vols., Leiden, 1969-77). Lists of correspondents in the manuscript. Cf. Pollet I, pp. 6-7. Data verified by Mr. Kobuch.

Letters to Julius Pflug. The senders include Caspar Cruciger (in Greek), Andr. Montanus, Ant. Niger, Christ. Glycigala, Conr. Lupulus, Christ. Cassianus, Nathanael Balsmanus, Cyriacus Halceus, Georgius Agricola and Joh. Rivius. There are also letters of Pflug to Olaus Magnus and others,

and letters of Vitus Amerbachius (to Barth. Romuleus), Melanchthon (to Luther) and Jac. Sadoletus (to Melanchthon).

Loc. 9046 B. cart. misc. s. XVI. 285 fols. Cf. *Correspondance*, ed. J. V. Pollet (3 vols., Leiden, 1969-77).

Letters of Julius Pflug to Jo. Gropperus, Card. (Jac.) Sadoletus, Jo. Sturmius, Card. Moronus, Vitus Amerbachius, Jo. Cochlaeus, Daniel (i.e., Nathanael) Balsmanus and others. The following additional recipients have been identified by Pollet: G. Witzel, Ant. Granvelle, Gregorius (Haloander), Hier. Aleander, Phil. Melanchthon, Viglius Zuichemus, Petrus de Soto, Lazarus Bonamicus, Petrus Bertanus, Valentinus Paceus, Joh. Rivius.

Excerpts

Bibliothek H 184 a. cart. s. XV ex. Demosthenes, *oratio Olynthiaca I*, German by Joh. Reuchlin (f. 2v-12), with a preface to Duke Eberhard of Württemberg (13 July 1495, f. 1-2v). Description supplied by Herr Kobuch. Cf. F. Poland, *Reuchlins Verdeutschung der ersten olynthischen Rede des Demosthenes*, Berlin, 1899. Worstbrock, p. 63, no. 176.

Bibliothek H 184 b. cart. s. XV ex. Lucian, *comparatio* (*Dialogus mortuorum XII*), German by Joh. Reuchlin (f. 2-6v), with a preface to Duke Eberhard of Württemberg (1 August 1495, f. 1-1v) and an introduction (f. 1v-2). Description supplied by Herr Kobuch. Cf. T. Distel, "Die erste Verdeutschung des 12. Lukianischen Totengesprächs — nach einer urtextlichen Handschrift — von Johann Reuchlin (1495) und Verwandtes aus der Folgezeit", *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Literaturgeschichte*, N.F. 8, 1895, 408-417. Worstbrock, p. 103, no. 269.

EISENACH

Gymnasialbibliothek

See under Berlin, Deutsche Staatsbibliothek

EISLEBEN

Turmbibliothek St. Andreae

The mss. are listed at the end of a handwritten volume entitled: *Katalog der Turmbibliothek der Sanct Andreaskirche zu Eisleben* (Aufgenommen im Jahre 1881 von Pastor Kawerau.... Abgeschrieben im Sommer des Jahres 1883... von dem Primaner.. Apel).

A microfilm of this inventory was sent to me on loan by the Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin.

Excerpts

N. 960. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. From the Kartause in Erfurt. 316 fols. Nic. Cusanus, *de Deo*

abscondito (f. 1v-2); *de filiatione Dei* (2-4); *de dato patris luminum* (4v-6v); *de theologicis complementis* (7); *de mathematicis complementis* (7v-10v); *de visione Dei* (11-28v); *de quaerendo Deum* (29-33v); *de docta ignorantia* (35-68); *de coniecturis* (68v-91v); *compendium* (ch. 8, f. 189v); *de Genesi* (267v-270v); *Idiota de sapientia I-II* (271-274v); *Idiota de mente* (274v-275v, 282-290v); *sermons* (290v-294v). Cf. W. Wattenbach, "Nachricht von drei Handschriften in Eisleben", *Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde* 8, 1883 (285-298), pp. 287-289, no. 1, with the shelf mark D 19. Additional information supplied by Prof. Paul Wilpert.

N. 969. misc. XV. Wattenbach, pp. 289-292, no. II. Bonaguida de Aretio, *de dispensationibus*.

ERFURT

Domarchiv (1958)

The mss. are described in a card file which is arranged by shelf marks.

Th 15. misc. XV. Anon., de arte magica.

Th 16. s. XV. Commentarium ymnarii. Commentarium sequenciarum.

Descriptions

Th 19. cart. misc. XV ex. Partly impr. 206 ms. fols. Description supplied by Professor Klapper.

f. 1-42v. (Ars dictaminis), inc. Rethorica secundum Hugonem sic diffinitur: est scientia docens quicumque ydonea ornate persuadere, sed sic secundum Guidonem. Some of the form letters are dated Wratislaviae et Lipczk. f. 43 blank. f. 44 cut out. f. 45-52v. (Ars epistolandi), inc. Omnia... (?) locis temporibus sit.

Th 24. mbr. and cart. XV. 176 fols. Description supplied by Prof. Klapper.

f. 1. Incipit liber de diversis significacionibus. Quisquis ad sacre scripture noticiam desiderat pervenire.

Philol 1. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 311 fols.

f. 256. Incipit registrum super consiliis.. magistri

Gentilis (de Fulgineo) et domini magistri Anthonii Cermesoni. The table ends on f. 262v, and the text begins on f. 263. At the end (f. 298). Expliciunt aliqua brevia et utilia ipsius Gentilis. Then a collection of recipes and other medical texts. At the end (310v): Explicit tractatus Constantini de semine.

Philol 4. cart. XVI. Badly written. 45 fols.

f. 1. Casparus Belis Erphurdiensis 1543. Auspice Cristo regente potente patre deorum carpinus auras. f. 3. In comediam Andriae aliquot annotata per Casparum Berlesium Erfordensem... 1543 collecta priori in schola Marie Virginis.... in eodem ludo praefectum, inc. Ipsa sibi virtus semper pulcherrima merces... Idiomata personarum. Simo pius in filium sed natura vehemencior.

Jus 23. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Description supplied by Prof. Klapper.

f. 262v-263. Description of Gaul, inc. (G)allie tres ab hystoriographis describuntur quarum una.

Hist 4. cart. XV. 2 coll. 120 fols.

f. 1-116. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. At the end: Explicit liber nonus et ultimus Johannis Boccaccii anno domini 1439 in mense Junii finitus.

ERFURT

Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek der Stadt (1958)*Codices Amploniani*

The mss. from the Amplonius collection (CA) are completely described in the printed catalogue by W. Schum (*Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Amplonischen Handschriften-Sammlung zu Erfurt*, Berlin, 1887).

Descriptions

CA 2° 47. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Cf. Schum, pp. 38-39.

f. 171-176 (title at the end). Summa dictaminis edita per eximium gramatice doctorem magistrum Rolandum de Placencia, inc. Cum gramaticorum gignasii principia perfectissima rimarer occurrit mihi eloquentia miro dulcore adornata.

CA 2° 179. cart. misc. XIII-XIV. Cf. Schum, p. 67.

Dionysius Areopagita, works. f. 1. De celesti ierarchia (tr. Eriugena), inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminum, sed etiam omnis patre manifestationis luminum processio. 13v. De ecclesiastica ierarchia (tr. id.), inc. Quia quidem secundum nos ierarchia. 31v. De divinis nominibus (tr. id.), inc. Nunc autem o beate post theologicos characteres in divinorum nominum replicationem. 54v. De mistica theologia (tr. id.), inc. Trinitas superessentialis et superdeus et superoptime Christianorum inspector theosophie. 55v-62. Letters (tr. Hilduinus), inc. Tenebra quidem inapparens fit.

Codices Erfurtenses

The Codices Erfurtenses are described in a card file, in 3 bound vols., which is arranged according to shelf marks. Many numbers are here omitted since the corresponding mss. have been transferred to the Berlin library or to the Erfurt archives.

Excerpts

Vol. I:

CE 2° 132. misc. XV. Marco Polo, in Latin.

Vol. II:

CE 8° 21 b. s. XVI. Bugenhagen, theological letter.

CE 8° 28 a. misc. XIV. Ars memorandi Raymundi.

Vol. III describes the mss. transferred to Berlin or the archives in Erfurt. The following mss. are all in Berlin:

CE 2° 9. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, super Evangelium Matthaei.

31. misc. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide.

74. Phil. de Pergamo, speculum regiminis.

82. misc. Petrarch, de remediis; de contemptu mundi.

83. misc. Id., de remediis.

88. Reuchlin, progymnasmatata scenica, autogr.

4° 3. misc. Mercurii Trismegisti de potestate ac sapientia Dei interprete Marsilio Ficino, 1503 (probably printed).

7. Psalmi cum commentariis Blossii.

11. Comm. on Boethius, de disciplina scholarium. misc.

Descriptions

CE 2° 84. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Perhaps written in Italy, but with an old Erfurt ownership mark.

(f. 1). Incipit liber Joannis Boccacii de Certaldo de mulieribus claris, fragm. at the end (interrupted in the section on Pompeia Paulina).

CE 8° 19. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 182-197). Anon., orthographia, inc. Nomina finita in us a um.

FRANKFURT AN DER ODER

Marienbibliothek

There is a handwritten list entitled: *Katalog der Marienbibliothek Frankfurt/Oder*. A photocopy of this catalogue was kindly placed at my disposal by Dr. Emilie Boer who also supplied additional information.

Excerpt

338. Petrus Hafftitius, Chronik von Brandenburg, 1595.

FREIBERG

Bibliothek der Oberschule

Some of the mss. are described in the following printed catalogues: S. Moller, *Summe Reverendum Antistitem... invitat* (Progr. Freiberg, 1727). F. A. Hecht, *Litterarische Nachricht von einigen Handschriften und vielen typographischen Seltenheiten in der Freyberger Schulbibliothek* (Progr. Freiberg, 1803). M. Rachel, *Über die Freiburger Bibelhandschrift....* (Progr. Freiberg, 1886). The mss. are completely listed in a handwritten card file which is arranged by subjects. I am indebted to Mr. Helmut Doering for a partial microfilm of this card file, and for much additional information.

Excerpts

Cl. III fol. 90. cart. XVI ex. Zachariae Schilteri enarrationes locorum communium Philippi Melanchthonis (written by Mich. Kuhnus, Leipzig 1592).

Cl. VII 4° 10. s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, brevis expositio super Psalterium, to Pius II (1463). Cf. Moller, p. 5.

Cl. VII 4° 12. misc. XVI. Explicatio Carolstadii (1519).

Cl. VIII fol. 67. s. XV. Lud. Pontanus, singularia; notabilia.

Cl. VIII fol. 99. s. XV (1467). Petr. Phil. de Cornio, repetita. Cf. Hecht, p. 3, no. 10.

s.n. misc. XVI. Oratio in laudem iurisconsultorum recitata Vitebergae per Sebaldu Muenster... auctore Philippo Melanchthone (1539). Simon Pistorius, ratio studendi in utroque iure (in German). Cf. Moller, p. 6.

Cl. XII fol. 43. misc. XV, partly impr. f. 38v. Ps.-Petrarch, ars punctandi. Cf. Hecht (*Fortsetzung der historischen Nachricht von einigen alten Druckschriften in der Freybergischen Schulbibliothek*, Progr. Freiberg, 1804, p. 6; *Zweyte Fortsetzung der historischen Nachricht von einigen alten Druck-*

schriften in der Freybergischen Schulbibliothek, Progr. Freiberg, 1805, p. 4).

Cl. XII 4° 5. s. XVI. Notes on Pliny, de viris illustribus.

Cl. XII 4° 39. s. XVI. Georgius Fabricius Chemnicensis, de re poetica libri V, dated MDXL mense Junio Patavii, with a verse prologue. Considered autograph. Cf. Moller, p. 6.

s.n. Argumenta Virgilii quae observantur in schola Bregensi anno 1600. Explicatio Virgiliana a domino Weintrit scriptaque a me Paulo Henikelio (f. 1-38). In Virgilii IIII Aeneidos librum annotata in Bregensium gymnasio a domino M. Mattheo Weintrit... tradita (39-75). On the fly-leaf, some Latin epigrams.

Cl. X 4° 16. Calendarium historicum conscriptum a Paulo Ebero (Wittenberg, 1573). With an epigram and additions by Valentinus Apelles.

Cl. XI 4° 9. s. XV ex. Written in Italy. Decorated. Germanici Aratea; Hyginus. Owner's note: Fridericus Berghius Can. cus Wratislaviensis. Photostats supplied by Mr. Doering. Cf. Moller, p. 6. Hecht (1803), p. 3, no. 8. E. Heydenreich, *Die Hyginhandschrift der Freiburger Gymnasialbibliothek*, Progr. Freiberg, 1878.

The following ms. is described by R. Kade (in M. Rachel, *l.c.*, pp. 30-31), but is reported missing by Mr. Doering:

Werners Nachlass. Geschichte. 4°. No. 627. Jo. Pencharus, historia de la guerra Tatiana contra a Gothi libri VIII. 129 fols. 1 folio torn out at the beginning. inc. humaniente et dele desceptione et bone arti de le quali sempre Italia e stata trovata madre e favoragiatrice, des. degli Gothi e cosi fu fine del anno decimo octavo de questa guerra. Ego Joannes Pencharus Parmensis scripsi manu propria anno salutis 1487 die vero 17 Decembris... imperante duce Hercule Estensi. This is evidently a copy of a volgarizzamento of Bruni's de bello Italico adversus Gothos, written by Jo. Pencharus in 1487.

GÖRLITZ

Milich'sche Bibliothek

The mss. formerly owned by this library were listed in several printed catalogues: J. G. Geislerus, *Historia Bibliothecae Milichianae* (5 parts, Progr. Goerlitz, 1764-1768); E. E. Struve, *Die italiaenischen und lateinischen Handschriften der Bibliothek des Gymnasium zu Goerlitz* (Progr. Goerlitz, 1836); *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung einiger Handschriften aus der Bibliothek des Gymnasiums zu Goerlitz*, Erste Fortsetzung (1837), Zweite Fortsetzung (1839); *Beschreibung einiger Handschriften der Milichschen Gymnasialbibliothek* (1841); *Nachricht ueber eine aeltere Handschriften-Bibliothek in Goerlitz* (1846); *Verzeichniss der Handschriften und geschichtlichen Urkunden der Milich'schen (oder Stadt- oder Gymnasial-) Bibliothek in Goerlitz. Als Anhang zum Neuen Lausitzischen Magazin*, Band 44 u. folg. herausgegeben vom Sekretær (1868-69). This last catalogue is the most complete, and gives the latest shelf marks. It is arranged alphabetically. After the war, a sizeable part of the mss. was acquired by the Biblioteka Uniwersytecka and the Archiwum Panstwowe in Wrocław, and received new numbers, being briefly described in a typed list. Later the mss. of the Archiwum were also transferred to the Biblioteka. See under Wrocław. The following list follows the former Goerlitz shelf marks, and indicates which ms. is now in the library in Wrocław. An asterisk has been added to those mss. which have been lost since the war. For the verification of many mss. I am indebted to Prof. A. Knot in Wrocław. More recently, the mss. in Wrocław have again received their old Görlitz shelf marks.

Membr. fol. 5 (Geisler, 1766, p. 22, no. 1; Struve 1836, pp. 5-6, no. 1, and pp. 17-19; *Verzeichniss*, 28). Boccaccio, Corbaccio. Wrocław 237.

Membr. fol. 6 (Geisler, 1766, p. 23, no. 4; Struve, 1836, pp. 6-7, no. 4; *Verzeichniss*, 86). Livy, books I-X, in Italian, fragm. at the beginning. At the end: MCCCXXIII a di II di marzo recato di francese in latino per meser phylippo da Santa Croce notaio ad Andrea il quale suona in nostra lingua virile cioe fiorte. Et io Blaxio dito Seracino di Vincenza notaio il detto libro registrai ad istanza del... Giovanni di la Scala di Verona... MCCCXLVIII del mese di Maio. Initials. 198 fols. Wrocław 231.

*Membr. fol. 7 (Geisler, 1766, pp. 23-24, no. 5; Struve, 1836, p. 7, no. 5; *Verzeichniss*, 25). s. XV (1445). 256 fols. Feo Belcari, vite di santi padri. Initials.

Membr. fol. 9 (Geisler, 1766, p. 25, no. 9; Struve, 1836, p. 8, no. 9; *Verzeichniss*, 10). mbr. and cart. XIV. Hippocrates, aphorismi, inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa. Egidius (Corboliensis), de urinis, with Spanish glosses. Wrocław 249.

Membr. fol. 11 (Geisler, 1766, p. 24, no. 8; Struve, 1836, p. 8, no. 8; *Verzeichniss*, 31). 12 fols. Calendarium perpetuum Italice, 1317-36. Wrocław 264.

*Membr. fol. 16 (Geisler, 1766, p. 22, no. 2; Struve, 1836, p. 6, no. 2, and p. 10; *Verzeichniss*, 40). s. XV. 156 fols. Dante, commedia.

Membr. fol. 17 (Geisler, 1766, p. 23, no. 3; Struve, 1836, p. 6, no. 3, and pp. 10-11; *Verzeichniss*, 40). Dante, commedia. s. XIV. 91 fols. Wrocław 228.

Membr. fol. 101 (Geisler, 1766, p. 24, no. 7; Struve, 1836, p. 8, no. 7; *Verzeichniss*, 46). Euclid, inc. Punctus est illud cui pars non est. 115 fols. Wrocław 246.

Membr. 4^o 4 (Geisler, 1766, p. 26, no. 14; *Verzeichniss*, 51). s. XV. Initials. 15 fols. Joh. Forisus, tabulae sinuum et cordarum, to Charles of Lorraine. Wrocław 230.

Membr. 8^o 1 (Geisler, 1766, p. 25, no. 11; Struve, 1836, pp. 8-9, no. 10; *Verzeichniss*, 64, 70). Laur. Justinianus, de humilitate, volg., with a Latin poem in praise of the author. Wrocław 219.

*Membr. 8^o 2 (Geisler, 1766, p. 25, no. 12; Struve, 1836, p. 9, no. 11; *Verzeichniss*, 31). s. XV. 25 fols. Vinc. Calmeta de Castelnuovo, compendium breve de Ovidii libro de arte amandi. Breve compendio sopra Ovidio de arte amandi ad instantia del divo principe Ludovico Sforza, a poem in terza rima, with a dedication to Paris Pinello.

*Membr. 8^o 3 (*Verzeichniss*, 31). Calendarium solis et lunae (1409-46). 7 fols. Written in black, blue, gold and red.

Membr. 8^o 17 (Geisler, 1766, p. 26, no. 15; Struve, 1836, p. 9, no. 12; *Verzeichniss*, 104-105). s. XIV. Petrarch, rime. Wrocław 570.

*Membr. 8^o 18 (Geisler, 1766, p. 26, no. 16; Struve, 1836, p. 10, no. 13; 1841, pp. 7-10; *Verzeichniss*, 80). Title in gold. 27 fols. Lud. Lazarellus, carmen bucolicum, in 9 eclogues, inc. Quisquis es arborea, with a verse prologue to Jo. Rothus imperialis secretarius ac Laventensis episcopus (inc. Infula cui sacram), and a verse epilogue (fragm. at the end).

*Ch. fol. (B.A.) 1 (Struve, 1846, p. 4, and p. 8, no. 11; R. Joachim, *Geschichte der Milichschen Bibliothek und ihrer Sammlungen*, Progr. Goerlitz 1876-77, pp. XXX-XXXI; *Verzeichniss*, 34). s. XV. Catonis disticha cum commentariis Henrici de Frymaria (i.e., Philippi de Pergamo), with a preface to Franc. Novellus. 327 fols.

*Ch. fol. (B.A.) 3 (*Verzeichniss*, 11, 20-21, 23-25, 35, 36, 46, 50, 56, 61, 63, 68-69, 82, 93-94, 102). misc. XV. Sermons by Joh. Chrysostomus and Origen.

*Ch. fol. 11 (*Verzeichniss*, 153). Caspar Peucer, Compendium der Geschichte des Alterthums (1570).

*Ch. fol. (B.A.) 14 (*Verzeichniss*, 18-19, 21-22, 24-25, 35, 36, 50, 56-57, 60-61, 67, 69, 81, 82, 93, 102, 116). misc. XV. Sermons by Joh. Chrysostomus, Gregorius Nazianzenus, Origen.

Ch. fol. 35 (*Verzeichniss*, 146). Vitae imperatorum Romanorum et paparum. Wrocław 615.

Ch. fol. 37. misc. XV. Quaestiones in logicam veterem. Petr. de Anglia, questio. Wrocław 336.

*Ch. fol. (B.A.) 42 (Geisler, 1768, no. 42; *Verzeichniss*, 91). misc. Franc. Mayro, flores Augustini in libro de civitate Dei; super ecclesiasticam yerarchiam (Dionysii Areopagitae).

Ch. fol. (B.A.) 57 (*Verzeichniss*, 34, 39, 57, 71, 87, 93, 120, 137; cf. Joachim, XXXI). misc. Nic. de Cuda (i.e., Cusa?), utrum ex scripturis receptis a Judeis possimus efficaciter probare Salvatorem nostrum questio (Koburg, 1469). Angelus de Castro, epistola ad Joh. de Capistrano. Wroclaw 365.

Ch. fol. (B.A.) 59 (*Verzeichniss*, 16, 28, 37, 45, 63, 111, 125). Boethius, de consolatione cum glossa Thomae de Aquino. misc. XV. Wroclaw 49.

Ch. fol. 66. misc. XV. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Wroclaw 380. Cf. Geisler, 1768, p. 16, no. 69.

Ch. fol. (B.A.) 69 (*Verzeichniss*, 16, 28; Joachim, XXX-XXXI). misc. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina, des. igitur deinceps incipientem; de anima, inc. Bonorum et honorabilium noticiam opinantes magis. Wroclaw 385.

Ch. fol. (B.A.) 70 (*Verzeichniss*, 16, 111, 115, 116, 138; Joachim, XXX-XXXI). misc. XV. Libri Politicorum, inc. Quoniam omnem civitatem videmus communitatem quandam existentem. Libri Ethicorum, inc. Utrum de moribus humanis. Wroclaw 386.

*Ch. fol. (B.A.) 94 (*Verzeichniss*, 9, 37, 42, 54, 84, 131, 135). misc. Disquisitiones de quaestione utrum cives studiosi politiarum debeant esse idonei defensores rei publicae (s. XV).

Ch. fol. (B.A.) 122 (Neumann, *Neues Lausitzisches Magazin* 23, 1846, 147-199; *Verzeichniss*, 71). Codex epistolarum et formarum Caroli IV, including letters to Petrarch. Now Wroclaw II 122.

Ch. fol. 150 (Geisler, 1768, p. 16, no. 61; *Neues Lausitzisches Magazin* 26, 1849, 230-267; *Verzeichniss*, 12, 17-18, 61, 79, 101, 105, 106; *Archiv der Gesellschaft* XI, 726, with the shelf mark II 27 ch.). misc. XV. Pius II, historia Bohemorum. Wroclaw 520.

Ch. fol. 152 (Geisler, 1768, p. 22, no. 159; *Verzeichniss*, 133). Victorini Strigelii commentarius in locos theologicos Melancthonis. Wroclaw 259.

Ch. fol. 230-235 (*Verzeichniss*, 124). s. XVI-XVII. Barth. Scultetus, Collectanea ad historiam sex civitatum Lusitiae superioris praesertim urbis Gorlicensis pertinentia, 6 vols. Wroclaw II 230-235.

Ch. fol. 264 (*Verzeichniss*, 90). misc. XVII. Manlii (Christophori) commentariorum libri VII. Martin Heitzin, commentatio urbis Gorlicensis (1463). Valentini Polidami panegyricum carmen urbis Gorlicensis (1518). Wroclaw 464.

Ch. fol. 303 (*Verzeichniss*, 125). B. Scultetus, excerpta ex annalibus civitatis Gorlicensis. Wroclaw 38.

Ch. fol. 357 (*Verzeichniss*, 125). B. Scultetus, historica relatio. s. XVII. Wroclaw, Akc. 1948, 277.

Ch. fol. 384 (*Verzeichniss*, 107). Principia artis medicae Italicae, with Spanish glosses. Wroclaw 493.

*Ch. fol. 385 (Geisler, 1767, p. 30, no. 18; *Verzeichniss*, 50). Expositio literalis in volgare translata per Felicem Federicum de Venezia super Apocalypsim B. Joannis edita MCCCLXXXIII de mense Januarii cum glossis Nicolai de Lira. At the end: Ego Joannes Polidori Brixianus emptio ex preda pa-

tavina exemplari transcripsi meo chirographo Venecis die ultimo novembris 1510. s. XVI.

Ch. fol. 388 (Geisler, 1767, pp. 31-32, no. 21; Struve, 1839, pp. 11-12, no. 21; *Verzeichniss*, 136). s. XV (?) 128 fols. Tractatus de potestate regia et papali, inc. Interdum contingit quod vitare. Wroclaw 495.

Ch. fol. 413 (*Verzeichniss*, 42). misc. XVI. Discorso di Hippolito (D'Este) Card. di Ferrara alla Signoria di Venetia. Wroclaw 198.

Ch. fol. 420 (*Verzeichniss*, 126). 8 fols. Sentenza di morte contro Alfonso Ceccarelli impostore di carte antiche (1583). Wroclaw 561.

Ch. fol. 425 (*Verzeichniss*, 112). Leon. Querini, descrizione di Candia. Wroclaw II 425.

*Ch. fol. 436 (*Verzeichniss*, 37). s. XVIII (1716). 7 fols. Compendium breve de imposituris religionum, inc. Deum esse, fragm.

Ch. fol. 438 (*Verzeichniss*, 42). s. XVIII. 70 pp. Disquisitiones sur la religion, inc. Quoiqu'il importe a tous les hommes. Wroclaw 645.

Ch. fol. 467. B. Scultetus, ephemerides. s. XVI. Cf. Geisler, 1768, p. 12, no. 165. *Verzeichniss*, 153. Wroclaw 503.

Ch. 4° 00 (sic, for IV 113) (*Verzeichniss*, 132). Daniel Staude, libri predicamentorum. Mich. Staude, libri quatuor dialectices. Wroclaw 347.

Ch. 4° 3 (Geisler, 1768, p. 8, no. 86; Struve, p. 9; *Verzeichniss*, 64, 104). s. XV. Petrarch, trionfi. Byria et Geta (1451). Wroclaw 229.

Ch. 4° 4 (Geisler, 1768, p. 8, no. 87; *Verzeichniss*, 143). Paulus Venetus, summa philosophiae; de anima. Wroclaw 235.

Ch. 4° 5 (Geisler, 1768, p. 8, no. 88; Struve, 1841, p. 5, no. 2; *Verzeichniss*, 85). 98 fols. Lionardus (Bruni) Aretinus, della prima guerra Punica. Wroclaw 238.

Ch. 4° 8-11 (*Verzeichniss*, 130). Eleazarus Spengler, loci communes, from the Bible, Luther, Erasmus and Melancthon. 4 vols. Now Wroclaw IV 8-11.

Ch. 4° 12 (Geisler, 1768, p. 8, no. 95; Struve, 1841, pp. 5-7, no. 3; *Verzeichniss*, 49, 106). misc. XV. 181 fols. From the library of bishop Joh. Roth. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. Plutarch, quibus modis ab inimicis iuvare possumus, tr. Janus Pannonius, with a preface to Marcus Aurelius (inc. Multa sunt quae me unum). Anon., de bellis Graecis inde a Dario usque ad Philippum Macedonem a Flaminio victum. Wroclaw 268.

Ch. 4° 17 (Geisler, 1768, p. 9, no. 100; *Verzeichniss*, 47). s. XVII. 100 fols. Farrago poematum selectorum latinorum. Wroclaw 287.

Ch. 4° 18 (Geisler, 1768, p. 8, no. 101; *Verzeichniss*, 47). s. XVII. 172 fols. Farrago poematum variorum Italicorum, beginning with M. Pescara (Vittoria Colonna), inc. Gia desiai. Wroclaw 289.

*Ch. 4° 32 (*Verzeichniss*, 39-40). 140 pp. Casp. Chunradus, carmina latina graeca nec non germanica in symbolum, written by Rodolphus Goclenius iunior (1617).

Ch. 4° 33 (*Verzeichniss*, 40). s. XVII. 253 pp. Jo. Henr. Cunradus, carmina juvenilia. Wroclaw 328.

Ch. 4° 34. s. XVII. Jacobi Perizonii ad Petri Francii carmina. Wroclaw 601.

Ch. 4° 40 (Geisler, 1768, p. 11, no. 141; *Verzeichniss*, 125). Barth. Scultetus, de Calendario Romano liber lingua vernacula (1580). Wroclaw Akc. 1948, 598.

Ch. 4° 43 (Geisler, 1768, p. 11, no. 149; *Verzeichniss*, 10, 34). Aesopus, fabulae graece et latine (1500). Angeli Politiani epigrammata aliquot graece (ego quidem Nicolaus T. scripsi 1500). Disticha Catonis, in Greek. Wroclaw 371.

Ch. 4° 53 (*Verzeichniss*, 125). s. XVI. 34 fols. Barth. Scultetus, ephemeris; letter to Joh. Delphinus. Wroclaw 530.

Ch. 4° 54 (*Verzeichniss*, 136). s. XVI. 22 fols. Theophrastus (Paracelsus), libri medicinarum. Wroclaw 47. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 213-218, no. 78.

Ch. 4° 75 (*Verzeichniss*, 124-125). B. Scultetus, Gœrlitzer Jahrbuecher. Wroclaw 478.

*Ch. 4° 77 (*Verzeichniss*, 17, 22, 26, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 46, 52, 54, 62, 67, 68, 71, 84, 96, 99, 101, 106, 108, 109, 116, 118, 120, 121, 125, 126, 139, 149, 150). Joh. de Capistrano, epistolae (f. 257-258, 266-271v). Mich. Hillebrand, epistola ad Conr. Wimpinam (1525, f. 303-305). Poggius, letter (314-315). Cincius Romanus, oratio ad imperatorem Sigismundum, inc. Ascendit ad celos serenitas tua (316-317). Joh. de Ragusa, littera ad synodum Basileensem (318-320). Bulla Pii II (428-438). Oratio oratoris regis Ungarie contra Turcos (445-448). misc.

Ch. 4° 78 (*Verzeichniss*, 12, 29, 31, 32-33, 37, 43, 68-69, 98, 103, 106, 107, 113). Joh. de Ragusa, 4 treatises (f. 1-123). Nic. de Cusa, adhortatio ad Bohemos (325-365). Joh. (i.e., Jac.) ep. Laudensis, 2 sermons (375-381). Joh. de Capistrano, letter (380). Pius II, responsio ad Bohemos (381v). misc. Wroclaw 391.

*Ch. 4° 79 (*Verzeichniss*, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 22, 27, 36, 41, 45, 47, 60, 67, 68, 87, 96, 98, 106, 111, 126, 127, 138). Joh. de Turrecremata, declamatorium de Brigitta. Pius II, oratio. Joh. (i.e., Jac.) ep. Laudensis, sermo in exequiis Ferdinandi regis Arragoniae (1416). Cardinalis Denisius, oratio de Asmodeo Sabaudiae duce. Greg. de Heimburg, invectiva contra Nicolaum de Cusa. Nicolaus de Cusa, epistolae ad Cardinales. misc.

*Ch. 4° 81 (*Verzeichniss*, 16, 29, 36, 38, 46, 80, 84, 109, 110, 116, 126, 127, 129, 140). misc. Prohemium in quartum epistolarum (pp. 422-442). Conr. Cocus, sermo habitus in missa universitatis circa festum Michaelis a. 1496 (487-490).

Ch. 4° 82 (*Verzeichniss*, 42, 102, 124). misc. Disputatio quodlibetica habita Lipsiae a. 1495 (between Henr. Greve de Gottingen and others). Paulus Swoffheim, cursus in epistolam ad Hebreos (1500). Orationes necnon epistolae in rebus Turcicis (s. XVI). Wroclaw 397.

*Ch. 4° 83 (*Verzeichniss*, 23, 33, 41, 46, 48, 52, 61, 64, 79, 101, 104, 105, 112, 116, 126, 127-128, 136, 139, 140, 143). misc. Tractatus de genere dicendi, inc. Si quid rhetorice (f. 1-7v). Tractatus de eloquentia, inc. Cum omnis eloquentie et perfecte elo-

cutionis (13-34v). Regulae grammaticae et retoricae, inc. Si rerum omnium (59-63v). Joh. de Capistrano, epistolae (66-69). Verba quaedam de politia Lacedaemoniorum (s. XV, f. 74-75). Martinus Becichimus, centuria epistolarum, questionum etc. (evidently excerpts, f. 81-84v). Variae opiniones de eloquentiae rhetoricaeque origine (86-88v). Petrarch, sententiae (excerpts, f. 299v-302). Ladislaus rex Bohemiae, oratio coram Nicolao V (309-310). Petrus de Monte, oratio ad imperatorem Sigismundum, inc. Romanarum legum (315). Versus et scripta ad mortem Ladislai regis spectantia (353-359). Regulae de arte memorandi, inc. Regula de qua tractaturus. Tullius circa ultimum sue (361-404v).

*Ch. 4° 85 (*Verzeichniss*, 33, 39, 63, 83, 84, 105, 111, 139-140). misc. Hugo de Novo Castro, in hierarchias Dionysii (69-127). Quaestio utrum cives studiosi politicae cum rectores reipublicae debeant esse idonei defensores (f. 338-346v). Joh. de Capistrano, epistolae (377).

*Ch. 4° 88 (Geisler 1768, p. 21, no. 142; *Verzeichniss*, 34, 47, 87, 114, 121). misc. Expositio hymnorum cum commentario, inc. Iam lucis orto sydere (s. XV, pp. 263-317).

Ch. 4° 90 (Geisler 1768, p. 21, no. 147; *Verzeichniss*, 17, 91-92, 127, 139). misc. Marsilius (ab Ingen), quaestio de sensu et spiritu (f. 1-98v); in parva naturalia (99-182v); de anima (183-265). Wroclaw II 275.

*Ch. 4° 91 (?) (*Verzeichniss*, 124). s. XVI. 356 pp. Barth. Scultetus, chronicon breve rerum Gorlicensium.

Ch. 4° 91 (Geisler, 1768, p. 21, no. 148; *Verzeichniss*, 144). Joh. Versor, in libros de anima; in parva naturalia. Wroclaw 519.

Ch. 4° 100 (*Verzeichniss*, 110). Quaedam observata in repetitione dialectices Melanchthonis (1549). 326 fols. Wroclaw 347.

Ch. 4° 101 (*Verzeichniss*, 57), Joh. Grunius, questiones de reipublicae societate (1586); annotata quaedam in libros Ethices Philippi Melanchthonis (1586). 344 fols. Wroclaw 417.

*Ch. 4° 102 (*Verzeichniss*, 132). misc. Daniel Staude, de doctrina definitionum.

Ch. 4° 103 (*Verzeichniss*, 22). 229 pp. Bachmann Magister Lipsiensis, prolegomena in primum physices Philippi Melanchthonis; quaestiones physices ex libris Aristotelis excerptae. Wroclaw 74.

Ch. 4° 104 (*Verzeichniss*, 43-44, 58). 272 pp. Valentin Drose, annotata quaedam prelegente geometria (sic) Euclidis; grammatica disputata de sermone congruo et incongruo; annotata in Euclidem (1588). Joh. Hagius, calculus eclipsium (1587). Wroclaw 75.

*Ch. 4° 105 (*Verzeichniss*, 30, 37). 88 pp. Brevis et dilucida schematum globi celestis explanatio (s. XV). Compendium doctrinae de secundis mobilibus theoriae planetarum.

Ch. 4° 106 (*Verzeichniss*, 110, 136). misc. Tractatus de astronomia (1587). Georgius Purbachius, explicatio theorarum astronomicarum (1587). Wroclaw 77.

*Ch. 4° 107 (*Verzeichniss*, 58). 234 pp. Joh. Hagius, annotationes quaedam in sphaeram Seb. Weins-

hemii (1586); annotationes in comp. astrologie (1586).

Ch. 4° 108 (*Verzeichniss*, 23, 112). Quaestiones de libro de anima (1587). Mich. Bart, collectanea in librum de anima (1556). 497 pp. Wroclaw 535.

Ch. 4° 109 (*Verzeichniss*, 122-123). Andr. Schato, annotationes in physicam Melanchthonis (1556). Wroclaw 427.

Ch. 4° 110 (*Verzeichniss*, 49). Andr. Franckenberger, observationes in chronicon Melanchthonis (1586). Wroclaw 429.

Ch. 4° 112 (*Verzeichniss*, 57, 80). Lud. Laurentius, annotationes quaedam in dialecticam Melanchthonis; theses ex libello dialectices Melanchthonis. Joh. Grunius, annotata quaedam in dialectica Melanchthonis (Wittenberg, 1586). Wroclaw 73.

*Ch. 4° 113 (*Verzeichniss*, 80, 112). misc. Lud. Laurentius, explicatio psalmodum (1584). Quaestiones de dialectica.

Ch. 4° 114 (*Verzeichniss*, 13, 136). misc. Tractatus de autoribus in studio morum legendis, inc. Expectat industriam nostram (s. XVI). Apparatus scriptorum qui prudentiam civilem illustrarunt. Wroclaw 83.

Ch. 4° 117 (*Verzeichniss*, 124). 43 fols. Barth. Scultetus, cometae anno 1578 apparentis descriptio. Wroclaw 85.

Ch. 4° 120 (*Verzeichniss*, 58, 124). Henr. Greve, disputatio quodlibetica (Leipzig, 1494). Paulus Swoffheim, conscripta de variis lectionibus. Wroclaw 440.

*Ch. 4° 131 (*Verzeichniss*, 125). s. XVI. 198 fols. B. Scultetus, Peregrinationum mearum notationes geometricae et chronologicae, autogr.

Ch. 4° 164 (*Verzeichniss*, 125). B. Scultetus, Kurtzes Historien- oder Geschichts-Buch. 311 fols. Wroclaw 335.

*Ch. 8° 2 (*Verzeichniss*, 44). Duarenus, notata digna ex eius libris de sacris Ecclesiae ministeriis et beneficiis.

Ch. 8° 3 (*Verzeichniss*, 10, 16, 32, 49, 106). Physiologus (with a comm.), inc. Quia in initio huius libri primo videndum est (s. XV, pp. 296-335). Wroclaw 225.

Ch. 16° 6 and 7 (Geisler, 1768, p. 11, no. 142-143; *Verzeichniss*, 125). B. Scultetus, Neuer und alter Roemischer Kalender, autogr. Two vols. Probably Wroclaw Akc. 1951, 220 and 1947, 6.

For the following mss., I have not been able to ascertain their former shelf marks.

*Boccaccius, de praeclaris mulieribus. (Geisler, 1768, p. 23, no. 9). Perhaps from the City Archive.

*Tycho Brahe, 2 letters to B. Scultetus, autogr. Geisler, 1768, p. 12, no. 166.

*Panegyricus Maximiliano Ferdinandi I filio dicatus a M. Marco Frytschio cum Wratislaviam inviseret sermone ligato. (Geisler, 1768, p. 9, no. 103).

*Melanchthon, letter, autogr. (Geisler, 1768, p. 12, no. 171).

*Melanchthon, 3 letters. *Verzeichniss*, 152.

Melanchthon, lectures. (Geisler, 1768, p. 72, no. 163-176). Perhaps Wroclaw 73.

*Peucer, Compendium der Geschichte des Alterthums. *Verzeichniss*, p. 153.

*Philippi Siculi de discordantiis Eusebii, Hieronymi et Augustini. misc. (Geisler, 1768, p. 19, no. 126).

Barth. Scultetus, ephemerides Bibliorum, autogr. (Geisler, 1768, p. 12, no. 165; *Verzeichniss*, 153).

*Barth. Scultetus, gymnasma duplex computi ecclesiastici Romani. (Geisler, 1768, p. 12, no. 174).

*Sermones vari in Academia Lipsiensi habiti a professoribus publicis. (Geisler, 1768, pp. 13-14, no. 30).

*Orations held at Leipzig. (Geisler, 1768, p. 21, no. 139).

The following mss. formerly belonged to the Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. They are listed in a printed catalogue which was not complete for the collection as it existed before the last war (*Die Bibliothek der Oberlausitzischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, 2 vols., Goerlitz, 1819, vol. II, pp. 545-580). Also this collection lost its mss., and only a part of them has been acquired by the Biblioteka Uniwersytecka in Wroclaw.

*Agrippa ab Nettesheym, de occulta philosophia, 2 vols. *Bibliothek*, p. 562, no. 10.

*Recepte magistri Benedicti de Sarzano. misc. XV-XVI. *Bibliothek*, p. 556-557, no. 25.

*Georgius Zagabrenus, de VII vocalibus. *Bibliothek*, p. 580, no. 282.

*Franc. Patricius, epitome Quintiliani. mbr. XV-XVI. *Bibliothek*, pp. 557-558, no. 28.

*G. Postell, Von der letzten Geburth des Mediatoris. *Bibliothek*, p. 574, no. 184.

Propertius. Written in Padua, 1469. *Bibliothek*, p. 555, no. 20. Wroclaw Akc. 1948, 197.

*Barth. Scultetus, Diarium Apostolicum, in German, copy of 1623. *Bibliothek*, p. 576, no. 210.

*Symon super Donatum. mbr. XIV ex. 8 fols. *Bibliothek*, p. 550, no. 11.

*Ars fusoria. *Bibliothek*, p. 564, no. 43.

*Fabula super Augustini Civitatem Dei. *Bibliothek*, p. 557, no. 26.

*Th. VI 146. 4°. s. XVI. Paracelsus, Super quinque capita Matthaei Evangelistae interpretatio; Philosophiae magnae partes XXI. In German. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 233-271, no. 83.

GOTHA

Landesbibliothek (now Forschungsbibliothek) (1958)¹

Only a part of the mss. is described in printed catalogues: E. S. Cyprianus, *Catalogus codicum*

manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Gothanae (Leipzig, 1714, with antiquated shelf marks); F. Jacobs and F.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: I 59.

A. Ukert, *Beitraege zur aeltern Litteratur oder Merkwuerdigkeiten der Herzoglichen Oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu Gotha* (3 vols., Leipzig, 1835-43). A few mss. are discussed by L. Traube and R. Ehwald, "Jean-Baptiste Maugérard. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliotheksgeschichte", *Abhandlungen der Historischen Classe der Kgl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* XXIII (Munich, 1904), 304-387. A complete list is contained in a handwritten inventory, in 2 vols., which is arranged according to shelf marks. There is also an alphabetical *Briefkatalog* from which I have added some data. A checklist of the illuminated mss. was published recently: H.-J. Rockar, *Abendländische Bilderhandschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha* (Gotha, 1970). See also Renate Schipke, *Die Maugérard-Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha* (Gotha, 1972). Many mss. were kindly verified for me by Dr. Helmut Claus and other librarians.

Excerpts

Memb. I 69. mbr. Decreta et Sessiones Concilii Basileensis alias Constantiensis (sic). Copied by the notary of the Council. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* VI, p. 81. Jacobs III, pp. 285-286. Traube and Ehwald, p. 358. Verified by Dr. Helmut Roob. Cf. Schipke, pp. 43-44.

I 94. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Analytica Priora et Posteriora*; *Sophistici Elenchi*; *Topica*; *Metaphysica*. Cf. Jacobs I, pp. 207-208. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 679-680, no. 928.

I 98. mbr. XIV-XV. Thomas de Anglia, *moralitates super libros Metamorphoseon*. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 18, no. 60. Jacobs I, pp. 252-253. Rockar, p. 24.

I 99. mbr. XV. Justinus. Allegedly written for Pius III, with his coat of arms and note on the French invasion of 1494 (attributed in the catalogue to Pius III). Data supplied by Mr. Frank and Dr. Roob. 24. Cyprianus, p. 20, no. 65. Jacobs I, p. 242, no. 72. Rockar, p. 24.

I 100. mbr. XV. Quintilian, written for Pius III. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 20, no. 66. Jacobs I, pp. 259-260, no. 112. Rockar, p. 24.

I 105. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, *de coelo*. Cf. Jacobs I, 207. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, 680, no. 929. Cyprianus, p. 21, no. 67.

I 107. mbr. XIV. Petr. de Vineis, *epistolae*. Verified by Dr. Füllner. Cyprianus, p. 21, no. 69. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* VI, p. 82.

I 108. mbr. XVI. Henry VIII, letter to the Dukes of Saxony (1523). Cyprianus, p. 21, no. 70.

I 110. mbr. XVI. Tycho Brahe, *stellarum octavi orbis inerrantium accurata institutio*, to Rudolph II, with an epigram to Frid. Wilhelmus septemviratus Saxonici proelector, and an autogr. signature. Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 21-22, no. 71. Jacobs I, 189-192.

I 124. mbr. misc. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*; *physica*; *de coelo*; *de generatione*; *meteora*; *de anima*; *parva naturalia*. Cf. Jacobs I, 208. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, 680-681, no. 930.

Memb. II 48. mbr. misc. XV. Cicero, *de amicitia*. Owned by Gianozzo di Giovanni degli Strozzi (1470). Cyprianus, p. 106. Jacobs I, pp. 222-223, no. 41.

II 49. mbr. XV (1430). Cicero, *de officiis*, copied by Joh. Constanciensis in Venice. Cyprianus, p. 106.

II 64. mbr. misc. Chrysoloras, *erotemata*. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 108, no. 61. Jacobs I, 215.

II 111. mbr. XVI. Italian poems, inc. Del gran Francesco l'alta cortesia. 17 fols. Attributed by Jacobs to Luigi Alamanni. Cf. Jacobs I, 186-189. Information supplied by Dr. Pachnicke.

II 118. mbr. Asconius, with the note of Poggio's discovery. Jacobs I, 211.

II 126. s. XIII. Comm. on Donatus, *de barbarismo*. B. Wirtgen, *Die Handschriften des Klosters St. Peter und Paul zu Erfurt* (diss., Gräfenhainichen, 1936), pp. 102-103, no. 39.

II 130. mbr. and cart. misc. XIV-XV. Ludolfus de Lucowe, *Flores grammaticae*, with comm. Huberti Hoygensis *summa grammaticae*. Joh. de Avicula de Lotharingia, *summa de modis significandi*. Martinus de Dacia, *modi significandi minores*. Porphyry, *isagoge*. Aristotle, *praedicamenta*; *de interpretatione*. Cf. Jacobs III, 62-65. Traube and Ehwald, p. 361. Schipke, pp. 85-88.

II 136. mbr. misc. XII-XIV. Pilatus, letter. Hugo Ambianensis archiep. Rothomagensis, *carmina*. Cf. Jacobs I, 116-120; III, 23-24. Schipke, pp. 92-96.

II 148. mbr. misc. XV. Plutarch, *de liberis educandis*, tr. Guarinus. Franc. Barbarus, *de re uxoria*. Cf. Jacobs I, 256-257; III, 46.

Chart. A 20. misc. Boethius, *consolatio*, with an anon. comm. inc. (f. 145) *Quoniam humane fragilitatis ignorantie tenebroso caligine*. Data supplied by Dr. Pachnicke. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 47. Jacobs I, 213-214.

A 22. Acta Concilii Constantiensis. Cf. *Archiv* VI, pp. 83-84. Cyprianus, p. 49. Jacobs III, 283-285.

A 32. misc. Letters and treatises of Nic. Ambsdorf and Victorinus Strigel. Communication of Dr. Helmut Claus to Professor G. N. Knauer. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 5, no. 31.

A 33. misc. Verlegung Illyrici der Apologiae des Frankfordischen Buchs, welche Philipp (Melancthon) wider das weimarische Bedenken geschrieben hatt. Cyprianus, p. 52.

A 34. Letters and treatises of Illyricus, Aurifaber, Ambsdorf and Strigel. Communication of Dr. Claus to Professor Knauer. Cyprianus, pp. 52-53.

A 35. misc. XVI. Theological papers concerning Victorinus Strigel. Cyprianus, p. 53.

A 37. misc. XVI. Theological opinion signed by Victorinus Strigel. Cyprianus, p. 53.

A 41. Letters of Jo. Aurifaber, Jo. Wigand and others. Cyprianus, p. 54. Communication of Dr. Claus to Professor Knauer.

A 55. misc. XVI. Letters of theologians. Letter of Justus Lipsius (f. 51-52v). Cyprianus, pp. 56-57. Verified by Dr. Helmut Claus.

A 56. misc. XVI. Letters of Jac. Andreae, Martinus Chemnitius and others. Cyprianus, p. 57.

A 84. misc. Letters of Queen Elizabeth to the Landgraf of Hesse. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 59.

A 85. Letter of Canisius. Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 59-60.

A 87. misc. XVI-XVII. Joh. Maior (Maier), poem to Georgius Mylius. Cyprianus, pp. 60-61.

A 93. misc. XVI. Paulus Eber, de coena domini. Cyprianus, pp. 62-63.

A 94. misc. XVI. Theological papers by Melancthon, Brentius, Luther and Osiander. Cyprianus, p. 63.

A 114. Matth. Ratzeberger, Dr. Martin Luthers Leben. Cyprianus, p. 66, no. 113.

A 121. misc. Letters of Luther, Mosellanus, Stigelius, Lipsius, David Chytraeus, and others, autogr. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 67, no. 119.

A 122. misc. Letters of Card. (Laur.) Campegius (1517) and Luther. Verified by Dr. Füllner. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 67, no. 120.

A 123. Letters of Aventinus, Mosellanus, Myconius, Ambr. Moibanus, Georgius Fabricius, Reticus. Joh. Oporinus, narratio de spectro post mortem Carolostadii perturbante eius familiam (1542), to Joachimus Camerarius, copied by Paulus Eber. Julius Pflugius, letter. Vitus Amerbachius, letter. Conr. Dasypodius, letter. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 67, no. 121.

A 124. misc. Letters of a woman who pretended to be Anne of Cleves. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 67f., no. 122.

A 125. Volumen epistolarum ad varios scriptarum manu Pauli Eberi. With letters of Eber, Caspar Cruciger and Melancthon, an oration by Timoth. Eber, and an epitaph of Paul Eber by Seb. Artomed. Verified by Dr. Helmut Roob. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 68, no. 123.

A 126. Letters of Georgius Agricola, Joachimus Reticus, Jo. Aurifaber, Jo. Crato, Matth. Collinus, Theodorus Beza, Petrus Schedius Melissus and others to Eber and Melancthon, autogr. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 68, no. 124.

A 127. Letters of Illyricus, Joachimus Camerarius, Paulus Eber and others, autogr. Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 68-69, no. 125.

A 128. misc. Paulus Eber, consilia and letters. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 69, no. 126.

A 129. Daniel Tossanus, letters. Theodorus Beza, letter. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 69, no. 127.

A 130. misc. Letters of Alstedius, Joh. Althusius, Menso Altingius, Beza, Jo. Buxtorfius, Rud. Goclenius, Hovaeus, Jonstonus, Franc. Junius, Keckermannius, Amandus Polanus, Abr. Scultetus, Jo. Piscator. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 69, no. 128.

A 141. misc. Letters of Jo. Matthias ep. Stregensiensis. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 70, no. 140.

A 150. Beza, letter.

A 153-156. Caspari Ratzenbergeri herbarium vivum (1598). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 72, nos. 152-155.

A 190. Vitus Amerbachius, letter.

A 192-194. G. Spalatinus, historical writings, in German. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 77, nos. 192-194. *Archiv* VI, p. 85.

A 198. Wolfgangus Moller, oratio de Wilhelmo Tertio principe Hennebergensi in schola Silusiana XXV. Julii habita, inc. Etsi illustrium virorum res gestas celebraturi. Dated 1586. Data supplied by Dr. Pachnicke. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 78, no. 198.

A 203. misc. XVI ex. f. 1-20. Sigismundus Strophius, epicedium Joann. Guntheri Comititis in

Schwarzburg (1592), a poem, inc. Luge nunc iterum domus a Schwarzburgica luge. Data supplied by Dr. Pachnicke. Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 78-79, no. 203.

A 204. s. XVI (1576). Achilles Pirminius Gasserus, Annales Augustani. Cyprianus, p. 79. *Archiv*, VI, p. 86.

A 240. Steph. Riccius, prefaces; poems in Latin and German (1575). Apparently autograph. Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 82-83, no. 237.

A 252. s. XV. Apologeticus Cirilli. Schipke, pp. 108-109.

A 258. Concilii Basileensis decreta, acta et epistolae aliquot. Cf. *Archiv*, VI, p. 87. Jacobs III, 286-287. Verified by Dr. Helmut Roob.

A 262. Luther, Colloquia, part II (part I is missing).

A 263. misc. Excerpts from Luther and Melancthon.

A 264. Likewise.

A 265. Melancthon, German writings (1559).

A 266. Enarratio locorum theologicorum Philippi Melancthonis per Victorinum Strigelium, autogr.

A 268. s. XVIII (1786). (Giordano Bruno), Spaccio della bestia trionfante (1584); la Cena de le Ceneri (1584). Copied from the edition.

A 269. s. XVIII (1786). Serveti restitutio Christianismi (1553). Cf. Jacobs II, 140.

A 277. misc. Excerpts from Spalatin's life of Friedrich III.

A 283. misc. Melancthon, anti-Calviniana nonnulla.

A 294. misc. XVIII. Libellus de tribus impostoribus. G. Postel, absconditorum a constitutione mundi clavis. Cf. Jacobs II, 341.

A 335. s. XVI (1566). Jo. Rosae professoris Jenensis commentaria in Officia Ciceronis et orationem pro Marcello. Data supplied by Dr. Pachnicke. Cf. Jacobs I, 222.

A 339. s. XVI. Frid. Myconius, Historia Reformationis. Probably includes his Historia Gothana, listed by Cyprianus, p. 79, no. 208. Communication of Dr. Helmut Claus.

A 340-341. Georgii Spalatini Annales Reformationis oder Jahrbuecher der Reformation, autogr.

A 357. *Archiv* VI, p. 87. Steph. Riccius, de vita et obitu principum Saxoniae.

A 378. misc. Letters of Melancthon, Justus Jonas and others.

A 379. misc. Letters of Luther, Melancthon, Munzer, Carlstadt, Zwingli, Calvin, Erasmus, Schwenckfeld, Crotus Rubeanus, Bugenhagen, Eber and others.

A 379 c. Letters of Calvin and Zwingli.

A 380. misc. Letters of Luther, Melancthon, Strigel and others.

A 381. Letters of Stanislaus Hosius, Petr. Canisius, Aloysius Lipomanus, Carolus Borromaeus, Hier. Seripandus, Martinus Cromer and others. Autograph.

A 382. misc. Letters of Stanislaus Hosius, Carolus Borromaeus, Petrus Canisius, Joh. Card. Moronius, Martinus Cromer and others. Autograph.

A 383. misc. Letters of Stanislaus Hosius, Martinus Cromer, Card. Paleottus, Card. Alciatus, Hier.

Osorius, Jo. Maldonatus, Card. Sirletus, Guil. Postellus, Card. Commendonus and others. Autograph.

A 384. misc. Letters of Stanislaus Hosius, Olaus Magnus, Petr. Canisius, Jo. Maldonatus, Melancthon and others, autogr.

A 385. misc. Letters of Julius Pflug, Erasmus, Jo. Sturmius, Jo. Cochlaeus, Petrus Canisius, Stanislaus Hosius, Martinus Cromer. Autograph.

A 392. Hugo Grotius, letters.

A 395. misc. Document of Leo X for Pirckheimer.

A 397. Letters of Luther, Oecolampadius, Melancthon, Spalatinus, Justus Jonas, and others. Copies.

A 398. Luther, letters.

A 399. misc. XVI. Letters of Petrus Aperbachius, Joh. Agricola, Martinus Bucerus, Joh. Bugenhagius, Caspar Bruschius, Wolfgang Capito, Joh. Calvinus, Joach. Camerarius, Crotus Rubeanus, Euricius Cordus, Janus Cornarius, Erasmus, Joh. Faber, Eobanus Hessus, Ulricus Huttenus, Luther, Simon Gryneus, Justus Menius, Melancthon, Petrus Mosellanus, Conradus Mutianus, Frid. Myconius, Wolfg. Musculus, Gerhardus Noviomagus, Andr. Osiander, Caspar Peucerus, Urbanus Regius, Georgius Rorarius, G. Spalatinus, Joh. Sturmius and others. Paulus Faber and Caspar Bruschius, poems. f. 26v-28. Comedia Reuchlini Hutteno, entitled *Imago exhibitā ab adversariis de primitiis revelate doctrine Domini nostri Jesu Christi eiusdemque defensoribus et de hostibus Ecclesie Dei horumque clandestinis insidiis et crudelissimis consiliis de tollenda Dei veritate per D.D. Martinum Lutherum, D. Philippum Melancthonem et per alios pios doctores nostros in hac ultima mundi senectā patefacta et a foedo papatus squalore repurgata. Tragoedia Parisiis acta in regia aula* (not by Reuchlin who is mentioned in the text, nor a play, but rather a pamphlet by a Protestant author). Table of contents, partial microfilm and additional information supplied by Dr. Pachnicke and by Dr. Küttler.

A 400. Melancthon, letters.

A 401. misc. Letters of Melancthon, Paulus Eber, Luther, Victorinus Strigel, Flacius Illyricus, Georgius Spalatinus, Erasmus and others. Table of senders supplied by Dr. Pachnicke. Data verified by Mr. M. Frank. Cf. Jacobs III, 320-321.

A 402. Luther, letters.

A 403. misc. Letters of Melancthon, Georgius Agricola and others.

A 404. Letters of Calvin, Chastillionus, Melancthon, Beza, Joseph Scaliger, Peucer, Bongars, Zwinger, Crato, Bullinger, Andr. Dudithius, Sleidanus, Hoeschelius, Marcus Velsler, Guil. Gratarolus, (Amandus) Pollanus (sic), Joh. Oporinus, Hier. Zanchius, Lamb. Danaeus, Curio, Sturmius, Casaubonus and others.

A 405. Letters of Jo. Sturmius, Sleidanus, Coloni-us (Cornelius) alias Agrippa, Gaudentius Merula, Joh. a Lasco, Petrus Viretus, (Laelius) Socinus, Franc. Hotomannus, Joach. Camerarius, (Dom.) Badius, Thomas Erastus, Amandus Polanus, (Lambertus) Danaeus, Buchananus, Crato, Zwin-

ger, Sylburgius, Simler, Grynaeus, Bullinger, Dudithius, Peucer and others.

A 406. Letters of Jonas, Illyricus, Musculus, Eber, Aurifaber, Rorarius, Peucer, Camerarius, Eobanus Hessus, and others.

A 407. Letters of Kepler, Georgius Blandrata, Chytraeus, Martinus Crusius and others.

A 413. Letters of Selden and others.

A 415. Letters of Jo. Caselius (1584-86).

A 424. Letters of Bucerus.

A 427. Letter of Jac. Acontius.

A 458. Octaviani de Strada *Symbola Romanorum Imperatorum* (drawings).

A 459-460. Id., *Symbola Romanorum Pontificum* (likewise).

A 461. misc. Index of the correspondence of Stanislaus Hosius.

A 473. misc. Letters of Hugo Grotius and Janus Gruterus.

A 500. misc. Sylanus de Nigris, *super nono Almansoris*.

A 538. Lipsii *Politica in tabulas XLIII redacta*.

A 554. s. XV (1443). Hans Thalhofer, *Fechtbuch*. Rockar, p. 41.

A 585. s. XVI in. Pliny the younger, *Panegyricus*, German by Dietrich von Pleningen, with a preface to Frederick the Wise of Saxony (March 1, 1512) and another preface to William Count of the Palatinate (April 23, 1511). Signed by the translator. Description supplied by Dr. Helmut Claus to Franziska Graefin Adelmann.

A 586. s. XVI in. Sallust, *Catilina* (March 20, 1513). Cicero, in *Catilinam oratio prima*. *Catilina*, two replies to Cicero. Sallust, *Jugurtha*. All translated by Dietrich von Pleningen. Description supplied by Dr. Helmut Claus to Franziska Graefin Adelmann. Cf. F. J. Worstbrock, *Deutsche Antikenrezeption* I (Boppard, 1976), pp. 127-8, no. 322. Jacobs and Ukert I, p. 260.

A 587. s. XV. Valerius Maximus, German by Heinrich von Muegeln. Cf. Zumkeller, *Manuskripte der Autoren des Augustiner-Eremitenordens* (1966), pp. 109-110, no. 234 a. Verified by Dr. Helmut Claus.

A 588. Demosthenes, *Olynthiaca* I-III; *epistola Philippi*; *responsio Demosthenis*; *Philippicae* I-IV. Translated from Greek and Latin into German, partly after Melancthon, by Stephanus Reich, to Moritz of Saxony (1540). Cf. Worstbrock, pp. 63-65, no. 177.

A 589. misc. *Prognostica* by Jo. Carrio, Paracelsus, Ant. Torquatus.

A 647. misc. Theological works by Luther, Bugenhagen, Melancthon.

A 649. misc. XVI-XVII. Jo. Stigelius, *carmen* (1558). Jo. Holtheuser, *elegiae* (1552).

A 687. *Archiv* VI, p. 89. Aegidius Tschudi, *veteris Helvetiae delineatio*.

A 737. *Memorie del Principe (Raimondo) Montecuculi sopra l'arte di guerra*.

A 747. Joh. Faust, *Kunstbuch von allerlei Feuerwerk* (1593). Rockar, p. 44.

A 767. Barth. Pitiscus von Gruenberg, *trigonometria*.

A 869. misc. Franc. de Trethrarche (sic, i.e., Petrarch), letter (inc. Adolescentulum nostrum). Cf. Jacobs I, 224-225. Schipke, pp. 109-112.

A 878. Aristotle, de anima; *Analytica Posteriora*. Cf. Jacobs I, 208. *Aristoteles Latinus* I p. 681, no. 931.

A 973. (Jac. Ziegler), acta paparum urbis Romae, in German. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. Jacobs II, 392-395.

A 984. Tycho Brahe, de inerrantium stellarum verificatione, with an epigram to Udalricus Dux Megalopolensis. Presentation copy. Cf. Jacobs I, 192.

A 1014. s. XVIII. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

A 1016. Victor Trincavellus, de concoctione humorum; consilia. Aelidius Paduanus de Forlivio, de sanguinis missione. Other medical consilia. Apparently a modern copy. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Pachnicke.

A 1035. *Magia astronomica*. s. XVI in. Rockar, p. 46.

A 1048. Letters of Luther, Melanchthon, Chytraeus, Janus Cornarius, Justus Menius and others.

A 1062. Dissertation sur le livre des trois imposteurs. Cf. Jacobs II, 341.

A 1243. Octavianus Strada, *historia Romanorum Pontificum*. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 75, no. 178. Rockar, p. 46.

A 1243 a. Jac. Strada, series imperatorum, 31 vols, to. Jo. Jac. Fugger (1550). Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 83-87, nos. 239-263. Now in the Numismatische Abteilung, s. n. Communication of Dr. Helmut Claus.

A 1261. s. XV-XVI. Lateinischer Briefsteller, signed by Wilhelmus Saphonensis (Guil. Traversagnus Savonensis O.M.), inc. (C)onquestus mecum es mi Johannes. Partial microfilm supplied by Mr. M. Frank.

A 1706 and 1763. Degenhardi Pfeffingeri numismata, to Maximilian I (1514). Cyprianus, pp. 120-121, no. 71. Verified by Dr. Helmut Claus.

Chart. B 3. Leo Xerafinus in primam secundae Thomae.

B 4. Bleusius, in tertiam Thomae (1584). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 110, no. 8.

B 6. Jo. Maldonatus, lectures. Petr. Canisius, in catechismum. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 110, no. 12.

B 7. Gonsalvus Hispanus, de trinitate (1585). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 110, no. 11.

B 8. Jo. Leo Xerisanus, de trinitate (in tertiam Thomae, 1577). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 110, no. 6.

B 9. Id., de angelis (1581). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 110, no. 5.

B 10. Id., in tertiam Thomae (1570).

B 11. Busaeus Noviomagus S.J., in primam secundae Thomae (1577). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 110, no. 4.

B 15. Melanchthon, letters. With letters of Vinc. Obsopoeus. Caspar Cruciger, Joh. Bugenhagen, Joh. a Lasco, Joh. Agricola, Andr. Osiander, Hier. Baumgartner, Erasmus Alber, Joh. Stigelius (with a poem) and others. Data supplied by Dr. Roob. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 111, no. 15.

B 16. Letters and other writings by Luther and Melanchthon. misc. Verified by Dr. Roob. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 111, no. 16.

B 17. misc. Melanchthon, *historia*. Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 111-112.

B 19. misc. Id., letters and other writings. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 112.

B 20. misc. XVI. Letters of Eck, Caietanus, Hutten, Luther, Crotus Rubianus, Erasmus, Melanchthon, Euricius Cordus, Zasius. Verses by J. B. Carrosius and Blasius Babudinus. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 113, no. 20. Jacobs III, 296-298.

B 23. misc. Elogia de musica. Melanchthon, letters and other writings. Luther, letter. Aliae quaedam epistolae et declamatiunculae. Melanchthon, in Xmm librum Quintiliani annotationes (1534). Cf. Jacobs I, 260. Also letters of Caspar Cruciger, Janus Lascaris, Joh. Andronicus, Joh. Grupius. Frid. Mecum (Myconius) and Adam Werner Themariensis, treatises. Verified by Dr. Roob. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 113.

B 24. Spalatini Bibliotheca. Cyprianus, pp. 113-114.

B 25. misc. Caspar Peucer, de coena domini. Melanchthon, letter. Frid. Holsatus, epithalamium Helenae filiae Pauli Eberi. Nic. Reusner, in mortem Maximiliani II. Georgius Sabinus, tormentum bellum Julii II imagine insignitum. Melanchthon, in psalmos. Joh. Eberus, poem. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 114.

B 26. misc. Letters of Luther, Spalatinus, Erasmus, Melanchthon, Gesner. Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 114-115.

B 27. misc. Jo. Sturmius, preface to a theological work of Bucer; vetus renovatus dolor de dissidio eucharistiae. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 115.

B 28. misc. Writings by Luther and Melanchthon. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 115.

B 29. misc. Letters of David Chytraeus and Paulus Jovius. Erasmus, testament.

B 31. misc. (Valentin Weigel), theologia astrologizata. Paracelsus, Von der Wiedergeburt des Menschen; de ordinatione domini; Auslegung Danielis; de antichristo. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 116. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften* (1898-99), pp. 573-580, no. 102.

B 46. misc. XVI. Ant. Torquatus, prognosticon. Jo. Maier, poems (1579). Cf. Jacobs III, 61-62. Cyprianus, p. 117.

B 58. J. Wincelius, epitome Chronographiae Jeverensis antiquitatis (1550). Cyprianus, p. 118. *Archiv* VI, p. 90.

B 62. Thema genethliacon Johannis Electoris Saxoniae, by Erhardt Sittig, in German. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 119.

B 70. Machiavelli, Il principe, with Latin headings. Contiene questa copia alcuni passaggi che mancano nelle edizioni volgari (sic). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 120. Jacobs III, 86-87.

B 72. misc. Jos. Scaliger, notes on the New Testament.

B 74. Tycho Brahe, nativity of King Frederick II of Denmark, of his Queen Sophia and of their four daughters (1583). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 122, no. 75. Verified by Dr. Helmut Claus.

B 79. misc. Excerpts from the writings of Luther.

B 142. Jeremias, tr. Luther, autograph. Cf. Jacobs II, 55.

B 145. misc. Flacius Illyricus, propositiones. Victorinus Strigel, letter.

B 147. Maximus Margunius, 2 orations, with a letter to David Hoeschelius. Simon Stenius, 2 letters. All in Greek, copied and translated into Latin by Conr. Rittershusius. Cf. Jacobs I, 205; II, 335-336.

B 148. Luther, dicta.

B 150. Nic. de Clemangiis, letters and poems. Cf. Jacobs II, 125-129.

B 153. misc. Myconius, valedictio ad Electorem; somnium.

B 154. Rob. Bellarminus, de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.

B 181 a. Spalatin, testament.

B 183. Franc. Balduinus, praelectiones historicae, held at Heidelberg.

B 185-187. Luther, letters. Letters of Aldus Romanus (187), Beatus Rhenanus (187), W. Capito (185), Ben. Chelidonius (187), Hier. Emser (187), Erasmus (185), Pirckheimer (187).

B 188-189. Melanchthon, letters.

B 190. Letters of Melanchthon and others.

B 191. misc. Melanchthon, letters.

B 192. misc. Vitae virorum illustrium Graecorum et Romanorum, beginning with Accius and ending with Zoroaster.

B 197. misc. De imposturis religionum.

B 210. misc. Melanchthon, letter.

B 211. misc. Letters of Paulus Eber and Joh. Bugenhagen.

B 212. misc. Excerpts from the writings of Melanchthon and Mosellanus.

B 213. misc. Excerpts from the writings of Luther, Melanchthon and Bugenhagen. Carmina by Jo. Stigelius and others.

B 217. Alb. ab Eyb, margarita poetica. Neatly written. With the coat of arms of the author. Cf. Jacobs III, 18-19.

B 219. Nicolo Franco aliorumque satyrae in Petrum Aretinum, in Italian. Verified by Mr. Frank. Actually by Giulio Pellicello, according to Dr. Roob. 20 fols.

B 220. Petri Aretini satyrae in Paulum III et Clementem VII, in Italian. Verified by Mr. Frank.

B 221. misc. J. B. Donius, de praestantia musicae veteris libri tres, to card. Mazarinus (1647). Erycius Puteanus, Musathena.

B 226. s. XV fecit. Laur. Valla, de falso credita et ementita Constantini donatione. Cf. Jacobs III, 27-28.

B 229. Esromi Rudingeri praelectiones in Aristophanis Plutum et Nubes (Wittenberg, 1570-71). f. 1. Prolegomena (inc. Praemittendum omnino est aliquid institutae differentiae). f. 20v. In Plutum (inc. Quam gravis et mala res est o Jupiter). f. 233. In Nubes (inc. Initium facit actionis Strepsiades), with an introduction (inc. Constituti per hanc hiemem comoediam eam, f. 218) and an Argumentum (inc. Sic contra Cleonem Equites, f. 219). Partial microfilm and additional data supplied by Dr. Pachnicke. Cf. Jacobs I, 205.

B 274. Threni Hieremiae latine iuxta Hebream veritatem atque ornato iambico carmine M. Adami

Siberi elucidati per M. Ant. Pansium Vratislavensem declarati, nunc demum in lucem dati 1569.

B 284. Melanchthon, confessio fidei, autogr.

B 334. misc. XVI ex. De rhetorica. Elementa physica anno 70 Tubingae collecta a M. Joanne Meinhardo. Georgius Calumnus Silesius, annotationes in Plauti Menaechmos; annotationes in syntaxin graecam.

B 344. Valerius Cordus, annotationes in Dioscoridem, 1539.

B 362. misc. Paracelsus, Tractat von Heilung der zauberischen Schäden.

B 392. Michael Nostradamus, prognosticon auf das Jahr 1561.

B 397. Liber yconomicus Aristotelis, in German.

B 399. Eobanus Hessus, letter.

B 439. Demosthenes, two orations against Aristogiton, German by Steph. Reich (Riccius), to Johann Friedrich of Saxony (1542). Worstbrock, *Die deutsche Antikenrezeption* I, 1976, p. 66, no. 181.

B 452. misc. Cornelius Martini, compendium Metaphysicae, 1597-98. Ant. Euonymus Carinthus, Aristotelis Ethica explicata (lectures given at Wittenberg). Platonis Timaeus ex interp. Cornarii. Cf. Jacobs I, 210; 211; 256.

B 474. misc. Melchior Weigler, comm. on Cicero, pro Marcello. Explicatio libri de anima Lipsiae tradita a. M. Joanne Cromero (1579). Cf. Jacobs I, 210.

B 476. misc. IV libri Physicorum Libberi explicati a Mosbachio an. 79. Meteorologia Wildenbergii explicata a Grunero an. 79. Sphaerae Johannis de Sacrobusto explicatio tradita Lipsiae a Chr. Meirero an. 1580. Libri Aristotelis de anima explicatio a Joh. Noeldelio. Cf. Jacobs I, 210.

B 486. Orationis Milonianae explicatio tradita a M. Mat. Dressero Lipsiae 82. Homeri Odyssea prima M. Matth. Dresseri an. 81.

B 487. Comm. on Cicero's de officiis, de senectute, de amicitia, fragm. at the beginning.

B 490. Wolfgangus Frantzius, explicatio ethicae Philippi (Melanchthonis). Anonymus, praelectio dialectices Philippae. Observationes quaedam ex Zabarella et aliis physicis. Commentaria in theorias planetarum dictata a D. M. Andrea Scatono 1573. misc.

B 495. misc. Quaestiones in duos Aristotelis de anima libros, dictatae a Lieblero prof. Tubingensi. Annotationes in Ovidii librum tertium Fastorum a Mathia Bergio. Cf. Jacobs I, 210.

B 500. Comm. in Aeneidem Virgilii traditi Lipsiae a M. Johanne Albino an. 1581.

B 501. misc. Continuatio comm. in V. VI. libr.

B 517. misc. Computus Jo. Deligeri alias Jo. Magni. Computus cuius auctor esse statuitur Jo. Chrysostomus (i.e. two sermons, inc. Deus gloriosus, and inc. Fecit Deus). Computus orbicularis per manus Matthie Czemler. Cf. Jacobs III, 59-61. Rockar, p. 46.

B 595. Huldericus Schober Lubenensis, carmen in Natalem Domini.

B 908. Paracelsus, interpretation of Ev. Matt. 1-5, to Luther, Melanchthon and Bugenhagen (copy). Verified by Dr. Füllner.

- B 973. Melanchthon, writings.
 B 1028-1029. Bodinus, colloquium Heptaplomeres.
 B 1032. Hans Foltz, Pyrobolica. s. XV. Rockar, p. 51.
 B 1118. Dictionarium Paracelsi, d.i. Erklärung etlicher dunkler Reden und Wörter in Paracelsi Schriften.
 B 1149. Giordano Bruno, Cantus Circaeus, Parisiis 1582.
 B 1150. Id., Del infinito, Venetia 1584.
 B 1151. Id., de triplici minimo, Francofurti 1591.
 B 1152. Id., della causa, Venetia 1584.
 B 1153. Id., La Cena, 1584.
 B 1258. Fragmentum libri de tribus impostoribus. Cf. Jacobs II, 341.
 B 1343. (Postel), Le prime nove dell'altro mondo cioè l'admirabile historia intitulata La Vergine Venetiana, 1555.
 B 1483. Melanchthon, writings.
 B 1706. Degenhardus Pfeffinger, numismata, to Maximilian. Cf. Cyprianus, pp. 120-121, no. 71.
 B 1708. Adolphus Occo, epistola ad Basilium Amerbachium.
 B 1709. Basilius Amerbach, letter to Adolphus Occo.
 B 1736. Jo. Jac. Boissardus, Icones.
 B 1836. misc. Writings of Luther and Melanchthon.

Descriptions

- Memb. I 91. mbr. XV. Decorated. Written in Italy. 113 fols. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 19, no. 64. Rockar, p. 23.
 Anon., history of Siena in the 15th century, inc. Senensis civitas quam multis quam magnis ac praeclaris iam pridem excellat laudibus.
 Memb. I 104. mbr. XV. Written in France. 36 fols. Dedication copy. Cf. Jacobs I, 177-181; III, 31.
 Ad divam Cenomanorum Englosimi et Andium principem Lodoicam Renati monachi Vindocinensis) Andias, a poem in 3 books, inc. Iam satis ingentes penas.
 Memb. I 106. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Written in France. 129 fols. Presentation copy. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 21, no. 68. Jacobs I, 171-174. R. Ehwald, *Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde* 4, 1900-01, vol. 1, pp. 129-140. Rockar, p. 24.
 f. 6-129 (title on f. 3v). Guillermi Ficheti Alnetani artium et theologie Parisiensis doctoris Rhetoricorum libri, in 3 books, inc. Artificiose dicendi ratio. With a preface directed Carolo Cenomanie comiti (in Parisiensi Sorbona kalendis Julius scriptum 1471, inc. Acceperam iamdudum serenissime princeps, f. 1-3) and a prologue (inc. Quamquam ea res est dicendi preceptio, 3v-5v). f. 129. Rob. Gaguinus, poem to Guillelmus Fichetus.
 Memb. I 171. mbr. XIV. 4 fols.
 Fragment of a comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, perhaps by Bernard of Chartres.
 Memb. II 22. mbr. XV. Decorated. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Title faded. Cf. Cyprianus p. 103, no. 22. Jacobs II, 97.

(f. 2). Chrisost(omus) in Job de patientia, tr. Lylius Tifernas (whose name appears at the end of the text), inc. Annuus hodierna die, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Consueverunt pater beatissime).

Memb. II 46. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. On the fly-leaf (cart.), an old table of contents. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 106, no. 46. Jacobs I, 257-258.

(f. 2, title on f. 1). Plutarch, apophthegmata ad Traianum, tr. Franc. Philelfus, inc. Cum Artaxerxi Persarum regi, with a preface to Phil. Maria Anglus (Vicecomes, f. 1, inc. Lectitanti mihi nuper). At the end: Exscriptum Clugie 1448.

Memb. II 46 a. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. Apparently the same hand as II 46. 4 unnumbered fols. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 106, no. 46. Jacobs III, 34.

Lauri Quirini de nobilitate responsio quid iuris, inc. Ex facto queritur.

Memb. II 59. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. Old binding. 216 fols. (f. 1-2 missing). Cf. Cyprianus, p. 107, no. 56. Jacobs III, 26-27.

Laurentius Vallensis (f. 145), invectives against Poggius, in 4 books, fragm. at the beginning.

Memb. II 92. mbr. XV. Decorated. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Jacobs II, 96.

(f. 1). Chrisostomi et Basilii de dignitate sacerdotali. (f. 55). Chrysostomus, sermones in Job de Patientia (16 sermons), tr. Lilius Tifernas, inc. (55v) Inimus (sic) ad nos hodierna die certator orbis, with a preface to Nicolaus V (inc. Consueverunt pater beatissime).

Memb. II 100. mbr. XV. Decorated. Written in Italy. 10 unnumbered fols. The same hand as II 105. Cf. Jacobs I, 183-184.

Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris.

Memb. II 105. mbr. XV. Decorated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. 26 fols., plus blank pages. Cf. Jacobs I, 181-183. Rockar, p. 34.

f. 1-26. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. At the end: Angelus Tutus^s (sic) scripsit.

Memb. II 106. Decorated. Gonzaga coat of arms (four black eagles divided by a red cross). Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Probably dedication copy. Cf. Jacobs I, 174-177; III, 7.

Johannispetri Arrivabeni Gonzagis, a poem in 4 books, inc. Illius arma cano gaudet quo Mantua forti, without preface.

Memb. II 107. mbr. XVI. 8 unnumbered fols. Cf. Jacobs I, 185-186.

Epithalamio di Bernardo Tasso nelle nozze del Signor Federico Gonzaga Duca di Mantova et di Madonna Margherita Paleologa, inc. Lascia le rive che co suoi cristalli, a poem.

Memb. II 110. mbr. XV. Perhaps written in France. 154 fols. Cf. Jacobs I, 184; II, 92; III, 31-32.

f. 1v-50. (Poggius), de nobilitate, inc. Non dubito prestantissime. Dated at the end: 1470. 51-56v. Id., letter to Gregorius Corarius, fragm. at the end (des. honoris continetur). After f. 56, one or several folios were cut out. f. 57-130. (Poggius, de infelicitate principum), inc. Rem minime probatam vulgo. 131-154v. (Basil, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus).

Memb. II 112. mbr. XVI. Initials. Fols. not numbered.

Anon., collection of rime, inc. Amor che nel mio core/ Pose quel dolce foco, with two prose prefaces (inc. Pensando io bellissima et virtuosissima patrona mia, and Nobilissima et gratiosissima patrona mia). At the end, 2 sonnets with a prose preface, and a prose epilogue (inc. Picciolo mio libretto).

Memb. II 125. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. 72 fols. Cf. Jacobs III, 28-30. Schipke, pp. 78-82. Traube, pp. 364-365.

f. 1. Marcus Valerius, bucolica, in 5 eclogues, inc. Cidne sub argenti recubas, with a verse prologue (inc. Parva quidem arbitrio committo carmina magno). f. 12. Liber versificandi, inc. Regula splendet.

Memb. II 126. mbr. XII. 25 fols. Cf. Schipke, pp. 82-83. Jacobs I, 228. Traube, p. 366.

f. 1. Commentum super (Donati) barbarismum, inc. Barbarismus est una pars orationis viciosa.

Memb. II 164. mbr. XV. Initial. Old binding. Written in Italy. 77 unnumbered fols. Cf. Jacobs II, 223-224.

f. 6-77 (title at the end). Finis Aristee ad Philocratem fratrem de interpretatione LXX interpretum per Mathiam Palmerium Pisanum e greco in latinum versi, inc. Cum permagni semper feceris Philocrates. With a letter of Prosper Camulius to Maximilian, dated Vienna, 1470 (f. 1v-5v).

Chart. A 147. cart. XVIII. 173 fols. Cf. Jacobs I, 264. Cyprianus, p. 71, no. 146.

f. 1 (title). Chymici antiqui Graeci manuscripti augustissimae Bibliothecae Caesariae Vindobonensis sive Viennensis: Stephanus Alexandrinus, Heliodorus, Theophrastus, Hierotheus, Archelaus, Pelagius, Ostanus, Democritus, Synesius et Anonymus aliquis; magno studio et labore ex graeca lingua in latinam translati et subiuncto in eosdem lexico chymico illustrati. f. 2. Stephani Alexandrini... de aurifactoria, inc. A Deo qui est omnia boni causa. 58. Heliodorus, de philosophorum arte mystica, inc. Qui terrarum sceptra gubernant. 65v. Theophrastus, de arte divina, inc. Qui fit obsecro. 71. Hierotheus, de arte divina et sacra, inc. Aperi hunc librum. 75. Archelaus, de arte sacra, inc. Sapientum virorum methodus. 79v. Pelagius, de hac arte divina et sacra, inc. Antiquiores equidem viri. 86v. Ostanus, de hac arte sacra atque divina, inc. Quod in natura immutabile est. 88. Democriti physica et mystica, inc. Accipiens purpurae libram. 101. Synesius, commentariolus in librum Democriti, inc. Epistolam a te mihi transmissam. 109. Philosophi anepigraphi sive anonymi de modo dealbandae aquae divinae, inc. Quantum usus artis requirit. 134. Lexicon chymicum.

Chart. A 256. cart. s. XV. 191 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mr. Hans-Joachim Rockar and Dr. Helmut Roob. Cf. Albertinus Mussatus, ed. A. C. Megas (Thessaloniki, 1969).

Seneca, tragoediae, with Argumenta (by Albertinus Mussatus), inc. (f. 1) (Hercules rex Thebarum vir iustus et sanctus apud gentiles habitus).

Chart. A 717. cart. misc. XV. Several Northern hands. 76 fols., plus blank pages. Cf. Jacobs I, 239; 274; III, 7-9; 22-23. C. Jeudy, *Viator* 5 (1974), pp. 94-95.

f. 1. Novem Musae, inc. Clio gesta canens. 2-14. Horace, ars poetica. At the end: Sebastianus Brant 1476. Blank pages. 17-17v. Jo. Antho. Romanus, carmen in Daniele adolescentulum primarium. 21-22. Egloga Anthonii de foetibus (i.e., foelicibus) nupciis Anthonii Cerinsonis (i.e., Cermisonis) congratulatio, inc. Pastoris carmen referam. 22-23v. Mapheus Vegius, poem against Antonius Panormita. 24-25. Johannis Anthonii Romani carmina de salutacione civitatis Veneciarum cum pacem iret constitutus inter regem Arrogonum (sic) et Venetos, inc. (O) dea terrarum tellus clarissima salve. 25-25v. Three other poems, perhaps by the same (one of them attributed by Jacobs to Panormita). 25v-30. Hieronymi Paduani... de seria Judeorum rabie ac amara Christi passione carmen heroicum (i.e., Jesuida), to Petrus Donatus, inc. Maxime celicolum, fragm. at the end. Blank pages. 56v-60v. Exámetro sive heroico versu. (M)etrum quidem rei cuiuscunque mensura. 65v-76. Georgius (Merula) Alexandrinus, in Sapphus epistolam interpretatio, fragm. at the end, inc. Sappho que inter mulieres, with a preface to Marcus Ant. Maurocenus (f. 65, inc. Commentarium in Sapphus epistolam). Blank pages.

Chart. A 936. cart. XVIII-XIX.

Platonis Phaedo sive de anima, tr. anon., inc. Dic mihi care Phaedo num ipse cum Socrate eras illa die qua venenum hausit in carcere.

Chart. A 1262. cart. XV. Northern hand.

Cicero, de officiis. With a short argumentum (f. 1), inc. M.T. Cicero ut ait Plutharchus qui vitam eius.

Chart. B 61. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 428 fols. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 119. Jacobs I, 184; 235-239; 460; II, 130; 145; III, 28; 31; 34; 51-59.

f. 207. Argumenta in Terentium, inc. Ad expositionem fabulosam prime comediae accedentes. 228-232v. Fragment of a comm. on Terence, inc. Poeta de se loquitur quasi de alio dixisset. 233v-251v. Pius II, disputatio in Thaboritis, copied in 1467. Anon., sermon. 254v. Nic. de Clemengis, excerpt from a letter. 256-274v. Pius II, de miseriis curialium. 278-285v, 289-311v. Id., orations. 312-316. Id., letter. 317-319 (other hand). (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate), fragm. at the beginning, des. in vestra nunc sententia relinquetur. 319. Joh. Aurispa, letter to Thomas Januensis, inc. Facile esse ajunt. 319-320v. Baptista Malatesta, oration. 320v-322. Anon., oration, inc. Magnum quidem onus arduumque. 322-323. Oratio Odoardi Brogogninii Estensis, on the death of Petrus Columna, inc. Vellem equidem collendissimi patres. 323-326v. Oratio Pontani Bergamensis, on Gattamelata, fragm. at the end. Blank pages. 331-335. Oration (Leon. Brunus, oratio in hypocritas), fragm. at the beginning, des. non curiosus sis sed in tua. 335-336. Anon., letter, inc. Consuevere omnes Marine mi iocundissime, dated e Sancto Genesio VIII kl. aprilis. 336v-339. Leonardus (Brunus) Thome Cambiatori, inc. Non usque adeo. 339-340v. Oratio in funere domini F.C.C.F. civis Patavi, fragm. at the end, inc. Etsi plurimo luctu. Blank pages. 343-350v. Collatio synodalis doctoris Joh. Gessel. 350-353v. Leon. Gessel, collatio. 386-388v. Vopisci Bartholomei Scale elegia in laudem Pii (II).

394-396. Pangericon de vero bono Laurencii de Valle, a series of excerpts.

Chart. B 73. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 93 fols. Cf. Cyprianus, p. 122, no. 74.

f. 3-93v (author on f. 1). Esaias Estensis Canonicus R(egular)is, epithoma ex Italia illustrata et Roma instaurata Blondi Flavii Furliviensis excerptum, inc. Italia ab Italo rege, with a preface to Celsus Veronensis (f. 1-2v, inc. Exegisti a me Celse pater).

Chart. B 173. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Jacobs I, 268.

(f. 1). In novam Theophrasti versionem praefatio, dated Altorf, 1644, inc. Ille ego qui contra novas Galeni versiones. - Theophrasti de historia plantarum lib. 1 Casp. Hofmanno int., inc. Differentias plantarum et quaecunque faciunt. - Theophrasti de causis plantarum lib. 1 Casp. Hofmanno int., inc. Plantarum generationes quot plures sint et quot. - Index. - In animadversiones in Theophrastum praefatio, dated Altorf, 1644, inc. Non est dubium lector. - Casp. Hofmanni animadversionum in Theophrasti Hist. plant. lib. 1, inc. Ipsum negotii exordium comprobatur methodum a me propositam.

Chart. B 218. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 39 fols. Cf. Jacobs III, 87-88.

f. 4v-37 (title on f. 1). Libreto de regimine principum composito per Pietro Jacobo de Jennaro Neapolitano ad gloria et felice memoria delo ill. mo et divo Alfonso de Aragonia et di Calabria Duca dig. mo et ad esso dedicato, in prose, with a verse prologue to the same (f. 1-3, inc. Inclito Alfonso Duca ad cui natura) and a prose preface (3v-4v). 37-39. Epistola mandata per Pietro Jacobo de Jennaro a ... Francisco de Petrucciis conla presente opera, in prose.

Chart. B 222. cart. misc. XV ex.-XVI in. Northern hand. 42 fols. Cf. Jacobs III, 40-42.

f. 1v. Phil. Beroaldus ad lectorem, an epigram, inc. Clarus amicitia. 2-2v. Thomas Wolfius, letter to Nic. Wurmser. 2v-5v. Id., dialogus. 5v-8v. Id., alius dialogus. 8v. Id., epigram. 9-9v. Id., letter to Phil. de Endingen. 9v-11. Id., dialogus. 11v-14. Id., alius dialogus. 14-15v. (Id.), dialogus. 16. Polydorus comes Caballiatius, epigram to Thomas Wolfius. Blank pages. 22v-35 (title on f. 21v). Johannis Garzonis Heliogabalus, inc. (P)roficiscenti mihi ad suburbia, with a preface (f. 21v, inc. Etsi vereor ne qui impudentissimi). 36-40v. Phil. Beroaldus, epistolandi modus, inc. Epistolarum multa sunt genera. 41v. Franc. Philadelphus, verses to Cato Saccus.

Chart. B 223. cart. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). In Aiace Sophoclis argumentum. - Life of Sophocles. - Anon. comm. on the Greek text of Sophocles' Ajax. - Annotations in Electram Sophoclis, dated MDXXCVIII. XVI. April.

Chart. B 224. cart. XV. Northern hand. 52 fols. Cf. Jacobs III, 42-43, no. 35.

f. 1 (title). Hermolai Barbari (senioris) orationes contra poetas. f. 1v-3. Ad. Petrum (Barbura) tituli S. Marci presb. Card. .. Hermolai ep. Veronensis orationes contra poetas (preface), inc. His superioribus diebus. 3v-21v. Hermolai Barbarus to Barth. Lendenarius O.M., inc. Epistolam tuam. 21v-48. (Id., second oration), inc. Superiori oratione mea, dated at the end: Ex Verona kls. aprilis MCCCCLV

(?). 48v-52v. Id., letter to Ant. Donatus, inc. Cum in sacra ede, dated Verona, Id. Nov., 1456.

Chart. B 228. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 26 fols. Cf. Jacobs III, 32-34.

f. 1v-18. Poggii Florentini (i.e., Bonaccursii)... ad Guidonem Montis Ferrari (corrected) principem de nobilitate liber, inc. (A)pod maiores nostros. 19-26. Poggii Florentini... epistolandi modus, inc. Epistolare officium est ut absentis his de rebus. It includes: Form letters; (20-20v) Epistola... Casperini Vernonnensis (sic) ad Sempronium, inc. Quid de me sentias; (21-21v) Epistola Casperini Pergamensis, inc. Non parva res est; (21v-22) Epistola replicatoria Lucretie ad Eurialum, inc. Vellem tibi Euriale (from Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus).

Chart. B 239. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. 199 fols. (f. 1-3, 16-20 cut out). On the fly-leaf, an old table of contents. Cf. Jacobs I, 184-185; 235-239; 277-278; II, 91-92; III, 51-59.

f. 4-5v. (L. B. Albertus), dialogus Virtutis et Mercurii, inc. Virtus deos (sic) per epistolas. 5v-6v. Oratio Scytharum ad Alexandrum. 7-8. Oratio Demosthenis ad Alexandrum. 8v-15v. Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas. 21v-22v. Salutatius, letter. 23-26. Id., declamationes in Lucretiam. 26v-41. Xenophon, tyrannus (tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface. 48-49v. Luttii Catiline contra M.T. Ciceronem) oratio, inc. Si subtiliter a circumstantibus. 51-59v. Poggius, de varietate fortune, book IV, inc. Haud ab re futurum, des. exactos excipit. 71-72v. Constantia de Varano, oratio. 73-75. Guinifortis Barzizius, letter. 75-76. Constantia de Varano, letter. 76v-79. Polixene de Padua quare sic paucae mulieres literate reperiantur hiis temporibus ad... Jo. Anthonium de Fag. no de Crema epistola. 79. Epitaphium libertatis Mediolanensium per.... Antho. de Tersago, an epigram. 79v-80v. Short speeches by Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 81-85v. Poggius, letter. 85v-92v. Al... Fili(pp)o Maria (Visconti) Duca di Milano... la vita di Francescho Petrarcha... per Publico Candido (Decembrio) da Vigievano (usually attributed to Ant. da Tempo), inc. (86) (Francescho Petrarcha Fiorentino per natione. 93-93v. Anon., letter, inc. Nisi magnitudo vestrorum. 93v-94v. Anon., poem, inc. Viderat ancillas. 95-99v. Anon., invectiva in delatores, inc. (L)icet maioris esset ingenii. 99v-102. Oratio in laudem Seraphici Francisci, inc. Et si vestris pro meritis. 102-105v. Frater Philippus de Perusio, letter. 108-110v. Oratio in morte alicuius episcopi, inc. Ego multo P(atres) gravissimi. 110v-114. Oration on Fil. Maria Visconti, inc. Si nimium equidem. 114. Pius II, epigram. 114v-118. (Salutatius?), epistola de non fugienda peste ad D. Johannem de Esculo, inc. Habes ni fallor. 118. Epytafium per Ylas de Pistorio (sic) confectum sibimet. - Epytafium Antenor, inc. Inclitus Antenor. 118v-119v. Oratio in morte cultoris rerum publicarum, inc. Quantum nostra res publica. At the end, an epitaph of Jaco. de Bar. f. 120-121v. Oratio in morte legum doctoris, inc. Mihi quidem viri clarissimi. 121v-122. Pro una domina mortua oratio, inc. Et si re(verend)di p(atres) nobilesque viri. 122-122v. Pro aliquo iuvene mortuo, inc. Lugubre miserandumque. Other anon. orations. 137. Versus heroyci notabiles Rome 1456, inc. Nescia

mens nostri. 137v. Rome... 1456 in ingressu Pii, inc. Maxime pontificum. Volg. verses. 138-143. (Bonacursus), *Invectiva Cateline adversus Ciceronem*, inc. Omnis homines, dated at the end: Bononie 25 a february 1463. – Anon. sermons. 167-171v. Anon., oration, inc. Cum tam crebre. At the end: habita Rome 1458 XXa maii per scribam meum Magistrum Antonium Contes de Prato in electione generalis ministri magistri Jacobi Ezuelle (?) transcripta ibidem XXa decembris 1460... f. 193 (at the end of the liber Methodii): Frater Simeon de Reat. scripsit.... MCCCCLXIII die VII. Martii. 193v-199v. Oratio in laudem Vincentie civitatis, inc. Si nimium equidem pavelo.

Chart. B 267. cart. XVI ex. 168 pp.

p. 1. De Nonno, inc. Panopolis civitas est. p. 3. Nonni paraphrasis secundum Joannem Sancti Evangelii, inc. Tempore carens (?) erat investigandum. At the end (p. 168): Feliciter absolvit declarationem Nonni Dom. M. M. Neander die 27 Maii 1563 illfeldt.

Chart. B 383. cart. XVI. Cf. Jacobs I, 211.

Clarissimi philosophi Petri Pomponatii Dubitationes in quantum librum meteororum Aristotelis recens editae, Venetiis 1563, apparently copied from the printed edition. With an index.

Chart. B 570. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. 2 coll. Cf. Jacobs II, 92-98.

Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo leditur nisi a se ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus (f. 1); de cordis compunctione, inc. Dum te intueor (17); adversus vituperatores vite monastice, tr. Ambrosius (Traversarius), inc. Cum templum illud (42), with a preface to Pater Mateus (inc. Exegisti a me, f. 41); de reparatione lapsi (inc. Quis dabit capiti, f. 105).

Chart. B 948. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. From Rebendorff (f. 1). Cf. Jacobs I, 239; 274-275; III, 21-22; 24-26. Traube and Ehwald, pp. 371-372. Schipke, pp. 113-116.

f. 2-17. Jhesuida Jheronimi de Vallibus, inc. Maxime celicolum. 22v. Carmen saphicum magistri Gregorii Conitz. 23v. Id., another. 26v-33. Carmen Christofori Sancier Fanensis.

Chart. B 1047. cart. misc. XV. Perhaps written in Italy. 88 fols. Cf. Jacobs I, 269; III, 7-9; 10-13; 43-51.

f. 40v. Nic. Vulpes, poem. – Nic. Perottus, epitaphium Stilli canis domino cardinali gratissimi. 41. Nic. Vulpes, epitaphium eiusdem. 41v. Epitaphs of Oldradus legum doctor and of Johannes Andree. – Nic. Vulpes, poem. 42. Petrarch, verses on Mago from his Africa. 42v. Versus Panormite alias pulex poete antiqui, inc. Dum mea me genetrix. 43. Epitaph of Braccius. Prose epitaph of Leon. Brunus (as in S. Croce). 44. Reinaldus Veronensis Francisco Florentino, a poem, inc. Est ubi cognat. Athesim se montibus amnim. 45v. Reply, inc. Fama quidem. 47. Poem to the Virgin, inc. Virgo decus nostrum. 48. Joh. Aurispa ad Franciscum de Ferretis Anconitanum, a poem. 49v. Hesiodus de vicii virtutisque natura, inc. Hoc iacet in tumulo. 50. Epitaphs of Raphael Fulgosius, Gentilis de Fabriano, and Dante. 50v. Epitaph of the Comes Virtutum, inc. Cum ducis anguigeri. 51v. Another, inc. Quam fastus.

Anon. poems, one of which is attributed in the margin to Ant. Panormita. 56. Ad papam Eugenium Antonius de Camplo, a poem. 56. Idem Ludovico de Buzacarinis, a poem. 57. Id., poem to Leonardus. 57v-58v. Egloga qua ego Antonius de Camplo gratulor tibi Antoni Cermisone de tuis felicibus nuptiis. 62v. De amore Narde puelle Romane ad Tadeum, a poem, with an argumentum. 71v-84. Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus. 84-84v. Franc. Philelphus, poem to Cato Saccus. 84v-85. Reply of Cato Saccus. 85. Reply of Philelphus. 85v-88v. Marrasius, verses (with verses from Vegius and Panormita).

Verzeichniss der Briefe der Herzogl. Bibliothek zu Gotha (Briefkatalog)

This is an alphabetical list of the senders of letters found in the mss. of the library. It contains many letters not mentioned in the regular catalogue descriptions of the respective manuscripts. I shall list all names pertinent to our project, including some that have been previously mentioned in the above excerpts and descriptions. My list was in part taken from the *Briefkatalog* directly, in part from the microfilm copy of it kindly placed at my disposal by Direktor M. Frank. Many details were verified or added by Dr. Füllner.

Excerpts

Academia Cantabrigiensis, A 404 (no date, no. 181).

Jac. Acontius, A 427 (no. 64, copy).

Georgius Agricola, A 123 (f. 437-439); A 126; A 403 (f. 33).

Joh. Agricola, A 399; A 1048 (f. 54-56, 59, 61); B 15; B 187 (f. 263).

Franc. Card. Alciatus, A 383 (to Stanislaus Hosius, Rome, 1565, f. 112).

Aldus (Manutius) Romanus, B 187 (to G. Spalatinus, 1514, f. 242).

Leo Allatius, A 413 (f. 12-16).

Joh. Henr. Alstadius, A 130 (1623, f. 4-7).

J. A. Althusius, A 130 (f. 8).

Vitus Amerbachius, A 123 (f. 159, 171a) and B 190 (f. 61).

Petrus Aperbachius, A 399 (f. 254-257) and B 187 (f. 271).

Jo. Aurifaber, A 41 (f. 160-222); A 126 (f. 380-381, 442-443); A 406.

Jo. Aventinus, A 123 (f. 1, 3 and 4).

Caspar Barthius, A 473 (f. 119, 120).

Dominicus Badius, A 405 (to Beza, f. 195).

Beatus Rhenanus, B 187 (to Spalatinus, f. 254).

Franc. Beraldus, A 404 (to Calvin, Lausanne, 1556, f. 789).

Theodorus Beza, A 126; A 129; A 130; A 150 (f. 103-124); A 404.

Theobaldus Billicanus, B 187 (f. 260).

Georgius Blandrata, A 407 (f. 22-25).

Ambr. Blauerus (Blaurer), A 405 (f. 110, 331-332).

Card. Carolus Borromeus, A 381 (nos. 32-100) and A 382 (nos. 1-87).

- Joh. Brentius, A 406 (f. 2); B 19 (f. 203-205); B 28 (f. 69b, 97, 99); B 185 (pp. 837-845); B 187 (f. 221-222, 286-287); B 189 (part 2, nos. 6 and 7); B 190 (pp. 27-33, 84-88, 187-193).
- Martinus Bucerus, A 399; A 424 (no. 118); A 451 (f. 434-435); B 28 (f. 27b-28b); B 186 (f. 210-213); B 187 (f. 253); B 190 (pp. 180-187, 199-209).
- Georgius Buchananus, A 405 (f. 304).
- Jo. Bugenhagen, A 379; A 399; A 1048 (f. 41; 170); B 15; B 185 (pp. 508-509); B 211.
- Henr. Bullingerus, A 404 (f. 269-270; 756-758); A 405 (f. 428-429).
- Joh. Caesarius, A 399 (f. 232-236).
- Joh. Calvinus, A 379; A 399; A 404; A 438 (f. 15).
- Joachim Camerarius, A 127; A 380 (f. 37b); A 399; A 405; A 406; A 1048 (f. 189-209); B 28 (f. 171, 172, 176).
- Card. (Laur.) Campegius, A 122 (1517, f. 4-5).
- Petr. Canisius, A 85 (f. 111-124); A 381; A 382; A 383 (f. 42, 66, 116, 182-183); A 384; A 385 (f. 48).
- W. Capito, A 399; B 185 (f. 415-420); B 187 (f. 255).
- Jo. de Capistrano, B 61 (f. 376-379).
- Andr. Carlstadt, A 379 (f. 37); B 187 (f. 241).
- Joh. Carlstadt Draconites, A 399 (f. 226, 227).
- Isaac Casaubonus, A 404 (f. 403).
- Joh. Caselius, A 407 (f. 52); A 415.
- Ben. Chelidonius, B 187 (f. 238).
- Martinus Chemnitius, A 31 (f. 285); A 56 (f. 47); A 57 (f. 382); A 58 (f. 37); A 406 (f. 12-13).
- David Chytraeus, A 121; A 407 (f. 72-77); A 1048 (f. 269-271); B 29.
- Joh. Cochlaeus, A 385 (to Julius Pflugk, f. 39, 40).
- Matth. Collinus, A 126 (f. 30, 121-122).
- Joh. Franc. Card. Commendonus, A 383 (f. 247-248).
- Janus Cornarius, A 399 (f. 259); A 1048 (f. 234).
- Euricus Cordus, A 399 (f. 251, 254); B 20.
- Jo. Crato, A 404 (f. 248-264); A 405 (f. 311-315).
- Crotus Rubianus, A 379; A 399; B 20 (f. 11-17).
- Matth. Cromerus, A 381 (f. 239-240); A 382 (f. 34, 35); A 383 (f. 22-23); A 385 (f. 52-55).
- Caspar Cruciger, A 399 (f. 28-29); A 1048 (f. 15; 44-45); B 15; B 23.
- Martinus Crusius, A 407 (f. 80-95).
- L. Danaeus, A 404; A 405 (f. 302-303).
- Conr. Dasypodius, A 123 (f. 270).
- Andr. Dudithius, A 404 (f. 271-316); A 405 (f. 465-474).
- Paul Eber, A 93 (de coena domini, no. 1); A 123 (f. 11, 28-29, 37-40, 79-82, 92-95, 98-103, 108, 125, 131, 132, 202-203); A 124 (f. 113); A 125 (f. 7-31; 42-402); A 126 (f. 106-110, 114, 274-278); A 127; A 128; A 379 (f. 55); A 401 (f. 32b-35a); A 406 (f. 18-19); A 1048 (f. 186); B 190 (f. 121-125b); B 211 (f. 57-58); B 212 (f. 108-109).
- Jo. Eckius, A 338 (f. 24); B 20.
- (Hieronymus?) Emserus, B 187 (to Spalatinus, f. 272).
- Erasmus, A 31; A 379; A 385 (f. 68-72; 199-200); A 399; A 401 (f. 96v-98); B 20; B 26; B 185 (f. 106-107).
- Thomas Erastus, A 405 (f. 274).
- Georgius Fabricius, A 123; A 126 (f. 539); B 190 (p. 238-241); B 212 (f. 84-98, 155-156, 164, 171-172, 183-184); B 2044.
- Guil. Farellus, A 404 (f. 319); A 405 (f. 111; 437); B 19 (f. 181, 182).
- Matth. Flacius Illyricus, A 36 (f. 93-97, 200-205); A 70 (f. 90-94); A 127 (f. 1-4); A 406 (f. 5-7); A 1048 (f. 218-221, 224-225).
- Nic. Gerbellius, B 187 (f. 262, 289-290).
- Rud. Goclenius, A 130 (f. 176-182).
- Guilelmus Gratarolus, A 404 (Basel, 1556, ad Calvinum, f. 748).
- Hugo Grotius, A 392 (f. 4-42); A 473 (f. 138; 112; 121; 129).
- Janus Gruterus, A 473 (f. 115).
- J. J. Grynæus, A 405 (f. 417-427).
- Eobanus Hessus, A 399 (f. 197-199); A 406 (f. 48).
- Stanislaus Hosius, A 381 (f. 20-37); A 382; A 383 (f. 213; 259-268); A 384; A 385 (f. 50-71; 107; 115-128; 276-277).
- Franciscus Hotomannus, A 405 (f. 124-136).
- Robertus Hovaeus (Howie), A 130 (f. 202-204). Cf. *Letters of John Johnston and Robert Howie*, ed. James K. Cameron, 1962, pp. 273-281. Verified by Dr. Helmut Claus.
- Ulr. Huttenus, A 399 (to Eobanus Hessus); B 16 (pp. 375-377); B 20.
- Joh. Johnston, A 130 (f. 207-211); A 405 (f. 406-409). Cf. *Letters of John Johnston and Robert Howie*, ed. J. K. Cameron, 1962, pass. Verified by Dr. Helmut Claus.
- Justus Jonas, A 123 (f. 91); A 378; A 380 (f. 47-48); A 397; A 399 (f. 202-220); A 406; A 1048 (f. 3; 15; 22; 27-28; 142-144); B 16 (pp. 273-276; 395-397); B 187 (f. 268-269).
- Paulus Jovius, B 29 (f. 123-127).
- Franc. Junius, A 130 (f. 212-213).
- P(etrus) Junius, A 405 (Edinburgh, 1579, to Beza, f. 341).
- Barth. Keckermann, A 130 (f. 214-215).
- Paulus Knibbius, A 407 (f. 284).
- Franc. Lambertus, A 379 (f. 50); B 187 (f. 289).
- Jo. a Lasco, A 405 (f. 72-74); B 15.
- Justus Lipsius, A 55 (f. 51); A 121.
- Jo. Lonicerus, A 187; B 187 (f. 265).
- Luther, A 31; A 40; A 121; A 122; A 135; A 379; A 380; A 384; A 397-399; A 401; A 402; A 419; A 1048; B 15; B 16; B 19; B 20; B 23; B 26; B 185-187; B 189; B 210; B 212; B 213; B 296; B 1482-1484.
- Petrus Martyr, A 404 (f. 763); A 405 (f. 325-328).
- Henr. Meibomius, A 403 (f. 156; 158); A 413 (f. 47); A 703 (f. 154); B 667 (f. 108-109).
- Phil. Melanchthon, A 31; A 123; A 279; A 381; A 384; A 399-401; A 403; A 404; A 424; A 451-454; A 647; A 1048; B 20; B 23; B 25; B 26; B 28; B 185-191; B 212; B 213; B 1482-1484.
- P(aulus) Sch(edius) Melissus, A 126 (f. 200-202).
- Justus Menius, A 123 (f. 191; 192); A 396 (f. 74; 76; 85); A 399 (f. 220-221); A 403 (f. 22); A 406 (f. 10-11); A 1048 (f. 2; 4; 17-19; 26-28; 30; 40; 43-44).
- Gaudentius Merula, A 405 (f. 53).
- Petrus Mosellanus, A 121 (f. 8); A 123 (f. 2); A 399 (f. 229).
- Seb. Muenster, A 405 (f. 63).

Wolfgang Musculus, A 399; A 406 (f. 14-15).
 Mutianus, letters to, A 379 (f. 42-47).
 Fr. Myconius, A 123 (f. 25; 45-46); A 339 (f. 498-501); A 379 (f. 59-66); A 396 (f. 27-40; 43-68); A 399 (f. 138-167); A 403 (f. 22); A 406 (f. 3); A 1048 (f. 1-2; 8; 13-14; 17; 35; 38-41; 88-89; 124-127); B 153 (Chronica); B 190 (f. 48-50; 90).
 Ger. Noviomagus, A 399; B 187 (f. 264).
 Vinc. Obsopoeus, B 15; B 16 (pp. 547-548).
 J. Oecolampadius, A 397 (f. 38).
 Olaus archiep. Upsalensis, A 384 (f. 20).
 Jo. Oporinus, A 123 (1542, f. 49); A 404 (f. 769-772).
 Andr. Osiander, A 123 (f. 56; 87; 111); A 399; B 15 (pp. 1017-1020); B 190 (p. 81); B 212 (f. 114-115).
 Hier. Osorius, A 383 (f. 161-164); A 384 (f. 39-40).
 Card. Gabriel Paleottus, A 383 (f. 38; 44; 49; 70; 78; 90; 94-98; 114; 237; 241-242).
 Paracelsus, B 362 (copies, f. 203-214).
 Caspar Peucer, A 126 (f. 298-300); A 127 (f. 5); A 130 (f. 274); A 399 (f. 199); A 404 (f. 223; 230-232; 326); A 405 (f. 511-535); A 406 (f. 52-54).
 Conr. Peutinger, B 187 (f. 239-240).
 Jul. Pflug, A 123 (f. 21-23); A 385 (f. 104-114).
 Jo. Piscator, A 130 (f. 130; 404-408; 420-430); A 405 (f. 430-435).
 Jo. Pistorius, A 123 (f. 344); A 407 (f. 409-414).
 Amandus Polanus, A 130 (f. 276-283); A 404; A 405 (f. 277).
 Gul. Prenotus, A 405 (Venice, 1551, to Calvin, f. 88-89).
 Georg Remus, A 130 (f. 303-312).
 Nic. Rhediger, A 404 (f. 265).
 Joach. Rheticus, A 123 (f. 361); A 126 (f. 36-40; 301).
 Georgius Rorarius, A 399; A 1048 (f. 26-29); A 406 (f. 46).
 Caspar Sagittarius (s. XVII), A 140 (f. 3-15); A 417 (f. 85-103); A 701 (f. 483-486); A 703 (f. 151); A 844 (f. 82-98); A 1037 (p. 1-492); B 196 (f. 215; 230-231); B 199 (f. 176-283).
 Carolus Sammarthanus, A 404 (Padua, 1537, to Calvin, f. 761).
 J. J. Scaliger, A 404 (f. 221; 222; 257).
 Jac. Schegk, A 404 (f. 95).
 Andreas Schoppius, A 70 (f. 108).
 Caspar Schwenckfeld, A 379 (f. 41).
 Abr. Scultetus, A 130 (f. 319-323).
 Hier. Card. Seripandus, A 381 (f. 201).
 Jos. Simlerus, A 405 (f. 369-372; 394).
 Gulielmus card. Sirletus, A 383 (f. 191).
 Jo. Sleidanus, A 404 (f. 321); A 405 (f. 11-14).
 Laelius Sozinus, A 405 (f. 119-123); A 461 (copies, f. 363-375).
 Georgius Spalatinus, A 338 (f. 206-207); A 397 (f. 15-18; 54); A 399; A 401; A 1048 (f. 46); B 26; B 185 (f. 552); B 186 (f. 33); B 187 (f. 276-277).
 Victorinus Strigelius, A 121; A 123 (f. 241); A 380; A 401; A 405 (f. 367); A 461 (pp. 313-315); A 1048 (f. 222-225); B 16 (pp. 956-958); B 145.
 Jo. Sturm, A 385 (f. 37); A 399; A 404 (f. 798-807); A 405 (f. 1-2; 536-616); A 1048 (f. 23-24); B 16 (p. 381-382; 541-547); B 212 (f. 87; 119-122).

Fridericus Sylburgius, A 405 (f. 344-346).
 Nic. Taurellus, A 407 (f. 481-485).
 Daniel Tossanus, A 129 (f. 2-42; 46-58); A 130 (f. 360-367); A 405 (f. 337-340).
 Petrus Tossanus, A 404 (f. 759).
 Immanuel Tremellius, A 405 (f. 100).
 M. Velserus, A 404 (f. 359-361).
 P. P. Vergerius, (the younger) A 424 (f. 254).
 Jo. Vigilius, B 187 (f. 273).
 Petrus Viretus, A 405 (f. 105-109).
 Hier. Zanchius, A 130 (f. 386); A 404 (f. 779-781); A 405 (f. 462).
 Ulr. Zasius, B 20 (f. 40-41).
 Carolus Zerotinus, A 404 (f. 235); A 405 (f. 410-414).
 Theod. Zwingerus, A 404; A 405; A 1048 (f. 182-183).
 Zwingli, A 379 c.

Gymnasialbibliothek

The mss. of the former Gymnasialbibliothek are now in the Landesbibliothek.

Excerpts

cod. 5. Cf. R. Ehwald, *Beschreibung der Handschriften und Inkunabeln der Herzoglichen Gymnasialbibliothek zu Gotha*, Progr. Gotha, 1893, p. 6.
 misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Luther, Melanchthon, Eobanus Hessus, G. Spalatinus, Hutten, Martin Kemnitius, David Chytraeus, Paulus Eber.
 cod. 6-8. Cf. Max Schneider, *Die Gelehrtenbriefe der Gothaer Gymnasialbibliothek*, Progr. Gotha, 1897. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Joh. Agricola, Joh. Artopaeus, Caspar Barthius (6 and 7), Joh. Caselius (6 and 7), Matth. Dresserus, Hier. Froben (7), Janus Gruterus (excerpt, 6), David Hoeschelius (6), Andr. Libavius (8), Melanchthon (6), Laur. Rhodemannus, Georgius Remus (6), Conr. Rittershusius (6-8), Thomas Sagittarius (6), Joh. Stigelius, Victorinus Strigelius (6). Latin poems by Joh. Gigas (7), Andr. Libavius (8), Nic. Reusner (6), Thomas Sagittarius (6). Greek poem by Joh. Pontanus (1595, cod. 8). Anon., letters.

Description

Gymn. 1. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 300 fols. Cf. H. Habich, *Codicem miscellaneum bibliothecae gymnasii Gothani descripsit...*, Progr. Gotha, 1860. R. Ehwald, *Beschreibung der Handschriften und Inkunabeln der Herzogl. Gymnasialbibliothek zu Gotha*, Progr. Gotha, 1893, p. 5. Some data supplied by L. Bertalot.

f. 36-48v. Basil, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus. 49-52v. Phil. Beroaldus, carmen de fortuna ad Minum Roscium. 53-56v. Dialogus Samuelis Karoch ex Monte Rutilo inter virum, adolescentem et virginem. 57. Dictamen Samuelis ex Lichtenburck australi. 57v-58v. Carmen elegiacum poetae Veronensis (Guarini) de Alda virgine. 59-84v. Magistri Rheneri Fagifacetus sive Thesmophagia, dated at the end: MCCCCXCIII 17 calend. septembres. 86-

133. Proverbia Alani, dated 1495. 134-138. Alani de rota fortune et domo eius. 171-172. Carmen de moribus beanorum et studentium editum a magistro Johanne Fabri de Werdea. 252-255. Epistola qua pene omnia clarent precepta Augustini Dati, inc. Cogitanti michi. 263-266v. Modus studendi admodum brevis et utilis. 275-280. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida, with German version and glosses, 1494. f. 280v. Carmen de regimine contra pestilentiam. 281-283.

Sapphicon de peste ad S. Sebastianum. 283v. Carmen ad trabeatam virginem pro mortifera peste. 291-296. Carmen Sulpicii Verulani de ingenuis moribus in mensa formandis. 296-297. Carmen nobilium quaestionum magistri Joannis Fabri de Werdea. 297v-300v. Samuelis (Karoeh) de Monte Rutilo epistola missiva et petitoria omnes paene scholarium miseras lucide declarans, written for Jo. Cnauer to his father Petrus Cnauer.

GREIFSWALD

Bibliothek des geistlichen Ministeriums (1958)

The mss. are completely, though not always clearly, described in printed catalogues: Th. Pyl, *Die Rubenow-Bibliothek* (Greifswald, 1865). Id., "Die Handschriften und Urkunden in der Bibliothek der Nicolai-Kirche zu Greifswald", *Baltische Studien* XX, 2 (1865), 148-195; XXI, 1 (1866), 1-148. R. Luehder, "Die Handschriften der Bibliothek des geistlichen Ministeriums zu Greifswald", *Pommersche Jahrbücher* VII (1906), 263-336. These catalogues are not indexed.

Descriptions

9 B IV. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Cf. Pyl, *Rubenow-Bibliothek*, pp. 56-59. Id., *Baltische Studien* (1866), pp. 8-11.

Andreae Didaci Hispani Megarensis lumen confessorum oblatum 1429 Cardinali de Ursinis (f. 122-169). Dominicus episcopus Brixiensis, questiones, with a preface to Jac. card. Papiensis (inc. Facis R. me pater quod sancte ecclesie cardinales decet), and a table of contents (f. 230). Joh. Meilof, university orations, dated Greifswald, 1477 (323-345). Hermannus Jode, university orations, dated Rostock, 1425 (345-368).

23 C VI. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Cf. Pyl, *Rubenow-Bibliothek*, pp. 118-124. Id., *Baltische Studien* (1866), pp. 70-76.

Acta Concilii Constantiensis (f. 1-138). Anon., treatise on rhetoric, in 14 parts, inc. Ad intendendum (?) puta partem rethorice (190-198). Decreta Concilii Basileensis (205-282).

27 D II. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Pyl, *Rubenow-Bibliothek*, pp. 162-164. Id., *Baltische Studien* (1866), pp. 114-116. A. Hulshof, *Verslag van een Onderzoek te Rostock naar Handschriften, Drukkerijen en Bescheiden belangrijk voor de Geschiedenis van Nederland* (The Hague, 1909), p. 72.

f. 1-166v. Joh. Dorp, commentum Buridani super artem veterem et novam logicam, fragm. at the beginning. At the end: Liber fratris Johannis Tidrehmi studentis Bononiae anno. 1475. - (Paulus Venetus), compendium logice, inc. Conspiciens in circuitu.

XXIX E 4. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Cf. Luehder, pp. 295-297.

f. 339-339v. Anon., de musica, inc. (I)n musarum carmine perstrept (?).

GREIFSWALD

Universitätsbibliothek (1958)

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory in seven vols. Some sections of this inventory were published by Hermann Müller (*Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekswissenschaft*, 1875, 169-171; 198-204; 228-234; 269-274; 312-317; 346-349; 377-380; 1876, 13-19; see also id., *Zeitschrift für Preussische Geschichte und Landeskunde* 13, 1876, 217-220; id., *Baltische Studien* 27, 1877, 1-167). The mss. have since received new shelf marks which are added in red ink in the inventory. The latter is arranged according to subjects.

Excerpts

Pomeranica Fol. 12 in 4 books. Now ms. 23. s. XVI. Joh. Bugenhagen, Pomerania. Considered autograph. Cf. Müller, *Baltische Studien* 27, 1877, p. 13.

Lat. Fol. 20. No new number. Missing. s. XVI. David Chytraeus, de lectione Thucydidis. Cf. Müller, *Anzeiger*, 1875, p. 203.

Lat. Qu. 61. Now 745. Ulrici Hutteni in Wedegum Loetz et filium eius Henningum... libri, impr., with autogr. notes. From the Kirchenbibliothek in Wolgast.

Lat. Oct. 2. Now 752. Stammbuch, 1598-1602. Cf. Müller, p. 273. Missing.

Lat. Oct. 11. No new number. Missing. misc. XVI. Pauli Scahiy (sic, perhaps Scalichii) dynastae Huniorum et marchionis Veronae commentaria sive dictata in Plotini Eneadis librum III. 20 fols. Cf. Müller, p. 274.

Theol. Fol. 1. Now 969. s. XVI. Victorini Strigelii .. Annotationes in Melancthonis Praelectiones locorum genuinum (sic), copied from an ed. of 1545. Missing. Cf. Müller, p. 312.

Theol. Qu. 8. Now 1002. misc. XVII. Theological treatises, some of them attributed to Valentin Weigel and to Paracelsus. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften* (1898-99), pp. 586-590, no. 106. Information supplied by Miss Frankfurth.

Theol. Qu. 55. Now 1050. M. Servetus, de trinitate; de iusticia regni Christi.

Theol. Qu. 59. Now 1053. Bugenhagen, in Jesaiam commentarius (lecture notes of 1572).

Descriptions

679. Formerly Lat. Fol. 13. cart. misc. XV. Two hands. 180 fols. (385 pp.). On the fly-leaf, an old table of contents. On p. 385, an owner's note dated Wratislavie 1604, and a donor's note, dated from Cracow. Notes of a Polish owner (s. XVII) on f. 10 and 10v. Cf. H. Müller, *Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekswissenschaften* (1875), pp. 199-200.

pp. 1-10 (s. XV-XVI in., Northern). (Plutarch), vita Demostenis per Leonardum (Brunum) Aretinum translata, inc. Demostenis pater Demostenes. pp. 11-18. Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis, inc. Aristotiles philosophus, with a preface (inc. Quanta nobis Aristoteles). pp. 19-49 (other hand, s. XV, Italian). (Plutarch), vita Camilli (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. (20) Furio Camillus de quo, with a preface (inc. Cum eo tempore). 49-84. (Id.), vita Arati (tr. Lopus), inc. Chrisippus philosophus tritum. 84-109. (Plutarch), Fabius (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. (86) Peridem (sic) virum inter memoria dignos, with a preface (inc. Traditum est a gravibus sapientibus). pp. 110-132. (Jannotius Manettus), vita Seneca, inc. Lucius Anneus Seneca quemadmodum ipse. 132-163. (Plutarch), Thimoleonis vita (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. (136) Ante quam Thimoleon in Siciliam, with a preface (inc. Multos ex ducibus nostris). 163-186. (Plutarch), Lucii Luculli (i.e., Cimonis) vita (tr. Leon. Justinianus), inc. (166) Peripolitas vates ex Thesalia, with a preface (to the lives of Cimon and Lucullus, inc. Cum permulta sint litterarum studia Enrice princeps). 186-226. Vita Dionis (tr. Guarinus), inc. (187) Profecto Sossi Senecio quemadmodum, with a preface (Cum Plutarchum quem non hospicio solum... Franciscus). 226-257. Vita Marcelli (tr. Guarinus), inc. (230) Marcum Claudium quinquies, with a preface (inc. Hiis itaque hominibus). 257-276. T. Quintus Flaminius (tr. Guarinus), inc. (258) Philopemeni Titum Quintum, with a preface (inc. Nuper Roberte carissime). 276-305. Themistoclis vita (tr. Lopus), inc. (279) Themistoclis incia generis, with a preface (inc. Themistoclis Atheniensis... Cosma). Then a text of the Scriptores Historiae Augustae, written by the same hand.

680. Formerly Lat. Fol. 14. mbr. misc. XV. Coat of arms. Written by a French or Italian hand. 2 coll. 194 fols. (387 pp.). Cf. Müller, pp. 200-201.

Hegesippus. At the end (f. 147, p. 293): Anno domini Millesimoquadragesimodecimo septimo Reverendus in Christo pater... Johannes episcopus Warmiensis hunc librum scribi fecit Constancie tempore concilii ibidem celebrati per me ... (name erased) et finiri XVI Julii eiusdem anni supradicti. pp. 294-296 blank. pp. 297 (f. 149)-387 (194). Joh. Boccaccius, de mulieribus claris.

681. Formerly Lat. Fol. 15. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand (written by Johannes Herrgot in Strasbourg and Turin, 1454-56). II, 156 fols. Owner's

note of Sebastianus S. F. Muegius a Bofftheim (?) on f. 156. Cf. Müller, pp. 201-202. Id., *Archiv für Literaturgeschichte* III, 1874, 169-201; 289-323. T. Klette, *Johannes Herrgot und Johannes Marius Philelphus in Turin, 1454-55*, Bonn, 1898.

f. 1 v. Oratio Johannis Herrgot ad ... Ludovicum Sabaudie ducem, inc. Si possem leviter explicare. f. II. A document, signed by Jo. Herrgot. f. 7v-8v. Oratio consolatoria ad Lucretiam (inc. Noli te afflictere), and Responsio Lucretie (inc. Nolite me pater, i.e., Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia). 9-9v. De morte regis Aragonum oratio, inc. Quamquam nova que in presentiarum. Attributed in the inventory to Herrgot. 11-17. Joh. Marius Philelffus, oratio laudis Johannis Herrgot rectoris universitatis Thaurinensis (1454), inc. Illustrem michi provinciam. 17v. Joh. Herrgot, Arenga receptionis... Ludovici Sabaudie ducis (1454), inc. Quanta nostram hanc. 18. Id., oratio (Turin, 1455). 18v. Id., another oration. 19. Id., another oration. 19v-20. Jo. Marius Philelffus, oratio pro licentia... Jo. Herrgot rectoris alme universitatis studii Thaurin(ensis). 20v. Herrgot, consilium. 21-114v. Nic. Panormitanus, legal work. At the end: Scriptum Thaurini et completum XVIII mensis Septembris anno... MCCCCCLIII. Jo. Herrgot. 119v-134v (title on f. 119). Ad ... principem N. de virtute colenda liber (in the margin, replacing some erased words: in alma universitate studii Thaurin.), inc. Quamquam omnes homines, with a preface (119-119v, inc. Cum nescius non sim... clarissime illustrissimeque princeps). At the end (134v): Explicit libellus de virtute colenda compositus Thaurini ad laudem illustrissimi principis domini Ludovici Landgravii Hassie per me Jo. Herrgot. 147-149. Oratio laudis ad regem reducibilis ad quemcumque principem, inc. Aurum sapientie. 149. A letter (?). 149v. An oration. 153-154. Oratio laudis ad principem, inc. Quamquam multi. 154. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 154v. Herrgot, a verse epistle, and two other poems. 155v. Id., two letters. 156. Id., letter. - Epitaphs on Bertonellus preceptor by Jo. Marius Philelffus and Jo. Herrgot.

682. Formerly Lat. Fol. 16. mbr. misc. XIV ex. Coats of arms. Probably written in Italy. 137 fols., numbered irregularly (f. 136-137 blank). Cf. Müller, p. 202; id., *Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik* 19, 1873, 569-583.

Petrarch, de ignorantia sui et aliorum (f. 8-36); in obiurgantem medicum, in 4 books (36-64); letter to Clemens VI, inc. Febris tue (64-65); contra Gallum innominatum, inc. Nuper aliud (65-85); contra quendam Gallum innominatum, inc. Eras fateor (85v-93); ad Joh. de Ceraldo contra... reprehensiones... purgatio, inc. Aut tacere oportuit (93-102). (Id.), poem, inc. Hic postquam medio (102-102v). Id., epistolae sine nomine (102v-129v). f. 130 blank. 131-135v. (Vergerius), de vita moribus et doctrina... Francisci Petrarche et eius poemate, inc. Franciscus Petrarcha Florentinus origine ex antiqua familia. 135v. Versus compositi per dominum Franciscum Petrarcham... ad laudem Italie, inc. Salve cara deo.

743. Formerly Lat. Qu. 59. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 392 fols. Cf. Müller, pp. 272-273. f. 270-289v. Pius II, de curiensium periculis.

1007. Formerly Theol. Qu. 13. cart. misc. XV. 251 fols. Cf. Müller, p. 348.

f. 1-193. (Ps.-Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Mattheum), inc. Sicut referunt Matheum. Dated at the end: 1416.

1030. Formerly Theol. Qu. 35. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Müller, *Anzeiger*, 1876, pp. 15-16.

Erasmus, letter to Campegius, inc. Tabellio meus (f. 2-4). Bucer, letters to Urbanus Regius (4-10). Caspar Cruciger, letter (10v). Letters of Luther, Melancthon and Justus Jonas. Theological treatises, some of them in German.

HALLE

Archiv der Francke'schen Stiftungen (1958)

Most of the older mss. are described in two printed catalogues: Johannes Schmidt and others, *Die Manuscripte der Waisenhaus-Bibliothek* (Progr. Halle, 1876); K. Weiske, "Mitteilungen über die Handschriftensammlung der Hauptbibliothek der Franckeschen Stiftungen zu Halle a.d.S.", in: *Aus der Hauptbibliothek der Franckeschen Stiftungen: Zur Begrüssung der 47. Versammlung Deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Halle a.S. dargebracht von dem Kollegium der Lateinischen Hauptschule* (Progr. Halle, 1903), pp. 5-24.

Excerpts

A 25. Weiske, p. 14, no. 12. misc. XVI. Melancthon, treatises and letter. Jac. Andreae, sermon.

A 117. Weiske, pp. 12-13, no. 7. misc. XVI. Letters of Bugenhagen, Brenz, Camerarius, Cruciger, Veit Dietrich, Paul Eber, Eob. Hessus, Erasmus, Reuchlin, Spalatin, Melancthon and Luther. Copies.

B 10. Weiske, p. 15, no. 15. Sigism. Dominatus a Pissnick, Militis Christiani pugiunculus, in 5 books, to Jos. Wronia a Dorndorf et Biskupow Abbas Cladrubiensis. The preface criticizes Erasmus and his Enchiridion militis Christiani.

B 30. Weiske, p. 16, no. 17. Valentin Weigel, von der Bekehrung des Menschen; von waerer Armut des Geistes (1570).

B 33. Weiske, p. 17, no. 19. s. XVI ex. Caspar Schwenckfeld, letters.

B 63. Weiske, pp. 16-17, no. 18. s. XVII. Valentin Weigel, treatises.

B 66. Weiske, p. 12, no. 6. Luther, letter. Melancthon, 7 letters.

D 116. Weiske, p. 13, no. 9. s. XVI (1560). Luther, colloquia.

E 18. Weiske, p. 11, no. 4. mbr. XV. Ambrose, de officiis. Expletus fuit...die XVIII Julii 1414. Id., de seculi fuga. This ms. was reported missing in 1958.

E 19. Weiske, pp. 18-19, no. 21. Daniel Friedrich, Sacrarium philosophiae caelestis, a collection of 31 treatises in German, composed 1591-1609 and copied 1645-47.

F 35. Weiske, pp. 14-15, no. 13. misc. Melancthon, treatises, letters and documents. Erasmus Sacerius, 2 letters. M. Mauritius ludimagister, letters to Ant. Rucardus and Andr. Theobaldus.

G 72. Weiske, pp. 20-21, no. 31. Petr. Hafftitius, Micro-Chronicon Marchicum, in German.

H 1. Weiske, p. 15, no. 16. Adversaria in XIII capita Evangelii S. Johannis auctore B. M. Sebastiano Boetio collecta a. 1556-1560. Original manuscript.

J 68. Weiske, p. 13, no. 8. Luther, annotations in Psalterium (1516), copy.

Descriptions

14 C 11. Not in Weiske.

Psalms, in German, impr. 1541. With an autograph note of Luther.

61 F 15. cart. misc. XV., partly impr. Northern hand. Damaged. Cf. Weiske, pp. 11-12, no. 5.

(f. 1). Theodoli eglola, with German translation and a comm., inc. Circa incitium huius libri, and inc. Hec est pars prohemialis que in duas dividitur partes. - Theobaldus, Physiologus, with a comm. (Incipits faded). At the end: per Thomam Roelssen a. 1512 pridie nonas Febr.

HALLE

Bibliothek der Marienkirche (1958)¹

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory: *Verzeichniss der auf der Marien-Bibliothek zu Halle befindlichen Handschriften* (by Dr. Fr. K. Knauth, 1847, 2 vols.).

Excerpts

Vol. I:

15. Luther, sermo contra ineptias propositionum J. Cochlei.

16. Id., Praelectiones in XII prophetas minores.

23. misc. Id., conditiones quaedam boni concionatoris.

51. s. XVI (1589). G.S.A., vita, res gestae et obitus Annae Boleniae.

81. misc. Henningi Pirgallii Hildensemensis carmen vernale.

Descriptions

66. cart. misc. XV., partly impr. Northern hand. (At the end of the volume). Anon., comm. on Ci-

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: 65.

cero, de officiis, inc. Intencio et prologus huius operis. Quoniam ut ait Tullius Cicero in prologo presentis libri officiorum. At the end: M.T. Ciceronis exerp (sic) expliciunt foeliciter.

67. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. Northern hand. (ms.). Aristotle, de anima, with glosses, inc. Bonorum honorabilium noticiam opinionem magis autem alteram altera. – Petronius, with glosses, inc. Argumentum vel intentio. Reprehendit Petronius in hac sathira vicia Romanorum.

70. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Theophrastus de imaginibus VII stellarum etc. Symbolum Philippi Theophrasti Paracelsi, in German. – Decem libri archidoxis Theophrasti Paracelsi Magni de misteriis naturae, anno domini 1569 finitum 6. octob. a propria manu Theophrasti prescripti per me P.G.A.T., in German. – Liber de renovatione et restauratione Theophrasti, in German. – Liber de vita longa Theophrasti Paracelsi, in German. – Archidoxis ex Theophrastia (?) pars prima finit Paracelsi... This title is followed by a Latin preface: Ad lectorem Valentinus (?) de reitii (?). Then a short piece in German: Von der Pergsucht... durch den... Herrn Theophrastum Paracelsum... Ex libris ma-

nuscriptis Theodori Brickmanni Agrippinatis AD 1563. – Liber sextus in medicinis Theophrasti Bombast Hohenheim de aegritudinibus ex Tartaro supervenientibus, in German. At the end: Finis Ao. 62. 26 Janu. Antwer. ex αυτογραφω. Then another German text, without title. – Liber sextus de aegritudinibus ex Tartaro supervenientibus Paracelsi Magni (another copy, in another hand).

284. mbr. XV. Old binding. Written in Italy. 20 fols. This ms., which had belonged to the library since the seventeenth century, was lost early in the nineteenth century, and returned to it in 1957 through a gift from Fr. Martha Seidler. Cf. *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 70, 1956, 203-211.

f. 1-20. Poem of 957 lines in praise of S. Alexius, inc. Inclita Roma tuos dum sepe recenseo mecum. Towards the end (f. 19v), the author identifies himself as Joseph Bripius. f. 20. Verse epilogue, apparently by the copyist, inc. Has reverende pater tuus hic preest (corrected) ecce Johannes/Presbyter. f. 20 (other hand, s. XV). Fragment of another poem (eight lines), inc. Si dederit claram Pauli conversio lucem.

HALLE

Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Sachsen-Anhalt (1958)¹

The old nucleus of the mss. of the University Library is described in a handwritten volume entitled: *Real-Katalog Ya-Yl*. It is arranged by shelf marks (and subjects). There is also an alphabetical card index, in five boxes, which adds a few data.

Excerpts

Y c Fol. 10. M. Servetus, van de dolingen in de Drievuldigheid seven boeken (in Dutch).

Y c 4° 10. (Schwenckfeld), Iudicium und Erinnerung von den Artikeln der Augspurgischen Conf(ession), 1540.

Y c 8° 8. mbr. misc. XIII. Guil. de Conchis, philosophia; de eclipsi solis.

Y d 4° 2. s. XVI. Petrus Hafftitius, microchronicon Marchicum. *Archiv* XI, p. 727.

Y d 4° 13. Anonymi narratio de excidio Constanti-nopolis, in Greek.

Y d 4° 26. s. XVIII. Dom. Rossi, historia del sacco di Roma.

Y d 4° 27. Another copy.

Y g Fol. 1. Wolfg. Meurer in Meteora Aristotelis (Leipzig, 1568). Esrom Rudiger, in Libros Melanchthonis de anima (Wittenberg, 1557). Victorinus Strigelius, in eundem (Jena, 1548).

Y g Fol. 2. mbr. misc. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum.

Y g Fol. 3. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Organon. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, 688-689, no. 947.

Y g Fol. 17. misc. Mich. Apostolius, orationes duae, in Greek. Turned over to the Berlin Library in 1881. From the Bibliotheca Palatina in Heidelberg.

Y g 4° 29. Des trois imposteurs.

Y g 4° 30. Aristotle, de anima; Ethica Nicomachea. s. XIV-XV. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, 689, no. 948.

Y g 4° 33. (Alexander de Villa Dei), doctrinale, with a comm. (1409).

Y g 8° 19. J. C. Vaninus, de arcanis.

The following pieces were kindly communicated to me by Dr. Heinz Prokert.

Y m 100. Luther, letter.

Misc 2 a, F. Another.

Misc 9 (125). Melanchthon, letter.

Misc 10 (107). Another.

Descriptions

Y c Fol. 7. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Written in German.

f. 120-217v. Hier. (Savonarola) de Ferrara, expositio super psalmo Miserere mei deus.

Y d 4° 5. mbr. XVI ex-XVII. Coat of arms. 51 fols.

f. 1 (title page). Discorso sopra l'origine dell'antica e nobil famiglia Diaceto. Dedicato all' Ill. mo e R. mo Sig. r. Conte Abbate di Castelvillano. 1v blank. 2-25v. Discorso sopra l'origine della famiglia Diaceto, inc. La natia curiosita famelica. 26-26v. Autori nel presente Discorso citati. 27-28, 29-29v blank. 30-51v (title on f. 28v). Regia Privilegia quae a regibus utriusque Siciliae illustri ac perantiquae familiae de Aceto concessa fuere nec non etiam universa memorabilia de eadem familia notantur.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Yc Fol. 16. Zg 5.

Y e Fol. 58. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 116 fols.

f. 82-112. (Prudentius, Dittochaenon), inc. (82v) (E)va columba fuit, with a comm. (inc. Multe filie congregaverunt divicias).

Y e Fol. 70. cart. misc. XIV-XV. 322 fols.

f. 222-225. Incipiunt exordia secundum artem composita per dominum et magistrum Johannem de Bondi, inc. Ne miser et pauper dictator tepescat. 265-286v (change of hand with f. 269). Incipiunt dictamina magistri Guidonis (Fabe) que faciunt ornatum et venustatem verborum. De filio ad parentes etc. (V)enerandis parentibus a et b eorum devotissimus filius. 313-319. Laurencius Aquilegiensis, treatise on salutationes, directed universis tabellionibus civitatis Bononie.

Y g 4° 24. mbr. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 116 fols.

Cicero, topica; de partitione; orator; de optimo genere dicendi. At the end (116v): Ego Milo de Carraria Patavus ex magnatum genere scripsi Rome anno.... MCCCCXXXII.

After the last war the University Library absorbed mss. from many smaller collections, including the Domgymnasium in Halberstadt, the Schlossbibliothek in Köthen, the Domgymnasium in Quedlinburg, and some mss. of the Domgymnasium in Magdeburg (most mss. of the latter collection are in Berlin). These mss. had not yet been catalogued in 1958, but there was a preliminary card file, in two trays, arranged by shelf marks.

Excerpts

12 A 20. s. XVIII (1735). Dr. Johann Faust, magische Schriften. From the Landeskonservator.

13 A 3. misc. XVI ex. Scholia in Horatii artem poeticam. From the Domgymnasium, Halberstadt, probably the former cod. 197. Cf. Gustav Schmidt, *Die Handschriften der Gymnasial-Bibliothek*, Progr. Halberstadt, part 2, 1881, p. 18: *Excerpta philosophica*, Leipzig, 1584.

16 A 26. s. XVI ex. (1599). Commentarius in P. Rami Dialecticam. From Stendal.

7 C 9. cart. XVI ex. 555 fols. With corrections. From the Schlossbibliothek, Köthen. Maccario Francuccio phisico da Montepulciano, della peste, in 6 books. No preface.

Mss. from the Gymnasialbibliothek, Quedlinburg

According to information received from the Stadtarchiv in Quedlinburg (Mr. Schulze), the library has the mss. formerly preserved at the Gymnasialbibliothek in Quedlinburg. These mss. are described in an old printed catalogue (Tobias Eckhardus, *Codices Manuscripti Quedlinburgenses*, Quedlinburg, 1723). The actual shelf marks were kindly supplied by Mr. Schulze and confirmed by Dr. Prokert.

Excerpts

Eckhardus no. 9 (pp. 12-13). misc. XV. Anselmi Nichi expositio super Boethium de consolatione

(1421). Theobaldi de naturis animalium cum commentario (1488). Now ms. 208.

no. 19 (pp. 19-20). misc. Aristotle, Magna Moralia. Now ms. 123.

no. 32 (pp. 29-33). Pius II, dialogus de situ Tabor; letter to the Bohemians. Now ms. 89. Cf. *Archiv VIII*, p. 661.

no. 38 (pp. 35-36). misc. Commentary on the Floretus. Now ms. 85.

no. 104 (p. 53). misc. Pius II, epistolae contra errores Bohemicorum. Now ms. 111. Cf. *Archiv VIII*, p. 661.

s.n. (pp. 89-92). Luther, two letters. Melanchthon, letter. One letter of Luther is now 53 B 1. The other Luther letter and the Melanchthon letter were lost some time ago.

Descriptions

Quedlinburg 86. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Eckhardus, pp. 36-38, no. 40. Not seen. Description partly based on notes by Ludwig Bertalot.

Alberti de Nichtmann de Lippia Prosodia metrica scripta, cum commentario. f. 232v-298v. Compendium rethorice scientie secundum quosdam artis rethorice exercitium appellatum per quandam venerabilem magistrum nominis Vergencius (?) Groners ex diversis codicibus... laboriose collectum. 299-299v. Tractatus de rigmis (i.e., rhythmis), inc. Unde videndo de rigmis primo sciendum est. 300. Petrarch, epistola ad Salutatum de modo punctandi, inc. Quesisti vir egregie quid senciam de ratione punctandi. 300v-302v. Eneas Silvius, three letters.

Quedlinburg 107. cart. misc. s. XIV-XV. Cf. Eckhardus, pp. 20-21, no. 20. Not seen. Description partly based on notes by Ludwig Bertalot.

Summa cancellarie Caroli IV (by Joh. de Neumarkt). Correctoria Dybini. (Id.), hymn on St. Dorothea. Id., Viaticus (a treatise on letter writing). Form letters.

Mss. from the Ungarische Bibliothek, Halle

The mss. are described in a printed catalogue: M. Palfy, *Katalog der Handschriften der Hallenser Ungarischen Bibliothek* (Halle, 1965). Of the manuscripts described in this catalogue, only those marked with the letter H are now in the Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Halle. The others were transferred in 1921 on permanent loan to the Berliner Ungarisches Institut, now part of the Humboldt-Universität in East Berlin. See under Berlin. I am indebted for much information to Professor Dietze in Halle.

Excerpts

H 64 d in Ung I C 147. Palfy, p. 174. misc. Colloquium inter Greg. Horvath et Seb. Lam (1598).

H 107 in Ung VI 35. Palfy, p. 190. misc. impr. 8 ms. fols. Photo of title page supplied by Prof. Dietze. Εὐφρημια amicorum...Joachimi Polingii Hornburgensis iuvenum lectissimorum Jani Magii

Hornburgensis, Jani Forsteri Blankoburgensis, Jani Zeisingii Sonnebornensis Thuringi, Sebastiani Magii Hornburgensis ad Friedericum Lasdorpium Hornburgensem laurea philosophica in illustri Julia IX Maii anni MDXIC Decano... Hardewico Smidentstedt oratoriae facultatis professore insignitum testandi amoris et honoris gratia scriptae. Helmaestadii typis Lucianis. Probably copied from an edition.

Mss. from Wernigerode

The mss. of the former Gräfllich Stolbergische Bibliothek in Wernigerode are now partly in Halle and partly scattered. There is a printed catalogue of the original collection: E. Foerstemann, *Die Gräfllich Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode*, Nordhausen, 1866. It is arranged by shelf marks but not complete. There is a recent summary list of the mss. preserved in Halle: Hildegard Herricht, *Die ehemalige Stolberg-Wernigerödische Handschriftenabteilung* (Halle, 1970). It omits the mss. that are not in Halle. The relevant mss. are listed here, with an asterisk against those which are not in Halle. Additional information was supplied by Dr. Prokert and by Dr. J. Dietze.

Excerpts

*Za 9. Foerstemann, pp. 75-76. misc. XIII. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide.

Za 25. Foerstemann, p. 79. Cf. Herricht, p. 26. mbr. XV. Joh. Calderinus, index in libros decretalium.

Za 32. Foerstemann, p. 81. Cf. Herricht, p. 27. misc. XV. Eberhardus, grammatica. f. 116-147. Rhetorical treatise, inc. Pigrius (i.e., Pierius) me traxit amor.

Za 32g. Herricht, p. 27. misc. XV. Ephrem Syrus, admoniciones, inc. Dolor me compellit. Verified by Dr. Dietze.

*Za 35. Foerstemann, p. 82. mbr. XV. Eusebius, Chronica. Probably from the Corvinus library.

*Za 70. Foerstemann, p. 94. mbr. XV. Petrarch, bucolica, with the comm. of Benv. de Imola.

*Za 71. Foerstemann, p. 94. cart. and mbr. XV. Petrarch, de rota utriusque fortunae; de laude vitae solitariae.

Za 72. Foerstemann, p. 94. Cf. Herricht, p. 28. mbr. XV (1417). Petrarch, de remediis; de secreto; psalmi.

*Za 73. Foerstemann, pp. 94-95. s. XV. Veteris et Novi Testamenti libri versibus comprehensi a Petro de Rosenheim monacho monasterii Mellicensis.

Za 74. Foerstemann, pp. 95-96. Cf. Herricht, p. 28. misc. XV. Pius II, oration; bull. Anon., comm. on Euclid, books IX-X. (Joh. de Turcremata) card. S. Sixti, contra hereticos fidei impugnantes paupertatem Christi. Cf. *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 205.

*Za 74a. Foerstemann, pp. 96-97. misc. XV, partly impr. Several hands. Pius II, bulls; letters. Timotheus Mafeus, letter against the Turks. Poems concerning Pius II. Ambr. Vignatus, oratio ad Paulum II. Cf. *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 205.

Za 87. Foerstemann, pp. 100-101. Cf. Herricht, p. 29. misc. XV. Anon., poemata de virgine Aurelianiensi.

Za 89. Foerstemann, pp. 101-102. Herricht, p. 29. misc. XV. Pius II, letters. With letters from Nic. Arcimboldus, Greg. Baroncellus, Julianus Caesarinus, Joh. Campisius, Andr. Donatus, Gasp. Caccia, Petr. de Noxeto, Franc. Pizolpassus, Franc. Quadrantius, Joh. de Segobia, Marianus Sozinus, Ricardus de Valencia. Cf. A. Blaschka, "Die Korrespondenz des Enea Silvio Piccolomini im Kodex Gesselen Za 89", *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg* 7 (1958), 907-912. I am indebted for a reprint of this article to Mr. Herbert Reichner. Cf. *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 205.

Zd 14. Foerstemann, p. 120. Cf. Herricht, p. 32. s. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, de ecclesia, de sanctis, etc. Written by Erasmus Rembertus Welanus in Rome (1579).

Zd 56-58. Foerstemann, p. 123. Cf. Herricht, p. 34. s. XVIII. De tribus impostoribus. Three copies. Verified by Dr. Prokert.

*Zd 72. Foerstemann, p. 121. s. XVI. Luther, Geystliche Lieder.

Zd 76 m. Herricht, p. 35. s. XVI. Luther, in epistolam Johannis.

*Zd 77. Foerstemann, p. 121. s. XVI. Meditationes et Colloquia Lutheri.

*Zd 78. See below, under Zn 42.

Zd 81m. Herricht, p. 35. s. XVI. Melancthon, excerpts.

*Zd 82. Foerstemann, p. 121. misc. XVI. Letters and papers by Melancthon, Luther, J. Jonas, C. Cruciger, Bucer, Hutten, J. Brentius and others.

Zd 121. Foerstemann, p. 123. Herricht, p. 37. s. XVIII (1721). Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

Zd 122. Foerstemann, p. 123. Herricht, p. 37. s. XIX. The same work.

Zd 123. Foerstemann, p. 123. Herricht, p. 37. s. XVIII. Id., de trinitatis erroribus; dialogi de trinitate.

Zd 123m. Foerstemann, p. 123. Herricht, p. 37. s. XVIII (1730). The same two works.

Zd 124. Foerstemann, p. 123. Herricht, p. 37. s. XVIII (1732). Id., dialogi de trinitate.

Zd 131. Herricht, p. 38. s. XVI. Victorinus Strigel, collegium in locos theologicos Melancthonis.

Zd 140. Herricht, p. 38. s. XVII (?). Valentin Weigel, Theologia.

*Zf 29. Foerstemann, p. 130. misc. XVI. Medical writings by Martinus Fabri, Matth. Katzenberger and Mich. Hessius.

Zg 5. Foerstemann, p. 131. Herricht, p. 46. Anon., poem to the Emperor on the wedding of Albrecht V of Bavaria with Anne of Austria (1546).

Zg 32. Foerstemann, p. 133. Cf. Herricht, p. 48. s. XVI. Frid. Lasdorpium Hamburgensis, Turnus, a tragedy.

Zh 40 m. Foerstemann, p. 138. Cf. Herricht, p. 50. s. XVI. Martini Hassi opera sacra latino-germanica.

Zh 62. Foerstemann, p. 141. Cf. Herricht, p. 51. misc., partly impr. *Argumenta disputationis Pauli Eberi et Pauli Crellii* (Wittenberg, 1559). Doctoral disputation of Petr. Hegemon (Wittenberg, 1545).

Zh 69. Foerstemann, p. 142. Cf. Herricht, p. 52. misc. XVI. J. H. Muntzinger, *epistola ad Jac. Fuggerum, et collectanea historica, autogr.*

Zh 81. Foerstemann, p. 143. Cf. Herricht, p. 53. s. XVI. *Inscriptiones vetustae Romanae et eorum fragmenta in Augusta Vindelicorum et eius dioecesi cura et diligentia Chuonradi Peutingeri antea impressae nunc denuo revisae* (1520). Copied by Jo. Fr. Wack (?) from the edition of 1520. Verified by Dr. Prokert.

Zh 92. Foerstemann, p. 145. Herricht, p. 54. Caspar Sagittarius, *Historia comitum Gleichensium*, copied by Chr. C. Haltaus, Leipzig, 1727.

Zl 15. Herricht, p. 61. Nicodemus Frischlin, *De vita rustica*, Tuebingen, 1528. Probably copied from an edition. Verified by Dr. Dietze.

*Zl 31. Foerstemann, p. 154. *Tractatus de musica* (1514).

Zn 42. Formerly Zd 78. Herricht, p. 68. Cf. Foerstemann, p. 121. misc. XVI. Poem on Luther, perhaps copied by Melanchthon. *Epitaphium Clementis papae*.

Descriptions

Za 3. cart. misc. XV. Written in the North. Fols. not numbered. Old table of contents. Cf. Foerstemann, p. 74. Herricht, p. 26.

(f. 1). Ant. Panormita, *de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis*. (Id.), *Alfonsi regis oratio*. (Id.), *Alfonsi regis*

triumphus. Eneas Silvius, epitome (of the same work).

Za 57. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 105 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. Foerstemann, p. 90. Herricht, p. 28. *Neues Archiv* VIII, 1883, p. 205.

f. 44-49v. Petrarch, letters to classical authors. 49v-60. Id., *itinerarium*. 60-67. (Id.), letter, inc. *Non vereor ne me irrideas*, 67v-83. (Id.), another, inc. *Dudum tibi vir clarissime*. 83v blank. 84-97. Incipit *Cosmographia* (Aethici), inc. *Lectionum pervigili cura comperimus*. At the end: *Explicit feliciter descriptio tocius orbis tripartiti*. 97-102. *Cosmographia brevis*, inc. *Maiores nostri orbem tocius terre*.

Za 64. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 323 fols. Cf. Foerstemann, pp. 92-93. Herricht, p. 28.

f. 205. Aesop (inc. *Ut iuuet*), with a comm.

Zm 23m. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. J. Dietze. Cf. Herricht, p. 66.

Album amicorum of Heinrich Neumeister (1586-1607). With a table of entries (s. XVIII). The entries include Salomon Alberus, Joh. Bugenhagius, Joh. Conon, Franc. Faber, Nic. Flessaeus, Seb. Frascelius, Jac. Furmanus, Paulus Laurentius, Polycarp Leyser, Lucas Lossius, Balthasar Mencius, Eusebius Menius, Vinc. Mollerus, Caspar Peucerus, Nic. Polandus, Joh. Pomarius, Joh. Poso, Nic. Selneccerus, Henr. Siberus and others.

Zm 38. cart. misc. s. XVI. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. J. Dietze. Cf. Herricht, p. 67.

Album amicorum of Andr. Wilcke. With a list of entries. The entries include Guil. Budaus, Henr. Buddeus, Islebius, Joh. Maior, Andr. Scrotius and others.

JENA

Universitätsbibliothek (1958)¹

The oldest nucleus consists of the so-called *Codices Electorales*. Most of them are described in an old printed catalogue which does not give their actual shelf marks: J. Chr. Mylius, *Memorabilia Bibliothecae academicae Jenensis sive designatio codicum manuscriptorum*...., Jena, 1746, pp. 300-410. A complete list, with an indication of the actual shelf marks, is contained in a typed volume, arranged by shelf marks (*Universitäts-Bibliothek Jena, Katalog der Handschriften, Maschinenschriftliche Abschrift*, hergestellt von Dr. Erich Brandenburg, Jena etwa 1931/2 nach dem handschriftlichen Originalkatalog). The following excerpts were taken from Mylius, and the shelf marks were kindly verified by Dr. L. Bohmüller.

Excerpts

El. 52. Now El. f.49a. Mylius, p. 324. Joh. de Capistrano, sermons.

El. 65. Now El. f.60. Mylius, p. 333. Id., *breviarium decretorum; de eruditione principum; de cupiditate*.

El. 71. Now El. f.67. Mylius, pp. 335-336. misc. Euclid, with the comm. of Campanus. Ps.-Euclid, *de visu; de speculis*.

El. 74. Now El. f.70. Mylius, pp. 338-339. misc. Jo. de Glogovia, *iudicium cometae anni 1472*. Guido Bonatus, *considerationes*. *Annotationes in quaedam capita Plinii*.

El. 76. Now El. f.72. Mylius, pp. 340-341. misc. Joh. Aquila (professor of medicine at Padua), *directorium iuvenum*.

El. 82. Now El. f.80. Cf. Mylius, pp. 348-351. (Barth. Anglicus), *de proprietatibus rerum*, French by Jean Corbechon for Charles V of France.

El. 83. Now El. f.81. Mylius, p. 351. Aristotle, *Problemata*, French by Emrad de Conty, for the same king.

El. 84. Now El. f.82. Mylius, pp. 351-353.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Bose q.5. o.2. Sag. o.16. R. adj. f.10. App. f.26. Buder f.340c. q.91. Prov. f.164. GB f.11. q.15. o.5.

Xenophon, *Cyropedia*, French by Vasque de Lucene after the Latin of Poggius.

El. 87. Now El. f.85. Mylius, pp. 355-357. Boethius, *consolatio*, French by Jean de Meun.

El. 89-90. Now El. f.87-88. Mylius, pp. 358-360. Valerius Maximus, French by Simon de Hesdin and Nicole de Gonesse.

El. 91. Now El. f.89. Mylius, pp. 360-361. Curtius, French by Vasque de Lucene.

El. 120. Now El. phil. q.1. Mylius, pp. 403-404. Petrus de Vineis, *epistolae*. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 697.

El. 123. Now El. phil. q.4. Mylius, pp. 406-408. mbr. The same work. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 698.

Descriptions

El. f.46. cart. XV. 214 fols. From St. Peter und Paul, Erfurt. Cf. Mylius, p. 323, no. 48.

Stephanus Parisiensis, comm. on the *Regula Benedicti*, with a preface to Rofredus Insulanus card.

El. f.73. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 199 fols. Badly written. Old table of contents. Cf. Mylius, pp. 341-343, no. 77. E. Zinner, *Regiomontanus* (1938), p. 229, no. 51 and p. 252, no. 134. Data kindly supplied by Dr. Böhmüller and Dr. Karpe.

Astronomical works by Joh. Volmar. Joh. Regiomontanus, *epitome Almagesti*, with preface to Bessarion, fragm. (f.8-9); *tabula primi mobilis*, to Matthias Corvinus (69-113; 140v-174); *regula Ptolemaei* (183-185); description of an astronomical instrument (195v-197v). Note on the comet of 1472 (56-56v). The following texts appear in the table of contents, but are not actually found in the ms.: Jacobus Stapulensis, *de physiognomia*. - In *Cosmographiam Ptolemaei*. - *Quedam nativitates principum et regum Georgii Burbachii* (sic).

El. f.74. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 151 fols. Cf. Mylius, pp. 343-344, no. 78. Zinner, *Regiomontanus* (1938), p. 213, no. 5. Not seen. Data supplied by Dr. Böhmüller and Dr. Karpe.

Astronomical works by Joh. Volmar. Joh. Glogoviensis, commentary on the ephemerides of Regiomontanus (46-74); *de formatione corporis humani* (94-109); *de arte phisionomiae* (109-121); *introductionum in Alfonsi tabulas* (1496, f. 126-134v).

El. f.76. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. 332 fols. Cf. Mylius, pp. 344-348, no. 80.

Rodericus Zamorensis, *speculum humanae vitae*, impr. - f.323-324v (ms.). Pius II, letter.

El. f.91. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Illuminated. Written in France. 2 coll. 356 fols. Cf. Mylius, pp. 362-364, no. 93 (who wrongly states that the text of the *Politica* is in Latin).

Aristotle, *Politica* and *Oeconomica*, in French (by Nicolas Oresme).

El. q.7. cart. misc. XV. Several Northern hands. 128 and 233 fols. Cf. Mylius, pp. 382-387, no. 105.

pt. 1, f.111-119. Nic. de Cusa, *de docta ignorantia*, fragm. at the end. 119v-121v blank. 122-127 (same hand). Sequitur *glosa librum declarans docte ignorantie*, inc. In prohemio notatur admiracionis scilicet electio. pt. 2, f. 16-29v. Joh. Chrysostomus, *de eo quod nemo leditur nisi a se ipso*, inc. Scio

quod crassioribus. 42-49v. Albertanus Brixiensis, *de doctrina dicendi*. 53-79. Incipit libellus hysagogicus Augustini Dacii (i.e., Dathi) Senensis ad Andream Cristoffori filium. Credimus iam dudum. With glosses. Laurentius ep. Ferrariensis, *decretum contra Hussitas*.

El. q.12. cart. XV ex.-XVI in. Neatly written. Supposedly the dedication copy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mylius, pp. 391-392, no. 110.

(f.1, title page). *Compendium iuris civilis ... Petri Ravennatis*. (1v, preface). inc. Rogaverunt me nonnulli auditores. (f.2, text). *Compendium iuris*. In nomine domini amen. Reperiuntur tres termini contractus obligatio et actio. At the end, an epilogue (ad auditores), and an epigram by the author (ad... Foedericum Saxonie ducem et electorem., inc. Hoc opus exegi, 10 lines).

El. Philosophicus q.5. mbr. XIV. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, 693, no. 953.

Aristotle, *Politica* (f.1); *Rhetorica* (97).

The Bose mss. are described in the typed *Katalog der Handschriften*.

Excerpts

Bose q.9. Excerpta ex commentariis metaphysicis P. Franc. Suarez (1599).

10. Marco Polo, in Latin. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 698.

24. Luther, sermons and other writings. 19 vols.

25. Id., letters.

Bose o.17. Id., writings. 12 vols.

Descriptions

Bose f.4. cart. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly. Supposedly autogr., but written by more than one hand. Cf. B. G. Struvius, *De Bibliothecis accessio altera collectioni Maderianae adiuncta* (Helmstedt, 1705), p. 287 (without shelf mark). L. Firpo, *Bibliografia del Campanella* (Turin, 1940), pp. 102 and 204.

f. 12v-144v (autograph, except for fols. 51-70v; title on f.1). Atheismus triunfatus vel recognitio religionis universalis secundum communem philosophiam ex nature arcanis auctore F(ratre) T(homa) C(amparella) Ord. Pred. contra Antichristianismum Machiavellisticum. With a preface (F.T.C. explorator operum Dei Gasp. Scioppio Bambergensi qui se liberatorem exhibet, dated 1607 in Caucaso, f.2-12).-(Other hand and fascicule, fols. not numbered). F.T.C., liber tertius epilogisticus qui est de politica in Aphorismos digesta, interrupted in no.148.

Bose q.11. cart. misc. XVII.

Nic. Rigaltius, ad Phaedri fabulas notae, with a preface to Jac. Augustus Thuanus (1599). Christ. Ad. Rupertus, *praelectiones in Justinum*. Jo. Henr. Boecleri adnotata in Taciti *Agricolam*.

Bose q.16. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

Burleus (author's name added by a modern hand), *de moribus et vita philosophorum* (sic).

Bose o.1. mbr. XV. Decorated, coat of arms of Matthias Corvinus. Written in Italy. 35 fols. Cf.

Struvius, p. 287 (without shelf mark). Hevesy, p. 66, no. 43. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina*, p. 71, no. 49. Csapodi, p. 54, no. 66; 2nd ed., p. 55, no. 69.

f.2v-33 (title on f.1, faded). Baptiste Guarini libellus ad nobilem adolescentem Maffeuum (Gambaram) de ordine docendi et discendi, inc. Antequam ad docendi studendique precepta veniamus, with a preface (f.1-2v, inc. Et si Maffee carissime ea sit morum). Dated at the end (f. 33): Verone XVIII Martii 1459. f.33-34v. Guarinus, letter to his son Baptista, inc. Quotiens nuntium de te, dated e Fer(rari)a XVII Apr. 1459.

Bose o.3. mbr. XII. 6 fols.

f.1-5v. Ovid, Tristia, fragm. at the beginning. f.5v-6v. Fragm. of a comm., partly faded.

The Sagittarius mss. are described in the typed *Katalog der Handschriften*.

Excerpt

Sag. q.15. *Archiv VIII*, p. 700. s. XVI. Hinricus Basse Ballenstedensis, panegyricus genealogiarum principum de Anholt.

Descriptions

Sag. f.18. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Caroli Bovilli... de circuli quadratura. - Id., de sphere cubicatione. - Jo. Taisnerius Hannonius presbyter, de natura magnetis, to Joh. Gebhardus e Comitibus a Mansfelt, dated Coloniae 1562. - Bern. Salignacus, tractatus arithmetici partium et alligationis, to Fridericus Elector Palatinus, dated Nehausii 1575 (two treatises). - Id., Mesolabii expositio, to Fr. Fuxius Comes Candala. - Jordani Bruni Nolani praelectiones geometricae, inc. Triplex est genus demonstrationis. - Jordani Bruni Nolani ars deformationum, inc. Pictor vel quicunque figurator. - Joannes Dee Londinensis, Parallatae commentationis praxeosque nucleus quidam. - Anon., preface, in which Kepler is cited. - Hermannus Witekindus, oratio de differentia et studio astronomiae habita Neapoli Nemetum 22 Maii anno 1581. - Hier. Zanchius studiosis salutem. - Ant. Gogava Graviensis lectoribus, a preface, followed by a treatise. - Mich. Varronis Genevensis J.C... de motu tractatus, to Carolus Baro, dated 1586. - Jo. B. Porta, Pneumaticorum libri tres, Neapoli apud Jac. Carlinum MDCI. - Id., Elementorum libri duo, inc. Semper me quidem.

Sag. q.1. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. 42 unnumbered fols. Cf. Struvius, p. 287 (without shelf mark).

Anon., poem in praise of Federico of Urbino, in 4 books, inc. Quam bonus et bello fuerit Federicus et armis/ Urbinas clarus quamvis describere quisquam. Identified as Naldus' Volaterrais by Prof. L. Heydenreich. Cf. cod. Urb. lat. 373, f. 145-178 (C. Stornaiolo, *Codices Urbinae Latini I* [1902], p. 358).

Sag. q.4. cart. XVI.

(Title at the end:) Liber... Zachariae Abbatis Aracti (i.e., Arabi) translatus a magistro Salice de Arabico in latinum collectus anno 1448.

Sag. q.18. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII.

Boecleri dictata in Lipsii politicam.

Sag. q.27. cart. XVI. Dated on the outside: 1620.

Thomas Sagittarius iunior Marchicus, excerpts and form orations.

Sag. o.3. cart. XVI. 74 fols.

De arte concionandi Philip. Melan(chthonis).

Sag. o.9. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. Perhaps written by a German. 200 pp.

p. 21. Orationi et preci de Sancti padri patriarchi propheti et apostoli raccolte da sacri libri del vecchio et novo testamento et tradotte in lingua toscana per A. Bruc. At the end (p. 200): per Antonio Brucioli... Nel anno 1534.

The mss. of the Appendix are listed in the typed *Katalog der Handschriften*.

Excerpts

App. f.2 (from Sagittarius). G. Spalatinus, letters.

App. f.24. Old Testament, in German, impr., with ms. notes of Luther.

App. f.25. New Testament, likewise.

App. f.26^m. cart. misc. XVI. Victorinus Strigelius, de sacramentis.

The Buder mss. are described in a typed volume: *Manuscripta Buderiana, Bosiana et Sagittariana, befindlich in der Bibliothek zu Jena. Aufgezeichnet 1819 von Christ. A. Vulpius* (copied in 1931 by Dr. Erich Brandenburg).

Excerpts

Buder f.87. Vita Georgii Spalatini ex ipsius autographo descripta 1534.

107. s. XVII. Frid. Myconius, historia Gothana.

370. Tractatus contra Andr. Osiandrum, with marginal notes by Melanchthon.

Descriptions

Buder f.334. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several hands and fascicules.

Miscellanea maxime Italica et Hispanica. (s. XVI ex.). Claudio Tolomei, discorso. - (s. XVII). Fisionomia Naturale di Fra Tomaso Campanella Dominicano. Della Persona, inc. Quando tu vederai huomo o donna che sia di persona longa. - (s. XVII). Dello strumento del Galileo Fiorentino, inc. Questo strumento è composto di sette linee.

Buder f.368. cart. misc. XV.

f. 188. Incipit concord(antie) biblie et decreti Jo. Caldrini (sic).

Buder q.57. cart. XVII. 193 pp.

Donato Giannotti, della repubblica Fiorentina. At the end: descritta in Lubeca a di 16 di maggio 1640 a Leonh. Elver Henr. fil.

Buder q.58. cart. XV-XVI in. Written in France. 32 pp.

pp. 7-32. Description of Italy, translated from French into Latin, in 13 chapters, inc. Italia ab Italo rege appellationem sortita est. With a preface of Joannes Molinaris to Joannes de Ganay Francie

cancellarius, in which Germanus de Ganay, Faber Stapulensis, Paulus Emilius, and Faustus Andrelinus are mentioned (inc. Nunquam ego vir clarissime, pp. 2-6).

Buder q.105. cart. misc. XV. 230 fols. See L. Bertalot, *Humanistisches Studienheft eines Nürnberger Scholaren aus Pavia* (Berlin, 1910).

f.48. Epistole diverse Gasparini et aliorum. The collection includes several anon. pieces, and letters of Gasparinus (Barzizza, f.48), Nicolaus (Guarinus? 49-49v), Jeronimus Guarinus (to Petrus Andreas Bassus, 49v-50); Leon. de Cassia, (apotheosis of Nic. Fortebraccius, 50-52v); Ant. Astesanus, letters (52v-65); poem (57v-58). f.65v blank. 66-67. Leonardus Aretinus in principio comedie sue hoc edidit prohemium (i.e., the prologue of the comedy Dolos, which is not by Bruni), inc. Solebant olim veteres. Leon. Brunus, ad P. Histrum (i.e., the preface of his Dialogi ad Petrum Histrum, 67-67v); letter to Nicolaus (68v-70); oration (i.e., Salutati's oration from Bruni's Dialogi, 70-72v). Petrarch, letter (73-82). Jo. de Madiis, letter (82v-84). Valla, 2 letters (84-84v). Vegius, letter (84v-85). Guarinus, letters (85-90). 90v-95v blank. f.96. Epistole diverse Guarini ac aliorum. The collection includes letters of Guarinus (96-98; 98v-100; 101; 104-106), Marrasius (98-98v), Vegius (100), Paulus Veronensis (i.e., Guarinus, according to Bertalot, 100-100v), Carolus de Gonzaga (i.e., Guarinus, 101v-104). Guarinus, orations (106-109v). Milanese state letters (110). Petition of the German students at Pavia to Franc. Sforza (120). Genoese passport for Laur. Schaller (121). Isotta Nogarola, letters (122). Eusebius Burgus, two poems to Isotta Nogarola (127-128). Caspar Schmidhauser, letter to Laur. Schaller (129v). Joh. Hergott, letter to the same (130). Petr. Ridler, letter to the same (131). Ant. Panormita, letters (143). Leon. Aretinus (i.e., Bonaccursius), de nobilitate (152). Historia de Tancredo (i.e., Bruni's translation from Boccaccio, 167). Joh. Pirckheimer, letters (176). Balthasar Rasinus, letter (209). Id., another (213).

Buder q.114. cart. XV-XVI. Written in the North. Fols. not numbered.

Oratio Joannis Esticampiani. - Passio Esticampiani secundum Johannem, inc. Egressus est Esticampianus cum discipulis. - Ludovicus Luchanensis Joannis Esticampiani discipulus studiosus salutem, inc. Non vos lateat.

Buder o.4. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, pp. 704-705.

Cornelius Nepos or Sextus Aurelius, biographies, with a continuation down to Theodosius, preceded by a preface of Laurencius Abstemius to Guidobaldus Urbini dux (inc. Quanta ex rerum scriptione), and an index. - (Benvenutus de Imola), Libellus qui dicitur Augustalis, continued to Maximilian, with a preface of Abstemius to the reader (inc. Libuit adiciere Benevenuti), which is followed by Pii secundi verba (inc. Peragrantem me nuper).

The larger part of the collection called *Provisorisch* is described in a typed inventory: *Katalog der Handschriften für die Gruppe "Provisorisch"*.

Excerpts

Prov. f.23. misc. XVII-XVIII. Luther, letters.

Prov. o.12. misc. Letters of G. Spalatinus, and of P. P. Vergerius iun.

Prov. o.25. misc. Chrysoloras, erotemata. Theodorus (Gaza), de spiritu. In Greek.

The catalogue for the remainder of this collection was destroyed during the last war, and I saw the respective mss. on the shelves.

Descriptions

Prov. f.20. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several fascicules.

Luther, list of his writings; letters.

fasc. 5. Adam Wernher von Themar, original letter, in German, with documents concerning him.

Prov. q.98. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Northern hand. 51 fols.

f.11-17. Fabula Tancredi ex Bocacio in latinum versa a Philippo Berabaldo (i.e., Beroaldo).

Prov. o.124. cart. misc. XVI. 550 fols.

(f.1). Annotata in Bucolica Vergilii recitata a magistro Johan. Rhodio Bambergensi Isleb. et conscripta a Petro Thurlino Berlinensi anno domini 1564. Then another comm. on Vergil in German.

Prov. o.179. cart. XVIII.

Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

Prov. o.180. cart. XVIII.

Jo. Bodinus, colloquium Heptaplomeris.

The collection GB (Goethe-Bibliothek) consists of the mss. formerly owned by Goethe's grandsons. It suffered a few losses during the last war, and its catalogue was also destroyed. Dr. Georg Karpe kindly showed me the collection on the shelves, and I selected the following ones as relevant.

Descriptions

GB f.14. cart. XV. Written in Italy.

Vegetius, de infirmitatibus boum, fragm. at the end. At the beginning, in a medallion (after the title, f.1): exaratum fideliter et transumptum ex originali libro bibliothecae illustrissimi ac magnanimi Ducis Urbini pro Pierfranco Gonello huius artis mascalcie peritiss.o.

GB f.15. mbr. misc. XIV. Decorated. Old binding.

Anon., comm. on Boethius, consolatio, inc. Explanationem librorum Boetii de consolatione philosophie agressurus. The text is complete, but the comm. stops in the middle of the work.

GB f.16. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 60 fols. (f.1 missing). Owner's note of Giuseppe Ferretti Anconitano (1681).

A work on natural history (Lud. de Guastis, epitome of Pliny), fragm. at the beginning. The first complete paragraph begins (f.2v) Deos non omnia posse multi aiunt. Des. (60v) princeps illustris... et auctorem commendatum suscipiat.

GB f.22a. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. Written in Italy. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

Expositio Jacobi super Tegni, inc. Relictis multis superfluis. At the end: Finis expositionis Jacobi de Forlivio super duobus tractatibus Tegni Galieni. Blank pages. - inc. Utrum tantum tres sint omnes doctrine ordinarie. At the end: Expliciunt questiones super primo tractatu Tegni scripte. Incipiunt questiones super secundo tractatu Tegni secundum Jacobum de lature de Forlivio... Padue ordinarie legentem etc. (in red ink:) Jacobus de Vergonzanis. - The same work, book III. At the end: Et sic est finis questionum Ja. de lature Forliviensis Padue datarum. (Next page:) Hanc questionem additam inveni in libro aureo scriptam eius manu propria, inc. Duodecimo queritur utrum corpus temperatum per debitam administracionem cibi et potus sibi simile sit in sua temperie conservabile. At the end: Expliciunt questiones Jacobi de Forlivio hec scilicet que reperiuntur scripte per me Olmerium de Hersemich ad instantiam... artium et medicine doctoris... Jacobi de Vergonzanis de Roma 1465 (?) die X Settembris Bononie.

GB f.24. cart. XVI in. Written in Italy. 9 unnumbered fols.

(f.1). Petri Gravinæ Canonici Neapolitani poema ad illustrissimam Consalvi Ferdinandi Magni Invictique Ducis gloriam et immortalitatem, inc. (M)agnus ut Hispanas.

GB f.27. cart. XVIII.

Index librorum Bessarionis.

GB q.9. cart. XVI.

Libro ordinato facto et composto per miser Johanne Appolenio Cavallarizo de lo imperadore Charlo Magno... de tucte le infermita de cavalli.

GB q.13. cart. XVIII.

Elogio del Conte Baldassare Castiglione... offerto all'Imperiale Accademia delle Scienze e Belle Lettere di Mantova pel Concorso dell'anno 1778, with many notes at the end. Appended is a printed fascicule of different content: Baltassaris Castilionii elogium ab Hieronymo Ferrio Longianensi... Academiae Mantuanæ exhibitum anno MDCCLXXVIII (Mantua, 1780).

GB q.17. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1). Anon. poem, fragm. at the beginning. The first paragraph begins: Quamvis digressu. At the end: Explicit 1472 februarii die XIII. Iste liber est meus Pauli Marini... (Next page). inc. Atque exercendis capiendisque, perhaps another fragment of the same poem.

GB q.18. cart. XV.

Dictys. At the end, an epigram by the copyist (6 lines), inc. Hunc manibus voluit propriis transcribere Thomas/Hieronimo tamquam sint monumenta sui.

GB q.20. cart. XV. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered.

Vergil, Georgica and Bucolica. - Anon., comm. on Vergil's Bucolica, inc. Tityre. Inducitur pastor quidam, with a preface (inc. Bucolica ut ferunt quidam inde sunt a custodia boum). At the end: die XVII martii 1463 tempore Pii secundi. - De vita Ovidii, inc. Publius Ovidius Naso Pelignus natus eo anno (1 page). - Anon., comm. on Vergil's Georgica, inc. (V)irgilius in operibus suis diversos.

GB q.21. mbr. XV. With drawings. Written in Italy. 49 fols.

f.1-12v. Basil, de poetis legendis (tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface). Blank pages. 17-38v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 38v. Ad Reverendissimum patrem et D.G. cardinalem, inc. Mitto tibi Reverendissime pater dialogum editum a me nuper de felicitate et miseria (preface of Vegius, Palinurus). A part of the page is blank. After f.38v, several folios were cut out. f.39. End of Vegius, Palinurus. 39v-49v. Boccaccius, fabula Tancredi, tr. by Leon. Brunus, with preface. At the end: scriptus per me Johannem Ser Nicolai de Castaldiis de Fano MCCCCLVIII.

GB q.22. cart. XV. 206 fols.

f.1. Incipit prologus in libro de exemplis contra (?) curiosis scriptum per me Tompuus (?) Glorius (?) de Ursonis Siculus 1451. Cum solus in cella sederem. A theological treatise.

GB q.23. cart. XV. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered.

Anon. treatise on orthography, in alphabetical order, des. flagellis idest remis. With a preface which is fragm. at the beginning (des. per reliquas suo ordine gradimur). On the fly leaf, a late title (s. XVII): La vita di Romolo per Magistrum Lapum Florentinum che visse nel 1400 (but the text is not in the ms.).

GB q.27. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Questio disputata per D. Celsum Veronensem canonicum regularem... videlicet an aliqua res publica possit conducere Judeos ad fenerandum sine peccato et etiam an papa valeat concedere quod id fieri possit sine peccato.

GB q.28. cart. XV. Humanist script.

Thomas Aquinas, de regimine principum. At the end: per me Johannem Wirsung scriptum finitumque hora vicesima mensis aprilis die vero lune secunda post pascha.

GB o.1. mbr. XVI in. Decorated. 50 fols.

f.4. Ps.-Aristotle, rhetorica ad Alexandrum, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Nonnullos sepe ad nos misisse, with a preface (f.2, inc. Clarissime pater quod ea in urbe).

GB o.2. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered.

(Basil, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface).

GB o.3. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 98 fols.

f.1-98v. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico in Gothos.

GB o.4. mbr. XVI. Decorated. Damaged.

Giovan Giorgio Trissino, rime.

GB o.6. mbr. XV. 95 fols. Data supplied by Don Niero and Vittore Branca. Information and partial microfilm supplied by Professor L. Bohmüller.

f.1. (Red title). Prologus in libro qui intitatur de institutione et regimine prelatorum. Added by a later hand (s. XVI): R. mus Leonardus Patriarcha Venet. author fuit. inc. Cum (?) in curia (?) mortales quid (?) a suo conditore percipiant dona dignum profecto est ut singuli gratiarum referant actiones. At the end (f.95, in red): Explicit liber de institutione et regimine prelatorum heditus (sic) a sanctissimo ac reverendissimo domino domino leonardo (this word

in a different ink and perhaps by another hand) patriarcha Venetiarum cuius vita claruit innumeris virtutibus ac miraculis quam plurimis completus ultimo Julii Mill.o CCCCLXI. The author is Laurentius Justinianus.

GB d.l. Now GB o.15. cart. XV. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Data verified by Dr. Pemussl.

(f.lv). Incipit clarum compendium ad introductionem iuvenum in facultate logice per...Paulum Pergulensem nuperrime compilatum, inc. (f.2) Transcendentia sunt sex, with a preface (f.1, inc. Omnes qui aliquid memoria dignum). At the end: Brevis et utilis logica edita a...Paulo Pergulensi explicuit per me Bernardinum Catonem de Urbino etc. MCCCCLXXII die XII Novembris. Then an

epigram (6 lines), inc. Pergula quem genuit doctrinae Paulus amator. Blank pages. Id., de sensu composito et diviso. At the end: Ego Bernardinus Cato Urbinas eum exemplo dedi MCCCCLXXII die ultimo octobris. Then an epigram (4 lines), inc. Hoc aliud Paulus. Blank page.- Reverendi magistri et sacrae theologiae professoris magistri Marini de Castignano ordinis minorum de inventione medii opus feliciter incipit, inc. Quoniam ignoratis principiis ignorantur et ea (4 fols.). At the end: Opus...Marini de Castignano ordinis minorum de inveniundo medio explicuit per me Bernardinum Catonem de Urbino MCCCCLXXII de XIII novembris...Then an epigram (10 lines), inc. Hoc opus ediderat Castignanensis alumnus.

KARL-MARX-STADT

Bezirksbibliothek

(formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei)

Description

Hds 57 (formerly 2411 a). mbr. misc. XV (1463). Written in Italy. 196 fols. Not seen. See M. Lehnerdt, *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Literaturgeschichte*, N.F.V, 1892, 459-66. Shelf mark verified by Miss G. Walther (1955).

f. 1 v (inside cover). Pius II, oration. Hippocrates, iusiurandum, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Barth. Troianus. Ptolemy, epigram, in 3 versions by Nic. and Helius Perottus. f.1. Poggius, de nobilitate. 32. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 50. Id., oratio pro Catilina contra Ciceronem. 57v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 65v. Guarinus, letter. 67. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 68v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. 69v. Alexander,

letter to Leonidas. 70. Philip, letter to Aristotle. Fabricius, letter to Pyrrhus. 70v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 71. Poggius, letter. 75. Vergerius, letter. 77. Gasparinus Barzizza, letter. 78. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, to Lud. Gonzaga. 88. Leon. Justinianus, letters. 101. Poggius, oration. 110. P. Donatus, oration. 117. Vergerius, letter. 123v. Barzizza, oration. 126. Leon. Brunus, oration. 129. Franc. Barbarus, orations. 135. Guarinus, letters. 144. Andr. Julianus, oration. 151. Barzizza, letter. 151v. Guarinus, letter. 153v. (Id.), oration. 155v. Id., letter. 160. Barzizza, orations. 162. Guarinus, orations. 165v. Franc. Barbarus, oration. 166. Vergerius, letters. 168. Leon. Brunus, letter. 169. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 179v. Leon. Brunus, letters. 185. Id., contra hypocritas. 193. Vergerius, letter. 196v. Nic. (Leonardus), letter.

LEIPZIG

Stadtbibliothek (1958)

The mss. were transferred in 1962 to the Universitätsbibliothek, according to a communication from Dr. Debes.

The nucleus of the collection is described in a printed catalogue: A. G. R. Naumann, *Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria Civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur* (Grimma, 1838). The mss. acquired since 1838 are described in a handwritten inventory, in 2 vols., entitled *Zuwachs-Verzeichnis der Handschriften*.

Vol. I:

(no.87). Rep. II 170. s. XIV. Petrus de Dacia, kalendarium.

(no.223). Rep. IV 115 aa. s. XVI. Tischreden Luthers und Anekdoten Melanchthons.

(no.231). Rep. III 20 aa. Lutheri colloquia Mss. Apparently a modern copy.

Descriptions

Rep. I 44 d. cart. XVI. Written in Germany. 12 fols.

f.1-lv blank. f.2-2v. Argumentum Comedie que Plutus inscribitur, inc. Quum vellet Aristophanes facietie cavillis. f.3. Aristophanis grammatici argumentum per iambos, inc. Petit oraculum. 3-12v. (Aristophanes, Plutus, lines 1-511, tr. anon.), inc. Quam laboriosa res est o Juppiter et dii, des. Neque artem quidem hominum neque sapientiam estimaverit.

Rep. I 68 d. mbr. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 24 fols.

Anon., comm. on the Disticha Catonis (?), inc. (S)icut dicit Plato in Thymeo.

Rep. II 54 a. cart. misc. XV.

f. 21-32v (2 coll.). Questiones maystri Joannis Versoris super de ente et essentia S. Thome de Aquino.

Rep. IV 92 a. misc. XVI, partly impr.

f.50 (ms.). Iudicium de eventu praesentis belli inter Carolum Quintum Imperatorem et insanos principes confederatos Philippi Melanchthonis a.1552.

LEIPZIG

Universitätsbibliothek (1958)¹

Of the modern printed catalogue, only a part of the section covering the theological manuscripts and all of the section covering the juristic manuscripts have been published: *Katalog der Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leipzig*, VI: *Die lateinischen und deutschen Handschriften*, vol. I, part 1 (*Die theologischen Handschriften*, Leipzig, 1926-35, by R. Helssig) covers mss. 1-500 and has no indices; vol. III (*Die juristischen Handschriften*, 1905, by R. Helssig) is complete and has indices, and covers mss. 870-1113 and other scattered mss. The older nucleus of the collection is described in a printed catalogue by J. Feller: *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Paulinae in Academia Lipsiensi* (Leipzig, 1686). It is arranged by subjects, fails to give the actual shelf marks, and lists a number of mss. that are no longer extant. It can be used with the help of a concordance (*Signaturen-konkordanz*) which gives for each item in Feller, as far as possible, the actual shelf mark. A xerox copy of this concordance was kindly sent to me by Dr. Debes. There is a complete inventory in two handwritten volumes by Ebert, (*Handschriften-Katalog der Universitäts-Bibliothek Leipzig*) which is arranged alphabetically by authors. This inventory is not always reliable for shelf marks, and it indicates many mss. with deleted shelf marks that were partly lost a long time ago, and partly are actually extant. The losses due to the second world war are not as extensive as sometimes reported, and some of the missing manuscripts have since turned up. Many data were kindly verified for me by the librarians. The following excerpts are not based on a single source and are partly subject to error. The chief sources are Feller, with concordance, Helssig and Ebert, and much additional information was supplied by Dr. Debes.

Excerpts

56. Helssig I, pp. 55-58. Feller, p. 413, no. 27. misc. XV. Expositio hymnorum, beginning with the hymn Conditor alme siderum. Laur. de Aquilegia, modus de arte dictandi.

108. Helssig I, 118-119. Feller, 67,9. mbr. misc. XIV. Testamenta XII Patriarcharum, tr. Rob. Grosseteste.

117. Helssig, 128-130. Feller, 76-77, 46. s. XV. Petrus de Rosenheim, memoriale.

158. Helssig, 176-186. Feller, 421-422, 77. misc. XV. Speeches given at the University of Leipzig. Sermo habitus Romae per D. Quillerium de Pereris ante electionem novi pontificis (1484). Formulae epistolarum variae. Orationes duae rectorales. Cf. Helssig III, p. 326.

176. Helssig, 208-235. Feller, 399-403, 552 (including the first title on p. 403). misc. XV. Acta con-

cilii Constantiensis. Metra in honorem Sigismundi regis Constantiae compilata. Symeon de Perusio, epistola de morte Ladislai regis Apuliae. Orations held at the Council of Basel by Andr. archiep. Colocensis, Joh. Archiep. Tarentinus, Joh. de Mella, Abbas Caeciliae (i.e., Nic. de Tudeschis abbas Siciliae). Decreta concilii Basiliensis. Nic. de Cusa, informacio. De Fernando (Cordubensi).

177. Helssig, 235-240. Feller, 210-211, 31. misc. XV. Concilium Constantiense. Pii II responsio ad Bohemos oratores.

179. Helssig, 244-253. Feller, 303-312, 36. misc. XV. Epistola Poggii ad Leonardum Aretinum (on Hier. de Praga). Oratio Cincii Romani ad Romanorum imperatorem Romae habita, inc. Ascendit in celos. Oratio Abbatis S. Ambrosii Mediolanensis ad regem Sigismundum. Oratio Januensis archiepiscopi in adventu ambasiatorum Franciae. Oratio Andraee Lascharii electi Poznaniensis in Concilio Constantiensi. Oratio funebris facta in exequiis (Francisci Zabarella) Cardinalis Florentini in Concilio Constantiensi, inc. Prestantissimi... Dum veris lacrimis. Joh. de Segovia, Avisamenta septem de sancta conceptione BVM. Joh. de Ragusio, letters. Dialogus inter Jacobum et Johannem de Concilio Basileensi. Cf. Helssig III, p. 327. *Archiv* VI, p. 220.

180. Helssig, 253-256. Feller, 393, 173. misc. XV. Decreta concilii Basileensis. Bulla Pii II. Epistola Juliani Cardinalis (Caesarini), et responsio Nicolai Panormitani Archiepiscopi. Cf. Helssig III, p. 327.

181. Helssig, 256-259. Feller, 203-204, 24. misc. XV. Decreta Concilii Basileensis. University sermons. Cf. Helssig III, p. 328.

183. Helssig, 260-261. Feller, 204, 25. misc. XV. Joh. Palomar, responsio. Pius II, responsio ad Bohemos.

184. Helssig, 262-263. Feller, 335-336, 39. misc. XV. Decretum synodi Basileensis super festum conceptionis Virginis Mariae.

186. Helssig, 264-265. Feller, 335-336, 38. s. XV. Joh. de Segobia, avisamenta septem de conceptione BMV (1438). Joh. Picus, deprecatoria ad deum; duodecim regulae; duodecim arma; duodecim condiciones amantis; annotationes in psalmum XV. Bohuslav de Lobkowitz, carmen.

187. Helssig, 265-266. Feller, 101-102, 1. mbr. misc. XIII. Dionysius Areopagita, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia.

188. Helssig, 267. Feller, 102, 2. mbr. misc. XIV. Areopagita, tr. Eriugena. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, books 1-IV.

189. Helssig, 268-269. Feller, 102-103, 3. mbr. misc. XIV. Areopagita, tr. Eriugena.

190. Helssig, 269-270. Feller, 124-125, 2. mbr. misc. XI. Clemens Romanus, Recognitiones (tr. Rufinus).

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 525. 951. 1084. 1129. 1181. 1209. 1255. 1271. 1274. 1275. 1279. 1287. 1300. 1371. 1405.

191. Helssig, 270. Feller, 125, 3. mbr. XIII. The same text.
192. Helssig, 270-273. Feller, 71-72, 1. mbr. misc. XIII. Ammonius, Monotessaron.
193. Helssig, 273-274. Feller, 72, 2. mbr. misc. XIII. The same work.
194. Helssig, 274-275. Feller, 410, 408. misc. XV. Origenes in Genesim et Exodum.
195. Helssig, 275-276. Feller, 125, 4. mbr. misc. XII. The same works.
196. Helssig, 276. Feller, 125-126, 5. mbr. XII. The same works.
197. Helssig, 277. Feller, 103, 4. mbr. misc. XIII. Origenes in Genesim, Exodum et Leviticum.
198. Helssig, 277-279. Feller, 98, 6. mbr. XII. Origenes in Genesim, Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros. Cf. R. Bruck, *Die Malereien in den Handschriften des Königreichs Sachsen*, 1900, p. 74, no. 30.
199. Helssig, 279-281. Feller, 98-99, 7. s. XV. Origenes in Genesim, Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, Judices, Cantica, epistolam Pauli ad Romanos.
200. Helssig, 281. Feller, 126, 6. mbr. XII. Origenes in Leviticum.
201. Helssig, 282-283. Feller, 103, 5. mbr. misc. XIII. Origenes in Numeros, Josuam, Judices.
205. Helssig, 289-290. Feller, 126, 7. mbr. XII. Ephrem, de compunctione cordis.
206. Helssig, 290. s. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with an anon. preface, inc. Quamquam philosophia est arcium omnium.
210. Helssig, 297-299. Feller, 106-107, 15. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de praerogativis et gratiis S. Pauli.
215. Helssig, 305-308. Feller, 202-203, 23. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de patientia et penitentia Job, tr. Laelius (i.e., Lilius) Tifernas, to Nicolaus V. Franc. Mayronis, flores Augustini de trinitate, de civitate Dei, and of other works of Augustine. Joh. de Capistrano, de usuris et contractibus. Pius II, historia Bohemica. Cf. Helssig III, p. 328.
216. Helssig, 308-309. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de eo quod nullus leditur nisi a seipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus; de patientis et penitentia Job, tr. Laelius (i.e., Lilius) Tifernas.
224. Helssig, 317. Feller, 99, 12. misc. XV. Joh. Andreae, opus Hieronymianum.
321. Helssig, 455-459. Feller, 117-118, 9. misc. XV. Rodericus Zamorensis, speculum humanae salvationis. Tractatus de arte campatoria.
348. Helssig, 512-514. Feller, 94-95, 15. mbr. misc. XIV. Libellus de libris Dionysii Areopagitae excerptus.
350. Helssig, 517-520. Feller, 121, 33. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. Aurea gemma, a treatise on dictamen, inc. Solet fieri.
351. Helssig, 520-524. Feller, 121-122, 34. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis. Gaufridus Bononiensis, de arte dictandi, inc. Sepe mihi dubiam.
363. Helssig, 537-540. Feller, 202, 22. misc. XV. Cyrillus, quadripartitus. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Cf. Helssig III, p. 329.
399. Helssig, 624-629. Feller, 83, 34. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Comm. on Ludolf of Hildesheim, summa dictaminis. Comm. on Reinerus Alemanicus, Phagifacetus.
413. Helssig, 639-641. Feller, 412-413, 26. misc. XV. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetem. Joh. de Capistrano, de usuris et contractibus. Cf. Helssig III, p. 330.
421. Helssig, 648-650. Feller, 376, 578. misc. XIV-XV. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia.
486. Helssig, 781-789. Feller, 205-208, 26. misc. XV. Nic. Cusanus, letters. Processus Pii II contre Gregorium Heimbürg. Appellatio Gregorii Heimbürg. Id., invective against Cusanus. Pius II, responsio data oratoribus Bohemiae; bull. Poggius, facietiae. Libellus excerptus de libris Dionysii. Cf. Helssig III, p. 330-331.
499. Helssig, 806-815. Feller, 196-197, 15. misc. XV. Joh. Galensis, commune loquium de vitiis et virtutibus.
525. Feller 84, 42. misc. Jacobi de Thessalonica libri XII de moribus hominum et officiis nobilium ac popularium argumento sumto a ludo scaccorum, scripti a. 1358 a Joh. Laurentio sacerdote de Utenhusen. f. 49. Joh. Chrysostomus, vita. Cf. Helssig III, p. 331. Verified by Dr. Debes.
537. Feller, 191-192, 9. misc. Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus. Franc. de Toletto, contra Rockenzanum de communione sub utraque. Aeneae Sylvii dialogus. Cf. Helssig III, p. 331.
545. Feller, 198, 18. misc. P. Boerii Abbatis glossa super constitutione ordinis S. Benedicti. Tractatus de vita et moribus philosophorum.
- 546-547. Feller, 137-138, 6-7. Barth. de Urbino, Milleloquium Ambrosianum, 2 parts.
- 548-549. Feller, 138, 8-9. Id. Milleloquium Augustinianum, 2 parts.
- 550-551. Feller, 138, 10-11. Another copy of both parts.
552. Feller, 138, 12. Another copy of part I only.
569. Feller, 188, 1. misc. Joh. de Hisdinio, in epistolam Pauli ad Titum. Cf. Helssig III, p. 332.
580. Feller, 89-90, 53. misc. Hemmericus and Magnus Petrus on the revelations of Brigitta. Methodius, de novissimis temporibus. Joh. Galensis, de virtutibus antiquorum.
583. Feller, 132-134, 45. misc. Bernardinus, de passione domini. Joh. de Turrecremata, de aqua benedicta. Joh. de Capistrano, de pestilentiis et medicinis. Basilius, de vita solitaria. Joh. de Palomar, de esu carniarum. Joh. Chrysostomus, de eo quod nemo laeditur ab alio nisi a semetipso fuerit laesus. Cf. Helssig III, p. 333.
592. Feller, 190, 7. Paulus Burgensis, scrutinium scripturarum.
594. Feller, 339, 8. misc. Humbertus de Romanis, expositio super regulam Augustini. Cf. Helssig III, p. 333.
595. Feller, 417-419, 67. misc. Poggius, epistola de gestis Hieronymi Pragensis. De tonis musicis et eorum effectus.
598. Feller, 174, 34. misc. Bernardinus de Senis,

sermone ex libro de Christiana religione. Antoninus, de ornatu mulierum.

616. Feller, 333-334, 3. misc. *Ars predicandi Christiani Borgeleben. Tractatus alius de arte predicandi. Steph. Host (Hoest), de collationibus ad clerum faciendis. Cf. Steph. Hoest, ed. Frank Baron, Munich, 1971, pp. 180-184.*

631. Feller, 415, 32. misc. *Modi ed informationes rhetoricales.*

679. Feller, 137, 5. misc. *Origenes, homilia de Maria ad monumentum Domini plorante.*

780. Feller, 213-215, 7. misc. *Melanchton, treatise. Letter of Andr. Carolostadius, Joh. Agricola and Melanchthon. Letters of Caspar Islebius, Hutten and Luther.*

794. Feller, 155, 21. misc. *Testamenta XII Patriarcharum, tr. Rob. Grosseteste.*

795. Feller, 157, 30. misc. *Vita Barlaam et Josephat, a Graeco Johannis Climaci a Johanne Damasceno translatus.*

796. Feller, 163, 7. The same text.

800. Feller, 162, 3. misc. *Vita Christi Michaelis de Massa. Ch. Helssig III, p. 338-339.*

*805. *Platina, vita Aeneae Sylvi. Missing since 1824.*

829. Feller, 164-165, 8. misc. *Leontius, vita Johannis Eleemosynarii, tr. Anastasius Bibliothecarius.*

831. Feller, 155-156, 24. misc. *Libri XVIII de verbis patrum, tr. Pelagius Diaconus.*

845. Feller, 158-159, 34. misc. *Vita Bernardini O.M.*

853. Feller, 90, 55. *Regula S. Basilii.*

857. Feller, 87, 49. misc. *Bernardus Abbas Casinensis, expositio regulae S. Benedicti.*

894. Helssig, III, 19-20. Feller, 236-237, 18. misc. XV. *Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum bibliae cum concordantiis decretorum et decretalium.*

905. Helssig, 27-30. Feller, 347-348, 28. misc. XV. *Julianus Caesarinus, epistola (i.e., oration). Nic. (de Tudeschis), reply, fragm. at the end. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium, fragm. at the beginning.*

919. Helssig, 43-44. Feller, 230, 41. misc. XV. *Joh. de Capistrano, de usuris et contractibus.*

940. Helssig, 68-72. misc. XV. *Anon., de notariatu, inc. Notariatus est ars scribendi. Nic. Cusanus, document. Joh. de Capistrano, letters. Pius II, bull and breve.*

941. Helssig, 72-73. Feller, 227, 18. mbr. XIV. *Rolandinus, summa artis notariae; de notulis.*

942. Helssig, 73-74. Feller, 427-428, 88. misc. XV. *De arte notariatus. Bartolus, de tabellionibus.*

951. Helssig, 84-88. Feller, 379-381, 839. misc. XV. *Galvanus de Bononia, de differentiis legum et canonum. Aeneas Sylvius, epistola, including an oration by Caspar Schlick. f. 269v-275. Sentence of John XXII against Marsilius of Padua and Joh. de Janduno.*

961. Helssig, 98-101. Feller, 346-347, 26. misc. XV. *Laur. Puldericus, breviarum decretorum. Alb. (Trotius) de Ferraria, de horis canonicis.*

962. Helssig, 101-102. Feller, 236, 17. misc. XV. *Appellatio Gregorii Heimbürg contra Pium II.*

963. Helssig, 102. Feller, 230-231, 42. misc. XV. *Laur. Puldericus, breviarum decretorum. Joh. Calderinus, concordantie bibliae ad decretum et decretales.*

987. Helssig, 127-128. Feller, 238-239, 26. misc. XV. *Dictamina utilia, inc. Rhetorica secundum Hugonem diffinitur. Cf. Archiv VI, p. 220.*

1055. Helssig, 178-181. Feller, 237-238, 23. misc. XV. *University orations (Vienna, 1384, etc.). Some are by Angelus (de Ubaldis), Richardus de Saliceto, Ariolus.*

1084. Helssig, 205-208. Feller, 414, 29. *Aristoteles Latinus I, p. 694, no. 955. misc. XV. Aesop, fabulae, inc. Ut iuvet. Parvulus: philosophiae naturalis, with a comm. Aristotle, Analytica posteriora, excerpt, with comm. Aristotle, Metaphysica, fragm. Gaufredus de Vino Salvo, poetria nova, with comm.*

1090. Helssig, 213-215. Feller, 384-385, 844. misc. XV. *Petrus Storch of Zwickau, indices of Peter Lombard's Sentences and of Thomas Aquinas' Summa contra gentiles. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio super psalterium.*

1091. Helssig, 215-219. Feller, 243-244, 27. misc. XV. *Albertanus, de modo loquendi. Vita Secundi philosophi.*

1092. Helssig, 219-234. Feller, 393-399, 561 and 403-409 (beginning with the second title on p. 403). misc. XV. *Document of Bessarion. Joh. Goldener, de prostratione Turcorum anno 1456 presente Johanne de Capistrano. Responsum (Bessarionis) card. Niceni. Pius II, letters. Gregorius Heimbürg, appellatio; oratio contra Nicolaum de Cusa. Theodorus Lelius, contra blasphemias et appellationem Gregorii Heimbürg responsio. Simon frater ordinis S. Antonii, historia super devastacione urbis Constantinopolis (1453), to Marcus de Fararia abbas cenobii montis sancti oliveti Parisius extra muros. Joh. Goldener, letter to Matth. Schlick concerning the Turks (1456). Joh. de Praga astronomus, novitates de Turcis, to Nic. Gerstmann. Julianus card. (Caesarinus), letter. Documents on the acquittal of Gregorius Heimbürg. Epistola super devastatione negroptis (1470).*

1114. Feller, 263, 42. misc. med. *Aphorismi Hippocratis cum commento.*

1117. Feller, 256, 24. misc. med. *Johannitius, isagoge. Galen, comm. on Hippocrates, aphorismi and prognostica. Haly, comm. on Galen's ars.*

1118. *Aristoteles Latinus I, p. 694, no. 956. Feller, 248-249, 4. mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, de elementis; de complexionibus; de virtutibus naturalibus; de simplicibus medicinis. Aristotle, physiognomia.*

1120. Feller, 257-258, 28. *Johannicius de naturalibus. Philaretus de pulsibus. Theophilus de urinis. Galenus super aphorismos Hippocratis, tr. Constantinus Africanus; super prognostica Hippocratis. Galen, ars parva cum commento Haly. The same work without commentary. Hippocrates, aphorisms, book I only.*

1125. Feller, 250-251, 9. misc. med. *Joh. de Parma, practica.*

1134. Feller, 257, 26. misc. *Gentilis de Fulgineo, de corde; de diebus criticis*. Verified by Dr. Debes.
1136. Feller, 255-256, 22. misc. med. Galen, de sanitate tuenda; de elementis; de simplicibus medicinis; de sectis cum commento Johannis Alexandrini; de tremore rigore et spasmo. Haly, commentum super artem parvam Galeni. Galenus, commentum super Aphorismos Hippocratis, tr. Constantinus Africanus. Gerardi Cremonensis vita et index librorum ab eo translatorum. Galenus, commentum super prognostica Hippocratis; commentum super regimen acutorum (Hippocratis).
1141. Feller, 266, 46. *Gentilis de Fulgineo super Avicennam*. Thaddeus Florentinus super Avicennam.
1142. Feller, 266, 2. misc. med. *Gentilis de Fulgineo, quaestiones medicae; de hydrope; de corde*. Jac. de Forlivio, quaestiones.
1144. Feller, 429, 47. misc. med. Marsilius de S. Sophia, super Avicennam; summa de pulsibus.
1157. Feller, 255, 21. misc. Galen, de crisi.
1161. Feller, 263-264, 43. misc. *Compendium Salerni seu Plateani* (i.e., Platearii).
1162. Feller, 265, 45. misc. Petri de Crescentiis liber ruralium commodorum. Michaelis Bolti remedia contra pestem. Aeneas Sylvius, de miseria curialium.
1167. Feller, 253, 14. misc. Ant. Guainerius, de peste; de venenis; de febribus. Galeatus de S. Sophia, receptae de febribus. Barth. de Montagnana, consilia. Verified by Dr. Debes.
1170. Feller, 269, 8. misc. Galeatus de S. Sophia, de febribus.
1177. Feller, 262-263, 41. misc. De balneis secundum Gentilem de Fulgineo et Hieronymum de Viterbio.
1178. Feller, 251-252, 12. misc. Ant. Guainerius, de aegritudinibus matricis; de febribus. *Gentilis de Fulgineo, consilia*.
1179. Feller, 252-253, 13. misc. Alb. de Anchariis (i.e., Zanchariis), de cautelis medicorum. Joh. de S. Sophia, consilia. Verified by Dr. Debes.
1184. Feller, 258, 29. misc. Constantinus, Megatechni. Galen, de crisi; de febribus; de simplici medicina.
1185. Feller, 251, 10. Joh. de Concoregio, *Lucidarius et Flos medicinae, seu opus practicum ex variis autoribus collectum*. Wilhelmus de Varignana, opusculum medicum.
1193. Feller, 272, 12. misc. Bertruccius, collectorium. Tractatus de venenis ex collectorio Bertruccii. Christ. (Barzizius) de Pergamo, introductorium medicinae; declarationes intentionum habendarum. Joh. de Parma, practica. Verified by Dr. Debes.
1194. Bertruccius, antidotarium. Barth. de Montagnana, antidotarium.
1195. Feller, 387, 757. Bertruccius, practica medicinalis.
1196. Feller, 261, 36. Wilhelmus de Varignana, practica medicinalis.
1198. Feller, 271-272, 11. misc. Thomas ep. Sareptensis O.P., practica medicinalis (1360); de febribus. Wilhelmus Placentinus, liber III practicae physialis; de conservatione sanitatis.
1199. Feller, 432, 66. misc. Barth. de Brugis super Avicennam.
1200. Feller, 271, 10. misc. Albicus (or Albicius), practica. Joh. de Parma, practica.
1202. Feller, 262, 40. misc. Joh. Garzonius, opus practicum ex variis auctoribus collectum.
1203. Feller, 275-276, 23. misc. Petrus de Tussignano, receptae.
1204. Feller, 276-277, 24. misc. Aphorismi Hippocratis.
1205. Feller, 266, 1. *Gentilis de Fulgineo, consilia*. Marsilius de S. Sophia, practica de febribus super Avicennam; receptae (1401).
1206. Feller, 251, 11. Barth. de Montagnana, consilia.
1207. Feller, 348, 5. Barth. de Montagnana, consilia. Galen, ars parva. Hippocrates, de regimine acutorum, with comm.
1208. Feller, 260, 34. *Consilia collecta ex consiliis Barth. Montagnanae*. Proprietates balneorum Viterbiensium secundum Hieronymum de Viterbio. Ant. Guainerius, de passione calculosa; de aegritudinibus matricis; de dolore capitis. Joh. de Concoregio, *Lucidarium seu Flos florum medicinae*.
1209. Feller, 386, 672. misc. *Practica Johannis de Parma*. Galeni doctrina pulsuum.
1210. misc. Joh. Baverius, consilia medica.
1211. Feller, 386-387, 752. misc. Joh. de Parma, de medicinis. *Tabula Salerni*. Verified by Dr. Debes.
1227. Feller, 281-282, 44. misc. Saladini Ferro de Esculo consilia sanitatis. *Regimen ordinarium pro duce Saxoniae eunte ad regem Ungarorum ac Boemorum*.
1228. Feller, p. 326, no. 25. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, pp. 694-695, no. 957. misc. XV. Averroes, de longitudine et brevitate vitae.
1233. Feller, p. 392, no. 793. misc. Prisciani volumen maius metricae redditum a Petro Helia.
1234. Feller, p. 434, no. 69. misc. *Lectura super Prisciani libros*. Verified by Dr. Debes.
1235. misc. *Compendium grammaticae*. Verified by Dr. Debes.
1236. Feller, pp. 435-437, no. 79. misc. Versus grammaticales cum glossis interlinearibus. Orationes aliquot academicae. Liber capsulae regalis M. Heynmanni sive aromata totius thesauri grammatici. Donatus minor cum commento. Modus dictandi epistolas. Commentum in libros de anima. Excerpta ex libro X. Ethicorum. Commentum in eosdem.
1245. Feller, p. 326, no. 24. Tractatus grammaticus. Introductorius in logicam. Conradi de Halby tractatus de solutione sophismatum.
1250. Feller, pp. 390-391, no. 707. misc. Steph. Fliscus, libellus isagogicus de apposito modo dicendi (f. 1-11). Alius quidam libellus rhetoricus. Jobi Jentii de Buridano et Navena historia. Aeneas Sylvius, historia Bohemica. Cf. Helssig III, p. 342. Verified by Dr. Debes.
1253. Feller, p. 321, no. 7. Glossae M. Wilhelmi Fr.B. in Boetium (de consolatione).
1255. Feller, pp. 432-433, no. 22. misc. Glossae super Boetium de consolatione. Cf. Helssig III, p. 343.

1267. Feller, p. 293, no. 18. misc. Petri de Vineis epistolae. (Burley), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 219 (with the shelf mark 1268-1269).

1279. Feller, p. 292, no. 17. misc. (Petrarch), Griseldis.

1286. Feller, p. 316, no. 51. misc. Invectiva Theodori Lelii in Gregorium Heimbürg. Gregorius Heimbürg, apologia contra detractationes Lelii.

1288. Feller, p. 289, no. 9. misc. XV. Henricus Septimellensis, elegia, cum commento. Michael de Marbosia, de modis significandi. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 695, no. 959.

1291. Feller, pp. 290-291, no. 12. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 695-696, no. 960. cart. and mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Notula magistri Jordani super Prisciani maioris volumen. Textus Petri Heliae metricus complectens XVI libros Prisciani maioris voluminis. Aristotle, de anima.

1316. Feller, pp. 409-410, no. 560. misc. Acta Concilii Constantiensis. Frater Simon, de excidio Constantinopolis. Cusanus, letter. Acta concilii Basileensis.

1323. Feller, p. 315, no. 50 (item 2-6). misc. Platina, de vita et gestis Gregorii VII. Legenda de S. Antonio quam Frater Alfinuccius O.P. de Arabico transtulit in latinum anno 1345. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1327. Feller, pp. 316-320, no. 52. misc. Frater Simon Ord. S. Antonii, de captivitate Constantinopolis. Franc. de Toletto contra Joh. Rockezanum de communione utriusque speciei. Pius II, responsio; letters. Joh. de Capistrano, letter. Autoritates Platonis in Timaeo. Excerpts from Petrarch, de vita solitaria and de remediis. Cf. Helssig III, p. 344.

1328. misc. Pius II, bulli; breve. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1331. Feller, p. 410, no. 794. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

1333-1335. Feller, p. 366, no. 74. Laur. Helwig (Helbig), indices in Platonem et in Bessarionem. Dated 1510, according to Dr. Debes.

1339. Feller, pp. 351-352, no. 10. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 697-698, no. 964. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Metaphysica; Physica; de coelo; Meteora; de generatione et corruptione; de anima; parva naturalia; physionomia. Vita Aristotelis.

1340. Feller, p. 351, no. 9. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 698, no. 965. mbr. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Metaphysica; Physica; de coelo; de generatione.

1341. Feller, p. 351, no. 6. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 698-699, no. 966. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Metaphysica; de anima; Physica; de generatione; de coelo; Meteora; parva naturalia. (Alexander), de tempore; de sensu; de augmento. The manuscript has been missing since the last war. According to a communication of Dr. Debes it is now owned by the Fondation Bodmer, Genève-Cologny. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 121.

1344. Feller, p. 366, no. 75. Information and microfilm supplied by Dr. Debes. s. XVI in. Tabula alphabetica principalium titulorum...Plotini necnon argumentorum commentariorum Marsilii

Ficini...per magistrum Laurencium Helbigk de Freibergk distributa. - Tabula alphabetica magistri Laurencii Helbigk de Freibergk in quatuordecim libros Eusebii de preparatione evangelica.

1346. Feller, p. 353, no. 22 (?). *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 699-700, no. 967. misc. XV. Aristotle, de anima; de generatione; parva naturalia. Feller lists instead: Physica, de generatione, de coelo, Meteora, parva naturalia, Ethica.

1347. Feller, p. 324, no. 18. Vinc. Gruner, compendium artium.

1348. Feller, pp. 368-369, no. 2. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 700, no. 968. misc. XV. Avicenna, de mineralibus cum commento.

1349. Feller, p. 322, no. 11. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 700-701, no. 969. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Priora; Elenchi; Topica; Posteriora.

1351. Feller, p. 351, no. 5. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 701, no. 970. s. XV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Praedicamenta. Gilbertus Porretanus, liber sex principiorum. Aristotle, de anima.

1352. Feller, p. 351, no. 4. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 701, no. 971. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Praedicamenta; Perihermenias. Gilbertus Porretanus, Liber sex principiorum. Aristotle, Posteriora; Priora (fragm.).

1353. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 702, no. 972. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Praedicamenta; Perihermenias. Gilbertus Porretanus, liber sex principiorum. Aristotle, Elenchi; Topica; Priora; Posteriora.

1354. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 702-703, no. 973. mbr. misc. XIII. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Praedicamenta; Perihermenias. Gilbertus Porretanus, liber sex principiorum. Aristotle, Elenchi; Topica; Priora; Posteriora.

1355. Feller, pp. 355-356, no. 37. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 703, no. 974. misc. XV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Praedicamenta. Gilbertus Porretanus, liber sex principiorum. Aristotle, Perihermenias. Lectura super Boetii librum de unitate. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1360. Feller, p. 359, no. 52. Logica Brinckelii, Hesbri (i.e., Hentisberi), Venatoris. Sophismata Holandrini et Chunitonis.

1364. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 703, no. 975. misc. XV. Porphyry, Isagoge, fragm. Aristotle, Praedicamenta; Perihermenias; Elenchi, fragm.; Posteriora, fragm.

1366. Feller, p. 434, no. 56 (misprinted as 26). Logica Marsilii ab Ingen. Quaestiones Rhetoricales Buridani. Viaticus dictandi (1360). Cf. R. Bruck, *Die Malereien in den Handschriften des Königreichs Sachsen*, 1900, p. 239, no. 89.

1368. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 703-704, no. 976. misc. XV. Aristotle, Physionomia. Vita Aristotelis.

1370. Logica Hesbri (i.e. Hentisberi). Verified by Dr. Debes.

1374. Feller, pp. 360-361, no. 63. misc. Tractatus de arte sophistica. Magna Moralia Aristotelis.

1377. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 704, no. 977. misc. XV. Aristotle, Metaphysica, fragm.

1378. Feller, p. 357, no. 39. *Aristoteles Latinus* I,

pp. 704-705, no. 978. mbr. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, fragm.; *Metaphysica*.

1379. Feller, p. 355, no. 35. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 705, no. 979. mbr. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*, fragm.

1380. Feller, p. 360, no. 61. misc. Vinc. Gruner, *Rhetorica seu de compositione epistolari*. *Formularia variarum literarum sive de arte dictandi*.

1381. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 705, no. 980. mbr. XIII. Averroes in *Metaphysicam*.

1382. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 705-706, no. 981. mbr. misc. XIII. Averroes in *Metaphysicam*.

1387. Feller, pp. 362-363, no. 71. misc. Marsilius ab Ingen, *quaestiones super Metaphysicam*. Guilielmi Orem (sic, for Ockam?) *quaestiones super Meteora*. Joh. de Wezlar, *verses on Hus*.

1388. Feller, pp. 356-357, no. 38. misc. *Quaestiones Crabzii super X libros Metaphysicorum et in libris Ethicorum*.

1389. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 706, no. 982. s. XV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica* I-VI, with a comm.

1392. Feller, p. 322, no. 10. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 706-707, no. 983. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, *Physica*; de generatione; parva naturalia; de anima; *Meteora*; de coelo; *Metaphysica*.

1395. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 707, no. 984. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *Physica*; de generatione; de anima; parva naturalia; *Meteora*.

1397. Feller, pp. 354-355, no. 30. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 707-708, no. 985. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, parva naturalia; *physionomia*. Averroes, de substantia orbis. Avicenna, de mineralibus. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*; de generatione.

1398. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 708, no. 986. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, fragm.; *Oeconomica*. Cf. Feller, p. 392, no. 809.

1413. Feller, pp. 361-362, no. 67. misc. Marsilius ab Ingen, *interpretatio Physicorum*.

1414. Feller, p. 434, no. 58. *Abbreviatum Marsilii ab Ingen super libros Physicorum*.

1417. Feller, p. 357, no. 42. Albertus de Saxonia super libros de coelo et mundo. Marsilius ab Ingen, *quaestiones super libros de generatione et corruptione*.

1418. Feller, p. 323, no. 15. misc. Joh. Sletstad, comm. on de coelo, de anima and *Meteora*. Petrus de Hibernia, comm. on Aristotle, de somno et vigilia.

1419. Feller, p. 360, no. 62. misc. *Quaestiones* (Joh.) Versoris super libros *Physicorum*, de generatione, parva naturalia, de coelo, *Meteora*.

1423. Feller, pp. 359-360, no. 60. misc. Joh. Aurifaber, *quaestiones super libros Physicorum*. Marsilius ab Ingen, *quaestiones super libros de generatione et corruptione*. Two questions by Helmoldus de Soltwedel and Conradus Zolkow ep. Verdensis.

1426. Feller, p. 354, no. 27. Bart. de Brugis, *Quaestiones physicae*.

1427. Feller, p. 357, no. 44. Barth. de Brugis, *quaestiones super libros de generatione*. *Lectura super Boetium de consolatione*.

1428. Feller, p. 322, no. 9. *Aristoteles Latinus* I,

pp. 708-709, no. 987. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, de animalibus (tr. Guillelmus).

1429. Feller, p. 389, no. 113. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 709, no. 988. s. XV. Aristotle, de animalibus (translatio Scoti) I-XII, cum commento.

1430. Feller, p. 354, no. 29. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 709, no. 989. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, de animalibus (translatio Guillelmi).

1431. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 709-710, no. 990. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, de animalibus (translatio Scoti).

1432. Feller, p. 352, no. 12. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 710, no. 991. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, de anima. Theodericus de Opel or Opol, *expositio librorum de anima*.

1433. Feller, p. 353, no. 25. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 710, no. 992. mbr. XIV. Averroes in libros de anima et de coelo.

1434. Feller, pp. 357-358, no. 45. Laur. Landorpius, *quaestiones super libros de anima*. Marsilius ab Ingen, *quaestiones super Metaphysicam*.

1437. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 711, no. 993. s. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*.

1438. Feller, pp. 367-368, no. 1. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 711, no. 994. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Magna Moralia*. Albertanus, *liber consolationis et consilii*. Cf. Helssig III, p. 345.

1442. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 711-712, no. 995. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*.

1445. Feller, p. 370, no. 8. misc. Alb. de Saxonia super libros X *Ethicorum*. *Quaestiones Versoris super libros Politicorum*.

1449. Feller, p. 339, no. 9. misc. Philippus de Pergamo super *Catonem*.

1450. Feller, p. 390, no. 676. misc. Petr. Berchorius, *reductorium morale*.

1451. Feller, p. 361, no. 66. Nicolaus Amsterdam, super lib. I *Ethicorum*. M. Dorpp, super *Summulas Petri Hispani*.

1452. Feller, p. 390, no. 679 (printed as 979). Description supplied by Dr. Debes. mbr. and cart. s. XV in. 211 fols. Initial. Written in Italy. f.1-169v. Franc. de Corneclano O.M., *Profismata secundum ordinem quolibet idest de qualibet materia*, in 181 questions, in the form of a dialogue between the author and Antonius de la Scala, with a prologue to the latter, inc. Nescio excelsae princeps si in laudem tui lucidius quicquam explicare queam. 170-174v blank. 175-185v. Table of questions. 186-211v. Alphabetical index. At the end: *Ista profismata concessa sunt ad usum michi fratri Thomae de Pad(ua) scripta atque sumpta manu mea ex proprio originali eximii doctoris magistri Francisci de Caronel(lo?) de Cor(necla)no ordinis minorum et completa Pla.ci 1411. 19 mensis Martii*.

1455. Feller, p. 355, no. 36. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 712, no. 996. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Physica*; de coelo; de generatione; *Meteora*; de anima. Alb. Cranzius, *commentum de anima*. Aristotle, *Posteriora*.

1460. Feller, p. 428, no. 21. Petr. de Crescentiis, *ruralia commoda*. Fr. Conradus de Aldis, *sententiae ex poetis, oratoribus et historicis collectae*.

1462. Feller, p. 435, no. 78. misc. *Textus*

Ethicorum Aristotelis cum expositione. Cf. Helssig III, p. 345.

1463. misc. Ptolemy, centiloquium. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1466. Feller, pp. 327-328, no. 19. misc. Flores Hermetis, translated by Stephanus de Messina for King Manfred. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1467. Feller, pp. 326-327, no. 28. misc. Euclid in Latin.

1471. Feller, pp. 385-386, no. 668. misc. Ptolemy, centiloquium. De effectibus qualitatum. Palladii liber de plantationibus arborum breuiatus per Gottfridum.

1472. Ptolemy, centiloquium. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1474. Feller, p. 329, no. 35. Ptolemy, quadripartitum, in Latin.

1475. Ptolemy, Almagestum.

1478. Feller, pp. 433-434, no. 51. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 712-713, no. 997. misc. XV. Orations given at Leipzig. Hymni in Mariam cum commento. Aristotle, Posteriora, fragm. Cf. Helssig III, p. 346. Data verified by Dr. Debes.

1484. misc. Ptolemy, centiloquium. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1490. Feller, p. 329, no. 33. misc. Joh. de Eschenden, summa iudicialis de accidentibus mundi (Oxford, 1340).

1491. Feller, p. 332, no. 47. misc. Ptolemy, centiloquium. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1569. Feller, p. 315, no. 50, item 1. Dictys. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1571. Platina, vita Aeneae Silvii. Verified by Dr. Debes.

1584. Feller, pp. 282-283, no. 46. misc. Martini Mellerstadii epistola ad Georgium Saxoniae Ducem. Fratr. Bartholomaei Frysonis Carthusiensis epistola ad M. Henricum de Novimagio astrologum.

2001. Feller, p. 313, no. 41. Gasp. Borneri loci communes.

2002-2003. Feller, p. 313, nos. 39-40. Caspar Borner, indices of Sabellicus' Enneades.

2058. Melanchthon, locus theologicus de regno Christi.

2098. De imposturis religionum.

2099. The same work.

2105. misc. XVIII. Information supplied by Dr. Debes. Franc. de Toletto, contra Rochizanum. Barth. ep. Novariensis, oratio (1432). Nic. de Clemangiis, sermo. Pius II, epistolae. Franc. de Barbairis (i.e., Barbavariis) orator ducis Mediolani, protestatio (1438). Jo. de Ragusio, VII regulae contra communionem sub utraque specie.

2107. misc. Joh. de Segovia, dicta circa materiam neutralitatis principum quoad sacrum Basiliense concilium; sermo de conceptione Beatae Virginis. Lud. Pontanus, sermo.

2112. misc. Joh. (de Turrecremata) card. S. Sixti, de auctoritate papae.

2114. misc. Pius II, responsio.

2115. Theodore Beza, icones manu delineatae. Late copy.

2630. misc. XVI. Description supplied by Dr. Debes. Letters of Joh. Agricola, Luther, Melan-

chthon, Caspar Cruciger, Joachimus Moller, Joh. Brentius, Joh. Sturmius, Cordatus and others. (Melanchthon?), oratio habita in promotione anno 1534. Nic. Perenotus de Granvella, oratio (held at the diet of Worms). Oratio legati pontificii (Thomae Campegii) archiepiscopi Veltrensis (i.e., episcopi Feltrensis). Ratio studiorum a Phil. Melanchthone studioso cuidam prescripta Vitebergae 1536. A psalm versified by Melanchthon. Justus Jonas, fragmentum narrationis (on the death of Luther). Argumentum comediae quae in civitate Parisiensi Gallica lingua publice est acta 1540.

2631. misc. XVI-XVII. Description supplied by Dr. Debes. Letters of Aepinus, Flacius Illyricus, Melanchthon, Martinus Kemnitius, Polycarpus Leyser, Jac. Andreae, Jo. Eck, Joh. Bugenhagen, Joh. Pistorius and others.

2633. Hugo Grotius, letters.

0320-0322. Acta Tomiciana.

0332. Feller, pp. 216-218, misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Bugenhagen (?), Petrus Mosellanus, Caspar Peucerus, A. Osiander, Melanchthon, Joachim Camerarius, Jo. Sitisius, Jo. Maior, Paulus Hoefer (Eber?), Martinus Seidmannus, Th. Reinesius and others. Some of the letters are addressed to Esromus Rudiger, one to Georgius Fabricius.

0358*. Feller, p. 326, no. 26. Melanchthon, physica and de anima, with autogr. corrections.

0400. Basilius Valentinus, 5 letzte Buecher. s. XVII.

0482. Feller, p. 313, no. 42. Caspar Borner, tabulae chronologicae.

0659. Luther, letter.

0660. Melanchthon, letter.

0678. misc. XIX. Description (by H. Knust) of ms. Escorial Y III 23 (i.e., J III 23) containing Jacopo Bracciolini's commentary on Petrarch's Trionfo della fama.

0687^b. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum. Copy of H. Knust (s. XIX).

0801 (k) Nr. 27. Joh. Hospinianus, letter.

00134. Hubertus Giphanius, legal writings.

Kirchgesch. 972 (18). Adversus nugacem F. Mathei Hiscoldi Benedicti in epistolam Jo. Udalrichi Schulherr de Buoch verissima de Lipsica disputatione epistola exegetica, impr. With an autogr. dedication of Jo. Eckius. Information supplied by Dr. Debes.

L.sep. 653^{da}. Marsilius Ficinus, Epistolae, impr. With an autogr. note of Hier. Emser, leaving this book after his death to a monastery. Information supplied by Prof. J. Müller and by Dr. Debes.

L.sep. 1960^{at}. Andr. Bodenstein (Karlstadt), Epistola adversus ineptam...inventionem Jo. Eckii..., impr., 1519, with an autogr. dedication. Missing. Information supplied by Dr. Debes.

The following manuscripts listed by Feller are no longer extant (I select those that are pertinent to our project):

pp. 249-250, no. 5. Galenus, de sterilitate mulierum; de conceptu mulierum. Consilium contra sterilitatem cum consiliis aliis. Remedia magistri

Johannis de S. Sophia. Consilium contra debilitatem renum. De vulneribus in pectore.

p. 269, no. 7. Johannis de Bornia liber diaetarum. Tractatus de signis cuiuscunque humoris in corpore. Regulae regularum ex autoribus medicinae collectae.

p. 273, no. 13. Casparis Peuceri methodus curativa tam generalis quam particularis. De tumoribus praeter naturam. De indicibus urinariis. D. Hermanni pharmacia. Laurentii Span de sex rebus non naturalibus. Series et nomenclatura venarum quae et quibus in locis incidi soleant. D. Joh. Hoffmanni theses de peste Lipsiae propositae, respondente M. Mauritio Steinmez Geisbachio.

p. 273, no. 14. Simonis Simonii chirurgiae compendium.

p. 273, no. 15. Georgii Salmuthi hypomnemata generalia medica; de cauteriis; de vulneribus.

p. 273, no. 16. Lectiones Italicorum medicorum super aphorismos Hippocratis.

p. 274, no. 17. Capiuacci lectiones de compositione medicamentorum. Lectiones aliae Italicorum medicorum de venenis, lue venerea, partibus similaribus, partibus medii ventris, icore, affectibus uterinis, vitiis vesicae, partium genitalium morbis, laeso olfactu, haemorrhagia. Hercules Saxoniae lectiones de pulsibus. Eiusdem discursus et solutiones dubiorum circa aphorismos Hippocratis.

pp. 274-275, no. 18. Tractatus de febribus. Hier. Mercurialis de morbis capitis. Idem de tortura oris, de torpore, tremore, epilepsia, pleuritide. Tractatus de catharris (sic), de affectibus oculorum.

p. 277, no. 26. Aphorismi Hippocratis. Galeni techne sive ars medicinalis. Jo. Damasceni aphorismi cum commento Isidori. Arnoldi de Villanova aphorismi. Glossae super aphorismos Hippocratis.

p. 283, no. 47. Hieronymi Baldungi tractatus de podagra ad Sigismundum archiducem Austriae.

p. 283, no. 48. De iudicio urinarum. Jodoci Willichii Resseliani tractatus de iudicio et observatione missi sanguinis. Eiusdem de pulsuum cognitione et usu. Sigismundi Folreuteri regimen sanitatis pro comite Barbyensi. Joh. Pontani regimen sanitatis pro ministris ecclesiae Gothanae. Eiusdem regimen pro comite quodam tempore pestis. Lectiones medicorum Lipsiensium.

pp. 283-284, no. 49. Johannis Siglicii in Galeni lib. 2 de ossibus. Joh. Ruperti Sulzbergeri de eadem materia. Joh. Guntheri in Galeni Therapeutica. Joh. Zeidler in Gal. de tremore, palpitatione, convulsionem et rigore. Lectiones aliae Lipsienses in Galeni de locis male flectis (sic), de crisis, de facultatibus naturalibus, de temperamentis, de differentiis febrium, de artis medicae constitutione.

p. 290, no. 10. Francisci Aretini transductio Odysseae Homeri.

p. 298, no. 24. Magistri Guidonis (Fabae) ars dictandi. Eiusdem dictamina practica. Arengae seu orationum legationales. Later ms. 1251. Missing since 1855.

p. 298, no. 25. Tractatus de arte dictandi, et variae epistolarum formulae. Carmen Leoninis versibus CCCCL cuius initium: Omnibus in factis bene coeptis sive peractis.

p. 352, no. 11. Textus et Lectura de anima. Expositio librorum de anima M. Theodorici de Opel.

p. 355, no. 31. Averroes super Metaphysicam.

p. 355, no. 34. Textus Metaphysicorum et Ethicorum.

p. 358, no. 50. Libri Metaphys. Aristotelis cum lectura.

p. 378, no. 675. misc. Tabula super libros Dionysii Areopagitae.

p. 389, no. 81. M. Alberti Cranzii Hamburgensis expositio super libr. Aristotelis de anima. Eiusdem libri IV philosophiae naturalis. misc.

p. 389, no. 187. Leonhardi Aretini ad Colinium (i.e., Colutium) praefatio in Basillii librum a se translatus. Juvenalis satyrae.

pp. 389-390, no. 330. Ode sapphica ad divam puerperam. Modus orandi Rosarii, versibus hexametris descriptus. Fagifacetum M. Reineri de mens moribus, carmen hexametrum. Recommendatio poesis in prosa. Carmen elegiacum M. Joh. de Werdae, an scire malum sit malum.

p. 390, no. 695. Examen tractatus cuiusdam pro themate habentis dictum illud: Platonem non accepisse philosophiam nobilem, sed effecisse.

p. 392, no. 740. Georgii Mayrigensis elegia de poetices commoditatibus.

p. 392, no. 810. Aristotelis logica a Boethio translata.

p. 429, no. 46. Additiones Mesuae sive Johannis etc. compilatae per magistrum Franciscum de Pedemontiis...scriptae a.1402.

p. 433, no. 33. Quaestiones super de coelo et mundo Magistri Alberti de Rickmersdorff, reportatae Pragae a.1368.

p. 433, no. 42. misc. Quaestiones physicae Physici de Bajano completae a.1366.

p. 435, no. 76. misc. Glossae in librum de anima. Versus grammatici cum glossis. Tractatus alii grammatici.

p. 437, no. 80. Liber parvorum logicalium. Tractatus super Biligam (sic).

Descriptions

622. cart. misc. XV. 191 fols. Cf. Feller, pp. 334-335, no. 17.

f.1-17. Joh. Trithemius, de vanitate et miseria humane vite. 38-40v. Id., de mundicia et castitate sacerdotum.

637. cart. XVI in. (1511). 99 fols. Cf. Feller, pp. 197-198. no. 17. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Lülffing and Dr. Boese.

Caspar Steynbergk, opuscula, with autogr. corrections: Trinitas (f.1-16); Eucharistia (18-27v); Mortuorum resurrectio (30-43v); De anima (44-64); Docta ignorancia (66-73v); De vita activa et contemplativa (76-82v); Unitas infinita (84-90); Mortis meditacio (92-98v). With frequent citations from Cusanus, Ficinus and Picus.

648. cart. misc. XV., partly impr. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Feller, p. 211, no. 32.

fasc. 9, f.30-49 (ms., written in Italy). Apologia veridici libelli de veritate conceptionis Virginis Marie R. di...patris Vincentii a Castro Novo contra invec-

tivam tractatumque conceptionis fratris Ludovici de Turre Veronen(sis) O.M., with corrections.

785. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Feller, p. 300. no. 32.

f.345. Sermones Effrem ad monachos, inc. Dolor me compellit.

1116. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Northern hand. 2 coll. f.1-5v. (Urso), de effectibus qualitatum. Cum questionum fere omnium solutiones.

1156. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. 2 coll. 116 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 279, no. 35.

f.1-4. Glosule pulsuum, inc. Membrorum interiorum ut G(alenus) asserit. 4-12v. Glosule super librum urinarum de voce The(o)filii editum, inc. Omnium membrorum vita et nutrimentum. 12v-21v. Glosule pronosticorum Ypocratis, inc. Tria sunt medicine subiecta. 21-69v. Glose Tengni Galieni, inc. Duplex est animalium regimen. At the end: Hic finis glosarum in Tegni quas ad lectionem Bartholomei summi theorici in arte phisica magister Petrus Hispanus composuit. 70-89v. Glose aforismorum, inc. Triplex heresis medicorum, fragm. at the end. 90-116. Glosule super Johannit(ium) secundum M. Barthol(omeum), inc. Rectus ordo doctrine.

1182. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Cf. Feller, pp. 269-271, no. 9. Information supplied by Dr. Debes.

f.66v. (Petr. Musandinus), summa de preparatione ciborum et potuum, inc. De cibis et potibus. Joh. de Parma, de medicinis digestivis. Petr. de Tussignano, excerpts.

1189. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Feller, p. 254, no. 16.

Incipit liber regiminis Galieni. Dicit G. quod corpora. At the end: Explicit liber G. de cibariis et cibis qui est translatus de arabico in latinum in urbe per M. Acursium Pistoriensem.

1216. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 191 fols. Cf. Feller, pp. 429-431, no. 48. Data verified by Dr. Debes.

Petrus Tussianus (i.e., de Tussignano), receptae (f.1-36v). Recipies of Marsilius de S. Sophia. 127v: Expliciunt recepte...per...Marsilium de, Sancta Sophia scripte et finite per me Johannem Stolpman Padue pro tunc comedentem anno d. MCCCCIII quasi in medio ieiunii. Consilia by Jac. de Arquada (140, 144v, 146, 146v), Jo. de S. Sophia (142v), Marchus Balbus (147v), Anthonius de Parma (149v-150v), Christ. de Barzizii (150v-151). Jac. de Zavetinis, recipe (151). Bartholomeus de Mantua, consilium, dated 1403 (158v). Consilia by Thomasinus de Forlivo (159-160v), Marsilius (de S. Sophia, 161), Anthonius de Parma (164, 165). Joh. de Parma, summa urinarum (173-177).

1226. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. Cf. Feller, p. 281, no. 43.

f.108v-115v (title at the end). Liber magistri Petri Salernitani medici qui Compostella nuncupatur (i.e. Petri Hispani), inc. Erubescant Iudei. - Albicii Practica.

1229. cart. misc. XV. Badly written.

Anon. comm. on Hippocrates' Prognostics. At the end, the name of the author has been erased. It might be read as Angelus Bononiensis.

1246. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. Cf.

Aristoteles Latinus I, p. 695, no. 958. Feller, p. 369, no. 3.

f.2-199. Aristotle, Rhetorica (tr. Guillelmus). f.264-318. Questiones Joh. de Ganduno super rethoricorum 3 libros, inc. Circa libros rethorice queritur primo an rethorica sit assecutiva dyalectice. At the end: expliciunt questiones Magistri Johannis de Gendino (sic) super librum rethoricorum Aristotelis anno domini LII. f.319-319v. Sequuntur tytuli questionum magistri Johannis de Gendino circa libros rethoricorum Aristotelis. f.324. Joh. Buridanus, comm. on Aristotle's Rhetoric.

1247. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. Cf. Feller, p. 369, no. 4.

f.242-302v (title at the end). Questiones Magistri Johannis de Ganduno super librum rethorice (Aristotelis) anno domini LVII die innocentium.

1249. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. Information and photos supplied by Dr. Debes. Cf. Feller, pp. 363-366, no. 72. Helssig III, p. 342.

f.2-23v. Rhetorica Heinrich Hardekese. Arengae aliquot, interque illas et haec, qua Lucas Vernatius Cremonensis. Anthonium de Limathe doctorem iuris renunciavit (f.29-31v). f.32. Exordia Casprini (sic) super rethorica. Exordia magistri Caspini (sic, i.e., Gasparini Barzizae) Pergamensis super rethoricam novam et primo exordium in dubio genere cause, inc. Non audemus in hoc. f.41. Oratio ad significandum Cesarem Augustum acta ab illustri Leonello de Mantua (sic, for Estensi), inc. Cum tua celeberrimi nominis. f.50-126v. Joh. de Ratispona, rhetorical treatise, inc. Dictandi periciam et elocutionis ornamenta. It includes letters of Frederick III, of the Sultan and of the Turks (to the Pope), of Charles IV, of Fr. Hieronymus de Monte Carmelo (to Pope Nicolaus) and others. f.187-197v. Pius II, de miseria curialium. 215-215v. Frederick III, diploma granting Aeneas Sylvius the title and rights of a poet laureate (1442?).

1257. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Feller, pp. 349-350, no. 1.

Plato, Timaeus, tr. Calcidius. - In Ethicorum Aristotelis Laurentii (sic) Aretini translatio, incipit prologus, inc. Aristotelis libros facere latinos. 222-302v. (Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea), tr. Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus. 303. Id., preface of the same translation to Martin V, inc. Non novum esse. 303v blank. 304-311. (Leon. Brunus, isagogicon), inc. Si ut vivendi Galleote. At the end: Leonardi Areticon (?) isagogicus finitur. 317v-407. Aristotle, Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface (316, inc. Inter moralis discipline).

1258. mbr. XII-XIII. 2 coll. 8 fols.

Scriptum Thimei Platonis, a comm., fragm. at the end, inc. Liber iste difficilis habetur per antiquos.

1259. mbr. XIV-XV. 141 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 294, no. 20.

f.1-29v. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. 31-141. Id., de remediis utriusque fortunae.

1260. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 2 coll. 269 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 294, no. 21.

f.3v-169. Petrarch, de remediis, with a table of contents (f.2-3). 170-195. Id., secretum. 195-195v. Id., letter to Clemens VI, inc. Febris tue. 195v. (Id.),

letters, inc. Cum semper odiosa. 204. Petrarch, invective contra Gallum innominatum. 213. Anon., letter, inc. Iam tandem vir clarissime. 216. Anon., letter, inc. Permite divitibus. 216-262v. Petrarch. de vita solitaria. 262v-263v. Dyalogus Luciani per Aurispam (i.e., Rinucium) de greco in latinum translatus de Carone inferorum nauta, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, with a preface (inc. Sepe ac multum). 263v-265. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, without preface. 265-268v. Luciani dyalogus qui inscribitur Caron per Raynucium...denuo factus ad...Card. Morinensem, inc. Quid rides a Caron, with a preface (inc. Seraphinus Urbinas) and an Argumentum (inc. Demon ille nomine Caron). I found no trace in the ms. of the other texts listed in the inventory: Bessarion, oratio in funere eius habita; Jo. Campanus, oratio; Ant. Ceraldinus (sic, for Geraldinus), oratio; Jo. Dalburgius, oratio; Lud. de Imola, oratio; Bern. Iustinianus, oratio; Leonellus (Chieregatus) ep. Traguriensis, oratio; Petri Marsi panegyricus Innocentio IV (sic, for Innocent VIII), dictus; oratio Genuensium ad Innocentium VIII; oratio Senensis reipublicae ad Innocentium VIII; Franc. Patritius, oratio; Barth. Scala, oratio; Titus Vesp. Stroza, oratio; Ladislaus Vetusius, oratio.

1268. cart. misc. XV. 163 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 293, no. 19.

Petri de Vineis Epistolae. f.137-138. Oratio Petri Thomasi Veneti pro magistro Maximino, inc. Si quoquam benigno sidere. - Form Letters.

1269. cart. misc. XV ex. Northern hand. 239 fols. Cf. Feller, pp. 296-297, no. 23.

Petrarch, letters (f.1, 3v, 10, 14v, etc.). Cancellarius Venetorum (Benintendus de Ravennanis), letters to Petrarch (8v, 13v). Responsio domini Caroli Romanorum Imperatoris facta per Nicolaum Laurencii olim tribunum Rome (to Petrarch, f.20). Oratio Nicolai Laurencii olim Rome tribuni ad Guidonem Bononiensem cardinalem (22v). Letters of Beneintendi Venetorum cancellarius (30v, 35v, etc.). Modius (Parmensis), letter (34v). Guilielmus de Pastrengo, letters to Petrarch (92, 93, 93v). Oratio Zebon (sic) Zenobii de Florentia de laureacione sua (176). Petrarch, historia Griseldis (187v). Letters of T. de N. (? f.197) and Jo. S. (210). Fratrís Ade de Montaldo Januensis Augustiniani carminibus heroicis edita passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi, dated at the end: 1493 (216-236v).

1270. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 228 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. Feller, pp. 294-296, no. 22.

f.1-134v. Leonardus (Brunus) Arretinus, epistolae, in 8 books, dated at the end: MCCCCLXXII. 135. Ant. Moretus and Hier. Alexandrinus, letter to Jac. Zenus, referring to a printed edition of Bruni's letters. 135v-137. Poggius, letters. 137-144. Guarinus, letters. Leon. Brunus' de studiis et litteris is listed in the table of contents, but does not appear in the ms. f.144-160. Franc. Philéplus, letters. 160. Epitaph of Mohammed II. 160v. Epitaph of Matthias Corvinus. 160-160v. Epitaph of the Elector Ernest of Saxony, by Seb. Brandt (1486). 161v-163.

Epitaphs of Leonhardus abbas Cellensis by Jo. Mugenhoffer. 163v-172. Funeral collection on Alexander (Cinuzzi) Senensis, consisting of an Argumentum, a prose piece by Joh. Alvisius, and verses by Sigismundus Fulginas, Manilius Rallus, (Cherubinus) Quarqualius, Thomas Astyus, Marsus, Fl. Pantagathus, Jo. Bapt. Viterbiensis, Lucidus Aristophilus, Franc. Noxetus, Alexis Romanus, Publius Amerinus, Emilius, Timotheus Lucensis, Johannes Ferrariensis, Chyriacus Florentinus, Berardinus Cyl(lenius) Veronensis, Pindarus Theothonicus. At the end: 1500 per F.M.S. f.173-177. Basilius de ordine bene vivendi. Basilius Gregorio salutem, inc. Agnovi litteras. At the end: 1499 M.S. f.177v-182. Consolatio Philisci (from Dio Cassius), tr. Aurispa. At the end: 1499 M.S. f.182v-187v. In Carolum Malatestam invectiva, a letter of Vergerius to Lud. Alidosius. 188-189. Poggius, letter. 189-193v. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. At the end: anno 1500 F.M.S. - Blank pages. 197-203. Guarinus, orations. At the end: per Fran. Anthonium S. 1500. f.203v-210v. Ant. Turchetus, oration. 210v-222v. Ant. Ursatus, oration. At the end: Anno 1500 per fratrem Anthonium S. Blank pages.

1276. cart. XV-XVI. Northern hand. 6 fols.

Anon., oration, inc. (S)ocrates ille fons Christianorum auditores.

1292. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 334 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. Feller, p. 291, no. 15.

f.1-185v. Francisci Philéphi Satyrarum hecathostichon decades decem, dated at the end: 1448. f.186. Epigram on the work by Calliphilus Bernardinus Robiatinus, and colophon of the edition of Milan, 1476. Blank pages. 190-212v. Fabule Francisci Philéphi, in verse, inc. Pulcher ephebus. At the end: facte Venetiis expensis 1480 transcripte per F.M.S. et finite 1497 pridie kalendis Augusti in cella priorum. - M.S. lectori (few lines). Blank pages. 215-216. Jo. Franc. Marlianus, letter to Franc. Philéplus. 216v-217v. Leon, Justinianus, letter to the same. 217v-323. Franc. Philéplus, convivia, in 2 books. At the end: Tertium (librum) non vidi iis duobus esse adiunctum sed nec alias per F.M.S. priorum 1497...f.323v blank. 324-325v. Responsio perbrevis Francisci Philéphi ad infectivam (sic) quandam ab Georgio Alexandrino Merula in eum conscripta. 326. Id., letter to Hier. Squargalicus (sic, i.e., Squarzaicus) Alexandrinus. 326v-328v. Hier. Squarzaicus, letter to Franc. Leonus, with the heading: De quadam epistola quam Franciscus Philéplus in somnis post mortem sibi dederat refert. Blank pages.

1293. cart. XV. Northern hand. Information supplied by Dr. Debes.

f.1-23. Pius II, (historia de duobus amantibus). 24-43. Poggius, de avaritia.

1294. cart, misc. XV. Northern hand. 401 fols. Cf. Feller, pp. 391-392, no. 638. Information supplied by Dr. Debes.

f.38-43v. Joh. de Bardea (Faber de Werdea?), carmen de fine poesis. f.209. Augustini Dati...pro epistolis conficiendis libellulus ysagogicus ad Andream civem Senensem, inc. (preface) Si quidam id

operis diligens examinatore inspicat, and (text) Tribus enim. With glosses. 390-401v. Conr. Zabern, de arte cantandi in choro ad laudem Dei.

1297. cart. XVI ex. Northern hand. 4 unnumbered fols.

Sermo de laudibus sapientiae, inc. Non est inventus similis illi. Verba thematis sapient. sunt.

1317. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 2 coll. 344 fols. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 217 (with the shelf mark 1331 p).

f.1. Cosmidromius Gobelini Person(e) decani Bilueldensis, inc. Finibus seculorum.

1319. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Northern hand. 159 fols. Cf. Feller, pp. 309-312, no. 37.

f.122v-123. Verses to Maximilian. 124v-125v. Other verses to the same, dated 1497. 125v-127v. Visorum explanatio Sebastiani Brandt sequetur. 128-140v (late title). Invectiva in Theodorum Lelium.

1322. cart. misc. XV. Partly impr. Northern hand. Information supplied by Dr. Debes.

f.1-77v. Matheus Palmerius, de temporibus. 77v. Hactenus Mathei Palmerii Florentini. Sequitur Mathie Palmerii Pisani opusculum de temporibus. 102v. Hactenus Mathias Palmerius Pisanus. Anno 1500 per f.M. scriptus... - Beati Rhenani scholia in Taciti Germaniam.

1326. cart. misc. XV. Several Northern hands. 281 fols. Cf. Feller, pp. 302-303, no. 35. *Archiv* VI, p. 217 (with the shelf mark 1331 p). Information supplied by Dr. Debes.

f.2. Pius II, historia Bohemica. 41v. Id., letters. 94. Id., modus studendi, to Ladislaus. 110. Jo. Rothe, letter to Eneas Silvius. 112-121. Pius II, de miseria curialium. 127v. Anthonius Senensis genitori suo. Letters to Eneas Silvius from Caspar Novariensis (130), Franc. de Piccolpassis (138), Joh. de Sagobia (sic. 139v.), Franc. de Quadratiis (142v), Marianus Sozinus (143), Bartholomeus episcopus Cornetanus (143v), Anth. de Piccolominibus (143v). Eneas Silvius, dialogus (150). Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis (198), with Alfonsi regis oratio (223), and eiusdem triumphus (224). Eneas Silvius, epitome of the same work, with preface (226v). Alfonsus rex, oration to his son Ferdinandus (246v). Pius II, letters (248). Letters to Eneas Silvius from Poggius (256v) and Nic. Liscius (257v).

1336. mbr. XIV. Written in France. 2 coll. 181 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 321, no. 5. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 696, no. 961.

f.1. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics (Omnis ars et omnis doctrina). 57. Rethorica (Rethorica assecutiva dyalectice). 107. Politica (Quoniam autem omnem civitatem).

1337. mbr. XIV. Written in France. 2 coll. 241 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 351, no. 7. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 696, no. 962.

Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics (f.1); Politics (61); Rhetoric (133); Economics (book I only, f.181, inc. Yconomica et politica differunt); Magna Moralia (183v, inc. Quoniam eligimus). At the end, a tabula Ethicorum (207).

1338. mbr. misc. XIV. Written in France. 2 coll.

166 fols. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 696-697, no. 963. Feller, p. 354, no. 26.

Aristotle, de anima; parva naturalia; ethica; metaphysica; politica. f.164v. Economica (inc. Iconomica et politica). The Poetria Aristotelis appears in the table and inventory, but the manuscript contains only Averroes in poeticam.

1363. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 205 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 358, no. 48.

f.19-69v (title at the end). Questiones super methaphisicam disputate per magistrum Johannem de Genduno, inc. Sapiens est maxime felix. At the end (69v-70v), an added question. 145-205v (title at the end). Questiones super librum de anima compilata per magistrum Johannem de Ganduno, inc. Circa hunc librum in generali queritur utrum de anima sit scientia.

1400. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 337 fols. Cf. Feller, pp. 369-370, no. 6.

f.330-337. Questio de duratione huius etatis mundi talis est. Queratur utrum per duracionem et perpetuitatem motuum stellarum et septem planetarum in suis circulis fiat perpetua duracio huius presentis etatis mundi. At the end: Explicit questio de duracione seu fine etatis huius mundi compilata ac edita per me artium et medicine doctorem Johannem Paulum de Sundis (sic, i.e., Fundis) ac ma (?) astronomie monarcham in astronomia Bononie legentem anno domini 1433.

1436. cart. XV. 205 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 320, no. 3.

f.3v-99v. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, tr. Leon. Brunus, with two prefaces (lv-3). 100-109. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinæ. 110-193v (other hand). Nicomachean Ethics (tr. Rob. Grosseteste), inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina similiter autem et actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videntur. Ideo bene enunciarunt bonum. 194-205. Table of the Nicomachean Ethics.

1444. mbr. misc. XV. 157 fols. Cf. Feller, p. 354, no. 28.

(Jo. de Janduno), questio de infinitate vigoris Dei (cf. Z. Kuksewicz, *Manuscripta* 9, 1965, 167-170). Questio de dimensionibus determinata...a magistro Johanne Aurifabro in artibus licentiat. Questio determinata a magistro Bartholomeo de Brugis de sensu agente, inc. Queritur utrum intellectiones quibus diversi homines intelligunt unum et idem intelligibile sive obiectum sint diverse intellectiones numero vel una intellectio numero.

1473. cart. XV. Northern hand. 227 fols.

f.1-10v. (Petrus) Candidus (Decembrius), de genitura hominis, inc. Satis constat hominem, with a table of chapters. 10v-11. Angelus Typhernus, letter to Petrus de Nigrionibus nobilis lanuensis ac S. Gregorii Monasterii abbas, referring to a printed edition of Candidus. f.13. Ptolemy (i.e., Abraham Avenezra), centiloquium (tr. Petrus de Abano), inc. Nunc inchoabo librum de consuetudinibus.

1482. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 713, no. 998. Feller, p. 330, no. 37. Information supplied by Dr. Debes.

f.47. Tabule Plankini (sic, i.e., Joh. Blanchini) ascensionum. 55. Liber compilationis phisonomie a

Petro Padubanensi in civitate Parisiensi, to Bardelo de Bonacossis. 78-97. Avicenna, de mineralibus.

1496. cart. s. XV-XVI in. 271 fols. Written in Germany. Confused. Not seen. Information and microfilm supplied by Prof. Josef Soudek. Additional data supplied by Dr. Debes and Prof. J. Müller. Cf. Feller, p. 366, no. 73 and p. 371, no. 10.

f.1-141. De astrolabii compositione, and other sections on astronomical instruments, with tables. At the end: per me Virgilium Wellendurffer..studii Lipziensis baccalaureum. f.141v-234v. Astrological texts, partly in German, perhaps by the same. 235 (other hand, s. XV). Incipit prologus Martini Mellerstadi in pronosticum subscriptum. Magnificis dominis doctoribus et magistris studii Lipzensis ceterisque astrologis Martinus Polach (?) Mellirstadensis salutem dicit. 235-240. Incipiunt propositiones introductorie (they are 15). 240-240v. 15 regulae. 241-242v blank. 243-271. Confused text, with tables.

1535. cart. XV. Northern hand. 26 fols.

f.2v-26. Aristeas, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, with his preface to Paul II (f.1-1v).

1537. cart. XV-XVI. Northern hand. 4 fols. Perhaps formerly a part of ms. 1260.

Francisci Patricii Egloga de Christi nativitate, to Pius II. At the end: an. 1499...per F.M.S.

1600. cart. XV. 2 coll. 6 fols., plus some blank pages.

f.1-5. Steph. Brulifer, formalitates. 5-6. Gabrielis Zerbi Veronensis formalitates.

2106. cart. misc. XVIII. Several hands and fascicules.

fasc. 7 (12 pp.). Oratio edita et acta per Cyricium (i.e., Cincium) Romanum Romae ad Imperatorem Romanorum Sigismundum, inc. Ascendit in coelos Serenitas tua.

A group of mss. formerly owned by Gustav Haenel is described in a printed list: "Handschriften und Urkunden in der Bibliothek des Herrn Hofrath und Prof. Gustav Haenel zu Leipzig", *Serapeum* 7, 1846, 234-237. Their present shelf marks were communicated to me by Dr. Debes who also supplied me with some partial microfilms and additional information. For 58 other mss. from Haenel, see Helssig III, pp. 261-322.

Descriptions

3472. mbr. s. XV. Written in Italy. Cf. *Serapeum* 7, p. 236, no. 39.

f.2. Michael Savonarola, speculum physionomiae, a title followed by a preface to Leonellus Estensis, inc. Cum sepe mecum animo voverem. f.3. Text, inc. Physionomia est scientia ad naturales animae passiones cognoscendas principaliter inventa.

3475. mbr. misc. s. XIV. Cf. *Serapeum* 7, p. 235, no. 20. Cf. M. Palma, *Sessoriana* (Rome, 1980), p. 89, no. CC.

Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale. f.41-53. Aesop, fabulae (inc. Ut iuuet), with a gloss (inc. In principio huius libri sunt aliqua apponenda).

3478. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. Cf. *Serapeum* 7, p. 237, no. 68.

Livre de physique, inc. Cicomence liprologues de ce livre quan physique. Dex qui par la grant puissance le monde establi.

3480. mbr. misc. s. XIV. Cf. *Serapeum* 7, p. 235, no. 11. Cf. M. Palma, *Sessoriana*, p. 67, no. 133.

Logicae argumentationes. Boethius, de consolatione. f.66. Grammatical poem (Eberhardus Bethunensis, Graecismus), inc. Est proprie metha trans grece formatio plasma, with a preface (inc. Quoniam ignorancie nubilo) and a comm. (inc. Protesis fit quando litera vel sillaba).

3485. mbr. s. XIV. 96 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Serapeum* 7, p. 235, no. 18.

f.1. Incipit somma (sic) dictaminis magistri Guidonis Fabe, inc. Quasi modo geniti.

3497. mbr. misc. s. XV. Three hands of which at least the third is Italian. Cf. *Serapeum* 7, p. 235, no. 21.

Cicero, synonyma; de differentiis. Letters of Cicero, Servius Sulpicius, Demosthenes (ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habes, f.72-73v), Pliny, Vergil (to Augustus, inc. Ego ut frequentes, f.75v; to Maecenas, inc. Ruffum Pomponium libertum, f.75v-76), Caesar, Plutarch (to Trajan, f.76v), Anacharsis (inc. Michi amictui est, f.77) and Philipus rex (to Aristotle, inc. Filium mihi genitum, f.77).

3499. mbr. s. XV. 98 fols. Written in Italy. Cf. *Serapeum* 7, p. 236, no. 25.

Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus. Id., four additional letters, tr. id., (f.95-98), with a preface to Alphonsus rex (94v-95) and a letter to Franc. Pellotus (sic, for Pellatus) Patavinus (98-98v).

3500. mbr. s. XV. Northern hand, perhaps English. Owned by Card. Spada. Bought in Rome, 1824. Cf. *Serapeum* 7, p. 235, no. 13.

(Nic. de Anglia, i.e., Treveth), comm. on Boethius, consolatio, inc. Explanationem librorum Boetii de consolatione philosophica aggressurus votis quorundam fratrum satisfacere cupiens.

017. cart. misc. XVIII-XIX. 148 fols.

f.1. Malatestarum principum origo et procursus, from Leon. Brunus, Scardeonius, Wimpheling, Rubeus, Phil. Bergomensis, and Ughelli. f.3. Genealogy. f.4. Elogia Malatestae de Malatestis, from Bracelleus, Brunus and ex epistola quadam Turchi ad Dominicum de Aretio (f.5). f.9. Letters of Malatesta de Malatestis, with notes, one of them dated 1390. The collection also includes a letter written by Pasquius (de Capellis) Cancellarius for Galeaz Vicecomes, one of (Petrus) Turchus, and two by Colucius (Salutatus, f.134 and 140).

022. cart. XIX. 67 fols.

P.P. Vergerius, de Carrariensium familia.

0331^m. cart. misc. s. XVI. Not seen. Lost during the last war. Cf. *Briefe an Erasmus von Rotterdam*, ed. J. Foerstemann and O. Guenther (*Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, 27. Beiheft), Leipzig, 1904.

Collection of 232 letters to Erasmus, known as the Burschersche Sammlung. The letters were all

published in the volume cited above. The senders include Jac. Vimpheling, Jo. de Hondt, Petr. Barbirius, Martinus Davidis, Jodocus de Gavere (Gaverius), Georgius Haloinus, Jac. Piso, Maternus Hattenus, Wolff. Fabricius Capito, Ant. Brugmarius, Jo. Borsalus, Jo. Fortis Merbecanus. Petr. Wychemannus, Tho. Lupsetus, Barth. Villanus Pontremulensis. Jo. Botzhemus, Ennius Filonardus ep. Verulanus, Nic. Buscoducensis. Tho. Blaurerus, Chunradus Mutianus, Jo. Robbyns, Marcus Lauweryn (Laurinus), Aegidius Buslidius, Theobaldus Bietricius, Jo. Matth. Gibertus, Franc. Molinius, Paulus Volzius, Hier. Emser, Florianus Montinus, Jo. Vlatenus, Jo. (Longland) ep. Lincolnensis, Leon. Casibrotius (Casperotus), Mich. (de Boudet) ep. Lingonensis, Lucas Bathodius, Christ. Truchses Baro ex Waltpurg, Polydorus Vergilius, Erasmus Schetus, Lucas Klett (Paliurus), Jo. Faber, Bern. (Clesius) ep. Tridentinus, Wolfgangus ab Affenstein, Jac. Sobius, Jo. Hornburgius, Maximilianus Transsylvanus, Leon. Coxus, Jo. Antoninus, G. Montioius, Germanus Brixius, Alfonsus Virvesius, Martinus Lipsius, (Alfonsus) Valdesius, Marcus Laurinus, Franc. Craneveldius, Georgius Thomas, Christ. Pistorius, Jo. Maldonatus, Jo. Cochlaeus, Theodoricus Zobel, Simon Pistorius, Justus L. Decius, Gerardus Moringus, Hier. Artolbius, Gervasius, Bened. Burgower, Danielus Stibarus, Athaulphus Dryoxylos (Eichholz), G(uido) Morillonus, Christ. a Carlowitz, Georgius Amelius, Martinus Bovollinus, Ant. Salamanca, Hier. Ricius, Felix Rex Polyphemus, Bern. Niger, Herimannus a Nuenare, Ant. Bircius, Barth. Welsner, Aemilius de Aemiliis, Balth. Mercklin, Petr. Plateanus,

Cuthbertus Tonstallus ep. Londoniensis, Thomas Morus, Gerardus Phrysus and Thomas Boleyn vicecomes Rotsfordiae, Zacharias Deiotarus, Claudius Cantuincula, Hadr. Vanderkamen, Simon Riquinus, Jo. Hasenberg, Petr. Medmannus, Jo. Henckel, Gerardus Morrhuis, Conr. ep. Wirceburgensis, Cornelius Duplicius Scepperus, Jo. Cholerus, Petr. Montfoert ab Hoeff, Nic. Olahus, Andr. a Trautmannstorff, Matthias Kretzius, Jo. a Molendino, Adr. Wiele, Nic. Hier. Mallarius, Petr. Castellanus, Nic. Winman, Ottomar Luscinius, Zacharias Phrysus, J. Loeble, Jo. Hervagius, Anselmus Ephorinus, Jo. Bonerus (Bonaer), Jac. Jaspardus, Jac. Spigel, Ulricus Zasius, Christannus Bayer, G. Spalatinus, Hector Hoxvirius, Gaspar Ursinus Velius, Ludolphus Coccius, Inichus (Lopez de Mendoza) card. Burgensis, Georgius Wicelius, Franc. Rabelaeus, Jac. Grofficius, Gerardus Phrysus, Damianus de Goes, (Christ. a Stadion) ep. Augustensis, Hayo Cammynga, Jo. Bapt. Egnatius, Jo. Baumgartner, Bernhardus a Fossa, Tielmannus a Fossa, Chunradus Thuringus, Steph. a Pratis, Christ. Gering, Ambr. de Gumpfenberg, Jo. Danielis, Primus de Comitibus, Conr. Nyder, Christ. Eschenfelder, Paulus III, Petr. Merbelius, Matthias Hirsgartter, Viglius Zuichemus, Jo. Georgius Hermannus, Lud. Berquinus (pp. 351-352).

01049. cart. s. XVIII. Two hands. Not seen. Information and microfilm supplied by Prof. J. Müller.

Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli the younger, with a letter of B. Varchi to the translator.

MAGDEBURG

Bibliothek des Domgymnasiums

See under Berlin, Deutsche Staatsbibliothek

MEISSEN

Stadtarchiv

Descriptions

Bücherei H 3. cart. misc. s. XV. 327 fols. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Karl Manitius. Written by Joh. Faber de Werdee in Berlin and Leipzig (1472-80). Old table of contents. From the Bibliothek der Fürstenschule. Cf. *Meissen und seine Fürstenschule, Afrikanisches Merkbuch*, Dresden, 1929, p. 147. K. Manitius, "Eine Sammelhandschrift des 15. Jahrhunderts aus der Bibliothek der ehemaligen Fürstenschule St. Afra in Meissen", *Forschungen und Fortschritte* 36, 1962, 313-317.

pp. 12-119. Poggius, facetiae, with a table of contents (pp. 3-12). At the end (p. 119): anno inc. 1476 tercio ydus marcias in Berlin per me Johannem Fabri de Donauwerd. pp. 136-144. Gramatellus de artificiali eloquentia. At the end: anno inc. LXXX

in Lipcensi gimnasio per Johannem Fabri de Donauwerdt. pp. 227-236. Ars sermocinativa, inc. (C) circa sermones faciendos sunt aliqua generalia attendenda. At the end: in academia Lipcensi 1473. pp. 307-349. Lotarius, de humana miseria. At the end: anno domini 1475 in Berlin per me Johannem Fabri de Donauwerdt octavo kalendas septembres. pp. 371-379. Epistola domini Francisci Petrarche ad dominum Nicholle de Azarolis. Anno domini 1475 in Berlinensi opido pridie (?) kalendas septembres. pp. 527-528. Two oaths of Leipzig students. pp. 537-540. Epitaphia diversa, probably by Joh. Faber.

Altes Archiv, Repos. Urkunden, Abt. Briefe, Nr. 105. Georgius Fabricius, six letters. Five of them are in Latin, including four to Joachim Camerarius. Communication of Dr. Karl Manitius.

MERSEBURG

Archiv des Domkapitels (1958)¹

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory: *Katalog der Kapitelsbibliothek zu Merseburg, Abtheilung I (Handschriften)*. It was compiled in 1917 and is arranged by shelf marks. Preliminary information on the collection was kindly sent to me in 1955 by Mr. K. Gutbier.

Excerpts

35-36. Barth. de Urbino, milleloquium Augustini (1418).

48. misc. Origen, homilies.

62. misc. Treatises by Joh. de Lignano and others on the election of Urban VI.

65. misc. Letters of Matthias Corvinus to Duke Ernst of Saxony.

93. misc. Origen, homilies.

131. misc. Joh. de Lignano, de somnio suo cum patrocinio.

Descriptions

31. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Written in Germany. 2 coll. 308 fols.

f.98-147v. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum, inc. Multa que ab antiquis. At the end: completus anno domini MCCCCXVI in die Stephani prothomartiris in estate.

39. cart. misc. XV. Probably written in the North. 332 fols. Cf. *Archiv VIII*, p. 664.

f.1-12v blank. 13-68v. (Petrarch, de vita solitaria, fragm. at the end). 69-80v blank. 81-104v. Petrarch, bucolicon carmen. 105-126v. Id., liber sine nomine. 127-160v. Id., invective contra medicum. 217-229. Julianus card. (Caesarinus), collacio. Other sermons given before the Councils of Constance and Basel (*Archiv VIII*, 664).

50. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 256 fols.

Dionysius Areopagita, (tr. Ambrosius Traversarius). f.5-22v. De celestis hierarchia, inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursus est descendens a patre luminum sed et candidissime. 23-48. De ecclesiastica hierarchia, inc. Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem sanctissimi filii Thimothee. 48-84. De divinis nominibus, inc. Nunc iam vir dei post theologiarum hypotheseon librum ad explicanda. 84-86v. De mystica theologia, inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis deitate ac bonitate superior divine. At the end: Absolvi Ambrosius peccator Dyonisii opuscula in monasterio Fontis Boni XV kl. aprilis anno...millesimo quadragesimo

tricesimo sexto...emendavi et cum greco contuli in Heremo III Idus Aprilis. Then a biographical note on Traversari. 245-253v. Anon., dubia theologica, inc. Quoniam quam plures rudium mentes. 253v-256. Incipit tractatus Magistri Nicolai de Cusza de ultimis diebus. At the end: Explicit tractatus brevis de ultimis diebus seculi secundum considerationem Magistri Nicolai de Cusza quem conscripsit et complevit penultima augusti anni domini 1446 in Moguncia.

76. cart. misc. XIV ex. 2 coll. 212 fols.

Joh. Calderinus, auctoritates Bibliae. f.135-140. Incipit summa magistralis (?) et est valde utilis de faciendis sermones et collationes. Prologus. Vos itaque aggravamini multis modis. At the end: Explicit novus tractatus ordinatus et compilatus ad faciendum sermones et collationes ad clerum et scriptus ad petitionem et complacenciam Reverendi domini Guill(er)mi preclarissimi viri de Almania domini nostri singularis. Explici sub anno...millesimo tricesimo LXXX die 22 mensis novembris Bononie rep(or)tatum (sic).

95. mbr. XII.

Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies, inc. Prestando Deus hominibus universa beneficia.

106. mbr. XIII. Perhaps written in France. 2 coll. f.1-29. (Albertus Magnus, philosophia pauperum), inc. Philosophia dividitur in tres partes. At the end: Explicit summa naturalium finita per manus Conradi in antiqua Trebecolle (?) in octava beati Bartolomei. 29v-33. (Joh. de Sacro Bosco), de sphaera, inc. Tractatum de spera IV particulis distinguimus. At the end: Explicit spera finita sabbato ante exaltationem Sancte Crucis quod est secundo ydus septembris anno domini MCCXCIII. Then a copyist's note, partly in German.

108. cart. XV. Northern hand, partly faded. 116 fols.

Anon., grammatical poem with a comm., apparently fragm. at the beginning. The first lemma begins (f.1v): Vult intransicio rectum supponere verbo.

112 a. mbr. XIII (?). 86 fols.

f.1-18v. Boethius, consolatio. 82. Explanatory note on the preceding work, inc. Subtilibus relinquentes subtilia. 84-85v. Another note on the metres of Boethius, apparently fragm. at the end, inc. Quinque libros philosophice consolationis auctor insignis, des. quoniam variis.

MERSEBURG

Deutsches Zentralarchiv

This collection contains all extant documents that were owned before the Second World War by the Preussisches Geheimes Staatsarchiv in Berlin-Dahlem and by the Preussisches Hausarchiv in Berlin-Charlottenburg. For a summary description

of these two archives, see: *Mitteilungen der Preussischen Archivverwaltung* 24-26, Leipzig, 1934-1939: *Übersicht über die Bestände des Geheimen Staatsarchivs zu Berlin-Dahlem*, by E. Müller and others; *Mitteilungen* 27 (1936): *Über-*

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 75.78.91.112.114.

sicht über die Bestände des Brandenburg-Preussischen Hausarchivs zu Berlin-Charlottenburg, by L. Dehio and others. A detailed report on these collections was prepared for me, thanks to the kind intervention of Professor Johannes Irmscher, by Dr. Ekkehard Schwarzkopf in 1980.

Excerpts

G.ST.A. (Geheimes Staatsarchiv). I. Hauptabteilung, Rep. (Repositur) 1. Kaiser und Reich, Österreich, 1411-1849. Abt. I, Konv. 5 B. Akten über die Einführung des neuen Kalenders (33 pieces). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 24, p. 5.

Rep. 2. Document on Berlin Cathedral, 1510-1816. No. 37. Letters of Abraham Scultetus (1617 etc.). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 24, pp. 5-6.

Rep. 7. Preussen. Nos. 187-191. Documents concerning the University of Königsberg (from 1566). No. 192. Documents concerning printers in Königsberg. Cf. *Mitteilungen* 24, pp. 10-12.

Rep. 11. Foreign relations. Nos. 72-75. England (from 1510). No. 1. Letter of James I of Scotland (1510). Nos. 79-93. France (from 1506). No. 84. Geistliche und Universitätssachen (beginning 1559), including documents concerning the Sorbonne (1594-1618, fasc. 4). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 24, pp. 19-26.

Rep. 13. Documents on religious matters (from 1529). Nr. 3 ab¹, Fasz. 7. Melanchthon, autograph papers concerning the colloquium of Worms (1558). Nr. 4-5a, Fasz. 11. Luther, letter to Jonas against Cardinal Albrecht (1542). Nr. 5 a¹, Fasz. 3. Melanchthon, two autograph letters. Nr. 13 ab 1. Melanchthon, letter (1558). Nr. 13 b, Fasz. 1. Nikolaus von Amsdorf, letter (1556). Nr. 14 ab, Fasz. 2. Bucer, opinion (1548). Fasz. 4. Melanchthon, opinion (1558). Nr. 14 cd, Fasz. 2. Controversies concerning Andr. Osiander (1551-53). Nr. 14 c¹. Georg Karg, opinions (1569-70). Nr. 16, Fasz. 1. Andreas Musculus, letter (1579). Fasz. 3. Documents concerning Jacobus Capito (1587-95). Nr. 17, Fasz. 3. Joachim Cnemiander, opinion. Fasz. 12. Jacobus Andreae, opinion (1569). Nr. 21, Fasz. 6. Documents concerning Matthias Flacius Illyricus (1570-74). Fasz. 7. Flacius Illyricus, letter (1558). Fasz. 8. Document on Melanchthon (1577). Fasz. 9. Document on Jacobus Andreae (1578). Nr. 22, Fasz. 1-3. Documents on the followers of Weigel (1626-65). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 24, p. 27.

Rep. 47. Church affairs (from 1450). *Mitteilungen* 24, pp. 52-54. Documents concerning Christ. Pelargus.

Rep. 51. Documents concerning the University of Frankfurt an der Oder (from 1506). Documents concerning Christ. Pelargus. *Mitteilungen* 24, pp. 55-56.

Rep. 60. Documents concerning the Joachimsthal Gymnasium (from 1603). The scholars mentioned include Christ. Pelargus (1608, etc.) and Benj. Ursinus (1620). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 24, pp. 61-62.

Rep. 94. Miscellaneous collection of pieces from the former Handschriftensammlung and from later acquisitions. Poems by Leonhard Thurneisser (II.G. 3A.a, dated 1567), Janus Heinricus Scroeterus (II.G. 3A.b), F. Corfinius (II.G. 3A.c, a consolatio

dated 1600), Petrus Hafftitius (II.G. 3A.d), S. Fabius Lenicampaeus (II.G. 3A.e), Ph. a Reiffenberge (II.G. 3A.yyyy, to Marius), Paullus Merula (II.G. 3A.cccc, dated 1588). Princely letters to Christ. Pelargus (II.N. 1, dated 1596-1616). Joh. Caselius, letters to Joachim Friedrich of Brandenburg and to Thomas Huebner, 1558-1572, copied from 's-Gravenhage, Adelsarchiv, Baron von Spaen, ms. 179, with a copy of the list of mss. of and about Caselius in Wolfenbüttel (IV.B. 1). The letters of Joh. Caselius from which this copy was made are now in West Berlin, Geheimes Staatsarchiv, Rep. 94, Nr. 450 (communication of Dr. Eckart Henning). Joh. Magirus, medical opinion, 1642 (IV.C. 2). Genealogy of the noble families of Venice, s. XVI (VII.B. 1). De origine, antiquitate, rebus praeclare gestis et incrementis familiae generosae Rochoviorum, 1607 (VIII.A b.litt.R. 1). Joh. Latomus, *Chronicorum libri quatuor*, in Greek hexametres, 1591 (IX.B. 1). Wolf Theuring, apocalyptic prophecy, 1605 (IX.C. 1). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 24, p. 133.

Rep. 94 A. Collection of autographs. It includes letters of Melanchthon (1551) and of Leonhard Thurneisser (1583). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 24, pp. 133-134.

H. A. (Hausarchiv), II. Hauptabteilung, Rep. 20. Libraries (from 1633), artists and musicians (from s. XVII), scientists, scholars and writers (from 1694). Dedications to the Elector Friedrich Wilhelm (1640-86). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 25.

Rep. 25. Papers of the Elector Friedrich I (1415-40). Letters of Luigi Gonzaga and of his wife, Barbara of Brandenburg. Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 30.

Rep. 26. Papers of the Elector Friedrich II (1440-70). Letters of Matthias Corvinus (1469). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 30.

Rep. 27. Papers of the Elector Albrecht Achilles (1470-86). Albrecht Achilles, letter to his son Johann Cicero (wie man eine Wagenburg fuhren und damit kriegen soll), in two copies. Card. Giov. Franc. Gonzaga, six letters (1460-75). Albrecht Achilles, drafts of letters to the same (1471-75). Gregor von Heimburg, letter (1468). Sixtus IV, letter (1479). Card. Franc. Piccolomini, letters. Letters of Matthias Corvinus (1471-72). Letters of Giov. Franc. Gonzaga, the later cardinal (1461). Markgräfin Anna, drafts of letters to Ridolfo Gonzaga. Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 31.

Rep. 28. Papers of the Elector Johann Cicero (1486-99). Letter of Card. Franc. Piccolomini (1493). Letters of Card. Albrecht von Brandenburg. Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 31.

Rep. 29. Papers of the Elector Joachim I (1499-1535). Horoscope of the Elector (1532). Papers on the founding of the University of Frankfurt an der Oder. Petrus Cnemiander, horoscope of Johann von Kuestrin (1562-63). Id., another (1565-66). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 31.

Rep. 30. Papers of the Elector Joachim II (1535-71). Letter of Card. Cristoforo Madruzzo (1551). Documents on the alleged poisoning of the Elector by the Jew Lippold (1571-73). On the alleged witch called Schoene Giesserin. Papers on the alchemical studies of the Elector. Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 31.

Rep. 31. Papers of the Elector Johann Georg (1571-98). Horoscope of the Elector, in Latin and German. Michael Aschenbacher, an alchemist, document (Diensteid). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 32.

Rep. 32. Papers of the Elector Joachim Friedrich (1598-1608). Poem to him as administrator of Magdeburg (1566). Other poems to him (1567-96). Poems on his wedding (1603). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 32.

Rep. 34. Papers of the Elector Georg Wilhelm (1620-40). D. Herlicius, horoscopes for the Elector (1608 and 1619). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 33.

Rep. 35. Papers of Friedrich Wilhelm, der Grosse Kurfürst (1640-88). Horoscopes for the Elector (1620 and 1643). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 33.

Rep. 41. Papers of the Markgrafen von Brandenburg-Bayreuth und Ansbach älterer Linie (to 1603). Correspondence of Friedrich der Ältere (1460-1536) with Innocent VIII. Letters of Joerg von Frundsberg and Franc von Sickingen to Markgraf Kasimir (1519). Horoscopes of Markgraf Kasimir (1481-1525). Letters of Ercole II and Alfonso II of

Ferrara to Markgraf Albrecht Alcibiades (1522-57), and letters of the Markgraf to Hier. Valetus councillor of Ferrara (1550). Horoscopes for Markgraf Georg Friedrich (1539-1603) by Leowiczus a Leonicia and Petrus Cnemiander (Hossmann). Latin poem to the same by Heinrich Schroeter (1589). Letter to the same from Leonhard Thurneysser (1583). Document of Lucas Cranach d.J. (after 1578). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 35.

Rep. 42. Papers of the Herzöge in Preussen (to 1618). Herzog Albrecht, documents concerning the architect Franz Borno de Bressa (1550). Leonhard Thurneysser, two letters (1574). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, p. 35.

Rep. 43. Papers of the Markgrafen von Brandenburg-Bayreuth jüngerer Linie. Documents on musical works dedicated to Markgraf Christian (1625-28) and a chemical experiment of the same (1640). Jac. Ellrod, horoscope of Markgraf Georg Albrecht (1649). Horoscopes of Markgraf Christian Ernst (1644-68). Jac. Ellrod, horoscope for the same (1662). Cf. *Mitteilungen* 27, pp. 36-37.

MORITZBURG

Schlossbibliothek

Before the last war the library had the collection of the former Secundogeniturbibliothek in Dresden. Some of its holdings are now in the Sächsische Landesbibliothek in Dresden. The following mss. were apparently lost during the war (information based on an untitled typed list, a microfilm of which was kindly supplied by Mr. Deckert in Dresden).

Qu.1. s. XV (1467). Written in Germany. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina, des. consuetudinibus utens.

Oct.14. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. Decorated. Giov. Sabadino degli Arienti, *la hystoria di Piramo e Tisbe*, inc. Havendo gia alchuna volta. At the end (f.30v): Ad honorem illustrissimi domini domini Hercules prolis splendidissimae Estensis ego Joan-

nes Sabadinus de Argentis Bononiae urbis servitor fidelis excellentiae suae hunc libellum descripsi liberalique animo largitur (sic) fui. Owned by Girol. Baruffaldi. Cf. J. Petzholdt, *Catalogi Bibliothecae Secundi Generis Principalis Dresdensis Specimen secundum*, Leipzig, 1840, p. 3; *Specimen quartum*, 1841, p. 7, no. 102. *Serapeum* 1, 1840, 39-41. E. Lommatzsch, *Zeitschrift für französische Sprache und Literatur, Supplementheft* 13 (Behrens-Festschrift), 1929, 231-274.

Oct.49. s. XVII in. Decorated. Gervinus Pinckenius, *Cimeliarchion fasciculorum spiritualium*, a collection of prayers written in 1607.

Oct.55. mbr. misc. XVI. Collection of alchemical texts.

ROSTOCK

Universitätsbibliothek (1958)¹

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory entitled: *Catalogus Manuscriptorum*. It is in 4 vols., and is arranged by shelf marks and subjects.

Excerpts

Vol. I:

Theol. 37. misc. XV. Joh. (van Schoonhoven), letter to his nephew Simon. Cf. A. Hulshof, *Verslag van een Onderzoek te Rostock naar Handschriften, Drukwerken en Bescheiden belangrijk voor de Geschiedenis van Nederland* (The Hague, 1909), pp. 4-6.

37 a. misc. XV. Albertanus, *super dicendo*.

43. s. XV. Mag. Engelbert, *epistola declaratoria et defensoria* (1479).

60. s. XVI. Luther, a theological work.

61. Another.

63. ms. s. XVI. Joh. Augustinus, *Ecclesiasticus Josuae Syrachii nunc in methodum et Christianae disciplinae locos communes digestus et in VII partes distributus*. Iam recens ab ipso auctore ex Germanica editione in linguam latinam conversus ao. 1570. Cum epistola commendatitia Dav. Chytraei.

73. misc. XVI. Joh. Mensinck, *contra Lutherum de concomitantiis*. Cf. Hulshof, pp. 8-11.

74. s. XVI. Andr. Mylius, *de causis calamitatum ecclesiae*; to Dux Johannes Albertus (1573).

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Theol. 44.

76. Paracelsus, Auslegung der zehn Gebote. Mit einer Dedication des Lampertus Warherus an Herzog Johann Albrecht von Mecklenburg, dated Prague, 1570. s. XVI. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 304-306, no. 87 (with the shelf mark Theol. 79). Verified by Dr. Karl-Heinz Juegelt.

81. misc. XVI. Melanchthon, testament. David Chytraeus, oratio.

110. s. XVII. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

113. s. XVII. Cymbalum mundi.

171. s. XVIII. Bodin, colloquium heptaplomeres. Cf. F. H. Danckelmann, *Katalog der Landes-Bibliothek... zu Rostock II* (1909), p. 558.

The following theological pieces are apparently Adligata in printed volumes:

Fb 1092. Luther, New Testament, ed. 1546, with ms. notes of Bugenhagen and Melanchthon.

MK 1365. Melanchthon, letter.

CI c 1750. Melanchthon, notes (in: Reuchlin, *Rudimenta Hebraica*, ed. 1506).

Iur. 27. s. XVII. Justus Lipsius, Politicorum libri V.

Hist. 5. s. XVI. David Chytraeus, Index monstrans fontes ex quibus historiae in Chronico Carionis Philipeo depromptae sunt.

Hist. 25. misc. XVI. Sleidanus, two orations.

Hist. particul. B. s. XVII. Frid. Corfinius, consolatio de obitu Marchionis Joachimi ad Joachimum Fridericum Marchionem Brandeburgensem (a. 1600).

F. s. XVIII. Segni, historia di Firenze.

Vol. II:

Philol. 28. misc. XVI in. Petrus de Rosenheim, carmen de morte (1424).

42. misc. XV. Logica vetus.

60. s. XVI. Joh. Caselius, oratio in laudem philosophiae; de latina lingua (1564); locus Aristotelis III^o Ethicorum de fortitudine latina paraphrasi explicatus; libri primi Ethicorum Aristotelis paraphrasis, to Joachimus Fridericus Marchio Brandeburgensis (1564); paraphrasis I et II Rhetoricorum Aristotelis. Mit einer eigenhaendigen Dedication an Herzog Johann Albrecht.

Varia 58. s. XVII. Bodin, colloquium Heptaplomeres.

71. s. XVII. Andr. Vendraminus, Animalium aequalium, florum et fructuum icones manu factae (21 tables).

Vol. III:

Meckl. A 43. misc. According to earlier cross references, this ms. contains: fasc. 6. Melanchthon, Bedenken. fasc. 7. Chytraeus, Bedenken.

Meckl. B 357. misc. XVI. Andr. Mylius, in nuptias Jo. Alberti Ducis Megapol(ensis) oratio.

Vol. IV:

Meckl. O 55. misc. According to an earlier cross reference, this volume contains: fasc. 5. Carmen in Corydonem πολυπράγμονα studiosos coram senatu et civibus calumniose traduentem (s. XVI).

Descriptions

Theol. 50. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 32. Quaestiones Donati, inc. Moris est usitatum cum in animabus (?) audiendum multociens aliquid nobis recitatur. 73-118. Anon. grammatical poem, inc. (73v) Ut flos grammaticae pingatur corde minorum, with a comm. by Magister Johannes Jesse de Marudla (?) Loringus (inc. Sicut dicit philosophus primo posteriorum), dated at the end: 1466. 141. Rhetorical treatise, inc. Inchoandum est itaque taliter ut benivolum. At the end: 1466. scriptum per Johannem Pischofsheim. Then a table of contents. 162. Artis rethorice fundamentum. At the end: 1466. Explicit rethorica magistri Vincencii Gruneri Lipsensis.

Theol. 50 a. cart. misc. XVI in. Northern hand. 26 fols. (23v-26v blank).

f. 5-10v. Marsilius Ficinus, letters (Quomodo singuli angelos custodes habeant, to Philippus Callimachus; concordia Mosis et Platonis; confirmatio Christianorum per Socratica; de salute philosophorum ante Christi adventum to Ant. Hivanus; prospera in facto fortuna to Laur. Medices Junior; pictura pulchri corporis et pulchre mentis). 11-14v blank. 15-16 (same hand). Valerio Anselmi (in margin: Rotivilano)... philosophastro suo preceptor... S.D., inc. Tuis de rebus omnibus, dated: MD octavo Idus Decembris. The sender seems to be indicated on the top by the letters ARLI. f. 17-22. Regimen contra pestilentiam sive epidemiam Reverendissimi domini Raimiuti (?) episcopi Auriensis civitatis regni Dacie artis medicine expertissimi, dated at the end: 1501 Martini. 22v-23. Nota regimen sanitatis per versus, inc. In sano claris.

Theol. 55. cart. misc. XV ex. Northern hand.

f. 1 (title only). De operatione divini amoris oratio... Johannis Trithemii... habita Erphordie in capitulo annali VI kalendas septembris anno... MCCCXCVII (sic). f. 2-26. Oratio domini Johannis Trithemii... habita Erphordie in capitulo annali VI kalendas septembris, dated at the end (26v): 1497.

Theol. 62. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Reportedly written by Jo. Aurifaber.

Epistolae Martini Lutheri scriptae anno 1529 et acta Colloquii Marpurgensis. This collection includes letters of Melanchthon. - Epistolae Martini Lutheri scriptae anno 1530 et Acta Comitiorum Austanorum, partly in German. Includes treatises of Luther and Melanchthon. Letter of Erasmus (to Melanchthon). Letters of Justus Jonas. Georgii Spalatini Bedencken. Letter of Erasmus (to Melanchthon). Eccius, iudicium de Augustana confessione. Letter of Erasmus to card. Campegius. Letter of Eccius to Melanchthon. Bucer, theological treatise in German.

Theol. 64. cart. XVI.

Genesis, inc. Principio coelum terramque Deus creavit, terra autem inanis tum quidem erat et vacua. Attributed in the inventory to Andr. Mylius.

Theol. 77. cart. XVI.

(f. 1). Divinorum dogmatum epitome scripta a... Theodoro... antehac in Germania neque Graece neque Latine impressa, iam primum vero in Latinam linguam e Graeco exemplari Romano bona fide quam simplicissime conversa atque edita a Josepho Wurtzlero artis medicae licentiat. Rostochii anno

MDLXIII. After a table of chapters, the text begins: Prooemium. Nemo nos sic existimat magnam mellis dulcedinem esse. - De principio. Unum esse universarum rerum principium. At the end: 1565. F.S.F. J.W.L.

Philol.3. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 8 unnumbered fols.

Latin fragment, inc. Convenerint deincepsque postulaturum, des. de iudicio aliqui dubitaret. Modern note: Fragmentum historiae Romanae...ex Dionysio Halicarnasseo libr. V pag. 316 p. edit. Sylburgii.

Philol.8. cart. misc. XVI. With corrections. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1). Iliados libri primi et secundi interpretatio MDLVII Calen. octob., inc. (f.2) Perniciosam Achillis iram cane dea quae innumeros Graecis dolores inussit. Attributed in the inventory to Andr. Mylius. Blank pages. - De dialectis, inc. Dialectus est proprietas. - Annotationes in primum (et secundum) Iliados, inc. Homerus primum dictus fuit Melesigenes.

Philol.13. cart. XVI. Damaged by water. 169 pp.

Vita Alexandri Magni ex Plutarcho Graeco in latinum conversa Cal. Junii Anno MDLXI (title page), inc. Alexandri regis vitam hoc libro descripturi nihil aliud propter rerum ab eo gestarum multitudinem, des. (p. 166) ab Olympiade veneno delirare coepit. With a preface to Jo. Albertus Dux Megapolensis, inc. Gravissimis Sacrae Scripturae, dated Suerini anno MDLXI Calen. Junii and signed Bernhardus Hederich Scholae Suerinensis hypodidascalus. At the end (pp. 167-169), an epigram of the translator (B.H.) to the same prince.

Philol.16. cart. XVI.

Xenophon (Cyrupedia), books V-VIII, inc. VIII Idib. Octobris. Vocato Cyrus Araspe predo (?) qui erat a puero illius sodalis, des. iis quae e...go dixi. Preceded by a fragment of book IV (des. Hanc igitur accepit qui petierat). The inventory attributes the translation to Andr. Mylius.

Philol.20. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Partly impr. Decorated. Written in Germany. 195 fols.

Plato, Phaedrus, tr. Leon. Brunus (f.90-99), with the preface to Ant. Luschus (89-90) and the Argumentum (90); Apologia, tr. id. (100-112, inc. Quid vobis acciderit iudices ab accusatoribus meis), with the Argumentum (99v-100); Crito, tr. id. (112v-119, inc. Quid tu hoc temporis venisti o Crito an non valde ante lucem adhuc est), with the Argumentum (112v); letters, tr. id. (121-147v), with the preface (119v-120v) and the Argumentum (120v-121); Gorgias, tr. id. (147v-189v). At the beginning of this section (f.89): 1454.

Philol.70. cart. XV. Northern hand. 19 fols.

f.1. Incipit libellus Ysagogicus et introductorius pro conficiendis epistolis Augustini Senensis Datii ad Andream Donum Christoferi filium, with glosses in the beginning, inc. (C)redimus iam dudum. At the end (19v): Augustini Daci Senensis libellus Ysagogicus explicit feliciter anno LXX etc.

Philol.71. cart. XVI. Northern hand. 12 fols.

f.1. Baptiste Mantuani 1510 (title only). Ortwin Gratii Daustriensis ad lectorem epigramma, inc. Quid iuvat Astreum. f.1v. Diagram. f.2-12. Fratris Bap. Mantuani Carmelite...ad...Bernardum Bembum...Secunda Parthenice, interrupted with f.12v shortly after the beginning of book II.

Philol.72. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Northern hand. Several fascicules.

fasc.4, f.1-46v. Anon. comm. on Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, inc. Osculetur me osculo oris sui sic scribitur canticorum primo, dated at the end: 1466.

Philol.74. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

f.29-56v. Augustinus Datus, elegantiole, inc. Credimus iam dudum, with glosses in the beginning.

Var.9. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1). Epistola Nobilissimi et Literatissimi viri Patavio ad Casparem Scoppum Romam scripta Excusa Ao. MDCX. N.N. Caspari Scoppio S. Romam. Vidi librum tuum mi Scoppi. Dated at the end: Patavii prid. Eid. Jun. MDCVIII. B.Z. Then a poem In Scioppium, inc. Scoppi cur ita nominis decorem.

Var.38. cart. XVI. Badly written.

(f.1). Dialectica in Dialectica, Cahaspa (sic). Then (erased): Rodolfi...Goclenii (?) Marpurgi anno 1568 (?).

Meckl. B 352. cart. XVI. Old binding.

Ad. Johannem Albertum Ducem Megalburgensem carmen dedicatorium et encomiasticum scriptum a Gerardo Nennio Sledano.

Meckl. B 353. cart. XVI. Old binding.

Carmen gratulatorium in adventum...Joannis Alberti Ducis Megalopyrgensis...autore Valentino Schreckio. In Academia Regiomontana pridie Id. Novembris anno 1563. On the inside cover, a dedication formula in which the author calls himself Aldenburgensis.

Meckl. B 354. cart. XVI. Old binding. Data verified by Frl. Barnikol.

Genethliacon astrologicum infantis Ducis Megapolensis filii et haeredis...Johannis Alberti...scriptum a M. Levino Batto Gandavensi. The title is followed by a horoscope, then by a Latin poem (Carmen de nativitate filii Ducis Megapolensis ad...Johannem Albertum...), then by a prose treatise (Examen fortitudinum et debilitatum...in hac genesi). - (impr.). Id., carmen de eclipsi lunae anno...1559, to the same (Rostockii 1559).

Meckl. B 355. cart. XVI. Old binding. Data verified by Frl. Barnikol.

Brevis narratio habiti examinis Suerini III Cal. Septemb. anno MDLXXIV scripta a Joachimo Felgendrebelio Jessaeo. This title is followed by a prose preface to Jo. et Sigismundus Augustus Duces Megapolenses (dated Rostockii), an epigram on the late Jo. Albertus, a narratio in prose, a commendatio studiorum in verse, and a poem entitled Gratulatio in reditum...D. Joannis et D. Sigismundi Augusti fratrum ducum Megapolensium.

SCHNEEBERG

Gymnasialbibliothek

Several mss. of this collection were discussed by E. Heydenreich ("Mitteilungen aus den Handschriften der alten Schneeberger Lyceumsbibliothek", *Festschrift des Königlichen Gymnasiums...*, Schneeberg, 1891, pp. 40-48; "Mitteilungen zur Sächsisch-Thüringischen Geschichte aus den Handschriften der alten Schneeberger Lyceumsbibliothek", *Neues Archiv für Sächsische Geschichte und Altertumskunde* XIII, 1892, 91-107). The complete handwritten list by Weicker (1883), which is cited by Heydenreich, was lost during the last war. The mss. are now divided between Schneeberg and the Landesbibliothek in Dresden, and were examined for me in both places by Dr. Emilie Boer. The following descriptions are based on her communications.

Excerpts

III. cart. misc. XV. 302 fols. f.46-80. Augustinus Datus, ysagogicus libellus ad Andream, inc.

Credimus iam dudum. 82-94v. Eneas Silvius, letter to Joh. (Carvaial) card., dated ex Nova Civitate, 1451, inc. Cum ego per hos dies. Cf. *Festschrift*, pp. 47-48, no. 4. Daniel T. Muller, *De Bibliotheca Schneebergensi* (Progr. 17, Schneeberg, 1764), pp. 2-4, no. 4. In Schneeberg.

XIV. cart. misc. XV. 392 fols. f.126-285. (Laur. Puldericus), brevium decretorum, in which Robert of Naples is mentioned. Cf. *Festschrift*, pp. 41-42. In Schneeberg.

XXIII. cart. misc. XV. 259 fols. f.156-165v. Alexius O.M. episcopus Placentinus, sermo factus Constancie tempore generalis concilii (1417). Cf. *Festschrift*, pp. 43 and 45-47. In Dresden.

XXIV. cart. misc. XV. 419 pp. pp. 1-113. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio in psalterium. Cf. *Neues Archiv*, pp. 92-93. In Dresden.

XXXI. cart. XVIII. Mich. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus. On the fly-leaf: Bibliothecae Schneebergensi sacrum devovet Abrahamus Beyerus 1758. In Dresden.

STRALSUND

Stadtarchiv

The mss. of the former Bibliothek der Nikolai-Kirche were listed in printed catalogues: *Die Bibliothek der Nikolai-Kirche in Stralsund* (by F. B. Droysen, Stralsund, 1817), pp. 17-18. T. Pyl, *Die Rubenow-Bibliothek* (Greifswald, 1865), p. 177. The mss. are now preserved, together with a few others, in the Stadtarchiv, except for five that were

lost during the last war. The following data were verified by Mr. Phil. Ewe.

2. Droysen, p. 17. Pyl, p. 177. Buridani quaestiones ad librum Physicorum.

3. Droysen, p. 17. Pyl, p. 177. Aristotelis Ethica. Missing.

11. Droysen, p. 18. Pyl, p. 177. Bertrucius, medical works.

WEIMAR

Thüringische Landesbibliothek (1958)¹

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory, in 3 vols., entitled *Hss.-Kat.* (by Preller). It is arranged by subjects. There is also an alphabetical card file in nine boxes.

Excerpts

F 23. misc. XV. Joh. De Turrecremata, flores Thomae de auctoritate summi pontificis.

F 38. misc. Luther, lectures.

F 48. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

F 61. mbr. XV. Galen, de crisibus, and other writings.

F 68. Rhodomanni carmen encomiasticum et nuncupatorium ad Ilfeldam, graece et latine; corpus doctrinae Deum revelantis, graece et latine.

F 69. mbr. XV. Raphael de Pornasio, de consonantia naturae et gratiae, to Nicolaus V.

F 71. s. XVI. Bapt. Paiarinus, chronica.

F 110. Ge(orgius) Fabricius Chemnicensis, origines stirpis Saxonicae, in 7 books.

F 324. Jo. Verner, de triangulis sphaericis; de meteoroscopia.

F 478a-b. Mich. Servetus, Christianismi restitutio.

Q 13. no. 5. Prophezeiungen Luthers, Bugenhagens u.a.

Q 13 c, no. 1. misc. Ph. Me (lanchthon?), oratio.

Q 14. Luther, Troestliches Buechlein, supposedly autograph.

Q 15. (Spalatiniana, fasc. I). misc. Hutten, letters and invective. Letters of Carlstadt and Melancthon.

Q 16. (Spalatiniana, fasc. II). misc. Letters of Hutten, Mutianus, Herm. Buschius. - Ex Jo. Chrysost. de profectu Evangelii, interprete Jo. Oecolampadio. - Jo. Faber, letter. Oecolampadius,

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: F 64.

axiomata Basileae disputata. Letters of Nic. Gerbellius and Fabricius Capito.

Q 17. (Spalatiniana, fasc. III). misc. Sadoletus, letter. Melancthon, theological writings.

Q 18. Luther, Grosse Confession, autogr.

Q 32, 5. De imposturis religionum. Shelf mark verified by Dr. W. Iwan.

Q 32, 6. The same work. Shelf mark verified by Dr. W. Iwan.

Q 34. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

Q 39. misc. X. Joh. Chrysostomus, writings. B. Wirtgen, *Die Handschriften des Klosters St. Peter und Paul zu Erfurt* (diss. Gräfenhainichen, 1936), pp. 116-117, no. 67.

Q 46. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon. Wirtgen, p. 117, no. 68.

Q 77. s. XV. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, 758-759, no. 1110. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Organum.

Q 78. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, 759, no. 1111. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Predicamenta; Periermenias.

Q 91. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. f.94-104. Scholia in Metamorphoses Ovidii.

Q 107. misc. XVII. M. Renner S. J., annotationes in Rhetorica ad Herennium.

Q 110. Alb. Lemeiger, dictata in dialecticam Philippi (Melancthonis, Wittenberg, 1571); in Ciceronis pro S. Roscio Amerino (1572). Wolfg. Crellius, annotata in Graecam grammaticam (1570); explicatio sententiarum Theognidis (1570).

Q 286. Sudhoff, pp. 635-639, no. 121. s. XVII. Ps.-Paracelsus, Cabalistica.

Q 328. misc. Luther, disputatio.

Q 456. misc. XVII. Paracelsus, Von dem Wundersteine. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 226-228, no. 81.

Q 462. misc. XVII. Id., de praeparatione materiae lapidis. Sudhoff, pp. 174-176, no. 64.

Q 470. Laur. Pignorius, symbolae epistolicae. Copied from the ed. of 1628.

Q 477, no. 10. mbr. XVI. L'arte dello scrivere.

Q princ 2. Melancthon, loci praecipui, with autogr. notes.

Q 47. Des trois imposteurs.

Q 48. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

Descriptions

F 24. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 394 fols.

f.1. Joh. Climacus, Scala paradisi, inc. Supermirabili...Cognoscentes nos imperfecti.

F 42 b. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. 6 vols. Detailed information supplied by Mr. Klaus Bulling.

Collection of autograph letters and other pieces. Vol. I. Letters of Joh. Stigel (12), Justus Menius (4), Melancthon (2), Hiob Magdeburg (20), Georg Fabricius (7), Wolfgang Fusius (18), Matth. Dresser (9). Vol. II. Letters of Caspar Cruciger (4), Joh. Rivius (4), Joachim Camerarius (31), Cyriacus Lindemann (56), Melancthon (1), Franc. Burchard (6). Anon. Greek and Latin poems. Vol. III. Letters of David Chytraeus. Orations and documents concerning the University of Jena, including an Oratio Magistri Justi Lipsii Iscanii in obitu principis

Wilhel(mi). Many of the letters are addressed to Lindemann and to Frid. Myconius. Vol. IV. Letters of Maximilian Moerlin (9). Vol. V. Maximilian Moerlin and Joh. Stoessel, theological treatise (Propositiones, 1560). Vol. VI. Jakob Fomann, letter to Thomas Schaller (1583).

F 80. cart. s. XVI ex. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 691.

Joh. Trithemius, Chronicon Spanhemense; compendium breve foundationis et reformationis monasterii S. Jacobi in suburbio Herbipolensi.

F 235. misc. s. XVII. Several fascicules. Not seen. Information supplied by Mr. Klaus Bulling.

Collection of letters and documents. It constitutes vol. 4 of the Nachlass Joh. Wilh. Neumayr (b. 1570). fac.4, piece 7, no. 3 (f.545-550). Justus Lipsius, 3 letters, dated 1595, in copy (to Jo. Gaberellus; to Dionysius Villerius; to a prince).

Q 11. mbr. s. XVI. 50 fols., plus blank pages.

(Title page:) Divi Justini philosophi et martyris ad graecos. Eiusdem de monarchia Dei libellus. Dominicus Lampsonus vertit. f.1-40v. D. Justini... ad Graecos oratio, inc. Postquam hic ad vos Graeci orationem habere institui. 41-50. Eiusdem Divi Justini...de monarchia, inc. Tametsi principio natura humana coniunctam cum aeterna salute intelligendi vim acceperat.

Q 51. cart. misc. s. XV. 144 fols. Not seen. Microfilm kindly supplied by Dr. W. Iwan.

Collection of excerpts. f.87. Ad intelligenciam cosmographie Ptholomei. f.87v. Ex secundo libro (Nicolai Cusani) de docta ignorancia. 88. Item idem. 89v-91v. Item Nicolaus Cusa libro primo de coniecturis. 100v. De inferno. 102v. De purgatorio. 104. Ibernus de Hybernia. - De sancto Patricio. 115. Ruysbroeck. 130. Ptholomeus (Quadripartitum). 139v. Petrus de Alliaco. The whole thing may be a fragment of a cosmological treatise that contains citations and excerpts.

Q 85. cart. s. XVI. 436 fols.

Xenophon, de Cyri institutione, in Greek, with a Latin comm. based on the lectures of Marcus Dabercusius in Meissen (1546-49), copied by Balhasar Cateman Ortrantius, apparently in 1570, inc. Cogitatio aliquanto nobis fuit, cogitavimus aliquanto.

Q 89. mbr. s. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. Interleaved with blank folios (cart.) which are included in the numbering. 172 fols.

Juvenal. At the end (f.142v): MCCCCLVIII. die VIII Aprilis extremam manum accepi. At the end (f.172), an epigram by the scribe (4 lines), inc. Scalpo caput sudans.

Q 103. cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

f.1. Tractatus orthographicus recte scribendi et legendi iuxta veterum rationem tempore Ciceronis traditus a J. Lipsio Iscanio in Academia Jenensi professore ao. 1573.

Q 108. cart. misc. XV. Several Northern hands. 364 fols. From the monastery of St. Peter and Paul in Erfurt.

f.12-43v. (Augustinus Datus, isagoge), with glosses, inc. Credimus iam dudum. At the end: Augustini precepta finiunt feliciter. 45-51. Treatise on letter-writing, inc. Pro dictaminibus conficiendis.

71-129v. Grammatical treatise, in alphabetical arrangement, inc. *Cum tempusculo brumali*. 165-184v. Treatise on letter-writing, inc. *Si male utile erit preceptor optime*. 185-189v. *Johannis de Garlandia de grecis preposicionibus*, inc. *In lucem grece*. 191-245v. *Steph. Fliscus*, *sinonima sententiarum*, to Jo. *Meliorancius*. 252-273. *Jac. Publicius*, *ars memorie*, inc. *Haud ab re fore arbitror*, apparently fragm. in the middle. 273v-274. *De punctis per Guarinum Veronensem in sua compilatione de orthographia*, inc. *Quod generales (?) punctandi species apud modernos sunt octo*. 319v-320v. *Henr. de Mellerstadt*, *carmen*. 322-326v. *Congestum de studente et beano*. At the end: *per Samuelem de Caroch...MCCCCLXX*. 327v-332. *Fabula Tancredi* (by *Boccaccio*, Latin by L. *Bruni*), inc. *Tancredus fuit princeps*. 345-347. *Arenga petitoria*. At the end: *exortatio quam Samuel Caroch etc. peroravit...1470*. The inventory also mentions a poem on the flood in Rome of the year 1480.

Q 109. misc. A box with several inserts.

fasc.1. cart. XVI-XVII. *Annotationes in orationem Ciceronis pro S. Roscio dictatae publice a M. Martino Heinricho Saganensi*, - *Annotationes in orationem M. T. Ciceronis pro Q. Ligario a R.D.M. Conrado Bergio Pomerano professore publico in Academia Wittebergensi ao. 75. 13 octobris*.

fasc.2. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 26 fols.

f.1-9. *Samuel Karoch*, *epistola de amore cuiusdam studentis*. At the end: *finit congestum*. 9v-14. *History of Buridan*. 18-21v. *Anon.*, treatise, inc. *Ars comoda nature confirmat*.

fasc.6. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 80 fols.

f.1-60v. *Pius II*, *epistola ad Machumetum*. At the end: *per me Wolfgangum Newma(n) de Buda anno...MCCCCLXXVIII*. f.61-62. *Id.*, letter to *Christofforus Mauro*. 63v-64. *Anthonius Picolom(in)eus*, letter. 70v-74. *Invectiva responsiva Cataline in Ciceronem*, inc. *Si subtiliter a circumstantibus*. 75v-77. *Eneas Silvius*, letter.

Q 114. cart. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 93 fols., plus blank pages.

f.1v-19. *Aemilius Buccabella*, poems to *Petrus (Riarius)* card. and on his death, with a prose preface to his brother *Hieronymus (Riarius)* *Imolae dominus* (f.1). 19v-35v. *Id.*, book II of his poems, with a prose preface to *Franc. (Gonzaga)* card. *Mantuanus* (f.19). The book includes verses to *Aloisius de Capris*, *Steph. Gibellus*, *Lud. Gonzaga*, *Jo. Alimentus*, *Alexander Imolensis*, *Baptista Mantu(anus)*, *Flavius Cincius*, *Steph. Girellus (?)*; *epicedium Laurentii Sinibaldi ad Alexandrum Bucabellam*; *ad Antonium pictorem* (28v); to *Fuscus Ariminensis*, *Virgilius Malvetius*, on *Julianus Medices*, on (*Franc.?*) *Salviatus*, on *Alexander Imolensis*, to *Fed. Gonzaga*, *Lud. Parrasius*, *Minus Roscius*, on *Jo. Malviti*, de *Petro Bono Ferrariensi musico* (33v), to *Nic. Crassus*, and to *J. B. Refrigerius*. 36v-58. *Id.*, book III, with a preface to *Barth. Platina* (36-36v). The book includes poems to *Franc. (Gonzaga)* card. *Mantuanus*; *epicedion in*

patrem Albertum Lutii Parisii; *ad Linum ludi magistrum*; to *Jo. Bentivolis*, *Jo. Franc. Gonzaga*, *Pompilius*, on *Hercules Malvetius*, on *Hippolytus Malviti*, to *Dominus (sic) Fuscus Ariminensis*, to *J. B. Mantuanus physicus*, to *Platina*. At the end: *Finitus liber IIII (sic)*. 58v. *Anep. epigram*. 59v-86. *Id.*, book V (corrected into IIII), with a preface to *Franc. (Gonzaga)* card. *Mantuanus* (59-59v). The book includes poems to *Aloysius de Capris*, *Lud. Brugnolus*, *Franc. Norius Florentinus*, *Steph. Girellus*, *Laur. Medices* (66v); *Bessarion Parisio Aurelio (sic, 68v)*; several epitaphs of *Alexander (Cinutius) Senensis* (70v); to *Jo. Petr. Arrivabenus*, to *Andr. Magnanus*; *pro Nicolao lyrista ad Lud. protonot. Mant.*; to *Petrus Marsus*. 86-86v. *Querella Johannis Andree Lampugnani facta contra Mediolanenses*, a poem. 87. *De eodem duce mortuo*, a poem. 87v-88v blank. 89-92. *Fratri Baptiste Carmelite Mantuani teologi ad Alfonsum Calabrie ducem post expulsos ex Italia Turcos panagiricum carmen*, dated *Bononie MCCCCLXXXI*. f.92-92v. *Dux Calabrie ad oratorem Venetum*, a poem. 92v. *Responsio oratoris Veneti* (2 lines).

Q 327. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. Not seen. Information supplied by Dr. W. Iwan.

(ms.). *Julius Pflugk*, *funeris oratio in mortem Petri Mosellani*.

Q 471. cart. XVI ex.- XVII in. 294 fols.

De universa ratione elocutionis Joannis Sturmii, in 3 books.

O 95. mbr. XIV-XV.

Incipit Pictatius (i.e., Picatrix) in summa artis magice. Ut sapiens ait.

O 141. Impr. (1578) with ms. additions.

f.120 (ms.). *Menandri magna ex parte interpr. H. Stephano*.

O 142. mbr. XV. Decorated, coat of arms, old binding. Written in Italy. 76 fols.

f.1-22v. *Basil, de poetis legendis*, tr. *Leon. Brunus*, with preface. 23. Excerpts and blank pages. 24-75v. *P. P. Vergerius*, *de ingenuis moribus*. At the end: *Pad(ue) per me Jop (?) MCCCCLVI, XVII Sept. f.76. Excerpt*.

O 143. cart. XVI. III, 214 fols.

Erasmus Roterodamus, *lucubrationes*, probably from an edition, with an epigram by *Gerardus Noviomagus* (f.1), another epigram (II), a table of contents (IIv), and a preface by *Nic. Gerbelius* (1515, f.III). The collection includes: *Enchiridion militis Christiani* (1-88v); *exhortatio ad virtutem* (88v-96v); *precatio ad Virginis filium* (96v-104v); *paean* (104v-113v); *obsecratio ad Virginem* (114-121v); *contio de puero Jesu pronunciata a puero in schola Coletica nuper instituta Londini* (121v-133v); *enarratio primi psalmi* (133v-169v); *de tedio, pavore, tristitia Jesu*, to *Jo. Coletus* (170-205); *ode de casa natalitia pueri Jesu* (205-206); *expostulatio Jesu*, a poem (206v-208); *carmen iambicum* (208); *sapphicum* (208v); *imago pueri Jesu in ludo literario quem nuper instituit Coletus* (208v); *carmen phalecium* (209); *aliud* (209); *in laudem Michaelis et angelorum omnium ode* (209-210v); *de singulari laude Gabrielis angeli* (211-212); *de laude Raphaelis* (212-212v); *de omnibus angelis*

(212v-213v). Epigram by Nic. Gerbelius (214), and prose epilogue by the same (214v).

The library has a large collection of Stammbücher (Alba amicorum). The following one is of special interest.

Stb 267. cart. misc. s. XVII. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. W. Iwan.

Album amicorum of Johann Friedrich Weiss, Dr. med. It contains entries by Galileo Galilei (1629, f.21) and of his son Vincenzo Galilei (f.26).

WITTENBERG

Lutherhalle

The following list of relevant mss. was kindly supplied by Professor Oskar Thulin.

S 191, 2226. Giordano Bruno, autogr. document.

Ktlg.S 156, 161. Mercurinus de Gattinara, document.

Ktlg.S 156, 219. P. P. Vergerio jun., document.

ZEITZ

Domherrenbibliothek (1958)

The mss. are completely, if not adequately, described in a printed catalogue which gives the valid shelf marks in parentheses: F. Bech, *Verzeichniss der alten Handschriften und Drucke in der Domherren-Bibliothek zu Zeitz* (Berlin, 1881).

Excerpts

10. Bech, p. 9, no. XXXIX. misc. XV. Vocabularius. Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum.

24. Bech, p. 16, no. LIX. s. XV. (Joh. Versor?), questions on Aristotle.

30. Bech, p. 11, no. XLVII. misc. XV. Puldericus, Decreti breviarium.

52. Bech, p. 25, no. LXXIX. misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Donatus.

53. Bech, pp. 12-13, no. LI. misc. XV. Processus papae (Pii II) contra Gregorium Heinburg, and appellacio Gregorii de Heynburg (1466). Rhetorica collecta per magistrum Andream Gravers, copied in 1437, inc. Sciencia est bonorum honorabilium. Dictandi peritia, inc. Item antequam ad dictandi accedamus materiam, with German examples.

55. Bech, pp. 20-21, no. LXXII. misc. XV. Anon., ars dictandi, inc. Quot et quantos fructus.

57. Bech, pp. 16-17, no. LXI. misc. XIV. Alberti (de Saxonia) sophismata. Biligam (logical treatise).

58. Bech, p. 17, no. LXII. misc. XIV. Anon., comm. on Petrus Hispanus, summulae logicales.

59. Bech, pp. 17-18, no. LXIII. misc. XV. Liber Biligam.

73. Bech, p. 20, no. LXXI. misc. Anon., comm. on Ps.-Boethius, de discipline scholarium.

77. Bech, p. 20, no. LXIX. s. XIV-XV. Buridan, quaestiones priorum. Id. (?), quaestiones posteriorum.

78. Bech, p. 20, no. LXX. misc. XV. Liber Biligam.

Descriptions

7. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Several hands. 269 fols. Cf. Bech, pp. 22-24, no. LXXVI. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* VIII, p. 706.

f.57. Anon., letters, most of them by Aeneas Silvius. The collection includes: letters to Johannes Compacius (sic, inc. Vellem tibi per singulos dies, f.57), Joh. Perigallus (58v), Petrus de Noxetano (59); Julianus card. (Caesarinus), letter to Aeneas Silvius (59v); (Aeneas Silvius), letters to Julianus card. (59v), nepoti suo Anthonio (60v), Joh. Campisius (76v). 80v-85. Sophia Polonie, continued as a dialogue between Eneas (Silvius) and Cancellarius. 85v. Oratio Ladislai regis ad Pium II. 86v-87v. Pius II, letter. 87v. Id., somnium. 91-94. Mathiolus Perusinus, oration (Padua, 1451). 94-94v. Leonellus Estensis, oratio ad Sigismundum. 94v-96v. Epithalamium domini Troyli in desponsacionem Richarde inclito Nicolao marchioni Esten. 96v-97. Sermo ad regem Cipri. 97-97v. Anon. (Guarinus?), oratio ad dominum Mantuanum, inc. Cum dignitatem. 98-99. Guarinus, oration. 99v-100v. Anon., oration, inc. Magnum ac singulare munus. 100v-101. Another, inc. Maximum me diu tenuit desiderium. 101-103v. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. 104-104v. Rodericus Sancius, de miserabili insule Nigropontis disruptione a perfidis Turcis illata, a letter to Bessarion, fragm. at the end (2 folios torn out). 105-107v. Oratio funebris pro cardinali de Calumpna (sic). 107v-108. Anon., oration, inc. Cogitanti mihi seponumero ac memoria vetera repetenti. 108-110. Udalricus Gossenbrot, letter. 115v-117v. Jordanus Ursinus, 2 orations, the second fragmentary (7 folios torn out). 162-171v. Eneas Silvius, de curialium miseria. 172-188v. Id., de educatione ad Ladislaum. 189-192. Guarinus, two orations. 192-195v. Petrarch, Griseldis. 195v-197v. Laurus de Palaczolis, oratio. 198-198v. Guarinus, letters. 200. Anon. letter, fragm. at the beginning, dated ex Florentia pri. no. oc. (inc. Unde pro magna eruditione). 200-200v. (Barzizza), ad Cipri reginam picture laus. 200v-203v. (Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris), inc. Compulsus crebro. 204v-205v. Thadeus Quirinus, oratio ad Fridericum III. 205v-208 (change of hand with f.206v). Anon., oration, inc. Et si nullum fere honorem. 208-210. Pogii de Stephano Porcario, inc. Et si ad vos. 210-211v. Anon., oration, inc. Superiori die pretores illustres.

211v-212. Hyeronimus de Vallibus Paduanus accio graciarius. 212v (other hand). Orations, inc. Quanta me benivolentia. 215-221. Poggius, letters. 221-223. Id., invectiva contra Philephum, inc. Impurissimum. 223-226. Id., letter. 226v blank. 227-230v (other hand). Eneas Silvius, letter. Several folios torn out. 231-245v. Id., historia de duobus amantibus. 246-248v (title at the end). Salutaris poeta, inc. (A)urea lux oritur pratum pete collige flores. 249-254v. Anon., poem, inc. (S)urrexisse patet viciorum viscera flamme. At the end: Explicit Jhesus poeta. 255-262 (other hand). Anon., short comm. on Terence, inc. Comedia est villanus cautus. 262v-265v blank. 266 (other hand, perhaps Italian). Epitavia (sic) in dominum Georgium Spigel, in verse, by Ant. Faventinus, Jo. Mundinus, Barth. Cancellus, Otto Spigel eius frater, and Lod. Carbo. 266v-267. Anon. poem on the same. 267-267v. Elegia de morte D. Georgii...Bononie mortui repente post suum examen. 267v. Nicolaus pragmaticus, a poem of 4 lines.

12. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 252 fols. Cf. Bech, pp. 15-16, no. LXII.

f.1-72v. Boethius, consolatio, with glosses, lecti a Rev. Mag. Hermann Wlkow a.d. 1426 in Lipczk, inc. (f.2) Sciendum tempore Bohecii. 74-112v. Anon., comm. on the same work, copied 1431 per Mag. Jac. Zethen, inc. Hominum genus arte et ratione vivit. 113-166. Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scolarium, with a comm. copied in 1423, inc. (A)nimam auditorum oportet esse dispositam ad doctrinam recipendam.

33. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Bech, p. 4, no. XII. Sermones Concilii Constanciensis. The collection includes several sermons by (Jac.) ep. Laudensis.

51. cart. misc. XV. Several hands (most of them Italian). 150 fols. (f.1 missing). Cf. Bech, pp. 24-25, no. LXXVIII. *Archiv der Gesellschaft VIII*, p. 706.

f.2-24 (title at the end). P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, fragm. at the beginning. 24v blank. 25-39. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 39-40.

G(asparinus Barzizza) Pergamensis, oratio, inc. Etsi maxime oportebat. 40-40v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 41-43 (title at the end, change of hand with f.42). Colucius (Salutatus), declamatio de Lucretia. 43. Excerpt (3 lines), inc. Xenophon ille Atheniensis. 43v-44v. Signa future probitatis, inc. Omnino autem liberalis ingenii. 46v, 48-48v, 47. Ad...comitem Guidonem de Mudiglarna, a poem, inc. Siderum nox autem, attributed in the margin to Pyerus Turcus, with a prose epilogue signed Pierus. 47-47v, 49-49v. De magnitudinibus Rome et nobilitatibus conversis in nihilum, a prose letter to comes Guido, inc. Tandem vir magnifice, signed Turcus etc. 49v. Ad Paulum de Sancto Geminiano responso qui nimis laudaverat, a poem, signed Pierus Turcus. 49v-50v. Supplicatio vidue, in prose, inc. (f.50) Miserabilis conditio viduarum. At the end: Turcus pro vidua. 51-53 (change of hand with f.52). Ad...Dominicum de Arecio doctorem suum ut intitulet fontem suum...Malatesta de Malatestis, signed Turchus. 53-53v. Malatesta de Maltestis, letter to the city of Bologna. 54. (Id.), letter to Georgius de Vicedominis de Monticulo Parmensis. 54-54v. (Id.), letter to the city of Florence. 55-55v. Id., letter to the city of Rome. Other state letters of Malatesta, and private letters of Turchus. Other state letters. 72v-73. Colucius (Salutatus) ad Feltrum de Sancto Archangelo, inc. Frater optime literam interclusam. 73-74v. Id., state letters. 75-76. (Short speeches by Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes). 76v blank. 77-91 (other, German hand). Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae. 107-108 (other hand). Pro graciis agendis, an oration, inc. Zenofon ille Atheniensis. 117-120. Nomina Romanorum regum et officialium, inc. Primo fuerunt Rome reges. 121-126v. Excerpts from a rhetoric, inc. Ars comoda naturae confirmat et auget. 127-136. Anon., oration, inc. Cum mecum iterum atque iterum literatissimi patres civesque integerrimi cogitarem. 137-150. Tractatus de anima, inc. Quoniam dictum est mihi, fragm. at the end.

ZEITZ

*Stiftsbibliothek (1958)*¹

A part of the mss. is described in a printed catalogue which gives, in most instances, the valid shelf marks in parentheses: P. Wegener, *Verzeichniss der auf der Zeitzer Stiftsbibliothek befindlichen Handschriften* (Progr. Zeitz, 1876). More complete is a handwritten inventory entitled: *Verzeichniss der Handschriften der Zeitzer Stiftsbibliothek*. It is arranged by shelf marks. Since the same serial numbers recur more than once, the pages of this inventory are cited as part of the complete shelf mark. Additional data were kindly supplied by Herr Rother.

Excerpts

(p. 4) cod. 13 a. s. XV. Petrarch, de remediis. Cf. Wegener, p. 7, no. 5.

(p. 4) cod. 13 b. s. XV. The same work. Cf. Wegener, pp. 7-8, no. 6.

(p. 13) cod. 48. misc. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Cf. Wegener, p. 8, no. 8.

(p. 14) cod. 53. cart. misc. XIV. Albertanus, liber consolationis; de modo dicendi. Cf. Wegener, pp. 15-16, no. 23.

(p. 14) no. 56. cart. XVI. Julius Pflugius, de institutione Christianorum hominum.

(p. 19) cod. 78. cart. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, super psalterium expositio (1463). Cf. Wegener, pp. 4-5, no. 16.

(p. 19) no. 82. cart. XV. Poggius, facetiae. Ps.-Petrarch (Benv. de Imola), liber Augustalis. Cf.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: (p. 41) nos. 3-7.

Wegener, pp. 8-9, no. 10. *Archiv der Gesellschaft VIII*, pp. 705-706.

(p. 20) cod. 83. Annotationes Croci in Pindarum, inc. Scripta est hec oda in gratiam.

Misc. mss. of Julius Pflug, 6 vols.

(p. 23) cod. L. misc. Jo. Eckius, responsum. Pflug, letters to Julius III, Card. Reginald Pole and the Cardinal of Burgos. Cf. Pflug, *Correspondance*, ed. J. V. Pollet, III, 1977, pp. 276-286, nos. 466 and 468. Verified by Mr. Wiesner.

(p. 27a) no. 15. Celius Calcagninus, super imitatione commentatio ad J. B. Gyraldum.

(p. 27b) no. 21. Georgii Gemisti ex Diodoro.

(p. 28) no. 48. Bucer, letter.

(p. 29) no. 50. Franc. Torris, letter to Georgius Wicelius (1556), copy. Photostat supplied by Mr. Rother.

(p. 29) no. 54. Roger Ascham, letter to Jo. Sturmius.

(p. 29) no. 58. Vitus Amerbachius, consiliarius aulae Cizensis.

(p. 29) no. 59. Wolfg. Capito, letter.

(p. 30) no. 69. Julius Pflugk, oration to Sigismund of Poland. Cf. *Correspondance*, ed. Pollet, II, pp. 279-280, no. 186.

(p. 31) no. 2. De bello cum Turcis suscipiendo ad Carolum Caesarem, from the chancery of Julius Pflug.

(p. 31) no. 10. Just. Vierfus, elegia de contemptu Musarum ad Jul. Pflug.

(p. 33) no. 5. Julius Pflug, letter to Melanchthon (f.40 c). Pflug, *Correspondance*, ed. Pollet, III, p. 151, no. 400. Verified by Mr. Wiesner.

(p. 41). Scripta Julio (Pflug) dedicata, transmissa et alia. 41 nos., some of them impr.

(p. 44). Mscta Pflugii et quaedam alia. 34 theological mss.

(p. 45). Mscta Pflugii. A-LL. They include several orations and letters by Pflug.

(p. 46). cod. Y. Pflug, memorandum to Card. Granvelle. Pollet III, pp. 599-612, doc. 51. Verified by Mr. Wiesner.

(p. 48). Scripta Julio Pflugio dedicata in 4to et 8vo tam scripta quam impressa. 20 nos.

(p. 49). Mscta Pflugii in 4to et aliorum. A-Z.

(p. 49) vol. B. Petri Mosellani de utriusque linguae accentuiculis commentarii duo, with a preface to Julius Pflug. Cf. Pflug, *Correspondance*, ed. Pollet, I, 1969, pp. 72-74, no. 2.

(p. 49) vol. C. Annotationes in Nebulas Aristophanis.

(p. 49) vol. D. Annotationes in Quintilianum.

(p. 49) vol. E. Annotationes in primum librum Herodoti a Ricardo Croco anno 1510 scriptae.

(p. 49) vol. L. Inscriptiones quaedam.

(p. 49) vol. O. Oratio Menelai ad Agamemnonem de filia immolanda.

(p. 49) vol. X. Dav. Craillii oratio de philosophia (1561).

(p. 49) vol. Z. Julianus (Caesarinus) card. ad Christ. Magd. de Hussitis.

(p. 68). Appendix.

(p. 68) app. cod. 1. Ptolemy, cosmographia (maps only). hist. fol. 497.

(p. 70) app. cod. 9 and 10. Julius Pflug, notes.

(p. 72) app. cod. 26. s. XVIII. M. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

(p. 72) app. cod. 28. cart. misc. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; bucolicum carmen. Cf. Wegener, pp. 9-10, no. 12.

Theol. oct. 88. Melanchthon, Commentary on Colossians, impr. 1529, with a ms. epigram to Julius Pflug. See Pflug, *Correspondance*, ed. Pollet, I, 1969, p. 156, no. 33.

Descriptions

(p. 27a) no. 18. cart. XVI. Corrections. 2 fols., plus blank pages.

Plutarchus in vitam Homeri, apparently fragm. at the end, inc. Aliqui fortasse de parentibus, des. quicumque non...primis (?).

(p. 41) no. 1. cart. XVI.

Andr. Bophelius Naumburgensis, oratio de effigie equitis D. Georgii (1556), with a letter and a Latin poem to Julius Pflug.

(p. 41) no. 8. cart. XVI.

Andr. Bophelius, Triumphus filii Dei, a poem, with a preface to Julius Pflug (1558).

(p. 41) no. 9. cart. XVI.

Ad. Harnisch Osterfeld(ensis), carmen de lapsu Draconis, to the same (1556).

(p. 41) no. 10. cart. XVI.

Jo. Boker Lubecensis, carmen de vera nobilitate (1553).

(p. 41) no. 11. cart. XVI.

Andr. Echo, letter and poems (1553).

(p. 41) no. 12.

Andr. Bophelius, elegia de imagine redemptionis humanae per mortem Christi (1555).

(p. 41) no. 13. cart. XVI.

Andr. Greivius, elegia de Helia propheta.

(p. 42) no. 14. cart. XVI.

Caspar Langus, carmen graecum.

(p. 42) no. 15. cart. XVI.

Donatus Michael Dresdensis, poem.

(p. 42) no. 16. cart. XVI.

Laur. Frueauf, poem.

(p. 42) no. 17. cart. XVI.

Jo. Pedioneus Rhetus, letter.

(p. 42) no. 18. cart. XVI.

Christ. Sussemilch, oratio.

(p. 42) no. 19. cart. XVI.

Joach. Heller Leucopetraeus, epigrammata.

(p. 42) no. 20. cart. XVI.

Jo. Lauterbach, poem.

(p. 42) no. 21. cart. XVI.

Poem signed by Jo. Klettingius, Laur. Lilius and Jo. Adrianus.

(p. 42) no. 22. cart. XVI.

Petr. Muller, poem.

(p. 42) no. 23. cart. XVI.

Andr. Puffelius, poems.

(p. 42) no. 24. cart. XVI.

Barth. Frencelius, poem.

(p. 42) no. 25. cart. XVI.

Abr. Laysse, poem.

(p. 42) no. 26. cart. XVI.

Melch. Saur Cygnaeus, poem.
(p. 42) no. 27. cart. XVI.
Casp. Lagus, poems.
(p. 42) no. 28. cart. XVI.
Mich. Lindner, poem.
(p. 42) no. 29. cart. XVI.
Casp. Lagus, Greek poem.
(p. 43) no. 30. cart. XVI.
Alex. Musculus, poem.
(p. 43) no. 31. cart. XVI.
Michael Mhor (?), poem.
(p. 43) no. 32. cart. XVI.
Casp. Bruschi, poem.
(p. 43) no. 33. cart. XVI.
Andr. Echo, poem.
(p. 43) no. 38. cart. XVI.
Callimachi hymnus in Jovem, Celius Calcagninus
vertebat, inc. Quid Jove thuricremas melius
cantemus ad aras.
(p. 43) no. 39. cart. XVI.
Anon., Baculus, a poem.
(p. 48) no. 2. cart. XVI.
Matth. Hase, de disciplina et studio artium
laudes, in prose.
(p. 48) no. 3. cart. XVI.
Jo. Roth, de providentia Dei, in prose.
(p. 48) no. 7. cart. XVI.
Id., carmina.
(p. 48) no. 8. cart. XVI.
Laur. Dürnhof, poem (1554).
(p. 48) no. 9. cart. XVI.
Jo. Erdmannus a Leucopetra, symbolum
apostolicum, a poem (1553).
(p. 48) no. 10. cart. XVI.
Certamen proemii primi libri Herenniorum
Ciceronis, a prose paraphrase.
(p. 48) no. 12. cart. XVI.
Matth. Reschuch, 2 poems.
(p. 48) no. 13. cart. XVI.
Anon., Aesopian fables, inc. Fabula prima. Pavo
et luscina, Ferunt eo tempore, with an introduction
(inc. Cum incidissem quando).
(p. 48) no. 15. cart. XVI.
Anon., letter to Pflug, with an excerpt from
Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, inc. Nisi mihi nota
esset.
(p. 48) no. 18. cart. XVI.
Bernhardus Lorichius Hadamarius, letter and
poem.
(p. 48) no. 18a. cart. XVI.
Id., letter and poems.
(p. 48) no. 20. cart. XVI.
Evangelia e Graeco in Ebraicum translata ab
Antonio Evandro Pirnensi (1560).
(p. 49) no. S. cart. XVI.
Confused collection of notes by Julius Pflug,
without a title. Apparently theological. The inven-
tory gives Oratio Demosthenis de pace latine, but I
could not find it in the ms.
(p. 70) app. cod. 7. cart. misc. s. XVI. 532 pp.
Not seen. A microfilm of the first part of the
manuscript (to p. 216) was supplied by Mr. Rother
through the Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften
(Prof. J. Irmscher), the second part more recently

by the library through the same institution (Dr.
Emilie Boer). See also Julius Pflug, *Correspondance*
(ed. J. V. Pollet, 3 vols., Leiden, 1969-77), I, p. 5
and pass.

Letters to Julius Pflug, with a few letters by him
and a few other pieces. The senders include:
C(aspar) B(orner, pp. 1-2, etc.); Georgius Wicelius
or Witzel (3-10, and pass.); Georgius a Carlovitz
(27-30 and pass); Hier. (Dandinus) Card. Imolensis
(43); Theodoricus Spigell doctor (45-46), Damianus
a Sybottendorff (47-50); Sixtus Schweitzer (51-52);
Janus Cornarius medicus (53-54 and 290); Casparus
Cassianus (59-60; 61-63); Joh. Guntherus (64-66;
67-68); Jac. Huckel (68-69); Christoff von
Ebelebenn (74); Frid. Staphileus (75); Theodoricus
Artopaeus (76-79; 483, etc.); Jo. Horneburg (82);
Andr. a Konritz (83); Cyriacus Halicus and Hier.
Oelbornn (84-86); Andr. Montanus (87); Jo.
Naevius medicus (88); Hier. Olborn (89-91; 92-93; in
Greek, 94; 199-201; 248-257); Hier. Olzignan
Patavinus (95-96); Jo. Wanck (97-99); Vitus Amer-
bachius (100; 330 ff.); Jo. Slotanus (101); Wolfgang
Kraczsche (102-104); Mich. Lammerman (105-110);
Valentinus (von Telleben) ep. Hildesemensis
(111-112); Jo. a Maltitz (120-129); Wilhelm von
Haugwitz (135-136); Georg von Braitenbach (141);
Bastian von der Gabelentz (142-148); J(acobus)
Jonas (149); Jo. Modestus (157-160); Cor(ne)lius (de
Mussis) ep. Bot(ont)inus (161); Q(uirinus) Galler
(165); Wentz Collmuntz medicus (168); Henricus
Popianus (Pope, 169); David Prueferus (170);
Melchior Rudel (171); Ambrosius Tzschar (?
172-173); Ambr. von Gumpenberg (176-178);
Hieronymus (? 181); Lucas Otho (182-183); Jac.
Huckel (186-187); Card. Albrecht von Brandenburg
(188-191; 195; 452, etc.); Card. Otto Truchsess
(197); Joachim von Latorff (198); Jo. Hanerus
(202-207; 210-211; 266); Jo. Wengerus (208-209);
Bernhardus Lorichius (212-216); Jodocus Hoetfilter
(218-221, etc.); Damianus Pflug (222-238); Valttin
(Valten) and Hans Pflug (242-244); Jo. Groperus
(281; 321-325); Eberhard von Thann (291-292);
Ant. Welser and Wolfg. Scheyb Germanicae nationis
Bononiae procuratores (1548, p. 294); Joh.
Stramburger (296-300); Ant. de Werter (302); Phil.
et Ant. de Werter (303); Wolfgangus de Werter (306,
etc.); Andr. de Neidecker (308-310); Jac. Oberhans
(316); Barth. Kleindinst O. P. (318); Lud. Grempius
(320); Daniel Mauch (334, etc.); Georgius Jude
(342); Christ. Aulaeus (345); Guntherus a Bunaw
(374); Jo. Bertram (375-377); Casparus Carmelita
(382); Frid. a Carlovicz (383-384); Everhardus
Billick (392-398); Nathanael Balsmannus poesis pro-
fessor ordinarius Vienna, 1556, p. 400); Erhardus
Neupar (408); Valentinus Paceus (424, etc.); Johan-
nes Parsii (440); Sigism. Pender (441-447); Jo.
Pflugk (461); Andr. Pflugk (463); Caesar Pflugk
(464); Jo. Cochlaeus (469, etc.); Ernestus a
Carlovitz (507-509); Mich. (Helding) suffraganeus
Moguntinus (510, etc.). There are also letters of
Julius Pflug; several unsigned letters; a letter of
Card. Jo. Bellaius to Card. Albrecht (402-403); a let-
ter of Hier. Buchia to Christ. von Carlowitz (471);

and a libellus Ffriderici de Hoym oblatum per magistrum Benedictum de Zeitz (131-133).

(p. 74) cod. 31. cart. misc. XV. 103 fols., plus blank pages. Cf. Wegener, p. 10, no. 15.

f.1-87v (change of hand with f.49). Gasparini

(Barzizae) Pergamensis...epistolarium, inc. Gaudeo plurimum. One blank folio. f.88-103v. Exordia, inc. Exordium cum habemus genus cause dubium. Etsi persuusum (sic) haberem iudices. At the end: Ego Thominus de Benz.

ZITTAU

Stadtbibliothek

Some mss. are listed, without their present shelf marks, in J. G. Kneschke, *Geschichte und Merkwürdigkeiten der Rathsbibliothek in Zittau* (Zittau and Leipzig, 1811). There is a handwritten list, entitled *Verzeichnis der Zittauer Handschriften* and arranged by shelf marks. A microfilm of this list was sent to me on loan by the Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, for which I am indebted to Prof. J. Irmscher. Additional information was supplied by Dr. Emilie Boer.

Excerpts

A 4. German Bible, impr. With an autograph note of Bugenhagen, a prayer of Luther copied by Melanchthon, and notes of Justus Jonas, Caspar Cruciger, Joachim Camerarius, Geo. Major, Erasmus Sarcerus and others. Th. fol. 354.

A 6. misc. Hippocratis aphorismi (f.85-132). Antonii de Papia Judei de passionibus mulierum (155-182). Petr. de Tussignano, receptae (241-279).

A 9. s. XVI ex. Galli Emmenii iudicia astrologica.

A 10. Id., remedia medica.

A 39. Cf. Kneschke, p. 72. J. C. Vaninus, Amphitheatrum aeternae providentiae.

A 63. Cf. Kneschke, p. 93. s. XVIII. Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeris.

A 66. s. XVI ex. Marcus Mauer, collectanea.

A 68. Cf. Kneschke, pp. 137-138, no. 17. misc. Letters of Melanchthon and others.

A 69. Letters of Dicaeus (1581), Heinsius, Magliabechi, Jac. Strada (1583, in Italian) and others.

A 72. Cf. Kneschke, pp. 137-138, no. 17. Letters of Melanchthon and others.

A 287. Collection of autographs, including a note of Melanchthon.

B 7. Lucas, L'esprit de M. Spinóza.

B 9. Cf. Kneschke, pp. 102-103. Barth. Scultetus, diarium humanitatis domini nostri Jesu Christi in terris continens historiam redemptionis humani generis (1580), autogr.

B 101. misc. G. Peurbach, algorithmi.

B 107. Cf. Kneschke, p. 109. misc. Praxis caballae albae et nigrae Jo. Fausti. Clavicola di Salomone, said to be translated from the Hebrew by Rabbi Abraham Colorno. Ad Petri de Abano elementa magica. - De occulta philosophia lib. IV Henrico Cornelio Agrippae ascriptus.

B 113. Miscellanea medica (s. XV, Leipzig).

B 115. Miscellanea medica, s. XVI, perhaps by Gallus Emmenius.

B 125. s. XVI. In erotematum dialecticae Melanthonis libros annotationes a Jo. Ubino dictatae.

B 126. a. 1533. Proverbia Salomonis per Jo. Brentium explicata.

B 127. misc. Id., lectures on other parts of the Bible.

B 133. s. XVIII. Lectures on Hugo Grotius, de iure belli et pacis.

B 143. ca. 1600. Album amicorum of Zardeck.

B 145. s. XVI-XVII. Album amicorum of Graf Joachim Andr. Schlik, with entries of Conr. Dasypodius (1589) and Andr. Emmenius (1612).

B 146. s. XVI ex. Album amicorum of Martin Colberg, with entries of Joh. Bugenhagen (1585) and H. (?) Wolffius (Leipzig, 1583).

B 148. s. XVI ex. Album amicorum of Wenckeslaus Posthumus.

B 149. s. XVI ex. Album amicorum of David Wangenheim.

B 213. s. XVII. Servatius Clavius, enchiridion divinarum consolationum (1575). At the beginning, an epithalamion, in verse.

B 216. Commentarium in libellum de anima Ph. Melanthonis, inceptum...1611...a Mich. Poleo (?) gymnasii Breslaei.

B 217. Oratoria et alia themata s. argumenta. Ph. Melanthonis dialectica. Observationes in hebraeam linguam ex Forstero et aliis collectae. Observationes artis disserendi. ca. 1600.

B 224. s. XVI-XVII. Album amicorum of Erhard Wagner.

B 225. Pietro Aretino, La puttana errante, in a French translation.

B 231. s. XVIII. Nota di tutte le pietre di che è fabbricata la cappella di S.A.R. nominata S. Lorenzo.

The following items are manuscript additions to printed books.

C 1. Luther, letter. Th. 4° 272.

C 8. Diomedes, Phocas, etc. impr. 1511. At the end, a note on Valla. Valla, Elegantiae, impr. 1519. On the title page, ms. verses on Valla, inc. Nunc postquam manes. Pg fol. 60. Information supplied by Dr. Helmut Boese.

C 11. Polyc. Leyserus...Claudio Aquavivae...ad J.C. conversionem precatur (oratio de Elia Hasenmuellero), Chemnitz, 1588. Hist. 8° 137/3.

C 12. Oratio Zwinglii. Po fol. 2/2.

C 13. Comoedia sacra Pharao. s. XVI. Pg fol. 141.

C 15. Carmen heroicum de utilitate et necessitate graecae linguae. Pg 4° 200/34.

C 16. Letters of Bugenhagen, Luther and Eck. Th. 4° 377.

C 17. Georgii Chudecii carmina varia latina, Prague, 1601. Pg 8° 273/19.

- C 19. Carmina latina. Pg 120/17.
 C 21. J. Trithemius, de septem secundis i.e. intelligentiis s. spiritibus post deum orbes moventibus. ca. 1600. Pg 4° 202/4.
 C 29. Paracelsi prognostica, ca. 1600, with drawings. Pg 4° 202/5.
 C 33. Des Theophrasti (Paracelsi) Instruction, wie sich der Mensch verhalten soll, wan die Infection oder Pestilenz regirt. s. XVII. Med 4° 11/6.
 C 42. Periandri Corinthii dicta. ca. 1600. Pg 8° 174 (3).
 C 45. Disticha latina a M. Ch. Wagnero composita a. 1592. Th. 4° 109.
 C 50. Martini Pansae de proroganda vita. s. XVII. Med 8° 83/4.
 Section H: Autographen.

- Matth. Collinus, dedication (1543). Th. 8° 181/2.
 Janus Cornarus, dedication (1557). Med. fol. 92.
 G. Chudecius (Prague, 1601). Pg 8° 273/19.
 Gallus Emmonius. Med. fol. 18.
 G. Fabricius. Th. 8° 826.
 F. (sic, for L.) Holstenius. Pg 4° 121/13.
 Caspar Janitius (1576). Pg 4° 396/19.
 Luther, Anmerkungen zu Bugenhagens Erklärung. Th. 4° 377.
 Wolfgang Lazius. Pg 4° 115.
 Simon Lemnius (1538). Pg 8° 266.
 P. Matthiolus (1561). Med. fol. 32.
 J. Pontanus (1582). Hist. 8° 40/2.
 C. Schwenckfeldt. Th. 4° 289/5,6.
 Id. (1587). Med. 8° 52.
 Caspar Scioppius. Pg 8° 160.

ZWICKAU

Ratsschulbibliothek (1958)¹

The mss. are described in an alphabetical inventory: *Manuscripta et chartae palantes Bibliothecae Cygnae in fasciculos collectae et a dispersu vindicatae*, by Jo. Jerem. Crudelius (1 ms. vol.).

Georg. Agricola, letters. B 4. B 199. J 6. M 91 (missing). N 74 (extant).

Albini commentarius in fabulas Aviani. mbr. VII 12.

Vitus Amerbachius, scholia in Jo. Joviani Pontani libellum Meteorum, per Andream Poathum an. 1534 scripta. CXXIII.

Hier. Arconatus, epistola (1598). U 34.

Aristotelis Ethicae compendium quod Barthius epitomen Curii Fortunatiani epitomata esse concit IV 5.

Caspar Arnurus, lectiones in ethicam Phil. Melancthonis. LXVI.

Christ. Aulaeus, disticha. U U IV 10.

Jo. Aurifaber, letters. J 22 a. - 22.4. - J 22 b. - J 22 c. - J 22 d.

Casp. Barthius, poemata. (XIII III 4). II c 4.

Id., animadversiones in Statii Thebaida et Achilleida. A 10.

Jo. Barthius, carmina et precatationes. R R R VII.

Jo. Bavius, disticha. M 118.

Theod. Beza, hymnus ex psalmo LXIII compositus et Esrom. Rudigero inscriptus, autogr. P. X 4.

Guil. Blancus Albiensis iuriconsultus, epigrammata in obeliscum a Sixto V translata. EEEE III.

Jo. Franc. Blaufelder, epitaphia carmina in obitum D. Jeremiae Reusneri et coniugis eiusdem. U 31.

Jac. Bongarsius, epistolae. P IX 7-11.

Nic. Borbonii Nugarum libri VIII ex editione Basil(iensi) 1540 transcripti. RRR I.

(Justus Lud. Brysomanus), oratio inauguralis (Zwickau, 1564). F F III.

Jo. Bugenhagen, letters. B 189. B 190. B 196. J 10. J 13-15.

Joach. Camerarius, letters. A 31. J 12.

Andr. Carolstadius, letter. Ms. 136.

Id., lectiones. Vid. in Mstis Rothii pag. 27 in Supplement.

Conr. Celtis, Daphne Apollinaris, transcr. ex edit. Hildes. 1620, accedunt libri odorum eiusdem. FFFF IV.

David Chytraeus, letter. ZZ 40.

Nic. de Clemangis, deploratio calamitatis ecclesiasticae. LXVI.

In mortem Clementis papae pasquillus. B 34.

Comenii ad epistolicam Calbovii de reperta linguarum methodo noviss. dissertationem responsio, transcripta. LXIII.

Comoedia Galli. XXVI IV 22.

Jo. Conon, epistolae. Vid. in Supplementis pag. 18.

Cordatus, epistolum ad St. Rothium. B 188.

Alex. Cortesius, de virtutibus bellicis Matthiae Corvini transcriptus ex editione Haganoensi 1531. EEEE III.

Jac. Crucii Bononiensis hymni Callimachi Cyrenaei latinitate donati et a Daumio exscripti. U U VI.

Henr. Cunonis prognosticon ad an. 1561, autogr. X LV.

Eckius, letter. N 140.

Erasmus, letters. M 116. - XX III 9.

Henricus Faber, ad musicam practicam introductio, partly impr. (1550). XIII 3. Verified by the librarian. Cf. W. Gurlitt, *Tijdschrift voor Muziekwetenschap* 16, 1942, 199.

Jo. Faber, letter. XX III 9.

Georgius Fabricius, letters. J 3. - J 4.

Flacius, letter. QQ 39.

Jo. Garzo, libri duo de rebus Saxoniae et Thuringiae. IV IX 22. Missing. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 710.

Jo. Gazaeus, carmen, tr. Fed. Morellus, copied by Daumius from the Paris ed. of 1629. SS 8.

Janus Gruterus, letter. U 19.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: IV V. XIII 37. XXIV. IV IX 22. XIX VII 2. EEE.

David Hoeschel, letter. P IX 1. vid. Suppl. p. 88.
 Justus Jonas, letters. J 9. J 16.
 Juvenalis et Persius cum commentariis. X XV.
 Cf. Clemen, *Zentralblatt* 38, p. 283, cf. 281.
 Luther, Teutsche Reime. N 77.
 Id., testament, copy. U 6.
 Id., other works. U 32. N 106. SS 3. ZZ 36. – XII VIII. – X LXX. – CXLIII.
 Jac. Macula, ad Steph. Rothium elegia. N 50.
 Ant. Magliabechi, letters. K 1.
 Georgius Martius pastor in Geyersdorff, centuria epigrammatum. SS 5.
 Melanchthon, Antwort. QQ 37.
 Ant. Musa, letters to S. Rothius, dated Jena 1531 etc. B 7. B 10. B 32, etc.
 Thomas Naogeorgius, letters. J 8 a and b.
 Andr. Osiander, letter. J 11.
 In Ovidii Amorum libros commentarii perpetui, inc. Diversi diversas assignant causas. Accedit Albini commentarius in fabulas Aviani. mbr. VII 11 et 12. Not found.
 Vinc. Placcius, letters. L V.
 Epistolae ad Petr. Poach. J 64.
 Georgii Pulchri Pontani elegia ad Steph. Ruffum. N 51.
 Priscian, used by P. Nannius. X VIII and X IX.
 Cf. Clemen, *Zentralblatt* 38, p. 284.
 Nic. Reusner, Imperatorum et Caesarum symbola heroica. A 12.
 Id., epitome chronologica. C 1.
 Rhodiorum epistola ad Frid. Imperatorem, by Petr. Daubusson. C 12.
 Laur. Rhodomannus, carmen lugubre Frid. Wilhelmo duci Sax(oniae) consecratum, transcriptum. LXIII.
 Conr. Rittershusius, poem. U 17.
 Salutaris poeta, de floribus pueris legendis. ms. s. XVI. VI III 5. Missing.
 Paulus Schedius Melissus, carmina. C 5. – U 16. – GGG III.
 Segheti epistola (1608). P IX 19.
 Spalatinus, letters. B 61.62.63.64.154. J 2. M 57.
 Erasmus Stella, de rebus et populis priscis orae intra Albim et Salam comentarioli tres. C 1.
 Victorinus Strigelius, theological works. LXXII. – CXXX. – VIII V 2.
 Barth. Tullius Cattus, de spiritus S. missione in mundum $\epsilon\pi\sigma\tau\omicron\varsigma$. U 30.
 Laur. Valla, de falsa et ementita Constantini donatione. IV IX 22. Missing.
 Jo. Faber de Werdea, carmina transcripta. UU IV 9.
 Supplementa quae ob spatii in indice defectum subiicienda fuerunt:
 Ant. Musa, letters, dated from Jena. D 1 etc.
 Georgius Roerer (Rorarius), lecture notes taken under Luther, Bugenhagen, Melanchthon and others. H 1. – XXXVIII.
 Jo. Conon, letters. D 50-52. M 3. N 61-68.
 Georgius Heltus, letters. E 5-8. 83.89. M 15. 63. O 1-3. N 117-119.123.133.
 Steph. Rothius, theological and other mss.
 XXXIV. Lectures of Luther and Karlstadt.
 Epistolae quaedam Lutheri ad Erasmus.

XXXVI. Lectures of Luther. Melanchthon, sermon. Letters of Luther, Melanchthon and others.
 XXXVII. Lectures of Melanchthon, Bugenhagen, Luther. Letters of Erasmus, Petr. Mosellanus and others.
 XXXVIII. Melanchthon, lectures and letters. Karlstadt, letter.
 XXXIX. Theological works of Luther, Bugenhagen and Melanchthon.
 XL. Theological works and letters of Bugenhagen, Justus Jonas, Melanchthon, Oecolampadius and Luther.
 XLI. Bugenhagen, writings. Erasmus, letter to the Emperor, and reply.
 Spalatinus, letters. N 10-27. O 76.77. N 121. 122.144.
 Joach. Camerarius, letter. P IX 4.
 Caspar Barthius, mss. EE.
 Poematum Celtis, Melissi et aliorum transcriptorum volumen. XXVI IV 25.
 Epigrammata variorum graeca et latina manu Daumii exscripta. RRR III.
 Epistolae (by Bongars, Casaubonus, Jos. Scaliger, Jo. Caselius, Phil. Mornaeus, Conr. Rittershusius, Justus Lipsius and others). X. LI.
 Justus Jonas, letters. QQ 33 and 34.
 Melanchthon, letters. QQ 38,1-11.
 Id., versio Sophoclis. XLIX.
 In eiusdem librum de anima commentarius. LXXX.
 Id., theological works. LXXXVII. CXXV. CXXVI. CXXIX.
 Id., dispositiones rhetoricae. CXXII.
 Id., annotationes in Ovidii libros fastorum. CXXIII.
 David Hoescheli, letter. P IX 1.6.
 Joach. Camerarius, letters. P X 5. J IX 6.
 Id. (?), Quaestiones in Sphaeram Joh. a Sacro Bosco. LXXXIII and LXXXIV.
 Nic. Reusner, historical works. EEEE I.

Descriptions

A 22. s. XVI?
 Mariangelus, Italian letter, with a drawing.
 C 13. misc. XVI. Cf. Clemen, *Zentralblatt* 38, p. 267.
 Inscriptions. Epitaphs of Jovianus Pontanus, and of his wife.
 C 24 a. s. XVI.
 Petr. Andr. Matthiolus, letter, dated Prague, 1568.
 U 39. cart. XVII.
 Bartoli Lucani Utinensis ad...Innocentium VIII oratio, a poem, fragm. at the end.
 U 40. cart. XVI ex.-XVII.
 Ad divam Helisabeth...Hispaniarum reginam epodon liber primus, inc. Regina Musis nunc ades (?) canentibus.
 U 41. cart. XVII.
 F Adae de Montaldo...passio Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, a poem.
 SS 2. cart. XVI ex.-XVII.

Franc. Philelphus, odae, with an accompanying poem of Jo. Franc. Hostianus to Lud. Martinengus. Apparently copied from the edition of 1497.

SS 9. cart. misc. XVII.

Gregorii Nazanzeni Virginitatis carmen, inc. Virginitatem coronis devinciamus nostris. Documenta Virginitatis, inc. Victoria quidem igitur. Other poems of the same author follow.

UU IV. cart. misc. XVII.

Salutaris poeta de floribus pueris legendis, inc. Aurea lux oritur. - Joannis Mutii Aurelii Mantuani in divi Joannis Baptiste laudem hymnus; elegy to Leo X. - Letters of Leo X, Clemens VII, Aegidius card. Viterbiensis to Jac. Sannazarius. Ant. Donatus Aquaviva, poem to Clemens VII. Belisarius Aquaviva, letter to Sannazarius. Petrus Gravina, excerpts from an edition of 1533. Gabriel Altilius, poem.

UU V. cart. XVII.

Fausti Andrelini poemata.

III 4. misc.

Greek texts. At the end, a collection of Latin epitaphs and inscriptions (s. XVI ex.-XVII), including an epitaph of Lazarus Bonamicus.

VII 8. mbr. XV. Cf. Clemen, *Zentralblatt* 38, p. 284, cf. 281.

Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia, inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminum, sed et omnis. Preceded by a comm. on the same work (inc. In manibus abscondit lumen), attributed in a late note to Dionysius Rickel.

VII 19. mbr. XVI.

Erasmus Flock, aegloga, inc. Romulidum Muse, with a verse prologue (inc. Non mihi si centum). Addressed to Ferdinand I, and dated Noriberge 1558.

LXIV. cart. misc. XVI ex.-XVII.

(f.1). Gregorii Nazanzeni in natalitia Christi festa sermo Petro Mosellano Protegensis interprete, copied from the edition of Cologne, 1518.

LXVI. cart. misc. XVII.

Anon., comm. on Gaufridus' poetria nova, inc. In principio huius libri videndum est. - Joh. de Werdea, carmen. - Cassandra Fidelis, pro Bertutio Lamberto oratio. Lud. Seledus Vincentinus, letter to Cassandra Fidelis. - Thomas Radinus Placentinus, verses. - Cassandra Fidelis, letter to Lud. Seledus. - Angelus Cancredus (sic) Lucanus, letter to Cassandra Fidelis.

LXXXV. cart. XVI. Written by Philippus armatopoeus Pegamensis (1548). Fols. numbered irregularly.

f.6v. Proclus, hypotyposis astronomicarum sumtionum, tr. Joachimus Camerarius, inc. Plato quidem ille magnus mi amice re vera quidem philosophum vult, with a comm. by the same (f.1, inc. Omnis scientia et ars habet unum certum aut proprium et suum finem). In the middle of the text: Huc usque pervenit D. Camerarius quam lectionem postea prosecutus est D. Joachimus Rheticus (inc. Totus hic liber Procli in tria capita). - Ex Ptolomaeo conversa a Rhetico, inc. Ex tertio Ptolemei mathematices syntaxeos deque capite sexto. Dato aequabili motu solis. - In Euclidis propositionum

librum primum scholia a M. Joachimo Rhetico annotata caepit 4 calend. novemb. 1548, fragm. at the end.

CXXIV. cart. XVI ex.-XVII.

In libros 1-4 Lucani, inc. Exordium huius poematis, with a verse prologue (inc. Digna legi) and an Argumentum (inc. Post exordium).

CXXXI. cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

Justus Lipsius, oratio (2 copies). Poems by Joh. Maior, Thomas Bovius Veronensis, Justus Lipsius, M. A. Muretus, P. Mel(issus), Jac. Sannazarius.

I XII 2. mbr. misc. XV.

(f.1). Incipit tractatus de pronosticatione sompniarum, inc. Philosophantes antiquos. At the end: Magistri Gwilhelmi de Arragonia. Anon., de perspectiva (inc. Propositis radicibus sapientiae); de theoria numerorum (Ovidius qui philosophus fuit); tractatus geometriae; de musica (Musica est indita nobis).

VI II 7. misc., partly impr.

(ms. XVI). Polydorus Vergilius, proverbialia, with a prologue and a preface.

XIII II 4. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

Sulpitii Verulani carmen de ingenuis moribus in mensa servandis.

XIII II 5. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

Anon., oration, inc. Bene esset iucundissimi comites. - Anon., treatise on letter-writing, inc. Epistolare offitium est ut absentes. - Epistola Gasperini (Barzizzae) Pergamensis in genere syntagmatico (?), inc. Non parva res est.

XXIV V 10. cart. XV. 2 coll.

Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

XXIV VII 5. cart. misc., partly impr.

(ms. s. XV, Northern hand). Anon., treatise on letter-writing, inc. (P)ro aliquali artis eloquencie laude. - Anon., studendi modus, inc. (Q)uoniam iuxta dictum propheticum.

XXIV VII 23. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. Northern hand.

(f.1). Bapt. Mantuanus, secunda parthenice, with glosses.

CCC II. cart. XVII.

Hieronymi Balbi epigrammatum opusculum.

CCC III. cart. XVII.

Joachimi Camerarii epitaphia epigrammata.

CCC IV. cart. XVII.

Eobani Hessi de tumultibus horum temporum querela, from an edition of 1528.

CCC V. cart. XVII.

Eobani Hessi Venus triumphans ad Joachimum Cam(erarium). Joachimi Camerarii Querela qua superiori carmini respondet. Eobanus, in nuptiis Joachimi Camerarii epithalamium (1527).

BBBB I. cart. XVII.

Petrarch, Africa; epistolae metricae.

BBBB V. cart. XVII.

Lilius Gyraldus, poems.

BBBB VI. cart. XVII.

Baptista Mantuanus, poemata.

EEEE II. cart. misc. XVII.

Nic. Reusnerus, Pantheon. - Jac. Locher, carmen ad Seb. Brant (copied by Reusner, according to the inventory).

EEEE III. cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

M. A. Nattae volumina quaedam nuper excussa:
De libris suis; de principum doctrina; orationes; de
Christianorum eloquentia. Copied by Nic. Reusner,
according to the inventory.

TTTT V. cart. XVII.

Laudes Sancti Alexii per Joseph Bripium...edite
Romae anno MCCCCL. Ex membranis Bibliothecae
Halensis Saxonum.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Iter Germanicum Occidentale

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

For West German and some other libraries, repeated reference will be made to the following works: E. Zinner, *Verzeichnis der astronomischen Handschriften des deutschen Kulturgebietes* (Munich, 1925). A. Zumkeller, *Manuskripte von Werken der Autoren des Augustiner-Eremitenordens in mitteleuropäischen Bibliotheken* (Würzburg, 1966; first published in *Augustiniana* 11, 1961, 27-86; 261-

310; 478-532; 12, 1962, 27-92; 299-357; 13, 1963, 418-473; 14, 1964, 105-162). A. Sottili, "I codici del Petrarca nella Germania Occidentale", *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 10, 1967, 411-491; 11, 1968, 345-448; 12, 1969, 335-476; 13, 1970, 281-467; 14, 1971, 313-402; 15, 1972, 361-423; 18, 1975, 1-72; 19, 1976, 429-492. F. J. Worstbrock, *Deutsche Antikenrezeption* I (Boppard, 1976).

AACHEN

Stadtbibliothek (1966)

The library lost some of its mss. during the last war, as well as its old inventory. Some of the mss. are listed, usually without shelf marks, in the following printed sources: *Archiv der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche Geschichtskunde* 11, 1858, p. 738. *Catalog der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Aachen* (Aachen, 1834), pp. 473-479. *Aachener Bibliothekenführer* (Aachen, 1925), pp. 9-10. The library copies of these catalogues indicate which of the mss. are preserved. I am indebted for much information and help to Dr. Heinz Martin Werhahn.

Excerpt

Q (Handschriften) II (Neuere) B (In Quarto) no. 12. *Catalog*, p. 478. Dictata Petri Burmanni in Pomponium Melam. Marked as extant.

Descriptions

Ms. 32. cart. misc. s. XV.
Astrological texts in German.
Ms. 43. cart. s. XV.
Novum Testamentum latine.
Ms. 61. mbr. s. XII. 29 fols. Oblong size. Cf. *Catalog*, p. 473, no. 2. *Bibliothekenführer*, p. 10.
Anon., comm. on Lucan, books I-IV, inc. Lucanus ut sibi eternam compararet famam ad scribendum animum appulit.

Wings 3. mbr. s. XIII. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Bibliothekenführer*, p. 9.

(Gulielmus Peraldus), tractatus vitiorum et virtutum, inc. Dicturi de vitiis singulis est (?) oportunitas se offert ante omnia vitia ostendimus doctrinam vitiorum.

Wings 8. Now ms. 167. mbr. s. XV. 10 fols., numbered irregularly. Written in Italy. Decorated. Cf. *Bibliothekenführer*, p. 10.

Ambrose, Exameron, fragm. at the end.

s.n. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. 216 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. *Catalog*, pp. 473-474, no. 1. *Archiv* 11, p. 738, no. 1.

Chronicon Sainense et Nassawiense. f. 145-165v. Dyalogus super libertate ecclesiastica inter Hugonem Decanum et Oliverium burgimagistrum et Catonem secretarium interlocutores Thenen. (sic), inc. Hugo. Hic michi Oliveri verum est. 179-184. Pius II, letter to B. Comes in Sayne. 210v-211v. Frederick III, letter to Sixtus IV.

s.n. cart. s. XV. Cf. *Catalog*, p. 474, no. 2. German hand that shows Italian influence.

Augustinus, 6 treatises. At the end: Finitum per me Leomhardum Langvatter quarta die mensis Januarii anno domini MCCCCLXVIII.

Inc. Tc 1836. misc. partly impr.

At the end (ms. s. XV, damaged; fols. not numbered). Incipiunt sermones doctoris Gotscalci de commune sanctorum (?), inc. Gaudete quoniam...Sanctis apostolis illud verbum dicitur.

ALTONA

Lehrerbibliothek des Christianeums

The mss. are kept in the school library, as confirmed by Oberstudienrat Dr. Haupt. They are listed in two printed catalogues: M. I. F. Lucht, *Nachrichten über die Bibliothek des Gymnasiums und die in derselben befindlichen Handschriften*

(Progr. Altona, 1878). Johannes Claussen, *Nachrichten über die Bibliothek nebst Verzeichnis ihrer Drucke aus dem 15. Jahrhundert* (Progr. Altona, 1897).

Excerpts

R Aa 3/4. Lucht, pp. 16-19, no. 16. Claussen, p. 8, no. 1. s. XVI. Melanchthon, *theologica institutio in epistolam Pauli ad Romanos*, a draft for the *Loci theologici* or *Loci communes* (1519). Greek text of the Epistle to the Romans, with notes of Melanchthon. Partly autograph. Given by Melanchthon to Joh. Hessus.

R Aa 4/6.2. Lucht, p. 6, no. 4. Claussen, p. 8, no. 2. mbr. s. XV. Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus, *epistolarum libri VIII*. Nicolaus Joannis Bertini de Piscia huius operis transcriptor fuit anno d. MCCCCLXXIII. die vero XVII mensis septembr.

R Aa 4B/6.3. Lucht, pp. 6-7, no. 5. Claussen, p. 8, no. 3. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, *de primo bello Punico*.

R Aa 5/7.2. Lucht, pp. 4-5, no. 2. Claussen, p. 8, no. 5. mbr. Illuminated. Dante, *Commedia*.

R Aa 5/7.3. Lucht, pp. 14-15, no. 12. Claussen, p. 8, no. 6. s. XVIII. Bruno, *Spaccio de la bestia trionfante*, copied from an edition.

R Aa 5/7.4. Lucht, pp. 7-8, no. 6. Claussen, p. 8, no. 4. mbr. Boccaccio, *Filostrato*.

R Ab 1/21.4. Lucht, pp. 10-14, no. 9. Claussen, p. 8, no. 8. s. XVI. Franc. Encinas, *historia propriae incarcerationis et liberationis*.

R Ab 1/21.5. Lucht, pp. 9-10, no. 8. Claussen, p. 8, no. 9. s. XVIII. Jo. Bodinus, *colloquium heptaplomeres*.

R Ab 1/21.7. Lucht, p. 4, no. 1. Claussen, p. 9, no. 13. s. XVI. Nic. Selnecker, *theological treatise against the Calvinists* (1589).

R Ab 3 h/31.3. Lucht, pp. 15-16, no. 15. Claussen, p. 9, no. 17. Michael Neander ex Valle Joachimica, *collection of horoscopes for princes and scholars*, with a Greek verse prologue and its Latin translation, to Christ. Carlovicius.

AMBERG

Provinzialbibliothek

A photostatic copy of the handwritten inventory entitled *Manuscripte*, and additional data, were kindly supplied by Oberstudienrat E. Leingaertner.

Fol. 7. misc. XVII. Sigism. Meisterlin, *exoratio rerum gestarum inclytae Civitatis Newronbergensium* (1480).

Fol. 48. misc. Onuphrius Panvinius, *de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae Vaticanae* (s. XVI). Zumkeller, p. 622, no. 1172 a.

Fol. 56. misc. XV. Tabula super libros S. Augustini de civitate Dei per alphabetum.

ANSBACH

Regierungsbibliothek (1971)

The Latin mss. of the library are listed in a typed volume compiled by Günther Schuhmann in 1946 and entitled: *Manuscripta Latina der Regierungsbibliothek Ansbach*. Many references to these mss. are also found in Günther Schuhmann, *Ansbacher Bibliotheken vom Mittelalter bis 1806*, Kallmünz, 1961.

Excerpt

Ms. lat. 20. s. XV. Franc. de Zabarellis, *Recollecta super tertio et quarto decretalium*.

Descriptions

Ms. lat. 39. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Schuhmann, *Bibliotheken*, p. 50.

(f.147v). Explicit of 1475 (f.153v). Explicit of 1480. (154-155). Epistola consolatoria Enee Silvii super morte uxoris Caspar Slick, inc. Eger est animus. (155-156v). Epistola Enee Silvii scripta de remedio amoris illiciti cuidam amorero (sic) mancipato. Eneas Silvius Nicolao Wertenburgensem (sic), inc. Querebaris mecum. (156v-157). Eneas S. remedium contra amorerium (sic) desistere non valens animo subscripta latitet. Eneas Silvius Johanni Frud. (?), inc. Pauci dies sunt. At the end, the date 1481. (157). Anon., letter, inc. Ludvicus Imperialis cancellarie notarius. (163v). Disputatio

brevissima determinata (de) conceptione Virginis gloriose... (in) studio Lipztensi... in scolis Juristarum publice facta et pronunciata 89. (172). Disputatio domini Panormithani de origine potestatis pape et ecclesie facta in civitate Senarum anno domini 1426to. (187). Incipit pulcrum concilium (sic) R. mi dñi. Pannormitani (sic) tractans de iuramento an et quando iuramentum ligat. (189). Sermonem hunc fecit do. Pannor. in concilio Basiliensi.

Ms. lat. 62. cart. s. XV. 2 coll.

Old title on the inside cover: *Questiones Marsilii (de Ingen) super secundo et tercio sententiarum*.

Ms. lat. 73. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 308 fols. Cf. Schuhmann, *Bibliotheken*, pp. 17 and 31. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, pp. 434-436, no. 253.

f.2-263v. Liber epistolarum rerum familiarium Francisci Petrarche poete laureati de Aretio oriundi, 128 numbered letters (Sen. I, 1-XVII, 4). 264-264v. Table. 265-267v. (Salutatus, letter), inc. Ve (?) facundissime iam plures effluerunt menses. At the end: Finitur liber epistularum eximii Francisci Petrarche qui intitularur epistole rerum familiarium vel aliter epistole rerum senilium... et utinam exemplar fuisset correctum, ne ergo imputetur scriptori presentis rescripti (for conscripti?) quia non descripsit sed depinxit propter incorrectionem exemplaris, finitur in die Otmari abbatis 1470. The collection begins (f.2) with Ad Symonidem suum prohemium (inc. Olim Socrati meo, Sen. I, 1) and

ends with a letter that begins Ut (or Ve) sit amor tui. 268-272v blank. 273-279v. Petrarch, invectiva contra quendam magni status hominem. 279v-308v. Id., invective contra medicum. At the end: 1471 in vigilia Sancti Mathie apostoli.

Ms. lat. 74. cart. misc. s. XV.

f.1. (Expositio hymnorum), inc. Venite filii audite me timorem domini docebo. Nam hec sunt verba psalmiste. The first hymn begins (f.1v): Conditor alme siderum.

Ms. lat. 109. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1). Incipit prologus domini Bernhardi venerabilis Cassinensis Abbatis in expositione regule Beati Benedicti. At the end: Explicit expositio regule Beati Benedicti secundum Bernhardum venerabilem Abbatem monasterii Cassinensis per me scripta Jodocum Pollinger...in Truhendingen anno etc. 1467 28 (corrected: 18) Kalendas Aprilis.

Ms. lat. 131. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 332 fols. (f.105-142 missing). Written in Germany.

f.1-104. Incipit liber de dictis beati Jeronimi qui titulatur Jieronimianus, et primo prologus. Jeronimianum hoc opus per Johannem Andree urgente devocione compositum in partes rite dividitur. In 4 parts. At the end: Explicit feliciter Jeronimianus anno 1469 sexta post pent(ecostem). Accipe Jeronimum non ex doctoribus ymum/ nec mire minimum sed lingue munere primum. - Jerome, letters. Letters of Augustine and Cyril on Jerome.

Ms. lat. 148. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Written in Germany. Damaged at the beginning.

(Augustinus Datus, elegantiae), inc. Credimus iam dudum. - A treatise on letter writing, with inserted examples from Cicero, inc. Epistolarum officium id voluit esse Cicero. - Rhetorical treatise, inc. (Cum grametellus (sic) in artificiali eloquencia. - Cicero, epistolae familiares.

Ms. lat. 155. cart. misc. s. XV. Confused. Late title on the inside cover: Moralia Avicenne.

At the end of the first text: Explicit textus de secretis mulierum finitus anno domini 1358 completus est per manus Ulrici dicti Mandeligli (?). At the end of another text: Expliciunt reportata super memoralia Avicenne.

Ms. lat. 161. cart. misc. s. XV. 61 fols.

f.1-14v. Incipiunt proportionones. (Late hand:) De proportionibus in musicam, inc. (Quia (?) proportio vel est communiter dicta vel proprie dicta. 15-16. Form letters, fragm. at the beginning. 16v-21v. Astrological treatise. 42-51. Musical treatise, inc. Quonam opperium (?) teste Voecio (sic) et omnisoni. 52-61v. Mathematical treatise.

Ms. lat. 162. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

A large philological miscellany with many Greek words.

Ms. lat. 170. cart. s. XVI.

A treatise on dialectic.

The historical manuscripts belonging to the Historischer Verein für Mittelfranken are deposited in the Regierungsbibliothek. Most of them have

been listed in a printed catalogue: *Die Handschriften des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken I*, by Th. Preger (Ansbach, 1907; Part II, by Wilhelm Beck published in 1919, deals only with documents). Some of the mss. were lost during the last war.

Excerpts

Ms. hist. 371. Preger, p. 27. s. XVIII. Documents concerning Markgraf Albrecht von Brandenburg (s. XVI) and other subjects. From Uffenbach.

*Ms. hist. 377. Preger, p. 28. s. XVII. Dank- und Wunschgedicht an M. Johann Friedrich von Joh. G. Hanff, Schreiber und Rechenmeister zu Dinkelsbuehl. Parchment roll.

*Ms. hist. 377 a. Preger, p. 28. s. XVII. Id., Neujahrswunsch an Mkgr. Eleonore Erdmuth. Parchment.

Ms. hist. 497. Preger, p. 36. s. XVIII. Biography of Georg Karg (s. XVI).

Ms. hist. 498. Preger, p. 36. s. XVII-XVIII. Acta collegii theologici in Academia Witebergensi cum D. M. Georgio Cargio 5. et 10. Aug. 1570.

Ms. hist. 499. Preger, p. 36. s. XIX. Billicanus, Renovatio Ecclesiae Nordlingianae (1525).

Ms. hist. 534. Preger, p. 38. s. XIX. Notes on Martin Behaim.

Ms. hist. 535. Preger, p. 38. s. XIX. Mor. M. Mayr, copies of letters and documents concerning C. Celtis.

Ms. hist. 537. Preger, p. 39. s. XIX. Biography of Wilibald Pirckheimer.

Ms. hist. 542. Preger, p. 39. s. XIX. Vinc. Ob-sopoeus, Von der Kunst zu trincken, transkribiert durch Gregor Wickgramm, copy of the edition of 1537.

*Ms. hist. 581. Preger, p. 42. s. XVI. Pasquillus, directed to Philip of Hesse (1543).

Ms. hist. 644. Preger, p. 47. mbr. XIII. Disticha Catonis.

I was unable to locate a ms. cited without shelf mark by E. Zinner, *Regiomontanus*, 1938, p. 259, no. 174: Regiomontanus, Tafel der Tagesdauer.

Descriptions

Ms. hist. 370. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Preger, p. 27.

Title page: Iusta Exsequialia in obitum... Aemiliae...Georgii Marchionis Brandenb. quondam maritae ad...Georgium Fridericum Marchionem Brandenburg...ex lacrimis Scholae illustris quae est Heilsbrunnae, Auctore Friderico Taubmanno Wonsensensi, a Latin poem.

Ms. hist. 582. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Preger, p. 42.

Title page: Historica descriptio pugnae ad Albam Regalem qua die 3. Octobris anno Christi 1593...duodecim Turcarum millibus trucidatis nostrorum decem tantum eo conflictu desideratis Caesarius exercitus insignem victoriam ab hostibus Christiani nominis reportavit...posteritati consecrata a Thobia Cobero. A history in Latin prose. With a preface addressed Senatui...Reipublicae

Noribergensis, dated Lipsiae Anno 1594. 3. Novembris and signed Thobias Coberus. At the end: In insignia...Republicae Noribergensis Aquilam tignis suffultam epigramma.

Ms. hist. 625 a. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. Several hands. Cf. Preger, pp. 45-46.

(ms.). Scriptum Matthiae Fl. Illyrici de articulo descensus Christi ad inferos. - Confessio Epini de articulo fidei Descendit ad inferna exhibita anno 1548. - Confessio fidei de coena dominica theologorum Wirtebergensium. - Judicium Pauli Eberi de coena domini. - Censura Joachimi Westphali de confessione Eberi. - Judicium Heshusii de libro Eberi. - Epistola Caspari Peuceri ad Mauricium Hellingium. - Johannes Sturmianus ad Ant. Cookum. - De Eucharistia Petrus Martyr 1560. - Paulus Eberus, letters to Hier. Bomgartnerus (sic) and to Joh. Marbachius. - Victorinus Strigelius, letter. - Ubiquitatis filiae Brentii adoptivae descriptio...per Thomam Ulricum, a Latin poem. - Judicium Caspari Crucigeri de controversia coenae dominicae.

s.n. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. Th. Preger, "Eine Sammlung von Theologenbriefen des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts", 54. *Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Mittelfranken*, Ansbach, 1907, pp. 125-128.

Collection of letters, most of them Latin originals, many addressed to Georg Karg. The senders include Guolphangus Albinus (no. 1), Jac. Andreae (2-5), Georgius Besserer (6), Georgius Buermann (7), Christ. Caesar (8), A. Colander (9), Joh. Danreuter (10-11), Paulus Eberus (12-22), Joh. Feurlin (23), Adamus Francisci (24-26), Nicodemus Frischlinus (27), Matthias Gunderamus (28-33), Melchior Helm (34), Joh. Hertelius (35-36), Balthasar Hillenmair and Wolfgangus Galli (37), Christ. Homagius (38-39), J. B. Lecheli (40-45), Martinus Moninger (46-47), L. Graf zu Oeting (Ludwig von Oettingen, in German, nos. 48-49), Stanislaus Porphyrius (50), Jac. Rungius (51), Joh. Schosserus (52), Victorinus Strigelius (53-55),

Georg Wipman (56), the Superintendentes Onolz(p)achenses, 57). A letter of Luther (no. 58), once kept in a show case, seems to be lost. Nos. 59-79 are letters to Joh. Unfug Sen. from Seb. Artomedes, Christ. Cornberger (Latin poem), Conr. Leius (with poems), Lucas Osiander and Joh. Feurlin. Nos. 80-88 are letters to Joh. Unfug Jun. from Joh. Codoman, Ad. Francisci, Georg. Grasser, Georg. Hirschbauerus, Joachim Hoffmann and Ch. Homagius. Nos. 89-94 are letters of Joh. Faber to Martin Moninger, of Christ. Hoffmann to Melancthon, of Vitus Theodorus to Jo. Seuboldus Hopfner (?), a poem of Christ. Homagius to Joh. Feurelius and an epigram of L. Maurer (?). A letter of A. Osiander to Joh. Burer is indicated but not found in the ms. Nos. 95-97 are letters to Wilh. Tettelbach from Georgius Seifridus and Wolfgangus Crusius (Krauss). No. 98 contains letters without addressees, one of them by Paulus Crellius. Nos. 99-113 belong to the 17th century. Some of these letters have been published by K. Schornbaum: *Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte* 29 (1908), 387-389; *Blätter für Württembergische Kirchengeschichte*, N.F. 13 (1909), 184-192; 14 (1910), 63-71; 153-168; 16 (1912), 76-83; *Beiträge zur Bayerischen Kirchengeschichte* 16 (1910), 79-84; 19 (1913), 119-138; 172-176; 29 (1923), 68-92; *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte* 16 (1919), 79-83; *Theologische Studien und Kritiken* 102 (1930), 438-453; *Zeitschrift für Bayerische Kirchengeschichte* 15 (1940), 69-86.

1 g l. Calendarium Historicum, by Paulus Eber, impr. Wittenberg 1550.

(ms.). Inside cover: Paulus Eberus, dedication to Georgius Fridericus Marchio Brandenburgensis (1550). - A decorated coat of arms attributed to Cranach. A poem by Melancthon. Notes by Joach. Camera(rius) and Johan. Stigel. Poems by Eberus. Cf. Th. Preger, "Ein Autograph Melancthons und eine Malerei Lucas Cranachs", 54. *Jahresbericht des historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken* (1907), 122-124.

ASCHAFFENBURG

Hofbibliothek (1962)¹

The printed catalogue by J. Merkel (*Die Miniaturen und Manuskripte der Koeniglich Bayerischen Hofbibliothek in Aschaffenburg*, 1836) is incomplete and fails to give the actual shelf marks. I am indebted for the new shelf marks and much additional information to Oberstudienrat Michael Stenger. Dr. Josef Hofmann in Würzburg made his typed catalogue of the mss. and his concordance to Merkel available to me. There are 51 mss. of which only 36 were described by Merkel.

Man 22. mbr. s. XVI in. 52 fols. Old binding. Decorated. Cf. Merkel, p. 14, no. 28.

f.1 blank. 1v. Alberti Brandenburgensis insignium interpretatio Joannis Sapidi Seletstani, a poem of 12 lines, inc. O ingens Alberte decus. f.2. Coat of arms.

2v-4v blank. 5-5v. Decorated margin...Alberto Brandenburgio Magdeburgensis et Moguntine Metropolitanarum ecclesiarum archiepiscopo Germanie archicancellario et primati etc. Jacobus Wimpelingus Seletstanus..., inc. Vitam tuorum incitissime princeps. At the end: Ex Selezia Kal Augusti MDXV. f.6. Prefaciuncula, inc. Pauca de primis. f.6-52. (Vitae seu series Episcoporum, Archiepiscoporum et Principum Electorum Moguntinensium), inc. Crescens qui et Crescentius. Ends with Albertus II of Brandenburg. f.52v. blank.

Man 33. cart. misc. s. XV. 218 fols. Cf. Merkel, p. 13, no. 25. A. Sottili, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 10, 1967, 422-428, no. 1.

f.1-11. History of Gottfried de Bouillon. At the

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 31. 47 b.

end: Scripta per Gotfridum Malack de Bercka ad portam celi in Erffordia prebendatum anno 1459. f.73-76. De miserabili morte Ladislai regis Ungarie et Bohemie etc...anno domini 1457, inc. Cum illusterrimus atque nobilissimus. 124-126v. Epistola Francisci Petrarche...ad fratrem Lodevicum de Florentia ordinis heremitarum Sancti Augustini, inc. Magnam tuis uberemque materiam. 128-128v. Exclamatio proprie miserie per metra pulchra, inc. Me miserum quid agam. 162v. Short excerpt from Petrarch, de ocio religiosorum. 188v. Note dated 1466. 191-194v (other hand). Poem with glosses, perhaps fragm. at the end, inc. Perditur obruitur. 195-212v (other hand, 2 coll.). Title at the end: Expliciunt fabule reverendi viri Esopi ingenio clari. Prologue begins: Grecia disciplinarum mater. First fable: De gallo et iaspide, inc. Gallus dum escas quereret.

Man 44. cart. misc. s. XV. 291 fols. Old table of contents. Not in Merkel. Seen in Würzburg.

f.127-129. Regimen pestilencie, inc. Circa principium regiminis. 129v-133. Tractatus de pestilencia, inc. Quia fuga a pestilencia (by Nicolaus Utinensis). 133. Excerpts from the Secretum Secretorum, with comm. 208. (Aristotle), Parva naturalia, inc.

Quoniam autem de anima secundum se determinatum est in libro de anima. 243. (Aristotle), de motibus animalium, inc. De motibus animalium quot sit (sic). 245v. (Ps.-Aristotle), de mundo, inc. Multociens mihi divinum ac mirabile. 248. De motu cordis. 249-249v. (Aristotle), de morte et vita. 250-255v blank. 256-290. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Parva naturalia, inc. Circa initium cuiuslibet philosophialis... (?) Venerabilis Boecius dominus in de consolatione. Dated at the end: 1438..in Brylon.

Man 47 a. cart. misc. s. XV. 278 fols. Northern hand. Not in Merkel. Seen in Würzburg.

f.1-50. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de anima, inc. Circa primum librum de anima queritur primo utrum de anima sit scientia. 52-93. Aristotle, de anima, inc. Bonorum honorabilium noticiam opinantes magis autem alteram. 94-145. Thomas Aquinas, comm. on Aristotle's de anima. At the end: per me Johannem Piscatorem (suprascr.: Meynus) de Maguncia anno...MCCCCXXXVII...in Osenbruck. 147. Comentum super quartum tractatum Alberti Magni, inc. Circa initium quarti libri, 169. Antegemarus (sic). 199v-204. (Title in table of contents:) Tractatus compendiosus de defectivis dictionibus, inc. Sicut scribitur in libris elencorum.

ASCHAFFENBURG

Stiftsarchivbibliothek (1962)

The mss., 37 on parchment and 40 on paper, are described in a notebook written by Dr. Georg Leidinger in 1908. I saw a copy of it in Würzburg, composed of two notebooks and entitled: *Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Stiftsarchiv-Bibliothek zu Aschaffenburg*. Aufgenommen...1908 von Dr. Georg Leidinger...Abschrift...von...W. Renz...(1908). A typed list prepared by Dr. Josef Hofmann in Würzburg was kindly placed at my disposal by the author. It omits mss. Pap. 38-40 which are described by Leidinger in a cursory fashion. These mss. could not be found in Aschaffenburg and are presumably lost.

Descriptions

Pap. 10. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. Fols. not numbered.

Towards the end of the ms.: Stilus palatii, a collection of chancery forms, fragm. at the end, inc. Primo presentata commissione.

Pap. 16. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 280 fols. Old table of contents. Script shows Italian influence.

f.6-88v (f.1-5v cut out). (Table of contents:) Primus liber Bertrucii, fragm. at the beginning. f.89-89v blank. f.90-160. Liber secundus Bertrucii. At the end, a table of contents. This is his practica medicinae. 258-278v. Anothomia magistri Mundini Bononiensis. 278v-280. Phisonomia manualis, inc. Circa noticiam physonomie manualis primo oportet scire.

Pap. 28. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 230 fols.

f.1-89. Nic. Dorelli, comm. on Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, inc. (P)ertractatis compen-

diose secundum mentem doctoris subtilis Scoti. At the end: Ethice compendium...per...Nicolaum Dorelli editum explicit. 89v-90v. Table of contents, dated at the end: 1472. f.91-92v blank. 93-229. Comm. on Aristotle's Ethics, inc. Sunt qui libros Aristotelis Ethicorum Yconomicorum et Politicorum prolixè sunt commentati. At the end: 1473 Parisius 22 Augusti.

Pap. 33. cart. misc. s. XV, partly impr. Fols. not numbered.

ms. 1. Tractatus de epistolando, inc. (E)pistolare officium est ut absentes. ms. 2. (2 pages). Introduction to a rhetorical treatise, inc. Pro huiusmodi rei introductione scire expedit quid sit orator. - (Title in large letters). Oratorie artis epitomata sive que ad consummatum spectant oratorem ex antiquo rhetorum gymnasio dicendi scribendique breves rationes nec non et aptus optimo cuique viro titulus insuper et perquam facilis memorie artis modus Jacobi Publicii Florentini lucubratione in lucem editus foelici numine inchoat. (Next page). Oratorie institutiones ex veterum instituto per Jacobum Publicium ad Cyrillum Caesarem faustissime delecte, inc. (S)i quis id operis diligens examinatur. - ms. 3. Jacobi Publicii Florentini ars memorie feliciter incipit et primo prefatio. inc. (H)aud ab re fore. At the end: Que ad consummatum spectant oratorem ex antiquo rhetorum gynnasio dicendi scribendique rationes necnon et aptus optimo cuique viro titulus memorieque modus perutilis Jacobi Publicii Florentini lucubratione in lucem editus felici numine explicita sunt. Collecta in Aschaffenburg anno salutis 1492 post Martini. Then a few notes

and blank pages. – Rhetorical notes, inc. Item (?) tria sunt ex quibus precipue dependet. ms. 4. Regimen sanitatis ex Marsilio Ficino per M. Josephum Grunpeck fideliter pro literarum studiosis excerptum. Primum capitulum de novem ducibus

qui ducunt studiosos literarum ad culmen scientiarum, inc. Quicumque iter illud arduum, des. cum aqua rosacea. 9 fols. These excerpts are taken from Ficino's *De vita*, book I.

AUGSBURG

Staats- und Stadtbibliothek (1955, 1962)¹

A part of the mss. is described by G. C. Mezger, *Geschichte der vereinigten Kgl. Kreis- und Stadtbibliothek in Augsburg* (Augsburg, 1842), pp. 53-128. The library also has a part of the mss. from the monastery of St. Ulrich und Afra, and their present shelf marks are added in the library copy of the printed catalogue of that collection (Placidus Braun, *Notitia historico-literaria de codicibus manuscriptis in Bibliotheca... Monasterii... ad SS. Udalricum et Afram Augustae extantibus*, 6 vols., Augsburg, 1791-96). See also Françoise Hudry-Bichelon, *Institut de Recherche*, *Bulletin* 13, 1964-65, 22-23. There are several handwritten inventories: *Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Staats-, Kreis- u. Stadtbibliothek Augsburg* (1 typed vol.). *Staats-, Kreis- und Stadtbibliothek Augsburg, Verzeichnis der Handschriften* (by Dr. Dobel, 1 ms. vol.). *Hss.-Rep.* (1 ms. vol.). There is also a large card index, and a separate inventory for the local mss. (*Augustana Handschriften*). Additional data were supplied by Dr. Geissler and Dr. Bellot.

2° Cod. 26. Mezger, p. 63. mbr. XVI. Vitae imperatorum, with notes of Conr. Peutinger. Cf. *Albrecht Dürer* (1971), p. 162, no. 286.

2° Cod. 87. Mezger, p. 76. misc. XV. Orations by Jo de Ragusio, Aegidius Carlerius, Henr. Kalteisen, Jo. de Blemar (i.e., Palomar).

2° Cod. 89. Mezger, p. 77. s. XV. Bernardus abbas Cassinensis, expositio regulae S. Benedicti. Cf. Pl. Braun, VI, p. 89, no. 27.

2° Cod. 104. Mezger, p. 80. s. XV. Valerius Maximus, copied by Alb. de Eyb, with a note on his graduation (Pavia, 1459).

2° Cod. 105. Mezger, pp. 80-81. Valerius Maximus cum expositione Beneventi (i.e., Benevenuti) de Ymola. s. XV.

2° Cod. 107. Mezger, p. 81. s. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, with a preface to Alexander VI (i.e., Alexander V).

2° Cod. 118. Mezger, pp. 83-84. misc. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Brutus, letters, tr. id. (i.e., Rinucius). Diogenes, letters, tr. id.

2° Cod. 134. Mezger, p. 88. Pius II, abbreviatio decadam Blondi; super historiam Blondi. s. XV.

2° Cod. 136. Mezger, p. 88. s. XVI (1508). Joh. Trithemius, polygraphia, in 6 books. Cf. Pl. Braun, VI, p. 118, no. 117.

2° Cod. 137. Mezger, p. 88. misc. XV. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 623, no. 788. Aristotle, *Ethica*. Verified by Dr. Bellot.

2° Cod. 145. Mezger, p. 90. s. XVI. Vitae imperatorum, with notes of Conr. Peutinger.

2° Cod. 162. Mezger, p. 93. s. XVI. Relationes et epistolae variorum iuris consultorum imprimis Conradi Peutingeri. Now 2° Cod. Aug. 390. Verified by Dr. Geissler. See below.

2° Cod. 209. Mezger, p. 101. Instructio artis horologia construendi, by Frater Paulus Almanus, active in Rome. s. XV ex. See J. H. Leopold, *The Almanus Manuscript* (London, 1971), reviewed by Bert S. Hall, *Speculum* 49, 1974, pp. 128-130.

2° Cod. 212. Mezger, p. 102. s. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, antipalus maleficiorum.

2° Cod. 217. Mezger, pp. 102-103. misc. XIV-XV. f.146-171. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Verified by Dr. Geissler and Dr. Bellot.

2° Cod. 220. Mezger, p. 103. Poggius, invectivae in Vallam; facetiae. Andr. Bavarus, ad Alb. de Eyb epistola.

2° Cod. 221. Mezger, p. 103. misc. XV. Poggius, letters. Oratio Demosthenis ad Alexandrum. Cf. Pl. Braun, VI, p. 90, no. 28.

2° Cod. 224. Mezger, p. 104. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alfonsi regis. Pius II, notae in hunc librum. Cf. Pl. Braun, III, p. 108, no. 41.

2° Cod. 225. Mezger, p. 104. Decreta Concilii Basiliensis.

2° Cod. 256. Baronius, *Kirchenchronik*, 2 vols.

2° Cod. 305. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), p. 105, no. 2086. misc. XV. Sallust, Jugurtha. Cicero, epistolae. Carmen novem Musarum. Aristotle, de anima. Verified by Dr. Bellot. Cf. Placidus Braun, VI, p. 95, no. 31.

2° Cod. 325. Catonis disticha cum commentariis. Cf. Pl. Braun, V, p. 114, no. 62.

2° Cod. 328. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 623, no. 789. misc. XV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Praedicamenta; Periermenias. Cf. Placidus Braun, II, p. 41, no. 38. Verified by Dr. Bellot.

2° Cod. 362. Steph. Parisiensis, expositio super regula S. Benedicti.

2° Cod. 464. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae S. Benedicti. Cf. Pl. Braun, IV, p. 128, no. 99.

4° Cod. 27. Marsilii (de Inghen) logica. Cf. Pl. Braun, II, p. 43, no. 41.

4° Cod. 41. Catalogus Bibliotheca Conradi Peutingeri. Now Augustana 4° 226.

4° Cod. 77. Luther, Wider den Bischof von Magdeburg, Cardinal Albrecht (1539).

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Fol. 295.356.458.459.503.504.Qu.15.60.63.86.168.176.230.269. Oct.28.85.98.137.170.

4° Cod. 161. Franc. Toledus, expositio primae partis S. Thomae (1563).

4° Cod. 163. Correspondence of Laur. Stoeffel (1512-43).

4° Cod. 169. Josephi Justi Scaligeri notae in Novum Testamentum.

4° Cod. 177. Hier. Reusner, de pollinctura ac sepultura cadaverum, descripta a L. Schroeckio.

4° Cod. 179. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

4° Cod. 180. misc. Leo Tuscus, de somniis (1497).

4° Cod. 186. Hier. Reusneri scholia in Jodoc. Willichium de probationibus urinarum.

4° Cod. 189. Hubertus Giphanius, de regulis iuris antiqui de pactis controversis etc.

4° Cod. 216. misc. Joh. Trithemius, de statu et ruina ordinis S. Benedicti; collatio de republica ecclesiae et monachorum O.S.B. - de proprietate. Pl. Braun, V, p. 94, no. 25.

8° Cod. 15. misc. XV. Oracio Pii secundi contra pestilenciam (f.12). Oracio edita a papa Johanne vicesimo tercio (128-128v). Joh. de Turrecremata, contemplationes (133-145v). Lentulus, letter (157v-158). Ps.-Petrarch, litania de omnibus sanctis (169v-170v). Pl. Braun, V, p. 120, no. 83. A Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, pp. 428-438, no. 2.

8° Cod. 100. Viti Bildii varia adnotata, ca. 1500. Cf. Pl. Braun, IV, p. 93, no. 25.

8° Cod. 103. Id., opuscula philosophica et mathematica, 1470-88. Cf. Pl. Braun, IV, p. 93, no. 21.

8° Cod. 105. Id., institutiones grammaticae (1519). Cf. Pl. Braun, IV, p. 92, no. 18.

8° Cod. 106. misc. XVI. Barth. Usingus, de falsis prophetis. Joh. de Paltz, funeral sermons (1486 and 1488). Zumkeller, p. 90, no. 178; pp. 258-259, no. 558 a-c.

8° Cod. 107. Vitis Bildius, excerpta philosophica (1504). Cf. Pl. Braun, IV, p. 93, no. 23.

8° Cod. 109. s. XV. Adversaria astrologica a Clemente Sender collecta.

8° Cod. 151. Index of Angelus de Gambilionibus, de testamentis, written by Peutinger.

8° Cod. 158. Geographiae elementa. s. XVI.

8° Cod. 160. Joh. de Werden, grammaticalia rhetorica (1451).

2° Cod. ad(egatus) 1. Jac. Locher, rosarium coelestis curiae et patriae triumphantis (1519).

2° Cod. adl. 2. H. Bebel, confraternitas septem dolorum Mariae, ca. 1520.

4° Cod. adl. 28. Franc. Niger, orationes, ca. 1500.

8° Cod. adl. 2. Jac. Locher, apologia contra Georgium Zingel, ca. 1510.

A typed inventory dated 1943 and arranged by subjects covers the Augustana Handschriften (Aug.) and the Stetten (S.) and Halder (H.) collections.

Excerpts

Sigismund Meisterlin, Chronik der Stadt Augsburg. 2° Cod. H. 1. 2° Cod. Aug. 56 to 67 and 484. 4° Cod. Aug. 1 and 1a.

Conrad Peutinger, Chronik der Stadt Augsburg. 2° Cod. Aug. 73, 74 and 128. 4° Cod. Aug. 4.

Coats of arms collected by Peutinger. 4° Cod. Aug. 35. Communication of Dr. Geissler.

Documents concerning the Peutinger family (1601). 2° Cod. Aug. 84.

Caspar Sagittarius (s. XVII), Historia Augustana. 4° Cod. S. 26.

Id., Memorabilia historiae Augustanae. 2° Cod. S. 42. 2° Cod. Aug. 54.

Some of the Augustana mss. are also listed by Mezger, and their present shelf marks have been kindly verified by Dr. Bellot.

2° Cod. Aug. 41-46. s. XVI. Achilles Pirminius Gasser, Annales Augustani. Mezger, p. 111, nos. 261-265. Cod. 42 corresponds to no. 263, cod. 43 to 262, cod. 45 and 46 to 265.

54. s. XVIII. Caspar Sagittarius, memorabilia historiae Augustanae. Mezger, p. 112, no. 270.

56-67. Sigismund Meisterlin, Chronica Augustana. Mezger, pp. 112-114, nos. 271-282. Cod. 56 is s. XVIII, cod. 57, 59-64 are s. XV, cod. 58 and 65-67 are s. XVI. Cod. 60 is mbr. and cod. 57 partly mbr. Cod. 56-58 are in Latin, cod. 59-67 in German.

2° Cod. Aug. 367-373. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. Documents concerning the school of St. Anna (St. Anna-Gymnasium). The documents are arranged in chronological order, and I am indebted to Dr. Bellot and Herr Heinle for photostats of the older section of the chronological list contained in cod. 372 a.

Vol. 367 includes the following pieces: Sixt Birck, dedication of his edition of Cicero's De officiis (no. 7, 1544); dedication of his Greek concordance (9, 1546). Hier. Wolfius, de instauratione Augustanae Scholae ad D. Annae deliberatio (16, after 1557); de Riviana grammatica dissertatio (17, 1558); schedae quaedam de methodo Gymnasii Annaeani, item nonnullae ludimagistrorum ad ipsum (19-26, 1558-59); de methodo Gymnasii consilia ludimagistris oblata (27, 1559). Georgius Henischius, petitions (37-39, 1587). Simon Fabricius, documents (40-49, 1589-92). David Hoeschel, documents (51-52, 1593-94). Wolfgang Ratichius, petitions (102-103, 1612-13). Johann Faust, petition (113, c. 1616-17). Elias Ehinger, document (129, 1619).

Vol. 368 includes the following pieces: Elias Ehinger, Vertheidigung gegen eine ungleiche Auslegung des auf sein Angeben in Kupfer gestochenen prophetischen Bildes Danielis (198, c. 1622); documents (209, 1623; 232, 1624; 254, 1625; 273, 1626; 287, 1627; 328, 1630; 348, 1632; 363, 1633; 369, 1633; 371, 1633). Joh. Georg Pistorius, petition (199, 1622). Hier. Bavarus, petition concerning a new edition of Hier. Wolfius, de scholae Annaeae constitutendae et instaurandae ratione, and of Rivius, dialectica et rhetorica (220, 1623). Joh. Faust, petition (263, 1625). Isaac Bader, Latin dedicatory poem (330, 1630).

Vol. 369 includes: Elias Ehinger, letters (450-451, 1649). Narcissus Rauner, Contemplatio philosophica de intelligentiae obiecto, a thesis defended in Tuebingen (464, 1651), with a dedication to Heinrich Hoerwart (463, 1652), and a letter of thanks to the same (465, 1652).

Akten die Stadtbibliothek betreffend 1578-1799. misc. Information and photocopies supplied by Dr. Bellot and Bibl.-Amtsrat Heinle. f.43-50v. Hier. Wolfius, statements on a public library to be established in Augsburg, in Latin and German, 1578, copies. 51-57v. Juliana Hueberin, widow of David Hoeschel, petitions to the city authorities, in German, and reply, in German, 1618. f.63-64v. Adolphus Occo III, German letter, 1619, and reply. 65. Joh. Kepler, letter to the Senate of Augsburg (1620), cf. Zinner, *Verzeichnis*, p. 186, no. 5832.

Descriptions

2° Cod. 22. Cf. Mezger, pp. 61-62. mbr. and cart. XV. 171 fols.

f.1-94v. Ad Herennium, dated 1447. f.96-171v. Anon., comm. on Ad Herennium I-II, inc. Inquirunt aliqui cum ad expositionem huius nove Rhetorice Tullium ingrediuntur.

2° Cod. 100. Cf. Mezger, p. 79. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 125 fols.

Diodorus, in 6 books, tr. Poggius, with a preface to Nicolaus V.

2° Cod. 109. Cf. Mezger, p. 81. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. 133 fols.

f.1-53v. Franc. Philelphus, 2 convivia. 54. Leon. Justinianus, letter to Philelphus.

2° Cod. 119. Cf. Mezger, p. 84, cart. misc. XV.

f.1-29. Horace, epistolae, with glosses. 31-41. Anon., comm. on Horace's ars poetica, inc. (M)ateria huius libri est ars poetica. 41v-68. Comm. on Horace's epistles, inc. Prima dicere (?) in capite uniuscuiusque libri sunt quaedam exquirenda. 69-100v. Comm. on Persius, inc. (A)utor iste nomine Persius natione Tuscus.

2° Cod. 126. Cf. Mezger, pp. 85-86. cart. misc. XV. Initials.

f.63-83. Ugolinus de Pisanis, Philogenia. 83v-97v. Lepidi Comici Philodioxios fabule prologus. Karolus Aretinus (i.e., L. B. Albertus). At the end: Philodioxios comedia Karoli Aretini. 97v-105. Elegans et nova comedia de falso ipocrita, inc. Blandus opem. At the end: Mercurius Ranzius Vercelensis recensui. Acta studiis papiensibus MCCCCXXXVII die XV aprilis. 105v-112. Fabula, a prose story, inc. Aronus senex amore. 112v-132 (other hand). (Historia Apollonii Tyrii), inc. (E)rat quidam rex Anthiochus nomine.

2° Cod. 128. Cf. Mezger, p. 86. cart. misc. XV.

f.1-99. Terence, with glosses. At the end: per me Borchardum de Ghuntersberghe clericum dyoc. Caminen. anno etc. in Bononia anno MCCCCCLI. f.100-103. Conquestio uxoris Camchioli Papiensis ad ipsum Camchiolum (Cavichiolum?) quod non ei obsequeretur idest non daret operam liberis, with his reply, a verse dialogue. At the end: Explicit quoddam opusculum Cavichioli Papiensis, in Bonon(ia). 104-105 (other hand). (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa).

2° Cod. 132. Cf. Mezger, p. 87. cart. XV. 37 fols.

f.1-37. Enee Silvii...abbreviatio in Jordanem de ortu et factis Gothorum, with a preface to Joh. de Carvaiali Card., in which Leon. Brunus is cited.

2° Cod. 133. Cf. Mezger, pp. 87-88. cart. misc. XV.

f.59. Epigrammata in laudem unius pretoris Rodigii. 59v. Bernardi Galli patricii Iadertini in laudem eiusdem, two epigrams. 60. Ad illustrem ducem Lotringie Pontii Siculi versus. 60v. Chaius Pontius Siculus, epitaph of Joh. Absperger (1482). 61. Gaufridus, poetria nova, with glosses and an accessus (1479). 127-129v. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Circa artem rethoricam ista sunt consideranda. 130. Gwilhelmi (de Traversagnis) Savonensis O.M. fratris ars epistolandi brevis et lucida feliciter incipit, inc. Conquestus mecum es Johannes. 145v. Anthonii Hanocoron Doctoris...de epistolis brevis oratorie edendis opusculum. 167. (Jac. Publicius, Panagericon) inc. (N)onnullos fore vereor illustrissime princeps. 173v. Chaii Pontii Siculi versus ad...Wolfgangum de Zinzendorff. 174. Id., verses to Theodorus Mayr and Joh. Schrenchen (?) Monacensis. 174v. Id., ad Propertium vatem et amicum, a poem.

2° Cod. 192. Cf. Mezger, p. 99. Pl. Braun, IV, p. 105, no. 37. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f.16v-19v (s. XV). Basil, epistola ad Gregorium Nazianzenum de vita solitaria...in latinum traducta per...Ambrosium (Traversarium) monachum Florentinum, inc. (A)gnovi litteras, fragm. at the end. 215-216v (damaged). Joh. Chrysostomus, de paciencia, tr. Lilius Tifernas, fragm. at the end, inc. Anuus ad nos hodierna die creator orbis, with a fragment of the preface to Nicolaus V.

2° Cod. 213. Cf. Mezger, p. 102. Pl. Braun, II, p. 45, no. 46. cart. misc. XV.

f.1-75v. Augustinus Datus, isagogicus libellus, with glosses. 76-119. Ulricus de Neuburga Claustrali, de erudicione puerilis lingue, inc. Quoniam eorundem vocabulorum, with German examples. At the end: Udalricum Eberhardi de Neuburga Claustrali, 1480. 179-183. Id., tractatulus horthographie (1480). 185-219v. (Leon. Brunus), Poliscena, a comedy. 220-251v. Utiliora puncta de epistolis Enee, a collection of excerpts from the letters of Pius II.

2° Cod. 215. Cf. Mezger, p. 102. Pl. Braun, II, p. 53, no. 56. cart. misc. XV.

f.1. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Circa incipium sciencie rethorice. f.70. Another, inc. De arte dicandi breviter et lucide.

2° Cod. 218. Cf. Mezger, p. 103, cart. misc. XV, partly impr.

f.1-25 (ms.). Georgii (Merulae) Alexandrini annotationes ex Columella, a series of glosses in alphabetical order, also from Varro and Cato.

2° Cod. 219. Cf. Mezger, p. 103. cart. XV. Written in Italy.

f.1-35v (title on f. 1v). Eruditissimi poetae Fuschi (corrected from Fuscii) nec non vauetustissimi elegiarum libellus, inc. Deme supercilium nostros lecture libellos. Then blank pages.

2° Cod. 250. cart. XVI. 94 fols. Cf. Worstbrock, pp. 69-70, no. 186; p. 74, no. 194.

(Mercurius Trismegistus), Asclepius and Pimander, and Epictetus, enchiridion, in German, with prefaces of the anon. translator (1542) to S. K.

von Werdt (attributed by Dr. Geissler to Seb. Franck). Politian, introduction to Epictetus, tr. Jacob Schenck.

2° Cod. 272. cart. XVI ex.-XVII.

Hier. Reusner, Traumatoscopia, and other writings.

2° Cod. 318. cart. misc. XV.

Expositio hymnorum, beginning with the hymn Conditor alme siderum, inc. Venite filii audite me timorem domini docebo vos, hec sunt verba psalmiste. Dated at the end: 1436.

2° Cod. 430. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Pl. Braun, II, p. 62, no. 62; IV, p. 115, no. 61.

Nic. Perottus, rudimenta grammatica, to Pirrus Perottus. - Jo. Molitor, letter (1481).

4° Cod. 11. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Pl. Braun, VI, p. 97, no. 35.

f.2. Seb. Brant, de monstruoso partu apud Wormaciam (1495), a poem. 4. Id., another poem. 8. Jo. Stamler, dialogus in religionis et iuris detractores. 32. Jac. Canter, dialogus Philodemi et Hippolyti de solitudine. - (folio not numbered). Laurentii Vallen-sis elegantiarum compendiose collectionis in ordinem alphabeticum directe principium, inc. Ablativi in abus, probably excerpts from his Elegantiæ. - Seb. Brant, de fulgetra anni 1492, a poem.

4° Cod. 16. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Pl. Braun, II, p. 44, no. 45.

Anon., grammatical treatises, attributed in the inventory to Joh. Neuburgensis. One of them has the title (at the end) Expositio singulorum participiorum et cum hoc medius secundi. verbalium ab Alexandro positorum, inc. Amo verbum activum. Another has the title (at the end) Glossa super illa littera Alexandri Mobile vel unum.

4° Cod. 18. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Pl. Braun, II, p. 46, no. 47.

(f.1). (Augustinus Datus, elegantiolæ), with glosses, inc. Credimus iam dudum. - Opusculum epistolarum Anthorii Hancharon (? inventory: Hanokocon, i.e. Haneron) Lanamensis, a treatise on letter-writing, inc. Si male utile erit preceptor optime, with glosses.

4° Cod. 19. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Pl. Braun, II, p. 48, no. 51.

(Title at the end:) Explicit liber quartus...Johannis Serra imperialis scriptoris artis nove epistolarum. Editum quoque fuit opusculum hoc in universitate Montispezzulani anno....MCCCCXLVII.

4° Cod. 21. cart. misc. XV.

Jacobi Publicii prologus artis memorie, fragm. at the end - Accessus in quosdam auctores. Hystoria Lucani, inc. Legitur Romanos in primis habuisse. - Accessus in Homerum. - Accessus in Terencium. - Hystoria Statii Thebaydos. - Accessus in Ovidium Fastorum. - Accessus in sermones Horacii. Other accessus in epistolas Oracii, on Vergil, Sallust, Avianus, Boethius (consolatio), Arator, Ovid, Juvenal, Prudencius, Prosper, Sedulius, Maximianus, Claudianus, Statius, Persius, Dares Phrygius, Esopus, Cicero (de amicitia and other works), Juvenius, Marcianus, Gregorius, Donatus. f.75. Comm. on a grammatical poem (Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale, part III, inc. Pandere

proposui), inc. Circa incipium terciæ partis est notandum.

4° Cod. 49. cart. misc. XV

Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Circa speciem grammatice que vocatur orthographia.

4° Cod. 121. cart. misc. XVI in. 71 fols.

f.1-29v. Doctissimi utriusque philosophiæ grece atque latine lingue antistitis domini Marsilii Ficini Florentini consilium contra pestem lingua hetrusca ab eo primo editum incipit foeliciter (Latin by Joh. Streler), inc. Charitas quam habeo erga patriam meam, interrupted in ch. 22 (des. utendo per interius et exterius). Blank pages. f.52. Hans Wircker, treatise, in German. On the last page, a coat of arms, with the legend: Ferendum est και επιστατον. Jo. Straler doctor etc. On the inside of the back cover, an old table of contents: Marsilii Ficini Florentini preceptoris mei. Doctoris Joannis Wircker avi mei. Doctoris Joannis Stockam affinis et patroni mei.

4° Cod. 178. cart. misc. XV.

Several anon. texts on letter-writing.

4° 184. cart. XV-XVI in. Written in Italy. Data verified by Dr. Geissler.

Laurentii Bonicontrii Miniatisensis poete de revolutionibus annorum nati, inc. Multos esse cognovi. At the end: Finis die 16 Fe. 1497. - (Id.), de electionibus, inc. Solet plerumque homines, with a verse prologue (4 lines, inc. Magna sed in parvo). At the end: Perfectum Rome duodecima maii anno...1489 per me Laurentium Bonincontrium astrologum et poetam.

4° Cod. 195. cart. misc., partly impr. Old table of contents. Cf. Pl. Braun, VI, p. 92, no. 29.

Henricus Laur or Luer, passio domini (1465); sermo (1467); letters (1465, etc.). - Leonhardus Gessel, letter. Hermannus Schedel, letters.

4° Cod. 211. cart. misc. XV. Several hands.

Collection of sermons and orations, some of them held at the Council of Constance, mostly anonymous. The collection includes: Manfredus de la Cruce, collatio (held at Constance). Sermo in sepultura Cardinalis Neapoleonis (Ursini, inc. Leonem et ursum). Anon., oration, inc. (A)mplissimi patres et domini celeberrimi, Seneca ille Cordubensis.

4° Cod. 222. cart. misc. XV. On text is dated 1446. Cf. Pl. Braun, IV, p. 104, no. 36.

Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo possit ledi ab alio nisi a semet ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus.

4° Cod. 244. cart. misc. XVI. Confused.

Pius II, letters; de educatione principum. - Anon. (Petrarch), carmen bucolicum, in 12 eclogues, the first with the title Silvius et Monicus, with a comm. - Notes on Horace.

4° Cod. 258. cart. misc. XV. 58 fols.

Anon., quaestiones grammaticales, inc. Ignoratis principiis necesse est ignorare principia.

8° Cod. 29. cart. XVI. 234 fols.

f.1-232. Augustinus Dathus, de variis loquendi regulis, inc. Credimus iamdudum, with an extensive comm. in which Jodocus Clichtoveus and Joh. Mediovillanus are cited.

8° Cod. 35. cart. misc. XV. X, 370 fols. Old table

of contents. Cf. Pl. Braun, IV, pp. 114-115, no. 58. A. Sottili, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 10, 1967, pp. 438-443, no. 3.

f. IV verso-VII. Aeneas Silvius, carmen de passione domini. 14v. Anon., poem, inc. Grata domus. 215-237. Albertanus, de arte loquendi et tacendi. 237v-265v. Incipit pulcherrima disputatio oratoris et ydeote sub dialogo (i.e., Nic. Cusanus, Idiota de sapientia), inc. Nonvenit (i.e., Convenit) pauper quidam ydeota ditissimum oratorem, in two parts, des. eternaliter remansuros...1487. f.267-269v. Petrarch, vite huius compendiosa descriptio (i.e., letter to Lombardus a Serico, Sen. XI 11). 269v-270v. Epistola Prudencii de amicitia colenda, inc. Semper amicitiam (i.e., Gasparinus Barzizza, form letter). 273v-274. Rudolphus Agricola, poem in praise of Pavia. 308v-320v. Antoninus, excerpt.

8° Cod. 119. cart. misc. XVI.

Index alias registrum in Stephanum Fliscum secundum ordinem alphabeti. - Ant. Mancinellus, verses. - Precepta Augustini Senensis Dati, registrum desuper (an index).

8° Cod. 121. cart. misc. XVI in. Dated 1507 (f.284v).

Excerptio ex Corona medicine Anthonii Gasii. - Excerpta domini Anthonii Gasii Patavini...medicine artis doctissimi.

Fragmentum latinum 33. cart. s. XVI. 1 folio. From a Jesuit library. Old shelf mark D 20. Not seen. Xerox copy kindly supplied by Dr. Bellot. The author was identified by Prof. Otto Herding.

f.1. Opus stragis ante Murthenn peracte inter ducem karolum Burgondie et Switenses a maiistro (sic) Jacobo (Wimpfeling) de Schletstat poeta editum 10. kl. Julias anno d. etc. 1476 etc., inc. Tamne tibi dulces nostri sunt karole pisces, a poem in hexametres (74 lines).

8° Cod. adl. 4. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII, partly impr. 318 ms. pp. (10-80, 93-96, 297-318 blank). Cf. Stoelzle, *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie* 3, 1890, 383-393. Shelf mark verified by Dr. Geissler.

Jordanus Brunus, De lampade combinatoria Lulliana, impr. pp. 1-9 (ms.). (Id.), Animadversiones circa Lampadem Lullianam 13. Martii (15)87 (?). pp. 81-92, 97-296. (Id.), Lampas triginta statuarum.

4° Cod. S. 104. mbr. (pp. 17-24: cart.) s. XVI ex. 24 pp.

f. 1 (title page). Astronomia und Astrologia 1596. pp. 1-24. A text in German prose, with some German verse and some tables.

2° Cod. H. 23. Formerly Halder 526. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 130 fols. Shelf mark verified by Dr. Geissler. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, pp. 436-437, no. 254.

Inscriptions and epitaphs collected by Conrad Peutinger. They include epitaphs on Pontanus (50v), Pius II (51v), Bessarion (52), Jac. card. Papiensis (52v), Petrus card. S. Sixti (54v), Thomas Messanensis (by Petrarch, f.56), Blondus (56v), Valla (56v), Blondus (57), Platina (57), ad Laochoontem nuper inventum Georgii User (?), epigramma (57), Dante (inc. Iura monarchie, f.59), Angelina Senensis (59v), Panormita (60v), Theodorus (61). Carmina amoris,

inc. Iam nimium vidi (62). Epitaphs of Alex(ander) puer Senensis, by Thimotheus Lucensis, Jo. Ferrariensis, Ben. C. Vero. epi. and others (62v). Epitaph of J. B. Casanova by M. A. Casanova (74). Epitaph of Bessarion (77). Poem by Marianus Montegammarus (80v). Turcarum imperatoris ad Innocentium VIII epistola (93v). Mustafae Turcarum imperatoris legati oraciuncula ad Innocentium VIII (94). Breve quo Pontifex Thurcae respondet (95). Epitaph of Baiazit by Aemilianus Cimbriacus (95v).

2° Cod. H. 24. Formerly Halder 527. Shelf mark verified by Dr. Geissler. cart. s. XVI in. 128 fols. (many of them blank). Hand different from cod. 23.

Inscriptions collected by Peutinger, with a few other pieces. Epigram on the Venetians, 1508, inc. Forma viri (f.116). Hier. Nogarolus, epigram on Paulus a Liechtenstain (117).

2° Cod. H. 25. cart. misc. s. XVI. 112 fols.

German documents collected by Peutinger.

2° Cod. H. 26 and 27. Similar collections.

2° Cod. H. 28. cart. misc. s. XVI. German and Latin documents collected by Peutinger. Fols. not numbered.

Julius II, bull. - Maximilian I, letter. - Id., privilege for Jacobus (Fugger?), granting him the right to create notaries, to legitimize bastards, to create knights and doctors and to create poets (poetas facere). - Oracio Maximi Corvini Parthenopei ep. Esernien. Julio II dicta, with a letter to Jo. Card. de Medicis. - Joh. Schnaitpeck, treatise on the Turks, to Maximilian.

2° Cod. H. 29. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

German documents collected by Peutinger.

2° Cod. Aug. 379. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII.

Elias Ehinger (1573-1653), Literarischer Nachlass. The collection includes: De fidelitate servanda in auctoribus citandis; de discussionibus Pontificum Romanorum; Symbolum Neocatholicum Romanum; Alexander III Papa Anticaesar (oration); Polydorus Virgilius castratus; oratio de S. Francisco altero Christo; orations; theological treatises; poems, one of them in Greek.

2° Cod. Aug. 379 a. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

The same, theological writings, partly in German.

2° Cod. Aug. 381. cart. s. XVI ex. 40 fols. and many blank pages.

Andr. Martius (Mertz, d. 1603), letters in German and Latin (1588-97), including letters to Joh. Lobbetius and Paulus Rem (f.1-15v). f.16-17v blank. f.18-40. Catalogue of his library.

2° Cod. Aug. 382. cart. misc. s. XVI. 222 fols. Several hands.

Peutinger papers. f.1-49. De verborum sacrum sacramentum sacer locus sacrariumque significatione et de iusiurando asceticon seu exercitatorium primum, an antiquarian treatise. f.49v-81 (other hand). Notes relating to the preceding treatise. 93. Peutinger, letter to Xystus Betuleius. 105. Quod magis expediat humano generi uni principi saeculari imperatori Caesari Augusto subesse.

2° Cod. Aug. 382 a. cart. misc. s. XVI. 2

fascicules. Data and xerox copies supplied by Dr. Bellot.

fasc. 1. Peutinger papers. Letters and reports concerning journeys to America and India, 1497-1506. no. 1. Report on the journey of Amerigo Vespucci (1501), in German. no. 2. Report on the journey of Vasco de Gama (1501). no. 3. Report on the journey of Pedro Alvarez Cabral (1501). no. 4. Report on Vasco de Gama's second journey to India (1502), translated from the Italian into German by Conrad Peutinger and his brother-in-law Christoph Welser. no. 5. Report of Franciscus Dalberquerque (sic), 1503. no. 6. Excerpt from a letter sent from Lisbon to Augsburg on Oct. 10, 1504. no. 7. Description of a journey from Lisbon to Calacut (sic) in 1504. no. 8. Letter of Anthon Welser to Peutinger (11 Dec. 1504). no. 9. Report of the journey of Franciscus Almeida (1505), copied by Anthon Welser. All these texts have been published, cf. "Briefe und Berichte ueber die fruehesten Reisen nach Amerika und Ostindien aus den Jahren 1497 bis 1506 aus Dr. Conrad Peutingers Nachlass", *Sechszwanzigster Jahres-Bericht des historischen Kreis-Vereins im Regierungsbezirke von Schwaben und Neuburg fuer das Jahr 1860* (Augsburg, 1861), 111-172.

fasc. 2. Two letters to the Welser firm in Spanish (1543). Letter to Barth. Mai in Madrid in German (1547). Letter of King Philip of Castille to the city of Augsburg (1505) in Latin, with reply in German. Four letters from Christoph Peutinger to his uncle Bartholmae Welser, in German (1547). These last four letters were published by J. M. Frhr. von Welser, "Ein Geldgeschäft Bartholmae Welser's und Gesellschaft", *Zeitschrift des historischen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg* 2 (1875), 129-151.

2° Cod. Aug. 383. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly. Microfilm of index kindly supplied by Dr. Gessler.

Peutinger, notes in Italian and Latin (1522-30). f.1-7v. Latin defence of Francis I, inc. Si qui forte sunt. At the end, an epigram dated Romae. f.15. Protestatio Card. Pompei de Columna contra Clementem VII. Bulls of Clemens VII and Julius II. - (Other hand) Dialogus communicationum habitatum in conventu Caletano de anno domini MDXXI.

2° Cod. Aug. 384. cart. misc. s. XVI. Extensive information and photostats supplied by Dr. Bellot.

Excerpts, documents and political treatises collected by Conrad Peutinger. The collection includes: Annotatio processus regis Angliae contra coniugem suam. Dialogus Julii papae, between Julius, Genius and Petrus, inc. Quid hoc rei est, aperiuntur foies (f.67-81). Jo. Alexander Brassicanus, letter to Leon. Rup. (preface, f.88). Excerpt from Suidas, article Nero (de Christo Salvatore, tr. Brassicanus), inc. Nero quum adhuc iuuenis esset (f.88-89). Pelagrin de Tassis, report on the sack of Rome, in German (f.130-131).

2° Cod. Aug. 385. cart. misc. s. XVI. 239 fols.

Peutinger papers. f.56. De vita sana quantum naturae humanae vires suppetunt conservanda, with corrections. 85-136v. Peutinger, in Divi Pauli

Apostoli raptum et de vero in Eucharistia corpore et sanguine Christi conlectiones, to Chuonradus Abbas Monasterii Caesariensis O. Cist., fragm. at the end. 2° Cod. Aug. 386. cart. misc. s. XVI. 467 fols.

Peutinger papers. Consilia and political writings.

2° Cod. Aug. 387. cart. misc. s. XVI. 343 fols.

Peutinger papers. Consilia and legal writings.

2° Cod. Aug. 388. cart. s. XVI. Owned by Peutinger.

Collection of legal writings, including Laur. a Rudolfis (de usuris) and Fr. Zabarella (repetitio).

2° Cod. Aug. 389. cart. misc. s. XVI in. Table of contents (of which Dr. Geissler kindly sent me a microfilm). Fols. not numbered.

Peutinger papers. Fabricius Gilinus, Maxi(mi)liani Caesaris in Italiam adventus, to card. Bernardinus Carvajal. - Martinus Groningus, ad Joh. Capnionem (de facto suo speculi ocularis). - Carpensis dominus (i.e., Alb. Pius), letter to Maximilian (Bologna, 1515). The Doge of Venice to Julius II. Ferdinand of Aragon to his grandson Charles (V), 1516. The same letter in verse by Ricardus Bartholinus. (J.B.) Pii Bononiensis ad Leonem Venetum epigrammata (Bologna, 1515). - De descriptione terrae sanctae. - Augustinus Tyfernus to Sigismundus Mair, a preface to an edition. - Libellus de mirabilibus civitatis Puthaeolorum et locorum vicinorum ac de nominibus virtutibusque balnearum ibidem existencium et primo ponitur epistola clarissimi Francisci Aretini ad Pium pontificem maximum (inc. Evolventi mihi). Then an editorial note (quia post editionem libelli per dictum Franciscum Aretinum plura alia comperta sunt), and the treatise. At the end, a table of contents. Reference is made to a printed edition of 1507.

2° Cod. Aug. 390. Formerly 2° Cod. 162. Cf. Mezger, p. 93. Shelf mark verified by Dr. Geissler. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Documents collected by Peutinger.

2° Cod. Aug. 391. cart. misc. s. XVI. Table of contents (of which Dr. Geissler kindly sent me a microfilm).

Treatises collected by Peutinger. They include: Joh. de Segobia, contra neutralitatem quorundam principum. - Several treatises concerning the Council of Basel. Consilia by C(arolus) Ruinus, Joannes Crotus (Bologna, 1516) and Jo. Eckius (1514).

2° Cod. Aug. 392. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Documents collected by Peutinger.

2° Cod. Aug. 393. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Consilia collected by Peutinger. The authors include Angelus de Castro and Barth. Cepola de Verona.

2° Cod. Aug. 394. cart. misc. s. XVI. Table of contents (of which Dr. Geissler kindly sent me a microfilm). Partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Bellot.

Documents and consilia collected by Peutinger. The authors include Angelus de Castro and Peutinger himself. - Consilium...Petri de Parbobus (table: Petri Barbobi) seu de Soncino ordinarie lectionis iuris civilis Patavine urbis subtilissimi rectoris ac preceptoris colendissimi in causa Beati Symeonis de civitate Tridentina (f.65-69v) preceded by his

epistola responsiva..ad quendam peritissimum gemini iuris doctorem Brixiensem (f.64-64v).

2° Cod. Aug. 395. cart. misc. s. XVI. Table of contents (of which Dr. Geissler kindly sent me a microfilm).

Card. Senogalliensis pro Jacobo Fabro Stapulensis. - An arcana fidei sint publicanda consultatio Joan. Eckii et nostra. - Oratio card. S. Sixti (1518). - Franc. Cardulus, oration (1500), ending with a poem (f.106-115). - Jo. Maria Riminaldus, consilium. - C(arolus) Ruinus, consilium. - Magister Rhodi, letter to Maximilian I. - Ulricus de Hutten, Nemo, a poem, with a preface to Crotus Rubeanus (137v-143v). Alvisius de Marliano, letter to Jac. Bannis(ius), 1506 (191-194). - Gul. Bricoemetus (sic, for Briconnetus), coram Julio II...pro...Ludovico XII...apologia...Rome habita (1507).

2° Cod. Aug. 396 and 397. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Legal treatises collected by Peutinger.

2° Cod. Aug. 398. cart. misc. s. XVI. 358 fols. Several hands.

Documents and treatises collected by Peutinger. f.157-162v. (Franciscus de Toletio Johanni de Rokyczana. 307. Itineraria duo ad Moscovitas, in German.

2° Cod. Aug. 399. cart. misc. s. XVI. Table of contents. 397 fols.

Political and legal pieces collected by Peutinger.

2° Cod. Aug. 400. cart. s. XVI. III, 58 fols.

f.II-IIIv. F. Chonradus Abbas Caesariensis, letter to Peutinger. f.1-58. Peutinger, Ad...Chonradum Abbatem Monasterii Caesariensis ordinis Cisterciensis. in divi Pauli Apostoli raptum et de vero in Eucharistia corpore et sanguine Christi conlectiones, with corrections.

2° Cod. Aug. 401 and 402. cart. misc. s. XVI. 432 and 380 fols. Tables of contents.

Consilia and other legal pieces collected by Peutinger.

2° Cod. Aug. 403. cart. misc. s. XVI. 382 fols.

Legal and historical pieces collected by Peutinger. Documents of Philippus Maria Vicecomes (1418, f.20) and Clemens VII. Oratio pro rege Hungarie (Ludovico, f.28).

2° Cod. Aug. 404. cart. misc. s. XVI. 268 fols. Several hands. Table.

Consilia and other pieces collected by Peutinger. f.217-222v. Testamentum Petri Donati ep. Paduani. 253. Medical consilium.

2° Cod. Aug. 405. cart. misc. s. XVI. 383 fols. Several hands. Table.

Consilia collected by Peutinger. The authors include Anthonius Galeazi Malvaticus Bononiensis (f.16) and Carolus Ruinus (f.31).

2° Cod. Aug. 406. cart. misc. s. XVI. 453 fols.

Legal pieces collected by Peutinger.

2° Cod. Aug. 406 a. cart. misc. s. XVI. Several hands. 32 fols. Acquired in 1939. Writings related to Peutinger and his family. Table of contents (of which Dr. Geissler kindly sent me a microfilm).

Udalricus Vannius Augustanus, letter to Peutinger, 1509 (f.2-5v); poem to the same (6-7v). Thomas Didimus Aucuparius, poem to Peutinger (8). Anon., Latin letter (10-11). Chrysostomus (sic), letters and poems to Peutinger (14-16v). Bevelacqua de Turre, 2 poems (18). Jac. Somentius, poem (19). Con.r. (sic), poem (20). Menradus Moltherus, poems (21), with replies of Jo. Sinapius (22v, 23v) and Symon Grineus (25). Philomusus, poems (28). Tranquillus Parthenius, poem (30). Jo. Bondinus, poem (31). Vaticinium in Venetos (1594), an anon. poem (32).

2° Cod. Aug. 439. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVIII.

fasc. 1. cart. s. XVI in. One folded sheet. Descriptio amenissimi spectaculi varique generis in celeberrima imperialique urbe Augusta peracti pro honore consultissimorum dominorum eius urbis senatorum carmine elegiaco ab Udalrico Vannio Augustano edita, a poem. Dated at the end: 1509.

4° Cod. Aug. 213. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. Three fascicules.

Collection of Peutingeriana. fasc. 1. misc. Medical notes. Argumentum fabule (of Euripides' Hecuba). fasc. 2. 7 fols. Lazarus a Parentibus, medical consilium for Peutinger. fasc. 3. On the fly-leaf: Hunc libellum annotationum incoepi scribere ego Chuonradus Peutinger Augustanus tunc scolasticus iuris Patavii anno salutis MCCCCLXXXVI. (f.1). Peroratio D. Baptiste a Sancto Blasio pro disputatione quorundam dubiorum habita ad que respondit D. Franciscus de Doctoribus etc., inc. Apud prestantissimos legum autores. This text is followed by other orations, disputationes and notabilia.

4° Cod. Aug. 226. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered (many of them blank).

(Late title): Catalogue antiquus Bibliothecae seu librorum Peutingeri. It includes manuscripts and is arranged by subjects.

4° Cod. Aug. 243. cart. s. XVII in. Decorated. 25 fols. (16v-25v blank).

f.1. Gründtliche Abschriftt der Newgeschribnen Kunst, so dem Edlen Herrn Marxen Welser, Stattpfleger zu Augspurg...dedicirt worden. At the end (f.16), the name of the author Thomas Trumer and the date 1601 appear.

8° Cod. Aug. 31. cart. s. XVI. 107 fols.

Carmina atque adeo prima in poesi principia Davidis Birglyi celebris Augustensium scholae tyronis. The poems, many of them religious, were written between 1542 and 1552. Some of them were written when the author studied at Tübingen, Wittenberg and Padua (1552). Some of them are addressed to David Zangmaister (8), Jo. Jac. Fugger (12), his teacher Xystus Betuleius (40v, 41), Matth. Philargyrus (45), Matth. Raiserus (45v). One of them is an eclogue, one written in praise of Laur. Velocius (27). Sibyllae Erithreae de Christo vaticinium ex graeco translutum (inc. Iudicii signum, f.14v-15). Ex Gerbelio fabula de aranea et podagra (16v).

AUGSBURG

Stadtarchiv (1962)

Autographensammlung. There is a manuscript inventory, arranged chronologically. It includes the following names: Conrad Peutinger (four pieces, 1506-21); Joh. Reuchlin (1514); Caspar Schwenckfeld (1534); Urbanus Rhegius (1535); Martin Luther (1535-38); Martin Buzer (1538); Phil. Melancthon (1538); Heinrich Bullinger (1546); Thomas Naogeorgus (1554); Hier. Wolf (1562); Carolus Bor-

romeus (1562); Aurifaber (1570); Elias Ehinger (1622).

Description

Peutinger Selekt. A collection of documents and letters in chronological order, in two boxes (1490-1569).

AUGSBURG

Bischöfliches Ordinariatsarchiv (1970)

The more important mss. are described in a printed catalogue: B. Kraft, *Die Handschriften der Bischöflichen Ordinariatsbibliothek in Augsburg* (Augsburg, 1934). The mss. were shown to me by Dr. Hilda Thummerer.

Some of the mss. come from St. Ulrich und Afra and are more fully described by Placidus Braun, *Notitia historico-literaria de codicibus manuscriptis in Bibliotheca Liberi ac Imperialis Monasterii Ordinis S. Benedicti ad SS. Udalricum et Afram Augustae extantibus* (6 vols., Augsburg, 1791-96).

Excerpts

cod. 19. Kraft, p. 83. Erasmus, Christiani matrimonii institutio, German by Johann Herold, dedicated to Anna Fugger (1539). From the Fugger Library.

41. Kraft, p. 87. Statuta et facta concilii Basiliensis. s. XV. From St. Ulrich und Afra. Cf. Placidus Braun, VI, pp. 60-62, no. 10.

41 a. Kraft, p. 87. Acta Concilii Basiliensis. s. XV.

50. Kraft, pp. 88-89. From St. Ulrich und Afra. Cf. Braun, III, pp. 66-67, no. 7. Sigmund Meisterlin, Chronographia Augustae, with a preface to Sigismund Gossenbrot (1516); Index Monasterii SS. Udalrici et Afre.

51. Kraft, p. 89. Id., German compendium of the Chronographia Augustae. s. XV. Cf. Braun, III, pp. 74-75, no. 11.

85 a. Kraft, p. 94. s. XVI in. Proba Centum scripturarum diversarum fratris Leonhardi Wagner. Cf. Braun, VI, pp. 45-47, no. 6.

89 b. Kraft, p. 94. Heinrici Institutoris de miraculoso Eucharistiae Sacramento. mbr. s. XV (1493). Missing.

Descriptions

75. cart. s. XVI. 91 fols. Cf. Kraft, p. 92.

Registrum litterarum latinarum 1560-62, i.e., copies of letters sent by Otto Card. Truchsess. The letters are addressed to the Emperor (1560, f.1, etc.), to the Abbas Dandinus (2v), to the University of Dillingen (4v), to Martinus Cromerus (8v, etc.), Stan. Osius (10v, etc.), Jac. Anirichmannus (11),

Doctor Rabanus (19), Steph. Agricola Augustanus (25v), Jo. Stadtius (34), Lud. Seradinus (43v), Georgius Sabinus (45), Paulus Heber (45v), Georgius Maior (46), Julius (Pflug) ep. Numburgensis (46v), Jac. Zimmermannus (47), Jac. Illicinus (48), Staphilus (52), Rex Maximilianus (II, f.65v), (Ant. Granvelle) Card. Atrebatensis (1561, f.70, etc.), Levinus Torrentius (80), Vilhelmus Lindanus electus ep. Ruremundensis (85), to the Cardinals of Mantua (Hercules Gonzaga), Warmiensis (Hosius) and Seripandus (86v) and to Spatzius (90v).

81. cart. misc. s. XVI. Papers of Vitus Bild, in 3 vols. Cf. Kraft, p. 93. Braun, IV, pp. 81-91, nos. 14-16. A. Schroeder, "Der Humanist Veit Bild, Mönch bei St. Ulrich", *Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Schwaben* 20, 1892, 173-227 (who gives a chronological list of the letters, references for the published letters, and the text of many letters).

Vol. I. cart. s. XVI in. 319 fols. Monasterii S. Udalrici et Afrae. Braun, IV, pp. 81-83, no. 14. f.8 (title). Conscriptio meae pars prima anno 1505 incepta (added: puta illorum que reperire poteram...a me editorum annis). 8v. Horoscope. 9-16. Latin poems and lectiones, all liturgical. At the end: F. Vitus Bild. 16v-18 blank. Notes and excerpts. 25v-27. Letter to Bern. de Waltkirch. 27v-28v blank. 29-36v. Carmina, most of them religious. They include verses on Maximilian (31v-32), to Marquardus de Stain (33v), on Berchtoldus de Stayn (34). 36v-37. Letter to Bern. de Waltkirch (1502). 37-43. Poems, including verses to Conr. Beitinger (Peutinger? 38v), Echardus Kiras (1503, f.40v) and Jac. Zwifalter (41v). At the end of this section: Hec in seculo carmina scripsi...Subsequentia de ordinis habitu regulari indutus scripsi carmina anno scilicet 1503. f.43v-44 blank. 44v-52v. Poems, one of them on Jo. Leytner (51). f.53 blank. 53v. Note of 1505, and epigram signed F. Vitus Bild. 54. Studiose iuventuti, in prose. 55-57. Ad magistrum Paulum N., a letter (1506). Notes, poems and letters. Many blank pages. 60 (title). Stella musice iuvenibus a me edita. 60v-61. Preface, dated 1507. f.61-79. Text, dated 1507. 79v-84 blank. Many pieces, some of them in German. 101. Letters, some of them written for others. The recipients of the letters include Joh. Ziegler, Bernhard Adelmann von Adelmansfelden, Joh. Schrott, Joh. Faber (for Joh. Schrott), Joh. Atlant-

see (?), Petr. Tritonius (f.164), Conrad Peutinger (for Fr. Erasmus Huber, f.189v) and Joh. Lang (for Fr. Wilhelm Witwer). A religious treatise in German. 196 (title). *Historia de divo Christi confessore Francisco* 1508. Then an epigram, notes and poems, and the text of the *Vita S. Francisci* (f.198 ff.), 204v. *Der Algorismus*. 228 (title). *Collatio prima a me coram conventu paraseve habita anno 1505*. f.228v blank. 229 ff. Text of the collatio. 240 (title). *Collatio anno...1506 feria secunda post Iuvaret a me facta*. 240v blank. 241-247. Text. 247v-248v blank. 249 (title). *Collatio a me facta...anno 1506*. f.249v blank. 250-256v. Text. 257-257v blank. 258 (title). *Collatio a me facta...1507*. f.258v-267. Text. 267v blank. 268 (title). *Collatio* of 1508. f.268v-275. Text. 275v-276v blank. 276v. Other pieces and letters. 278. Sermon. 284-293. *Collatio* of 1509. 294-303. *Collatio* of 1509. 304-313. *Collatio* of 1510. 313v. Letter to Sixtus Schenk. 314-317. Poems and notes. 317v-319v blank.

Vol. II. cart. s. XVI in. 217 fols., plus blank pages. Braun, IV, pp. 83-88, no. 15.

f.8 (title). *Pars conscriptionis mee secunda anno huius seculi decimo...incepta*. A collection of notes, poems and letters, some of them in German. The name of F. Vitus Bild appears repeatedly. Letters to Joh. Mader, Nic. Ellenbog, Othmar (Luscinius), Wolfgang de S. Georgio (with a poem), Nic. Poll and others. 41v-51. Religious treatise (1510). 55-61. *Collatio* of 1510. Letters to Conrad Peutinger, Nic. Poll, Jac. Locher, (Seb.) Spreng and others. 104-108v. *Collatio* (1514). 109-111. *Compositio horologii Meridialis*. 112-115. *Collatio* (1515). Letters to Othmar Luscinius, Nic. Poll, Joh. Mader, Joh. Stabius, Conr. Peutinger and others. 134v-143v. *Vita S. Symperti* (1516). 144-146. *Beate Aphre miracula*. Letters to Nic. Poll, Sixtus Seld, Othmar Luscinius, Joh. Ruser, Henr. Bebel and others. 158-160v. *Exhortatiuncula* (1517). Letters to Bernhard Adelmann, Pelagius Probst (163) and others. *Exhortatiuncula* (1517). Letters to Bern. Adelmann, Georgius Spalatinus, Fridericus of Saxony (172v), Luther (173v) and others. 174. *Horologium declaratio*. Letters to Joh. Schoener, Bern. Adelmann, Spalatinus, Jo. Oecolampadius, and others. Poem to Joh. Denk (192v). Letters to Joh. Frosch, Spalatinus, Luther, Joh. Denk, Oecolampadius, Sigism. Grimm, Caspar Amann, Conr. Peutinger, Nic. Ellenbog, Jac. Stoppelius, Thomas Murner, Bern. Adelmann, Joh. Schoener, Bilibaldus Birkemerus (Pirckheimer), Conr. Adelmann, Joh. Frosch, Urbanus Regius, Seb. Neidhart, Anton and Raimund Fugger. Braun, mentions also letters to Udalr. Zasius and to Adolphus Occo.

Vol. III. cart. s. XVI. 133 fols., plus blank pages. Several hands. Cf. Braun, IV, pp. 88-91, no. 16.

f.1. *Vitus Bild*, carmen. Letters to Vitus Bild from Jac. Locher Philomusus (f.1v and pass.), Nic. Pol (f.4 and pass.), Jo. Cesar Augustanus (4v), Pini-cianus (f.6, etc.), Joh. Voegelin (8v), Conr. Peutinger (9, etc.), Bonifacius Wolfhart, Gallus Kneringer, Joh. Ruser (?), Othmarus Luscinius (Nachtigall, f.14v, etc.), Joh. Kaiser, Sixt Seld, Bern. Adelman (25v, and pass.). Poem from Georgius Ligneolus Alsacianus de Ennsheim (29). Letters from Georgius Spalatinus (31, and pass.), Joh. Oecolampadius (33v, and pass.), Joh. Stabius (33v). Greek and Latin verses from Joh. Denk (36v). Letters from the same (37, etc.). Verses from Georgius Xilonius (Ligneolus, f.37). Letters from Conr. Adelman (37v), Caspar Amann (39v, and pass.), Jac. Stoppelius (47), Nic. Ellenbog, (47v, and pass.), Wil. Pirckheimer (49v, etc.), Georg Hartmann (57) and others. The letters end f.63. Blank pages. Astronomical tables, with a treatise. Blank pages. Astrological treatise. Blank pages. Astronomical notes. 103-109v. Jo. Caesar Augustanus, letter with medical content, dated Bologna, 1517. Blank pages. 110-122v. Treatise on chiromancy. Blank pages. 123-127. Astronomical treatise, in German. 128-133. Treatise on demons.

81a. cart. misc. s. XVI. 184 fols. Cf. Kraft, pp. 93-94.

fol. I verso. *Ego Frater Vitus Bild*. 1504. Collection of notes, some of them in German. The date 1525 appears on f.39. f.167. *Incipiunt sigilla Magistri Arnaldi de Villa Nova*.

83a. cart. misc. s. XVI. 168 fols.

Notes, partly in German. Form letters dated 1531 (f.13) and 1528 (f.27v). 27v-28. Letter signed by Joh. Lucas erarii in imperio suppressus generalis. Anon., letters. 33v-35v. Letter of Frater Thomas Mellicensis. 35v. Letter of Jac. Heinrichmann (1531). 37v. Letters of Frater Gallus Knorringer (1531). 47. Letter of Mathias Abbas in Gottwico. 47v-48v. Frater Joachim G. to S. Doner. 48v-49. Frater S. Doner to Chunradus Thuman. 49-49v. Pelagius Spriel to Doner. 50-50v. Fr. Thomas Roemer to the same. 58-63. A sermon (1519). Poems. At the end (f.69): *Hortatu...Bernardi Fabri Wertingensis Monasterii Sancti Michaelis Faltenbachensis abbatis...liber iste per me fratrem Sebastianum Doner divum apud Udalricum Auguste Coenobitam et scriptus et finitus est anno...1529 die 13 Julii*. 69v. Three epitaphs on Hutten. Recipes, a horoscope and other pieces, some of them in German. 73-74. Wilhelmus Listenman to Laur. Card. S. Mariae trans Tiberim (1530). 135v (other hand). Joh. Hernlein, salutationes (1575).

AUGSBURG

Universitätsbibliothek

The library has recently acquired the entire collection of the Fürstlich-Öttingen-Wallerstein'sche

Bibliothek. See below under Harburg.

BAMBERG

Bibliothek des Metropolitankapitels (1979)

The following manuscript was brought to my attention by Professor Dieter Wuttke and shown to me by Dr. Bruno Neundorfer.

Description

s.n. mbr. XV. 158 fols. Old number 504 (s. XIX). Illuminated. Old binding. Cf. H. Schulte Herbrüg-

gen, "A Prayer-Book of Sir Thomas More", *Times Literary Supplement*, 15 January 1970, p. 64.

A prayer book in Latin. f.1. A German note (s. XVIII). f.2-2v and 156v-158. English notes in several hands on Thomas More's family (s. XVI). At the end, on an inserted folio, a Latin note on Anne More.

BAMBERG

Staatliche Bibliothek (1968)

The old nucleus is completely described in a printed catalogue: *Katalog der Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Bamberg*, by F. Leitschuh and H. Fischer, 3 vols. in 6 parts, Bamberg, 1887-1912. A supplement (*Erwerbungen seit 1912*, vol. 4, part 1) was published in 1966.

Descriptions

Bibl. 19/1 and 19/2. cart. and mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. Formerly A I 17 and 18. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1 (1895), p. 18.

Old Testament, in 2 vols. On the fly-leaf of the first volume, a late note (s. XVIII) identifies the scribe as Nicolaus Cusanus. At the end (vol. 2, f. 278v), by the hand of the scribe: 1460 decima nona die mensis septembris.

Lit. 145. cart. misc. s. XV. Formerly Ed. II 6. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, pp. 298-299.

Regula Benedicti, with a gloss or commentary attributed in an early heading to Bernardus Abbas Casinensis.

Patr. 81. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 223 fols. Written in Germany. Formerly B III 41. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, pp. 452-456.

f.157-223v. Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus, epistolae. The collection includes letters from Petrus de Noxeto (f.164), of Hanibal dux Numidie to Lucretia regis Epirotarum filia (by Aeneas Silvius, f.169); the historia de duobus amantibus (169v-186); Epistola facta ad Lucretiam ne sibi ipsi consciant mortem (inc. Noli te afflictere, f.190v-191) and Responsio Lucretie (inc. Nolite me pater, f.191-191v; this and the preceding piece by Salutati); another piece, inc. Lucretia Romane pudicicie dux (192); a letter of Anthonius Piccolomineus (203-203v); de fortuna somnium (by Aeneas Silvius, f.212-216); de miseria curialium (by the same, 217-223v, fragm. at the end). f.216v is blank.

Patr. 90. cart. misc. s. XV. 220 fols. Old binding. Written in Germany. Formerly B V 32. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, pp. 469-470.

f.100v-111. Laudivius eques Hierosolimitanus ad Francinum Beldrandum...de vita beati Hieronimi, inc. Iam tuo sepe hortatu.

Patr. 109. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Written in Germany. Formerly B IV 38. Cf. *Katalog I*, 2, pp. 495-498. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, pp. 626-627, no. 799.

f.172 (one column). Arenga in Tullium, a university lecture (praelectio), inc. Antequam ad hunc locum. 172-173. Vita Tullii, inc. Tullius Marcus Cicero a Volscorum vetustissimis regulis originem duxisse creditur. This biography passes into a short Accessus. 173v. Cicero, Paradoxa, with glosses. 180-184v. Aristotle, Yconomica, with glosses, inc. Yconomica et politica differunt. The second book (f.182) begins: Bonam mulierem. At the end (f.184v): per fratrem Mathiam Farinatorem in alma universitate Erfordensi. 185-187v. Puncta super yconomica, inc. Circa primum yconomicorum queritur primo quid sit subiectum in tali libro. At the end: 1472. Ord. Carm.

Theol. 24. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Written in Germany. Formerly B IV 37. Cf. *Katalog I*, 2, pp. 577-578.

f.171v-173v. Leon. Nogarola, sermo de immaculata conceptione beatae Mariae ad Sixtum IV.

Theol. 111. cart. misc. s. XV. Formerly Q IV 58. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, pp. 682-685 and p. 36.

f.6-13v. Jo. de Hysdinio super Job.

Theol. 117. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Written in Germany. Formerly Q III 39 a. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, pp. 698-700.

f.179-199. Joh. de Turrecremata, de sacramento Eucharistiae (title at the end). 199v-200v blank. 201-249. Jo. Dominici, de proprio an conveniat fratribus predicatorum in communi aut in particulari.

Theol. 239. mbr. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly Q VI 35. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, pp. 835-836.

f.113-125. Candor anime ex conceptu, a poem by Jac. (Wimpheling) Sletatinus, with a prose preface, and with a verse argumentum by Seb. Brant. 125v-127. Carmen saphicum Conradi Leontorii...in carmen Jacobi Vimphelingi Sletatensis de triplici candore Marie.

Theol. 241. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly Q VI 26. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, p. 839.

f.85-123. Ars epistolandi, for ecclesiastic use.

Theol. 242. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly Q VI 24. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, pp. 840-843.

f.206-229v. Jesuida Jeronimi (de Vallibus) de Christi passione.

Can. 30. cart. s. XV. Formerly P VI 8. Cf. *Katalog I*, 1, pp. 901-902.

Acta Concilii Constantiensis.

Can. 94. mbr. misc. s. XIV. Several hands. Formerly D II 16. Cf. *Katalog* I, 1, pp. 964-971.

f.17-19. Ars dictaminis, inc. De adietivacione cardinalium. f.43-49v (written in Italy?). Summa introductoria super officio advocacionis in foro ecclesiastico a Bonaguida iudice iuris canonici professore composita. 49v-53v. Summa magistri Gratie Aretini. 53v. Decree of the rector of Bologna university.

Class. 1. mbr. misc. s. XII-XIII. Formerly M IV 16. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 1-2.

f.45v-69. (Nemesius, de natura hominis, tr. Alfano), inc. A multis et prudentibus viris confirmatum est.

Class. 4. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly H J IV 1. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 5-6.

f.267v-269v. De arte memorie, inc. Nota memoria est firma rerum vel verborum.

Class. 48. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Written in Germany. Formerly M II 1. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 49-52.

f.93-98v. Jac. Publicius, ars memorie. 98v-100. Another treatise, inc. Ex naturali instinctu. 100-102v. Altera ars memorativa, inc. Omnis defectus tam corporis.

Class. 52. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. Written in Germany. Formerly M II 5. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 57-59.

f.129-137. Ars memoriae, inc. (f.130) Prima pars memorie est de alphabeto. After a description of the four parts, the treatise proper begins: Fundamentum totius artis memorie solum in sex condicionibus. 252 (other hand). Ars scribendi epistolas ex Jacobi Barini et Nicolai Protti (sic, probably for Perotti) traditionibus collecta. 255v-256. Letter to Joh. Alauide (?) dated 1503 kal. apr. and signed by Frater Petrus prior conventus predicatorum Colonie. 256-256v. Another letter dated 1503 nonis apr. and signed by Frater Matheus.

Class. 56. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly M II 13. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 66-68.

f.202-202v. Orations of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes, in latinum traducte per dominum Leonardum Aretinum. 202v-203. Oratio Demosthenis ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habes rex Alexander.

Class. 58. cart. misc. s. XV. 4 vols. Several hands, probably German. Formerly H J IV 26-29. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 69-71.

Vol. I, f.317-326. Gabrielis Zerbi Veronensis formalitates.

Class. 86. mbr. s. XV. 9 fols. Written in Italy. Decorated. Coat of arms (with double eagle and fleurs de lys). Formerly N I 28. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 95-96.

f.1-6v. Querimonia Dalmatie in honorem Divi Borsii eiusque generis per Baldesarem Fontanellam Doninatum et Cremonensem edita, a poem, inc. Te duce magnanime clarum Ferraria Borsi. f.7-9 blank. 9v (s. XVIII). Munus Dni Antonii Tambellini amici.

Class. 91. cart. misc. s. XV. Initial. Several Northern hands. Formerly M II 9. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2,

pp. 99-103. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, pp. 443-445, no. 4.

f.1-39. Aeneas Silvius, de miseria curialium. 39v-40 blank. 40v. Old table of contents. 41-59v. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. At the end: anno etc. LVI. f.60-130. Bernardus, de consideratione, dated at the end: 1460. f.130v-137. Sigismundi in Guischerum (Boccaccio, novella, Latin by Leon. Brunus, without preface). 137v-213. Petrarch, Secretum. 213-220v. (Gregorius Heimbürg, letter to Joh. Rot). 220v-239v. Joannis Rot pro defensione (artis rhetorice) contra ius civile et iurisperiti et oratoris inter se comperacio, to Greg. Heimbürg, dated Rome, 1454. f.239v-255v. Franciscus Phileus (sic, for Philephus) Carolo (VII) regi Francorum. 256-256v blank. 257-269v. Mich. Savonarola, de aqua ardenti, to Ant. de Rofellis (sic, for Rosellis). 270-281 (title at the end). Sermo factus per quendam fratrem ordinis predicatorum in capitulo generali celebratum Eystettii, inc. Mirantur fortasse plurimi. 305-331v (other hand). Joh. de Campistrano (sic, for Capistrano), epistola...scripta Johanni Rockenzan (sic).

Class. 92. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly M II 12. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 103-108.

f.24-82. Aeneas Silvius, de duobus amantibus. 96-141v. Id., dialogus contra Bohemos. 142-147v. Id., letter. 148-159. Id., somnium. 159v-161. Leon. Brunus, Poliscena, fragm. Blank pages. 166-174v. Aeneas Silvius, letters. 174v-175v. Ant. Panormita, letter to Cambius Zambeccarius, inc. Dum reris formose. 175v. Anon., letter, inc. Ex (?) ingenium non sit. 176. Another, inc. Nusquam tuas litteras lego. 186v-193v. Samuel Caroch, historia de studente et bacchante.

Class. 93. cart. misc. s. XV. 313 fols. Written in Germany. Formerly N I 10. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 109-116. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, pp. 445-453, no. 5.

f.1-28v. Dacus (sic, for Augustinus Datus, elegantiae), inc. Credimus iam dudum. At the end: Franciscus Dacus ad Andream filium Cristofori. 12-12v blank. 30-30v. Franciscus Petrarcha ad Salutatum de modo punctandi per hanc epistolam, inc. Quesisti vir egregie. 33-36v. (Invectivae in Petrum Luder atque huius ad ignotum quandam responsio duplex), inc. Hui quorsum. 37-47 (title at the end). Synonyma verborum lauriati (sic) poete Steffani Flisci de Sontino, inc. Collegi ea. 49-51v. Gasp. Barzizza, de compositione. 51v-66v. Treatise on letter writing, inc. Peticionis loci sunt quatuor. 66v. Epithaphium Mathei Florentini, inc. Non michi sit laudi. 67. Aeneas Silvius, epigram. - Epitaph of Brachius Perusinus. 69v. Epitaphs of Joh. Andreae, Joh. de Lignano and Nicolaus V (the last by Aeneas Silvius). 80-96. Caspartinus (i.e., Gasparinus Barzizza, de praeceptis elocutionis), inc. De tribus in re accomoda. 96v-167v. (Steph. Fliscus, synonyma sententiarum), with German and Latin phrases. At the end: me Stephanum Fliscum Soncinatem...anno etc. 1462. 167v-168v. Steph. Fliscus, preface to Jo. Melioranus (sic). 169-173v (and 183-189, 213-216v, 234-234v). Aeneas Silvius, letters. 173v-180v. Petrarch, Griseldis, with preface.

180v-182v. De Secundo philosopho, fragm., inc. Hic Secundus aduc parvulus. 189v-213. Aeneas Silvius, historia de duobus amantibus. 215. Ant. Piccolomineus, letter. 219-221v. Comedia Piladis et Horrestis, inc. Ohe unde mi Horrestes. 222-233v. Mapheus Vegius, de felicitate et miseria dialogus (Palinurus). 234v-236. Epistola formalis super Rethorica Augustini Daci scilicet Credimus iam dudum, inc. Cogitanti mihi ac memoria repetenti. 236v-237. Commendatio civitatis Bruchsal, a poem.

Hist. 145. cart. misc. s. XV. Several German hands. Formerly E VII 49. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 238-240.

f.25-56v. Mafei Begii (sic, i.e. Vegii) Laudensis de vita et obitu atque officio Beati Bernhardini (Senensis) liber. De ornatu mulierum, fragm., inc. Queritur primo utrum ornatus.

Ph. 5. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly H J V 3. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 397-399.

f.203-219. Jo. Brawnsweick (f.204), ars epistolandi.

Ph. 14. cart. s. XV. 70 fols. Written in Italy. Formerly H J IV 23. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 405-406.

f.1-1v. Old table of contents. 2-70v. Platyne liber primus (-tertius)..de principe ad Federicum Gonzagam.

Med. 13. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly L III 54. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 445-448.

f.83-88. Introductorium de partibus dictaminis epistolarum, inc. (R)ethorica est scientia suss (sic) succitans a terra inopem. At the end: A Hainrico (?) Rederer scriptum Heydelberg. 88v-97. Practica sive usus dictaminis magistri Joboldi de Acquelegea (sic, i.e., Johannes Bondi de Aquilegia). Otthonis de Lienenberg modus dictaminis cum commentario. 133-154v. Commentum Donati (minoris), inc. Circa incium istius libri sicut circa initia aliorum librorum quinque sunt premittenda.

Phil. 7. cart. misc. s. XVI. No former shelf mark. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 471-472.

f.11-30. Dialogi pueriles Joachimi Camerarii. At the end: Finivi anno salutis 1584 festo D. Thomae Apostoli.

Phil. 8. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly N I 18. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, p. 472.

f.1-138v. (Anon., comm. on Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iamdudum plerisque viris etiam. Dudum et iamdudum de parvo tempore.

Phil. 16. cart. misc. s. XVI. Written in Germany. Formerly N I 12. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 475-476.

f.1-83v. Proposicio introductoria artis rethorice, composed in Vienna (s. XV).

Phil. 17. cart. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly N I 15. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, p. 477.

Two anon. rhetorical treatises, inc. Sapientia clamat, and inc. Nota aliquas regulas.

Phil. 18. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly N I 16. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 477-479.

Several anon. works on dictamen, inc. Attendendum est quod Abbates; inc. Dictandi periciam; inc. Filius ad patrem condolens.

Astr. 1. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Perhaps written in France. Formerly H J V 1. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 482-484.

f.94v-101v (s. XIV, 2 coll.). Incipiunt modos (sic) significandi per partes principia, inc. Quoniam de principiis cum qualibet dictione (?). At the end: Expliciunt questiones Magistri Mathei Bononiensis super modos significandi et super gramaticam... reportate per manus Jo...(erased) et sunt determinate omnes per Magistrum Matheum.

Astr. 3. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Formerly H J V 16. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, pp. 486-487.

f.112-116v. Jo. (Annius) Viterbiensis, de imperio Turcorum.

Var. 3. cart. s. XVI. 89 fols. Formerly H J V 24. Cf. *Katalog* I, 2, p. 499.

Wentzel Jamnitzer, Perspectiva corporum regularium, in German, with drawings, dated 1568 and dedicated to Maximilian II.

J. H. Msc. med. 18. cart. s. XVI. 69 pp. Cf. *Katalog* I, 3, p. 129.

Consiglio supra (sic) la peste di Antonio Maria Pardini medico ferrarese al Ser.mo principe Alfonso II Duca di Ferrara V, in Italian. At the end (p. 69): Ferrariae VIII Xbr. 1581. A later Latin title on the cover reads: Consilium italicum de peste Joannis Antonii Parolini (sic) Medici Ferrariensis.

J.H. Msc. Misc. 1. cart. misc. s. XVI. 244 pp. Many hands. Late table of contents on the fly-leaf. Cf. *Katalog* I, 3, p. 139.

pp. 17-19. De tyranno, a poem, signed by Joan. Vuilh. Phuchro, inc. Quid furis Eumenidum. 21-24. Joh. Spangenbergius, poems. At the end: 1544 22 octobr. Northusii. pp. 25-27. Jo. Gigas, poems to his teacher Spangenbergius. 35-36. Melanchthon, epistola, copy. 45-48. Nic. Faber, poem to Spangenbergius. 49-52. Pasquillus. 53-56. Querela aliquot membrorum Romanae Ecclesiae, a poem, to Spangenbergius. 57-59. Jo. Irenaeus, carmen, to Charles V and Francis I. 63-67. Lazarus Eysenbergk, epistola. At the end, a poem. 69-72. Jo. Gigas, letter. 73-76. Wolfgangus Rosenthal, letter and poem. 81-83. Luther, German letter. 85-92. J.N.C., letter to Spangenberg. 105-107. Christ. Fridericus, Epicoedion in mortem Eobani Hessi, a poem. 109-110. Jo. Gigas, poem on Nic. Pontanus. 111-112. Jo. Huennus, epitaph of Erasmus. 113-116. G.D., poem on Jo. Architector ludimagister Northus. 117-120. Epitaphs on Jo. Gigas. 121-123. Commentariolum Johannis et pronosticon Romani unius ad Venetum quendam super anno MDXXXIII. 124-125. Scheme of the parts of philosophy. 131-132 and 160. Zacharias Ferrer, ad Venetos, a poem. 133-136. Luther, Latin letter. 137-140 and 156-157. Orthodoxus juvenis Papiste seni, a poem. 141-142. Religious poem to Jo. Spangenbergius. 143-144 and 152-153. Johanni Pallirodio, a poem, signed Georgius Aemylius. 145-146 and 151. Jo. Gigas, poems to Melanchthon and on Eobanus Hessus. 147-149. Luther, letter to Erasmus. 149-150. Erasmus, letter to Luther. 154. Jo. Wilke, poem. 203-209. Anon., elegy on Luther. 211-214. Jo. Gigas, poem. 215-216. Anon., poem. 217-219. Christ. Syngelius, poem to Andr. Ernestus. 221-224 and 228. Andr. Neuberus, letter and poems. 229-230. Anon., poems. 231-232. Anon., letter. 232-234. Philippus Bernardo, a poem. 235. Anon.,

poem. 237. Poems, some of them by Hermannus Buschius and Philippus (Melanchthon?). 239-240. Joachimus Camerarius, poem to Georgius Brenadpyrgensis. 240-242. Georgius ἄνομος, verse reply to Camerarius. 244. Hermannus Quakenburgensis, two epigrams.

The manuscript additions in printed books are listed in a handwritten notebook entitled: *Handschriften, Urkunden u.a., die Drucken beigeunden sind*.

Excerpt

J 4. IV 292. misc. Entry by Lorenz Prew.

Descriptions

Inc. B V 14. fasc. 3. cart. misc. s. XV.

Cicero, orationes. f.45-58. (Leon, Brunus, Cicero novus), inc. Tulliorum familia, with preface (inc. Ocio so mihi nuper).

Inc. B VI 16. At the end, a ms. fascicule. cart. s. XV.

Hieronymus in Job.

Inc. B VII 2. At the end, a ms. mbr. s. XIV-XV. (Durandus de S. Porciano), comm. on Peter Lombard, book II, inc. Circa secundum librum senten-

tiarum queritur primo utrum Deus potuerit aliquid creare ab eterno.

Inc. B X 15. At the end, a ms. cart. s. XV ex.-XVI in.

Tabula Cebetis, inc. Forte fortuna deambulamus in Saturni sacello. No preface.

Inc. E IV 2. At the end, a ms. fascicule. cart. s. XVI.

Johannis Damasceni vita conscripta a Johanne Patriarcha Hierosolymitano Johanne Oecolampadio interprete, inc. Consueverunt homines statuas erigere.

Inc. N II 24. At the beginning, 2 ms. fols. Written in Germany.

Matheolus Perusinus, de memoria.

Inc. N II 25. ms. fascicule. cart. s. XV. Humanist script.

Ad Herennium.

Inc. P V 7. ms. fascicule. cart. s. XV.

Augustinus Datus, ysagogicus, inc. Credimus iam dudum. Dated at the end: 1476.

Inc. Q VI 23. At the end, ms. cart. s. XV.

Ps.-Aristotle, *Secreta secretorum*, with the preface of Philip of Tripoli.

Inc. Q VIII 7. At the end, ms. cart. s. XV.

Distinctiones et notabilia Francis(c)i Maronis.

Inc. Q XV 5. At the end, ms. cart. s. XVI in.

Philippi Beroaldi (de) die dominice passionis carmen, with glosses.

BAMBERG

Staatsarchiv

The following mss. were communicated to me by Archivdirektor Dr. Stengel.

Excerpts

A 245/IV/2. cart. s. XVI. 56 fols. Petrus Cnemander, horoscope, dedicated to Joachim II of

Brandenburg and dated Lipsiae 17 Calen. Decembris...1555.

A 245/V/2. cart. XVI. 11 fols. Matthias Ox-yander, *Perbrevis refutatio*, refutation of a letter of the apostate monk Israel Fridellius (May, 1579), with a preface to the reader (Sept. 1, 1578, i.e., 1579) and a dedication to Magnus Abbot of Langheim (Sept. 1, 1579).

BAYREUTH

Stadtarchiv

The Stadtarchiv has the mss. of the Historischer Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken. They are described, along with the printed books, in a printed catalogue: *Catalog der Buecher und Manuscripte des Historischen Vereins fuer Geschichte und Alterthumskunde von Oberfranken* (bound with the *Archiv fuer Geschichte und Alterthumskunde von Oberfranken* 13, 1875), Bayreuth, 1875. The following ms. is of interest.

Description

Ms. 23. cart. s. XVI in. 72 pp. Cf. *Catalog*, p. 88, no. 1465. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Mr. Joh. Winkler through the Universitätsbibliothek, Erlangen.

p. 1. Ad illustrissimum principem dominum Nicolaum Tronum dignissimum ducem Veneciarum dominum suum precipuum libellus de aegritudine infancium per magistrum Paulum Bagellardum a Flumine editus, preface, inc. (Q)uamtu domui tue illustrissime princeps debeam. 1-34. Text, inc. (C)um infans precepto dei valvam (sic) egreditur. At the end: Finit perbreve opusculum de infancium infirmitatibus remediisque earum editum per egregium ac famosissimum arcium et medicine doctorem magistrum Paulum Bagellardum a Flumine et impressum die 10. novembris per Matheum de Vindischgretz 1487 et scriptum Valenti (?) anno 1501. pp. 35-70. Benvenuti Grassi Hierosolimitani doctoris celeberrimi ac expertissimi de oculis eorumque aegritudinibus et curis, inc. (A)uditores audiant

omnes circumstantias (sic) qui cupiunt audire. At the end: Ego Johannes (on erasure: Keradorphorus) ex Weyerreut arcium liberarum baccalaureus medicine saluberrime scholaris indignus anno...1501

dominica ante pentecostes complevi et scribendo finem induxi huic tractatui Vienne...qui eodem anno in Via inventionis Sancti Steffani creatus sum in baccalaureum medicine....pp. 71-72. Table of chapters.

BERLIN

Geheimes Staatsarchiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz

For the following information I am indebted to Kornelia Bobbe and to some of her colleagues.

Excerpts

GStA I.HA rep. 94. Nr. 83. Letter of Pius IV to Martin Cromer, bishop of Varmia, thanking him for his libellus de coelibatu sacerdotum (1565).

Nr. 450. Joh. Caselius, letters to Markgraf Joachim Friedrich v. Brandenburg and to Th. Huebner (1556-72). Formerly in 's Gravenhage, Hoge Raad van Adel, Collection Van Spaen, no. 179. Obtained through exchange in 1951.

Nr. 849. Diary of Nic. Polius (1602).

No. 897. Luther, letter (photocopy).

BERLIN

Kunstbibliothek (1962, 1968)

Many but not all of the mss. have been recently described in a printed catalogue: *Katalog der mittelalterlichen Handschriften und Einzelblätter in der Kunstbibliothek Berlin* (by Ulrich Finke, ca. 1967). I am indebted for much information to the late Prof. P. O. Rave.

The Grisebach collection is completely described in a ms. vol. entitled: *Graphische Sammlungen Band 6, Meisterwerke des Buchdrucks, Vormal's Sammlung Grisebach*.

Descriptions

Gris 9. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 22 and 24, no. 9.

Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis, and other Officia. At the end of one section (in red letters): Finit offitium mortuorum. Laus Deo. Gabriel de Pistorio scripsit anno domini MCCCCLXX die VIII. Junii etc.

Gris 10. mbr. s. XV. Old binding. Decorated. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered. After the second folio, at least one folio was cut out. Not in *Katalog*.

(f.1). Mafei Vegii Laudensis de vita et obitu atque officio Beati Bernardini (Senensis), in 4 books. At the end, a poem.

The Lipperheide mss. are described along with the printed books of the same collection in a printed catalogue: *Katalog der Freiherrlich von Lipperheide'schen Kostümbibliothek* (2 vols., Berlin, 1896-1905, 2nd ed., 1966).

Excerpts

Lipp 489. *Katalog* I, p. 241. Album amicorum of Julius and Stephan Bayr (or Bair) of Nuremberg, 1577-92.

Lipp 645. *Katalog*, p. 312. Album amicorum of Michael Loechel of Nuremberg, 1587-1616.

Lipp 646. *Katalog*, p. 312. Album amicorum of Leonhard Heyder of Nuremberg, 1589-1645.

Descriptions

Lipp 492. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 90 fols. Drawings. Index of names (f.88-89) which covers also a second volume now in Leiden (Maatschappij 902, verified by Mr. P. F. J. Obbema). *Katalog* I, p. 243.

Album amicorum of Arnoldus Buchelius (1584-1614). The entries include pieces by Buchelius himself, by Jo. Auratus (poem, f.6), Adamus Verdunus (9v), Andr. Alcicius (15 and 74v), B. Winghius (25), B. Vulcanius (32), Paulus Melissus (46), Gul. Eccius (59). Some entries are in French.

Lipp 635. cart. s. XVI. 229 fols. Index of names (f.226). *Katalog* I, p. 306.

Album amicorum of Johann Adolph von Glauburg (1572-90).

The large collection of fragments is arranged in boxes, and the more important pieces are described in the printed catalogue by Ulrich Finke.

Description

4005-03, 185. mbr. s. XV ex. 2 coll., 1 folio. Large size. Decorated. Written in Flanders. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 36, no. 49. Coat of arms tentatively identified as that of archbishop Hermann of Cologne in the catalogue, but surely that of Raphael de Marcatel. See K. G. Van Acker, "Nieuwe biographische gegevens over Raphael de Marcatellis, Abt van Sint-Baafsabdij te Gent, Bisschop van Rhodus...", *Gentse Bijdragen tot de Kunstgeschiedenis en de Oudheidkunde* 18 (1959-60), 77-94, esp. pl. 1 on p. 78. I am indebted for photographs to Dr. Stephan Waetzoldt, and for information to Dr. K. G. Van Acker. Cf. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 266-268, no. 53.

f.1-1v. Mercurii Trismegisti liber de potestate et sapientia dei e greco in latinum traductus a Marsilio Ficino Florentino ad Cosmum Medicem patrie patrem, without the Argumentum and fragm. at the end, inc. Cum de rerum natura cogitarem.

BERLIN

Kupferstichkabinett (1968)¹

Some of the most important manuscripts are described in a printed catalogue: P. Wescher, *Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Miniaturen – Handschriften und Einzelblätter des Kupferstichkabinetts der Staatlichen Museen in Berlin* (Leipzig, 1921). The former Hamilton manuscripts are identified and described or listed by H. Boese, *Die lateinischen Handschriften der Sammlung Hamilton zu Berlin* (Wiesbaden, 1966). The former Hamilton manuscripts with Italian texts are described by L. Biadene, "I manoscritti italiani della collezione Hamilton nel R. Museo e nella R. Biblioteca di Berlino", *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 10 (1887), 318-325, and in *Mitteilungen der Königlichen Bibliothek IV* (Berlin, 1918), 85-92.

After the last war some of the mss. were deposited in Wiesbaden, where I saw them in 1955, and others in Celle. They have since returned to Berlin and are kept in the Kupferstichkabinett, Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, in Berlin-Dahlem (West Berlin). I am indebted for much information to Dr. F. Winkler, and also to Dr. Fedja Anzelewicz who showed me the collection in 1968. For some of the mss., see now: *Zimelien. Abendländische Handschriften des Mittelalters aus den Sammlungen der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz* (exhibition), Wiesbaden, 1975.

Excerpts

78 C 21. Wescher, pp. 121-122. Formerly Hamilton 66. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11. Boese, pp. 35-36. mbr. XV. Lud. Barbus, Epistola ad monacos congregationis de observantia S. Justine (1440).

78 C 23. Wescher, pp. 139-141. Formerly Hamilton 628. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 109. Boese, pp. 304-305. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv VIII*, p. 342. mbr. misc. XV. Telesphorus, prophetia.

78 D 5. Wescher, pp. 179-181. Formerly Hamilton 353. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 61. Boese, pp. 168-169. *Zimelien* (1975), p. 258, no. 171. cart. XV ex. Latin description of the entry of Joan of Castile into Brussels (1496).

78 D 12. Wescher, pp. 80-83. Formerly Hamilton 556. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 96. Boese, p. 273. mbr. XIV. Ptolemy, tabulae stellarum fixarum.

78 D 13. Wescher, pp. 114-116. Formerly Hamilton 297. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 48. Boese, pp. 148-150. *Zimelien* (1975), p. 256, no. 169. mbr. XV. Jerome, letters. f.1v (s. XVI in.). Valerius Superchius, carmen ad Franc. Cornelium. Illuminations attributed to Bened. Bordone.

78 D 14. Wescher, pp. 113-114. Formerly Hamilton 334. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 57. Boese, pp. 163-164. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 255-256, no. 168. mbr. XV. Horace, written for Ferrante of Naples. Illuminated. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana II* (1947) 84-85.

78 D 17. Wescher, pp. 104-107. Formerly Hamilton 443. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 76. Boese, pp. 213-214. mbr. s. XVI (1520). Missale Romanum, written by Lod. Arrighi and owned by Card. Giulio de' Medici. Illuminated.

78 E 3. Wescher, pp. 54-61. Formerly Hamilton 85. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 14. Boese, pp. 45-47. mbr. XIV. Bible, written by Joh. de Ravenna (1350-60), i.e. Joh. Malpaghinus, according to Benjamin Kohl. Perhaps owned by Leo X. Illuminated.

3902. Wescher, p. 88. mbr. ca. 1520. First leaf of a manuscript of inscriptions, written for Andrea della Valle.

s.n. Kept among the drawings under Botticelli. Formerly part of Hamilton 201. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 31. Boese, p. 104. Biadene, p. 318, no. 1. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 199-200, no. 137. For the other, larger part, see East Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett. Dante, Divina Commedia, with drawings made by Sandro Botticelli for Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' Medici.

Descriptions

78 B 22. Formerly Hamilton 130. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 21. Boese, p. 71. Wescher, p. 104. mbr. XV. Decorated, coat of arms. 29 fols. (18v-29v blank). Seen in Wiesbaden.

f.5-18. (title on f.1). Ad clarissimum principem Jo Ben(tivolum) II de Aragonia Virtutis et potentiae Jo. Bap.te Campanatii disputatio, inc. Ad rem vero exquisitam proficiscens, with a preface (f.1-5, inc. Apud maiores nostros de splendore).

78 B 23. Formerly Hamilton 241. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 37-38. Boese, p. 117. Wescher, p. 84. mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered. Seen in Wiesbaden.

Eutropius. Written in Naples, 1500, by Angelo Durante of Messina for Andrea Matteo Acquaviva, with a dedication in Greek capital letters.

78 C 11. cart. s. XVI. 181 fols. Corrections. Wescher, pp. 162-163. Formerly Hamilton 102. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 17. Boese, pp. 55-56.

f.1-2v blank. f.3. Clement (Marot?), sonnet a Monsieur Boissart, inc. Si le docte Jodelle et le brave Tyard. f.3v-5v blank. 6. Drawing with a Latin motto. 6v-7. Greek epigram by Metrodoros. 7v-8. Another by Poseidippos. 8v. Jac. Pascharius, epigram in praise of Jo. Jac. Boissartus, in Greek and Latin. 9. Drawing. 9v. Martial, epigram. 10 and 10v. Drawings with mottos. 11-181v. (Jo. Jac. Boissardus), carmina. They include poems to Amulius Ferius Florentinus (ex Rhain Bavariae 1555, f.11-12); to Michael Pyheltmair (Venetiis 1556, f.12-14); to Philippus Apianus (Aponi 1556, f.15-16v); Joanni Pleiero (Venetiis 1556, f.18-20); Jacobo Cleopasso Galatheo Hydruntino (Patavii 1556, f.21v-24); Livio Algerio Capuano (Romae 1559, f.24v-27); Abrahamo Jorgero Toletano

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 78 D 16. 18. Cim. 17.

Austriaco (Romae 1559, f.27-30v); Joanni Pleiero (Heriortii 1561, f.31v-32v); ad Eugenium Anoplium (Amantii 1562, f.32v-34); Benigno Chaffoy Vesuntino (Amantii 1562, f.34-35); Anthonio Orsanio (Rhaoni 1562, f.35-35v); Jacobo Paschario (36v-37v); Samueli Grynaeo (Rhaoni 1562, f.38v-39); Anthonio Orsanio (Rhaoni 1562, f.40-40v); Joanni Pleiero (Amantii 1562, f.40v-43); Marco Armyliano (Romae 1559, f.44-44v); Jacobo Gurasdonio Polono (Heydelbergae 1568, f.45-45v); Jacobo Monavio Wratislaviensi (Heydelbergae 1569, f.46-48v); ad eundem (1569, f.48v-49); Jacobo Gwiasdovio Posnaniensi (Heydelbergae 1569, f.50-52); Matthiae Thurio Pannonio (Heydelbergae 1569, f.52v-54); Jacobo Gwiasdovio (1569, f.55-56v); ad eundem (1569, f.56v-57v); Matthiae Thurio (59; 61v; 62v; 67v, etc.); Nicolao Clementi Vislisio (Heydelbergae 1579, f.60v and 66v); ad amicum Thurium de obitu...Jacobi Gwiasdovii Poloni (1571, f.71v); Joanni Crotossio Vaivodae Vladislaviensi filio (Heydelbergae 1571, f.75, etc.); in Felicem Dandulum (80v); in Paulam Aetiam (81); de Livia Angelina (82v); de Lucretia Paschina Bononiensi (83); Honuphrio Cichino Pallensi (84); ad Papirium Marvium (84); Laelio Blaevio Hydruntino (84v; 85); Ragasso Blaevio (84v); ad Phil. Carionem (85); Laurentio Mundo (85v); Lucio Serviano Hispano (86); Jacobo Cleopasio Galatheo (87); Georgio Caeciliano (87v); Richarto Boissarto (88); in Gongilum (88); in obitu Caroli V (89); epitaphium eiusdem (89); Carolo Duci Lotharingiae, 90v); in insignia Ludovici a Virechastel (93); ad Livium Algerium (95; 96); Marco Aemiliano (95v); de nuptiis Pratii cum Maria de Belay (1562, f.101); in Janam Blaesam (106); Petro Salvo (108); Samueli Grynaeo (109); Theobaldi Boissarti patris epitaphium (109v); in Nic. Bernartum (110v); ad Guilhelmum Portesam (111v); Jo. Tenantio Montalbano (113v); Mamerco Patissionio Aureliano (114); ad Jo. Tenantium (Parisiis 1567, f.115); Jacobo Gwiasdowski (116); in librum amicitiae Jacobi Monavii Wratislaviensi (Heydelbergae 1569, f.117); in obitum Victorini Strigeli (Heydelbergae 1569, f.118v); Jacobo Monavio (123); ad Mathiam Thurium Hungarum (125); Stephano Lentio (125v); ad Pascharium (129v); de venatione Friderici Electoris Palatini (130v); Nicolao Coladonio (132); Michaeli Paxio (140v); in insignia Pauli Melissi (141); ad Felicem Lascarium (143); Michaeli Cormaeo Paxio Hungaro (144); ad Paulum Melissum (150); de urbe Senarum (154); de Romanorum natura Coladonio (154); Paulo Melisso (157v; 158); Francisco a Vienna (158); on Phil. Libertus (158v); Paulo Schedio Melisso (160; 164v); ad Melissum (161); in tumulum Margaritis Bentharii filiae (164); in P. Cardamum (164v); de Jana Thomasia (165); Paulo Lucano (167v); Guidoni Callochronio (168v); Pomponio Ricio Neapolitano (168v); Marco Aemiliano (171v); Nic. Clementi de Langio (178v); in chronicum principum Lotharingiae conscriptum a Nic. Clemente ad Carolum Lothar. ducem (179v). There are also some inscriptions (17), and poems by Paulus Melissus (in Guisdovii obitum, f.138; ad Boissartum, 150v; 160v; 161) and by Mathias

Thamasius Thurius Dacus (de Turcico strophio ad Boissartum dono misso, 144; 149; 149v; 177v).

78 C 15. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 65 fols. Decorated. Damaged. Cf. Wescher, pp. 51-54. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 200-201, no. 138. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 92.

f.1-48 (s. XIII). At the end: Qui finisce lolibro dele mariscalcie dei cavalli loquale fece...Messere Giordano Rosso di Calavra (sic) famigliale di Messere Federigo secondo...imperadore dei Romani. 49. (s. XV). Note. 50-59 (other hand, s. XIV). At the end: Qui finisce illibro delenature et cure delliucelli caccatori (sic), an excerpt from Frederick II's treatise on falcons. 59v blank. 60-65v. At the end: et qui si compie et termina illibro delle cure et delli ucelli che vivono di ratto secondo chenensegno il dottore Danchi.

78 C 18. mbr. s. XIV ex. 83 fols. Illuminated. Coat of arms. Wescher, pp. 75-76. Formerly Hamilton 247. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 39. Boese, p. 119. Biadene, pp. 320-321, no. 6. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 87.

f.1. Incomincia gli quatro evangeli concordati in uno, a poem in 44 capitoli, inc. Favorizzando il regitor del celo / lalta mia imprexa io acordero in versi/tutti quatro evangeli in un vangelo. At the end (f.79): Expletum Padue MCCCXXXVIII die primo mensis octubr. per me Jacobum Gradonico militem Venetum. Then an epigram in Italian (s. XVI-XVII). 79v-80 blank. 80-82 (s. XVI-XVII). Family tree of the Gradenigo. 82v-83v blank.

78 C 22. mbr. s. XV. 265 fols. Illuminated. Wescher, p. 128. Formerly Hamilton 496. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 86. Boese, p. 236. Biadene, p. 319, no. 2. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 496. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 1-3, no. 216.

f.1-III verso. Old table of contents. IV-IV verso blank. f.1. Comincia il primo libro di sonetti e canzoni morali dil (sic) generos. e facundissimo poeta Messer Francesco Petrarca col expositione di Francesco Philelfo. The commentary begins (f.1v): Voi chascollate. Quantunque il presente sonetto fusse da Missere Francesco Petrarca. The text is interrupted on f.264 with the title of sonnet 86. f.264-265v (other hand). Historical notes relating to Mantua and dated 1459-95.

78 C 24. Formerly Hamilton 686. mbr. XV. 169 fols. Illuminated by Attavante. A note states that this ms. belonged to Alfonso and Ferrante of Naples. Seen in Wiesbaden. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 119. De Marinis II, p. 179. Wescher, p. 98. Boese, p. 331. Biadene, p. 323, no. 10. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 92. *Zimelien* (1975), p. 255, no. 167. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 343.

Xenophon, vita di Ciro, volg. by Jacopo di Messer Poggio (Bracciolini), from the Latin of Poggius, with Poggius' preface to Alphonsus (volg.) and Jacopo's preface to Ferrante.

78 C 26. Formerly Hamilton 416. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 71. Boese, p. 196. Biadene, p. 323, no. 9. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 253-254, no. 165. Wescher, pp. 95-96. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. III, 30 fols. (II, III-IIIv, 24v, 26-30v blank). On f.1-IV, notes on Fonizio, in Italian

(s. XVIII). On f.IIv, a drawing, with the legend *Apellis pictura de calumnia*. Seen in Wiesbaden.

f.3v-24. *La Calunnia di Luciano*, volg. by Bartholomeo Fontio, inc. *Quanti mali da la ignorantia naschino*, with a preface to Hercole Duca di Ferrara (1-3v, inc. *Ditanti vitii da quali la natura humana*), and with two sonnets to the same (25-25v).

78 C 27. Formerly Hamilton 681. mbr. XV. 110 fols. Seen in Wiesbaden. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 117. *Arte Lombarda* (1958), p. 146, no. 461. Wescher, pp. 131-133. Boese, p. 328. Biadene, pp. 321-322, no. 7. *Mitteilungen IV*, p. 92. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 201-202, no. 140. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, pp. 356-357.

Anon., poem, identified in the catalogue as Gasparo Visconti, *romanzo dei due amanti Paolo e Daria*.

78 D 10. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 377 fols. Old table of contents. Formerly Hamilton 579. Cf. Wescher, pp. 156-159. *Catalogue*, p. 101, *Mitteilungen IV*, p. 32. Boese, p. 283.

Romuleon, in French, with a preface of the translator (J. Mielot) who states that he made the translation for Loys delaval seigneur de Chastillon (f.8-8v).

78 D 11. mbr. s. XV. 218 fols. Richly illuminated. Formerly Hamilton 501. Cf. Wescher, pp. 84-86. *Catalogue*, p. 87. Boese, p. 237. Biadene, pp. 319-320, no. 4. *Mitteilungen IV*, p. 90. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, p. 35, no. 217. *Zimelien* (1975), p. 198, no. 135.

f.1. *Incomincia el libro de sonetti et cancone de Misere Francesco Petrarcha...col comento sopra de Misere Francesco Philelfo poeta*. The comm. begins: *Quantunque el presente sonetto fosse*. Goes to canzone 15, stanza 6. At the end (f.83): *Finisse il comento di Misere Francesco Philelfo...sopra le canzoni et sonetti di Misere Francesco Petrarcha...f.83v blank*. 84-87. *Incomincia la vita di Misere Francesco Petrarcha...composta per...Leonardo Darezio*. Francesco Petrarcha huomo di grande ingegno. At the end: *Seguita el comento sopra gli triumpho*. 87v-88 blank. 88v. Old heading. 89-218v. Trionfi, with a comm. (by Filelfo), inc. *Circa el principio de questo primo capitolo è da notare*. At the end, the Latin note on Laura.

For the mss. not described by Wescher, Dr. Anzelewski showed me a card file, and helped me to select the following mss.

Descriptions

79 A 6. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

Album amicorum of Daniel Rindfleisch, dated 1597, Breslae Silesiorum. The entries are in Greek, Latin and German. They include epigrams on Melancthon, David Chytraeus and Jo. Caselius.

79 A 7. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII. 418 fols.

Album amicorum of Conradus Saxo (Sax)

Neuburgensis. It includes Greek and Latin poems by Sax (f.30-31 and 269; 53, 219, 250, 333) and an entry by Theobalde Gorges Englishman (366).

79 A 11. cart. misc. s. XVII.

Album amicorum of Tilemanus a Damm. Many entries are dated Wittenberg, 1614 and following years.

79 B 5. cart. s. XV. 222 fols.

(Kriegs und Geschuetzbuch), in German.

79 B 6. cart. s. XVI.

Volgen in diesem geheimen Buch gewaltige Strategemata Kriges liest neue Erfindungen, in Kriges sachen wunderbare Ratsschlege zu gebrauchen in feindes noethen sehr zutreglich darob sich zu verwundern ist.

79 B 26. mbr. s. XVI.

Das Astrolabium teutsch (1574).

79 B 27 and 27 a. cart. s. XVI ex. 2 vols.

Octavius de Strada, *Simbola Magnorum Ducum, Ducum, Principum, Marchionum, Comitum atque aliorum illustrium omnium nationum virorum ac mulierum*.

79 C 3. cart. s. XVII.

f.4. *Varia decumani pilei pileatorumque schemata calamo expressa a Protoplasto Echinopolitano versibus vero illustrata ab Irenaeo Aelvaconopolitano an. MDCXXI* (title). f.5. *Adamo Volscio pictori.. Frid. Zam., an epigram*.

79 D 5. cart. s. XVI ex.

(f.1). El auctor al s. libro, a verse prologue in Italian, inc. *Cum stella fortunata et leta via*, dated ex Valladolid a XXIII de jugno en el anno de 1577. (f.1v). Achates al lector, a preface in Italian prose, inc. *La obligation che tegno lector studioso*. (f.2). Another prose preface, inc. *La arte de divinare S.C. C.R. Magestad come per il proprio vocabulo*. - Two Italian poems, the first entitled *Enidonius al vulgo* and beginning: *Humano spirtu voluntario et presto*. - *Inventario del Sortilegio*, a table of contents. - Another verse prologue. - *Sortilegio*, a collection of prose pieces with drawings. The running title is always Achates. - *Diagram tables*. - Another verse prologue. - A long poem in terza rima, inc. *Enidonio son*, consisting of 40,000 numbered strophes. At the end, several verse epilogues.

Cim. 16. cart. XVI. 18 unnumbered fols. (17-18v blank). There are other older folio numbers, partly cut off, which show that this was formerly part of a bigger ms. Seen in Wiesbaden.

(f.1, title). Joannis Pici Mirandule *Expositio duplex scilicet litteralis et moralis psalmi sexti Domine ne in furore tuo*. 1v blank. (f.2-16v). *Defensio translationis sexti psalmi Domine ne in furore tuo*, inc. *Inter Hebreum contentum et translationem, des. sempiterna foelicitas*.

Cim. 32. cart. s. XVI. 4 fols.

Albrecht Duerer, *Gedenkbuch*, fragment, in German.

BERLIN

Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz (West Berlin) (1968)¹

The manuscript collections of the former Preussische Staatsbibliothek suffered serious losses during the last war. Of the remaining mss., some are now found in the Deutsche Staatsbibliothek in East Berlin which occupies the building of the former Preussische Staatsbibliothek. Many others were deposited after the war in the Westdeutsche Bibliothek in Marburg and in the Universitätsbibliothek in Tübingen, and these mss. are now found in the Staatsbibliothek, Preussischer Kulturbesitz, in West Berlin. I visited the libraries in Marburg and Tübingen in 1955, and received much information on the mss. from Dr. Boese, Dr. Gebhardt, Dr. Gehring, Dr. Hornung, Dr. Knaus and more recently from Dr. Tilo Brandis and his assistants. Only mss. that are now in West Berlin and some mss. now lost (marked by an asterisk) are listed here. The mss. that are now in East Berlin are described above under East Germany. For the mss. now in East Berlin, see: *Deutsche Staatsbibliothek Berlin, Handschriften- und Inkunabelabteilung, Signaturrenliste der Handschriften und kurzes Verzeichnis der Nachlässe*. For the mss. now in West Berlin, see: *Signaturenverzeichnis der in der Westdeutschen Bibliothek vorhandenen Berliner Handschriften und Ergänzungsliste der Inkunabeln. Jahresbericht 1955/56 der Westdeutschen Bibliothek Marburg* (which also covers Tübingen). P. Gehring and W. Gebhardt, "Signaturenverzeichnis abendländischer und Musikhandschriften der ehem. Preussischen Staatsbibliothek", *Scriptorium* 13 (1959), 127-130. For some important mss., see now: *Zimelien, Abendländische Handschriften des Mittelalters aus den Sammlungen der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz* (exhibition), Wiesbaden, 1975. *Kostbare Handschriften und Drucke* (exhibition), 1978.

Manuscripta Theologica Latina

With a few exceptions, this collection is now kept in West Berlin. The mss. reported missing will be marked with an asterisk. A large number of these mss. have been described in the printed catalogue by V. Rose and F. Schillmann, *Verzeichniss der lateinischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*, vols. II (3 parts, 1901-1905) and III (1919). Many more mss. are described in a handwritten inventory in 2 vols. entitled *Codices manuscripti latini theologici*, of which the Library of Congress has a partial microfilm. The printed catalogue follows its own sequence and gives its own serial numbers. The real shelf marks are indicated at the head of each description and can be verified in a concordance. The following list will be arranged by shelf marks, adding a reference to the printed catalogue where relevant.

Excerpts

Theol. lat. fol. 24. Rose II, 1, no. 333, pp. 124-126. mbr. XV (1465). Joh. Chrysostomus, de patiencia et penitencia, tr. Lilius Tifernas, to Nicolaus V; super psalmum 50; de reparatione lapsi; quod nemo laeditur nisi a seipso; other homilies.

37. Rose II, 2, no. 635, pp. 579-580. misc. XV. Joh. de Segobia, de S. conceptione Marie.

99. Rose II, 1, no. 332, pp. 122-124. mbr. XV (1470). Joh. Chrysostomus, de patiencia et penitencia Job, 16 homilies, tr. Lilius Tifernas; super Evangelium Johannis, tr. Burgundio; 27 homilies, tr. anon. (Burgundio?).

158. Rose II, 1, no. 327, pp. 116-118. mbr. XV. Origen, tr. Rufinus.

194. Rose II, 1, no. 564, pp. 491-494. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Quilichinus, historia Alexandri. Nic. de Cusa, Idiota de sapiente. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 5-6, no. 218.

212. Rose II, 3, App. 85, pp. 1369-70. s. XVI. Victorinus Strigelius, in Evangelia dominicalia annotationes.

227. Rose II, 1, no. 335, pp. 127-128. mbr. XV. Joh. Climacus, tr. Angelus de Clarenio.

230. Rose II, 3, App. 93, pp. 1375-78. s. XVI. Caspar Peucer, writings in Latin and German.

244. Rose II, 2, no. 770, pp. 797-798. misc. XVI in. f.1-276. Ambr. de Cora, defensorium ordinis Heremitarum S. Augustini. Zumkeller, p. 55, no. 95.

258a. Rose II, 3, App. 73, pp. 1363-64. s. XVI. Anon. translation of the New Testament in Latin hexametres.

258b. Rose II, 3, App. 74, p. 1364. s. XVII. A partial copy of the same work.

268. Rose II, 1, no. 329, pp. 118-120. mbr. XII. Gregorius Nazianzenus, tr. Rufinus.

349 and 350. Rose II, 1, no. 326, pp. 114-116. mbr. XII. Origen, in Heptateuchum, tr. Rufinus.

355. Rose II, 1, pp. 89-95, no. 307. W. Diekamp, *Zeitschrift für vaterländische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde* (edited by the Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde Westfalens) 44, 1886, p. 72. A. Schmidt, *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 22, 1905, p. 249, no. 58. mbr. misc. IX. Effrem, sermons. Regula Basilii.

395. misc. Efreim, de Adam et Eva.

396. misc. XVI. Georgius Coelestinus, contra David Chytraeum (1576).

413. Rose II, 2, no. 632, pp. 576-577. misc. XV. Sermones Concilii Constanciensis. The authors include Jac. ep. Laudensis, Jac. de Camplo and Alexius ep. Placentinus.

419. misc. XV. Pius II, bull.

420. misc. XV. Acta Concilii Pisani et Basileensis.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Lat. fol. 852. Lat. qu. 793. 794. Lat. oct. 336. Diez B 89. 151. Diez C fol. 77. qu. 59.

425. misc. XV. Wilh. Wedofrid, determinatio, against Wiclif.
426. s. XVIII. Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.
427. misc. XV. Altercatio inter oratores regum Castellae et Angliae.
439. mbr. XV. Decreta Concilii Basileensis. Richard Bruce Marks, *Analecta Cartusiana* 22 (Salzburg, 1974), 176-177.
445. mbr. misc. XV. Theoderic Kerkeringk of Münster, speech to the Emperor Sigismund made at the Council of Constance. Marks, p. 178.
457. Jo. Serranus, de fide catholica, copied from the ed. of 1597.
484. Rose II, 1, no. 331, pp. 121-122. mbr. misc. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de militia Christiana; quod nemo laeditur nisi a seipso; de compunctione cordis; de reparatione lapsi; homilies.
490. Rose II, 1, no. 481, pp. 336-338. Worstbrock, pp. 26-27, no. 36. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, German by Conrad Humery.
496. s. XIV-XV. Alanus de Insulis, de planctu naturae, with a comm.
502. mbr. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr. and comm. by Rob. Grosseteste.
521. De misera fragili et caduca vita humana declamatio Andreae episcopo Vratislaviensi dedicata a Seb. Wilhelmo (Schweidnitz, 1590).
544. mbr. XV. Initials. Eusebius, praeparatio evangelica, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, fragm. at the beginning and end.
560. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, psalmi, excerpt. Albertanus Brixiensis, 3 treatises. Formerly Morbio 229. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 28. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 6-7, no. 220.
581. mbr. XV. Nic. Treveth, expositio super libris Augustini de civitate Dei I-VII, fragm. at the beginning. Identified as Joh. de Ridevalle by H. Boese, "John Ridevalle und seine Expositio zu Augustins Gottesstaat", in *Xenia Medii Aevi Historiam illustrantia oblata Thomae Kaeppleri O.P.* (Rome, 1978), pp. 371-378.
638. misc. XV. Julianus card. Caesarinus, letter. Pius II, letter; de institutione principis; de miseria curialium. Poggius, letter.
658. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotii, fragm. at the end.
667. misc. XV. Excerpts from Petrarch, de remediis and de vita solitaria. Orations by Joh. Schaper and Joh. Andr. de Calderinis. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 7-14, no. 221.
669. Acta Concilii Basileensis.
676. s. XVIII. Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.
696. misc. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.
- Theol. lat. qu. 20. Rose II, 3, App. 66, p. 1356-57. s. XVI. Luther, lectures on Isaiah and on Canticles.
- * 21. Rose II, 3, App. 64, p. 1355. Luther, comm. on Paul's Epistle to the Romans. With a letter of Michael Torneatoris (Dressel or Drechsler) OESA to Erhardus Luppolt (1515) which mentions Luther. Zumkeller, p. 334, no. 701.

*91. Rose II, 3, App. 67, pp. 1357-1358. Luther, comm. on the Psalms.

97. Rose II, 3, App. 68, pp. 1358-1359. s. XVI. Luther, apophthegmata, collected by Conr. Cordatus. Verses on Luther by Jo. Stigel, Jo. Cella(rius), Stephanus and Paul Eber. Melanchthon, note. Letters and papers of Luther, Melanchthon, Jonas and Bugenhagen. Lucian, comparatio, German translation (from the Latin of Aurispa).

*98. Rose II, 3, App. 101, p. 1380. s. XVI. Hieronimus patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, ad Augustinae Confessionis libellum responsum, to Jac. Andreae and Martinus Crusius (1576), Latin by Martinus Crusius.

For cod. Theol. lat. qu. 141-266, see now G. Achten, *Die theologischen lateinischen Handschriften der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz Berlin*, Teil 1, Wiesbaden, 1979.

141. Achten, pp. 37-42. misc. XV. Eberhardus (Woltemann) O. Praem., epistola ad Joh. de Capistrano et declaratio de adoratione crurum et imaginum (1452).

152. Achten, pp. 59-63. misc. XV. (Joh. Guallensis), collectiloquium. Joh. de Parma, practicella. Origen (?), homily.

159. Achten, pp. 66-69. mbr. misc. XIV. (Joh. Ridewall, de picturis deorum). (Joh. Guallensis), breviliquium.

164. Achten, pp. 71-77. misc. XV. Ars praedicandi, inc. Quia de sermonibus faciendis. Ps.-Jerome, psalterium abbreviatum, inc. Verba mea auribus percipe domine. Horace, carmen saeculare, with a gloss of Joh. Ratz de Eschenfelden. Ars dictandi, inc. Rogat amicus amicum.

165. Achten, pp. 77-86. misc. XIV-XV. Ps.-Bernardus Senensis, speculum peccatorum.

167. Achten, pp. 88-97. misc. XIV-XV. Formulae epistolarum. Joh. de Capistrano, letters (1452). Expositio hymni Aeternae rerum conditor, inc. Pro declaratione huius hymni.

174. Achten, pp. 110-111. misc. XV. Joh. de Tur-recremata, meditationes.

177. Achten, pp. 116. s. XV. Theobaldus Coci de Miltenberg, expositio in regulam S. Augustini.

*189. Rose II, 1, no. 330, pp. 120-121. mbr. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotii. Gregorius Nazianzenus, Apologeticus, tr. Rufinus.

223. Achten, pp. 143-147. misc. XV. Ars memorandi, inc. De arte memorativa. Ars praedicandi. Telesphorus of Cosenza, prophetia, to Ant. Januensis.

*226. s. XIV-XV. Hymni latini cum glossis, fragm.

233. Achten, pp. 154-157. misc. XIV-XV. Albertanus, de arte loquendi et tacendi. Now Lat. qu. 381. See below.

235. Achten, pp. 158-159. misc. XIII ex. Peter of Modena OM (?), de arte faciendi sermones.

240. Achten, pp. 168-170. misc. XV. Letters and other writings of Gerardus Magnus (de Groot).

252. Achten, p. 183. misc. XVI in. Paulus Sachsell, pro coloribus faciendis. Jacobus Angeli (Engelhart) de Ulma, de cometis.

253. Achten, p. 184. misc. XVI in. Johannes Jacobi, de pestilencia.

255. Achten, p. 185. s. XVI in. (c. 1515). Joh. Switzer Wimpinensis canonicus regularis, Vita S. Augustini, with two verse prologues and a prose preface to Jodocus Gallus Rubeaquis.

259. Achten, pp. 190-191. mbr. misc. XV. Moses de Bergamo, glossarius in prologos Hieronymi; glossarius in libros Veteris et Novi Testamenti.

275. mbr. XIII. Liber hymnorum cum commento. Formerly Manzoni 4. Cf. Tenneroni, pp. 4-6.

284. misc. XV. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae. Formerly Morbio 488. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 54, no. 488. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 14-15, no. 222.

286. Rose II, 2, no. 825, pp. 899-905. misc. XV. Thomas de Tuderto, ars sermocinandi. Zumkeller, no. 830, pp. 388-389 and 617.

308. Ambr. (Traversarius) Camaldulensis, Hodoeporicon. From S. Maria degli Angeli, Florence. Formerly Philipps 1627.

371. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. f.70v-72. Summa dictandi. f.77v-86. Expositio super Fayfacetum (Phagifacetum). Marks, pp. 194-195.

Theol. lat. oct. 32. Rose II, 1, no. 334, p. 126. mbr. XV (1466). Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali; homilies.

40-42. Rose II, 3, App. 69, pp. 1359-1361. Bugenhagen, collectanea.

43. Rose II, 3, App. 70, pp. 1361-1362. s. XVI. Bugenhagen, Notabilia varia.

59. Rose II, 3, App. 285, p. 1428. s. XVI. Bernardinus Ochinus, de purgatorio dialogus.

66. s. XIX. (Bonaventure des Periers), cymbalum mundi.

68. misc. XV. Sixtus IV, historia in laudem conceptionis Virginis Mariae.

72. misc. XV. Petrarch, psalmi penitentiales. Ps.-Petrarch, psalmi confessionales. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 15-16, no. 223.

74. misc. XV. Pius II, carmen in passionem Christi.

91. misc. Letters of Luther and Melancthon.

142. s. XVIII. Fragmentum libri de tribus impostoribus.

Descriptions

Theol. lat. fol. 376. cart. XVI. Seen in Tübingen.

Phil. Melancthon, letters, supposedly autograph.

Theol. lat. fol. 381. cart. misc. XV. 199 fols. From the Bibliotheca Aca. Erff(urtensis) Boineburgica. Seen in Tübingen. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, pp. 843-844.

Lactantius, copied in 1468 (f.144v). 145-148. Lactantii Firmiani errata quibus ipse deceptus est per fratrem Antonium Raudensem theologum collecta et exarata sunt, inc. Primus error quando dicit et quidem universaliter fieri non posse quin omne quod sit aliquando esse cepit, ca. VII. - 165-165v. Fr. Valerius clericus S. Augustini Comi indignus Prior, letter to Maternus...ecclesie cathedralis Argentine vicarius frater germanus, dated 1467, perhaps

autograph. f.197v. Sigismundus Gossembrot vituperat mulieres Alsaticas, a poem.

Theol. lat. fol. 580. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 422 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

Acta Concilii Basileensis, including several orations and treatises, mostly anonymous. 375-401v. (Title at the end). Tractatus magistri Ricardi Ulleston. magistri in theologia qui intitulatur defensorium dotacionis ecclesie editus ab eodem Oxon. anno domini MCCCC primo scriptus per manus Guntheri Beier clerici dyocesis Misnensis. 401v-410. (Title at the end). Tractatus fratris Wilhelmi Wifort de ordine minorum de dominio civili clericorum contra Wiclef. G.B. scriptis.

Theol. lat. fol. 659. cart. misc. XV. 317 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

149. Laureatus poeta (i.e., Petrarch) libro de officio (sic) religiosorum, a testimony on Lactantius. There seem to be some more excerpts from Petrarch (f.165v, inc. Animadverti sepe Donati plurimos; f.180v, inc. Quam minime sim quietus).

Theol. lat. qu. 147. cart. misc. XVI ex. Written in Germany. 66 fols. Seen in Marburg. Information supplied by Dr. Gerard Achten. Cf. Achten, *Die theologischen Handschriften*, pp. 47-48.

f.41-53v. Cyrilli Alexandrini sermo de excessu animae et secunda comparitione per Amasium (sic, i.e. Pompilium Amaseum?), inc. Timeo mortem quia acerba est. Text damaged. 54-66. Gregorii Nazianzeni...sermo in Dei apparitionem sive natalia Servatoris (tr. id.?), with corrections, inc. Christus nascitur praeconiis concelebrate.

Theol. lat. qu. 172. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 176 fols. Seen in Marburg. Achten, *Die theologischen Handschriften*, pp. 105-109.

Questions disputed in Pisa and Rome (1509-10). Oratio habita coram Alexandro VI de causa mali (1502). Oratio habita coram Julio II de immortalitate animarum (1503). De syllabarum quantitate. f.99-100 (German hand). Incipiunt feliciter precepta sive regule (?) Laurentii Valle...de ratione dicendi ad orationem ornate componendam...Prima regula. Maiores penes nostros ea prope modum collaudatur oratio. 124-144v. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Cum animadverterem artem dictandi et rethorisan-di. Latin form letters with German translations.

Theol. lat. qu. 184. mbr. XV. Initials, papal coat of arms. Written in Italy. 93 fols. Seen in Marburg. Achten, *Die theologischen Handschriften*, pp. 122-123 (who identifies the author as Theodorus de Lellis).

f.5v-93v (title on f.1). Ad beatissimum Paulum pontificem maximum contra supercilium eorum qui plenitudinem potestatis Christi vicario divinitus attributam ita cardinalibus communicatam censent ut Romanum pontificem nec que sunt fidei terminare nec cardinales creare nec ardua queque sine eorum consilio et consensu asserunt posse disponere libellus, with a preface (f.1-2v, inc. Memini beatissime pater aliquando coram beatitudine tua), and a table of contents (2v-5v).

Theol. lat. qu. 261. mbr. misc. XIII ex. 56 fols. Written in Lucca around 1292 by Inghilbertus of Pistoia. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr.

Gerard Achten. Cf. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 101-102, no. 86. Formerly in the Trivulzio-Trotti collection. Achten, *Die theologischen Handschriften*, pp. 193-196.

Collection of musical treatises and excerpts. f.3v. Preface, inc. *Diversi et singuli volentes ecclesiasticum cantum sive artis musice officium exercere si eius (?) fuerint ignari hunc libellum scriptum atque ex diversis libris sine (?) aliorum ornatibus reseratum a presbytero Inghilberto condam magistri Guidonis Pistoriensi diligenter legant.* f.11-20. Bonus (de Luca), computus lunaris. 20v. Hymn, with the date 1292. 23-24. *Ars magistri Boethii*, an excerpt, inc. *Si vis scire artem musice.* 24-29. *Ars musice Bernardi Clarevallii*, inc. *Premunitis autem esse volumus.* 36-38. *Ars musice magistri Guidi Fabe*, fragm., inc. *Sciendum in primis est quot sint toni.* 38v. *Ars musice excellentissimi magistri Boethii*, a fragment, probably by Inghilbertus, inc. *Tractatum hunc musice ex multis libris.* 41-47v. (Ps.-Odo Cluniacensis, dialogus de musica). 48-50v. *Tractatus (ad organum faciendum)*, known as *Berliner Traktat A*, inc. *Vocum copulationes dicuntur.* 50v-51v. *Tractatus (de organo)*, known as *Berliner Traktat B*, inc. *Cum multi veterum ac modernorum.*

Theol. lat. qu. 282. mbr. XIII. 225 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Gerard Achten. Cf. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 84-85, no. 68. From the Minutoli Tegrini collection.

Dionysius Areopagita, de caelesti hierarchia, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena (f.3-45; the first chapter, f.1-2, was added around 1700 in the translation of Joachimus Perionius); de ecclesiastica hierarchia, tr. id. (46v-116v); de divinis nominibus, tr. anon., with glosses (inc. *Nunc autem o beate post theologicas subfigurationes ad divinorum nominum interpretationem transibo.* f.117v-194); de mystica theologia, tr. anon., with glosses (inc. *Trinitas supersubstantialis et superdivina et super [sic] et superbenigna christianorumque divine sapientie inspectrix, dirige nos ad mysticorum eloquiorum superignotum et superclarum et summum cacumen.* f.194-199v); epistolae, tr. anon., with glosses (inc. *Tenebre evanescent luce et magis multa luce.* f.201-225).

Theol. lat. oct. 163. mbr. XV. 2 coll. 10 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Barrois 279.

f.3-10v (title on f.1). Basil, in sanctum martyrem Gordium encomium, tr. anon., inc. *Lex inest apibus a natura*, with a preface to N(icolaus) Quintus (f.1-2v, inc. *Basilius Cesaree Cappadociae archiepiscopus cognomento Magnum*). The translator states in his preface that the translation was made hac hyeme, and that Theodorus (Gaza?) meam...cellulam ingressus est.

Manuscripta Latina

With a few exceptions, this collection is in West Berlin. The mss. reported missing are marked with an asterisk. For Mss. lat. fol. 952, 953, 955, 956, and lat. oct. 417, 421, 423, 429, 430, 431, 483 and 490, see under East Berlin. Only a part of the manuscripts of this collection is described in the

printed catalogue by V. Rose and F. Schillmann, *Verzeichniss der lateinischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*, vols. II (3 parts, 1901-1905) and III (1919). A much larger number of the mss. is described in a handwritten inventory, in 2 vols., entitled *Codices manuscripti latini*, of which the Library of Congress has a microfilm. The printed catalogue follows its own sequence and gives its own serial numbers. The real shelf marks are indicated at the head of each description and can be verified in a concordance. The following list will be arranged by shelf marks, adding a reference to the printed catalogue whenever pertinent.

Excerpts

Lat. fol. 25. Rose II, 3, no. 1025, pp. 1317-1318. Anon., comm. on Martianus Capella I-II (inc. *De quo tractat auctor iste*). Anon. (Ps.-Thomas Aquinas), comm. on Boethius' *Consolatio*. *Zimelien* (1975), p. 257, no. 170. Derolez, *Marcatellis*, pp. 95-98, no. 13.

28. Rose II, 3, no. 1019, pp. 1310-1312. Suetonius. Copied by Ant. Sinibaldus for Jo. de Aragonia in 1477. De Marinis, *Biblioteca napoletana II* (1947), p. 154. *Zimelien* (1975), p. 254, no. 166. B. L. Ullman, *The Origin and Development of Humanistic Script*, 1960, p. 120, no. 7.

29. Rose II, 3, no. 990, pp. 1265-1267. misc. XV. Pius II, letters. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. Petrarch, Griseldis. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, Latin from Boccaccio. Dominicus Sabinensis, de commodis et incommodis mulierum. Pius II, oration. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, p. 16. no. 224.

34. Rose II, 3, no. 1016, pp. 1304-1308. Cf. *Archiv VIII*, p. 823. mbr. XII. Glosses on Lucan, Vergil and Statius.

38. Rose II, 3, no. 993, pp. 1274-1277. Augustinus Datus, isagogicus minor. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Laur. Corvinus, poem. Dominicus Mancinus, de passione Domini, a poem.

39. Rose II, 3, no. 994, pp. 1277-1278. misc. XVI. Verses by Henr. Bebelius, Bapt. Mantuanus, Conr. Celtis, Jo. Faber de Werdea, Phil. Beroaldus, Georgius Crebitius Croellianus, Jo. de Curiis. Hesiod, opera et dies, tr. Nic. de Valle, with a preface of Jo. Honorius Cubicensis.

40. Rose II, 3, no. 984, pp. 1250-1253. misc. XV. Samuel Karoch, oratio. Aristotle, Ethica; Oeconomica. Oracio secundum precepta Augustini Daci. *Aristoteles Latinus I* (1939), pp. 627-628, no. 802.

42. Rose II, 3, no. 977, pp. 1240-1241. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, p. 628, no. 803. misc. XV. Aristotle, de anima. Anon. comm. on Boethius, consolatio.

44. Rose II, 3, no. 1029, pp. 1321-1322. s. XVI. Plutarch, Pericles and Fabius, tr. Herm. Crusenius, with a preface to Gulielmus dux Juliensis.

49. Rose II, 3, no. 991, pp. 1267-1272. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, isagogicus. Pius II, letter. Epitaphs of Petrarch, Valla, Marsilius of Inghen. Arenga de commendacione studii humanitatis. (Guarinus), elegia de Alda. Samuel Karoch, poem.

Augustinus Datus, isagogicus minor, inc. Si quis id operis. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, p. 17, no. 225. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, pp. 823-825.

52. Rose II, 3, no. 1030, p. 1322. mbr. XV. Agathias, tr. Christ. Persona, to Ferdinandus rex. De Marinis, *Biblioteca napoletana* II, 5-6. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, pp. 824-825.

59. Rose II, 3, no. 945, pp. 1159-1160. s. XV. Philippus de Pergamo, speculum regiminis.

61. Reliquiae επιγραφων και περιγραφων Romanarum quas aliquando collegit Stephanus Winandus Pighius.

61 a. Steph. W. Pighius, collectanea inscriptionum.

61 b. Reliquiarum Romanarum inscriptiones et imagines.

61 c. Antiche iscrizioni milanesi. From the Morbio collection.

61 e. Inscriptiones antiquae latinae in aedibus Ramusianis Patavii. P. Knibius, inscriptiones Romanae.

61 f. Steph. W. Pighius, inscriptiones deorum dearumque gentilium variae.

61 h. Id., inscriptionum antiquarum farrago (1554). Damaged.

61 n. Fra Bartolomeo de la Porta, sketch book, and collection of inscriptions (1563-66).

61 o. s. XV. Inscriptions.

61 p. s. XVI. Inscriptions.

61 q. s. XVI. Jucundus, inscriptiones.

61 s. Maximil. Waelskapple Ultraiectensis, antiquarum inscriptionum urbis collectanea (1554).

61 u. s. XVI. Inscriptions, collected in Italy.

61 x. Ant. Verantii collectanea.

61 a d. Epitaphia antiquissima, collected by Bapt. de Brunelleschis (1511).

68. Rose II, 3, no. 929, pp. 1139-1142. *Archiv* VIII, pp. 826-827. mbr. misc. XV. f.67. Collection of speech models (arenga) connected with Bologna. It begins with Arenga pro scholaribus ad comune Bononiense, inc. Vobis tamquam domino nostro. The following headings occur: responsio ex parte comunis; ex parte civitatis Pysane ad comune super maleficio arenga primi (secundi et tercii) ambaxatoris; responsio potestatis Florentie facta super reformatione concilii; relatio legature; pro nova potestate ad populum eligentem; recommendatio ad papam; laus ad regem et postulatio ab eodem; de pastore ad subditos; gloriosa laus ad benevolentiam obtinendam; de clerico a studio redeunte; arenga recedentis inter consanguineos et amicos super sospitatis congratulatione; arenga blandientis et benevolentiam captantis a consanguineis et amicis; excusatio amici; recitatio morum arenga noticie ad amicitiam (sic); recordatio antique amicitie; arenga actoris ad iudicem; arenga iudicis ad peritos; arenga postulantis concilium (sic, for consilium) a consanguineis et amicis super excessum filii detestandi; arenga in colloquio ad Lombardos pro subventionem Faventinorum ab imperatore oppressorum; grata responsio fatta (sic) in colloquio oratoribus Faventinorum; arenga oratoris Ferrarie de prodicione Mantuanorum; arenga pro Mantuanis contra predicta; amicabile responsio legatis supradictis;

arenga Aretinorum ad Florentinos pro subsidio contra Perusinos; arenga pro pace facienda; arenga dantis pastum ad convivas; leta responsio convivantium post pastum; arenga pro solacione defuncti, in a long and short version. Arenga domini Francisci filii domini Acursi legum doctoris (sic) coram papa pro rege Anglie in curia Romana. 77v. Iste sunt arenge a Petro de Vineis super variis et diversis materiis compilate, qualiter quis habet proponere coram domino papa, inc. Si valorem prudentie mee. (Id.), coram domino imperatore, inc. Vellem qui linguas infancium. (Id.), coram cardinalibus, inc. Si mei sensus memoriam. (Id.?), si aliquis vult petere aliquid in concilio alicuius terre, vel a civitate vel a rege missus in ambaxatorem, ita debet dicere: Unum debet. (Id.?), conclusio ad omnes arengas generalis. At the end: predicta arenga potest adaptari cum aliqua (?) ambassator vel non ambassator debet loqui coram marchione sive alio barone mutatis hiis que videntur esse mutanda. (Id.?), si discordia nascatur inter amicos, qualiter dici potest. f.79-91v (same hand, title at the end). Tractatus de gestis et moribus et de cautelis advocatorum, inc. (A)d hec quoniam omnium habere memoriam, a treatise for lawyers, dealing with judicial oratory and including sample speeches (arenga) with headings, for example, coram papa in consistorio.

83. Rose II, 3, App. 155, pp. 1398-99. misc. XVII. Epistola Copernici contra Wernerum, to Bern. Vapuský (i.e., Wapowski).

84. Rose II, 3, no. 877, pp. 1032-1033. misc. XV. Pius II, letter.

*87. Octavius de Strada, inventiones.

88. Rose II, 3, no. 908, pp. 1088-1098. misc. XV. Galeacius de S. Sophia, de febribus. Mich. Savonarola, Canones.

90. Rose II, 3, App. 58, p. 1353. misc. XVI. Notes on philosophy. Persius with glosses, and with an epigram of Herm. Buschius. Exaratus ab Ambrosio Massin in Gorlicie oppido ... 1512.

92. Rose II, 3, App. 62, p. 1354. s. XVII. Joh. Trithemius, de septem intelligentiis.

93. Rose II, 3, App. 254, p. 1421. s. XVIII. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeris.

94. Rose II, 3, App. 253, p. 1421. s. XVIII. The same work.

96. Rose II, 3, App. 138, p. 1392. s. XVII. Stephanus Vinandus Pighius, in fastos civiles antiquorum annotationes; in fastos Romanorum pontificales commentarii.

99. Rose II, 3, no. 1006, pp. 1295-96. Orations from Livy, Curtius and Sallust. From the Corvina. Fraknoi, p. 65, no. 1. Csapodi, p. 67, no. 128; 2nd ed., p. 41, no. 1. *Kostbare Handschriften und Drucke*, 1978, p. 20, no. 5.

158. Rose II, 3, App. 117, p. 1386. Jac. Cuicius, lectures.

*184. Letters of Bullinger, Beza, Jo. Jac. Grynaeus and others. Transferred to the autograph collection.

188. Rose II, 3, no. 928, pp. 1138-1139. *Archiv* VIII, p. 830. mbr. XIV. Letters of Petrus de Vineis and Thomas of Capua.

189. Rose II, 3, no. 995, pp. 1278-1280. s. XV.

Jo. Boutzbagius (Butzbach), prothostroma de laudibus Trithemii. With letters from and to Jo. Soberti, and a letter to Trithemius.

192. Rose II, 3, no. 963, pp. 1199-1209. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Hippocrates, de pronosticationibus. Ptolemy, centiloquium, with the comm. of Haly.

195. Rose II, 3, no. 875, p. 1031. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 830.

198. Rose II, 3, no. 862, pp. 1013-1016. misc. XV. Poggius, facetiae, fragm.

220. Rose II, 2, no. 846, pp. 969-973. misc. XV. Joh. de Ratispona, summa dictaminis, inc. Dictandi peritiam et elocutionis ornamenta. Cf. *Archiv* II, p. 76 (with a different content).

230. Rose II, 3, App. 93, pp. 1375-1378. Caspar Peucer, scripta.

239. Rose II, 3, App. 63, pp. 1354-1355. G. Friedlaender, *Beitraege zur Reformationsgeschichte* (Berlin, 1837), pp. 3-124. Additional data supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt. misc. XVI. 50 fols. Letter of Petrus Galatinus (f.1). Letters of Joh. Reuchlin to Jac. Questenberg (1v, 4, 8, 9, 14v, 21, 32, 35, 36, 46), to Adrianus card. S. Chrysogoni (6), to Leo X (11), to Dominicus Grimanus card. (13), to Laur. de Pucciis card. (26), to Petr. Galatinus (37), to Bonetus medicus (in Hebrew, f.41) and others. Letters of Jac. Aurelius Questenberg (to Reuchlin, f.5v), Jac. Faber (Stapulensis, to Reuchlin, original on f.10, and copy on f.42), of the theological faculty of Cologne (17), of Adrianus de Traiecto (18), of Bernardinus Trebatius Vicentinus (to Steph. Rosinus, with a Greek letter of Reuchlin to Trebatius, f.24), of Lud. comes Palatinus (49). Documents concerning the Reuchlin controversy, partly printed. The letters of Ignacio Dazenido, Joannes Maldonadus and Ignacio Loyola mentioned by Friedlaender (p. 6) are no longer in the ms., but were transferred in 1844 to the autograph collection.

241. Rose II, 3, App. 91, pp. 1373-1375. misc. XVI-XVII. Papers collected by Andr. Masius. David Chytraeus, letter. Letter of nobility for Masiua (1548). Masius, draft of his dedication to Charles V of his Josuae historia. (s. XVII). Nic. Thurius Marshalkus, annales Herulorum ac Vandalorum. Caspar Schwenckfeld, letter.

255. Opera poetica et prosaica Thomas Rink (1535-36).

259. Salomon Frentzelius Vratislaviensis, dialogus nuptialis (1589).

260. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae.

264. mbr. XV. Boccaccius, de montibus.

265. Rose II, 3, no. 997, pp. 1283-1290. Sodalitatis literariae epigrammata in opera Hroswithae. Poems by Gre. Tiphernas, Raph. Zovenzonius, Sabellicus. Macarius Mutius, de triumpho Christi (poem). Mapheus Vegius, Antonias. Poems by Jac. Gaudensis O.P., Herm. Buschius, Petrarch, Egidius Delphus, Jac. Wympheling, Rob. Gaguinus. Prefaces by Petrus Candidus monachus and Scipio Carteromachus. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, p. 6, no. 219.

285. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 628-629, no. 804. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, de generatione. fragm.; de anima; parva naturalia.

286. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 629, no. 805. mbr. XIV. Aristotle. *Metaphysica*; *Physica*.

309. mbr. XV. Cicero, epistolae familiares. With an epigram of the scribe, Jo. Carpensis (Ferrara, 1460).

310. s. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, historia Sponheimensis. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 833.

324. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 629-630. no. 806. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, de coelo; de generatione; de anima; *Metaphysica*.

337. s. XIV. Suetonius, annotated by Petrarch. Cf. G. Billanovich, *Studi Petrarqueschi* 6 (1956), 23-33.

351. Rose II, 3, no. 996, pp. 1280-1283. Jo. Boutzbagius (Butzbach), philosophilogium, with a letter to Jo. Segenius, and a letter to Jo. Condanus and others.

375. Sigism. Meisterlin, historia Augustana.

387. misc. XV. Albert of Saxony, comm. on Aristotle, de caelo. Buridanus, comm. on Aristotle, de anima.

388. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeris.

390. Rose II, 3, App. 92, p. 1375. misc. XVI. Verses on Vives and on Bembus. M. A. Flaminius, poem. Partly written by Andr. Masius.

391. Rose II, 3, App. 82, pp. 1366-1367. (Erasmus Reinhold), comm. on Copernicus; mathematical treatises; notes on Ptolemy.

392. Rose II, 3, no. 261, p. 1423. s. XVI. Compendium primae philosophiae, dated Venice, 1527, inc. Reverende pater, cum superioribus mensibus Gaspar Perusinus. The author (not identified by Rose) is Gaspar Contarenus.

395. misc. XV. Cyril, quadripartitus apologeticus.

435. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso.

437. mbr. XIV. Dionysius de Burgo, comm. on Valerius Maximus. Dantes Alagherius, de monarchia; de vulgari eloquentia. Cf. Bertalot, *Bibliofilia* 24 (1922-23), 261-264. Zumkeller, p. 576, no. 237.

466. misc. XV. Nic. de S. Sophia, recepte.

484. s. XV. Liber somniorum, tr. Leo Tuscus.

488. mbr. XV. Pius II, letters. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter. Written in domo card. Papiensis.

489. mbr. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. Georgius Valagussa, elegantie Ciceroniane materna lingua, to Joh. Ant. de Girardis, Latin and Italian. Cf. *Mitteilungen* 4 (1918), p. 77.

495. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico, fragm. at the beginning and end; translation of Xenophon, tyrannus; translation of Xenophon, apologia, fragm. at the beginning; translation of Demosthenes, oratio IV contra Philippum; translation of Philippus rex, letter to the Athenians; translation of Aeschines, letter to the Athenians; translation of Plato, Phaedo, fragmentary at the beginning; translation of Basil, de studiis; translation of Plato, Crito; translation of Plato, Apology, fragm.; vita Demosthenis (from Plutarch); translation of Plutarch, Sertorius, Paulus Aemilius and Gracchi; vita Ciceronis, fragm. at the beginning and end. Data supplied by L. Bertalot and J. Hankins.

496. s. XV. Notes on Ovid, *Heroides* IV 17-XX 105, fragm. at the beginning and end.

500. s. XV. Propertius, copied by Pontanus. Ullman, *Italia Medioevale e umanistica* 2 (1959), 334 and plates 26-28.

501. mbr. XIII. Rob. Kilwardby, *notulae super Priscianum minorem*.

506. s. XV. Magister Thomas, excerpts from the *lectura magistri Dominici super summa Rolandini*.

507. misc. XV. De effectibus qualitatum secundum magistrum Ursonem.

509. s. XV. Boncompagnus, (*rhetorica antiqua*).

510. mbr. XV. Diodorus, books I-VI, tr. Poggius, to Nicolaus V.

540. mbr. XV. *Recollecta* Benv. de Imola super Valerio Maximo. *Scriptum epistole Valerii ad Rufinum*. Formerly Manzoni 29, cf. Tenneroni, pp. 28-29.

541. s. XV. Benv. de Imola, *Romuleon*. Formerly Manzoni 38, cf. Tenneroni, pp. 37-38.

542. s. XV. Jac. de Forlivo, *expositio in primum librum canonis Avicennae cum quaestionibus*. Formerly Manzoni 82, cf. Tenneroni, pp. 75-76.

543. s. XV. *Quaestiones Jacobi de Varo de Regio super prima Fen quarti Avicennae* (1392-93). Jac. de Forlivo, *quaestiones super primo Tegni*, fragm.

547. mbr. XIV. Nic. Treveth, *expositio tragediarum Senecae*.

551. mbr. XIV. Petr. de Boacteriis, *libellus super nono capitulo de iudiciis summae notariae* (Rolandini). Formerly Morbio 287, cf. *Verzeichnis... Carlo Morbio* (Leipzig, 1889), p. 33.

553. s. XV. Joh. de Concoregio, *lucidarium et flos florum medicine*. Copied 1441 by Joh. de Romagnano. Formerly Morbio 337, cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 38.

555. misc. XV. Guarinus, de *observatione vocabulorum*. Formerly Morbio 382, cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 43.

556. mbr. XV. Guido Faba, *summa dictaminis*. Formerly Morbio 384, cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 44.

562. mbr. XIV. Rolandinus, *aurora*. *Additiones Petri de Boacteriis*, fragm. Formerly Morbio 530, cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 58.

566. s. XIV. Buridanus, *questions on Aristotle, de anima et parva naturalia*.

567. s. XV. Anon., *questions on Aristotle, Physics*, fragm. at the beginning (Hentisberus is cited in the text).

568. mbr. XIV. Proclus, *elementatio theologica* (tr. Gul. de Moerbeke).

569. misc. Georgius Trapezuntius, *rhetorica*. Formerly Phillipps 4157.

572. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 630, no. 808. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Ethica*; *Politica*; *Rhetorica*; *Magna Moralia*.

576. Aristotle, *physica, de generatione et corruptione, de celo et mundo, de anima*, all tr. Georgius Trapezuntius; *de virtutibus*, tr. anon., inc. *Laudabilia quidem sunt bona*. Copied and annotated by Jo. Mercatellus (1460-68). Information supplied by John Monfasani.

579. mbr. XV. Senatoris Siculi Melivetani episcopi de vero Romano imperio ad Eugenium IV

Celeidos libri XV, a poem. Formerly Phillipps 12282.

582. misc. XV. (Leon. Brunus), *vita Ciceronis*; translation of Plato, *Phaedrus*; *epistola ad Galeotum de moribus* (i.e., *isagogicon*); translation of Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, with comm.-Piero da Abaco (i.e., Abano), *de li veleni*. Formerly Phillipps 6357. Written in 1448. Cf. H. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni*, 1928, p. 237.

583. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 630-631, no. 809. misc. XV. Formerly Phillipps 16512. Joh. von Frankfurt, *Pilgerfahrt* (f.91-102v, with his *collatio* before the Doge of Venice; communication of Marie Luise Bulst, verified by Dr. P. J. Becker). Aristotle, *Rhetorica* (f.130-217).

589. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 631, no. 810. mbr. misc. XIV. Formerly Phillipps 962. Aristotle, *Physica*; *de coelo*; *de generatione*: *Meteora*; *de anima*; *Parva Naturalia*.

592. s. XV. Petr. Candidus (Decembrius), *peregrina historia*; *grammaticon*. Owned by Petr. de Monte and Dominicus de Dominicis. Formerly Boncompagni 266, cf. Narducci, *Catalogo* (1892), pp. 161-162.

593. *Salutatus, de fato et fortuna*. Bought by Arsenius magistri Gherardi de Saxoferrato 1507 in Pesaro, dum eram ibi conductus in phisicam. Formerly Boncompagni 309, cf. Narducci (1892), p. 181.

596. misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Sacrobosco, *Sphaera*. Andalus (de Nigro), *de compositione astrolabii*. Formerly Phillipps 895.

598. s. XV. Santes de Ardoynis de Pensauro, *contra sterilitatem*, composed in Venice, 1412. Formerly Phillipps 12444.

599. misc. XV. Andalus de Nigro, *nova theorica planetarum*. Copied by Nic. Venerosus (Genoa, 1421). Formerly Boncompagni 103, cf. Narducci (1892), pp. 66-67.

600. mbr. misc. XV. Jo. de Muris, *de quinque generibus proportionum musicalium*; *theorica proportionum musicalium*.

605. s. XVI. Burleus, comm. on Aristotle, *Politics*. Formerly Phillipps 14057.

614. s. XV. Platonis de re publica cum prologo interpretis Uberti de Cimbris (i.e., Decembrius) de Viglevano.

630. mbr. XV. Poggius, *invectivae in Vallam* (I-V), in Thomam Reatinum, in Felicem antipapam. Formerly Phillipps 4201.

638. mbr. misc. XIII. Formerly Boncompagni 214, cf. Narducci (1892), pp. 128-130. Data supplied by Peter Joerg Becker. Galen, *de elementis*; *de complexionibus*; *de malicia complexionis diverse*; *de simplici medicina* (5 books); *de iuvamentis membrorum*; *de ingenio sanitatis*; *de tactu pulsus* (translated into Arabic by Johannicius filius Ysaac and into Latin by Marcus Toletanus); *de utilitate pulsus*; *de motibus difficilibus* (translated into Arabic by Johannicius and into Latin by Marcus Toletanus); *de voce et anelitu*; *de anathomia*; *de morbo et accidente*; *Megatechni*; *de interioribus*; *de diebus criticis*; *de crisi*; *de spermate*; *Secreta* (tr.

Gerardus Cremonensis). (Other hand). Humenus, astronomical tables, with an introduction.

648. s. XV. Ant. Guaynerius, medical treatises.

651. misc. XV. Ps.-Aristotle, de mundo, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, to Nicolaus V.

652. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 631-632, no. 811. s. XV. Aristotle, Ethica; Economica; Politica.

662. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 632-633, no. 812. mbr. misc. XIV. Formerly Philipps 2268. Aristotle, Parva Naturalia; Rhetorica.

666. cart. misc. XVI in. Formerly Philipps 705. Data supplied by Miss Eva Ziesche. Cf. F. Schillmann, *Wolfgang Trefler und die Bibliothek des Jakobsklosters zu Mainz* (Leipzig, 1913). Frater Wolfgang Trefler OSB, apologetica pro Jo. Tritemio abbate, to Wolfg. de Solmo (1508); four funeral orations on Hermannus abbas, with an epilogue; two letters to Johannes abbas (1512); catalogue of the library of St. Jacob in Mainz. Petrus Sorbillo (Slarpus or Schlarpf) OSB, letter and poem to Trefler (1514).

676. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 633, no. 813. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Physica; Meteora; de coelo; de generatione.

678 and 679. *Mitteilungen* II (1911), p. 42. s. XIX. Thomas de Capua, summa dictaminis.

686. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Matthaeum.

708. misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 27-28, no. 227.

773. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 633, no. 814. s. XV. Aristotle, de coelo; de generatione; de anima.

774. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 633-634, no. 815. Cf. Schillmann, p. 201. s. XV. Aristotle, Ethica, with the comm. of Thomas Aquinas.

781. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 634, no. 816. s. XV. Aristotle, Ethica; Politica; Economica.

806. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, quaestiones LXXIII de potestate papae secundum Thomam Aquinatem; de potestate papae et concilii generalis; responsiones. Petr. de Monte, replica. Franc. de Zabarellis, de modis solvendi schisma.

812. misc. XV. Albertinus Mussatus, Eccerinis, with a short comm.

819. s. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena.

827. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm. ps. Aristotle, physionomia. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 634, no. 817.

828. misc. XIV. Commentary and questions on Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium.

850. s. XV. Written in Italy. Suetonius, with marginal notes.

857. mbr. misc. XV. Petr. Boerius, commentarius in regulam S. Benedicti. Regula Benedicti cum glossis.

866. misc. XV. Phil. de Bergamo, speculum regiminis, alias Cato moralizatus.

871. misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 28-30, no. 228.

872. misc. XV. Joh. Reuchlin, progymnasmata scenica.

875. s. XV. Jac. Alvarottus, de usibus feudorum.

895. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr.

Joh. Sarracenus, with questions of Albertus Magnus. P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, pp. 9-17.

914. misc. XV. Expositio in librum Catonis.

919. Conr. Peutinger, letter and notes, autogr.

925. s. XVI. Jo. de Indagine, carmen ad Maximilianum; chiromantia; physiognomia; astrologia.

934. mbr. XIV. Buridanus, comm. on Aristotle, Ethics and Economics. Averroes, de beatitudine animae.

Lat. qu. 5. Rose II, 3, no. 988. pp. 1256-1257. Pius II, letters.

6. Rose II, 3, no. 911, pp. 1105-1106. s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm.

16. Rose II, 3, App. 87, p. 1371. s. XVI. Petr. Hafftitius, problemata, taken from Vergil's Aeneid I-VI (Berlin, 1557), to Sigismund of Brandenburg, archbishop of Magdeburg.

17. Rose II, 3, no. 913, pp. 1107-1110. misc. XV. Galfredus de Vinosalvo, poetria nova, with comm. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm. Anon., comm. on Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, fragm.

20. Rose II, 3, App. 123, p. 1388. misc. XVII in. Excerpts of Barth. Pitiscus from Barth. Kekermann, Vives, Alstedius, Andr. Dudithius, Comenius and others. Andr. Dudithius, letter. Abr. Scultetus, methodica theologia. Barth. Pitiscus, notes.

22. Rose II, 3, App. 98, p. 1379. (Salomon Albertus), de medicamentis. Caspar Peucer, recipes.

*24. Rose II, 3, no. 897, p. 1055-58. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 634-635, no. 818. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, Parva Naturalia; de generatione.

25. Rose II, 3, App. 76, pp. 1364-1365. Jo. Lonicer, dialectica.

32. Rose II, 3, App. 81, p. 1366. (Erasmus Reinhold), comm. on Euclid.

34. Rose II, 3, App. 72, pp. 1462-1463. s. XVI. Collection of horoscopes, including those of Luther, Melanchthon and Hutten.

38. Rose II, 3, App. 124, pp. 1388-1389. s. XVII. Anon., comm. on Julius Pacius, Institutiones logicae.

40. Rose II, 3, App. 78, pp. 1365-1366. s. XVI. Laur. Frisius, astrologia iudiciaria.

42. Rose II, 3, App. 106, p. 1382. s. XVI ex. Physica ad methodum Rami concinnata.

47. Rose II, 3, App. 86, pp. 1370-1371. s. XVI. Mich. Haselof Berlinensis, poems.

48. Rose II, 3, no. 967, p. 1216. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 635, no. 819. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Metaphysica.

54. Rose II, 3, no. 987, pp. 1255-1256. misc. XV. Pius II, oration.

56. Rose II, 3, App. 255, p. 1421. s. XVII. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeris.

60. Rose II, 3, App. 257, pp. 1421-1422. misc. XVII. Phil. Duplessis-Mornay, de statu Galliae. Panegyricus Gustavo Adolpho scriptus (Londini 1628).

90. Rose II, 3, no. 992, pp. 1272-1274. misc. Precepta Augustini Dati. Letters of Pius II, Petr. Marcellus, Gasparinus Barzizza, Jo. Fabri. Simon frater O. S. Anthonii de urbe Constantimopolitana.

*94. Rose II, 3, no. 989, pp. 1257-1265. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, isagogicus. Ps.-Petrarch,

ars punctandi. Samuel Karoch, poem. Liber Salutaris.

95. Rose II, 3, App. 281, p. 1427. s. XVIII. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

98. Rose II, 3, App. 100, pp. 1379-1380. s. XVI. Salomon Albertus, de compositionibus regis Theriaca et Mithridatio.

99. Rose II, 3, App. 283, pp. 1427-1428. Henr. Glareanus, de geometriae principiis. Copied from an edition.

101. Rose II, 3, App. 77, p. 1365. Letters to Joh. Dantiscus, copied from the manuscript in Uppsala (H 154). The senders include Cornelius Duplicius Schepper, Joh. Campensis, Joachim Camerarius, Eobanus Hessus (with a poem), (Alphonsus) Valdesius, Sigismundus ab Herberstein, Phil. Melanchthon, Georgius Vicelius, Jo. Magni archiep. Uspaliensis. Cf. F. Hipler, *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte und Alterthumskunde Ermlands* 5, 1874, 429-432.

114. Rose II, 3, no. 918, pp. 1120-1124. cart. misc. XV. Eberardus Bethunensis, Labirynthus, with a comm. Anon., are dictandi, inc. Sapientia est opus. Anon., hymn on S. Dorothea, with a gloss (by Matth. Dybinus). Anon., ars epistolandi. Anon., rhetorical treatise. Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, with a gloss. Data supplied by Prof. Samuel Jaffe.

130. Rose II, 3, App. 237, p. 1417. s. XVII. Catalogus numismatum Abrahami Ortelii.

141. Rose II, 3, App. 103, pp. 1380-1381. Heinr. Lemricht, elegia in laudem redemptoris nostri Jesu Christi, a poem, to Leon. Thurneisser.

155. s. XV. (Plutarch), vita Antonii, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

164. Wolfgang Heider (Prof. in Halle, d. 1626), in Physicam Melanchthonis commentarius.

175. Tractatus astronomici, arithmetici, musici (Cracow, 1414).

202. mbr. XII-XIII. Chalcidius, with glosses.

207. misc. XV. Mapheus Vegius, book XIII of the Aeneid.

213. s. XVI in. Paulus Pergulensis, compendium logicae.

219. mbr. misc. XIII. Comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses, Heroides, Amores, Fasti, Remedia, Tristia, Ars amandi, Ex Ponto, and again on his Heroides, Amores, Ars, Remedia, Fasti, Metamorphoses and Tristia. Comm. on Horace's epistolae.

227. mbr. XII. Glossa in Horatii epistolas, inc. Proposuerat Horacius se post opus sermonum. Cf. B. Wirtgen, *Die Handschriften des Klosters St. Peter und Paul zu Erfurt* (Diss. Gräfenhainichen, 1936), p. 86, no. 3.

228. mbr. XII. Scholia in Statii Thebaidem, fragm. Wirtgen, p. 86, no. 4.

232. s. XV. Augustinus Datus, de variis loquendi figuris; de variis loquendi regulis. (Bapt.) Guarinus, precepta de ordine studendi. Barth. Cipolla, de vita et modo vivendi in studio oratio (Bologna, 1470). De arte dictandi.

237. Pius II, historia Bohemica.

255. Herodes defunctus, tragoedia Matthiae ar-

chiduci Austriae dicata a Gymnasio S. J. Ratisbonae (1598).

256. misc. XV. Petrarch, letter.

272. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis; laudatio Johannis Strozae; oratio pro se ipso ad praesides; contra hypocritas; dialogi ad Petrum Histrum.

276. mbr. XV. Franc. Philelphus, exhortatio ad bellum suscipiendum in Turcos, to Charles of Burgundy (1474). Illuminated, and with an autograph signature. Cf. *Schöne Handschriften* (1931), pp. 98-100, no. 56.

277. misc. XIV-XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Latina novella, inc. Fuerunt duo milites. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 32-35, no. 230.

284. s. XVII. Inscriptions collected in Italy.

288. misc. XV. Cyril, Quadripartitus.

291. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Jac. de Columna, memoriale de prerogativa imperii Romani.

304. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Topica; Elenchi. *Aristoteles Latinus* 1, 1939, pp. 635-636, no. 821. *Zimelien*, p. 99, no. 83.

320. s. XV. Petrarch, de remediis. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, p. 35, no. 231.

*322. mbr. XVI (1521). Liber Zebelis regis ac magi. Illuminated. Cf. *Schöne Handschriften* (1931), p. 83, no. 44.

341. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Meteora; Ethica; de anima; de memoria. *Aristoteles Latinus* 1, p. 636, no. 822.

371. misc. Petr. de Tussignano, tractatus epidemie.

381. misc. XV. Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina loquendi et tacendi. Formerly Theol. lat. qu. 233. Achten, *Die theologischen Handschriften*, pp. 154-157.

386. mbr. XV. Venantius de Monticulo, de passionibus oculorum, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes. From the Trivulzio collection. Cf. Pellegrin, *Visconti, Supplément* (1969), p. 53.

389. s. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 42-43, no. 234.

393. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Analytica Priora; Analytica Posteriora; Elenchi; Topica. *Aristoteles Latinus* 1, p. 636, no. 823.

395. misc. XV. Obligatoria Joh. Holandrini.

399. s. XV. Joh. Dominici, lucula noctis.

408. mbr. misc. XV. Philippi regis epistola ad Athenienses, tr. Leon. Brunus.

410. s. XV. Regule de veritate et falsitate propositionum. - Anon., logica, inc. Circa initium parvorum logicalium queritur.

424. mbr. misc. XII. f.60v. (Servatus Lupus), omne genus metrorum quod est in Boetio. Formerly Manzoni 2, cf. Tenneroni, pp. 2-3.

427. mbr. XV. (Ant. Panormita), Hermaphroditus, frag.; 2 letters. Guarinus, letter. Formerly Manzoni 77, cf. Tenneroni, p. 71.

429. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolarum libri IX. Written by Petrus Pacinus Pisciensis (Arezzo, 1471). Formerly Minutoli Tegrimi 14 (cf. *Catalogo*, p. 27) and Manzoni 86 (cf. Tenneroni, pp. 78-79).

438. misc. XV. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa.

447. s. XV (1459). Titus Vespasianus Strozza, *Eroticon libri I-IV*.
449. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, de anima; *Metaphysica*; *Parva Naturalia*; *physionomia*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 636-637, no. 824, Formerly Morbio 243. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 29.
450. mbr. XV. Gasparinus Barzizza, *epistolae*. Formerly Morbio 271, cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 31.
460. s. XV. Georgius Trapezuntius, de partibus orationum compendium ad Andrean; de quatuor partibus orationis indeclinabilibus compendium ad Colam Montanum. Another such compendium (by Franc. Patricius), fragm. Formerly Morbio 372, cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 42. Information supplied by John Monfasani.
461. s. XV. Guarinus, *epistolae*. Formerly Morbio 381, cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 43.
462. misc. XV. Guarinus, *epistolae*. Marrasius, poem. Philelphus, *satira ad Matth. Strozam*. (Panormita), *elegia ad Lamolam*. Formerly Morbio 408, cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 46.
474. misc. XV. Paulus de Middelburgo, *pro-nostica* (1486). Eustachii Candidi Bononiensis Canonici iudicium anni 1486 ad Matheum (i.e., Matthiam) Ungarie Bohemieque regem.
475. mbr. misc. XIV. Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Aristotle, *praedicamenta*; *periermenias*; *Analytica Priora*; *Analytica Posteriora*; *Topica*; *Elenchi*. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 637, no. 825. Formerly Manzoni 7. Cf. Tenneroni, pp. 7-8.
486. mbr. XV. De rhetorica, fragm. Formerly Phillipps 2733.
504. mbr. XV. Georgius Fliscus, *Euboydos libri II*. Andreae (i.e., Adami de Montaldo) *Genuensis Passio Jhesu Christi*. Jac. Curlus, *bellum civile et gallicum*. Pius II, de duobus amantibus.
- *506. s. XV. Letters of Leon. Brunus and Poggius. Formerly Phillipps 20628.
515. mbr. misc. XIV. Joh. de Muris, de musica. Formerly Phillipps 3121.
521. mbr. misc. XVI (?). Prisciani epitoma (by Franc. Patricius). Formerly Phillipps 1804. Cf. Rose I, App. 50, p. 488.
531. misc. XV. Guarinus, de verborum significatione. Owned Laur. ac Joh. Petri Francisci de Medicis.
534. mbr. XV. Ubertini Pusculi *Constantinopoleos libri IV*.
535. mbr. XIV-XV. Persius cum commento, fragm. at the end.
537. mbr. XII-XIII. *Glosule Ovidii Fastorum*. B. Wirtgen, *Die Handschriften des Klosters St. Peter und Paul zu Erfurt*, p. 87, no. 6.
538. mbr. XII-XIII. *Glosule Ovidii de remedio amoris*. *Glosule Catonis*. *Glosule in Oratii poetriam*. Wirtgen, p. 87, no. 7.
539. mbr. XII-XIII. *Glosule Claudiani* (de raptu Proserpinae). *Glosule in Ovidii de Ponto*. mss. 537-539 formerly were parts of a single manuscript. Wirtgen, pp. 87-88, no. 8.
540. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. *Glosa in Juvenalem*, fragm. (s. XIII). *Glosa in Ovidii Metamorphoses*, fragm. (s. XII). Wirtgen, p. 88, no. 9.
542. s. XV. Ubertinus Pusculus, *Constantinopolis*, fragm. at the beginning. Formerly Phillipps 8278.
543. s. XV. Franc. Philelphus, *carmina*. Formerly Phillipps 9658.
544. s. XV. Ric. Serli *gramatica, metrice, inc. Scribere grammatica docet et proferre legenda*. Formerly Phillipps 8329. Data supplied by P. J. Becker.
- *545. s. XV. Poggius, *epistolae*, fragm. Formerly Phillipps 2905.
548. mbr. XII. Gilbertus (Porretanus), comm. on Boethius, *opuscula theologica*. Formerly Phillipps 16263.
563. s. XV. Franc. Philelphus, *oratio parentalis de Franc. Sphortiae felicitate* (1467). With an autograph dedication to Federicus Urbinas.
564. mbr. XIV. Aesop, *fables, inc. Ut iuuet*. Formerly Phillipps 2869.
565. s. XV. (Phil. Beroaldus), comm. on Apuleius' *Asinus aureus*. Franc. Philelphus, letter. Formerly Phillipps 6342.
568. s. XV. Gaspar Tribrachus, comm. on Ovid's *Ibis*. Formerly Phillipps 3360.
572. misc. XV. In Jacobum Venetum presidem Veronensem. Lucian, *dialogus Charontis et Mercurii*, tr. Rinucius. Guarinus, letter. Id. (?), orations. Leon. Justinianus, *oration on Carolus Zenus*. Andr. Julianus, *oration on Manuel Chrysoloras*. Formerly Phillipps 1003.
580. s. XV. (Gasparinus Barzizza), de orthographia. Formerly Phillipps 959.
593. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus (the last 5 lives), with the supplement of Lombardus a Serico. Formerly Phillipps 308. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 59-60, no. 239.
595. misc. XV. Hentisberus, *expositio terminorum naturalium*.
597. s. XVI. Written by Sanctes Caccia Nursinus. *Animadversiones in Ciceronis Officia*. In *dialogum de amicitia annotationes*. *Discorso sopra il secondo paradosso di Cicerone*. *Officium argumentantis in ludo humaniorum litterarum*. *Judicium Philelphi de Quintiliano*. Sanctes Caccia, letters, in Italian, with Latin translations (1586). *Comoedia filii prodigi*, by Joh. Ant. Viperanus. *Carmina*, probably by Caccia.
598. s. XV. Anon., *orthographia, inc. Orthographye quedam compendia notabilia*.
600. misc. XV. Short speeches by Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. (Andr. Floccus), de potestatibus Romanorum.
610. s. XV. Leon Brunus, *epistolarum libri VIII*, written by Gerardus de Lugo in 1477. *Fabulae Ovidii soluta oratione compilatae per Bapt. Guarinum*. Formerly Phillipps 9594. Cf. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni* (1928), p. 237.
611. mbr. XV. Franc. Patricius, *epistola de gerendo magistratu*. Formerly Phillipps 10109.
615. mbr. XV. (Senator), *Celeis de vero Romano imperio*, a poem, books I-XIII only. Formerly Phillipps 9399.
617. s. XVI-XVII. Epitaph of Ant. Galatheus. Q. Marius Corradus, epigram on the same, to Jac. Ant. Ferrarius and Jo. Ant. Palea. Lutius Sanctus Fovetanus, carmen, to Jac. Ant. Ferrarius. Ant.

Galatheus, de situ Japygiae; letter to Loisius Palatinus; Callipolis descriptio; in Alfonso sum regem epitaphium. Cf. *Mitteilungen* II, p. 42. Formerly Philipps 7071.

621. s. XVIII. De imposturis religionum. Cf. *Mitteilungen* II, pp. 42-43.

642. s. XVI. Carmen ad Jodocum Hessum. Jodocus Hessus, sermones; in podagram imprecatio; other poems.

707. Schillmann III, no. 147, pp. 207-211. s. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena.

711. Schillmann III, no. 153, pp. 220-222. misc. Pius II, bull; de origine Bohemorum; contra Turcos; de liberorum educatione; contra Bohemos; de curialium miseria; letters. Formerly Goerres 153. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 617 (with the shelf mark Goerres 135).

745. Schillmann III, no. 42, pp. 43-48. cart. misc. XV. (Adrianus Carthusiensis, de remediis utriusque fortunae). At the end: hic est finis huius libri Francisci Petrarche. Dionysius Carthusiensis, pro reformatione monialium (1468).

748. s. XV. Poggius, facetiae.

773. s. XV. Galvanus Genuensis, scripta medica varia.

782. s. XV. Poggius, epistolae. Formerly Philipps 9260.

787. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, de variis loquendi figuris.

798. misc. XVI. Franc. Suarez, dubium.

813. misc. XV. Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi.

818. misc. XV. Ephrem, de vita et conversatione monachorum.

820. misc. XV. Barth. Cepolla, de servitutibus.

829. s. XV. Albert of Saxony, comm. on Aristotle's Physics.

844. misc. XVI. Mapheus Vegius, dialogus inter Alithiam et Philalithim.

854. misc. XV. Virgilii Moretum cum commentario.

887. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, commentarii rerum Graecarum.

892. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, Epistolae rerum familiarium, fragm. at the end. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 60-61, no. 240.

905. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Melanchthon, Luther, Paul Eber, David Chytraeus.

911. s. XV. Homer, Iliad, tr. Leontius Pilatus.

913. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm. similar to that of Ps.-Thomas Aquinas.

934. s. XVI. Luther, colloquia.

936. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Secundus philosophus. Oration, inc. Considero dignissimi patres. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 61-64, no. 241.

946. misc. XV. Joh. Versor, comm. on Thomas Aquinas, de ente et essentia. Dominicus de Flandria, comm. on Aristotle, de anima.

Lat. oct. 3. Rose II, 3, no. 1022, pp. 1313-1315. mbr. misc. XV. f.235-251v. Anon. Polish humanist (Callimachus?), treatise on education, to Prince Casimir of Poland, inc. In Curia Regie maiestatis. Verified by Dr. W. Gebhardt.

6. Rose II, 3, no. 1017, pp. 1308-1309. misc. XV. Pius II, poem.

11. Rose II, 3, App. 282, p. 1427. s. XVI. Nicander, Theriaca, tr. Euricius Cordus. Euricius Cordus, Botanologicon. Copied from an edition.

12. Rose II, 3, App. 59, p. 1355. s. XVI. Virgil, Georgica, with glosses.

14. Rose II, 3, App. 248, p. 1419. Tetrastica selecta historiae geneleos Estherae Inglis manu exarata, with a French dedication to Christianus Friesen, chancellor of Denmark, dated London, 29 July 1606, with Latin verses by Andr. Melvinus and Joh. Jonstonus.

16. Rose II, 3, App. 95, p. 1378. s. XVI. Salomon Albertus Noribergensis, isagoge, a medical work, book I.

18. Rose II, 3, App. 94, p. 1378. The same work, book II.

19. Rose II, 3, App. 105, p. 1381. misc. XVI ex. Bernhardus Heroldus, annotata in dialecticam Lucae Lossii. Guilhelms Hilden, summary of Aristotelian logic.

24. Rose II, 3, App. 107, p. 1382. Petr. Colemanus, notes on the Arithmetica Gemmae Frisii. Notes on Horace's Epistles I. Written by Esaias Fabricius.

27. Rose II, 3, no. 985, pp. 1253-1254. s. XV. Matthaeus of Malines, de remediis, based on Petrarch and Adrianus Carthusiensis. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 64-65, no. 242.

29. Rose II, 3, App. 279, pp. 1426-1427. cart. s. XVII. Joh. Trithemius, de triplici regione claustralium. Communication of Dr. Klaus Arnold.

32. Rose II, 3, no. 861, pp. 1011-1013. mbr. misc. XIV-XVI. f.97-124 (s. XVI). P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Poem by the owner, Joannes Sheyringus (1547).

40. Rose II, 3, App. 84, pp. 1368-1369. misc. XVI ex. Anon. lecture notes after Melanchthon.

48. Rose II, 3, App. 88, pp. 1371-1372. misc. XVI. Georgius Fabricius, de Friderico Forti Thuringiae Landgrafio, with a German version by Georgius Agricola, to Udalricus Mordisius (Morteisen), dated Meissen, 1558. Excerpts from Xylander, Herm. Cruserius, Petr. Victorius, Jovianus Pontanus. Marianus Socinus, letter to Hier. Schurf (Padua, 1542). Documents concerning Ulrich Morteisen (Wittenberg, 1542).

60. Rose II, 3, no. 998, pp. 1290-1291. misc. XVI. Laur. Corvinus, poem.

71. mbr. misc. XV. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus.

87. mbr. misc. XV. Catonis disticha cum commentario, inc. Scientia moralis est de expulsiōne vitiorum. Theoduli ecloga cum commentariis.

104. mbr. misc. XV. Strode, consequentiae.

108. mbr. XV. Plutarch, (de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle.

125. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae, ex suis originalibus per Nic. Brunum Pistoriensem transumpte Id. Decembr. Florent. 1443.

132. mbr. XV. Glossa in epistolam Aristotelis ad Alexandrum.

141. mbr. misc. XV. Aelian, de instruendis

aciebus, tr. Theodorus Gaza. Celsus Mellinus, letter to Virginius de Ursinis.

149. mbr. misc. XV-XVI. Aratus, beginning with a vetustissimum fragmentum in Sicilia compertum cum comentario Vide (f.2). Formerly Phillipps 16231. Data supplied by Peter Joerg Becker.

150. mbr. XV. De aqua vite ex libris secretorum Hermetis extracta per Laur. de Arimino ad Laur. Marci Benvenuti de Florentia. Formerly Phillipps 2171.

156. mbr. XII. Remigius super Sedulium. Formerly Phillipps 25146.

161. mbr. XII. Theodoricus Brito (Thierry of Chartres), glose in Ciceronis libros de inventione, with prologues; glose in Rhetoricam ad Herennium. Formerly Phillipps 9672. Description supplied by Prof. John O. Ward. Cf. K. M. Fredborg, *Cahiers de l'Institut du Moyen Age Grec et Latin* 7 (Copenhagen, 1971), 225-260.

166. mbr. misc. XIV. Anon., comm. on Theodulus, inc. In principio huius libri. Disticha Catonis, with a comm., fragm. at the beginning. Information supplied by Mrs. Betty M. Quinn.

176. s. XV. Barth. Facius, in Laur. Vallam invectivae IV.

177. s. XV. Georgius Trapezuntius, ad defendenda pro Europa Hellesponti claustra brevis exhortatio.

179. mbr. misc. XV. Barth. Facius, de vitae felicitate; letter to Rob. Strozza; de hominis excellentia; de illustribus viris, fragm. Laurentius O. M. Ancone episcopus (?), brevis collectio temporum Veteris Testamenti (1469). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. From the Boutourlin collection, cf. *Catalogue* (1831), p. 12, no. 103.

182. misc. XVI. Manuale de lapide philosophico medicinali cum praeparationibus Theophrasti Paracelsi. Formerly Barrois 444.

183. mbr. XV. Christ. Landinus, Xandra.

195. mbr. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Gasp. Barizza, de tribus elocutionis partibus. Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Bern. Justinianus. Formerly Phillipps 9212.

196. s. XVI. Jo. a Knippenburgh, Iter Italicum (1590-91). Formerly Phillipps 8177.

197. mbr. misc. XV. Inscriptions. Formerly Phillipps 7283. Cf. P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, p. 29.

199. mbr. misc. XII. Anon., comm. on Lucan and on Boethius' consolatio. Formerly Phillipps 4736. Cf. *Mitteilungen* II, pp. 43-45.

200. misc. XV. Urbanus monachus de Congregatione S. Justinae, epistola de nece Galeazmariae (Sfortiae). Jo. Maria abbas Papiensis, letter. Ambr. Traversarius, letter. Hippolyta Sfortia, oration to Pius II, with his reply. Leon. de Pontremulo, letter on the earthquake of 1456. Letter of the Rhodian knights to Ferrante of Naples. Letter of the Florentines to Sixtus IV. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. Socrates, letter to Axiochus, inc. Ego autem o Axioche, and reply, inc. Vereor tibi dicere. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Modius Parmensis,

poem. Gabruius de Zamoreis, verses on Joh. Vicecomes. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum. Formerly Phillipps 16252. Data supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt.

208. s. XVI. Valentinus Espisch, rector of the University of Wittenberg, oration on Anna of Saxony (1585).

*216. s. XV-XVI. Jo. Trithemius, de viris illustribus ordinis S. Benedicti, fragm.

218. misc. XVI ex. Information supplied by Miss Eva Ziesche. Joh. Caselius, epigram to Bartolus Richius. Bartolus Richius, letter to the emperor Ferdinand (I) and to Christ. Brandes (1558); epigrams on himself and on his wife. Invitation to the funeral of Joachim Mynsinger, professor at Helmstedt, and funeral speech on him by Henr. Meibomius (1588). Poems on Mynsinger by Caspar Arnold, Arnold de Reyger, Ludolfus a Gittelde, Daniel Hoffman, Christ. Krombhoff, Nicodemus Frischlin and Henr. Meibomius.

255. s. XVI. Nicodemus Frischlin, Phasma comedia (1580).

267. misc. XV. Jo. a Lapide, dialogue de ratione punctandi.

300. misc. XVI. Latin version of a poem by Luther.

319. s. XVI. Dictata in Terentii comoedias. From Kyritz.

320. s. XVI. Dictata in epistolas familiares Ciceronis. From Kyritz.

322. s. XVIII. Thesaurus veterum Picenarum inscriptionum congestus a Jo. Franc. Lancellotti de Staphylo (1750).

372. ca. 1500. Prudentius, dittochaeon, with an anon. comm.

384. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos; commentarii rerum Graecarum. Formerly Phillipps 226.

387. misc. XV. Bandinus Sabaudiensis, ars memoriae (1459). Jac. Publicius, doctrina de naturali memoria.

391. s. XV. Pius II, de duobus amantibus; somnium; contra subsannatores poetarum epistola (in two copies); letters. Joh. Zobel, letters. Laur. Gul. Traversagnus, letter. Gaspar Caccia, letter. Ps.-Petrarch, ars punctandi. Data supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 69-72, no. 244.

*395. s. XV-XVI in. Joh. Trithemius, de viris illustribus Ordinis S. Benedicti; de laude scriptorum; oratio in laudem Ruperti Tuitiensis; collatio in capitulo Erfordiae. With autograph notes.

407. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae. Anon., de orthographia, inc. A geminatur.

412. misc. XV. Pius II, de sanguine Christi.

Descriptions

Lat. fol. 241. cart. misc. s. XV-XVIII. 172 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Mr. Peter Joerg Becker.

Collection of letters and documents. It includes: Letters exchanged between Joh. Jac. de Medicis and the city of Siena, 1555 (f.7-8v). Anon., letter to a

King, dealing with philological problems and dated 1571 (f.9-10v). Latin verses (14-15v). Paul III, letter (1549, f.16). David Chytraeus, autogr. letter (1593, f.18-19v). Document concerning François Maillard (1544, f.30-31v). Julius III, letter (39-40v). Henr. Rudolphus a Weze, original letter to Andr. Masius, decanus ecclesie Lubicensis (1548, f.41-43). De historia Herulorum, in 35 chapters, inc. Qui sint Heruli (f.46-68). Caspar Schwenckfeld, original letter (168-172v).

Lat. fol. 246. cart. misc. XV. 263 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Richard Lemay and Peter Joerg Becker.

f.24-32. Ptolemy, centiloquium cum commento. 79-81. Joh. de Muris, canones. 87-94. Blasius de Pelacanis de Parma, demonstrationes geometricae in theorica planetarum. 101. Acta Concilii Basileensis, concerning the reform of the calendar (1437). 109-154v. De mensuratione terre et corporum celestium. At the end: et sic est finis huius lecture finite per me Hinricum Brunswick in studio Erfordensi pro honorabili viro magistro Ludolfo (in the margin: Borchtorp) de Brunswick anno domini 1445 incompleto in die parasceves hora 6a. 158-175. Henricus Salder (Selder), canones tabularum Alphonsinarum. At the end: Expliciunt canones magistri Hinrici Salder scripti Erfordie 1443. f.175v-184v. Alcabitius. At the end: completus est Alchabitius Erfordie...1443. f.185-205. Thaddeus de Parma, expositio super theorica planetarum. 216-239v. Leopoldus de Austria, compilatio de astrorum scientia. At the end: Explicit milleloquium Leopoldi ducatus Austrie filii 1446. f.257-258. Ps.-Hippocrates, de prognosticatione secundum lunam. 263v. Invectiva contra astronugos (sic) et specialiter contra quendam rudem et presumptuosum.

Lat. fol. 293. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 35 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

f.1v-31. Sallust, Catilina, with a gloss (inc. In exponendis autoribus hec inquiruntur). 31-32 (other hand). Commendatio poesis perpulcra, inc. Quoniam in hoc carmine nomen memoratur poete. 32 (other hand). Ad Michaelem P de A Ja (?) S., a poem, inc. Quem plus presentem cuncti optamus esse. 32v-33. De Lucretia, inc. Lucretia Romane pudicitie dux. 33v-35 (other hand). Invectiva in emulos et eos qui poetis obloqui solent, inc. (S) i quibus in rebus ulla honestate. 35-35v. Aeneas Silvius, letter. 35v. Ant. Panormita, poem.

Lat. fol. 319. cart. misc. XV. 286 fols. Old table of contents (f.1). Seen in Tübingen.

f.3v-148v. Terence, with a gloss, inc. Andria prima fabula ideo vocatur. 155-172. Leon. Brunus, Poliscena (comedy). 181-185. Id., contra hypocritas. 185v-186. Salutatius, Lucretia, inc. Lucretia Spuriu Lucrecii filii (i.e., filia). 188v-203v. (Ugolinus Pisanus), Philogenia (comedy). 205-209. Poggius, epistola an ducenda sit uxor, to Cosmus Medices, inc. Disputatum clam dudum. 211-242v. Id., facetiae. 243-269v. Enee Senensis rethorica poetica (this word cancelled) Marchioni Johanni de Baden mo(do?) episcopo Treverensi missa, inc. Bene esset vir illustris. At the end: rethorica oratoria poetica.

269v-272. Gasperini (Barzizae) Pergamensis de tribus elocucione (sic) epilogus ac prima preceptorum, inc. (T)ribus rebu commoda et perfecta elocucio constat. 277. Petr. Ant. Finariensis, 2 letters (one to Fridericus comes Palatinus, the other dated Heidelberg, 1465). 282v-284. Anon., oration inc. Dicendum a me hodierno die (according to the table of contents: comendatio legum). 284. Poggius, short fragment of a letter.

Lat. fol. 335. cart. misc. XVI in. Drawings (attributed to A. Altdorfer). 103 fols. Seen in Tübingen. Old table of contents (f.1), dated 1502.

1v-2. H. B(ebel), de laude et utilitate poetices et secularium litterarum contra frivolos et indoctos quosdam elegia. 2-6. Heinrichus Bebelius, apologia et defensio poetices, a prose treatise. 6-6v. Id., verse epilogue. 9v-33 (title on f.7). Dialogus Augustini Mora(vi) Olomucensis P. in defensionem poetices, dated 1502, with a verse prologue (7v), a preface to Jo. ep. Vratislaviensis dated ex Gymnasio Patavino (8-8v), and a letter to Andr. Stiborius, dated Patavii 1492 (33v-34). At the end: Scripti (sic) completum anno...Millesimo quingentesimo quinto...perque Pangratium ἀρχιζων Neronbergen(sem). 40v-53 (title on f.35). Viciosa sterilis mule ad Musam roscida lepiditate predictam comparacio a Jacobo Locher Philomuso facili syntaxi concinnato (sic), with a verse prologue (35v-37v), a preface to Georgius de Suzemhoffen (1506, f.38-39), an epigram (39), an argumentum (39v), and with accompanying epigrams by the author (54-55) and by Thomas Murner and Paulus Retingerius (55). At the end: scriptum et finitum perque P. Arectopham anno d. 1502...f.58-80 (title on f.56). Spectaculum de iudicio Paridis de pomo aureo de tribus deabus et triplici hominum vita a Jacobo Locher Φύλομοζο editum, a play, with an epigram (56v), a preface to Georgius de Sintzenhofen (1502, f.57), and an argumentum (57v-58). f.81-96v. (Dares), historia de origine Troianorum, with a verse prologue of Franc. Faragonius (80v), and an epigram by Franc. Faragonius (97). At the end: in melita urbe Nurembergensium...scripta per Pancratium Arc-tocoeptam Noricum kalendis Martii 1502. Anon., fragmenta de bello Troiano. At the end (101v): per Pancratium Arc-tocoeptam Noricum anno 1502 5 None Novembris.

Lat. fol. 366. mbr. misc. XV. Written in France. 206 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

Letters of Poggius (36-39v; 50v-62), Guarinus (39v-50v), Petrus de Monte (to Poggius, 62v-69v) on the superiority of Scipio or Caesar. Alanus Auriga, epistola ad detestationem belli Gallici (86-90); letters to the emperor Sigismund (90-95v); persuasio ad Pragenses; other letters and orations (95v-103v).

Lat. fol. 374. mbr. XV. 249 fols.

Ficinus, Epistolarum libri I-VII. Fragmentary at the end.

Lat. fol. 410. cart. XV. VI, 198 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

Joh. Trithemius, writings. The collection includes: de ecclesiasticis scriptoribus (2v-156v), with a table of contents (f.1-V1v), a preface to Jo. de Dalberg (1492, f.1-1v), a prologue (2-2v), and an

epilogue to Frater Albertus O.M. (1492, f.156v-157); a letter to the Provincial Chapter of the Carmelites (1492, f.159-159v); de laudibus ordinis Carmelitarum, dated at the end 1492 (160-176), with a preface (159v-160); de laude scriptorum (1492, f.177v-190v), with a letter to Gerlaci abbas Tuiciensis (1492, f.177-177v) and a table of contents (177v); oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam Abbatis Tuiciensis...ad instanciam domini Gerlaci de Breitbach Abbatis Tuiciensis nuper in Tuitio habita (190v-197v); collatio facta in capitulo annali Erfordie anno...Mill. CCCCLXXXII (197v-198v).

Lat. fol. 419. cart. XVIII. 117 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

Simonis Lemnii Emporici Rhaeti de bello Rhaetico, or Rhaetis, a poem in nine books.

Lat. fol. 486. cart. misc. XV. 177 fols. Several hands. Old table of contents (f. II-III v). Seen in Tübingen.

38-92. Anon. (identified in the inventory as Ant. Luscus), argumenta in aliquas Ciceronis orationes, with a preface, inc. Magna res est eloquencia frater insignis. 98-98v. Anon., oratio in nuptiis facienda, inc. Qui morem hunc. 98v-99v. Anon., oration held at Padua, inc. Que hodierna luctuosissima die ad perhennem memoriam...Georgii rectoris nostri. 99v-100. Pro introductione artis oratorie, inc. Multa sunt quibus pro huius rei. 100. Aliud introductionum, inc. Nichil est patres amplissimi. 100-100v. Funera(lis) Fratris Antonii in funere...Jacobi Alvarottis, inc. Optarem cives lacrimosi. 101-101v. Fratris Anthonii de Casali habita Padue in funere magistri Bartholomei d. An. 101v-104v. Laurus de Palazolis, oration. 104v-106. Hier. de Vallibus, oration (1451). 106-107v. Collacio fratris Augustini Novelli Patavi...in solemnitate beatissimi patris nostri Aurelii Augustini (1451). 107v. Anon., short oration, inc. Si vobis p(atres) amplissimi. 107v-109v. Collacio fratris Augustini Patavi. Orations of Leonellus Estensis (109v-110), Guarinus (110-111v), Bern. Justinianus (111v-114v), Thadeus Quirinus (114v-116), Hier. de Vallibus (116-116v), Guarinus (116v-120v). Anon., ad Cipri reginam laus picture, inc. Mecum nuper cogitabam (120v-121v). Franc. Contarinus, oration held at Padua (121v-123v). Franc. Contarinus, oration (1453, f.123v-125v). Oratio habita in conventu magistri Sebaldi Mulner (1454), inc. Michi memoria repetenti (125v-127). Andr. Contarenus, oration to Nicolaus V (127-127v). Steph. de Doctoribus, oration in conventu publico...Sebaldi de Nuremberga (1454, 127v-128). Jo. Marchanova, oration held at Padua (128-130). Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini super ethicam (preface, inc. Non novum esse, f.130-130v). P.K. (sic) in principiando Virgilium, inc. Vehementi quippe (130v-131). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (133v-138v). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface (138v-145). Oratio Ysocratis de laudibus Helenae translata e greco per Johannem Petrum Lucensem..(title at the end), inc. Non nulli sunt qui magnopere sese efferunt (145-150). Eiusdem translata per eundem de pace et federe iungendo cum Rhodiis Chiis et Lacedemoniis

et ceteris sociis et dimittendo prelio maritimo, fragm. (150v-157, title on f.150), inc. Omnes qui in hunc locum veniunt, des. suis pepercerint, with an argumentum (fragm., 150-150v, inc. Chares ad occupandam Amphipolim profectus). Pius II, letter (158-159v). Ludovici Tur (sic) ad...Scevam Curtam (letter, 159v-162). Pius II, letters (162-165). Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas (165-167). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Leonardus Aretinus (i.e., Guarinus), with preface (167-175). Francisci (Accolti) Aretini iuris consulti oratio pro...Federico tertio...dicta Senis (175-177).

Lat. fol. 505. cart. (and mbr.) XV. Old binding, initials. Written in Italy. 2 coll. fols. 13-132 (1-12 and 120 missing). Seen in Tübingen.

Writings by Rodericus (Sancius) ep. Ovetensis. The collection includes: de potestate pape, a dialogue between Theodoricus and Rodericus, fragm. at the beginning (13-51v); tractatus...ad N(icolaum) V in quo agitur de neutralitate et suspensione et subtractione obedientie a Romano Pontifice occasione scismatis supervenientis (53-78); libellus quidam inactivus contra quandam religiosum laudantem electionem aut verius profanationem factam de persona Amidei (78v-86); oration held before Eugenius IV (86v-92); oration to Phil. Maria Vicecomes (92-95); oration to Fredericus III (95v-99); oration to the King of France (99-105); oratio funebris ad regem Francie (de morte Jo. reg. Hispanie, 105-107v); oration to Calixtus III (107v-112); sermon held before Nicolaus V (112-115v); sermon held before the cardinals in praise of Thomas Aquinas, fragm. at the end (115v-119v); sermon held before Calixtus III, fragm. at the beginning (121-123); another sermon before Calixtus III (123v-127); oratio ad ducem Burgundie (127-130); epistola seu libellus ad quandam religiosum amicum suum, fragm. at the end (130-132v).

Lat. fol. 557. cart. misc. XV. 233 fols. Seen in Tübingen. Formerly Morbio 403. Cf. *Verzeichniss*, p. 46. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 17-26, no. 226.

Poggius, letters (f.4-14; 17v; 39-48; 55v-60v; 64-74); orations (14-24v; 34v-39). Lopus de Castigliunculo, letter to Tho(mas) Rheatinus (24v-34v). Jacobus Zeno, letter to Kriachus (sic) Anconitanus, inc. Expectavi diutius (48v-54). Karolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, poem to Poggius in praise of Kyriacus (54v-55v). Leon. Brunus, letters (60v-63v; 74-83v; 84v-85; 88v-92; 95-98v; three of these letters are attributed to Aurispa by R. Sabadini, *Carteggio di Giovanni Aurispa*, Rome, 1931, pp. 52-55). Letters of Guarinus (63v; 83v; 94-95), Poggius (84-87), Franc. Philophus (87-88). Anon., oratio in principio studii, inc. Etsi temporis iniquitas (92v-93v). Porcellius, poem to Cyriacus, and another poem (93v). Letters of Gasparinus Barzizza (98v-99), Ant. Panormita (99-99v), Leon. Brunus (99v-101), Chriacus (sic) Anconitanus (to Phil. Maria Vicecomes, f.101-102v). Anon., letter to Conr. de Trincis, dated from Florence, inc. Immenso dolori tuo (102v-103v). Letters of Poggius (104-118v; 119v); Guarinus (118v-121). (Ps.-)Lucian, i.e., L. B. Albertus), dialogus, inc. Virtus dea per

epistolas (121-122v). Lucian, Charon, tr. Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto (122v-124v). Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas (130v-135v). Poggius, in delatores (135v-139). Poems by Ant. Panormita (139-140) and Mapheus Vegius (139v). Leon. Brunus, letter to Marrasius (140v-142). Marrasius, poem to Leon. Brunus (142-142v); Angelinetum (143-146v). Phalaris, letter to Demoteles (tr. Aurispa), inc. Monitus tuos (147v-148). Anon., letter, inc. Modestiam tuam noveram (148-148v). Letters of Petrarch (148v) and Salutatatus (148v). Oratio Georgii Trapezuntii in laudem Fantini Veneti (149-154v). Anon. (Petrus Donatus), oratio in funere Francisci Zarabelle (sic), inc. Etsi unus ex omnibus (154v-159v). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (159v-165). Guarinus, letter (165-166v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (166v-167). Demosthenes ad Alexandrum (167v-168v). Regina Amacedonum (sic) Alexandro, inc. De tua prudentia (168v). Anon., epistola, inc. Etsi admonitore non egebam (169). Leon. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali (169-173). Poggius, letter (173-176v). (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, f.177-179v). Oratio Antonii Luxorite ad Pistoriens(es, f.179v-182). Orations of Franc. Philelphus (182-183) and Poggius (184-190v). Leon. Brunus, letter (190v-193v). Oratio Demosthenis ad Athenienses (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videor (194-198). (Xenophon), apologia Socratis, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Socratis quoque mihi (198-201). Plato, Crito, tr. id. (201v-208v). Anon., oratio pro introitu potestatis, inc. Etsi maxime oporteat (208v-209v). Petrarch, carmina (210-211v). At the end: Daniel Furlanus (who may be the scribe of the preceding text). Panormita, two poems (209v). Aurispa, epistola, a poem (211v). Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on Leon. Brunus (212-214v). Leon. Brunus, (de studiis et litteris), fragm. at the end (214v-218v). Poggius, letters (224-233).

Lat. fol. 559. cart. misc. XV. 119 fols. Seen in Tübingen. Formerly Morbio 43 (?). Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 49.

f.23v (at the end of a medical text): Explicunt additiones Mesue translate in Neapoli per Petrum de Hebano (sic.).

Lat. fol. 570. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 144 fols. Seen in Tübingen. Formerly Philipps 304 and 177. Probably from S. Michele di Murano, cf. Mittarelli, col. 1072 on cod. 890.

Expositio Domini Pauli Spira de Colonia super Titum Livium (title by another hand), a comm. on books I-IV, inc. Facturus. Istum Livium virum eloquentissimum fuisse Beatus Ieronimus. The commentary has been identified as that of Nicolaus Trevet by A. H. McDonald. See *Catalogue Translationum et Commentariorum* III, ed. F. E. Cranz and P. O. Kristeller, Washington, 1976, pp. 446-447.

Lat. fol. 585. cart. misc. s. XV. 424 fols. Seen in Tübingen. From the Marienkirche in Ulzen. Cf. R. Muecke, *Eine unbenutzt gebliebene Handschrift zu Senekas Briefen*, Progr. Ilfeld, 1879. Paul Lehmann, *Erforschung des Mittelalters* I, Stuttgart, 1959, p. 257 (first published in *Zeitschrift des*

Deutschen Vereins für Buchwesen und Schrifttum 4, 1921, 6-11, 17-27). E. P. Goldschmidt, *Medieval Texts and Their First Appearance in Print*, London, 1943, p. 105. L. Bertalot, "Benedictus de Pileo in Konstanz", *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* 29, 1939, 312-316.

f.5v-204. Valerius Maximus, with a gloss that becomes scantier towards the end, inc. Urbis Rome. Valerius huic operi suo. At the end: Qui lectus est in Constancia civitate tempore generalis concilii per dominum Benedictum de Pileo poetam laureatum anno...MCCCCXVI. f.204-206. Elegia Benedicti superius dicti de Pileo cognominati ad honorem...Sigismundi...regis, dated 1416. - Seneca, letters and other writings.

Lat. fol. 588. cart. misc. XV. Formerly Philipps 16416. 156 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

f.27-62. Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum, with a table of contents (25-27). Dated at the end (62): 1470. 15 die Sept. - Collection of phrases and short forms. Anon., in principio disputationis (66v). Alia in principio disputationis (66v-67). Poggius, in avaritiam (69v-84). Salutatatus, de Lucretia (84v-85v). Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio (85v-89); letter (89). Franc. Philelphus, letter (89v). Anon., letters and orations. Oratio (Antonii) Panormite (91-91v). Galeatius Sfortia, oration (91v-92). Oratio in principio studii, inc. Antiqui nostri oculi (92-93v). Sententiarum synonyma ex Steffano Flisco et Gasperino Pergamensi (98v-108). Lamentatio Constantinopolis, inc. Quamvis res orientis (108v-110). Letters of Lucas Spetzhart (110v-111), Jo. Hohdorff de Rothenburg (111v). Super prima Ciceronis ego...Jo. Hochdorff (112). Id., letter (113). Baldasar Rasinus, letter, and exempla, to Franc. Becaria (116v-117v). (Ugolinus Pisanus), Philogenia, a comedy (133-146). (Gasparinus Barzizza, de rhetorica), inc. (C)um omnis comode et perfecte elocutionis (147).

Lat. fol. 604. cart. XV. 10 fols. (numbered 25-34). Seen in Tübingen. Apparently identical with the ms. of Gius. Martini, cited by E. Santini, *Studi Storici* VIII, 1899, 153-168.

f.25-31. Cosme Raimondi Cremonensis ad Ambrosium Tignosium quod recte Epicurus summum bonum in voluptate constituerit maleque de ea re Achademici Stoici Peripateticique senserint, inc. Etsi ad (sic) his de rebus disputandum. 31-34. Eiusdem ad eundem, cum tria sint quibus eloquentia pariat, ars exercitatio et imitatio, non esse ex his imitationem principem nec primas ei deferendas, sed reliquas duas habere multo plus ad dicendum momenti, inc. Nisi veritus essem.

Lat. fol. 609. mbr. XV. Old binding. 175 fols. Formerly Philipps 8875. Seen in Tübingen.

Cicero, letters. At the end (f.168): Has Ciceronis epistolas ego Cincius duodetriginta diebus absolvi lucubrando maxime. 175v. Anon. (id.?), two epigrams.

Lat. fol. 613. cart. misc. XV. 140 fols. Seen in Tübingen. Cf. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* 26, 1936, 248-249.

Anon., collection of form letters and orations. It

includes the following pieces: Anon., oration, inc. Non potero exiguis atque imperitis verbis meis (f.1). Principium in philosophia quod fecit Tarnisii (sic) bachalarius, inc. Non me falsum (?) habet ea (1v). Ad comitem Franciscum, inc. Si unquam ante alias (5v). (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), des. spernendus est (7-8). In Valerium Maximum, inc. Perspicienti michi adolescentes (9v-10). In Plautum, inc. Par erat viri (10-11). N. de Arimino in laudem populi, inc. Quibus meritis o Janue cives (14v). Franciscus (i.e., in praise of St. Francis), inc. Satagenti michi (16-17). (Franc. Barbarus, oration, 24-24v). (Frater Prosdocius Patavus), oratio habita pro pace partium Vincentie, inc. Si quid unquam viri insignes (24v-25v). (Orations by Frater Prosdocius Patavus and Petr. de Alvarotis, 26-27v). (Orations of Guarinus, G. Barzizza, Bapt. Nevius, 27v-40v). (Leon. Brunus, preface of Plato's Phaedo). Anon., orations. In animam Aristotelis, inc. Maxime vellem p[re]sentes ea in me esset (47). In librum de oratore (Ciceronis), inc. Quamquam sepius sepiissimeque (47-47v). Pro Eugenio IV, inc. Scio reverendissime pater orandi hoc munere (50-51v). Pro Cardinali de Fuzo, inc. Etsi apud me (51v-52v). Anon. orations (by Christ. Barzizius, 52v-62). Oratio funebris pro filia domini Bonfloridi de Tar., inc. Optaram vestri pace (85). Pro Andrea de Converro cancellario Tar., inc. Optarem sum[m]opere (87). Oratio habita in exequiis d. Franc. de Zaparellis (sic) card., inc. Etsi plurimo luctu (by Poggius, f.91v-94v). (Andr. Julianus, oration on Chrysoloras, 94v-96v). Nicolaus de Leonardis pro funere, inc. Admonuistis me presentia vestra (96v-98). Exequiarum laudatio Magistri Gasparini (Barzizae) Pergamensis, inc. Video hic neminem vestrum (98-99). (Leon. Brunus, oration on Otho, 99-100). (Petr. Donatus, oration on Franc. Zabarella, 100-102). (Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus, 103-105v). M(edio)l(an)i pro funere magistri Angeli de Vicemalis, inc. Rem indignam viri huius (106). Anon., oration (by Christ. Barzizius, 108-109). Sermo in exequiis cuiusdam domine Isabeline de Capella de Clavasio, inc. Si quid est honoris (127). Collatio in mensa (128).

Lat. fol. 643. cart. XV. 81 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

Franc. Ocha, epistolae, in five books, fragm. at the end (81v). Many letters are without the indication of an addressee, and some have general headings. The collection includes letters to Gaspar Corius (Ticini, 1427), Vigilius Drubertus, Marcus Andreas, Fatius Galleranus, Guinifortis Mainerius, Andr. Carpanus, Ant. Ocha, Guinifortis Ubertarius, Marchus Ocha, Hergotiles Panormita, to his teacher Gasperinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis, to Guinifortis Albertarius, Steph. Corius, Jac. de Caravasio Joh. Ferandus, Steph. Maldotus, Heinrich Bulzius, Marcus Bulcus, Arundulus de Praevidonibus, Jac. Becchetus, Petr. Brembatus, Steph. Fliscus de Soncino, Melchio de Philippis, Jac. Corrigius, Joh. Barbavaia, Rubicondus de Mandello, Joh. Ant. ex Capitaneis de Vicomercato, Ant. Comellus, Gabr. Manitia, Guinifortis Barzizius, Milo de Carraria, Vitalianus Bonromerius, Galeottus Turscanus, Joh. Bononiensis, Joh. Scandella. There

is also a Brevis summa plurium preceptorum nusquam lecta (f.3), and letters to Franc. Ocha from Fatius Galleranus (13;19), Guinifortis Mainerius (19;55v), Ant. Ocha (21; 22; 23v; 25; 32; 54v), Joh. Ferrandus (33v; 34v), Arundulus de Praevidonibus (35), Jac. Becchetus (36v; 37), Petr. de Brembato (37v; 38; 39), Stephanus Fliscus de Soncino (41v), Joh. Ant. ex Capitaneis de Vicomercato (53v).

Lat. fol. 667. cart. misc. XV. 137 fols. Formerly Philipps 11907. Seen in Tübingen. Data supplied by Dr. Wilhelm Virneisel.

Anon., letter, fragm. at the beginning (f.1-1v). Christoforus Veronensis, letter (1v-2). Franc. Barbarus, oration on Coradinus (2-3v). Letters of Guarinus (3v-6v; 7v-8v; 10-12v; 16v-17v; 19-19v; 21-22v, etc.), Franc. Barbarus (6v-7; 9v-10; 12v-14; 16-16v; 18-18v; 20v-21, etc.), Poggius (8v-9; 28v-29, etc.), Vergerius (9v). Poggius, oratio ad Sigismundum Cesarem (14-16). Letters of Petrus Emilianus (to F. Barbarus, f.18v), An(gelus) Corb(inellus, to Guarinus, 19v-20), Hier. Gualdus (to Guarinus, 20-20v). Poggius, oration (23-27). Christophorus de Scarpis, letter to Fantinus Georgius (30v-31). Guarinus, oration (31-32). Anon., epigramma ad Venerem atque Cupidinem (34-35). Other anon. pieces. Letters of Leon. Brunus (37v-56v; 59; 60v) and Salutatus (38v-39). Id., oratio Heliogabali (56v-59). Id., preface of his translation of Demosthenes' oratio pro Ctesiphonte (60v-61). Letters of P. P. Vergerius (61-63, etc.), Gasparinus Barzizza (61v-62v; 66v, etc.), Nicolaus (de Leonardis) physicus (to Vergerius, 63v). Leon. Brunus, dialogus ad Petrum Paulum Justinopolitanum, in two books (67-76v). Petrus Donatus, oration (79-82v). Gasparinus Barzizza, orations and letters (90-91v, etc.). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (91v). P. Marcellus, oration (95v-96). Ant. de Nerlis Abbas, letter (1415, f.100-100v). Petrus Thomasius, letter to Guarinus (106). Anon., oration (ad reginam Cypri nomine Johannis Cornelli, inc. Mecum nuper cogitabam, 109-109v). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (115v-119v). Letters of Frater Ambrosius (Traversarius, 121v-123; 129-129v), (Petrus) Thomasius (123-124), Jo. Aurispa (to Paulus Sarzanensis, f.125), Nic. de Leonardis (128v-129v; 131). Prohemium in statuta civitatis Verone (attributed in the table of contents to Silvester Landus, 132-134). Ant. Panormita, letter (135v-137). The inventory also lists, after the letters of Traversari, a text by Silvester Landus, which I was unable to find in the manuscript.

Lat. fol. 668. cart. s. XV. 199 pp. Old binding. Formerly Philipps 8165. From S. Michele di Murano, no. 1048 (Mittarelli, col. 316). Cf. *Mitteilungen aus der Kgl. Bibliothek* II, 1914, pp. 33-35. Seen in Tübingen. Apparently autograph.

f.1 (fly-leaf). Petrus Delphinus, original letter to Lucas prior of S. Mathias Murani. pp. 1-186. Petrus Delphinus, 168 numbered letters (a few numbers are skipped), dated 1462-1480. The addressees include Petrus Donatus Monachus (no. 1, 1462, p. 1), Petrus Barotius ep. Bellunensis (p. 13, etc.), Ventura prior Montis Crucum (48), Urbanus Malumbra monachus (51, etc.), Petr. card. Foscarius (61),

Petrus Donatus abbas (63, etc.), Maurus Abbatensis (180). pp. 187-193. Petrus Delphinus monachus, oratio Camaldoli habita in Capitulo generali, dated 1474, inc. Cum ipse mecum. pp. 193-197. Letters nos. 92, 70 and 87 (skipped in the above collection). pp. 198-199 blank.

Lat. fol. 669. cart. s. XV. 375 fols. (f. 370-375 blank). Autograph. Formerly Philipps 8166 (vol. I). From S. Michele di Murano, no. 723 (Mittarelli, col. 318-323). Cf. *Mitteilungen* II, p. 35. Seen in Tübingen.

Petrus Delphinus, epistolae, in ten books of 100 letters each, dated 1480-92. The addressees include Petrus Barotius ep. Bellunensis (f. 1, etc.), Urbanus Malumbra abbas Classensis (1v, etc.), Benedictus abbas S. Michaelis Murani (2, etc.), Ventura abbas (8), Franc. card. Senensis (35, etc.), card. S. Marci (41v, etc.), card. Foscarus (42, etc.), Jo. Laterinensis scriba noster (49v, etc.), Petrus Delphinus patritius Venetus (57v), Hieronymus monachus Vallumbrosanus (62v), Laur. Medices (63v, etc.), Gentilis ep. Aretinus (64, etc.), Maurus monachus Fontis Boni (66), Petrus Domitius sacerdos Florentinus (68v, etc.), Barth. Fontius (70v), Bern. Justinianus (81, etc.), Dominicus Maurocenus (81v, etc.), Frater Marianus praedicator (84, etc.), Phil. Sacramorus (87v, etc.), Ant. Lauretanus (94v), Barth. Scala (95), Marcus Barbus card. S. Marci (101), Innocentius VIII (103v, etc.), Angelus Nicolinus (108, etc.), Guido prior monasterii Angelorum (124, etc.), Guido Ant. Vespuccius (150), Petr. Soderinus (156, etc.), Seb. Baduarius et Bern. Bembus oratores (174), Bern. Bembus (188v, etc.), Dominicus Bonsius (214v), Pandulphus Luna (221v), archiepiscopus Nicolinus (224, etc.), Felinus auditor rote (244), Jo. card. Florentinus (249), Ant. de Comitibus (254, etc.), Seb. de Priolis (282), Petr. Medices (284v), Zacharias Barbarus (299v), Hermolaus Barbarus (300v), Ant. Lanfredinus (302v), Mattheus Veronensis abbas Fesulanus (310v, etc.), Ugolinus Verinus (330v, etc.), Jo. Bentivolis (333), Ant. Surianus prior Cartusie (341), Nicolaus Franc(us) ep. Tarvisinus (341, etc.).

Lat. fol. 670. cart. s. XV. 399 fols. Same hand as 669. Formerly Philipps 8166, vol. II; S. Michele di Murano, no. 724 (Mittarelli, l.c.). Cf. *Mitteilungen* II, p. 35.

Petrus Delphinus, epistolarum pars secunda, in 10 books of 100 letters each, dated 1492-1498. The addressees include Alex. Brazesius orator (f. 3), Jac. Volaterranus (8, etc.), Petr. Medices (6, etc.), Guidant. Vespuccius (6v, etc.), Ugolinus Verinus (8, etc.), Petr. Rodulphus (21), Card. de Medicis (41), Phil. Valorius (84v), Card. D. Grimanus (86v, etc.), Marianus predicator (90v), Angelus Nicolinus (91, etc.), Dom. Bonsius (112, etc.), Petr. Soderinus (117v, etc.), Hieronymus prior S. Marci (144, etc.), Bapt. Catenacius (202v), Petrophil. Pandolphinus (236), Paulus Ant. Soderinus (236, etc.), Almerigus Corsinus (237), Petr. Caponius (237), Franc. de Gaddis (240v), Gabriel Blondus (269v, etc.), Jo. Cannatus (282v), Cosmus ep. de Pacis (283, etc.), Ricardus de Bechis (287v), M. A. Maurocenus (313v), Pandulphus Luna (350).

Lat. fol. 671. cart. s. XV-XVI. 345 fols. Same hand. Formerly Philipps 8166, vol. III; S. Michele di Murano, no. 725 (Mittarelli, l.c.). Cf. *Mitteilungen* II, pp. 35-36. The ink is different on f. 157-170v, 235-271v, 294-324v, 339-345v.

Petrus Delphinus, epistolarum pars tertia, in 10 books of 100 letters each, dated 1498-1505. The addressees include Card. Senensis, Petr. Barotius, Dom. Bonsius (18, etc.), Angelus Nicolinus (18), Ugolinus Verinus (26v, etc.), Ant. Galeatius de Bentivolis (38v, etc.), filii D. Angeli Nicolini (51), Franc. Berlingierius (58), Franc. Pepius (62v, etc.), Gabr. Blondus (73, etc.), Paulus monachus Angelorum (74, etc.), Cosmus ep. Aretinus (90v), Pandulphus Luna (108v, etc.), Petrus Soderinus (110v, etc.), Dom. Jacobatius auditor (111v), Dom. Maurocenus (146v, etc.), Paulus de Jaceto (154v), card. de Medicis (175, etc.), Paulus Orlandinus (190), Franc. ep. Volaterranus (215), card. Farnesius (228v), Ant. Justinianus (246, etc.), Pius III (254), M. A. Maurocenus (258v), Franc. card. Volaterranus (262v, etc.), Julius II (263v), Alex. Benedictus Veronensis (300v), Hieronymus Veronensis physicus (328v), Bernardus Florentinus (332v), card. Grimanus (344v).

Lat. fol. 818. mbr. misc. XIII. Written in Italy. 220 fols. Seen in Tübingen.

f. 205-211v (2 coll.). Glose supra Joannitium, inc. Diligens disserendi vis duplex esse perpenditur.

Lat. fol. 878. cart. misc. XV. Seen in Tübingen.

f. 20v-22v (title at the end). Libellus de divinacione sompniorum editus a magistro Boecio Daco, inc. Cum omnis actio sit ab aliqua virtute.

Lat. fol. 894. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. Written in Germany. 450 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1-4). Seen in Tübingen. Cf. P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, pp. 8-9.

Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio (4v-112v). Joh. Chrysostomus, sermones contra Judeos, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Vellem vobis hodie (6 sermons, f. 155-229v). Id., adversus amonios (i.e., anomeos, tr. id.), inc. Quid est hoc pastor (5 sermons, 229v-273). Aristeas, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, with preface to Paul II (275-305). Epitaphium Oratii psitaci Donati Corrigie, a poem, inc. Psitacus eo (316-317). Ps.-Apuleius, Asclepius (318-336v). Aeneas Gaza, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with a preface to Andreolus Justinianus (345-374). Johanni theologo et apostolo (sic) et evangeliste... epistola de greco in latinum transducta per Dionisium Areopagitam (i.e., Areopagita, epistola X, tr. Traversarius), inc. Saluto te sacram animam (374v-375). Dionysius Areopagita, letters (tr. Traversarius), inc. Tenebre luce vanescunt (375-378v). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (387v-397v). Joh. Chrysostomus, 3 letters to Olympias, inc. Age rursus meroris tui (398-426). Basil, de vera integritate virginitatis, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, fragm. at the end (427-450v).

Lat. fol. 910. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. Fols. numbered irregularly. Seen in Tübingen. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 30-31, no. 229.

fasc. 3, f. 1-23v (ms.). Epithoma in utramque

rethoricam Ciceronis, inc. Oratoris officium est posse de hiis rebus. fasc. 4, f.149-150v. De modo docendi pueros Francisci Petrarche ad mag. Petrum epistola, inc. Adolescentulum nostrum, with a gloss. 155-163v. Hier. de Vallibus Paduanus, Jesuida, to Petr. Donati, with a gloss, apparently fragm. at the end. Copyist's date of 1489 (f.180).

Lat. qu. 159. cart. XV-XVI. German hand. 36 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.2-31v (title on f.1). Pomponii Gaurici Neapolitani de sculptura, addressed to Hercules Ferrarie princeps, with a table of contents (f.1), and a preface of Ant. Placidus to Laur. Stroza (1v). 31v-35. Pomponius Gauricus, eclogue. At the end (35), a list of errors.

Lat. qu. 162. cart. XV. German hand. 4 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-3. De origine comediarum, inc. Magna profecto res est et prope divina. 3v-4. Petri Guntheri (?) prologus in Thome Medii...Epirotam, inc. Si cui pedestris unquam placare (sic) potuit fabula.

Lat. qu. 163. cart. misc. XVI in. VI, 233 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-Vv. Erasmus, letter to Joh. Eck, fragm. at the end. f.VI (title, followed by Greek notes). Epistolarum liminarium id est quas auctores gravissimi suis vel aliorum operibus commendandis seu defensandis praemiserunt liber foeliciter incipit. The collection includes letters or prefaces by the following authors: Erasmus (f.1; 6; 66; 69v; 98v; 101; 119; 159v; 164v; 169v; 224; 226v), Matthias Schurerius (5v), Seb. Murrho iunior Colmariensis (9), Jac. Heinrichmann or Henrichmann (letters to Bebel and others, f.10v), Hermannus Torrentinus (16), Jo. Brassicanus (18; 23), Henr. Bebelius (22 bis; 23v; 145v), Guido Juvenalis (to Germanus de Ganeio, etc., f.44), Conr. Celtis (50v; 123v), Bilibaldus Pyrrckheymer (57), Nic. Gerbellius (63), Jo. Frobenius (69; 98), Jo. Oecolampadius (94), Ben. Montenatus (95v), Rob. Gaguinus (96v), Ja. Wimphelingius (100v; 107), Thomas Wolphius iunior (106v), Augustinus Vincentius Caminadus (108v), Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (109), Jo. Britannicus (110v), Phil. Beroaldus (113), Jac. (Locher) Philomusus (114; 143), Cornelius Girardus Gaudensis (122), Poggius (to Nicolaus V, inc. Nullus antea, f.128v), Laur. Valla (prefaces of his *Elegantiae* and of his translation of Thucydides, f.130), Jo. Tortellius (preface of his *Orthographia*, f.135), Ambr. Calepinus (137v), Georgius (Merula) Alexandrinus (to Bern. Just., 139v), Jac. Schonheintz (142), Conradus Schwabach (145), Joh. Altensteig (151v), Bapt. Mantuanus (155v), Christ. Scheurlus (157v), Tho. Morus (159v), Petrarch (to Jo. Columna, 163-164), Guil. Budeus (169v), Udalricus Zazius (sic, 170; 226), Glareanus (228v). Conr. Celtis, descriptio inclyte urbis Norimbergensis (171-200v); oration (201-210v). Hermolaus Barbarus, oratio ad Federicum et Maximilianum, fragm. at the end (211-217). Paroemia definitore Donato, perhaps a part of Erasmus' *Adagia* (218-223).

Lat. qu. 177. cart. misc. XV. Badly written. 15 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-14v. Avianus, with a marginal commentary (Incipit not clear).

Lat. qu. 198. mbr. misc. s. XII. 321 pp. Written in Southern France. Not seen. Cf. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 100-101, no. 85. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 635, no. 820. Description by Dr. Gerhard Baader supplied by Dr. Gerard Achten. Partial photostats supplied by Dr. Tilo Brandis.

pp. 14-16. Ps.-Aristotle, *problemata vetustissima*. 228-231. Anon., comm. on Philaretus, de pulsibus, inc. (I)ntentio Philareti est in hoc opere pulsuum essentiam et utilitatem ostendere. 232-259. Vegetius, epitome rei militaris. 259-267. Physiognomia. 311-319. Constantinus Africanus, de oblivione. 319. Hippocrates, *Prognostica*, fragm.

Lat. qu. 201. cart. XV-XVI in. Written in Germany. 44 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-15v. Excerpts from the orations and other works of Phil. Beroaldus. The collection includes: an oration (f.1); letters (6 bis; 8 bis; 10); an excerpt from his panegyricus in Sphortium (9); ex epigrammate eiusdem in eundem (9v); ex hystoria Gisippi et Titi quam idem Ph. B. transtulit (from Boccaccio, f.10); ex mythica hystoria de Caleso Cymone in latinum conversa (11). At the end (15v): *Finis orationum et prelectionum Phil. Beroaldi in edibus Ascensianis*. 16-41v. Francisci Philelfi oratio consolatoria ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum de obitu Valerii filii. 41v. Ex alia eiusdem. 42v-44v. Id., oratio.

Lat. qu. 205. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 36 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.27v-31. Jo. Mathias Tiberinus, letter to the senate of Brescia, a prose account of the death of Simon of Trent. 31v. *Miraculum*, a poem. At the end: *Arte sua hoc opus exiguum condidit Fridricus Creusner*. 33. Anon., poem, inc. *Salve decus celi virgo*. 33v (Panormita), poem, cf. Bertalot, *Eine humanistische Anthologie*, p. 49.

Lat. qu. 212. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 36 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1. Augustinus Datus, letter. f.5. Pius II, letters. 13-29. Collection of form letters, inc. *Petrus nepoti suo Jacobo salutem. Habet frater meus*. 31-36. Franc. Philelphus, letters.

Lat. qu. 226. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. 122 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.2-6v (s. XVIII). A note on Guarino, in Italian. f.7v-11 (s. XV). Musce collaudatio vel explicatio, Lucianus scripsit, Guarinus ludens convertit, inc. *Musca quidem adeo inter volucres*, with a preface to Scipio Mainentes ep. Mutinensis (7-7v, inc. *Animum superioribus diebus averti*). Guarinus, orations (11v-29); letters (29-63v). Poggius, letter (on the superiority of Scipio. f.63v-74). *Epitalamium in Ugutionem Contrarium*, inc. *Non mediocri me dicendi* (74v). Several anon. orations. 91-94v blank. 95 (other hand). Anon., letters, inc. *(E)xistimo magnum pondus habere apud te...Guarini benivolentia*. 96v-122. Anon. (Poggius), letter on the superiority of Scipio, inc. *Nuper cum exercendi*.

Lat. qu. 239. cart. misc. XV. Several German hands. 283 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Pius II, de miseria curialium (f.1-16). Letters of Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli (16; 21v), Pius

II (16v-110v), Gaspar Novariensis (to Pius II, f.18), Barth. ep. Cornetanus (19v; 55), Gaspar Slick (24v; 37; 38v; 42v; 105v), Antonius Senensis (32), Richardus de Valencia (44), Gregorius de Baroncellis (45), Franc. de Piccolpassis (46), Jo. de Zagochlia (? f.49v), Franc. de Quadracis (54), Marianus Zozinus (i.e., Socinus, 54v), Adam de Mulin Anglicus (55), Ant. Piccolomi(n)us (55v), Joh. Campisius (69; 76v), Petrus de Noxeto (74v), Andr. Donato (76), Nic. de Arcimboldis (82v). Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus (110v-142v); letters (142v). Anon. (Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iam dudum (169-180). Epistola ostendens modum punctandi, apparently fragm. at the end, inc. Quesiti (i.e., Quesisti) vir egregie quid sentiam (181-181v). P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus (251-261v). 268. Anon., treatise on dictamen, inc. Partes epistole sunt quinque, with a prologue (f.262, inc. Ante quam ad textum accedamus).

Lat. qu. 251. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Written in Germany. 103 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1. Anon., collection of form letters, inc. Adhortabor te interdum. 25. Another such collection, inc. Arbitror vir prestantissime atque optime quantumque ad te literis mando.

Lat. qu. 252. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 50 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Collection of prophecies in Latin and Italian. It includes: Erithree Sibille liber, inc. Requiritis a me illustrissima turba Danaum (f.1). Castaldus Raccan Tarentinus, visio (14). Frater Barth. Fuso Carth., letter to Hier. (?) de Novo Magio, dated 1495 (f.17).

Lat. qu. 255. mbr. misc. XIII. 2 coll. 140 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-35v. Johannis secundum Bartholomeum... (?) glosule Jo (sic), inc. Rectus ordo doctrine. At the end: Explicunt glose super Johanicum. 36-85v. Incipiunt glosule supra afformismos Ypocratis, inc. Triplex heresis medicorum. 85v-100v. Incipiunt glosule supra pronostica Ypocratis, inc. Tria sunt medicine subdita. 100v-105v. Incipiunt glosule supra librum pulsum Philareti, inc. Sicut inter superfluitates. 106-116v. Incipiunt glosule supra urinas Theophili, inc. Quadripartita est secundum G(alenum) membrorum. At the end: Finiuntur glosule Bartholomei in physica facultate precipui ac singularis magistri. 116v. Anon. medical text, inc. (P)er urinam demonstratur. 127. Another, inc. Omnis qui medicine artis studio. 130. Incipit liber Johannis, inc. Medicina dividitur. 135-140v. Hippocrates, Aphorisms, apparently fragm. at the end.

Lat. qu. 258. cart. XVI. 98 fols. Seen in Marburg. Collection of Latin phrases. At the beginning (f.1): Philippus Camerarius MDLVI.

Lat. qu. 374. cart. misc. XV. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-79. Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus, speculum sapientie, in four books, inc. Vulpes decrepita.

Lat. qu. 375. mbr. misc. XIII. Fols. numbered irregularly. Seen in Marburg.

f.131 (115)-140 (124). (Urso, de effectibus qualitatium), inc. Cum questionum fere omnium solutiones. 140 (124)-141v (125v). Incipit de flebotomia Archimathei, inc. Fleubotomia est vene recta incisio.

Lat. qu. 382. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 341 fols. Seen in Marburg. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 35-41, no. 232.

f.51-95v. (Title at the end). Libellus ysagogicus Augustini Dati, with glosses, inc. Credimus iam dudum. At the end: in alma universitate Ingolstaden-si per me fratrem Joh. Gramuigg ord. Sancti Spiritus...1479. f.98. Disticha Catonis, with glosses, written by Gramug de Memingen. 110. Anon., treatise on poetics, inc. Circa artem poeticam est notandum. 111. Anon., treatise on rhetoric, inc. Prima (?) elegancia quod oratio non discrepat. 118-158v. Rhetorical treatise, inc. Cum omnes homines. 162-164. Petrarch, letter. 168v-171. Rhetorical treatise, inc. Cum in studio et modo. 174-176. Petrarch, letter. 180-229v. Aesop, fables, inc. Ut iuvet, with a comm., inc. Utrum (?) est tantus (?) ignoratur, ita scribit venerabilis Boetius. Steph. Brug, treatise on rhetoric, inc. Circa noticiam regularum.

Lat. qu. 385. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 90 fols. Seen in Tübingen. From the Trivulzio collection. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 41-42, no. 233.

f.45-59. Poggius, letters. 59-64v. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae. 65v-67. Anon. text, perhaps a preface, inc. An Armenius philosophus insignis Platonis fuit auditor. 67-72v. Dialogus Philoni (sic) philosophi ad Doriam civem Atthicum, inc. Dorias civis Atthicus iter faciens. 72v-78v. Tractatus de signis caeli secundum fabulas et secundum philosophiam, inc. Duodecim sunt signa celi. 78v-89v. Genologia falsorum deorum, inc. Demogorgon summus deorum genitor.

Lat. qu. 390. mbr. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 54 fols. Seen in Marburg. From the Trivulzio collection.

Porcelius, poems. They include verses de summis...laudibus Francisci Sfortiae...ad Card. de Columna (f.2-5v), to Leon. Brunus, Mapheus Vegius, Aphonsus rex, Joh. Aurispa, Poggius, Nicolaus V, Cinthius Romanus, Latinus Ursinus, Laur. Valla, Ant. Panormita, Barth. Facius, Georgius Trapezuntius, Bornius (de Sala), Barnabeus Senensis, Franc. Philiphus, Frater Rob. Licius, Flavius (Blondus), (Leon.) Dathus vates, and Jac. Constantius. With corrections.

Lat. qu. 392. misc. Several hands. Initial. 129 fols. Seen in Marburg. From Minutoli Tegrimi. Cf. *Catalogo*, 1871, p. 31, no. 165.

f.1-39v (mbr. XV). Nicolaus de Pirondolis, theorie novem operationum alchimie liber, to Ugutio de Contrariis. 102-107 (cart. XVI). Liber Philonis de ingeniis spiritualibus cum experimentis, inc. (Q)uia tuum amice mi.

Lat. qu. 402. cart. misc. XV. Damaged. 80 fols. Seen in Marburg. From the Trivulzio collection.

f.1-30v. (Poggius, de infelicitate principum), damaged, inc. (R)em minime probatam. 33-47. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate), without preface, inc. Aetate illa florentissima. 47v-50v. Pius II, letter. 50v-65. (Id.), oration. 65v-79v. (Franc. Philiphus), letter to Charles VII of France.

Lat. qu. 407. cart. XVI. 81 pp. Seen in Marburg.

Politico-*aristotelis liber tertius* Antonio Riccobono interprete et explicatore, a comm. only, inc. In secundo libro agit philosophus de rebus publicis ex traditione aliorum.

Lat. qu. 430. cart. misc. XV. 290 pp. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Manzoni 72. Cf. Tenneroni, pp. 67-68. Data verified by Dr. W. Gebhard. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 43-47, no. 235.

pp. 17-18. Nic. Carbonarius, letter to Joh. Maceratensis. 19-61. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis, with preface. 62-72. Basil, de invidia, tr. Nic. Perottus, with preface. 72-77. Plutarch, quid inter invidiam et odium intersit, tr. id., with preface. 77-78. T. Pontanus ad Pontificem, an oration, inc. Si pro dignitate. 78-79. Porcerius (i.e., Porcellius) Romanus, letter. 81-104. Bapt. Bivillacqua, Lucanum bellum, in prose, with a letter to Guarinus. Letters of Guarinus (105-116), Leon. Brunus (116-129), Ambr. Traversarius (129-130), Petrarch (133-135), Poggius (137-138; 175-187). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (138). Jacobus Rizonus Veronensis, letter to Kiriacus Anconitanus (138-139). Anon., letter, inc. Galeottum Thome filium (140). Petr. Thomasius, oration to Franc. Sfortia (141-151), and reply (151-152). Letters of Leon. Brunus (153-160; 169-170), Victorinus (Feltrensis, 160), Ambrosius (Traversarius, 160-168), Guarinus (168). Mathias (of Trevi, to Facinus, 168). Bart. Arretinus, letters (170-174). Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas (192-203); Isagogicus (204-223). Plato, Phaedrus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface and argumentum (224-242). Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis (243-287).

Lat. qu. 431. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Manzoni 91. Cf. Tenneroni, pp. 82-84. Owned by Aless. Padovani of Forli.

f.108-p.138. (Leon. Brunus, isagogicon). pp. 139-155. Leon. Brunus, letters. Florentine state letters, dated 1376 (pp. 156-160). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (165-184). Pythagore...aurea verba e greco per Rinutium facta, inc. Deos immortales ut lege constitutum, with preface to Cicco Paulus, inc. Credo ni fallor (185-188). Ps.-Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius, with preface (188-201). Leon. Brunus, letter (207-210). Thomas Pontanus, pro punitione scelleratissimi hominis, an oration (226-226v). Porcellius, letter to Georgius Trapezuntius (252-253). Anon., letter, inc. Paveo equidem beatissime pater (253-254). Baptista de Malatestis, oration and letters, including some addressed to her (254-268); sonnets (268-275). - (Other hand and fascicule). Anon., form contracts and orations.

Lat. qu. 432. cart. misc. XV. 321 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Manzoni, ms. 92. Cf. Tenneroni, pp. 84-86. Data supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt and by Dr. H. Boese. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 47-57, no. 236.

32-81. Inscriptions. 46v. Petrarch, poem, excerpt. 86v-88. Ps.-Cicero, contra Catilinam, inc. Non est amplius tempus. 88-89v. Oratio Catiline responsiva (by Bonaccursius de Montemagno?), inc. Si...(?). 89v. Fabricius, letter to Pyrrhus. 92v-96v. Anon.,

oratio, inc. Consideranti mihi cuinam urbium. 97v-99. Guinifortis Barizza, letter. 102-106. Leon. Brunus, suscriptiones litterarum. 135. Guarinus, letter. 158-172v. (Benv. de Imola), libellus augustalis. 174-175. Petrarch, de ignorantia, excerpt. 175-184v. Petrarch, Griseldis, from Boccaccio, with preface. 185-190v. Id., epistolae sine nomine, selection. 191-204. Id., letters. 264-265v. Laudivii equitis Ierosolomitani de laudibus sapientie ac virtutis exhortatio ad Malitiam Carraffam, inc. Socratem illum. 266-274. (P.) Candidi (Decembrii) de genitura hominis. 274v-284. Bern. Justinianus, oratio. 317v-319v. Oration to Charles IV, inc. Obmissis prefationibus.

Lat. qu. 433. cart. misc. XV. 145 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Manzoni 110. Cf. Tenneroni, pp. 101-102.

Nic. Perottus, elegy to Nic. Vulpes (f.1); other poems (3-4v). Pius II, poem, inc. Salve virgo dei (13). Guarinus, carmina de Musis (19v). Porcellius, epigrams (25; 25v). Epigrams by Campanus (25v) and Leon. Brunus (27). Franc. Patritius, egloga de Christi natali (28-30). Poems by Pius II (30v-31), Martinus Phileticus (31), Janus Pannonius (31v-32v; 34-34v), Joh. Ant. Romanus Ranerius (33-33v), Franc. Laurus (34v-37v), anon. (id.? 38-38v), Jacobus Tifernas (38v), S. P. Sta. (39), Angelus Romanus (40-41), R. de M. (41v), Fulgentius Romanus (42), R. de Mas. (42v), Jo. Soardus (49v). Petr. Perleo, oration or letter to Sigismundus Malatesta (59v-68v). (Leon. Brunus), Heliogabali oratio (69-74). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface (74v-92). (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate (92v-110v). Anon., wedding speech (112). Poems by Antonius Phanestris (ode, 115-116), Joh. Bertachinus (116v-117v; 121v-123; 135). Sibylla ad Grecos (124-131v). Poems by Ant. Constantius Phanensis (132v-134v; 135), Campanus (132v-133), Pierdominus Status (138-139v).

Lat. qu. 434. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 123 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Manzoni 112. Cf. Tenneroni, pp. 104-105.

Moralium dogma philosophorum (by William of Conches. f.1-31, s. XV). Visiones apocalypticæ...descriptæ et versibus comprehensæ a Paulo Regio ep. Aequensi (32-37, s. XVI). (Paulus Regius, cf. f.71), liber de sapienter dictis et factis antiquorum (38-75v, s. XV or XVI). Id., oration (76-80v, s. XVI). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (82-83, s. XV). Demosthenes ad Alexandrum (83-84). Anon., letter or oration, inc. Nisi recte mihi antea constitisset reverendissime pater (84v-85v). Poggius, letter (86-87). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (110v). Guarinus, de diphthongis (111-115); epigram (115). Verses by Ant. Panormita (115). Fuscus Paracletus Cornetanus episcopus Acernensis, poem, dated 1479 (119-123).

Lat. qu. 448. mbr. misc. XV. 78 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Morbio 240. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, pp. 28-29.

Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico (f.1-48v); translation of Plato's letters, copied in 1486 (49-72v); in hypocritas (73-77). C. Ju. Ces. comen-

tatio in M. Ant. oratorem Romanum, inc. (L)icet maioris esset ingenii (77-78v).

Lat. qu. 451. cart. misc. XV. 96 fols. Seen in Marburg. On the back cover: 1459. Francisci de Persignis liber. Formerly Morbio 288. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 33.

Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio (f.2-10); translation of Xenophon, Socratis exitus (i.e., Apologia), inc. Socratis quoque dignum (10v-15); Cicero novus (15v-43v). (Id., preface of his translation of Plutarch's Sertorius), inc. Credo nonnumquam tibi evenisse (44-45). Aeschines, letter, tr. id., inc. Ego me ad rem publicam (45v-47). Philippos rex, letter, tr. id., inc. Quoniam persepe (47v-50v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (50v-51v). (Plutarch), Demosthenes, tr. Leon. Brunus (52-63v). Bonaccursius, de nobilitate (64-78v). Paulus Veronensis, letter to Nic. Estensis (79-83). Andr. Imperialis, letter to Leonellus Estensis (83v-88). Homeri orationes (from book IX of the Iliad), tr. Leon. Brunus (88v-92). Philippus Aristoteli, inc. Filium mihi (94). Fabritius et Emilius Pyrrho, inc. Nos pro tuis (94v). Plutarch to Trajan (95).

Lat. qu. 453. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. 2 coll. 87 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Morbio 331. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 37. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 57-58, no. 237.

Salutatus, letter to Joh. de Angelis, in defence of the pagan poets (f.1-12); other letter (12-13). Donatus (Albanzanus) de Ferrara, epitaph of Salutatus (13v). Ant. de Barufaldis, letter to Salutatus (14). Salutatus, quod medici eloquentie studeant et de verecundia, to Ant. de Barufaldis (14-26); tractatus ex epistola Senece ad Lucilium prima, to Ant. de Scarparia (26-31). Petrarch, de sui et multorum ignorantia (31-54). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus (54-62). Basil. de studiis, tr. id. (62-69). (Plato, Apologia, tr. id.), without preface (69-79v). (Plato, Crito, tr. id., f.79v-84v). Leon. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali (85-87v).

Lat. qu. 454. mbr. XV. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Morbio 332. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 37.

Salutatus, de saeculo et religione.

Lat. qu. 457. cart. XV. Damaged. 17 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Morbio 349. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 39.

Ambr. Lucas Crivellus, letter to Nic. Fulgosus (f.1-13v); epigram in praise of Ant. Raudensis (13v-14). Versus Homeri de Sirenum cantu ad Ulixem, tr. id., inc. Gloria magna veni Graium quo iendis Ulixes (14-14v). Id., other poems (14v-17v).

Lat. qu. 468. cart. misc. XV. 165 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Morbio 480. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 53. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 58-59, no. 238.

Petrarch, Griseldis, from Boccaccio (f.1-7v). P. P. Vergerius, letter (f.8). Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria (8v-38). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus (38v-50). Guarinus, ypotesia ad Hieronymum filium (50-53v). P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus (53v-71v). Mapheus Vegius, de educatione liberorum, in 6 books, copied by Aluysius de Strata Mediolanensis in 1456 (71v-165).

Lat. qu. 469. cart. misc. XV. 164 fols. Seen in

Marburg. Formerly Morbio 490. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 54.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franciscus Aretinus (f.1-43). Poggius, letter (45-49v). Timoteus Veronensis, in sanctam rusticitatem (50-95). Nicolas Tontus Pisaurius, poem (98-98v). Epitaphs of Sigismundus Malatesta and of Baptista Sfortia (99). Excerpt from Franc. Philephus' letter de morte Valerii (99v). Joh. Aurispa, letter to Thomas Januensis (134v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (134v-135v). Demosthenes ad Alexandrum (135v-136v). (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, f.137-139v). Aurispa, letter (139v). Jacobi Geno (sic, i.e., Zenus)...in solemnitate S. Thome de Aquino, a sermon (140-145). Porcelius, epigram (147). Subscriptiones (litterarum) per Leon. (Brunum) Aretinum (147v-151v). Quidam ad Pium pont. (a poem of 2 lines, f.158). Philephus, poem (2 lines, f.158). F. Filelfus, poem (4 lines, f.159v). On the back cover, some notes, dated 1477-1484.

Lat. qu. 478. cart. misc. XV. 155 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico (f.1-61v). (Lucian), comparatio (tr. Aurispa, f.62-65). Benvenutus de Rambaldis, liber augustalis (75-90v). Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philephus (92-134v). Lysias, funebris oratio, tr. id. (136-148); de Eratosthenis nece, tr. id. (148v-155). A few anon. Latin poems were added by a later hand (s. XVI ex.).

Lat. qu. 479. mbr. XV. 37 fols. Seen in Marburg. f.2-37v. Matth. Herbenus de Traiecto super Mosam, de natura vocis liber, in 21 chapters, with a prologus in laudem artis musice (f.1-1v).

Lat. qu. 488. Formerly Phillipps 1007 and 2943. cart. misc. XV. 152 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Alda puella, a poem (f.28v-30v). Gabriel Tarentinus, poem (2 lines, f.30v). Rob. Ursus, poem (30v-32). B. Guar(inus), poem (32v). Nic. Perotus Ferariensis, poem (32v). Comm. on Vergil's Eclogues, inc. (T)ityrus cum y in penultima (58-65), with the title at the end: Lugubrationum Bartholomei Platinensis finis adest Georgicorum. - Guarinus, de diphthongis (123v-126). Nomina deorum, attributed in the modern table of contents to Ant. Baratella (126-128). Ant. Baratella, congregatio sapientum, to Jo. Augustinus Barcitus (128v-133). Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia (133v-147). Jo. An. ep. Aleriensis, letter to Paul II (148-148v).

Lat. qu. 489. cart. misc. XV. 144 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Libri (1859), no. 795.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus (f.1-51). (Diogenes, letters, tr. id., without preface), inc. Cratheri (sic). Audio quam iniquo (52-74v). Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius), inc. (f.76) Audio vos Dolobelle dedisse pecunias, with the preface of Mithridates, inc. Bruti epistolas (74v-89). Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus (89v-134). Oratio Cesaris ex Dione (Cassio), tr. Laurus Quirinus, inc. Semper ego milites aliter rebus (136-139), with a preface to Leo Molinus (inc. Legenti mihi nuper Romanas hystorias, f.134-135v).

Lat. qu. 498. cart. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 123 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Poggius, letters (f.60-69v). Franc. Philephus, oratio habita Papie dum incept Tullium de natura deorum (69v-72). Orations by Leon. Brunus (72-74) and Franc. Philephus (74-80v). Sermo domini Verini (i.e., Guarini?) eplicat (?) coram...Stephano Portio praeside, inc. Non est apud me dubium (80v-88v). Guinifortus Barzizius, letter (88v-89v). (Benv. de Rambaldis), liber augustalis (other hand, f.90-105v). De officiis Romanorum, inc. Primo fuerunt reges (106v-108v). (Lucian, comparatio), tr. Aurispa (110-113). Ant. Panormita, letters (113-113v). (Gasparinus Barzizza, rhetoric), inc. Cum omnis comode (114-123).

Lat. qu. 499. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 241 fols. Old table of contents. Seen in Marburg.

Exordia Gua(rini) super rethorica nova, inc. Nisi persuasum haberem iudices (f.51-61). Baptista Luenensis (author at the end), oration, inc. Si quicquam est in me ingenii (61v-62v). Excerpt from Leon. Brunus' Cicero novus (187v). Anon., oration, fragm. at the beginning (237-240), identified in the old table of contents (241v) as follows: quidam (sic) utilis oratio habita Perusii in principio studii de laudibus scientiarum composita per d. Antonium de Alberis Archidiaconum Urbevetanum tunc studentem.

Lat. qu. 507. Formerly Phillipps 17763. cart. misc. XV. 140 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Letters of Leon. Brunus (f.5; 53v-58v) and Joh. Tuscanella (6-15v). (Lucian, comparatio), tr. Aurispa (19-25v). Guarinus Hieronimo filio de vita habenda in curiis principum, inc. Tandem tuas (19-25v). Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris (27-38v). Basil, de studiis, tr. id. (39-47v). Prefatio Guarini in incohando Ci(ceronis) Rhetorica (59-60); other orations (60v-68). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. id. (71-91). Gasparinus Barzizza, letters (114-119). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (119-124v). Leon. Brunus, oration (124v-128). Dux Mediolanensis pro morte Braccii, a letter (128-135v). Guarinus, oration, fragm. at the end (136-140v).

Lat. qu. 508. Formerly Phillipps 9456. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 136, cod.K 77 4°. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany in 1466 (f.43 and 67v). 138 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Poggius, letter (f.43-44). Panormita, poem (48-48v). Anon., (i.e., Petrarch) infectiva in medicos (sic), inc. Obultisti michi materiam (49-67v). Eneas Silvius, infectiva in iuristas (68-73). Anon. letter addressed Nicolao Bildestemo (i.e., Bildestonio) archidiacono Vintoniensi (73v-74). Poggius, letters (74-83). Anon., oration, inc. Quamvis sanctissime pater (83-84v). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus (85-108v). Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggius, with a preface to Cosmus Medices (109-133v). Anon., poem, inc. Iamne tibi dulces, to which the inventory gives the title de bello Alsatico (134-135v).

Lat. qu. 532. cart. misc. XV. Initial. 123 fols. Old table of contents (f.1-1v). Seen in Marburg.

Ruglerius de Comite, oration (4-9); letter (9v). Bernabos abbas, reply to the same (10-11). Ruglerius Comes, oration, dated 1463 (11v-22). After f.22, a number of folios was cut out. According to the table

of contents, they contained Leon. Brunus' historia Tancredi from Boccaccio. Ruglerius Comes, de vita Columbine virginis ad Lud. Monetam eiusdem parentem (23-32); carmina (32v-42). Dominicus Sabatanus, epigram in praise of Ruglerius (42). Coloniensis universitas, letter to B (i.e., to Balthasar Rasinus, according to the table of contents, f.49-49v). Responsio B(althasaris Rasini) ad Colonienses (49v-50v). Laur. de Nurenberga, rector of Pavia, 3 official letters (50v-52). Anon., oration, fragm. at the end and cancelled, inc. Novum sane ac perdifficile onus (52v-53).

Lat. qu. 541. Formerly Phillipps 9079. mbr. XV. Initials. 55 fols., plus blank pages. Seen in Marburg.

f.2-55. Georgius Trapezuntius, comparatio philosophorum Platonis et Aristotelis, inc. Sepe ac multum ipse mecum, with a preface to Jac. Ant. Marcellus (f.1-1v, inc. Nuper mihi pater optime).

Lat. qu. 547. Formerly Phillipps 14112. cart. XVI in. 8 pp. Seen in Marburg.

Seb. Brant, a few Latin poems.

Lat. qu. 556. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 197 fols. Seen in Marburg. Verified by Dr. Lülfig.

Mapheus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis (f.1-93v). Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris (94-98). A fragment of the end of Homer's Batrachomyomachia (tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, f.105-105v). Carolus Marsuppinus, preface to his translation of Homer's Batrachomyomachia (105v-106). Anon., poem, inc. Christe potens rerum (106v). Anon., poem, inc. Oceani summo circumfluis (106v-108).

Lat. qu. 557. Formerly Phillipps 1019. cart. misc. XV. 142 fols. Old table of contents (f.2-2v). Seen in Marburg.

Petr. Parleo, ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum laudatio in Valerium eius filium (3-108v). At the end, by another old hand: Hae (sic) laudatio imperfecta est, morte enim preventus frater eam absolvere non valuit. A similar note appears in the old table of contents. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio (other hand, f.109-118). Sico Polentonius, letter to N(icolaus) Florentinus (119-125v). Salutatius, Lucretia (137v-140). Isthmus quotiens et qua foelicitate muris cingendus sit ex vaticinio quodam greco traductum, inc. Cupis discere de vallo atrii tridentigeri (141v-142).

Lat. qu. 558. Formerly Barrois 581. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 279 fols., plus blank pages. Seen in Marburg.

Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas (f.1-7v). Poggius, de infelicitate principum (8-42). Anon. (id.?), letter to Richardus Petenid (?) secretarius cardinalis Anglici, dated Florence, 1442 (42-42v). Phalaris, letter to Demoteles (tr. Aurispa), inc. Monitus tuos (43-43v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes, with an argumentum (43v-45). Demosthenes ad Alexandrum (45v-47). Barth. Facius, de felicitate, to Alphonsus rex (47v-88). Poggius, de varietate fortune (88-188v). Hippocrates, epistola ad Damagetum (tr. Rinucius), inc. Quod suspicati sumus (189-198), with an argumentum (189, inc. Democritus Abderites inter philosophos). Letters of Artaxerxes, Petus, Histanes and Hippocrates (tr. id.), inc. Morbus qui nomine (198-204).

Abaris ad Phalarem epistola (tr. id.), inc. Quod sis sevis (204v), with an argumentum (204-204v, inc. Abaris in philosophia). Pithagore epistola ad Hyeronem (tr. id.), inc. Tuta mihi vita est (205-205v), with an argumentum (204v-205, inc. Pithagoras Sammius fuit). Lysias (i.e., Lysis) Ypparcho (tr. id.), inc. Posteaquam Pythagoras (206-207v), with an argumentum (205v, inc. Lysias et Ypparchus auditores). Pythagoras, aurea verba, tr. Rinucius, with preface (207v-209v). Hippocrates, letter (tr. id.), inc. Scio te in herbarum (209v-211). Democritus, letter to Hippocrates (tr. id.), inc. Ut mihi tamquam (211-212). Hippocrates, letter to Democritus (tr. id.), inc. Artes medicine (212-212v). Hippocrates, letter to Thessalus (tr. id.), inc. Cognitionem geometrie. Plutarch, quid principem decet (tr. Rinucius), with preface (213-218v). Isocratis rhetoris quod disciplina radix amara sit capitulum, inc. Isocrates rhetor apud grecos (218v-219v). Orationis formula, inc. Paupertas sane (219v-220v). Ps.-Plato, Axiochus (tr. Rinucius), inc. Cum in Kinostargis venissem abiremque illis, with preface (inc. Herodotus Alicarnasseus suo historiarum, f.220v-230v). Plato, Crito, tr. id., inc. Quid adhuc uthistro (sic) Crito nondum lucescit dies, with preface (inc. Apud maiores nostros, f.230v-242v). Sermo Basillii, inc. Exurge domine (242v-244v). Lucian, Charon (tr. Rinucius), inc. Quid rides, with preface (255v-265v). Id., philosophorum illustrium vitarum venditio, tr. id., with preface (255v-265v). Ambrosius (Traversarius), orations (265v-279v).

Lat. qu. 566. Formerly Philipps 1299. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. Several hands. 261 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Nic. Perottus, adversus eos qui temere corrigunt errores veterum librorum cum expositione prohoemii Pliniani, a letter to Franc. Guarnerius (f.1-36v). Bessarion, letters (41-73). Demosthenis oratio pro ferenda ope Olynthiis adversus Philipum (tr. id.), with preface and epilogue (73-82v). Brutus, letters, tr. Rinutius, with preface (83-99). Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, inc. Audio quam iniquo, with preface (100-125). Carolus Marsuppinus, ad Cosmum et Laurentium de Medicis consolatio (other hand, f.127-148v). Lysias, funebris oratio, tr. Franc. Philadelphus, with preface (other hand, f.149-164v); de Eratosthenis nece, tr. id., with preface (164v-173v). Zacharias Trivisanus, oration (175-181). Franc. Philadelphus, orations (183-196). Baptista Guarinus, de natura et proprietate Cupidinis, poem (after Moschus, according to Bertalot, 198-199); ad Maffeuum Gambaram de ordine docendi ac studendi (199-221). Guarinus, epigram (1 line, f.221); letter (221-222). Leon. Brunus, oration (224-231v). Jannotius Manettus, oration held in solemn Leonardi (Bruni) historici oratoris ac poete...laureatione (233-260). Petrus Insulanus, letter, dated 1450 (other hand, f.260v-261).

Lat. qu. 567. Formerly Philipps 1301. cart. misc. XV. 86 fols. Seen in Marburg. Copied in 1455 (f.28v).

Bonaccursius, de nobilitate (1-17v); oratio pro lucio Katellina contra M. Ciceronem, inc. Omnes homines (17v-25v). Guarinus, orations (31-33;

43-44; 67-76); letters (34-35; 36v-42v; 45-46v; 47v-48v). Letters of Barth. Brenzonius (35-36v; 47; 47v; 58v-59v), Gasparinus Barzizza (46v; 62v), Philippus (Podocatharus, to his teacher Guarinus, f.48v-49v), Guarinus (49v-50; 57-58; 59v; 63-66v), Christophorus Scarpa (50-50v), Franc. Barbarus (50v-56v), Raphael Basadona (to Timotheus Veronensis, f.60-62). Gabriel Basadona, oratio in genere iudiciali (77-86).

Lat. qu. 591. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols. Seen in Marburg. Copied in 1470 (f.64) by Ant. Pasius de Tribiolo (f.12v). Cf. Jeudy, *Viator* 5 (1974), pp. 83-84.

Ars metrica Omniboni (Leonicieni, f.1-12v). (Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iam dudum (41-63). Ps.-Cicero, sinonima (per Ser Colutium Pierii...cancelarium Florentinum inventas..., f.65-85v). Anon., treatise on diphthongs, by a pupil of Manuel Chrysoloras, inc. Non sine causa factum esse certo scio (118-122v). Expositiones propriorum nominum que continentur in Homeri Batracomyomachia (125).

Lat. qu. 601. cart. misc. XV. 115 fols. Seen in Marburg. From the Altemps collection.

Letters of B. Guascus, f.2v and Guarinus (4v). Phalaris, letter to Demoteles (tr. Aurispa), inc. Monitus tuos (4v-5v). Aurispa, letter (5v). (Lucian, comparatio, tr. id., f.5v-8v). Letters of Panormita (8v-11v) and Poggius (11v-14v). Leon. Brunus, oration (14v-15v). Joh. Tuscanella, oration (15v-19). Panormita, poem (19v). Letters of B. Guascus, 21v-23v and Guarinus (23v-24v). (Panormita), elegy (29-30v). Id., letter (30v-33v). Anon., letters (33v-34v; 36v). Letters of Joh. Tuscanella (34v-36; 40-41; 42-42v), Panormita (39v), Lippus Putignianus (41-42), anon. (to Tuscanella, 42v-43), B. Guascus (46-53v). Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm., with preface (57-63). Mapheus Vegius, poem, with the note at the end: Ant. Panormita edidit (63v-65). Letters of B. Guascus (65; 102-103; 105-106v) and Franc. Romanus (to Barth. Guascus, f.100). (Leon. Brunus), preface (of Aristotle's *Ethica Nicomachea*, inc. Non novum, f.104v-105). Letters of Cosmas Tarigus (106v-109v), Ant. Panormita (109v-110), Joh. Tuscanella (110v-112). (Bonaccursius, preface of his de nobilitate, f.112-112v). B.G., letter (112v-113). Phalaris, letter to Demoteles (tr. Aurispa, 113-114).

Lat. qu. 609. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 85 fols. Seen in Marburg. From the Altemps collection.

Collection of 181 forms of letters and orations, most of them with general headings and anonymous. It includes several orations of Guilielmus Semperbonus (f.25-28).

Lat. qu. 613. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 107 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Philipps 9400.

Guarinus, vita Platonis, with preface (36-53v). Antonius Raudensis, de fluviis, insulis, montibus, lacubus, fontibus, Musis, poetis (60-78v). Anon., description of Italy, inc. Italia provinciarum omnium nobilissima (79-107). Pius II, poem to the Virgin (107-107v).

Lat. qu. 614. Formerly Philipps 6958. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Orationes Homeri, from book IX of the Iliad, tr. Leon. Brunus (118-126). Inscriptions. Antonii Constantii ex Posidippo seu Cratete, inc. Semita que vite (other hand, s. XVI in., f.128). Eiusdem ex Metrodoro, inc. Vive licet nolis (128).

Lat. qu. 625. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. 136 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Boncompagni 347. Cf. Narducci (1892), pp. 201-202. Data verified by Dr. Walther Gebhardt.

Theodulus, impr. with a comm., inc. Circa incitium huius libri sciendum Averrois. Anon., treatise on rhetoric, inc. Subiectum rethorice scientie est hoc (ms. f.1v-11v). Steph. Fliscus, sinonima sententiarum (13-25v). Epistularum formule...per d.Karolum Memiken (Narducci: Maneken) studii Bononiensis magistrum...ex epistulis familiaribus M. T. Ciceronis...et Enee Silvii...extracte, inc. Intermiscens pauca, dated at the end: 1488 (27-46). Pius II, letter (50-52). Oswaldus Pfeffer, letters (55-71v). Augustinus Datus, de variis loquendi regulis, inc. Credimus iamdudum, fragm. at the end (74-96v).

Lat. qu. 647. cart. misc. XV. 190 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Mafeus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis (f.14-125v). Ant. de Tridento Parmensis Cardinalis de Borgia secretarius, religious poems (182-190v).

Lat. qu. 655. mbr. XVI in. Formerly Philipps 7707. 20 fols.

f.3-20. Andree Dactii Panegyricum carmen ad prestantissimum virum Cosmum Paccium Florentinum Pontificem in eiusdem laudes, inc. Iam dudum rapide. With a prose preface (f.1-2, inc. Utrum parentum nostrorum) and an argumentum in verse (2v).

Lat. qu. 821. cart. misc. XV. From Erfurt. Fols. not numbered. Seen in Berlin in 1955 where it was on loan from Marburg. Data supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt and by Dr. H. Boese.

(f.1). Vita philosophorum magistri Burlei. (71v). Anon., gloss on Plato's Timaeus, inc. Incipientibus Thimeum Platonis inquirendum est. (73). Plato, Timaeus, tr. Chalcidius. (133). Plato, Phaedo, (tr. Henricus Aristippus), inc. Ipse o Fedon affuisti Socrati illa die qua bibit pharmacum in carcere. (178). Plato, Meno (tr. id.), inc. (178v) Habes mihi dicere o Socrates utrum docibile quid sit virtus seu non docibile, with a prologue (178, inc. Ut pictura poesis erat quae si propius stes), and an argumentum (193-194). Mercurius Trismegistus, Asclepius, tr. Ps.-Apuleius (194v). Apuleius, de Deo Socratis, followed by an argumentum.

Lat. qu. 932. mbr. XV. 2 coll. 7 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-6. (Title at the end). Sophismata Clydenthon (sic), fragm. at the beginning.

Lat. oct. 11. cart. XVI. 136 fols. Cf. Rose II, 3, App. 282, p. 1427. Seen in Tübingen.

f.1. Nicandri...Theriaca et Alexipharmaca in latinos versus redacta per Euricium Cordum medicum (title). Idem in eadem (epigram, six lines). MDXXXVI. f.2-3v. Cordus, preface to Nic. Meier, dated Marpurgi, 1532. 4. Theriaca, inc. Reptilium que dente nocent. 24v-36v. Alexipharmaca, inc.

Quamquam mauris (?) quandam sua moenia. 36v-120. Cordus, Botanologicon, a dialogue in prose, with a table of contents (120-130). 130. Epigram. Then this note: Scripsit hunc libellum ad Senatum Bremensem et prefixit ei epistolam quam negotia simul transcribere huc non permittebant. 130v-132v. Dioclis epistola, inc. Quoniam enim regum doctissime. 133-134v. Historia Mariae Magdaleneae per M. Valentinum Schencken carminibus reddita. 134v-135. In imaginem divi Georgii Georgius Aemilius, a poem, dated 1536. 135v-136v. In Poliphemi picturam, a poem. 136v. In novum testamentum, a poem (four lines), dated 1538.

Lat. oct. 110. cart. misc. XVI, partly impr. Seen in Tübingen.

f.165-196v (ms.). (Xenophon, Oeconomicus), tr. anon., inc. Audivi Socratem de oeconomia quandoque talia disserentem. 252-295. Ludovici Valentie... O.P. ad...F. card. Senensem epitoma per conclusiones...Politicorum Aristotelis.

Lat. oct. 123. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Seen in Marburg.

Pius II, de miseria curialium, copied in 1476.

Lat. oct. 124. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 8 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.6-8. Anon., philosophical treatise, inc. Platonis vestigia sequentes illum in principio duximus invocandum.

Lat. oct. 135. mbr. XV. 14 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-13. Incipit tractatus de regimine sanitatis secundum Bartholomeum in suo breviario, inc. Ut autem dicit Galienus mirabilis est sciencia.

Lat. oct. 140. mbr. XV. Initial. Written in Italy. Two hands. 80 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Manzoni 102. Cf. Tenneroni, pp. 96-97. Ruyschaert, *Scriptorium* XV, 1961, 70-72.

f.1-29. Mar. An. Grynei Fabius, a grammatical treatise (actually by Pomponius Laetus), inc. Post concessum Romulo nostro veniam quem proximo anno. 29v-45v. The same work, book II, inc. Solent qui pueros ad nandum ducunt. f.46 (other hand, f.49 first hand again). Id., poems. They include verses to Octavius Saxoferratensis archiepiscopus Salernitanus, Pontanus (50v), the Duke of Calabria (51), Cosmicus (52), Platina (53v), Julius Pomponius (Laetus, f.58v; 60v; 63v), Septumuleius (61), Domitius (Calderinus, f.62). There are some Greek verses, probably by the same (65-71). Two more poems, one of them entitled Grineus ad se ipsum (second hand, f.80v). Most of these poems are actually by Phil. Callimachus.

Lat. oct. 148. Formerly Philipps 939. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. 68 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Guarinus, letters (f.1-3; 12v-13; 14v-31; 35-39; 44v-54v). (Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus), inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus (3-12v). Letters of Aurispa (13-13v), Franc. Barbarus (13v-14v), anon., Gasp. Barzizza (33v-35), Poggius (39-44v), Theodorus Gazes (54v-55v). Precepta de oratione nuptiali, a letter, inc. Esset mihi profecto iucundissimum tuis istis interesse nuptiis (55v-58). De oratione natalicia, inc. Sequitur oratio que in nativitatibus dici solet, perhaps a continuation of the preceding piece (58v-61). Guarinus,

epithalamium, fragm. at the end (61-61v). Anon., poem, apparently fragm. at the beginning, des. et terre immittit aratrum (62-64). Anon., epigram on Guarinus (64).

Lat. oct. 159. Formerly Philipps 25025. mbr. XV. Initial. Coat of arms of a Piccolomini pope. Written in Italy. 33 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.2-27. P. Candidi (Decembrii) de immortalitate humani animi ad...Franciscum Vicecomitem liber, inc. Qui nobilitatem tuam laudant. 28-31v. Franc. Vicecomes, oratio regratiatoria ad Mediolanenses vice...Francisci Sfortie..Then some blank pages. On f.33, the note: Andreas de Castilia de Picolhomini-bus Smi. D.N. nepos domini mei honorandissimi et bene merenti etc. (sic).

Lat. oct. 160. Formerly Philipps 4326. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. 36 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-36v. Plutarchus Traiano imperatori S.P.D. (i.e., Bonaccursius, de nobilitate).

Lat. oct. 171. Formerly Philipps 2537. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. 96 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-17v. Vita Esopi (tr. Rinucius), fragm. at the beginning, des. mortis Esopi auctores fuerunt. 18 blank. 19-46v. Aesop, fabulae, (tr. Rinucius), inc. Aquila et vulpes conflata, with an argumentum (18v-19, inc. Esopus fabulator clarissimus), and the anacephaleosis (46v-47, inc. Habes vitam pariter), 50-58v (title on f.49). Ranucii Castilioaretni...Dyalogus Charontis et Mercurii ex Luciano...in latinum conversus, fragm. at the beginning, des. verbum faciunt nullum, with the preface (49-49v, inc. Serafinus Urbinas) and the argumentum (fragm. at the end, f.49v, inc. Demon ille Caron). 51-70. Fabellae, fragm. at the beginning, des. risere Nimphae. Has fabellas ceperam scribere die lune in diluculo mane XVI decembris MCCCCXXXVII Bononie complevi die XXIII eiusdem mensis hora XIX die martis. f.70-74. Sententie et proverbia Platonis (i.e., excerpts from Ficinus' vita Platonis), inc. De Aristotele et Xenocrate haec Plato dicebat, des. satis in libro de amore et Theologia nostra tractavimus.

Lat. oct. 173. Formerly Philipps 3203. cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms. Written in Italy. 57 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.3-57. Christ. Barzizius, de nobilitate, in two books, with a preface to Petr. Gamba (1-2v).

Lat. oct. 174. Formerly Philipps 9629. cart. XV. Written in Italy by Aloysius de Morellis. 105 fols. Seen in Marburg. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 18, 1975, pp. 65-69. no. 243. From S. Giustina, Padua.

f.3-79 (title at the end). Ad...Cichum Symonetam...Antonii de Cornazano...de proverbiorum origine opus seu liber, a series of Latin poems on various Latin and vernacular proverbs, with a verse preface to Cichus Simoneta (f.1-3). At the end (f.79): Scriptum per me Aloysium de Morellis sub anno...1473...79v-82v. Porcelius, poem to Franc. Sfortia. Poems by Panormita (82v-83v; 97-98; 100-100v), Pius II (85v-86), Guarinus (88-88v), Petrarch (88v-89; 96v-97), anon. (Alda, 89v-92v), Marsius (i.e. Marrasius) Siciliensis (93-93v), Mapheus Vegius (94-96v), Gabr.

Caspiaticus (99), Ant. Capodilista (100), Petrus Valeditus (101v), Gregorius Tiphernas (101v-102). Epitaphs of Brachius and Vegius (by Bruni and Carlo Marsuppini iun., 102v). Hier. Thebaldus, poem (103-103v). Many anon., poems.

Lat. oct. 175. Formerly Philipps 2750. mbr. misc. XV. Written in Italy. 89 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Poggius, de infelicitate principum (1-33). Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, with preface (33-43). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus (43-57). Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa (57-61). Poggius, de nobilitate (61-84); letter (84-87). (Carolus Marsuppinus), poem to Poggius, inc. Quid sit nobilitas scribere liberis (87v-89v).

Lat. oct. 181. mbr. misc. XV. Initial. Written in Italy. 128 fols. Seen in Marburg. Formerly Barrois 274.

f.1-58v. Exercitatio dicendi...Laurentii Valla... (i.e., Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iam dudum. 59-66. Exercitatio rethoricorum Ciceronis (mostly diagrams). 66-68v. Hec oratio Guariniana in genere demonstrativo ad laudanda opera Ci(ceronis). 68v-69v. Argumentum sequentis orationis Demosthenis Imultis (sic), inc. Superiori concione Olynthiorum. 69v-91v. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 91v-104. Id., fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio. At the end: Ego presbiter Joannes de Vizardis die Pergamo perfecti opus istud in mense novembris die sexto 1470. f.105-128. Incipiunt scansiones...Omniboni Vincentini, inc. Pes in metro dicitur. Title at the end: de arte metrica. 128-128v. Long note of the copyist, Jo. de Vizardis, in praise of matrimony.

Lat. oct. 201. mbr. misc. XV. 72 fols. Seen in Marburg.

55v-62. Incipit tractatulus primus Francisci Petrarche..., inc. Ecclesiasticus doctor clamat. 62-64. Secundus eiusdem Francisci de eodem, inc. Nil dampnosius in humanis malis. At the end: Explicit tractatulus Francisci Petrarche...de morte.

Lat. oct. 261. cart. XV. Written in Germany. 8 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.2-7v. Anon., excidium Constantinopolitanae urbis, fragm. at the beginning, des. iniurias ulciscatur. 8-8v. Another text, fragm. at the beginning and end. A table of contents dated 1504 (f.1-1v) lists the following titles: Excidium urbis Constantinopolitanae; Solinus; ...tractatum de laude Ferdinandi regis Hispanie; Eneam Silvium in Europam; Caronem de greco translatum in latinum.

Lat. oct. 299. mbr. XV. Initials. Written in Italy. From the Minutoli Tegrimi collection. Fols. not numbered. Seen in Marburg.

Anon. description of Italy, inc. Italia provinciarum omnium nobilissima.

Lat. oct. 337. cart. XV. Written in Germany. 2 coll. 5 fols. Seen in Marburg.

Ugolini Parmensis ex Philogenia Comedia autoritates sequantur, a series of excerpts.

Lat. oct. 355. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 111 fols. Formerly owned by A. M. Bandini. Seen in Marburg.

Latin inscriptions. Latin story of the widow of Ephesus (45v-48). Notes and excerpts in Greek,

Latin and Italian. Epitaph of Michelangelo (76). Epitaphs (volg.) of Giambullari, Gelli, Tasso, Varchi, Pietro Aretino and others (80).

Lat. oct. 358. cart. misc. XVI in. Written in Germany in the circle of the Sodalitas Rhenana. 154 fols. Seen in Marburg. Data verified by Dr. Lülfiing.

Franc. Philephus, letters (f.2-4v; 6-19v; 30-35v; 39; 41v; 51-51v). Marius Philephus, letter (4v-5). Conradus Epternacensis, poems (22-22v; 37). Anon., poems and notes. Pius II, letter (42-44). Elegia Alde (46-49). Poems by Adam W(erner) Themarensis (49; 51v; 60; 61; 70-71v), including some to Rob. Gaguinus. Ja. W(impheling) Sletztatus, letters and poems to Rob. Gaguinus (85). Gaguin, letter to Wimpheling, and poem (87v). Wimpheling, poems (90v). Gaguin, poems (96). Stephanus Hoest, poem (96v). Adam V(erner) The(mariensis), letters to Trithemius (99; 100); poems to Petr. Guntherus (99). Petr. Guntherus, verse replies (99; 106). Theodericus Gresmunt, letter to Adam Vernher Temarensis (106v); poems (111; 113v). Basil, de poetarum oratorum historicorumque ac philosophorum legendis libris, fragm. at the beginning, dated 1497, des. recta consilia aspernantes (121v-125v). S.B. (Seb. Brant), poem (132). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface, fragm. at the end (134v-154, continued on f.121v).

Lat. oct. 374. cart. XVI in. With gaps and corrections. 78 fols. Written by Jo. Cono O.P. Seen in Marburg (and in microfilm). Cf. H. Meyer, *Zentralblatt* 53, 1936, 281-284. A. Oleroff, *Scriptorium* 4, 1950, 104-107. M. Sicherl, *Johannes Cuno*, Heidelberg 1978, 56-59.

f.1-8v. Sophocles, Aiax(1-778), inc. Semper quidem o fili Laercii vidi te, interrupted at the end (malis indomitis). f.9. In Electram Sophoclis argumentum, inc. Subiacet huic nutritor. 9-10. Sophocles, Electra (1-130), inc. Militantis in Troia quandoque Aga(memnonis) fili nunc illud licet videre. f.10v-16v. End of the Aiax, des. futurorum quid faciet. Then an epigram. 17-30. End of the Electra, des. isto nunc impetu perfectum...1508 agust. 30v-34v blank. f.35-36v. Orestes Euripidis (1-280), inc. Non est nihil malum ut sic dicam. Interrupted with f.36v. 37-42v blank. 43-44v. A fragment of Aristophanes' Nubes, beginning with line 1340, inc. Te per Jovem o miser, des. hoc die a nobis. f.44v (at the end): Τελος ἀριστοφάνους νεφέλων audita a Jo. Gregoropulo Cretensi 1504 Michael. f.45-48v. Jo. Lascaris Rhynadacenus Pe. Medici salutem, inc. Cum graecas litteras. According to the scribe, this letter was printed in the Florence edition of the Greek epigrams. 48v-58v. Euripidis Tragedia Hecube (1-438; 637-1207), inc. Veni ex mortuis obscuritates et tenebrarum portas, des. meum filium et lucra tua. 59. Ex. X Udis. 62. Ex XI Udis., interrupted with f.68v. 69-73v blank. f.74. Plutar. de garrulitate, poorly written fragments, continued on f.78, des. f.78v.

Lat. oct. 381. cart. misc. XV. 279 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.276-278v. Jac. de Primadiciis de Bononia O.M., an artifices facientes ornamenta mulierum possent absolvi, a report to Eugenius IV, dated 1440.

Lat. oct. 400. mbr. XIV. 71 fols. Seen in Marburg.

f.1-68 (title at the end). Lectura magistri Mathei de Eugubio loyce doctoris super primo et secundo libro Posteriorum Aristotilis, inc. Sicut dicit philosophus primo Physicorum unumquodque intantum cognoscimus. With an addendum (f.68v-70v), and a table of contents (71-71v). At the end: Explicit scriptum lib. posteriorum secundum magistrum Matheum de Augubio.

Manuscripta Germanica

A summary list of most of the Germanic mss., except for the more recent acquisitions, was published by H. Degering: "Kurzes Verzeichnis der Germanischen Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek", in *Mitteilungen aus der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek* VII (Berlin, 1925); VIII (1926); IX (1932). Some of the mss. are also described in greater detail in *Mitteilungen aus der Königlichen Bibliothek* II (1914) and III (1917). Most of the mss. are now in West Berlin. An asterisk is added to those that are reported missing.

Excerpts

Germ. fol. 15 (*Mitteilungen* VII, pp. 2-3). misc. XVI-XVII. Johan F. Celestinus, epistola (1542). Jo. Cochlaeus, 2 Latin treatises against Luther. Luther, letter. Bucer, German treatise.

45 (p. 6). s. XVI-XVII. Lutherorum autographa et ex parte apographa cum literis ad Lutheros datis eruditorum.

49 (p. 6). Matth. Hostus, Fuenf Buecher der alten Muentz-Rechnung (1580).

50 (p. 6). Joh. Agricola Eislebensis, sermons.

97 (p. 11). Leon. Thurneisser, Zur Naturbeschreibung von Portugal (1555-56).

98 (p. 12). Id., Kriegslehr, Regiment, Staat und Ordnung.

99 (p. 12). Letters to Leon. Thurneisser.

100 (p. 12). Id., Ephemerides.

101-104 (p. 12). Id., Arzneibuch (several copies).

105 (p. 12). Id., Urinproben.

106 (p. 12). Id., Medizinische Gutachten.

107 (p. 12). Id., iudicium astrologicum.

108 (p. 12). Id., Glossar.

126 (pp. 13-14). misc. XVI. Franc. Valleriolo, observationes medicinales. Galen, Artzneykunst, German from the Latin version of Nic. Leonicensus.

142 (pp. 16-18). misc. XVI-XVII. Laur. Giseler, epistola. Joachino Laurentius, epistola.

143 (pp. 18-21). misc. XVI-XVII. Nic. Rhedigerus, notes on Sleidanus. Scipio Gentilis, oratio in funere Hugonis Donelli (Altorf, 1591). Christ. Varsovicus (Warzawicus), Turcicae tres; orationes quinque. Herm. Vultei, oratio de donatione Constantini (Marburg, 1588). Ex Augerio Busbequio observationes. De miraculosa quadam caeli configuratione 1511 Basileae observata. Desyderius Lignamineus, letters to J. B. Priscitellius (1547) and to Hier. Mercatellus (1556), on the tomb of Cicero in Zacynthus. Alb. Voit, letter to Menso Altungus.

Expositio Cabalistica Apocalypsis IV for Jacob Conrad Praetorius (Latin, 1612). Melanchthon, epistola. Anon., epistola (Rome, 1546). Erasmus, letter. Daniel Eremita Belga, Iter Germanicum sive epistola ad Camillum Guidium (1609). (Georgius Joachimus) Reticus, iudicium (astrologicum, 1572).

155 (p. 26). De astrologicis praedictionibus (1578).

159 (p. 27). misc. XVI. Tabula artis inventivae Henrici Cornelii Agrippae, Latin and German.

160 (p. 27). s. XVII. Aegidius Tschudi, das uralte Schweizeland.

173 (p. 28). misc. XVI. Andr. Dudith, letter to Thad. Hagecius (1581). Hagecius, reply (on comets).

176 (p. 28). s. XVI. M. Balcornius, summa alchymiae (probably by Thurneisser). Albumasar (probably translated by Thurneisser). Thurneisser, Harmonia etlicher Sprachen. Haymon, Buechlein der zehen chymischen Secreten (probably by Thurneisser). Thurneisser, Entwurf zu einem Buche ueber Bibliotheken.

177 (pp. 28-29). misc. XVI. Thurneisser (?), amphitheatrum. Trithemius, von der Steganographie.

178 (p. 29). misc. XVI. (Thurneisser), Nativitaet (1562). Id., another, two copies. Lucas Gauricus, another, German.

180-182 (p. 29). Johann Agricola, Erbauungsbuch.

183 (p. 29). (Thurneisser), iudicium astrologicum.

192 (p. 30). misc. XVI. Camillo Leonardi, speculum lapidum, German. Paulus Scalichius, Das Geheimnis der Geheumnussen (1559). Abraham Judeus, Von den Nativitaeten, with a letter of Joh. Dryander (Marburg, 1537).

211 (p. 31). s. XVI. Conrad Gesner, Mithridates, Von unnterscheidt der Sprachenn.

221 (pp. 32-33). misc. XVI. Italian letter, probably by Paolo Giovio.

405 (p. 45). misc. XVI. Cornelius Valerius, de sphaera, German; Ethicae descriptio, German (probably translated by Thurneisser). Thurneisser, de sortibus, German, fragm.; iudicium astrologicum. Cornelius Valerius, ethicae descriptio, Latin and German (in a version different from the preceding one). Wilhelm Adolf Scribonius, eine kurtze sphaerische Unterrichtung.

419 (p. 48). Thurneisser, letters and recipes.

420-426 (p. 48). Letters to Thurneisser (1564-83).

447 (p. 50). s. XV. Hartmann Schedel, Geschichte seiner Familie und eigene Lebensgeschichte, autogr.

450 (p. 50). misc. XVI. Oswald Crellius, Acta (Johannis) Stoessellii (1575).

453 (p. 50). Melanchthon, report on the colloquium of Worms (1558), autogr.

459 (p. 51). s. XV. Cyrillus, quadripartitus, translated from the Latin by Ulrich of Lorch (1432), fragm. at the beginning.

473 (p. 52). s. XVI. Melanchthon, iudicium in causa religionis (1555).

491 and 492 (p. 54). s. XVI. Nuernberger Schempartbuch.

520 (p. 58). Thurneisser, arabisch-lateinisch-deut-

sches Pflanzen-Woerterbuch. Bedeutung der Namen Paracelsi. Alchemical recipes.

521 (p. 58). Id., Nativitaeten.

523 (p. 58). Id., Calenden fuer 1577.

526 (p. 58). misc. XVI. Melanchthon, letters.

561 (p. 62). s. XVI. Sig. Meisterlin, Chronik von Nuernberg.

581 (p. 64). s. XVII. Abraham Eliazer, Samuel Baruch almes...German translation from the Hebrew by J. Trithemius.

583 (p. 65). s. XVI. Meisterlin, history of Augsburg.

641 (p. 69). s. XV. Cyrillus, Quadripartitus, German.

647 (p. 71). s. XVII. Joh. Barclay, Argenis, German by Martin Opitz from the French (1622).

715 (pp. 83-84). misc. XVI. Dominicus de Jacobatiis episcopus Lucernus, document.

716 (pp. 84-88). misc. XVI. Joh. Carcaeus, letter to Melanchthon.

717 (pp. 88-91). misc. XVI. Card. Granvelle, 3 Latin letters. Luther, Treue Warnung an einen Pfarrherrn; Ernste Schrieft. Christ. Pezelius, letters.

832 (p. 116). misc. XVI-XVIII. Bugenhagen, letter. Luther, letters.

904 (p. 124). misc. XVI. Joh. Dee, monas hieroglyphica. Trithemius, Sendtbrief an Johann von Westenburg (1503).

938 (pp. 132-133). misc. XVI. Weissagunge Johannis Carionis.

1018 (p. 141). misc. XVIII. Trithemius, Goldnes Kleinod, German by Basilius Valentinus (1482). Valentinus, Das grosse Geheimniss der egyptischen Koenige (1482).

1087 (p. 151). s. XIX. Luther und Melanchthon, a study.

1093 (p. 152). misc. XV. Valerius Maximus, German by Heinrich von Mugeln. Zumkeller, pp. 109-110, no 234a.

1147 (pp. 158-159). misc. XV-XVI. Joh. Chrysostomus, de eo quod nemo laeditur nisi a seipso, German.

1179 (pp. 162-163). misc. XVI-XVII. Valentin Weigel, Apocalypsis.

1202 (p. 165). misc. XV. Ps.-Aristotle, secreta secretorum, German.

1228 (p. 167). s. XV. Albrecht von Eyb, Ehebuch.

1235 (p. 167). s. XV. Life of Jerome by Eusebius Cremonensis and others, German by Johann von Neumarkt. Cf. *Mitteilungen* II (1914), pp. 63-66.

1239 (p. 168). s. XV. Lucian, Wahre Geschichte; Apuleius, Goldener Esel. German by Joh. Sieder, to Johann von Dalberg, bishop of Worms (Wuerzburg, 1500). Formerly Philipps 9487. Cf. *Mitteilungen* II (1914), pp. 73-74. Worstbrock, p. 22, no. 26.

1266 (p. 170). s. XVI. Felix Fabri, Pilgerfarth nach Jerusalem.

1269 (p. 171). s. XVI. Bullinger, Reformationsgeschichte, part 4. Formerly Philipps 9963. Cf. *Mitteilungen* III (1917), p. 53.

1270 (p. 171). misc. XVI. Sigmund Meisterlin, Chronik von Nuernberg. Formerly Philipps 11619. Cf. *Mitteilungen* III (1917), pp. 53-55.

1296 (p. 176). misc. XVI-XVIII. Bugenhagen, Hamburgische Kirchenordnung.

* Germ. qu. 29 (*Mitteilungen* VIII, p. 5). Luther, annotationes in Deuteronomium, and versions from the Bible, autogr. Cf. Rose II, App. 65, pp. 1355-1356.

38 (p. 6). s. XV. Cyrillus, Quadripartitus, German, fragm.

43 (p. 7). misc. XV. Joh. Matthias Tiberinus, letter to the Senate of Brescia on Simon of Trent, in German.

45 (p. 7). misc. XVI. Cyprianus Leovitius, Nativitaet. (Thurneisser?), Nativitaeten.

47 (p. 7). Nic. Rensbergensis, iudicium astrologicum.

50 (p. 7). s. XVI. Paracelsus, Kurtze Ausslegung der 10 Gebote Gottes, pt. 1, with a preface by Lampertus Wacker to Joachim of Brandenburg, and another by N.P.A.I.P. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 298-303, no. 86.

59 (p. 9). Cyprianus Leovitius, 2 Nativitaeten.

61 (p. 9). Germanica declaratio ephemeridum.

65 (p. 10). Petrus Cnemiander (Hosmann), Erklarung der Prognostici Cypriani Leovitii.

96 (p. 16). s. XVII. Thomas Murner, Narrenbeschwerung.

112 (p. 18). s. XVI. Caspar Schwenckfeld, letters and treatises.

113 (p. 18). Id., short exposition of the Apocalypse.

114 (pp. 18-19). misc. Id., treatises.

115 (p. 19). misc. Id., on psalm 133.

116 (p. 19). Id., Von der Anbetung Christi.

144 (p. 23). Petr. Hafftitius, treatise on matrimony (1590).

185 (p. 34). Johann Agricola Eyssleben, exposition of Canticles (1598).

203 (pp. 41-42). Id., treatises.

343 (pp. 63-64). misc. XVI-XVII. Schwenckfeldt, letters and treatises.

395 (p. 71). s. XVIII. Luther, letters.

440 (pp. 80-81). misc. XVI-XVII. Treatises of Melancthon, Luther and Schwenckfeld. Letters of Pancratius Kefelius and Lud. Brachypodius (1577).

474 (p. 85). s. XVII. Clavicula Salomonis, Latin and Dutch.

*490 (p. 88). s. XV. Ps.-Aristotle, Secretum, German.

576 (pp. 104-107). misc. XVI. Prognostica by Caspar Pontanus, Joh. Carlo, Ambr. Magirus, Victorinus Schoenfeld. Nic. Renspergk, on eclipses. Nic. Orphanus, iudicium astrologicum. Nic. Winckler, prognostic. Georgius Busch, von dem Cometen (1572). Georgius Ursinus, on eclipses. Melancthon, treatise, with preface of Flavius Illyricus. Latin inscriptions from Italy. Georgius Leomannus, prognostic. Joachimus Gropler and Joh. Creat, on the comet of 1577. Prognostics by Caspar Bucha, Adamus Ursinus, Joh. Reinstein, Otho Brunfels, Georgius Caesius, Thobias Mollerus, Georgius Winckler.

631 (p. 113). s. XVIII. Letters and life of Calvin.

659 (pp. 116-117). misc. XVI. Ambr. Blaurer, poem.

735 (pp. 127-128). misc. XVI. Latin poems against the Turks by Samuel Weis and Andr. Springer.

763 (p. 135). misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis, German by Heinrich Steinhöwel.

813 (p. 142). s. XV. Guil. Caoursin. Die Belagerung von Rhodus (1480).

821 a (p. 144). misc. XIX. Luther, Lieder und Psalmen.

845 (p. 147). misc. XIX. Hier. Gebweiler, Der Statt Schletstadt Ursprung und Herkommen.

*895 (p. 153). s. XIX. Aeneas Silvius, historia de duobus amantibus, German by Niklas von Wyle.

983 (p. 165). misc. XVII. Basilius Valentinus, de lapide philosophorum.

991 (p. 166). misc. XVI. Iudicium on the comet of 1556.

992-993 (p. 166). s. XVI. Iudicium astrologicum, written by J(oachim) G(roepler), 1576-77.

994-997 (p. 166). s. XVI. Horoscopes.

998 (p. 166). Martinus Chemnitius, horoscope.

1009 (p. 168). s. XIX. Aeneas Silvius, historia de duobus amantibus, German by Niklas von Wyle.

1011 (p. 169). s. XVI. Leo Sibrandus, description of his pilgrimage to the Holy Land, in Dutch.

1014 (p. 169). s. XVI. Balthasar Sturmer, report on his journey (1558).

1018 (pp. 169-170). s. XV. Abraham von Memmingen, Feuerwerksbuch. Albrecht, Rossarzeneibuch.

1145 (p. 198). misc. XV. Aesopus, fabulae.

1187 (p. 206). misc. XV. Hanns Hartlieb, Ueber die Erhaltung des Siegs. Feuerwerkbuch (by Abraham von Memmingen?).

1309 (p. 227). s. XIX. Luther, Sprichwoerter-sammlung, copied from Bodl. ms. Add. 92.

1317 (p. 228). s. XVI. Luther, theological treatises, autogr. fragments.

1355 (p. 231). Justus Lipsius, Politica, impr., with ms. notes by Christoph von Wrisberg (1663).

1399 (p. 236). s. XV. Aeneas Silvius, historia de duobus amantibus, German by Niklas von Wyle. Cf. *Mitteilungen* II (1914), pp. 86-87.

1477 (p. 242). misc. XV. Cicero, de divinatione (1489); paradoxa (1490); de senectute (1490). Ps.-Sallust and Cicero, invectives. Aeneas Silvius, letter. Seneca, letter. Cicero, somnium Scipionis (1491). Ps.-Aristotle, Oeconomica, after the Latin version of Leon. Brunus (1491). Aristotle, de moribus ad Eudemium (i.e., Leon. Brunus, isagogicon, 1492). Lucian, calumnia, after Franciscus Aretinus (1492). Beschreibung Epycuri. Excerpts from Curtius and Livy. Lucian, Charon, after Rinucius Aretinus; comparatio (after Aurispa). Isocrates, ad Nicoclem (from the Latin); ad Demonicum, after Rud. Agricola (1493). All translated by Johann Gottfried for Friedrich von Dalberg. Formerly Philipps 8873. Cf. *Mitteilungen* III (1917), pp. 71-77. Worstbrock, p. 24, no. 30 and pass.

1482 (pp. 243-244). misc. XVI-XVIII. Letters of Luther, Brentius, Melancthon, Bugenhagen, Zwingli, Petr. Atropeius, Timotheus Kirchner. Letter of Kemnitius, Musculus, Chytraeus, Selneccerus, Cornarius and Jac. Andreae (1577). Formerly

Phillipps 10818. Cf. *Mitteilungen* III (1917), pp. 84-87.

1483 (p. 244-245). misc. XVI-XVII. Bugenhagen, Hamburgische Kirchenordnung. Formerly Phillipps 10862. Cf. *Mitteilungen* III (1917), pp. 87-90.

1488 (p. 246). misc. XVI. Life of Jerome by Eusebius Cremonensis and others, tr. Johann von Neumarkt.

1525 (p. 250). s. XVII. Valentini Weigelii expositio Azoth et ignis, German.

1536 (pp. 252-253). misc. XVIII. Bugenhagen, Hamburgische Kirchenordnung.

1540 (p. 253). misc. XVI. Luther, Gesangbuch; treatise.

1541 (pp. 253-254). misc. XVII. Excerpts from Joh. Adelphus, Leben und Fabeln Esopi.

1566 (p. 256). s. XVII. Caspar Sagittarius, sermon (1684).

1581 (p. 291). misc. XV. Life of Jerome by Eusebius Cremonensis and others, tr. Joh. von Neumarkt.

1588 (p. 295). s. XVI. Felix Fabri, two theological treatises.

1693-1695 (p. 303). Documenta Bugenhagiana.

1755 (p. 309). s. XVI. Luther, treatise.

Germ. oct. 5 (*Mitteilungen* IX, 1932, p. 4). mbr. XVI. Leonhardt Thurneisser, alchemical treatise, to Johann Georg von Brandenburg.

41 (p. 19). s. XV. Ephrem, de compunctione cordis, German.

95 (p. 41). misc. XVII. Simon Stevin, mathematical treatise, German from the Dutch.

285 (pp. 96-97). s. XVI. Anon., itinerary of Italy, Germany, the Low Countries and England (1552-76).

327 (p. 103). misc. XV and XVII. Description of a journey of Hanns von Redwitz from Bamberg to Jerusalem (1467).

336 (p. 116). s. XVI. Horoscopes for Markgraf Johann von Brandenburg-Kuestrin.

362 (p. 123). s. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, sermon.

377 (p. 127). misc. XV. Letters of Joh. Molitoris, Joh. Rasoris, Aeneas Silvius, in Latin and German.

389 (p. 133). mbr. XVI. Joh. Zeylißius, horoscope.

390 (p. 133). mbr. XVI. Jacob Starckh, Rechenbuch.

391 (pp. 133-134). mbr. XVI. Joh. Rudolphus, miscellanea medica et naturalia, including Joh. de Toledo, ars memorativa.

442 (p. 146). misc. XVI. De arte concionandi Melancthonis (1554). Excerpts against alchemy from Flacius Illyricus and Nic. Gallus. Excerpt from Flacius. Luther, Tischreden. The collection was made by Ignatius Goeldelius.

479 (p. 159). misc. XV. Jac. Twinger, vocabularium.

484 (pp. 253-254). misc. XV. Trithemius, de laudibus S. Annae. Formerly Phillipps 1153. Cf. *Mitteilungen* III (1917), pp. 149-157.

611-613 (p. 237). Joachim Garcaeus, sermons (1620-28).

Manuscripta Graeca

Most of the Greek mss. are described in a printed catalogue: W. Studemund, L. Cohn and C. de Boor, *Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften (Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin XI)*, 2 parts (Berlin, 1890-97). For the Phillipps mss. described in Part 1, see under *East Berlin, Phillipps mss.* Most of the Greek mss. proper described in Part 2 were lost during the last war. The remaining ones are, with one exception, kept in West Berlin. The following mss., all lost, are pertinent to our project.

Excerpts

*Graec. fol. 9. De Boor, pp. 125-126, no. 249. misc. XVI. Disticha Catonis, in Greek.

*Graec. fol. 20. De Boor, pp. 131-132, no. 258. s. XIX. Copies of notes of L. Holstenius.

*Graec. qu. 2. De Boor, pp. 165-166, no. 301. misc. XVII. Gennadius, de praedestinatione, copied from an edition.

*Graec. qu. 26. De Boor, p. 185, no. 328. misc. XVI. Hebrew grammar in Latin, Chrysoloras, erotemata, excerpts, with a Latin version.

*Graec. qu. 72. De Boor, p. 218, no. 375. cart. s. XV. Plotinus. Written in Crete by Michael Apostolius. On the fly-leaf, an owner's note of a certain Alexander (identified in the catalogue with Alexander Benedictus). Then the note: hunc emi ego Ermolaus Barbarus eques Zachariae pro(uratoris) filius 1489. 11. Aug(usti) d(ucatis) 7 aureis ab Alexandro predicto. With Greek and Latin notes by two hands, one of them that of Hermolaus Barbarus. Formerly S. Michele di Murano, cod. 92, cf. Mitarelli, col. 911. According to a communication of Dr. Hans Rudolf Schwyzer, the editors of Plotinus used a photocopy of this ms., but it does not reproduce the marginal notes clearly or completely.

*Graec. oct. 15. De Boor, pp. 226-227, no. 391. misc. XVI. Cicero, Cato maior, Greek by Theodore Gaza.

*Graec. oct. 20. mbr. XV ex. 218 fols. Formerly Barrois 293. Gennadius Scholarius, de fide Christiana, ad imp. Turc. Machumet; Menandri sententiae; dicta sapientum. In Greek, with the Latin translation by Georgius Hermonymus Spartanus, and with his Latin preface to Ludovicus de Bellomonte antistes Paris(iensis). Description supplied from the inventory by Dr. Helmut Boese.

Description

Graec. qu. 89. cart. misc. XV. 31 fols. Seen in Tübingen. Several hands, one of which is that of Kyriacus. Cf. P. Maas, *Beiträge zur Forschung* I, 1913-1915, pp. 5-15; 91. Jacques Rosenthal, *Bibliotheca Medii Aevi manuscripta* 2 (Munich, ca. 1928), p. 33, no. 132.

4v-5. Latin inscriptions. 6-18v. Kyriacus An(onitanus) ad Leonardum (Brunum) Arret(inum), a letter, dated 1436, inc. O quam hodie

bellissime, autograph. f.25v. Ber(nardus) Justinianus Venetus, two Latin lines translated from the Greek, f.30. Kyriacus, Greek poem. f.31. A note mentioning Georgius Trapezuntius.

Manuscripta Italica

Most of the extant mss. of this heavily damaged collection are in *East Berlin*, see above. Among the few mss. that are in West Berlin the following are of interest to us.

Excerpts

Ital. fol. 1. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 37. s. XVII. Descrittione dell'arte militare.

152. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 75. s. XV-XVI. Boccaccio, vita di Dante.

Manuscripta Hamiltoniana

For most of the mss. see *East Berlin*, *Deutsche Staatsbibliothek*, and for some others see *West Berlin*, *Kupferstichkabinett* (with new shelf marks). The following mss. are in West Berlin.

Excerpts

Hamilton 5. *Catalogue*, p. 2. Boese, p. 5. mbr. XIV. Aesopi fabulae, inc. Ut iuvet.

7. *Catalogue*, p. 2. Boese, p. 6. mbr. XV. Aesop, fabulae, tr. Omnibonus Leonicensus, with a preface to Joh. Franc. (Gonzaga).

8. *Catalogue*, p. 2. Boese, p. 6. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 85. Biadene, pp. 334-335, no. 19. cart. misc. XIV. Augustine, soliloquia, volg. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis, volg.

37. *Catalogue*, p. 7. Boese, pp. 19-20. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. P. d'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* (1914) II, p. 330, no. 704.

67. *Catalogue*, p. 11. Boese, p. 36. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 85. Biadene, p. 341, no. 34. mbr. XV. Sallust, volg.

90. *Catalogue*, p. 15. Boese, p. 50. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 85. Biadene, p. 332, no. 14. mbr. XIV. Boccaccio, Decamerone, autogr. Pellegrino Zambecari, sonnet. *Zimelien* (1975), pp. 197-198, no. 134. A. de la Mare, *Handwriting of Italian Humanists* 1, 1, 1973, p. 25, no. 1. *Kostbare Handschriften und Drucke*, 1978, p. 110, no. 47.

95. *Catalogue*, p. 16. Boese, p. 50. s. XVII-XVIII. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

98. *Catalogue*, p. 16. Boese, p. 51. mbr. XIV. Boethius, consolatio, with the comm. of Ps.-Thomas Aquinas. Owned by Ambr. Baduario (s. XV). Formerly S. Michele di Murano 273, cf. Mitarelli, col. 145.

99. *Catalogue*, p. 17. Boese, p. 52. misc. XV. Nic. Treveth, expositio in Boethii consolationem. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 329.

166. *Catalogue*, p. 26. Boese, pp. 87-88. mbr. XV. Cicero, epistolae ad Brutum et Atticum. f.162:

Scripsit Poggius. Cf. B. L. Ullman, *The Origin*, pp. 27-28; *Studies*, p. 316. Owned by Lattanzio Tolomei and by Card. Carlo Borromeo. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 335. A. de la Mare, *Handwriting of Italian Humanists* 1, 1, 1973, pp. 75-76, no. 2.

168. *Catalogue*, p. 27. Boese, p. 89. mbr. XV. Italy. Cicero, epistolae. On the fly-leaf (f.IIv), a dedicatory epigram of the scribe (4 lines), inc. Hunc tibi sub tali.

404. *Catalogue*, p. 69. Boese, p. 193. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89. Biadene, pp. 340-341, no. 33. mbr. XV. Livy, Decad I, volg.

431. *Catalogue*, p. 74. Boese, pp. 205-206. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Landulfus de Columna, de statu et mutatione Romani imperii.

446. *Catalogue*, p. 77. Boese, p. 215. *Mitteilungen* IV, p. 89. Biadene, p. 350, no. 73. mbr. XVI. Ant. Misso (or Millo), geografia moderna (maps).

Description

Hamilton 108. cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms, drawings and maps. II, 98 fols. Seen in Marburg. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 18. Boese, pp. 58-60. From Apostolo Zeno (cf. E. Jacobs, *Mitteilungen des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abtheilung*, 22, 1897, 113). Connected with Ciriaco and Feliciano. Wattenbach, *Neues Archiv* VIII, p. 329.

f.Iv. Ad....Ant. Venerium, an epigram, signed Joannes Calp(hurnius). - F. Buzacarinus, epigram to the same. f.II. Andr. Peregrinus, epigram to the same. f.IIv. M. A. Averoldus, epigram to the same. - Bern. Bembus, epigram to the same (2 lines), signed: Bernardi Bembi manus. - Lud. Cendrata, note in prose, dated 1481. - Augustinus Capellus, verses. - f.I-79v. Christophorus Bondelmont(ius) Florentia (sic) presbiter hunc misit Cardinali Jordano de Ursinis MCCCCXX (i.e., Insulae archipelagi), inc. Constitui pater reverendissime. Includes an epigram of Joh. Pannonius on the fall of Constantinople. (f.69v). At the end (f.79v): Christophorus ego....ensenium...primum tibi...misi ut noticia cicladum insularum...fuerint indicatum (sic) nunc vero...secundam copiosiore...descriptionem valui destinare...f.80. Short description of the three continents. 84-98v. Candia Insula.

Manuscripta Phillippsiana See under East Berlin

Savigny Collection

The 46 mss. constitute a separate group that is now kept in West Berlin. It is completely described in a printed catalogue which has no index: *Verzeichniss der von dem verewigten Herrn Staatsminister Carl Friedrich von Savigny mittelst Legats vom 26. Mai 1852 der Koeniglichen Bibliothek zu Berlin vermachten Werke* (Berlin, 1865), pp. 74-95. I am indebted for additional information to Dr. Hornung.

Excerpts

Ms. Bibl. Savigny 9 (pp. 78-79). P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, p. 31. s. XV. Jac. de Alvarottis, *lectura super feudis*. With an owner's note of Joh. Heller, canon of Freising.

18 (pp. 87-88). mbr. s. XIII-XIV. Rolandini Passagerii *summa artis notariae cum tractatu de notulis; flos ultimorum voluntatum*.

19 (pp. 88-89). mbr. s. XV. Guido Fabae, *dictamina; arengae*. Laur. de Aquilegia, *practica dictaminis*. Anon., *form letters* (f.50v-64v), inc. *Deprecatio ad amicum quem suspicatur dissolutam vitam ducere. Si tua sollicitus parvulus cogitares. Index dictaminum Guidonis Fabae*. Partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Hornung.

23 (p. 91). Thomas Diplovatius, *de praestantia doctorum liber IX*. Copied 1807 from Fantuzzi's copy of 1770.

28 (p. 92). Sigmund Meisterlin, *Augsburger Chronik*. s. XV.

29-30 (p. 92). Lecture notes of Jac. Cuiacius (Bourges, 1559-60), H. Donellus, Russardus and Bugerius.

32 (p. 93). s. XV. Salathiel, *summa de libellis for mandis*.

37 (p. 94). Letters of Jac. Gronovius and others to Graevius.

38 (p. 94). Letters of Leibniz and others.

Breslauer Handschriften, called Depot Breslau

A few mss. belonging to the Stadtbibliothek Breslau (Rehdigeriana) and reported missing after the last war have recently turned up at the Staatsbibliothek in West Berlin. Detailed information about them was kindly supplied by Dr. Hermann Knaus.

Excerpts

Depot Breslau 2. Rehd. 48-49. Cf. Ziegler, pp. 8-9. Valerius Maximus, with the French translation by Simon de Hesdin and Nicolas de Gonesse, and with a French commentary. Written for Antoine de Bourgogne.

Depot Breslau 8. Rehd. 245. misc. XVI-XVII. Briefsammlung Rehdiger. Collection of 220 Latin letters. The senders include Luther, Melanchthon, Andr. Osiander, Wolfgang Musculus, (Emanuel) Tremellius, Janus de Zuola (?), Joh. a Lasco, Joachim Camerarius, Joh. Henckel, Julius Pflugk, Jac. Boner, (Christ.) Hegendorff, Chilianus Metzler, Meyerstman, Caspar Ursinus, Dan. Rapoldus, Ambr. Moibanus, Joh. Gigas, Matth. Vursenbecius, Micyllus, Flacius Illyricus, Callimachus, Franc. Faber, Andr. Alcicius, Joh. Crato, Hubertus Languetus, Caspar Peucerus, Hotomanus, Nicolaus (Fanelius?), Andreas Rhedinger, Jo. Matth. Wacker, Gian Franc. Cipolla of Parma, Giulio Cesare Allegri, Donato degli Allegri, Fantin de' Disgratiati (?), Lud. Robineus, Joh. Gebardus, Joh. Skenaeus, Joachim a Berge, Jeremias Sutherus.

Depot Breslau 9. Rehd. 251. Collection of 227 let-

ters, mostly in Latin and addressed to Christoph Coler. The senders include Alb. Sebisius, Martin Opitz, Caspar Barthius, B. Venator, Theophilus Sutor, (Georgius) Remus, Joh. Naticio, Joh. Fabricius, Joh. Scultetus, M. Corbinus, Isaac Casaubonus, Melchior Goldastus, Conr. Horneius, Nic. Rittershusen, J. Saubertus, Thomas Savilius, A. Dudith.

Depot Breslau 10. Rehd. 252. Collection of 209 letters, mostly in German and to Joh. Crato. The senders include Nic. Rehdiger, Eusebius Episcopus, Jac. and Petrus Monavius, Joh. Crato.

Depot Breslau 11. Rehd. 253. Collection of 136 letters, mostly in Latin. s. XVI-XVII. Andr. Dudithius, letters, one of them containing his judgment on Hier. Savonarola (no. 69). Also letters of Saxirupius Virginianus, Christ. Coler and others. Georgius Joachimus Rhaeticus, iudicium de successoribus in regno Poloniae post obitum Regis Sigismundi II.

Depot Breslau 15. Rehd. 261. s. XVI. Loci communes in Latin and Greek, with a fragmentary preface, inc. *De locis communibus eorumque tractatione triplici M. Johannis Feldtkirch in commentariis quos in Copiam Erasmi conscripsit*. An event of 1548 is mentioned on f.11.

Depot Breslau 17. Rehd. 402. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of over 400 letters, poems and other pieces, mostly in Latin. The authors include Val. Acidalius, Melch. Adami, Joh. Henr. Alstedius, Val. Arithmaeus, Christ. Arnoldus, Joh. Arnoldus, God. Baudisius, Theod. Beza, Joh. Boccatus, Jac. Bongarsius, David Chytraeus, Nath. Chytraeus, Car. Clusius, Joh. Am. Comenius, Christ. Colerus, Joh. Crato, Casp. Dornavius, Matth. Dresserus, Andr. Dudithius, Joh. Georg. Graevius, Hugo Grotius, Janus Gruterus, Fr. Hotomannus, Ath. Kircher, Justus Lipsius, Paulus Melissus, Ambr. Moibanus, Frid., Jac. and Petr. Monavius, Mart. Opitius, Caspar Peucerus, Christ. Pomarius, Samuel Pomarius, Nic. Rehdiger, Georg. Remus, Joh. Saubertus, Abr. Scultetus, Hen. Stephanus, Frid. Sylburgius, Joh. Petrus Titius, Balth. Venator, Petr. Victorius.

Libri impressi cum notis manuscriptis

See also under East Berlin

A list of the volumes printed before 1600 was kindly sent to me by Dr. Hans-Erich Teitge. These volumes are for the most part preserved in West Berlin, and information on the pertinent volumes was kindly supplied to me by Dr. Tilo Brandis.

Excerpts

Libri impr. c.n. mss. fol. 3. *Die Propheten alle deutsch*, tr. Luther, ed. Wittenberg, 1532. With Latin notes, Koenigsberg, 1536.

5. *Eustratii et aliorum commentaria in libros Aristotelis de moribus ad Nicomachum*, ed. Venice, Aldus, 1536; Latin notes, s. XVI.

6. *Alexandri Aphrodisieci in Topica Aristotelis commentaria*, ed. Venice, Aldus, 1513. Latin notes, s. XVI.

7. Demosthenis orationes duae et sexaginta, ed. Venice, Aldus, 1504. Latin notes of Guihlanus (?) Budicus. Entry of M. F. W(endlinus).
8. Olympiodori in Meteora Aristotelis commentarii, ed. Venice, Aldus, 1551. Latin notes, s. XVI.
17. Cicero, Orationes, ed. Badius, 1511. Latin notes, perhaps by M. A. Muretus.
47. Cicero, Epistolae familiares, ed. Venice, Bern. Benalius, 1493. Latin notes, s. XVI.
51. Joh. Brentius, in Evangelii secundum Lucam Homiliae, ed. Halae 1537. Notes by Georgius princeps Anhaltinus praepositus Magdeburgensis, 1538.
54. Biblia, Lugduni 1520. Justus Jonas, autogr. letter to W. Reifenstein (1529). Note of Melanchthon.
57. Homiliae Judoci Clichtovei, ed. Coloniae 1565. Notes of Valentinus Sagittarius.
58. Tabula domini Jasonis (de Mayno) in primam Digesti Veteris partem, ed. Milan, 1514. Notes of Adolphus Knoblauch Francophordianus, 1514.
62. Ms. notes of Luther, forged by H. Kyrieleis. Cf. Max Hermann, "Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott" (Berlin, 1905), p. 27, no. 17. Verified by Frl. Eva Ziesche.
- Libri impr. c.n. mss. qu. 13. Adolphus Occo, Imperatorum Romanorum numismata, ed. Antwerp, Plantin, 1579. With ms. notes by Adolphus Occo.
35. Seb. Cocys, Verlegung der 12 Ursachen (against Caspar Schwenckfeld), ed. 1546. Notes by Caspar Schwenckfeld.
48. Matthias Flacius Illyricus, Von der h. Schrift, against Schwenckfeld, ed. 1553. Notes by Caspar Schwenckfeld.
80. Aless. Piccolomini, Annotationi nel libro della poetica d'Aristotile, ed. Venice, 1575. With ms. notes of Torquato Tasso.
176. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini comedia Polyxena, ed. Leipzig, 1576. With ms. notes, wrongly attributed to Melanchthon.
200. Paul Eber, Calendarium Historicum, ed. Wittenberg, 1571. Notes by Joh. Caspar Naevius medicus, 1596.
230. Horatius, Epistolae etc., ed. 1505-10. Notes s. XVI.
- Libri impr. c.n. mss. oct. 21. Biblia graeca (ed. 1549). Notes of Melanchthon.
22. Testamentum Vetus, Hebrew and Latin, ed. Basel, Froben, 1548. Notes s. XVI.
47. Nonius, ed. Sedani 1514. Notes of Jac. Tollius.
60. Catechismus, ed. Lipsiae 1563. Notes of Albrecht Friedrich, Markgraf von Brandenburg.
65. Euripides, Greek, ed. Basel, 1537. Notes of Friedrich Lagus (1538).
76. Quintus Calaber, Greek, Venice, Aldus, ca. 1505. Notes of Joseph Justus Scaliger and Daniel Heinsius.
80. Melanchthon, In Evangelia annotationes, ed. Wittenberg, 1545. Notes of Luther.
100. Justinus, ed. Argentorati 1566. Notes of Jo. Vorstius.
104. Michael Toxites, Onomastica duo, ed. Argentorati 1574. Notes of Joh. Fischart.
134. Das neue Testament deutsch, ed. 1523. Notes by Luther.
179. Notes of Luther forged by H. Kyrieleis. Cf. Max Herrmann, p. 32, no. 83. Verified by Frl. Eva Ziesche.
204. Melanchthon, Corpus doctrinae christianae, ed. Leipzig, 1572. With ms. notes by Joh. Major.
237. Notes of Luther forged by H. Kyrieleis. Cf. Max Herrmann, p. 28, no. 26. Verified by Frl. Eva Ziesche.
279. Georgius Eder, orationes 6, ed. Vienna, 1559. Ms. dedications of Hubertus Languetus and others.
364. Gemma Frisius, Arithmeticae practicae methodus, ed. Wittenberg, 1552. Owner's note and other notes of Michael Stifel.
461. Images vivae herbarum, ed. Frankfurt (1535). Owner's note and other notes of Jac. Bordeff (1535).
463. Joh. Pfefferkorn, de Judaica confessione, ed. Cologne, 1505. With an autogr. letter of Joh. Pfefferkorn.
482. Conr. Celtis, libri odarum, ed. Argentorati 1513. With ms. dedication of Thomas Murner.
485. Justus Jonas, Epitaphium Martini Lutheri, ed. Wittenberg, 1546. With ms. dedication of Justus Jonas.
488. Der arm Conrat, ed. (1514). Ms. distich of J. Wimpfeling (not autogr.).
491. Erasmus, Collectanea (Paris, 1505). Ms. notes, s. XVI.
492. Severinus Eugalenus, de scorbuto morbo, ed. Breae 1588. Ms. notes. Caspar Hoffmann, de varo, ms. (1580).
493. Biblia, ed. Basel, 1551. Ms. notes of Phil. Drestius and Georg Maior.
496. Die gantze Bibel, Zurich, 1530. Doubtful owner's note of Zwingli (1531).
- Inc. 2840. Biblia Hebraica, impr. 1494, with marginal notes of Martin Luther. *Kostbare Handschriften und Drucke*, 1978, p. 14, no. 2.

Manuscripta Dieziana. See under East Berlin

A few mss. are in West Berlin, the majority is in East Berlin.

Autographensammlung. See under East Berlin

According to a communication from Frau Dr. I. Stolzenberg, most of it is now kept at the Biblioteka Jagiellońska, Kraków. The following list of recently acquired photographs was kindly supplied by Frau Dr. Stolzenberg:

Excerpts

Autogr. 1/951. Franz von Sickingen, letter to the city of Erfurt (1520). Sammlung Härtel. It includes a letter of Heinrich Bullinger (1572), Luther's Vaterunserlied, and a document of Melanchthon (1538).

Autographensammlung Darmstaedter

This collection is different from the larger Autographensammlung, and it is preserved. It is described in a printed catalogue: *Königliche Bibliothek zu Berlin, Verzeichnis der Autographensammlung von Prof. Dr. Ludwig Darmstaedter* (Berlin, 1909). I shall list the names of scholars active before 1650, covering both letters and documents, but omitting those represented only by portraits or facsimiles.

Excerpts

Joh. Agricola; Salomon Albertus (physician, 1581); Ulisse Aldrovandi; Johann Valentin Andreae; Philipp Apianus; Francis Bacon; Caspar van Baerle; Caesar Baronius; Caspar Bauhin; Joh. Bauhinus; Rob. Bellarminus; Pietro Bembo; Pierre de Bérulle; Theodore de Bèze; Jacques Bongars; Giov. Alfonso Borelli; Carlo Borromeo; Tycho Brahe; Ant. Musa Brasavola; Johann Brenz; Martin Bucer; Joh. Bugenhagen (with signature of Jac. Milichius); Heinrich Bullinger; Augerius G. de Busbecke; Thomas Caietanus de Vio; Calvin; Joachim Camerarius; J. B. Canani; Isaac Casaubonus; Bonav. Cavalieri; Edward Herbert Lord Cherbury; David Chytraeus; Carolus Clusius; Joh. Cochlaeus; Edward Coke; Laurent Collot (physician, 1570); Johann Amos Comenius; Philippe de Comynes; Valentin Conrart (writer, 1630); Hermann Conring; Georgius Cracovius (with Mich. Teuber); Caspar Cruciger; Jacques de Cujas; Lambert Daneau; Descartes; Kenelm Digby; Hugo Donellus; Joh. Dryander (mathematician, 1538); Charles Dumoulin (jurist); Paul Eber; Erasmus; Thomas Erastus; Henri Estienne; Georg Fabricius; Pierre de Fermat; Thomas Finck (mathematician, 1583); Pierre Franco (surgeon, 1560); Nicodemus Frischlin; Leonhart Fuchs; Galilei; Gassendi; Conrad Gesner; Johann Georg Graevius; Gregory XIII; Joh. Frid. Gronovius; Hugo Grotius; Janus Gruter; Joh. Jac. Grynaeus; Franc. Guicciardini; Caspar Hedio; Daniel Heinsius; Eobanus Hessus; Tilemann Hestrusius; Michel de L'Hospital; Joh. Heinr. Hottinger; Hutten (oratio ad Christum, with 4 autograph lines); Petr. Kanisius (Canisius) S.J.; Kepler; Athanasius Kircher; Fortunio Liceto; Justus Lipsius; Luther; Machiavelli; Georg Major (with signatures of Paul Eber and Caspar Peucer); François de Malherbe (1600); Marcello Malpighi; Aldo Manuzio; Mich. Maestlin; Melanchthon; Petrus Molinaeus (1615); Philippe du Mornay de Plessis; Sebaldu Muenster; Fil. Neri; Isaac Newton (cf. *Kostbare Handschriften und Drucke*, 1978, p. 136, no. 59); Caspar Olevianus (humanist, 1581); Abr. Ortelius; Ambroise Paré; Blaise Pascal; Caspar Peucer; Conrad Peutinger; Willibald Pirckheimer; Felix Platter; Joh. Praetorius; Raffaello Santi; Agostino Ramelli (engineer, 1570); Petrus Ramus; Franc. Raphelengius; Franc. Redi; Joh. Reuchlin; Adam Rise; Conr. Mutianus Rufus (with signature of Justus Jonas); Jac. Sadoletus; Claudius Salmasius; Joseph Justus Scaliger; Lud. Septalius; Jo. Sleidanus; Georgius Splanatinus; Nic. Stenonis; Joh. Sturm; Jac. Sylvius; J. A. de Thou; Evangelista Tor-

ricelli; Joachim Vadianus; Pietro della Valle; Giorgio Vasari; Pierre Viret; Vinc. Viviani; Gisbert Voetius; Gerard Johann Vossius; Wilhelm IV of Hesse; Jacob Zwinger (physician, 1590); Theodor Zwinger (physician, 1700?); Zwingli.

Handschriften

This is a group of mss. acquired after 1945. A list of the older mss. in this group was kindly supplied by Dr. Gerard Achten and Dr. I. Stolzenberg.

Excerpts

Hdschr. 23. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico; de bello adversus Gothos gesto.

Hdschr. 26. mbr. ca. 1300. Petrus de Vineis, epistolae.

Hdschr. 59. s. XVI. Album Amicorum.

Hdschr. 92. mbr. ca. 1300. Aldobrandinus de Cavalcantibus, sermones dominicales.

Hdschr. 94. mbr. XV. Valerius Maximus, French by Simon de Hesdin and Nicolas de Gonesse. Illuminated. From Dyson Perrins, no. 39. Cf. *Zimelien* (1975-76), p. 190, no. 125.

Hdschr. 116. misc. XVI ex. (1585). f. 3-86v. Liber Horoscopus intitulus translatus de Graeco in Latinum a Dandolo Ilardensi, inc. Rerum omnipotens opifex. Copied by Alfonsus Ciacconius O.P. Communication of Robert E. Lerner.

Hdschr. 132. Georg Roerer, 30 parts of proof sheets for M. Luther, Operationes in psalmos (1549).

Hdschr. 187. s. XVI. Petrus Hispanus, summule (1514). Formerly Goslar, Sammlung Adam. Cf. Tenner, Heidelberg, *Auktion 126*, 6. Mai 1980, p. 26, no. 43. Verified by Dr. Tilo Brandis.

s.n. Astronomical and astrological tables and texts. s. XV. Formerly Goslar, Sammlung Adam. Cf. Tenner, *Auktion 126*, pp. 14-15, no. 18. Verified by Dr. Tilo Brandis.

Musikabteilung

It possesses a few mss. containing musical treatises. The following list was kindly communicated to me by Dr. Rudolf Elvers. Additional information was kindly supplied by Mr. Dieter Fischer.

Excerpts

Mus. ms. theor. 217. mbr. s. XIII. 3 fols. Fragments of Joh. Afflighemensis (Cotton), de musica.

325. mbr. s. XI. 7 fols. Guido Aretinus, epistola ad Michaelem de ignoto cantu, and excerpts from his other writings.

1325. mbr. s. XV. 37 fols. Henricus Eger de Calcar, cantuagium sive de musica, liber I (1380); loquagium sive de rhetorica liber I.

1350. cart. s. XVII. 45 fols. Brevis in musicam poeticam de fundamentali componendi ratione introductio.

1550. cart. s. XV. 17 fols. *Musicalis sciencia*, *Capitulum tertium de thonis*, an excerpt from a larger treatise. Another fragment, and notes.

1599. cart. s. XV. 22 fols. *Tractatus singularis super musicam planam*, inc. *Musica secundum Boetium*.

BIBERACH AN DER RISS

Spitalarchiv

The mss. are described in a typed inventory entitled *Findbuch der Abteilung B* (1955). I am indebted for a copy of the list and additional photos and information to Mr. Maier. See now: Helmut Boese, *Die Handschriften und Inkunabeln des Spitalarchivs zu Biberach*, Wiesbaden, 1979.

Excerpts

B 3529. Boese, p. 22, no. 10. cart. XV. (Hugo Spechtshart de Reutlingen), *speculum grammaticae*, in verse, inc. (U)t speculum varias rerum formas manifestat, fragm. at the end, with a marginal comm. (inc. Te precor, Hic auctor invocatur divinum

auxilium). – (Other hand). (Hugutio, derivationes), fragm.

B 3538. Boese, pp. 22-23, no. 11. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Aristotle, *de generatione et corruptione*, with various commentaries and questions on the same text.

B 3539. Boese, pp. 34-35, no. 27. mbr. and cart. misc. XIII-XIV. Theodolus, *ecloga*, fragm. at the end, with a comm., perhaps by Alex. Neckam, inc. *Eglogarum tres sunt partes...Nota tres esse Ethiopias* (cf. Betty Nye Quinn in *Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum* II, 1971, p. 391).

BÖSENSELL BEI MÜNSTER

Archiv Haus Ruhr, Herr Ernst Lothar von und zur Mühlen

I am indebted for the following information to Dr. Richter in Münster, and for permission to publish it to the owner.

Excerpts

ms. 68. cart. s. XVI in. With corrections. Arnoldus Bostius Carmelita, *De viris illustribus Sacri Carthusiensis Ordinis*, inc. B. Bruno natione Coloniensis, with a prologue to Hugo de Vercondis sacri

ordinis Carthusiensium in Valle Gratiae professor (inc. *Precibus iteratis tuis quas iussionum loco suscipio obedire cupiens*).

73. cart. and mbr. XV. Franc. Petrarca, *de remediis utriusque fortune*. My attention was called to this ms. by Dott. Agostino Sottili. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, pp. 437-438, no. 255.

111. cart. s. XVII in. *Experientiae libri duo*, auctore Dominico Carthusiae Treverensis professore (d. 1470).

BONN

Universitätsbibliothek (1962)

The old printed catalogue by A. Klette and J. Staender (*Chirographorum in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi servatorum catalogus, Volumen II quo libri descripti sunt praeter Orientales reliqui*, Bonn, 1858-76) describes mss. S 1-856. It has an index, but complete copies of it are extremely rare. The library copy marks the mss. preserved after the losses of the last war. A partial list (*Rheinische Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Bonn*) was published around 1941. See now: Universitäts-Bibliothek Bonn, *Verzeichnis der nach dem 2. Weltkrieg als fehlend festgestellten Handschriften*, by V. Burr (2 parts, Bonn, 1968). Additional details were kindly verified by Frau Dr. Fischer. An asterisk is added to the mss. which are no longer extant.

Excerpts

S 66 (Klette, pp. 13-14). mbr. s. XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*; *de anima*; *parva naturalia*. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 638, no. 827.

S 67 (p. 14). s. XV. Anon., comm. on Aristotle. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 10.

S 73 (p. 16). mbr. s. XIII. Euclid, lat. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 12.

*S 97 (p. 22). s. XV. 1 folio. *De Bucolicis Virgilii*, inc. *Considerandus est*. Burr I, p. 11.

*S 141 (p. 34). misc. XV. Cicero and Seneca, copied in Pavia, 1438. Burr I, p. 15.

S 310 (p. 80). s. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, *expositio in Apocalypsim*. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 16.

S 311 (p. 80). s. XV (1459). Ryamundus de Sabunde, *liber nature sive creaturarum*. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 11.

S 312 (pp. 80-81). s. XV (1472). The same work. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 15.

S 313 (p. 81). misc. XV. Cyrillus, *Apologeticus*. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 19.

*S 335 (pp. 91-92). s. XVI. (Schwenckfeld), *Sendbrief an Martin Luther*, with reply (1544). Burr I, p. 29.

S 354 (pp. 97-98). s. XVI. Jo. Augustinus abbas, *rituale monasticae hyparchiae coenobii Lacensis*, to Martinus Cochemensis prior.

S 365 (pp. 105-106). misc. s. XV. Petrarch, *Griseldis*. From Koblenz, Bibliothek des Gym-

nasiums. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 17. Sottili, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 10, 1967, pp. 456-458, no. 10.

*S 378 (p. 112). s. XVII-XVIII. De tribus impostoribus. Burr I, p. 30.

*S 379 (p. 112). s. XVIII. The same work. Burr I, p. 31.

*S 380 (p. 112). s. XVIII. Mich. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus. Burr I, p. 31.

S 448 (p. 132). misc. s. XV. Joh. Mandeville, Latin. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 27.

S 477 (p. 143). s. XVII in. (1608). Jo. Bapt. Silvaticus Mediolanensis, Medicus omnes et singulas Medici rationalis conditiones continens.

S 478 (p. 143). s. XV. Matth. Silvaticus, pandectae medicinales. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 32.

*S 553 (p. 163). Porphyry, Isagoge, and Aristotle, Organon, impr. Giunta 1521. With marginal notes by Isaac Casaubonus, by an anonymous Italian and by a third hand that cites Julius Pacius. Burr I, p. 42.

S 594 (p. 170). misc. s. XV. Petr. Averunus, speculum de titulis beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum (1404). F. Zabarella, de schismate. Petrus de Ancharano, de schismate. Littere cancellarii Florentini (i.e., Salutati) de schismate. Franc. de Zabarellis, de modis tollendi schisma. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 17.

S 721 (p. 189). misc. XV. Cyrillus, apologeticus quadripartitus. Anon., de daemonibus. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 10.

S 731 (pp. 191-192). misc. s. XIV. f.143-151. Physiologus, inc. Igitur Jacob benedicens filium. Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 14.

S 739 (pp. 193-194). misc. s. XV. Scripta varia ad concilium Basiliense spectantia. Includes writings by Lud. de Roma (2 propositiones, exhortatio, questio) and by Thomas de Corcellis (2 propositiones). Cf. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 14.

*S 836 (p. 211). mbr. XV. Dialectica, inc. Dialectica grece, latine dicitur de sermonibus. 37 fols. Burr I, 61.

*S 855 (p. 214). s. XVI. 9 fols. Carmina latina tria: Epistula puelle Romane ad amatorem suum. Ad Phoebum deprecatio ut solem reducere moretur. Antidotarius contra furiosam Veneris frenesim per Guolphum Cyclopium Cycneum. Burr I, 63.

The mss. acquired after 1876 were listed in a handwritten inventory of which only a photostat copy has been preserved: *Katalog der Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Bonn*, 2, 1876-1943. *Libri manu scripti praeter orientales relicui*. This list begins with S 857 and went in 1962 to S 2586. Again the manuscripts preserved after the war are marked. I shall again add an asterisk to the mss. lost during the war.

Excerpts

*S 1035. misc. XV. Nic. de Clemangiis, descriptio cuiusdam rei mirabilis quae in Galliis accidisse fertur. Lombardus a Serico, epistola ad Fran(ciscum) Pe(trarcam) de dispositione vite sue. Anthonius de Cortona Lucanus cancellarius, letter, inc. Sepe mecum cogitare affines mei carissimi. Burr II, p. 16.

*S 1037-1052. Modern. Collection concerning Seb. Franck. Includes (S 1051-1052) a copy of his Latin translation and paraphrase of the Theologia Deutsch, taken from the codex unicus in Amsterdam, Bibliotheek der Vereenigde Doopsgezinde Gemeente. Burr II, p. 16.

S 1056-1058. Correspondence of Alfred von Reumont.

*S 1078. s. XVI. 3 letters on the death of Andr. Osiander. Burr II, p. 17.

S 1416. Bound in Inc. 984. s. XVI. Weltkarten des Henr. Glareanus.

*S 1442. Bound with Inc. 415. Caspar Peucer, tabella extendens quo ordine legenda et cognoscenda sit series historiarum mundi.

S 1443. Bound with G1 298 rara. s. XVI. Vaticinium of Luther.

S 1514-1530. Papers of Alfred von Reumont. 1526 and 1529 are lost. Burr II, p. 33.

S 1572. s. XVII-XVIII. Henr. Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, de occulta philosophia, in German.

S 1610. With Inc. 13. s. XV. Franc. Filelphus, epistolae.

S 1645. Materialien zu Spinoza, Bruno und zur Philosophie der Renaissance.

*S 1946. cart. s. XV-XVI. 101 fols. Dante, de monarchia, Tuscan by Marsilio Ficino, with a preface to Bern. del Nero and Ant. Manetti. Bought from Roehrscheid in 1927. Data supplied by Dr. Gisela von Busse and by Dr. Theo Clasen. Cf. Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, *Chronik des Akademischen Jahres 1951/52*, p. 80. Burr II, p. 47.

*S 1948. s. XV. Boccaccio, Ninfale Fiesolano. Burr II, p. 47.

*S 2551. Folios from the alba amicorum of Bernhard Praetorius. s. XVI-XVII. Burr II, p. 93.

*S 2563. misc. XVI. Melanchthon, writings. Burr II, p. 94.

*S 2565. s. XVI. Probierebuch of Valentin Stemplin Kranntz, ca. 1586. Burr II, p. 94.

Descriptions

S 83. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in., partly impr. Northern hand. Fols. numbered irregularly (f.1 is the first manuscript folio following after the printed texts which constitute the first part of the volume). Cf. Klette, pp. 18-19.

f.36-40. Epistola cuiusdam Romane puelle ad amatorem suum, a poem, inc. Parce precor iuvenis, with a verse prologue ad lectorem (inc. Este procul moneo, 6 lines). 40-41v. Ad Phebum deprecatio, ut solem reducere moretur. 41v-42. Elegiacum acathalecticum de causis depravandis omnium rerum Sebastiani Brant. 42-43. Ad S. Joannem Baptistam magistri Gregorii de Konitz. 43-43v. Hermanus Buschius, poem. - Anon., de arte musica, inc. Musica valde pulchra et venusta (1513).

S 247. mbr. s. XVI in. 135 fols. A palimpsest. Cf. Klette, pp. 59-60. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 26.

Fly-leaf: Liber monasterii B.M.V. in Lacu quem scripsit frater Valerius Meyen(sis) adiuvante fratre Gregorio Euphaliano, memor sit Deus utriusque.

Below: Variorum carminum libri tres charissimo fratri Joanni Butzbagio Piemontano preceptoris suo dignissimo per fratrem Jacobum Siberti de Monasterio Euphalie cenobitam Lacensem discipulum suum nuncupati. f.1-2 blank. 2v-3. Soror Alcydis sanctimonialis in insula Rolandi, letter to Jo. de Largo Monte et Jac. Siberti de Monasterio Eyfflie, dated 1506. f.3-7v. Epistola fratris Jacobi Siberti ex monasterio Monogallie alias Euphalie cenobite ad fratrem Jo. Butzbagium de Pio Monte, in prose, dated 1505, f.8-9v. Poem on Jo. Butzbachius. 9v-10. Phil. Drunck, poem to Jac. Siberti. 10-10v. Id. (Phil. Haustulus Largimontensis), prose letter to the same, with a poem, dated 1507. f.11. Jac. Syberti, carminum liber primus, to Jo. Butzbagius. Begins with four eclogues, des. f.23. f.23v blank. f.24-26. Jac. Siberti, prefatio apologica lectoribus. 26v-35v. Silva de bello quando Hussen (sic) fiebat obsidione libera, a poem. At the end, two epigrams. 36-45v. Jac. Siberti, de diversis hominum calamitatibus, a poem to Butzbach dated 1508. At the end, three epigrams. 45v-49v. Jac. Siberti, de fundatione Cenobii Lacensis, in prose. 50-92v. Id., variorum (suprascr.: carminum) liber secundus. Includes poems to Rodolphus Langius (54v), Jo. Murmellius (55v), Nic. Bensroed (56v), Mart. Zeldelman (58), Simon de Petra (63), Jo. Trithemius (63v), in praise of Trithemius' de triplici regione claustralium (64), to Gerardus Hassell (64v), Jo. de Kunda (65), Gerhardus de Othmarschen (66v), Bened. alias Crisantus (68), Frater Guilhelmus N (68v), Sanctimonialis Adleidis (69), in praise of Herm. Buschius' de poetice facultatis dignitate (76v), to Henr. de Menne Warborgius (77v). Some fols. are cut out. One poem is dated 1504 (f.60). f.93-93v (other hand). Jo. Trithemius, letter to Jac. Syberti. 94 (first hand). Jac. Syberti, variorum carminum liber tertius. The poems are interrupted by prose prayers (f.105v-106v, 110v-111v). 117v blank. 118. Aureola dive Catharine, a poem, followed by other poems. 131v-132v blank. 133-134. Poems. 134v blank. 135-135v (other, later hand). Poems.

S 287. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Northern hand. Cf. Klette, p. 72. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 19.

(f.68-149). Mapheus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis. At the end: Scriptus per me fratrem Hermannum Scholer de Erstorp conventualem in Insula in opposito Valender anno MCCCC sexagesimo septimo... (Later hand:) Liber Societatis Jesu Confluentiae ao. 1582.

S 355. mbr. s. XVI in. 68 fols. Small size. Initial. Cf. Klette, p. 98. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 26.

Fly-leaf: Liber Beate Marie Virginis in Lacu quem scripsit frater Valerius de Meyen...f.1 (title page). Relatio sive peroratio Joannis (Butzbachii) Piemontani...de laudibus et virtutibus Jacobi de Fredis...ad instantiam charissimi fratris Valerii de Meyen...ad fratres habita. f.1v-3v. Epistola Joannis B(utzbachii) Piemontani...in relationem sive perorationem suam, a prose preface, dated at the end: 1511. f.4-68v. Text of the Relatio, a prose sermon. At the end: frater Valerio...qui et transcripsit eam...MDXI.

S 356. cart. s. XVI in. 2 coll. 322 fols. Larger size. Several hands. Cf. Klette, pp. 98-99. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 26.

f.2-48v (title f.1). Tripartitum Odeporicon fratris Joannis (Butzbachii) Piemontani, a prose work in three books, dated at the end: 1506 (?), with a prose preface to Phil. Haustulus (1-1v). 53-130v. Jo. Butzbagius, de illustribus seu studiosis doctisque mulieribus, in four books, with a preface to Aleidis (49-51v). f.52-52v, 92-92v, 108-108v blank. 133-138v. Id., (late title) de claris pictricibus, dated 1505, with a preface to Gertrudis sanctimonialis (131-132v). 139-144. Frater Phil. Haustulus, letter to Jo. Boetzbagius. 144v-308. (Late title on f.144v and 157) Auctarium Jo. Boutzbachii in librum Joh. Trithemii de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. At the end (309-314v), a table of contents. f.146-146v blank. 315-322 (other hand). Sylvula carminum fratris Joannis Curvellonis Ubii, to Jo. Boutzbagius, a collection of poems.

S 357. mbr. s. XVI in. 236 fols. Palimpsest. Cf. Klette, pp. 99-100. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 26.

f.1. Liber BMV in Lacu quem scripsere fratres Jacobus et Gregorius Euphaliani Valerius Meyen Joannes Lins et Joseph Confluentinus...1v. Table of contents. 2-3v. Jo. (Boutzbagius) Piemontanus, de commendatione poesis, a letter to Simon de Petra abbas, dated 1503. 4-24. Id., Satire, in 3 books. 24v. Id., other poems, one of them to Jac. Syberti (f.29). 32v. Phil. Haustulus, letter to Butzbagius, dated 1508. 33v-44. Id., poems, one of them to Jac. Pistoris (39), another to Valerius Meyenensis (43). 44v blank. 45-45v. Jac. Siberti, contra Tritemiomastigem, a poem. 49-67v (decorated). Jo. Botzbagius, de laudibus Tritemii, a poem, with a prose preface to Jo. Kytzingius dated 1508 (46-48v). 68-69v. Phil. Drunck, index metricus in regulam Benedicti. 70. Jac. Siberti, prose letter to Jo. Butzbagius. 74-84v. Jo. Boutzbagius, apologia, to Jac. Siberti, in prose. 85-85v blank. 86-228. Jo. Boutzbagius, de laudibus Trithemianis, a prose work in 7 books. 228-236v. Clipeus in deliramenta Ja. Wymphelingii ad F. G(erhardum Baldewin) per J. (Butzbachium) P(iemontanum) editus. At the beginning of the volume, glued to the inside cover, an original letter of Trithemius to Jac. Siberti (1508).

S 358. mbr. s. XVI in. IV, 236 fols. Cf. Klette, p. 100. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 26.

f.1 (title page). Secunda pars...de philosophicis laudibus Tritemianis per...Joh. Botzbagium, to Jac. Syberti. 1v-11v. Tritemius, letter to Boutzbagius. 11-11v. Butzbagius, reply to Trithemius. f.1 (new folio numbering)-206. Text, books 8-16, to Jac. Syberti, dated at the end: 1509. f.206v blank. 207-221v. Boutzbagius, apologia pro lucubrationibus suis, to Trithemius, in prose. 221v-236v. Id., de regimine seu cura claustrali, in prose. At the beginning, before the title page: Liber S.M. in Lacu quem scripsit frater Valerius Meyensis cum adiutorio fratrum Johannis de Lynns et Joseph de Confluentia anno...millesimo quingentesimo nono.

S 359. mbr. s. XVI in. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Klette, p. 100. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 26.

Jac. Syberti, Epitoma metricum in regulam

Benedicti, with a prose preface to Joh. Trithemius (1508) and two verse prologues. — Jo. Curvello Ubis, epigram. — Petrus de Rosenheim, memoriale regule Benedicti, with a prose preface by Jac. Syberti and a verse prologue. — Jac. Siberti, de flagitiis clericorum, in prose, with a preface to Joh. Trithemius.

S 480. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Northern hand. Cf. Klette, p. 144.

Mich. Savonarola, de urinis. — Ant. de Guayneriis, summarium de febribus; de pestibus; de venenis. Blank pages. Collection of consilia, many anonymous, some of them by Barth. de Montagnana (1432-33) and by Ant. Cermisonis.

S 481. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Klette, p. 144. *Rheinische Hss.*, p. 8.

f.1. Incipit prologus Musionis de genecia.

S 724. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Decorated. Northern hand. Cf. Klette, pp. 189-190.

(Bonaccursius), controversia de nobilitate et in

quo consistat nobilitas, inc. Apud maiores nostros. f.97. Incipit summa perfecte dictandi a doctore (cancelled: qui bonum dicitur; suprascr.: quodam bononiensi composita)... inc. Presens opus candelabrum nominatur. At the end: explicit candelabrum dictaminis.

S 725. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Northern hand. Cf. Klette, p. 190.

Theodolus cum commento, inc. Etiopum terras iam. Circa initium huius libri sicut circa initia aliorum librorum que possunt inquiri.

S 1670. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. Northern hand.

Johannis Honorii Cubitensis prefatio in librum Georgicorum Hesiodi, inc. Hesiodus fuit poeta antiquissimus. — Hesiod, Georgica, tr. Nic. de Valle, inc. (P)ierides Muse quarum viget inclita cantu, with a verse prologue to Pius II (inc. Si vacat Enea). With glosses. At the end: 1503.

S 1958. cart. s. XVI ex.

Album amicorum of Erhart Stange.

BRAUNSCHWEIG

Stadtarchiv (1971)

The inventory for group H VI (Neuere Handschriften) is in 11 parts.

Excerpt

H VI 8 Nr. 30. s. XVI. Jo. Oldendorpius, Opera (legal).

SCHLOSS BREITENBURG BEI ITZEHOE

Gräfllich Rantzau'sche Familienbibliothek (1971)

I am indebted to Herrn Otto Graf zu Rantzau for his permission and hospitality, and to Herrn Kreisarchivar Otto Neumann for help and information. There are several catalogues. The mss. proper are listed in a handwritten inventory entitled *Handschriften*. A revised and more recent copy of it is entitled: *Verzeichnis der Handschriften im Rantzau-Breitenburgischen Archiv*.

verified). Tychonis Brahe medicamenta vel secreta... so er Henrico Ranzovio communicieret. Vol. 3, pp. 125-165. Testamentum Paracelsi.

The Ranzoviana collection is kept separately and has its own catalogue entitled *Ranzoviana* (1 ms. volume, by Helene Hoehnke, 1904-1913).

Description

Descriptions

M 8. cart. s. XIX.

Ristretto della Storia di Pisa dell'Avv. Giovanni Castenelli tradotto dal Francese da F.T., with a prologue of the translator Francesco Tantini to Conte Conrado de Rantzau Breitenburg, dated Pisa 1820.

M 163. cart. s. XVIII.

Oratio solennis ipso Natali die Sacrae Regiae Maiestatis Friderici IV...d.11. Oct. 1726 in Curia Itzehoensi publice habita a Christofredo Wachtlero.

M 233. cart. s. XIX. 4 pp.

Johannis Vorstii Brief von Joh. Fusipedio Past(or) zu Schoenherchen (?), in German, signed by Joannes Vorstius, with a Latin postscript by Joannes Friccius (1559). Fusipedio is the topic of the letter.

M 270. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 3 vols. Many fascicules.

Alchemical collection. Vol. 1, pp. 848-863 (not

R 119. Listed in the catalogue as R 120. Formerly D 66. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII in. 6 fols. and pp. 3-1177. Several hands. Corrections. On the inside cover: ex bibliotheca Olai Hallwersen Theol. Stud. qui hunc codicem Halae 1740 acquisivit, sibi comparabat Olaus Henricus Moller, Histor. litter. in Univ. Reg. Hafniensi Professor Ordinarius Flensburgi MDCCXLV. Data supplied by Mr. Otto Neumann.

f.1 (fly-leaf, s. XVIII). Zwey Brieffe, welche... Henricus Ranzov und...Reinerus Reineccius im Jahr 1583 miteinander gewechselt... 1. Henricus Ranzovius Reinero Reineccio (interrupted after 5 lines; the reply of Reineccius is not given in the ms.). 1v blank. 2. De Ranzovii Epistolis Ms. ex Hamb. Ber. 1753. LXX. St. pp. 577-580. f.2v blank. 3. Georgius Fuscus Henrico Ranzovio (1575). 3-3v. Scipio Ammiratus Georgio Fusco, fragm. at the end. 4-5v. In dem 54sten Stuecke der freyen Urtheile habe ich eine

Nachricht von einem Baendgen eigenhaendiger Briefe der Gelehrten an Johann Meursius gegeben; und will hier dergleichen von einem staerkerem (sic) Bande abgeschriebener Briefe des beruehmten Statthalters Ranzau und an ihn ertheilen....Henrico Ranzovio Georgius Fuscus (1585, different from the letter on f.3). Then a note signed Joh. Paul Fincke. 6-6v blank. Then begins a new pagination and script (s.XVI-XVII). p. 3 (title). Henrici Ranzovii producis Cimbrici Epistolae selectiores ad illustres et doctos viros in tota fere Europa scriptae et ad has pleraque illorum responsiones. Volumine tripartito secundum annorum seriem digestae, Philosophis, Medicis, Mathematicis, Historicis adeoque omnibus politioris literaturae studiosis ob argumenta pulcherrima ex his studiorum generibus petita ac tractata lectu non tam iucundae quam utiles. Hamburgi (the last line was cut off). Later hand: Olaus Hallwensen 1740. p. 4 blank. The collection includes the following letters, all in Latin: Principi Joanni seniori... hereditario Norvegio...Burgimagistri...civitatis Antverpiae (1570, pp. 5-7). Duci Albano Adolphus Dux Holsatiae (8-11). p. 12 blank. Philippo Regi Hispaniarum Adolphus dux Holsatiae (13-16). Hinricus Ranzovius produx Cimbricus...Cypriano Leovitio (1571, pp. 17-25). Id. Gerardo Ranzovio (27-34). Id. Joachimo Camerario (35-41). Blank pages. Michaeli Benthero Christophorus Rellinghausen (43-44). Joachimus Camerarius to Ranzovius (copy, 45-48). Carolus de Tysnacq to Ranzovius (49-53). Blank pages. Conradus Dasipodius to Ranzovius (55-67; 161-162; 185-187; 213-217; 393-396). Hinricus Moller to Ranzovius (69; 75-77; 79-81; 83-87; 89-90; 91-94). Caspar Peucer to Ranzovius (71-73; 536-538; 540-542; 620-622). Ant. Caucius to Ranzovius (95-101; 129-130). Christophorus Rellinghausius to Ranzovius (103-108). Letters to the same from Henr. Ramel (109-119), Martinus Esilitus (121-122), Joachimus Teger (123-126), Nathan Chytraeus (127-128; 698-699; 922-923; 1149-1150), Tilimannus Stella (131-138), Cornelius Weslemorius (in Brussels, 139-141), the Consules...civitatis Antverpiensis (143-146; 147-150; 245-246; 349-350), Victorinus Schoenfeld (151-154), Hinricus Petraeus (155-158), Henningius Conradinus (159-160). Ranzovius to Philippus Hispaniarum Rex (163-167). Letters to Ranzovius from David Chytraeus (169-170; 275-278; 307-308; 400-402; 429-430; 492-497; 500-504; 574-575; 744-745; 934-936; 1091-1093; 1095-1096; 1097-1098; 1109; 1110). Friderico II Regi Daniae Consules et Senatus civitatis Antverpiensis (171-174). Reinerus Reineccius to Ranzovius (175-178; 239-243; 249-251; 263-266; 311-312; 335-338; 630-634; 1133-1134). Ranzovius to Sixtus ab Hemminga (179-184; 197-201; 219-222). To Ranzovius from Sixtus ab Hemminga (189-195; 203-212; 223-235; 237-238). Joh. Caselius (247; 550; 720-721). Joh. Segurius (253-256; 331-333; 339-341). Ranzovius de Fridericus II Rex Daniae (257-262). Ranzovius to Justus Lipsius (267-270; 279-282; 369-371; 1051-1052). Carmina de fato quae Henricus Ranzovius Epistolae suae ad Justum Lipsium addi cupit (271). Ad Justum Lipsium Simon

Frencelius, Hi versus cum praecedentibus epistolis conveniunt (273). Michael Boiemus to Ranzovius (deleted: Reinerus Reineccius, 283-285; 313-315; 325-329; 381-384). Ranzovius to Alex. Farnesius (287-292; 646-648). Consulibus et senatui civitatis Antverpiensis, from Ranzovius (293-296; 361-363; 974-976; 1175-1177). Ranzovius to Henricus Sudermannus (297-299), Sighardus Hartzich (301-302). Ranzovius to Polmelius praeses Brabantiae, Richardus praeses Artesiae and Joannes Borelius ducis Parmensis quaestor (303-305). Letters to Ranzovius from Justus Lipsius (309-310; 353-356; 373-376; 377; 379-380; 437-440; 470-471; 486-487; 506-508; 520-521; 570-572; 636-639; 640-642; 660-661; 668-669; 732-733; 796-797; 905-906; 930-933), Gerhardus Mercator (317-324). To Tycho Brahe (333). From Alex. Farnesius (343-344), Jo. Hertoghen (345-347), Andr. Schato (357-358; 385-386; 397-399; 417-418), Hinricus Brucaeus (325-360; 848-849). Ranzovius to Francus Duyckius (365-367). To Ranzovius from Tycho Brahe (387-389; 586-601; 1117-1118), Joannes Esych (391-393; 526-528), Arnoldus Witfeld (403-406), Fuscus (408-410), Georgius Rollenhagenius (411-415; 431-436; 441-447; 460-464; 488-491; 530-534; 552-565; 838-843; 850-855), Jac. Ulefeldt (419-421; 423-424; 894-895), Uulfelt, Vitus Rhodolphus Meibachius (425-427), Christophorus Petzelius (449-454), Paulus Melissus (456-458; 544-545), Cognetius a la Thuillerie (466-468; 816-818), Christianus Machabaeus (472-476), Thomas Finck (478-484; 820-822; 1105-1106), Carolus ab Alfelt (498-499; 657-658), Matthaeus de Otten (510-516), Henricus Meibomius (518-519; 602-607; 626-628; 662-666; 688-691; 1029-1030), Christ. Plantinus (522-524), Jo. Niebur (546-548), Jonathas Gutsloff (or Gutzlef, Guthsleff, 566-569, with a poem; 896-898; 978-980; 1007-1009; 1081-1084), Janus Gruterus (576-577; 614-616; 692-696; 824-826), Salomon Frenzelius (580-584; 670-672; 1159-1161), Joannes Politus (with a poem, 608-612; 938-940; 1003-1004), Petrus Albinus (618-619; 700-702), Jac. Horstius (624-625), Ferd. Lopes de Vilanova (644-645; 652-645), Fridericus Junior Comes a Berga, Ferd. Lopes de Villanova and Georgius Westendorpius (650-651), Joh. haeres Norvegiae (674-675). Ranzovius to Jacobus VI Scotorum rex (676-679). From Ferdinandus Lopes de Vilanova (680-683; 684-687). Georgius Marescalli comes to Gerardus Ranzovius (704-707). Jac. Curtius to Tycho Brahe (deleted: to Ranzovius, 708-715). Responsio Gerardi Ranzovii ad literas Georgii Marescalli comitis (716-719). To Ranzovius from Nic. Reusnerius (722-725; 924-926; 966-968; 1141-1143), Gulielmus Rhodolphus Meckbach (726-728), Janus Dousa filius (730-731; 866-868; 882-885; 1011-1013; 1061-1062; 1111-1112), Jo. Georgius Marchio Brandenburgensis (734-735), Hermannus Hamelmannus (736-739), Guilhelmus in Lovania (i.e., Livonia) Dux (740-743). Ranzovius to Guilhelmus in Lovania Dux (746-749). From Martinus Crusius (750), Alb. Meierus (deleted: Johanni Retelsen, 752-768; to Ranzovius, 1015-1027), Joh. Althusius (770-773), Philippus Pomeranorum Dux (774-777), Bogislaus XIII Stetini Dux (778-779).

Ranzovius to Daniel Rogersius (780-783; 784-787) and to Minutius de Minutiis (788-795; 1039-1041). From Minutius Minutius (798-800). Ranzovius to an unidentified person (addressee cut off, 804-807). From J. Hearnius (808-811; deleted: Julius Beymath, 856-861; 995-996; 1053-1055), Turenus (812-814), Mattheus de Otthen (828-833), Michael Clenovius (834-836; 1167-1169), Rodericus a Castro (844-846; 900-903; 1057-1059). To Georgius Bruno (846-848; 876-880). To Jo. Heurnius (862-865). From Fridericus Silburgius (870-872), Jac. Bongarsius (873-875; 1043-1044), Mich. Joh. Wechelius (906-908; 910-911; 912-913; 970-972), Joh. Lauterbachius (914-917), Mattheus Dresserus (918-920; 928-929; 1127-1129), Virgilius Rodopaeus (942-945). To Nic. Reusner (946-947), Nathan Chytreus (948), Joh. Politus (950-952). From Marcus Jordanus (954-964; 1125-1126), Andr. Helwigius (982-994). To Ferdinandus de Medicis princeps (997-1002), Nic. Rollenhagen (1005-1006). From Octavius ep. Tricaricensis (1031-1038), Phil. Meurer (1047-1050). To Henricus Meibomius (1063-1064), Minutius de Minutiis Card. (1065-1068). From Nic. Lindenberch (1069-1070), Zacharias Colb (1071-

1073), Ferdiandus (sic) Dias (1075-1080), Christophorus Meurerus (1085-1089). To Mattheus ab Otten (1099-1104). From Jonathas Gutsloff (1107-1108; 1123), Joh. Michuelis (sic, for Michaelis, 1113-1114), Alex. Cicorius (1115), Andr. Mylius (1119-1121), Alb. Ciampius (or Crampius, ex Academia Julia, 1131-1133), Petr. Lindebergius (1135-36), Herman. Westphalius (1137-40), Christophorus Varsevicius (1145-47; 1157), Nic. Hemmingius (1151-54), Petr. Franchus (1155-56), David Wolderus (1163-66). To Ludolphus Riddeshusius (1171-73).

Schlossarchiv

A typed list of the Schlossarchiv (as distinct from the Schlossbibliothek) was shown to me by Dr. Kurt Hector in the Schleswig-Holsteinisches Landesarchiv in Schleswig in 1972.

Excerpt

C 62 Nr. 17. Correspondence of Heinrich Rantzau, including letters to and from Wilhelm Landgraf zu Hessen (1583-86).

BREMEN

Staatsbibliothek

The older nucleus of the collection is described in a printed catalogue (*Verzeichnis der handschriftlichen Buecher und einiger alten Drucke der Bremischen Oeffentlichen Bibliothek*, by H. Rump, Bremen, 1834). It lists the following relevant mss. which were all lost during the last war, according to a communication of Dr. Bruch.

a 2 a and b. Rump, p. 3. Collectanea locorum communium ad Petronii Satyricum. With a dedication of Melchior Goldast to his Altorf teachers Scipio Gentilis and Conr. Rittershusius (1610).

a 3. Rump, p. 3. Commentarii in Organum Aristotelicum ex variis interp(retibus) praesertim vero lucubrationibus Jacobi Scheghii (i.e., Schegkii) congesti per Theophilum Maderum 1574. Theoph(ili) Maderi Lectiones in Org(anon) Aristot(elis) 1576-90. Theses de definitione et divisione logices Gulielmi Xylandri. Th. Maderi Disputationes logicae in Organum Aristotelis anno 1589.

a 4. Rump, p. 4. misc. Gulielmus Budaeus, de contemptu bonorum fortuitorum (fragm.), autogr.; adversaria, autogr. G. Boccanus, Ode ad Areten. De exotericis sententia D. Francisci Patritii. Fragments of a comm. on Tertullian. Jac. Lectius, emendationes in Ammianum Marcellinum; letter (1597).

a 17. Rump, p. 6. Joachimus Vadianus, adversaria historica, autogr.

a 35. Rump, p. 9. Bernardinus Scardeonius, Von der Keuschheit, German by Frater Joh. Myntzenburg O.C.

a 46. Rump, p. 12. misc., partly impr. Nic. de Cusa, conjectura de ultimis diebus mundi.

a 77-80. Rump, p. 38. H. Bullinger, Geschichten.

a 116. Rump, p. 40. misc. Matth. Gribaldus, de homicid(io).

b 7. Rump, p. 14. Tractatus grammatici.

b 8. Rump, p. 14. misc. Aristotelis imago Michaellem Hospitalium referens, illustrata epigrammatibus. Letters of Spigelius and others to Joachimus Vadianus.

b 12. Rump, pp. 15-16. misc. Christophori Coleri notae in Sallustium. Conr. Rittershusius, in Aristophanis Plutum notae; notae in Iliada Homeri. Jo. Hartung, in Quintum Calabrum scholae. Xylander, annotationes de Xenophonte et eius Paedia Cyri. In comment. Caesaris. In orationem pro C. Rabirio (Ciceronis) annotationes. Oratio Lycurgi contra Leocratem. In partitiones orator. Cic. commentarii D. Balthasaris Copii. Interpretatio Latina lib. rhetoric. Arist. ad Theod. una cum scholiis. In dialog, Cic. de partitione oratoria. Annotationes in Epigrammata. Franc. Balduini in Polybii fragm. e lib. VI de diversis rerum publ. formis et Rom. praestantia. Epist. Hieron. Grosilotii ad Jac. Lectium.

b 13. Rump, p. 16. Commentar. in Iliad, Homeri.

b 14. Rump, p. 16. Aristophanis Lysistrata, lat. Notes on Sophocles, Diodorus, Tibullus, Ovid. misc.

b 28. Rump, p. 20. misc. Joachimus Vadianus, excerpts from his Commentarii.

b 30. Rump, pp. 20-22. misc., partly impr. Poggius, letter (de balneis). Jo. Rhellicanus, Stockhornias. Conr. Gesner, descriptio Montis Pilati. Jac. Bifrons, letter to Conr. Gesner. Nicodemus Frischlin, elegia de bello Helvetico, Petrus Crinitus, de Ludovico Sfortia. Camillus Gilinus, de Max-

imiliani primi in Italiam adventu; Tellinae vallis ac Larii lacus descriptio. Petrus Falco, letter to Vadianus. Excerpt from Wimpheling's *Adolescentia*. Henr. Bebelius, cohortatio Helvetiorum. Zwingli, de variis Helvetiorum rebus fragmenta; apologia. Bened. Accoltus card., letter to Sadoletus. Ex Rudolphi Gualtheri apologia pro Zvinglio. Osvaldus Myconius, letter to Vadianus.

b 36. Rump, p. 23. misc. Ant. Geraldinus, oratio. Letters of Franc. Phil(elphus) and Gasparinus (Bazzizza) Pergamensis.

b 44 b. Rump, pp. 25-26. misc. Rudolphi Agricola junioris epistolae ad Joachimum Vadianum. Johannis Rhagii Aesticampiani Lusatii epigramma ad Bertholdum de Henneberg archiepiscopum Maguntinensem. Philippi Beroaldi epistola ad Marchionem Jacobum Badensem.

b 74. Rump, p. 47. Franc. Pithoei recitationes in libr. III Institutionum iuris civilis. In Institutiones Justiniani Julii Pacii praelectiones per Isaacum Hortibonum (Casaubonum) exceptae.

b 75-76. Rump, p. 47. Conr. Rittershusii commentarius in IV lib. Institutionum iuris civilis, Altorphii 1595.

b 89. Rump, p. 49. misc. Elidaei de Padoanis Forliviensis tractatus de simplicibus medicamentis; de dosibus medicinarum purgantium. Thomae Erasti commentarius in Galeni librum de arte medicinali ex dictatis eius exceptus a Tim. Madero (1569). Theoph. Mader, commentarius in disputationem de artis medicae definitione ac divisione. Phil. Scherbii theses de vita. Henr. Smetii fragmenta defensionis suarum thesium de febris ad Maderum collegam. Fragmentum Erasti annotationem in Galeni lib. II de locis affectis. Theoph. Maderus in lib. I de doloribus capitis. Liber VI de doloribus articularibus et de luxationibus ex praelectionibus Trincavelli et Erasti per Tim. Maderum. Theoph. Maderi medicamentorum ratione qualitatum classes; tabulae in libros Galeni de differentiis in causis morborum. Tim. Maderi tractatus de medicamentis purgantibus simplicibus e Fallopii et Erasti scriptis excerptus. Theoph. Maderi semeiotice. Tim. Maderi enchiridion medicum e V. Trincavelli praelectionibus concinnatum.

c 3. Rump, p. 27. Johannis Ladislai rectoris Anbergensis praelectiones in Ciceronis Laelium.

c 10. Rump, p. 28. Inscriptiones Italicae et in primis Patavinae.

c 12. Rump, p. 28. misc. Theod. Pulmanni annotationes in Virgilii opera. Titi A. Popma Phrysi Castigationes in I mum lib. Epistolar. Ciceronis ad Familiares. M. A. Mureti in Horat. annotationes.

c 30. Rump, p. 32. Sententiae Gregorii Nazianzeni, in Latin. Hand of Melchior Goldast.

c 31. Rump, p. 32. misc. s. XVI ex. School orations. Include orations by Joh. Manichius Wang. and by Thobias Hermannus Memmingensis (de dignitate, utilitate et necessitate scholarum adversus earundem contemptores, 1593). Hand of M. Goldast.

c 40. Rump, p. 34. misc. Petrarch, Griseldis.

I saw the following mss. in the Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, in 1962:

Descriptions

a 19. cart. misc. 247 fols. Cf. Rump, pp. 6-7.

f.120-123v (s. XV, title perhaps s. XVI). Ence Silvii de Basilea epistola. 125. Bona et Joannes Galeaz Maria Forcia (i.e. Sfortia), letter. 132-147v (s. XVI). Ludovici de Helmsdorf Monachi S. Galli Chronica excerpta ab Joachimo de Vadt. 148-226 (s. XVI). Historia Belli Svitensis sive Helvetici, by Bilibaldus Pirckeimer. 227-230. (Zwingli), letter. 231-232v. Vadianus, letter. 233-244v. Leo X, letters.

a 51 cc. cart. s. XVIII. 494 pp. Not in Rump.

Joh. Bodinus, Colloquium Heptaplomeris.

b 15. cart. s. XVI ex. Cf. Rump, p. 16.

Philippi Scherbii...in Organon Aristotelis commentarius a studioso quodam exceptus ex docentis ore Altorphii Noricorum Ao. 93 e seqq. (sic).

b 27. cart. misc. s. XVI. Rump, pp. 19-20.

Jo. Latomus, Annales Francofurtenses; stemma Brabantiae ducum; observationes in litaniam in ecclesia S. Bartholomaei Francofurti receptam. De fundatione monasterii Mollenbeccensis relatio carmine descripta per Conradum Hojerum eius subpriorem.

c 38. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. Cf. Rump, p. 34.

(f.1, title page). Georgii Sabini Brandeburgensis de electione et coronatione Caroli V Cesaris Historia. Ecloga eiusdem Sabini de Gallo ad Ticinum capto. (f.2). Id., prefatio, in verse, to Phil. Buchamer. - De electione, in prose. - Id., ecloga, a poem, to Stanislaus a Lasco. At the end (f.42), an epigram.

s.n. s. XVII.

Clarorum virorum epistolae ad Jo. Wachmanum. According to a communication of Dr. Bruch, this ms. belongs to the Staatsarchiv, Bremen, and has the shelf mark ad P.7.a.2., Nr. 3. I.c., Vol. 3 (sic).

The following mss. are extant, but have been imperfectly described by Rump. Additional information and a microfilm of the typed indices to the letters in the Bremen mss. were kindly supplied by Dr. Bruch.

Excerpts

a 7. Cf. Rump, p. 5. Joh. Molani epistolae, s. XVI. Contains letters of Beza, Joh. Caselius, Petrus Ramus.

a 8. Cf. Rump, p. 5. Collection of letters. 98 letters were given to the Stadtbibliothek, St. Gallen, in 1948. The senders include: Rod. Agricola, Joh. Aventinus (now in St. Gall), P. Bertius, Theodore Beza, Theodorus Bibliander (now St. Gall), Ambr. Blaurer (now St. Gall), Joh. Alex. Brassicanus (now St. Gall), Joh. Brentius (St. Gall), Martinus Bucer, Guil. Budaeus (preface and letters; one letter was given to St. Gall), Henr. Bullinger (partly given to St. Gall), Alb. Burerius (St. Gall), Joh. Calvinus, Joach. Camerarius (partly given to St. Gall), Andr. Carlstadt (St. Gall), Lud. Carrio, Isaac Casaubonus, Jac. Castelvitrus, Conr. Celtis, Hier. Commelinus, Andr. Cratander (St. Gall), Joh. Crato, Joh. Cuspinianus (St. Gall), Conr.

Dasypodius, Andr. Dudithius, Paulus Eber, Joh. Eck (St. Gall), J. B. Egnatius, Nic. Episcopius (St. Gall), Erasmus, Thomas Erastus, Joh. Faber (St. Gall), Paulus Fagius (St. Gall), Flacius Illyricus, Barth. F. (i.e., Fontius, in St. Gall), Nicodemus Frischlin, Conr. Gesner, Henr. Glareanus (St. Gall), Janus Gruterus, Simon Grynaeus (partly in St. Gall), Seb. Gryphius (St. Gall), Christ. Hegendorpius (St. Gall), David Hoeschelius, Franc. Junius, Joh. Lascaris, Nic. Leoniceus (St. Gall), Phil. Melanchthon (St. Gall), Paulus Melissus, Hier. Mercurialis, Petr. Mosellanus (St. Gall), Mucianus Rufus (St. Gall), Wolfgang Musculus (St. Gall), Oswald Myconius (St. Gall), Thomas Naogeorgus (St. Gall), Bernardinus Ochinus (St. Gall), Conr. Pellicanus (St. Gall), Erycius Puteanus, Urbanus Regius (St. Gall), Joh. Reuchlin, Laur. Rhodomanus, Conr. Rittershusius, Macrinus Salmonius, Joh. Sambucus, Jos. Scaliger, Caspar Schwenckfeld, Carolus Sigonius, Joh. Sinapius (St. Gall), Laelius Socinus (St. Gall), Henr. Stephanus, Frid. Sylburgius, Jac. Tousanus (Toussain, in Greek), Caspar Ursinus (St. Gall), P. P. Vergerius iun. (St. Gall), Lud. Vives, Bonav. Vulcanius, Jac. Wimpfeling (St. Gall), Hier. Wolf, Jac. Ziegler (St. Gall), Huld. Zwingli (St. Gall). Cf. G. Gueudet, "Papiers de Guillaume Budé à la Bibliothèque de Brême", *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance* 30, 1968, 155-183.

a 9. Cf. Rump, p. 5. The senders include Joh. Caselius, Martinus Chemnitius, David Chytraeus, Conr. Gesner, Luther, Caspar Peuce.

a 10. Cf. Rump, p. 5. Collection of letters. The senders include Joh. Caselius, David Chytraeus, Paulus Eber, Thomas Erastus, Luther, Caspar Peucer, Joh. Piscator, Christ. Plantin.

a 11, p. 5. Collection of letters. The senders include Achilles Bochiu, Joh. Brentius, Martinus Bucer, Joh. Bugenhagen, Wofg. Fabricius Capito, Erasmus, Henr. Glareanus, Caspar Hedio, Eobanus Hessus, Justus Jonas, Joh. a Lasco, Joh. Latomus, Leo X, Luther, Paulus Manutius (and an epitaph of

Aldus Manutius), Melanchthon, Frid. Miconius, Joh. Oecolampadius, Andr. Osiander, Julius Pflug, Urbanus Regius, Joh. Sapidus, Jos. Scaliger, Joh. Sleidanus, Joh. Sturmius, Caspar Ursinus, Jac. Wimpfeling, Viglius Zuichemus, Huld. Zwingli.

a 12. Cf. Rump, p. 5. Collection of letters. The senders include Theodore Beza, Joach. Camerarius, Jac. Cellarius, Andr. Dudithius, Paulus Eber, Caspar Peucer, Petrus Ramus.

a 13. Cf. Rump, p. 5. Collection of letters. The senders include Theodore Beza, Joh. Caselius, Andr. Dudithius, Rud. Goclenius, Jac. Grynaeus, Julius Pacius, Joh. Piscator, Joh. Pistorius, Amandus Polanus, Jos. Scaliger, Joh. Sturmius.

a 14. Cf. Rump, p. 6. Letters, s. XVI. The senders include Joh. Althusius, Theodore Beza, Joh. Bugenhagen, Joh. Caselius, H. Lorichius, Luther, Melanchthon.

a 15. Cf. Rump, p. 6. Letters, s. XVI. Senders include Theodore Beza, Isaac Casaubonus, Joh. Caselius, Melchior Goldast, Janus Gruterus, Jac. Grynaeus, Joh. Magirus, Joh. Piscator, Amandus Polanus, Claudius a Salmasia, Paulus Venetus (Sarp), Theodorus Zwinger.

a 201. Not in Rump. Letters. The senders include Bonifacius Amerbach, Rud. Goclenius, Melchior Goldast.

b 10. Rump, p. 15. misc. Luther, de libertate Christiana; de captivitate Babylonica.

b 11. Rump, p. 15. misc. XVI. Jo. Brentius, comm. in Evangelium Johannis (1528).

Of the Latin mss. acquired after 1834 and still preserved, I received a typed list and additional information from Dr. Bruch.

Excerpts

a 181. s. XV. Medical work by Guil. de Varignana.

b 212. Laur. Mangoldt, commentarius in universam Aristotelis logicam (1597).

CELLE

Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichts

The old nucleus of the mss. is described in a printed catalogue: *Katalog der Bibliothek des Kgl. Hannoverschen Ober-Appellations-Gerichts zu Celle*, Hannover, 1862, pp. 645-648. A few more mss. are described in a typed supplement. I am indebted to the librarian for a xerox copy of these lists and for additional photographs and information. Further information was supplied by Prof. Josef Soudek and by Dr. Klaus Arnold.

Excerpts

C 22. *Katalog*, p. 647, Hermann Conring, dictata de claris scriptoribus a Christo nato (1636).

C 23. cart. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, Polygraphia, with a preface to Maximilian I. At the end: Scriptus est liber iste per me fratrem Joannem Werdnen professum monachum Sancti Stephani. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 647.

C 27. *Katalog*, p. 647. Hermann Conring, introductio in notitiam rerumpublicarum (1662).

CELLE

Kirchen-Ministerial-Bibliothek

The mss. are listed in a printed catalogue: *Katalog der Kirchen-Ministerial-Bibliothek zu Celle*, 1901,

pp. 615-620. A xerox copy of this catalogue was kindly supplied by Mr. Uwo Rueggeberg.

Z 46a: 5. *Katalog*, p. 615. De tribus impostoribus. La vie et l'esprit de Spinoza. Origo et fundamenta religionis Christianae. Dissertation sur le livre des trois imposteurs. Le fameux livre des trois imposteurs. Response à la dissertation de Mr. de la Monnoie, 1716.

Z 69:2. *Katalog*, p. 615. Luther, translation of the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles.

Z 70:2. *Katalog*, p. 615. Luther, comm. on the second epistle of Peter and the epistle of Judas.

Z 71:2. *Katalog*, p. 615. Luther, comm. on the Epistles and Gospels for Advent.

Z 72:2. *Katalog*, p. 615. Luther, comm. on the first epistle of Peter.

Z 73:2. *Katalog*, p. 615. Luther, Auslegung des Evangelium von den 10 Aussaetzigen; Abhandlung von der Beycht; Auslegung des 188. und des 67. Psalms.

Z 100:2. *Katalog*, pp. 615-616. misc. XVI. Letters

and treatises by M. Bucer, Luther, Barth. Latomius, Bugenhagen, Melanchthon and others.

Z 101:2. *Katalog*, p. 616. misc. XVI. Letters and treatises by Melanchthon, Bugenhagen and others.

Z 102:2. *Katalog*, pp. 616-617. misc. XVI. Letters and treatises of Joh. Pauli, Ernst Bock, M. Chemnitz, Morlinus, Flacius Illyricus and others.

Z 103:2. *Katalog*, pp. 617-618. misc. XVI. Letters and treatises of Joh. Regius, M. Chemnitz, Nic. Selnecker, Joh. Marbachius, Seb. Boetius, Paul Crellius, Jac. Andreae and others.

Z 104:2. *Katalog*, pp. 618-619. misc. Biographies of Heinrich Bock, Urb. Regius and others. Letters and treatises by Melanchthon, Paulus Eber, David Chytraeus and others.

Z 144:4. *Katalog*, p. 619. Mich. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

Z 240:3. *Katalog*, p. 620. Luther, songs and treatises, in German.

COBURG

Landesbibliothek (1955)

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory entitled: *Coburger Landesbibliothek, Verzeichnis und Beschreibung der aus der Herzogl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek herrührenden Handschriften* (by Dr. Thilo Krieg, 1922). It is arranged by subjects, rather than by shelf marks. The mss. have since been described in a printed catalogue: Ilona Hubay, *Die Handschriften der Landesbibliothek Coburg* (Coburg, 1962). The mss. have now received new serial numbers, with the old shelf marks given in parentheses, and a few additional mss. of different provenance have been included.

Excerpts

Ms. 11 (S IV 2.50). Hubay, pp. 29-31. s. XVI. Melchior Schedel, *Familienchronik*.

13 (L III 2/3). Hubay, pp. 32-33. misc., partly impr. Aventinus, *Herkommen der Stadt Regensburg* (s. XVI).

16 (S IV 3.39). Hubay, pp. 34-35. s. XVI. Ulrich Lemp, *Kurtze Ordnung des zierlichen Schreibens*.

19. Hubay, pp. 36-38. s. XVI. Alexius Bresnizer, *Comodia* (in German). Panngrius Ruthenus Isfeldensis, *Eine astrologische Warnung* (for 1554). Thomas Frolich pastor Cassoviensis, *Historia de interfecto Heraclio Jacobo Despota Valachiae*.

23 (S IV 2.52). Hubay, pp. 41-43. misc. XVI. Flacius Illyricus, treatise, in German.

48 (S V 2.9). Hubay, pp. 64-65. Album amicorum of Arnold von Reyger (1559-1615). Entries by Henr. Meibomius and Paulus Luther.

50 (S IV 2.77). Hubay, pp. 67-68. Album amicorum of Johann Guntzel (1594-1661). Entries of Andr. Libavius, Polycarpus Leyserus and Thomas Sagittarius.

74 (S II 1.39). Hubay, pp. 85-86. s. XVIII. Petrus de Abano, *Heptameron seu elementa magiae*.

75 (S II 1.34). s. XVIII. Jo. Faustus, *magia*

naturalis et innaturalis, in German, dated Passau, 1505.

100 a. Hubay, p. 107. s. XVI. Octavius de Strada, *Simbola Romanorum Imperatorum...*, to Frid. Guillelmus Dux Saxoniae (1594).

For the mss. of the Gymnasium Casimirianum, see now the printed catalogue: F. G. Kaltwasser, *Die Handschriften der Bibliothek des Gymnasium Casimirianum und der Scheres-Zieritz-Bibliothek*, Coburg, 1960.

Descriptions

S II, 1, 32. cart. XVI. 492. fols. Cf. Hubay, pp. 31-32, no. 12.

Leon. Thurneisen, astrological treatise, in German, dedicated to Johann Casimir and Ernst, Dukes of Saxony (1578).

S IV 2, 40. mbr. XV. 54 fols. Owner's note of 1502. Cf. Hubay, pp. 22-23, no. 6.

f.1-35v. (Leon. Brunus), *primum bellum Punicum*, fragm. at the beginning. 36-45v. *Bellum quod Cartaginenses cum conductis et rebellibus gesserunt per Leonardum (Brunum) Aretinum*. 46-54 (title on f.45v). *Descriptio eius belli quod post primum Punicum bellum Romani cum Illyricis et deinde cum Gallis gesserunt per eundem Leonardum (Brunum)*, fragm. at the beginning.

S IV 2, 41. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 273 fols. Cf. Hubay, pp. 23-27, no. 7.

f.1-12 (mbr.). (Ant. Panormita), *Hermaphroditus*, book II only (with a short fragment from the end of book I). 12-14v. *Elegia Panormite ad Lamolam, inc. Desine me placida*. 14v. *Hermofroditi ad Guarinum* (4 lines). - Guarini ad Hermofroditi (4 lines). - Eiusdem auctoris ad quandam puerum, inc. *Cum nequeat nummos mictit tibi carmina vates* (8 lines). At the end: $\epsilon\tau\omega$ (?)

νικολαος περι των(?) σεβερων(?) γεγραφα περι του
 Σαξωφερρατου... (written by Nic. Perotti?). f.15-17v
 blank. 18-32. Priapeia. 34-35v (other hand, cart.).
 Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and
 Demosthenes. 35v-36. Plutarchus ad Trajanum.
 36-42v. Oratio Eliogabali per D. Leonardum
 (Brunum) Aretinum e greco in latinum translata.
 42v-48. Libellus Magistri Emiglielmi (sic, i.e.,
 Guiglielmi) debrissia de memoria et reminiscencia,
 inc. Memoria est retinere et conservare. 57-116
 (other hand). A history of the Roman emperors to
 Frederick III, and of the popes to Nicolaus V, inc.
 (C)um non parum conferat utilitatis. 141v-142v.
 Four anon. poems on Lud. Casella, inc. Quid si vita
 mihi. The inventory suggests Lud. Carbo as the
 author. 163-175. Anon., oration to Frederick III
 held in Ferrara (attributed by a late hand to Lud.
 Carbo), inc. Cogitanti mihi hodierna die Chris-
 tianissime Caesar. 175-175v. Anon., poem to the
 same. 179. Anon., poems, inc. Albertine tuos
 obitus. 180v-181v. Titi Strozzi ad L. Car(bonem), a
 poem. Anon., poems. 182v-183v. Lo. Car(bonis)
 carmen. Anon., poems. 187v-189v. Lo. Car(bonis)
 carmen. 195v blank. With f.196, another hand
 begins, but the poems continue. 199v-210v. Poem.
 At the end: Lodovici Carbonis. 211-216v. Anon.
 (id.?), oration, inc. Audies credo libenter
 benignissime dux. 217. Anon., poems. 220-
 229. Anon., oration, inc. Animadverti princeps il-
 lustrissime. 229-235. Prose excerpts. 235. Anon.,
 poems. All these texts are attributed in the inventory
 to Lod. Carbo. 243-244v. Anon., oration, inc. Et si
 pro amplissima dignitate. 251. Ad ducem
 Venetorum qui hanc orationem petivit, a poem.
 251v. Poem to Borsius Estensis. 252-262v. Ludovici
 Carbonis oratio habita in funere... Bertholdi Esten-
 sis. 262v. (Id.?), epigram on the same.

S IV 2, 43. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered.
 Cf. Hubay, pp. 40-41, no. 22.

Argumenta quaedam ab adversariis Christianae
 fidei excogitata et a Philippo Melanchthone in scola
 Wittembergensi una cum solutionibus proposita
 1545. Anno 1553.- Anon., in eclipsin Lunae, a

poem, inc. Oceani fugiens. - De spiritu sancto, a
 treatise. - Studiosae latinae linguae iuventuti (Joh.)
 Stigelius, a poem. - Intimationes aliquot Wit-
 tenbergae publicae (sic) infixe an. (15) 45. - Joannes
 Hamburgus N. Ulricho Mordeisen, a letter. - Other
 intimationes. - Anon., carmina. The first is entitled
 De matrimonio. One is dated 1539.

S IV 2, 43 b. cart. XVIII. 17 fols. Cf. Hubay,
 p. 88, no. 76.

De imposturis religionum breve compendium
 descriptum ab exemplari Mscto quod in Bibliotheca
 Joh. Frieder. Mayeri Berolini anno 1716 publice
 distracta deprehensum et a Principe Eugenio de
 Sabaudia LXXX Imperialibus redemptum fuit, inc.
 Deum esse, eum colendum esse multi disputant.

S IV 2, 46. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Written in Ita-
 ly. 31 fols. Cf. Hubay, pp. 16-17, no. 2. E.
 Pellegrin, *La Bibliothèque des Visconti* (1955),
 p. 331, no. 13. M. Bernath, *Bulletin de la Société
 Française de reproductions de manuscrits à pein-
 tures* 2, 1908, 112-114.

f.1-29v (title at the end). Bonini Mombricii
 Mediolanensis carmen bucolicum, in 10 eclogues, of
 which the first and part of the second are missing.
 30-31. Boninus Mombricius, Thalia, a poem in the
 form of a dialogue between the poet and Thalia. At
 the end (in an early French hand): De Paner (?) au
 Roy Loys XII.

S IV 2, 61. cart. XVI. With a drawing. Fols. not
 numbered. Cf. Hubay, pp. 38-39, no. 20.

Anon. (Jac. Ziegler Landavus), Germaniae infir-
 mitas, a long political treatise, inc. Quatuor sunt
 elementa. At the beginning: Ex Roberti Gaguini
 Gallicarum rerum libro sexto sententia traducta.
 The attribution to Ziegler, not made by Hubay,
 seems justified by Vienna S.N. 2747, and other
 similar mss.

S IV 2, 65. cart. misc. XVI in. Fols. not
 numbered. Not in Hubay. Seen in 1955. Reported
 missing in 1975 by Dr. J. Erdmann.

A long series of tables, without title or explicit.
 Near the end, there is the note: Finis adest libri
 poligraphiae quarti Joannis Tritemii abbatis.

DARMSTADT

Hessische Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek (1949, 1955, 1972)¹

Selected mss. are listed by Ph. A. F. Walther
 (*Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Grossher-
 zoglichen Hofbibliothek zu Darmstadt*, 1867; *Neue
 Beiträge...*, 1871), by F. W. E. Roth (*Romanische
 Forschungen* VI, 1891, 9-16; 17-56; 239-70; 429-61),
 and in a few other publications. All mss. are listed in
 serial order in a typed list entitled *Standorts-
 verzeichnis der Handschriften der Landesbibliothek
 Darmstadt*. It is sketchy and fails to give the age
 of the mss. There is a card file arranged by subjects,
 in ten boxes, which often gives additional informa-

tion. There is a new handwritten catalogue in four
 boxes, arranged in serial order. It is quite adequate,
 but was not yet completed in 1955. The following
 notes are based on the *Standortsverzeichnis*, sup-
 plemented by the new handwritten catalogue
 wherever available, and sometimes by the subject
 file. Additional data were kindly supplied by Dr.
 Knaus.

The following recent printed catalogues are not of
 direct importance for our project: *Die Handschri-
 ften der Hessischen Landes- und Hochschulbiblio-*

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated, mostly with the help of information supplied by Dr.
 Knaus: 10. 329. 381. 405. 436. 463. 541. 550. 717. 759. 767. 1404. 1428. 1521. 1855. 2225. 2239. 2245. 2297.
 2500. 2561. 2864. 2912. 2943. 3106.

thek Darmstadt - I: *Deutsche und niederländische Gebetbuchhandschriften*, by G. Achten und H. Knaus, 1959; II: *Die liturgischen Handschriften*, by L. Eizenhoefer and H. Knaus, 1968; III: *Die lateinischen Gebetbuchhandschriften*, by G. Achten, L. Eizenhoefer and H. Knaus, 1972. See also: M.-Th. Vernet, "Les manuscrits de la Hessische Landesbibliothek de Darmstadt", *Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes, Bulletin* 3, 1954, 111-116.

Excerpts

1. misc. XV. Aeneas Silvius, de officio heraldorum. *Neues Archiv* XIII, 1888, pp. 591-592.
54. *Universa ars Almadel ... Petri de Abano*, in German. s. XVIII. Cf. Vernet, *Bulletin* 3, p. 114. Supplemented by Dr. Knaus.
- 121-124. H. Bullinger, Von den Tigurinern und der Stadt Zürich. 4 vols. of which the first is autograph. Cf. Walther, *Beiträge*, pp. 134-135, no. 23; *Neue Beiträge*, p. 101, no. 29. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
146. misc. Platina, vitae pontificum. Copied from an early edition. Cf. Walther, *Neue Beiträge*, p. 95, no. 11.
224. Jo. Zigleri commentarius in universam Aristotelis logicam (1599).
255. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.
272. misc. Jo. de Wasia, tabula super moralibus epistolarum Senecae. Cf. Roth, p. 243. Knaus, *Archiv für Hessische Geschichte* 26, 1958, 60.
290. s. XVI in. Seneca, de ira, de clementia, and other treatises, German by Dietrich von Plening. Cf. Walther, *Beiträge*, p. 129, no. 3. Worstbrock, p. 134, no. 350 and passim.
310. Galilei, Le operazioni del compasso geometrico e militare.
362. Picatrix, copied in 1509. Communication of David Pingree.
401. Jo. de Novadomo, expositio undecim librorum metaphysicae. Id.(?), quaestiones in libros Aristotelis de coelo et mundo. Cf. Roth, pp. 245-246.
404. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis (translatio vetus). Verified by Dr. Knaus.
413. s. XV. Thomas Waleys and Nic. Trivet, expositio super libros Augustini de civitate Dei.
420. misc. Joh. de Turrecremata, de sacramento eucharistiae.
443. misc. XV. f.2-12. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. Communication of L. Bertalot. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
528. misc. XV. Basil, de vera virginitate (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Cum plurimi ex hiis. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
535. misc. Nic. Cusanus, epistola ad clerum Traiectensem. Pius II, letter. Cf. Roth, pp. 248-249. H. Knaus, *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens* 1, 1957, 374-376. *Neues Archiv* XIII, p. 595.
671. s. XV. Basilius, de laude vitae solitariae, tr. anon., inc. Libet de singularis vite. Petrarch, de vita solitaria (excerpts). Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 461-467, no. 13.
674. misc. Ant. Guainerius, de febribus; de peste. Petr. de Abano, de venenis. Gentilis de Fulgineo, de balneis. Ant. de Scarpariis, de signis febrium. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
681. misc. XV. (Leontius), vita Johannis elemosinarii (tr. Anastasius Bibliothecarius), ad Nicolaum papam, inc. Cogitanti ac diu tacite. Roth, p. 251. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
719. mbr. XV. Phil. de Pergamo, speculum regiminis sive Cato moralizatus. Cf. Knaus, *Archiv für Hessische Geschichte* 26, 1958, 58.
750. mbr. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis; de reparatione lapsi. Cf. Roth, p. 252.
753. misc. Christ. de Honestis, de corporibus. Hymns, with comm., inc. Himpnus est laus Dei. Comm. on Disticha Catonis, fragm. inc. Si tu fueris felix. Cf. Roth, p. 252. Data supplied by Dr. Knaus.
780. misc. Accursius de Parma (?), astrolabium sphaericum. Hermes Trismegistus, centiloquium, tr. Stephanus de Messina.
781. misc. Franc. de Mayronis, flores ex S. Augustini libris de trinitate et de civitate Dei. Vernet, p. 113. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
785. Magninus, de aquis artificialibus extracta; regimen sanitatis.
787. misc. Dionysius Carthusianus, treatises.
789. misc. Bonaguida Aretinus, super officio adocationis. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
841. s. XV. (Henr. de Osnabrug O. Carth.), liber ymptorum, inc. Dixit dominus noster Jhesus Christus. Roth, p. 255. Data supplied by Dr. Knaus.
958. misc. Anon., vita S. Monicae, inc. (B)eata et venerabilis Monicha ex honestis parentibus, with a note of 1429.
1092. Dionysius Carthusianus, comm. in psalmos, part 1.
1102. misc. Basil, de laude vitae solitariae, inc. De singularis vite meritis. Vernet, p. 113. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
1191. Petrus Canisius, interpretatio catechismi.
1313. s. XVII ex. Excerpts from the zoological works of Ulisse Aldrovandi.
1410. s. XVI. Picatrix. Communication of David Pingree.
1423. Jo. Andreae, Hieronymianus. Cf. K. Löf-
fler, *Kölnische Bibliotheksgeschichte*, p. 70.
1434. s. XVI ex. Petrus Michaelis, S. J., Absalon tragedia.
1446. misc. XV. Expositio Petri Boerii et quorundam aliorum doctorum in regulam Benedicti, inc. Quatuor genera. Roth, p. 257.
1451. Missing. Papirius Massonus, Caroli IX Francorum regis vita moresque. Cf. Walther, *Neue Beiträge*, p. 98, no. 23. Verified by Dr. Knaus.
1638. mbr. XV. Theodorus Gaza, grammatica graeca.
1684. Magia Negromantica curiosa Alamon Zadock presbyteri Hierosolymitani (Salamanca, 1545).
1695. Valentini Weigelii Azoth et Ignis.
1724. Herpentil, compendium magiae.

mss. 2003-2192 were returned in 1867 to the Dom-bibliothek, Köln.

2240. misc. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 469-470, no. 15.

2253. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

2502. misc. XVI in. Carolus Maneken, epistolae, copied from an edition. Communication of Mme. Vernet, verified by Dr. Knaus.

2544. Herpentilis compendium magiae innaturalis (Salzburg, 1505).

2663. misc. Joh. de Grocheo, ars musicae.

2668. misc. XV. Augustinus Dathus, elegantiolae, cum glossis. Vergil, eclogues, with glosses. Pius II, de miseria curialium.

2684. Pius II, historia Bohemica. Formerly bound with 3068.

2768. misc. XV. Basil, regula, tr. Rufinus; ad-monicio ad filios spirituales. Pachomius, regula and precepta, tr. Hieronymus. R. B. Marks, *Analecta Cartusiana* 22, 1974, 364-365.

2807. Junius Rabirius, de generibus vestium, copied from the edition of 1534. Communication of Mme. Vernet, verified by Dr. Knaus.

3148. mbr. XIV. Ugobardus on the fables of Phaedrus, fragm. Roth, p. 265.

3151. misc. XV. Laur. de Aquilegia, theorica dictaminis, fragm. Roth, p. 265. Communication of Mme. Vernet, verified by Dr. Knaus.

3243. Nic. Cusanus, epistola ad Bohemos. Decreta Concilii Basileensis. misc. XV. Cf. Roth, pp. 265-266.

3278. s. XVI. Joh. Dee, monas hieroglyphica.

3308. misc. Pius II, de officio heraldorum.

Nachlass 113, Stueck 51. Erasmus, original letter. Published in Allen, *Opus Epistolarum Desiderii Erasmi*, no. 2277, without a shelf mark. The letter was verified for me by Dr. Knaus.

Autographensammlung. Contains letters of Justus Jonas, Luther, Melanchthon.

Descriptions

101. mbr. XIV. Illustrated. 2 coll. 245 fols. Cf. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura italiana* (1925). Walther, *Beiträge*, p. 134, no. 20. Id., *Neue Beiträge*, p. 127, no. 181. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, pp. 458-460, no. 11.

Petrarch, de viris illustribus, with the supplement of Lombardus a Serico, volg. anon. (i.e., Donato degli Albanzani).

242. cart. XV. Not seen. Verified by Dr. Knaus. *Neues Archiv* XIII, p. 593.

Petr. de Andlo, de imperio Romano, to Frederick III.

327. mbr. XIV-XV. 122 fols. Description largely supplied by Dr. Knaus.

f.3-109v. Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, inc. A bono et superbono et toto bono, with the Epistola Abbatis Johannis (f.1, inc. Supermirabili equali angelo), and the prologue (f.2, inc. Hiis qui in libro vite). f.110-119. Id., ad pastorem, inc. In inferiori quidem libro o admirabilis. 119v-122v. Daniel

monachus in Raithu, vita Johannis, inc. Quae nempe ut sic loquar auditu.

347. cart. XV.

Joh. Climacus, scala paradisi, in the same translation as in cod. 327.

368. cart. misc. XV. 330 fols. Old table of contents (f.326 and 328). Cf. Roth, p. 245. *Neues Archiv* XIII, p. 594.

f.3v. Collacio facta Basilee in die Sancti Andree Apostoli, inc. Reverendissimi patres domini percelebres et ceteri. Sermons by Matth. (de Cracovia), Emericus de Campo (58), episcopus Cathanensis (? f.67) and others. 87. Collacio facta in exequis D. Arch. Mediolanensis, inc. Quomodo vobis Reverendissimi patres. 136. Sermo prima dominica adventus magistri Johannis de Tur-recremata. Sermons by Rudolphus de Porta (165v), Joh. de Montemartis (258), Ludwicus de Ordine Nonorum (sic, i.e., Minorum) Minister provincie S. Anthonii de Padua (271v) and others.

427. cart. XV.

Glosa magistri Johannis de Nova Domo super secunda parte Alexandri (de Villa Dei). At the end: scriptum per me Caspar Hornnen tunc temporis cor-rigentem Rotenburgicis Neckarum sub eximio magistro Johanne Osterricher anno 1468.

471. cart. XVI ex.

Institutiones physicae a...Hermannno Wolphio... Marpurgi anno 91 usque ad caput undecimum in-choate sed...Jo. Magiro anno gr. die 7. novembris absolutae Georgio Buchio Cassellano inservio (sic).

673. misc. XIV ex. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

f.36v. Excerpts from Petrarch's de vita solitaria.

679. cart. misc. XV ex. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus. Cf. Vernet, *Bulletin d'infor-mation* 3, 1955, p. 115. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, pp. 467-469, no. 14.

Petrarch, historia Griseldis (f.114).

697. cart. misc. XV in. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus. Cf. Roth, p. 251.

Reynerus de Sancto Trudone super Boethium de consolatione, inc. Hec me consolata est in humilitate mea, dated 1427.

709. cart. misc. XVI ex. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Anon., bonum notabile super regulam S. Benedic-ti quod spectat et servit abbatibus et prioribus ad recte iudicandum, inc. Plurimi nequaquam pleniter intelligentes iudiciorum sententias.

739. mbr. misc. s. IX-XIV. 252 fols. Several fascicules and hands. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus through Richard Lemay. *Neues Archiv* XIII, p. 595.

f.1-39v (s. XIV). Euclid, geometria I-VI (tr. Adelhard of Bath), with the comm. of Campanus. 79-99. Summa grammaticae, inc. Quaeritur utrum constructio et oratio. 100-124v. De construc-tionibus, inc. (Quia liber de constructionibus cuius expositionem intendimus, fragm. at the end. 125-152. Matheus Vindocinensis, Equivoca, inc. Quoniam scire distingues sophistarum ampullas. 166-182. Ptolemy, cantiloquium, cum commento Haly. 182. Andalus de Nigro, de infusione sper-

matic. 182-183v. *Commentarius ad Ptolemaeum*. 190v-232v. Joh. Danco de Saxonia, almanach.

751. Not seen. Data supplied by Dr. Knaus. From Liège. cart. XIV-XV.

Guido Faba, *summa dictaminis*, inc. *Quasi modo geniti*.

765. mbr. misc. s. XII-XIV. 218 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Hermann Knaus through Richard Lemay.

f.105-108. Ps.-Hippocrates, *astrologia*, inc. (D)icit Ypocras medicorum optimus. 109-127v. *Humanux* (Ammonius), almanach.

784. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Data supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Collectanea F.A.M. - *Candido lectori salutem*, inc. *Prodit tibi iam*. - *Prefatio*, inc. *Optima uteris lectione*. - *Abstinentia*, inc. *Abstinentia est virtus qua ab alienis*. - *Ex collectanea veterum Desiderii Erasmi*. - *Ex epistolis Enee Silvii*. - *Ex epistolis Francisci Philippi*.

816. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Damaged. 2 coll. Cf. Roth, p. 254. Data supplied by Dr. Knaus.

(f.1). *Glose super Boetium* (de consolatione), inc. *Quasi invictus eo quod (?) fuerit de stirpe Malliorum*. - *Comm. on Lucan*, fragm. (covers III, 224-VI, 267, and IX, 578 to the end), des. animatur ad pugnandum. *Comm. on Ovid's Tristia*, inc. *Cum mitteretur in exilium in itinere*.

916. cart. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Anon., *de sompniis et supersticionibus et variis deceptionibus et de divina providentia*, inc. *A sudore voltus tui*.

944. cart. misc. XIV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Scripta super summula Petri Hispani. - *Commentarius in Prisciani institutionum grammaticarum editionis minoris librum secundum*, inc. *In superiori libro...Introitum huius libri contingit*.

987. cart. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Anon., *expositio regulae S. Benedicti*, inc. *Quod minus attentos*.

1299. cart. misc. XVII. With drawings. 723 pp. pp. 1-35. Hier. Vida, *Bombycum liber primus* (secundus). pp. 56-151. Homer, *Batrachomyomachia*, tr. Jac. Baldus S. J., inc. *Invisa acies Latioque ignota tot annis*, with a preface (49-56, inc. *Quod iuvenis poema lusi*), and an epilogue (151-174).

1406. cart. s. XVIII. 173 fols. Damaged. *Epitome Chronici de Sponheim olim per Joh. Trithemium congeste* (sic).

1445. cart. misc. XV ex. 2 coll.

f.3-132v. Petri Garsie ep...determinationes magistrales contra conclusiones apologetas Joannis Pici Mirandulani, with a preface to Innocentius VIII.

1574. cart. XVIII. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Joh. Bodinus, *colloquium heptaplomeris*.

1671. cart. s. XVIII.

Clavicula Salomonis expurgata.

1674. cart. s. XIX. 7 fols.

Coniuratio...Joannis Trithemii...Coloniae Agrippinae MDCXVI.

1754. cart. s. XIX. 6 fols.

ADOTANAKTH (sic)...Joannis Trithemii...Coloniae Agrippinae MDCXVI, in Latin.

1995. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Cf. Roth, p. 258 (with the wrong shelf mark 1955). Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

f.1. Anon., grammatical text, fragm. at the beginning. f.7. Another, in 2 books, inc. *Plenam acquirendo veritatem*. - Anon., *fundamentum artis metrificandi*, inc. *Literarum alie sunt vocales*.

1996. cart. misc. XV. Initials. 201 fols. Data verified by Dr. Knaus.

Plutarch, *de Alexandri virtute et fortuna*, tr. Jac. Angelus (f.1v-16v, inc. *Hic fortune sermo est*), and *de Romanorum virtute et fortuna* tr. id. (16v-24v, inc. *Sue [sic, i.e., Que] sepe nonnulla certamina*), with a preface to Petrus (de Candia) *Duodecim Apostolorum Card.* (f.1-1v, inc. *Nuper inter quosdam urbis nostre Florentine*), and a short accompanying letter to (Pileus de Marinis) *archiepiscopus Januensis* (24v, inc. *Gratum habeo presul optime*). Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters (25-65, inc. *Gaudeo ac plurimum letor*). At the end: scripta per me Jo. Robin de Campis sub anno domini 1454...Anon., letters of which the first is addressed ad Jac. de Vissch; then a few letters by Ant. Haverus who may be the author of all (65-69). Anon. (Gasparinus Barzizza), treatise on rhetoric (69-76, inc. *Cum omnis commode*). Anon., letters (76-84v, inc. *O Thoysiace bone Johannes, Ades iam ut decet*). Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus (87-152v), with a preface (85-87, inc. *Aristotilis Ethicorum libros*). At the end (152v): scripta Leodii per Johannem Robini de Campis anno domini 1462 die cinerum. Then two unnumbered blank folios. - *Oratio Demosthenis de corona*, tr. Leon. Brunus (153v-176, inc. *Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas*), with a preface (153, inc. *Cum eloquentie studiosus sis*) and an argumentum (153-153v, inc. *Adversus Philippum*). At the end (176): 7 kal. Maii Rome transtuli. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (176-177). Demosthenes *ad Alexandrum* (177-178). Xenophon, *tyrannus*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (178-186). Anon., letter to Joh. Arretinus (186-187v, inc. *Feliciter rem gerere*). Basil, *de poetis legendis*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (187v-194v). 195 blank. Anon., sermon (197v-198). At the end, blank pages.

2001. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Written in Italy. 94 fols.

Leon. Bruni, *vita di Dante* (1-8v); *vita del Petrarca* (8v-17v). *Oratione di M. T. Cicerone* (pro Marcello) per Leonardo Ar. vulgarizata (17v-24, inc. *A lungo silentio*, with a preface, inc. *Dopo le bactaglie*). 24v blank. L. Bruni, *novella di Seleuco*, fragm. at the end (25-26v). Boccaccio, *favola di Tancredi* (27-28v). *Novella...dello Imperadore Federigho Barbarossa*, inc. *Nel tempo chel Magnanimo Federigho* (29-53). Boccaccio, *lettera a Franc. de' Bardi* (53v-55). Bonaccorso da Montemagno, *tractato di nobilita*, inc. *Nella florentissima eta* (55-69). *Novella...della Ghuighielma figliuola del Re dauglia et donna del Re dungheria*, inc. *Nel tempo che nuovamente* (69v-92).

2197. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus. From Liège.

Excerpts from Nic. Oresme's comm. on Aristotle's *de generatione et corruptione*. Id., comm. on the *Meteora*. Buridanus (?), *questiones primi libri Physicorum*. Joh. de Vezalia, comm. on Porphyry's *Isagoge* and on Aristotle's logical writings.

2236. cart. XVI ex. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Hermann Knaus.

W. Hegius (professor at Altorf), *analysis logica et ethica in Ciceronis Laelium; vitae Demosthenis commemoratio; Isocratis orationis ad Nicoclem explicatio*.

2241. mbr. XIII. From St. Jacques in Liège. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus. Cf. Roth, p. 260.

Anon., gloss on Vergil's *Aeneid*, inc. In *Eneide licet Servius VII inquirat, quattuor tamen sufficiunt, quis, quid, cur, quomodo*. - Another anon. gloss, inc. Cum Pollionis favore Vergilius in Mantuano.

2246. cart. XVI ex. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Henricus de Coesveld, *de instructione iuvenum*.

2481. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus. Cf. Roth, p. 260.

Disticha Catonis, with a paraphrase in Leonine verses and a prose commentary, inc. Non vane cultus intrinseca pectoris ineunt(?). Jo. Chrysostomus, *de eo quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso*, inc. Scio quod crassioribus (f.261).

2525. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus. Cf. Roth, p. 261.

Anon. (Poggius), funeral oration of Card. Nic. Alberghatus, inc. In maximo dolore. - G. (clericus Bononiensis), funeral oration on the same, inc. Si dolorem vestrum. Petr. de Rosenheim, *Roseum memoriale*.

2533. mbr. misc. XVI in. Illuminated, some drawings, old binding. Several hands. 114 fols. Cf. Walther, *Neue Beiträge*, pp. 96-97, no. 15. Data verified by Dr. Knaus. Cf. H. Knaus, *Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde* 26, 1958, 51-52. A. Schmidt, *Westdeutsche Zeitschrift* 24, 1905, 92-100. J. P. Waltzing, "Un humaniste arlonais", *Mélanges Godefroid Kurth*, Liège, 1908, vol. 2, pp. 209-231. Id., *Musée Belge* 12, 1909, 35-71.

f.1v (inside cover). Anno domini MCCCCLXXIX Basilee primam deposui lanuginem Petrus Jacobi Arlunensis anno etatis XX. (other hand). Epigram (2 lines), inc. Non ideo debet pelago. - Satirical notes on various peoples. - Epitaphium (2 lines), inc. Hic sum post vitam). - Epigramma Marulli Constantinopolitani (12 lines), inc. De puero quodam. (First hand). Note of Arlunensis on the birth of his nephew Mathias Held in 1496. Another note on the birth of his nephew Valerianus Held in 1506.

f.1-3 blank. f.3v. Illuminated coat of arms. 4-5v. (second hand). H. Bebelius, poem to Petrus Jacobi Arlunensis (100 lines), inc. Adsisit mecum dulces. 6-8v blank. 9. (First hand). Epigram (2 lines), inc. Hic labor, signed by Petrus Jacobi Arlunensis J.U.

doctor prepositus in Backnang. - (Second hand). Epitaphium Ludovici Baronis in Griffenstam militis et doctoris (8 lines), inc. Nil magis est certum, signed by Petrus Jacobi Arlunensis... eius preceptor. 9v. Testamentum Petri Altissen Hispani curialis in urbe Romana, satirical epigram of 10 lines, inc. Invida maldentis (?). - Prose inscription of Sixtus IV for Rob. Malatesta (1483). - Prose inscription of Alexander VI (1492). 9v-10. Inscription of Julianus (della Rovere) card. for Sixtus IV (1484). 10v-13v. Ancient inscriptions. At the end of one found in Augsburg (f.11): Conradus Peutinger sua diligentia invenit atque excripsit. 14. Anon. story concerning Franc. Tolletus and the Genoese in 1478, reported on the authority of Gundisalvus Ferrandi Heredius, inc. Unde quandoque oportet verba diaboli interpretari. 14v-15. Jo. Streler, letter to Petrus Jacobi Arlunensis, in which he states that he collected the following inscriptions in Rome, dated Ulm, 1501, inc. Antiquitatum librum quem anno superiori a me tibi exscribendum petebas hic ad te mitto. 11v. Illuminated coat of arms, with the legend: Petrus Jacobi Arlunensis J.U. doctor. 16 (third hand). Excerpts and inscriptions. The following headings may be noted: Ex Apiano Alexandrino de Sylla Romano (f.16). Nota de Sertorio... (17). Mirabile de Platone, reported from the *Commentarii* of Favorinus and from Heraclides (17v-19). Dicta sapientum (19-20v). Apud Gades per Kiriaccum Anconitatum repertum (21). Epigramma repertum in domo domini Francisci de Lallis (24v). Romae in domo archiepiscopi Sipontini (26). Rome in domo Prosperi Sancte Crucis (32v). In domo domini Joannis de Amistatis (33). Greek inscription with Latin translation, inc. Ego quae cantu eram (35-35v). Another Greek inscription (39v). In domo Francisci Porcarii (48). Romae in domo domini Lelli dela Valle (51v). In domo Joannis Zampolini (54v). Comperit per Kiriaccum Anconitanum in provincia Picena (64). Verba Platonis incisa in lapide, inc. Que leticia queve iocunditas (64v-65). Achaiae ad sacram Delphorum urbem, inc. Aristagora princeps in Delphis (65v), and other inscriptions reportedly found in Greek cities. Another Greek inscription (66v). Epitaphium domine Julie Maphee (72). Epitaphium Lucretie Maphee (72). 3 epitaphs of Lud. Sebastianus (72-72v). Rogat Papiensis Decembris horridum ne se viat in principem Federicum hodie intraturum Romam, a poem, inc. Pone ferum Boree (73). Admiratur poeta de effigie clara Caesaris Reverendissimi Archiepiscopi Valentini Sanctissimi domini nostri pape nepotis, a poem, inc. Sit puer Emilium (73-73v). Other poems. Tumulus Luciae (by Pontanus), inc. Liquesti patrem (74v). Tumulus Angeline Senensis (by Pontanus) inc. Ne celo Idalium (75-75v). Other tumuli (by the same). Tumulus Ant. Panormite (by the same), inc. Siste hospes fas est (77-77v). Tumulus Francisci Haurie, inc. Manibus hoc (78). Tumulus Pentheselee sororis (by the same), inc. Septenem te fata (78v). Tumulus Leonarde aviae (by the same), inc. Dii manes salvete (79). Tumulus Ferrici Puderici (by the same), inc. Quid satis huic (80). Michaelis elegia ad Paulum T., inc. Stant moeste Charites (82-82v). Paulus ad

Michaellem, inc. Tristia si fierent (83). Michaelis ad Paulum elegia, inc. Da michy Meonidem (83-84). Ad Michaellem, inc. O quem tam cythara (84). Michael ad amicum, inc. Vidi Leteos imitantia (84-84v). Michaelis elegia ad D. Paulum de dolore gule, inc. En iterum flevire (84v-86). Paulus ad Mihaelem, inc. Fontem ego Pegaseum (86-86v). Mihael ad Aug. et Aug. ad D. Synolphum, inc. Si terris Astrea foret (86v-87). Epitaphium Hectoris, inc. Qui colitis Cybelem (87). Ad dominum Hieronymum Arma, inc. Fatorum hic genitus (87v). Mihaelis elegia ad dominum S.D.H. pape camerarium de equorum ceratamine (sic) parato, inc. Pegasides rorate lacus (87v-90v). 3 Nenie, inc. Somne veni (91-92). More ancient inscriptions (92v). Miracius de re ista ad amicum sic scribit, a letter, inc. Nichil ex omni antiquitate (93). Other inscriptions (93v) – (Second hand). 2 epigrams on Christ (99). Provocatio quedam in certamen a Duce Aurelianensi post necem patris ad ducem Burgundie missa, in verse, inc. Te licet atra palus (99v). Responsio, inc. Si cecidisse tuum (99v). 100 blank. 100v. Notes by another hand (probably the first). 101 (second hand). Querela regine Francie vidue, inc. Nunc video memores. – Epitaphium Mathie regis Pannonie (4 lines), inc. Mathias iaceo. 101v. Epitaphium, inc. Tervisium quicumque petis. – Pius II, epitaph of his parents (2 lines). 102. Epitaph of Nicolaus V, inc. Hic sita sunt quinti. 102v. Eneas (Silvius), verse epitaph of Chrysoloras (1443), and inscription. 103-104v. Privileges of Caesar and Nero for the house of Austria. 105. More inscriptions. 105v-106v blank. 107-109v. Privilege of Dagobert for Weissenburg. 110-112v blank. 113 (fourth hand). A note in German. 113v blank. 114 (second hand), 2 epigrams on Alexander VI. – Epigram by H.B. (2 lines, inc. Hoc memori). – Epigram by J.K., inc. Hoc erit usque situm. 114v. Henricus Bebelius, two epitaphs on Petrus Jacobi Arlunensis. Another one written by the latter for himself. 115 (back cover). Jo. Reuchlin, distich to Petrus Jacobi Arlunensis (first hand). – After a space (second hand), anon. poem on the Germans and the French, inc. Credula versutos odit Germania Gallos. – Epitaphium Johannis Hiller theologie licentiati (4 lines). – Another two lines (first hand), inc. Barbariem perferit post barbam barbara tellus.

2542. cart. s. XIX. 7 fols. Information supplied by Dr. Knaus.

ADOTANATKH (i.e., Hadou Ananke)...Joannis Trithemii...Coloniae Agrippinae MDCXVI.

2608. cart. misc. s. XVII. Not seen. Microfilm of old table of contents (f.5) supplied by Mr. Kurt Hans Staub. Cf. Zinner, *Verzeichnis*, p. 145, no. 4414; p. 184, no. 5780; p. 185, nos. 5805-09; p. 204, no. 6468; p. 218, no. 6961.

Collection of astronomical and astrological treatises, some of them anonymous, others by Decanus Lychtus (?), Kepler (67-77) and others. Letters of Peucer (60), Cyprianus Leovitius (62), Landgraf Wilhelm of Hesse (64), Kepler (66). *Calculatio eclipsium* (1620) manu Maestlini (84). *Theoria D. Muellieri* (100). De observ. eclips. de libris Tychonis et aliis epistola scripta manu M. Sam. Huylandi (108).

2640. mbr. misc. XIV. From St. Jacques in Liège. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus. Cf. Roth, p. 261.

Disticha Catonis, with glosses, inc. In principio cuiuslibet actoris. Theodulus, ecloga, with glosses, inc. Eglogarum tres sunt.

2696. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

P. Fausti Anderelini (sic)...epistole proverbiales et morales, with a preface of Beatus Rhenanus to Hier. Gebvilerius (1513), and with argumenta, interrupted in the Argumentum of the fourth epistle. With a letter of Faustus to Jo. de Ganay, an epigram by the same to Guido Rupefortis, and a table of the letters (which should be nine in number).

2702. cart. s. XVIII. 453 fols.

Continuatio Chronici Sponheimensis ab anno 1502, usque ad nostram aetatem deducta per R. P. Oliverium Legipont.

2718. cart. s. XVIII. 372 fols.

Another chronicle, similar to the preceding one, beginning with a first section entitled *De initio et progressu S. Martini Maioris ordinis S. Benedicti*.

2751. cart. s. XVIII. 235 fols.

Joannis Trithemii...tractatus theologicus de immaculata conceptione gloriosissimae Virginis Mariae, ex veteri manuscripto erutus et publicae luci commissus curis R. P. Oliverii Legipontii...

2752. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 223 fols. Several hands.

Statutes of the congregation of Bursfeld (1510). f.143-157v. (Trithemius?), oratio capitularis, inc. Video hodie.

2804. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

(f.2). Bucolica Antonii Geraldini...MDLXXVI. The twelve eclogues are followed by an epigram of the same author.

2878. cart. XV. Probably written in Heidelberg, 1470. 10 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Ant. Barzizza, *Cauteriarum* (comedy), fragm.

2942. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus. Cf. Roth., pp. 264; 266-268.

Jo. Beckenhaus Moguntini oblatae in parentum exequias elegiae.

3068. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. H. Knaus. Cf. Roth, pp. 264-265. *Neues Archiv* XIII, p. 599.

Nic. de Clamangiis, de filio prodigo; de utilitate adversitatis; de fructu eremi; de studio theologico; de puella casta qui semetipsam iugulavit; contra prelatos symoniacos; de novis festivitatibus non instituendis; epistolae nomine Universitatis Parisiensis; de ruina ecclesiae. Thomas de Courcellis, oration held at the Council of Basel (f.30). Joh. de Alucio (?) abbot of Citeaux, oration held at the council of Florence for the Duke of Burgundy (90v). (Other, later hand). Jo. Ant. Campanus, oratio contra Turcos, held at the Diet of Regensburg, apparently copied from an edition.

3131. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Anon., form letters, inc. Karissime fili tuas ad me litteras scriptas cum gaudio accepi.

3157. cart. misc. XV ex. Several fascicules and fragments.

1 folio. *Epistola amatoria Samuelis Karoch de Monte Rii (?)*, inc. *Salve tu cara anus quam Boecius nec Alanus*.

1 folio. *Tetrum perfidie facinus inter clericum quendam et utrumque coniugem actitatum*. At the end, the date 1488, and a note in German.

3270. cart. misc. XVI ex. 235 fols.

f.99. *Henrici Cornelii Agrippae de occulta philosophia liber IV. seu in tres priores commentaria*, with a preface of the printer to the reader (f.98v). Evidently copied from an edition.

3281. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. With drawings. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Knaus.

Achilles Bocchius, Symbolicarum quaestionum libri V, copied from the edition of Bologna, 1574.

3320. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Rodericus Sancius, epistola lugubris de expugnatione et amissione insule Nigropontis, to Bessarion. 3724. cart. XV. 10 fols.

Jo. Laet de Loscastri, prognosticon for the year 1477.

4225. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 412 fols. Formerly Darmstadt, Hessisches Staatsarchiv, Hs 359. Not seen. Description supplied by Mr. Kurt Hans Staub.

Collection of alchemical texts and excerpts, in Latin and German. It includes recipes by Nic. de Oppenheim (f.37) and Conradus de Colonia (38v), works attributed to Raymund Lull (107 and 109, the second copied by H. Richesbach in 1482), Geber (156), Conradus de Hildensee, Raymundus Gafredii (or Roger Bacon, 182), and Joh. Sternhals, *Rosa bella* (316). There is also a *modus legendi ius canonicum* (151).

DARMSTADT

Hessisches Staatsarchiv (1972)

The mss. proper are described in a printed list: A. Eckhardt, *Abteilung Handschriften (Repertorien des Hess. Staatsarchivs Darmstadt)*, Darmstadt and Marburg, 1970. It includes a few mss. lost during the last war.

Excerpts

Hs 295/21. *Stumphianae familiae genealogia*. Photocopy of Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, ms. S 313.

359. *Alchimistica*, s. XV. Turned over to the Landesbibliothek in 1970, now ms. 4225.

Description

Hs 245. cart. s. XVIII. 8 fols.

f.2 (title page). *Compendium vitae Alexandri Papae Sexti ad...Sylvium de Sabelis hon. apud Seren. Romanorum regem anno MDI perscriptum*. f.3-8. Text, a letter dated Tarenti ex Castris Regiis die XV. Novembris 1501, inc. *Intelleximus ex amicorum litteris*. At the end (same hand): *transcriptum est hoc vitae compendium ab exemplo indubiam antiquitatis speciem prae se ferente et litteris nitidissimis, quam vere Hetruscis, conspicuo. Quod monuisse haud inutile iudicavi*.

The main archival collection is described in three typed volumes, entitled *Repertorium des Hessischen Hausarchivs*. The older section is described in vol. I.

Excerpts

Abteilung IV (Hausarchiv). Konv. 2, Fasz. 13. Gutachten von Luther, Melanchthon, Butzer und 6 hessischen Theologen ueber die 2. Ehe Landgraf Philipps (1539), copy.

Fasz. 15. Luther, letter, copy.

Fasz. 18. Pasquillus, copy. s. XVI.

Konv. 3, Fasz. 8. misc. XIX. Landgraf Philipp, letter to Melanchthon.

Fasz. 15. Ant. Hybernus, letter to Christoph Mathias (ca. 1565).

Konv. 50, Fasz. 3. Letters of Franc. Hotomannus to Landgraf Georg I from Geneva and Basel, with a reply of Georg (1577-80).

Konv. 51, Fasz. 5. Two inventories of the library of Georg I (1586-88).

Konv. 61, Fasz. 2. Betr. Dr. Lotichii vorhandene Beschreibung des Todes des Landgrafen Philipp von Butzbach (1647).

Konv. 89, Fasz. 4. *Nativitaet des Landgraf Ludwig V.*, gestellt von Mag. Joh. Almersbach in Nieder-Erschbach 1610-11.

Konv. 107, Fasz. 7. misc. Korrespondenz (Landgraf Ludwigs V) mit Giovanni Faber in Rom (1619-24).

Konv. 108, Fasz. 4. Betr. Dedizierte, praesentierete und erkaufte Buecher und Carmina etc. 1600-25.

Fasz. 5. Dedications to Ludwig V by Joh. Piscator and others.

Konv. 109, Fasz. 2. List of the books of Landgräfin Magdalene, consort of Ludwig V.

Descriptions

Hausarchiv Abt. 4, Konv. 51, Fasz. 3. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. Several fascicules.

Andr. Franc. Ballenbergensis, *Querimonia de turbulentis calamitosi seculi huius statu, carmine comprehensa et dedicata...Georgio Landgravio Hassiae*, a poem in distichs, dated 1589. Title page and 10 fols. - *Elegia de columba Nohae redeunte in Arcam...dedicata...Georgio Landgravio Hassiae...carmine autem reddita a Davide Scopio Rotenburgensi artis poeticae studioso*, dated Darmstadt 1583. Title page and 5 unnumbered fols. - Latin letters to Landgrave Georg from Josephus Gräbuis (1579), Sophonius Paminger (1580) and Chasparus Arcularius (1582). Latin poems by Apollo Molitor Alsfeldianus, Tobias Praetorius Pomeranus and Joh. Fidlerus Thuringus (1581). Latin letter of

Tobias Scultetus (1587). Joannes Taphrysus Pirnen-sis, Centum regulae vitae, a poem, with a verse prologue (1590, 5 fols.). Joh. Ferinarius, Latin letter (1593). Ant. Richter Schliebenensis, Historia Pelicani, a Latin poem (1593, one folio). Andr. Marggravius Gerbstedensis (?), Vices mundi, a poem, with a verse prologue (4 fols.). Christ. Nenn-ingius Misnensis, Latin poem. Janus Heinricus Scroeterus de Guestrow, carmen heroicum, with a verse prologue (6 fols.). Joh. Geblerus, carmen de

nativitate Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, and hymnus (3 fols.). Christ. Nenningsius, Συγκρισις de generibus poetarum, a poem, with a verse prologue and a verse epilogue (11 fols.).

Hausarchiv Abt. 4, Konv. 52, Fasz. 5. cart. s. XVI ex. Title page and 18 unnumbered fols.

Christ. Nenningsius Misniacus, Protrepticon Clementiae et Gratitude, to Philippus (of Butz-bach), second son of Georgius, a poem, dated Er-pachiae 28. Augusti 1595.

DETMOLD

Lippische Landesbibliothek (1955)¹

A few of the mss. are described, without indication of their present shelf marks, in two rare old booklets (F. W. Wellner, *Erster Versuch einer Nachricht von der Hochgraeflich Lippischen oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu Detmold worinn zugleich einige Handschriften auf Pergament naeher beschrieben werden*, Progr. Lemgo, 1773; the same, *Fortgesetzte Anzeige der auf Hochgraefl. Lipp. oeffentlichen Bibliothek befindlichen Pergamen und anderer Handschriften*, Progr. Lemgo, 1774). The collection is completely described in a handwritten inventory (*Katalog der Manuscripte der oeffentl. Bibliothek zu Detmold*, 1841-64).

8. Augustini flores in libros de civitate Dei (sic). Bound with the printed edition Th. 24 c.

9. Kaspar Schwenckfeldt, Von der Herrlichkeit Christi und seinem Erkenntniss, Rechenschaft des Glaubens und Verantwortung zz. (sic.), an M. Phil. Melanchthon gestellt (um 1540). Cf. Wellner II, pp. 8-11, no. 12.

10. Melanchthon, annales Wittenbergenses. Cf. Wellner II, p. 6, no. 7.

45. Matth. Nefe, Kunst des Feldmessens, c. 1600.

81.4°. Exercitia et themata of Simon VI of Lippe.

82.4°. Id., Tagebuch. Transferred to the Landes-archiv.

84.4°. Id., Stammbuch (1594).

85.4°. Ephraim Draube, Schmelz- und Probiere-buechlein (1593).

86.4°. Jost Burgi von Probierung und Schmelzung der Metalle (1598).

118 d. s. XVI. Lazarus Schoner, commentarius in arithmetica P. Rami.

131. Latin exercises of Simon VI of Lippe (1598).

137. French exercises of Joachim van der Varent (1582), owned by Simon VI of Lippe.

Descriptions

21. cart. XVIII (?).

Tychonis Brahe stellarum octavi orbis inerran-fium accurata restitutio, with a preface to Rudolf II, dated prope Hamburgum in arce Rantzoviana Wanderburgo a. 1598.

23. cart. XVI ex.

Joannes Prothus senior Blombergensis, carmen, to Simon comes in Lippia (1589).

33. cart. XVI-XVII.

Melchior Fostelius, logistica astronomica, or Problemata astronomica, with corrections, and with a preface dated 1599.

71.4°. mbr. XV. Illuminated. 267 fols. Old binding. Perhaps written by an Italian hand. Cf. Wellner I, pp. 10-12, no. 3. *Mittelalterliche Buchmalerei aus Westfalen* (Hamm, 1954), pp. 22-23, no. 52.

Frater Hermannus Zoest de Monasterio, Evangelium ex quatuor unum, dedicated to the Council of Basel, compilatum anno...1441 in Basilea tempore Concilii (f. 266v). At the end (267v), a list of the writings of the author.

80.4°. cart. XVI ex.

Exercitia styli ex epistolis Ciceronis, that is, German translations, made by Simon (VI) comes de Lippia in 1598.

118 e. cart. XVII in.

Colloquium...de anno iubileo pontificis deque Calvinismo...in metropoli Dantisco...cum appendice selectarum epistolarum. This is a dialogue written by a Lutheran against the Calvinists. At the end, there are letters to Michael Coletus (1600) from Daniel Philalethes, Theodorus Crispianus, Janus Christophyli Tiletius (?), and Clemens VIII, and from Michael Coletus to Clemens VIII (1600) and to the reader, and some epigrams. Michael Coletus seems to be the author or editor of the volume.

DILLINGEN

Studienbibliothek (1955)

The manuscripts are described in a folder of hand-written sheets entitled: *Standkatalog XV. Manuscripte*. Cf. F. Hudry-Bichelon, *Institut de Recherche*, *Bulletin* 13, 1964-65, pp. 15-22.

Excerpts

31. Geyler von Kaisersberg, Predigten.

53. Alb. Trotus, de ieiunio (1482).

54. Heinr. Bullinger, Schweizergeschichte (1574).

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 24. 25. 72.4°. 74.4°. 87.

81. s. XVI. Jac. Valentini S. J., comm. on Aristotle's *Physica*, book I; compendium arithmetices; principia geometriae; in astronomiam introductio.

82. The same, comm. on Aristotle's *Metaphisica* (1568) and on his *Nicomachean Ethics*.

83. The same, comm. on Aristotle's *de anima* (1568).

83 a. The same, in Joannis Carpentarii dialecticam institutionem commentaria; comm. on Aristotle's *Organon* (1566).

123. Franc. Suarez, comm. on Thomas' *Secunda secundae*; de ecclesia (1583).

124. The same, de angelis (1580). misc.

128. Hudry-Bichelon, *Bulletin* 13, 1964-65, pp. 20-22, no. 15. misc. XV. Medical consilia by Jac. de Regio and Marsilius de S. Sophia.

221. School comedies (1588).

223. Others (1584).

253. Suarez, in primam secundae.

Descriptions

4. cart. XVIII. With drawings.

Ant. Soliani, *Dell'architettura civile*, to Filippo Langrafio d'Assia-Darmstat.

41. cart. misc. s. XVII. Fols. not numbered. Not seen. Description supplied by Renate Wenck. Cf. Zinner, *Verzeichnis der astronomischen Handschriften*, 1925, p. 63, no. 1605.

(Last text). Tycho Brahe, catalogue of stars.

76. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 470-471, no. 16.

(f.1). *Synonima exordiorum per clarissimos oratores Gasparinum (Barzizum) Pergamensem et Stephanum Fliscum Soncinensem edita incipiunt* (from Alb. de Eyb, *Margarita poetica*), inc. (preface) (C)um superiori tractatu princeps illustrissime tibi brevier absolvissem....aliquas etiam tibi variationes et sententiarum sinonima que ab insignibus oratoribus Stephano Flisco Soncinensi et Gasparino Pergamensi data sunt demonstrare, and (text) (D)eus inprimis proposito nostro favere velit. At the end: atque hec pauca sententiarum sinonima ex illustribus autoribus Gasparino Barzizio Pergamensi et Stephano Flisco Soncinensi et per me sic ordinata tibi facta sint quam gratissima. - Clausule familiares ex libris epistolarum M.T.C.(iceronis) ...feliciter incipiunt cum aliis ex ordine rubricarum clausulis (from the same work), inc. Quamquam superiora super sententiarum sinonima illustrissime et humanissime princeps...non absurdum esse putavi clausulas et quidem elegantiores ex libris epistolarum Marci Tullii Ciceronis...excerpere et in unum redigere ac sub certis rubricis seu titulis...collocare..., des. et tandem quasdam epistolarum superscriptiones circa hoc absolvere nostra erit intentio. - Liber Augustalis imperatorum Francisci Petrarchae (sic), inc. Quoniam in superioribus de philosophis. - The following orations are also from Eyb's *Margarita poetica*: Oratio de divinissimo eukaristie sacramento, inc. (Q)uoniam illustrissime princeps et pater reverendissime post exactos. - Oratio in laudem Beati Hieronimi, inc. (A)nimadverto non mediocre. - De omnium artium et scien-

tiarum laudibus oratio ornatissima, inc. (C)um de summis et maximis rebus. - Ad...Nicolaum quintum per...Ladislauum regem Bohemie Ungarie etc. oratio, inc. (C)um animadverto beatissime. - Oratio in laudem Johannis de Castellione ep. Papiensis et Card. per Ruglerium (de Comite) facta, inc. Etsi vereor pater reverendissime ne qua fortassis. - Ad episcopi vel alterius prelati electionem persuasio optima, inc. Reor viri religiosissimi. - Exortacio in clerum saluberrima in qua clericorum vicia detestantur et ipsi ad virtutes invitantur, inc. Vellem patres reverendissimi tantum virtutis. - Pro serenissimi Romanorum regis domini Friderici iocunda receptione ex parte communis Bononiensis oratio (by Nic. Perottus), inc. Si qua fides veri. - Ad regem Aroganum (sic) Anthonii Panormite oratio et sui recommendacio, inc. Tandem rex serenissime. - Oratio ad dominum Montuanum (sic) illustrem marchionem, inc. Cum tuam dignitatem. - (Bessarion), oratio pro exortacione novi pretoris, inc. Etsi nichil est. - (Boncambius de Boncambiis), oratio pretoris Florentie cum officium preture assumeret, inc. Quanta singulari prudentia. - Illustris comitis Galeati ducis Mediolani filii ad Venetos pro pace oratio, inc. Quam vellem id michi. - Antonii Panormite...Januensium contra Venetos in bellum exortacio, inc. Si quis vestrum. - Poggius, invectiva in Laur. Vallam, inc. Si quibus in rebus. - Ad laudem et commendacionem Bamberge civitatis oratio, inc. (B)ambergas civitas regia. - Ad laudem et commendacionem clarissimarum feminarum oratio exquisita, inc. Maxima et amplissima me. - Oratio ornatissima in desponsatione principisse (Richardae et Marchionis Estensis), inc. (Q)uam maximum quamve amplissimum munus. - Poggius, funeral oration on Laur. de Medicis. - Sequuntur oraciones scolastice et primo oratio facta in recommendacionem rectoris Bononiensis domini Hertmanni de Lapide, inc. Non mediocri admiratione. - Oratio de acceptatione dignitatis rectoratus, inc. Quotiens ego ipse mecum repeto. - In repetitione ac simili actu scolastico oratio, inc. Animo mecum sepe. - In introitu examinis pro recitatione punctorum prefacio, inc. Hanc diem celeberrimi patres. - In licencia concedenda doctorandi commendacio, inc. Si ea laus religiosissime antistes. - Ad petendum insignia in iure civili oratio, inc. De sacrarum legum laudibus. - In tradendis insignibus oratio, inc. Maxime optarem prestantissimi patres. - Cum quis in collegium doctorum recipitur prefacio, inc. Quam maxima erga me. - In principio alicuius libri legendi prefacio, inc. (A)d interpretacionem iuris prefatione. - In graciaram actionibus habendis oratio, inc. Cum animadverto patres Reverendissimi vestras singulares. - Ad libri complementum et eius missionem oratio, inc. Hic nunc ille dies. Here the excerpts from the *Margarita poetica* end. - Question, utrum prudentia sit idem habitus cum scientia morali tradita in libro ethicorum politicorum yconomicorum et in libris canonum et legum, secundum cur poete nostris temporibus sint adeo pauci cum videantur multum utiles et necessarij, tertium...cur viles cutes cadaverum et antique canusie (?) cum cera..., inc. (A)derat nuper Cesarea

maiestas multorum baronum. – Pius II, letter (1444).

95. cart. misc. XV.

Incipit tractatus quidam de Turcis prout ad presens ecclesia sancta ab eis affligitur collectus diligenti discussione scripturarum a quibusdam fratribus ordinis predicatorum, inc. Circa amarissimam afflictionem ecclesie. At the end: Explicit tractatus collectus anno...MCCCCCLXXXIII.... Impressus anno domini MCCCCCLXXXI Nuernberge per Curradum Zeninger...Scriptus hic et finitus in octava Sancti Laurencii anno...1482.

105. cart. XV.

Collection of prayers, inc. Grates nunc omnes reddamus domino Deo, with a comm. (inc. Quamvis omnes sciencie appetende sint).

110. cart. misc. XVI.

De tempore bene utiliterque traducendo oratio M. Wolfgangi Starkii. – Brevis commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis partitiones oratorias, inc. Explicaturo partitiones oratorias Ciceronis dialogum sane eruditum, dated (in the margin) 1581. – Themata quaedam pro orationibus, inc. De miseriis pueritiae.

111. cart. misc. XVI.

Translatio Isocratis in orationem Panagyriceam, inc. Si omnes qui instituunt docere vellent vera dicere (preface). Argumentum Panagyriceae orationis, inc. Ad suasionem proprie pertinet. Translatio, inc. Admiratus sum saepe eos. – Argumentum et scopus orationis κατά των σοφιστών, a long comm., inc. In scriptis eloquentiae autorum. – Grammatical treatises. Letters of Georgius Faiglen (1565). De virtute Ducis Johannis Wilhelmi in ludis hasticis, a poem.

145. cart. misc. XVI.

Annotationes D. Hieronymi Vvolffii in libellum Plethonis de quatuor virtutibus, inc. Libellus hic cum propter methodum. – Anon., letter (?), inc. Cum tanta mihi tecum familiaritas ut nulla maior esse potuerit non solum Augustae in tua patria. –

Anon., oration (?), inc. Meministis opinor. – Admonitio de grammatica repetitione cum disserendi et dicendi arte coniungenda, inc. Ut natura ita et ars. – Anon., oration (?), inc. Diu multumque deliberanti mihi. – Another, inc. Etsi non dubito quin meum. – Sententia Aristotelis a me graece versa, in Latin and Greek, inc. Plerique propter voluptatem. Sententia Chrysostomi graeca a me latine reddita, in Greek and Latin, inc. Non ab omnibus in hac vita. – Carmina reddita sententia, inc. Hac scelorum in vita. – Theog(nidis) Sen(tentia), in Greek and Latin, inc. Civibus haud sensus.

175. cart. XVI. 131 fols.

Categoricarum enarrationum Viti Amerpachii libri octo, inc. Interpretaturus Categorias maximi et prestantissimi philosophi opusculum, with corrections, with a preface to Otho card. ep. Augustanus, dated Vendinge Rhetorum 3 id. Decemb. 1545. At the end, an index.

192. cart. misc., partly impr.

(ms. s. XVI-XVII). Anon., carmina, with corrections. – Palladis Mythologia, inc. Dum thalami. Artium et philosophiae magisterium ineuntibus D.D. – Cunabula, a collection of verse, beginning with a piece entitled In factum Diogenis, inc. Iam roseum. The inventory suggests Jacobus Pontanus as a possible author.

247. cart. misc. s. XVII. Not seen. Description supplied by Renate Wenck. Cf. Zinner, *Verzeichnis* (1925), pp. 200-201, nos. 6336-6348, and passim.

Joh. Lantz (or Lanz), astronomical writings and letters. With letters to him from Joh. Kepler, Leonhardus Luz, Petr. Hildebrandt S. J., Georgius Riholius S. J., Mich. Staudacher, Georgius Stengel, Paulus Guldin, Christophorus Grienberger, Thomas Werle, Joannes Feirabent, Thomas Schezle, Bernardus de Lo, Arnoldus Sivert, Georg Heffner, Jacobus de Billy, Hier. Kinig (Koenig), Adamus Tanner, Petrus Iduius, Bapt. Cysatus.

DONAUESCHINGEN

Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek (1962)¹

Most of the mss. are described in a printed catalogue: K. A. Barack, *Die Handschriften der Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Hofbibliothek zu Donaueschingen*, Tübingen, 1865. Many data and partial microfilms were kindly supplied by Dr. Erna Huber.

Descriptions

12. cart. misc. s. XV. 158 fols. Several hands, perhaps Italian. Fly-leaf (old hand): Etsi negotiis Commentarium rethoricorum Guarini. Cf. Barack, pp. 10-11.

f.1-81. Anon., comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium, attributed on the fly-leaf to Guarino, interrupted in book III, inc. In exponendis libris tria

potissimum premiti solent auctoris vita libri titulus deinde librorum numerus et ordo. 81v blank. 82 (other hand). Cicero. 134 (other hand). Cicero, letters. 144 (other, Northern hand). Epistole Gwasparini, inc. Gaudeo plurimum. 151 (other hand). Argumenta of Terence, inc. (N)ota quod tria erant loca.

14. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Not seen. Cf. Barack, pp. 11-12.

f.50. Anon., tractatus de syllabis, inc. Consequenter ponende sunt regule de mediis sillabis.

16. s. XV. Written in Italy. Not seen. Barack, p. 12.

Herodotus, tr. anon. (i.e., Laur. Valla), inc. Herodoti Halicarnassei historie explicatio hec ut ne-

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: A II 2. A II 11. A II 23.

que ea que gesta sunt ex rebus humanis oblitterentur. 24. cart. s. XV. Not seen. Barack, pp. 15-16. Apparently written in France.

Theodulus, with a comm., inc. Pars prohemialis ad huc dividitur in duo.

27. cart. s. XV. German hand. Not seen. Cf. Barack, p. 17.

Aesop, in verse, inc. Ortulus iste parit fructum, with a prologue (inc. Florigerum huius opusculi viridarium ingredientes) and a comm. (inc. Gallus sollicitus de trabe).

30. cart. misc. s. XV. German hand. Cf. Barack, pp. 19-20.

f.5. Incipit commendatio in Saphon Marci Siculi poete, inc. (L)esbidos altisone Saphos pia v(erba) Phaoni. 5v-6v. Conotaphium (sic) scorti argentinensis fulmine percussa. At the end: Finit. Slightly below this: Hieronimus R. 10v-15v. Leon. Aretinus, invectiva in ypocritas, inc. Ex omni genere hominum. 16-17v. Anon., oration, inc. Vereor magnifici presides ceterique doctissimi. 17v. Ovid, letter of Ariadne to Theseus, with glosses. 24. Anon., letter, inc. Maluissim tecum de beneficiis. 25. Incipit dyalogus de...ferendi matrimonium (title partly cut away). Ambrosius (sic) de Vignate Anthonio Balbo flecto rectori clarissimo s.p.d., a preface (by Ambrosius de Vignate), inc. Post reditum meum. 25-25v. Argumentum fabule, inc. (25v) Perswadet crebro. 25v-33v. Text of the dialogue, inc. Chizius. Maximopere veritus sum. The interlocutors are Chi(zius) and Am(brosius). f.32 is blank, without loss of text. 34-34v. Anon., prose piece, inc. (E)xcitatus in furorem deus, with a preface (inc. Cupis a me vir insignis). 35. Carmina Galli. 36. Epitaphium...Balthasar Spitz. 37v-39. Sequitur tractatulus in quo loquitur caseus furtim subtractus Petro Asannello artium doctori in studio papiensi, a poem, inc. (f.38) Silva Placentinas inter densissima valles. 40v. Epithaphium magistri Georgii de Beurbacho (i.e., Peurbachio). Epitaphs of Eugene IV (41v) and Nicolaus V (42). 44v. Epithaphium sororis Anne de Raudeck per magistrum Petrum Luedrer (sic) editum. - Epitaphium Hile (inc. Musa mihi). 45. Epitaph of Leonardus Aretinus by Eneas Silvius. - Epitaph of Nicolaus Estensis. 46. Epitaph of Petrarch (inc. Frigida Francisci). 46v. Epitaph of Magister Albertus Wolf de Enssheim.

31. cart. misc. s. XV. 31 fols. German hand. Cf. Barack, pp. 20-21.

f.2-19. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida, with glosses. 19v-21. Anon., poem, inc. Extremis lucem. 21v.

Religious poem. 22. Prudentius, poem. 23v-25v. De Salvatore, poem, inc. Christe potens. At the end: Expliciunt proverbial Salomonis. 26-26v. Pius II, poem. 27. Bonaventura, poem.

32. cart. s. XV. Northern hand. Cf. Barack, p. 21. Dated 1476.

Franc. Patricius, ecloga de Christi natali, to Pius II.

40. cart. s. XVI in. Written by a German humanistic hand. 8 fols. (7-8 blank). Cf. Barack, p. 26.

1v. Ad lectorem, a poem of eight lines, inc. Huius materia et parva. 2. Sancte matris ecclesiae ad Concilium Pisanum in inclitam Mediolani civitatem ad tempus translatus monitoria et deprecatoria oratio heroico carmine, inc. Usque adeo. 4v-6. Sancte matris ecclesiae ad filium Julium papam huiusce nominis secundum monitoria et deprecatoria oratio heroico carmine, inc. Dulce nimis matri.

248. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. German hand. Cf. Barack, pp. 213-214.

f.1-7. A collection of questions of a moral nature. f.8-10. A fragment, inc. Cum omnis sermo sit, perhaps a part of the following text. 10. Anon., treatise, inc. Partes oracionis quot sunt octo que nomen. There is a gap on f.44. The name of Petrus Guarinus does not appear. f.74. inc. Circa tractatum secundum summularum Petri Hispani. 98v. inc. (A)d cognoscendum predicamenta, apparently a comm. on Aristotle's Categories.

The mss. not described by Barack are listed in a typed catalogue: *Nachtrag des Hss.-Katalogs*.

Excerpt

B IV 1. Ambr. Blarer, Predigten, in German, dated 1539.

Descriptions

A II 28. cart. s. XV. German hand. 62 fols. Anon., poem, fragm. at the end, with glosses, inc. Accipe quod parvum tibi lector porrigo donum.

A III 30. cart. s. XVI. German hand. Collection of poems and excerpts in Latin and German.

f.1v. Two anon. short poems. 2-2v. Baptista Mantuanus, excerpt, inc. Foemineum servile genus. 9. De variis generibus ebriosorum, in prose.

C III d 2. cart. s. XV. 11 unnumbered fols. (f.1-11v). Anon., invective against Nic. Cusanus (perhaps by Gregor of Heimbürg), inc. Cancer Cusa Nicolae qui te Cardinalem Brixinensem vocas. At the end: Hec sit expiatio erroris Cardinalis Cusani.

DÜSSELDORF

Landes- und Stadtbibliothek (1952)

A few illuminated mss. are listed in a booklet entitled: *Katalog der illustrierten Handschriften und ausgewählter Frühdrucke aus der Landes- und Stadtbibliothek Düsseldorf* (1951). A complete description is found in a handwritten volume entitled: *Katalog der Handschriften*. See also *Crucifera* II, 1951, 1-17.

Excerpts

B. *Theologische Handschriften*.

39. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, omelie de laudibus S. Pauli.

58. s. XV (1480). The same, super Mattheum opus imperfectum.

59. s. XVI (1506). The same work.
 60. s. XVI (1505). misc. The same, homilies on Hebrews and Job.
 65. Ephrem, de compunctione cordis.
 66. Erasmus, paraphrasis in epistolas canonicas, copied in 1564 from a printed edition.
 84. Origen, super epistolas Pauli.
 187. misc. Origen, super canticum Anne; in Isaiam.
 188. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, writings, tr. Joh. Saracenus.
 206. misc. XV-XVI. Pius II, de remedio amoris vagi.

C. Martyrologien etc.

- 28 and 29. s. XV. Humbertus, expositio regule Augustini.

F. Scholastik, Philologie.

6. misc. XV-XVI. Joh. Versor, questiones quedam philosophie et theologie. Gerhardus de Monte, concordantia scilicet Thome et Alberti. Persius, Satyra I, cum scholiis Jo. Murmelii. Thome de ente et essentia et Aegidii de ordine universi cum comment. Gerhardi de Monte. Excerpta ex questionibus Joh. Versoris super libros de generatione et corruptione, et super libros meteororum. Questiones collectae ex copulatis Lamberti de Monte iuxta doctrinam S. Thome circa libros Physicorum et circa libros de anima. Excerpta ex Trapezuntii dialectica. Excerptum ex isagoge Jo. Murmelii.

14. misc. XVI. Eustachii super regulam Augustini.

G. Geschichte.

55. misc. XVI. Epigrams on Elizabeth of England, on the Huguenots, and on others.

Descriptions

- B 12. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by Dr. E. Galley.

f.315v. Hic ponitur secta Diogenis Cynici cum quibusdam epigrammatibus. This title is followed by a group of seven epigrams dealing with Diogenes, inc. Diogenes sectam suam omnibus promulgat. Quisquis avet Cynice precepta capescere secte.

- B 13. cart. misc. XV. 97 fols. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 476-477, no. 19.

f.81-97v. Petrarch, invective ad quendam medicum. Copied 1438 in XLma Daventrie by Jo. Gebynch Can.cus Daventriensis.

- B 75. cart. misc. XV.

f.161-174v. Arnoldus Heymricus decanus Xancensis, itinerarium Romanum, a dialogue, with a preface to Philippus Clivensium ducis germanus (160).

- B 121. mbr. misc. XV.

(f.6, title on f.5v). Liber nature sive creaturarum...compositus a...Raymundus Sabunde, fragm. at the beginning.

- B 164. cart. misc. XV.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotii, inc. Mihi quidem multi fuerunt amici, copied in 1483 (f.134v).

- B 174. cart. misc. XV.

Effrem, libri sex, tr. anon. - Basil, ad filios spirituales, inc. Audi fili admonicionem patris tui.

- B 180. cart. misc. XV.

f.119-135. Augustinus Dathus, de variis loquendi figuris sive de modo dictandi ad Andream civem Senensem isagogicus libellus, inc. Si quis id operis diligens examinatore. 135-135v. Pius II, letter to Panormita. 135v-136. Panormita, reply. 138-172 (other hand). Augustinus Dathus, de variis loquendi regulis sive poetarum preceptis, inc. Credimus iam dudum. Copied in Deventer, 1478, by Jo. Nyell clericus Moersensis.

- F 3. cart. XV.

Anon., comm. on Boethius' consolatio, inc. Sicut dicit philosophus tertio topicorum et Boetius tertio de consolacione.

- F 10. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f.2-3. Plato, Io (tr. Marsilius Ficinus), with the Argumentum (f.1). 3v-5v. Plato, Sophist, tr. id., with the preface (3). 6-82 (other hand). Epitoma cuiusdam codicis qui inscribitur Francisci Philelfi...orationes, with a preface to Lud. Sphortia. 88-91. Ps.-Plato, Axiochus, tr. Rodolphus Agricola, copied from the edition of Deventer, 1506, with a preface of Jac. Canter to Jo. Pincus (87v), and a preface of Agricola to Rod. Langius (87v-99). 91v-94. Xenocrates, de morte (i.e., Ps.-Plato, Axiochus), tr. Marsilius Ficinus, copied from the edition of Strasbourg, 1507. Other excerpts from Ficino's translation of Plato and from his Argumenta, confused. 104v. Euthyphron, with Argumentum (104). Timeus (109), with Ficino's Compendium in Timeum (132). 152. Ex libro Juniani Maii de priscorum proprietate. 155v. Plato, Phaedo, tr. Ficinus, with his Argumentum (153). - Ficinus, Theologia Platonica, copied from the edition of Venice, 1491 (des. 412v). Other excerpts from Ficino's translation of Plato.

- G 13. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy. With maps. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* XI, p. 752. *Katalog*, p. 14, no. 76.

f.21-52. Anon. (i.e., Christ. de Bondelmontibus), liber insularum, inc. Constitui pater reverendissime Jordane. At the end, Christophorus Auxerinus is mentioned. 78-86v. Christ. de Bondelmontibus de Florentia, descriptio insule Crete, to Nic. de Nicolis (1427).

EBSTORF

Bibliothek des Klosters

The mss. are listed in an inventory by E. Jacobs (1886) entitled *Der Bücherschatz des Damenklosters*

Ebstorf, ehemaligen Benediktiner Jungfrauen-Klosters St. Mauritii in Ebbekes oder Epstorp,

Diocese Verden. I am indebted for a typed copy of the inventory as well as for photographs and additional information to the Right Rev. Aebtissin E. v. Arnswaldt.

Excerpts

IV 6. misc. XV. Anon., dialogue between Magister and Discipulus, fragm. at the beginning.

IV 12. cart. misc. XV. De imitatione Christi libri quatuor. Tauler, sermon, in Low German.

IV 14. misc. XV. Purgatorium S. Patricii. Ps.-Aristotle, de pomo.

IV 20. misc. XV, partly impr. Statuta scholarium quo modo sese debent regere.

V 1. s. XV. Vocabularius latino-germanicus, copied by Frid. Ende in 1471.

V 2. misc. XV. Latin and Low German vocabulary.

V 3. misc. XV. f.145. Comm. on the hymns, inc. In lumine tuo. — Another, inc. Deus creator omnium quia rector poli. f.169. Grammatical treatise, inc. Vestre petitioni venerabilis et karissima domina annuere cupiens. Musical treatise.

V 4. misc. XV. Latin and Low German vocabulary.

VI 27. Letters of Frater Sylvester Dorremann to the nuns of Ebstorf warning them against Lutheran heresies (1539).

EICHSTÄTT

Seminarbibliothek (1955)

The mss. are listed, in the order of their shelf marks, in a pack of manuscript sheets entitled: *Handschriften der Seminarbibliothek Eichstätt nach Nummern*. The library has recently been merged with the Staatsbibliothek, but the mss. are kept as a separate collection (S), according to a communication of Miss Maria Mengs.

Excerpt

335. misc. XV. Glossa Donati, inc. Ego sum hostium dicit Dominus. Information supplied by Dr. Baier.

EICHSTÄTT

Staatliche Bibliothek (Now Staats- und Seminarbibliothek) (1955)¹

The mss. are described, in the order of their shelf marks, in a pack of typed sheets entitled *Handschriften der Staatlichen Bibliothek Eichstätt nach der Reihenfolge der Nummern*. Additional data were supplied by Dr. Karl Ried, by Dr. Baier, by Fr. Maria Mengs, and by Prof. H. Walther.

Excerpts

7. misc. XV. Alb. de Eyb, tabula consiliorum Bartoli, 1465.

90. Instructio magistrorum humaniores litteras docentium. From the Jesuits. s. XVI ex.-XVII. Data supplied by Dr. Baier.

119. cart. misc. f.1-2. Caietanus, de meditatione.

179. Katho glosatus per fratrem Philippum de Bergamo (1461).

204. misc. Papal breve concerning the mission of Nic. de Cusa to Germany.

231. misc. XV. f.130-220. Mapheus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis (1456).

241. The same work. 136 fols.

244. Alb. de Eyb, praeceptiones artis rhetoricae (i.e., his Margarita poetarum), fragm. at the end. Data supplied by Dr. Baier.

299. misc. Martin Holzapfel, commentaria in Cornelii Valerii physicam. Jo. Brunner, rudimenta

grammatices linguae Hebraicae. Notae et observationes astrologicae in aeris mutatione iuxta calculum Leonardi Thurneiseri et eiusdem discipuli. ca. 1600. Data supplied by Dr. Baier.

331. Georg Langendorff, orations and poems (1597).

334. misc. XV. De arte rhetorica, inc. Incipit propositio introductoria in artis rhetorice fundamentum. De arte epistolandi, inc. Notandum quod ista scientia. Data supplied by Dr. Baier.

370. s. XV. Hymni ecclesiastici et commentarius de iisdem, inc. Venite filii audite me.

392 and 393. Otto Eyssenreich S. J., in primam Thomae (Ingolstadt, 1580-82).

394-396. Gregorius de Valentia, likewise (1578-79).

397-98. Albertus Hunger in Secundam Secundae Thomae (1580-84).

399-400. Gregorius a Valentia in Tertiam Thomae (1580-84).

401. Christ Parchingius, likewise (1578-79).

411. Jac. Gretser S. J. in Primam Thomae (1594).

413. Georgius Everhard, likewise (1586).

417. misc., partly impr. Petrarch, Griseldis (missing). Pius II, letter. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 477-479, no. 20.

481. Alb. de Eyb, consilia.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 91.145.186.519.521.537.612.

482. Id., *practica iudicialis*.

490. misc. XV. Texts concerning the university of Vienna.

518. misc. XVI. Melchior Huber, *annotationes in dialecticam*. Anon., de utilitate rhetoricae; *adhortatio ad studium eloquentiae*; a Greek grammar. Joh. Bartt, *annotationes in dialecticam* (1560).

528. misc. f.142-183. *Tractatus Nicolai Cardinalis (de Cusa) de visione Dei*.

540. Julius Priscianensis in *Secundam Secundae* (1583).

560. Petrus Bacher S. J., *comm. in logicam Aristotelis* (Dillingen, 1584).

613. misc. Petrarch, de remediis (excerpts). Id. (i.e., Benevenutus de Rambaldi), *liber Augustalis*. Pius II, letters and poem. Owned by Alb. de Eyb. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* IX, 1847, p. 555, no. 47. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 484-485, no. 23.

633. Alb. de Eyb, *margarita poetica* (1459), autograph. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 486, no. 24.

634-635. misc. Fabricius Reynier S. J., in *Ciceronis de oratore* (1576); in *Ciceronis de partitione oratoria* (1574).

676. Felix Faber, *Buech der pilgrimschafft ins heilig Land* (1483). Cf. *Archiv* IX, p. 556, no. 55. Verified by Frl. Maria Mengs.

681. misc. Pius II, oration. Anon., de cometa (1472), inc. *Nomen domini nostri*. Data supplied by Dr. Baier.

683. misc. XV. *Rhetorica ornata brevisque a M. Breslauer* (1457). Anon., *rhetorica*.

687. misc. XV. Joh. Versor, *super logicam Petri Hispani*. Joh. Tinctoris, questions on Aristotle's *Physics*. Dionysius Areopagita, de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. Grosseteste). Data supplied by Dr. Baier.

708. misc. Petrus Ranganus (i.e., Ransanus), *vita S. Vincentii*.

724. misc., partly impr. Carolus Fromont *vicecancellarius universitatis Ingold.* (i.e., Ingolstadtensis), *oratio* (1472).

727. misc. XVI, partly impr. Joh. Hartmann Summer, *elegia* (1580).

729. misc. Laur. de Aquileia, *tabula ad narrandum, petendum, concludendum; summa dictaminis*.

739. misc. XV. Id., *practica sive usus dictaminis*. Joh. Bondi de Aquileia, *epytheta; lucerna dictaminis*. Verified by Dr. Baier. Cf. *Archiv* IX, p. 555, no. 159.

740. misc. XVI ex. *Orations by Sylvester Scroff, Georgius Erlinspil, Daniel Schaupp, Georgius Maurer, Matth. Agricola, Jo. Aedituus, Jac. Lockh, Udalricus Buerzer, Jo. Georg. Kernius*. Data verified by Dr. Baier.

741. Erasmus Flock Noribergensis, *tractatus astrologicus*.

746. misc. Caelius Juvencus, Attila. Cf. *Archiv* IX, p. 555, no. 345.

750. misc. Joh. Pelagus S. J., in *Tertiam Thomae* (1585).

754. misc. Card. Nicolaus (de Cusa), letter (Brixen, 1452). Lud. (Pontanus) de Roma, *sermo* (held at the Council of Basel).

Descriptions

183. cart. XIV ex. 160 fols. Copied 1385 by Ant. de Capitibus Vache monachus Candiane.

Anon. (Guido de Columna), de excidio Troiae, inc. (f.3) *In regno Tesalie, with a preface (f.1, inc. Si et cotidie vetera)*.

218. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 568 pp. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Baier.

pp. 301-307 (regular hand). *Sermo pro commendatione nativitatis domini nostri Jhesu Christi compositus et pronunciatus per reverendum sacre theologie doctorem magistrum Pasqualem Georgio de Venetiis ordinis predicatorum in civitatibus Mantue Parme et Regii heretice pravitatis inquisitorem die XXVIII decembris 1417 in ecclesia cathedrali Mantue etc., inc. Gloriam eius vidimus. Hec verba habentur sive scribuntur. 307-308. Sermo quidam, inc. Tibi grande meritum speculum virtutis exemplar. 309-314. Oratio habita a magistro Johanne Calderia Veneto in principio studii pro universitate artistarum et medicorum, inc. Vererem magnifici presides. 314-315. Sermo quidam habitus a domino Augustino Michahel (sic) de Veneciis pro conventu, inc. Cum adeo (sic) immortalis nichil humano generi. 315-318. Sermo habitus a predicto pro principio, inc. Que a maioribus nostris inventa. 318-320. Sermo habitus a domino Bartholomeo de Zabarellis sanctissimi domini nostri pape prothonotarii dignissimo pro predicti domini Augustini licencia et commendatione, inc. Dum me solum vobis oblatum intueor. 321-322. In conventu domini Ludowici priorum (sic) Sancti Benedicti de Padua, inc. Religionis excellenciam nobiles et optimi viri. 322-324 (323 skipped in pagination). In visitacione domini Petri de Candia Cardinalis et legati apostolici in partibus Ytalie, inc. De rebus maximis. At the end: F. Zabarellis. 324-325. Item (?) in progressu possessionis episcopatus Pad(uani) quem accepit dominus Albanus Michael de Veneciis 1406 VI Junii, inc. Maius est patres optimi beneficium. At the end: F. Zabar(ella). 325. Ad visitandum (sic) episcopum pro clero Paduano 1406 de mense Maii, inc. Cuperem reverende pater. At the end: F. Zabar(ella). 325-326. In conventu domini Ade, inc. Primum hominem Adam legimus. 326-327. In conventu domini Ludowici de Rabatha secundo Junii 1407, inc. Lex domini immaculata....De viro qui est eruditus, fragm. at the end. 327-328. Ad hortandum eum qui habet iudicare, feci pro alio, inc. Illustres principes vestrum dominium, dated at the end: 1408 22 febr. 328-329. Ad visitacionem pape, inc. Dedisti leticiam....In sacris litteris beatissime pater. 329-330. Ad Johannem papam XXIII ipse proposui, inc. Ex prudentum consiliis beatissime pater. 330. A wedding sermon (no title), inc. Non est bonum esse hominem solum. 331-332. In dei nomine 1415 Julii Constancie...coram concilio generali, inc. Ad unionem et reformationem. 332-340. inc. Utsi (sic, i.e., Etsi) plurimo luctu. At the end: Finit Poggii Florentini oracio edita Constancie in funere...Francisci (Zabarellae) Cardinalis qui cognominabatur Florentinus. 341. Pro accensione rectoratus, inc.*

Venit in spiritu....Reverendi patres et domini dum vocationem. 341-342. Quando fratres de Riperia fundaverunt suam ecclesiam dictavi, inc. Humanorum operum auctorem, incomplete at the end. 342-346. Sermon (no heading), inc. Homini bono in conspectu....Divinarum scripturarum eloquentissimus reseratur. At the end: deficit aliquid quod non multum refert etc. 347-349. In acceptione possessionis episcopatus episcopi ad subditos, inc. Gaudium meum...Devotissimus ac famosissimi eloquii. 350. Collacionem subscriptam iniciavi cum prestolaremur dominum patriarcham Aquilegensis tunc noviter creatum, inc. Patrem multorum gentium....Primus et novissimus cunctorum, fragm. at the end. A part of p. 350, and all of p. 351 are blank. 352-354. Oration, inc. Si quisquam esset magnifici et clarissimi pretor et prefecte huius regie civitatis pro sanctissimo Veneciarum imperio moderatores vosque doctores. 354-355. G(asparinus Barzizza) Pergamensis pro R.mo in Christo patri et domino domino generali fratrum humiliorum etc., (oration), inc. Cum multa sepe mecum....illustres et magnifici patres. 355-356. In visitatione summi pontificis, inc. Cum omnes qui tuam adeunt sanctitatem. 357-359. Gas(parinus Barzizza) Bergam(ensis) ad papam Martinum pro universitate Paduana, inc. Tandem patre beatissime quod superos. 359-360. Gratiarum acciones, inc. Posteaquam expectationibus vestris. Part of p. 360, and all of p. 361 blank. 362 (other hand). Anon., form letters, inc. Reli(gi)osus alliciens quem (sic) ad monachatum. Nunquam putabam. 368. Graciarum actio in disputatione arcium, inc. Video patres lectissimi. 375-380. Oratio pro universitate iuristarum in principio studii, inc. Hoc in loco. Other form letters and sermons. 394 (other hand). Jo. de Capistrano, letter. 415. Collatio facta in desponsatione Marchionisse Mantue, inc. In tam maximo principum cetu. 416. Petitio eiusdem, inc. De rebus maximis. 420-422. (other, regular hand). Sermo in desponsatione illustris domine Marchionisse Mantue, inc. Si modo ex oratione mea. 493-494 (other hand). Epistola de act(ibus) Jieronimi combusti Constancie, fragm. at the end, identified in a late marginal note as a letter of Poggius. 507 (other hand). Collection of Arenge, inc. Arenga scolaris ad amicos suos. Vere nobis illuxit. 516-517. Oratio viri elegantissimi Christofori coram duce Veneciarum, inc. Quamquam non sim nescius. 518. Sermo habitus a domino Bartholomeo de Zabarellis prothonotario pape pro licencia domini A et commendatione, inc. Dum me solum (3 lines only). 518-520. Oratio funebris, inc. Maxima pars hodierno die. 521. Pro nupciis, inc. Nisi more vetere instituto. 522. Oratio pro nupciis, inc. Fuere nonnulli. 523. Collection of phrases, beginning with the address: Franciscus Barbarus clarissimo domini N. 524. Dolent (?) mortem alicuius, inc. Proximis diebus unas a te litteras. Other phrases. 525. Other arenge, inc. Arenga scolaris consolantis pro morte consanguineum...Tristitia non patitur. 527. Incipiunt arenge Vordonis (?), inc. Glorifico deum celi. 531. Pius II, several letters.

266. cart. misc. XV.

f.109-111v. Ant. Rosellus, de ornatu mulierum (dated Padua, 1447). - Lud. (Pontanus) de Roma, singularia in decretales (1444).

366. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Archiv* IX, p. 556, no. 161.

f.60-80. Erhardus Ventimontanus, recepta contra venenum Turcorum...ad principes et populos Christianos, a treatise, partly in verse, with two epigrams (f.59v and 80).

452. cart. XV. 335 fols. Cf. *Archiv* IX, p. 558, no. 291. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 479-481, no. 21.

Petrarch, de vita solitaria; de remediis; de ignorantia; secretum; septem psalmi; orationes contra maritimas tempestates, inc. Gloriosissime maritimum (sic) Laurenti (f.335-335v).

529. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 481-484, no. 22.

Petrarch, septem psalmi. Lombardus (a Serico), de dispositione vite sue. Pius II, proverbialia. Petrarch, letter; de ignorantia sui et aliorum (excerpts). Franciscus (Petrarca?) in epistolis, inc. Irrecuperabiles. f.105 (Boccaccio), historia Tancredi (Latin by Leon. Brunus).

535. cart. misc. XV.

f.87-96. Anon., dialogus inter officialem vite active et contemplative, inc. Rogasti ut sermonibus.

585. cart. misc. XV.

f.1-2v. Phrases in Italian and Latin, inc. Se non fosse quillo.

695. cart. misc. XVI. 263 pp. Cf. *Archiv* IX, p. 555, no. 419.

Collection of Latin poems and letters, many of them anonymous. It includes: Poems by Thomas D. Aucuparius (p. 1; 8); Urbanus Rieger or Regius (5; 78; 102; 131); Jac. Philomusus (6; 9; 48; 123; 129, etc.); Barth. Pocillator (108; 148); Mich. Brenner (109); Hier. Kierher (114); Thomas Venatorius (119; 201); Jac. Brenner (122; 128, etc.); Georgius Boemus (124); Codrus (133); Jo. Guida (182); Jac. Wimpheling (195). Anon., verses on Joh. Eckius (23). Letters of Faustus (Andrelinus, p. 3); Joh. Capellanus (to Jac. Faber Stapulensis, p. 7); Carolus Bovillus (8); Jo. Koell (24); Jo. Eckius (73); Jo. Piso Fontanella (75); Jo. Kierherus (80); Jac. Wimphelingius (83); Thomas Venatorius (229). Orations by Jo. Koell (24); Jo. Geisser (60); Petrus Schlett (159); Hier. Meyting (215); Heinrichus Mintzenburg (224). A disputation by Joh. Eck (105). Prefaces by Urbanus Riegus (122; 150); Jac. Philomusus (127; 140; 147); M. Blasius Vigiliaris (136). An excerpt from Beroaldus (152). A letter and a poem by N. to Celtes (249).

720. cart. misc. XV.

Poggius, orations (f.3; 67). Anon., form speeches, inc. Si pro honore (58v). Poggius, letters (61v; 90v; 94v). Id., an sit ducenda uxor (82). Cinti, letter to Poggius, inc. Iam pridem (92). Barri prepositi Agriensis ad regem Ladislaum oratio (1407, f.161v). Poggius, de miseria principum (166). Anon., expositio vocabulorum Terentii (191).

744. cart. XV. 299 fols.

(Laur. Valla, elegantiae), inc. (f.6) Cum sepe mecum nostrorum. At the end (299): Expliciunt dicta Laurencii in Eleganticiis.

745. cart. misc. XVI.

f.117. Pius Antonius Bartholinus, letter to Jo.

Franc. Aldrovandus in Bologna. 118v. Hier. Velius (?), oratio.

EMMERICH

Gymnasiumsbibliothek

There is a printed list of the manuscripts: Gleumes, "Die Handschriften", in *1200 Jahre Gymnasium Emmerich. Festschrift des Staatlichen Gymnasiums zu Emmerich zur Jahrhundertfeier der Wiederaufrichtung verbunden mit der Zwölfhundertjahrfeier des Bestehens*, ed. H. Disselbach (1932), 2. erweiterte Auflage (Emmerich, 1958), pp. 215-228.

Excerpt

ms. 7 (pp. 221-222). s. XVI in. (1504). Humbertus de Romanis O. P., commentarius super regulam Augustini.

ERBACH

Gräflich Erbach'sches Gesamtarchiv

A. Klassert, *Mitteilungen über die Michelstädter Kirchenbibliothek I* (Progr. Michelstadt, 1902), p. 8, reports as follows: Joh. Marquardi translationis Homericae volumen manuscriptum; diese in Padua, wo Marquard mit seinem Zögling Schenk Eberhard in den Jahren 1526 und 1527 sich aufhielt, angefertigte Handschrift gelangte vor mehreren Jahren von Berlin aus durch Kauf in das Gräfliche

Gesamtarchiv in Erbach, dessen Zierde sie neben der kostbaren Miniaturenhandschrift von Thomasin von Zerklare Welschem Gast und der früher Johann von Dalberg gehörenden Athenaeushandschrift bildet. According to information obtained by telephone in 1968 from Pfarrer Christian Müller in Erbach, these mss. were sold in 1932.

SCHLOSS ERPERNBURG BEI BRENKEN

Freiherr von und zu Brenken

There is a printed list of the manuscripts: Ludwig Schmitz-Kallenberg, *Inventare der nichtstaatlichen Archive des Kreises Büren* (Münster, 1915), pp. 178-183. Most of the mss. come from the Augustiner-Chorherrenstift Böödeken. I am indebted for information to Dr. Agostino Sottili and to Dr. Frhr. von Twickel in Münster for additional information, and to the owner for permission to list the relevant mss.

Excerpts

Hs. Nr. 7. Now Hs. 86. Schmitz-Kallenberg, p. 179. H. Moretus, *Analecta Bollandiana* 27 (1908), pp. 351-352 (who cites cod. 9). Sottili, *IMU* 10, 1967, 490-491, no. 29; 19, 1976, p. 452, no. 258a. mbr. misc. s. XV. f.47v-56. Petrarch, Griseldis.

Hs. Nr. 21. Now Hs. 100. Schmitz-Kallenberg, p. 181. cart. ca. 1550. Reise des Ritters Arnold von Harff ins hl. Land (1496).

ESSEN

Bergbau-Institut

The library owns the following manuscript: Bergwerksbuch. cart. XVI. With drawings.

From Liechtenstein. H. P. Kraus, *In Retrospect* (New York, 1978), p. 246, no. 100.

EUTIN

Kreisbibliothek

A typed list and microfilms of the mss. were available to me at the Schleswig-Holsteinisches Landesarchiv in Schleswig in 1972.

Excerpts

cod. 2. misc. s. XV. f.361-396. (Innocent III), de vilitate humane condicionis, inc. Quare de vulva matris.

cod. 3. cart. misc. XV. 170 fols. Several hands. f.1-60. Anon. comm. on Aristotle, *Meteora* I-II, inc. Philosophia mirabiles videtur habere delectationes. f.66-66v (other hand). Logical texts, fragm. at the beginning. At the end: Expliciunt argumenta asinina magistri Hetisberch (sic) anno domini millesimo CCCo LXVlo feria sexta ante Martini expleta in Pragis. 66v-67v. Another treatise, inc. Ad cognoscendum quando est dare primum instans. At

the end: Explicit tractatus qui dicitur Quando est dare primum instans in quo sub anno domini millesimo CCCo LX sexto. 65v-70. At the end: Expliciunt termini naturales reportate in Pragis sub anno domini millesimo CCCo LXVIo in vigilia sancti et largi Martini. 70-74. inc. Termini qui faciunt propositiones. At the end: Explicit tractatus de sensu composito et diviso sub anno domini millesimo CCCmo sexagesimo sexto sequenti die post Martini gloriosi. 74-75v. De insolubilibus. At the end: Expliciunt proportionales (sic) sub anno domini millesimo tricesimo sexagesimo sexto post Martini. Et sic est finis istarum reduplicationum anno die mense

quibus supra. 75v-77. At the end: Expliciunt regule insolubilium date Pragis a magistro Will(elm)o Heceri. 77-82. inc. Et dicit Aristoteles in libro elenchorum quatuor sunt genera disputationum. At the end: Expliciunt fallacie anno domini millesimo tricesimo sexto feria sexta post Elizabet. Anno domini millesimo tricesimo sexto in ydibus januarii est finitus in Praga. A photocopy of the description was kindly supplied to me by the Landesarchiv in Schleswig.

cod. 4. s. XV. Nicolaus de Amstelredam, comm. on Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*.

FISCHBACH BEI NÜRNBERG

Familien-Archiv und Bibliothek der Freiherren von Scheurl (1962)

Archiv. An inventory describing this collection is available in the Archiv of the Germanisches National-Museum, Nürnberg. Extensive files containing indices and calendars are in Fischbach.

Excerpts

Abt. I. Briefe und Akten aus der aeltesten Zeit der Familie bis Christoph I. einschliesslich. 87 pieces.

Abt. II. Christoph II. Scheurl (1481-1542), Privatbriefe und Personalakten.

II Nr. 36. Id., three poems.

Abt. V. Id., Briefwechsel mit Fuerssten.

Abt. VI. Briefwechsel mit Staedten.

Description

Akten II 25. misc. XVI.

Joh. Eck, letter to Christoph Scheurl. Luther, letters.

Bibliothek. The library is described in several card files and in a large manuscript volume (*Band-katalog*). It lists in the section Kleinfolio about a dozen manuscript volumes that are identified by capital letters as their shelf marks. These volumes, and a few additional ones, were all shown to me.

Descriptions

cod. B. Letters to Christoph Scheurl, copies.

cod. C. misc. s. XVI.

f.213v-261v. Christ. Scheurl, epistolae. Some of them are addressed to Jo. de Staupitz, Georgius Spalatinus, Melanchthon, Franc. de Calvis,

Oecolampadius, Carlstadt, Barth. de Gattinariis, Mercurinus de Gattinariis. – f.11 (later in the ms.). Oratio oratorum Senatus Nurembergensis, to Charles V (1519). f.448-490v. Dialogus communicationum habitatum in conventu Caletarum inter Oratores Caesaris et regis Gallorum medio...Card. Eboracensis...de anno...MDXXI...per...Mercurinum de Gattinaria...editus et compilatus.

cod. G. cart. misc. s. XVI.

f.37-54. Christ. Scheurl, epistolae. The addressees include Joh. Aesticampianus. f.145-182v. Id., letters to Joh. Eck, Carlstad, Spalatinus and others.

cod. K. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. Confused. 511 fols. (f.216-360 missing).

f.162v-216v. Christ. Scheurlus, Latin letters, badly written and fragmentary at the end. The addressees include Gilinus de Gilinis, Georgius Spalatinus, Bilibaldus Pirckheimer (f.215). f.454. Id., orations. f.505-511v. Id., letters, fragmentary at the end.

cod. M. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr.

A piece by Joh. Eckius and an elegia de obitu Schanzii are listed in the table of contents but not found in the manuscript.

cod. W. cart. s. XIX.

Christoph Scheurl, letters.

s.n. Scheurl, Hausbuch (1532).

s.n. cart. s. XVI (1530). 372 fols.

Albrecht Scheurl, notes. On the fly-leaf, a Latin poem signed by Vinc. Agrippa (1534). At the end, astrological notes.

s.n. Folder. Melanchthon, Latin letter to Luther (original). Luther, letter (copy).

cod. 71 which is missing contained Lectiones by Christoph Scheurl.

FRANKFURT AM MAIN

Stadt- und Universitäts-Bibliothek (1952, 1966, 1969)

A few mss. are described in various publications. See especially: J. J. Lucius, *Catalogus Bibliothecae Moeno-Francofurtensis* (Frankfurt, 1728), pt. 11, pp. 433-450; E. Kelchner, "Die von Offenbach'schen Manuscripte auf der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt a.M.," *Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte*

und Kunst, N.F.I. (1860), 335-353; *Stadtbibliothek Frankfurt: Handschriften, Einbände, Formstiche und Kupferstiche des 15. Jahrhunderts* (Frankfurt, 1920). There is a complete handwritten inventory in three volumes entitled *Stadtbibliothek Frankfurt a.M., Handschriftenkatalog*. The first two volumes

are now superseded by an excellent printed catalogue: *Kataloge der Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek in Frankfurt am Main*, Band 2: *Die Handschriften der Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek Frankfurt am Main*, I. *Die Handschriften des Dominikanerklosters und des Leonhardstifts in Frankfurt am Main*, by G. Powitz (Frankfurt, 1968); II. *Die Handschriften des Bartholomäusstifts und des Karmeliterklosters in Frankfurt am Main*, by G. Powitz and H. Buck (1974); III. *Die mittelalterlichen Handschriften der Gruppe Manuscripta Latina*, by Karin Bredhorn and Gerhardt Powitz (1979). I am indebted for additional information to Dr. Powitz.

Description

Ms. Praed. 198. Formerly Inc. oct. 66. misc., partly impr. My attention was called to this ms. by the papers of Ludwig Bertalot. Cf. Powitz, p. 433.

Franc. Philephus, epistolae, impr. s.l.a. (Hain 12927). With ms. notes. - At the end, 6 unnumbered ms. fols., cart. s. XV ex. Written in Germany. Athanasius Constantopolitanus Archiensis Abbas ad. Karolum Arroganum (sic, for Aragonum) primogenitum, a preface, inc. Cum superioribus diebus. Crates, letters (tr. Athanasius Constantopolitanus), inc. Efugite (?) non solum fines malorum. The collection includes a letter of Socrates to Plato (inc. Monebamur nos), and three letters of Anacharsis.

For the mss. of the Stadt-Bibliothek proper there is now a complete and updated list of the Latin mss. in three handwritten folders. I am indebted for much additional information to Dr. Gerhardt Powitz. For the core of this collection see the old catalogue by Lucius (see above) which is arranged alphabetically and gives no shelf marks. For the older mss. see now vol. III of the new printed catalogue (1979).

Excerpts

Ms. lat. qu. 2. Octavius de Strada, Simbola Romanorum Imperatorum (1595). Cf. Lucius, p. 441.

4. s. XIV ex. Occam, dialogus et octo questiones. *Katalog III*, pp. 7-9.

15. s. XVII. Rob. Fludd, Technica microcosmi historia. Cf. Lucius, p. 436.

16. s. XVII. Loci communes politici.

21. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with an Accessus (f. 1, inc. Quatuor cause principales). Copied by Nic. Weissbecker in Padua, 1455. *Katalog III*, pp. 25-26.

27. Jac. Cuicius in tit. de verb. oblig. ff. written by Heinrich Kellner (Bourges, 1561). Lucius, p. 435. Verified by Dr. Powitz.

32. Fra Nicolo Grimaldi, discorse del modo, che si possa difendere l'Isola di Malta dall' Armata Turческа. Lucius, p. 436. Verified by Dr. Powitz.

36. Tomus epistolarum Michaelis Neandri (1610). Cf. Lucius, p. 439.

46. s. XVII. Vita di Sisto V.

51. Hier. de Manfredis, centiloquium de medicis et infirmis (1505). *Katalog III*, p. 42.

59. misc. fasc. 5 (s. XV). (Gregorius de Hungaria), de ritibus moribus conditionibus et nequitia Turcorum. *Katalog III*, p. 59.

76. Notitia dignitatum, fragm. mbr. XV. *Katalog III*, p. 68.

81. misc. XV ex. Modus studenti succinctus ex Johanne decretorum doctore metrica contextus, inc. Scire volens callem, with a comm. (inc. Iste tractatus cuius subiectum est ens disciplinabile). Carmen de S. Anna, inc. Anna celestes superans puellas, with a comm. (inc. Carmen illud Zaphicum). Celtes, ode on S. Sebaldis. *Katalog III*, pp. 78-79.

101. s. XVI in. List of Petrarch's Epistolae rerum familiarium. *Katalog III*, p. 80.

102. s. XVI. (Petr.) Apianus, inscriptions, with drawings.

104. s. XVII. Vita di Benvenuto Cellini.

126. s. XVI-XVII. Vita di Reniero Zeno.

Ms. lat. oct. 5. s. XVII. Campanella, della monarchia di Spagna; Aforismi politici; discorso delle ragioni che il Re Cattolico ha sopra il nuovo emisfero. Cf. Lucius, p. 435.

8. s. XVI. Conradus Mutianus, epistolae. The addressees include Gregorius Agricola, Euricius Cordus, Joh. Crotus, Eobanus Hessus, Joh. Reuchlin, Georgius Spalatinus and Joh. Trithemius. There are also letters of Gregorius Agricola, Eobanus Hessus, Thomas Wolfius and others to Mutianus, and letters of Vulcanus Drusus, Aldus Manutius (to Henr. Urbanus), Adamus Publius, Bened. Rufinus, Georgius Spalatinus (to Aldus and others), Henr. Urbanus (to Aldus, Reuchlin, Spalatinus and others) and Janus Urbicus. *Katalog III*, pp. 88-90.

9. s. XVI. Jo. Vischer, commentaria in Aphorismos Hippocratis. Cf. Lucius, p. 441.

11. s. XVI. Wolfgang Meurer, praelectiones in Aristotelis Meteorologica. Cf. Lucius, p. 439.

12. s. XVI. Id., Prolegomena in enarrationem Aristotelis. Cf. Lucius, p. 439.

13. s. XVI. Id., annotationes in Aristotelis libros de ortu et interitu. Cf. Lucius, p. 439.

14. s. XVI. Id., de ratione investigandi et expediendi medii. Cf. Lucius, p. 439.

20. Heinr. Kellner, loci communes dialectici (1596).

21. Hopperus in 6.7. et 8. Libros ff.orum. Written by Heinrich Kellner (Louvain, 1555). Lucius, p. 437. Verified by Dr. Powitz.

22. s. XVI. Kerlinus, annotationes in dialecticam Sturmii. Cf. Lucius, p. 438.

23. Melchior Junius, scholae de conscribendis epistolis ad imitationem Ciceronis (1581). Owned by Joh. Hartmann Beier. Lucius, p. 438. Verified by Dr. Powitz. Cf. Lucius, p. 438.

24. Joh. Hartm. Beyer, praelectiones variae (1583). Cf. Lucius, pp. 434-435.

25. Joh. Vischer, anatomicae praelectiones (1584). Cf. Lucius, p. 441.

26. s. XVI. Jo. Lud. Havenreuter, scholae in Parva Naturalia. Cf. Lucius, p. 436.

27. s. XVI. Id., scholae in II. et III. librum Aristotelis de coelo. Cf. Lucius, p. 437.

29. s. XVI. Id., scholae in libros acroamaticos Aristotelis. Cf. Lucius, p. 437.

30. Joh. Hartmann Beyer, *theses variae medicae* (1584).

31. Andr. Magerius, *historia de quadam puella Aurelia propter confessionem Evangelii combusta*, to Phil. Melanchthon (1550). Cf. Lucius, p. 439.

32. Leo de Balneolis, *de sinibus chordarum et arcubus, item instrumento revelatore secretorum* (1549). Cf. Lucius, p. 434.

39. Antonio de Guevara, *aviso de privados y doctrina de cortesanos* (1579). Cf. Lucius, p. 436.

40. Joh. Ramus, *Oeconomia seu dispositio regularum iuris* (1554). Cf. Lucius, p. 440.

42. Joh. Hartmann Beyer, *principia physica; principia moralis disciplinae et libris Aristotelis collectae*. s. XVI. Cf. Lucius, p. 435.

43. s. XVI. Id., *annotationes astronomicae et astrologicae*. Cf. Lucius, p. 435.

44. Id., *Arithmetica* (1585). Cf. Lucius, p. 435.

63. Id., *doctrina de lacte* (1586). Cf. Lucius, p. 435.

64. Id., *doctrina de sterilitate* (1585). Cf. Lucius, p. 435.

90. s. XVIII. *De imposturis religionum*.

122. mbr. XV. Justinus, written for Ippolita Sforza. Formerly owned by Conte Paolo Gerlin in Milan. Cf. De Marinis, *Biblioteca Napoletana* II, p. 89. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 367. *Katalog* III, pp. 137-138.

176. cart. s. XVII. Marcus Hier. Vida, *Scaccia ludus*, a poem. Cf. Lucius, p. 441.

178. s. XVII. Hermes Trismegistus, *iatromathematica*.

188. s. XVII-XVIII. Lud. Lucius, *Instruttione utile alla Republica Christiana*.

226. s. XIV. Anon., *de practica et officio Palatinae dignitatis* (1379), with reference to the family of Capponibus of Pinerolo. *Katalog* III, pp. 164-166.

236. s. XVI (1568). Benv. Cellini, *intorno alle otto principali arti dell'oreficeria; dell'arte della scultura*.

252. Charles V, *discorso al Re Filippo*. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. Lucius, pp. 443-444.

256. s. XVI-XVII. *Scrittura politica sopra la ragione di Stato*. *Diverse harenghe prononciate nello...Senato Veneto*.

Ms. germ. oct. 262. misc. XVII. f.351-355. *De statu religionis in Germania Romae scriptum* (1602). 371-380v. Wolfgangus Egidii J.C. Vasonensis, *Augurium pacis hoc est de Germanorum Imperii principum et statuum super dissidiis... compositione brevis discussio*. 391-395. Henricus Lancellottus, *pro Calvinismi et toto imperio proscriptione decernenda*, to Ferdinand II. Lucius, p. 438. Description supplied by Dr. G. Powitz.

276. s. XVI in. Beroaldus, *enarrationes in Suetonium IV-VII*. *Katalog* III, p. 175.

Descriptions

Ms. lat. fol. 2. cart. s. XVI. 128 fols. Drawings. *Discurso del Artileria del Imperator Carolo V* (sic), in Spanish.

Ms. lat. qu. 1. cart. s. XVIII. 19 unnumbered fols.

f.1 (title page). *Supplementum eorum quae in illustri viri Jacobi Augusti Thuani Historiarum sui temporis libris CXXXII desiderantur*. Ex amplissimi viri Hugonis Grotii excerpta exemplari mihique a M. Conrado Steinio communicata. Anno MDCXL (sic).

Ms. lat. qu. 3. cart. s. XVIII. Fols. not numbered. Data supplied by Dr. Kurt Ohly. Cf. Lucius, p. 433.

Title page: S. Athanasii interpretatio psalmodum nunc primum edita a M. Elia Ehingero Augustano....In fine addita est Chaldaica paraphrasis R. Joseph, quam B. Arias Montanus in latinum sermonem transtulit. The first text is given in Greek and Latin on facing pages, inc. (f.2) *Quare adversus Deum insurrexerunt et consilia machinati sunt*. The second text is given in Latin only, inc. (f.238) *Beatitudo viro qui non ivit in concilium impiorum*.

Ms. lat. qu. 12. cart. misc. s. XVII-XVIII. Fols. not numbered. Table of contents. Cf. Lucius, pp. 443-444.

Raggionamento di Carlo quinto Imperatore al Re Filippo suo figliuolo nella consignazione del governo de stati et regni.

Ms. lat. qu. 13. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 501 fols. Written in Italy. Table of contents.

Bern. Navagero, *relatione*.

Ms. lat. qu. 45. cart. s. XV-XVI. Fols. not numbered. Northern humanist hand. Cf. *Katalog* III, pp. 33-34.

Horace, *ars poetica*, with glosses.

Ms. lat. qu. 66. misc., partly impr. Several fascicles. Cf. *Katalog* III, pp. 62-63.

fasc. 3 (ms. cart. s. XVI in.). Grammatical treatise, attributed in the inventory to Joh. Brunner, inc. *Masculina fluviorum sunt spirituum virorum et deorum nomina*, with a comm. (inc. *Superioribus nuper dicens*). At the end: *Explicium excerpta fratris Gherardi Amersfort Traiectensis dyocesis ex commento egregii doctoris magistri Johannis Macte sive Fontis nacionis Noremburgensis ordinis predicatorum super textum nove grammatice que habetur plenarie in Zuollensi gymnasio in domo pauperum scholarium 1502*. Copied from an edition.

Ms. lat. oct. 2. cart. misc. s. XV. 130 fols. Northern hand. Data supplied by Dr. Kurt Ohly. Cf. *Katalog* III, pp. 81-82.

f.2-24. Mathematical treatise, inc. *Figura est quantitas*. 24v blank. f.25-39. *De compositione astrolabii*, inc. *Astrolabium dicitur quoddam instrumentum*. 91-112 (mbr.). Diagrams. 113 (title only). *De equatione vasorum*. 113v blank. 114. Text, inc. *Cum de quorundam corporum*.

Ms. lat. oct. 18. cart. s. XVI. 217 fols. Northern hand. Data supplied by Dr. Gerhardt Powitz.

(*Descriptio Italiae*), inc. *Venetia civitas insignis et nobilissima*. At the beginning, a poem, inc. *Tendimus in patriam foelicia linquimus arva*.

Ms. lat. oct. 33. cart. s. XVII-XVIII. 190 fols. On the inside cover: *Martinus Christianus Valneyensis me possidet*.

Anon. comm. on Aristotle's logic.

Ms. lat. oct. 93. cart. s. XV. 20 fols. Northern hand. *Katalog III*, p. 93.

Late title: Jodoci Isenacensis Proverbia 1478. f.1-20v. Text, inc. Ad me transire si vis proverbial scire debes. Dicor Ysnacensis, with glosses. At the end: anno domini 1478...terminatus libellus iste. The author is Bertholdus Isenacensis.

Ms. lat. oct. 125. misc., partly impr. *Katalog III*, p. 139.

fasc. 7 (ms. cart. s. XV-XVI in., 5 fols., Northern hand). Anon., oration held on the day of Assumption by a German humanist, inc. Maxime vellem humanissimi auditores ut vel dignitati rerum. The author uses Greek quotations, refers to the myth of Prometheus and cites Plato on celestial and terrestrial love. f.6 recto is blank, and f.6 verso contains an insert.

Ms. lat. oct. 132. cart. misc. s. XVI. 369 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. Lucius, pp. 435; 436; 439.

Theological opinions and treatises, partly in German, by Luther, Melancthon, Hart. Beyer, Paulus Eber and Martin Bucer.

Ms. lat. oct. 136. cart. misc. s. XV. VI and 154 fols. Written in Italy. Identified by Dr. Ursula Jaitner-Hahner as the first part of the ms. formerly owned by L. C. Bollea and Ludwig Bertalot and described by L. C. Bollea, "Un codice umanistico vercellese", *Bollettino storico bibliografico subalpino* 26, 1924, 222-310. The second part is now East Berlin, cod. lat. oct. 431. *Katalog III*, pp. 154-160.

f. v-VI verso. Illustrissimo principi et invictissimo Duci Mediolani Francisco Sfortie Bornius de Sala (corrected: Thimotheus Veronensis canonicus regularis), inc. Cum hisce diebus, dated Bologna, 1453. At the end: aliqui... (?) dompnum Thimotheum hanc epistolam composuisse. Other hand: et vere, nam excerpta est ex illa sua dignissima epistola ad duces et principes Italie contra Turchum. f.1-18v. Ant. Panormita, letters to Alvisius Crotus, Phil. Maria (Vicecomes), Andr. Palacius, Ant. Petrucius, Gerardus (Landrianus) ep. Laudensis, Cambius (Zambeckarius), Marchetus (Baldironus) and Nic. de Malpigliis. Id., epigram (14v). 18v-19. Joh. Lamola to Nic. de Malpigliis. 19v-25v. Ant. Panormita to Dom. Ferufinus, Franc. Picininus, Marinonus Gramaticus, Ant. Cremona, Ant. Becharia. 25v-26. Ant. Cremona to Panormita. 26-27v. Panormita to Ant. Cremona. 27v-28. Ant. Cremona to Caucinus. 28-37v. Panormita to Picininus, Ant. Mercurius (Cremona), Nicolaus (Fulginas) questor, Cambius Zambeckarius, Ant. Cremona, magnus Picininus, Franc. Picininus, Andr. Palacius. 38-38v. Ant. Cremona to Panormita. 38v-39. Panormita to Ant. Cremona and to an unidentified addressee. 39v-40v. Ant. Cremona to Coradinus (Vicomercatus) consularis and to Panormita. 40v-42. Mich. Pizolpassus to Ant. Cremona and to an unidentified addressee. 42-42v. Panormita to Ant. Cremona. 42v-44v. Ant. Cremona to Panormita and to unidentified addressees (Jac. Bechetus and Nic. Fulginas). 44v-45v. Panormita to Cambius, Picininus and Cremona. 45v. Cremona to Panormita.

45v-46. Panormita to Cato Saccus. 46-46v. Cremona to Panormita. 46v-68v. Panormita to Cambius, Dom. Ferufinus, Andr. Pallatius, Barth. (Capra) pontifex, Barth. Senensis, Ant. (Raudensis) theologus, Bart. (Capra) pontifex Mediolanensis, Bart. Guascus, Nic. (Niccolus) Florentinus (recommending Facius, f.55-55v), Karolus Aretinus (likewise, f.55v-56), Ant. Cremona, Xantius Balbus, David, Franc. Barbavaria, Leonardus, Nardus, Thomas Cambiator, Jacobus Abbas, Manfredus Balsamus, Pogius, Angelus Viterbius, (Ant.) Ricardus Valentinus, Catalanus Lasala, Cremona Mercurius. Id., epigram (48). 68v-69. (Id.), Versus in Elisie laudem. 69-76v. Panormita to Cremona, Dom. Ferufinus, Franc. Picininus, Ant. Pesina, Cambius. 76v. Poem (inc. Dum mea me genetrix). 77-78 (Panormita), letter to Phil. Maria (Vicecomes). 78v-79. Phil. Maria, reply to Panormita. 79-80. Panormita to the same. 80v-82v. Panormita to Aurispa (de morte Guarini Veronensis). 83-84. Panormita to Guarinus. 84v-86. Guarinus to Panormita. 86-87. Guarinus, letters to Luchinus Belbellus. 87. Id. to Cato Saccus. 87v-89. Guarinus to Joh. Ant. ex Capit(aneis) de Vicomercato, Cato Saccus, Belbelus. 89v-90v. Belbelus to Guarinus. 90v. Vegius to Belbelus. 90v-91v. Franc. Philolphus to Vegius. 91v-92. Valla to Belbelus. 92. Poggius to Guarinus. 92v-94v. Leon. Brunus to Marrasius. 94v-96. Id. to Robertus (Ruffus). 96-99. Leon. Brunus to Petrus Emilianus, Franc. Pizolpassus, (Ant.) Zucarus and (Petrus Emilianus) Pisanus. 99-99v. Vegius to Guarinus. 99v-100. Guarinus to Vegius. 100v. Guarinus to Cato Saccus. 100v-101. Anon. (Barzizza), letter, inc. Antonius amicus meus. 101-104. Isota Nogarola to Guarinus. 104v-106. The same to Jac. Foscarus. 106-107v. The same to Nic. (Venerius) Venetus, inc. Nuper allate. 107v-109. Gasparinus Bar(zizza) Pergamensis to a queen (Elisabeth), inc. Serenissima et illustris regina, sepe mecum institui. 109-110. The same to Ant. (Fantascellus), inc. Habui nuper a te. 110-110v. The same (to Zacharias Barbarus), inc. Gaudeo to saluum. 110v-111. The same (to Daniel Veturius), inc. Possem nisi tantum Daniel mi suavisime. 111-112v. (Demosthenes ad Alexandrum), inc. Nihil habet rex Alexander. 112v-114. Satanas to Joh. Dominici O. P. (by Theodericus de Niem). 114v-115. Gasparinus Pergam. to Ant. (Fantascellus), inc. Nimis amo te Antoni. 115-115v. The same (to Valerius Marcellus), inc. Cum iam absolvissem. 115v-116. The same (to Laur. Bontius), inc. Nesciebam Erle. 116v-117. The same to Laur. (Bontius). 117-118. The same (to Marcus Lipomanus), inc. Cum pridie. 118-118v. The same (to Ant. Fantascellus), inc. Mitto ad te. 118v-119. The same (to Lazarinus Resta), inc. Quamvis tarde. 119-119v. The same (to Luchina Malaspina), inc. Si ex bona causa. 119v-121v. The same (to Daniel Veturius), inc. Postridie nonas. 121v-122v. The same (to Henr. Veronensis), inc. Intlexi et sermone. 122v-123. The same (to Ant. Fantascellus), inc. Damianus noster. 123. Gasparinus Pergamensis Ruberto regi, inc. Scribo ad te. 123-123v. Augustinus (Barzizza) Pergam. Francisco Pontiano. 123v-124.

Gasparinus Pergamensis Andree Juliano. 124-124v. The same (to Facinus Ventraia), inc. Cupio maxime. 124v. Gasp. Pergam. Jeronimo. 125. Another letter to the same. 125-125v. Idem Francisco. 126-126v. Idem Bernardo. 126v-127v. Id., two letters to an unnamed addressee. 127v-128v. Gasp. Pergam. Antonio Vincentio. 128v-129. Idem Marcho et Antonio Barbarico fratribus. 129-129v. Idem Antonio Pergamensi. 129v-130. Idem Nicolao filio. 130-130v. Idem (to the same). 130v-131. Idem Nicolao filio. 131-131v. Likewise. 131v-132. Idem Antonio Pergamensi. 132-132v. Idem Marcho Veneto. 132v-133. Idem Laurentio (Bontio). 133v-134. Idem Andree Juliano. 134-134v. Anon., letter, inc. Quanquam fili mi. 134v-135. Anon. (to Barzizza), inc. Quid velim. 135-135v. Guarinus to Joh. de Casate. 135v-136. Jac. (Bechetus) Modociensis to Frater Ant. Raudensis. 136-137. Frater Ant. Cremona professione Minor Benedicto fratri. 137-139. Idem to Ant. Pessina. 139-139v. Frater Antonius Raudensis to Franc. Philolphus. 139v-140v. The same to Vegius. 140v-141v. Candidus Decembrius to Frater Ant. Raudensis, inc. Philippicam tuam. 141v-148v. Panormita to Franc. Pizininus, Palatius, Dom. Ferufinus, Cambius, Ant. Cremona. 148v-154v. Tobias (Burgus) Veronensis to Guarinus, inc. Si tu cum omnibus (Bollea: inc. Si rarius ad te scribo); verified by Dr. G. Powitz.

Ms. lat. oct. 137. cart. s. XV. 9 fols. *Katalog III*, p. 161.

f.1-6. Incipit epistola exhortativa ad vitam spiritualement, inc. (A)micorum sincerissimo...G. (Eberhardo) de Yppelborn...H. Langensteyn dictus de Hassia. 6v-9v. De regimine in mensibus servando, a medical text in German prose alternating with Latin verse.

The following mss. are mentioned by Lucius, pp. 433-450, but in a scattered and incomplete fashion. I am indebted to Dr. Gerhardt Powitz for a complete description of their contents.

Descriptions

Ms. Ff. H. Beyer. misc. XVI. 389 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Powitz.

Correspondence of Hartmann Beyer, a theologian (1516-1577). It includes letters to Beyer from Melchior Acontius, Georgius Aemilius, Joh. Aepinus, Erasmus Alberus, Jac. Andreae, Joh. Aurifaber, Joh. Brentius, David Chytraeus, Joh. Dryander (Eichmann), Valentin Erythraeus, Andr. Hyperius, Matthias Flacius Illyricus, Justus Jonas, Joh. Latomus, Georgius Maior, Phil. Melanchthon, Mich. Neander, Lucas Osiander, Joh. Pistorius, Joh. Praetorius, Erasmus Reinhold, Nic. Selnecerus, Joh. Sturmius, Joh. Wigand. - P. Reinartus, H. Beyer's vita graece scripta ad N. Ulmerum et N. Gryphium (1580), modern copy from Harl. 5549. - Hartmann Beyer, drafts of letters to Joh. Brentius and others. Letters to others from Joh. Brentius, Christ. Pannon (Preuss, to Erasmus Alber), Joh. Wigand and others.

Ms. Ff. J. H. Beyer. misc. XVI. 460 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Powitz.

Correspondence of Johann Hartmann Beyer, a physician and senator (1563-1625). It includes letters to Beyer from Caspar Bauhinus, Christ. Clavius, Carolus Clusius, Oswald Crollius, Martin Crusius, Joh. Faber (1609), Nic. Gryphius, Melchior Junius, Philipp von Lansbergen, Andr. Libavius, Phil. Lonicerus, Joh. Pappus, Franc. Patricius (1590), Hier. Reusner, Adrian Romanus, Joh. Thyllius, Laur. Tuppius, Joh. Conr. Ulmerus, Daniel Vietor, Matth. Welser, Joh. Ziegler, Jac. Zwinger. Latin poems in praise of Beyer by Tobias Weber, Frid. Weber, Herm. Plassius, Conr. Gera, Joh. Salius, Adam Frey, Joh. Konrad Stierling, Joh. Thylmann, Tobias Specer, Joh. Ruland, Georg Locamer, Paul Crusius, Joseph Liebler, Joh. Weniger, Janus Heinrich Schroeter, Joh. Engelbert, Matth. Zuber, Daniel Meisner, Adam Velter, Joh. Steinmetz, Lorenz Cass, Daniel Martin Witz von Görckaw, Phil. Mueller, Joh. Conr. Cellarius, Joh. Christoph Hase, Mich. Caspar Lundorp, Daniel Meisner, Samuel von Reinnis. Letters to others from Georgius Corvinus and others. Letters of Beyer to Matthias Ritter and Philipp Lansberg; medical disputations; schemes and calculations for sun dials. The letter of Francesco Patrizi has now been published by Frederick Purnell, "An Addition to Francesco Patrizi's Correspondence", *Rinascimento II*, 18, 1978, 135-149.

Ms. Ff. Goldast. misc. XVI-XVII. 339 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Gerhardt Powitz.

Correspondence of Melchior Goldast (1578-1635). It includes letters from Caspar Barth, Matthias Bernegger, Jac. Bongars, Raph. Eglinus Iconius, Marquard Freher, Frid. Lindenbrog, Georg Mich. Lingelsheim, Joh. Lydius, Conr. Rittershusius, Joh. Salichius, and letters to Lingelsheim, Phil. Camerarius, Martin Opitz, Lor. Pignoria, Marcus Welser and others. There is also a letter of Joseph Justus Scaliger to Frid. Lindenbrog (1596, f.339).

Ausstellung. A group of manuscripts is included in a permanent exhibition which is described in a printed but unindexed catalogue: *Katalog der Ständigen Ausstellung. Handschriften, Einbände, Formschnitte und Kupferstiche des 15. Jahrhunderts, Druckwerke und Einblattdrucke des 15. bis 20. Jahrhunderts* (Frankfurt am Main, 1920).

Excerpts

Ausst. 33. *Katalog*, p. 11. mbr. XIV. Dante, *Commedia*, with the comm. of Jacopo della Lana. Ms. lat. qu. 57. See now *Katalog III*, pp. 48-51.

Ausst. 39. *Katalog*, p. 12. mbr. XV. Lactantius, *institutiones*. Written in Italy in 1434. Ms. lat. qu. 7. See now *Katalog III*, pp. 13-14.

Ausst. 48. *Katalog*, pp. 15-16. s. XV. Ruest- und Feuerwerksbuch.

Ausst. 59. *Katalog*, p. 19. Luther, Latin letter. Cf. Lucius, p. 439. Verified by Dr. Powitz.

Ausst. 60. *Katalog*, p. 19. Melanchthon, letter.

From the correspondence of Hartmann Beyer, see above.

Ausst. 227. *Katalog*, p. 61. Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, impr. 1515. Signed and annotated by Erasmus.

Ausst. 228. *Katalog*, p. 61. *Novum testamentum graece*, impr. 1524. Annotated by Joh. Brenz.

Ausst. 229. *Katalog*, p. 61. Luther, *In quindecim psalmos graduum commentarii*, impr. 1542. With a note of Luther, dated 1543.

FREIBURG IM BREISGAU

Stadtarchiv (1962)

I am indebted for some of the information given below to Dr. John Fletcher, Oxford.

The mss. are described in a card file that is arranged by subjects and entitled: *Handschriften*.

Excerpts

H 14. Maximilianus Stirtzell a Buheim, *Reisbuechlein durch gantz Italam und von Italia nach Maltam*, dated 1616. Published in *Freiburger Dioezesan-Archiv* 7, 1872, 159-198.

H 196. s. XI. Isidore. Missing.

H 227. s. XVIII ex. *Extrait des propheties de Nostradamus*.

U 34-38. Documents of the University of Freiburg, s. XV-XVI.

The Urkundenabteilung contains documents and papers connected with U. Zasius who was secretary of the city.

Descriptions

H 208. cart. s. XVI. 79 fols. The second text is published in *Freiburger Dioezesan-Archiv* 12, 1878, 203-228. The first is printed anonymously in *Selecta*

Juris et Historiarum, ed. Senckenberg (Frankfurt 1738), 1-160.

f.1 (title page). Von den Edlen Graven zu Habsburg...zwey Buecher 1386 (sic). Zu...Herrn Samuelen Tillman...1570. f.2-2v. Preface to Samuel Tillman, signed by Heinrich Bullinger and dated 1570. f.3-63. Text. f.64 (title page). Von dem alten Volck der Allmaniern...Ist auch geschryben zu...Herrn Samuel Tillman von Berg 1571. f.65-71v. Text. f.79 blank.

U 39. mbr. misc. s. XV. 39 fols.

Documents concerning the University of Freiburg. f.1-13v (title at the end). Exclamacio dono dei per Matheum Hummel de Vilingen rectorem primum pretacte alme universitatis in recommendationem eiusdem circa sui primordiale initium in ecclesia Beate Marie Virginis publice orata 1460, an oration. f.14 and 30-30v. Biographical notes on Hummel.

Universitätsarchiv

Senatsprotokolle 1460-1509. f.5-9. Oratio doctoris Matthaei Hummel dum legit in rectoratu suo statuta universitatis anno 1463.

FREIBURG IM BREISGAU

Universitätsbibliothek (1952, 1955)

The mss. are described in two folders of typed sheets, entitled *Handschriftenkatalog*. The first folder is arranged alphabetically by authors, the second by subjects. There is also a card index in three boxes, entitled *Handschriften*. It is also arranged alphabetically by authors and subjects. For a first group of mss., a recent printed catalogue is now available: *Kataloge der Universitätsbibliothek Freiburg im Breisgau*, vol. 1, part 1 (Wiesbaden, 1974): *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek*, by W. Hagenmeier. This catalogue goes to no. 230, but omits a number of mss.

Excerpts

Hs. 3. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 3-4. cart. XV. Terence, with the commentum Brunsonianum.

12. *Handschriften* 1, p. 15. mbr. XV. Acta concilii Basiliensis.

20. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 16-18. misc. XVI in. Excerpts from Petrarch's *Bucolicon*. Faustus Andrelinus, carmen de Beata Maria Virgine. Ant. Mancinellus, argumenta satirarum Juvenalis.

Theodericus Ulsenius, de pharmacandi comprobata ratione; 2 poems. Andrelinus, carmen de Parisiae urbis congratulatione in Petri Coardi electione. Baptista Mantuanus, de contemnenda morte. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, 345-346, no. 30.

21. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 18-20. misc. XV. Gualterus Anglicus, Aesopi fabulae. Laudivius (Zacchia), epistolae Magni Turci, with preface. Gulielmus Caoursin, obsidionis Rhodiae urbis descriptio. Epitaphium Mahumeti II. Erhardus Ventimontanus, epitaphium quinque liberorum. Data supplied by Dr. Hennig.

23. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 20-22. misc. XV-XVI. Dominicus Mancinus, carmen de passione Christi. Phil. Beroaldus, carmen de die dominicae passionis. Andrelinus, de obitu Caroli VIII ad Guidonem Rupifortem epistola, a poem, fragm. Four carmina cuiusdam Nicolai, the first contra fortunam (inc. Cur me seva minis). Saphicum carmen in laudem dive Anne. Andr. Rempis, letter to Alb. Bonstetten. Joh. Casselius (Kessler), carmina. Anon., carmina, one of them to Herm. de Eptingen.

26. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 27-28. misc. XV. Isidorus (Rutenus), propositio ambasiatorum de

Graecia ad Basiliense concilium. Errores Graecorum. Julianus Caesarinus, propositio.

28. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 28-32. misc. XV. Urso, de effectibus qualitatium. Nic. Hulleyben, declarationes tabularum Alphonsinarum.

46. *Handschriften*, pp. 39-40. misc. XV. Oration held before a disputation at Heidelberg. Joh. Kirchheim, letter.

62. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 53-54. s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de efficacia aquae benedictae.

75. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 60-62. misc. XV. Matheolus Perusinus, de memoria augenda, to Brocardus and Bonaventura.

80 b. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 62-63. misc. XV. Oratio de laudibus philosophiae, a graduation speech.

81. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 63-64. misc. XV. Ars dictaminis, inc. (A)rtis rethorice fundamenta.

89. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 69-72. misc. XV. Excerpts from the letters of Aeneas Silvius. Precepta artis dicendi et scribendi, inc. Cum omnis dicendi. Praeceptorum summula. Petrus Luder, modus epistolandi et orandi; rhetorica. Guarinus, synonyma. Jo. Bondus, de epithetis. Aeneas Silvius, 2 letters. Excerpts from Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae. Ars dictaminis, inc. Rethorica secundum Aristotelem est sciencia.

117. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 96-98. misc. XV. Ps.-Anastasius, disputatio adversus Judeos, tr. Paschalis de Roma. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum.

145. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 111-120. misc. XV. Petrarch, psalmi poenitentiales. Ps.-Petrarch, psalmi confessionales. Excerpts from Ephrem Syrus. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, 346-350, no. 31.

147. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 121-122. misc. X-XI. Anon. (Remigius of Auxerre?), comm. on Augustine, de trinitate I 7. Hudry-Bichelonne, *Institut de Recherche, Bulletin* 13, 1964-65, pp. 9-11, no. 1.

154. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 125-128. misc. XV-XVI. Franc. Wiler, lignum pomiferum Beatae Mariae Virginis; cursus septem gaudiorum BMV; laudismus BMV.

163. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 143-148. misc. XV. Joh. Noviforenensis, summa Cancellarii. Joh. Stetefeld, rhetorica.

168. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 151-155. misc. XV. Ps.-Aristotle, problemata. Anon., ars memorandi, inc. Cum teste Ypocrate.

178. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 167-168. misc. XV-XVI in. Aeneas Silvius, excerpts. Jac. Mennel, tractatus kalendarum; rhetorica minor (inc. Superioribus diebus).

226. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 175-177. misc. XVI. Georgius Nata, de irregularitate.

228 a. *Handschriften* 1, p. 179. s. XV. Commentum in Floretum.

229 a. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 180-181. misc. XV. University oration.

The following data are mostly derived from the folder of the typed alphabetical inventory. Additional information was kindly supplied by Dr. Beckmann and Dr. Hennig.

Excerpts

Antonius Faventinus, Averrois de substantia orbis paraphrasis. misc. XVI. 601.

Ant. de Guaynerii, de peste, misc. XV. 239, f.209-299v.

Ant. de Scarparia, de signis febrium. misc. XV. 239, f.117-165.

Basilius, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus. s. XVI. 500.

Henricus Bebel, carmina. s. XVI. 679.

Jo. Bockenrad, hexastichon ad imperatorem Ferdinandum. misc. XVI. 108, f.223v-224.

Jac. Boehme, de signatura rerum (1622). 604.

Udalricus Carinthius, disticha. 108, f.299.

Seb. Castalio, Sibylle oraculum. misc. XVI. 108, f.257v-258v.

Conr. Celtis, appendix seu codex probationum. s. XIX. 32 b. 98 fols.

The same, epistolarum et carminum sodalitis literariae ad Conr. Celtem. s. XIX. 32 a. 112 fols.

Mathias Citardus, epistola (1564). misc. 266, f.117-119.

Jo. Cochlaeus, de contractu centenario. misc. XVI. 601.

Jac. Comter physicus, carmen. s. XV. 680.

Conr. Dasypodius, de usu globi geographicis scholia, s. XVI. 501.

The same, explicatio sphere Sacrobosci. s. XVI. 501.

Jo. Diophylax, Flandria. misc. XVI. 108, f.256-257.

Jo. Eckius, adversus ethnicam philosophiam oratio (1509). 600.

The same, consilium (1514). misc. 601.

Erasmus, Novum Testamentum (1524). 157.

Rob. Gaguin, responsio ad mag. Jacobum (Wimpfelingum). misc. XV-XVI. 345, f.1v-2.

Galienus, de facilius acquisibilibus, tr. Nic. de Regio. misc. XV. 239, f.177-184v.

Henr. Glareanus, letter. s. XVII. 489.

The same, epitome de elegantis ex Valla. s. XVI. Probably copied from an edition. 281.

Heinr. Gundelfingen de Constancia, ad Fridericum III exhortatio. misc. XV. 356 a, f.13v-16v.

The same, oratio (1488). misc. 356 a.

The same, de praepositionibus et coniunctionibus. misc. XV. 260, f.5v-7v.

The same, sermo. misc. 260, f.10v-12.

The same, summa civium suorum. misc. 356 a, f.7-11.

Jonas Hainlin, Colloquia (1585). 288. 457 pp.

The same, Joneidos libri VII poetice paraphrastic (1592). 122. 476 pp.

Lud. Helianus, oratio. misc. XVI. 266, f.172-179.

Georgius Henlin, questiones in philosophiae introductionem (1572). 494.

Hirolaus (sic), i.e., Nicolaus Pol, modus curandi morbum Gallicum, s. XVI. 329 a. 8 fols. Verified by Dr. Hennig, who also sent me a partial microfilm.

Jo. de Turrecremata, de efficacia aque benedictae. s. XV. 338. 12 fols.

The same work. misc. 242, f.108v-111.

Ant. Justinianus, oratio. misc. XVI. 266, f.210v-212v.

Lucanus, with notes of Jo. Pedius Tethinger (1550). misc. 502.

Nic. Mameranus, venatorius lusus. misc. XVI. 108, f.233v-237.

The same, Symposium, a poem. misc. XVI. 108, f.244v-245. Verified by Dr. Hennig.

Augustin Nesor, poem on Ferdinand I. misc. XVI. 108, f.219v-220v.

The same, poem on Maximilian II. misc. 108, f.221-222.

Nic. de Cusa, reparatio calendarii. s. XVII. 78. 30 fols.

Anon., comm. on Oresme, de latitudinibus formarum, inc. Circa tractatum de latitudinibus formarum dubitatur prius quid sit eius subiectum. s. XV. 238. 24 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Hennig.

Anon., comm. on Ovid's Ex Ponto II, inc. Scripta est hec prima epistola. misc. XVI. 105, f.148. Data supplied by Dr. Hennig.

Franc. Philephus, epistolae. c.1500. 593.

Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus, epistola. misc. XV. 681, f.11.

Christian Pierius, Maximilianus minor. misc. XVI. 108, f.226-228.

The same, paupertas poetarum. misc. XVI. 108, f.245-254v.

Jo. Leo Placentius (Porcius), pugna porcorum. misc. XVI. 108, f.237-244v.

Poggius, epistola. misc. XV. 681, f.5v.

The same, 4 facetiae. s. XVI. 229. One folio.

Greg. Reisch, super Augustini de Civ. Dei libris argumenta. s. XVI. 666.

Joachim Rosalechius, dictata in librum primum Aeneidos. misc. XVI. 105, f.104-145v.

Petr. de Rotis, poems on Ferdinand I. misc. XVI. 108, f.222v-223v.

Georgius Sabinus, hymnus. misc. XVI. 108, f.209-211v.

Jo. Jac. Beurer, comm. on Suetonius. misc. XVI. 105, f.3.

Laur. Surius, writings. misc. XVI. 694.

Rob. Strobacius, Latin invective against Joh. Zuigius (1499). 42. One folio.

Conr. Sturgel, oratio (1488). misc. 356 a, f.11v-13v.

Jo. Pedius Tethinger, collectanea (1550). 502.

Jo. Trithemius, exhortationes ad monachos. s. XV. 261.

The same, excerpts from his de ecclesiasticis scriptoribus. misc. XVI. 108, f.229.

Heinr. Tucher, scholia in Ciceronis contra Catilinam orationem I. misc. XVI. 105, f.160-171v.

Epitaphium Vallae. misc. XV. 325, f.1.

Wilhielmus de Brissia, consilia et questiones (1464). misc. 239, f.187-205v.

The same (?), de balneis. 239, f.257-284v.

Jac. Wimpfeling, carmina. XV-XVI. 345. 3 fols. Verified by Dr. Hennig.

Zasius, letter. misc. XVII. 236, f.131.

The same, various juristic works.

Descriptions

1. cart. XV. Damaged by water. Written in Germany. Cf. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 1-2.

f.1v. Vergil, eclogues, with glosses, inc. Pro exordio istius libri assumitur convenienter dictum. f.21 (faded). De Jasone et Medea scribit Cristo. Lan. super...Georg., an excerpt from his comm. 25-84v. Vergil, Georgica, with glosses that contain an excerpt from Landinus (f.48v).

27. cart. XVI in. 194 fols.

f.1 (title only). Scholia super priores duos libros Rhetoricorum Ciceronis ad Herennium Illustriss. LL. Doctoris Hulderichi Zasii ordinarii Friburgensis. 1v (title only). Hulderichi Zasii...scholia in Rhetorica...tradita Friburgi XVII kalendas Februarii anno...MDXXI. 2-4. Hulderichi Zasii in prelectionem Rhetorices M. T. Ciceronis ad Herennium oratio, inc. Quamvis satis esse videam spectatiss. auditores. 4v-193. Scholia on books I-II, inc. Rhetorice Greci nominant quam ex Latinis nonnulli oratoriam. At the end: MDXXI.

66. cart. misc. XV. 238 fols. Cf. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 56-60.

220-238v (title at the end). Exordia domini magistri Gasparini...super Retorica nova, inc. Exemplum exordii quando habemus dubium genus in causa. Nisi persuasum haberem iudices.

114. cart. XV. Northern hand. 150 fols. Cf. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 92-94.

f.1-18. Franc. Philephus, satire (excerpts), with glosses. 18v-19. Franc. Niger, poem to Sigismund of Austria. 19v. Philephus, satire, continued. 24. Calliphilus Bernardinus Robiatinus in Francisci Philephi poete preceptoris sui satiras, an epigram. 25v-50. Anon. comm. on the medieval version of Aristotle's Oeconomica, inc. Pro introductione eorum quae in secunda parte moralis philosophiae.

159. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. 332 fols. Data verified by Dr. Hennig. Cf. L. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* 15, 1931, 323; *Quellen und Forschungen* 26, 1936, 258 and 260. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 132-140. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, 350-355, no. 32.

f.1-2v. Guarinus, synonyma. 4. Heinr. Gundelfingen de Constancia, de novem Musis. 5-5v. Boccacius, fabula Tancredi, Latin by Leon. Bruni, with preface, fragm. at the end. 7v-8v. Heinr. Gundelfingen, monumenta militaria. 9-9v. Guarinus, precepta rhetorica, inc. Tametsi dicendi venustas. 10-12v (other hand). Anon., oration, inc. (M)ulta hortabantur me patres doctissimi. 12v-20v. Petr. de Monte, letters. 20v. Plutarchus ad Traianum. 20v-21. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 21-21v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. 23-26. Petrus Donatus, oration on Fr. Zabarella. 26-28v. Sicco Polentonius, letter. 28v. Leon. Brunus, letter to Sicco Polentonius. 28v-31v. Sicco Polentonius, letter. 31v-32v. Baptista de Malatestis, orations. 32v-34. Gasparinus Barzizza (i.e., Panormita), oration. 34-36v. Anon., oration. 36v-37v. Another. 37v-39v. Barzizza, oration. 39v-43. Petr. de Monte, oration. 43v-46v. Barzizza, orations. 46v. Anon., oration, inc. Maxime vellem. 46v-50v. Anon., letter against Carolus Malatesta on the statue of Vergil, inc. Neminem vir insignis. 50v-53. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. 53v-56. Petrarch, letter. 56-57v. Salutatius, letters. 57v.

Petrarch, letter, fragm. 76-135v and 141-152. Juvenal I-VI 549, with glosses (attributed in the inventory to Heinr. Gundelfingen), inc. Inprimis ista sex sunt inquirenda. 136-138. Fragment of a comm. on Terence (attributed to Heinr. Gundelfingen), inc. Therenius Afer genere Carthaginiensis puer captus. 153-332v. Terence, with glosses (attributed to Heinr. Gundelfingen).

162. cart. misc. XV. 121 fols. Data verified by Dr. Hennig. Cf. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 142-143.

f.110-118v. Pius II, de miseria curialium. 118v-119. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum.

167. cart. misc. XIV. 2 coll. 12 fols. Cf. *Handschriften* 1, pp. 150-151.

Collection of form letters. 10v-12. Incipit epistole facte a magistro Ffrancisco de Buti Pisano incepta in nonagesimo anno, inc. De socio ad socium. Science radix. This collection consists of 27 form letters.

243. cart. misc. XV. 295 fols. Data verified by Dr. Hennig. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, 355-356, no. 33.

f.3-78. Rhetorica ad Herennium, with glosses. At the end: Conr. Odersheim de Francfordia scripsit Padue anno MCCCCLXV to. 78v-85. (Cicero, pro Archia), with glosses. 85v-89. Antonii Pallatioli oratio (i.e., Cicero, pro Marcello). 92v. Epistola Johannis Mureti excellent. poete et secretarii Card. Ebredunensis, a poem. 94. Juvenal, with glosses. At the end (165): per me Conr. Odersheim de Fr. 166-198. Francisci Petrarche...carmen bucolicum. At the end: Conr. Odersheim scr. anno MCCCCLX die Jovis ante festum Beati Thome Padue. 199-222v. Albertus (i.e., Albericus) Rosatus, de integumentis fabularum poetarum. 223-270v. Steffanus Fliscus de Sontino, (Synonyma), to Joh. Meliorantius, with inserted German phrases, inc. Cum superiora verborum sinonima. 271-275v. Anon. treatise on letter writing, inc. Epistola ut a maioribus et fide dignis accepimus, with a preface (inc. Conquestus es mecum Johannes dilectissime). Dated at the end: 1458. f.276-278v. Another rhetorical treatise (attributed in the inventory to Gasparinus Barzizza), inc. Petitionis loci sunt quatuor. 294v-295. Oration, inc. Patres amplissimi, scientiarum splendore.

246. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 277 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Hennig.

f.25. Persius, with glosses. 39. Calphurnius Brixienis, letter to Ant. Morettus. 39-109v. Nic. Perottus, rudimenta grammatices, with a preface to Pyrrus Perottus, apparently copied from an edition. 116v-272v. (Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus), with a gloss (inc. Liber hic eticorum idest moralium de operationibus tractat humanis). It is preceded by Bruni's preface (112-116v, inc. Aristotilis ethicorum libros latinos facere), which is also glossed (inc. Leonardo Arentino libros eticorum denovo traducere volenti). 273-273v. (Leon. Brunus), accompanying letter, inc. Non novum esse constat. At the end: 1478. Leonardi Aretini translatio nova in libros eticorum explicit foeliciter. M.Y. de M.

318. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1). (Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, in the medieval

translation), inc. (E)conomica et pollitica differunt non solum sicut domus et civitas. With glosses.

381. mbr. misc. XIII. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f.34-48v. Anon., comm. on Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, inc. Auctoritate Servii VII inquirenda sunt in omni auctoritate poete. 49-63. Comm. on Ovid's *Heroides*, inc. In principio huius libri VI sunt inquirenda vita p. titulus intentio. 63-71v. Comm. on Cicero's *Laelius*, inc. Primo dicendum est in hoc opusculo que sit intentio. 72-98. Comm. on Ovid's *Ex Ponto*, inc. Titulus huius Ovidiani qui incipit Ovidius de Ponto dupliciter sumptus est. 98-107. Glose super Ovidium de remedio amoris, inc. Perfecto de arte amandi opere accusabatur Ovidius de incontinentia. 107v-128. Glose super Ovidium de amore (i.e., on his amores), fragm. at the end, inc. Incipit Ovidius amorum est titulus huius libri. Interrupted in the comm. on III, 13.

450. cart. misc. XVI in., partly impr., with ms. glosses.

At the end of the volume (ms.). Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface, and with marginal glosses. At the end: Scriptum per me Conradum Schraude de Allenspach anno millesimo quingentesimo septimo die vero decimo octavo septembri. - Ovid, *Heroides*, preceded by an epigram to the reader of M. Andreas Epistates Delicianus, and by a fragmentary life of Ovid by Christ. Zarotus Justinopolitanus. With glosses. At the end: Scriptum per me Conradum Schraude de Allenspach anno 1508 die vero 22 aprilii. Then a complete copy of the *Ovidii vita* per Christ. Zarotum Justinopolitanum, perhaps copied from an edition.

456. cart. misc. XV. 189 fols.

Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti ierarchia (f.1, inc. Omne datum optimum et omne datum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminis sed et candidissime); de ecclesiastica ierarchia (23, inc. Sacerdocii quidem nostri functionem); de divinis nominibus (51, inc. Nunc iam vir Dei post theologiarum hypotyposeon librum); de mystica theologia (89, inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis deitate ac bonitate superior divine). The translation is that of Ambr. Traversarius.

468. cart. misc. XV ex.—XVI in. Several hands. 148 fols. Description largely supplied by Dr. Vito Giustiniani. Copyist's note of 1497 (f.146). Purchasing note of 1514 (148v).

f.2-19v (Italian hand). Pandulphus Collenutius, Agenoria, to Hercules Estensis, with an Argumentum (f.1). f.20 blank. 21-42v. Id., Misopenes, to the same, with an Argumentum (20v). 43 blank. 44-48. Id., Alithia, to the same, with Argumentum (43v). 49-52. Id., Bombarda, to the same, with Argumentum (48v). 52v blank. 54-60v (title on f.53; 53v blank). Id., oratio ad Maximilianum Caesarem, on behalf of Hercules Estensis, inc. Adventus ad te nostri summa causa.

4° Ink. D 1416. Copy of GW 2367. Not seen. Information and partial photos supplied by Dr. Hennig.

Aristotle, *Ethica*, *Politica* and *Oeconomica* (tr. Leon. Brunus), impr. s.l.a. The *Ethics* is accom-

panied by a handwritten commentary, inc. (f.3v) Iste liber totalis prima divisione dividitur in decem libros in quorum primo philosophus determinat de felicitate. At the beginning of the preface, there is a handwritten note in the margin: extractum de scrip-

to magistri Alberti de Saxonia...a me Conrado Stier arcium magistro plebano in Eystat iuxta Friburgum in Brisgaudia Constan. Dyoc. salva tamen correctione magistrorum meorum anno domini 1469 in profesto Sancti Udalrici completum.

FREISING

Dombibliothek (1971)

The mss. are described in a handwritten catalogue in two volumes entitled *Handschriftenkatalog*. (Inside:) *Die Handschriften der Dombibliothek Freising* (1949). I am indebted for his help to Dr. Sigmund Benker.

Descriptions

4. cart. s. XVII (1606).

Liber intonationum de octo tonis, in musical notation (not a treatise).

11. mbr. s. XV ex. 14 fols. Old binding. Illuminated. Cf. C. Wehmer, *Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde*, N.F. 2, 1938, 123-127 (who does not list this ms.).

Canon et rubricae missae OSB. Copied by Henricus Molitor, according to Wehmer.

17. cart. s. XV. 156 pp.

(Sigismund Meisterlin, *Chronographia Augustensium*, part I). pp. 1-4. Preface of Sigismundus Meysterli (sic) to Sigismundus Gossenprot, dated vicesima die Junii anno...M^o Quadingentesimo Quinquagesimo sexto. pp. 4-5. Table of chapters of part I. pp. 5-154. Text. pp. 154-156. Table of chapters of part IV. At the end (p. 156): Explicit cronographia Augustensium edita a fratre Sigismundo Meysterlin professore monasterii Sanctorum Udalrici et Affre Auguste scripta ad iussionem... Johannes abbas eiusdem cenobii anno domini millesimo quadingentesimo quinquagesimo sexto.

45. cart. misc. s. XV. 30 fols.

f.1-12. Calendar, attributed in the catalogue to Johannes von Gmuend. Other texts and notes. f.16v

(hand of the scribe): Hoc kalendarium edidit venerabilis magister Johannes de Gmund...formatus studii Wyen. anno...Mille.mo quadring.mo tricesimo nono, scriptum vero ac finitum idem Kalen., per fratrem Wilhelmum Oberndorffer arcium bacca.m can.m et professum in Schefftlarn ordinis premonstratens. et freysingens. dyoc...factum et actum anno domini MCCCCXLIII quinto ydus Maii.

90. cart. s. XVI in. One folio.

Lentulus, letter.

287. cart. s. XVII. 2 fols. Biography of Battista Nani, in Italian.

311. cart. s. XIX-XX. 5 fols.

Bericht des Kaiserlichen Postmeisters Pelagrin de Tassis vom 23. Mai 1527 ueber die Erstuerung der Stadt Rom durch die Deutschen, in German. Copied from Codex Augustanus 384, f.298-299 (now f.130-131).

312. cart. s. XIX (1892).

Schmeid, Dr. Eck und Ulrich Zasius.

336. cart. s. XVI ex. Fols. numbered irregularly. Several hands.

(Title page). Tractatus de remediis iuris datus ab Huberto Giphanio...Ingolstadii anno 1597. 128 pp. and blank pages. - Sequuntur quaedam ex ore...Huberti Giphanii in alma Ingolstadiensi Academia Professoris ordinarii notata. Blank pages. Ad librum Codicis octavum tit. de interdictis, and other sections. Blank pages. Tractatus de feudis datus ab Huberto Giphanio...Ingolstadii anno 1592.

Fr. 45. mbr. s. XV. 25 fols. Damaged.

Treatise on Aristotelian philosophy, fragm.

FRITZLAR

Stiftsbibliothek (1962, 1963)

The manuscripts are kept in the museum near the cathedral and were kindly shown to me by Herrn Dechant Heinrich Joseph Becker. In going through the manuscripts, I was helped by Mr. Matthaei and by Mr. Lambert. There was no inventory. In 1962, I saw a typed inventory of the Fritzlar manuscripts at the Priesterseminar in Fulda where the manuscripts had been kept some years ago. Some of the mss. listed in this inventory were purchased for the Fulda library and remained there (that is, mss. 1-3 and 6-7, see under Fulda). Moreover, there are a few discrepancies between the Fulda inventory and the actual collection as preserved in Fritzlar. The Fulda inventory lists 123 mss., but some numbers are left undescribed. The highest number I have seen in Fritzlar is 119, but some numbers are evidently not

there, whereas there are a few manuscripts that have no numbers or that have the same numbers as some other manuscripts.

Descriptions

5. cart. XV. 181 fols. Damaged.

f.1-157v. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's *Ethics*, inc. (f.4) Omnis ars et doctrina similiter (?) autem actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videntur. Iste liber dicitur liber eticorum. With a prologue (f.1, inc. Boni efficiamur hec oratio non est propositio). 158-181v. Incipiunt libri Yconomicorum Aeristilis (sic). (B)oni efficiamur non solum (?) quantum ad virtutes. At the end, a table of questions.

8 (92). mbr. XIII.

A theological text, with the modern note:

Phaethra sub nomine Guillelmi de Gloucestre ut in cod. 5.

9 cart. misc. XV. 252 fols. 2 coll.

f.11-65v. Collection of questions and answers, in 3 books, fragm. at the end, inc. Incipit liber Acinendon (?) idest contra oppositorum. 251v-252v. Sermo Sancti Basilii de vita solitaria, inc. Libet de singularis vite. 249-251. St. Jerome, vita S. Pauli (copied 1457).

12. cart. misc. XV.

f.41v-45. Origen, homily. 47-92. Joh. Calderinus, tabula biblica in Decreta.

58. cart. misc. XV. 252 fols. 2 coll.

f.212-250. Quadripartitus Cirilli, copied 1463.

75. cart. XV. 214 fols. 2 coll.

(Expositio hymnorum), fragm. at the end, inc. (f.2) Conditor alme siderum, with a prologue (inc. f.1: Beatus Paulus archanorum perscrutator legis perfectissimus doctor).

93. cart. misc. XV. 395 fols.

f.325-388v. Joh. Calderinus, tabula continens auctoritates et sententias Biblie prout in computabilibus (?) decretorum et decretalium introducuntur.

99. cart. misc. XV. 318 fols. Not found in Fritzlar.

f.61-80 (according to the Fulda inventory). Petrus de Thosignano, treatise.

FULDA

Landesbibliothek (1952)¹

Some mss. are listed in scattered publications. For a few mss. from Weingarten, cf. K. Loeffler, *Die Handschriften des Klosters Weingarten*, Leipzig, 1912. The only complete list is in the handwritten inventory: *Catalogi Publicae Fuldensis Bibliothecae Thomus I continens Manuscripta* (by A. Keitz, 1850-51). Cf. *Die Landesbibliothek zu Fulda* (Fulda, s.a.). Data supplied by Prof. Josef Soudek.

Excerpts

A a 143. Melanchthon, argumentum epistolae Pauli cum commentario, impr. with ms. notes, s. XVI.

151 a. s. XVII. Mich. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

B 23. Luther, original letters. Eobanus Hessus, letter. Cf. *Die Landesbibliothek*, p. 17.

24. Melanchthon, original letters. Cf. *Die Landesbibliothek*, p. 17.

44 a. misc. XVII. Jac. Wimpheling, index in catalogum Argentinensium episcoporum.

C 2. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *Parva Naturalia*; de causis. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus I* (1939), p. 677, no. 923. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 78, cod. D 48 fol.

*3. Missing. mbr. misc. XIII. Porphyry, *Isagoge*. Aristotle, *Praedicamenta*; *Elenchi*; *Priora*; *Posteriora*; de anima. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, pp. 677-678, no. 924. Formerly Weingarten K 38 fol. Cf. Loeffler, p. 131.

5. s. XV. Aristotle, *Rhetorica* and *Politica*. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, p. 678, no. 925. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 131, cod. K 41 fol.

13. *Actiones theatrales Fuldae a patribus S. J. habitae* (1582).

14b. s. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica*; *Magna Moralia*; *Economica*. *Aristoteles Latinus I*, p. 678, no. 926. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 133, cod. K 55.4^a.

16. s. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, *steganographia*.

17 a. s. XVI. Herm. Buschius, in puellas Lipsienses, a poem. 3 fols.

22 a. s. XVII. Paracelsi opera.

24. s. XVII. Basilus Valentinus, de occulta philosophia.

D 2. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. Several hands. *Summae dictaminum*, beginning with an *ordo dictaminum magistri B. tam ecclesiasticorum quam secularium*. Communication of Professor J. Soudek. Cf. *Neues Archiv V*, 1880, p. 225, no. 42.

34. misc. XV. Ant. de Pratoveteri, de feudis.

39 a. misc. XVI. Lopus de Castello, de permutatione beneficiorum. Jo. de Lignano, de pluralitate beneficiorum. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 115, cod. H 48 fol.

Descriptions

A a 114. cart. misc. XV. 170 fols.

f.158. Report on a journey of Frederick III, in German.

A a 135. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll.

f.134. Nic. Andree de civitate Theatina doctor decretorum, de officio misse; de officio lamentationum.

C 7. cart. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered.

(f.3). Pontici Virunii declarationes quedam ad...Ant. Vicecomitem...in erotemata Guarini tumultuarie, inc. Ab alphabeti divisione in modum dialogi author doctissimus oritur, with a preface (f.1, inc. Manuel Chrysoloras philosophus patria quidem Byzantius fuit).

C 10. cart. misc. XV. 210 fols. (185v-210 blank). Data supplied by Dr. Franz Pieper. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, pp. 130-131, cod. K 37 fol. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, 357-364, no. 34. Zumkeller, pp. 348-349, no. 751.

f.2-9v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 13-15v. Leon. Brunus, in ypocratis. 15v-16. Cuarinus, epithalamium, in prose. 16-19v. Petrarch, letter. 19v-21v. Guarinus, let-

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: A a 76.120.

ter. 23-32. ant Barzizius, Cauteriar. 33-34v. Guinifortis Barzizza, oratio. 35-37. Poggius, epistola de balneis. 37-40. Id., invectiva in Philephum. 40-42v. Baltasar Rasinus, oratio de laudibus principis. 43-45v. Id., oratio de laudibus disciplinarum. 46-49v. Id., oratio in assumptione rectoratus Johannis de Linse. 49v. Anon. (id.?), sermo in visitatione Cardinalis. 50-50v. Rasinus, oratio funerea in commemorationem doctorum atque scholasticorum. 51-55. Johannes Joffridi de Lusunio decretorum doctor, oratio funebris pro Alberto rege Romanorum etc. Florence in generali concilio habita. 55v-59v. Petrus de Castelleto O.S.A., oration on Galeacius Vicecomes (1402). 60-61v. Verses in German. 56-66. (Lucian, comparatio. tr. Aurispa). 67-72v. Poggius, fabulae (facetiae). 79-85. Anon. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. Anon., letters. 88-90v. Anon., short treatise on rhetoric, with form addresses. 91-92. (Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae). 92v-103. Panormita, letters. 102. Franc. Philephus, letter. 103v-104v. Rasinus, attestatio univers. Ticin. cuiusdam miraculi, to Eugenius IV. f.104v-106v. Isota Nogarola, letters. 107-108. Petrarch, Griseldis (epitome). 109. Pius II, letters. 111. Poggius, letters. 113v. Pius II, epitaph of Leon. Brunus. 114. Epitaphs of Lud. Pontanus, Joh. Andree, Joh. de Lignano, Barth. de Saliceto. 115. Pius II, oration before Nicolaus V. 119. Joh. Rockenzanus, letter. 119v. Joh. de Capistrano, reply. 121. Jo. Borotin, letter. 121v. Joh. de Capistrano, reply. 121. Jo. Borotin, letter. 121v. Joh. de Capistrano, reply. Other letters of the same three persons (des. f.124). 139. Panormita, poem. Vegius, poems. 168-177v. Anon., dialogue (i.e., Cato Saccus, Semideus, book I), inc. Roma urbs nominatissima est. f.177v: Explicit liber primus Semidei Cathonis Sacci iurisconsulti. Incipit secundus feliciter. f.178-185. Book II, inc. Ea re age de Semideo quid sentias, fragm. at the end.

C 11. cart. misc. XV. 384 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, pp. 131-132, cod. K 45 fol. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Franz Pieper. *Neues Archiv* V, 1880, p. 225, no. 181.

f.1-4. Lauri Quirini in gignasiis Florentinis, a dialogue between Mercurius and Charon, inc. Cur o Charon infernas sedes relinquens. 6-25. (Ugolinus Parmensis), Philogenia. 27-35. Pius II, de miseria curialium. 38-38v. Joh. Rot, letter to Franc. Piccolomineus card. Senensis. 38v. Pius II, letter. 40-47. Id., bull. 107-126. Libellus differentiarum Ciceronis, inc. Inter polliceri (?) et promittere. At the beginning, a note on the work by Collucius (Salutatus, f.107). 131-140v. Sinonima Ciceronis, with the preface to Veturius. At the beginning, a short humanist note (131, inc. Sinonima Marci Ciceronis Tullii diu frustra quesitas). 153-157. (Samuel Karoch), school dialogue. 160-218. Stefanus Fliscus, synonyma, to Joh. Meliorantius, dated at the end: 1474. f.246-263v. Anon., poem, inc. Cespitat in phalerum, with a comm. (inc. Iste liber est cuius subiectum est hoc). A later hand added: L. Anneus Cornutus. 264-289v. Remigius, comm. on the Disticha Catonis, inc. Quatuor requirenda sunt in inicio. 298-323. Anon., poem, inc. (L)ingua paterna sonat, fragm. at the end, with a comm. (inc. Mentem habens pueri non potest prudenter ducere vitam huius mundi, hanc propositionem scribit philosophus 10^o Ethicorum).

C 11 a. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1-2). Pius II, somnium. With an owner's note of Laur. Blannirucia (?).

C 14. cart. XVI. Old binding, initials. 6 fols.

Elegia gratulatoria de nativitate D.N. Jesu Christi ad...Balthasarem abbatem Fuldensem...a Sebastianio Fraitag a Cziepirch et Herstain...scripta, a Latin poem, dated Rome, 1573, and signed at the end: Sebastianus a Cziepirch.

FULDA

Priesterseminar (1962)

The library has a group of seven mss. for which there are no descriptions. This includes a miscellaneous manuscript of the twelfth century containing Abelard, which is described by Weisweiler, *Scholastik* 31, 1956, 474-475. Moreover, the library acquired some of the mss. of the Stiftsbibliothek in Fritzlar and has a typed inventory of the entire Fritzlar collection which was deposited in Fulda during the last war. The mss. in Fulda retain their former Fritzlar numbers.

Descriptions

ms. Fulda-Fritzlar 1. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 210 fols. f.210v. De intellectu speculativo et practico XLVIII (sic), a short note or excerpt.

ms. Fulda-Fritzlar 2. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 309 fols. Several Northern hands.

f.113. Jeremias de Montagnone, prohemium. 113-119v. Table. 120-174v. Text of the Compendium moralium notabilium.

ms. Fulda-Fritzlar 3. cart. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands.

f.265v (2 coll.). Anon., philosophical treatise, inc....(?) natura est principium et causa movendi et quiescendi. f.287 (other hand, 1 col.). Tractatus circa parvulum philosophiae, inc. Iste liber ad philosophiam naturalem. f.339-363. Another comm. on the same text, inc. Circa incipium parvuli philosophie notandum ceteris animantibus.

ms. Fulda-Fritzlar 6. cart. misc. s. XV. 337 fols., Northern hand.

f.330-336. Two letters, one of them by Henricus Langenstein de Hassia.

ms. Fulda-Fritzlar 7. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 334 fols., numbered irregularly. Several Northern hands.

f.1-184. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium, dated at the end: 1459.

184v-190. Table. (295-334). (Albertanus Brixiensis, brevis doctrina super dicendo atque tacendo).

GIESSEN

Universitätsbibliothek (1970)

The old nucleus of mss. is described in a printed catalogue: J. Valentinus Adrian, *Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Academicae Gissensis* (Frankfurt, 1840).

Excerpts

cod. 22. Adrian, p. 6. s. XVI. Viglius Zuichemus, vita se ipso scripta.

42. Adrian, p. 11. s. XV (1435). Glossarium latinum, resembling that of Guarinus.

43. Adrian, pp. 11-12. s. XV (1460). Glossarium latinum.

44. Adrian, p. 12. s. XV. Lexicon latinum.

49. Adrian, p. 14. s. XVI. Georgii Halae Elenchus Homericus.

55. Adrian, p. 15. s. XV-XVI. Jo. Schauer canonicus Alsfeldianus, comm. on Aristotle, de anima. Guido Pancirolus, tractatus feudorum.

63. Adrian, pp. 18-19. mbr. XV. Vergil. Written in Italy. From the Uffenbach Library.

68. Adrian, p. 22. s. XV. (Gaufridus de Vinosalvo, poetria nova), inc. Papa stupor mundi. Cf. Frid. Guil. Otto, *Commentarii critici in Codices Bibliothecae Academicae Gissensis Graecos et Latinos Philologicos et Medii Aevi Historicos ac Geographicos*, Giessen, 1842, p. 83.

76. Adrian, pp. 24-25. Worstbrock, p. 49, no. 136. misc. XV. Cicero, de officiis, anon. German version.

83. Adrian, p. 27. misc. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de claris mulieribus. Jo. de Geylnhausen, collectarius perpetuarum formarum.

86. Adrian, pp. 30-31. misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Boethius, consolatio, inc. Circa initium Boetii de philosophica consolatione. At the end: per me Eckardum de Ameniburg studentem univers. Erfordiens. 1426. Paulus de Geldria, de conceptibus. Anon., de artibus liberalibus quaestiones.

112. Adrian, pp. 45-46. s. XVIII. Steph. Vinandus Pighius, epistolae, copied from a manuscript in Berlin.

126. Adrian, pp. 48-49. s. XVII. Jac. Sirmondus, epistolae.

160. Adrian, pp. 55-56. mbr. misc. XV. f.24. Aeneas Sylvius, two letters.

218. Adrian, p. 71. misc. XV. Marcus Paulus de Venetiis, de conditionibus et consuetudinibus orientalium regionum.

219. Adrian, pp. 71-72. misc. XV-XVI. Justus Lipsius, de Lovanii situ.

233. Adrian, p. 76. s. XVII. Ubbo Emmius, analysis et explanatio historiae Reipublicae Atticae et Laconicae; analysis et explanatio libri primi Val. Forsteri de historia iuris civilis Romani.

234. Adrian, p. 77. s. XVII. Guil. Caoursin, obsidionis Rhodie urbis descriptio, copied from an edition of 1496.

240. Adrian, p. 78. misc. XVI. Card. Ossatus, iudicium de Italiae principum potentia.

246-247. Adrian, p. 80. s. XVII. Patrizio de' Rossi, historia del Sacco di Roma.

249. Adrian, pp. 80-81. s. XVI. Bern. Segni, storie fiorentine.

250. Adrian, p. 81. s. XVII. Caesaris Brixii ad Clementem VIII Urbis Caesenaes descriptio.

261. Adrian, p. 84. s. XVI. Wolfgangus Fusius, historia quarti civilis belli Gallici (1577).

275. Adrian, p. 88. (H. Bullinger), Von den Tigurinern.

392. Adrian, p. 126. s. XVI. Hubertus Thomasinus Leodiensis, annalium libri XIV de vita... Friderici huius nominis secundi Comitis Palatini, interrupted in Book X ad annum 1535.

573. Adrian, pp. 175-176. misc. XVII-XVIII. Trithemius, Chronicon Spanhemense.

607. Adrian, pp. 184-185. s. XVI ex. Jo. Magirus, physiologia Peripatetica.

621. Adrian, p. 188. s. XVI. Jo. Sturmius, partitionum dialecticarum libri IV.

627. Adrian, pp. 189-190. s. XVIII. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium Heptaplomeres, with collations and notes of Senckenberg.

651. Adrian, p. 197. misc. XVI. Letters of Luther, Melancthon, Caspar Cruciger. Opinion signed by Luther, Justus Jonas, Bugenhagen, Cruciger, Melancthon, Miconius, Bucer and others.

669. Adrian, pp. 202-203. misc. XVI. f.148. Jo. Lascaris, Greek verses.

682. Adrian, pp. 207-208. misc. XV. f.116-155. Jo. de Capistrano, speculum clericorum Erfordia praedicatum et editum.

755. Adrian, pp. 226-227. misc. XV. f.81-94. Joh. de Turrecremata, de sacramento Eucharistiae (1436).

786. Adrian, pp. 235-236. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, meditationes.

809. Adrian, p. 244. misc. XV. f.23-40. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilia 39, inc. Scio quod crassioribus.

859. Adrian, pp. 254-255. s. XVIII. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus; dialogi de trinitate; de iustitia regni Christi.

860. Adrian, p. 255. s. XVI. Jo. Cnippius Andronicus, opuscula theologica.

863. Adrian, p. 256. misc. XVI. Anon. comm. on Boethius, consolatio, in German. Worstbrock, p. 27, no. 39.

945. Adrian, pp. 276-278. mbr. XIII. Codex Justiniani in French.

951. Adrian, p. 280. s. XVI. Andr. Alciatus, lectura de operis novi nunciatione.

1223. Adrian, p. 371. s. XVII. Jo. Petr. Lotichius, Noctium Academicarum sive antiquarum et variarum lectionum libri XVII-XXI; Imperatores Romano-Germanici tam carmine quam stylo breviter descripti, fragm. (up to 1586).

1250. Adrian, pp. 376-377. misc. XV. f.207-216. De arte metrica, inc. Quia ars carminum.

1259. Adrian, pp. 381-382. misc. XVI-XVII. Luther, letter. Justus Jonas, letter. Dicta Lutheri.

The more recent acquisitions are described in two typed vols. entitled *Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Giessen, Neue Folge* (angelegt am 1. Okt. 1953). Mr. Wilfried Leist also showed me several mss. that had not yet been inventoried.

Descriptions

19. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. Cf. Adrian, pp. 5-6. Collection of 291 autographs, in alphabetical order.

21. cart. s. XVI. 74 fols. Cf. Adrian, p. 6.

Jo. Franc. Picus, vita R.P.F. Hieronimi Savonarole (sic).

72. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 214 pp. Written in Italy. Cf. Adrian, p. 23. From Uffenbach.

Anon., collection of epigrams. A modern note on the cover suggests Bapt. Guarinus as the author. p. 1. Auctor alloquitur Janum, inc. Jane tuas adeo, pateat mihi porta, calendas. There are poems de pulchritudine Genuae (p. 3), ad Placentium (4), de Geneva Allobrogum civitate (11), de laudem Parmae (43), de eminentia Viennae (53), on a physician of Padua (76), de liberalitate Actii (86), ad Taurellum (113 and 200), de bello inter Turcas et Polonos moto (127).

84. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Several German hands. Cf. Adrian, pp. 27-30.

(f.2). Boethius, consolatio, with glosses. - Anon., comm. on the same work, inc. Circa incipium Boecii de consolacione philosophie. Reverendi patres magistri ac domini karissimi mihi ardua scandere volenti, with a prologue (inc. Tempore Thetrici regis). At the end: Johannes Landsperg. - (Other hand). Short comm. on the metres of Boethius, inc. (Q)uinq[ue] libros philosophice consolacionis insignis auctor Boecius. - (Other hand). Cicero, Cato maior; de amicitia. At the end: 1431. - Anon., liber de arte memorandi, inc. Fili sapiencia thezaurus est et cor tuum. - Seneca, de copia verborum. - Cyrillus, liber quadripartitus, inc. Secundum Aristotilis sententiam. - Ps.-Seneca, de 4 virtutibus cardinalibus. At the end: 1449. Below: Gabriel Byel de Spira.

87. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Written in Germany.

Boethius, consolatio, with glosses. - Modus epistolandi brevis et utilis per fratrem Wilhelmum Saphonensem (i.e., Guil. Traversagnum Saonensem) ordinis minorum editus, inc. Conquestus es mecum Johannes mi dilectissime, with glosses.

113. cart. s. XVII in. 265 fols. Cf. Adrian, p. 46.

Petri Denaisii epistolae ad Geo. Michaellem

Lingelshemium cum aliquibus ad Hippolytum a Collibus. A few letters are in French and Italian.

118. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Several fascicules and hands. Cf. Adrian, p. 47.

Jo. Caselius, epistolae. Some of them are addressed to Petr. Victorius, Josephus Scaliger, Henr. Ranzovius and Gaspar Scioppius.

119-120. cart. misc. s. XVII. Several hands. Cf. Adrian, p. 47.

Forstneriana, i.e., letters of Christ. Forstner. The first volume includes letters to Thomas Campanella (Aureliani 1627, inc. Non tuae culpa, f.1-1v), to Dominicus Molinus, from the same (in Italian), to Laur. Pignori, to and from Gaspar Scioppius, and to Card. Richelieu.

128. cart. misc. s. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Adrian, p. 49.

Latin letters of Marcus Velserus, G. Scioppius, Julius Caesar Sanctamaurus (in Greek) and others, some of them to Conr. Rittershusius.

625. cart. s. XVIII. 726 pp. Cf. Adrian, p. 189.

Jo. Bodinus, colloquium Heptaplomeres.

626. cart. s. XVIII. 888 pp. Cf. Adrian, p. 189.

The same work.

633. cart. misc. XV. 66 fols. German hand. From Senckenberg. Cf. Adrian, p. 192.

Paul II, bull. f.61-66. Eusebii Conradi Mediolanensis Canonici Regularis Congregationis Lateranensis brevis annotacio in errores scribendum Sanctum Augustinum fuisse Heremitam, to Sixtus IV.

639. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII. Fols. not numbered. From Senckenberg. Cf. Adrian, p. 194.

(f.1). Relazione della Corte et Governo di Roma. - (Last piece). Axiomi o ammaestramenti politici...del Campanella.

670. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. From Butzbach. Old table of contents. Cf. Adrian, pp. 203-204.

(f.1-108). (Chrysostomus), 34 homilies, inc. Multipharie et multis modis olim deus locutus est. At the end: Explicit commentarium Beati Johannis episcopi Constantinopolitani in epistolam ad Hebreos ex notis editum post eius obitum a Constanto (sic) presbitero Anthioceno et translatum est de greco in latinum a Muciano scolastico.

671. cart. s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Initials. German hand. Cf. Adrian, p. 204.

f.6-20. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia (tr. Traversarius), fragm. at the beginning. 20. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. id.), inc. (20v) Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem. 40v. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. id.), inc. (41) Nunc iam vir dei, fragm. at the end. Id., de mystica theologia, fragm. at the beginning. At the end: Absolvi Ambrosius peccator Dyonisii opuscula in monasterio Fontis Boni XV kl. aprilis anno...Millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo sexto...emendavi et cum greco contuli in heremo III Idus Aprilis...Nota Ambrosius Generalis Camaldulensium Florentinus hanc translationem fecit qui 1440 decessit et magister Paulus magistri Dominici phisicus Florentinus magistro Nicolao de Cusza hos libros sic translato 1443 transmisit. Scriptum 1455.

673. cart. misc. s. XV. 387 fols. From Butzbach. On the inside cover (owner's note): Gabriel Byhel de Spira. Cf. Adrian, pp. 204-205.

f.34-39. (Joh. Chrysostomus), omelia 1 a, inc. Pictores imitantur arte naturam. At the end: Explicit Sancti Johannis episcopi Constantinopolitani omelia de superscriptione psalmi quinquagesimi. Incipit eiusdem in ipsum quinquagesimum psalmum, inc. Reliquias externe (?) mense homine (?) nobis reddere volo. 44v. Explicit omelia sancti Johannis episcopi de tribus (?) psalmis (?) quatuor. Incipit eiusdem III de psalmo centesimo XXII. Ad te levavi. 45. Explicit omelia de psalmo CXXII. Incipit eiusdem omelia IIII in nathale machabeorum. Quam speciosa. 48. Incipit eiusdem omelia V de tribus pueris. Trium puerorum sermo. 48v. Incipit eiusdem omelia 6ta de psalmo centesimo L. Laudate dominum. 49v. Incipit eiusdem omelia 7a in Job. Verumptamen fratres karissimi. 50. Incipit omelia de ascensione Helye VIII. Apud quosdam veteres. 51v. Incipit omelia de sancta Susanna IX. Divine lectionis. 52. Incipit omelia X de prodicione Jude. Paucis hodie. 56. Incipit omelia XI de cruce et latrone. Hodierna die. 59. Incipit eiusdem omelia XII. Hodie incipiamus karissimi. 60v. Incipit omelia XIII de cruce dominica. Quid dicam. 63. Incipit om. XIII de ascensione salvatoris. Quando de cruce domini. 66v. Incipit om. XV de Penthecosten. Hodie nobis terra factum est celum. 69v. Incipit om. de nativitate domini XVI. Et reclinavit eum. 71. Incipit item om. XVII de nativitate domini et Johannis Baptiste. Nescio an quisquam. 75. Incipit om. XVIII eiusdem Sancti Johannis de Lazaro resuscitato. Grandi fratres stupore. 76. Incipit de Cananea sub figura persecutionis XIX. Multe tempestates. 81. Incipit om. in evangelio secundum Matheum XX. Ve mundo ab scandalis. 82. Incipit om. de principibus Marchi XXI. Animal illud. 84v. Incipit om. Johannis Chrisostomi XXII in Luca de Lazaro et divite. Homo quidem erat dives. 87v. Incipit in Johanne Evangelista XXIII. de Johanne dicitur. 89v. Incipit om. de recipiendo Severino episcopo XXIII. Sicut capiti. 90. Incipit Severiani episcopi sermo de pace cum susceptus est ab episcopo Johanne XXV, inc. (90v) In adventu domini. 91. Incipit de ieiuniis et genesios leccio XXVI. Jocundum quidem nautis. 94. Incipit om. de eruditione discipline XXVII. Erudicio discipline. 95. Incipit om. ad Eutropium XXVIII. Semper quidem fratres. 98. Incipit eiusdem cum de expulsiōe eius ageretur XXIX. Multi quidem fluctus. 99. Incipit eiusdem ad Theodorum monachum XXX. Si fletus posset. 103v. Incipit om. de militia spirituali XXXI. Bona quidem sunt. 105. Incipit om. eiusdem de militia Christiana XXXII. Omnes homines. 106v. Incipit eiusdem de patre et duobus filiis XXXIII. Omnium quidem. 109v. Incipit om. eiusdem ad neophitos XXXIII. Benedicite deus. 112. Incipit om. de turture XXXV. Turtur amatrix heremi. 114. Incipit om. eiusdem quando de Asia egressus est Constantinopolim ipse Johannes episcopus XXXVI. Moyses ille. 115v. Incipit om. eiusdem post exilium priorem redditum XXXVII. Quid dicam quid loquar. 116v. Incipit eiusdem om. de fide in Christo XXXVIII. Si credis quod deus. 117v. Incipit de eo quod non leditur homo nisi a semet ipso. XXXIX. Scio quod crassioribus. 127v. Incipit eiusdem Sancti Johannis de cordis compunctione

liber primus et sermo XL. Cum te intueor. 136v. Incipit liber 2us de compunctione cordis XLI. Et quomodo poterit. 142v. Incipit eiusdem de reparacione lapsi XLII. Quis dabit capiti. 159v. Explicit liber de reparacione lapsi. Omnia ista contenta in hoc volumine sunt Beati Jo. Crisostomi. 160-160v. Table of 41 pieces (counting de compunctione cordis only as no. 40).

674. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. From Butzbach. Old table of contents. Cf. Adrian, p. 205.

no. 8. Incipit dialogus Sancti Johannis Crisostomi et Sancti Basilii, de dignitate sacerdotali, in 6 books, inc. Michi quidem multi fuerunt amici.

680. cart. misc. s. XV, partly impr. 310 fols. From Butzbach. Old table of contents. Cf. Adrian, p. 207.

f.207-225v. De eo quod nemo leditur homo nisi a semetipso omelia, inc. Scio quod crassioribus. At the end: Explicit omelia Beati Johannis episcopi Constantinopolitani.

695. cart. misc. s. XV. 236 fols. German humanistic script. From Maulbronn (bought in 1476). Cf. Adrian, p. 212.

f.136-236. Incipit tractatus de visione Dei... Nycolai de Cusa Cardinalis. At the end: Finivit Brixne (sic) 1452. 8. Novembris Nycolaus Cardinalis.

696. cart. misc. s. XV. 250 fols. From Senckenberg. Cf. Adrian, pp. 212-213.

f.230. Sermo Joh. Crisostomi (sic) de sancto Job, inc. Fratres karissimi intendat caritas vestra.

706. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 167 fols. Several hands. Cf. Adrian, pp. 215-216.

f.2. Innocent III, de miseria humana. 121-162v. Jam lucis orto sydere, a hymn, with a comm., inc. Ympnus iste per totum anni circulum. At the end (other hand): sub anno domini MCCCCXXVIII finitus est.

707. cart. misc. s. XV. partly impr. Fols. not numbered. Written in Germany. From Butzbach. Old table of contents. Cf. Adrian, p. 216.

(ms.). Expositio sive tractatus super ymnum Ave maris, inc. Ave maris stella... In hoc versu continetur laus beate virginis Marie.

723. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Written in Germany. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by the library. Cf. Adrian, p. 219.

(f.300-320). Dionysius Areopagita, de celestia hierarchia (tr. Traversarius), inc. Omne datum optimum... sed et candidissime illius lucis. (320-342v). Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. id.), inc. Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem. (343-374v). Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. id.), inc. Nunc iam vir dei. 374v-377. Id., de mystica theologia (tr. id.), inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis deitate ac bonitate superior. At the end: Absolvi Ambrosius peccator Dionisii opuscula in monasterio Fontis Boni XVo kl Aprilis anno... millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo sexto... emendavi et cum greco contuli in heremo Illō Idus Aprilis... Nota Ambrosius generalis Camaldulensium Florentinus hanc translationem fecit qui 1440 decessit et magister Paulus magistri Dominici phisicus Florentinus magistro Nicolao de Cusza hos libros sic translatos 1443 transmisit...

792. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 299 fols. Several German hands. Old table of contents. From Butzbach. Cf. Adrian, pp. 237-238.

f.97-138v. S. Bernardinus, de spiritu sancto, fragm. at the beginning. 139-159. Richardus (de Bury) ep. Dunelmensis, Philobiblon, per magistrum Robertum Holkot...editus et per capitula distinctus. 173-175. Joh. Tinctoris, de communicacione ydiomatum. Dated at the end: 1454. 185-193v (other hand). Incipit lectura super Tulum de memoria artificiali secundum magistrum Grecum lecta in concilio Constantiensi, inc. Ad artem memorie artificialis sciendam. 218-222v. Collocatio de nativitate Marie virginis (table: ad univ. Heidelberg). 224-235v (Table: Paradigma sermonum Jo. de Capistrano). 236-253. (De arte praedicandi), inc. In principio huius operis. 272. Questio de intensione et remissione qualitatum, followed by other questions. 287. Arenga liberalium artium recommendatoria.

855. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Written in Germany. Cf. Adrian, p. 253.

(f.1v-84, 2 coll.). Comm. on several hymns, inc. Conditor alme siderum, Secundum doctrinam Averrois in prologo suo super primo physicorum, fragm. at the end, with a prologue (f.1, inc. Seneca ad Lucillum epistola undecima sic scribit).

1216. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 708 pp., many of them blank. Cf. Adrian, p. 370.

Melchioris Stegmanni liber memorialis (a liber amicorum). p. 122. Melchior Crugerus, 1581, 4 Sept. He gives a Greek poem by Gregorius Nazianzenus, with a Latin version, presumably by himself, inc. Deum time primum et parentes honora (6 lines). Entries by David Chytraeus (p. 137), Albericus Gentilis (146), Jo. Bugenhagus (1584, p. 167), Fr. Hottomannus (181), Dionysius Gothofredus (1590, p. 183), G. Mylius (185), Jac. N. Schagkii iurisc. (1592, p. 331), Jo. Aurifaber (1589, p. 499), Caspar Cruciger (514), Henning Staffelt Megapol. (1589 Argentorati, in Italian, p. 555), Petrus Apianus (1584, p. 629), Raphael Nova Rethus Valturenas (Basel, 1590, p. 655), Bartolus Richius (1585, 613 bis), Martinus Chemnitius f. (1585, p. 623 bis), Simon Grynaeus Pragensis Bohemus (Basel, 1590, p. 670 bis) and Carolus Baro Zerotinus (706).

1246. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Several German hands. Cf. Adrian, pp. 374-375.

f.158. Incipit ars notariatus. Ars notariatus est ars scribendi et dictandi.

1247. cart. misc. s. XV. 336 fols., numbered irregularly. Several German hands. From Senckenberg. Old table of contents.

Aeneas Silvius, epistolae. The collection consists of 147 letters and includes letters of Frederick III, Venceslaus Behemus (sic), Caspar Navarensis (sic), Barth. ep. Cornetanus, Sigismundus dux Austriae, Caspar Slick, Eugene IV, Henricus Slick electus Frisingensis, Caspar Novariensis, Richardus de Valencia, Joh. Steynhoff, Franc. de Pitzolpassis (sic, no. 72), Joh. de Sagobia (sic), Nic. Amidanus, Franc. Quadracius, Martinus Zozinus (sic), Joh. Campisius, Ant. Picolominus, Petr. de Noxeto, Andr. Donato, Lubicus notarius, Nic. de Archim-

boldis, Ambr. (Traversarius) Camaldulensis (to the emperor Sigismund, no. 131). no. 148. (Id.), de amore Lucretie et Euriali. Two more letters of Aeneas Silvius (nos. 149-150). Id., tractatus ad Ladislaum regem. At the end: de morali institutione principis adolescentis. (Other hand). Cicero, epistolae ad familiares. f.234. Oracio Joh. Tout licenc. decretorum...anno etc. 1467 August., inc. Notandum quod ista ars que dicitur ars epistolandi. - Anon., commentary on a work on dictamen, inc. Circa presentem tractatum est notandum quod causa materialis sive subiectum istius libri est hoc complexum dictamen prosaycum epistolare.

1248. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Written in Germany. From Butzbach. Cf. Adrian, p. 376.

f.1. Treatise on dictamen, inc. (A)rtis rethorice fundamenta. At the end (f.91v): Et sic hec est conscripta rethorica reverendi magistri Andree Groener per Heyn(ricum) Czul de Treysa anno MCCCCXXVIII fferia sexta post festum Epiphanie...Then a table of 84 chapters. - (Other hand). Form letters, with reference to Halberstadt, in Latin and German (forma laycalis or theutonicalis), inc. De littera primo de filio ad patrem, Premissa obediencia. Then rules for letter writing and salutationes. - Jo. Calderinus, de ecclesiastico interdicto.

1249. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Adrian, p. 376.

f.1-254. De arte dicendi, in 15 parts, inc. (f.1v) Eloquendi scientiam quam rethoricam vocant, with a prologue (f.1, inc. Subsequens opus quod est in artem dicendi compositum). 255v-274v. Another rhetorical treatise, inc. Tria sunt genera causarum civilium, with a prologue (f.254v, inc. Cum tuis literis factus certior nonnullos sepe ad nos misisse qui ut civilium causarum precepta ad te perscriberem ab me peterent).

1251. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Adrian, p. 377.

f.44-51. (Henricus Septimellensis). 51v-52v (same hand). Brunellus de diversis ordinibus. 53-54v. Collecta ex Galtero in Alexandreis. - Excerpts. 56-61 (other hand). Form speeches. 62-65v. Oratio episcopi Bellicensis.

1256. cart. misc. s. XV. 234 fols. Written in France. From Senckenberg. Cf. Adrian, pp. 379-381.

Eneas Silvius, historia de duobus amantibus (f.6-34v). Pius II, responsio ad oracionem episcopi Parisiensis (at Mantua, f.35-55). Louis XI, letter to Pius II (55-56) and reply (56v-59). Pius II to Charles VII (59-63v). (Jerome, vita Malchi), inc. Qui navali prelio dimicaturi sunt (63v-68). Eneas Silvius, oration (68v-83v). Pius II, bull (83v-84v). Invectives of Sallust (87v-89) and Cicero (89-93v). Descripcio unius rei mirabilis, inc. Rem recenti uti accipio eventum gestam (history of a chaste virgin, f.93v-98v). 99-101v blank. Salutatius, Lucretia (102-103v). Alanus (Chartier), two invectives (103v-106). Bocacius, fabula Tancredi, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (106-110v). Ps.-Aristotle, secretum. - Vegetius. Eneas Silvius, de fortuna (203-209); de miseria curialium (209-229). At the end: Parisius in

collegio Montisacuti anno 1463 die vero 10.a mensis ianuarii. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface, f.229v-232v). Epistola Braxmanorum ad Alexandrum, and Epistola Didimi ad Alexandrum (232v).

1263. cart. misc. s. XIV. 14 fols. Perhaps written in Italy. Cf. Adrian, p. 383.

f.5-6. Bononienses scribunt Cardinali Malegesta (sic) Bonon. per dominum Berthrandum se recom-mendando, Dictamen Gracioli de Bambeioliis. 6v-7v. Desolacio civitatis Lucane MCCCXIII Ind. XIII. die XIII. Junii dictata per dominum Hairn. de Bernarduciis militem Lucanum. 8. Bononienses scribunt Cardinali Malegesta Bonon. per dominum Berthrandum legatum se recommendando, a deleted fragment of the same piece as above (f.5). 8-8v. Bononiensibus universis...suus Graciolus de Bambeioliis olim Communis Bononiensis cancellarius. 8v-9. Dictamen Gracioli de Bambaglioliis super adventu regis Boemie in Lombardiam. Other form letters.

Hs. NF 204. cart. s. XVII.

Observationes Joannis Osiandri in libros tres de iure belli Hugonis Grotii breviter extractae.

Hs. NF 205. cart. s. XVI. 55 fols. Badly written. De legibus, apparently a comm. on Cicero, de legibus, inc. Aggressurus deo approbante interpretationem.

Hs. NF 206. cart. s. XV. 24 unnumbered fols. Perhaps written in Italy. Note by a late hand: Inest versio latina duarum Lysiae orationum (oratio funebris et pro caede Eratosthenis). Auctor videtur esse Henr. Bebelius.

(f.3-16). (Lysias, funebris oratio, tr. Franc. Philelphus), inc. (S)i fieri posse existimarem, with a preface (to Palla Strozzi, f.1-3, inc. Soleo certe non nunquam Pallas vir clarissime). (f.17-24). (Lysias, oratio in Eratosthenem, tr. id.), inc. Plurimi certe facerem viri Athenienses, with a preface (to the same, f.16-17, inc. Fuere non nulli et prudentes et docti viri prestantissime Palas). (24v) blank.

Hs. NF 207. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 30 unnumbered fols. Written in Germany.

(f.1). An alphabetical vocabulary, inc. Ab abs preposiciones sunt. (f.24-30v). Laurencii Vallen-sis...de libero arbitrio...ad Garsiam Illerdensem..., with preface, fragm. at the end.

GOSLAR

Kulturhistorische Sammlung der Familie Adam (1971)

The mss. proper are listed in a card file arranged by shelf marks. The mss. were shown to me by Frau Gerda Fischer. I am indebted for much information to Professor Josef Soudek. The collection has recently been sold and dispersed. See Antiquariat Dr. H. Tenner, Heidelberg, *Auktion 126*, 6. Mai 1980: Sammlung Adam, Teil I. Additional information was supplied by Friedrich Zisska, concerning the present location of some of the mss.

Descriptions

6 (Kasten 84). cart. s. XVI (ca. 1540). Written in Germany. Drawings. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 27-28, no. 47.

Nuernberger Schoenbartbuch.

27 (Kasten 11). mbr. misc. s. XV. 54 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 14-15, no. 18. Now in West Berlin, Staatsbibliothek.

Astronomical and astrological tables and texts, in Latin and German. The date 1455 appears on f.15v.

1460 (Kasten 26). cart. s. XVI in. 87 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 26, no. 43. Now in West Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Hdschr. 187. Verified by Dr. Tilo Brandis.

Title at the end (f.87v): Finiunt summule Petri Hispani bene emendate et magno cum labore correcte anno...sesquimillesimo decimo quarto...

1609 (Kasten 22). mbr. s. XI-XII. Written in Italy. Not listed in *Catalogue*.

Fragment of Livy (XXVI 21-24).

2069 (Schränk 14). cart. s. XVI-XVII. 31 fols. Cf.

Catalogue, p. 29, no. 51. Now Ossining, N.Y., William Salloch.

Journal of a journey to Germany, in English (1596).

2168 (Kasten 11). cart. misc. s. XV. 443 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 17-18, no. 25.

f.1 (late note): Carmeli Herbipolensis. 8v-13. Tabula super libro Valerii (Maximi) edita a fratre Giuncta de Sancto Geminiano ordinis fratrum heremitarum Sancti Augustini, an index. - Text of Valerius Maximus. At the end (f.443v): Et sic est finis omnium librorum Maximi Valerii anno domini etc. septuagesimo primo.

The collection of autographs is listed by shelf marks in a card file entitled *Autographen*.

Descriptions

2269. Melanchthon, Latin letter. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 72, no. 316. Now part of Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, ms. K 3097. Verified by Amtsrat Schröder.

2270. Id., German letter to Joachim Camerarius. Cf. *Catalogue*, pp. 72-73, no. 317.

2271. Cyriacus Spangenberg, German letter (s. XVI). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 77, no. 350.

2325. Georg von Frundsberg, letter. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 68, no. 287.

s.n. Spalatinus, German letter. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 77, no. 349.

s.n. Calvin, French letter. Not listed in *Catalogue*.

GÖTTINGEN

Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek

The mss. are described in a printed catalogue: *Verzeichnis der Handschriften im preussischen Staate*, I. Hannover: 1. Göttingen, 3 vols., Berlin, 1893-94. The following recent acquisition was kindly communicated to me by Dr. S. Will, and additional data were supplied by Dr. Ahlfeld. A printed catalogue of the acquisitions after 1894 has since been published: Irmgard Fischer, *Die Handschriften der Niedersächsischen Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen, Neuzugänge 1894-1966*, Wiesbaden, 1968.

Description

8° Philol. 115 f. cart. misc. s. XV ex. 74 fols. Several hands. Written in Italy. Acquired in 1896 at the sale of the collection of Graf Ludwig Paar. Not seen. Cf. Fischer, pp. 4-5.

f.25-27. Ant. Panormita, letter to Joh. Aurispa, inc. Cum responsurus essem. 29-32. Ciceronis vita ex dictis Plutarchi breviter excerpta, inc. Marcus Tullius Cicero Arpinas a Tullo Hostilio. 32-33v. Sixtus IV, letter to the city of Florence. 35-73v. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus, followed by the four additional letters, with a preface to Alphonsus rex and a letter to Franc. Pellatus.

GÖTTINGEN

Staatliches Archivlager, Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz (1972)

This collection contains many mss. from Königsberg, Reval and Zerbst.

Staatsarchiv Königsberg

An important collection that is completely preserved is the correspondence of Duke Albrecht. It is known as Herzogliches Briefarchiv and cited as HBA. For printed information, cf. K. Forstreuter, *Das Preussische Staatsarchiv in Königsberg*, Göttingen, 1955; W. Hubatsch, *Europäische Briefe im Reformationszeitalter*, Kitzingen, 1949; *Albrecht von Brandenburg-Ansbach und die Kultur seiner Zeit* (catalogue of an exhibition held in Bonn, 1968). The letters are completely listed in a handwritten inventory in 5 volumes, dated 1887-89 and entitled *Staatliches Archiv Königsberg: Repertorium zu Schrank I und II (III-VI) des Herzoglichen Briefarchivs* (shelf mark 124). Each letter has received a new class mark of the type A 1, and, with the help of this class mark and of the date, it can be located through a typed list that is arranged according to these class marks and entitled *Findbuch zu den verfilmten Beständen des Staatsarchivs Königsberg, VI: Herzogliches Briefarchiv* (HBA). The collections from Königsberg were transferred in 1979 to the Geheimes Staatsarchiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz in West Berlin and are to be cited as XX.HA STA Königsberg (communication of Stephan Füssel, verified by Dr. Jaehnig).

Excerpts

Schrank I, Fach 3, Nummer 22 (Neue Nummer B 4). 1541. Matheias Busuneus, regis Poloniae medicus naturalis, to Duke Albrecht.

I 3.53 (K 6). 1685. Nic. de Buccellis regis Polo. medicus to Duchess Maria Leonora.

I 3.64 (B 3). 1556. Felix Cruciger to Duke Albrecht.

I 3.72-77 and 83-86 (B 4). Horatius Curio (1558-61).

I 3.96 (B 2). Joh. Cochowski (1556).

I 4.15 (B 4). Tideman Gise to Duke Georg Friedrich (1580).

I 4.24; 27-35; 37-40; 50 (B 2). Stanislaus Hosius to Duke Albrecht.

I 5.63-65 (B 3). Franc. Lismaninus.

I 5.70-71 (A 1). Johann Langus.

I 5.72; 75-86 (B 4). Lud. Montius Italus.

I 5.91 (B 3). Petrus Roysius Manreus Hispanus (1547).

I 6.73 (B 3). Laur. Plato Johannis Platonis Kneiphofiensis filius (1554).

I 7.2-3; 6-7 (B 3). Petrus Roysius.

I 7.16 (A 5). Achilles Scipio (1562).

I 7.75 and 77 (B 4). Jo. Andr. de Valentinis (1535 and 1531).

I 7. s.n. (B 4). Andr. Tricesius (1558).

I 10. 1-6; 8-12; 14-16; 18; 20-26; 28-30; 32-33; 34-35, etc. (C 1). Joh. (Dantiscus) bishop of Varmia.

I 10. 109; 159 (C 1). Tideman Gise.

I 10. 161 and 170 (C 1). Alex. Sculteti.

I 11. 41 (C 1). Tideman Gise.

I 11. 106-113 (C 1). Martin Cromerius, bishop of Varmia.

I 12.3; 149-154 (C 1). Id.

I 12. 10 (C 1). Tideman Gise.

I 12. 12; 33 (B 2). Martin Cromerius.

I 12. 175-178, etc. (C 1). Stanislaus Hosius.

I 12. 220-222; 236-243; 245-247 (C 1). Martin Cromerius.

I 13. 1-10; 14; 16-21; 23-28, etc. (C 1). Id.

I 15. 74 (J 2). Paul Vergerius (1560).

I 16. 55 (B 2 and J 1). Joh. Laski.

I 19. 28 (A 4). Thomas Lapi.

I 19. 46 (A 4). Phil. Gundelius doctor.

I 19. 49. (A 4). Sebaldis Munster.

I 19. 57-58; 147 (A 4). Thomas Lapi of Florence.

I 19. 195 (A 4). The University of Wittenberg.

- I 19. 200-201 (A 4). Lorenz de Villani of Florence.
 I 20. 24 (A 4). Caspar Kreutziger, Doctor der heiligen Schrift.
 I 20. 34-38. 39a; 50-56, etc. (A 4). Lorenz de Villani.
 I 20. 63; 95, etc. (A 2) Otto (Truchsess) card. Augustanus.
 I 20. 154; 156 (A 4). Leonhard Fuchs Doctor.
 I 21. 9 (A 4). Sabinus.
 I 21. 11 (A 4). Victorinus Strigel.
 I 21. 14 (D). Johann Lange.
 I 21. 32 (A 4). Petr. Lorientus, professor at Leipzig.
 I 21. 44 (A 4). Hier. Baumgartner.
 I 21. 48 (A 4). Adrianus Albinus.
 I 21. 61 (A 4). Michael Nebeltau, Zehendner u. Jacob Birnstil zu Salvett, Vormuender der Kinder des Magisters Erasmus Reinholtz (1555).
 I 21. 73 (A 4). Abdias Praetorius.
 I 21. 88 (A 4). Die Erben des verstorbenen Doctors Leonhard Fuchs (1567).
 I 21. 90; 103 (A 4). Victorinus Strigelius.
 I 21. 101 (A 4). Paulus Crellius doctor.
 I 21. 107 (J 2). Joh. Aurifaber.
 I 21. 108 (A 4). Jac. Andreae doctor.
 I 21. 114 (J 2). Simon Titius doctor.
 I 21. 115 (A 4). Georgius Maier doctor.
 I 21. 124 (A 4). Johann Lange.
 I 21. 125 (A 4). The University of Rostock.
 I 21. 131 (A 4). Paul Eber.
 I 21. 147 (A 4). Conradus Dasypodius.
 I 21. 149 (A 4). Jo. Lidivius.
 I 21. 166 (A 4). The University of Leipzig.
 I 21. 171 (A 4). Joh. Sturmius Rector, Nic. Florus Decanus, Georg Albrecht Jure con. visitator, Melchior Junius Oratoriae Facultatis professor et visitator, to Markgraf Georg Friedrich (1579).
 I 21. 181 (A 4). Joh. Sturmius Rector to the same (1580).
 I 21. 187 (A 4). Martin Kemnitus and Nic. Selneccerus to the same.
 I 21. 201 (A 4). Adrian Albin.
 I 21. 203 (A 4). Lucas Osiander.
 I 21. 205, etc. (A 4). Christoph Pithopaeus.
 I 21. 207 (A 4). Martinus Kemnitus.
 I 21. 208 (A 4). Johann Pontanus doctor.
 I 22. 3 (A 4). Johann Sturmius rector (1574).
 I 22. 8; 28; 47; 59; 64; 66; 112 (A 4). Martin Chemnicus.
 I 22. 27; 40 (A 4). Caspar Melisander.
 I 22. 38 (A 4). Georg Celestinus doctor.
 I 22. 39 (A 4). Theodor Snepffius, professor in Tübingen.
 I 22. 45; 70 (A 4). Tilemanus Helstrusius doctor.
 I 22. 46 (A 4). Georgius Scalestinus Magister.
 I 22. 50; 56 (A 4). Conr. Dasypodius.
 I 22. 53 (G). Carolus Danzaeus.
 I 22. 63 (A 4). Joachim Camerarius (1573).
 I 22. 69 (A 4). Joh. Wigandus doctor.
 I 22. 97 (A 4). Georgius Schalestinus.
 I 22. 103 etc. (A 4). Christoph Pithopaeus.
 I 22. 121 (A 4). Urbanus Pierius doctor.
 I 22. 143 (A 4). Lazarus Spengler.
 I 22. 147; 149, etc. (A 4). Thomas Lapi.
 I 22. 171 (A 4). Christoph Scheurl (1576).
 I 23. 99 (A 4). Lorenz Pehaym (1526).
 II 7. 111; 112 (B 2). Joh. Laski archiep. Gneznen-sis (1525 and 1528).
 II 7. 153-160; 162, etc. (B 2). Petr. Tomicki ep. Cracoviensis.
 II 8. 20 (B 2). Cornelius Scepperus (1536).
 II 9. 175-182, etc. (B 2). Jo. Zamoiski.
 II 27. 21-22, etc. (A 5). Achilles Scipio, Hof-richter in Breslau.
 II 27. 67 (J 2). Friedrich Staphyl (1554).
 II 27. 149 (A 5). Sara, widow of Jo. Aurifaber (1571).
 II 27. 170 (A 5). Joh. Cuspinianus (1525).
 II 31. 2-35, etc. (J 2). P. P. Vergerius.
 II 31. 43 (J 2). Denkschrift (des Paul Skalich) gegen Vergerius.
 III 33. 1-8 (A 4). Wolf Lass.
 III 33. 9-17, etc. (A 4). Andr. Osiander.
 III 33. 18-19 (A 4). Lucas Osiander.
 III 33. 22 (J 2). Sabinus.
 III 33. 23-39 (A 4). The same.
 III 33. 40 and 42 (A 4). Anna, widow of Sabinus (1561).
 III 33. 41 (A 4). The guardians of the children of Sabinus (1561).
 III 33. 43-48 (A 4). Georg Spalatinus.
 III 33. 49-63 (A 4 and K 2). Joh. Bugenhagen.
 III 33. 64-84 (A 4). Joachim Camerarius.
 III 33. 129-134; 136-137; 137a; 171-180 (A 4). Veit Dietrich.
 III 33. 135 (A 4). Kunigunt, widow of Veit Dietrich (1550).
 III 33. 138-139 (A 4). Frid. Staphylus.
 III 33. 140 (A 4). Erasmus Rheinhold in Saalfeld.
 III 33. 148-160 (A 4). Matthias Stoius Regiomon-tanus.
 III 33. 161-165 (A 4 and K 2). Jac. Melius.
 III 33. 179 (A 4). Joh. Brentius.
 III 33. 179 a; 180 a; 181; 182; 186; 187 (J 2). Documents concerning Staphylus and Gnapheus.
 III 33. 184-185 (J 2). Gul. Gnapheus.
 III 34. 20-22 (A 4). Joh. Crotus.
 III 34. 24 (A 4). Leonhard Fuchs.
 III 34. 32 (A 4). Ludwig Senfl, Komponist.
 III 34. 41-42; 44-49 (A 4). Caspar Peucer.
 III 34. 57-86 (A 4). Georg Major.
 III 34. 87 (A 4). Id., de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis.
 III 34. 88-103 (A 4). Erasmus Reinhold.
 III 34. 102 (A 4). Michael Nebelthau and Christoph Enckelmann, guardians of the children of Erasmus Reinhold.
 III 34. 104 (A 4). Georg Hartman.
 III 34. 117-125, etc. (J 1). Andr. Aurifaber.
 III 34. 126-128 (J 2). Joh. Aurifaber.
 III 34. 129-130 (A 4). Blandina Strigel.
 III 34. 131-132; 135-140 (A 4). Victor Strigel.
 III 34. 141-146 (A 4). Paul Eber.
 III 34. 152; 154 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to Strigel.
 III 34. 157 (A 4). Id. to Joachim Camerarius and Georg Major.
 III 34. 158 (A 4). Id. to Paul Eber.
 III 34. 159 (A 4). Id. to Eber and Major.

- III 34. 160 (A 4). Id. to Eber, Major, Brentius and Jac. Andreae.
- III 34. 161 (J 2). Id. to Major.
- III 35. 5-9; 12-15 (A 4). Joh. Draconites.
- III 35. 16-24 (A 4). Martin Listrius.
- III 35. 25-28 (A 4). Petr. Vincentius.
- III 35. 66-67a (B 3). Joh. Decius Polonus.
- III 35. 68-74 (A 4). Hier. Ebner.
- III 35. 82-84 (A 4). Hier. Baumgartner.
- III 35. 93-98 (A 4). Andr. Mylius.
- III 35. 99 (J 1). Document on the same.
- III 35. 100-102 (A 4). Martin Kemnitz.
- III 35. 100 a (J 2). Documents concerning the same.
- III 35. 104-122 a (A 4). Caspar Hedio.
- III 35. 123-125 (A 4). Joh. Charion, Astronom.
- III 35. 125 (A 4). Melanchthon.
- III 35. 126-132 (A 4). Johann Carion.
- III 35. 131 (A 4). Thomas Lapi to Carion.
- III 35. 139 (A 4). Luther, Melanchthon, Georg Mayer and Joh. Brentz.
- III 35. 140 (A 4). Document concerning Brentz.
- III 35. 143 (A 4). Joh. Brentz.
- III 35. 145 (J 2). Martin Cellarius.
- III 35. 155; 157 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to Justus Jonas.
- III 35. 156 (A 4). Justus Jonas.
- III 35. 162 (J 2). Joh. von Lasko.
- III 35. 163-166; 223 (J 2). Duke Albrecht to Franc. Lismaninus.
- III 35. 172-174 (J 2). Melanchthon, letters to Andr. Osiander and Frid. Staphylus; de Prussiaco negocio.
- III 35. 175 (J 2). Luther and Melanchthon, breves annotationes de iustificatione.
- III 35. 181 (J 2). Verba Osiandri.
- III 35. 184 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to Victorinus Strigel.
- III 35. 190-191 (J 2). Frid. Staphylus.
- III 35. 192 (A 4). Victor Strigel.
- III 35. 200; 202-204 (J 2). Franc. Lismaninus.
- III 35. 216 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to Matthias Flacius Illyricus.
- III 35. 220 (A 4). Junius Paulus Crassus.
- III 35. 222 (J 2). Heinrich Bullinger.
- III 36. 1; 3; 10; 11 (A 4). Ludwig Senfl.
- III 36. 14; 24 (A 4). Adrian Petit Coclico, professor of music in Frankfurt.
- III 36. 35 (A 4). Paul Crellius.
- III 36. 36-37 (A 4). Jacob Cuno, astronomer.
- III 36. 38 (A 4). David Chytraeus.
- III 36. 39 (A 4). Ant. Corvinus, Superintendent.
- III 36. 41 (A 4). Joh. Draconites.
- III 36. 42 (A 4). Leonhard Fuchs.
- III 36. 47 (A 4). Melchior Guilandin (1563).
- III 36. 48 (J 2). Joh. Gnipheus.
- III 36. 52 (A 4). Petrus Haftitius.
- III 36. 54-55 (A 4). Hier. Osius.
- III 36. 62 (A 4). Matthias (Flacius) Illyricus.
- III 36. 87 (A 4). Lucas Osiander.
- III 36. 102-103 (A 4). Georg Joachim Rheticus.
- III 36. 111 (A 4). Joh. Schosserus, poet.
- III 36. 116 (A 4). Johann Schoener, mathematicus in Nuernberg.
- III 36. 120 (A 4). Joh. Sturmius, rector (1564).
- III 36. 122 (A 4). Joh. Schosserus, professor at Frankfurt.
- III 36. 131 (A 4). Joh. Brentius.
- III 36. 134 (A 4). Andr. Mylius.
- III 36. 137 (J 2). Joh. Aurifaber.
- III 36. 152 (A 4). Hier. Osius poeta laureatus.
- III 36. 153; 158 (A 4). Georg Major.
- III 36. 160 (A 4). Leonhard Fuchs.
- III 36. 161 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to Caspar Schwenckfeld.
- III 36. 163 (A 4). Jac. Crellius.
- III 40. 20 a and b (A 4). Justus Jonas.
- III 40. 30-35, etc. (A 4). Justus Jonas Jun.
- III 41 6; 8 (A 4). Bugenhagen.
- III 41. 7 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to Bugenhagen.
- III 41. 9-16, etc. (A 4). Joh. Brentius.
- III 41. 55; 57-60; 62-63; 66-67 (J 2). Gul. Gnapheus.
- III 41. 56; 61; 64 (J 2). Duke Albrecht to the same.
- III 41. 65 (J 2). Frid. Staphylus.
- III 41. 70 (J 2). Gnapheus, treatise.
- III 41. 74 (J 2). Document on Gnapheus and Staphylus.
- III 41. 83 (J 2). Johann von Lasco.
- III 41. 84 (J 2). Luther.
- III 41. 85 (G). Joh. Ant. Magnanimus nobilis Italus de Ferraria.
- III 41. 86 (J 1). Melanchthon.
- III 41. 87-91 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to Melanchthon.
- III 41. 92 (A 4). Justus Menius.
- III 41. 93 (J 2). The same.
- III 41. 94 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to him.
- III 41. 108 (J 2). Paulus Speratus, treatise.
- III 41. 114 (J 1). Duke Albrecht to Justus Jonas.
- III 41. 118-120; 122; 123; 125 (J 2). Franc. Stancarus.
- III 41. 124 (J 2). Duke Albrecht to the same.
- III 41. 126-129; 131; 134-136; 138; 140-142 (J 2). Frid. Staphylus.
- III 41. 137 (J 2). Andr. Osiander.
- III 41. 139 (J 2). Duke Albrecht to Staphylus.
- III 41. 144 (J 2). Duke Albrecht to Vergerius and Leonh. Fuchs.
- III 43. 1-39, etc. (J 1). Andr. Aurifaber.
- III 43. 40 (J 2). (Joh. Aurifaber), sermon.
- III 43. 42-43; 45-50; 54, etc. (J 2). Joh. Aurifaber.
- III 43. 44; 51-53, etc. Duke Albrecht to the same.
- III 43. 82 (A 4). Joh. Agricola; Duke Albrecht to the same.
- III 43. 84 (J 2). Petr. Artopaeus.
- III 43. 85-86 (A 4). Joachim Camerarius.
- III 43. 223; 225; 228; 229; 232 (A 4). Flacius Illyricus.
- III 43. 224; 226 (A 4). Duke Albrecht to the same.
- III 43. 233 (J 1). Duke Albrecht to Justus Jonas.
- III 43. 234-236 (A 4). Justus Jonas.
- IV 22. 4 (J 2). Schwenckfeld.
- IV 22. 5 (J 2). Oath of Speratus.
- IV 22. 9 (J 2). M. Cellarius and Speratus.
- IV 22. 13 (J 2). Speratus.
- IV 22. 33 (J 2). Lazarus Spengler.

IV 22. 42; 47; 48; 51-53; 56; 60, etc. (J 2). Paul Speratus.

IV 22. 101 (J 2). Andr. Carlstadt, M. Bucer, Joh. Crotus and others to Speratus.

IV 22. 398 (J 2). Bullinger, Calvin and Seb. Franck.

IV 22. 403 (J 2). Epistola fratrum ecclesiae Veneriarum, Vincentiae, Tervisii ad Lutherum.

IV 22. 407 (J 2). De discrimine evangelii et philosophiae.

IV 22. 416 (J 2). Luther.

IV 22. 624. Praefatio Vergerii. Lutheri Bucerii Melanchthonis testimonia. Printed and transferred to the library.

IV 54. 2 (J 2). Georg Meyer and Melanchthon.

V 19. 10 (A 4). Leonhardt Thurneisser.

V 19. 11 (J 1). Medical consilium of Valerius Fidler and Paulus de Lapide.

V 19. 12 (J 1). Another of Valerius (Fidler).

V 19. 17 (J 1). Another of Valerius Fidler, Paul vom Stein and others.

V 19. 25 (85 c no. 3). Joh. Crato, consilium.

V 19. 35 (ibid.). Discursus in melancholia cuiusdam principis.

VI 26 (J 1 a). Paul Scalich, letters and documents.

VI 43-47. Documents concerning the University of Königsberg.

An additional group of documents is described in a handwritten volume entitled *Verzeichniss der aus der Urkk. Schieblade LXII stammenden Reformatoren- und Künstler-Briefe zumeist aus der Zeit H. Albrechts* (shelf mark 129).

Excerpts

LXII 5 (A 4). Justus Jonas and Luther.

LXII 12 (G). Calvin.

LXII 13 (A 4). Melanchthon.

LXII 21 (A 4). Lukas Cranach (3 letters).

LXII 23 (A 4). Luther.

LXII 24 (C 1 a). Copernicus (2 letters).

LXII 26 (A 4). Luther, Bugenhagen, Camerarius, Melanchthon.

LXII 27 (A 4). Melanchthon.

LXII 28. Now Ordensbriefarchiv Nr. 1331. cart. s. XV in. One folio. Title: *Ista metra sunt de lite Prutenorum et Polonorum et sunt conscripta in castro Cracovie ad memoriam illius litis*, a Latin poem of 51 lines, inc. Anno millesimo quadringentesimo deno. Description supplied by Professor Dieter Wuttke. Cf. *Regesta Historico-Diplomatica Ordinis S. Mariae Theutonicorum 1198-1525*, Part I, vol. 1, ed. E. Joachim and W. Hubatsch, Göttingen, 1948, p. 78.

LXII 28; 55-127; 131-132 (A 4). Melanchthon.

LXII 29 (A 4). Melanchthon, Traum.

LXII 30-47; 49 (A 4). Luther.

LXII 47. Veit Dietrich.

Another special group is called Folianten and described in a handwritten volume: *Verzeichniss der Ostpreussischen Folianten* (shelf mark 160). Dr. Forstreuter called my attention to the following volume.

Description

Folianten 12868. cart. misc. s. XVI. 83 fols. and blank pages.

Consilia et rationes de abroganda mala ac adulterina moneta et cudenda nova. f.1-14. Latin opinion, according to a modern note by Jost Ludwig Dietz. 15-28. The same opinion in German. 38-45. Monetae cudendae ratio, according to a modern note by Copernicus.

The Speratus collection (Nachlass Speratus) forms a separate unit. It is kept in 13 boxes, numbered 1393-1405, which are arranged in chronological order. It was shown to me by Dr. Forstreuter.

Descriptions

1393. misc. Paulus Speratus, letters and notes. Letters to Speratus, some of them from Caspar Schwenckfeld (1525-27).

1394. Letters of Andr. Carlstadt (1533), M. Bucer (1534), Jo. Crotus (1531) and Balthasar Guilandinus (Weiland).

1395. Speratus, letters to Luther, Melanchthon and Justus Jonas.

1399. misc. Damianus a Goes, Commentarii rerum gestarum in India a Lusitanis anno 1538, impr. Lovanii 1539, with a ms. dedication to Paulus Speratus.

1401. misc. Speratus to Luther.

1402. misc. Luther, short sermon, in German.

1403. De discrimine Evangelii et philosophiae, probably by Speratus. 2 fols.

Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Königsberg

A few mss. are described in a typed volume: *Handschriften, Inkunabeln und frühe Drucke aus der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek in Königsberg/Pr.* This list includes some printed books, and the mss. listed constitute only a small part of the original collection of the library.

Excerpts

4 (280). s. XVI ex. Statuta facultatis philosophiae in Academia Regiomontana.

5 (46). Catalogus manuscriptorum bibliothecae electoralis Brandenburgicae Regiomontanae (1583).

110 (282). Statuta collegii theologiae facultatis in Academia Regiomontana. s. XVI ex.

Stadtarchiv Reval

The manuscripts and documents are listed in a printed catalogue: *Katalog des Revaler Stadtarchivs*, by G. Hansen (Reval, 1924). The collection from Reval is now preserved in Koblenz, Bundesarchiv (communication of Dr. Jaehnig).

Excerpts

pp. 7-9. Codices. They are not in Göttingen.

no. 22 (p. 9). misc. XVI. Melanchthon, collatio; epitome philosophiae moralis.

pp. 118-120. B.q. Kirchenhistorisches.
no. 1. misc. Spalatin, letter. Melanchthon, opinion; epitaph of Luther.
p. 172. B. O. Varia.
no. 10 (p. 171). misc. Griechische und lat. Dichtungen des Gregor Krueger (1554-55).

The following pieces from Reval are not in the printed catalogue, but listed in a typed volume (shelf mark 510 a) which covers for the most part pieces from Königsberg: *Archivalienausstellung des Staatlichen Archivlagers*.

Excerpt

no. 45 a and b (Kasten 31). Letters of Luther and Melanchthon.

Anhaltisches Staatsarchiv Zerbst

The documents are listed in a typed volume. The

collections from Zerbst are now preserved in Koblenz, Bundesarchiv (communication of Dr. Jaehnig).

Excerpt

p. 175. Akten des Gesamtarchivs des Hauses Anhalt. Gives an alphabetical list of names. It includes: Agricola (1552). Jac. Andreae. Aurifaber. Tycho Brahe. Joh. Brentius. Caspar Brusch. Bugenhagen. M. Butzer. Paul Eber. Johann Faber. Flacius Illyricus. Frischlin. Ulrich von Hutten. Justus Jonas. Joachim Camerarius. Ludwig Camerarius. Chemnitius. Chrysander. Chytraeus. Corvinus. Cochlaeus. Cranach. Crellius. Cruciger. Crusius. Luther (letters and sermons). Medizinalia (letter of Gervasius Marstaller, s. XVI). Melanchthon (letters and varia). Menius. Mylius. Osiander. Caspar Peucer. Pistorius. Polus. Posthius. Ranzow. Regius. Seneccer. Spalatin. Strigelius. Ursinus. Franc. Vinariensis (1573).

HAMBURG

Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek (1952, 1958)

A large part of the mss. has been missing since the last war, but some of them were returned from Russia to the Deutsche Staatsbibliothek in East Berlin (DDR). I saw many mss. in East Berlin in 1962, and am indebted to Professor H. Lülfig, Dr. H. Boese and Dr. Ursula Winter for their help. A number of additional mss. which I had thought lost were later reported to me by Dr. Tilo Brandis as being preserved in East Berlin. The preservation or loss of many individual mss. was verified for me by Dr. Rolf Burmeister and Dr. Tilo Brandis who also verified and corrected many shelf marks. Additional information was sent by Miss Eva Horvath. I worked from the old inventories of the main collection which are arranged partly by subjects and partly by provenance or languages and usually fail to give the age of the mss. Many of the mss. are late copies or annotated editions. For the Codices in scrinio and the Supellex epistolica there are separate inventories. For the numerous mss. from Uffenbach, the old Uffenbach catalogues are still useful: *Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana Mssta. seu Catalogus et Recensio Msstorum codicum qui in Bibliotheca Zachariae Conradi ab Uffenbach Traiecti ad Moenum adservantur*, Halle, 1720; *Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana Universalis*, Frankfurt, 1730, vol. III; *Catalogus Manuscriptorum Codicum Bibliothecae Uffenbachianae*, Frankfurt, 1747. Dr. Burmeister supplied the Hamburg shelf marks for many of the Uffenbach mss. There is a recent study on the Uffenbach mss.: Konrad Franke, "Zacharias Conrad von Uffenbach als Handschriftensammler", *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens* 7, 1967, 1235-1339. It lists the mss. from Uffenbach in Hamburg (pp. 1330-1332). There are separate catalogues for certain groups of mss.: *Philologica Hamburgensia*, Hamburg, 1905; F. Eyssenhardt, "Die spanischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek", *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* 14,

1896 (1897), 1-21; id., "Die italienischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek", *ibid.* 18, 1900 (1901), 19-100. A new printed catalogue is now in progress: *Katalog der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg*. I shall indicate in each case, where appropriate, whether a ms. is lost or in Berlin.

The mss. coming from the old Hamburg churches are all preserved.

Mss. from S. Petri

A list of these mss. is given by N. Staphorst, *Historia ecclesiae Hamburgensis diplomatica*, Part I, vol. III (Hamburg, 1727), pp. 138-486. They are also described in the new catalogue: vol. IV (Hamburg, 1967), pp. 1-141: *Die Handschriften der S. Petri-Kirche Hamburg*, by Tilo Brandis.

Excerpts

Petri 9. Staphorst I 3, p. 244. *Katalog*, pp. 16-18. misc. XV. On the fly-leaves, a fragment of Gaufredus de Vino Salvo, *Poetria nova*, with glosses.

Petri 15. Staphorst I 3, pp. 263-265. *Katalog*, pp. 30-33. misc. XV. Joh. Calderinus, *tabula auctoritatum et sententiarum Bibliæ*. Anon., comm. on Ps.-Seneca (Martinus Bracarenensis), *de quatuor virtutibus*, inc. (prologue) *Nota virtus est dux*, and (comm.) *Notandum quod quatuor sunt cause*.

Petri 18. Staphorst I 3, pp. 267-268. *Katalog*, pp. 36-37. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, *homiliae* XXIX, inc. *Paciencia pauperum*.

Petri 22. Staphorst, pp. 285-292. *Katalog*, pp. 50-53. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. (Stephen Langton), sermons on the hymn *Ave maris stella*.

Petri 25. Staphorst, pp. 295-300. *Katalog*, pp. 55-58. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, *de repara-*

tionem lapsi; quod nemo laeditur nisi a semetipso; sermo de lapsu primi hominis (inc. Deus sine initio); sermo in Adam et Evam (inc. Deus institutor mundi).

Petri 30 b. Staphorst, pp. 343-355. *Katalog*, pp. 66-71. mbr. and cart. misc. XIV-XV. Comm. on the disticha Catonis, inc. Liber iste cuius lectioni. On the fly-leaf (s. XIV), a frag. of a comm. on Alexander's Doctrinale, and a fragm. of a comm. on an ars grammatica.

Petri 40. Staphorst, pp. 377-378. *Katalog*, pp. 87-89. misc. XV. Expositio in sequentias. Expositio in hymnos, inc. Deus in nomine tuo.

Petri 51. Staphorst, pp. 385-390. *Katalog*, pp. 116-120. misc. XIV. Vita et sententiae Secundi philosophi (tr. Willelmus medicus de Gap).

Petri 55. Staphorst, pp. 402-407. *Katalog*, pp. 126-128. misc. XIV. The same text.

Petri 60. Staphorst, pp. 420-425. *Katalog*, pp. 132-133. mbr. misc. XIV. Liber de pomo et de morte Aristotelis.

Petri 64. *Katalog*, pp. 138-139. Formerly cod. theol. 1077 (Folio). Cf. *Katalog* II, 1, p. 47. mbr. XVI. Hamburger Agende nach Joh. Bugenhagen.

Mss. from S. Jacobi

A list of these mss. is found in the following work: J. J. Rasch, *Historische Beschreibung der öffentlichen Kirchen-Bibliothek zu St. Jacobi in Hamburg* (1754), pp. 25-32; id., *Fortgesetzte historische Beschreibung...* (1755), pp. 18-26. They are also described in the new catalogue: vol. IV (1967), pp. 143-191: *Die Handschriften der S. Jacobi-Kirche Hamburg*, by Herwig Machler.

Excerpts

Jacobi 8. Rasch I, pp. 31-32. *Katalog*, pp. 159-160. s. XVI. Melanchthon, Annotata in Evangelia dominicalia (1549-54).

Jacobi 9. Now in scrinio 20b. Rasch II, pp. 19-21. *Katalog*, pp. 160-161. mbr. XVI. Hamburger Agende nach Bugenhagen.

Jacobi 10. Rasch II, p. 21. *Katalog*, p. 161. misc. XV. On the fly-leaf (s. XIV), a fragment of a comm. on Alexander's doctrinale.

Jacobi 13. Rasch II, p. 22. *Katalog*, pp. 164-166. misc. XV. Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum.

Jacobi 14. Rasch II, p. 23. *Katalog*, pp. 166-170. misc. XV. On the fly-leaf, fragment of a comm. on Alexander's doctrinale.

Jacobi 15. Rasch II, p. 23. *Katalog*, pp. 171-172. misc. XV. On the fly-leaf, a fragment of Aristotle's de coelo.

Mss. from St. Katharinen

They are described in a typed list entitled: *Bibliothek der St. Katharinenkirche, Handschriften*.

Excerpts

St. Katharinen 2-3. Letters to Joachim Westphal (1530-75). They have been published in the follow-

ing volume: *Briefsammlung des Hamburgischen Superintendenten Joachim Westphal*, ed. C. H. W. Sillem (2 vols., Hamburg, 1903). The senders include Bugenhagen, Thomas Platter, Lucas Lossius, Joachim Möller (writing from Padua), Matthias Flacius Illyricus, Melancthon, David Chytraeus, Martinus Chemnitius, Henr. Ranzovius, Joh. Aurifaber. There are also poems by Constans Rodenberg and by Joh. Bessenius.

fo. 554. Printed volume containing an original letter by Luther.

Mss. from the Convent

These mss. are all in Low German, and are described by C. Borchling, "Mittelniederdeutsche Handschriften in Norddeutschland und den Niederlanden. Erster Reisebericht", *Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Geschäftliche Mittheilungen aus dem Jahre 1898*, Göttingen, 1899, pp. 79-316, at pp. 97-111.

Codices in scrinio

This group of ca. 254 mss. has been completely preserved in Hamburg. It is described in a handwritten volume entitled: *Catalog zum Scrinium angelegt 1921*. For the first 110 mss. there is now a recent printed catalogue: *Katalog der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg*, vol. 7: *Die Codices in scrinio der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Hamburg*, 1-110, by T. Brandis (1972). The group includes a number of autograph collections and Albi amicorum that are not analysed in the catalogues. The individual entries are traceable only through an alphabetical card file in twelve boxes entitled *Autographen-Katalog*. I am much indebted to Miss Eva Horvath who selected for me all earlier entries from this file and sent me xerox copies of them. She was assisted in her work by Miss Lieselotte Sietz.

Excerpts

Cod. 1 b in scrinio. Formerly Cod. theol. 1046 a (Folio). *Katalog*, pp. 25-26. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 13. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Homilies, some of them by Origen and Joh. Chrysostomus.

Cod. 20 a in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 68-69. Ps.-Vergilius, Moretum, with a comm. Formerly Philol. 116.

Cod. 20 b in scrinio. Formerly Cod. Jacobi 9. *Katalog*, pp. 69-70. s. XVI. Hamburger Agende nach Joh. Bugenhagen.

Cod. 27 in scrinio (Folio). *Katalog*, pp. 73-74. mbr. (1601). Original diploma of Rudolf II for Joh. Pistorius, granting him the title of Count Palatine. From Uffenbach. Formerly Hist. 220.

Cod. 31 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 77-97. Collection of fragments. no. 52. Joh. Dumbleton, summa logice et naturalis philosophiae. no. 54. Joh. Buschius, liber de viris illustribus de Windesem.

Cod. 47 b in scrinio (Folio). *Katalog*, pp. 103-104. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 32-33. *Philologica Hamburgensia* (1905), p. 27, no. 117. mbr. XV. Bocaccio, Filostrato.

Cod. 55 b in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 115-116. s. XVI-XVII. Schembartbuch.

Cod. 61 in scrinio. *Katalog*, p. 121. misc. XVI-XIX. Collection of autographs. According to the autograph file, the ms. includes entries of the following persons: Caspar Barlaeus, Joh. Bugenhagen, Joh. Caminaeus, David Chytraeus, Matth. Dresser, Remigius Faesch, Salomon Gesner, Jo. Frid. Gronovius, Daniel and Nic. Heinsius, Otto Heurnius, Aegidius Hunnius, Melchior Junius, Polycarp Leyser, Frid. Lindenbrog, Eilhard Lubinus, Georgius Maior, Georg Rollenhagen, Claudius Salmasius, Ger. Joh. Vossius, Isaac Vossius, Jan van Wouveren.

Cod. 62 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 121-122. misc. XVI-XVIII. Collection of autographs. According to the autograph file, the ms. includes entries of the following persons: Petrus Puteanus (Dupuy), Rudolf Goclenius, Franc. Gomarus, Frid. Lindenbrog, Polycarp Leyser, Lucas Osiander, David Pareus, Caspar Peucer, Joh. Posthius, Georg Rollenhagen, Thomas Sagittarius, Petr. Scriverius and Ger. Jo. Vossius.

Cod. 66 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 123-124. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of autographs. According to the autograph file, it includes entries by Tobias Adam and Joh. Seldenus.

Cod. 68 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 124-125. misc. XVI-XVIII. Collection of autographs. According to the card file, it includes entries by the following persons: Christian Acidalius, Joh. Aepinus (Hoeck), Theodor Adamius, Theodor Aemylus, Salomon Albertus, Joh. Althusius, Jac. Andreae, Phil. Apianus, Joh. Avenarius, Caspar Bauhinus, Joh. Bentius, Conr. Bergius, Matthias Bernegger, Petr. Bertius, Joh. Brentius, Heinr. Bullinger, Georg Calaminus, Sethus Calvisius, Ludwig Camerarius, Phil. Camerarius, Ant. Campegius (1547), Theodorus Canterus, Isaac Casaubonus, Joh. Caselius, Henr. Lud. Castaneus Rupipozaeus, Joh. Cellarius, Erhard Cellius, Paulus Choartus Buzanvalli, Carolus Clusius (L'Ecluse), Joh. Colerus, Herm. Conring, Joh. Crato, Paul Crellius, Martin Crusius, Jac. Cuiacius, Petrus Daniel, Conr. Dasypodius, Paul Didymus, Janus Dousa, Janus Dousa filius, Matth. Dresser, Raph. Eglinus Iconius, Ubo Emmius, Joh. Esychius, Joh. Fichard, Matthias Flacius Illyricus, Rodericus a Fonseca (Padua, 1621), Nicodemus Frischlin, Achilles Pirminius Gasserus, Scipio Gentilis, Nic. Gerbelius, Jac. Gillotus (Paris, 1599), Rudolf Goclenius (1620), Melchior Goldast, Franc. Gomarus, Dionysius and Jac. Gothofredus, Simon Goulartius, Joh. Frid. Gronovius, Hugo Grotius, Janus Gruterus, Jo. Jac. and Simon Grynaeus, Caspar Hedio, Daniel Heinsius, Georg Henisch (1606), Lucas Holstenius, David Hoeschellius, Aegidius Hunnius, Elias Hutter, Gilbertus Jacchaeus, Melchior Junius, Joh. a Lasco, Fortunius Licetus, Wilh. Lindanus, Frid. Lindenbrog, Justus Lipsius, Georg Mich. Lingelsheim, Conradus Lycosthenes, Balth. Lydius, Polycarp Leyser, Mich. Maestlin, Georgius Maior, Nic. Mameranus, Theodorus Marcius, Henr. Meibomius (1613), Phil. Melanchthon, Joh.

Mercerius, Paulus Merula, Jo. Meursius, Carolus Molinaeus, Phil. Mornavus (de Mornay?) (1596), Mich. Neander, Joh. Oporinus, Abr. Ortelius, Lucas Osiander, Julius Pacius, Petr. Paganus, Joh. Piscator, Franc. Pithoeus, Thomas Platerus, Franc. Plazzonus, Joh. Pona, Joh. Posthius, Joh. Prevotius, Erycius Puteanus, Henr. Ranzovius (Rantzau), Franc. Raphelengius, Georgius Remus, Nic. Rigaltius, Conr. Rittershusius, Esrom Ruedinger, Thomas Sagittarius, Angelo Sala (1620), Bened. Salvaticus (Padua, 1621), Ant. Sanderus, Joseph Scaliger, Petr. Scriverius, Gaspar Scioppius, Thomas Segetus, Nic. Taurellus, Jac. Aug. Thuanus, Jac. Thysius, Paulus Tossanus, Henr. Stephanus, Victorinus Strigelius, Joh. Sturmius, Zacharias Ursinus, P. P. Vergerius the younger, Bonav. Vulcanius, Ger. Joh. Vossius, Gul. Xylander, Ulr. Zwingli.

Cod. 69 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 124-125. misc. XVI-XVIII. Collection of autographs. It includes entries by the following persons: Georgius Agricola (a jurist, 1568), Petr. Alostanus, Joh. Heinr. Alstedt, Prosper Alpinus, Melchior Ambach, Bonif. Amerbach, Joh. Heinr. Ammianus, Jac. Andreae, Fabricius ab Aquapendente (1612), Caspar Aricularius, Bened. Aretius, Joh. Avenarius, Joh. Aurifaber, Joh. Autumnus, Nic. Asclepius Barbatus, Caspar Bartholinus, Matthias Bernegger, Joh. Brentius, Martin Bucer, Caspar Bruschi, Joh. Bugenhagen, Heinr. Bullinger, Franco Burgersdicius, Joachim Buxtorf, Petr. Calaminus, Joh. Calvinus, Sethus Calvisius, Joachim Camerarius, Julius Casserius, Martin Chemnitius, David Chytraeus, Caesar Cremoninus (1614), Martin Crusius, Celio Secondo Curione, Joh. Dryander, Raph. Eglin Iconius, Thomas Erastus, Joh. Fichard, Marquard Freher, Theodor Gauterius, Salomon Gesner, Rudolf Goclenius, Dionysius Gothofredus, Hugo Grotius, Janus Gruterus, Samuel Grynaeus, Caspar Hedio, Daniel Heinsius, Otto Heurnius, Joh. Hoper(us) Anglus, Rudolph Hospinianus, Joh. Heinr. Hottinger, Aegidius Hunnius, Andr. Hyperius, Lud. Iselius, Leo Jud, Joachim Jungius, Melchior Junius, Joh. a Lasco, Polycarp Leyser, Joh. Lonicerus, Martin Luther, Mich. Maestlin, Georg Maior, Matth. Marci, Phil. Melanchthon, Dionysius Melander, Joh. Meursius, Julius Micyllus, Jo. Thomas Minadous (1614), Franc. Moncaei (Monceaux), Seb. Muenster, Wolf. Musculus, Joh. Oecolampadius, Martin Opitius, Joh. Oporinus, Andr. Osiander, Lucas Osiander, Fabius Pacius, David Pareus, Joh. Parkhurst, Conr. Pellicanus, Paulus Phrygio, Joh. Piscator, Joh. Pistorius, Barth. Pitiscus, Lamb. Pithopoeus, Joh. Isacius Pontanus, Joh. Pona, Gul. Postellus, Joh. Posthius, Joh. Prevotius, Petr. Ramus, Henr. Ranzovius, Georgius Remus, Nic. Reusnerus, Conr. Rittershusius, Caspar Sagittarius, Thomas Sagittarius, Claudius Salmasius, Joh. Sambucus, Sanctorius Sanctorius (Padua, 1614), Petr. Scriverius, Abr. Scultetus, Nic. Selneccerus, Josias Simler, Israel Spachius, Theophilus Spizelius, Michael Toxites, Joh. Nic. Stupanus, Joh. Wilh. Stuck, Joachim Vadianus, Gisbertus Voetius, Isaac Vossius, Caspar

Wolphius, Heinr. Wolphius, Theod. Zwinger, Ulr. Zwingli.

Cod. 70 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 124-125. misc. XVI-XVIII. Collection of autographs. According to the autograph file, it includes entries by the following persons: Theodor Adamius, Abaxius (Abatius) Archimandrita, Aldus Romanus (signature), Joh. Althusius, Joh. Henr. Ammianus, Dominicus Olai Arnaesius Livius (1608), Alex. Arbutnot, Jac. Arminius, Jo. Conr. Artopoeus, Conr. Aslacus, Joh. Backhusius, Caspar Barlaeus, Caspar Bartholinus, Dominicus Baudius, Petr. Bertius, Heinr. Betuleius, Jac. Bongars, Ismael Bullialdus, Lamb. Burchius, Ludo. Camerarius, Claudius Cantuuncula, Joh. Caselius, Petr. Castellus, David Chytraeus, Nathan Chytraeus, Balth. Corderius, Nic. Cragius, Martin Crusius, René Descartes, Caspar Dornavius, Erasmus (signature), Thomas Farnabius (Farnaby), Paganinus Gaudentius, Scipio Gentilis, Hubert Giphanius, Nic. Andreas Granius, Hugo Grotius, Janus Gruterus, Daniel and Nic. Heinsius, Joh. Hervagius, Eobanus Hessus, Franc. Hotomanus, Aegidius Hunnius, Arcturus Jonstonus, Franc. Junius, Melchior Junius, Hubert Languetus, Jac. Lectius, Polycarp Leyser, Fortunius Licetus, Frid. Lindembrog, Lucas Lossius, Eilhard Lubinus, Mich. Maestlin, Paulus Melissus, Manasse ben Israel, Joh. Meursius, Jac. Micyllus, Aubertus Miraeus, Abr. Ortelius, Andr. Osiander, Hier. Paumgartner, Paulus Petavius, Caspar Peucer, Joh. Pistorius, Lamb. Pithopoeus, Amandus Polanus, Aemilius Portus, Gul. Postellus, Matth. Raderus, Franc. Ragnellus (Ragneau), Henr. Ranzovius, Corn. Regius, Laur. Rhodomanus, Georg Rollenhagen, Caspar Sagittarius, Thomas Sagittarius, Claudius Salmasius, Joseph Scaliger, Petr. Scriverius, Abr. Scultetus, Nic. Selneccerus, Petr. Servius (Rome, 1619), Phil. Sidneus, Jac. Sirmondus, Matth. Sladus, Simon Stenius, Daniel Tossanus, Marcus Velserus, Ger. Jo. Vossius, Isaac Vossius, Bonav. Vulcanius, Jo. Wigandus, Henr. Wotton, Jan van Wouveren, Theod. Zwinger.

Cod. 77 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 127-128. misc. XVI-XVIII. Collection of autographs. According to the autograph file, it includes entries of the following persons: Salomon Albertus, Petr. Calaminus, Melchior Goldast, Christ. Guarinonus, Adr. Junius, Joh. Lewenklaus, Henr. Ranzovius.

Cod. 106 in scrinio (Quarto). *Katalog*, pp. 182-183. cart. XV (1468). Arigo (i.e., Heinrich Schluesselblum), Blumen der Tugend (i.e., Tommaso Leoni, Fiore di Virtù, and Albertanus Brixienensis, treatises, translated into German). Information supplied by Dr. Tilo Brandis. Formerly Germ. 24 a.

Cod. 107 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 183-184. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of autographs. According to a list supplied by Miss Eva Horvath, the collection includes pieces by the following scholars: Franc. Alardus (1570); Ozias Cordus (1567); Matth. Dresserus (1607); Wernerius Elerdesius (1567); Adamus Grieserus (1578); Joh. Holmannus (1567); Dionysius Jacobi (1601); Guolphgangus Justus; Andreas Martini (1601); Caspar Peucer (1576); Georgius Salmuth (1575); Cunradus Smiedtlingk

(1600); Mich. Smitt (1571); H. Treutlerus; Martinus Vorstius (1601); Andr. Weslingus (1571).

Cod. 109 in scrinio. *Katalog*, pp. 185-187. misc. XVI-XVII. Luther, treatise.

Cod. 111 in scrinio (Folio). *Uffenbach* 1730, p. 482, no. 3; cf. 1747, pp. 185-187. s. XVII. Jo. Petrus Lotichius, carmina. Information supplied by Dr. R. Burmeister.

Cod. 112 in scrinio (Folio). s. XVII. From *Uffenbach*. s. XVII. Id., *De poetis nov-antiquis; Noctes academicae*. Information supplied by Dr. R. Burmeister.

Cod. 113 in scrinio (Folio). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 184-185. s. XVII. Id., *opera poetica et historica et quidem Austriaca*.

Cod. 114 in scrinio (Quarto). From *Uffenbach*. Lutheri et Melanchthonis opuscula et epistolae.

Cod. 118 in scrinio (Quarto). Guil. Postellus, *linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum*.

Cod. 136 in scrinio (Octavo). *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 27, no. 119. mbr. XVI. Longitudines et latitudines Lusitaniae. Owned by Card. Alfonso of Portugal.

Cod. 139 in scrinio (Octavo). *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 16, no. 72. mbr. XV. Written in Italy. Tibullus, Propertius, Catullus. f.164. Benv. de Campesanis, poem. f.165 (owner's note): Romani Nigrisoli.

Cod. 141 in scrinio (Octavo). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 32. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 27, no. 116. mbr. XIV. Cecco d'Ascoli, *Acerba*.

Cod. 147 in scrinio (Quarto). *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 17, no. 79. E. Zinner, *Regiomontanus* (1938), p. 213, no. 5. Hartmann Schedel, *ephemerides* for 1475-90, copied after Joh. Regiomontanus. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek*, 1908, p. 153.

Cod. 195 a in scrinio (Octavo). From *Uffenbach*. s. XVII (1635). Nic. de Cusa, *de pace sive concordantia fidei dialogus*.

Cod. 196 b in scrinio. Collection of autographs. According to the autograph file, it includes pieces of the following persons: Theodorus Beza, Joh. Caminaeus, Nathan Chytraeus, Hubertus Giphanius, Dionysius Gothofredus, Joh. Jac. Grynaeus, Julius Pacius, Conr. Rittershusius.

Cod. 197 in scrinio. Collection of autographs. According to the autograph file, it includes pieces by Franc. Gomarus, Daniel Heinsius, Petr. Scriverius and Ger. Jo. Vossius.

Cod. 222 in scrinio. Collection of autographs, including pieces by Joachim Jungius and Polycarp Leyser.

Cod. 222 a in scrinio. Collection of autographs, including pieces by Joh. Paludanus and Joh. Rhodius.

Cod. 226, 226 a and 226 b in scrinio (Quarto and Octavo). Melanchthon, autographs.

Cod. 226 c and 226 d in scrinio (Octavo). Joh. Bugenhagen, autographs.

Descriptions

Cod. 47 in scrinio (Folio). mbr. misc. s. XIV.

Written in Germany. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 15, no. 69. *Katalog*, pp. 102-103. Formerly Philol. 123.

Aesop, fables, inc. Lupus plenus annorum in lecto egritudinis.

Cod. 57 in scrinio (Folio). cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, p. 367, no. 38. *Katalog*, pp. 118-119. Formerly Philol. 124.

f.140-195 (title by a later hand). J. Celsi (i.e., Francisci Petrarcae) commentarius de vita C. J. Caesaris, inc. Gaii Julii Caesaris dictatoris exordia ut pleraque mortalium fragilia.

Cod. 59 in scrinio (Folio). cart. s. XV. 36 pp. German hand. Formerly Philol. 115. Cf. *Katalog*, pp. 119-120.

Persius, with extensive glosses, inc. (introduction) Persius autor noster ut refert Eusebius in Cronicis and (scholia) Fons dicitur a fundendo.

Cod. 88 in scrinio (Quarto). Formerly Theol. 1518 a in 4°. mbr. misc. s. XI-XII. *Uffenbach*, 1747, p. 10. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 13, no. 50. *Katalog*, pp. 142-143.

f.1-132. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam. (Joh. Chrysostomus, de muliere Chananaea, tr. Laur. Novariensis). Origin in Cantica.

Cod. 104 in scrinio (Quarto). cart. XVI. German hand. *Katalog*, p. 178. Formerly Hist. 248 cc.

Anon., vitae breves imperatorum Romanorum, inc. (f.2) Caio Julio Cesare qui dictatoris perpetui nomine. At the beginning (f.1), another hand (s. XVI in.) has added an epigram of four lines (inc. Hunc Sauri studium sibi libellum).

Cod. 151 in scrinio. mbr. s. XIII ex. 250 pp. Illuminated. Not seen. Cf. *Historiae Romanorum*, ed. T. Brandis and Otto Pächt (Propyläen Faksimile), 1974. Information supplied by Miss Eva Horvath. Cf. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 27.

Liber ystoriarum Romanorum, in Roman vernacular dialect, a collection of anecdotes from Romulus to Heraclius.

Cod. 164 in scrinio (Octavo). mbr. s. XVI. 72 fols. Initials. Cf. F. L. Hoffmann, *Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge* 17 (II 8), 1862, 153-255. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 31-32.

f.2-17. (Franc. a Burgundia), epistola congratulatoria ad Sereniss. Principem Hispaniae Philippum, qua anni unius fere iter ipsius obiter continetur. 18. Falesii Francisci a Burgundia ad illustri. Hysp. Principem Philippum ode discolos distrophos. 18v. (Id.), aliud epigramma. 19. Gregorii (Nazianzeni) Theologi sententiae, iambicum e graeco, inc. Deum initium rerum. 20. Senarii proverbiales ex poetis graecis collecti et in latinum idioma traducti per Falesium Franciscum a Burgundia, a series of epigrams, inc. In bonos viros. Nunquam bonos viros bonus vir oderit. 40-42v. Aurea Pytagore carmina a greco, inc. Principio venerare deos pro iure deceter. 43. Epigrammata aliquot ad eundem serenissimum principem Philippum, a series of poems. 51. Sequuntur alia quaedam epigrammata eodem auctore. The collection includes an epigram in adventum Caesaris Caroli ex Gallia, an epitaph of Philip the Good of Burgundy

(e gallico), an epitaph of Erasmus (64), an ode to Petr. Nannius (66v), and verses to Lud. a Zuniga (68).

Stammbücher

The library has a separate collection of alba amicorum. Most of them are too late for our purpose. The following information was supplied by Miss Eva Horvath.

Excerpt

Stammbuch I. Now in East Berlin. Contains an entry by Joachim Jungius (f.35).

The Main Collection

Excerpts

Cod. alchim. 181 (Folio). misc. s. XV (1470). Petrus Bonus de Ferraria, margarita novella.

Cod. alchim. 191 (Folio). misc. XVI (1547-48). Cornelius Agrippa, de occulta philosophia; Marsilius Ficinus, de vita coelesti, fragm. (f.282-348v). In Low Saxonian dialect. Owned by Jungius. Data supplied by Dr. R. Burmeister.

Cod. alchim. 555 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 270. Paracelsus, liber X archidoxorum.

Cod. alchim. 606 (Quarto). Missing. Writings by Valentin Weigel.

Cod. alchim. 631-633 and 635 (Quarto). In Berlin. Writings by Basilius Valentinus.

Cod. alchim. 634 and 636-637 (Quarto). Missing. Writings by the same.

Cod. alchim. 658 (Quarto). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 74. misc. Paracelsus, writings.

Cod. alchim. 715 (Quarto). In Berlin, *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 76-77. misc. Paracelsus, writings.

Cod. alchim. 720 (Quarto). Missing. Campanella, della magia; della monarchia del Messia; della monarchia di Spagna; discorsi a' principi d'Italia; discorsi delle ragioni che ha il re Cattolico sopra il nuovo emisfero; aforismi.

Cod. alchim. 759-760 (Octavo). Missing. Writings by Basilius Valentinus.

Cod. alchim. 761 (Octavo). Missing. Trithemius, Geheimer Unterricht vom Vitriolo arte facto philosophorum.

Cod. geogr. 53 (Octavo). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 168. Joh. de Laet, Hispania, autogr.

Cod. germ. 24 (Fol.). Missing. From *Uffenbach. Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 26, no. 111. mbr. misc. XIV. f.7-32. Albertanus, liber consolationis, translated into Flemish verse (Antwerp, 1342).

Cod. hisp. 4 (Folio). Missing. F. Eyssenhardt, "Die spanischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek", *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* XIV, 1896 (published 1897), pp. 4-7. misc. s. XVII. Pedro de Soto, letter (pp. 1-19). Los cabos que da Fray Thomas Campanella...en servicio de Dios y de su Magestad conforme al memorial que ha dado al Conde de Lemos Virrey de Napoles (pp. 97-103). Benito Arias Montano,

letter (pp. 105-106). Antonii Augustini aliquot dissertationes vel tractatus ad ius canonicum spectantes (copied by Lucas Torrius, 1627, ex schedis authoris) (pp. 163-177). From Uffenbach. Cf. *Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana Universalis* III (Frankfurt, 1730), p. 291, no. 51. Formerly bound with Cod. theol. 1135 (Folio). For some of the texts, see F. Eyssenhardt, *Mitteilungen aus der Stadtbibliothek Hamburg* I, 1884, pp. 43-48; II, 1885, 5-23. Data supplied by Dr. Erika Kunz.

Cod. hisp. 17 (Folio). Missing. Eyssenhardt, p. 15. misc. s. XVIII. Collection of letters in Spanish and Latin. According to notes taken by J. F. Montesinos and kindly made available to me by Professor M. Bataillon, the ms. contained letters of Joh. de Vergara and P. Fonseca.

For Cod. hist. 1-100 (Folio), see *Katalog*, vol. 5 (*Die historischen Handschriften der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Hamburg*, part 1, by Brigitte Lohse (1968)).

Cod. hist. 4 (Folio). *Katalog*, pp. 4-5. misc. XV. Acta Concilii Constantiensis. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 229 (with the shelf mark Hist. Eccl. V).

Cod. hist. 6 (Folio). *Katalog*, p. 6. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 545, no. 69; 1747, p. 213. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

Cod. hist. 11 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 13-14. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 357, no. 136; 1747, p. 140. s. XVI. Petr. Divaeus, antiquitates Brabantiae.

Cod. hist. 16 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 17-18. *Uffenbach* 1720, IV, 174-177, no. 141; 1730, III, 110-111, no. 141. misc. XVI-XVII. (Henr. Bomelius), bellum Traiectinum. De festo auri velleris Traiecti celebrato (1546).

Cod. hist. 19 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 19-20. s. XVI. Relatione delli Stati di Fiandra e Paesi Bassi.

Cod. hist. 24 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 23-24. misc. XVI. (Petrus Heliae), regni Daniae historia.

Cod. hist. 31 c (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 37. misc. XVI-XVII. Nomi di paesi...nell'istoria di Livio. G. B. Ramusio, report on the Periplus of Hanno.

Cod. hist. 34 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 56. *Uffenbach* 1720, IV, 158-159, no. 130; 1730 III, 105-106, no. 130; 1747, p. 27. misc. XVIII. Jane Grey, oration and letter.

Cod. hist. 35 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 56-57. misc. XVI-XVII in. Joseph Gruenpeck, vitae Friderici III et Maximiliani I. Joh. Wilhelm Stucki, de vita et obitu Joachimi comitis Ortenburgii (1602). Verses on the same by Rudolf Simler, Theodore Beza, Johann Wilhelm Stucki, Jac. Lectius, Rafael Eglinus Iconius, Jac. Zwinger, Kaspar Waser, Josua Malerius, Joh. Jac. Grasser, Rudolf Lavater, Johann Grossius, Jo. Jacomatius Barrensis, Joh. Bapt. Mallerius Antverpiensis, Joh. Wilh. Ziegler Scaphusianus, Joh. Dengi Basiliensis, Cyrillus Oesius Basiliensis and Joh. Huldrych Grobuis Tigurinus.

Cod. hist. 48 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 73. *Archiv* VI, p. 243. c. 1600. Sigismund Meisterlin, chronographia Augustensium, in German.

Cod. hist. 50 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 73-74. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 331, no. 85. s. XVIII. Caspar Sagittarius, annales Ratisponenses. Cf. *Archiv* VI, p. 243.

Cod. hist. 60 (Folio). *Katalog*, pp. 79-80. *Uffenbach* 1720, IV, 164, no. 133; 1730, III, 107, no. 133; 1747, pp. 27-28. s. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, Chronicon Spanheimense. Cf. *Archiv* VI, 243-244.

Cod. hist. 62 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 80-81. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 348, no. 113. s. XVI. Petr. Divaeus, annales rerum Lotharingicarum et Brabanticarum.

Cod. hist. 82 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 91. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 300, no. 14. s. XVIII. Georg Spalatin, Saechsische Chronik.

Cod. hist. 83 (Folio). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 359-363, no. 146. misc. XVIII. Paulus Jovius, epistola. *Katalog*, pp. 91-93.

Cod. hist. 88 (Folio). *Katalog*, p. 95. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 319. s. XVIII. Bugenhagen, Pomerania.

Cod. hist. 89 (Folio). *Katalog*, pp. 95-97. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 330, no. 81; 1747, p. 130. misc. XVI. Bugenhagen, Pomerania.

Cod. hist. 91. (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 97. *Archiv* VI, pp. 243-244. misc. XVIII. Nic. Marschalk (Thurius), Annalium Herulorum et Vandalorum libri VII, German by Elias Schedius.

For cod. hist. 101-240 (Folio), see *Katalog*, vol. 5, part 2, by Eva Horvath (1973).

Cod. hist. 113. *Katalog*, pp. 13-14. s. XVI. Joh. Dubravius, Bohemian chronicle, Latin, fragm.

Cod. hist. 119. *Katalog*, p. 16. misc. XVII. Guido Bentivoglio, memorie. Vita di Don Pietro di Toledo.

Cod. hist. 123 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 20-21. *Uffenbach* 1720, X, 1217, no. 76; 1730, III, 247, no. 86; 1747, pp. 100-101. misc. XVII. Parnesis ai Principi d'Italia.

Cod. hist. 123 b (Folio). *Katalog*, pp. 21-23. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 612 no. 17; 1747, p. 254. misc. XVI. French treatise on Homer's Odyssey.

Cod. hist. 133 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 27-28. *Uffenbach* 1720, X, 1205-1213, no. 72; 1730, III, 243-244, no. 72; 1747, p. 97. misc. XVI. Bern. Navagero, relatione. Correspondence of Card. Carlo Carafa.

Cod. hist. 142 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 33-34. misc. XVI-XVII. Excerpts from Blondus, Italia illustrata; from Raphael Volaterranus, Commentarii urbani; from G. Merula, descriptio Montisferrati. Henr. Glareanus, chronology of Roman history.

Cod. hist. 145 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 35. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 349, no. 119; 1747, p. 135. misc. XVIII. Rodolphus Gualtherus, de Helvetiae origine..., in 3 books. Bullinger, Bedenken.

Cod. hist. 148 a-e (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 38-40. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 348, nos. 114-118; 1747, pp. 134-135. s. XVIII. Bullinger, Chronica und Reformationgeschichte.

Cod. hist. 149 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 40. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 320. s. XVII. Bullinger, Historia gemeiner Eidgenossenschaft.

Cod. hist. 150 a-b (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, p. 40. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 394, nos. 210-211; 1747, p. 153. Aegidius Tschudi, Chronica Helvetica.

Cod. hist. 150 c. In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 40-41. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 394, no. 212; 1747, p. 153. s. XVII. The same work.

Cod. hist. 151 a. Missing. *Katalog*, p. 41. The same work, fragm.

Cod. hist. 198. In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 95-99. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 284, no. 18; 1747, p. 114. misc. XVI. Letter of Luther, Bugenhagen, Cruciger, Melancthon and G. Maior. Letters of David Chytraeus and Paulus Crellius.

Cod. hist. 224 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 107-108. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 410, no. 17; 1747, p. 161. Aubertus Miraeus, collection of genealogical and historical notes on the Low Countries.

Cod. hist. 225 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, p. 108. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 410, no. 18; 1747, p. 161. Aubertus Miraeus, historico-genealogico-heraldica varia.

Cod. hist. 272 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 150. misc. (G. F. Commendone?), discorso sopra la corte di Roma.

Cod. hist. 293 (Quarto). *Archiv* VI, p. 242. s. XVIII. Anon., de contentione inter Guelfos et Gibellinos, a treatise against the Turks in 23 chapters. Information supplied by Dr. Horst Gronemeyer.

Cod. hist. 299 (Quarto). *Archiv* VI, p. 246. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, p. 297, no. 3. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 119. s. XV ex. Diploma of Maximilian for Alb. de Bonstetten. Alb. de Bonstetten, historia domus Austriae, with a preface to Charles VIII of France. Description made by Eva Horvath and supplied by Dr. Gronemeyer.

Cod. hist. 302 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 317. Ulrich von Hutten, provocaciones contra Ducem Ulricum Wurtembergensem.

Cod. hist. 374 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 169-170. misc. Anon., delle medaglie antiche.

Cod. hist. 390 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 97-100. misc. Giulio Savorgnano, discorso. Cesare Cremonini, orazione contro i Gesuiti. Franc. Marcardi, relatione dello stato della Regina di Scozia. Franc. Guicciardini, two discourses missing in his printed history.

Cod. hist. 412 (Octavo). Missing. misc. Thomas Morus, epigrammata.

Cod. hist. 418 (Octavo). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 150. Giovanni de Godoi, Commentarii della guerra fatta nella Germania da Carlo Quinto (Venice, 1548).

Cod. hist. litt. 13 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 314. Caspar Sagittarius, de scriptoribus post Christum natum.

Cod. hist. litt. 15 (Folio). Missing. From *Uffenbach*. Fridericus Elector Palatinus, Fundatio Collegii Sapientiae (Heidelberg, 1555).

Cod. hist. litt. 20 (Folio). Missing. From *Uffenbach*. Catalogue of the Fugger library.

Cod. ital. 13 (Octavo). Missing. F. Eyssenhardt, "Die italienischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek", *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* XVIII, 1900 (published 1901), p. 76. s. XVII. Giov. della Casa, four poems. 23 pp.

Cod. ital. 18 (Quarto). Missing. Eyssenhardt, pp. 85-88. mbr. s. XV. Paris Stephanus, sonnets and a letter to Leonardo Venetiano Patritio, to Vinc. Balbo and to Pietro Balbo. 21 fols.

Cod. jur. 2318 (Folio). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 200. misc. XV. Joh. de Francofordia, collatio before the Doge of Venice (1427); other collationes, one of them dated Heidelberg, 1423.

Cod. jur. 2319 (Folio). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 208-210. misc. Petr. de Vineis, ad praelatos concilii Basiliensis epistola, a fictitious letter. Photostat supplied by Miss Eva Horvath.

Cod. jur. 2322 (Folio). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 61. s. XV. Lud. de Roma, singularia.

Cod. jur. 2494 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 62. Julius Pacius in Institutiones Justiniani.

Cod. jur. 2538 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 21. mbr. XVI. Rolandinus, summa de tabellionatus officio.

Cod. jur. 2648 (Octavo). Missing. Christophorus Hegendorphinus, consilium de compendiarum dicendi iura civilia ratione, ad Mauricium Breunherum.

Cod. math. 200 (Folio). In Berlin. misc. Galileo, delle machine; regola generale.

Cod. math. 203 (Folio). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1720, IX, 694, no. 40; 1730, III p. 211; 1747, p. 83. Architectura militaris Gabriels Buscae Mediolanensis, German translation by Jo. Frantzius or Brantzius (1602).

Cod. math. 474 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1720, IX, 675-680, no. 26; 1730, III, p. 206, no. 26; 1747, p. 81. Erasmus Reinhold, logistica scrupulorum astronomicorum.

Cod. math. 483 (Quarto). In Berlin. Franc. Aquilonius, librorum optorum summa capita. J. B. Porta, de refractionibus. Franc. Maurolycus, theorematum de lumine et umbra.

Cod. math. 487 (Quarto). Jungius, statica nantium. Now Nachlass Jung Wo. 22.

Cod. math. 508 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1730, pp. 602-603, no. 9; 1747, pp. 248-249. misc. XVI-XVII. Joh. Hildebrandi in Euclidem scholia (Tübingen, 1540). Phil. Imser, compositio sphaerae materialis (1540). Nicolai in sphaeram Jo. de Sacrobosco annotationes (Marburg, 1540); in Ptolemaei Geographica.

Cod. math. 518 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 314. Joannis Fichardi manuale expensorum.

Cod. math. 535 (Octavo). Missing. Jungius, notes on Dasypodius' Institutiones mathematicae (1593).

Cod. math. 545 (Octavo). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1720, IX, 702-703, no. 54; 1730, p. 214; 1747, pp. 85-86. misc. XVI. J. P. Impser, compositio meteoroscopii Ptolemaici secundum mentem Joannis de Monte Regio (Tübingen, 1549); other astronomical writings.

Cod. med. 228 a (Folio). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 247. Jo. Petr. Lotichius, opera physico-medica.

Cod. med. 239 (Folio). s. XV. Ant. Guaynerius, de peste et venenis, to Phil. Maria (Vicecomes). Verified by Dr. R. Burmeister.

Cod. med. 796 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach*

1747, p. 68. Thomae Sagittarii Anthropologia. Wolf. Heideri philosophia moralis (1599).

Cod. med. 805 (Quarto). Missing. Anon., orationes quinque de peste.

Cod. med. 814 (Quarto). In Berlin. misc. Writings by Herm. Conring.

Cod. med. 817 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 2. misc. Andromachus, de theriaca, in Latin. Nicander, tr. J. Lonicer (Cologne, 1531). Hier. Fracastorius, Siphilis (Bologna, 1533). Nic. Massa, de morbo Gallico (Venice, 1557). Petrus Maynardus, de praeservatione hominum a pestifero morbo, et de quidditate pestis et de causis eius et signis. Franc. Bernardinus, praeservator sanitatis (Vicenza, 1529).

Cod. med. 835 (Quarto). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 21-22. mbr. XIV. Mesue de simplicibus per Jo. de Parma abbreviatus. Anon., de ornatu mulierum, inc. Ut ait Ypocrates in libro quod de prognosticorum scientia composuit. Data supplied by Dr. R. Burmeister.

Cod. med. 836 (Quarto). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 22. misc. XVI in. Regimen Salernitanum, with the comm. of Arnaldus Villanovanus. Albicus archiep. Pragensis (Vetularius), de regimine hominis, copied in 1505. Guillelmus de Saliceto, de salute hominis, composed at Bologna, to Alfonsus Aragoniae et Siciliae rex, copied in 1505 in Halle by Balth. Lotwiger.

Cod. med. 857 (Quarto). Missing. misc. XVII. Writings by Herm. Conring.

Cod. med. 887 (Octavo). In Berlin. misc. Jamblichus, theologumena arithmetica. Heliodorus, de philosophorum arte, in four Latin versions (by R. D. Fr. Schmid, J. A. Bengelius, and Libertus professor Petropol.). From *Uffenbach*.

Cod. med. 915 (Duodecimo). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 21. mbr. misc. XV. Hippocrates, aphorismi; prognostica. Galen, ars medica.

Cod. philol. 2 (Folio). Missing. Euripides, Hecuba, with a Latin version by Stiblinus (Venice, 1566) and a commentary by Franc. Cicereius (1567). Owned by Gudius and Wolf.

Cod. philol. 7 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 2. Homer, Odyssey, in Latin (1537).

Cod. philol. 16 (Quarto). In Berlin. Oraculum Sibyllae, in Greek, with the Latin version of G. Radiginius Slesvicensis. From Wolf.

Cod. philol. 16 c (Quarto). In Berlin. Zoroaster, oracula magica, tr. F. Morellus, with notes of Lindembrog.

Cod. philol. 17 (Quarto). Missing. Sophocles, Philoctetus, tr. Q. Septimius Florens Christianus.

Cod. philol. 25 (Folio). In Berlin. Proclus, Theologia Platonica graece, partly written by Andreas Darmarios. Latina translatio huius codicis quae est Marsilii Ficini edita est Hamburgi (1)618. From Holstenius. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 7, no 20. Contains no Latin notes or translation, according to a communication of Dr. Hans-Erich Teitge.

Cod. philol. 28 (Folio). Missing. Proclus, opuscula tria, tr. Moerbeke. From Holstenius. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 7, no. 24.

Cod. philol. 49 (Quarto). Missing. Jamblichus, de vita Pythagorae, tr. Jo. Arcerius, impr. (1598), with ms. notes.

Cod. philol. 53 (Quarto). Psellus, physicarum quaestionum solutiones, tr. anon., dated Bologna 1580, inc. Natura hinc est oculis quidem. Owned and apparently copied by Holstenius. Data supplied by Dr. R. Burmeister. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 3, no. 5.

Cod. philol. 55 (Quarto). In Berlin. Partly impr. Aristotle, de lineis insecabilibus, with the compendium of Georgius Pachymeres, tr. Julius Martianus Rota.

Cod. philol. 57 (Octavo). Missing. Hierocles, comm. on Pythagoras, tr. Joh. Curterius (Paris, 1583), collatus cum codice Mediceo.

Cod. philol. 58 (Octavo). Missing. The same work; Pythagoreorum carmina, tr. Theodorus Marcius (Paris, 1585). With variants collected by Joh. Christophorus Wolf.

Cod. philol. 59 (Octavo). In Berlin. Rhetorices Aristoteleae Tractatus. Excepit Stephanus De Maxuel, 1678. Inc. Rhetorica vox graeca, latine suadela, with a preface (inc. Ne tempus brevissimum quod dicendis vix sufficiet). From Wolf. Data supplied by Dr. Hans-Erich Teitge and Miss Ursula Winter.

Cod. philol. 60 (Folio). Missing. misc. s. XVII. Constantinus Lascaris, ad Jacobum Ximenem Muriel de verbis barytonis et circumflexis epistola. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 7, no. 23.

Cod. philol. 71 (Folio). Missing. Constantinus Porphyrogenetus, lat.

Cod. philol. 118 (Folio). Missing. misc. s. XIV. Boethius, consolatio, with scholia. From *Uffenbach*.

Cod. philol. 119 (Folio). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 217-218. misc. XV-XVI. Anon., comm. on Pliny, bk. 17. Ulrici Obrechtii notae in Quintilianum.

Cod. philol. 120 (Folio). Missing. mbr. Icones et descriptiones fabularum in libris Metamorphoseon Ovidii.

Cod. philol. 121 (Folio). Missing. s. XVI in. Hier. Balbus, epigrammata. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 213.

Cod. philol. 126 (Quarto). misc. s. XIV-XV. Wendelinus de Lenswiler and Joh. de Capella, carmina de Friderico comite Palatino. Steph. Surigonus, carmen in obitum Eberhardi Bruxellensis (cf. F. L. Hoffmann, *Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge* 18, 1862, pp. 352-353). Epitaphia Friderici Palatini by Steph. de Werdea, Mich. de Amberga and Jac. a Schletstadt (Wimpheling). Samuel de Monte Rutilo (i.e., Karoch), de comite quodam ex Sopheia suae cara coniuge historia. (Ant. Barzizius), Cauteraria (comedy). Nic. Saltzmesser, compendium rhetoricae (1412). De arte dicendi, inc. De arte dictandi est sciendum. Joh. de Garlandia, Cornutus, with a comm., inc. Cespito as are scilicet vacillare. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 214-215. Data supplied by Dr. Erika Kunz.

Cod. philol. 127 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 31. misc. XVI. Valla, de lingua latina (impr. 1512), with ms. notes. Horace (ms.), with notes.

Cod. philol. 135 (Quarto). In Berlin. misc. Anon., comm on Donatus' de partibus orationis.

Cod. philol. 150 a. (Octavo). Missing. misc. s. XV. Anon., orations. Pius II, letter. Formerly Phillipps 8504.

Cod. philol. 155 (Folio). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 101. Bocalini, osservazioni sopra la vita di Agricola di Tacito.

Cod. philol. 160 (Quarto). In Berlin. Anon., comm. on Plutarch's de liberis educandis (s. XVI). Joach. Camerarius, Greek verses (1602). Anon., comm. on Hesiod's Opera et dies (s. XVII). From *Uffenbach*.

Cod. philol. 163 (Octavo). In Berlin. mbr. s. XV. Written in Italy. Juvenal and Persius, f.116: Prioris Parthenopaei et amicorum. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensis*, p. 16, no. 73.

Cod. philol. 167 (Octavo). In Berlin. Daniel Hizler, comm. on Libanius and Demosthenes. From *Uffenbach*.

Cod. philol. 168 (Octavo). In Berlin. Joh. Henr. Boecler, comm. on Diogenes Laertius; notes. From *Uffenbach*.

Cod. philol. 173 (Octavo). Missing. Loci Aristotelis a Caesalpino citati.

Cod. philol. 210a (Quarto). Missing. Angelus Sabinus, paradoxa in Juvenalem, with 3 letters to Nic. Perottus. Copied in a humanist hand from the edition of Rome, 1474.

Cod. philol. 215-217, 221, 223, 224, see below under Cod. philol. 393.

Cod. philol. 228 (Octavo). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 183. Matthias Bernegger, comm. on Sallust.

Cod. philol. 231 (Octavo). In Berlin, *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 183. Id., comm. on Tacitus (1614).

Cod. philol. 233 (Octavo). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 183. Id. on St. Paul, on Cicero, on Demosthenes, on Horace and on Jo. Sturmii's logica. Translations of Xenophon, de Cyri institutione; of epistola Philippi regis; of Demosthenes, oratio IV.

Cod. philol. 236 (Folio). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 12. misc. XIV. Leucii seu potius Seleuci Manichei libellus de nativitate S. Mariae ex translatione S. Hieronymo ascripta.

Cod. philol. 253 (Octavo). In Berlin. misc. Inscriptions collected by Heinrich Lindenbrog.

Cod. philol. 263 (Quarto). In Berlin. misc. f.9-10. Josephi Scaligeri Pulex. *Philologica Hamburgensis*, p. 39, no. 203.

Cod. philol. 296 (Quarto). Missing. misc. Pomponius Laetus, antiquitates Romae. Jo. Marius Philolphus, carmina. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 207-208.

Cod. philol. 316 (Folio). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 215. Thucydides, German by Hier. Boner of Colmar (1532).

Cod. philol. 333 (Quarto). Missing. Nicodemus Frischlin, notes on Horace, copied by Theophilus Dichtler in 1577. *Philologica Hamburgensis*, p. 16, no. 74. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 183.

Cod. philol. 342 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 177-178. misc. XVI. Anon., comm. on Cicero, de oratore.

Cod. philol. 393 (Octavo). In Berlin. misc. p. 131. Notes of Jos. Scaliger, Claudius Salmasius and others (formerly Cod. philol. 221). p. 213. Joseph

Scaliger, notes on Nicander (formerly Cod. philol. 217). p. 245. Notes of Joseph Scaliger, Franc. Junius and Isaac Vossius on Diogenes Laertius (formerly Cod. philol. 223). p. 325. Joseph Scaliger, notes on Sophocles (formerly Cod. philol. 216). p. 349. Id., notes on Aeschylus (formerly Cod. philol. 215). p. 481. Notes of M. A. Muretus on Plutarch's Vitae (formerly Cod. philol. 224).

Cod. philos. 142 (Folio). In Berlin. Anon., observationes in logicam Franconis Burgersdicii. From *Uffenbach*.

Cod. philos. 144 (Folio). Missing. Vinc. Placcius, notes on Bacon's De augmentis scientiarum.

Cod. philos. 145-148 (Folio). In Berlin. The same work.

Cod. philos. 255 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 251. Henr. Wolfius, logica. Caspar Rudolphus, notes on his dialectic (Marburg, 1541).

Cod. philos. 257 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 79. Caspar Finck (professor in Giessen), commentaria in Rami logicam.

Cod. philos. 258 (Quarto). Jungius, schedae ad analyticam et logicam dialecticam. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 21.

Cod. philos. 259 (Quarto). Id., collegium apodicticum exemplare. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 29.

Cod. philos. 261 (Quarto). Id., logica Hamburgensis. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 31.

Cod. philos. 279 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 251. Joh. Moninger, notes on Melancthon, de anima (1556).

Cod. philos. 323 (Quarto). misc. Jungius, physica et botanica; disputationes noematicae (1635). Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 28.

Cod. philos. 325 (Quarto). In Berlin. misc. Caspar Scioppius, animadversiones in G. I. Vossii libros de vitiis sermonis; de paedia; de moneta veterum.

Cod. philos. 326 (Quarto). misc. Hermann Conring, notae ad Machiavelli principem; other works. Jungius, dictata logica. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 35.

Cod. philos. 328 (Quarto). misc. Jungius, collectanea. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 27.

Cod. philos. 331 (Quarto). Missing. mbr. XIV (i.e., XV). Decorated. Questo libro el quale se intitola Candela Virtutum contene sententie electissime de diversi autori recolte et vulgarizate da Petro Hippolito Lunese al Magnifico... Misser Candela. Collection of sentences from Greek and Latin authors. With a Latin epigram. 332 fols. *Uffenbach* 1720, IX, 229-233, no. 176; 1747, p. 32.

Cod. philos. 364 (Octavo). Missing. Jo. Sturmii, partitiones dialecticae (1583).

Cod. philos. 366 (Octavo). Schedae ad Jungii Sophisticam Hamburgensem. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 32.

Cod. philos. 367 (Octavo). Id., schedae ad disciplinas philosophicas. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 26.

Cod. philos. 368 (Octavo). Id., schedae ad praelectiones logicas. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 33.

Cod. philos. 371 (Octavo). Missing. *Uffenbach*

1720, IX, 672, no. 8; 1730, p. 203; 1747, p. 79. Anon., comm. in Rami logicam.

Cod. philos. 372 (Octavo). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1720, IX, 672, no. 10; 1730, III, p. 203; 1747, p. 79. Anon., comm. in Rami logicam.

Cod. philos. 388 (Octavo). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 110-111. misc. Paulus Jovius, letters, excerpts.

Cod. philos. 408 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 78-79. misc. Jac. Cocus (Professor in Wittenberg), comm. on Melanchthon, physica; anthropologia; oeconomica.

Cod. philos. 419, 420 and 424 (Octavo). Jungius, exercitationes physicae. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 24, 25 and 23.

Cod. philos. 425-439 a (Octavo). Id., botanica. Now Nachlass Jungius Wo. 1-16.

For cod. theol. 994-1251, see *Katalog*, vol. 2: *Die theologischen Handschriften*, part 1, *Die Foliohandschriften*, by P. J. Becker (1975).

Cod. theol. 1016 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, p. 6. cart. XVI. Melanchthon, poem; observations philologicae et theologicae in Evangelia, perhaps copied by Heinrich Moller. Note on Melanchthon's death.

Cod. theol. 1018 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, p. 7. *Uffenbach* 1720, V, p. 314, no. 22; 1730, III, p. 137, no. 22; 1747, p. 38. s. XVI. Bullinger, comm. on the Apocalypse, in German.

Cod. theol. 1026 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 9-13. misc. XV-XVII. Caspar Cruciger iun., sententia de coena domini collecta ex ipsius praelectionibus.

Cod. theol. 1028 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 14-15. misc. XIV. Testamenta XII Patriarcharum (tr. Grosseteste).

Cod. theol. 1029 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 15-18. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, pp. 525-527, no. 33; 1747, pp. 202-204. Joh. de Francfordia, collacio facta anno domini MCCCCXXVII...in Veneciis...coram duce Venetiarum qui vocabatur Franc. de Foscariis; peregrinationes totius terre sancte; sermons and orations. Ludolfus de Sudheim, de itinere terrae sanctae, fragm., ad Balduinum de Steinfort Paderbornensem episcopum. Data supplied by Dr. Tilo Brandis.

Cod. theol. 1039 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 20-21. mbr. XV. Eusebius, historia ecclesiastica, tr. Rufinus.

Cod. theol. 1040 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, pp. 21-22. s. XVII. Athanasius, comm. in psalmos, Greek and Latin, tr. Elias Ehinger, dated in illustri Porta Saxonica (Schulpforta) 1631. Given in 1662 by Elias Ehinger iun.

Cod. theol. 1046 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, p. 26. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, pp. 519-520, no. 17; 1747, pp. 198-199. mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus in epistolam ad Hebraeos, tr. Mutianus.

Cod. theol. 1052 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, pp. 30-31. misc. XV. Catonis disticha, in strophes of two rhyming lines, attributed in the colophon to G(eorgius) Valla. Novus Cato, in hexametres, by G(eorgius) Vallensis. Gasparinus Barzizius, orthographia (1464).

Cod. theol. 1060 b (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, pp. 37-38. misc. XV. Albertanus, three treatises, in German.

Cod. theol. 1081. In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 48-49. Formerly Ital. 27. mbr. XVII-XVIII. Soveretta Zalugi, autobiography (1624).

Cod. theol. 1088 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 55-56. s. XVII. Milton, two theological treatises, in German.

Cod. theol. 1089 a-e (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, p. 56. s. XVII. Vinc. Placcius, Ethica Christiana.

Cod. theol. 1090 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, p. 56.

s. XVII. Id., typus iuris Christiani naturalis, autogr.

Cod. theol. 1095 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 57. s. XVII. Id., Rhetorica Christiana.

Cod. theol. 1105 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, pp. 65-66. *Uffenbach* 1720, V, 330-333, no. 29; 1730, III, 140-142, no. 29; 1747, pp. 41-42. misc. XVI-XVII. Joh. Monninger, collection of notes. It includes: loci theologici; notes on Cicero's epistolae ad familiares; letters; excerpts from Petrus Martyr.

Cod. theol. 1110 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 70-75. s. XVI. David Joris, letters, in Dutch.

Cod. theol. 1116 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 85. *Uffenbach* 1720, V, 302-313, no. 19; 1730, III, 135-136, no. 19; 1747, p. 37. s. XVIII. Bullinger, de corruptela ecclesiae sub papatu Romano. Melanchthon, testimony for Bullinger jun. (1557). Bullinger, Von der Reformation zu Zuerich.

Cod. theol. 1117 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 85-86. s. XVII. (Campanella), Compendio della Monarchia del Messia.

Cod. theol. 1197 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 154-155. misc. XVIII. Luther, letter, fragm.

Cod. theol. 1202 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, p. 156. (Melanchthon), die Historie Thome Muntzers.

Cod. theol. 1204 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 157. s. XVIII. Thomas Muenzer, Schutzrede.

Cod. theol. 1206 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, p. 157. misc. XVIII. Luther, treatise.

Cod. theol. 1213 (Folio). *Katalog*, pp. 163-164. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 567-568, no. 14. s. XVI. Luther, Tischreden.

Cod. theol. 1233 (Folio). Missing. *Katalog*, pp. 176-177. Paul Grebner, Sericum mundi filum.

Cod. theol. 1235 (Folio). In Berlin. *Katalog*, pp. 177-178. s. XVIII. Ps.-Valentin Weigel, Das Buch des Lebens.

Cod. theol. 1289 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 35-36. misc. XVII in. Paulus Fagius and Caspar Hedio, comm. on the Bible. Jo. Georg. Volcmar and D. Hunnius, comm. on Melanchthon's Loci communes.

Cod. theol. 1359 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 38. misc. Samuel Pelicanus, comm. on the Bible. Jo. Wolphius, oratio (1564).

Cod. theol. 1468 (Quarto). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 17. misc. XV. Evangelium Nicodemi.

Cod. theol. 1518 a (Quarto). See Cod. 88 in scrinio.

Cod. theol. 1518 c (Quarto). Missing. Formerly Philipps 431. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo potest ledi nisi a se ipso; de penitentia; de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis.

Cod. theol. 1527 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 195. misc. XV. Basil, de vita solitaria.

Cod. theol. 1528 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 12. mbr. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum. Sermones Johannis (Chrysostomi) episcopi de laudibus S. Pauli.

Cod. theol. 1534 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 220-221. misc. XV. Leonardus Chiensis, de urbis Constantinopolitanae iactura. P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1938, 5, pp. 21-22.

Cod. theol. 1543 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 180-181. misc. XVII. Conr. Rittershusius, notes on Amphilochius, epistola ad Seleucum. Menradus Molther, epistola ad Peutingium (1528). Trithemius, vita Willeramii, from his de ecclesiasticis scriptoribus.

Cod. theol. 1545 (Quarto). Missing. s. XVIII (?). Claudius Salmasius, commentarium in Arnobium. From Geffcken.

Cod. theol. 1584 (Quarto). Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 260. misc. XV. Anon., de principum custodia in honorem Caroli Ducis Burgundiae scriptum, in 3 parts.

Cod. theol. 1595 (Quarto). In Berlin. Vinc. Placcius, annotata ad Scipionis Claramontii Semeioticam moralem.

Cod. theol. 1813 (Quarto). Missing. Servetus, de trinitate.

Cod. theol. 1815 (Quarto). Missing. Id., Christianismi restitutio.

Cod. theol. 1816 (Quarto). Missing. Id., de trinitatis erroribus.

Cod. theol. 1817 (Quarto). Missing. Id., restitutio Christianismi.

Cod. theol. 1823 and 1824 (Quarto). Missing. Gul. Postel, apologia pro Serveto (late copies).

Cod. theol. 1828 (Quarto). In Berlin. Id., de nativitate mediatoris ultima.

Cod. theol. 1833 (Quarto). In Berlin. Campanella, XVI articuli prophetales.

Cod. theol. 1838 (Quarto). Missing. Bodin, colloquium heptaplomeris. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 267.

Cod. theol. 1841 (Quarto). In Berlin. misc. Vanini, amphitheatrum.

Cod. theol. 1846 (Quarto). Missing. misc. Servetus, restitutio.

Cod. theol. 1858 (Quarto). De tribus impostoribus, fragm.

Cod. theol. 1859 (Quarto). De tribus impostoribus, in French.

Cod. theol. 1864 (Quarto). Cymbalum mundi, in Latin, dated 1668. Data supplied by Dr. R. Burmeister.

Cod. theol. 1866 (Quarto). Missing. G. Bruno, Spaccio della bestia trionfante.

Cod. theol. 1887 (Quarto). Missing. Rob. Fludd, tractatus theologico-philosophicus, copied from an edition.

Cod. theol. 1888 (Quarto). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 232. s. XVI. Juan Valdes, meditations, Spanish translation from the Italian.

Cod. theol. 1891 (Quarto). Missing. Writings by Valentin Weigel. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 276-278.

Cod. theol. 1892 (Quarto). Writings by the same. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 275-276.

Cod. theol. 1908 (Quarto). Missing. misc. Writings by Paracelsus. From *Uffenbach*.

Cod. theol. 1909 (Quarto). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 299-302. Jacob Boehme, writings.

Cod. theol. 1931 (Quarto). Writings by the same.

Cod. theol. 1996-1999 (Quarto). Cod. theol. 1997 is missing. Writings by Valentin Weigel.

Cod. theol. 2010 (Octavo). Missing. Theodore Beza, commentatio in Novum Testamentum.

Cod. theol. 2039 (Octavo). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 179-180. Nathaniel Chytraeus (?), Gregorii Nazianzeni sententiarum explicatio. Notes on Xenophon, Memorabilia (1594).

Cod. theol. 2112 (Octavo). misc. Hussius, de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Jesu Christi. From *Uffenbach*. Data supplied by Dr. R. Burmeister.

Cod. theol. 2134 (Octavo). Missing. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

Cod. theol. 2136 (Octavo). In Berlin. Id., dialogi de trinitate.

Cod. theol. 2137 (Octavo). Missing. misc. Treatises by Faustus and Laelius Socinus.

Cod. theol. 2139 (Octavo). Missing. Bernardino Ochino, commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Latin by Seb. Castellio.

Cod. theol. 2140 (Octavo). In Berlin. Id., Synce-
rae et verae doctrinae de coena domini defensio.

Cod. theol. 2141 (Octavo). Missing. Id., sermons, in French.

Cod. theol. 2142 (Octavo). In Berlin. Id., letter, in French.

Cod. theol. 2145 (Octavo). In Berlin. Postel, sacrarum apodixeon seu Euclidis Christiani libri, copied by Joh. Christoph Wolf from the edition of 1543.

Cod. theol. 2146 (Octavo). Missing. Id., de rationibus spiritus sancti, copied by the same from the edition of 1543.

Cod. theol. 2147 (Octavo). Missing since the last century. Id., les tres merveilleuses victoires. A similar copy.

Cod. theol. 2148 (Octavo). Missing. Id., la doctrine du siècle dore. A similar copy.

Cod. theol. 2149 (Octavo). Missing. Vanini, de admirandis naturae arcanis.

Cod. theol. 2154 (Octavo). De tribus impostoribus, in French.

Cod. theol. 2155 (Octavo). De tribus impostoribus, fragm.

Cod. theol. 2156 (Octavo). The same work.

Cod. theol. 2157 (Octavo). Missing. G. Bruno, Cameracensis Acrotismus, copied by Wolf.

Cod. theol. 2207 (Duodecimo). Missing. mbr. misc. XV. Albertanus, sermo de pauperibus et elemosyne. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 27-28.

Cod. theol. 2217 (Octavo). In Berlin. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 271. misc. Postel, absconditorum clavis. Valentin Weigel, excerpts.

Cod. theol. 2221 (Octavo). In Berlin. In Paulum Speratum scriptum theologiae facultatis Viennensis.

Cod. Hans. IV 5. Joachimus Jungius, Apollonius Saxonius, i.e. Apollonius Pergaeus in Greek, with the Latin translation of Commandinus, and notes of Jungius. Now Nachlass Jungius Pet. Supp. 1 and 2.

Cod. Hans. IV 14. Jungius, *respublica Romana*. Now Nachlass Jungius Pet. 32. Verified by Miss Eva Horvath.

Cod. Hans. IV 17 (Octavo). Joachim Jungius, *collectanea*. Now Nachlass Jungius Pet. 36 a and b.

Supellex Epistolica

The famous collection of ca. 40,000 letters in 200 vols. known as *Supellex epistolica* is preserved in Hamburg. It is described in a handwritten list, in two volumes, entitled *Conspectus Supellectilis epistolicae Uffenbachii et Wolfiorum in Bibliotheca publica Hamburgensi asservatae*, by Arey de Dommer. A new catalogue is being prepared.

Excerpts

Vol. I. Alphabetical list of senders. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, pp. 28-32, nos. 121-141. Additional data were kindly verified by Miss Eva Horvath. The following senders are of special interest (reference is made to the folio volumes, except where the quarto volumes are thus designated): Georg Agricola (Sup. ep. 104); Aldus Romanus (4); Jo. Althusius (52); Petrus Aperbachius (4° 45); Joh. Aurifaber (45); Hier. Balbus (4° 49); Caspar Barlaeus; Dom. Baudius; Beatus Rhenanus (13; 59); Guil. Bellaius (13); Pietro Bembo (91); Matthias Bernegger; Petrus Bertius (28; 44); Theod. Beza (5; 47; 59; 4° 45); Jac. Bongars (many); Joh. Alex. Brassicanus (including some poems, 4° 49); Joh. Brodeus (29; 4° 50); Bugenhagen (1; 4° 49; 58; 60; 73); Bullinger (5; 59); Butzer (many); Ca(rd.) Ces(rar) Baronius?, 1592-93 (30); Calvin (1; 4° 21); Joachimus Camerarius sen. (4° 19; 41; etc.) Joach. Camerarius iun. (many); Phil. and Lud. Camerarius (47); Tom. Campanella (frutti della penitenza di 19 anni di prigione, copy of 1618, vol. 5, f.29); Joh. Campensis (4° 41); Theodorus Canter; Claudius Cantiancula (59; 66); Wolfgang Capito (1; 5); Hier. Cardanus (to Coelius Secundus Curio, vol. 59, f.67); Isaac Casaubonus (many); Joh. Caselius; Jac. Castelvetrius (1588, vol. 4° 21, f.125); David Chytraeus (many); Carolus Clusius (4° 22); Jo. Cochlaeus (104); Gilbertus Cognatus (59); Comenius (97; 4° 45); Hier. Commelinus (4° 22); Herm. Conring; Euricius Cordus (poem, 4° 56); Janus Cornarius (4° 45); Joh. Crato (7; 29; 4° 50); Caspar Cruciger; Martin Crusius (many); Coelius Secundus Curio (many in vol. 59); Lambertus Danaeus (53); Conr. Dasypodius (2); Joh. Draconites; Andr. Duditijs (59); Paul Eber (1; 66); Nic. Ellenbogius (4° 49); Hier. Esmer (4° 45); Eobanus Hessus (1; 59; 66; 4° 61); Erasmus (1; 59; 66; 4° 56; 58); Thomas Erastus (5; 56; 59); Flacius (many); Jo. Fichard (59); Marquardus Freher; Nicodemus Frischlin; Gassendus (4° 36); Jo. Geiler de Keisersberg (58); Gemma Frisius (4° 41); Scipio Gentilis (4; 47; 4° 59); Conr. Gesner (59); Salomon Gesner; Hubert Giphanius (66); Rudolph Goclenius (58); Dionysius Gothefredus (46); Matth. Gribaldus (59); Hugo Grotius (many); Janus Gruter (many); Joh. Jac. Grynaeus (53); Simon Grynaeus (64; 66; 4° 26);

Daniel Heinsius; David Hoeschelius; Lucas Holstenius (18); Franc. Hotomannus (48; 59); Rob. Hovaeus (54); Aegidius Hunnius; Hutten (66; 4° 58); Justus Jonas; Joh. Jonstonus (54); Joachim Jungius (many); Hadr. Junius (59; 4° 7); Joh. Kepler (16); Athanasius Kircher (4; 13; 26); Hubertus Languetus (48); Polycarp Leyser; Andr. Libavius (47; 4° 30); Justus Lipsius (28; 29; 60; 9; 4° 45; 50); Jac. Locher Philomusus (4° 49); Lucas Lossius (106); Petrus Lotichius (4° 19); Petr. Lotichius iun. (4° 19); Luther (many); Conr. Lycosthenes (5); Ant. Magliabechi (several); Georgius Maior; Marcellus Malpighius (4); M. da Mantoa (1564 and 1590, vol. 66); Petrus Martyr (Vermigli, 4° 35); Andr. Masius (4° 7); Melanchthon (many); Paulus Melissus (many); Aegidius Menagius; Menasse ben Israel; Jac. Micyllus; Franc. Modius; Carolus Molinaeus (59); Balthasar Moretus (many); Phil. de Morney (many); Wolfgang Musculus (5; 59); Osvaldus Myconius; Michael Neander (45); Oecolampadius (1); Andr. Osiander (many); Lucas Osiander; Hier. Osorius (4° 58); Aonio Paleario (59); Barth. Paravicinus; Jo. Phil. Pareus (46); Franc. Patricius (91; 4° 52); Suffridus Petri (4° 7); Caspar Peucer (many); Alb. Pighius (4° 7); Steph. Pighius (4° 7); Barth. Pitiscus (55; 4° 59); Vinc. Placcius (many); Christ. Plantin (4° 7); Amandus Polanus (4° 30); Jo. Isaac Pontanus (5); Joh. Posthius; Erycius Puteanus (94; 102); Jac. Puteanus (Dupuy); Petrus Puteanus (Dupuy); Franc. Rabelais (13); Urbanus Regius (several); Cornelius Regius; Georg Remus (several); Nic. Reusner (66); Conr. Rittershausen (many); John Fisher bishop of Rochester (66); David Rogerius (Rogers) Anglus; Jac. Sadoletus (4° 35); Caspar Sagittarius; Salmasius (several); Jo. Sambucus (4° 7; 19); Jo. Sapidus (1); Claudius Sarravius; Joseph Scaliger (many); Julius Caesar Scaliger (46); Paulus Scalichius (59); Cornel. Duplic. Sceppa (4° 41); Jac. Schegk (4° 25); Caspar Schoppius (several); Andr. Schott (several); Caspar Schwenckfeldt (1); Petr. Scriverius (5; 60); Abr. Scultetus; Balthasar Scultetus (56); Thomas Seghet (14; 29; 102; 4° 50); Joh. Seldenus; Jo. Serranus (4° 25); Marcus Aurelius Severinus (108; 109); Joh. Sichard (66); Philip Sidney (several); Jac. Sirmondus (48); Jo. Sleidanus (1; 4); Spalatin (4° 56); Jo. Stadius (4° 7); Jac. Strada (4° 56); Rub. Strozzi (1); Joh. Sturm (many); Frid. Sylburg (46; 4° 25); Jo. Adolphus Tassius (100); Jac. Aug. Thuanus (60); Laevinus Torrentius (4° 7); Fulvius Ursinus (4° 7); Valdesius (1532, vol. 4° 41); Marcus Velser (several); Ger. Jo. Vossius; Bonaventura Vulcanius (several); Joh. Wier (1; 4° 7); Jac. Wimpfeling (58); Hier. Wolff (several); Hier. Zanchius (5; 59); Theodor Zwinger (57); Zwingli (57).

Vol. II. List of addressees. The following are of special interest: Ant. Augustinus; Xistus Betuleius; Beza; Jac. Bongars; Seb. Brant; Jo. Alex. Brassicanus; Jo. Brodaeus; Bugenhagen; Bullinger; Butzer; Joh. Caius; Calvin; William Camden; Joachim Camerarius; Thomas Campanella (from Christ. Forstner, 4 and 17); Wolfgang Capito; Joh. Caselius; Isaac Casaubonus; David Chytraeus;

Carolus Clusius; Gilbertus Cognatus; Lucas Cranach; Coelius Secundus Curio; Joh. Dantiscus; Conr. Dasypodius; Paulus Eber; Nic. Ellenbog; Eobanus Hessus; Erasmus; Erastus; Hier. Fabritius; Joh. Faber; Joh. Fichart; Flacius; Galilei (from Matthias Bernegger 4° 32); Gassendi; Scipio Gentilis; Nic. Gerbellius; Rud. Goclenius; Grotius; Gruterus; Joh. Jac. Grynaeus; Simon Grynaeus; Stanislaus Hosius; Franc. Hotomannus; Jungius; Kepler; Jo. a Lasco; Andr. Libavius; Jac. Locher; Lucas Lossius; Petr. Lotichius jun.; Luther; Magliabechi; Petr. Martyr (Vermigli); Andr. Masius; Melanchthon; Paulus Melissus; Arias Montanus; Frid. Morellius; Jo. Moronus; Mich. Neander; Bernardinus Ochinus; Jo. Oporinus; Abr. Ortelius; Guido Patinus; Conr. Pellican; Joach. Perionius; Suffridus Petrus; Caspar Peucer; Steph. Pighius; Laur. Pignorius; Christ. Plantinus; Amanus Polanus; Jo. Isaac Pontanus; Petrus Ramus (from Curio. vol. 59); Franc. Raphelengius; Urbanus Regius; Georg Remus; Joh. Reuchlin; Joh. Riolanus; Conr. Rittershausen; Salmasius; Jo. Sambucus; Jo. Sapidus; Joseph Scaliger; Andr. Schott; Caspar Scioppius; Petr. Scriverius; Spalatin; Joh. Sturm; Marcus Velsler; Pietro Paolo Vergerio jun.; Wimpeling; Hier. Zanchius. *Paracelsi electrum* (4° 30). *De Bibliotheca Hugonis Plotii* (sic, i.e., Blotii, 29).

Nachlass Jungius

It consists of 78 mss. containing many of the writings of Joachim Jungius. These mss. are preserved in Hamburg. They are described in a printed list by H. Luedtke ("Joachimi Jungii Lubecensis...Handschriftlicher Nachlass", *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin* XXIX, 1937, 366-405).

Group AC

The group AC includes incunabula with ms. additions. It is contained in the inventory of the theological manuscripts.

AC V 84 (Quarto). Missing. Incunabulum. Attached was a manuscript containing Augustinus Datus, ysagogicus libellus pro conficiendis epistolis ad Christofori (sic) filium.

A few mss. owned by the library had not received shelf marks and were not listed in the inventory. They were verified for me by Dr. R. Burmeister.

s.n. Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 25. mbr. XV. De musica, fragm.

s.n. Missing. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 180. Joh. Fichardus jun., exercitamenta rhetorica (1525).

Descriptions

Cod. alchim. 188 (Folio). cart. s. XVIII. 484 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Picatrix.

Cod. alchim. 628 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII-XIX. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Rabbi Midrini (catalogue: Micerini), Geheime Unterrichtung von der grossen Magie der Aegyptier...uebersetzt von Trithemio von Tritenheim, German by F.A.R.

Cod. alchim. 631 c (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Basilius Valentinus, Vierter Theil de Mysterio Naturae. Also cod. 631 a and b (Quarto) are reported to be in Berlin. They contain parts 1 and 2 of the same work.

Cod. alchim. 633 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Basilius Valentinus, Magnalia Dei, in German.

Cod. alchim. 638 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Basilius Valentinus, Dreyfaches Kleeblatt.

Cod. alchim. 639 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Basilius Valentinus, compendium veritatis philosophiae, in German. Another copy of the same text in Cod. alchim. 639 a is also reported to be in Berlin.

Cod. alchim. 733 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

J. C. Vaninius, Amphitheatrum aeternae providentiae.

Cod. alchim. 736 (Quarto). cart. s. XV. 45 pp. Northern hand. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Chiromantia, inc. Chiromantia est ars demonstans.

Cod. alchim. 739 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. From Uffenbach. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Clavicula Salomonis.

Cod. alchim. 779 (Octavo). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 271-272.

Trithemius, Steganographia. - Ex Archidoxis Magicae Theophrasti (Paracelsi). *Electrum Theophrasti*.

Cod. alchim. 782 (Octavo). cart. misc. s. XVII-XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 270.

pp. 1-64. Nigromantia Doct(oris) Fausti.

Cod. alchim. 786 (Octavo). cart. s. XVIII-XIX. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Henricus Cornelius Agrippa. Drei Buecher von der geheimen Weltweisheit.

Cod. geogr. 60 (Folio). cart. s. XVI-XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Mandeville, in Latin.

Cod. geogr. 63 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI. 78 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

p. 1. Excerpta ex Itinerario Cantii autore Wilh. Lambardo, in English.

Cod. hist. 31 e (Folio). cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 10, no. 37. *Katalog*, pp. 38-48.

Excerpts of Hier. Streitel (Preliolinus) OESA. Peroratio Valentini Weigel de Vallesperga, 1523 (f.54). Liber Augustalis Francisci Petrarche (i.e., Benvenuti de Rambaldis, f.55-61v. (Nic.) Perotus, oratio ad Fridericum III (61v-62v). Excerpts from Platina's Vitae pontificum (63-64v). Vita Terentii (66v-69). Vita Pomponii (Laeti, f.69v-70), with an epitaph on the same (4 lines) by Domitius Marsus Soranus (70). Marianus de Genazano, letter

(71-72v). Excerpts (sentences) from Ffranciscus Petrarcha (98). Hier. Bononius, letter to Ant. Boianus (104); poem (104v). Raimundus Marlianus, index commentariorum Caesaris (104-119). Pius II, abbreviatio super Decades Blondi (120-147). Excerpts from (Alb. de Eyb), margarita poetica (f. 150-152 and 154v-158). Pius II, letters (152-154 and 158v-159v). Excerpts from Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium (160v-167v). Pius II, letters (178-185). Epigram against Valla (185v). Rodericus Zamorensis, speculum vite humane, to Paul II, fragm. (198v-201v). Poggius, invectiva in Vallam (203-204v). Verses of Joh. Reuchlin (208v), Jac. Wimpheling, Rob Gaguin (208v-211), Seb. Brant (213-214v) and Conr. Celtis (214v-216). Petr. Marsus, interpretatio in officia Ciceronis, to Card. F. Gonzaga, fragm., inc. Cato ille Censorinus (218-221v). Carolus Mennickem, epistolarum formulae (225-239v, 242-243v). Short life of Joh. Picus (239v). Paulus Lescherius, Rhetorica pro conficiendis epistolis, excerpts (244-245v). Vita et sententiae Secundi philosophi (253-255v). Latinum idioma magistri Pauli Nivis pro noviciis in religionibus constitutis (326-333v). Short life of Joh. Regiomontanus (334). Seb. Brant, Von der wunderbaren Geburt des Kindes bei Worms (413v).

Cod. hist. 48 (Folio). cart. s. XVI-XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Katalog*, p. 73. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, 384, no. 188.

Sigismund Meisterlin, Augspurger Chronik, in German.

Cod. hist. 122 (Folio). cart. s. XVI in. 451 fols. Decorated. Seen in Berlin (1962). Cf. *Katalog*, pp. 19-20.

Bernardini Arluni...de bello Veneto libri sex, dated Mediolani anno 1530, with a preface to the Doge Andrea Gritti.

Cod. hist. 245 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI ex. 545 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Libros Joannis Sleidani de quatuor summis imperiis D. D. Johan. Pappus...praeceptor meus...die tertio Nonarum Fbi (?) 1587 incepit explicare...describere...auspicatus ao...1589 Maii 7. At the end: 25 7bris finis ao 1589.

Cod. hist. 278 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII. 99 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Campanella, Discorsi a' principi d'Italia.

Cod. ital. 31. (Octavo). cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII in. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Collection of Italian poems, beginning with La Puttana errante del Signor Lorenzo Veniero. The authors include Marino and Nic. Franco.

s.n. cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Stefano Guazzo, de civili conversatione, in German.

Cod. math. 194 (Folio). cart. misc. s. XVI. 237 pp. Several hands. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Archimedes, opera (tr. Jac. Cremonensis). p. 1. de sphaera et cylindro liber primus (et secundus), inc. Prius quidem ad te. 71. circuli dimensio, inc. Quilibet circulus. 75. de conoidalibus et sphaeroidibus figuris inventa, inc. Reliquorum theorematum. 128. de lineis spiralibus, inc. Eorum quae ad canonem. 163. de arena, inc. Existimant

quidam. 180. quadratura parabolae, inc. (182) Cum audissem Cononem. 189. Commentarii Eutocii in primum (et secundum) Archimedis de sphaera et cylindro, inc. Qum in Archimedis libro. 222. Summaria narratio theoricarum motus octavae sphaerae ex traditione Johannis Veneri (excerpts). 230. Petri Nonii Salaciensis de crepusculis (excerpts). At the end (237): Ludovicus Rodericus excudebat Ulyssipona anno MDXLII...

Cod. math. 198 (Folio). cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII in. Several hands. 216 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

p. 1. De superficierum divisionibus liber Machometo Baggedino ascriptus nunc primum Joannis Dee Londinensis et Friderici Commandini Urbinatis opera in lucem editus, with prefaces of Dee and Commandinus. p. 17. Commandinus, de superficierum divisione. 27. Munimen adversus nova cyclometrica...ex geometricis schediasmatis Francisci Vietae. 35. Pseudomesolabium ex schediasmatis Vietae. 59. Ad problema quod...proposuit Adrianus Romanus Francisci Vietae responsio. 72. Pe. A., letter to Vieta, dated Paris, 1595. 75. Vieta, Apollonius Gallicus, Parisiis excudebat David Le Clerc 1600. p. 88. Apollonius Pergaeus, Conica, tr. J. B. Memus, in 4 books, inc. Si a quodam puncto, with a preface (p. 86, inc. Cum summi pontificis senatusque Veneti).

Cod. math. 208 (Folio). cart. s. XVI-XVII in. 256 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Guidubaldus e Marchionibus Montis, Mechanica.

Cod. math. 209 (Folio). cart. misc. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Writings by Henricus Ranzovius and others.

Cod. math. 213 (Folio). cart. s. XVII in. 246 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

pp. 1-23. Franc. Vieta, in artem analyticam isagoge (Turonis 1591). 25-42. (Id.), Effectuum geometricarum canonica recensio. 45-71. Id., Supplementum geometricae. 73-138. Id., Zetetica, in 5 books. 139-243. Id., de numerosa potestatum ad exegim resolutione (Paris 1600). 243-244. Marino Ghetaldi, letter to Michele Coignetto, in Italian, dated 1600.

Cod. math. 471 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII. 80 fols. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Bernhardus Arnoldus Nottelmannus, introductio in theoriam motuum planetarum.

Cod. math. 472 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVI. 637 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

pp. 1-31. Joannis de Montereio...de cometarum magnitudine longitudineque ac de loco eius vero problemata XVI, Norimbergae...1531. With a table of contents (p. 1), an epigram of Thomas Venatorius, and a preface of Jo. Schoner to Erasmus Ebner (pp. 4-5). 415-440. Thaddaei Hagecii ab Hayck...responsio ad virulentum et maledicum Hannibalis Raymundi...scriptum, on the star of 1572, dated Pragae 1576. Then epigrams of Comes Callennius, Favinus Papyrius, Matth. Wacker, Thomas Mitis, and David Crinitus Nepomucius de Hlawaczowa (441-445). 447-461. Cunradus Dasipodius, brevis doctrina de cometis et cometarum effectibus. 463-493. Thaddeus Hagecius ab Hayck, Descriptio cometarum...1577, dated Pragae

1578. 495-544. Helisaeus Roeslin, theoria nova coelestium Μετεωρων..., Argentorati 1578. 545-600. Mich. Mastlin, observatio et demonstratio cometarum..., Tubingae 1578. 601-616. Nic. Bazelius, prognosticum novum, Antwerpiae 1578. 619-636. Elias Olai Cimber, de cometa quodam rotandi (?). Cod. math. 506 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 647 pp.

p. 1. In Arithmeticam Gemmae Frisii. 117-647. In quaestiones sphaericas Winshemii, dated at the end: ao. 97.

Cod. med. 914 (Duodecimo). cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 147 fols. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 21.

f. 1-135. Galeni libri tres de temperamentis, tr. Thomas Linacer. 135-143v. Galeni de optima nostri corporis constitutione, tr. Ferd. Balamus Siculus.

Cod. philol. 8 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. 381 and 744 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). From Joh. Grammius.

p. 1 (title page). Hesiodi opera et dies paraphrasi gemina...duplici metaphrasi una Vallae...altera Frisii...analysis grammatica...commentario copiosissimo...illustrati opera ac studio Zachariae Lundii.

Cod. philol. 12 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Homericus versus proverbiales.

Cod. philol. 27 (Folio). cart. s. XVII. 286 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). From Holstenius. Cf. *Philologica*, p. 3, no. 4.

Proclus, elementatio theologica, tr. G. de Morbecca, ex Ms. 4567 Bibliothecae Vaticanae.

Cod. philol. 33 (Folio). cart. s. XVII. Seen in Berlin 1933. Missing after the war. Seen again in Berlin (1962). From Holstenius. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 7, no. 22.

p. 1. Hermiae Ammonii Platonici Commentariorum in Phaedrum Platonis libri tres traducti e graeco in latinum a Marsilio Ficino, inc. Socrates ad beneficia humano generi et iuvenum animabus demissus est inferenda in generationem. Text of the Phaedrus inc. (p. 11): O amice Phaedre quonam et unde? A Lysia o Socrates Cephalii filio, des. (p. 308) eadem enim precamur amicis quae et nobis ipsis.

Cod. philol. 37 (Folio). cart. s. XVII. Seen in Berlin 1933. Missing after the war. Seen again in Berlin (1962). From Holstenius. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 5, no. 10.

p. 1. Jamblichi Chalcidensis...De vita et doctrina Pythagorae liber secundus, tertius et quartus. Ex codice mato. bibliothecae Vaticanae, (4531). pp. 6-143. (Book I, Protrepicus), inc. De Pythagora eiusque vita deque Pythagoricis viris, des. manum extremam imponamus. pp. 151-254 (Book III, De communi mathematica scientia), inc. Presentis considerationis propositio communem disciplinarum, des. iudicium capient. pp. 255-393 (Book IV, In Nicomachi Arithmeticam Introductio), inc. Postquam proprium de mathematicis rebus, des. traditio fiat.

Cod. philol. 47 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII. 121 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). From Lindenbrog. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 42, no. 233.

pp. 1-33. Aristotelis de Xenophane, Zenone et

Gorgia Johanne Bernardo Feliciano interprete, inc. Aeternum esse inquit. 33-54. Aristotelis de lineis insecabilibus Julio Martiano Rota interprete, inc. Nunquid ullae reperiuntur. 54-56. Ventorum situs et appellationes ex Aristotelis libro de signis. 57-76. Felicis Accorombonii in librum de mundo ad Alexandrum unica annotatio, et de fluxu et refluxu maris. 77-78 blank. 79-95. In Aristotelis libellum de mundo ad Alexandrum expositio Josephi Blancani. 96 blank. 97-121. Josephi Blancani expositiones geometricae in Aristotelis libellum de lineis insecabilibus.

Cod. philol. 128 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. Written in the North. 457 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 215-217.

p. 1. Old table of contents. p. 3. Fabula Tancredi ex Bocacio carminibus descripta a Philippo Beroaldo Bononiensi in latinum versa, with a verse prologue to Hannibal Bentivolus (p. 2), and with glosses. 53-54. Carmen saphicum Raphaelis Sovenzonii (i.e., Zovenzonii) poete in domini passionem nostri Jesu Christi. Horace, epistles. At the end (161): per me Philippum Grunsfeldium anno Millesimo Quingentesimo decimoquinto 6 nonas marcias die vero 3 (?) Marcii. 164-167. Prefacio in libros Oeconomicorum Aristotelis, a commentary, inc. Ex quo dicente apostolo. 167. Aristotelis Stagyrice (sic) philosophorum maximi Oeconomicorum libri duo a Leonardo Arent (sic, i.e., Aretino) novissime translati, inc. Res familiaris. After the first paragraph, the script becomes smaller (p. 168), and the text and commentary (inc. Conveniunt equidem politica et oeconomica) alternate. 194. Secundus liber Oeconomicorum, inc. Probam mulierem. 200. Comm. on the same book, inc. Quamquam parentes. 208. Infectiva (sic) Aeneae Silvii in agrestes mulierum maritos. pp. 227-231 blank. 281-288 (impr.) Phil. Beroaldi de die dominicae passionis carmen. 289-290. Carmen Henrici Bebelii. 293-372. Bapt. Mantuanus, epigrammatum liber, to Falco (Sinibaldus) protonotarius apostolicus. The collection includes poems ad Pomponium, ad Pont.(sic), in Phil. Baveriam. 413-423. Id., de contemnenda morte carmen. 425-428. Carmen Fridiani Pighimucii (sic) pro peste ad S. Sebastianum. 431. (Id.?), poem in praise of St. Jerome. 438-442. Baptista Mantuanus, carmen. 443-452. Id., another. 456. Reuchlin, Sergius, a fragment of the prologue only, interrupted with the same page. p. 457 blank.

Cod. philol. 132 b (Quarto). cart. misc. XV (1443). 103 fols. Acquired from Jacques Rosenthal. Cf. L. Bertalot, "Die älteste Briefsammlung des Gasparinus Barzizza", *Beiträge zur Forschung, Studien aus dem Antiquariat Jacques Rosenthal*, N.F. II (1929), 39-84. Jacques Rosenthal, *Bibliotheca Medii Aevi manuscripta* 2 (c. 1928), pp. 19-20, no. 120. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Rolf Burmeister.

Gasparinus Barzizza, epistolae. Letters of Leon. Brunus (Omnebono de la Scola, f.52v; ad Petrum Histrum, f.55v; 92; 94v), Lutius (Ergoteli, f.84), Marcus Campesanus (87v), Steph. de Vianova (96), Petrus Superancius (Laurencio de Asilo, f.101),

Hieronymus de Contrariis clericus (Bartholomeo suo, inc. Si tu tuique valetis gaudeo, ego quoque valeo, non ignoro Bartholomee mi suavissime, f.101v). (Joh. Nicolas Salernus), oration to Martin V. Leon. Brunus, oration on Otho (inc. Plenam lacrimarum, f.89v). Zacharias Trevisanus, sermo compilatus quando...Petro Arimundo successori capitanatus Padue baculum presentavit (102).

Cod. philol. 151-154 (Folio). cart. s. XVI. 4 vols. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 172-174.

Opus philologicum sive Romanae Antiquitatis philologiae et elegantiae Latinae thesaurus e T. Petronii Arbitri Satyrico et Fragmentis productus, autore Jo. Petro Lotichio.

Cod. philol. 156 (Folio). cart. s. XVII-XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 101.

Osservati(oni) di Traiano Boccalini sopra il quarto (-sesto) libro di Cornelio Tacito.

Cod. philol. 158 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 145.

(Late title on fly-leaf:) Commentarius in Justini historiarum libros...Victorini Strigeli ut ille qui vendidit asseverabat autographum.

Cod. philol. 163 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII. 20 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Eiusdem Porphyrii de antro nympharum, inc. Obscure alicubi.

Cod. philol. 166 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI. 431 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). From *Uffenbach*.

pp. 1-369. Ex ore Philippi Melanthonis excerpta...31 octobris 1553 Wittenbergae. In praelectionem Thucydidis *προλεγόμενα* collecta ex ore Philippi Melanthonis. At the end: Finis III libri...13 Novembris 1555. pp. 370-372 blank. 373-379. Anno 1553. 30 Octobris. Ex praelectione matutina Dni. Philippi collectanea *ὑπομνημάτων* in Pindari Odas. 380-387 blank. 388. Notes. 389-429. Liviana. Wittenbergae 1555. Below: 1556.

Cod. philol. 191 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI, partly impr. 732 pp., numbered irregularly. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 181-182.

pp. 1-5 (ms.). Udalrici Zasii in Rhetoricam Ciceronis ad Herennium praefatio, inc. Quamvis satis ipse videam. 7. Id., commentary (on the Rhetorica ad Herennium), inc. Rhetoricen Graeci nominant. 379. Id., oratio legalis, followed by other orations. 464. G. Budaeus, letter to Zasius. 470. Zasius, reply to Budaeus. - Zasius, de substitutionibus, 104 fols., with index. 717 (impr.). Zasius, defensio contra Petrum Stellam.

Cod. philol. 290 (Folio). cart. s. XVII. 29 pp. Drawings. Seen in Berlin (1962). Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 39, no. 207.

p. 1 (title page). Inscriptiones aut meliores aut nunquam hactenus editae quarum maiorem partem nactus sum a Nob. A. de Bibran equite Silesio. Frid. Lindenbrogius. Ao. Chr. MDCIV. VI. Kal. Septembris.

Cod. philol. 305 (Folio). cart. s. XVII. Seen in Berlin 1933. Missing after the war. From Holstenius. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 5, no. 12. Copied for Holstenius from Vat. lat. 4530.

f.1-137v. Jamblichus, de Pythagorica secta libri I-III (tr. Marsilius Ficinus). Book I (excerpt from

the Vita Pythagorae), inc. In omni philosophie initio motuque Deum invocare consuetudo fuit omnibus sapientibus, des. (f.13v) ex his qui extrinsecus audiebant, modo autem in concilio receptus. Book II (Protrepticus) inc. (f.13v) De Pythagora quidem et ipsius vita pythagoricisque hominibus hactenus quae oportebat diximus. Incipiamus autem residuum huius sectae, des. (f.83) hic finem imponemus sermonibus qui ad philosophiam exhortantur. Book III (de communi mathematica scientia), inc. (f.83v) Propositio praesentis considerationis intendit communem mathematicorum speculationem ostendere, des. (f.137v) Si qua vero relicta sunt, facile ab his quae superius dicta erant recognoscuntur. f.138 blank. f.139-191v. Theon, de locis mathematicis ad Timaeum Platonis (tr. id.), inc. Quod quidem impossibile sit intelligere ea quae mathematica dicuntur a Platone nisi quis exercitatus sit in mathematica contemplatione nemo dubitaret, des. restat autem mentionem facere elementaliter de his quae ad astronomiam pertinent. f.192 blank.

Cod. philol. 308 (Folio). cart. s. XVII. Several hands. 428 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 6, no. 17. Zumkeller, p. 49, no. 79 a.

pp. 1-425. Fr. Aegidii Viterbiensis ex ordine Eremitarum St. Augustini...commentarium in primum librum Sententiarum ad mentem Platonis.

Cod. philol. 310 (Folio). cart. misc. 63 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

pp. 3-37 (s. XVI, title on p. 1). Bernardi Geyslenis libri II rhythmi de vita privata et aulica, a poem inc. Rure suburbano.

Cod. philol. 323 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII. 160 fols. Seen in Berlin (1962). Probably copied for Holstenius from Barb. graec. 180. Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensia*, p. 2, no. 1.

f. 1 (Franc. Patricius), De humana philosophia lib. 1, inc. Omnes homines a te venere et veniunt. Excerpts, partly in Greek. Contra Aristotelem (f.14), Animarum differentia (f.18v) and similar headings.

Cod. philol. 325 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVI. 210 fols. Several hands (French and Italian). "Orationes, carmina, aliaque variis linguis scripta sec. XVI". Seen in Berlin (1962). From *Uffenbach*.

f. 1-4. 1541. Wit(tembergae), inc. Meas iam partes esse videor (oration). 4-8. 1534 Paris(iiis), inc. An sub aequatore. 8-11v. Lazari Bonamici oratio in laudem historiarum. 11v-13. Gratulatoria, inc. Non eram equidem nescius. 13. Greek poem on Ludovicus Rupefortius. 13v. Poems in Latin and Greek, the first entitled De Duce Florentie (1570), another by Valerianus a Flox. f.14. French poem. 15v. Latin poems on Ludovicus Rochafortius. 16v. Latin poems on Margarita a Francia. 18. Anon., orations, inc. Omnis disciplina et doctrina intellectualis. 31. 1535. In gratiam amici ad patrum scribentis, a letter. 41v. Italian poem. 42. French poem, dated 1568. 43. Latin satire on Catherine de' Medici. 44. In quartam Senecae tragoediam quae dicitur Hippolytus praefectio L. M. Ruportis, dated at the end (f.60v): 1535. 63. Oration, inc. Cogitanti mihi saepenumero quam fluxa. Latin poems. 70. Oratio habita Patavii in promotione ad doctoratum

pro Camillo Siculo. 72. Oratio in promotione ad doctoratum pro Messanensi. 73. Oratio apud cives. Another oration. 77-77v. Pro Flaminio epistola ad Principem Salernitanum, dated 1552. 78. Disceptationibus de philosophia et medicina finitis Salernitano, an oration. Other orations. 85v. Oration dated Lutetiae 1537 (?). 89v. Other orations, with the date Lutetiae 1532. 94. Pro alio 1548. 95. Pro alio Patavii 1547. 96v. Leges in nostro regno latae ao. 1541. 109v. Oration dated Lutetiae 1535. 114-116v. Tab(ula) Cebetis, inc. Olim in fano quodam vetus Saturni tabella, des. quam se itineri committere. 116v. Pro Neapolitano Venetiis 1547. 118v. Pro Curtio Veronensi Patavii 1547. 119. Pro Hieronymo Siculo 1546 Patavii. 130. Praefatio in Aphorismos Hippocratis Bassiani. 135. Baptista Castillioneus Med(icus) Lucensis de aquis Lucensibus della Villa. 145v. Fabricius Mobilibus (Nobilis?) Medicus Lucensis, short treatise. 146v. Juvenalis Ancina, Latin poem to Lud. Rocafortius. 156. Italian poem to Ludovico di Rocaforte. 161v. L. Ventura V., poem. 165v. Epitaphium episcopi Andegavensis quod ipse ante mortem suam composuit. 168. Ambrosius de Rennes, Latin poem. 168v. Leodegarius a Quercu, poem. 169v. Ad Lud. Rochafortium Sturmius, a poem. 170v. N. Sturmius, poem to the same. 171v. Ad Margaretam Valesiam, poem. 172. French poems. 174. J. Grangier, French poems to Monseigneur de Rochefort. 180v. Nic. Sturmius, Latin poem to Lud. Rochafortius. 183v. Fe. Bulliodius Sammartinus, Latin poem (1566). 184. P. Faber Alpes, poem (1566). 184v. Greek poems. 185. Varinius (?), Latin poem. 186. Mich. Hospit(alius), Latin poem (1537). 206v. N. Stopius, poem. 210. Aless. Rangone, letter. Cod. philol. 325 a (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XV. Several Italian hands. 123 fols. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 313.

f.1v. Old table of contents. 1v blank. 2-3v. Guarinus, oratio. 3v-9v. Andr. Julianus, oratio. 9v-13 (f.11 skipped in the numbering of the folios). Oratio Cyri (i.e., Cyri) ad filios et amicos cum e vita discederet, inc. Filii et amici presentes inquit equidem multis ex rebus. 13-14. Oratio habita a filio Ducis Mediolani (Galeazius Sfortia) coram Duxo (sic) ac civibus Venetis. 14-15v. Leonardi Aretini populi Florentini legati oratio ad summum pontificem, inc. Consueverunt beatissime. 16-26. Nicolai Perotti in Poggium oratio, inc. Quenam ista tua. 26v-28v. Guarinus, oratio. 29-34v. Pro...Franc. Barbaro oratio Martini (Rizzoni) Veronensis. 34v. Aeschines, letter, inc. Hic Aristus epistolam. 35-37. Leon. Brunus, oration on Octo (i.e., Otho). 37v-38v. Franc. Philelphus, oratio. 39-41. Johannis Antonii Campani ad summum pontificem recitata a legatis Perusinis oratio. 41-45. Guarinus, artium commendatio (oration). 45-45v. Id., oratio in incohatione rethoricae novae Ciceronis. 45v-48. Oratio Jacobi Pisaurii in prime misse celebratione unius fratris coram pluribus ducibus. 48-49v. Form addresses for letters. 50-51. Milanese and Florentine state letters. 51-51v. Epitaffium Johannis (Vicecomitis) arch. Mediol. 51v-52v. Francisci (de Fiano) de Roma ad laudem Ciceronis (oration), inc.

Video vos patres. 52v-53v. Pro rege Aragonum, an oration attributed in the table to Guasparinus (Barzizza). 54-57v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carlo Zeno (the hand changes with f.57). 57v-58. Anon., oration, inc. Quamquam instituissem hanc meam incomptam. 58v. Oratiuncula mei Laurentii Abstemii Callii per Ser Nicolaum Pauli recitata. 59-61v (other hand). Anon., oration, inc. Moris quondam fuit. 62-64. Anon., rime. 64-65v. Forms for documents. 65v-67v. Guarinus, oratio. 67v-69. Anon., oration, inc. (Q)uanta rerum dicendi copia. 69-72. Franc. Philelphus, oration. 72-72v (other hand). Pius II, letter. 72v-73. Laur. Abstemius, letter to Federicus Urbinas. Notes. 73v blank. 74-74v. Anon., oration, inc. (C)ogitanti mihi princeps illustris. 75-76v. Another, inc. (V)ereor ne qui vestrum. 76v-78v. Another, inc. (N)on mediocre sane materiam. 79-84v (other hand). Oratio...Dominici Sabini de laudibus scientiarum, inc. Non eram nescius. 84v-87v. Oratio Dominici Sabini ad Cardinalem graecum, inc. Si quando tempus fuit. 87v-89v (other hand). Oratio...Balionis Perusini, inc. Vellem mihi Reverende pater. 90-90v. Oratio habita in introitu novi rectoris, inc. Siquid est patres conscripti. 91-92v. Anon., oration, inc. (V)ellem equidem viri clarissimi. 92v. Another, inc. (S)i in accipiendis. 92v-93. Another, inc. Non sum nescius magnifici. 93-94v. Another, in volg., inc. Sogliono li homini. 94v-97. Another, inc. (O)mnium quae a philosophis disseruntur. 97v-99. Another, inc. (M)ulta me dehortabantur. 99v blank. 100-103v. Another, in volg., inc. Quante volte io reguardo. Title at the end: Stephanus Porcius Romanus miles auratus. 103v-104v. Oratio quando aliquis militiae suscipit dignitatem, inc. Oportet in primis cum qui ad suscipiendam militarem disciplinam. 104v-107. Anon., oration, inc. Non possum Magnifici. 107-108. Another, in volg., inc. Illustri et excelsi signori...La creatura humana. 108-109. Another, inc. Novum tropheum et ante. 109-109v. Another, inc. Animadvertens mecum magnifici. 109v-110. Coniugalium sermo...per Franc. Palmerium de Ancona 1445 die XV Junii dictus, inc. Rei magnitudo, fragm. at the end. 110v-111v blank. 112-113. Anon., oration, inc. Si qua in me. 113-114. Sixtus IV, letters. 114-115. Federicus comes Urbini, letters to Ottaviano Ubaldini, volg. 115v. Oratio mei Laurentii Abstemii recitata per Ser Guidonem...116. Anon., oration, inc. Etsi magnifici pretores. 116v. Another, inc. Scio magnifici pretores. 117-118v. Anon., Latin poem. 118v-119v. Laur. Abstemius, oration, ending with a poem. 119v-120. Anon., oration, inc. Ni humanitatem tuam. 120-120v. Another, inc. Me si fata. 121. Another, inc. Scio equidem Magnifici. 121v-122. Oratio, inc. Etsi saepissime intellexi. 122-122v. Oratiuncula, inc. Non quero Magnifici. 123-123v. Anon., oration, inc. Non sum nescius magistratus insignes.

Cod. philol. 334 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVII. 140 pp. Several hands. Acquired in 1919. Seen in Berlin (1962).

pp. 1-8. Marcellus Palingenius, excerpts. 11-22. Pii manibus primorum varii ordinis in Bohemia publico supplicio affectorum. The list begins with

Joachinus Andreas comes Schlickius. 25-27. Prologus in Aeschyleum Prometheus Desmotam Florentis Christiani. 27-28. (Id.), Ad Jo. Bonefonium. 45-64. Joan. Starckii Lunaeburgensis elegiae, some of them dated 1608 and 1610. The collection is fragm. at the end. 65-67 (other hand). Henricus Northamptonius, epitaph of Mary Stuart. 68. (Id.), In Franciscum Draconem.

Cod. philol. 397 (Octavo). cart. s. XVI. Old binding. Old table of contents. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Didaci Alphonsi Lusitani ad Joh. Christ. Strellam Barci(nonensem) epigramma. - Jo. Christ. Strella Barcinonensis ad Franciscum Zamoram tumulorum liber. - Id., ad Rodericum Zamoram elegia. - Id., poem to Charles V, and prose panegyric to the same. At the end: Salmantice A.M.Q.T. 9. mense aprilii oblatum Toleti per Jo. Quintanam Cesareum confessorum. - Id., ode to the same. Other poem to the same. Parenesis ad Philippum Hispaniarum principem. Id., other poems.

Cod. philos. 143 (Folio). cart. s. XVI. 820 pp. *Uffenbach* 1720, IX, 673, no. 15; 1730, III, p. 204; 1747, p. 79. Seen in Berlin (1962).

pp. 3-819. Liber 4tus Meth(eorum) (Ludovici) Buccaferree, in 53 lectures. At the end: Finis libri Meth(eo)rum cum expositione...Ludovici ab Ore Ferreo Bononiensis anno MDXXXVIII.

Cod. philos. 156 (Folio). cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 165 fols. Northern hand. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 32.

f. 4-88. Mafeus Vegius, de educatione liberorum, in 6 books, with a table dated 1463 (f.1-3v). 88v-165. Incipit cythara morum aut lyra philosophorum et dicitur Cytharedus, inc. (f.89) Est morum cythara, a moral treatise.

Cod. philos. 157 (Folio). cart. s. XV. 161 fols. From Lindenbrog. Seen in Berlin (1962). Cf. *Philologica Hamburgensis*, p. 10, no. 35. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 366-367, no. 37.

Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae. At the end (f.159v): Rome MCCCCLXIII die Jovis XXVII Januarii...per Ludolphum de Hadelen clericum Verden. dioc. procurante Arnoldo de Heyda vicario perpetuo in ecclesia Bremensi...(other hand:) qui presens opusculum scriptoris vitio depravatum cor-rexit in meliusque restituit IIII. Julii 1463. Table (f.160-161v).

Cod. philos. 285 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI. 161 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 251.

In librum secundum Ethicorum Philippi Melan-chthonis dictata. Marpurgi excepta ex ore D. A. Capelli anno. 1541.

Cod. philos. 313 (Quarto). cart. s. XV. 96 pp. (plus blank pages). Initials. Written in Italy. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 213.

pp. 1-96. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. At the end: Finitum Utini 1462. 5. Augusti.

Cod. philos. 324 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVI. 837 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 250.

p. 1. Johannis Wolphii Tigurini in Porphyrii quinque voces commentarii. Item in Aristotelis predicamenta decem...librum de interpretatione ...topicorum libros duos. Tubingae anno 1540.

A.F.F. p. 181. *Physica Aristotelis in compendium redacta per Antonium Nigrum. Marpurgi anno...1541. Johannis Wolphii Tigurini. p. 235. De meteorologia Antonii Nigri tractatus. 283. Compendium librorum Aristotelis de coelo et mundo quatuor per D. Theobaldum Billicanum dictatum Heidelbergae. Sum Johannis Vuolphii Tigurini. 337. Humani corporis partium ex Galeno Catalogus a D. Joanne Lonicero exceptus. Marpurgi anno D. 1541. Joannis Vuolphii Tigurini. 357. Synopsis metaphysicae. 597. Compendium philosophiae naturalis ex epitome...Lavateri.*

Cod. philos. 360 (Quarto). cart. s. XV. 14 fols. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Anon., ars memorativa, inc. Nunc ad thesaurum inventorum.

Cod. philos. 390 a (Octavo). cart. s. XVI. 280 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 315.

Ars mnemonica seu anonymi de arte memoriae libellus, inc. Fundamenta huius artis sunt loci.

Cod. philos. 394 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Erotemata in libros acroamatum Aristotelis octo, item de meteoris tractatus breviusculus. Marpurgi anno...1541.

Cod. theol. 1114 (Folio). mbr. XV. Written in the North. Old table of contents. *Uffenbach* 1730, III, pp. 532-533, no. 53; 1747, pp. 206-207. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft* VI, 229. Verified by Dr. R. Burmeister. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 81.

Acta Concilii Constanciensis et Basiliensis.

Cod. theol. 1163 a (Folio). cart. s. XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962). Cf. *Katalog*, pp. 141-142.

Urbanus Regius, letter, in German.

Cod. theol. 1221 (Folio). cart. s. XVIII. *Katalog*, pp. 166-167.

Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeris.

Cod. theol. 1222 (Folio). Seen in Berlin (1962). *Katalog*, p. 167.

P. F. Arpius, apologia pro J. C. Vanino, impr. with ms. notes.

Cod. theol. 1232 (Folio). cart. s. XVI. Drawings. 800 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). Cf. *Katalog*, pp. 175-176.

Paulus Grebner Schnebergensis, sericum mundi filum sive vatiniun. The preface is dated Hamburg 1585 (p. 59).

Cod. theol. 1339 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 234-235.

Lectiones D. Theodori Bibliandri in IIII libros Regum exceptae ab Joanne Vuolphio an. 1538.

Cod. theol. 1690 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI. 483 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). From *Uffenbach*.

Martini Lutheri dicta et facta memorabilia a coaevo collecta (outside title).

Cod. theol. 1715 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 37-38.

f.1. Nicholai de Clamengis...de reformatione ecclesie. - Excerpt from Trithemius.

Cod. theol. 1724 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. 527 pp. *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 127. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Jo. Latomus, Catalogus episcoporum Moguntinensium. Ex autographo descriptus...Joh. Frid. Faust.

Cod. theol. 1811 a (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Leven van Desiderius Erasmus.

Cod. theol. 1812 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 272.

Excerpts from Postel, *Apologia pro Serveto*, and from his letters. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

Cod. theol. 1818 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. pp. 761-1537. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Servetus, de restitutione Christianismi (title on back cover), fragm. at the beginning.

Cod. theol. 1825 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 268.

Postel, Les très merveilleuses victoires des femmes du nouveau monde; La doctrine du siècle doré (1553).

Cod. theol. 1826 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII-XVIII. 141 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Guilielmo Postello, Il libro della divina ordinatione. In Padova per Gratosio Perchacino MDLV. Evidently copied from an edition.

Cod. theol. 1827 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 312-313.

Postel, Il libro della divina ordinatione.

Cod. theol. 1829 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Postel, Le prime nove dell'altro mondo.

Cod. theol. 1839 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Joh. Bodinus, Colloquium Heptaplomeris.

Cod. theol. 1852 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

L'esprit de Spinosa.

Cod. theol. 1860 (Quarto). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Liber de tribus impostoribus. The text is in French.

Cod. theol. 1926 (Quarto). cart. s. XVI-XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 314.

Andr. Osiander, Vermutung von den letzten Zeiten.

Cod. theol. 1967 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, pp. 113-114.

Joh. de Ragusio, oratio. Aegidius Carlerius, oratio.

Cod. theol. 1972 (Quarto). cart. s. XVII. 251 pp. Seen in Berlin (1962). From *Uffenbach*.

Ad argumenta Simleri et aliorum quorundam pro duabus in Christo naturis dimicantium quaecunque Stanislaus Prochovius contra Simonem Budnaeum excerptis eiusdem Simonis B. simplex et succincta e sacris literis responsio. Item Nicolai Parutae de uno vero Deo Jehova sobriae orthodoxaeque disputationes. Loscii in Lituania anno 1575.

Cod. theol. 2135 (Octavo). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

Cod. theol. 2143 (Octavo). cart. s. XVIII. Fols. not numbered. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Epistola Andreae Dudithii...ad Joh. Lascium in qua de divina triade disputatur, anno MDXC.

Cod. theol. 2144 (Octavo). cart. s. XVIII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Guilielmus Postellus, Alcorani seu legis Mahometi et Evangelistarum concordia. Copied by Joh. Christoph Wolf from the edition of Paris, 1543.

Cod. theol. 2170 (Duodecimo). mbr. s. XIII-XIV. Seen in Berlin (1962).

Effrem, de compunctione, inc. Dolor me compellit.

Cod. Hans. III 21 (Quarto). cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Seen in Berlin (1962).

pp. 1-28. Jungius, disputationes ethicae.

ND VI 4582 (Quarto). mbr. and cart. s. XV. Northern hand. Seen in Berlin (1962). *Uffenbach* 1747, p. 25.

Musical treatise, inc. Quamvis inter artes liberales musica sit digne numerata. At the end: collectus iste tractatus musice sciencie a domino Gobelino decano opidi Bilveldie Padeburnensis dioc. anno...MCCCCXVII mensis Augusti.

HANNOVER

Kestner-Museum (1962)

The mss. are described in a card file that is arranged by shelf marks (3926-4027).

Excerpt

3927. misc. Alcuin, rhetorica.

Descriptions

3932. Formerly Culemann 7. mbr. s. XV. 116 fols. Initials. Written in Italy.

Cicero, de senectute; de amicitia; paradoxa; somnium Scipionis; epistolae ad Quintum fratrem.

3936. Formerly Culemann 11. mbr. s. XII. 29 fols.

Horace, with a few glosses.

3940. Formerly Culemann 15. mbr. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Large size. Italian semi-Gothic hand. Owned by L. A. Muratori.

Livy. At the end of the first decade: Anno MCCCCXXXV die lune V Septembris perfectum est hoc opus prime decades (sic) per me Matheum de Cremona.

3941. Formerly Culemann 16. cart. s. XV-XVI.

Barth. Brixiensis, questiones (legal).

3943. Formerly Culemann 18. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand.

Donatus, Johannes Gerson.

3947. Formerly Culemann I 22. cart. s. XVI. Decorated.

Kleiner Katechismus Martin Luthers mit Erläuterungen des Cyriacus Spangenberg (1528-1604). Perhaps written by Johannes Neudoerffer.

4026. Formerly Culemann II 291. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Rezepte fuer allerhand Krankheiten. Aus Willibald Pirckheimers Nachlass. Perhaps written by Joh. Schoener.

A special group is constituted by incunabula with manuscript additions. They are also listed in the card file, and are cited with the serial number of the catalogue of incunabula by Konrad Ernst (*Die Wiegendrucke des Kestner-Museums zu Hannover*, Leipzig, 1909).

Descriptions

Ernst 73. misc., partly impr. Cf. Ernst, p. 20.
ms. s. XV. Die Kunst der Gedachtnuss, in German. Rethorica, in German.
Ernst 108. Bessarion, Epistolae et orationes, impr. Paris, 1471. Cf. Ernst, p. 27.
f.1-3 (ms. s. XV, decorated). Guillelmus Fichetus to Humbertus Martinus...ordinis Cisterciensis abbas, inc. Superioribus annis, dated Parisii..pridie kalendas Augusti. 3. Disticon Ficheteum, to the same, inc. Arma parata (2 lines). 3-4. Fichetus to Ludovicus (XI) Francorum rex, inc. Nunquam rex inclite, dated 1471, Nonis sextilibus. 4. Disticon Ficheteum, to the same, inc. Fausta futura (2 lines). 4v-9v. Id. to Amedeus Sabaudie dux and his brothers, inc. Si serenissimi principes. 9v. Disticon Ficheteum, to the same, inc. Vos pius (2 lines).

Autographen

This collection is described in an alphabetical card file. I looked at a special box containing pieces concerning the Reformation. Excerpts from the card file were kindly supplied to me by Dr. Christel Mosel.

Excerpts

Hier. Baumgartner, document, Autogr. Slg. Nr. 75 a.
Seb. Brant, dedication. 228.
Joh. Bugenhagen, notes. 264-266.
Joh. Calvin, letter to Bullinger. 293.
Joachim Camerarius, letter. 294.
Joh. Cochlaeus, letter to Pirckheimer. 324.
Paul Eber, letter. 433.
Erasmus, letter to Lud. Berus (original), Basel, Sept. 1535, inc. Ante dies aliquot. 458.
Matthias Flacius Illyricus, 520 and 1126.

Hugo Grotius, letters. 792 and 793.
Eobanus Hessus, letter. 1022.
Joh. Kepler, petition. 1178.
Martin Luther. 1469-73 and 1487.
Aldus Manutius iun., letter to Franc. Melchior (1578). 1493.
Phil. Melancthon, letters and documents. 421, 1528, 1927.
Id. Explanation of St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians (1553). 1529.
Lucas Osiander. 1638.
Caspar Peucer, letter to Hier. Baumgartner. 1682.
Urbanus Rhegius. 1841.
Joh. Schoener, note. 2030 a.
Georgius Spalatinus. 2119.
Joh. Staupitz. 2137.
Henr. Stephanus, note. 2149.
Joh. Stigelius, epigram. 2151.
Ulrich Zwingli, notes on Joh. 21, 16 (1528). 2468.

Descriptions

Autogr. 1692. Willibald Pirckheimer, letter (1499).
Autogr. 1693. Id., letter to Trithemius (1515).
Autogr. 1694. cart. s. XVI. fols. 4-58.
(Pirckheimer, Abhandlung ueber Ptolemaeus), inc. Quum enim eam, with Greek words.
Autogr. 1695. cart. s. XVI in. 18 fols.
Anon., astronomical text, inc. Inter ea que theorici astronomici. Angeblich aus Pirckheimers Nachlass stammend.
Autogr. 1696. Document of Lazarus Spengler and Willibald Pirckheimer (1521).

Stammbuchblätter

The following list of entries in alba amicorum was kindly supplied by Dr. Christel Mosel.
Joh. Amos Comenius (2909/34); Laur. Rhodemannus (2909/46); Joh. Meursius (2909/71); Ger. Joh. Vossius (2909/82); Caspar Bartolinus (2909/105); Caspar Bauhinus (2909/177); Salomon Gesner (2909/179); Guido Pancirolus (2909/201); Rembertus Dodonaeus (2909/223); Phil. Cluver (2909/225).

HANNOVER

Niedersächsische Landesbibliothek

The mss. are described in a printed catalogue: E. Bodemann, *Die Handschriften der Kgl. öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Hannover* (Hannover, 1867). In the interleaved library copy of the catalogue a few additional mss., all formerly parts of printed editions or of other mss., are listed. These addenda were kindly communicated to me by Professor Josef Soudek. I am indebted for detailed descriptions and photocopies to Mr. Hans Immel.

Excerpts

ms. 602 b. cart. XVI. 34 fols. Bound with Senten-

tiae veterum poetarum, ed. Georgius Maior (impr. 1560) and with Sententiae veterum sapientum, ed. Leonhardus Culman (impr. 1558). Owned by Tilemannus Barrenstorm (?). Latin notes and excerpts. The authors include Ph. M(elancthon, 2 lines, inc. Felix cui, f.3; 5; 5v; 8v; 16v; 34), Eobanus Hessus (2 lines, inc. Vivo tibi, f.3; 18v), Johannes Stigelius (2 lines, inc. Vivo tibi, f.3), Chrisostomus (3v), Basilius (3v), Laertius Diogenes (4v), Joh. Guss (? 5), P. Pomeranus (5), Nazianzenus (5v), Mantuanus (6), Simonides (9), Philippus rex Angliae et Hispaniae, Plato, Aristoteles (9v), Selnecerus (18), Plutarch (29).

1991 a. Luther, three letters.

1991 b. Melancthon, letters and notes. Letters of Rosellius, Joh. Mathesius. Testimony of Bugenhagen, Georgius Major, Melancthon and others

for Martinus Chemnitius.

1991 c. Autograph letters of Joh. Bugenhagen Pomeranus, Urbanus Rhegius, Theodore Beza (with a Latin poem), Christ. Pezolius.

HANNOVER

Stadtbibliothek (1971)

The mss. are completely, though not adequately, described in a printed catalogue: G. L. Grotefend, *Verzeichniss der Handschriften und Incunabeln der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Hannover* (Hannover, 1844). A number of mss. were lost during the last war.

Excerpts

*13. Grotefend, p. 4. cart. misc. s. XIV ex. Commentarius in librum hymnorum (a. 1394).

*68. Grotefend, p. 14. cart. s. XV (1422). Tractatus modorum significandi Johannis Dusse de Marsilia, metrice compositus, with glosses. Bound with a printed book.

*83. Grotefend, p. 15. cart. a. 1600. Johannis Mellinger Lunaeburgici ducatus accurata et exquisita descriptio chorographica. With maps.

*99. Erotemata VIII librorum physicorum Aristotelis. - Item in commentarium de anima. 15. Mai 1550.

Descriptions

Ms. Mag. 4. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 162 fols. Cf. Grotefend, p. 2.

f.1-1v. (I)lluminato ac magne devocionis patri Johanni de Capestrano, a prologue, signed Everhardus propositus sive fratrurn servitor monasterii Beate Virginis Magdeburgensis ordi(nis) premonstrati (i.e., Minorum) vester indignus filius, inc. Mi pater in Jhesu amantissime cogor zelo debiti cultus. f.1v-9. Text (de adoratione sanguinis miraculosi in duobus Italiae locis tractatus), damaged at the end. The date, partly cut away in the ms., is given by Grotefend as 1452. f.87v-95v (title at the end). Opusculum de posituris, inc. Omnis dictio uno tantum predominante regitur accentu, with a prologue (inc. Cum utilioribus intencio precipua debeatur). 95v-113. Vocabulary, with a short treatise after the end of each letter, inc. Abdico.

Ms. Mag. 11. cart. s. XV. 127 fols. Several hands. Cf. Grotefend, pp. 3-4.

Title (partly unreadable). Tractatus Jo. Psibrani Bohemi de communione utriusque speciei et parvulorum communione reprobatus in concilio Basiliensi. Post sex sexternos sequitur tractatus responsivus ad istum domini Johannis Polomar Hispani approbatus. f.2 (Psibranus, de communione utriusque speciei), inc. (A)gitur quantum ad primum videlicet ad ostendendum et probandum quod questio substantie sive utraque specie quo ad omnes fideles non sit de sola voluntaria ecclesie admissione. f.62. (Id.), de communione parvulorum.

76-118. Tractatus domini Johannis de Polomar...responsivus ad tractatum Jo. Psibrani Bohemi de communione utriusque speciei et parvulorum. 118v-119. Another text. At the end: Per...Johannem Polomar.

Ms. Mag. 15. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 221 fols. Cf. Grotefend, p. 4.

f.109-146. Gesta Romanorum cum applicationibus mysticis. 146v-159. Anon., comm. on Avianus, inc. Mystica deflente auctor iste Avianus Esopum imitatur.

Ms. Mag. 16. cart. misc. s. XV. 311 fols. Cf. Grotefend, pp. 4-5.

f.204-229. Tractatus de vita Christiana secundum fratrem Bernardinum de Senis.

Ms. Mag. 20. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 217 fols. Cf. Grotefend, p. 6.

f.89-102v. (Franc. de Mayronis), flores Beati Augustini in libro de doctrina Christiana, followed by a table of contents (103-109v). 110-116. Flores primi libri de mirabilibus sacre scripture, with a table (116-119). 119v-130v. Flores Beati Augustini in libro confessionum, with a table (131-133v). 134-172v. Flores primi libri super Genesim ad litteram. There seems to be a gap after f.167v, and the end of one text and the beginning of another (Flores from the contra Manichaeos) may have been lost (cf. Grotefend). 173-190v. (Augustinus), liber 83 questionum.

Ms. Mag. 49. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 149 fols. Decorated. Cf. Grotefend, p. 11.

f.1-17v. Table of contents. f.18-149v. Consilia domini Jo. Cal(derini) et do. Gas(paris) eius filii redacta sub congruis rubricis et decurtata assumptis rationibus substantificiis per dominum Dominicum de Sancto Geminiano. At the end: Ffinis consiliorum eximiorum utriusque iuris doctorum Do. Jo. de Calde(rinis) et do. Gas. de Cal.

Ms. Mag. 53. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 294 fols. Cf. Grotefend, p. 12.

Allegationes Lapi (de Castelliunculo).

Ms. Mag. 67. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 264 fols. Cf. Grotefend, pp. 13-14.

f.1-20v. (title at the end). Opusculum de posituris, inc. (O)mnis dictio, with a prologue (inc. Cum utilioribus intencio precipue debeatur). 20v-126v. Vocabulary with treatises, fragm. at the end, inc. Abdico.

Ms. Mag. 69. cart. s. XVI. 107 fols. Cf. Grotefend, p. 14.

f.1-107v. Historia Regum Judae quae continetur in libro primo, a poem, in one book only, inc. Arma ducesque canam qui regna potentis Judae. At the

end (other hand): Heinricus Otto Thuringus hunc exhibuit Senatui Honnoverano (sic) anno post natum Christum 1559. 8. Februarii die.

Ms. Mag. 141. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 226 fols. Cf. Grotefend, p. 24. Avicenna, Canon.

SCHLOSS HARBURG (formerly Schloss Maihingen)

Fürstlich Öttingen-Wallerstein'sche Bibliothek (1955)¹. Now in Augsburg, *Universitätsbibliothek*

The printed catalogue (*Öttingen-Wallersteinische Sammlungen in Maihingen, Handschriften-Verzeichnis*, 1. Hälfte, by G. Grupp, Nördlingen, 1897) is incomplete and has no index. It is arranged by subjects, and lists the individual texts in composite mss. in separate places. There are a few descriptions of selected mss. in various publications. See especially G. Schepss, *Zwei Maihinger Handschriften* (Progr. Dinkelsbuehl, 1878); *Sechs Maihinger Handschriften* (Progr. Dinkelsbuehl, 1879); F. Hudry-Bichelon, "Notes sur divers manuscrits latins conservés en Allemagne du Sud", *Institut de Recherche, Bulletin* 13, 1964-65, 9-28. There is a handwritten inventory (untitled, but known as Standortkatalog) in which all mss. are described in the order of their shelf marks. Additional information was kindly supplied by Dr. V. von Volckamer.

Excerpts

I 1, 4° 3. s. XVI. Jeremias patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, letter to Jac. Andreae and Martinus Crusius, in Greek (1575). Grupp, p. 13, no. 374.

I 2, 8° 10. mbr. misc. XIV (?). Joh. Aurifaber, de syllogismo. Cf. Grupp, p. 31, no. 814.

I 2, 8° 24. mbr. XVII (1657). Urban Wassermann, oratio panegyrica pro adventu archiepiscopi Salisburgensis Guidobaldi comitis in Thun.

I 2, 4° 3. mbr. X-XI. Boethius, consolatio, with the comm. of Lupus of Ferriere. Sold. Cf. G. Schepss, *Handschriftliche Studien zu Boethius de consolatione philosophiae*, Progr. Würzburg, 1881. Cf. *Neues Archiv* VII, pp. 177-179, no. 27 (with the shelf mark II 2, 4° 3).

I 2 fol. 7 mbr. XI. Annotationes super Lucanum. Sold. Hudry-Bichelon, p. 23, no. 21. Cf. *Neues Archiv* VII, p. 179, no. 35.

I 2 fol. 27. mbr. XIV. Joh. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum. Cf. Grupp, p. 25, no. 661. Hudry-Bichelon, pp. 12-13, no. 4.

I 2 fol. 29. Acta Concilii Basiliensis. Cf. Grupp, p. 11, no. 317. Cf. *Neues Archiv* VII, p. 174, no. 15.

I 3, 4° 11. Luther, Predigten.

I 3, 4° 12. misc. XVI. Frid. Myconius, Chronik; letters. Justus Menius, historiarum annotationes. Luther, letters. Cf. Grupp, p. 14, nos. 388, 389, 409.

II 1, 4° 61. misc. XV. Hermann Schedel, de peste. Cf. Grupp, p. 36, no. 962. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek*, 1908, p. 153.

II 1, 4° 73. misc. XV. Joh. Regiomontanus, Calendarium. Canones Ptolemaei super astrolabio.

Continuationes de collectura (?) super textus novarum theoricarum Magistri Georgii Purbachii. Cf. Grupp, p. 33, no. 896.

II 1 fol. 38. misc. XVI. Pius II, carmen. Cf. Grupp, p. 25, no. 658.

II 1 fol. 41. misc. XV. Aristotle, problemata seu quodlibeta de corpore humano.

II 1 fol. 50. misc. XV. Jo. de Gmuend, calendarium. Cf. Grupp, p. 20, no. 577.

II 1 fol. 57. misc. XV. Pius II, bull. Cf. Grupp, p. 14, no. 417.

II 1 fol. 85. misc. XV. Descriptio obitus Nicolai V.

II 1 fol. 92. misc. XV. Regulae quaedam rhetoricae, inc. Ut orate scias loqui (f. 50v-51). Data supplied by Dr. V. von Volckamer.

II 1 fol. 114. misc. XV. Alb. de Ferrariis, de horis canonicis.

II 1 fol. 181. misc. XV. Glossa super hymnos, inc. Sapiencia vincit maliciam. Data supplied by Dr. von Volckamer.

II 2, 8° 2. s. XVI (1515). Joh. Kornreuther, magia.

II 2, 8° 5. s. XVI (1544). Andr. Osiander, coniectura de fine mundi. Cf. Grupp, p. 14, no. 416.

II 2, 8° 6. s. XVI. Modus conscribendarum epistolarum (1579). Lorichius, ad Herennium Rhetorica in compendium redacta (1551). Quaestiones dialecticae.

II 2, 8° 8. s. XVI (1586). Commentariolus de syllabarum quantitate et carminum ratione.

II 2, 8° 10. s. XVI ex. Thomas Treter, Romanorum imperatorum effigies elogiis illustratae.

II 2, 8° 16. s. XVI. Epitome doctrinae sphaericae, nec non geographiae libri duo.

II 2, 4° 3. misc. XVI. Commentarius in regulam Benedicti (1522).

II 2, 4° 5. s. XVI. Seb. Theodoricus Winshemius, dialectica.

II 2, 4° 10. s. XVI (1577). Theodorus Beza, poemata. Conradus Leius, epigrammata. Cf. Grupp, p. 28, nos. 735; 754.

II 2, 4° 12. s. XVI (1588). Matthias Frickius, comm. on Cicero's de partitione oratoria and Topica.

II 2, 4° 14. Adam Higinius, comm. on Aristotle's De coelo and De generatione et corruptione (1591).

II 2, 4° 15. The same, comm. on Aristotle's De anima (1591).

II 2, 4° 21. Zacharias Brendel, annotata in libellum Philippi Melanchthonis de anima (1598). Cf. Grupp, p. 31, no. 817.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: II 1, 4° 60. Oe(ttingana) BVI 3, 4° 5.

II 2, 4° 23. misc. XVI. Rud. Mattmann, comm. on Cicero's de partitione oratoria (1597). (Id.?), comm. on Cicero's pro Milone and on Seneca's Medea.

II 2, 4° 38. Liber de explicatione et calculatione nativitatum (1528).

II 2 fol. 4. Victorinus Strigel, annotationes in locos communes Philippi Melanchthonis (1563).

II 2 fol. 18. s. XVI. Dictata in orationes Ciceronis.

II 3, 8° 43. s. XVII. Machiavelli, de principe.

II 3, 8° 48. s. XVII. Barth. Salutius, versus ex italico in latinum translati.

II 3, 4° 64. s. XVII. Athanasius Kircher, Magnes.

II 3, fol. 14. s. XVII. Octavius de Strada, Symbola Romanorum Imperatorum. Grupp, p. 2, no. 18a.

IV 8° 1. misc. XV. Commenti di alcuni passi della theologia mistica di S. Dionisio (1413).

IV 4° 2. s. XVI. Giov. Fabrini, le lettere familiari di Cicerone commentate. Missing.

IV 4° 6. s. XVII. Girol. Frachetta, l'Idée du livre de' governi di stato et di guerra.

IV fol. 9. misc. XVIII. Machiavelli, descrizione del modo tenuto dal duca Valentino. Cf. Grupp, p. 8, no. 216.

Strassburg, Flach 13. Incunabulum to which several ms. texts were added. One of them is a letter of Pius II. Cf. Grupp, p. 25, no. 660. Verified by Dr. von Volckamer. Another incunabulum to which a ms. letter of Pius II was attached (Grupp, l.c.) was sold in 1936. Verified by Dr. von Volckamer.

A.B. (that is, Allgemeine Bibliothek) VII 3 fol. 7. A collection of printed editions. To it was attached a ms. containing G. Peurbach, tractatus super propositiones Ptolemaei de sinibus et chordis. Cf. Grupp, p. 33, no. 901. This volume was also sold in 1936, according to a communication of Dr. von Volckamer.

Descriptions

II 1 4° 2. cart. s. XVI. 2 coll. 183 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Professor Paul Moraux.

f.2-183. Aristotle, Rhetorica I-II 24, 1401 b 32, in Greek and Latin in parallel columns. The Latin translation is by Joannes Strazelius and begins: Rhetorica respondet dialecticae. Ambae enim de eiusmodi rebus tractant, des. (f.181v) et praecipue qui versantur. f.183v blank.

II 2 8° 3. mbr. misc. XII.

f.1v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo. f.33. Anon., comm. on some hymns (the incipit is cut away).

II 2 4° 38. mbr. XV. Coat of arms, decorated margin. 116 fols. dated (f.114): MCCCCLX.

f.1-28v. (Plutarch, Brutus, tr. Jac. Angelus), inc. Bruti progenitor fuit Junius Brutus. 31-80. (Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leonardus Brunus), inc. Marco Antonio avus, with a preface (29-31, inc. Marci Anthonii vitam multiplici. At the end: explicit prefatio Leonardi Aretini). 80v-113v (title at the end). Vita Ciceronis Pultarci (sic, tr. Jac. Angelus), inc. Sed Ciceronis matrem fuisse locupletem.

II 2, 4° 39. cart. XVI ex. Coat of arms (f.1v) and drawing (7v). 95 fols. Cf. Grupp, p. 4, no. 75.

f.8-94 (title on f.1). De bello Germanico a divo Carolo V...foeliciter gesto anno MDXLVI (f.8: de bello Smalcaldico) libri duo conscripti carmine heroico a Philippo Jacobo Hamerer Constantiensi Acroniano M.I.D. Constantiae MDXCV, with a preface to Jo. Adamus abbas Campidonensis (1594, f.2-7).

II 2 fol. 9. mbr. misc. XV. 93 fols. Cf. Grupp, p. 6, no. 163.

f.93v. Note on an earthquake in Naples, in German.

II 3 fol. 16. cart. misc. XV.

f.126v. Anon., de modo studendi, inc. Cum in modo studendi plures.

II 3 fol. 18. cart. misc. XV. With a table of contents. 184 fols. Cf. Grupp, p. 3, nos. 53, 66, 67; p. 7, no. 165; p. 8, no. 204; p. 18, nos. 505, 506; p. 19, nos. 547, 548, 549.

f.25v-26v. Cedula a regnis Sicilie et Neapolitano miss...Cardinali de Columna de...malis et rebus factis illis in partibus per terre motum...anno... MCCCCLVI. 28-29. Gabriel Veronensis, letter to Nic. de Praga (1457). 29-29v. Johannes card. S. Angeli, letter to Gabriel (Veronensis) O.M. (1457). 36-42. Pius II, letters. 47-51. Greg. de Heimbürg, appellatio contra papam. 76-77v. De casu Nygropontis expugnat per Turcum, inc. Non debuit latere p.v. 95v-96v. Das ist der Sentenz und die Bekanntnis Thobias und der anderen Juden zu Trindt, a report in German on the death of Simon of Trent.

II 1 8° 6. mbr. misc. XIII. Cf. Grupp, p. 23, no. 612.

f.81-131v. Summa magistri Guidonis (Fabae), inc. Quasi modo.

II 1 4° 11. cart. misc. XV.

f.1. Hymni cum glossa, fragm. at the beginning. 150. Aesop (inc. Ut iuvet), with glosses. Disticha Catonis, with glosses.

II 1 4° 16. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. 252 fols.

38-43v. Libellus sanitatis magistri Thadei (Florentini), inc. Quoniam passibilis. 135-148. Jonnis (?) seduli, a treatise on rhetoric, inc. (N)unc ad thesaurorum inventorum atque omnium parcium rethorice custodem memoriam transeamus. 153-153v. Forms of salutationes for letters.

II 1 4° 18. cart. misc. XV.

f.107-149v. Anon., treatise on rhetoric, inc. Aristotiles primo (?) sue rethorice sic inquit. Rethorica iusta docet persuadere. 156-199v. Compendium nove poetrie de modo dictandi, inc. Ex quo circa librorum inicia. 201-205v. Another rhetorical treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. (Q)uilibet agrestis est sermo.

II 1 4° 27. cart. misc. XV.

f.2-77. Anon. comm. on the Disticha Catonis, inc. Circa ethice Cathonis assumitur. Dated 1451, and signed per me Judoco Hoffman. 112-131v. Anon., comm. on the Physiologus, inc. Aristotiles undecimo de hystoriis animalium scribit. 132-168v. Avianus, with a comm., inc. Circa initium Aviani

notandum quod autor hic intendit. 169-228. Esop (inc. Ut iuvet), with a comm., inc. Quidam homo Grecus, dated 1451.

II 1 4° 32. cart. misc. XV.

f.89-242v. Anon., comm. on the *Disticha Catonis*, inc. Circa initium ethice Kathonis assumitur theuma.

II 1 4° 33. cart. misc. XV. Several hands (including that of Ambr. Allantsee). XXI, 275 fols. Old table of contents (f.1v). Cf. Schepss, *Sechs Maihinger Handschriften*, pp. 3-5. Grupp, p. 2, no. 44; p. 7, no. 189; p. 14, no. 385; p. 15, no. 444; p. 18, no. 519; p. 24, no. 630; p. 25, nos. 663, 669; p. 26, nos. 671, 672, 686, 688, 690, 691, 693. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, 368-375, no. 40.

f.1-15. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 15v-18v. Bern. Justinianus, oratio, more correctly identified at the end as Oratio Florentinorum coram Sixto IV, inc. Cum omnes R. P. 19-27v. Bern. Justinianus, oratio ad Sixtum IV, inc. Si umquam antea. 28. Rudolfus Agricola, poem in praise of Pavia. Then a few blank pages. 29-31v. Poggiori, 2 letters. 31v-35. Petrarch (?), astrological letter to Marcus Laelius, inc. Quoniam a teneris usque annis. 35v-41. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 41v-43 (Jac. Motz), arenga ad Leonoram imperatricem (1470), inc. Sermo meus rex serenissime. 43v-45v. Lucian, (comparatio), tr. Aurispa. 46-57. (Leon. Brunus), Poliscena. Then a few blank pages. 58-70v. Anon., (de epistolis conscribendis), inc. Si male utile erit preceptor optime. Then blank pages. 71-91v. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, dated at the end: 1470. 92-99. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. Then blank pages. 100-118. Augustinus Datus, ysagogicus libellus. 125-133v. Anon. (Petr. Luder, according to Frank Baron), rhetorical treatise, inc. Genera causarum sunt tria. Then blank pages. 134-141. Basil, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Then blank pages. 142-163. Stephani Flisci sententiarum sinonima, to Joh. Melibrantius (sic), inc. Cum superiora sinonima. 163v-173. Id., sinonima narrationum, inc. Cum nostre mentis conceptum. 173-183. (Id.), sinonima divisionum, inc. Divisiones rerum explicandarum. 183-198. Id., sinonima confutationum, inc. Confutationes quantopere. 198v-206v. Id., conclusionum sinonima, inc. Si vel epistolas. 207-210v (other hand). Jac. Wimphelingius, Querulosa excusatio, to Julius II, a poem, with a preface to Phil. de Duno and another to Julius II. 227-232v (first hand). Letters of Gerardus Landrianus, (Ant.) Cremona and Ant. Panormita, including an oration by Gerardus Landrianus (228-229). Letters of Vergerius (233-237), Guarinus (237-239v; 240-240v; 243v-244), Vegius (240). Guarinus, orations (240-241v; 242v-243v; 244-245; 245-246). Petrarch, vite huius compendiosa descriptio, inc. Quid mihi (Sen. XI 11, 241v-242v). Letters of Pius II (246-250) and Leon. Brunus (250). (Barzizza), form letter (250v). 253-267 (other hand, with the date of 1468). (Nic. Cusanus), Disputatio oratoris et ydeote sub dialogo, in 2 parts, (i.e., Idiota de sapientia), inc. Convenit pauper quidam. 267v-275 (other hand). (Petrarch), Griseldis, without preface.

II 1 4° 40. cart. XV. 96 fols.

f.3-94v (title on f.1). Hier. Baldung arcium et medicinarum doctor etc. Badensis phisicus, sermo de podagra ex plurimorum illustrium antiquorum ac expertorum artis medicae autorum sententiis comportatus, to Sigismundus Archidux Austriae, in 3 parts, with a table of contents (2-2v), and an epilogue to the same, dated ex Baden...1486 (95).

II 1 4° 41. cart. misc. XV ex. 30 fols. Cf. Grupp, p. 26, no. 684.

f.1-27. Dominici Mancini de passione D.N.J.C., a poem. Dated at the end: 1496.

II 1 4° 50. cart. XV. 92 fols. Cf. Grupp, p. 25, no. 668. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 380-381, no. 43.

Franciscus Pe(trarca) de negociis rerum curarum (sic) suarum (i.e., Secretum), inc. Attonito (mic)hi (torn) quidem et sepiissime, des. et fortuna non obstrepat, in three books.

II 1 4° 62. cart. misc. XV.

f.1. Anon., treatise on dictamen, inc. Adiuvemini (?) in hac materia studencium erudicione quadam necessaria.

II 1 4° 72. cart. misc.

f.266v-272. Anon. comm. on Cicero, de memoria (i.e., Ad Herennium III, 16, 28 ff., inc. Nunc ad thesaurum auctor atque ad omnium parcium rethorice custodem memoriam transeamus), inc. Nota (?) de causis (?) huius tractatus causa efficiens fuit quidam maximus philosophus nomine Tullius.

II 1 fol. 70. cart. misc. XV.

f.522-534. Anon., treatise on rhetoric, inc. Summa preceptorum ad eam partem compositionis.

II 1 fol. 71. cart. misc. XV.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi (f.50, inc. Quis dabit capiti); de cordis compunctione (70, inc. Dum te intueor); sermo de cruce dominica (87v, inc. Quid dicam quid loquar); quod nemo leditur nisi a se ipso (90, inc. Scio quod crassioribus); sermo de eruditione discipline (102, inc. Erudicio discipline custos est spei); sermo de festo Penthecoste (103v, inc. Hodie nobis terra); sermo de traditione Jude (107, inc. Paucis hodie necessariam).

II 1 fol. 74. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. 2 coll. 364 fols. Cf. Grupp, p. 10, no. 272.

f.2v-31. (Leoncius), vita Johannis Eleymonis (sic, i.e. Eleemosynarii, tr. Anastasius Bibliothecarius), inc. Intencio quidem una est nostra quoque, with a preface (1-1v, inc. Cogitante ac diu tacite solliciteque mecum considerante), and a table of chapters (1v-2). 31-47. Amphiloehius, vita S. Basilii, inc. Dilectissimi non eatenus (?) indecorum fideles.

II 1 fol. 86. cart. misc. XV.

f.127-129. Dionysius Areopagita, de mistica theologia (tr. Joh. Sarracenus), inc. Trinitas superabilis (sic) et superdea et superbona inspectatrix divine sapientie.

II 1 fol. 93. cart. misc. s. XV. 222 fols. Written by Ambr. Allantsee. Cf. Schepss, *Sechs Maihinger Handschriften*, pp. 6-11. Grupp, p. 25, no. 662. Hudry-Bichelon, p. 23, no. 23.

f.2-2v. Utrum boni mores seu virtutes faciant nobilitatem aut divicie aut origo familie gerens antiquitatem, inc. Magister honorande promotor mi amantissime, an anon. summary of Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 140. Juvenal, with glosses and with

Guarinus' verse summaries. At the end (f.217): 1474...per magistrum Ambrosium de Alantsee. 217v-222v. Boccaccio, fabula Tancredi, Latin by Leon. Brunus.

II 1 fol. 94. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Damaged. 189 fols. Cf. Schepss, *Sechs Maihinger Handschriften*, pp. 12-14. Grupp, p. 5, no. 111; p. 7, no. 164; p. 19, no. 538; p. 24, no. 618; p. 25, nos. 659, 662; p. 26, no. 680; p. 31, no. 839.

f.3 (torn)-7. Aesop, fables (tr. Rinucius), fragm. at the end, inc. De aquila et vulpe. Aquila et vulpes conflata, with the Argumentum (f.3, inc. Esopus fabulator clarissimus nacione quidem frigijs). 7v-8 blank. 8v (damaged)-17v. Vita Aesopi (tr. Rinucius), inc. Qui per omnem vitam, with a preface (des. pauca suggesti) and an Argumentum (inc. Vitam Aesopi fabulatoris clarissimi). Dated at the end (17v): 1476. 19-20. Boccaccio, fabula Tancredi, Latin by Leon. Brunus, without preface, dated: 1475. 23. Hexastichon domini Jacobi Pleba(ni?) Segg de passione domini. 36-36v. Dolorosus modus destructionis insule Nigrip(onti), inc. Insula est in mari. 39-41v; 43v-44. Pius II, letters. 154-167. Jac. Publicius, ars memorie, in three books, apparently fragm. at the end. 175v-176. Jac. Philomusus, epitaphium Christi, a poem. 176v-177. Thomas Philologus Janothus Ravennas, pronosticon for Achilles de Grassis Card. (1514). 177-178v. Letter of the theological faculty of the University of Paris concerning Reuchlin's *Oculare Speculum*. 180-189v. Anon., ars memorativa, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum teste Ypocrate.

II 1 fol. 101. cart. XV. 14 fols. Cf. Grupp, p. 25, no. 670.

f.1-13v. Augustinus Datus, liber ysagogicus, inc. Credimus iam dudum.

II 1 fol. 102. cart. misc. XV. 306 fols. Cf. Schepss, *Zwei Maihinger Handschriften*, pp. 3-16, (with the wrong shelf mark II 1 4° 102). Grupp, p. 24, no. 623; p. 26, no. 689. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, 375-377, no. 41. Hudry-Bichelonne, pp. 23-24, no. 24.

f.1. Cicero, de officiis, paradoxa, and other writings, with glosses. After the Paradoxa, a course on this work is announced by M(agister) J(acobus) P(ublicius). 132v-133v. Petrarch, letter, with glosses. 134-137. Jerome, vita Malchi, inc. Maronias triginta ferme milibus ab Anthiochia, with a preface (inc. Qui navali prelio dimicaturi sunt). 207-220v. Oratorie institutiones Jacobi Publici ad Cirillum Cesarem, inc. Socraticum Euclatem bene appositeque dicere, with glosses. 227-232v. Id., ad principem Tarantulum Jacobi P. Panagericon, inc. Nonnullos fore vereor illustrissime princeps. 233-243. (Id., ars epistolandi), inc. Non me fugit illustrissime princeps. 243v-249. Marius Rufus, de compositione (thus identified in a marginal gloss), inc. Cum nostre industrie novi luminis.

II 1 fol. 103. cart. misc. XV. 212 fols. Old table of contents (f.1). Written by Ambr. Allantsee (f.1). Cf. Schepss, *Zwei Maihinger Handschriften*, pp. 17-25 (with the wrong shelf mark II 1, 4° 103). Grupp, p. 5, no. 110; p. 23, no. 604; p. 25, no. 664; p. 26, nos. 681, 687; p. 28, no. 753. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968,

377-380, no. 42. Hudry-Bichelonne, pp. 24-25, no. 25.

f.1. Horace, ars poetica, with glosses. 12. Accessus on the same text, inc. Intencio vero dare precepta de arte poetica. 13-29. Anon., treatise on metrics, inc. Tota ars metrica plenissime acquiritur. 35-45v. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida, with German glosses. 142-154v. Antho(nii) Buzarii (i.e., Barzizii) Cauteraria comedia. 155-157v. Petrarch, two letters. 157v-158. Anon., alia epistola, inc. Scio pater doctissime. 159-164v. Lauri Quirini in gignasiis Florentinis dialogus, inc. Cur o Charon infernas. 166-169v. Cicero, nine letters, preceded by a university document (of Publicius, according to Schepss, f.165). 170-170v. Anon. (Id.), letter to Johannes, inc. Nosti suas Ciceronis epistolas. 196-202. Pius II, two letters. 202v-203. Anon. (Ps.-Petrarch), ars punctandi, inc. Punctandi modulus.

II 1 fol. 111. cart. XV. 131 fols. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera*, p. 111, no. 2100.

f.8-120. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea* (in a revised medieval version), inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina sim liter autem et actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videntur ideoque bene enunciarunt bonum quod omnia appetunt. 121-128v. Ps.-Aristotle, *Oeconomica* (in a revised medieval version), in two books, inc. Iconomica et politica differunt plus quam domus et civitas.

II 1 fol. 137. cart. misc. XV. 222 fols. Cf. Grupp, p. 12, no. 347.

Sermons held at the Council of Constance. f.184v-194. (Modern title): Sermo factus in exequiis Card. Barenis ab episcopo Laudensi, inc. Michi occasum flebilem. 201-203v. (Modern title). Collatio facta per Jacobum ep. Laudensem...in condemnationem Johannis Huss.

II 1 fol. 143. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Schepss, *Sechs Maihinger Handschriften*, pp. 15-18. Grupp, p. 13, no. 373. Additional data supplied by Dr. V. von Volckamer.

f.123v-126. Jac. ep. Laudensis, oratio super condemnationem Hieronymi de Praga (held at the Council of Constance, 1416). f.257-268 (title at the end). Anon., flosculi artis rethorice, inc. (Quicumque facilem modum habere voluerit in versificando similiter in dictando).

II 1 fol. 173. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Grupp, p. 12, no. 346; p. 15, no. 445.

Sermons held at the Council of Constance. f.16. Sermo subsequens est factus in exequiis Cardinalis Barenis ab episcopo Laudensi, inc. Michi occasum flebilem.

II 2 4° 36. cart. XV. Probably a Northern hand. From S. Magnus in Fuessen. Not seen. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. V. von Volckamer.

Formulare epistolarum. f.5. Registrum in sequens formulare epistolarum (refers to the text beginning on f.25). f.12 (other hand). Form letters, the first entitled Introductoria quedam, inc. Suscepti regiminis cura. f.25 (other hand). Another collection of form letters, the first entitled Gratiarum accio pro munere accepto and addressed to an abbot.

II 2 4° 37. cart. XVI ex. 318 fols.

f.2. Epitome antiquitatum urbis Rome, inc. Ardens studium de urbis (?) bene merendi facit. 192.

Technopaegnon poeticum, a prose treatise on Latin poetry.

HEIDELBERG

Universitätsbibliothek (1949)¹

Of the Codices Palatini latini, now in the Vatican Library, a small group was returned to Heidelberg by Pius VII after 1815. They are described by F. Wilken (*Geschichte der Bildung, Beraubung und Vernichtung der alten Heidelbergischen Büchersammlungen*, Heidelberg, 1817, pp. 291-303). The numbers given by Wilken are wrong in at least three instances. The ms. listed by him as Pal. lat. 854 (pp. 295-296) is actually Pal. lat. 864 (see H. Stevenson Junior and I. B. De Rossi, *Codices Palatini Latini Bibliothecae Vaticanae* I, Rome, 1886, p. 307). The ms. listed by Wilken as Pal. lat. 1616 (p. 299) actually has the number 1613. The ms. listed by Wilken as Pal. lat. 1737 (p. 299) actually has the number 1735 (see below). I give the relevant mss. from Wilken, with additions and corrections based on information supplied by Professor E. Jammers and Dr. Wilfried Werner.

Excerpts

Pal. lat. 454 (Wilken, pp. 291-295, cf. Stevenson, p. 143). misc. XV. Sermons held by Nic. de Fonte Salutis, Joh. de Mechlinia, Joh. Wenck, Nic. Ottonis, Henr. de Gouda and others. Sermo pro episcopo vel alio notabili viro mortuo et defuncto, ut praecipue doctore vel magistro. Exhortatio Johannis de Francfordia in exequiis Ruperti junioris filii Ludovici Palatini Rheni. Praefatio Gregorii Heymburg recitata in Concilio Basileensi. Arenga Andreae de Pfaeffersdorff in concilio Basileensi proposita. Collatio Benedicti legati regis Arragoniae in concilio Basileensi. Anon., orations, some of them held at Heidelberg. Sermo in reditu Cardinalis Bernhardi Ruthenensis de Arragonia. Oratio quum Cardinalis Albus ex Italia venerit. Hippolyta Sfortia, oration to Pius II, and his reply.

1735 (Wilken, p. 299, with the wrong number 1737). s. XVI. Georgius Agricola, elegia gratulatoria ad Fridericum III electorem (1559); oratio de laude urbis Ambergae (1557-59).

1912 (Wilken, p. 301). misc. XV-XVII. Poems by Heidelberg poets, including Jo. Brantius (1612), Carolus Hugelius (1556), Nic. Lombartius Campanus Vitriacensis, P. a Bisbice Bohemus, Matth. Gothus Cheruscus, Lamb. Pithopoeus (1612). Opian, de vi potentiae amoris (inc. Cuncta domans o Amor, quanto proh robore polles), and de amore prudentum contra sobolem (from Cynegetica, book III, inc. Philtra deus veh quanta parentum in corda profudit). At the end: Altorfi Noricorum nuptiis Gruterianis adinebat absens praesens Cunradus Rittershusius. (Nicodemus) Frischlin, Susanna, a

comedy (copied in 1615). Contemplationes Petri Citadellae ad Senatores Venetos (1550). Elegia Arnoldi Laparii ad Janum Gruterum.

1914 (Wilken, pp. 301-303). misc. XVI. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini comedia (Poliscena). Hier. Guarinus, vita Xenophontis, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus, and a letter of Bessarion to the author. Themistii oratio de pace ad Valentem imperatorem Georgio Remo interprete, inc. Putabam equidem Imperator Auguste, me iam dudum. Id., adhortatorius ad Valentinianum juniorem oratio, tr. id., inc. Ignoro equidem nobilissime puer duorum invictissimorum parentum proles. Jo. Casa, de officiis amicorum potentiorum et tenuiorum. Simo Stenius, oratio de expeditione Bullionaei in terram sanctam, with a letter to Otto a Grunradt. Menradus Molterus, dialogus mortis et coloni (a Latin version of the Ackermann aus Boehmen). De Joanna papissa ex Philippi Bergomensis libro de claris mulieribus. Martini Gerdmann epistolae duae (Venice 1561 and 1557). Demosthenes, *περί συντάξεως*, tr. anon., fragm. at the end, inc. Quod ad hoc argentum attinet, with the Argumentum of Libanius. Id., Philippica III, tr. anon., fragm. at the end (a piece beginning with ch. 17 is placed before the beginning section), inc. Cum parum absit viri Athenienses quin singulis concionibus. Guilelmi Xylandri epistola ad Hier. Wolfium. Laurea poetica pro Georgio Fabricio, issued by Maximilian II. Bernhardi Metelli epistola ad Ulricum Fuggerum. Henrici Bomelii bellum Traiectinum. Explicatio loci cuiusdam ex Galeno, inc. Solent in enarrandis autoribus nonnulli (?) statim. (Hugolinus Pisanus), Philogenia. (Colucius Salutatus), declamatio de Lucretia. Cf. *Iter* II, pp. 396 and 593.

The Codices Palatini Germanici were all returned to Heidelberg after 1815. They are listed by Wilken, pp. 303-545. They include the following mss.

Excerpts

Pal. germ. 456 (p. 546). Thomas Kybbett, The tears of time, a poem, to the Elector Friedrich V.

Pal. germ. 484 (p. 546). mbr. XV. Boethius, consolatio, in French.

The older German mss. among the Palatini and other collections are described more fully in the following catalogue: *Katalog der Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek in Heidelberg*, I (1887): *Die alddeutschen Handschriften*, by K. Bartsch, II (1903): *Die deutschen Pfälzer Handschriften*, by J. Wille.

¹ The following ms. was considered and eliminated: Salem 8,48.

The Codices Salemitani are listed in a handwritten alphabetical inventory, in 2 vols. See also F. Hudry-Bichelon, "A travers les manuscrits de Salem", *Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes, Bulletin* 14, 1966, 7-23.

Excerpts

Salem 7,55. Paulus de Venetiis, logica (1470). Cf. Zumkeller, pp. 344-345, no. 738.

Salem 7,82. Hudry-Bichelon, pp. 8-9, no. 3. misc. XV. Funeral sermons.

Salem 7,104. Hudry-Bichelon, pp. 9-10, no. 6. misc. XV. Nic. Trevet, declamationes Senecae moralizatae.

Salem 7,122. Hudry-Bichelon, p. 10, no. 7. s. XV. Jo. de Palomar, responsio de excommunicatione regulari.

The Codices Heidelbergenses are listed in a handwritten inventory in 9 vols. It is arranged in alphabetical order, fails to give the dates of the mss. and often does not give the actual shelf marks. Additional information was kindly supplied by Professor E. Jammers.

Excerpts

Heid. 100. mbr. XIII. Anon., comm. on parts of Cicero's de inventione and of the Rhetorica ad Herennium, inc. Quam graeci dicunt rhetoricam latini dicunt.

Heid. 231. s. XV. Joh. de Garlandia, synonyma.

Heid. 234. s. XVI. Jo. Stoeffler, de terrarum orbe habitato in sphaerico artificio describendo; proiectio prima terrae habitabilis in planum; descriptio orbis habitati per meridianos rectos; tabula revolutionum planetarum; de radicum extractione; tabulae astronomicae.

Heid. 487. s. XVI ex. Arnold Maulius, liber amicorum. Microfilm sent on loan by Dr. Wilfried Werner.

Heid. 1254. Formerly 369, 161. C. Celtes, codex epistolaris, modern copy.

Heid. 1255. Formerly 369, 162. Id., rapsodia, modern copy.

Heid. 1256. Formerly 369, 163. Id., epistolae, modern copy.

Heid. 1257. Formerly 369, 164. Letters of Petrus Aegidius, Rudolphus Agricola, Sixtus Hermanni, Petrus Wickgram, Fredericus ep. Augustensis, Othmarus Luscinius, Henricus Bebelius, modern copy.

Heid. 1601. Formerly 369, 161. s. XVI. Franc. Auratus, de sacrosancta Eucharistia carmen.

Heid. 2503. Formerly 362 a, 41. misc. XV-XVI. Alb. De Buzeho, calculus exemplaris tabularum resolutarum (1498).

Heid. 3380. Formerly 369, 306. misc. XVII. Scylax, navigatio, tr. anon., inc. Ordinar vero ab Herculis columnis quae in Europa. Id. (i.e., Isidorus Characenus), lustratio ambitusque orbis, inc. Mesopotamiae et Babyloniae schoeni.

Descriptions

Salem 7,46. cart. misc. XVI, partly impr. Cf. Hudry-Bichelon, pp. 7-8, no. 1.

f.2-111 (ms.). Consolatorium pro laborantibus et oneratis Ludovici (Alamanni) archiepiscopi Arelatensis (s. XV), dated at the end: 1530.

Salem 7, 69 a. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Cf. Hudry-Bichelon, pp. 17-21, no. 18.

f.1-44v. Augustinus Datus, Isagogicus libellus in eloquentie precepta ad Andream domini Christofori filium, inc. Credimus iamdudum. f.45. Anon. (id.?), summa preceptorum ad partem compositionis pertinentium quae ad ordinem et collationem spectant, inc. Quod se oratio augeat. f.49. Modus epistolandi. f.60. Finis practice super partes artis. f.61. Guillelmus Fichetus, letter to Karolus Saccus. 62v. Id., letter to Rob. Gaguinus. At the end (f.76v): finis practice super partes dictaminis. f.77-80v. Salutatus, declamatio (de Lucretia). Then sermons. f.151-167v. Lazarus de Padua O.P., oratio Parisius habita ad clerum in festo S. Bernardi (1473). f.177-184v (other hand). Donatus (de Puteo de Mediolano) O.M., in die S. Bernardi Parisius (1455). 185 (other hand). Frater Matthias Tegenhart, principium theologie factum in collegio S. Bernardi Parysius.

Salem 7, 103. mbr. misc. s. XII-XIII. 175 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Wilfried Werner. Cf. Hudry-Bichelon, p. 9, no. 4.

f.142-173v. (Theodericus Carnotensis, in Cicero's de inventione libros commentarius), fragm. at the end, inc. Ut ait Petronius. Cf. K. M. Fredborg, *Cahiers de l'Institut du Moyen Age Grec et Latin* 7 (Copenhagen, 1971).

Salem 8, 29 b. cart. misc. XV.

Late title: Godfredi Thenensis opera. Medieval Latin poems. f.94-140v. Anon., form letters, dated at the end: 1452.

Salem 8, 68. cart. misc. XV-XVI. German hand.

Laur. de Aquilegia, practica sive usus dictaminis...edita Bononie ad utilitatem rudium. Then another anon. collection of form letters relating to the Cistercian order (1503). Then another group of form letters (1499).

Salem 9, 22. mbr. misc. XIII. 120 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Wilfried Werner.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis; de eo quod nemo laeditur nisi a semetipso; de reparatione lapsi (f.1v-75). Ephrem, de iudicio dei; de beatitudine anime; de poenitentia; de luctamine spiritali; de die iudicii; de compunctione cordis (f.75-119v).

Salem 9, 71. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. (Last piece). Laudivius eques Hyerosolimitanus ad Francinum Beltrandum Barchinonensem de vita gloriosi Hyeronimi divi litterarum principis.

Heidelbergensis 35 (formerly 358, 40). cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f.63v-69. Thome Reatini...apologia apud sacrum collegium cardinalium habita in Pogium maledictum.

Heidelbergensis 151 (formerly 359, 65b). Cf. Ar-

chiv IX p. 584. cart. misc. XV. 2 fascicules and hands.

f.1-41v (title at the end). Liber de regimine principum abbreviatus et extractus ex libro fratris Egidii Romani...per...magistrum Leoninum de Padua Ordinis Heremitarum S. Augustini. f.42. Albertanus, Brixiensis, 3 sermons. 57v. Id., de doctrina dicendi. 66v. Id., liber consolationis. 98v. Id., sermon. 104-160v. Id., de amore et dilectione Dei. fasc. 2, f.1 (other hand). Seneca, de 4 virtutibus, with an anon. comm., inc. Iste liber est liber Seneca.

Heidelbergensis 368, 145. cart. s. XIX.

Letters to D. Hoeschel, copied from a ms. of Graf

Carmer, Schloss Rützen (Silesia).

Heidelbergensis 369, 145. cart. s. XIX.

Letters of humanists copied from various mss.

Heidelbergensis 476 (formerly 363, 56). cart. misc. XVI.

Annotationes grammaticae in orationem pro lege Manilia. On the margin: apud Plessaeos (Collège de Plessis, Paris) sub Theo(doro) Marcil(io) anno 1595. Then annotationes rhetoricae et historicae in Ciceronis orationem de imperio Cn. Pompeii, again taken under the same in 1595. Then a commentary on Martial's Amphitheatrum Caesaris, by the same.

Heidelbergensis 490. cart. misc. XVIII.

Jo. Sturmius, oratio.

HILDESHEIM

Dombibliothek or Beverin'sche Bibliothek (1955, 1971)

The mss. of the main collection are described in a typed list in 2 vols., entitled *Handschriften*. Some mss. were lost during the last war and are omitted in this list. They are included and described in an older card file, and are here marked with an asterisk.

Excerpts

617 cart. s. XV. 338 fols. Comm. on Aristotle's Physics. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera*, p. 112, no. 2101.

*620. misc. XIV-XV. Hippocratis de signis mortiferis.

625. mbr. XI. Boethius, in Topica Ciceronis.

*640. misc. XV. Ephrem, homiliae (1409).

674. misc. XV. f.292-340. Seneca, epistolae 1-89, copied 1434 per me Erwinum Fabri de Buczpach in Hildensem.

703. cart. s. XVI (1545). 111 fols. P. Henricus Angelonius, in Regulam Benedicti.

743. mbr. XII. Boetii de arithmetica.

748. mbr. XII. Constantinus Africanus, Pantegni.

*759-760. ca. 1600. Letters of Polycarp Leyser.

Descriptions

618. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 274 fols. Written in Germany.

f.5-180. Anon., comm. on Boethius' Consolatio, inc. Circa initium Boe(tii) Philosophia habet delectationes ammirabiles. 183v-235 (other hand, one column). Anon., comm. on Persius, dated at the end 1469, inc. Premissis metricis descriptis ad informationem causarum, with a verse prologue (182-183, inc. Istius libri doctor quem Persius egit).

621. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 161 fols.

f.1 blank. f.2. Late title: Quaestiones Methaphysicae physicae naturales et totius logicae compendiose compilatae. 2v blank. f.3 (H)ic incipiunt questiones methaphisice et philosophye naturalis et totius loyce compendiose compilate in Ertfordia. 34. Expliciunt conclusiones seu questiones librorum methaphisicalium ex dictis magistri They (sic) per Petrum Polonum extorte et compilate (sic). 34v

blank. 35. Physicorum questiones seu conclusiones primi libri hic incipiunt. 76. Conclusiones seu questiones primi libri de generatione et corruptione incipiunt. 83. Expliciunt questiones primi et 2i de generatione. 83v. Meteororum questio prima. 90. Questiones primi libri de anima hic incipiunt. 106v. Expliciunt questiones sive responsiones primi secundi et terci de anima. (P)rima responsio libri de sensu et sensato. 116. Questiones loycales, covering both the Logica Vetus and Nova.

622. mbr. s. XV. 53 fols. Gothic script. Oblong size.

Excerpts on the ancient philosophers from Antoninus and other authors.

624. cart. s. XV. 264 fols. (1-2, 257v-264 blank). Written in France. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 381-382, no. 44.

f.3 (old hand). Honorabilis vir dominus Theodericus Roleves Vicarius in ecclesia Hildesemensi dedit hunc librum vicariis in eadem...3v blank. 4 (title). Incipit prologus Francisci Petrarche laureati poete de remediis prospere et adverse fortune. 4-5v. Table of chapters. 6-252. Text. At the end: Explicit 2us liber Francisci Petrarche laureati poete de remediis adverse fortune compendiose ac fideliter per flores extractus. (in red): Post M C quater L et X novem super adde/ Cum frandit (?) ethera regina celi beata/ Est finis magni Francisci prediti viri/ Quique laureatus Petrarcha poeta vocatus/ Hic Florentinus civis vel maximus idem/ Clarus erat factis clarior eloquio/ Et licet hic sileat eius non fama silebit. 252v-257 (other hand, German). Prologue of the same work. At the end: Explicit prologus Francisci Petrarche laureati poete in librum de remediis utriusque fortune scilicet tam prospere quam adverse.

625a. mbr. s. XII. 81 fols.

Rhetorica ad Herennium. f.51. Incipiunt colores rethorici, inc. Repetitione cum (?) continentur ab uno atque eodem verbo.

627. mbr. s. XII. 170 fols.

f.1. Ego Bruno...Hilden. episcopus offero deo et sancte Marie hanc primam partem Ierarchie Dionisii cum expositione sua...f.2-3v. Prefatio Anastasii apostolice sedis bibliothecarii ad excellentissimum et

Christianissimum regum Karolum. 4-6v. Joh. Eriugena, preface to Karolus Ludovici imperatoris filius. 7-7v. Table of chapters. 7v-30. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti ierarchia (tr. Eriugena), inc. Omne datum optimum...sed et omnis patre mote. 30v blank. 31-170v. (Hugo de S. Victore), comm. on the preceding work.

629. cart. misc. s. XIV ex. 182 fols. Written in Germany.

f.55v. Nota quod in libris Dyonisii tres sunt translationes si tertia translacio dici possit. Prima est Johannis Scoti que obscurissima est et supra quam Albertus fecit scriptum. Altera Johannis Saraceni que fuit facta post sicut ipse testatur in prologo primo et causam reddit ibidem. Tercia est episcopi que est planissima que non indiget aliquo scripto vel expositione. Capitula igitur que in fine libri sunt posita sunt in translatione Johannis Saraceni et possint poni in qualibet aliarum translatione. 56-82v. Dionysius Areopagita, de celestibus yerarchiis (in the paraphrase of Thomas Gallus Abbas Vercellensis), inc. Omne bonum datum naturalium. des. omnium simul existentium (ch. 14). Explicit liber Beati Dyonisii de celestibus yerarchiis. On f.75 sqq., chapter 5 of the De divinis nominibus (in the same paraphrase) seems to have been inserted (inc. Quare deus dicitur ens et existens). 82v-86v. Incipit liber eiusdem de mistica theologia (i.e., de celesti hierarchia in the paraphrase of Thomas Vercellensis, ch. 15), inc. De cetero requiem concedentes. At the end: Explicit mistica theologia. 86v-101v. Incipit liber Beati Dyonisii de divinis characteribus sive nominibus (in the paraphrase of Thomas Vercellensis), inc. (f.87) Post librum de divinis karakteribus. At the end: Explicit liber Beati Dyonisii de divinis nominibus. 101v-105. Incipit symbolica theologia eiusdem Beati Dyonisii (i.e., de mystica theologia in the paraphrase of Thomas Vercellensis), inc. O trinitas supersubstantialis superdea superbona inspectrix, followed by the ninth epistle in the same paraphrase, des. iuxta consonanciam scripturarum. 105-105v. Summary of chapters. At the end: Anno domini millesimo tricentesimo nonagesimo octavo primo die mensis Marci.

641. cart. misc. s. XV. 215 fols. Written in Germany.

f.138v-142v. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de penitencia, inc. Provida mente et profundo cogitatu. 658. mbr. misc. 209 fols.

f.139 (s. XIII). Rufinus, preface. 139-150v. (Gregorius Nazianzenus, Apologeticus, tr. Rufinus), inc. Victus sum et fateor. 150v-154. (Id., oratio 38 in nativatem Christi), inc. Christus nascitur, gloriamini. 154-157 (Id., oratio 39 in sancta lumina), inc. Iterum Jesus meus et iterum misterium. 157v-161. (Id., oratio 49, de fide), inc. Fides conscripta. 162-162v. (Id., de fide Nicaena), inc. Credimus in unum deum. 163-172. Pamphilus, Apologeticus pro Origene, tr. Rufinus. 175-209. Origen, periarcon, tr. Rufinus.

737. cart. misc. s. XV. 85 fols. Written in Germany.

f.1 blank. f.2. Questio disputata per...Henricum

Toke (sic) Canonicum Magdeburgensem Archiepiscopi Magdeburgensis ambasiatorem in sacro Basiliensi Concilio anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo sexto. 56v-62v. Ad testacionem belli plusquam civilis Gallici et suasionem pacis epistola ab Alano Aurige (sic) incipit. Usque quo dudum. 62v-63. Metra super eodem in forma orationis rethorice ab Alano edita, inc. Francigene magni. 63-72v. Dyalogus familiaris amici et sodalis super deploratione Gallice calamitatis ab Alano Aurige editus etc. Quid te fidissime. At the end: Explicit dyalogus familiaris amici et sodalis super deploratione Gallice calamitatis etc. 73-76. Persuasio Alani Aurige ad Pragenses in fide deviantes unde vorata presente Cesare, inc. Quamquam in fidei causa. 76-77. Christianissimi Regis Francorum ad Cesaream maiestatem oratores destinati Ar. Abbas Sancti Antonii Guillelmu(s) Saigneti miles Alanus Aurige et Thomas de Narduchis etc. Ad universitatem Parisien(sem) post egressum dolosum regis Karoli septimi tunc regentis a civitate Paris(iensi) epistola ab Alano incipit. inc. Alma mater fecunda. 77v-79. Ad regem Romanorum Sigismundum ab Alano oratio incipit. Tuum (?) serenissime Cesar. 79-82v. No heading, inc. Suades sepius. 82v-84. Alani ingratum (sic) amicum invectiva incipit. Maluisssem tecum. 84. No heading, inc. Male dicta tua.

744. mbr. s. XIII. 108 fols.

f.2-108. Liber geometralis (i.e., Euclid, tr. Adelard of Bath), inc. (P)unctus est illud cui pars non est, with a commentary in smaller letters (f.4v, inc. Nota quia multas communes sententias pretermisit Euclides).

745. cart. misc. s. XV. 236 fols.

f.113-157. (T)ractatum (sic) de arte notarie, inc. Primo videamus quid sit notarius. 173v-190. Incipit tractatus practica sive usus magistri Laurentii de Aquilegio super formis dictaminis quantum ad utilitatem..., inc. Universis tabellionibus civitatis Bononie.

Gymnasium Josephinum

Deposited in the Dombibliothek. Most of the mss. are described in a printed catalogue: Joseph Godehard Mueller, *Nachricht über die Bibliothek des Gymnasii Josephini und die auf derselben vorhandenen Handschriften und alten Drucke* (Progr. Hildesheim, 1876). They have since received new shelf marks, and some of them were lost during the last war. A complete list according to their present shelf marks is given in a card file.

Excerpts

* J 70. Mueller, p. 203, no. 3*. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. Ad Herennium. Boethius, de syllogismis; de differentiis topicis; de divisione. Cicero, de imperio Cn. Pompeii; Somnium Scipionis. Symmachus, letters. f.99v. Treatise on letter writing.

* J 73 a. Mueller, p. 3, no. 4*. Fragments of Justinus, Juvenal, Sedulius, Vergil, Ovid, Sallust.

* J 74. Mueller, p. 2, no. 2. misc. s. XV-XVI,

partly impr. Horace, *ars poetica*, with glosses. Petronius.

* J 87. Mueller, pp. 1-2, no. 1. misc. XV-XVI, partly impr. Vergil, *Georgica*, with glosses. Lentulus, letter. f.83. Carmen Gregorii Dipherni (i.e., Tipherni) in laudem Virginis. Aristotle, *de regimine*. f.91. Carmen Gregorii Dipherni (Tipherni). Anon. Ode ad Bacchum, inc. Bache frondosis redimite ramis. 95. Fundamentum grammatices (excerpts). Lactantius, *rhythmus paschalis*.

Descriptions

J 69. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 223 fols. Written in Germany. Purchase note of 1469. Cf. Mueller, p. 14, no. 72. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 382-383, no. 45.

f.1 (fly-leaf). Franciscus Petrarcha de remediis utriusque fortune. Above: Conflictus sive collatio dominorum Anthonii Lusci ac Bartholomei de Montepoliciano oratorum contra avariciam disputantium et luxuriam que sunt communiora vicia. f.1v blank. 2-202. Petrarch, *de remediis*, with prologue (2-5). The date 1430 appears at the end of book I (80v) and of book II (202). 202v-204v blank. 205-233 (other hand, one column). (Poggius), col-

latio trium oratorum de avaricia et luxuria, inc. Quoniam plures mortalium mi Francisce.

J 90. cart. misc. s. XV, partly impr. Written in Germany.

f.2. Form letter. 3-4. De laude et utilitate poetices et secularium literarum contra indoctos quosdam elegia cuiusdam poete, inc. (C)edite gentiles qui dissuadetis aselli. 4v. Pater ad filium turpiter viventem. 6. Letter, inc. Quod conviva tui fuerim venerabilis Abbas. 30. Poem, inc. Qui voles felix miseros tumultus. 32-39v. (Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinucius), inc. Quid rides o Charon, with prologue (inc. Seraphinus Urbinas) and Argumentum (inc. Demon ille). At the end: Luciani dialogus qui inscribitur Maior Charon latinus per Phevitium (sic) denuo factus ad... Joannem Card. episcopum Morinensem. 40-40v. Poem, inc. (C)um merito longoque senex venerabilis evo. 41. Verse prologue (to Pius II), inc.... Enea rerum dignissime presul. 41v-60. (Hesiod, *opera et dies*), in a verse translation, inc. (P)ierides Muse. At the end: Liber Geor(gicorum) Nicholai de Valle finit feliciter. 63. Homerus latinus. Vergil. Ovid.

J 95. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. Written in Germany.

f.10v-15v. Rodolphus Agricola Jacobo Barbiriano s.d. Dedi Colonia discedens. Dated Heid. 1484.

HILDESHEIM

Bibliothek des Bischöflichen Priester-Seminars (1971)

The mss. are described in a card file entitled: *Handschriften-Katalog. Bibliothek des Bischöflichen Priesterseminars in Hildesheim*.

Excerpt

Ps 1. s. XV. Paulus Burgensis, *scrutinium scripturarum*.

HILDESHEIM

Stadtbibliothek

The mss. are described in a printed catalogue: H. Nentwig, "Die mittelalterlichen Handschriften und die Wiegendrucke der Stadtbibliothek zu Hildesheim", *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 11, 1894, 345-368.

The library has as a deposit the mss. of the Gymnasium Andreanum. I am indebted for information to Dr. Agostino Sottili, and to Dr. Wolfgang Milde who sent me a copy of the typed list in which the mss. are described: *Die Handschriften des Gymnasiums Andreanum in Hildesheim*, by Doris Fouquet (1973).

Excerpts

Andreanum 2. Description supplied by Dr.

HOF

Bibliothek des Jean-Paul-Gymnasiums

Excerpt

ms. Paed. 3713. misc. XVI. Several hands. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Oberstudienrat

Heinrich Moertel through Oberstudiendirektor Dr. Andreae. Cf. W. Gurliitt, *Tijdschrift voor Muziekwetenschap* XVI, 1942, p. 199. My attention was called to this ms. by Professor Claude Palisca.

Nic. Medler, commentarii in totam arithmeticae practicae tomus primus (1547); (second hand) prima principia astronomiae et geometriae practicae pro incipientibus (1548); (first hand) prima rudimenta dialectices pro incipientibus ex recentiore Philippi Melanchthonis dialectica excerpta (1548); prima rudimenta rhetorices pro incipientibus ex Philippo

Melanchthone excerpta (1548); compendiosissima ratio legendi Hebraeam linguam (1548). (Second hand). Henricus Faber, secunda pars musicae practicae (1548). (Third hand). Oratio recitata a Magistro Joanne Streitbergero Curiae Nariscorum cum mandaretur illi eius loci gubernatio scholastica (1548).

ISNY

Bibliothek der Evangelischen Nikolaikirche (1962)

The mss. are surveyed but not listed in a printed booklet (I. Kammerer and G. Kopp, *Die Nikolaikirche in Isny und ihre Bibliothek*, Isny, 1949) to which Professor Bernhard Bischoff called my attention. A complete list of the mss. is contained in a typed volume (*Die Handschriften der Bibliothek der Nikolauskirche in Isny*, by Dr. Karl Otto Mueller, 1936) which was kindly sent to the University Library in Freiburg for my use by Pfarrer Rudolf Richter. Pfarrer Richter also sent me many descriptions before I was able to see the catalogue or the mss.

Excerpts

17. misc. XV. f.132-167. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum.

31. s. XV. Hugutio, derivationes.

41. s. XV. Vocabularius Ex quo.

48. s. XV. Marsilius of Inghen, comm. on Peter Lombard's Sentences, books I-II.

Descriptions

11. cart. misc. s. XV. German hand. 2 coll. 224 fols.

Engelbert of Admont, speculum virtutum. f.131-150. Anon., medical questions, inc. Quare mutationes temporum et ventorum. 164-183 (one column). Anon., ars dictandi, inc. De arte dictandi breuiter secundum usum modernorum aliqua compendiose sunt notanda. 183-212. Sequitur aliud compendium, inc. Dicto est verbum frequentativum a quo dictamen. Contains Latin and German phrases and form letters. At the end (212): Expliciunt correctoria quibus...ad...dictamina valeamus stilum acuire...sub anno...1442...Blank pages. 215-224 (other hand). Anon. treatise (Laur. de Aquilegia, practica dictaminis), inc. Romane curie.

15. cart. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands. 2 coll. 329 fols.

f.290-305v (one column). Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Rethorica dicta a resis quod est ornatus et ycos sciencia.

27. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. 400 fols.

f.282-294v. Joh. Chrysostomus, Quod nemo ledi potest ab alio nisi a se ipso, inc. (S)cio quod crassioribus.

53. cart. s. XV. Northern hand. 264 fols. and 35 blank pages. 2 coll.

Questions on Aristotle. f.1. Prologus, inc. Utrum de rebus naturalibus sit scientia naturalis habens pro proprio et adequato subiecto corpus sub ratione

naturalitatis. f.5v. inc. Iste est liber Physicorum. At the end of book I (f.29v): per me Remundum de B(a)c clericum Hamens. dyocesis noviom(ag)ens. f.112. De celo. 143. De generatione et corruptione. (163). Meteora. (192). De anima. At the end of book II, ch. 1 (220v): Parisius in vene(rabi)li Collegio Remensi. 230v. Parva naturalia. At the end of De sensu (241): B. de Bak. 255. Metaphysica, interrupted in book III.

56. cart. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands. 297 fols.

Sermons delivered at the Council of Constance. The authors include Mauricius de Praga, Johannes Vicegeneralis Ordinis Minorum episcopus Laudensis (35v, 144v, 146v, 229v), Episcopus Firmanus ordinis Minorum (42), frater Alexius O.M. episcopus Placentinus (160v), Abbas Johannes de Castro Durantis (252v).

62. cart. s. XV. Northern hand.

Anon. grammatical poem, with glosses, fragmentary at the beginning and end. The first complete section (f.2) begins: Ordine digesto redeat stilus et quibus ordo.

71 (Phil. 20). Not seen. s. XVI ex.

Rud. Goclenius, physica peripatetica (f.1-73), fragm. at the end; de facultate medicamentorum purgantium (f.75-101).

72 (Phil. 66). cart. s. XVI. 220 fols. (f.1-8 blank).

f.9. Lectures on Aristotle's dialectic, dated 1568-69, inc. An dialectica sit pars philosophiae an vero sit organum instrumentum.

73 (Med. 57). cart. misc. s. XVI. 210 fols. Two hands, the second of which is that of Felix Manlich, physician in Isny.

f.2-116v. Hyeronimi Mercurialis de compositione medicamentorum lectiones extraordinariae inceptae 19 novembris MDLXXIII, interrupted in lectio 37. f.117-187 (other hand). Another set of lectures, interrupted in lectio 42, inc. Diogenes ille Cinicus. 187v-190v blank. 191-202v. Tractatus de arthritide Hieronymi Capp(ovaccii), in 4 lectures. 203-209v. Methodus consultandi Hieronymi Cappevaccii (sic).

74 (Med. 228). cart. s. XVI. 568 pp. Written by Manlich.

Remedia et curationes omnium morborum particularium a capite usque ad pedes secundum ordinem alphabeticum, dated 1572.

75 (Med. 88). cart. s. XVI. 303 fols. Written by Felix Manlich.

f.2-302v. De morbis particularibus partium inferiorum...Nicolai Curtii, coepit 4 novembr. 1572. Patavii, ended 1573.

76 (Med. 85). cart. misc. s. XVI. Several hands. 284 fols.

f.4-109. Methodus medendi Hieron. Capevacii. 109v blank. 110-127v. Artis medicae polycrista (sic). 128-133 blank. 134-229v (other hand). Hieronimi Mercurialis tractatus de oculorum affectibus, in 26 lectures (the hand changes on f.185). 230-265. Hieronimi Mercurialis tractatus de vitiis que contingunt circa instrumenta auditus, in 8 lectures. 265v blank. 266-271. De modo collegiandi sive consulendi tractatus brevis...Hieronimi Capevacii Patavini. 271-274. De modo interrogandi aegrotantes...Hier. Capevacii. At the end: Patavii 1570 Cal. Novemb. 274v-275. De modo collegiandi...Hier. Mercurialis. 275-276. De interrogandis aegris...Hier. Mercurialis. 276-276v. Casus, perhaps a part of the preceding text. 277-284. De modo studendi rei medicae...Hier. Mercurialis liber, dated at the end: MDLXX.

77 (Med. 86). cart. s. XV. 274 fols.

f.2-269. Tractatus morborum muliebrium per... Hier. Mercurial., in 55 lectures.

78 (Med. 89). cart. s. XVI. 318 fols. Written partly by F. Manlich, partly for him by Jac. Tartellus Scotus.

f.4-306v. Tractatus de febribus Nicolai Curtii, in 65 lectures, dated at the beginning in the margin: 3 die Novemb. 1 lectio 1573 (sic). 307-314. Recipes. At the end: Felici Manlichio Augustano observantiae nomine ac in perfectae amicitiae symbolum quod

(corrected) Monspeili contracta, Patavii confirmata, in omnem seculorum memoriam durabit integra, Jacobus Tartellus Scotus doctor medicinae Patavinus.

79 (Med. 84). cart. misc. s. XVI. 239 fols. Written by Felix Manlich. Not seen.

f.5-32. De Rondeletii in electaria quaedam annotationes. 41-78. Describendorum remediorum formula a DD. Sapor in aedibus suis dictata 6. Mai 1573. 79-115 blank. 116-119. Treatise on fats. In the margin: Dr. Jou(bert?) anno 1572 mense Maio. Rondeletius is cited. 124-150. On plasters and ointments. 152-160. Canones in praescribendis facien-disque infusionibus peculiaribus observandi. In the margin: Dr. Joub(ert). 168-174. De unguentis. 176-226. Opus prognosticon ex Hippocratis, Galeni aliorumque veterum monumentis selectum a...Francisco Fynaeco doctore et professore regio scholae Monpeliensis. 228-239. Methodus consulendi per...Nicolaum Curtium.

80 (Med. 87). cart. s. XVI. 153 fols. Written by Georgius Laubius Augustanus.

f.1 (title page). Lectiones...Hyeronymi Capevacii...de morbis particularibus...anno Christi 1573. 1v blank. f.2-151. Tractatus...Hierony. Capevacii de capitis morbis 3 Novemb. (1573) Lectio 1 a. The last lecture (no. 34, f.146v) is dated 10 Martii (1574). Of no. 35 only the heading appears at the bottom of f.151. f.151v-153v blank.

KARLSRUHE

Badische Landesbibliothek (1955)¹

Most of the mss. are described in printed catalogues: *Die Handschriften der Grossherzog. Badischen Hof- und Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe* (10 vols., Karlsruhe, 1895-1969); the same, Beilage III (Heidelberg, 1901): E. Ettlinger, *Die ursprüngliche Herkunft der Handschriften, die aus Kloster-, Bischöflichen und Ritterschafts-Bibliotheken nach Karlsruhe gelangt sind*; E. Ettlinger, "Geschichte der Bibliothek von St. Peter im Schwarzwalde...", *Zeitschrift für Geschichte des Oberrheins* LIV (1900), 611-641; The same, "Studien über die Urprovenienzen von Handschriften der Grossherzoglichen Hof- und Landesbibliothek zu Karlsruhe", *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* XVI, 1899, 437-69. These catalogues are supplemented by handwritten inventories.

Excerpts

Hss. Karlsruhe 2317-2451 (1 ms. vol.):

2384. s. XVII. Kepler, Sportula genethliacis missa, copied from a printed edition.

3097. Melanchthon, two letters. The former comes from the Sammlung Adam, Goslar. Cf. Tenner, Heidelberg, *Auktion 126*, p. 72, no. 316. Communication of Amtsrat Schröder.

Mss. Gengenbach (1 vol.):

Geng. 3. misc. XVI. Philippus Imsser, de compositione sphaerae materialis; compositio horologiorum horizontalium et muralium.

Geng. 4. s. XVI. 4 fols. Nic. Scheid, Instrumentum inveniendi duobus talis iactatis qua hora unusquisque planetarum suam regat inclinationem (1533).

Descriptions

Reichenau Fragm. 205. cart. XV. 8 pp. Copied, according to the inventory, from ms. Reichenau LIII, 201-204. Cf. Sottili *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 384-385, no. 48.

Anon. (Vergerius), de vita moribus et doctrina...Francisci Petrarche et eius poemate quod Affrica inscribitur, inc. Franciscus Petrarca Florentinus origine ex antiqua familia.

Karlsruhe 2400. cart. XV ex. 7 fols.

f.1. Determinacio magistri Bartholomei de Kem-pis arcium magistri et medicinarum licenciati ad quodlibet sibi propositum per...arcium magistrum Jacobum de Amersfordia sacre theologie licenciatum tunc temporis quodlibetarium...anno...79. f.1-5. Primum quodlibet...utrum fleubotomia cor-

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: St. Blasien 98.

pori humano iuvativa sit tempore veris plus ceteris anni temporibus congrua necne. 5v-6v. Sequuntur alia annexa...tria quolibeta...

Ettenheim-Muenster 6. mbr. misc. XIII. 2 coll. 126 fols. Cf. Ettlinger, *Centralblatt* 16, p. 457. *Die Handschriften* IX, p. 9. F. J. Mone, *Lateinische und griechische Messen* (Frankfurt, 1850), pp. 139-144. R. Engdahl, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der byzantinischen Liturgie* (Berlin, 1908).

f.2-7. Prayers, Greek and Latin, inc. Confiteor tibi domine. 8-40. (Missa S. Chrysostomi), Greek and Latin (tr. Leo Tuscus), inc. Oratio quam dicit sacerdos cum induitur sanctam stolam. Dominator domine deus et pater domini nostri Ihesu Christi. 40v. Prologus Nicolai Ydrontini ad sanctam missam Beati Basilii ab eo latinis verbis divulgata(m) ad Magistrum Guillelmum Ydrontinum archiepiscopum (inc. Qui notum nobis facit). 40v-59v. Incipit divinum misterium eucharistie divine que est edita a Sancto patre nostro Magno Basilio et a Nicolao Ydrontino verbis divulgata latinis (inc. Oratio que dicitur a sacerdote in introitu misse. Dominator domine deus noster et pater domini nostri Ihesu Christi), with the Greek and Latin texts in parallel columns. 60. Nicolai Ydrontini prologus super panagiam cuius ordinationem ipse verbis divulgavit latinis editam a sancto patre nostro Basilio (inc. Quia quidam hominum aliquas questiones), 60v-62. Incipit ordinatio panagie (inc. Initium ordinis panagie que interpretatur sanctissima), with the Greek and Latin texts in parallel columns. 62-71v. Apostoli et Evangelia quorundam festivitatum. 72-114v. Sanctissimi patris nostri Basilii Archiepiscopi Cesareie Cappadocie istoria disciplinalis solutio et constitutio sancte misse, Greek and Latin (inc. Ecclesia est templum Dei). 115-121v. Capitula cum Deo sancti patris nostri Basilii de monastica ordinatione, Greek and Latin (inc. Officiales in monasterio hii debent esse). 121v-122v. De fide et de articulis fidei, Greek and Latin (inc. Fides est credere quod non vides). 122v-124v. De canonis (sic) sanctorum apostolorum, Greek and Latin (inc. Si quis episcopus aut presbiter). 124v-125v. Gregorii pape Rome (inc. Quid si aliquis lector). 125v. De prohibitis nuptiis (inc. Sciendum est quod prohibitus).

Ettenheim-Muenster 28. cart. XV. 298 fols. Cf. Ettlinger, *Centralblatt* 16, p. 457. *Die Handschriften* IX, p. 15.

Vergil, Aeneid (f.12), Bucolica (241), Georgica (249v), with glosses. With an Accessus (f.9, inc. In principio cuiuslibet libri potissimum 4or solent indagari cause videlicet). 2 epitaphs of Ladislaus of Hungary (231, inc. Natales Pannonia fert; Sideribus pateris).

Ettenheim-Muenster 40. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 201 fols. Old table of contents (f.1-2). Owned by Philippus Imsser. Data supplied by Dr. Hannemann. Cf. Ettlinger, *Centralblatt* 16, p. 456. *Die Handschriften* IX, p. 18.

Collection of carmina. Aside from many anonymous pieces, it includes the following authors or headings: Delius poeta grecus (42v, 2 lines, inc. Optima si valeas); Pamphilus Saxus Mutinensis (63);

Bap(tista) Mantuanus (73); Elegia Ver. Zaverisionis (i.e., Virgilius Zaverisius, f.82); Sabellicus (85); Petrarcha (86); Delius Archilopius (88, 2 lines, inc. Optima si valeas, see above); Hesiodus (94, inc. Optimus ille quidem est ex sese qui omnia novit); ex Theocrito (97, 3 lines, inc. Fidere amice decet); Homerus poeta grecus (101, inc. Jurgia iam cessant); Sulpitius (114, 2 lines, inc. Omnibus in rebus); Esopus (114v, 2 lines, inc. Quidquid agas); Mancinus (115); Angelus Policianus (128, inc. Quis enim laudatur verius); Anthonius Mancinellus (133); Faustus (Andrelinus, 141); Agatho (150, 2 lines, inc. Hoc eciam solo); Phil. Beroaldus (151, 2 lines); ex primo Alfonsi (155, inc. Lumina demisso); Bigus poeta Cristianus (168); Septem sapientes (171, inc. Te ipsum perficito); Antonius Codrus (180); Precepta Pytagore (185, inc. In primis venerare deos).

Ettenheim-Muenster 404. cart. XVI in. 50 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Hannemann. Cf. Ettlinger, *Centralblatt* 16, p. 460. *Die Handschriften* IX, p. 70.

f.1-4v. Bossardi Melligoni elegia, with glosses. 5-8. Id., elegia, with a preface to Simphorianus medicus ducis Lotharingiae, with glosses. 9v. Bossardi carmen ad Martinum Colinum, in praise of the following text. 10-33. Bapt. Mantuanus, Parthenice, with glosses, interrupted after the first lines of book II. 34-38; 41-47v. Franc. Philadelphus, letters, with glosses. 49. Aristotelis epistola de precipuo vivendi (sic) ad Alexandrum, inc. (V)ela secreta.

St. Blasien 78. cart. misc. XV. 110 fols. Dated 1438 (f.98v and 109v). f.92v: per me Henr. Otter de Schera...in villa Quering 1440. Data supplied by Dr. Hannemann. Cf. *Die Handschriften*, Beiträge III, p. 38.

99-109v. Floretus, with a marginal commentary.

St. Peter Pap. 24. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 116 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Hannemann and by Dr. Klaus Niebler. Cf. Ettlinger, *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins* 54, 1900, p. 640. *Die Handschriften* 10, 1969, pp. 40-45. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 387-388, no. 51.

2v (s. XVI, German hand). Odoeporicon Hieronymi Emser, a poem in praise of the following text. 4v-10v. Hermannus Buschius Pasiphilus, silva cui titulus Lipsia, with a preface to the Senate of Leipzig (3-4). 12-20. Petrus Luder, oratio (1458), with a preface to Frederick Elector of the Palatinate (11-11v). 20. Distich of Wo(lfgangus) Bebelius. 22-27v. H. Bebelius, oratio (1504). 29-30. Alexandri Chortesii Silva de triumphata Bassa Almeria Granata, a poem. 30v. Heinrich Bebelius, poem to Jo. Straler. 31-34v. (Id.), poem, with the heading Collocutores Rheticus et Jannus. 35-38v. Bebelius, egloga triumphalis pro Comite Vitenbergensi. 39-41v (Id.), eclogue. 42-42v. Id., Triumphus Veneris, a poem. 44-50v. Jac. Locher Philomusus, apologia contra poetarum acerrimum hostem Georgium Zingel theologum Ingolstadiensem, with a preface to Jo. Vetter (1504), and verse epilogues. Other poems, partly anonymous, partly by Ant. Mancinellus (51, etc.). Jo. Pontanus (52-53), Politianus (53-53v). Epitaphs of Phil. Stroza, Carolus Aretinus, Vesputius, Hubertinus (54v). Excerpts

from Platina's *Vitae pontificum*, fragm. at the end (55v-70v). 71-96v (other, Italian hand, s. XV). (Hugolinus Parmensis), *Philogenia*. 97-101v. Excerpts from Petrarch and others. 102. Pius II, epitaph of Chrysoloras. Id., epitaphs of Leon. Brunus (102v) and Lud. Pontanus (103v). Epitaphs of Jo. Andree, Jo. de Lignano, Barth. de Saliceto (1412, f.104). 104v-111. Lauri Quirini in gignasiis Florentinis, inc. Cur o Charon.

St. Peter Pap. 38. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. Written in Italy. On the inside cover, an Italian owner's note (s. XVI). 148 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Hannemann. Cf. Ettlinger, *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins* 54, 1900, p. 627. *Die Handschriften* 10, pp. 55-56.

f.1-100v. Leon. Brunus, libri epistolarum, including letters from Salutatius and Poggius. 101-104. Poggius, letter. 104-107. Anon. (Leon. Brunus), letter, fragm. at the end, inc. Tu mihi videris optime pater in Alfonsiana controversia. 107v-128v blank. 129-147v. Jannozii Maneti oratio funebris in solemniori Leonardi (Bruni) historici oratoris ac poete laureatione. At the end, a note on Bruni's death and funeral.

Schwarzach 25. cart. XVI. Damaged and fragmentary, unreadable.

According to the inventory, this is a Latin introduction to Terence's *Andria*, and a comm. on lines 274-321.

KARLSRUHE

Generallandesarchiv

For listings of the collection, see: *Inventare des Grossherzoglich Badischen General-Landesarchivs*, 4 vols. (Karlsruhe, 1901-1908). M. Krebs, *Gesamtübersicht der Bestände des Generallandesarchivs Karlsruhe*, 2 parts (Stuttgart, 1954-57). The manuscripts proper which constitute Abteilung 65 are listed in *Inventare* I (1901), pp. 193-290, and in Krebs I (1954), pp. 155-181. Additional information was supplied by Dr. Schwarzmaier.

Excerpts

65/287. *Inventare*, p. 216. Krebs, p. 159. Phil. Jac. Hammer, *Theatrum Const(antiense)...Andreae cardinali episcopo Const(antiensi)*, dated 1594, a Latin description of the bishopric of Constance. Illustrated. 29 fols.

65/328 a. *Inventare*, p. 219. Krebs, p. 159. Ingressus Ludovici (XII) Francorum regis in civitatem suam Mediolanensem (1499). 5 fols. Contemporary copy.

65/661. *Inventare*, p. 241. Krebs, p. 162. Extractus e Trithemii Chronico Sponheimensi. s. XVII-XVIII. 257 fols.

65/712. *Inventare*, p. 245. Krebs, p. 163. misc. XVI ex. Joh. Jac. Grynaeus, letter (1588, copy).

65/1147. *Inventare*, p. 289. Cf. Krebs, p. 166. Sagittarius, de civitatibus imperii. s. XVII.

65/1153. *Inventare*, pp. 289-290. Krebs, p. 166. Biographies and autobiographies of Rudolf Gualther, Ludwig Lavater, Petrus Martyr, Calvin, Georg Staehelin and Rudolf Collin. s. XVI-XVII. 86 fols. Transferred in 1933 to the Staatsarchiv Zürich. See under Zürich, Staatsarchiv, ms. B X 97.

Description

Ms. 65/723. cart. misc. s. XV ex. 147 fols. (f.5-43v impr., f.142-142v blank). Not seen. Information and microfilm supplied by Dr. Kaller. Cf. K. Hartfelder, "Werner von Themar", *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins* 33, 1880, 1-101 (with the shelf mark Papierhs. 340). Cf. *Inventar*, p. 246. Krebs, p. 163.

Adam Vernerus Themariensis, Latin poems, many of them religious, dated between 1489 and 1496, but not in chronological order. The collection includes poems to Jo. Brentzenreuter (1495, f.44), on Eberhardus Cantor (1496, f.44v), to Joh. Herbst Luterburgensis (1490, f.66-68v), to and on Joh. Trithemius (1494, f.95v; 117v-118), on Jodocus Eychemann (94v and 109, dated 1498), to Petrus Sturm (1490, f.99v), to Philippus Comes Palatinus Rheni (1492, 100v-101), to Wil. comes de Henneberg (101v), to Damasus adolescens (103), to Jo. Camerarius (Dalburgius) Vormaciensis episcopus (1491, 103v; 127-127v), to and on Nicolaus de Nydenstein (1489 and 1491, f.104-106), on Vandalinus monachus Schonaviensis (106v-107), to Ant. Regis (Konig, 1491, f.107-108), to Conr. Leontorius (108-108v), Pallas Spangell (109), on Jac. de Ramung (1493, f.109v), Joh. Lupus prior in Heyne (109v), to and on Augustinus Brechtell (1490, 110-112), to Jo. Rotenberg (113), on a child (113), on Magdalena puella (113v), on the wife of Jaspar Honiger in Esslingen (113v), on Margaretha uxor Johannis de Zusato (113v); epitaphium Juvenalis poete lecti per A. Vern. Them. Heydelberge 1491 (f.114); epitaphium Persii poete fictum ab Adam Vern. Themarensi lecti 1489 (f.114); epitaphium Stacii poete quem legit A. Vern. Heydelberge 1492 (f.114); tetrastichon ad audituros Juvenalem poetam et intimatio hore lectionis (114v); Musarum cultoribus Heydelberge (114v); singulis Juvenalis poete auditoribus (114v); argumentum in 16 satyras Juvenalis (115); in librum qui Speculum stultorum intitulatur finxi sequentia motus prece Jacobi Kobell (115); Speculi stultorum inspector (1491, f.115-115v); epitaphium Comitisse de Monte Domini in ecclesia ordinis predicatorum Colonie sepulte 1492...lusum 1494 (115v); ad idem (1492, f.115v); de raptu Charoli regis Gallorum (that is, on his marriage with Anne de Bretagne, 1492, three pieces, f.121v and 122v-123); ad Hasam puellam quam Conradus Celtis misere amat (1491, two copies, f.122 and 128); promit Beatus Hieronymus quam in heremo triverat vitam (123v-124v); to Rob. Gaguinus (1492, f.126v); farewell to his students in

nova civitate Spirensis diocesis (1488, f.128v-130); monachis S. Jacobi Heidelberge dum artem carminum docuit, a prosa metrificanda with 6 versifications (130-130v); ad prelatos (Heidelberg, 1495, f.132v); to Theodericus Gresmundt or Gresemundus (1493-94, f.133v-134 bis verso; 139-139v); panegyris ad Joannem Genssfleisch (Gutenberg) primum librorum impressorem (Heidelberg, 1494, f.143-143v); in finem artis poetice Horacii quam legit in bursa Realistarum tetrastichon (1495, f.144); Thalia Musarum una suo Ade Vern. Themarensi, with the note in the margin: tempore quo legit Vergilium ad Sanctum Jacobum ut mercedem extorqueret affixit (1495, f.144); ad Musam Thaliam ut Herbiopolim pergat (1495, f.144v); ad suam Musam ut manticam accomodatam suo domino in domo Sancti Jacobi extra muros Heidelbergenses studentii reportet (1495, f.145); Henrico de Eberaco studentii (1495, f.145); super hospitalitate et recommendatione Abbatis Eberacensis (Swinfurt, 1495, f.145v); Udalrico de Raitehassloch (Heidelberg, 1495, f.146). There are also poems by the following authors: Jacobus Questenburius (sic, for Questenbergius, to Jo. Dalburgius ep. Vormaciensis, f.1-3); Seb. Brant (in laudem gloriose virginis Marie multorumque sanctorum varii generis carmina, 5-43v, impr.); on a storm near Basel after the death of Frederick III (1493, f.92v-94, ms.); Calphurnius Siculus (Bucolicon carmen, copied in 1494, f.45-65v); Ludovicus Comes Palatinus Rheni (to his father Philippus, to Jo. Camerarius ep. Vormaciensis, to Jo. Odenvalt ex Rotenburg, 1490-93, f.68v and 101v-103; one of them is explicitly indicated as carmen Ade Vern., f.101v-102); Nicolaus de Insulis Germanus (carmen missum ad Jo. Abbatem Spanheimensem de Gandavo 1492, f.69-69v); Arnoldus Bostius Carmelita Gandensis (two poems to Jo. Abbas Spanheimensis, 1493, f.69v-70 and 89); Judocus Faber Gandensis (Rome, 1493, f.70v-73); Judocus Badius Gandensis (several religious poems and prose prayers, dated 1487 and 1490, f.73, 75v-86); Carolus Fernandus (1491, f.73v); Bartholomeus Brunus (on the peace between Maximilian I and the Flemish, 73v-75); Judocus Beisseln Ger-

manus civis Aquensis utriusque iuris licenciatus Lovaniensis gymnasii (1493, three poems, 86v-89); Rob. Gaguinus (four poems, one dated Tours, 1490, and one dated Heidelberg, 1492, when he was French envoy to the Elector Palatine Philip, f.89v-90 and 125v-126); Anthonius Clava Brugensis (1486, f.90-91); Jo. Fernandus musicus Regis Francie (carmen in Vincencium de Castronovo puritati Beate Marie Virginis contradicentem ad Joannem abbatem Spanheimensem, 1492, f.91v-92); Conradus Celtis (ad S. Annam, 1494, f.116; twelve poems to and for Trithemius, one of them de cane Abbatis greca et latina intelligente, f.116-117v); Jo. Trithemius (three poems, 116 and 117v); Jo. Camerarius Dalburgius episcopus Vormaciensis (de adventu Caesaris Friderici in Monasterium Mulbronense gratulatio, probably composed by Adam Vernerus Themarensis, f.125-125v); Caspar Honiger (to his pupils in Esslingen, 1492, f.130v-131, probably composed by the same); Theodericus Gresemundus Junior (on Bertoldus Archipresul Moguntinus, 131v-132; in praise of Jac. Vimpflingus Slettstattensis, 135v-135 bis; to Jo. Dalburgius presul Vormaciensis, 135 bis verso; to Adam Vernerus Themariensis, 136-136v and 140v-141; to Ludovicus Comes Palatinus Rheni, 137v-138); Jo. Herbst Luterburgensis (ad Joannem Genssfleisch impressorie artis inventorem primum panegyris, Heidelberg, 1494, f.143v); Petrus Guntherus (to Theodericus Gresemundus, Heidelberg, 1495, f.147). There are also the following prose letters: Adam Vernerus Themarensis (to Jo. de Tritenheim abbas Spanheimensis, Heidelberg, 1494, f.96-97; to Petrus Brechtel, father of Augustinus, 1490, f.112v-113; to Jacobus Slettstatiensis, Heidelberg, 1494, f.115v; to Theodericus Gresemundus, 134 bis; 138v-139v; to Udalricus de Raitehassloch, 146); Jacobus V (impfelingus) Slettstatiensis (to Adam Vernerus Themarensis, Heidelberg, 1495, f.132v); Theodericus Gresmund (to Adam Verner Themarensis, 1493-95, f.133; 135-136; 140; to Ludovicus Comes Palatinus Rheni, 1494, f.137-137v); Petrus Guntherus (to Theodericus Gresemundus, Heidelberg, 1495, f.146v).

KASSEL

Murhardsche Bibliothek der Stadt Kassel und Landesbibliothek (Now Gesamthochschul-Bibliothek) (1952)

A few selected mss. are described by G. Struck, "Handschriftenschatze der Landesbibliothek Kassel", in: *Die Landesbibliothek Kassel*, ed. W. Hopf, Marburg, 1930, vol. II. One volume of a new catalogue was published recently: *Die Handschriften der Murhardschen Bibliothek der Stadt Kassel und Landesbibliothek*, II: *Manuscripta Juridica*, by M. Kremer (Wiesbaden, 1969). A complete description is given in a handwritten inventory, in 2 vols., entitled *Handschriften-Katalog*. I am indebted for additional information to Dr. L. Denecke, Dr. E. Kunz und Professor Josef Soudek.

Excerpts

Vol. I:

Manuscripta theologica in folio.

42. misc. XV (1469). Jo. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum et sententiarum Bibliae.

48. misc. Cyril, liber quadripartitus.

110. Ps.-Joh. de Capistrano, de firmitate fidei; stella clericorum.

Mss. theologica in quarto.

9. misc. XV. Jo. Tinctoris, contra sectam Waldensium, with a letter.

20. Jacobus Polonus, de apparitionibus spirituum; de malis huius seculi per omnes status.

22. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de penitencia.
27. mbr. misc. Bern. Silvestris (?), comm. on the ecloga Theoduli.
- 36-38. De tribus impostoribus.
57. Alcoranus latine.
61. Rob. Bellarminus, de ecclesia militante in terris; controversia de summo pontifice et conciliis. Mss. theologica in octavo et duodecimo.
12. mbr. misc. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, omelia secunda super Matheum.
16. misc. Petrarch, psalmi penitentiales. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 391-393, no. 53. Manuscripta iuridica et politica.
- 2° Ms. iurid. 15. *Die Handschriften* II, pp. 15-17. misc. XV. On the fly-leaves (s. XIV), fragments of an anon. comm. on Thomas Aquinas, de ente et essentia.
- 2° Ms. iurid. 26. cart. misc. XV. *Die Handschriften* II, pp. 38-44. f.165. Anon., form speech and form letter.
- 2° Ms. iurid. 51. misc. XV. Written in Germany. *Die Handschriften* II, pp. 66-70. f.195. Sermo academicus. 213v. Modus legendi in examine privato. 214. Forma intimacionis. 222. Principium.
- 2° Ms. iurid. 59. misc. XIV-XV. Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum theologiae. *Die Handschriften* II, pp. 84-85.
- 2° Ms. iurid. 61. misc. XIV-XV. Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum. *Die Handschriften* II, pp. 86-88.
- Manuscripta medica in quarto. 19. Excerpta in lectionibus D. Gab. Vallopii (i.e., Falloppii) de ulceribus in Academia Patavina (1555).
- Manuscripta medica in octavo. 1. s. XVI (1533). Annotatiunculae aliquot Cornelii Petri Leydensis physici in quatuor libros Dioscoridis. Experimenta et antidota contra varios morbos. De rebus occultis in natura mirandis et alia quaedam lectu digna. 4. Recipes in Italian.
- Manuscripta chemica et alchemica in folio. 7. misc. Jo. Bapt. Grosschedelius ab Aicha, explicatio elucidatio et declaratio Manualis libri Philippi Theophrasti Paracelsi (1628). Testamentum ultimum Basilii Valentini. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 746-765, no. 165.
- Manuscripta chemica et alchemica in quarto.
8. misc. XVI-XVII. Paracelsus, aurora philosophorum, in German, and other pieces. Sudhoff, pp. 718-724, no. 154.
16. misc. XVI-XVII. The same, liber praeparationum; de tinctura planetarum; de tinctura physicorum contra sophistas, in German. Sudhoff, pp. 707-710, no. 149.
17. misc. XVII in. The same, archidoxa, and other pieces, in German. Sudhoff, pp. 710-714, no. 150.
18. Dealbatio Paracelsi. Sudhoff, pp. 734-736, no. 159.
19. misc. XVII in. Paracelsus, Deutsche Alchimie; de quinta essentia. Sudhoff, pp. 730-732, no. 157.
- 20 and 22. The same, other writings. Sudhoff, pp. 715-717, no. 152; pp. 732-734, no. 158.
25. misc. XVII. Paracelsus, De cimentis, and other writings. Sudhoff, pp. 714-715, no. 151.
28. misc. XVII. Recipes attributed to Paracelsus. Sudhoff, pp. 745-746, no. 164.
30. misc. XVII. Paracelsus, de sulphure, German. Sudhoff, pp. 717-718, no. 153.
33. misc. XVI-XVII. Recipes attributed to Paracelsus. Sudhoff, pp. 736-739, no. 160.
45. misc. Basilius Valentinus, de lapide philosophico.
54. misc. XVI-XVII. Collectanea ex Paracelso. Sudhoff, pp. 739-743, no. 161.
55. Collectanea ex Basilio Valentino.
- 56-57. Writings of Basilius Valentinus.
58. misc. XVII. Writings of Paracelsus and Valentinus. Sudhoff, pp. 724-729, no. 155.
59. misc. XVI. Secreta Paracelsica. Sudhoff, p. 745, no. 163.
85. misc. XVI. Secreta Paracelsica. Sudhoff, pp. 743-745, no. 162.
- Manuscripta chemica et alchemica in octavo.
3. misc. Paracelsus, philosophiae paramiricae tractatus I, in German. Not in Sudhoff.
- 28, 4. misc. XVII. Paracelsus, de arcano philosophorum; lapis philosophorum, with an explanation by Raphael Eglinus Iconius. Sudhoff, pp. 729-730, no. 156.
- Manuscripta philosophica in folio.
5. misc. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm. attributed to Thomas Aquinas (1427).
11. Plato, Convivium (fragm.) and Phaedo, in English. With a Latin verse prologue. s. XVII. Data supplied by Mr. G. Schott.
- Manuscripta philosophica in quarto.
1. mbr. Boethius, consolatio, French translation by Jehan le Meun made for Philip IV.
11. Xenophon, Cyropedia, English by Henry Savile.
- Manuscripta philosophica in octavo. 4. Principia moralia...ex libris Francisci Petrarchae de remediis...desumpta, de B.v.R. 1775. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 393-394, no. 54.
- Manuscripta mathematica, mechanica et artium in folio. 31. misc. XV. Jo. de Muris, arismetrice descriptio.
- Manuscripta astronomica et astrologica in folio.
4. William of Moerbeke, geomancia.
5. Observationes stellarum fixarum institutae Cassellis anno 1585...cura et expensis Wilhelmi Landgravii Hassiae, a big collection. It contains pieces by Tycho Brahe and Andr. Schoener. Cf. Zinner, *Verzeichnis der astronomischen Handschriften*, 1925, p. 64, nos. 1618, 1653 and 1665; p. 67, no. 1744; p. 290, nos. 9445-46.
6. Christophorus Rothmannus, tabula observationum (1586).
7. Catalogus stellarum fixarum (1593).
16. s. XVI. Tabulae Hessicae.
- Manuscripta astronomica et astrologica in quarto.
10. s. XVI. Praedictiones astrologicae. The author is identified by Zinner, p. 204, no. 6472 as Nic. Caesar. Leucopatraeus (i.e., Nicolaus Caesareus Leucopetraeus).
11. Christ. Rothmannus, astronomia.

16. misc. Moerbeke, geomantia.
Manuscripta astronomica et astrologica in octavo.
3. misc. Instrumentorum astrologorum compositiones (1526).
Manuscripta philologica in folio. 11. misc. (apparently late). Clavis steganographiae Trithemii.
Manuscripta philologica in octavo. 4. Gregorius Amman, Stambbuch (1578).
Manuscripta historiae litterariae in quarto.
7. Joh. Leo Africanus, de viris quibusdam illustribus apud Arabes, copied in 1527.
16. Conr. Mutianus, letters, copied from the ms. in Frankfurt.
- Manuscripta poetica et romanensia in folio. 3. mbr. XV. Boccaccio, Filocolo. *Serapeum* 24, 1863, 40-41.
Manuscripta poetica et romanensia in quarto.
4. Wolfgangus Ampelander, epigrammata (1584).
6. Boccaccio, Filocolo. In East Berlin.
7. Paulus Grebner, carmen de miranda obedientia filii Dei (1563).
11. Herm. Fabronius, autoritates syllabarum.
16. misc. Pietro Aretino, dubbii amorosi.
Vol. II:
Manuscripta Hassiaca in folio.
60. misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. Lambertus Avenionensis, propositio; epistolae. Letters of Nic. Herbron O.M. and Ant. Corvinus.
266. s. XVI ex. (1584). Letters of Hermannus Stuchenus and of Conradus Hassus, with an anon. reply.
Manuscripta Hassiaca in quarto.
101. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Matth. Flacius, Henr. Porsius, Justus Didamarus, Andr. Hyperius, Jac. Lersner, Nic. Theophilus, Jo. Oldendorpius, Nic. Asclepius, Jo. Buchius, Jo. Schimmelpfenigh, Jo. Richius (with epigram), Matth. Rodler, Jo. Pedioneus, Casp. a Dorler. Anon., poem. Poems by Herm. Schmidt, Burckh. Wormbser. Responsio facultatis art. in Acad. Marp. ad importunam poetae Petri Pagani postulationem (1563). Geo. Brentius, brevis descriptio arthritidis. Doctorum virorum ad Martinum Borrhaem epistolae. Martinus Borrhaus, letter. Letters of Wolfg. Musculus, Theod. Beza, Melanchthon, Geo. Sohnius, Lucas Maius, Rud. Goclenius, Jac. Thysius, Jeremias Victor, Jo. Antrechtus, Matth. Ammannus, Jo. Wetzelius, Paulus Wittichius, Caspar Pincierus, Jo. Rodingius, Matthias Martinus, Guil. Hatzfeldius, Rod. Snellius.
110. Poems (all copied from editions) by Petrus Paganus, Georgius Nigrinus, Henr. Orthius, Nic. Rodingus, Jo. Brunner, Jo. Alt, M. Hoffmann, Henr. Echzelius.
282. s. XVI. Martinus Bucerus, treatise on polygamy, in German.
Manuscripta Hassiaca in octavo. 5. Concilium Deorum et Musarum carmine heroico descriptum, by Bartolomeus Hessus Smalcaldensis, to Guilielmus and Mauritius of Hassia (1603). With a laudatory poem by Nic. Florus Smalcaldensis. Data supplied by Mr. G. Schott.
- Manuscripta hist. litt. in folio. 4. misc. Litterae autographae variorum eruditorum. List of senders

supplied by Dr. Kunz. It includes Basilius Amerbach, Theodore Beza, Mart. Bucerus, Heinr. Bullinger, Joh. Calvinus, Joach. Camerarius, Giov. Franc. Castiglioni, Conr. Clusius, Joh. Dee, Hugo Donellus, Nicodemus Frischlinus, Ob. Giphanius, Rud. Goclenius, Jac. Grynaeus, Joh. a Lasco, Mart. Luther, Joh. Magirus, Phil. Melanchthon, Joh. Metellus (Matal), Barth. Pitiscus, Aem. Portus, Georgius Remus, P. P. Vergerius.

Manuscripta hist. litt. in quarto. 1. Epistolae celebrium virorum inprimis medicorum ad Joh. Dolaeum. misc. XVII. List of senders supplied by Dr. Kunz. It includes Theodorus Almelooven.

Manuscripta hist. litt. in octavo. 19. Album amicorum of Giov. Franc. Castiglioni (1592-1604).

Descriptions

Theol. fol. 63. cart. misc. XV ex.-XVI in. Several hands. 441 fols.

Joh. Trithemius, catalogus illustrium virorum Germaniae ad Wimpfelingum (1492). Epistola Jacobi Wimpfelingi ad Trithemium in additiones Catalogi Germanorum (1492). Trithemius, de laudibus ordinis fratrum Carmelitarum (1492); de laudibus Sanctissimae Anne cum carminibus aliis in laudem eiusdem (1494); de vita sacerdotum (1486); de vanitate et miseria humane vite; oratio de duodecim excidiis observancie regularis (1496); oratio de amore Dei (1497); de proprietate monachorum. Jodocus Gallus, oratio (1493). Jac. Han, oratio (1493). Jac. Merstetter, oratio (1497).

Theol. qu. 30. cart. XVI.

Oratoria latina, precatones, orationes, epistolae (in three books) Hermanni Fabronii.

4° Ms. iurid. 35. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 2 coll. 74 fols. Cf. *Die Handschriften* II, p. 135. *Il Notariato a Perugia*, ed. R. Abbondanza (Rome, 1973), pp. 228-229, no. 166.

f.1-62. Incipit ars notarie composita a Bencevenne Spoletano, inc. Ne contractum memoria deperiret. 63-69. Anon., de libellis faciendis. 70-74v. *Thematata iuridica*, inc. Et ante quam scribatur preceptum a principio. At the end: Recitatus hic liber et approbatus Neapoli in ecclesia Sancti Georgii coram professoribus et magistris regentibus ibidem et multitudine scolarium numerosa ann. d.... MCCXXXV.

Alch. fol. 3. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 364 fols. Cf. Sudhoff, pp. 703-707, no. 148.

f.166. Paracelsus, consilium; von der scotomia; note. f.213. Id., von dem Sacrament Corporis Christi. f.313-327. Stephanus Alexandrinus, de philosophia metaphysica, tr. anon., inc. Deus omnium bonorum causam. At the end: Romae ex Bibliotheca Vaticana 7 septemb. 1570. f.327v-328. Oracula Zoroastris, tr. anon., inc. Perquire animae infinitum. At the end: Descripsi ex (?) manu Joannis Noetii physici...

Philos. fol. 30. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll.

f.21. Symon Anglicus, questions on Aristotle's Categories and de interpretatione. f.44-52v. Incipiunt accessus philosophorum VII arcium libera-

lium. At the end: Explicit expositio bona data ad intelligendum prologum Grecismi.

Philos. 4° 6. cart. misc. XV. 231 fols.

97-108. Basil, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 110-124v. Laur. Valla, de libero arbitrio. At the end: Ulme 1470 die 13 Junii. 132-144v. Mapheus Vegius, dialogus veritatis et Philalithis. 145-153. Petr. Candidus (December), de vite ignorantia ad Roglerium Comitem, a dialogue. At the end: 1470 die 4 Augusti Ulme. 153v-179v. (Aesopi vita, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, with preface), inc. Novas nimirum merces. 181-207v. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 208-223. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate). 223v-225v. (Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia). 226-230v. Pius II, carmen, with a comm.

Astron. fol. 3. cart. XV.

Guil. de Moerbeke, geomancia.

Astron. 4° 3. mbr. XV. Perhaps written in France.

Summa sacre magice magistri Berengarii Ganelli philosophi.

Philol. 4° 17. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 181 fols.

f.1-30. Laur. Valla, elegancie (i.e., Augustinus Dathus, elegantiole), inc. Credimus iamdudum. At the end: 1462. f.57. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Siquid rethorice dicere volumus. 139. Anon., letter, inc. Quamquam tuum amorem in me. 147. Jac. Alvarottus, oratio. Anon., epigrams. 152. Poggius, letters. 172v. Ant. Colzadus, poem. 175. Epistole duorum amicorum A et R, inc. Amorem nostrum tam diu delituisse.

Poet. fol. 7. mbr. (and cart.) XVI in. Old binding, initials. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f.1-77. Conr. Celtis, epigrammata, in 5 books. At the end: anno salutis millesimo quingentesimo secundo (corr. ex: seculari) in inclita urbe vieniensi...impressum autem anno MCCCC et

secundo (corr. ex: primo)...oppido...Norimberga. 77v (other hand). Cunradus Matthias, poem on Celtis. 78-80v (other hand). Celtis, epigrammatum liber sextus, fragm. at the end. 81 (other fascicule and hand, cart.). Celtis vita per Sodalitatem literariam Rhenanam.

Poet. fol. 12. cart. XVI.

Herm. Fabronius, poemata.

Poet. 4° 6. mbr. XV. Illuminated. 201 fols. Cf. Schubart, *Serapeum* 24 (1863), 36-40. *Die Landesbibliothek*, pp. 105-110. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 388-391, no. 52.

Petrarch, rime, with the note (f.9v): Jacobus Lilius...propria conscripsit manu. 190-194v. Anon. (L. Bruni), life of Petrarch, inc. Francesco Petrarca homo de grande ingegno. 194v-200. Petrarch, testament. 200-200v. Id., note on Laura. At the end (201): exemplatum anno MCCCCLXXXIII, yet this note probably refers to the archetype of this ms. At the beginning (f.9v-10), three sonnets in praise of the scribe (Giacomo Liglio) and of the illuminator (Marmitta).

Poet. 4° 10. cart. XVI. With drawings at the end.

Aurea quaedam Isocratis ad Demonium praecepta heroico carmine e Graeco reddita etc. in gratiam...Mauricii Landtgraffii Hassiae...per Rudolphum Flaccum de Fleckenburg...scripta Francobergae anno...MDLXXV, inc. Spes mea Christe Deus summi patris unica proles, des. id pietatis opus nullis datur hoc nisi iustis.

Poet. 4° 14. cart. misc. XVII.

Collection of rime, by Claudio Achillini and others.

Poet. 8° 2. cart. XVI (1587). Fols. not numbered. Owner's note of Frid. ab Hertingshausen.

Anon., comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, book IX, fragm. at the end and partly in German, inc. In octavo libro intermissa narratione de Turno.

KIEL

Universitätsbibliothek (1972)

I am indebted to Dr. Otfried Weber for much information and for his help in facilitating my work.

Bordesholmer Handschriften

Most of the mss. are described in a printed catalogue: H. Ratjen, *Zur Geschichte der Kieler Bibliothek*, 2 parts, Progr. Kiel, 1862-63, pp. 40-60 (in Part I) and 65-116 (in Part II) (copy at Princeton University Library). The catalogue gives the full content of the mss. and has an index, but it gives no dates and is difficult to use. A few additional mss. are listed by E. Steffenhagen and A. Wetzel, "Die Klosterbibliothek zu Bordesholm und die Gotthorfer Bibliothek", *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Geschichte* 13, 1883, 65-142; 14, 1884, 1-156; esp. 13, pp. 72; 96; 99; 103-104; 111; 113; 118; 126. This catalogue also is difficult to use.

Excerpts

Bord. 111. Ratjen, p. 111, misc. XV. f.1v-2. Ex...collectis ex Laurentio de Valla et aliorum. f.248-249. Extracta ex eleganciis Laurentii Valle. Data and xerox copies supplied by Dr. Otfried Weber.

Descriptions

Bord. 10. cart. misc. s. XV. 204 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, p. 45. Zumkeller, p. 568, no. 96b.

f.1-8. Omelia sive sermo domini Martini pape quinti de translatione ac donacione corporis Beate Monice matris Beati Augustini de Hostia Tyberina ad ecclesiam fratrum Sancti Augustini sive Sancti Triphonis in Roma. Attributed to Andreas Bilia by A. Casamassa, *Miscellanea Pio Paschini* II (1949), 109-125.

Bord. 16. cart. misc. s. XV. 206 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 47-48. Steffenhagen, p. 113.

f.19-20. Dyonisius eclipsis in passione domini qui fuit universalis (?), inc. Dyonisius Aripagita dictus ex tali scilicet vico.

Bord. 17. cart. s. XV. 19 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, p. 48. Steffenhagen, p. 111.

Eneas Silvius, de miseria curialium.

Bord. 24. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 372 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 51-53.

f.1-23v. Acta Concilii Basileensis. 309-371v. Jo. Calderinus, tabulae auctoritatum, copied in Rostock, 1426.

Bord. 32. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, p. 57.

f.60v. De pudicia Lucrecie, a historical note, inc. De Lucrecie violata pudicitia.

Bord. 35. cart. misc. s. XV. 164 fols. Written in Germany. Old table of contents. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 59-60.

f.98v-157v. Anon., comm. on Aristotle's *Parva Naturalia*, inc. Sine studio philosophie eger est animus Seneca. 158-164v. Ps.-Aristotle, de regimine principum, inc. O Alexander cum sit corpus corruptibile.

Bord. 37. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 234 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, p. 60.

f.147-181v. Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scoliarum, fragm. at the end, with extensive glosses (inc. Iste liber qui intitulatur liber Boecii de regimine et disciplina scoliarum).

Bord. 41. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 271 fols. Written in Germany. Damaged. Cf. Ratjen, p. 67.

f.191v-204v. Anon., ars epistolandi, preceded by schemes, inc. (194, faded) (Per)fecta est notificatio mentis persone mittentis ad personam recipientem. At the end: finitus per me Reymarum Swichtebe...1444....in Segheberghe me regente ibidem puerulos.

Bord. 42. cart. misc. s. XV. 184 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 67-68.

f.13-19v. Incipit tractatus brevis de arte faciendi sermones. (A)rs concludendi prima sui divisione. 64v-90. Innocencius super Ave maris stella, a comm., inc. (f.65) (A)ve maris stella...In hoc versu continetur laus beate virginis, with a preface (f.64v, inc. Petisti a me in Christo michi dilecte). At the end: Anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo die Johannis ante portam latinam in Hamborgh per Didericum Lestemannum.

Bord. 44. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly. Written in Germany. Old table of contents. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 69-70.

f.1-89v. (Table: Super Apocalipsim Petrus de Candia), inc. Legimus in ecclesiastica historia. At the end (89-89v): Explicit glosa super apocalipsym compilata a...Petro de Candia. Then a table of contents (89v-94v). 6v-38v (other numbering). At the end: Publice eam repeti Pysis ubi erat iam sacrum consilium (sic) congregatum et in scriptis eam Bononie redegi MCCCCXII die III Junii ego Petrus de Ancharano...scripta et completa 1413 IIII die

mensis septembris. Explicit repeticio domini Petri de Ancharano....ordinarii lectoris decretalium universitatis Bononiensis.

Bord. 47. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 171 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 71-72.

f.1-91. Johannis (Chrysostomi) episcopi Constantinopolitani commentarium in epistolam Pauli ad Hebreos, in 35 homilies, inc. Multifarie multisque modis. At the end: Explicit commentarium Johannis episcopi Constantinopolitani in epistolam Pauli ad Hebreos ex notis editum post eius obitum a Constantio presbitero Antiocheno et translatum est de greco in latinum a Muciano Scolastico etc. 91v blank. 92v-115. (Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli, with a preface of Amianus (i.e., Anianus) to Evangelus presbyter (92-92v, inc. Decenti experimento didici). 115v blank. 116-117. Incipit omelia XXIma. Sermo de lapsu primi hominis, inc. Deus sine inicio sempiternus. 117-119. Incipit vicesima 2a, Sermo expositus in Adam et Evam etc., inc. Deus institutor mundi. 119v-134. (Title at the end:) Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi ad Demetrium, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam. 134-135. inc. Habitantibus in regione umbre mortis lux orta est etc. Ad intelligendum huius sermonis. 135-135v. inc. Exequie et sepulcrorum. 135-143v (title at the end:) Chrysostomus, de eo quod nemo leditur nisi a semet ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus. 144-152v. Id., de compunctione cordis, inc. Cum te intueor. 152v-158v. Liber secundus, inc. Et quo poterit fieri. 158v-162v. Chrysostomus, de lapsu, inc. Si fletus possit.

Bord. 48. cart. misc. s. XV. 410 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 72-74.

f.31v-43v. Testamenta XII Patriarcharum, tr. Rob. Grosseteste. 188-190. Joh. Mathias Tuberinus (i.e., Tiberinus)...receptoribus senatui populoque Brixiano, a prose letter, dated Trent, 1475, inc. Rem maximam. 190v. Miraculum, an appended poem of 6 lines.

Bord. 52. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 208 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 77-78.

f.57-152v. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm., inc. In hunc servies (?) oportet. 165v-175. Seneca, de 4 virtutibus, with a comm., inc. Notandum quod quatuor sunt cause huius libri.

Bord. 56. cart. misc. s. XV. 288 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 82-83.

f.1-54 (second numbering). Hugo de S. Victore, commentum super regulam Beati Augustini.

Bord. 58 D. cart. misc. s. XV. 290 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 89-90.

f.169-223v. Liber Sancti Efferm de iudicio Dei et resurrectione sive regno celorum vel mundicia anime, inc. Gloria omnipotenti Deo. At the end: anno domini MCCCCXXVIII....in Jazenitze.

Bord. 58 F. cart. misc. s. XV. 344 fols. Written in Germany. Several hands. Damaged. Cf. Ratjen, p. 91.

f.247-271v. Prudentius, dittochaon, inc. Eva columba, with a comm. (inc. Item textus sentnalis (sic) est Eva existens columba). At the end: per me Henricum Bolten. Cf. f.281: per me Henricum Bolten 1488.

Bord. 58 H. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, p. 92.

f.68-70v (of the second numbering). Aesop, 12 fables, inc. Gallus dum escas suas, with a prologue (inc. Grecia disciplinarum mater).

Bord. 86 B. cart. misc. s. XV. 266 fols., plus blank pages. Written in Germany. Cf. Steffenhagen, p. 118. Not in Ratjen.

f.97-117. Ex quadragesimali fratris Leonardi de Utino. 117-175v. Sermo alius ex quadragesimali fratris Roberti (Caraccioli, several sermons). 176-242. Dionysius (Carthusiensis), de particulari iudicio Dei. 242-252v. Tractatus Sancti Bernardini de duodecim periculis que superveniunt peccatoribus in ultimo fine. 252v-259. Tractatus Sancti Bernardini de duodecim doloribus quos patitur peccator in hora mortis. 259-266. Tractatus Sancti Bernardini de ultimo iudicio.

Bord. 112. cart. misc. s. XV. 323 fols. Damaged. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 110-111.

f.1-65. Anon., grammatical poem, with a comm. inc. A nomen significat trahitur profiteturque utrumque. 67v-123v. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Ego domus egregiam tuam. 125-135v. Anon., grammatical poem, inc. Divo presidio paro compilare libellum, with a comm. (inc. Iste libellus qui intitulari potest regule gramatice). At the end: de civitate de Marchia de Berlin. 136v-139. Anon., grammatical treatise. 139v-191. Liber sinonimorum, in verse, inc. (140) Ad mare ne videar, with a comm. (inc. Iste liber cuius subiectum est diversorum dictorum). Other grammatical texts.

Bord. 112 A. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Damaged. Cf. Steffenhagen, p. 126. Not in Ratjen.

Anon., grammatical treatises, with a note of the scribe: Hic codex Petro Ercklens pertinet. I noted the following incipits: Queritur quid (explicit divisionis verborum, sic); Es tu scholaris; Prima divisio verborum; (L)itterarum alie sunt vocales; (S)ortes curit (sic) est constructio.

Bord. 114. cart. misc. s. XV ex. 110 fols. Several German hands. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 111-112.

f.2-10. Five orations held in Rostock. The first (f.2-3) is entitled Pro commemoratione animarum anno domini 1471 in ecclesia Sancti Nicolai Rostokcensis (sic), inc. Princeps inclite viri optimi. 10v blank. 11-12v (other hand). Oration held anno (14)77 in Gripeswalde (Greifswald). 65v-110v. Astronomical tables and notes calculated in Nürnberg.

Bord. 115. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Numbered irregularly. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, p. 112.

f.1-157v. Anon., treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. Sicut vita sine tristitia. 158-223 (author and title at the end). Joh. de Janduno, Quaestiones de anima, inc. (D)e parte autem anime. f.1-48 (second numbering). Joh. de Janduno, questiones super libros de celo et mundo.

Bord. 116. cart. s. XV. 132 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, p. 112. *Aristoteles Latinus* 1 (1939), p. 693, no. 954.

f.1-132v. Aristotle, de anima, inc. Bonorum

honorabilium noticiam opinantes, with glosses. At the end: Et sic est finis textus de anima Aristotelis collectus in alma universitate ron (sic, for Rostock) a...magistro Jo. Stam(m)el anno domini MCCCCXLVI secunda die post Francisci per Franciscum Sassen.

Bord. 117. cart. misc. s. XV. Numbered irregularly. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, p. 113.

f.1-39. (Compendium Ethicorum Aristotelis), inc. Omnis ars et disciplina et operatio et electio appetit quoddam bonum. 39-41v. Yconomica Aristotelis (a compendium), inc. Iconomica docet regimen familie. 41v-61v. Politica (compendium), inc. Quoniam omnis civitas. 61v-72. Magna Moralia, inc. Quoniam de moribus elegimus nunc tractare. 119v-125v. Ars predicandi, inc. Cum assidue. 120-129 (other numbering). Fabule Isopi, inc. (120) Quidam gallus querens escam.

Bord. 119. cart. misc. s. XV. 160 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 113-114. Steffenhagen, p. 113.

f.43-68. Aesop, liber fabularum, inc. Gallus dum escas suas quereret, with a table of contents (f.42-42v) and a preface (f.43, inc. Grecia disciplinarum mater). 68-70. Other fables said to have been added by a Rex Affrus. 70-73. Avianus, fables. At the end: per manus Johannis Reborch... 1463...

Bord. 120. cart. s. XV. 40 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 114-115.

Collection of form letters.

Bord. 121. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 43 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 115-116. Steffenhagen, p. 99.

f.1-27v. Eleven orations by Georgius Walteri. The first begins: Siquis unquam fuit prestantissimi patres. At the end of the first oration (f.3v): Hanc oraciunculam ego Georgius Walteri decretorum doctor de partibus Prusie de opido Salveld ordinarius famosissimi studii Gripsvold(ensis) composui...

Schleswig-Holsteinische Handschriften

Most of the mss. are described in a printed catalogue: H. Ratjen, *Verzeichniss der Handschriften der Kieler Universitätsbibliothek, welche die Herzogthuemer Schleswig und Holstein betreffen*, 3 vols., Kiel, 1858-1866. Vols. I-II were published as an appendix to *Nordalbingische Studien*. For Vol. III, I used the copy of the Library of Congress. The Kiel has a number of ms. additions.

Descriptions

S.H. 156. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 285 fols. Cf. Ratjen, Vol. I (1858), 271-274.

f.2-45v. Martini Chemnicii Jurisconsulti und weiland fuerstlichen Hollsteinischen Rahts (sic) und Cantzlers Bericht, dated 1629.

S.H. 181 F x. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, Vol. III (1865-66), pp. 406-410 (with the shelf mark S.H. 181 F).

Part II, f.1 (title page). Cimbricae Chersonesi...descriptio nova..., by Henricus Ranzovius,

nunc primum in lucem edita A.C. 1597... f.1v blank. f.2-2v. Poems by Petrus Lindebergius. 3-94. Text of Ranzovius. 94v-97v. Poems by G. L. Frobenius, P. Melissus, P. Lindebergius, Val. Frencelius and Gabriel Reusnerus. 98-100. Iudicia on the work. 100v-107v. Index. 108-127. Drawings.

S.H. 181 G. cart. s. XVI ex. 411 fols. Engravings. Cf. Ratjen, Vol. III (1865-66), pp. 410-412.

f.1. Poem in praise of Ranzovius (by P. Lindebergius). 1v blank. 2. Note on Ranzovius (from O. Mollerus). 2v blank. 3 (title page). Cimbricae Chersonesi eiusdemque partium, urbium, insularum et fluminum necnon Cimbrorum originis, nominis, fortitudinis, fidelitatis, rerumque gestarum quatuor libris comprehensa descriptio nova e penu lucubrationum...Henrici Ranzovii...deprompta et nunc primum in lucem edita A.C. 1597...3 a. Latin verses in praise of Ranzovius by Petrus Lindebergius and Adolphus Occo. 4v. Another poem by Petrus Lindebergius. 5. Another poem. 5v. Henricus Ranzovius, verse prologue. 6-411. Text in 4 books, with corrections.

S.H. 306. cart. s. XVII. 21 fols. Cf. Ratjen, Vol. II (1858), p. 30.

Anon., Latin school oration, fragm. at the beginning. It mentions: Ludolphus Naamani who heard Guilhelmus a Quercu in Paris, anno superioris saeculi XXVI, and entered the Franciscan order; Georgius Stammichius Brunsvicensis (scholae huius rectorem) who was minister at St. Catherine's in Hamburg and wrote against Beza; Frid. Damius; Joh. Militius; Paulus Waltherus Hamburgensis; Jo. Reinbohtius; Klotzius; Nic. Kaas. There are references to Maximilian II and to Christian IV of Denmark.

S.H. 388. cart. s. XVIII-XIX. 108 pp. The ms. is lost, but there is a photocopy. Cf. Ratjen, Vol. II (1858), pp. 58-59.

pp.1-92. Epistolae ad Henricum Ranzovium. The collection includes letters from Alex. Farnesius (1583, no. 7, p. 6), Georgius Fuscus (several), Tycho Brahe (1585, no. 21, pp. 25-26, inc. Fuit hisce diebus), Andr. Schato (no. 27, p. 32, etc.), Gerhardus Mercator (no. 28, pp. 32-33; no. 34, p. 39; etc.), David Chytraeus (no. 29, pp. 33-34, etc.), Reinerus Reineccius (no. 30, pp. 34-35), Paulus Melissus (no. 37, pp. 40-41, etc.), Christophorus Plantinus (no. 41, p. 44), Janus Gruterus (no. 53, pp. 53-54, etc.), Petrus Albinus (no. 55, pp. 55-56), Joh. Caselius (no. 60, pp. 57-58, etc.), Minutius de Minutiis (pp. 69-72); letters of Ranzovius to Card. Granvelle (1581, no. 5, pp. 3-5), Georgius Fuscus, Christ. Plantinus (no. 40, pp. 45-46), Petrus Albinus (no. 48, p. 49), Minutius de Minutiis (pp. 80-82); a letter of Scipio Ammiratus to Georgius Fuscus (1585, no. 25, pp. 29-30). The serial numbers of the letters have been corrected and are irregular but go to 93. - pp. 93-108 (same hand). 34 Latin letters to Joh. Meursius.

S.H. 389. cart. misc. s. XVII-XVIII. Several fascicules, partly impr. Cf. Ratjen, Vol. II (1858), pp. 59-61.

fasc. 5 (cart. s. XVII). Title page: Memoriae nobilis Joachimi Ranzovii...επιταφιος Joannis

Casellii. Rostochii in typographia Augustini Ferberi filii. Anno MDXIIIC. pp. 1-2. Prose preface to Caspar Ranzovius, dated Rostock 1588. pp. 2-19. Oratio, in prose. pp. 15-16 (insert). Joachimus Ranzovius Joanni Caselio. 19. Joannes Caselius Caspari Ranzovio, only the beginning words, with a reference to the 1623 edition of Caselius' letters. (p. 20, title page). In obitum...Joachimi Ranzovii ad eius fratrem...Casparem Ranzovium...elegia Othonis Grummeri. Rostochii, In typographia Augustini Ferberi filii. Anno MDLXXXVIII. (21-26). Text of the elegy. (27-28). Frid. Corfinius, Latin poem on the same, dated Rostock MDXIIIC. Apparently these are all copied from editions.

S.H. 405 N. cart. misc. s. XVII-XVIII. Several fascicules. Cf. Ratjen, Vol. III (1865-66), 458.

fasc. 1 (s. XVII-XVIII). pp. 1-6. M. Marcus Jordanus, preface, dated 1590. p. 7 (other hand). Id., verse prologue to Henricus Ranzovius. Both pieces refer to his descriptio Holsatiae.

S.H. 610. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, Vol. III (1865-66), pp. 518-519.

no. 1. Paracelsus, prognosticon von Holstein, a.1537. no. 2. Tychonis de Brahe und A. Olearii Prophezeiung von Holstein.

Handschriften der Kieler Bibliothek (K.B.)

The first 217 mss. are described in a printed catalogue: H. Ratjen, *Verzeichniss von Handschriften der Kieler Universitäts-Bibliothek, Abtheilung 1-4*, Progr. Kiel, 1873. This catalogue has no index. I used the copy of the Library of Congress, which has a number of handwritten additions. There is a handwritten continuation of which Dr. Otfried Weber kindly sent me a microfilm. Some mss. were also listed by Ratjen in *Serapeum* 31, 1870, 273-83; 321-28; 337-51.

Excerpts

K.B. 9. Ratjen, p. 4. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Autograph letters of Card. A. M. Quirinus, A. F. Gorius and others.

K.B. 28. cart. XVI. Ratjen, pp. 11-12. *Serapeum* 31, p. 279 (with the shelf mark K.B. 17). Archimedes, works, German by Thomas Venetorius, with a preface to the Senate of Nuremberg dated Jan. 29, 1544. Information supplied by the library.

K.B. 135b. Melanchthon, letter. *Leihgabe des Prinzen Heinrich*. This ms. was returned or lost.

Descriptions

K.B. 6. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. Ratjen, p. 3. Original letters of Jo. Sichardus, Henr. Sermiger (?), Jac. Cuicius, Franc. Duarenus, Lud. Russardus, (Franc.) Hotomanus, Obertus Giphanius, Conr. Rittershusius, Scipio Gentilis, (Julius) Pacius, (Paulus) Frisius, Phil. Camerarius, Franc. Sweertius, Claudius Salmasius. There are also late copies of letters of the same scholars, and of Gaspar Sciopius, Petrus Ramus, Basilius Amerbach, Jac. Gothofredus, Mich. Hospitalius, Albericus Gentilis,

Petrus Pithoeus, G. Haloander, Viglius Zuichemus, Jo. Verner.

K.B. 7. cart. s. XVIII. 85 fols. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 3-4.

Jo. Wowerius (a Wouveren), epistolae, dated 1593-1610 (copies). Most of the letters are to Seb. a Bergen and Rutgerus Rulandus, but there are also a few addressed to Janus Gruterus, Isaac Casaubonus and Fred. Lindenbrogius.

K.B. 8. cart. s. XVIII. 14 fols. Cf. Ratjen, p. 4. Epistolae 36 ad Jo. Meursium.

K.B. 32 s. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 123 fols. Confused. Fragmentary at the beginning and end.

f.8v. Explicuit canones generales sive conclusiones (?) usus instrumentorum medicinalium completi per magistrum Cristoforum (Barzizium) de Pergamo... f.9. (Mundinus, anatomia?), inc. Quia ut dicit Galenus 7o therapeutice (sic). 28v. (Avicenna, canon secundus?), inc. Iam declaravimus in libro primo intenciones sermonis nostri. 62v. (Guillelmus de Saliceto, chirurgia), inc. Propositum tibi edere librum de operatione manuali. 85. Incipit liber 2us de omnibus vulneribus et confusioibus. 103. Incipit liber tercius de algebra idest restauracione convenienti circa fracturam. 116v. Incipit liber quartus de anatomia communi.

K.B. 38. mbr. misc. s. XIV-XV. 149 fols. Several hands. Probably written in England. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 14-16.

f.6-27v. Anon. comm. on Alexander Nequam's utensilia, fragm. at the beginning. Some of the glosses are in French. 39-46v. Horace, ars poetica, with glosses. 61-138v. (Eberardus Bethuniensis, Grecismus), inc. (61v) (E)st proprie meta trans grece formatio plasma, with a prologue (inc. Quoniam ignorancie nubulo turpiter excecati), with glosses. 139-147. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Ne loquentes de regimine casuum. At the end: Explicuit regimina optima. 147-149. Another shorter treatise, inc. Teste Psano (sic, for Prisciano?) decem et octo sunt prepositiones.

K.B. 39. mbr. s. XV. 63 fols. Old binding. Decorated. Written in Italy. On the inside of the back cover, in a late hand: Ex bibliotheca Mathie Corvini Regis Ungarie. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 16-18. *Serapeum* 31, pp. 280-281 (with the shelf mark K.B. 18).

Emilius Probus (i.e., Cornelius Nepos), de viris illustribus.

K.B. 40. mbr. s. XIII. 50 fols. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 18-19. Written in France.

Ovid, *Tristia*, with glosses. Guillelmus Rosti scripsit istum librum (f.50).

K.B. 43 b. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 48 fols. Written in Germany.

f.1-7. M. Antonius Sabellicus, de rerum et arcium inventoribus poema ad... Hier. Baffum, with glosses. 10v-11. Ad Johannem Agricolam fratrem prefacio in pensesim Isocratis ad Demonium per Rhodolphum Agricolam Frisum e Greco traductum, inc. (N)ichil habes mi frater, dated Ferrarie 1478. f.11-16v. Parenthesis Isocratis ad Demonium per... Rho. Agricolam Frisum e greco sermone in latinum traducta, inc. In multis Demonice rebus multum in-

venimus distantes bonorum mentes atque malorum cogitationes. 17-23v. Epistola eiusdem Rodolphi (Agricolae) de modo studendi, to Jac. Barbiranus. 23v. Id., two epigrams.

K.B. 60. cart. s. XVIII. 1166 pp. Cf. Ratjen, p. 26. *Serapeum* 31, p. 323 (with the shelf mark K.B. 24).

Jo. Bodinus, colloquium Heptaplomeris.

K.B. 61. cart. s. XVIII. 253 fols. Cf. Ratjen, p. 26.

The same text.

K.B. 64. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, p. 28. *Serapeum* 31, p. 325 (with the shelf mark K.B. 27).

Giordano Bruno, De la causa principio et uno. Stampato in Venetia... MDLXXXIII.

K.B. 65. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, p. 28. *Serapeum* 31, pp. 325-326 (K.B. 28).

Id., De l'infinito universo et mondi. Stampato in Venetia 1584.

K.B. 85-87. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 34-35. *Serapeum* 31, pp. 338-339 (K.B. 37-39).

De tribus impostoribus, 3 copies.

K.B. 88. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, p. 35. *Serapeum* 31, p. 339 (K.B. 40).

The same work in French.

K.B. 89. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 35-36. *Serapeum* 31, pp. 339-341 (K.B. 41).

La vie et l'esprit de Mr. Benoît de Spinosa, dated 1719.

K.B. 135. cart. s. XVI. 426 pp. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 45-46. *Serapeum* 31, p. 346 (K.B. 81).

Title page: Beati Patris Macarii homiliae quinquaginta. pp. 1-1a. E Suida. p. 2. Text of the first homily, inc. Jezechiel propheta visionem divinam et gloriosam contemplatus. The catalogues identify the translation as that of Zacharias Palthenius (ed. Frankfurt 1594).

K.B. 136. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. 28 fols. Cf. Ratjen, p. 46. *Serapeum* 31, p. 346 (K.B. 82).

Joannes Molterus Battimontanus, De blasphemiiis odiisque Judeorum adversus Christianos et Christianam religionem.

K.B. 146. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII. 47 fols. Cf. Ratjen, pp. 48-50. *Serapeum* 31, pp. 348-349 (K.B. 85).

Excerpts from Urbanus Regius (f.1-2v) and Joh. Molterus (2v-6), in German. Luther, German letter (7-9v). Martinus Chemnitius, German letter (10-20v). Tilemannus Hashusius, Latin treatise (21-34v). A German treatise, dated 1590 and signed by Nic. Selnecker and others (35-42v). Nic. Selnecker, German treatise (43-46). Tilemannus Hashusius, German treatise (46v-47v).

K.B. 148. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, p. 50. *Serapeum* 31, p. 347 (K.B. 86).

Michael Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus; dialogi de trinitate; de iustitia regni Christi.

K.B. 149. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Ratjen, p. 50. *Serapeum* 31, p. 347 (K.B. 87).

Id., dialogi de trinitate; de iustitia regni Christi.

K.B. 153. cart. s. XVI. 61 fols. Cf. Ratjen, p. 51. *Serapeum* 31, p. 348 (K.B. 89).

Mapheus Vegius, de educatione liberorum, in six books, without preface.

K.B. 284 Z. cart. misc. s. XVI. 45 fols.

Epistolae. According to a modern note they were written by pupils of the Latin school in Lüneburg. The collection includes the following letters: David Anchow (?) to Theodericus Schroderus (1561, f.1-2v); anon. to Petrus Hepius Sacellanus (2v-4); anon. to Jo. Maior Mundensis (4v-5v); anon. to Petrus Hepius (the first words only, f.5v); anon. to Ant. Kluver (?), dated Lueneburg 1563 (5v-9); Joh. Boticherus to Lucas Lossius, dated Rupini 1562 (9-12); anon. to Steph. Justinus (12-12v); anon. to Joh. Wydensis (17v-19); anon. letter, damaged (19v-21v); Conradus Holman, letter, dated Tundriae 1564 (22-22v); anon. letter, dated ex Tundria 1566, a circular letter addressed to several ministers, according to a late note (29v-31); Joh. Mauritius, letter, dated Tundria 1595 (31v-32v); anon. to Ludolphus Petri (f.33); anon. ad fratrem Jacobum Heu, a draft with corrections (34-35v); anon., letter (36-37v); Lucas Bachmeisterus to Henricus K, dated Rostock 1065 (i.e., 1565, f.37v-40v); anon. letter (41-43). There are also notes and excerpts, some of them in German; a Latin poem by Paulus Melissus (idyllion de urna, f.43v-44); and a catalogue of books (librorum meorum catalogus, f.24v-26).

K.B. 299 S. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. 72 fols.

Relatione della Corte et governo di Roma, inc. II Sommo Pontefice.

K.B. 299 V. cart. s. XVII. 61 fols.

Sommario della Congiura (sic, of Giacomo Pietro, 1618, according to the catalogue), inc. Compare avanti l'eccellentissimi dell'eccelso Consiglio de Dieci Antonio Giaffie Capitano Francese.

K.B. B 45. mbr. s. XV. 4 fols. Damaged.

Fragment of a comm. on Statius' Achilleis I-II.

Ink. 50. cart. misc. s. XV ex., partly impr. Several fascicules.

Joh. Trithemius, works. fasc. 1 (impr.). De laudibus sanctissime matris Anne. fasc. 2 (impr.). De cura pastoralis oratio. fasc. 3 (impr.). De proprietate monachorum. fasc. 4 (impr.). De vanitate et miseria humana. fasc. 5 (impr.). Oratio de duodecim excidiis observantie regularis. fasc. 6 (impr.). Liber lugubris de statu et ruina monastici ordinis. fasc. 7 (impr.). De triplici regione claustralium. The last sections of this work are added in manuscript. Then the owner's note: Liber Sancti Heriberti in Tuitio. fasc. 8 (ms., 17 unnumbered fols.). De laude scriptorum, in 16 chapters, with a preface to Gerlacus de Breibach abbas Tuitiensis, dated 1492. fasc. 9 (ms., 4 unnumbered fols., same hand). Oratio in laudem et commendacionem Ruperti quondam abbatis Tui-ciensis...ad instantiam domini Gerlaci de Breyt bach abbatis Tuiciensis nuper composita. At the end: Ex secundo libro de illustribus viris ordinis Sancti Benedicti de Ruperto Abbate Tuiciensis. fasc. 10 (ms., other hand, 20 unnumbered fols.). De laudibus et viris illustribus ordinis sanctissimi patris nostri Benedicti, consisting of a preface (f.i-1v), the first book (1v-12v, in 15 chapters, dated at the end 1492), and the second book (12v-20v) which ends with Guido Aretinus.

Ink. 113 (K.B. 465).

Cicero, de senectute, impr. Deventer 1489. At the end, 3 ms. pages (s. XVI in.). Lectio...Petri Raven-natis de modo studendi. At the end: in alma univer-sitate Wittenbergensi anno domini 1504...

KOBLENZ

Bibliothek des Staatlichen Görres-Gymnasiums

The bulk of the mss. once owned by this library is now kept as a separate group (Abt. 701) in the Staatsarchiv. I learned from Prof. Ludwig Bieler that a small number of mss. has been retained by the Gymnasium. One of them is of great interest, and I am indebted to Studienrat Reinhold Dahm for a description and partial microfilm of it. Data supplied by Eugenio Garin.

Excerpt

199. Bound with Ink. 398. cart. s. XV. 121 fols.

KOBLENZ

Staatsarchiv (Now Landeshauptarchiv) (1955)¹

The collection of manuscript books, called Abt. 701, is described in a handwritten inventory entitled: 701. *Handschriften*. For the most important group, the mss. of the former Gymnasialbibliothek, there is also a more detailed handwritten inventory entitled:

Two hands. Aristotle, *Rhetorica*, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, inc. (R)hetorica cum dialectica convertitur, nam de eis utraque est que cognoscere quodammodo omnium communiter est. With a preface to F. de Padua (Ad reverendum in Christo patrem ac dominum F. de Padua domini nostri pape thesaurarium Georgii Trapezontii in libros rhetoricorum Aristotelis traductionis prefatio), inc. Libros rhetoricorum Aristotelis quos e greca lingua in latinam nuper traduxi tuo potissimum nomini dedicavi.

Handschriftenverzeichnis der Gymnasial-Bibliothek zu Koblenz (by E. Dronke, 1822-32). A few of them are also described in two publications by E. Dronke (*Ueber die Gymnasialbibliothek und einige in derselben aufbewahrten Handschriften*, Progr.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: GB 183 (80). 201 (102). 251 (155).

Koblenz, 1832; *Beitraege zur Bibliographie und Literaturgeschichte*, Koblenz, 1837, pp. 83-124). I also received much information from Dr. Schmidt.

Excerpts

GB 42. Now Abt. 701, Nr. 394. misc. XVI. Jo. Widman dictus Mechinger, de balneis thermarum ferinarum vulgo Wildbad. Laur. Phriesen, Tractat der Wildbeder (1537).

106. Now 205. misc. Petr. Berchorius, morale reductorium. Cf. M. Bernards, *Recherches de théologie ancienne et médiévale* 19, 1952, p. 333.

124. Now 220. Dronke (1832), pp. 20-21. misc. XV. Joh. de Ragusio, contra articulum de communione sub utraque specie. Verified by Dr. Simmert.

149. Now 245. misc. Joh. de Palomar, sermons. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Cf. Dronke (1832), pp. 22-23.

192. Now 280. Ambr. Catharinus O. P., disputationes contra Martinum (Lutherum).

199. No new number. Aristotelis Rhetorica Georgio Trapezuntio interprete. 122 fols. Bound with an incunabulum. This ms. is still kept in the Gymnasium, see above.

206. Now 287. Leo Heresanus in primam Thomae (1585).

208. Now 289. Petrus Thyraeus in Secundam Secundae (1587).

209. Now 290. Leo Heresanus in Tertiam (1587).

213. Now 294. Martinus Becanus S. J. in Tertiam.

228 and 229. Now Abt. 117, Nr. 593. Anon., Latin plays.

Descriptions

Abt. 701, Nr. 128 (formerly GB 19). mbr. misc. XIV (?).

Incipit tractatus Sancti Effrem translatus de greco in latinum de Antichristo et fine mundi, inc.

(O)mnes quotquot estis fideles Christi credite spiritui sancto.

131 (formerly 21). cart. misc. XV (1474).

Joh. Climacus, scala paradisi, inc. A bono et superbono et toto bono Deo. It is preceded by the letter of Johannes abbas Raithu (inc. Cognoscentes nos imperfecti), and followed by the Sermo ad pastorem and by Daniel's vita S. Johannis Climaci.

156 (formerly 51). cart. XV. 2 coll. 186 fols., numbered irregularly.

f.1-165. Joh. Chrysostomus, omelie super Matheum, inc. Sicut refertur Matheum conscribere evangelium. 165-186v. Id., ad Stagirium monachum (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Oportuerat quidem hominum amantissime.

163 (formerly 58). cart. misc. XV.

f.98. Incipit liber primus Johannis Crisostomi de psalmo quinquagesimo, inc. Pictores imitantur arte naturam. 108. Incipit omelia Johannis Crisostomi super psalmo quinquagesimo..., inc. Reliquias eterne (sic) mense.

230 (formerly 134). cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 233 fols. Cf. Dronke (1832), p. 21.

f.1-4. Sermo in passione domini factus Rome coram...Nicholao...quinto per Rodericum Sancio de Arevalo, inc. Ultra omnem humanam celsitudinem.

255 (formerly 159). cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Steph. Fliscus de Sontino, sinonima sententiarum, in several sections, apparently fragm. at the end, with a preface to Jo. Meliorancius. - (other hand). Form addresses for letters, confused.

284 a (formerly 203). cart. XV.

f.1v-151 (title at the end). Liber de remediis fortunorum (sic) copilatus (sic) per quendam Adrianum Carthusiensem et sacre theologie professorem...1468, with a table of contents and an index, inc. Quondam michi meditantis, des. mentes habet cecitas. Based on Petrarch, De remediis, cf. N. Mann, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 12, 1969, 318.

KÖLN

Erzdiözesanbibliothek (formerly *Seminarbibliothek*, in the *Diözesanarchiv*) (1955)

Cf. *Handschriften-Verzeichnis der Bibliothek des Erzbischoflichen Priesterseminars in Coeln* (1 ms. vol.). Some mss. were missing in 1955. Data supplied by Dr. A. Kalsbach and W. Schönartz.

Excerpts

7. (Reuchlin), vocabularius brevilocus, copied in 1472.

34. s. XV-XVI. Aurelius Brandolinus cognomen Lippus, commentarius in Exodum, fragm. at the beginning. Verified by Dr. Kalsbach.

57. s. XV. Marsilius de Inghen, questiones circa libros Metaphysice Aristotelis; circa libros de

generatione et corruptione; de suppositionibus, ampliationibus, appellationibus, restrictionibus, alienationibus et duabus consequentiarum partibus textus abbreviatus.

92. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 394-396, no. 55.

230. mbr. misc. XV. Nic. Treveth, expositio historiarum extraneorum dictorumque poetarum quae tanguntur a B. Augustino in libris de civitate Dei. Missing.

231. misc. XVI. Excerpts from Jodocus Clichtoveus, de laude religionis.

242. s. XVII. Fulgenzio Micanzio, vita del Fra Paolo Sarpi.

KÖLN

*Historisches Archiv der Stadt Köln (1955)*¹

The mss. are described in 12 handwritten volumes, entitled *Handschriften*, and arranged by subjects. The main collections are Gymnasialbibliothek (GB), Wallraff (W) and a third miscellaneous group (W*). I am indebted for much information to Dr. H. Gerig.

There is a printed catalogue for the German and Netherlandish manuscripts: *Mitteilungen aus dem Stadtarchiv von Köln. Sonderreihe: Die Handschriften des Archivs*, Heft X, Abt. I, *Deutsche und niederländische Handschriften*, by K. Menne, 2 parts (Cologne, 1931-37). More recently, a catalogue of some of the theological manuscripts was published in the same series (Heft 1, *Die theologischen Handschriften*, Teil 1, Cologne and Vienna, 1976): *Die Folio-Handschriften der Gymnasialbibliothek*, by J. Vennebusch. See also *Cruciferana*, I, 1951, 116-150.

Excerpts

GB f 46. Vennebusch, pp. 39-44. misc. XVI in. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis (tr. Anianus?). Bernardinus Senensis (?), speculum peccatorum.

GB f 59. Vennebusch, pp. 46-47. s. XV. Humbertus de Romanis, expositio in regulam S. Augustini.

GB f 70. misc. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

GB f 79. Vennebusch, pp. 61-62. misc. XV. Albertus Magnus, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de ecclesiastica hierarchia.

GB f 90. Vennebusch, pp. 66-70. misc. XV. Origen, in canticum Anne; in Isaia; in Jeremiam.

GB f 102. Vennebusch, pp. 76-81. misc. XVI ex. Bernardinus Senensis, de vita Christiana.

GB f 115. Vennebusch, pp. 87-88. misc. XV. Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus.

GB f 123. Sermons held at the Council of Basel. The senders include Joh. de Palomar and (Alphonus) ep. Burgensis. Information supplied by Dr. Diederich.

GB f 130. Vennebusch, pp. 102-107. misc. XV. Ps.-Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de compunctione cordis (in ps. 50, f.56v-57). Sermo magistralis per quemdam theologie doctorem ad populum Londonie...in vulgari Anglico factus de triplici statu (1447, f.184-195v).

GB f 132. Vennebusch, pp. 108-110. misc. XV. Pius II, de gestis concilii Basileensis.

GB f 138. misc. Arnoldus Swalius Hardervicenus, in universam Aristotelis logicam prolegomena (Cologne, 1585).

GB f 149 I. Vennebusch, p. 117. Rob. Bellarminus, in primam Thomae, pt. 2 (1571-72).

GB f 149 II. Vennebusch, p. 118. Id., in primam, pt. 3 (1572).

GB f 149 III. Vennebusch, pp. 118-120. Id., in primam, pt. 1 (1570).

GB f 149 IV. Formerly GB f 122. Vennebusch, pp. 120-121. Id., in primam secundae (qu. 55-67, 71-97, 101-114, 1572-74).

GB f 163. Vennebusch, pp. 133-138. misc. XV. Expositio magistri Nycolai Anglici (Trivet) O.P. super regulam S. Augustini.

GB f 177. Vennebusch, pp. 158-159. misc. XV. Jac. de Fusignano, ars praedicationis.

GB f 184. Vennebusch, pp. 163-165. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus S. Pauli (tr. Anianus).

GB f 188. Vennebusch, pp. 167-169. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 396-397, no. 56.

GB f 195. Vennebusch, pp. 175-176. s. XV. Joh. Gualensis, communiloquium.

GB f 200. misc. XV. Joh. Versor, questiones super metaphysicam; in ethica.

GB f 204. Vennebusch, p. 185. s. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, in secundam secundae Thomae (qu. 47-79, c. 1575).

GB 4° 21. misc. XV. Basil, de laude vite solitarie, inc. Libet de singularis vite meritis pauca perstringere. Ephrem, ammoniciones, inc. Gloria omnipotentis Deo.

GB 4° 23. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, super psalmum L, inc. Reliquias hesterne mense.

GB 4° 34. misc. XV. Jo. de Capistrano, speculum clericorum novum. Sermons held at the council of Basel by Thomas de Scocia and Thomas de Corzellis. Sermons by Bernardinus Senensis and Joh. de Capistrano.

GB 4° 54. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, speculum peccatorum.

GB 4° 60. misc. XV. Oratio universitatis studii Coloniensis habita in recepcione...Romanorum regis Maximiliani per...magistrum Henricum de Horst (1486).

GB 4° 61. misc. Praise of Petrarch from Boccaccio's de genealogia deorum. Petrarch, letter; septem psalmi penitentiales. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 397-399, no. 57.

GB 4° 82. misc. XV. Poems by Pius II and Paulus Pellantinus. Verified by Dr. H. Gerig.

GB 4° 97. misc. XV. Cf. Zumkeller, *Manuskripte* (1966), p. 378, no. 811. Frater Theodoricus Vrye de Westphalia, de conceptu virginali, with a preface to Johannes Abbas monasterii S. Petri in Gandia OSB (f.1); sermo quem fecit...coram sacro concilio Ordinis Heremitarum S. Augustini. Information supplied by Dr. Diederich.

GB 4° 102. misc. XV. Basil, letter, inc. Agnovi litteras. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali, inc. Michi quidem multi fuerunt amici.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: GB 4° 96. W 26.

GB 4° 108. misc. XV. (Basil), de vita solitaria, inc. Libet inter cetera.

GB 4° 121. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily on Psalm 50, inc. Pictores imitantur arte naturam.

GB 4° 126. s. XVI-XVII. Maximilianus Sandaeus S. J., exhortationes sacrae ad iuventutem studiosam.

GB 4° 153. misc. XV. Basil, ad monachos, inc. Audi fili.

GB 4° 161. misc. XV. Vegius, de perseverantia religionis.

GB 4° 190. misc. XVI ex. Frater Joh. Aughemius, dictata in Sphaeram Johannis de Sacrobosco (1597). Nic. Flinois, comm. in libros de anima (1597).

GB 4° 196. misc. XV. Dionysius de Leeuwis Carthusianus, specula omnis status vite humane. Petrarch, epistola consolatoria (Sen. X 1). Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 399-400, no. 58.

GB 4° 214. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Verified by Dr. H. Gerig. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 400-404, no. 59.

GB 4° 218. misc. XV. Gregorius Nazianzenus, in semetipsum de agro regressum, tr. Rufinus; Apologeticus, tr. id. Petrarch, psalmi penitenciales. Pius II, oration. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 404-407, no. 60.

GB 4° 225. misc. XV. Humbertus de Romanis, expositio super regulam Augustini.

GB 4° 249. misc. XV. De verbis Eremitarum, tr. Pelagius Diaconus and Joh. Subdiaconus.

GB 8° 63. s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae S. Benedicti.

GB 8° 120. ca. 1600. Maximiliani Sandaei Lucubrations Romanae.

GB 8° 149. misc. Cyril, quadripartitus.

W 9. mbr. misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis, excerpts. Sottili *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 410-411, no. 63.

W 31. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, letter, inc. Age iam iterum vulnus accidie a te exauriam. Basil, ad filios spirituales, inc. Audi fili. Data supplied by Dr. H. Gerig.

W 75. misc. XV. Petrarch, carmen de Maria Magdalena. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 411-415, no. 64.

W 129. misc. XV-XVI. Hier. Savonarola, meditatio in psalmum Miserere. Cf. Loeffler, *Kölnische Bibliotheksgeschichte*, p. 67.

W 133. misc. XV. Petrarch, psalmi penitenciales. Loeffler, p. 67. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 407-409, no. 61.

W 136. s. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi (inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam); de compunctione cordis (inc. Cum te intueor); de laude Pauli omelie (inc. Nichil prorsus erraverit).

W 139. misc. XV. Sermons of Marsilius de Ingen and of Jac. ep. Laudensis. Cf. Loeffler, p. 75.

W 146. mbr. misc. XIV. Ephrem, de compunctione cordis.

W 218. Concilium Basileense. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily de adventu spiritus sancti, inc. Hodie nobis facta est terra celum. At the end, the note: missa autem fuerat ad Basileam de civitate Lubicensi. Data supplied by Dr. Gerig.

W 236. Concilium Basileense. The collection includes a letter and a sermon of Julianus (Caesarinus) card.

W 290. s. XVI (1570). Illuminier- und Aetzkunst. Menne, pt. 2, pp. 388-389, no. 200.

W 293. s. XV. Colour recipes for book illumination. Menne, pt. 2, pp. 389-390, no. 201.

W 348. mbr. misc. XV. Petrarch, bucolicum carmen (scripsit Milo de Carraria apud Agripinam Coloniam, 1444); carmen. Cf. Loeffler, p. 66. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 409-410, no. 62.

W 2*. misc. XV. Basil, de laude vite solitarie. Richard B. Marks, *Analecta Cartusiana* 22, 1974, 262.

W 13*. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, tres collaciones. Marks, 262-263.

W 22*. misc. XVII. Sententiae ex Franc. Petrarca collectae, with German verse translations, by Joh. Pinicanus. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 415-416, no. 65. Menne, pt. 1, pp. 74-76, no. 59.

W 26*. mbr. misc. XII. Dionysius Areopagita, writings, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena.

W 44*. misc. XV. Ephrem, ammoniciones.

W 62*. misc. XVI. Balthasar Boeckmann, iudicia genethliaca de nativitate Hermannii Comitis in Manderscheid et Blanckenheim (1593). Cf. Menne, pt. 2, pp. 170-172, no. 96.

W 113*. Anon., astrological judgment for the same, ca. 1598.

W 168*. s. XV. Poggius, in Felicem antipapam.

W 176*. misc. XV. Epistola Petrarchę in medicos, to Clement VI, inc. Febris tue. Anon., biography of Petrarch, inc. Franciscus cognomento Petrarcha et origine Florentinus. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, p. 416, no. 66.

W 188*. Laurentius, a Latin tragedy (1581). Shelf mark verified by Dr. Gerig.

W 216*. misc. XVI. Anon., biography of Jac. Faber Stapulensis (1512).

W 232*. s. XV. Illustrated. Kyeser, Bellifortis, in Latin and German. Menne, pt. 2, pp. 202-204, no. 122.

W 276*. misc. XVI. Jakobus Facht von Andernach, Architektur-Musterbuch. Menne, pt. 2, pp. 218-221, no. 133.

W 365*. misc. Hermannus Schottenius, confabulationes tyronum litterariorum, Norimbergae 1536, copied from an edition.

Kasten A, Nos. 23-26. 4 fols. Fragment of a comm. on Boethius, Consolatio, books IV-V.

Descriptions

GB f 8. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 188 fols. Cf. Venebusch, pp. 18-20.

Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, with the letter of Joh. de Raithu and the reply of Jo. Climacus (tr. Angelus Clarenus), with a comm. by Dionysius Carthusianus. Daniel de Raithu, vita S. Johannis Climaci.

GB f 87. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 258 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Gerig.

f.1 (only). Anon., poem on Charles the Bold, inc. Anno milleno quater centum septuageno.

GB 4° 133. cart. misc. XVI in. 14 fols.

Collection of excerpts. f.14v. Ex Aeramsi Roterodami adagiorum libro quedam elegantiores paroemie feliciter exordiantur per Henricum Bergium Horstmarensem...sacerdotem in Agrippina Colonia selecte atque transcripte anno quatuordecimo. This heading is followed by a few lines of text.

GB 4° 137. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 8 fols.

f.1-5 (title at the end). Modus dictandi, inc. Eum qui breve et artificiose literas. 5v blank. 6-8. Laurentii Valle...de ratione dicendi precepta, a few excerpts from his *Elegantiae*, inc. Maiores penes nostros ea prope modum. At the end: Explicunt regule extracte ex Laur. Valla.

GB 4° 230. cart. misc. XV. 244 fols.

144-149 (title on f.143v). Ex rethorica magistri Goswini cancellarii Brabancie sed prohemium magister non edidit, inc. Quemadmodum corpora humana. 149v-150 blank. 151-164 (title on f.150v). Tractatus artis memorative editus a...Goswino custodis secretario opidi Brugensis, inc. Quartus secundus (?) liber qui tradit artem memorativam.

GB 4° 253. cart. misc. XV. 184 fols.

22v-69v. Basil, de vera virginitate, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with the preface (22-22v).

GB 8° 23. cart. misc. XVI in. 16 fols.

f.1-6. Albericus (i.e., Americus) Vesputius, *Mundus Novus*, to Laur. Petri de Medicis.

W 207. cart. XVI. 71 fols.

Apologia Joannis Cuipii Andronici contra calumnias et Stoicam morosophiam Eberhardi Haberkorn, dated at the end (69v): Frankfurt, 1555. Then a poem, a letter of Melancthon to the author (1543, f.70-70v), a letter of Martinus Bucer to the same (1545, f.70v-71), and another poem (71).

W 281. cart. misc. XVI in. Written in Germany. 336 fols.

f.6-218. Ant. Cermisonus, *consilia*, with a table of contents (f.1-4v; f.5 blank). At the end: Scriptum Clivis per me Mathiam Roechperger de Fridaw MCCCCCXVII. f.222-269v. Mich. Savonarola, de urinis. 279v-336v (title at the end). Recollecte de urinis...Avicenne interpretis...Anthonii Cermisoni de Verona.

W 340. cart. XV. 2 coll. 404 fols. (old folio numbers 404-804). Probably autograph. Some data and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. H. Gerig and by Dr. Diederich.

Rutgerus Sycamber, collected writings. The volume includes: Letter to Jo. Albersnocher (? f.1-1v); dialogus altercatorius de poetices opinione, to Henr. Molitoris (2-11v); carmen ad Henricum regularem de poetica (12-12v); ymnus in laudem boni usus poseos, and two other poems (13-13v); epistolaris prefatio ad Arnoldum Herch Carthusiensem...in biblum suam parvulam epistolarum circiter sexaginta (14-14v); letters (14v-51). The letters are directed to Wilhelmus Veldicus, Jo. Miricula, Jo. Herpenius, Conradus Molitoris, Jo. Trithemius (17v), Arnoldus Bosthius (18v), Ropertus Gaguinus (19v), Seb. Brant (20), Augustinus Frisius (20v), Jac. Locher (21), Henricus Molitoris, Jo. Gotfridi, Jo. Bruxella Monburnius, Jac. Arter Frisius (24), Con-

radus Celtis (26v), Jo. Reuchlin (27v), Rodolphus Langius, Jo. Lapidanus (35v), Frid. Dalburgius, Theodericus Gresmund iun., Judocus Badius (40), Bapt. Mantuanus (40v), Cornelius Goudensis (42v), Jac. Stapulensis (43), Herasmus Desiderius canonicus (43v), Carolus et Jo. Fernandus (44), Georgius Valla (45v), Jo. Dalburgius presul (48v). Id., liber satirarum (51v-58), with a verse preface to Jac. Dracontius (51); epigrammata (58v-66), with a prose preface to Sibertus Jordain, prior ad S. Hieronymum in Ruremunda. This collection includes verses on Guillelmus Veldicus, to Arnoldus Bostius (61v), to Jac. Dracontius, on Jo. Ant. (Campanus) ep. Aprutinus (62v). Id., de laude historiarum, to Jo. Ortenberg, in prose (66-75v); a poem on the preceding work (75v-76v); ad Joannem Priorem Bodicensem prefatio in librum de cordis oculis consecratum Fernandis viris oculatissimis quantum ad mentem fratris Rutgeri Sycambri Dumetensis, in prose (76v-85); ad fratres Fernandos carmen (85-85v); ad Henr. Nuenaro liber facetiarum (86-98); poem on the preceding work (98-99v); ad Jo. Erlervin liber consolatorius de morte filii (99v-106v); poems on the same (106v-107v); libellus in laudem S. Augustini (108-114v); poems on the same (114v-115v); de Bostio lucubratio (116-121v); poems on the same (121v-122v); de religione dialogus (123-130v); poem on the preceding work (131); dialogus de prepositorum tribulationibus (132), with verses (139); de contrarietatibus et anxietatibus religiosorum vagantum dialogus (140), with a poem (146v); other religious treatises and poems; fasciculus odorum (165v), including verses on Bostius (166) and to Jo. plebanus Oppenheimensis; opus retractatorium, dated 1500 (172); silvula camenarum, a collection of poems (198v), including verses to Buschius (199v) and to Trithemius (204); historiola rationis studii viteque, in prose (272); poems (279-279v); de calcaribus sive stimulis honeste vite dialogus (280); poems (288-288v); ad...Thomam Stralem...de recta, congrua devotaque cantione dialogus (289-299, with poems and appendices, 299-301v, cf. H. Hueschen, "Rutgerus Sycamber de Venray und sein Musiktraktat", *Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte* 20, 1956, 34-54); de prelacionis ambitu (302); lucidatio moralis et prosayca de ambitione monachorum (331v); ffabricatio iocunda sed querulans de rebus monachicis (338v); liber Musarum vagantium, a collection of poems (361v); ad Joannem Tritemium manipulus orationum modicarum, a collection of orations and sermons (378), including de preconiis studii litterarii oratio (392); de religionis vel ordinis immutatione dialogus (396).

W 347. cart. s. XVI. 157 fols. With drawings.

f.1. Pronosticatio Johannis Liechtenbergers... 1528, apparently copied from an edition.

W 351. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 26 fols.

f.1-3. Bapt. Mantuanus, de contemptu mortis, a poem. 3. Carminibus supradictis a Benedicto Morando...in ea eiusmodi epigramma cecinit (6 lines). 3v-17. (Id.), other poems, including ad Jo. Bapt. Refrigerium consolatio (8-17). 18v-22v. B. Mantuanus de B. Anna, inc. Anna parens summe,

with the note by an old hand: Videtur hoc carmen esse Rodolphi Agricolae. Anon., poems.

W 352. cart. XVI in. 323 fols. Data verified by Dr. Gerig.

f.1 (title). Prima pars compilacionum Fratris Johannis Boutzbagii Piemontani cenobite Lacensis...f.1v. Old table of contents. 2-24v. Ad... Symonem de nobili petra Lacensis cenobii abbatem...oratio fratris Joannis Boutzbagii (sic) Piemontani alias Miltenburgii sive ut quibusdam placet Largemontensis eiusdem egregii monasterii cenobite de commendatione liberalium studiorum atque poetices in quasdam carminum suorum compilationes seu lucubrationum primitias simplici metro compositas, a prose preface. 25-34v (other hand). Frater Jo. Boutzbagius Cenobita Lacensis, carmen. 35-37. Epistola Fratris Philippi Haustuli Piemontani Cenobite Brubacensis O.S.B....ad Jo. Boutzbagium, a poem. 37. Another. 37-37v. Boutzbagius, poem to Haustulus. 38 blank. 39-41. A poem without title. 41-42v. Jac. Sibertus Cenobita Lacensis, poem to Boutzbagius. 42v-43v. Excerpt from a Panegiricus in verse of Haustulus in praise of Boutzbagius. 43v-44v. Sibertus, poem to Boutzbagius. 44v. Jo. Flammingius, poem to Boutzbagius, and reply of the latter. 45 blank. 46. F.I.S.E. (Sibertus?), poem to Boutzbagius. 46v-48. Frater Paulus Langius Crasselius Cenobita Boissaugiensis, poem to Boutzbagius. 48-48v. Another. 48v-49v. Carmen domini Petri Beethz Meyensis. 50. Microstroma chiliasticum panegiricum epenologicum elegiacum de laudibus Tritemianis (6 lines). 50-50v. Verses by Lupambulus Trefler, Jo. Kitzingius, Jo. Trithemius, Petr. Slarpus, Jo. Saxo, Jo. Corvellus, Greg. Gnolten. 51-56v. Boutzbagius, in opusculum alterum de laudibus Tritemianis epistolaris prefacio, to Jo. Kytzingius, a prose preface, dated 1508. 56v-57. Ex epistola Jacobi Euphaliani ad Trithemium. 57. Ex epistola Trithemii ad Jac. Siberti. 57v. Ex epistola Hermannii Buschii ad Jac. Siberti Euphalianum. 58 (title only). Microstroma chiliasticum panegiricum epenologicum elegiacum de laudibus Tritemianis. 58v. Conta (sic) Tritemiomastigem fratris Jacobi Siberti... epigramma...59-87v. Fratris Joannis Botzbagii...de laudibus...Jo. Tritemii ad Jo. Kitzingium...

microstroma chiliasticum panegiricum epenologicum, a long poem. 88-90v. Trithemius, letter to Jo. Boutzbachius (1509). 90-93v. Epistola Piemontani ad Flemingium (1512), containing as an insert a part of a letter of Trithemius, according to a communication of Klaus Arnold. 94-150v. Boutzbagius, carmina. They include verses to Jac. Siberti and to Simon de Petra. 150v-152v. Id., letter to Gregorius Euphalianus. 153-202v. Id., epistola sive tractatus ad Gregorium Euphalianum de differentia et qualitate stili, a poem. 203-238v. Id., poems to the Virgin Mary. 238v-298v. Id., other religious poems, one of them in Greek (276), one addressed to Haustulus (294). The last poem is fragm. at the end, and is followed by a note in praise of the author (298v-299v). 300-306v. Id., other poems. 307. Jo. Schoefferus, poem. 307v-309 blank. 309v-311v, 314-323v. Anon., poems. One of them is by Joannes B (318) who probably is the author of all.

W 380. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Written in Germany. 15 fols. Data supplied by Dr. H. Gerig.

f.9v. Joannes Franc. Picus patruo suo, inc. Quantum tibi patrie debeam. 9v-12v. Joannes Picus Mirandulanus Joanni Francisco nepoti, inc. Discedenti tibi a me. 12v-15v. Mathei Bossi Veronensis...in Jhesu Christi salvatoris flebilis et devotus sermo (sic), inc. (f.13) (D)e immanitate supplicii.

W 43*. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 112 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Gerig.

f.1-30v (Italian hand). Dyalogus Pogii de yprocrisi, inc. Cum multis ac variis animi morbis. 61-107v (other, German hand). Anon. (Petrarch), letter to a pope, inc. Aliquandiu pater beatissime an aliquid tibi seu quid scriberem. 112v. Pius II, de contemptu mundi, a poem, inc. Cur me munde vocas.

W 86*. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 2 coll. 67 fols.

f.36-43. Anon. (Gregorius de Heimbürg), expiatio erroris Cardinalis Cusani, inc. Cancer Cusa Nicolae qui te cardinalem Bripmensem (sic) vocas. 43-44. Pius II, breve against Gregor of Heimbürg. 44-46. (Heimbürg), appellatio. 46-54. Theodori Lelii...ad blasphemias Gregorii Heymburg responso sive defensio. 54-54v. Frederick III, diploma of Aeneas Silvius' coronation as a poet.

KÖLN

Schnütgen-Museum

Sammlung Ludwig

This recently acquired collection will be described in a printed catalogue in 4 vols.: *Die Handschriften der Sammlung Ludwig*. Some of the mss. are also described in the following volume: *In Retrospect. A Catalogue of 100 outstanding manuscripts sold in the last four decades*, by H. P. Kraus (New York, 1978). Additional information was kindly supplied by Mr. H. P. Kraus.

Excerpts

XII 1. s. XV. Augustine, De civitate Dei, French by Raoul de Presles, with comm.

XII 3. Hieronymus, epistolae, copied by Joh. Grassus in Ferrara, 1467.

XIII 6. misc. XIII-XIV. Bernardus Magdunensis, ars dictaminis.

XIII 9. s. XV. Joh. Regiomontanus, Ephemerides.

XIII 10. s. XVI. Gerardus de Sabioneta, theorica planetarum.

XIV 8. Matthias de Kemnat, chronicle; epigrams on Elector Frederick of the Palatinate (Heidelberg, 1476).

XIV 14. Cf. Kraus, p. 242, no. 98. s. XVI. Battista Agnese, Portolano.

XV 6. s. XIV ex. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

XVI 8. Cf. Kraus, p. 200, no. 80. s. XV. Illumi-

nated. Curtius, French by Vasco de Lucena.

XVI 16. misc. XV. Petrarch, poems. Bonus de Luca, computus lunaris.

KONSTANZ

Jesuiten-Bibliothek im Heinrich-Suso-Gymnasium (1962)

A printed school programme by F. Weissgerber (*Index ac recensio aliquot codicum mss. in Lycei Constantiensis Bibliotheca repositum...*, Konstanz, 1832, pp. 5-7) lists 6 mss. A photostat of this rare pamphlet was kindly given to me by Dr. Beckmann in Freiburg. A typed list (2 pp.) of which Oberstudienrat Oskar Friedlein kindly gave me a copy covers 82 mss. It is entitled: *Handschriften der Bibliothek des Suso-Gymnasiums, Konstanz*. A ms. notebook adds a few data.

Excerpts

12. Hieronymus. Epistolae Pauli et Senecae. Seneca, epistolae morales.

17. cart. s. XIV. Cicero, de amicitia; Paradoxa; de senectute. Boethius, de consolatione. Alanus, parabola; de planctu. Sallust, Catilina; Jugurtha. Weissgerber, p. 5, no. 1.

26. Jo. Roller, vocabularium biblicum, a. 1499. Weissgerber, pp. 6-7, no. 5.

28. Monteville Morganland (i.e., Mandeville in German).

33. Relazioni (9 pieces).

51 and 63. Latin plays, s. XVII-XVIII.

Descriptions

13. cart. misc. s. XVI. Northern hand. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Weissgerber, pp. 5-6, no. 2. The pages were subsequently numbered as given below (communication of Oberstudiendirektor Karl Ernst Roth to Professor Clarence Miller). Cf. Clarence Miller, "Three Sixteenth-Century Manuscripts of Erasmus' *Moriae Encomium*", *Manuscripta* 22, 1978, 173-176 at pp. 174-175, no. 2.

pp. 9-150. Horace, Satires, with glosses. Below, in another hand: Martinus Wey Pfullendorfensis...me Vuolphgangum Kellerum Engentinum hoc libro donavit anno...1561...pp. 153-272 (same hand). Baptiste Mantuani...Secunda Parthenice, with glosses. pp. 273-317. Erasmi...stultitiae laus...nuper ex ipsius auctoris archetypis diligentissime restitutus, to Thomas Morus, incomplete with glosses. pp. 319-337. (Jo. Reuchlin), Sergius (comedy), with verse prologue and epilogue. pp. 423-477. Vergil, Georgica, I-II, with glosses. pp. 479-544. Jodoci Badii (Ascensii) in stultiferas naves precentus, inc. Stultorum numerus. (Id., Stultifera navis, after Seb. Brant), inc. Qui libros Tyriis.

14. cart. s. XV.

Vocabulary, copied by Joh. Gerung in 1474.

15. cart. misc. s. XV. German hand. 2 coll.

Collection of medical texts. p. 1. (Aegidius Corboliensis, de urinis), inc. Dicitur urina quid sit in renibus una. p. 20. Anon., (de flebotomia), inc.

Rogatus a quibusdam ut de tempore mitutionum (i.e., minutionum) aliquid dicerem.

20. cart. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1-1v). Anon., letter, inc. Nudius cum nox erat. (2-2v) blank. (3) Anon., oration, fragm. at the end. Non ignosco R. di p. (3v-4) blank. (4v-5) Anon., oration, inc. Hec mors pa. op. (5v) blank. (6, other hand) inc. Circa declaracionem tertii precepti decalogi. - (First hand) Anon., orations, inc. Etsi ...dignissime presul. - Oration, inc. Cum inter tot ritus ceremoniasque pater sancte. - Copia orationis habite Mediolani coram...Galeacio duce Mediolani...per...Lucam Grimaldum...oratore rei pu. Genuensis..., inc. Felix iste dies. - Cicero, de senectute and de amicitia, with glosses, dated at the end: 1482. - Terence, with glosses, fragm. at the end. - (First hand) Facini Ricii oratio ad Ticinense gymnasium quod et Papiense dicitur, inc. Quamquam urbs nostra. - Persius, with glosses, fragm. at the end. - Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, with glosses.

24. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Weissgerber, p. 6, no. 3.

(f.1). De nobilitate prologus. Glorioso principi...Alberto...duci Austrie...Felix (Hemerlin) prepositus Solodorensis..., doctor of canon law of Bologna, inc. Cum non tantum per hystoriarum. - Table of contents. - Treatise in 34 chapters, inc. Quidam nobilis armate milicie. At the end: Scriptum autem Thuregi anno...MCCCCC-primo...per me Ludovicum Verr alias Ögli de Constantia membrum alme universitatis studii Erfordensis. - Blank pages. - Processus iudiciarius habitus coram omnipotenti deo inter nobiles et Thuricenses ex una et Switenses cum complicitibus partibus ex altera etc. - Fictitious letters of Charlemagne and Frederick.

30. cart. s. XVII.

Phil. Jac. Hamerer, prose preface to Jo. a Schellenberg, datum Constantiae...MDIC. f.1. Descriptio monstri Wittembergici, a Latin poem against Luther. f.9. Prognosticon monstri Wittembergici, another similar poem.

32. cart. s. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Tommaso Campanella, Cento e cinquanta concetti politici; Città del sole; Compendio della monarchia del Messia; Discorso delle ragioni che ha il Re Cattolico sopra il novo Hemispero; Discorso della monarchia di Spagna; Discorsi ai Principi d'Italia.

38. cart. s. XV. Probably written in France. 170 unnumbered fols. Cf. Sottilli, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 416-417, no. 67, with the old shelf mark 51. Verified by Studiendirektor H. Leuze.

Guillermus Fichetus Parisiensis...Johanni Lapidano Sorbonensis scole priori, inc. Misisti nuper ad

me suavissimas Gasparini Pergamensis epistolas. – (Gasparinus Barzizza, letters), inc. (G)audéo plurimum ac letor. – Francisci Petrarche ad Thomam Messanensem de studio eloquentie rerum familiarium epistola incipit (Fam. I 9), inc. Animi cura. – (Fly-leaf, other hand). Letter of Mohammed II to Ferrante of Naples on the capture of Negroponte.

56. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Several hands.

Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres. – Atheorum libri duo vel tres Msti quorum alter ἀνέκδοτος, praecipue famosus ille liber de tribus impostoribus magnis, Gallice versus et permissu Dni. Baronis de Hogendorf ex Autographo Bibliothecae Sereniss. Principis Eugenii de Sabaudia descriptus anno 1716. (Next folio:) Copie du fameux livre des trois imposteurs traduit du latin en françois, inc. Il y a plus que quatre cents. At the end: Permittente Dno. Barone de Hogendorf descripsi hunc Codicem ex autographo Bibliothecae Serenissimi Principis Eugenii a Sabaudia Ao. 1716. – Guilielmus Postellus, Apologia pro Serveto.

59. cart. s. XVII.

Theorica secundum novas Tychonis observationes ex supplemento ephemeridum Jo. Ant. Magini Ao. 1615. – Canones tabularum Prutenicarum et Magini. – Astronomical tables.

E c 8. cart. misc. s. XVI. Partly impr. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Oberstudienrat Oskar Friedlein. Cf. O. Kunzer, "Oratio de rebus gestis Georgii a Freuntsperg Equitis Germani in illius funere habita Mindelhumii. Autore Jo. Gaza. Veröffentlicht aus einer Handschrift der Grossherzogl. Gymnasialbibliothek zu Konstanz", *Zeit-*

schrift fuer die Geschichte des Oberrheins, N.F. 10 (49, 1895), 57-77.

(ms., 7 fols.) Horace, selected poems with musical notes. – P. Bembus, de imitatione, impr. Wittenberg, s.a. – O. Brunfelsius, Catalogus Illustrum Medicorum, impr. Strasbourg 1530. – Aeschines and Demosthenes, Orationes adversariae, graece. ed. Reuchlin, impr. Hagenau 1522. – Hesiod, Georgicorum liber per Nicolaum de Valle versus, impr. Leipzig 1517. Three of these four editions have an owner's note by Jo. Gaza. – (mss.). p. 3 (title page) Oratio de rebus gestis Gaeorgii a Freuntsperg equitis Germani in illius funere habita Mindelhumii autore Jo. Gaza. The text (pp. 9-59) is preceded by a preface addressed Gaspari Gaeorgii filio a Freuntsperg and dated Meronae provinciae Athisiensis pridie Calendas Julias a. Christi MDXXX (pp. 4-8). There follow three Latin epitaphs of Frundsberg, two in verse and one in prose (pp. 60-62), followed by German translations (pp. 63-67). pp. 68-70 blank. p. 71. Fortuna mihi noverca, Christophorus de Knallenberg 1530 (this title only). p. 72 blank. – p. 1 (new pagination) blank. pp. 3-13. Bacchi Piratae ex Homero autore Joanne Gaza Trimetri, a free translation of the Homeric hymn on Dionysus in 25 Alcaean strophes, inc. Ibat Lyoeus littore Cyprio, with a prose preface addressed Nicolao Doctori (Pol?) and dated VIII eidus Maias a Christo MDXXXI (inc. Petisti a me ut carmen aliquod meum ad te darem, p. 2). According to another note, the poem was composed in Brixen (Brixiae). pp. 14-71. Selected poems of Horace, and Vergil, Aeneid I, 1-7 and IV, 651-662, with musical notes. pp. 72-153 blank.

KONSTANZ

Stadtarchiv (1980)

Descriptions

A I 6. cart. XVI. 62 fols. Seen in the Rosgartenmuseum.

Conrad Zwick, letters and orations, in German.

A I 7. misc.

Letters of famous men. The senders include

Ambr. Blaurer, Thomas Blaurer, Joh. Faber, Conrad Peutinger, Heinrich Bullinger and Huldreich Zwingli. There is also a collection of photocopies which includes the autobiography of Joh. Faber (1540) preserved in Wien, Archiv des Erzbischöflichen Ordinariats.

KONSTANZ

Universitätsbibliothek

According to a communication of Dr. Laurenz Boesing, the library owns the following manuscript. Cf. L. Boesing, "Aus der Schatzkammer der Bibliothek", *Bibliothek aktuell* (Konstanz) 41, 1980, 23-24, no. 2.

Excerpt

s.n. Laevinus Torrentius, three original letters, two of them probably to Card. Gul. Sirletus, the third to Latinus Latinus.

LAUBACH (OBERHESSEN)

Gräflisch Solms-Laubach'sche Bibliothek

The following description was kindly supplied by the librarian, Simone Moerke.

Cod. E.S. 10. cart. XVI. Phil. Melancthon, comm. on Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics.

LINDAU

Stadtbibliothek (1966)

There is a card file arranged by subjects, entitled *Katalog der Handschriften* and dated 1949. Some information was kindly supplied to me in 1953 by Mr. Gumcke.

Excerpts

P I 51-52. s. XVII. Heinrich Bullinger, Schweizer-chronik.

P II 16. misc., partly impr. (ms.). Collatio Jacobi Andrae et Matthiae Flaci Illyrici de peccato Argentorati X Augusti ao 71 (i.e., 1571).

Descriptions

P I 32. cart. s. XVI ex.

Philippus Knodius a Schlammersdorph, treatise on geomancy in German, addressed (without a preface) to Rudolph II and dated 1589.

P I 38. cart. s. XVIII.

(Title page). Aureum Vellus oder Guldin Schatz und Kunstammer, after Trismorinus and Paracelsus, dated 1708.

P II 78. cart. s. XVII in. 10 unnumbered fols.

Old title on the cover: Discorso di Monsig.^r Leoni

sopra le pretensioni della Chiesa et natura d'essa, 1606.

P III 79. cart. s. XVI ex.

Joannis Sturmii in librum primum partitionum dialecticarum quaestiones. Traditae a D. Magistro Joanne Benzio praeceptore curiae secundae (?) in Academia Argentoratensi. Inceptae anno...1592 8 Junii. At the end: Tubingae Ao D. 1592. 23 Julii Absolvi ego Georgius a Kirch Lindaviensis...ao D. MDXCII XXIII Julii Tubingae.

P III 83. Ovid, impr.

On the fly-leaf in the back, a ms. Latin poem, inc. Desine fortunam miseris, with the heading: Hulderychus ab Hutten eques Germanus. It is considered to be autograph.

P III 84. Melanchthon, Loci theologici, impr. 1545.

With ms. notes attributed to Melanchthon. At the beginning, ms. entries by Jo. Brencius, W. Maltz, Erasmus Reinholdus Salveldensis, David Chytraeus and others.

P IV 136. Comenius, Janua aurea reserata linguae latinae, impr. 1641.

At the end, a long ms. text (s. XVII), also attributed to Comenius, inc. Encyclopaediae duo sunt summa capita.

LOCCUM

Klosterbibliothek

My attention was called to this library by Professor Josef Soudek. I am indebted for information to Fr. Ursula Haupt. The extant mss. are described in a printed volume: *Zum Jubiläum des Klosters Loccum*: F. Schultzen, *Geschichte des Klosters*; G. Mueller, *Die Klosterbibliothek* (Hannover, 1913), pp. 35-45: Verzeichnis der jetzt noch vorhandenen

Handschriften. The following ms. is relevant to our purpose.

Excerpt

Ms. I (p. 36). cart. XV. Philippus de Bergamo, Cato moralisatus, fragm. at the end.

LÜBECK

Stadtbibliothek (Now *Bibliothek der Hansestadt*) (1955)

There is a printed catalogue of the German theological mss., and a few scattered publications. Most of the mss. are described only in handwritten inventories. The collection was almost entirely lost during the last war. The mss. still extant are indicated below. Data supplied by Dr. F. Weber, by Dr. H. Wegener and by Mr. G. Meyer. I saw a group of mss. in the Staatsbibliothek, Berlin in 1962. It seems to include few of the missing mss. listed below.

Excerpts

Manuscripta Philologica (by F. Weber, 1937).

Ms. philol. 2. misc. XV. f.1-35. Aesop, fabulae, inc. (G)allus dum escas suas, with a comm., inc. (p)reface ()racie (sic) an disciplinarum mater et arcium.

4. misc. XV. f.94-96. Leon. Brunus, premissio quedam ad evidenciam nove translationis, inc. (A)ristotelis Ethicorum libros facere latinos nuper institui. 96-96v. Ad...Martinum V. Leonardi (Bruni) Ar(etini) prefatio in libros Ethicorum, inc. Non novum esse constat.

5. misc. XV. f.1-143. Seneca, epistolae ad Lucilium, cum commento et glossis interlinearibus, inc. (P)resens liber intitulatur liber epistolarum ad Lucillum et dividitur secundum divisionem epistolarum.

6. s. XVI. 54 fols. Commentarius in Terentii comedias, inc. Ethimologie personarum in prima Comedia.

7. misc. XV-XVI, partly mbr. fasc. 2 (cart), 64 fols. Barth. Pajelus, poemata, with a preface to Laur. Lauretanus (f.1-4), a preface in praise of Fredericus Urbinas (f.5), and an epilogue to the

former (64v). At the end: Hec sunt clarissime Laurenti que carptim nec servato ordine ex libellis nostris excepimus ut studiorum nostrorum aliqua ex parte te participem faceremus.

8. s. XV ex. 24 fols. Hesiod, *Opera et dies*, tr. Nic. de Valle, inc. (f.2v) (P)ierides Muse quarum viget inclita cantu, des. Omniaque inspicins rerum se exercet ad usus, with a verse prologue to Pius II, inc. (f.2) (S)i vacat Enea rerum dignissime presul.

9. s. XV-XVI. Aesop (inc. Ut iuvet), with a comm., inc. Liber iste primo ab Esopo Grece conscriptus est.

10. s. XVI (1504). 46 fols. f.1-44v. Bapt. Mantuanus, *Parthenices liber* 1.2 cum commento marginali. f.46. Carmen elegiacum quod M.b. (k.?) e. sub gravi estu cancri inter ambulandum cecinit quemque (sic) Johanni Tynnero vicario in Sweynfordia dedicavit. At the end of Mantuanus (44v): per me Johannem Miltenburck sub anno...MCCCCC et 4 to collectum (?) Kiliano equestri magistro (?). in opido Neustadt in Franconia prope Silvam.

11. misc. XVI in. 50 fols. f.1-5. Ad...Jasonem Castellum patricium Bononiensem...Baptiste Mantuani...de contemnenda morte carmen. 5-5v. In honorem...Martiris Sebastiani carmen..., inc. (T)e martirum martirem Christiano nomine sanctum. 16-20v. Pius II, poem. 20v-22v. Guarinus, de amore Alde carmen elegiacum. 22v. Distichon Georgii K. ad Neustathinos discipulis (sic) pro valedictione. 23-24. Ad discipulos in Neustath frequentantes K. E. valedictio. 25-25v. Magistri Gregorii Laticephali de Konicz de honorandis parentibus...carmen. 28-28v. Epigramma Ieronimi Balbi. 29v-30. (Jac.) Philomusus, carmen. 46v-47v. K. E., carmen. 48-48v. Johannes Ulrici Holstadthini carmen ad Kilianum E. 50v. Epistola Petri Luderii.

12. s. XV (1403) (sic). Joh. Reuchlin, *vocabularius brevioquus*, abridged. 152 fols. *Completus* sub anno...MCDIII (sic).

13. s. XV (1448). *Vocabularius Ex quo*.

14. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. f.29-38v (s. XIV). Avianus cum commento (38v-42). 95-104v. Glossae in Lucani l(i)bro 1-10, inc. Bella per Emathios etc. Iusque datum sceleri idest potestatem datam sceleratis.

15. s. XV. Alexander de Villa Dei, *doctrinale* cum commento. Now in East Berlin, Staatsbibliothek.

16. misc. XIV. *Vocabularium*, largely derived from Petrus Heliae. f.87-196. Petrus Heliae, carmen grammaticale cum commento. 197-382. Johannes Kors (?), glossulae in Petri Heliae carmen grammaticale.

19. Extant. misc. XVI. f.1-3. *Notae in locos quosdam Odysseae Homeri*. In libros physicorum Aristotelis. In libros meteororum Aristotelis.

20. Extant. misc. XV-XVI. f.2-13v. *Annotationes in dialogum Eras(mi) de amicitia*. 14. De somniis et de sortibus ex secundo libro dialogorum Vergilii Polydori. 61v-68. Theodori Bibliandri de libris ecclesiasticis. 77-79v. In Herodiani historiam prenotamenta quedam. 79v-88v. Jacobi Omphalii Andernaci epitome in octo libros Historiarum Herodiani.

(34). Bound with a printed book (Theol. 2° 204). misc. Seb. Brant, carmen.

(35). Likewise (Inc. I in 2° 1475). Pius II, epitaphium Ludovici Pontani.

(36). Likewise (Philol. 4° 11986). Joh. Faber de Werdea, carmen.

Manuscripta theologica latina et philosophica (by F. Weber, 1934-36).

Theol. lat. 58. misc. XV. f.176v-178. Frater Ambrosius T'nani (Traversarius?) munuscula perferens detulit scil. et suavissimas litteras, que a puero amiciciarum fidem probate iam fidei et veteris amicie novam perferebant, fragm. at the end.

59. misc. XV. Sermons delivered at the Council of Constance. The authors include (Jac.) ep. Laudensis (f.7v and 34), and Alexius ep. Placentinus (43v and 130v).

77. misc. XV. f.379-439. *Hymni cum commento*, inc. (L)abia eius sicut lilia distillancia mirram.

78. misc. XV. f.368v-369. Vita S. Nicolai, inc. Nicolaus ex illustri prosapia ortus fuit Patere urbis.

109. Extant. misc. XV. f.37-142v. Franc. de Mayronis, *flores Augustini*.

110. Extant. misc. XV. f.1-199. The same work. 247v-250. Joh. Chrysostomus, de lapsis ad Theodorum, inc. (S)i fletus possit et gemitus per epistulas nunciari.

112. misc. XV. f.124-133v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis, inc. (C)um te tantum intueor. 133v-145v. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. (Q)uis dabit capiti meo. 145v-169. Id., de dignitate sacerdotali, inc. (M)ichi quidem multi fuerunt. 169v. Id., homilia de fide in Christo, inc. (S)i credis quod deus erat verbum. 171-213. Ephrem, sermones, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Cosmus Medices. 213-214v. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum.

121. Extant. misc. XV. f.91-93. The same letter. 187-195v. Matthias Sledorn, de eruditione principum. 336v-339. Alexius ep. Placentinus, sermon held at the Council of Constance. 339-343v. Jac. ep. Laudensis, another such sermon.

122. misc. XV. f.87-106. *Cataldus de Boncompagnis*, de scismate, to John XXIII.

134. misc. XV. f.21-82v. Joh. de Ragusio, orations.

136. misc. XV. f.1-7. Jo. de Segovia, sermo.

138. s. XVI (1519). *Theses quattuordecim Martini Lutheri*.

147. misc. XV. f.217-232. *Physiologus cum commento*, inc. (S)cire aliquid laus est.

148. misc. XV. f.170-195. Prudentius, *Cathemerinon liber*, cum duplici commento, inc. (P)er quinquennia iam decem. Now in East Berlin, Staatsbibliothek.

155. misc. XV. f.89-95. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 95-95v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes, attributed as a translation to Leon. Brunus. 101-120. Ant. Panormita, *Hermaphroditus*. 122-129v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. 133-147. Sicco Polentonius, *Catinia*. 149v-155v. Marianus (Socinus) de Senis, de patre transmutato in novercum. 269-271. Manfredus de la Cruce abbas S. Ambrosii, collatio habita in Concilio Constanciensi (1415). 272-274. Pileus ar-

chiep. Genuensis, ingenua paraenesis ad Sigismundum imperatorem. 274-277. Andr. Lascarius, oratio ad Sigismundum imperatorem in Concilio Constantiensi habita. 280-284v. Collacio facta in exequiis Card. Florentini (Franc. de Zabarellis), inc. Prestantissimi domini...Dum veris lacrimis, dated 1417. 293-297. Oration in praise of the emperor Sigismund, inc. Cum propter excellentissimam dignitatem. 298-301v. Collatio (Pilei) archiepiscopi Januensis in adventu oratorum regis Francie, inc. Reverendissime domine...quamvis inhonesto. 302-306. Cincius Romanus, oratio ad Sigismundum imperatorem, inc. Ascendit in celum. 309-318. Cato novus, a poem in Leonine verse, with a comm., inc. Doctus rationis oraculo, fragm. at the end. 320-331. Oratio ducis Saxonie. 331-334. Responsio sanctissimi domini nostri, inc. Dilectissime Gregori orationem tuam.

165. misc. XIV. f.86-94v. Expositio hymnorum, inc. Gloria laus et honor. Iste ymnus decantari solet. Now in East Berlin, Staatsbibliothek.

167. Extant. misc. XV. f.189v-192v. Petrarch, septem psalmi. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 419-423, no. 69.

169. Extant. mbr. misc. XIV. Commentum in Theoduli eclogam, inc. Eglogarum tres sunt partes.

172. misc. XV. f.1-143. Expositio hymnorum, inc. Labia...eius sicut...lilia...distillancia.

188. misc. XV. f.429v-430. Excerpts from Pius II's historia de duobus amantibus.

190. s. XVI (1598). Eberhardus Peitmanus, carmina de sacratissimo puero Jesu. 10 fols.

191. s. XVI (1546-47). Victorinus Strigelius, de discrimine Novi et Veteris Testamenti; de sacramentis; dictata in primum librum rhetorices Philippi Melanchthonis; praeliminaria quaedam in officia Ciceronis; Rhapsodia ex praelectionibus Philippi Melanchthonis; de praedicamentis; in secundum dialectices Philippi Melanchthonis; in librum tertium; liber quartus.

192. s. XVI. Excerpts from the writings of Luther and Melanchthon.

(215). Bound with a printed book (Theol. 4° 2200). s. XVI. Luther, protestacio.

(224). Likewise (Philos. 2° 561). Tabula ordinaria super summa Pauli Veneti..per manus Wibboldi de Meppis O. P. conventus Osnabrucensis pro tunc lectoris conventus Lubecensis tempore quo idem librum phisicorum legit et disputavit ibidem anno 1492...Zumkeller, p. 346, no. 739.

Ms. philos. 2. misc. XV. Marsilius de Inghen, de insolubilibus; de obligatoriis.

3. misc. XV. Buridan, questions on Aristotle's Ethics. Anon., questions on his Rhetoric and Politics.

4. misc. XV. Richardus Clybinton, quaestiones morales.

6. misc. XV. f.2-90. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm., inc. Iste liber cuius subiectum est philosophica consolacio. 91-108v. Questions on the same work, inc. Circa initium primi libri Boecii de consolacione philosophie queritur utrum consolatus philosophicus sit subiectum sciencie huius libri.

8. misc. XV. Anon., questions on Alexander's Doctrinale.

11. misc. XV. Letter from a student in Prague to his father.

12. misc. XV. Marsilius de Inghen, comm. on Aristotle's Parva Naturalia.

13. s. XV. Joh. Dorp, commentum in Johannis Buridani summulam de dialectica.

14. misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Petrus Hispanus.

15. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Ethica. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), p. 713, no. 999 (with the wrong shelf mark 16).

16. s. XVI (1562). Enarratio libelli de anima auspicata a D. M. Christ. Jacobello Witebergae 1562.

17. s. XVII. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

18. s. XVII (1699). The same work.

19. s. XVIII. Joh. Joachim Mueller, de tribus impostoribus, copied from the ms. of Prince Eugene of Savoy.

32. s. XVI (1556). L'Arco dei Genovesi in Anversa nel MDXLVIII dove in persona di Carlo V Imperatore e di Philippo suo figlio si vede espressamente la vita di uno ottimo Principe, interpretato nuovamente dal proprio autore M. Stephano Ambrosio Schiappalaria Genovese in VI dialogi MDLVI. Describes a triumphal arch erected by the Genoese merchants in Antwerp in honour of Philip II.

35. s. XVI. Annotata in dialecticam P. Melanthonis tradita a D. Johanne Craygo Scoto in Academia Francfordiana anno...1581 et sequentibus.

Historische Handschriften (1 ms. vol.).

Ms. hist. 2° 2. misc. XV. Boccaccius, de casu virorum illustrium; de claris mulieribus. Petrarch, contra medicum. Pius II, de duobus amantibus. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 417-419, no. 68.

8° 34. ca. 1600. Henr. Stephanus, oratio adversus lucubrationem Uberti Foliettae, and two other orations.

Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der mathematischen, naturwissenschaftlichen und technologischen Handschriften der Lübecker Stadtbibliothek, by P. Hagen and G. Sack (1932).

ms. math. 1. misc. XV. f.77-86. Jo. de Muris, speculum musicae. 89v-90. Bradwardine, arithmetica speculativa, fragm. 90v-94. (Gherardo da Sabbioneta), theoria planetarum. 117-118. Jacobus Jacobi (s. XIV), canon novi calendarii.

5. s. XVI. 11 fols. Cabala Patriarchae Joseph et reliquorum patrum. Now in Potsdam, Staatsarchiv.

7. cart. misc. s. XVI. Several hands. Description supplied from the inventory by Dr. Gerhard Meyer in Lübeck. The ms. is now in East Berlin, Deutsche Staatsbibliothek. Information and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Hans-Erich Teitge.

Annotations Magistri Bal. in theoricis planetarum, inc. Tria ex spaerico libello (f.1-41), with the date of May 29, 1550 (f.37). Alia in eundem libellum, perhaps by the same (41v-69v). Annotationes M. Caspari Peuceri in theoricis planetarum (70-79v). Ratio constituendi calendaria seu diaria (80-104v). De calculatione eclipsium (105-112v).

Ratio supputandi eclipses (1553, f.113-128v). In secundum Plinii annotata scripta Rostochii anno...1553 mense Julii 9 etc. (129-134v). Eclipsis quae futura est anno 1551 20 feb. (134v-137). Demonstratio Halonis Magistri Reinholdi (137-138v). 139-142v blank. Demonstratio Halonis M. Erasmi Reinholdi (other hand, 143-145v). Further notes on Pliny (145v-155v). 156-158v blank. Descriptio quadrantis (159-164v). Tabula declinationis solis (165). De mundo (165-172v). The inventory attributes the commentary on Pliny to Paul Eber. One of the scribes has been identified as Joh. Staricius.

9. misc. XVI. Paracelsus, Ueber ein Zaubermittel aus dem Jahr 1527; Offenbarung Hermetis. Mich. Eyking Pannonius, Ueber die Cabala. Jo. Trithemius, Von den sieben Geistern. Paracelsus, de septem stellis, in German. Petrus de Abano, experientia annulorum. Paracelsus, de arte magica, in German.

Ms. nat. 1. Christian Hastaeus, physicae praelectiones (Wittenberg, 1593).

5. misc. XVII. Paracelsus, de lapide philosophorum.

Naturwissenschaftliche und medizinische Handschriften.

Ms. med. 2° 4. misc. XV. f.157-219v. Marsilius de S. Sophia, recepte de febribus.

4° 10. misc. f.9v-19v. Petrus Marantius Salernitanus, aureolae simplicium medicinarum, dated 1369. Incipit liber nove translacionis traditionis per tabulas editus quem Petrus Marantius artis physice professor compilavit, inc. (C)um omnibus mos sit.

At the end: Explicit tabula nove invencionis per magistrum Petrum Marantium Salernitanum anno...1369. 171v-175v. Petr. de Varignana, practica. 262-281v. Jo. de S. Sophia, recepte. - Bern. Walmer, oration. Anon. oration (held in Prague).

8° 11. misc. Petr. de Tussignana (sic), recepte.

4° 12. misc. Paracelsus, liber Mercuriorum; de transmutationibus metallorum; de gradationibus. In German. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 118-122 (who lists it as the property of the Aertzlicher Verein, with the old shelf mark 4355).

Juristische Handschriften und Nachlass Dreyer.

ms. iur. 20. misc. Lud. Pontanus, singularia et notabilia.

22. The same, repetitio. Lapus, allegationes. Jo. Petr. de Ferrariis, compendium.

The following ms. I saw in Berlin in 1962. The fact that it belonged to Lübeck and not to Hamburg was kindly communicated to me by Dr. Tilo Brandis.

Description

ms. math. 6. cart. misc. s. XVI. 49 fols.

f.2-11v. De fabrica sive compositione sphaerae materialis per Antonium Nicolauum (sic) Ammerbachium Wumburge (Neuburge?) anno... MDXXXIX. 10. Novembris. 13v. De compositione et usu instrumenti veri motus solis et lunae per D. Doct. Nic. Medlerum sacre theologiae 1539. f.21. Tables. 37-49v. Epitome sphere materialis ab Antonio Nicolao Amorbachio tertio nonno (sic) ianuarii anno XXXX, interrupted at the end.

LÜNEBURG

Ratsbücherei (1952, 1976)

A few mss. are listed in various publications, and there are two recent printed catalogues of several groups of earlier mss.: M. Wierschin, *Handschriften der Ratsbücherei Lüneburg, Miscellanea und Historica* (Wiesbaden, 1969); Irmgard Fischer, *Handschriften der Ratsbücherei Lüneburg, II: Die theologischen Handschriften, 1, Folioreihe* (Wiesbaden, 1972). A complete list is given in a typed volume entitled: *Handschriften der Ratsbücherei*. I am indebted for additional information, microfilms, and much help to Mr. Hopf.

Excerpts

Misc. D 2° 1. cart. misc. XV. Wierschin, pp. 1-5. Consilia of Gentilis de Fulgineo and Ant. Cermisonus. Alb. de Saxonia, de proportionibus.

Misc. D 2° 2. Wierschin, pp. 5-6. s. XIV-XV. Marsilius de S. Sophia, de receptis super prima fen quart libri canonis Avicennae.

Misc. D 2° 3. Wierschin, pp. 6-10. mic. XV. The same work. Receptae by Nic. and Joh. de S. Sophia, Thomasius de Bononia and others.

Misc. D 2° 5. misc. XV. Wierschin, pp. 10-15.

Petr. de Tussignano, regimen pestilentiae. Joh. Jacobi, de pestilentia. Anon., de citharae arte.

Misc. D 2° 10. Wierschin, pp. 20-21. Formerly 17. s. XVII. Adam von Bodenstein, Onomasticon vocabulorum Theophrasti Paracelsi. Cf. W. Milde, *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 96, 1974, 402-403.

Misc. D 2° 14. Wierschin, pp. 38-39. Matthaeus Nefe, Kunst des Feldmessens (1593).

Misc. D 4° 11. Wierschin, p. 61. Anon., del trafico mercantile, copied by Jacob Porcens in 1462.

Misc. D 4° 48. misc. XIII. Euclides latinus. Milde, pp. 403-404. Cf. Wierschin, pp. 82-84.

Misc. D 4° 57. Wierschin, pp. 88-89. cart. XV. Petrarch, invectivae contra medicum. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, p. 424, no. 70.

Hist. C 2° 6. s. XVI ex. Octavius de Strada, symbola. Wierschin, pp. 99-100.

Hist. C 2° 7. Wierschin, pp. 100-102. misc. XV (1459). Marquardus Mildehovet, de vita et variis dictis Alexandri Magni.

Hist. C 2° 17. Wierschin, pp. 112-113. misc. XVI ex. Anon., Latin verses. Christ. Pyso, poem on Clemens Ursinus (1551).

Hist. C 2° 27. Wierschin, pp. 154-163. misc. XVII. Letter of Luther. Latin verses of Joh. Major, Nicodemus Frischlin. Letters of Jac. Andreae.

Hist. C 2° 32. misc. XVI-XVII. Joh. Zamoyski, letters. Cf. Wierschin, pp. 174-175.

Hist. C 2° 33. Wierschin, pp. 175-178. s. XVI ex. Joh. Zamoyski, Polonica.

Jurid. E 2° 11. Formerly 8 and 115. Bonaguida Aretinus, summa. Verified by Miss E. Pein. Cf. P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, p. 73.

Theol. 2° 31. Fischer, pp. 59-60. misc. XV. Ps.-Cyrillus, quadripartitus.

49. Fischer, pp. 93-96. misc. XV. Theodoricus, vita S. Bernardini Senensis.

65. Fischer, pp. 121-124. misc. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, sermo. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo leditur nisi a seipso. Cf. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, pp. 50-51.

68. Fischer, pp. 127-130. Lehmann, *SB Munich*, 1933, 9, p. 51. misc. XIV. Commentarius in librum sequentiarum. Franc. de Mayronis, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia, de ecclesiastica hierarchia, and de angelica hierarchia (fragm.).

73. Fischer, pp. 139-142. Lehmann, pp. 52-53. misc. XIV-XV. Franc. de Mayronis, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus and epistolae.

81. Fischer, pp. 157-158. s. XVI. Luther, Tischreden.

85. Fischer, pp. 169-173. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea* (tr. Grosseteste, revised by Moerbeke). Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera* (1961), pp. 112-113, no. 1924.

99. Fischer, pp. 201-204. misc. XV. Jac. Caracoliolus, de perfectione specierum.

Theol. 4° 24. Lehmann, pp. 63-64. misc. XIII. Joh. de Bononia, summa.

Descriptions

Misc. D 2° 4. Formerly 8. cart. s. XVI. Old binding. Large size.

Lucas Lossius, epitaphia aliquot virorum praestantium (1562); other poems.

Misc. D 2° 12. Formerly 243. cart. misc. s. XVI in. Badly written. Cf. Wierschin, pp. 27-30.

Baptista Mantuanus, carmina. Chilianus eques Mellerstatinus, comedy on St. Dorothea, with a preface to Frederick of Saxony. Verses by Jodocus Badius. Crates, epistolae, inc. Fugite non solum fines malorum. Verses by Guarinus, Henr. Bebelius, Joh. Faber de Werdea. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida. M. A. Sabellicus, de inventoriis rerum, a poem. Anon. poems.

Misc. D 2° 15. Formerly 32. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Wierschin, pp. 39-41. Milde, p. 403. P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, p. 72.

Poggius, epistolae, fragm. at the beginning, with letters from (P.) Candidus (December) and Cincius. Poggius, contra avariciam. Xenophon, apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus. Plato, Phaedrus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface to Ant. Luscus. Poggius, oratio in laudem legum.

Misc. D 2° 17. Formerly 193. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. Cf. Wierschin, p. 43. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, p. 72.

(Title at the end). Questiones supra librum phisicorum ordinate per Magistrum Johannem de Ganduno, inc. Circa primam partem philosophiae naturalis que traditur in libro phisicorum. Copied in 1357.

Misc. D 2° 32. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Many fascicules. Information supplied by Frl. E. Pein and Herr G. Hopf.

Collection of autograph letters of theologians. The senders include: Joh. Henichius (Latin letters, 1637-38), Joh. a Fuchte (Latin, 1610-11), Martin Kemnitz (Chemnitz, Latin and German, 1560-66), Alex. Naboth (Latin), Joachim Moerlin (Latin, 1550-57), Albert Krantz (German), Hermann Schroeder (German), Petrus Tucher mann (Latin, 1628), D. Huelsemann (German, 1636), Schatz (French, 1688), Jac. Sommerfeldt (Latin, 1638), Simon Johan. Oporinus (Latin, 1636, etc.), Warnerus Oporinus (Latin, 1624), Joh. Tincto (1623), Henricus Polmas (1623), Josephus Pippingius (1629), Clemens Ursinus (4 letters, 1549-52), Jo. Brentius (copy), Phil. Melanchthon (copy).

Misc. D 4° 33. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. Several hands. Cf. Wierschin, pp. 71-72.

(s. XVI). Odae IIIII Horatii in versus heroicos translatae et Lusus dicti: Sola fides iustificat, by Conradus Wobbius Lunaeburgensis. - (Id.?), supplicatio ad ponendum magistrum Leonem D. contra theologastros MDXVI. - Caspar Grain, two letters to Laur. Trendenborch, and one reply. Excerpt from an oration of Longolius against the Lutherans. - (s. XV). Laur. Valla, de falso credita et ementita Constantini donatione.

Misc. D 4° 36. Formerly 12. cart. misc. s. XVI. Cf. Wierschin, p. 73.

Epitome sive compendium dialectices a D. Philippo Melanchthone privatim prelectum.

Misc. D 4° 44. Formerly 35. cart. misc. s. XVI. Several fascicules.

Latin poems, partly anonymous. The authors include: Jo. Noetius Secundus (elegia, a religious poem, to Franc. Dusterhopius senator Lunaeburgensis); Franc. Meineke (carmen elegiacum de natali D.N.J.Chr.); Conr. Wobbius; Christ. Doperus (1594); Paulus Blocius; Fridericus Dedekindus.

Hist. C 2° 34. Formerly 164. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Wierschin, pp. 178-187. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, p. 66.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis. The collection includes: Joh. de Ragusa, oratio de communione sub utraque specie. Joh. Patriarcha Antiochenus, de superioritate inter Concilium et Papam. Joh. de Palomar, oratio de civili dominio clericorum. Julianus card. Caesarinus, letters and oration.

Theol. 2° 87. Formerly 16. mbr. and cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. Damaged, fragm. at the beginning. Information supplied by Dr. Irmgard Fischer through Professor Josef Soudek, and by Mr. Hopf. Cf. Fischer, pp. 174-178.

Pt. I (mbr., written in France). Letters of the University of Paris and of others concerning the

Great Schism. Pt. III (cart., apparently a German hand). (f.115-174v). (Rhetorica ad Herennium), with glosses. At the end: Anno domini MCCCCLXI ante Sancti Mychaelis....commemoracionem in alma universitate Papiensi ubi pro tunc scripsi. (f.175-181v). Synonima Ciceronis. (182-183v). (Gasparinus Barzizza, praecepta elocutionis), inc. Tribus rebus commoda et perfecta elocutio constat.

Theol. 4° 44. cart. misc. s. XVI. 325 fols. Formerly 63.

Collection of letters, some of them anonymous. The senders include: Martin Luther (f.2-12v, to Melanchthon, Casp. Cruciger and others); Melanchthon (14-14v, to Paulus Eber; 16-23v, to Luther, Bugenhagen, Cruciger and others); Casparus Crucigerus (15-16; 31-32v); Frid. Miconius (24-26, to Luther); M. Bucerus (26-27, to Luther); Christianus Goltstain (27-28); Vitus Theodorus (28-31); Jo. Brentius (32v-34; 72-73; 97v-101); Jac. Probst (34-38; 41-43v, etc.); Joh. Gurtgen (?) (38-40v); Luther (53-53v); Jo. Bugenhagen (54-56); Melanchthon (56-57v; 64-71v, etc.); Jo. Aepinus (58-63v, to the pastors of Frisia and Emden, 1548); Hartmanus Beier (73v-77v); Petr. Palladius (81-84); Nic. Medler (85-86v); Laur. Moller (87-88); Jo. Marcellus (88-88v); M. Bucerus (92v-97v; 101v-106v); Vitus (111v-113); Vitus Theodericus (113v-114); C. Osiander (114v-115); Jo. Spangenbergius (118-119); Jo. Bugenhagen (120v-121); D. (Justus) Jonas (122-123); Thomas Flengs (?)

(128-130); Erasmus Alberus (131v-133v); Jo. Machabeus (133v-136v); Fredericus Henningus (137v-138v); Melanchthon (140-141v, to Campegius); Lucius Paulus Rosellius (141v-144, to Melanchthon); (Flacius) Illyricus (143v-151; 155-168v); Nic. Gallus and Matth. Flacius Illyricus (169-170); Mathias Colerus (176v, 1562); Matth. Judex (180); Georgius Tappius (192-194, etc.); Albertus Hardenberg (198-201, in German); Joachimus Morlinus (206-207v, in German); Ant. Corvinus (222-223); Jo. Brentius (238-239v); Jo. Bugenhagen (242-246); Henricus Buscoduc(ensis, 246-249v); Georgius Tappius (256-257; 272-273v); Gulielmus Lonisius (278v-279); Georgius Tappius (288-291v, etc.). There are also poems by Melanchthon (13-13v; 274), Ant. Niger (257v), Mathesius (274-275) and an anon. poem, inc. Pro bonitate (235); a letter ad Campegius Cardinalem (50-51v); a German treatise to M. Illyricus and M. Wigandus (172-174, a. 1561); Causae verae cur...M. Flacius Illyricus M. Jo. Wigandus et M. M. Judex ex hac Academia (Jenensi) dimissi sunt, several pieces (176); excerpts from letters of Cordatus (ad Crucigerum), Cruciger, Amsdorfius etc. (210-210v); ad episcopum Merspurgensem ex urbe Roma scripta epistola (270-271v). f.52-52v, 170v-171v, 175-175v blank.

Theol. 4° 79. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Partial microfilm supplied by Mr. Hopf.

Alexander, doctrinale, with a comm., inc. Iste liber.

MAIHINGEN

See above, under Harburg

MAINZ

Bibliothek des Bischöflichen Priesterseminars (1955, 1981)¹

Handschriften-Katalog (by Dr. Stock, 1906, 1 ms. vol.). There is also a new typed list which was not yet complete in 1955.

Excerpts

Exegese 1. Now ms. 162. misc. Joh. de Turcremata, expositio psalterii.

Theologie 4. Now ms. 161. misc. XV. Raimundus de Sebunde, liber creaturarum (a. 1461).

Descriptions

30. cart. XVIII. 27 pp.

pp. 7-19 (title on p. 1). Epiphani...de vita sanctissimae deiparae liber. D. Johannes Aloysius Mingarellius...ex ms. codice Naniano exscripsit e Graeco Latine reddidit et brevibus scholiis illustravit, a me Joanne Scheri transcriptus, inc. De Maria que proprie ac vere Deipara, with a preface to Steph. Borgia, dated Rome, 1774 (pp. 3-5), some

testimonies on Epiphanius (5-6), and footnotes (19-25). At the end (p. 25), S. Andreae Cretensis elogium.

165. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. Fols., partly out of order.

(ms.). Joh. Chrysostomus, de incomprehensibili Dei natura contra anomeos, tr. Theodorus (Gaza) Grecus Thessalonicensis, five homilies, inc. Quid hoc sit fratres carissimi. At the end: Hugo Haemste scripsit 1481.

166. cart. misc. XV. 456 pp.
pp. 215-354. Pius II, letter to Mahumet. 370-393. (Nic. de Cusa), dyalogus ydiote et oratoris de vera sapientia, inc. Convenit pauper quidam. 394-401. Lucian, dialogus Mercurii et Charontis, tr. Rinucius, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, with a preface (393-394, inc. Sepe et multum). 409-448. Laur. Valla, de libero arbitrio. At the end: per me Wil Villici anno...1466 die sancti Marchii.

214. cart. misc. XV. 138 fols. Drawings. Seen in 1981. Information supplied by Dr. Marie Luise

¹ The following volume was examined and eliminated: Inc. 862/865.

Bulst and by Herr Alfons Pyka. Cf. Nikolaus Adler, "Des Magister Johannes von Frankfurt Beschreibung seiner Palästinafahrt mit dem Pfalzgrafen Ludwig III.", *Das Heilige Land* 86, 1954, 1-10. Formerly bound with Josephus, in German, impr. Frankfurt, 1581 (shelf mark A 2179).

f.114. Decreta synodi Basiliensis. Decreta synodi Basiliensis. 125-127 (damaged). Hec collatio fuit facta anno domini MCCCCXXVII quintadecima die mensis januarii in Veneciis...coram duce Venetorum...per magistrum Johannem de Ffrancfordia... 127v-130. Id., peregrinationes. 130v-132. (Id.), description of the pilgrimage of Lud. comes Palatinus.

Inc. 269/280. misc.

no. 280 (ms.). Petrarch, Secretum, in three books. At the end: per me Ja. (?) Ysen anno... MCCCCCLXV. - Id., septem psalmi penitentiales.

Inc. 841/850. misc. With an old table of contents (f.1). Data supplied by Dr. Eva Maria Jung.

no. 848 (ms. XV), f.1-57. Pius II, letter to Mahumet. no. 849, f.58-59. Mafeus Vegius, letter to Laur. Valla (1430), inc. Intellexi tum litteris tuis. 59v. Epytaphium Ladislai Bohemie atque Hungarie regis. 59v-60. Excerpt from Joh. Chrysostomus (super Johannem in prologo). no. 850, f.61-76v. Pius II, oration.

MAINZ

Stadtbibliothek (1952, 1962)

Stadtbibliothek Mainz. Verzeichnis der Handschriften, 1 ms. volume. Additional data and microfilms supplied by Dr. Stephenson.

Excerpts

13. misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, de quaerendo Deo; de filiatione Dei. Areopagita, writings, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

19. misc. XIV-XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermones.

20. Jo. sublector apud regulares de Borken, glossa super sequentias quae in Missis canuntur.

22. misc. Talmuth latine.

23. misc. Jo. (Climacus), scala paradisi.

47. misc. XV. Epistolae ad concilium Basiliense missae cum responsionibus. The senders include Joh. de Ragusio and Aeneas Silvius (Pius II).

53 a. misc. Alb. de Ferrariis de Placentia, de horis canonicis.

53 c. Phil. de Pergamo, speculum regiminis, a comm. on the Disticha Catonis.

54. misc. Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus.

64. misc. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria, fragm. at the end. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 424-425, no. 71.

73. Expositio canonis et hymnorum.

79. misc. De expugnatione Insulae Nigroponti per Turcas (missing).

80. misc. Expositio hymnorum.

87. misc. XV. Gilbertus Porretanus, comm. on Boethius' opuscula sacra. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae in laudem B. Pauli. Hugo de S. Victore, expositio regule Augustini. Nic. Treveth, comm. on the Psalms. Dionysius Areopagita, writings, tr. Jo. Scotus Eriugena.

105. misc. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia.

114. misc. Jo. de Parma O.M., de civitate Dei.

117. misc. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis.

119. misc. XV. Cyril, apologia quadripartita. Cato antiquus, i.e., comm. on the Disticha Catonis, inc. Non vane cultus intrinseca. Cato novus, a poem, inc. Lingua paterna sonat.

127. misc. Sixtus IV, epistola de conceptione Mariae. Joh. de Turrecremata, meditationes.

141 a. Exercitationes super Donatum minorem et maiorem. Jo. de Butzbach, duae glossae super secundam partem Alexandri (de Villa Dei).

144. misc. Pius II, contra rebelles sedi apostolice. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Cf. Roth, *Romanische Forschungen* 6, pp. 431-432, no. 11. Verified by Dr. Stephenson. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 425-427, no. 72.

146. misc. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia.

149. misc. Jo. Climacus, scala coelestis.

151. misc. Telesforus, de schismate.

164. misc. Hier. de Praga O. Camald., sermo de vita Romualdi (1433); tractatus improbens 4 articulos Bohemorum (1433).

168. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo possit laedi nisi a se ipso.

171. misc. Basilus, admonitiones.

181. misc. Jo. Bondi, ars dictaminis.

182. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione peccati; quod nemo laedatur nisi a se ipso.

188. Laur. de Aquileia, de arte dictaminis.

209. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi.

226. misc. Petr. Boerii, comm. on the regula Benedicti.

227. misc. Tusculani cardinalis (Bessarionis?) sermones.

231. misc. Basil, admonitiones.

245. misc. Athanasius, de miraculis per imaginem Salvatoris.

274 a. misc. XIII-XIV. Carmina profana. Missing, according to Dr. Stephenson.

309. misc. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria, excerpts, Jo. Climacus, excerpts. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 427-433, no. 73.

320. misc. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia, and letters, tr. Jo. Saracenus.

327. misc. XV. Petrarch, septem psalmi. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, p. 433-443, no. 74.

329. Explicatio hymni Deus creator omnium.

338. misc. Joh. de Turrecremata, meditationes.

406. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laedatur nisi a se ipso.

468. Joh. Juff, collecta grammatica (Heidelberg, 1453).

469. misc. Laur. de Aquileia, summa dictaminum.

471 a. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 443-446, no. 75.

529. misc. Guido (Faba), dictamina rhetorica. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 717-718, no. 1006.

530 b. Joh. Versor, comm. on Petrus Hispanus.

536. Jo. de Glogau, de quantitate vitae (1530); theoriae novae planetarum. Gemma Phrisius, de locorum describendorum ratione, copied from the edition of Antwerp, 1533. Verified by Dr. Stephenson.

544. misc. Pius II, de miseria curialium.

555. misc. XV. Cyril, apologeticus.

556. misc. XV. Ars memoriae, composed in Cologne. Aristotle, Rhetorica (cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 718-719, no. 1009).

559. misc. Sabellicus, elegiae in laudem Mariae Virginis.

560. misc. Jo. Wenck, paradigmata ingeniorum artis; tractatus consequentiarum.

562. misc. Jac. Publicius, ars oratoria; ars epistolandi; ars memorativa.

565. Petrus Heliae, de vocibus.

608. Raymundus de Sebunde, de principiis creaturarum.

610. (Jo. Wenck), comm. on de causis, on Boethius' de hebdomadibus, on Aristotle's de anima, book III.

614. misc. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Sottili, *IMU* 11, 1968, pp. 446-448, no. 76.

II 27. misc. XV. Cyril, apologeticus quadripartitus.

II 70. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Trithemius, de proprietate monachorum; de vanitate et miseria humanae vitae; de laude scriptorum; epistola ad Gerlacum abbatem; de vita sacerdotum.

II 108. s. XV. Gregorius Nazianzenus, libri decem. Jo. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide.

II 122. misc. Mapheus Vegius, de virtute perseverantiae (1462).

II 159. misc. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

II 169. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, expositio membrorum, vestimentorum et actuum Dei.

II 218. Steph. Fliscus, synonyma. Laur. Valla, facetiae morales (impr.).

II 232. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia.

II 235. Raymundus de Sabunde, liber naturae sive creaturarum, s. XV.

II 237. misc. Cusanus, de coniecturis. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia.

II 238. misc. Cusanus, de concordantia catholica; sermones.

II 247. mbr. XV. Joh. Trithemius, orationes.

II 274. misc. Cusanus, de novissimis diebus.

II 366. s. XVI (1587). Joachim Camerarius, symbolorum et emblematum centuriae II.

II 387. Beroaldus, Rede von der Weltseeligkeit etlicher Philosophen Meynungen, German by Johann Wacker (to Elector Philip of the Palatinate,

1502). Cf. J. Benzing, *The Library Chronicle* 40, 1974, 55-61.

III 15 and 16. s. XV. Decreta Concilii Basiliensis.

III 17. misc. XV. Pius II, letters.

III 18. Scripta studii Wiennensis super factis concilii Basiliensis.

III 19. Concilium Basiliense.

III 20. Concilium Pisanum.

III 21. Jo. de Ragusio, oratio (1433).

III 22. Concilium Pisanum.

III 23. Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

Descriptions

62. cart. misc. XV.

f.21v. De dignitate condicionis humane, inc. O homo scito te ipsum scito.

69. cart. XV. Partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Stephenson.

Opus Catonis spirituale, inc. Cum animadverterem quam plurimos homines, i.e., Disticha Catonis, with a commentary.

121. cart. misc. XV. Partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Stephenson.

Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia, inc. Omne bonum datum naturalium (i.e., the paraphrase of Thomas Vercellensis). - Disputation held at Vienna, 1448, between Georgius (Tudel) and Fernardus (de Corduba).

139. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany.

Anon., treatise on the conception, fragm. at the beginning, identified in the inventory as Vinc. de Castro Novo O.P., citationes 260 Sanctorum et Doctorum Virginem Mariam in originali peccato conceptam.

190. cart. misc. XV.

f.39-132v. Nic. de Cusa, de docta ignorantia, in three books, interrupted in the epilogue. 134-149. (Joh. Wenck, de ignota literatura), to Jo. de Geilhusen. 149v-150v. Jo. de Geilhusen, reply to Jo. Wenck. 150v-155. Jo. Wenck, reply. According to the inventory the ms. once also contained the apologia doctae ignorantiae by Cusanus.

298. cart. misc. XV.

(f.1). Expositio seu pronosticatio...cuiusdam... doctoris sacre theologie et magni astronomi Erfordie super cometa que apparuit...anno... MCCCCLXXII, inc. (D)edisti metuentibus te significacionem...Verba ista sunt regii prophete David.

390. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1v). Joh. Chrysostomus in iustum et beatum Job de patientia sermo primus (- quintus), tr. Lilius Tyernas, inc. Annus ad nos hodierna die certator, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f.1, inc. Consueverunt pater beatissime qui sub ceteris predecessibus tuis). - Id., de penitentia sermo primus (- undecimus), inc. Leta nobis hodie festivitatis celebritas. At the end, Lilius Tyernas is mentioned as the translator. - Chrysostomus, super illo verbo verissimo scilicet quod nemo leditur nisi a semet ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus quibusque. - Id., de cordis compunctione, inc. Cum te intueor beate Demetri. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit

capiti meo aquam. At the end: scriptum per me Egbertum Traiecti fideliter manu sinistra ipso domino (name erased).

540. cart. misc. s. XV. 138 fols. Several Northern hands, with glosses.

f.2. (Aesop, fabulae), inc. Ut iuvet. 31v-40. Ps.-Seneca, de remediis. 41-60. Ps.-Seneca, de quatuor virtutibus, with a comm., inc. Iste liber cuius causa materialis (?) est virtus cardinalis. 60v-62v. Pitagoras Samius, poem (i.e., aurea verba), inc. Eternos primum superos, with glosses. 63-66 blank. 67-108 (other hand). Anon. poem (i.e., parabola Alani or doctrinale parvum), inc. (f.68v) A Phebo Phebe lumen capit (inc. Bohetius ait in quinto de consolatione). 108v blank. 109-120. (Physiologus), inc. Tres leo naturas, with a comm. (inc. Circa cuius libelli initium queritur). 120v blank. 121-134v. (H)ec est epistola quam...misit de conservacione corporis humani quam Joh. Hyspalensis misit regine Hyspanie, with a comm. At the end: Hoc totum finitum per me Barth. Kycrum...MCCCCXXXV 1485.

542. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands.

Medieval versions of Aristotle, Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 718, no. 1008. - (Other hand). Anon. (Ant. Luscus), argumenta on Cicero's orations,

fragm. at the end, with a preface, inc. Magna res est eloquentia frater insignis atque optime.

II 437. misc. A box containing many fascicles.

fasc. 3. cart. s. XV. 5 unnumbered fols. Northern hand.

(f.1-5). Leon. Brunus, historia Tancredi, Latin from Boccaccio, without preface. (5v, same hand). Adam Wernherus Themarensis, two poems, (cf. Roth, *Romanische Forschungen* 6, pp. 431-432, no. 4).

fasc. 5. cart. s. XV. 10 unnumbered fols. Northern hand.

(f.1-10). Pius II, oratio in conventu Mantuano habita. (10v) blank. (Cf. Roth, *ibid.*, no. 7).

fasc. 6. cart. s. XVI in. 6 fols.

(f.1) Frater Jacobus Sibertus O.S.B., ode, to Henricus de Menne Warborgius. (5v-6v). Id., poem to the same, dated 1512, with a prose note at the end.

fasc. 9. cart. s. XV.

Clement VI, 2 collationes.

fasc. 12. cart. s. XVI. 1 folio.

Jac. Phil(omusus) (Locher), letter to Vilibaldus Pirkamer, a draft.

fasc. 13. mbr. s. XIV (?).

Anon., poem, inc. Utilis est rudibus (i.e., Joh. de Garlandia, doctrina rudium).

MARBURG

Staatsarchiv (1969)

I am indebted for much help and information to Dr. C. Cramer. The mss. proper are described in a handwritten volume entitled: *Sammlungen I.H. Handschriften*.

Excerpts

H 88 a. Auszuege Voigts aus Briefen Franz Hotomanns an Landgraf Wilhelm IV. und seine Raete (1579-82).

H 88 b. G. Koennecke, notes on English comedians at the court of Landgraf Moritz (1596-1608).

H 91-93. Bolacer, La religion naturelle (1735).

H 131. Catalogus bibliothecae conventus fratrum minorum Capucinatorum Fuldae (1798).

H 132. Katalog der Bibliothek der Franziskaner auf dem Frauenberge bei Fulda (1715).

Description

H 237. cart. s. XVI ex. 10 unnumbered fols. Damaged.

Typus extremi iudicii Dei in quo Lachrimabilis Germaniae nostrae status...describitur, to Ludovicus Landtgravius Hassiae, by M. Petrus Gellerus Brigantinus, a Latin poem (f.2-10, title on f.1).

A separate group of manuscript fragments is described in a handwritten volume entitled *Handschriften Verz. 2: Handschriftenreste*.

Excerpts

Hr 6 fasc. 6. s. XI. Traktat ueber Logik.

Hr 9 fasc. 5. 4 fols. Fragmenta classicorum latinorum (Plinius secundum Boethium?) (sic). s. XIII. fasc. 6. 3 fols. Carmina latina. fasc. 7. 20 fols. Carmina latina.

Hr 10 fasc. 3. s. XIV-XV. 5 fols. De coloribus (Plinius?). fasc. 5. 4 fols. Epistolae etc. (Vita Catonis etc.). fasc. 6. 2 fols. Carmina latina.

Hr 13 fasc. 12. s. XV. 4 fols. Carmina latina.

Hr 15b. fasc. 2. s. XVI. One folio. Italian German grammar.

Hr 16 fasc. 2. s. XV. 2 fols. Carmina latina. fasc. 2. One folio. Likewise, with glosses.

A small group called Waldecker Handschriften was shown to me by Dr. Cramer. They have no shelf marks or inventory.

Descriptions

s.n. cart. s. XVI in. 253 fols. Several hands.

Magia naturalis aut philosophia occulta partita in tres facultates, fragm. at the end. f.1 top: Ad usum fratris Johannis Schoppach...

s.n. cart. s. XVI. 253 fols.

Apparently the second volume of the magia naturalis (see above), partly in German, with an index at the end.

s.n. cart. s. XVI. 162 fols.

Diary of Graf Wolrad II of Waldeck (1545-46), in Latin.

s.n. cart. misc. s. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Confused. Several Northern hands.

Excerpts, including the following headings: Isocrates ad Dimonicum (sic). Philephus. Mantuanus. Exhortatio Judoci Clithovii ad...artes capessendas. Eiusdem Judoci Clitovei exhortatio. Philippi Beroaldi nenie de passione domini, with glosses. Carmen exametrum Alexandri Hegii rectoris Daventriensis scole. Erasmus Rothorodammi theologi precepta et anthidota contra vicia perutilia, inc. Si quando fedo libido. Enee Seneca (sic) pulchre atque perutilis doctrine ad hominum institutionem atque informationem, inc. Omne peccatum. Herasmi Rotoredami de ratione studii ac legendi interpretandique autores opusculum. Trismegistus in libro de potestate et sapientia dei.

Bestand 3. Politisches Archiv des Landgrafen Philipp

This group has been completely described in a printed catalogue: *Politisches Archiv des Landgrafen Philipp des Grossmütigen von Hessen*, 4 vols. (I-II, ed. F. Kuech, Leipzig, 1904-10; III-IV, ed. W. Heinemeyer, Marburg, 1954-59). Vol. IV contains a general index to all four volumes (pp. 191-660). It contains the following names pertinent to our project.

Excerpts

Joh. Aepinus, Joh. Agricola, Ant. Albertus, Adrianus Albinus, Andr. Alcuius, Alex. Scotus Alesius, Julius Alexandrinus, Balthasar Altieri, Petrus Amicus, Jac. Andreae, Sibrandus Andreae, Faustus Andrelinus (i.e., Andrelinus, cover name for Baptiste Prailon), Nic. Antonius, Caspar Aquila, Lud. de Armis, Nic. Asclepius, Nic. Jacobaeus Austrasius, Christ. Avianus, Lazarus Baifius, Hier. Baumgartner, Paul Beheim, Augustinus Berous, Theodorus Beza, Theobaldus Billicanus (Gerlach), Ant. Bladus, Ambr. Blarer (Blaurer), Thomas Blarer (Blaurer), Lud. Bovius, Joh. Brenz (Brentius), Martin Bucer, Joh. Bugenhagen Pomeranus, Heinrich Bullinger, Joh. Calvin, Joachim Camerarius, Laur. Campegius, Claudius Cantiuncula, Wolfgang Capito, Georg Carg, Lud. Catus, Franc. Ciranbelli a Gandino, Petr. de Clapis, Petr. Colonius, Matth. Conradus, Gasparus Contarenus (Contarini), Euricius Cordus, Ant. Corvinus, Lucas Cranach, Joh. Crato, Leon. Crispinus, Caspar Cruciger, Phil. Decius, Joh. Diaz (Diatius), Joh. Draconites, Joh. Dryander (Eichmann), Paul Eber (Eberus), Joh. Eck, Erasmus, Joh. Faber, Jo. Augustanus Faber, Guil. Farellus, Joh. Fichard, Flacius Illyricus, Seb. Franck, Joh. Garnerius, Mercurino Gattinara, Lud. de Gozadinis, Anton Granvella, Nic. Perrenot Granvella, Bonaccursius Gryn (Grineus), Eobanus Hessus, Signorolus de Homodeis, Franc. Hotomanus, Andr. Hyperius, Guidus Jannitus (Giannetti of Fano), Justus Jonas, Joh. a Lasco, Simon Lemnius,

Aloysius Lipomannus, Martinus Listrius (Leister), Joh. Lonicerus, Gerhardus Loricus Hadamarius, Joseph Loricus Hadamarius, Petrus Lotichius, Martin Luther, Christ. Madruzzo, Georgius Maior, (Marcus Ant.) Mantua, Phil. Melanchthon, Dionysius Melander, Justus Menius, Joh. Moronus, Carolus Molinaeus, Thomas Muenzer, Frid. Myconius, Frid. Nausea, Hermann Graf von Neuenahr, Joh. Pistorius Niddanus, Phil. Pistorius Niddanus, Nostradamus, Gerhardus Noviomagus, Bernardino Ochino, Joh. Oecolampadius, Jac. Omphilius, Joh. Oporinus, Wigandus Orthius, Andr. Osiander, Richard Paceus, Valentin Paceus, Conr. Pellicanus, Caspar Peucer, Christoph Peutingen, Claudius Pius Peutingen, Julius Pflug, Reginald Pole, Abdias Praetorius, Heinrich v. Rantzau, Aurolius Renigerus, Dionysius Reuchlin, Urbanus Rhegius, Joh. Rodius, Carolus Ruinus, Joh. Salicetus, Paul Scalichius (Skalich), Cornelius Sceppe, Caspar Schwenckfeld, Kilian Sinapius, Joh. Sleidanus, Marianus Sozinus, Georg Spalatin, Staphylus, Victorinus Strigel, Jac. Sturm, Joh. Sturm, Vitus Theodorus, Emanuel Tremellius, Battista Ubaldini of Florence, Joh. Ulichius, Henr. Urceus (Krug), Justus Velsius, Petr. Paulus Vergerius, Petr. Martyr Vermigli, Georg Vicelius, Nic. Vigelius, Lorenzo Villani of Florence, Justus Vulteius, Rudolf Walter (Gualterus), Joh. Wiganus, Joh. Ulrich Zasius, Jac. Ziegler, Viglius Zuichemus, Ulrich Zwingli.

The documents concerning the landgraves after Philipp are described, at least in part, in a handwritten inventory entitled: *Politische Akten nach Landgraf Philipp, Bestand 4*. A few sections are also described in printed form: *Repertorien des Hessischen Staatsarchivs Marburg, Bestand 4: Politische Akten nach Philipp d. Gr. 1567-1821. Abteilung a: Landgräfliche Personalien*, by Hans Philipp, 1973. *Abteilung f: Staatenabteilung, Band 6-7* (England and France), 1962. Some of the older sections were shown to me on the shelves by Dr. Cramer.

Descriptions

Bestand 4 a. Politische Akten nach Philipp. Landgraf Wilhelm IV. Gruppe 31.

No. 1. Documents concerning astronomy and mathematics. 3. Document concerning a globe and an astrolabium. 4. Petrus Paparius poeta laureatus, Latin letter and poem to Margrave Ludwig (1567). 8. Correspondence with Victorinus Schoenfeld on astronomical questions. 9. misc. Papers concerning astrology and the comet of 1580. 10. Horologium (1562). 11. Documents concerning globes. 12. Correspondence with Caspar Peucer. 13. Correspondence with Cyprianus Leovicus on astronomy and especially on the comets of 1564 and 1573. no. 14. Correspondence with Tycho Brahe. 16. Papers concerning an astronomical instrument. 17. Correspondence with Christoph Rothmann, touching on astronomy. 18. Correspondence with Hermann v. Neuenahr, concerning astronomical in-

struments (1564). 19. Paul Haincelius, Latin letter to Hier. Wolf on the comet of 1573. no. 21. Joh. Hebenstreit on astrology (1562). 22. misc. Fabricius Mordens Italus, a note. 24. Ambr. Schoener, astronomical notes. 26. Notes on a new comet. 27. misc. Notes on mathematical instruments. 29. Notes on a comet. 36. Correspondence with Joachimus Camerarius, mentioning Clusius. 37. Correspondence with Carolus Clusius. 38. Correspondence with Petr. Dathenus, mentioning Hotomannus. 39. Correspondence with John Dee. 40. Letters of Nicodemus Frischlin. 43. Correspondence with Hubert Giphani mentioning Hotomannus. 44. Correspondence with Hotomannus. 45. Graecarum dictionum et sententiarum in Jacobi Rebi de antipappis Sturmii scripto interpretatio. 46. Franc. Junius, letter. 48. Jean de Leri, French letter. 49. Jo. Alb. Hyperius, Latin letter (1587). 50. Paper referring to Peucer. 51. Joh. Ursinus Deissellanus, Latin poem. 54. Laur. Lucanus, Latin letter. 59. Carolus Molinaeus, letter. 63. Joh. Pistorius, letters. 64. Joh. Piscatorius, Latin letter. 65. Heinrich von Rantzau, letter. (Id.), Latin poem. 73. Correspondence with Phil. Zasius. 76. Christoph v. Hirschberg sends a treatise on alchemy. 80. Correspondence with Leonhart Thurneysser. 84. Notes on comets and a table of the stars. 85. Henr. Porsius, Latin letter.

Bestand 4 a. Gruppe 32. Wilhelm IV, astronomica et botanica.

No. 2. Letter of Victorinus Schoenfeld. 12. Correspondence with Carolus Clusius. Letter of

Giuseppe de Casabona, dated Pisa 1590, in German. 25. Correspondence with Joh. Alb. Hyperius. 33. Letter of Justus Vultei.

Bestand 4 a. Gruppe 39. Correspondence of Landgraf Moritz with artists and scholars. Cf. *Repertorien des Hessischen Staatsarchivs Marburg, Bestand 4. Politische Akten nach Philipp d. Gr. 1567-1821. Abteilung a: Landgräfliche Personalien*, by H. Philipp, Marburg, 1973, pp. 13-28. Formerly Gruppe 41. Information supplied by Oberarchivrat Dr. Wolff.

The collection includes letters of the following persons: Octavius de Strada (1615, no. 8); Petrus Bertius (1617, no. 9); Bernd Kendell (carmen, 1595, no. 23); Hier. Curio (sending a poem of Dr. Sturm, 1609, no. 40); Rudolphus Goclenius (letters and poem, 1582-1627, no. 53); Nic. Reusner (1596, no. 65); Joh. Eberhard Christianus (poem, no. 69); Tycho Brahe (two Latin letters, 1592 and 1597, no. 70); Petrus Bizarus (Latin poem, no. 72); Valentinus Schoner (poem, 1602, no. 95); Hermannus Fabronius (Latin poem, 1600, no. 113); Caspar Bauhinus (1607, no. 116); Joh. Abetzig (Latin poem, ca. 1605, no. 117); Aemilius Portus (Greek poem, 1600, no. 120); (Petrus) Lotichius (epigrams, 1629, no. 135); Joh. Major (poem, no. 136); Andr. Petr. Kindius (Latin poem, no. 138); Barth. Keckermann (1605, no. 140); Hermann Kirchner (poem, no. 141); Hotoman Junior (Johannes), concerning an edition of the works of his father (Franciscus, 1609, no. 143); Joachim Camerarius (no. 169); Joh. Fricken (Latin poem, no. 175); Nicodemus Frischlin (1589, no. 176).

MARBURG

Universitätsbibliothek (1969)

The old nucleus of the Latin mss. is described in a printed catalogue: C. F. Hermann, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum, qui in Bibliotheca Academica Marburgensi asservantur, Latinorum* (Marburg, 1838; for a few addenda, see also the same, *Analecta Catalogi codicum bibliothecae academicae latinorum*, Marburg, 1841). This catalogue is not complete, and it does not give the shelf marks now in use. The mss. are completely described, with their actual shelf marks, in a handwritten volume entitled *Katalog der Handschriften* (1890 von Dr. Boysen angefertigt).

Excerpts

1. Hermann, p. 1, cod. A 1. mbr. XII. Lucan.
7. Hermann, p. 4, cod. B 2. mbr. misc. Galen, de crisi; de criticis diebus.

9 B. misc. XV. Secretum secretorum. Phisionomia (f.86-87v). Epistola missa Theodoro philosopho imperatoris Friderici (by Alkandens, f.87v-88). Ps.-Aristotle, de pomo. Epistola Theodori philosophi ad imperatorem Fridericum. Ps.-Aristotle, phisionomia; de bona fortuna. De Secundo philosopho (154v-156v). Letters of Alexander and Dindimus. Plato, Timaeus, tr. Calcidius

(excerpt, f.159-166v). *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 716-717, no. 1004.

16. Hermann, pp. 16-17, cod. B 10. misc. XV. Petrus de Tussignano, recepta.

22. Hermann, pp. 26-27, cod. B 16. misc. XV. Bertruccii Bononiensis practica.

59. Hermann, pp. 83-84, cod. D 22. misc. XV. Leon. de Utino, sermones.

76. misc. XV. Mandeville, in German.

77. s. XVI. Artilleriebuch.

79. misc. XVII. Leven van David Joris.

96. misc. XVII. Joh. Magirus, diarium medicum.

97. misc. Id., loci communes.

103. misc. Id., recipes.

312. s. XVII in. Caspar Peucer, theological treatise; Aliculus; Apologia.

313. s. XVIII. Postel, de rationibus spiritus sancti, copied from the edition of 1543, perhaps by Herder.

392. s. XVII. Joh. Magirus, excerpta mathematica.

552. Melanchthon, Loci communes, impr. 1553. On the inside cover, a Latin poem of Melanchthon, autogr.

553. Id., German treatise, autogr.

579. Georg Cruciger, autogr. note.

584. Melanchthon, two letters.
 592. s. XVIII. Servetus, de trinitate; de iustitia regni Christi.
 664. s. XVII. Catalogue of the library of Joh. Magirus.
 690. Melanchthon, Loci communes, impr., with ms. notes of Andr. Hyperius.

Descriptions

3. cart. misc. s. XV. 137 fols. Initials. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. Cf. Hermann, pp. 2-3, cod. A 3.
 f.2-96v. Cicero, Tusculans. At the end: Scriptum pro venerabili et egregio viro domino Martino Grussczinski scolastico Crusluciensi (Hermann: Crusciciensi) in domo sua Bononie anno studii sui quinto per Gregorium Balathe. 97-100v blank. 101-115v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 116-127v. Xenophon, Hiero, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 127v-137. Basil, de studiis, tr. id., with preface. At the end: Magni Basilii liber explicit per Gregorium 1450 (or 1470) Bononie feliciter.
 15. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 79 fols. Cf. Hermann, pp. 15-16, cod. B 9.
 f.61-63. (impr.). Jo. Andr. Camutius, preface to Christ. Madrucius ep. Tridentinus, dated Pavia 1540. Then title: Non modo Platonem divinum in omnibus recte sentire, verumetiam neque Arist(oteli) neque Gal(eno) aliqua ex parte adversari et fatemur et asserimus. Then another preface to Phil. Castilioneus, dated Pavia 1539. - Conclusiones in quibus divinus Plato Peripateticae sectae adversatur, 185 theses, arranged by dialogues. - Universalis conclusio: Quicquid dixit Plato bene dixit. Conclusiones has minimus artium et medicinae professor disputavit die et hora alias publicanda. Then the preface to Christ. Madrucius is repeated. f.64-64v (ms.). Haec C. Gesnerus in propositiones ab Andrea Camutio disputatas.
 17. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 225 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Hermann, pp. 17-25, cod. B 11.
 f.1-5v. Incipit hic tractatus aque vite...Hec sunt virtutes aque vite. At the end: Explicit tractatus de aqua vitae, ut opinor Savonarola (sic) autor est. The catalogue identifies the author as Michael Savonarola.
 27. cart. misc. s. XVI. 161 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Hermann, pp. 36-38, cod. B 21.
 f.11-18v. Philippi Callimachi prefatio in somnarium Leonis Tusci philosophi ad illustrem Petrum Laurencii de Medicis. 19-118. Leonis Tusci philosophi de interpretatione somniorum secundum Egyptios Persas et Indos ad Hugonem doctorem sum.
 29. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 55 fols. Northern hand. On the inside cover: Oliverius de Populis. Cf. Hermann, pp. 40-41, cod. B 23.
 f.1. Oliverius de Populis Pavie anno 1507 (corrected: 1508) in Augusto. Then several recipes, some of them in German. 1v blank. 2-32v. (Title at the end:) Tractatus magistri Oliverii de Populis, inc. Carissime nepos licet scientia te satis eruditum.
 33-44. De medicinis digerentibus. 44v blank. 45-53. Tractatus de cautelis medicorum Bartolomei Mont(agnan)e. 53v. Recipes, with the date 1549 die 3 Aprilis Padue.
 30. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. 140 fols. Cf. Hermann, pp. 41-42, cod. B 24.
 f.21-23v (ms.). Jo. Spirinck, de soda influentia. 24-102v. Recollecta Marci de Gatinaria super nono Almansoris. 103-121. Collecta...Blasii de Astariis super primam quarti (Avicennae). 121v-123v. De cautelis medicorum Bartholomei Montagnane.
 39. mbr. misc. s. XII. Cf. Hermann, pp. 53-54, cod. D 2.
 f.153-160v. Anon., carmina, inc. Destituit terras decus orbis gloria rerum.
 49. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 272 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Hermann, pp. 62-66, cod. D 12.
 f.227-256v. Theodulus, ecloga, with an introduction (inc. Iste liber cuius principalis pars) and a comm. (Iste liber de cuius subiecto). At the end: Expliciunt egloge Theodoli feliciter.
 55. cart. misc. s. XV. 308 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Hermann, pp. 74-76, cod. D 18.
 f.1-28. Epistola magistri Gherardi Groet. At the end: scriptum per Hildebrandum Pollen anno domini MCCCCXLIII. 60-63. Introduction to a comm. on some hymns, inc. Adstate (?) et videte quoniam suavis est dominus etc. Verba proposita sunt ipsius prophete in psalmo. 63-189. Text of the comm., inc. Conditor alme syderum...(f.63v) Iste liber ymnorum cuius subiectum est laus dei. At the end: Expliciunt exposiciones ymnorum. scriptum per Hildebrandum Pollen.
 72. cart. misc. s. XVI. 244 fols. Cf. Hermann, p. 98, cod. D 35.
 f.1-3. Hinrici Bogerii theologi super novissima strage in Theomanicia elegia precipitata, a poem. 3-5. Eiusdem Henrici Bogerii carmina quatuor ad Bartoldum de Landesberga episcopum Hildensemensem. 5-9v. Excerpta diversa eiusdem H.B. ad diversos, a collection of religious poems.
 75. cart. misc. s. XV. 392 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Hermann, *Analecta*, pp. 34-37, cod. D 38.
 f.7-97v. S. Antoninus, summa confessorum. At the end: 1472 Magd. f.98-100v (same hand). Sermo Beati Johannis Crisostomi de penitencia, inc. Provida mente et profundo cogitatu.
 80. cart. s. XVI. 129 fols.
 f.1-3. Ad studiosos lectores exhortatio, dated 1514. f.3v. Index of authors cited. The list includes Ascensius, Baptista Mantuanus, Beroaldus, Bebelius, Franc. Phil(elpus), Franc. Petrar(ca), Faustus Andre(linus). f.4. Latinitatis quedam collecta in Esslingen anno domini 15013 (sic, for 1513). A collection of excerpts. The authors include Badius, Libanius, Hier. Baldus, Laertius Diogenes, Faustus Andre(linus), Codrus Urceis (sic), Franciscus Petrar(ca), Franc. Philel(phus), H. Bebelius, Bapt. Mantuanus Carmelita, Jac. Wimpfe(ling), Aristophanes, Vergerius Justino(politanus) (f.122v-123) and Jacobus Magnus de Parisiis (de studio et iuventute, f.123v-127v). f.128v-129. Carmen asclepiadeum coriambicum atque glionicum ob sancti Martini honorem lusum. At the end: τολος huius carminis

preceptoris Eslingensis M.C. anno Mile quinque 14...

85. cart. misc. s. XV. 36 fols. Northern hand. Modern title: Theodolus cum commento. Known as Codex Muellerianus. Information supplied by Mr. Milbradt.

f.1-31. Theodulus, with an introduction (inc. Eglogarum tres sunt species) and a comm. (inc. Nota tres esse Ethiopias). At the end: Explicit Theodolus cum commento anno domini LVIII...

87. cart. misc. s. XV. 126 fols. Northern hand. f.1-34. Modus concipiendi scripto, inc. Quis querit de nomine. 34v-36v blank. 37-103v. (Augustinus Datus, libellus isagogicus), inc. Credimus iadudum. At the end: Finit foeliciter congestum Augustini Dati...

89. cart. s. XVI. 127 fols. f.1. Variorum carminum liber ad Cancrinam. 1-1v. Elegia dedicatoria. Then a collection of poems, some of them excerpted from Macrobius, Plutarch and other ancient authors, another ex facietis Bebelii (f.12). The others seem to be original compositions and have headings such as ad B.W. et J.K. (f.3) and ad B.W. respondentem in collegio institutionum 17 Julii 87 (3v). There are references to Tuebingen (f.17) and to Marburg (with the date 1590, f.33). The catalogue calls the author J.R.

216. cart. misc. s. XVI. 29 fols. Northern hand. f.1-9v. Argumentum in librum quartum Aeneidos, inc. Dido Carthaginiensis regina. 10-10v blank. 11-29v. Psalmus I (-XIII) Eobani

Hessi, with marginal glosses which are attributed in the catalogue to Vitus Theodorus Noribergerensis.

287. cart. misc. s. XVII. 13 fols. f.4v-5v. Petrus Bembus, letter to Erasmus, inc. Incredibili voluptate (1529). 5v-6v. Erasmus to Eobanus Hessus, inc. Respondi ad utramque (1531). 6v-7. Paulus Jovius, letter to an unidentified addressee. 7-7v. Romulus Amazeus (sic), likewise. 10v-11. Cornelius Scepperus to Carolus Bovillus, inc. Libellum testamenti.

288. cart. misc. s. XVII. 14 fols. f.2-2v. Sheet from an album amicorum of Hermannus Vulteius, with an entry by Petr. Boquinus (1574, f.2) and one by Frid. Syllaepurgius (1575, f.2v). f.3. (Julius) Pacius, letters. Id., Latin poem in Concinnum (sic) Mareschallum d'Ancre regni habenas ad se trahentem, iussu Regis a Domino de Vitri interfectum. At the end: Carmina Italica praeterrmittuntur. Id., another Latin poem entitled in proditorem Hispanicum Venetiis detectum (1618). 386. misc. impr.

In the middle of the volume, 6 ms. fols. (s. XVI). (f.1-6v). Pacifici Maximi poete Asculani ad... Jac. Salviatium de componendo exámetro et pentámetro libellus. Incipit epistolium, a prose preface, followed by a prose treatise. At the end, an epilogue to Jac. Salviatus, and the colophon: Ffinit libellus Pacifici Magnifici (sic) de hexámetro et pentámetro componendo. Excussum Erfurdie per me Joannem Knappum anno domini 1510.

MARBURG

Westdeutsche Bibliothek (1955)

See under Berlin

MEMMINGEN

Stadtbibliothek (1966)

There is a handwritten volume entitled *Fach-Catalog der Bibliothek der Stadt Memmingen. Gefertigt in den Jahren 1867, 1868*. It lists the mss. by subjects. Much information was kindly sent to me in 1953 by Mr. Alter Braun. Cf. F. Hudry-Bichelon, *Institut de Recherche, Bulletin* 13, 1964-65, 14; 19-20; 25.

Excerpt

Acta Concilii Constantiensis, copied for Uffenbach. 2 vols. s. XVIII. 2° 2,6. Cf. F. Schmidt, *Serapeum* 7, 1857, p. 339, no. VI.

Descriptions

2° 2,33. cart. misc. s. XV. 257 fols., numbered irregularly. Several hands. Written in Germany. Cf. Hudry-Bichelon, pp. 19-20, no. 13.

f.1-198v. (Ptolemy), *Almagestum* (tr. Gerardus Cremonensis), inc. Quidam princeps nomine Albuquase. 199-230 (2 coll., other hand). (Cam-

panus Novariensis, *theorica planetarum*), inc. Primus philosophie magister ipsius negocium in tria prima genera dispertitur. At the end: anno 1466 3° Ydus septembris. 230v (other hand). Anon., astrological treatise, inc. Melior pars sapientum astrologorum dicit. Blank pages. 235 (other hand). (Richard of Wallingford, *Albion*), inc. (A)lbion est geometricum instrumentum.

2° 2,34. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Written in Germany. Cf. Hudry-Bichelon, p. 20, no. 14.

Astronomical tables. - (Other hand, 2 coll.). (Nicolaus Salernitanus, *antidotarium*), inc. Ego Nicolaus rogatus a quibusdam in practica medicine studere volentibus. - *Tractatus Gentilis* (de Fulgineo) de inveniendi dosi medicinarum, inc. Ad inveniendum dosim uniuscuiusque medicine. This treatise is usually attributed to Mundinus de Leuciis. - (Other hand, one column). *Simplicia*. - (2 coll.). Anon., treatise, inc. Ad evidenciam istius sunt duo notanda. - f.125 (other hand, 2 coll.). (*Tabula Quadripartiti Ptolemaei*), inc. (I)nter utiliores vias

quas in edicionibus viderimus sapientum. At the end: Explicit 2 us quadripartiti Ptholomei.

4° 2,1. cart. (and mbr.) s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. German hand. Cf. Hudry-Bichelonne, p. 25, no. 26.

Excerpts from Seneca's Epistles. At the end (f.108v): Explicunt michi magis dilecta de epistolis Seneca ut flores suavitate ad vite honestatem allicientes et hoc finiti (sic) in studio paduano 1431 tempore vacanciarum per Jo. etc. (sic). 109. De vita Seneca, inc. T. quod M. Antonium evertentem rem pu. Sen. quod Neronis vicia ferre non posset seivissime occisus est, interrupted with f.112v. After f.112, several fols. were cut out, and there follows an index, damaged.

4° 3,92. cart. misc., partly impr. Cf. Hudry-Bichelonne, p. 25, no. 27.

At the end, a ms. (s. XV-XVI in. 29 unnumbered fols., written in Germany). (f.1, title page). Ars poetica Horatii, (1v). Accessus, inc. In exponendis auctoribus p[ri]ma(?) cursoria investigatione plerumque queri solet auctoris vita. (f.2-19). Horace, de arte poetica, with glosses (inc. Precipit cum multa a poeta fingenda sint). (f.19v-20v) blank. (21-25v). Carmen Jacobi (Locher) Philomusi sumptum ex Juvenalis satyra sexta, inc. Chironomon ledam molli saltante batillo, with glosses. (26-29v). (Anon.), carmen quarundam nobilium questionum, inc. Quis recte rex est, with glosses.

8° 2,1. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Collection of excerpts, proverbs and exempla, in Latin, German and Greek. In the middle of the volume, there is a title page with the following note: 1567. Mattheus Schorerus Augustanus Adi (sic) 6 Maii.

MICHELSTADT

Evangelische Kirchenbibliothek (1968)

The manuscripts are listed in a handwritten volume entitled: *Bücherverzeichnis der Bücherei der ev. Kirche zu Michelstadt* (by Oberpfarrer Wagner, 1893), pp. 82 ff. and 223 ff. Cf. A. Klassert, *Mitteilungen über die Michelstädter Kirchenbibliothek*, 2 parts, Progr. Michelstadt, 1902-05. The mss. were shown to me by Pfarrer Dr. Loesch, and I was assisted by Walther and Marie Luise Bulst.

Excerpts

Db 684. German translation of Albertus Magnus, de proprietatibus.

Db 688. Sermones de nuptiis.

Db 700. Sturmii Partitiones dialecticae (1581). Not found.

E 978. misc., partly impr. Puerilis institutio Christianae doctrinae, ca. 1560.

E 979. misc., partly impr. Formula instituendi pueros in doctrina Christi. s. XVI-XVII.

Descriptions

A 66. misc., partly impr. Cf. Klassert I, pp. 7-8.

f.216-231. cart. s. XV. Written in Germany. Incipit tractatus per Eneam Silvium editus ad regem Bohemie Ladislaum de educacione puerorum. 231v-235v blank. 236-245v. Liber de proprietatibus terminorum Ciceronis iuxta ordinem alphabeti compendiose editus.

C 376. misc. s. XVI, partly impr.

(ms.). Bartholomei Coloniensis libellus ysagogicus seu introductorius in primum secundum et tertium tractatus Petri Hispani, apparently fragm. at the end.

C 392. cart. misc., partly impr.

(ms.). In Rhetoricam Ciceronis ad Herennium annotationes, Aureliae anno 540. Below: 1540. I.H.B.V.G. et Erpach.

Db 685. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 365 fols. Several German hands. Cf. Klassert I, pp. 7-8.

f.1-219. Humbertus de Romanis, de eruditione predicatorum. At the end: finitus est presens libellus anno domini 1461 Spire per me Johannem Merstetter de Ehingen plebanum sancte Crucis Altaris ecclesie Spirensis. f.224v-225. Errores Fraticellorum. f.317v-365v. Jerome, contra Jovinianum.

Db 686. cart. misc. s. XV. Initials. Fols. numbered irregularly. Written in Germany. Cf. Klassert I, pp. 7-8.

Jerome, epistolae, fragm. at the beginning; sermo. f.277. Epistola Epiphani ad Joh. Constantinopolitanum a B. Hieronymo translata, inc. Oportebat nos. - Eusebius Cremonensis, letter to Damasus on Jerome. - Oratio de eximio doctore gloriosoque Jeronimo edita a doctore Johanne Andree. - Jerome, vita Sancti Pauli.

Db 690. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 175 fols. Cf. Klassert I, pp. 7-8. Worstbrock, p. 49, no. 137.

f.1-7. Old tables of contents. 8-78. Cicero, de officiis, in German. 79-113. Jac. de Cessolis, Schachzabelbuch, in German. 115-159v. Purgatorium S. Patricii, in German. 160-175. Das Puch Melibeus (Albertanus, de consolatione), in German.

Db 692. cart. misc. s. XV. 202 fols. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Dr. Loesch. Information sent by Walther and Marie Luise Bulst.

f.31-64. (Disticha Catonis, with a comm.), inc. Si deus est animus. Postquam Catho usus est prohemio. 64v-66. (Prologue of the same work with comm.), inc. Cum animadverterem. Cum ipse (?) ego Catho animadverterem. 66v blank. 67-85. Disticha Catonis, with a German translation. 85v-88v blank. 89-112. Regimen Salernitanum, with a German version. 114-132v. (Anon. comm. on the Algorismus), inc. Circa initium algorismi ex quo presens scientia est mathematicalis. 135-165. Another comm. on the same work. According to a note of Ludwig Bertalot (*Studien* I, 1960, p. 220, note), the ms. contains before f.140 a "Vorlesungsankuendigung des Magisters Nicolaus Macz aus Michelstadt ueber den Algorismus de integris um

1465 zu Freiburg i.B.", but neither the Bulsts nor myself were able to verify this statement.

Db 694. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

f.1-314. *Philosophia moralis*, προλεγόμενα M. Wolfgangi Heideri. At the end, the date 1602. – (Other fascicule, fols. not numbered). In primum librum Ethicorum Nicomachiorum prolegomena.

Db 695. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Anon., comm. on Aristotle's *Physics*, fragm. at the beginning. – Jac. Valentinus Jesuita, comm. on Aristotle's *De coelo*.

Db 697. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Anon., logica.

Db 698. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Liber VI (-X) *Ethicorum Aristotelis* ad Nicomachum, a comm.

Db 699. cart. s. XVI ex. 253 fols.

Fly-leaf (title page). Annotata in logicam P. Rami...dictata privatim in incluta domu Saluna a M. Guillelmo Ursino Hasso. Pro Joanne Cleinio 1597. Other hand: Hieronymus Clein. At the end (f.253v): Absolvit feliciter 3. Nonar. Januarii ao. MDXCVIII.

D 704. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Table of contents at the end.

Bern. Navagero, relatione. – Nic. Tiepolo, relatione.

D 705. cart. misc.

Relazioni.

D 706. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Table of contents.

Relatione di Venezia.

D 707. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII.

Relazioni. Cosimo Granduca, parere sopra la Corte di Roma.

D 708. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Table of contents.

Maffeo Veniero Arcivescovo di Corfu, Descrizione dell'Imperio Turchesco. – Bern. Navagero, relazione.

D 709. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII.

Ricordi per Ministri de' Principi che negotiano presso ad altri Principi, per loro Secretarie, e per fare nel suo ritorno le relazioni di tutte le cose di quelli da quali ritornano. f.113. Inventione condotta da Giunone, dated at the end (f.125) Praga 1571 and signed Josephus Arcimboldus pictor. 127. Inventione condotta da Pallade. 179. Tabula primae et 2ae Partis Signaturae Iustitiae.

D 772. misc., partly impr. Located by Walther Bulst.

f.99 (ms. s. XVI ex., German hand). De saluberrimo fructuosissimoque dive Virginis Marie psalterio triplex hecatosticon Hermani Buschii Monasteriensis cum quibusdam aliis carminibus (title only). 99v blank. 100-106v. In...Virginis Marie sertum rosaceum Hermani Buschii Monasteriensis meditationes in tres hecatosticas partite. 107. Eiusdem...Saphicon ad di. Virg(inem). 108. Ad eandem, a poem. 109. Id., Suthweldo Sundensi, a poem. 110. Cyprian, de ligno crucis carmen. 112. Claudian, invocatio ad Christum, poem. 112v-113v. Oratio ad Virginem Mariam, inc. (A)ve plena gracia. At the end: Compositor Cardinalis Sancte Crucis anno nono papa dedit indulgencias multas eodem anno in quadragesima.

s.n. cart. s. XVI.

Annotata in libellum de anima a D. Magistro Zacharia Brendelio comparata, 29 april ao 1578. At the end: die 27 Julii...anno 1578.

MÜNCHEN

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek (1935, 1955, 1963, 1966, 1970-72, 1976)¹

Codices Latini

Most of the Latin manuscripts, up to Clm 27268, are described in a printed catalogue: *Catalogus codicum latinorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis*, by C. Halm, G. Laubmann and others, 2 vols. in 7 parts, Munich, 1868-81. A part of this catalogue was issued in a second edition (vol. I, parts 1-2, 1892-94) which describes the mss. up to no. 5250. The catalogue has its shortcomings; I have not attempted to revise it, but merely inspected some mss. that were of special interest. I am indebted for much help and information to Dr. Fridolin Dressler, Dr. Karl Dachs and Dr. H. Hauke.

Descriptions

Clm 109. cart. XVI. Large size. 428 fols. Description supplied by L. Bertalot and verified by me. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), p. 28.

f.2v-49. Presbyter Laurentius Pisanus, dialogi de misericordia, in 3 books, inc. Cum sumata fuissent, with a preface to Cosmas Medicus (f.1-2). 49v blank. 50-324. Id., dialogi de amore, in 4 books which are entitled Cyprianus (50-102, inc. Quando omnipotenti Deo placuit), Antonius (103-166, inc. Ut primum alma lux fugatis stellis), Jacobus (167-236v, inc. Cum sapientia verus unicusque), Evangelista (237-324, inc. Ex suavissima memoria hesternae disputationis). At the end: F. Stella f. Cal. Oct. 325-428. Colucius (Salutatus), de saeculo et religione, with preface to Hier. de Uzano. At the end: F. M. S. Florentinae 1551.

Clm 170. cart. XVI. Large size, 351 fols. Written by the same hand as cod. 109. Description supplied by L. Bertalot and verified by me. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), p. 38.

Presbyter Laurentius Pisanus, dialogus primus de

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Clm 28124.

casu primae intelligentiae...qui dicitur Nicolaus, inc. Valetudine sublinguida (f.1-55); dialogus qui dicitur Matthaeus a presbytero probo et erudito de sapientia et divinatione daemonum, inc. Nec adhuc purpurea Aurora (56-144v); dialogus tertius qui dicitur Paulus a viro probo et graecis latinisque erudito de tentatione, inc. Nudius tertius paucis cum adolescentibus (145-216v); dialogus quartus qui dicitur Matthias a viro Graecis latinisque disertissimo de tentatione, inc. Postera dies viri vigilata doctrina (217-297v); dialogus quintus de iudicio et cruciatibus daemonum et damnatorum, inc. Ante lucem cum adsurrexissim.

Clm 172. cart. s. XVI. (1550). 302 fols. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), p. 38.

f.1. Paulus Orlandinus, de virtute, in five books. f.221. Id., Theorema sive dialogus de anime passibilitate continens quaestiones quattuor, to Dominicus Benincasa. f.232. Id., Quaestiones variae in Sacram Scripturam, in three parts. f.275v. Id., Dialogus super principio Geneseos. f.293v. Id., Sermo de laudibus B. Mariae Virginis. f.300-302v. Id., Quaestio de dolore B. Mariae Virginis.

Clm 173. cart. s. XVI (1550). 227 fols. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), p. 38.

f.1. Paulus Orlandinus, Decalogus sive liber decem quaestionum de animae essentia. f.57. Id., de agone spirituali, lectures on Jerome, I-V, with a preface to Eusebius Hispanus monachus (dated 1496) and another preface. f.109v. Id., Introductorium ad ius canonicum et civile, to Bernardus Pistoriensis commonachus. f.121. Id., de vita Apollonii Tianeis ex octo voluminibus Philostrati epitoma. f.129-227. Lectures on Jerome, VI-XXIV.

Clm 225. cart. misc. s. XV. 266 fols. Decorated. Northern hand. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), p. 55.

f.2 (title). Hoc volumen continet haec opuscula Platonis. Gorgias. Phaedon. Timeus. Crito. De Republica. f.2v-3v blank. 4-5. Vita Platonis, inc. Plato cum t exili scribitur, fuit philosophus clarissimus. At the end: Ha.S. f.5v-7 blank. 8-43v. (Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Belli et pugne. At the end: Gorgias Platonis a clarissimo Leonardo Aretino e Greco in Latinum traductus foeliciter finit. Ha.S. 44. Gorgias penultima cum i latino scribitur. 44v-47 blank. 47v. Phaedrus cum ae diphthongo scribitur. 48-48v. (Bruni, preface to the Phaedo), inc. Qui laudant sanctitatem tuam. 48v-79v. (Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Ipse affuisti o Phedon. At the end: Phedon Platonis de immortalitate anime a clarissimo Leonardo Aretino e Greco in Latinum traductus foeliciter finit. Ha.S. f.80 blank. 80v. Odius Hispaniensis episcopus (a note by Hartmann Schedel). 81. (Argumentum of the Timeus), inc. Socrates in exhortationibus suis. 81v-99v. (Timeus, tr. Chalcidius), inc. Unus duo tres. After fols. 84, 87, 88, etc., there are inserted sheets with notes of Schedel. At the end (f.99v): Timeus Platonis a Calcidio...traductus foeliciter finit. Ha.S. 100. Ex orthographia Joannis Tortellii, an excerpt. 100v blank. 101-106v. (Crito, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quid huc advenisti a Crito. At the end: 1479. Crito Platonis finit...rescriptus Amberge anno 1479...Ha.S. f.107. Note by Schedel. 107v blank.

108. Baptista Augustensis (scribe), letter to Hartmann Schedel, dated Noerdlingen, 11 Nov. 1478. 108v-110v blank. 111-112v. Franc. Pizolpassus, letter to Humphrey of Gloucester, inc. Cum dudum. 112v-113. Petr. Candidus December to the same, inc. Clarissima apud Italos. 113-113v. Humphrey to Decembrius, inc. Ea nobis semper. 113. The same to the same, inc. Ut alias. 113v-114. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Sicut viatori. 114-119. Table of Plato's Republic. 119-120. Decembrius, preface to Humphrey, inc. Cum singularis. 120-133v. Plato, Republic, book I (tr. Decembrius). 133v-134. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Quamquam plurime. 134-147v. Book II. f.147v-148v. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Sepe me. 148v-163v. Book III. 163v-164. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Quartus hic liber. 164-177. Book IV. 177-177v. Decembrius to Joh. Amadeus, inc. Cum Aristotelis. 177v-192. Book V. 192-193. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Sepe numero admirari. 193-194. Decembrius to Alfonsus Burgensis episcopus, inc. Magnum benivolentiae. 194-207. Book VI. 207-207v. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Multi se deo. 207v-220. Book VII. 220-221. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Si quid est. 221-233. Book VIII. 233-234. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Magnam voluptatem. 234-244v. Book IX. 244v. Decembrius to Franc. Pizolpassus, inc. Ultimus huiusce. 244v-257. Book X. 257-257v. Humphrey to Decembrius, inc. Expectatissimas litteras. 257v-258. Decembrius to Humphrey, inc. Habes tandem. At the end: Ha.S. Then blank pages. On the inside cover, there are pasted three small sheets in Schedel's hand, containing two letters of Henricus Stolberger to Schedel dated 1480 and a note dated 1479.

Clm 434. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 264 fols. Written by Hartmann Schedel. Old table of contents (f.1-IIv). Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), pp. 118-119.

f.13. Hieronymi Pauli Barcinonensis de Hispaniarum fluminibus et montibus libellus. 28. Id., de priscis Hispaniae episcopatus. 46-72 and 93-94. Celtis, carmina. 73-74. Epigrammata Alexandri Senensis, that is, poems in praise of Alessandro Cinuzzi, inc. Te precor Alcide. Some of them are anonymous, others are attributed to Franc. Noxetus and Chyriacus Floren. (sic). 76. Joh. Manardus, letter to Martinus Mellerstadt (1500). 113. Jo. Franc. Picus, pro Savonarolae innocentia. 151. Samuel Cassinensis, invectiva in Savonarolam. 185. (Jo. Franc. Picus), defensio Savonarolae.

Clm 441. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. 245 fols. Confused. Old table of contents (f.I-IV). Liber H. Schedelii. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), pp. 120-121. My attention was called to this ms. by Dr. Norman Dukes.

79v-83. Consilium (medicum) Gerardi Bolderii Veronensis. 83-85v. Consilium Hieronimi de Vallibus. 90-92. Consilium...Alexandri Sermonete. 96-100. Gerardus Bolderius, consilium (1483). 106v-107. Jo. Vergenhans, letter. 226. De bello literario ex prologo Hermolai Barbari super Themistio in Posteriora Aristotelis.

Clm 464. cart. XVI. 246 fols. Written by H. Schedel. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), p. 129. H. R. von

Zeissberg, *Archiv fuer Oesterreichische Geschichte* 55, 1877, 75-94, no. 9.

f.4. Epitaph of Phil. Callimachus. f.6. Callimachus, *Res gestae...per Vladislaum...*, in three books, to Casimir king of Poland. f.140. Id., oration to Innocentius VIII. f.199. Praefatio in somnium Leonis Tusci physici ad Laurentium Petri Francisci de Medicis. f.213. Quaestio de peccato, to Jo. Picus. f.230v. Questio de daemone, to Marsilius Ficinus. f.234v. De obitu Alberti regis. f.235. Instruction for Polish ambassadors, 1498. f.243v. Epitaph of Callimachus. f.244v. J. B. Cantalycius, poem to Callimachus.

Clm 485. cart. misc. s. XVI. Old binding. III and 157 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), pp. 136-137.

(f.1, title page). *Carmina illustrium poetarum aetate nostra florentium*. (f.11-111). Ludovicus Dominichius Federico Fuggero, a prose preface, dated Quarto idus Julii MDLX Florentiae. f.1. Collection of Latin poems, many of them anonymous. The authors include: Franc. Maria Molsa (13, 15, 45, 83v); Hippolytus Capilupus (2, 146); Augustinus Coccianus (3; two poems, one to Paul III on Paulus Jovius, one on Secretarius Martiranus); Honoratus Fascitellus (3v, 7); Ant. Franc. Rainerius Mediolanensis (4v, 7v, 8v, 10, 14, 15v, 39v; the last to Julius III); Angelus Colotius (5, 18); Jo. Berzosa Cesaraugustanus (5; two poems); Ant. Vacca Monsilicensis (5v); Andreas Angulius Camers (6, 32v, 141v, 143v, 144); Angelus Perotius Camers (7, on Jovius); Faustus Magdalena (sic, 8); Julius Alexandrinus Tridentinus (8, 13); Gabriel Faernus (9, 15, 17v, 30v); Janus Vitalis (9v, 19 on Leo Thuscus, 20 on Bembo, 22, 36); Jo. card. Bellaius (10); Michael Sylvius card. (10); Jo. Caesareus Consentinus (10v, 14v, 19v to Paul III, 30); Virginius Romanus (11); M. A. Casanova (12, 17v, 28v); Parthenius Paravicinus (13v); Guido Medulensis (14); anon. on Victoria Columna (16v); Jo. B. Gabius (17); Laelius Capilupus (18v); Marcus Atheneus Vicentinus (19 on Bembo); Franc. Franchinus Consentinus (19v, 31); Jo. Georgius Trissinus (20 on Bembo); Jo. Ant. Carrafa (20); Daniel Gaetanus (21, one on Jovius); Julius Caesar Scaliger (22v-28; include verses on Jac. Sadoletus, Lucas Gauricus, Politian, Joannes Picus Mirandula, Hermolaus Barbarus, Petrus Bembus, M. A. Turrianus, Matthias Corvinus, Hier. Fracastorius, Pontanus, Petro Pomponatio praeceptor, Joanni Cottae, Marsilio Ficino, Theodoro Gazae); Bened. Accoltus card. (30v, 79, 102); Bened. Varchius (31); Julius Jovius (32); Christophorus Serarrigus (33, one ad Lud. Dominicum, 35v to Duke Cosmus Medices, 43v, 72v); Paulus Jovius Junior (34v to Petrus Angelius Bargaeus, 102v); Julius Pedius (36v); Phil. Gerius Pistoriensis (37); Placidus Placentinus (37v); Petrus Gravina (38); Petrus Angelius Bargaeus (39v, 93v ad Laelium Torellum, 111v); anon. ad Marcellum Palonium Romanum (two poems, 42); Marcelli Palonii responsum (42v); anon. ad Romulum Amasaeum (42v); M. A. Flaminius (42v); Jo. Casa (45v); Joannes Picus Mirandulae Concordiae comes (53v-66, ten poems, one to his nephew Jo. Franciscus Picus); Jo. Ant. Ulpus or Vulpius (66v, 116v, 125v); Jo.

Bapt. Siccus (74); Bened. Lampridius (74v to Victoria Colonna, 89v Rainaldo Polo); Fabianus Vigil (83v); Lud. Castelvetus (84 ad Jo. Grilensonum); Bapt. Sanga (85); Pardus (86); Fabius Segnius (86, 108, 144); J. B. Pellegrinus (87v ad Ben. Varchium, 101); Virgilius Brusonius (94); Helionora Sanseverina (94v); M. A. Bossus (98); Hier. Amaltheus (98v, 101); Lazarus Bonamicus (99, 102); Franc. Conter-nus (101v); Fulgentia Porta Pulia (103v, two poems one of which ad Lud. Dominicum); Franc. Vintha (106 to the same); Scipio Metellus (107v); Fl. Ant. Giraldu (112); Lud. Bonacursius (114 to Duke Cosmus Medices, 123v to Ugolinus Martellus, 136); Laelius Caranus (121v); Hier. Ruvere (122v); Nicander Archius Toletanus (138v); Hyeronimus Oliverius (143v); Camillus Capilupus (145); Laelius Capilupus (149v); Lazarus Labadinus (152). f.154-157. *Elenchus Poetarum aliquot illustrium aetate nostra florentium*, an alphabetical index arranged by first names.

Clm 734. cart. misc. s. XVI. 203 nos. *Epistolae illustrium virorum ad Petrum Victorium*, Tomus I. Mostly original letters. Late index of senders. An index to all three vols. will be found in ms. 736. Cf. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), p. 187.

203 letters to Petrus Victorius, in chronological order. The senders are: Ant. Albertus (no. 1), Jo. Franc. Zeffus (1 bis), Petr. Franc. Gallianus (2), M. Casalis Geminianensis (3, etc.), Ambr. Nicander (4, 8, 17, etc.), Franc. Robertellus (5, copy with the note: *Huius epistolae αὐτογράφον dedi Bern.no Mediceo Can.co*), the same (6, etc.), M. Ant. Antimachus (7, etc.), F. Nicolaus Fiyisan. Aug. anus (9-10), Seb. Corradus (11), Wolfgangus de Verter Theodorici f.(12), Andreas Daxius (13), Vinc. Borghinus (14-15). Franc. Spinus (16, 18-21, 24, etc.), Leon. Tancius (22, etc.), Franc. Davanzatus (23, etc.), Hier. Schreyber Noribergensis (26), Seb. Gryphius (30), Petrus Ardinghellus (33), Jac. Laureus (39, etc.), Jo. episcopus Novioduni (40, etc.), Seb. Regulus (41, 84), Frater Adamus Faventinus Eremitanus (42), Petrus Angelius Bargaeus (43, etc.), B. Car. lis Mafaeus (48), Jo. Nicolius (49), Cynthius Jo. Bapt. Gyraldu (51, etc.), Laur. Minorus (56, etc.), Bened. Cortinonus Volaterranus (58), Philippus Car. (61), Ant. Benivenius (62, etc.), Jo. Ant. Sero (63, etc.), Barth. Caccialupus (64), Jac. Baroncellus (67, etc.), Phil. Rodulphus (69, etc.), Jo. Casa archiep. Ben. (71), Rob. Nob. Car. lis (73, etc.), Jo. Bern. Gualandus (74, etc.), Alamanus Salviatus (82, etc.), Hier. Mercurialis (87), Bartolus Richius Holtshmindensis Saxo (88, etc.), Baccius Valorius (91, etc.), Guido Ferrerius Card. (92, etc.), Thomas Aldobrandinus (93, etc.), J. B. Arcucius (94, etc.) Jac. Corbinellus (95, etc.), Gab. Barrius Franciscanus (98, etc.), Carolus Sigonius (99, etc.), Christ. Rufus (100), Jo. Faseolus (101), Phil. Tac. s (102), J. B. Nobilis (105), Henr. Daubeneius (106), Andr. Noscovius (107, etc.), Thomas Phroelychius Frisius Groningensis (108, etc.), J. B. Picus (109), Petr. Maffeus (110, etc.), Jo. Alb. dux Megapolensis (112), Bart. Riccius (113, etc.), Samuel Fabricius (115, etc.), Ant. Renenius (116, etc.), Ant. Augustinus (117), Marius Mapheus (118,

etc.), Jo. Caselius (119, etc.), Nicolaus Volaterranus (120), Petr. Albinus (121, etc.), Jo. Falganus (122, etc.), Marius Columna (123, etc.), Petrus Magnus (124), Augustinus Paganellus (127, etc.), Fabius Segnius (128), Otho ab Heim (129, etc.), Thomas Hubnerus (130, etc.), Joachimus Fridericus Marchio Brandeburgensis (131, etc.), Horatius Cardanetus (133), Gulielmus Sirletus (134), Nic. Cisnerus (137), Marcellus Tutus (138, etc.), Joachimus Han (140, etc.), Andr. Patricius Stricero (? 141), Jo. Salcinus Polonus (142, etc.), Jac. Garscius Polonus (143), Julius de Komerstadt (145, etc.), Nicasius Ellebodus (154, etc.), Jac. Guidius Volaterranus (156, etc.), Joachimus Bassevicius (157, etc.), Daniel Schlenburgius (178, etc.), Bernhardus Buggenhagen (179), Theocles Rodomontius (181), Belisarius Vinta (183), Victor Bassevicius (186), Jo. Sambucus (191, etc.), Thomas Mathiasius (195), Bertholdt Ludeken (203, etc.). There is also a letter of Jo. Caselius to Joachimus Bassevicius (167).

Clm 735. Tomus II. 184 nos. Cf. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), p. 187.

The same collection continued. This volume contains in part letters from the same senders as vol. I. There are the following additional senders: Joh. Neodicus (no. 1), Piero Perna (partly in Italian, no. 8, etc.), Ob. Giphanius (17, etc.), Plautus Bencius (20), Botuitus Nericius (23, etc.), Heinrichus Bremensis (30), Thucydides Rodomontius (31), Marcus Nerius (34, etc.), Barth. Blondus (37, etc.), Hugo Blotius Delphensis (48, etc.), Marcellus Vestrius Barbianus (49), Georgius Schirmerus Dantis(cus) Borussicus (56), Hier. Surita (58, etc.), Marcus Gandulfus (63), Jo. Guilhelmus Suendius, Jo. Listhius and Hugo Vleremanus Blotius Belga (66), Hier. Guicciardinus (68), Petr. Fagiardus (70), Alb. Beer or Behr (74, etc.), Ernestus Dux Bavariae (76), Alex. Rinuccinius (78), Bernardinus Gomesius Miedes archinus Saguntinus (81, etc.), Jac. Monavius (84, etc.), B. Broëus senator Parisiensis (85), Jo. Bissonerius (88, etc.), Angelus Chelutius Collensis (89), Germanus Audebertus (91, etc.), Seb. Sanleolinus (94), Jo. Zolcinus Polonus (95), Leon. Brunus Cuccaritanus (97), Ant. Brunus Cuccaritanus (98, etc.), Nic. Audebertus (99, etc.), Petrus Dux (104, etc.), Gabr. Card. Paleotus (110, etc.), Matth. Corvulus (114), (Paulus) Melissus (115), Jac. Visius alias de Vise Parisinus (120), Franc. Cicereius (122), J. M. Toscanus (123), Lud. Castaneus (125), Ant. Vacca (126), Franc. Maria Urbinatus Dux (127), Jo. Mezius (129), Ant. Constantinus (130, etc.), Janus Pelusius (131, etc.), Christ. Schillingus Silesius (132), Flaminus Raius (133, etc.), Paulus Melissus (134, etc.), Jo. Curterius (136), Hercules Ciofanus (137, etc.), Gaspar Vicecomes (141), Guidus Martonus (147, etc.), Jul. Ant. Sanctorius Card. (150), Joh. Vaz Motta Lisbonensis (154), Chunradus Publianus a Specks Wincckell (155), Josephus Castalio (156, etc.), Dionysius Lippius (158), Jo. Maria Agatius (163), Latinus Latinius (165, etc.), Jacobus Dalechampius (167), Horatius Berardesch(us) Collensis (170), Dominicus Tactius (171), Fed. Morellus (176, etc.), Joh. Johannalis Monachus (177), Frid. Sylburgius

(178, etc.), Ant. Riccobonus (183), Franc. Bencius (184).

Clm 736. Tomus III. 110 nos. At the end, a general index of senders for mss. 734-736. Cf. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), p. 187.

The same collection continued. This volume contains in part letters from the same senders as vols. I and II. There are the following additional senders: Lucas Antella (no. 3), Ant. Angelius Bargeus (5), Ant. Benius (6), Franc. Bocchius (8, etc.), Franc. Bonamicus (12, etc.), Bernardinus Briseignius (15, etc.), Franc. Ant. Cantelmus (17), Jo. Bapt. a Castrofranco (22), Jo. Contius (24), Jo. Christoforsonus Anglus (27), Matth. Cuius (28), Thomas Frolychius Frisius Groningensis (29, etc., see also above), Baldus Lapius (31), Paulus Magnolus (33, etc.), Carolus Malatesta (36), Barth. Maranta (37, etc.), Carolus Oricellarius (48, etc.), Clemens Oricellarius (51), Franc. Palmerius (53, etc.), Franc. Phil. Pedimontius (56), Christ. Rufus (59, etc.), Laelius Taurellus (63, etc.), Franc. Turren(sis)? 64), Melchior a Valle (66), Franc. Venturinus (69), Adrianus Turnebus to Joannes Faseolus (71), Dionysius Lippius to Ludovicus Mart(ellius) Can.cus Florentinus (72), Greek letters to Victorius from Antimachus (74), Ant. Angelius Bargeus (76), Diamantis OESA (78), Gerardus Fidelissimus medicus (80, etc.), Phil. Jacominius (90), Andr. Londianus (92), Octavianus Medices (94), Christ. Rufus (96), Mich. Sophianus (98, etc.), Camillus Staccolus (102), Cyriacus Strozza (104), Jo. Vegetius (106, etc.), Franc. Ulmius (110).

Clm 748. cart. misc. s. XV. 130 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1955), p. 80, no. 80. Ida Maier, *Les manuscrits d'Ange Politien*, Geneva, 1965, pp. 204-205. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), p. 188.

Zibaldone, containing excerpts from Greek and Latin authors made by Petrus Crinitus and Angelus Politianus. f.92-127v. Excerpts in the hand of Politian from Gregorius Nyssenens, Origen, Gregorius Magnus, Bonaventura, Augustine, Hugo de S. Victore, Philo, Thomas Aquinas and lives of saints. f.116v: Absolvi ego Ang. Politianus die XX Maii 1491 hora circiter 14 Florentie...

Clm 754. cart. misc. s. XV. 243 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1955), p. 81, no. 81. Ida Maier, pp. 205-207. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), p. 189.

Zibaldone of Politian, with additions by Crinitus. f.1-122v. Collectanea in enarrationem Fastorum Kal. Novembris MCCCCLXXXI Florentie. 123-150v. Enarratio in Sapphus epistolam extremis annue enarrationis mensibus 1481. f.155-184v. (Comm. on Vergil's Bucolica), inc. Tityre. Hoc nomen de Theocrito sumptum est. 184v-198v. In Persium. Notes on Vergil, Georgica (199-202), Ps.-Vergil, de rosis (202-203v), Terence's Andria (203v-212v), Suetonius (213-225v and 233-235), on the Annotations of Beroaldus (230-232), and on Martial (236).

Clm 755. cart. misc. s. XV. 174 fols. Cf. *Mostra*, pp. 82-83, no. 82. Ida Maier, pp. 207-208. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), pp. 189-190.

Zibaldone of Politian and Crinitus. f.59-124v. Excerpts of Politian from the Pisa ms. of the Pandects.

126-152v. Petreius, comm. on Politian's Ambra, inc. Miro ingenio excogitata similitudo, fragm. at the end. An old hand wrote on the top of the first page to the left: Petrei. There are also commentaries of Probus and Donatus on Vergil (4-38v), a fragmentary commentary on Cicero's Philippicae (44-57) and an index of Strabo (153-174v).

Clm 756. cart. misc. s. XV. 185 fols. Cf. *Mostra*, p. 83, no. 83. Ida Maier, p. 209. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), pp. 190-191.

Zibaldone of Politian and Crinitus. f.21-46. Apicius copied 1495 by Crinitus ab exemplari Politiani preceptoris quem ipse diligentissime emendaverat cum codice alio Nicolai Perotti tum ex aliis (f.46). f.166-177. Excerpts of Politian from Venantius Fortunatus and Paulinus Nolensis based on a ms. of Angelo Catone (1494).

Clm 766. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 481 pp. Several fascicules. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1955), pp. 67-68, no. 62. Ida Maier, p. 210. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), pp. 192-193.

p. 1 (s. XVIII). Adamantii sive Martirii de prima nominis syllaba. Manu scriptum originale Angeli Politiani vide in calce pagine 26. pp. 3-26. Adamantius, copied by Politian. p. 3 top: die VI. Junii MCCCLXXXI hora circiter XII Venetiis in aedibus Herculis Ferrariensis Ducis coepi hunc exscribere ex antiquiss(imo) codice libellum cuius erat dominus Johannes Gabriel Venetus patricius. At the end (p. 26): Absolvi quo coeperam die hora circiter XX. exemplarium habui opera Albertucci Georgii Patricii Veneti. Ang. Politianus. pp. 71-99. Leon. Brunus, laudatio Johannis Stroze, said to be autograph. 107-115 (other hand). Bruni, diffensione. 135-148. Cyriacus Strozzius, three letters, one of them in Italian. 153-171. Jac. Taurellius ad Augustinum Steuchum de nomine Eugubii epistola (1537). 177-186. Alex. Pacc(ius), oratio. 191-197. Vidi Fabri oratio. 199-219. Hugolinus Martellus ad Dionysium Lippium, dealing with Cicero's first letter to Atticus. 223-241. Orationes in funere Nicolai Pandulfini et Nicolai Forteguerii cardinalium. 263-291. Bart. Cavalcanti, oratione. 293-321. Fil. Parenti, exhortatione. 329-379. Pier Fil. Pandolfini, oratione. 381-392 (impr.). Luigi Alamanni, oratione. 397-416 (ms.). Id., verses. 479-481 (ms. s. XVI). Discussion of a passage of Aristotle, perhaps by Crinitus, inc. Cum forte apud Octavium Pantagathum aliquot ex eius familiaribus convenissemus.

Clm 798. cart. misc. s. XVI in. Cf. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), p. 196.

Excerpts from Greek and Latin authors, especially Macrobius, attributed to Politian and Crinitus.

Clm 807. cart. misc. s. XV. 139 fols. Cf. *Mostra*, pp. 63-65, no. 59. Ida Maier, pp. 210-214. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), p. 197.

Excerpts in Greek and Latin by Politian and Crinitus. The texts include Seneca rhetor (7-17 and 99-102), Jo. Tzetzes (20-53), Priscian (55v-57 and 60-61), Symmachus (57v-60), Herennius Modestinus (Periochae Vergilianae, 63v-66), Victorinus, Papirianus and Phocas (67-71v), Galen (72-75v), Procopius (75v-81), Theodoretus (? 81-82v), Livy (92-94, probably transcribed by Jac. Modestus, and

102v, copied by Politian), the Digest (95-98v), Cicero (de lege Manilia and pro Milone, 102v-107v) and Isidore (108-120). There are also (Antonii) Pelotti epigrammata (90-91v, by another hand) and Domitii Calderini...in sextum P. Virgilii Maronis Aene(idis) librum expositio...Sic fatur lachrymans, Evocationem manium Aegyptii tradiderunt, fragm. at the end (f.121-139v, by another hand). There are notes by Politian: Die XXII Junii 1491 hora XXIII $\frac{1}{2}$, Venetiis (f.18). Die 19 Junii 1491 inter XX et XXI horam Venetiis inter S.tum Nicolaum de Lido idest de litore et Canaliasium vectum navigio cum Pico et Aldobrandino oratore Ferrariensi (f.19v). Absolvi die 29 Junii 1491 hora 20 $\frac{1}{2}$, dum vectarier navigio Venetiis inter Sanctum Nicolaum de Lio (sic) hoc est de litore et Canaliasium. Veni cum Mirandula meo Pico et Aldobrandino oratore Ducis Ferrariensis (f.20). Exercebam die 8 Julii 1491 hora circiter 17 Venetiis ex l(ibr)o Hermolai Barbari Veneti patricii quem mihi compatri eius fratris Aloisius eius frater et Dnus Zacharias Sti.Marci procurator commodaverat. Die VII hora prope 18, 1491 tenui ad baptisma Domini Aloisii Barbari patricii Veneti filiolum nomine Cornelium Honoratum et Marcellum in templo Sti.Marci Venetiis ego Politianus (f.45). Absolvi Patavii die VIII Julii 1491 hora 24 $\frac{1}{2}$, in hospitio Crucis Angelus Politianus sabbato qua (die) revertebamur ego et Picus Venetiis (f.53). Die XI Julii 1491 hora nona Patavi. In libro Manli Astronomico Petri Leonis inveniuntur versus illi qui impressi sunt quasi Vergilii sub aliis titulis, quod adnotatu indignum putavi, Angelus Politianus (f.53v). Die XI Julii 1491 hora 13 $\frac{1}{2}$, contuli cum libro vetustissimo qui erat Petri Leonis medici singularis adiutore Petro Mattheo Camerte Cretico in officina bibliopolae Patavini (57). Eodem die absolvi post XXI horam Patavii adiuvante opera Hieronymo Mulo Patavino (61v). Coepi hora XX die VII Julii 1491 Venetiis ex codice vetustissimo J. Gabrielis patricii Veneti quem habui opera Albertucci Georgii patricii Veneti (63). Absolvi die VIII Junii 1491 Ang.Pol. (66v). Die VII Julii hora X Venetiis in edibus Ferrariensis Ducis ex antiquissimo codice in quo erant haec opera... (Servius)...absolvi hora XIII (67). Die 7 Junii hora nona $\frac{1}{2}$, Bononie 1491 (72). Die octavo excerpteram hora circiter XI ex libro qui fuerat Dni. Lionori Bononiensis quem Hieronymus Ramnusius commodaverat (75v). Eadem hora statim coepi excerptere ex Procopio...(75v). Die 9 Junii 10 hora 1491 (82v). Description in Latin and Italian of a journey with Pico from Florence to Bologna, mentioning Codrus and containing the note: Die 9 Junii Bononie hora 9 1491 die Jovis audivi die 4 Beroaldum legentem epistolam Horatianam (f.83-84). List of books in the libraries of Bologna (84-85v). Note on the collection of ancient coins of Pandolfo Collenuccio (86-87v).

Clm 956 b. cart. XVI. Cf. *Catalogus* I, 1 (1892), p. 216.

Ficinus, expositio de numero fatali. At the end (f.41): Scripsi ego Hartmannus Schedel artium et utriusque medicine doctor anno domini MCCCCCI in Nuremberga.

Clm 1610. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 244 fols. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), p. 282.

Collection of letters to Matthias Rader S. J. The senders include Petrus Frankh (f.5 and 6), Franc. Oranus (7), Hieremias Drexel (8, etc.), Joannes Deckerius (22, etc.), M. Velserus (29), Theodorus Busaeus (31, etc.), Ant. Possevinus (35, etc.), Franc. Neiffert (40, etc., with a poem, f.43), Ferd. Croandlius (i.e., Crendelius) (48, etc.), Andreas Schottus (54, etc.), Gaspar Rhey (58, etc.), Rudolphus Mattman (87, etc.), Franc. Bernardinus Ferrarius (97, etc.), Sigismundus Bachhamer (or Pachhamer, 103, etc.), Joannes Finck (108), J. Baptista Hansenius Cardinali Baronio ab epistulis (109), Otho Eysenreich (?) (110), Joannes Exlinus (111), Jac. Reihing (?) (112), Georg. Gietler (poem, 113), Petrus Marius (114), J. Batavus Ultrajectinus (115), Jac. Stratus (116), Georgius Baderus (117, etc.), N. Goranas (?) (120, etc.), Ferd. Melchiorius (123, etc., with a poem, f.126), Leon. Hoenigler (133), Hier. Brunellus (134, etc.), Balthasar Etzelius (136), Simon Feurstain (137), Petrus Frank (poem, 139), J. Hansenius (142, etc.), Aug. Maianus (143), Georgius Stengel (144, etc.), Christophorus Scheiner (146), Christophorus Ostenberger (147), Zacharias Raderus (148), Carlus Scularius (?) (149), Phil. Curtius (152), Eustachius Wolowic (153), Christophorus Brandis (157), Wolfgangus Schensleder (158, etc., with a poem, f.173v-174), Jac. Biderman (182, etc., with a poem, f.183), Burcardus Gatt (211), Jac. Greterus (219, etc.). At the end, a letter of Matthias Raderus to Lud. Ludovisius Card. (242).

Clm 1611. cart. misc. s. XVII. 207 fols. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 1 (1892), pp. 282-283.

Latin letters, most of them to Matth. Rader S. J. and originals. The senders include Rob. Card. Bellarminus (f.3-3v; 4v-5; 205), Abraham Bzovius (9-9v), Christ. Grenzius (10), Christ. Gewoldus (19, etc.), Conradus Peutingerus (1622, f.20; 145; 146), Marcus Velsus (33-33v), Gaspar Scioppius (44-44v; 50; 60; 191-191v), Andr. Gomoetius (66), Jac. Greterus (67-67v; 113), G. Cossanus (104), Andr. Schottus (115), Matth. Raderus (122), Steph. Vitus (123-123v; 124), Jo. Bapt. Cysatus (discussing his plan to translate Ptolemy's *Almagest*, Ingolstadt, 1622, f.138), Ant. Burdinus Vallesianus (152; 159-159v; 174), Accarisius Petrangelus (157; 178).

Clm 4007. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 174 fols. Damaged. Cf. *Catalogus I*, 2 (1894), p. 157.

Correspondence of Michael Hummelberger (1508-1527). The collection includes letters from and to Beatus Rhenanus (1, etc., some of them in Greek, 40, etc.), from and to Bruno Amerbachius (2v), from and to Hier. Aleander (3, etc., including a letter in Greek, f.4v), from and to Jo. Kierherus (6, etc.), from Jac. Sturmus (8v), from and to Henr. Bebelius (9, etc., some of them with poems), to and from Christ. Suarobergius (9v), to and from Jodocus Badius (Ascensius, 10v, etc.), to Christ. Sertorius (11v, etc.), from and to Chuonradus Peutinger (14, etc.), to Hier. Gebwiler (26, etc.), to and from Thomas Anshelmus (27v, etc.), to Alb. Truchsess (30v, etc.), to Jac. Faber Stapulensis (35v

and 57), to Paulus Phrygio (39v), to Jannes Heremanus Salemeus (40v, etc.), to and from Joacimus Egellius (42, etc.), from and to Jo. Alexander Brassicanus (49, etc., one with a poem), to J. Heroldus (50v), to Phil. Dulcarius (56), to Wolfgangus Raisbergius (56), to and from Jo. Reuchlin (57v, etc.), to Jodocus Abbas Salemeus (61), to Mutianus Rufus (62v), from and to Nic. Gerbellius (63, etc.), to Gabriel (Hummelbergius) frater (64, etc.), to and from Gaspar Ursinus (64, etc., one in Greek), to Jo. Meulishofer (65, etc.), to Kilianus Humelbergius (68), to and from Jo. Sapidus (69v, etc.), to Lucas Conrath (75, etc.), to Steph. Rosinus (76, etc.), to F. Joannes Heromanus (Heremanus?) (77), from and to Petrus Aperbachius (78, etc.), to Jo. Seb. Huernshaimer (86v), to Jo. Frobenius (88), to Georgius Haynus (95v), Ernestus Hess (95v), Theodoricus Ungelter (99), from and to Urbanus Regius (102v, etc.), to Jac. Apocellus (103v, etc.), Jo. Faber (106, etc.), from and to Phil. Engentinus (114), to Matthias Ulianus (115), Jo. Baetzius (116, etc.), Jac. Philomusus (120v), from and to Jo. Botzhemus (121v), from and to Thomas Blaurerus (122, etc.), from and to Thomas Truchsess (123v, etc.), from and to Osvaldus Ulianus (126, etc.), from and to Phil. Melanchthon (128, etc.), from and to Jac. Bedrottus (133v), to Jo. Lanius (134v), from and to Conradus Hirtzbachius (137), from and to Conradus Heresbachius (the same?) (139v), to Claudius Pius Peutinger (140), Jo. Locherius (141), to and from Wolfgangus Brantner or Prantner (144v, etc.), to Jo. Vannius (145v), from Ambr. Blaurerus (148), to Conradus Adelmannus (150v, etc.), to and from Bilibaldus Pirckheimerus (161v), to and Jo. Paetus (162v). There are also letters of Reuchlin to Peutinger (18v), to Petreius Aperbachius (80v) and to Martinus Groningus (91); a letter of Bebel to the brothers Michael and Gabriel Hummelburgii (37v); a letter of Gaspar Ursinus to Petreius Aperbachius (71); a letter of Melanchthon to Osvaldus Ulianus (148v); poems by Hier. Aleander (on Petrus Cacus, f.6v), Bebel (58v-59), Jo. Hiphanticus (59v), Gabriel Hummelbergius (101 and 124v), Mich. Hummelbergius (on Maximilian, 106v; 124v; on Bern. Adelmannus, 151v), Joacimus Egellius (124v). 167. Oratio Manasse regis Judeorum interprete Michaele Humelbergio (1520), inc. Domine Optimus Deus patrum nostrorum. Blank pages. 168 (title). Epigrammatum liber secundus Michaelis Hummelbergii Ravenspurgensis. 168v blank. 169. Text of the poems. They include verses on Egellius, on Jo. Kierherus, to F. Jodocus Hesus, to Joacimus Egellius; ad Egellium de reditu Erasmi Rot. ad Basileam (170v); on Hutten (172); on Bern. Adelmannus (172v); a Greek poem of Palladas, with two Latin versions by Hummelberg (inc. In lachrymis, and Cum fletu, 172v); in Esaiam e graeco Oecolampadii (173); ad lectorem e greco eiusdem (173); in libellum Zwinglii (173); ad epistolam Pomerani (173); a Greek epigram, with two Latin versions by Hummelberg (inc. Invidia nihil est peius and Triste malum livor, 174); a Greek epigram by Politian on Paul II and Sixtus IV, with two Latin

versions by Hummelberg (inc. Paulus erat bonus antistes, and Papa bonus fuerat Paulus, 174); to Pirckheimer (174v); e primo libro Epigrammatum M.H.R. qui periit (174v); to Beatus Rhenanus (174v). There is also a poem by Othmarus Luscinius on Hutten (171v).

Clm 4008. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. 43 fols. 10v, 22v, 24v, 32v, 36v, 38v, 43v blank. Cf. *Catalogus* I, 2 (1894), p. 157.

f.2v-7v. Index. Conr. Peutinger, letters to Reuchlin (8-8v; 9-9v; 14-15), Beatus Rhenanus (16-17v), Conradus Mutianus (18-19v), Georgius Spalatinus (20-20v). Letters to Peutinger from Jo. Franc. Picus (10), Jo. Trithemius (13-13v), Reuchlin (15-15v), Conr. Mutianus (18), Christ. Vuelser (22), Bernardinus Trebati Vicentinus (23-23v, preface to Horapollo), Huldericus de Hutten (26-26v), Richardus Bartholinus (28-28v), Jo. Oecolampadius (31-32), Erasmus (9 Nov. 1520, inc. Sciebam tibi, f.33-34v), Seb. Munsterus (35-36). Bilibaldus Pyrchkenheymer to Jo. Trithemius (11-11v) and reply (11v-12v). Bilibaldus Pirckheimerus to Beatus Rhenanus (21-21v). Hier. Ricius Pauli Ricii Israelitae filius to Reuchlin (24). Jo. Franc. Picus to Reuchlin (25-25v). Luther to Spalatinus (27-27v). Jac. Wimphelingius to Jac. Spiegel (29-29v). Jac. Spiegel Wolfio Abbati, Wimphelingio, Phrygio, Rhenano, Sapido ceterisque litterarii sodalitiis Selestadensis amicissimis (30-30v). Justinus Golerus Goarinus to Claudius Peutinger (37-38). Petreus Aperbachius to Reuchlin (39-39v). Hier. Volfius to Christ. Peutinger (40-41v). Epigrams on Conradus Peutinger and on his wife, on Claudius Pius and Christ. Peutinger (42-43).

Clm 5594. cart. misc. s. XV. 359 fols., partly impr. Written in Germany. Data supplied by Professor Josef Soudek. Cf. *Catalogus* I, 3 (1873, repr. 1968), p. 25.

f.1 blank. f.1v. Accessus, inc. In exordio huius libri. f.2. Marci Tullii Ciceronis officiorum liber primus, with glosses by the same hand. 44v. Book II, from f.49 on printed, but with continuing ms. glosses by the same hand as before. 65-85v (impr.). Book III. 86-102 (ms.). Cicero, de senectute, fragm. at the end, with an Accessus (inc. Unde dicit in titulo Catho maior) and glosses. 103-131v (impr.). Summa philosophiae moralis quam ethicen dicunt Aristotelis ad Nicomachum, with ms. glosses. Blank pages. 132-143 (impr.). Aristotle, Economica, sub gemina translatione (one by Leon. Brunus), with a ms. introduction (inc. Socrates moralissimus philosophus) and ms. glosses. 144-190v (impr.). Seneca, epistolae (ed. Leipzig, 1493), with ms. glosses. 191-202v (ms.). Ps.-Seneca, de quatuor virtutibus, with a comm. (inc. Iste libellus Senecae qui de honestate vite intitulatur). 203-214. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface and with glosses. 215-226v. Augustini Dati Senensis de variis loquendi figuris sive de modo scribendi ad Andream Senensem ysagogicus libellus minor sive novus, fragm. at the end, inc. (S)i quis id operis diligens examinador incipiat. Blank pages. 227-229v. S. Bernardus, epistola, with introduction and glosses. 230-231v. Thomas Aquinas, de iuditiis astrorum, with in-

troduction and glosses. 231v-232. Carmen contra pestilentiam, with glosses. 232v-234. Compendiosus de arte punctandi dyalogus, inc. Salve magister egregie, with glosses. 234-234v. Thomas Aquinas, letter, with glosses. 234v-235. Carmen de studii exhortatione inscriptus, inc. (Q)uid placet extremas, with glosses. 235. Ovidii de rustico. 236-255v. Persius, with an introduction (inc. Circa huius operis incitium notatu dignum est) and glosses. 256. Poem, inc. (N)ec Veneris nec tu vini tenearis, with glosses. 256v blank. 257-259v. Metrical treatise, inc. (C)um de comp(on)endi carminis exametri et penthametri racione. 260-288. Pindarus Thebanus, with an introduction and glosses. 289-297v. Boethius, consolatio, fragm., with an introduction and glosses. 298v-315v. Theodulus, ecloga, with an introduction (inc. Quemadmodum in parandis machinis) and a commentary (inc. Iste libellus Theoduli qui de veritate et falsitate a quibusdam inscribitur). 317-325v. (Physiologus), with an introduction (inc. Quoniam secundum Senecam) and a commentary. 326-328. Franc. Philephus, carmen ad filium suum Marium, with glosses. 329-332v. Ps.-Ovid (i.e. Jo. Sarisberiensis), de ventris artuumque altercacione carmen (inc. Consilium celebrat), with an introduction and glosses. 333-334. Joh. de Werdea Faber, carmen, with glosses. 334v-335v. Ps.-Ovid (i.e., Avienus), de laude estatis (inc. Conveniunt subito), with glosses. 336v-359. Hymni, inc. Conditor alme siderum, with an introduction (inc. Hymnorum liber...Huius operis quatuor sunt cause) and glosses.

Clm 8482. cart. misc. s. XV. 290 fols. Written in Germany. Data supplied by Professor Josef Soudek. Cf. *Catalogus* II, 1 (1874, repr. 1968), pp. 31-32.

f.8-10. Aeneas Silvius, letter to Frederick III. f.10v-15. Nicolaus V, bull against the Turks. f.15. Letters of Frederick III (to Nicolaus V), of Ladislaus of Hungary (to the emperor Constantine) and of others concerning Constantinople (1453). Oratio Francisci Philephi ad...Karolum (VII) regem Francorum (1454, f.25v-38v). Ad...Ladislaum Hungarie et Bohemie regem...Johannis de Castilio episcopi Papiensis legati apostolici exhortatio in Turcos (39-42v). Jo. Waradiensis episcopus, reply (43-44v). Thomas Seneca, poem to the Duke of Milan. State letters and excerpts. Conquestio uxoris Chavichioli Papiensis, a poem in dialogue form (54-57). Oratio ad Ladislaum regem (Vienna, 1452, f.59-64). Another (1452, f.65v-69v). Oration on Frederick III (69v-72v) and other orations. Isidorus card., letter (76-77v). Bessarion, letter (77v-80). Oration against the Turks, inc. Quamvis omnibus (97-100v). Bened. de Anania, letter to Jo. (Spelimbergensis, f.104-104v). Joh. Spelimbergensis to Bened. Ananiensis (104v-105). Bened. de Anania to Joh. Fontan(a?) phisicus (105-105v). Leon. Brunus to Franc. Piccolpassus (105v-106). Leon. Brunus, preface to his version of Xenophon's tyrannus to Nic. Niccolus (106-107). Genoese state letter. Bened. de Anania to Angelus Albidonensis Calaber (109v-110). 110v-111 blank. Poggius, oration on Niccoli (111v-124). Jacob (sic) Utinensis, oration on Leon. Justinianus, inc. Sepe ac diu mecum cogitavi (124-126v). P. card. de Columna to Bened. de Anania (126v-127).

Guarinus, letters (127-128). Joh. Spe(limbergensis), letters to Guarinus and others (128-129v). Lodovicus Ferrariensis Johanni Spe(lmbergensi, 129v-130). Leon. Brunus to Bened. Anagninus (131-132). Guarinus to the same (132-132v). Anon., letters. Franc. de Roma to the same (132v). Cincius to Eduardus Portugaliae rex (recommending Bened. de Anania eius regis secretarius, 132v-133v). 133v (Letter of the king to his mother), fragm.. Blank pages. Excerpts. Anon., oration (de scientiarum generibus), fragm. at the beginning (150-152v). (Ps.-Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, preface and fragment of book I, f.152v-155). Blank pages. Pro matrimonio Ducis Mediolanensis oratio, inc. Apud Ciceronem (156-157v). Guarinus, oratio pro matrimonio comitis Jacobini (158-159). Blank pages. Orations held at the University of Vienna relating to the professors Joh. Poltzmacher and Alb. Comes de Schaumburg (other hands, f.160-236v). Regule Cance(l)arie Pape Pii (II, f.237). Regule Cancellarie...Pauli pape secundi (256). Collatio die declarationis Serenissimi domini Friderici regis pro domino Nicolao papa 5to 1447 in die Prothi et Jacincti (269). Collatio pro...Nicolao alias de Chusa Cardinali...anno domini 1451 per...magistrum Thomam de Haselbach (277v). Collatio ad regem Ladislaum, by the same (1452, f.281v).

Clm 10365. Collectio Camerariana, vol. 15. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Catalogus* II, 1 pp. 225-228.

pp. 1-1v. Greek fragment, with the late heading: Angeli Politiani manus.

Clm 10781. cart. XV. 261 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* II, 1, p. 103.

f.1-100v. Marsilius Ficinus, epistolae, books IX-XI. f.101-261. Florentine state letters, dated 1465-69 (by Barth. Scala).

Clm 13572. cart. misc. s. XV. 161 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. *Catalogus* II, 2 (1876, repr. 1968), p. 113.

f.1 (fly-leaf). Hunc librum legavit D. Paulus Megk Canonicus Ratispon. ad Conventum predicatorum Ratispon. anno etc. 1477. Old table of contents. f.3-11v. Ps.-Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with his preface (f.2-3), and with a commentary on both books (11v-32). 37v-51. Plato, *Phaedrus*, tr. id., with his preface to Ant. Luschus (35v-37) and the *Argumentum* (37). 52-76. Plato, *Apology*, tr. id., inc. Quid vobis acciderit, with the *Argumentum* (51v-52). 77-81v. Plato, *Crito*, tr. id., inc. Quid tu hoc temporis, with the *Argumentum* (76-77). 88-148v. Plato, *Gorgias*, tr. id. 149-161. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris.

Clm 14554. cart. misc. XV. 193 fols. Northern hand. Cf. *Catalogus* II, 2, p. 192.

f.6-39. Mercurius Trismegistus, *Pimander*, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with an *argumentum* to Cosmus Medices. (4-6). At the end: et finit feliciter 1478 in profesto sancti luce evangeliste. scripsit Erasmus dawm Österreicher.

Clm 23639. mbr. s. XV. 223 fols. Written in Italy. Illuminated. Cf. *Catalogus* II, 4 (1881), pp. 82-83.

Book of hours. At the end (f.223): Antonius Sinibaldus scripsit an.d. MCCCCCLXXXV.

Clm 23882. cart. XV. 24 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* II, 4, p. 106.

Marsilii Ficini Florentini adhuc adolescentis liber de voluptate.

Clm 26059. misc. XVI. 30 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* II, 4, pp. 171-172.

f.277-289v. Excerpta ex libro 3 marsilii phicini fl. de vita celitus comparanda compositus ab illo inter commentaria eiusdem in Plotinum in quo consistat secundum plotinum virtus favorem celitus atrahens.

The acquisitions after 1881 are described in a handwritten inventory in 2 vols. A first group has now been described in a recent printed catalogue: *Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae Monacensis*, Tomi IV pars V: *Codices latinos 27270-27499 continens*, by H. Hauke (Wiesbaden, 1975).

Excerpts

Codices Latini Monacenses 27269-28641 (Inventory, vol. I). Cf. Hauke.

Clm 27313. s. XV. Hauke, pp. 39-40. s. XV. Hartmann Schedel, liber epigraphicus. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek* (1908), p. 149.

27322. Hauke, pp. 56-58. s. XV-XVIII. 2 vols. Litterae et scripta ad historiam universitatis Ingolstadt(iensis).

27341. Hauke, p. 86. s. XVII. Biography of Tilmann Stella (d.1589), in Latin and German. With a letter of Melanchthon for Stella and a letter of Johann Georg von Werdenstein to David Chytraeus.

27345. Hauke, pp. 88-89. s. XVI. Petri Lotichii secundi de illustrissimis familiae Palatinae principibus carminis fragmentum. David Rorarius, aulicum principum Palatinorum et ducum Bavariae, in verse.

27352. Hauke, pp. 93-94. s. XV. Petrus de Vineis, letters.

27371. misc. XV. Laur. de Aquilegia, tractatus ad literas dictatorias compilandas (1294). Conradus de Mure, graecismus novus. Laur. de Aquilegia, practica sive usus dictaminis. Hauke, p. 112, states that this ms. is identical with Clm 14958.

27372. Hauke, pp. 112-116. misc. XV, partly impr. and partly written by Hartmann Schedel. Celtis, hymn on St. Sebaldus, with musical notation. Cf. Stauber, pp. 149-150.

27415. Hauke, pp. 177-179. misc. XV. f.1-116v. Anon. Rhetorica, inc. Ab Aristotele philosophorum principe, concluding with a form letter of Joh. Stadler (1458).

27425. Hauke, pp. 215-216. misc. XV. Disticha Catonis, Latin and German, with a comm. (inc. Circa initium Ethice Kathonis). Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, with a comm. (inc. Iste liber cuius subiectum).

27443. Hauke, pp. 238-239. misc. XV. Mapheus Vegius, dialogus Veritatis et Philalethis.

27444. Hauke, pp. 239-244. misc. XV-XVI. Herm. Buschius, commendatio algorithmi, a poem (f.27-27v). Baptista Mantuanus, votam ad Mariam,

a poem, with glosses (45-48v). Augustinus Datus, libellus isagogicus ad Andrean (49-79). Poggius, de nobilitate (80-102).

27445. Hauke, pp. 244-245. s. XVI in. Joachimus Vadianus, introductorium in geographiam ex variis auctoribus excerptum (1516); annotata in Dionysium de situ orbis ad translationem Rufi Festi et in Pomponii Melae libros de situ orbis.

27446. Hauke, p. 245. s. XVI. Annotata in dialecticam Philippi (Melanchthonis).

27447. Hauke, pp. 246-247. s. XV-XVI. Thomas Aquinas, de ente et essentia, with a comm.

27449. Hauke, pp. 247-248. s. XVI. Caspar Sasgerus (Schatzger), writings against Luther.

27473. Hauke, pp. 270-271. misc. XVI-XVII. Aristes letter, excerpts, in Italian.

27492. Hauke, pp. 299-304. misc. XVI-XVII. Wolfgang Maier (Marius), Schreibervers. Anon., carmina.

27498. Hauke, pp. 308-309. s. XV-XVI. Documents of the Spinelli family of Florence.

27664. s. XVI (1599). Compendium logicae a Nicolao Urban scriptum.

27724. s. XVI (1569). Librorum ad Herennium explicatio a M. Valentino Rotmaro, descripta a Georg. Prunero.

27725. In Ciceronis partitiones oratorias commentarii per Reynerum Fabritium Leod. S. J. in gymnasio Monacensi dati, scripsit Ferd. Treittwein, 1578.

27752. Joannis Perii commentarius in Aristotelis logicam exceptus a Paulo Widman Tegerns. 1589.

27752 a. Joannis Perii et Georgii Schraetelii commentaria in 8 libros Physicorum, a Paulo Widman Tyrolensi ex Swaz mon. Tegerns. excepta, 1589.

27752 b. Joannis Berii commentarius in logicam Aristotelis Ingolstadii a Mathia Mario Tegerns. excepta, 1588.

27753. The same on Aristotle's Physics, 1588-89. G. Schretelius on the de coelo.

27754. Georg. Schretelius, comm. on Aristotle's de generatione, de meteoris, de anima, Metaphysica. 1590.

27755. The same on the de anima and Metaphysica, 1590.

27756. Cornelius, comm. on Aristotle's logic. 1594.

27757 b. Jac. Keller, comm. on Aristotle's Physica, de coelo, de generatione, de meteoris, 1599-1600.

27910. Alb. Hunger, comm. on Thomas' Secunda Secundae, Ingolstadt, 1583-85.

27911. Mathias Marius (Mairhofer), comm. on Thomas' Prima Secundae, 1584-85.

28069. Augustinus Justinianus S. J., comm. on Thomas' Prima, Rome, 1587.

28071. Joh. Mollensis S. J., comm. on Thomas' Prima, 1592-93.

28072. Ludovicus, comm. on Thomas' Secunda Secundae, 1592.

28126. misc. XIV-XV. Albertinus de Cremona, de flebotomia; de urinis; consilia. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek* (1908), pp. 151-152.

28132. s. XV-XVI. Hartmann Schedel, oratio ad divum Anthonium.

28180. mbr. misc. XIII. f.172-173v. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia (tr. Rob. Grosse-teste). f.173v-180v. Comm. on the same text, inc. Mistica theologia est secretissima. Information supplied by Mme. M.-Th. Vernet and supplemented by Dr. W. Hoermann.

28202. misc. XV. Pius II, bull (f.344).

28203. misc. XV. f.107. Explicatio tabulae ad S. Stefanum Viennae per magistrum Johannem de Gmundia.

28209. mbr. misc. XIII. Euclid with Campanus.

28217. mbr. misc. XIV. (Aristotle), Meteora.

28236. Ephemerides (Tabulae planetarum) 1400-1560.

28256. misc. XV. Pius II, bull.

28261. misc. XV. f.314-323. Anon. (Jac. Publicius), ars memorativa, inc. Nonnullos fore vereor. Information supplied by Mme. M. Th. Vernet and supplemented by Dr. W. Hoermann.

28265. s. XVI. Rabi Samuel, epistola. Corrected by Jo. Alb. Widmanstadius.

28275. misc. XIV-XV. Regulae rhetoricales.

28289. Poems on the wedding of Marquard Freher (1593) by Janus Gruterus, Georgius Remus (one in Italian), Henr. Smetius, Conr. Rittershusius, Janus Kotteritus, Paulus Melissus.

28291. misc. XVI ex. Epitome dialecticorum praeceptorum Philippi Melanchthonis. Jo. Benzius, argumentum secundae orationis Demosthenis ad Philippum (inc. Argumentum huius orationis sic se habet); explicatio in orationem Ciceronis de divinatione (inc. Caius Verres homo nobilis). D. M. Poschius, explicationes in Demosthenis orationem Philippicam III (inc. Serius omnino). Dated Strassburg, 1585-86.

28296. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de aqua benedicta. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida, fragm. at the end.

28300. s. XV. Hioachim Lunthaler, carmina.

28334. misc. XVI ex. Mich. Frischius, carmina. Jo. Bleibimhaus, poem.

28342. s. XVI. An index, written by Jo. Alb. Widmanstetter.

28352. s. XVI (1599). Joh. Engerdus, prof. at Ingolstadt, carmina.

28353. mbr. XVI. Jo. Venger, institutiones scholae publicae Neostadii ad Aischam.

28362. misc. XV. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida. Pius II, rethoricae artis praecepta.

28386. s. XV. Glosa super parva logicalia.

28400. s. XV. Villadei (i.e., Alexander, doctrinale) pars III cum commento.

28421. s. XV (1427). Theodulus cum commento, inc. Assit in principio...Bucolicum carmen distinguitur.

28433. misc. XV. Ricardus Fleming, sermon delivered at the Council of Constance.

28457. s. XV. Juvenal, with glosses.

28478. s. XV. De modo et arte dictandi libellus metricus, inc. Nota ex quo presens tractatus.

28504. mbr. XIII. Ovid, Metamorphoses cum commento.

28508. s. XVII. Joh. Aventinus, chronicon monasterii D. Pangratii in Ranshofen.

28515. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus, fragm. at the end.

28517. misc. XV. Andr. Benczius, recollecte super libris decretalium (Florence 1446). Materia in baccalaureatu (Heidelberg 1487); materia in doctoratu (Heidelberg 1480).

28536. Willibald Pirckheimer, carmina (1491).

28544. Juvenal, written by Andr. Bragadinus in 1453. At the end, an epigram (4 lines), inc. Ut gaudere solet. Formerly Philipps 9526.

28585. mbr. s. XV. Written in Italy. Terence.

28617. misc. XV. Gregorius Nazianenus, tr. Rufinus, eight pieces.

28621. mbr. XV. Nonius.

28635. misc. XV. Innocentius III, de contemptu mundi.

Codices Latini Monacenses 28642 – (Inventory, vol. II). In 1976, this inventory arrived at no. 28976. 28646. misc. XV-XVI. From Buxheim. f.57. Dionysius Carthusiensis, treatise (1501), inc. Quamvis post rudes vite active decursus.

28662. misc. XVI. Italy. f.1. Fragment of a musical treatise.

28672. mbr. misc. XV. S. Antoninus, Confessionale. Joh. de Capistrano, dubia and replies.

28874. s. XVI. Seb. Reisacher (d.1571), Miscella de arte rhetorica.

28885. misc. XV. Albertanus, de arte loquendi. Innocentius III, de miseria humanae conditionis.

28887. misc. XV. f.87v-88. Marci Siculi commendacio Saphos, inc. Lesbidos altissima.

28891. misc. XV-XVI. Pronosticon for 1500. f.2-51. Jo. Nanni (Annius), de futuris Christianorum triumphis in Turcos et Saracenos (1481). Pronosticon (ca. 1524).

28902. misc. XV-XVI. Erasmus, letter (copy).

28904. Christ. Marianus S. J., comm. on Aristotle's *Ethica Nicomachea* and on *Politics*, books I-II. Joh. Christ. Silberhorn, in mathematicam; in geographiam; de variis horologiorum generibus; de variis sciothericorum structuris (1587-88).

28906. misc. XV. Joh. v. Kastl, expositio in regulam Benedicti.

28942. s. XVIII. Clavicula Salomonis.

28955. s. XV. Epitaph for Guido Silvanectensis (of Senlis). One folio.

28956. s. XV. Burley, super artem veterem.

28964. misc. XVI. Astrological excerpts from Luca Gaurico, Pietro Pitato, Joh. Schoner.

28976. s. XVII. Ant. Eparchus, letter to Paul III.

28995. s. XVII. Formerly Philipps 5815. Fanusius Campanus, de familiis illustribus Italiae. Communication of Dr. Karl Dachs.

Clm 29000-29199 are fragments. They are described in a handwritten volume: *Verzeichnis der lateinischen und deutschen Handschriften-Fragmente*.

Excerpts

29004. mbr. misc. X-XIII. Fragments of commentaries on Terence.

29006. misc. XII-XIII. Fragments of commentaries on Horace and Vergil.

29007. misc. XII. Fragments of commentaries on Ovid and Horace.

29008. s. XII. Comm. on Lucan.

29040. s. XIV. Aristotle, *Ethica*, *Topica*, *Analytica Priora*.

29042. s. XV. 2 fols. Fragment of Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus.

29043. s. XI-XII. Porphyry, *Isagoge*.

29044. s. XV. Ptolemy, *liber centum verborum*.

29103 a. s. XV. Sigismundus Gotzkircher medicus, *notata varia*.

29117. s. XIII. Comm. on Theodulus.

29129 s. XV. *Insolubilia secundum usum Cantabrigiae*.

29134. s. VII. Yppocras Mecenati.

29135. s. VIII. Galeni ars.

29139. s. XIII-XIV. Hippocrates, de regimine acutorum. Galen, de pulsu.

29150. s. XIII. One folio. *Commentarius in librum urinarum Theophili*.

30001. misc. XVI. Several hands. 57 fols. Anon., Greek grammar. Latin poems by Gregorius Tifernus (21v), Luccanatus (?), Atis (?), Barth. Ricasas (21v), Colantonius (22), Hier. Fortianus (22v), Jac. Sulimenus (23v), Porcellius (24). Laur. Valla, two letters (25v-26). 42-57. Decius Apraninus, carmina, with corrections. They include verses to Sigismundus Loffrida (44), Carbo (47v), Aegidius (49), Gravina (51), Seripandus (52v), Agnellus (53v) and Alexander Graecus (56). There are also poems by Crispanus (47), Loisius (49) and anon. (54v-56, one de marchione Piscarensi). Description supplied by Dr. Dieter Kudorfer.

30007. mbr. XV ex. Decorated. Probably the dedication copy. Joannes Thomas Montecatini Adernionis Comes (Moncada), de vita Constantie Davalos Comitissae Accerrarum, inc. Mulierem scripturus sum que pudicitia sexum exornat. Description and photograph of the first page supplied by Dr. Karl Dachs.

Descriptions

Clm 27405. cart. misc. XVI in. 284 fols. Not seen. Data received from Mme. Vernet and from Dr. W. Hoermann. Partial microfilm used. Cf. Hauke, pp. 150-154.

f.242-243. Epitaph of Chrysoloras, inc. Ille ego qui Latium. Epitaphs of archduke Albert of Austria and of Duke Albert the Elder of Bavaria. 264. Epigramma urbis Rome, inc. Roma vetus veteres, followed by a series of ancient and medieval epigrams. 266. Pius II, epigram on Augustine. 269v. Epigramma in divum Marsilium (ab Inghen) studii Heidelbergensis fundatorem. 270v. Epitaph of St. Antonius Florentinus. 271v. Verses in praise of Venice, inc. Dum mare delphinos (4 lines).

Clm 27414. cart. misc. XV. 110 fols. Cf. Hauke, pp. 174-177. Sottili, *IMU* 13, 1970, pp. 464-466, no. 157.

f.2-67. De vita et moribus philosophorum. 67-68v. Ars dictandi, inc. Tam et si dicendi

venustas. 69-75v. Terminorum elegancie, inc. Et si esto, tametsi. At the end: Domini Guarini Veronensis...libellus foeliciter explicit. 97-100. Petrarch, psalmi poenitentiales. 103-104. Petrarch, letter ad Petrum de Rhetorica. 104. Id., epistola ad Maliciam. 104-110v. Id., letter ad Gerhardum fratrem.

Clm 27477. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Hauke, pp. 275-277.

f.1-6v. Jo. Tüberinus Erythropolitanus, panegyricus, to Albert of Brandenburg, archbishop of Mainz, with a verse prologue, and an epigram of Hermannus Tulegus (?). With corrections. At the end: impressum est..., Leipzig, 1515. f.7-8v. Bapt. Mantuanus, carmen in laudem Jo. Baptiste. f.10-12v. Udalrici Hutteni Nemo, a poem. f.13-14. Anon., verses. f.14v-18. De facetia mense deque ceteris honestis adolescentum moribus elegiacum Jan. Sulpicii. f.18-21v. Carmen Antoni Mancinelli de figuris. f.26-32. Epithalamium in gratiam...Joannis amici Treissensis et...Annae Joannis Hartmanni Friburgensis...(1565).

Clm 28123. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. 187 fols. With a drawing (f.167). Cf. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek* (1908), pp. 150-151.

f.119v (ms.), written by Hartmann Schedel). Leonardus de Lapide Egloffo (suprascr.: Eglofstein), letter to Eberhardus de Lapide Corvino (suprascr.: Rabenstein), dated Bologna, 1496. f.120-164. Id., panegyricus, to Heinrich ep. Bambergensis, in prose. At the end: H(artmannus) Schedel) 1499. f.164v-165. Id., letter to Jo. Garzo phisicus et orator. 165v-166v. Jo. Garzo, two letters to Leonardus de Lapide Egloffo (suprascr.: Eglofstein). 168-186. Leon. de Lapide Egloffo, elegiae, to Heinrich ep. Bambergensis, with two verse prologues. At the end: 1499 H.S.

Clm 28128. cart. XV. Initial. 10 unnumbered fols. Cf. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek* (1908), p. 152.

(f.1 blank). (f.1v). Iste Grecus fuit Demetrius (Chalcondylas) Atheniensis qui publice Padue primo Erothimata deinde Hesiodum nobis exposuit. Marsilius Ficinus in prohemio operum Platonis de isto Demetrio mencionem facit eo modo: Ne forte putes amice lector...greceque peritissimos. (f.2-2v). Oratio Greci viri clarissimi habita in principio sue lecture anno domini MCCCCLXIII Padue. Preambulum, inc. Et si ego de studiis litterarum Grecarum. (2v-3v). Aliud preambulum eiusdem Greci anno sequenti videlicet MCCCCLXIII in studio Paduano, inc. Hodiernum diem mihi iocundissimum. (3v-7). Incipit oratio Greci insignis habita in principio lecture in inclito gymnasio Patavino, inc. Nemini credo vestrum. At the end: Finis orationis prime viri prestantissimi Greci. (7v-10v). Oratio secunda Greci initio studii habita Padue anno domini MCCCCLXXIII (i.e., MCCCCLXIII) die X. novembr., inc. Vellem M(agnifice) rector doctores celeberrimi. At the end: Finiunt foeliciter orationes Desiderii (sic, but added later) viri clarissimi Greci preceptoris mei in studio Paduano ac principio sue lecture lepidissime recitate. Scripsi ego Hartmannus Schedel de Nuremberga artium ac medicine doctor

Patavinus in primordio studii de manu prefati greci dum initia litterarum grecarum edocuit.

Clm 28137. cart. misc. XV. 278 fols. Old table of contents. Formerly owned by Ludwig Traube.

f.1-56 (15v-16v blank; title at the end). Recollecte rethorice (nove Ciceronis) sub...Guarino Veronensi gramatice professore composite, inc. Volebant maiores in exponendis. 57-63v cut out (table of contents: Regule artificialis memorie per Jacobum Ragonam..., to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga). 64-67v. Anon. text, fragm. at the beginning, des. dignitatem semper turbabit (table of contents: Gasp. Barzizza, de elocutione). 67-72v. Gasp. Barzizza, orations. 74-74v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 74v-75. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. 75v-112v. Gasp. Barzizza, form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum. 112v-115. Id., orations. 115-116v. Id., letters. 127-132v. Basil. de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. 138-155v. Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus. 155v-160. Id., poem. 160v-162v. Artis dicendi precepta...per D. Gasperinum (Barzizam)...condita, inc. Primum autem preceptum. 162v-187v. Poggius, facetiae. 199-208. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 208-215. Poggius, letters. 215-235v. Id., tres disputancium (i.e., historia tripartita). 235v-236v. Anon. (Pius II), de heraldis, inc. Querere multi solent.

Clm 28213. cart. s. XV. 146 unnumbered fols. Northern hand. Decorated. Data supplied by John Monfasani.

(Eusebius, praeparatio evangelica, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. Twm (sic) quid sit Christianismus, with a preface (inc. Eusebium Pamphili de ewangelica preparatione). At the end, in the hand of the scribe: Artis hic et fidei splendet mirabile numen / Quod fama auctores auget honore deos / Quid magis artificem peteret dux Christus et auctor / Tres facit eternos ingeniosa manus. / MCCCCLXXVI in feria 3 a post dominicam Reminiscere / Leonhardus Palm.

Clm 28219. mbr. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 118 fols.

f.1-36v. Incipiunt glosule super Afforismos Ypocratis secundum magistrum Bartholomeum, inc. Triplex heresis medicorum, fragm. at the end. 37-48v. Incipiunt glosule super pulsus Philareti, inc. Apud philosophos quatuor nature inveniuntur principia. 49-116. Incipiunt glose super Tegni secundum magistrum Bartholomeum, inc. Apud antiquos auctores artis. 116-118v. Incipiunt glose super prologum de libro graduum, inc. Liber iste graduum tertia pars est illius partis Pantegni.

Clm 28229. cart. (and mbr.) misc. s. XV. 90 fols. Binding of 1548.

Astronomical tables and texts. f.79-84. inc. (Q)uoniam iuxta Ptolomeum. At the end: Explicit tractatus magistri Petri Paduabanensis (sic) de motu octave sperae. 84v-88. inc. Dixit Ypocras. At the end: Explicit liber Ypocratis de iudiciis egritudinum.

Clm 28245. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. 106 fols., numbered irregularly. On the fly-leaf: forma dictaminum.

f.1-70v. Anon., treatise on dictamen, inc. De congrua situatione dictionum per consideracionem sonorum. Quoniam de litterarum dictamine

negotium presens agitur. 70v-73v. Table of contents. At the end: Explicit summa dictaminum. f.75 (should be 74). Another treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. De modo dictandi et forma sicut enim liber cognoscitur per titulum.

Clm 28250. Partly impr. (4° Inc. s.a. 585ⁿ). cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Data supplied by Professor P. Ruf.

f.155-156v (written by Hartmann Schedel). Bonus Accursius Pisanus, epistola ad Jo. Franc. Turrianum. f.159-165v (written by Hermann Schedel). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 166-167 (written by Hartmann Schedel). Summa preceptorum ad eam partem compositionis pertinentem que ad ordinem et collationem spectant.

Clm 28325. cart. misc., partly impr.

f.24v (ms., s. XVI). Joachimus Vadianus, poem in praise of Glareanus. 25-36v. Henricus Glareanus, Helvetiae descriptio, a poem. 36v. Id., letter to Jo. Caesarius Juliensis (1514). 37-38. Id., panegyricon, a poem, to Maximilian. 39-52. Id., carmen de pugna confoederatorum Helvetiae commissae in Naefels. 53-73. (Id.), poemata aliquot quae iuvenis ludebat. 60. Conradus Bacterois, poem to Glareanus. 73v. Jo. Xilotectus Lucernanus, poem in praise of Glareanus.

Clm 28350. mbr. XV. Perhaps written by an Italian hand. 118 fols.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

Clm 28354. mbr. XV-XVI in. 8 fols. Formerly Philipps 9692.

f.1-5. Suprascriptiones litterarum edite a Magistro Stephano de Soncino rectore studii Magnifice Civitatis Ragusii, a collection of form addresses. 5v-8v. Anon., collection of moral sentences, or a sermon, fragm. at the end, inc. Stulte cur insanis cur te dolor urget inanis.

Clm 28432. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 24 fols. (old numbers 344-367).

f.1-11. Johannis Michaelis Alberti Carrariensis de omnibus ingeniis augende memorie ad...Alovisium...Venetorum Senatus secretarium libellus.

Clm 28492. cart. s. XV. 131 fols. (f.1-3, 5, 128v-131v blank). f.127v (s. XVI): Die boeck hoert toe den Beghunnhoff toe Ray in den lande van Kessell. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. H. Hauke. Cf. N. Mann, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 12, 1969, 319.

f.4-4v. Table of contents (incomplete). 6-128. Adrianus Carthusiensis, De remediis fortuitorum libri II, based on Petrarch.

Clm 28516. cart. XV ex. Large size. Italian hand. 32 fols.

Tractatus de potestate pape...Galgani de Senis ad Pium summum pontificem.

Clm 28550. cart. misc. s. XV. 201 fols. From Buxheim. Written in Germany.

f.1. Anon., logical treatise, inc. Propositio est oratio verum vel falsum significans.

Clm 28553. mbr. misc. s. XIII. 93 fols.

f.1-25v. Gregorius Nazianzenus, Apologeticus, tr. Rufinus.

Clm 28556. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 2 coll. 191 fols. Several hands. From Buxheim. Written in Germany.

f.1 (s. XVI). Georgius Eler, letter to Pius V and Maximilian II. f.1v blank. 2-7v. Table of Valla's *Elegantiae*. 2 (other hand in margin, in red). Frater Guilielmus prior ibid., letter to Wilhelmus Comes in Zimbern (1588). 3. Id., letter to Justinianus Moserius (1589). f.8 (main hand, s. XV). Paulus Senilis Johanni Heinlin de Lapide, letter; cunctis bonarum litterarum cultoribus, epigram of 8 lines. f.8v blank. 9-151v. Laur. Valla, *Elegantiae*, in six books, with prefaces. 34v (other hand in margin, title only). Adrianus Besemerus, carmen funebre on Barth. Kleindienst, 1560. f.38 (likewise, heading only). Jac. Pamelius to Ant. Perrenotus card. Granvellanus. 39 (likewise). To a canon in Liège. 42 (likewise). Another salutatio. 54v (likewise). Frater Arnoldus Mermannius Alostanus to Fulgentius de Braganza. 59v (likewise). Frater Seraphinus Cumiranus Minorita to Card. Clemens de Monilia. 60 (likewise). Id. to Clemens General of the Minorites. 61v (likewise). Melchior Novesianus typographus to Lambertus Pascualis Carth. 63 (likewise). To Card. Stan. Hosius. 64 (likewise). Franc. Talemanus Carth. to Maria ab Hamal. 71 (likewise). To Theodoricus Prior in Buxheim. 71v. To Card. Antoniottus Palavicinus from Hier. Caballus (?) Brixienensis congregationis S. Georgii in Alga Venetiarum generalis rector. 72. Jodocus Badius Francorum cancellario D. Antonio Ne. 77v. To Petr. de Sotto. 95v. Jo. Noviomagus to Reinhardus Comes in Leinyngen. - To Henricus Rens de Plannen. 107v. De superscriptione ex Sulpitio Verulano. All these are excerpts and form addresses copied as exercises. 152-152v blank. 153-164. Index of Valla. 164v. Jo. de Lapide to Paulus Senilis. 165-165v. Notes. 166-166v (second hand). Form addresses to Pius V, Jo. Moronus card., Bern. Navaierus card. 167-191. Notes by the second hand. 168v. Form addresses. The text of Valla is probably copied from an early printed edition.

Clm 28559. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 447 fols. Written in Germany.

f.9-70v. Medieval treatise, identified in the catalogue as Joh. Parisiensis, *liber complexionum*, with a comm. by Otto de Erfurt. At the end: 1472 quarto nonas junii mensis. 71-139. (Ps.-Aristotle, *physiognomia*), inc. (72v) Quoniam autem aninis (sic) secuntur corpora, with a comm. (inc. Non omnino felix est). At the end: sub anno domini MCCCCLXXI (i.e., 1471). 141-197v. (Ps.-Seneca, de quatuor virtutibus), inc. (f.142) (Qu)atuor virtutum species, with a comm. (inc. Homo ad illam strennam debet pergere). 198-231. Theodulus, *ecloga*, inc. Ehiopum terras, with a comm. (inc. Circa initium presentis libri quedam generalia sunt notanda). - Quaesiones on Aristotle, de anima, Meteora, de coelo, de generatione et corruptione. 424. (C)apitulum de universali reali exymii doctoris magistri Johannis de Nova Domo.

Clm 28589. mbr. s. XVI in. 32 fols. Written in Italy. Velvet binding.

f.3 (title only). Jo. Hieronymi Albani quaestio de potestate pape et concilii ad Paulum III. Pontificem Maximum. 3v. Paulo III...Jo. Hieronymus Albanus, preface. 4-32v. De potestate papae et concilii, text.

Clm 28600. mbr. s. XV ex.-XVI in. 227 fols. Semi-Gothic, perhaps written in Italy.

f.1-1v (cart., same hand). Table of contents, 2-4v. Frater Baptista Mantuanus Carmelita Lodovico Fuscarario ac Joanni Baptiste Refrigerio, a prose preface. 4v-16. Apologeticon ad eosdem, in prose. 16v blank. 17-82v. Parthenice, a poem in 3 books. At the end: Bononiae aeditum III idus feb. MCCCCLXXXI. 83-84v. Fratris Baptiste Mantuani Carmelita ad Beatam Virginem votum, poem. 85-88v. Id., contra poetas impudice loquentes carmen. At the end: Finis Rome die XX. Octobris 1487. f.88v-152v. Id., de suorum temporum calamitatibus, a poem in three books, to Oliverius Carafa card. 152v-153v. Francisci Cereti Parmensis iuris pontificii scholaris ad...Jacobum Mariam delino (sic, for de Lino) civem Bononiensem ac dominum colendissimum carmen. 154-155. Baptista Mantuanus, prose preface to Bern. Bembo. 155-155v. Argumentum, in prose. 155v-203. Id., Secunda Parthenice, a poem in three books. 203v-204. Francisci Cereti Parmensis iuris pontificii scholaris studiosissimi in invidium lectorem carmen. A part of f.204 was cut out without loss of text. f.204v blank. 205-207v. Fratris Baptistae Mantuani ad Johannem Sabadinum Argenteum profilii (sic) morte consolatio Paramychia (sic), a poem. 208-209v. Id., ad Romam de adventu Eneci Comititis Tendilie oratoris regis Hispaniae, poem. 209v-212v. Id., de Eneci comitis Tendilie et oratoris regis Hispaniae celebri ingressu et cur circum eius insignia scribantur verba salutationis angelice, poem. 213-213v. Id., ad Johannem Pontanum ducis Calabriae Secretarium, poem. 213v-214. Id., in laudem pacis carmen. 214v-215v. Id., pro...Laurentio archiepiscopo Beneventano ad convivas S(ixti?) Pon(tifi)c(is) max(im)i et familiares pro die natali, poem. 216-227v. Id., ad Innocentium octavum pontificem maximum divi Ludovici Morbioli Bononiensis vita, poem. At the end: Bononiae decima die Januarii MCCCCLXXXVII.

Clm 28608. cart. s. XVI in. 14 fols. Written in Germany.

f.1. Ulrichi Hutteni eq. ad...Chunradum episcopum Wirzburgensem...in dialogum suum fortunam prefacio, dated Ex specula Huttenica Steckelbergk Calen. Ja. anno. MDXX. f.1v-13. Fortuna dialogus Huttenicus, containing some Greek phrases. At the end: Fr.1520 Stephanus Leopolder. 13v blank. 14. A late note identifying the scribe as a Benedictine monk in Wessobrunn.

Clm 28612. cart. s. XVI. 36 fols.

f.1 (title). Observationes in Listenii Musicam etc. f.1v. Epigram of 4 lines. f.2. Annotatiunculae aliquot in Musicam Listenii per me Christoph. Neoraem Riedensem collectae an. MDL. - In praefationem Pomerani, inc. Quintil.ait. f.4-35v. In ipsum Musices textum, a regular musical treatise.

Clm 28625 a. cart. misc. s. XV ex.-XVI in. 238 fols. Drawings. From Buxheim. Written in Germany. On the inside cover: Petrus Nithart me possidet.

f.1v (fly-leaf). Liber Carthusiensium in Buchshem prope Memmingen proveniens a doctore eximio

domino Johanne Weschbach cive Ulmensi continens questiones in logicam Aristotelis...f.2. Questio logica, a treatise. 8-13. Questio moralis, fragm. at the end. 13v-18v blank. 19. Incipiunt reportata in logicam Aristotelis et primo in librum predicabilium, a comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge, with questions added by the same hand in the margin. 58. Finis libri predicabilium Aristotelis (sic). 58v. Petrus Nythardt (hand of the scribe). 59. Sequuntur Cathegorie Aristotelis, a comm. 85. Liber predicamentorum Aristotelis. Finis...Sequitur primus liber perihermenias. Petrus Nythardt. 85v-104v. Text. Book II begins f.97. At the end (104v): Secundi perihermenias finis...Incipit felociter (sic) liber primus posteriorum. 105-140. Comm. on the Analytica Posteriora. 133-134 and 140v-142v blank. f.142: Petrus Nithardt. Petrus Nithart est possessor huius libri. f.143. inc. (F)igura introductioni preposita. At the end (f.164v): Explicunt collectanea a magistro Anthonio Carpentier edita in Jacobi Fabri Stapulensis introductionem phisices. 165v-219. Incipiunt reportata a magistro Anthonio Carpentier in octo libros phisicorum Aristotelis edita, interrupted in book VII. f.219v-222v blank. 223-236v. M. Tulii Ciceronis offitiorum liber primus, with glosses, fragm. at the end. 237-238v blank.

Clm 28627. cart. s. XV. 165 fols. Drawing (f.15v). Written in Germany.

f.1-14v. Ps.-Seneca, de 4 virtutibus, with a comm. (inc. Circa incium huius libri dubitatur primo). f.15 blank. f.15v. Drawing representing Seneca and Lucilius. 16-165v. Seneca, epistles, with glosses, dated at the end: 1472.

Clm 28631. cart. s. XVI. 5 fols. From Ingolstadt.

f.1-3v. In Terentii Eunuchum, an introductory oration held at Ingolstadt before Moritz von Hutten, Bishop of Eichstaett, inc. Ne quis miretur. 4-4v. Gratiarum actio, another oration. 5-5v. Ad studiosam pubem, a poem.

Clm 28636. cart. s. XV. 80 fols. Cf. Zumkeller, pp. 344-345, no. 738.

f.1-78v. (Paulus Venetus, logica, fragm. at the beginning). At the end: Logice magistri Pauli tractatus feliciter explicit. f.79. Aexplicit (sic) logicheta Magistri Pauli Veneti sacre teologie et artium doctoris eximi per me Bartolomeum Curionum in sesagesimo anno saeculorum amen sexto Idibus Octobris.finis.

Clm 28643. mbr. and cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 183 fols. Written in Italy. Formerly Philipps 8247. Old table of contents (f.II, s. XVI).

f.2v-3. Ex Strabone geographo de greco in latinum a clarissimo Guarino Veronensi traducto ad SS. Nicolaum pp. de Patavii laudibus libro secundo (et quinto). Chronicle of Padua. f.80-105. Rhetorica, inc. (Q)uoniam breviter (dicta) melius et levius memorie commendantur. 105v-110. Logical treatise, inc. Propositio est oratio verum vel falsum significans. 111-132v. Glosses on the Rhetorica ad Herennium, inc. (S)atis ut arbitror intelligitur: De diffinitione causa constat. 133-173. Glossae in lib. II sermonum Horatii Flaci, inc. (P)ragmaticae monocolors. At the end: Explitiunt (sic) glose super

secundo libro sermonum Oratii. 173v-182v blank. 183-183v. Note in Italian, dated 1542.

Clm 28654. cart. s. XV. 72 fols. Written in Italy. f.1 at the bottom: Ad usum fratris Pauli de Pilia.

f.1-64. Pauli Pergulensis logica, in six parts, inc. Omnes qui aliquid memoria dignum. At the end: et sic est finis logice eximii artium doctoris magistri Pauli dela Pergula presbiteri secularis et quondam discipuli famosissimi doctoris magistri Pauli Veneti ordinis Heremitarum Sancti Augustini. f.64-69v. Incipit tractatus de sensu composito et diviso compilatus ab eodem magistro Paulo Pergulensi, inc. Cum saepenumero cogitarem. At the end: Finis tractatus sensus compositi et divisi per magistrum Paulum Pergulensem eximium doctorem compilati. 69v-70v. Thomas de Aquino, de inventione medii termini. 70v-72v. Logical notes.

Clm 28669. cart. s. XV. 32 fols. Cf. Zumkeller, pp. 344-345, no. 738.

f.1-32. Incipit 7s tractatus loice Magistri Pauli (Veneti) scilicet de obiectionibus, inc. Ut sumularum notitia ad memoriam reducat. f.17v-18 and 19v-20 blank, without loss of text. At the end (f.32): Anno 1474 die 14 decembris opus hoc impressum fuit Mediolani emendatum per Boninum Mombritium doctum virum. Copied from an edition.

Clm 28675. cart. misc. s. XV. 51 fols. Written in Germany. From Andechs.

f.46 (title). Epistola et tractatus magistri Johannis de Eugubio ordinis predicatorum sacre theologie professoris etc. ad principes Bavarie de origine et veritate sacramenti admirabilis in Monte Andex inter alias reliquias sacras quiescentis etc. Serenissimis et illustrissimis principibus et dominis dominis Stephano et Friderico et Johanni germanis Comitibus dignissimis Palatinis clarissimisque ducibus Bavarie...pauperculus Johannes Dominici de Eugubio crucis sanctissime predicator nuncios apostolicus sacre theologie humilis professor de ordine predicatorum...f.46-46v. Prefacio. 46v-49v. Tractatus. At the end: explicit epistola.

Clm 28793. cart. misc. s. XVI. 90 fols. Written in France. f.4 top: Hic liber est Battistae et ami(corum) suorum.

A collection of grammatical treatises and notes.

Clm 28800. cart. s. XV. 87 fols. Written in Italy.

Collection of drawings, with Latin legends. On the cover, a modern title: Jacopo Mariano Taccola, De machinis libri decem.

Clm 28810. cart. s. XVI. 14 fols.

f.1-13. Botanical treatise, with lists of plants. f.9. Ill.mo Principi ac Domino Domino Wilhelmo Landgravio Hassiae...bulbi missi et tuberosae aliquot plantae 1576 a Carolo Clusio Atreb. f.11. Semina...Wilhelmo Landgravio Hassiae...missa MDLXXVI.

Clm 28818. Formerly Nationalmuseum ms. 929. cart. misc. s. XIV-XV. Cf. P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1933, 9, pp. 25-27. Karin Schneider, *Scriptorium* 22, 1968, 316. Old table of contents on the inside cover.

f.1-39v. (Burlaeus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. 120v-123. Rob. Holcot, ymagines Fulgentii ordinate. 123v-130. Dicta et castigaciones philosophorum veterum.

Clm 28820. Formerly Nationalmuseum ms. 935. cart. misc. s. XV. 502 fols. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 27-32. Karin Schneider, *Scriptorium* 22, 1968, p. 317.

f.1-12v. Jo. Lilius O. M., tractatus primus, dealing with logic. 12v-13. Id., second treatise, fragm. at the end. 13v-18v blank. 19-57 skipped in the ms. f.58-90. Porphyry, Isagoge, with a gloss. 90-108v. Anon., questions on Aristotle's ethics, inc. Circa incitium huius libri dubitatur primo utrum de virtutibus moralibus sit scientia. Dated at the end: 1478. f.109 blank. 110-149. Comm. on Aristotle's *Praedicamenta*. 150-153 skipped. 154-176. Augustinus de Ferraria O. M., quaestiones in Isagogem Porphyrii, copied per fratrem Ludovicum Pistorem, Goerlitz 1476. f.178-209. Id., questions on Aristotle's *Praedicamenta*, copied by Ludovicus Stolz, 1478. f.491-498v. Notes on rhetoric (sketchy).

Clm 28824. Formerly Nationalmuseum ms. 945. cart. misc. s. XV. 310 fols. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 32-39. Karin Schneider, *Scriptorium* 22, 1968, p. 317.

f.2. (Accessus ad Ciceronis libros de officiis), inc. Intencio huius libri est Marcus filium. 3-4v. Guillelmus Fichetus to Joannus Lapidanus, inc. (M)ulto familiaris, ending with an epigram. 4v-5v. Jo. de Lapide to Fichetus, with an epigram. f.9. Jo. de Lapide, epigram. 11. Erhardus (Ventimontanus), epigram. 22v-24. (de fabulis poetarum, fragm.), inc. Poete enim plures famosi erant. 24-26v. Arenga, an oration delivered in the name of the university of Leipzig before an envoy of Philip of Burgundy. 154v-173. Homerus latinus, with an argumentum and glosses. 173v-174v (De poetria et eius generibus), inc. Alphorabius in libro de divisione scientiarum dicit poetriam ultimam partem esse logice. 175-177. Treatise on punctuation, inc. (D)istinctio quam Greci thesim. f.177. Samuel Karoch, letter. 184v-185. Erhardus Ventimontanus (Windsberger), preface (of an epistolography), inc. Magnorum virorum non solum. 185-197v. (Id.?), treatise on epistolography, inc. Epistolarum officium quo potissimum certiores facimus. 198-202. Grammatellus de artificiali eloquentia, inc. Nudiustertius dum gramatellos. 204-204v. (Gregorius Tiphernas), triumphus Cupidinis, a poem, inc. Vivebam liber turba tranquilluss ab omni. 204v. Avicenna, letter to Augustine. 205-206v. De poetice persuasionis recommendatione, inc. Pandite inquam poetas. Form letters. 291. Anon., letter, perhaps by Karoch. 293-308v. Comm. on Vergil's *Bucolica*, inc. Testatur Servius quoniam solebant. 310. Anon. (Karoch?), de studente ad beanum. 310-310v. (Id.?), letter.

Clm 28833. Formerly Nationalmuseum ms. 1668. cart. s. XV. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 39-40. Karin Schneider, *Scriptorium* 22, 320. *Aristoteles Latinus, Supplementa Altera*, p. 116, no. 2112. (with the shelf mark 1663).

f.1-77v. Aristotle, *Ethica*, inc. (O)mnis ars et omnis doctrina similiter autem actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur. Ideo bene enunciarunt bonum quod omnia appetunt. f.78. Ps.-Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, inc. (E)conomica et politica differunt non solum sicut domus et civitas. 89. Aristotle, *Politica*, inc. (Q)uoniam omnem civitatem videmus

communitatem quandam existentem. 193. Aristotle, *Rhetorica*, inc. (R)ethorica assecutiva dyaletice est. Clm 28840. Formerly Nationalmuseum ms. 3599. cart. misc. s. XV. 274 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 47-50. Meyer, p. 119. K. Schneider, *Scriptorium* 22, 321.

f.193-206. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia, tr. Jo. Sarracenus, inc. Trinitas super-substantialis superdea et superbona, with a preface (f.192) and a commentary. 206v-222v. Commentum Thome Vercellensis. 223-240v. Commentum (Roberti Grosseteste) Lynconiensis. 241-255v. Commentum Hugonis de S. Victore. 256-261. Translatio Linconiensis. 261-262v. Dionysius, letter to Timotheus, with a comm.

Clm 28845. Formerly Nationalmuseum ms. 3612. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 52-65. Meyer, p. 119. K. Schneider, *Scriptorium* 22, 321.

f.152-158. Tractatus de modo loquendi et tacendi vel faciendi et dimittendi (by Albertanus Brixiensis), inc. Inicio et medio ac fini mei mei (sic) tractatus mei assit gratia sancti spiritus. Quoniam in dicendo multi errant.

Clm 28850. Formerly Nationalmuseum ms. 3716. cart. s. XV. Folios not numbered. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 40-41. Meyer, p. 119. K. Schneider, *Scriptorium* 22, 322.

(Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale, part II), inc. (S)ic iubet ordo libri vocom, with a comm. (inc. Circa incinium secunde partis Allexandri aliqua breviter notare volo).

Clm 28859. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. Fols. numbered irregularly.

fasc. 3 (20 fols.), f.1-10. Oratio de calamitatibus provinciae Argentinensis habita in capitulo Provinciali Minorum fratrum Monaci 1582 celebrato per fratrem Joannem Dominicum Hess composita et citata. 10v-13v. Carmen hexametrum quo idem frater Joannes Dominicus Hess Reverendo patri Bonaventurae Aquilano Commissario et nomine totius capituli de suscepto commissariatus officio congratulatur. 14-20v. Oratio eiusdem fratris Joannis Dominici Hess qua patribus pro negotio capituli foeliciter peracto gratias agit.

Clm 28882. cart. s. XV. 140 fols. Not seen. Description and partial photostat supplied by Dr. H. Hauke.

Cicero, de oratore (f.1-84v); Orator (f.84v-108v); Brutus (109-140). f.140v: Deficient pauca, non ultra folia duo ad plus et ut ego coniecturam facio non ultra columnam. Plura enim in codice vetustissimo non comperi, ex quo in fine carte recise iniquitate fortune erant. Below: Hec ex preceptore doctissimo d. Gasperino de Barzicis Pergamensi scripta relictia habentur. (Other hand:) Scripta per me Mateum Rhagusio. Below (other hand): M. T. Ciceronis de oratore liber iste est mei...(word erased) Bartholomei de (erased) Puteo) Cremonensis.

Clm 28888. cart. s. XV ex. 28 fols. Formerly Phillipps 12936. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Dr. H. Hauke.

f.1-28. Anon., grammatical treatise, apparently fragm. at the beginning, inc. Jovis...(?) veteri Jovis quamvis et Juppiter dictum sit, des. bini terni et

similia. Title on the fly-leaf at the beginning: Scritto di oratoria e prosodia.

Clm 29191. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 4 fols. Confused.

f.1-1v. Henr. Bebel, letter to Jac. Wimpfeling. 1v. Anon., verses. 2-2v. Excerpts. 3-3v. Ad clerum exhortatio salubris, a poem. 3v. Excerpts. 4. Guilielmus de Mara iuris utriusque doctor Parisinus ad Joannem de Ganay, a poem. 4v. Ex epistola Hieron. Gebwileri ad (deleted). Jac. Wimpfelingius ad Jero. Gebwilerum.

Codices Graeci

Description

Cod. Graecus 182. cart. misc. s. XV. 126 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. J. Hardt, "Electoralis Bibliothecae Monacensis Codices graeci Msc.", in *Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur*, ed. J. C. von Aretin, vol. 3, 1804, no. 6, pp. 10-13. J. C. L. Baro de Aretin, *Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Bavaricae* I (J. Hardt, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum graecorum Bibliothecae Regiae Bavaricae*), Tom. II (Munich, 1806), pp. 222-225. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1955), pp. 79-80, no. 79. Ida Maier, *Les manuscrits d'Ange Politien*, Geneva, 1965, pp. 201-203.

Excerpts made from Greek authors by Politian and Crinitus, with some Latin notes. Owned by Petrus Victorius. f.1: Petri Criniti et amicorum. f.1. Ex Suda. At the end (f.58), a Greek note stating that the text was copied by Politian on August 5, 1472, in Fiesole in the house of Lorenzo de' Medici. f.59. Ex glossis in Hesiodum. At the end (f.63v), a Greek note stating that the copy was made by Politian in August, 1472 in Fiesole. f.64. Ex scholiis Tzetis et Procli selectis a Demetrio Triclinio in Hesiodi opera et dies. At the end (f.71), a Greek note stating that the copy was made by Politian on 20 August 1472 in Fiesole. f.71. Ex scholiis antiquis in Hesiodi Theogoniam. At the end (f.74v), a Greek note stating that the copy was made by Politian on 21 August 1472. f.74v. Joannis Pediasimi technologia in Hesiodi scutum, excerpts. At the end (76v), a Greek note, stating that Politian made the copy on 22 August 1472. f.76v. Ex bibliotheca Athenodori Atheniensis. At the end (f.90v), a Latin note: Flor. in Pauli 7 Sept. 1482. f.90v. Argumentum Acharneorum, followed by ipsa Ang. Politiani collectanea in Acharnaeos. f.98. Argumentum Equitum, followed by Politian's collectanea from the ancient scholia on Aristophanes. f.107. Politian, excerpts from Eustathius on Homer's Odyssey.

Codices Gallici

See *Catalogus Codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis*, Tomus VII, 1858, repr. 1971.

Excerpts

Cod. gall. 6. mbr. XV. Boccaccio, de casibus, tr. Laurent de Premierfait. *Catalogus*, p. 53, no. 369.

10. mbr. XV. Alain Chartier, writings. *Catalogus*, p. 1, no. 1.

14. mbr. XV. Petrarch, Trionfi, in French (attributed to Georges de la Forge). *Catalogus*, p. 60, no. 390. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, pp. 337-338, no. 79.

15. mbr. XV. Verse correspondence of Jehan Robertet and George Chastelain, with a Latin letter of Joh. Robertetus, *Catalogus*, pp. 1-2, no. 3.

31. mbr. XV. Boethius, consolatio, French verse translation by Frère Renaut. *Catalogus*, p. 3, no. 9.

55. s. XV-XVI. Petrarch, de remediis, anon. French translation made for Louis XII. *Catalogus*, p. 60, no. 394. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, pp. 338-339, no. 80.

61. s. XV. Augustine, soliloquia, in French. *Catalogus*, p. 12, no. 79.

93. s. XVII. Patiniana. *Catalogus*, p. 61, no. 399.

311. s. XVI-XVII. Estienne Pasquier, Interprétation des Institutes de Justinien. *Catalogus*, p. 41, no. 305.

399. s. XVI. Enchiridion Francisci Modii Brugensis, excerpts and notes. *Catalogus*, pp. 44-46, no. 325.

415. s. XVIII. La vie et l'esprit de Mr. Benoît de Spinoza. *Catalogus*, p. 46, no. 332.

Codices Hispanici

See *Catalogus Codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis*, Tomus VII, 1858, repr. 1971.

Excerpts

Cod. hisp. 10. s. XVI. Diego Gracian, todas las historias memorables sacadas de la historia de Frossart (Froissard), to Justo Walther Aleman. *Catalogus*, p. 81, no. 573.

18. s. XV-XVI. Alfonso de Cartagena, proposición hecha contra los Ingleses en el concilio de Basilea. *Catalogus*, p. 82, no. 579.

19. misc. XVII. Charles V, acuerdos para su hijo D. Felipe (1548), in Spanish and Italian; parlamento a Filippo nella consegnatione del governo, in Italian. *Catalogus*, p. 82, no. 580.

Hisp. (Lusit.) 27. misc. XVI. Owned by Peuting. Descriptio Africae. De prima inventione Guineae. De insulis prius inventis. *Catalogus*, pp. 83-84, no. 583.

Hisp. (Cat. 63). mbr. XV. Ars grammatices, with Catalan interpretations. *Catalogus*, p. 92, no. 617.

Codices Italici

The bulk of this collection (mss. 1-486 and 659-660) is described in a printed catalogue: *Catalogus Codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis*, Tomus VII: *Codices Gallicos, Hispanicos, Italicos, Anglicos, Suecicos, Danicos, Slavicos, Esthnicos, Hungaricos complectens* (Munich, 1858, repr. Wiesbaden, 1971). The Italian mss. are described on pp. 93-314 and 383-386 and occupy the serial numbers 620-1103 and 1365-1369. The shelf marks are given in parentheses, and the

mss. are not listed in the sequence of their original shelf marks, but the volume contains a concordance (pp. 413-418). There is a handwritten volume entitled *Codd. Mon. Angl. Gall. Hisp. Lusit. Ital. Slav.* In this inventory, the Italian mss. are described according to their shelf marks, and the list adds further mss. not described in the printed catalogue up to no. 684. The relevant mss. are here listed in the order of their shelf marks, with references to the printed catalogue where possible.

Excerpts

Cod. ital. 1. misc. XVI. Commendone, discorso. Claudio Tolomei, discorso. Bern. Navagero, relazione. *Catalogus*, p. 154, no. 790.

10. s. XVI. Letters of Mons. Visconti to Carlo Borromeo. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 135, no. 733.

11. s. XVI. Fabritio Mordente, Il compasso. Cf. *Catalogus*, pp. 303-304, no. 1073.

17. s. XVII. Raimondo Montecuccoli, Memorie. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 263, no. 971.

22. mbr. XVI. Jac. Bracciolini, comm. on Petrarch, trionfo della fama. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 97, no. 622. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, p. 339, no. 81.

30. s. XVII. Orfeo Galiani, del modo di fortificare, d'attaccare e di difendere le piazze, to Maximilian of Bavaria, in 6 books. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 313, no. 1099.

33. s. XVII-XVIII. Osservazioni ed esempi sopra la Politica di Giusto Lipsio da se volgarizzata di Girolamo Brusoni. Cf. *Catalogus*, pp. 284-285, no. 1036.

34. s. XVI. Pandolfo Collenuccio, compendio delle istorie del regno di Napoli, in 6 books. Owned by Jo. Alb. Widmestadius. *Catalogus*, p. 256, no. 956.

36. Antonfranc. Doni, Le cinque ville, a. 1559. *Catalogus*, p. 306, no. 1083.

37. s. XVI. Vitruvio, tradotto di latino in lingua e sermone proprio et volgare da Mario Fabio Calvo Ravennate in Roma in Casa di Raffaello di Giovanni di Sancte da Urbino et a sua instantia. *Catalogus*, p. 284, no. 1034.

37 a. The same work, with marginal notes, perhaps by Raphael. *Catalogus*, p. 284, no. 1035.

37 b. Raphael, letter. *Catalogus*, p. 284, no. 1035.

37 c. Anon. (Fra Giocondo da Verona), de literis, a treatise on epigraphic alphabets, fragm., in Italian, with autogr. corrections. Lucia A. Ciapponi, "A Fragmentary Treatise on Epigraphic Alphabets by Fra Giocondo da Verona", *Renaissance Quarterly* 32, 1979, 18-40. Cf. *Catalogus* [p. 284, no. 1035].

48. s. XVI. Latin comm. on Dante. *Catalogus*, p. 285, no. 1037.

50. s. XVI. Franc. Lottino, conclavista. *Catalogus*, pp. 145-146, no. 780.

59. misc. XVII-XVIII. Campanella, Discorsi della monarchia di Spagna; discorsi ai principi d'Italia in favor della Spagna; discorso sopra la fragilità di Venezia; Progetti politici ed economici. *Catalogus*, p. 268, no. 993.

77. s. XVII. Historia di Fra Paolo (Sarpi) Servita

sopra i benefittii ecclesiastici. *Catalogus*, p. 137, no. 740.

79. Giov. Scala, delle fortificationi (1596). *Catalogus*, p. 312, no. 1097.

81. Petrarch, rime; carmen; psalmi. mbr. Written by Feraldo in Bologna, 1414, for Cambius de Zambeccariis. *Catalogus*, pp. 93-96, no. 620. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, pp. 340-341, no. 82.

102. misc. XVIII. Campanella, Monarchia di Spagna. *Catalogus*, pp. 268-269, no. 994.

103. s. XVII. Franc. Panigarola, specchio di guerra. *Catalogus*, p. 131, no. 715.

131. s. XVII. Vita di Sisto V. *Catalogus*, p. 137, no. 739.

148. misc. XIV. Ovid, epistole eroiche, volg. Retorica di Tullio, volg. by Brunetto Latini and Guidotto da Bologna. *Catalogus*, pp. 285-286, no. 1038.

157. misc. XVI-XVII. Donato Giannotti, della republica Fiorentina. *Catalogus*, p. 248, no. 933.

158. misc. XVII. Bened. Varchi, Istoria Fiorentina, Books X-XVI. G. B. Busini, lettere al Varchi. Casa, letters. *Catalogus*, p. 249, no. 934.

164. s. XVI. Galeazzo Florimonte, Degli Ragionamenti del Sessa col Principe di Salerno sopra l'Etica di Aristotele. Owned by Varchi and Vettori. *Catalogus*, p. 286, no. 1039.

167. misc. XVI-XVII. Panigarola and G. B. della Porta on the art of memory. Lod. Beccadelli, vita del Petrarca. Petrarch, note on Laura. *Catalogus*, pp. 286-290, no. 1040. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, pp. 341-342, no. 83.

168. s. XV. Leon. Bruni, de primo bello Punico, volg. *Catalogus*, p. 290, no. 1041.

169. misc. XIV-XV. Sallust, volg. Bruni, difesa; orazione; vite di Dante e del Petrarca. *Catalogus*, pp. 291-292, no. 1042. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, pp. 342-343, no. 84.

175. s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini on the Annals of Tacitus. *Catalogus*, p. 294, no. 1043.

182. s. XV. Bart. Coclito, physonomia e chiromantia. *Catalogus*, p. 305, no. 1080.

204. misc. XIV-XV. Anon., vite dei filosofi, inc. Tale filosofo ansiano sechondo chedice Laertio. *Catalogus*, p. 294, no. 1044. Photo supplied by Dr. Dachs.

220. s. XV. Aritmetica. *Catalogus*, p. 303, no. 1070.

222. s. XVII. G. F. Commendone, discorso. *Catalogus*, p. 245, no. 921.

227. s. XVI. Piero Vettori, Viaggio d'Annibale per l'Italia. *Catalogus*, p. 295, no. 1046.

229. s. XVI. Pietro Magno, Introduzione nell'antica republica Romana. *Catalogus*, p. 295, no. 1048.

230. misc. XV. Franc. d'Altobianco degli Alberti and Francesco d'Arezzo, poems. *Catalogus*, pp. 97-99, no. 623.

232. Scipione Ammirato, della segretezza (1596). *Catalogus*, p. 305, no. 1081.

233. Giov. Botero, della ragion di Stato. *Catalogus*, p. 269, no. 996.

238. s. XVII. Alberici, del sacco di Roma. *Catalogus*, p. 246, no. 923.

241. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Albertanus, de doctrina tacendi, volg. *Catalogus*, p. 130, no. 708.

242. s. XVI. Pietro Magno, introduzione all'antica Republica Romana. *Catalogus*, p. 296, no. 1049.

243. misc. XVI. Franc. Coppetta and others, rime. *Catalogus*, pp. 115-117, no. 637.

245. s. XV. Mandevilla, in Italian. *Catalogus*, p. 274, no. 1009.

251. misc. XVI. Verses by Petrarch, Lor. de' Medici, Annibale Caro, Claudio Tolomei, Franc. Coppetta, F. M. Molza, Vittoria Colonna and others. *Catalogus*, pp. 100-109, no. 626. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, p. 343, no. 85.

258. s. XVII. Academico Amiantato dei Ricovrati di Padova, vita di Franc. Zabarella Cardinale et genealogia della famiglia Zabarella. *Catalogus*, p. 255, no. 952.

263. s. XVII. Axiomi o ammaestramenti politici (by Campanella). *Catalogus*, p. 270, no. 998.

265. misc. XVI. Verses by Jacopo Sannazaro, Tibaldeo and others. *Catalogus*, pp. 111-112, no. 628.

301. mbr. XVI. Jacobus Hebreus de Prato, astrologia. *Catalogus*, p. 282, no. 1030.

302. s. XVI. Pietro Aretino, La Cortigiana. *Catalogus*, p. 306, no. 1084.

332. s. XVI ex. Cicero, letters, volg. *Catalogus*, p. 297, no. 1053.

334. Raffaello Canacci, aritmetica (1496). *Catalogus*, p. 303, no. 1071.

335. Bart. Rote, arithmetica (1545). *Catalogus*, p. 303, no. 1072.

340. s. XVII-XVIII. Paolo Sarpi, opinione. *Catalogus*, pp. 270-271, no. 1001.

348. s. XVI. Franc. Marcaldi, storia di Maria Stuarda (1580). *Catalogus*, p. 230, no. 879.

356. s. XVII-XVIII. Lucian, dell'amicizia, in Italian, dedicated to an Empress. *Catalogus*, p. 295, no. 1047.

360. s. XVI ex. G. B. Palatino, arte di scriver ogni sorte di lettera. *Catalogus*, p. 308, no. 1090.

367. misc. XVII. Campanella, Aforismi politici. *Catalogus*, p. 255, no. 953.

437. s. XVI. Giorgio Pagliaro Frattino, Piante di fortezze. *Catalogus*, p. 312, no. 1098. Now Cod. iconogr. 141.

443. s. XVI. Seb. Serlio, progetti d'architettura. *Catalogus*, p. 309, no. 1093. Now cod. iconogr. 189.

444. Id., castrametazione. *Catalogus*, p. 310, no. 1094. Now cod. iconogr. 190.

487. s. XVI. Ars geometriae, partly in Latin.

488. s. XV. Regole e quesiti di aritmetica.

524. s. XV. Jo. de Capistrano, la prima regola di S. Chiara.

573. s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, discorso sopra il dominio della Republica di Venetia sopra 'l mare Adriatico.

574. s. XVII. Campanella, monarchia di Spagna.

597. s. XVI. Donato Giannotti, della Republica Fiorentina.

658. s. XV. Chiromantia et physiognomia. See Clm 26521.

The following mss. were kindly communicated to me by Dr. Karl Dachs.

695. s. XVII. M. A. Amulio, letterbook (1560-61).

773. misc. XVII. A short treatise on the use of certain mathematical tables, attributed to Evangelista Torricelli.

785. s. XVI. Biagio Buonaccorsi, diario.

788. mbr. XV (1467). Domenico Cavalca, specchio di croce. From S. Giustina, Padua. Formerly Phillipps 777.

814. s. XV. Ovid, Heroides, in an Italian prose version, fragm. at the beginning and end.

Descriptions

Cod. ital. 521. mbr. s. XV. 32 fols.

f.1 (title). Antonio Cornazano de la santissima vita de nostra donna ala illustrissima M. Hippolita Vesconte Duchessa di Calabria. 1-1v. Table of contents. 1v-32. Text of the poem, in terza rima.

Cod. ital. 523. mbr. s. XV. 30 fols.

f.1. De divina providentia. Franciscus Ariostus to Borsius Mutine et Regii dux Marchio Estensis. The preface passes into the text which is a dialogue in volg. prose between Hieronymo and Theophylo, inc. Perseverando ne lo inveterato. At the end (f.30): Ex libraria cellula septimo Kalendas Ianuarias 1466...Franciscus Ariostus Peregrinus.

Cod. ital. 583. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 289 fols. Modern table of contents.

f.2-79v. Gregorius, dialogi, volg., fragm. at the beginning. 80-98. Opus frat(r)is Carubini (sic) ordinis minorum editum ad instantiam cuiusdam venerabilis domine, a religious treatise in volg. prose, inc. Figliola mia benedetta delectate siesse (?) fiate legere questa presente opera. 98-127v. Hopus excellentissimi domini (S. Antonini) Archiepiscopi Florentinensis editum ad instantiam venerabilis religiosi Fra Philippi hordinis mendicantium almi Francisci, in volg. prose. 127v-164. Hopus reverendi patris fratris Antonii de Vercellis Observantis super salutem peccatoris, in volg. prose. At the end (f.163v): vulgariter declarata fuit sub anno domini Millesimo CCCCLXXXVIII...die vero XXIIII mensis decembris in domo mey Anastagii Abbatis monasterii Sancti Petri batt.Rasine...idem (f.164) Abas tuetur et presens opus scribendo ad optatum finem sub m^o LXXXVII die XXIII februarii produxit. 164-165. Table of the following work. 165-226v. Vita Hieronymi, including letters of Eusebius, Augustine and Cyril, volg. 226v-287v. Fioretti di S. Francesco, fragm. at the end. 288 blank. 288v-289. Calendar for the years 1465-1502.

Cod. ital. 622. cart. XVI ex. 142 fols.

Lettoni di politica dell' Ecc.mo S.r Enea Piccolomini.

Codices Germanici

For the old nucleus up to Cgm 5154, see the printed catalogue: *Die deutschen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu Muenchen (Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae*

Monacensis, Tomus V, Munich, 1866, in two parts, paged continuously). Mss. 1-690 have been described in a new edition of the catalogue, of which four volumes have appeared so far: Vol. I by E. Petzet, Munich, 1920; Vols. II-IV by Karin Schneider, Wiesbaden, 1970, 1973, 1978.

Excerpts

Cgm 60 (pt. I, p. 7; 2nd ed. I, pp. 101-102). mbr. XV. Ps.-Eusebius, Augustinus, Cyrillus on Jerome, German by Johannes von Neumarkt.

70 (p. 8; 2nd ed. I, pp. 113-115). mbr. misc. XV. Ps.-Augustine, soliloquia, German by the same.

102 (p. 12; 2nd ed. I, pp. 185-186). mbr. XIV. Disticha Catonis, in Middle Netherlandish.

144 (p. 15; 2nd ed. I, pp. 271-272). mbr. XV ex. Petrus de Argillata, Wundarzneikunst, German by Bartholomaeus Scherrenmüller for Eberhard Count of Württemberg.

156 (p. 16; 2nd ed. I, pp. 288-289). mbr. XIV. Joh. de Sacrobosco, Sphaera, German by Konrad von Megenberg.

201 (p. 21; 2nd ed. II, pp. 29-30). cart. XV ex. Aegidius Romanus, de regimine principum, German, perhaps by Leopold Stainreuter.

236 (p. 25; 2nd ed. II, pp. 108-112). cart. misc. XV. Andr. Capellanus, German by Joh. Hartlieb.

241 (p. 26; 2nd ed. II, p. 118). misc. XV. The same work (the old catalogue gives Albertanus).

251 (p. 27; 2nd ed. II, pp. 138-140). XV. The same work.

252 (pp. 27-28; 2nd ed. II, pp. 139-146). misc. XV. Albertanus, two treatises, German. Petrarch, Griseldis, German by Heinrich Steinhöwel. Leon. Bruni, Tancredus, German by Nicolaus von Wyle. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, preface and ch. 1, German by H. Steinhöwel. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, pp. 431-432, no. 248.

311 (p. 43; 2nd ed. II, pp. 293-294). misc. XV. Albrecht von Eyb, Eheuechlein. Petrarch, Griseldis, German by Steinhöwel. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, p. 432, no. 249.

317 (pp. 44-45; 2nd ed. II, pp. 306-316). misc. XV. Isidorus card. Rutenus, litterae de expugnatione urbis Constantinopolitensis, Latin.

383 (p. 62; 2nd ed. III, p. 120). misc. XV. Ps.-Eusebius, Augustinus and Cyrillus on Jerome, German by Joh. von Neumarkt.

403 (p. 65; 2nd ed. III, pp. 169-172). misc. XV. Albertanus, three treatises, in German. Petrarch, Griseldis, German by Heinrich Steinhöwel. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, pp. 432-433, no. 250.

563 (p. 91; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 143-144). s. XV-XVI in. Briefformular.

570 (p. 93; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 159-160). misc. XV. Sigismund Meisterlin, Augsburg Chronik.

601 (p. 98; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 228-229). XV. Albrecht von Eyb, Eheuechlein.

632 (p. 102; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 279-289). misc. XV. Practica dictaminum, inc. Salutationes ad summum pontificem.

662 (p. 108; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 364-366). misc. s. XIV-XV. Galeatius de S. Sophia, onomasticon de

simplicibus (in Latin). Anon., comm. on Averroes, de anima I, 1-5 (likewise).

663 (p. 108; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 366-369). misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Seneca, epistolae, inc. *Iste liber epistolarum Seneca*.

664 (pp. 108-109; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 369-371). misc. XV. Simon de Janua, synonyma medicinae, cum additionibus Magistri Mondini de Foro Julii. Heinrich Zollner, form letters, in Latin.

686 (p. 111; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 408-411). misc. XV. Excerpts from Antoninus, summa moralis.

689 (pp. 111-112; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 416-421). misc. XV. Albertanus, de arte loquendi et tacendi, in Latin.

721 (p. 121). misc. XV. Aphorismi Hippocratis cum commento.

753 (p. 128). As cod. 60 and 383.

756 (p. 128). Albertanus, de consolatione, in German.

809 (p. 137). misc. XV-XVI. Petrarch, epistola metrica, excerpt. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, pp. 335-336, no. 77.

895-900 b (p. 150). s. XVI. Jacob Fugger, Spiegel der Eeren des Hauses Oesterreich.

922 (p. 153). s. XVII. Basilius Valentinus, vom Stain der Weisen.

925 (p. 153). s. XVI. Letters relating to Caspar Schwenckfeld.

935 (p. 155). s. XVI. Aloysius Cadamosto, Schiffahrt nach neuen Laendern, German by Simon Schwarz.

936 (p. 155). a. 1571. Varthema, Petrus Martyr, Max. Transsylvanus, German by Simon Schwarz.

937 (p. 155). a. 1582. Marco Polo, German by the same.

949 (p. 156). s. XVI. Paracelsus, Auslegung des Evangeliums Matthaei. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 495-498, no. 94.

950 (p. 156). s. XVI. Collenutius, napolitanische Historie.

951 (pp. 156-157). misc. XVI. Amerigo Vespucci, German by Simon Schwarz.

952 (p. 157). s. XVI. Cortes, German by Hier. Seitz.

959 (p. 158). Schwenckfeld, von der Herrlichkeit Christi.

971 (p. 159). misc. XVI. Schwenckfeld, fragment; Catechismus. Letters relating to Franc. Spera. Luther, letter.

975 (p. 160). s. XV-XVI. Acta of Nicolaus Cusanus and Sigismund of Tirol, German and Latin.

976 (p. 160). misc. XVI in. Guarnerius (sic, for Guaynerius), consilium.

977 (p. 160). a. 1519. Seneca, de consolatione ad Marciam, German by Dietrich von Pleningen, to Kunigunde, widow of Duke Albrecht of Bavaria. Worstbrock, p. 193, no. 391.

978 (p. 160). XVI. Ex Cyrilli thesauro, in German.

992 (p. 162). misc. XVI. Melanchthon, translated into German.

1015 (p. 166). s. XVI (1586). Ludwig de Cadamosto, Schiffahrt in neue Laender, translated from Italian into German by Christoph Tegerneer.

1146 (p. 174). s. XVI (1516). Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, German by Joh. Pinitianus.

1172 (p. 177). misc. XVII. Paracelsus, Prophezeiung. Sudhoff, pp. 694-695, no. 142.

1184 (p. 179). s. XVI. Wolfgang Lazius, Geschichte des Landes Oesterreich.

1187 (p. 179). misc. XVII. Petrarch, epistola. Sottili, *IMU* 12, 1969, pp. 336-337, no. 78.

1285 (p. 194). s. XVI. Ludovici Cadamusti erste Schiffahrt in die neue Welt, in German, see above.

1286 (p. 194). misc. s. XVI. The same.

1318 (p. 198). misc. s. XVI. Joh. Aventin, excerpt on Regensburg.

1325 (p. 198). misc. XVI-XVII. Melanchthon, oration on Luther, German by Caspar Creuzinger (Cruciger).

1328 (p. 199). s. XVI. Anon. (Schwenckfeld?), writing against Melanchthon.

1557 (p. 212). misc. XVI. Joh. Aventin, on the Turkish war and on Regensburg.

1558-62, 1564-80 (p. 212). s. XVI. Id., Bayerische Chronik.

1581 (p. 213). a. 1532. Id., Warnuss von wegen der Tuerken.

1582 (p. 213). a. 1532. Id., the same work, and on Regensburg.

1583 (p. 213). XVI. Id., vom alten roemischen Kriegsregiment; Regensburg.

1584 (p. 213). XVI. Id., Verzeichnus der hauptstuck des Zeitbuchs ueber ganz Teutschland. Perhaps autograph.

1616 (p. 216). misc. XVIII. Trithemius, de origine ducum Bavariae.

Cgm 3737 (pt. II, p. 388). s. XVI-XVII. Paracelsus, von offenen Schaedten und ihrer Heilung. Cf. Sudhoff, p. 150, no. 52.

3739 (p. 388). s. XVI-XVII. Basilius Valentinus, Fuenf gehaime Buecher.

3742 (p. 388). ca. 1600. John Dee, monas hieroglyphica, in German.

3798 (p. 391). XVI. Lucas Gauricus, astrologia iudiciaria, in German.

3854 (p. 397). XVII. Anton von Guevara, Geistlicher Spiegel, translated from Spanish into German by Aegidius Albertinus. Copied from an edition.

3875 (p. 398). misc. XVIII. Matth. Gibertus, Leben der sel. Clara von Montefalco, translated from Italian into German by Wolfgang Eder O.S.A.

4000 (p. 413). XVII. Writings by Melanchthon, Luther and Bugenhagen.

4038 (p. 418). misc. XVII. Ant. de Guevara, Guldene Sendschreiben, German by Aegidius Albertinus.

4041 (p. 418). s. XVII. Cornelius Agrippa, Von ungewissheit und eitelkeit der wissenschaften.

4053 (pp. 419-420). misc. XVIII. Sennazaro, de partu virginis, in Latin and German.

4054 (p. 420). s. XVIII. T. Tassos Lebensgeschichte.

4101 (p. 424). s. XVI. Luther, ermanunge zum Fride.

4102 (p. 424). s. XVI. Schwenckfeld, Sendbrief.

4105 (p. 424). s. XVI. On Melanchthon's theology.

4107 (pp. 424-425). s. XVI-XVII. Martinus Chemnitius, *Geschichtskalender*.

4132 (p. 427). s. XVII. Petr. Andr. Mathiolus, *Nuernberger med. Kraeuterbuch*.

4224 (p. 434). misc. XVI. Paracelsus, *de arcana philosophia*, in German; vom langen Leben. Cf. Sudhoff, pp. 91-95, no. 18.

4228 (p. 434). misc. XVI. Id., *liber Thesaurorum alchymistarum*, in German. Cf. Sudhoff, p. 115, no. 33.

4234 (p. 435). s. XV. Camillus Leonardus, *speculum lapidum*, in German.

4358 (p. 447). misc. XV. Albrecht von Eyb, ob einem manne sei zu nemen ein elich weib oder nit.

4379 (p. 450). misc. XVII-XVIII. Paracelsus, 30 figures, in Low German. Cf. Sudhoff, pp. 639-641, no. 122.

4413 (p. 454). misc. XV-XVI. Bernh. Hirsvelde, *ars memorandi*, in German.

4416 (pp. 455-456). misc. XVI-XVII. Paracelsus, *de virgine sancta, de martyrio Christi, and de eucharistia*, in German (Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 295-298, no. 85; pp. 621-622, no. 118). Writings by Seb. Franck and Valentin Weigel. Pelagius Eremita, letter to Libanius (1480).

4417 (pp. 456-457). s. XVII. Testamentum Theophrasti (Paracelsi). *Inventarium Theophrasti*. Cf. Sudhoff, p. 691, no. 137.

4427 (p. 458). misc. XVI. Caspar Bruschi, *epigram*.

4439 (p. 459). ca. 1500. Trithemius, von taeglicher Uebung geistlicher Klosterpersonen.

4502 (p. 465). s. XVII. Luther, *Tischreden*.

4842 (p. 489). s. XVI. *Iudicium de Luthero*, in German.

4876 (p. 493). misc. XVI in. Aristotle, *Problemata*, in German.

4965-70 (pp. 504-507). misc. XVIII. Theological writings of Urbanus Regius, Ambr. Blaurer, Oecolampadius, Bucer, Luther, Melanchthon.

4995 (p. 511). misc. XVI. Celtes, *Nuernberg*, German by Georg Alt.

Codices Germanici, Neue Reihe, d.h. nach dem Erscheinen des gedruckten Catalogs (1866) erworbene oder nachtraeglich zur Aufstellung gebrachte deutsche Handschriften N. 5155-7385 (1 ms. vol.).

Excerpts

5185. s. XV. Eyb, 24 *Gedichte*, from Clm 351.

5283. s. XVI (1590). Jac. Frischlinus, *Panegyricorum lib. II and III*, in German.

6145. s. XVII. Paracelsus, *Archidoxia*, in German. Sudhoff, pp. 146-148, no. 47 (with the shelf mark Ana 14,111 or Molliana 111/355). Verified by Dr. K. Dachs. Cf. *Catalogus* V, 1, 1866, p. 560.

Descriptions

Cgm 50. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Several hands. Cf. *Catalogus* (1866), p. 6; 2nd ed. I (1920), pp. 81-84.

f.124-126. Anon., Latin comm. on Avianus, fragm. at the beginning and end. f.126-127v. Anon. comm. on the *Physiologus*, likewise.

Cgm 658. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *Catalogus* (1866), p. 106; 2nd ed. IV, pp. 364-366.

f.37-61. inc. *Omne ens naturaliter scire desiderat*. At the end: *Expliciunt proplewmeta* (sic) *Ar(istotelis)*.

Cgm 738. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 124.

f.49. Pamphilus Veneri, a poem. 49v, 51-69. Eneas Silvius, *epistolae*.

Cgm 821. cart. misc. s. XVI in. Cf. *Catalogus*, pp. 139-140.

f.68-75. Georgius Peurbach, *algorismus de integris*. 76-86. Adam Werner de Themar, *Algorismus*. In Latin.

Cgm 1137. cart. misc. s. XV (1472), partly impr. *Catalogus*, p. 173.

f.247. *Facetiae* in Latin and German, fragm. at the beginning, several of them attributed to Poggius. f.261 (other hand). Rodericus Sancius, *speculum vitae humanae*, German by Heinrich Steinhöwel.

Cgm 3974. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, pt. II (1866), pp. 410-411. Drawings.

f.216-234v. Aesop (inc. *Ut iuuet*), with glosses and a comm., inc. *Cum presentis huius libelli cuius subiectum est. 235-248v*. Avianus, with a comm., inc. *Humanam naturam tam multum infestant videlicet ignorantia. 274-289v*. Incipit libellus hystoriarum veteris ac novi testamenti Prudencii theologi, with a comm., inc. *Ut acquiramus scientiam presentis libelli. 290-317*. Incipit *egloga Theodoli...*, with a comm., inc. *Eglogarum tres sunt species. 317-321v*. *Physiologus*, fragm. at the end, with a comm., inc. *Ad tenorem (?) intelligendum huius libelli quinque videntur digna queri*.

Cgm 4413 a. cart. misc. s. XV ex.-XVI in. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 454. 10 fols.

A collection of treatises on the art of memory in Latin and German. f.1. Incipit *ars memorie artificialis*, in German. f.2. *Ars reminiscendi. Liber mentalis artis memorie est talis*, a poem, with glosses, mostly in German. 4v-8v. *Ars reminiscendi...Hic incipit liber mentalis in quo sine calomo (sic) preter laborem*, a Latin treatise with German examples. There is a blank folio between f.7 and 8. f.9 blank. 9v. A drawing. 10. Latin verses and German note. 10v blank.

Cgm 4413 b (bound with 4413 a). cart. s. XVI. 6 fols. and blank pages. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 454.

f.1. *Artis memorative memorandi reminiscendique opusculum quemadmodum succinctum et fructuosum etc*. Epigramma in laudem artis memorie, inc. *Temporis ut longi spatio. f.1-1v*. Table of contents. 1v-6. Treatise, inc. *Locos inquit Tullius*.

Codices Iconographici

This group of 461 mss. is described in a handwritten volume (shelf mark Hbh VIII 25) entitled: *Codices iconographici Monacenses, d.h. Handschriften mit keinem oder bloss erklärendem Text*.

Excerpts

3. Hier. Harder, Kraeuterbuch, ca. 1576-1600.
 26. Kraeuterbuch, s. XVI-XVII.
 34. Pflanzenbuch, s. XVI.
 266-267. Insignia Pontificum Romanorum et Cardinalium. s. XVI. Made for Joh. Jac. Fugger.
 268. Insignia nobilium urbis Romae, item Viterbiensium. Likewise.
 269. Insignia magistrorum Rhodiensium. Likewise.
 270. Insignia urbium Italiae septentrionalis et nobilium Mediolanensium. Likewise.
 271-274. Insignia Venetorum. Likewise. cod. 274 covers also Mantua, Bologna, Ancona, Urbino and Perugia.
 275. Padua, Ferrara and Pesaro. Likewise.
 276. Verona and Vicenza. Likewise.
 277. Florence. Likewise.
 278. Lucca, Siena, Pisa, Pistoia, Volterra, Arezzo, Cortona, Borgo S. Sepolcro. Likewise.
 279. Naples and Genoa. Likewise.
 280. Order of St. Michael. Kings and Peers of France. Likewise.
 285. Livre du toison d'or. ca. 1586.
 286. Nomi et arme de' Cavalieri del Tosone d'oro. ca. 1559.
 290. Nobles of Spain, sent to Hans Jacob Fugger by Jobst Walthen, 1549.
 291. English arms. s. XV.
 425. Octavii de Strada symbola Romanorum Imperatorum, 1591.

Descriptions

Cod. icon. 181. cart. s. XVI ex. 99 fols. Partly impr.

f.1 (title page, printed in red). Eclipses luminarium..., 1554-1600, ad meridianum Viennae Austriae. Autore Cypriano Leovitio a Leonicia. 1v-2 blank. 2v-3 (ms.). Cyprianus Leovitius a Leonicia, preface to Ferdinand King of the Romans, dated Augustae Vindelicorum XV Kal Maii...MDLV. 3v. Printed text with ms. additions. 4. Drawing with ms. text. This system continues to f.69. f.69v blank. 70-99v. Sequitur vulgaris ac genuina descriptio singularum eclipsium, printed with ms. additions.

Cod. icon. 182. cart. s. XVI in. 94 fols.

Astronomical drawings, with Latin captions. Attributed to Joh. Stabius. 81-94v (other hand said to be that of Jac. Ziegler). Notes. 83 (same hand). Compositio theorica lune ex Campano abbreviata. 83v (likewise). Usus theoricae lunae secundum Campanum, and other similar notes.

Cod. icon. 189. mbr. s. XVI. 74 fols. Written in Italy. The same ms. is also known as Cim. 183.

f.1. (Seb. Serlio), Delle habitationi di tutti li gradi degli homini fuori delle cita. 44v. Delle habitationi di tutti li gradi degli huoni (sic) dentro delle cita (sic). 74-74v. Discorso sopra alcune cose lassate adrieto per la breuita. There follow two separate fascicules numbered 64 and 67. Identified as book VI of Serlio's architectural work.

Cod. icon. 190. mbr. s. XVI. 36 fols. Same hand and size as cod. 189. Also known as Cim. 183 a.

fly-leaf (cart., same hand): Architecturae de castrametatione antiquorum Polibii liber manupictus et scriptus autore Sebastiano Serlio...f.1 (mbr.). Della castrametatione di Polibio ridutta in una cittadella murata per Sabastiano (sic) Serlio bolognese. This title is followed by a preface (without addressee), drawings and Italian text. Identified as books VII and VIII of Serlio's architectural work.

Cod. icon. 211. cart. s. XVI. 50 fols. Written in Italy.

(f.1). A German note of 1593. f.III (title page). Variae ac faciles molendina construendi inventiones pacis et belli tempore admodum necessariae...Per Octavium de Strada civem Romanum Sac.mae Caes.ae Mtis. nobilem aulicum. f.IV. Octavius de Strada, preface addressed Consulibus et Senatoribus libere Imperialis civitatis Ratisbonensis. f.1-50. Drawings, without text.

Cod. icon. 242. mbr. s. XV. 70 fols. Written in Italy. Also known as Cim. 135.

f.1 (fly-leaf, Italian hand, s. XVI). Bellicorum instrumentorum liber, cum figuris et fictitiis literis conscriptus. The manuscript consists of drawings, with a Latin text, partly in cipher. The catalogue identifies the author as Joh. de Fontana.

Cod. icon. 242 a. cart. s. XX. 44 fols.

Umschreibung der Geheimschrift des cod. icon. 242, welche zuerst Bibliothekskustos Dr. Wilh. Meyer, jetzt Univ.-Prof. in Göttingen, entzifferte, durch Heinrich Schutte, k.u.k. Oberst in Wien, April 1910.

Cod. icon. 393. cart. s. XVI. Large size. 2 vols. (of which I saw only the first).

Vol. I, f.1 (decorated title-page). In hoc libro continentur artis athleticae non solum habitus selectissimi...verum etiam vitandi...per Paulum Hectorem Mair civem Augustanum...f.1. Praefatio in athleticum, a long introductory essay without addressee. The drawings begin with f.18.

Libri impressi cum notis manuscriptis

These are listed in a handwritten inventory of the same title. They are arranged alphabetically by printed authors.

Excerpts

Aeneas Gazaeus, Theophrastus, ed. Venice 1513, with ms. notes by Beatus Rhenanus and Michael Hummelberg. L. impr. c.n. mss. 8° 195.

Albertus, Opera, ed. 1494. Note of Aventinus. 2° 68.

Aristoteles, de natura animalium, Venice 1492. Notes of Conr. Peutinger. 2° 69.

Aristoteles, Ethica, Venice 1489. Notes of the same. 2° 50.

Autores historiae ecclesiasticae, Basel 1523. Notes of Aventinus. 2° 2 b.

Baptista Mantuanus, de patientia, Brescia 1497.

Notes of Hartmann Schedel and Leonhard von Egloffstein. 4° Cim 384, now Cim 28123.

Biblia, Basel 1491. Notes of Peutinger. 2° 71.

Biblia, Hagenau 1521. Notes of Joh. Agricola. 4° 89.

Biblia, Venice 1524-27. Notes of Joh. Campensis. 8° 169.

Biblia graeca, Basel 1545. Notes of Andr. Masius. 2° 80.

Bocattus, genealogia deorum, Basel 1532. Notes of Melanchthon. 2° Cim 379 C. Bound with it is Hyginus with notes by the same.

Boetii opera, Venice 1491. Notes of Aventinus. 2° 2.

Gaspar Bruschi, hodoeporicon, 1554. Notes by Bruschi. 8° Cim 365.

M. F. Calvus, Antiquae urbis Romae simulachrum, 1527. Notes by Peutinger. 2° 60.

Martianus Capella, Lyons 1592. Notes by T. Tasso. 8° 29.

Confessio fidei, Wittenberg 1531. Notes by Hans Sachs. 4° 85.

Joh. Eckius, Enchiridion, Landshut 1525. Notes by Eckius (?). 4° 4.

Leonhard von Egloffstein, Panegyricus et elegiae. Copied by Hartmann Schedel. 4° Cim 384. Now Cim 28123.

Epistolae clarorum virorum, Tübingen 1514. Notes of Beatus Rhenanus. 8° 196.

Etymologicum Magnum, Venice 1549. Notes by Claudius Salmasius, Valesius, Jos. B. Gibertus. 2° 10.

Eusebius, Chronicon, Paris 1512. Notes by Glareanus. 4° 55.

Firminus Maternus, Venice 1499. Notes of Aventinus. 2° 30.

Conradus Gesner, Elenchus scriptorum, Basel 1551. Notes of Alb. Widmanstadt. 4° 39.

Glareanus, Dodecachordon, Basel 1547. Notes of Glareanus. 2° 73.

Livy, Mainz 1518. Notes of Petrus and Franciscus Victorius. 2° 32.

Livy, Paris 1516. Notes of Jac. Locher. 2° 78.

Livy, Rome 1472. Notes of Hartmann Schedel. 2° 39. Cf. Stauber, pp. 191-192.

Luther, in acta Wormaciae, 1521. Notes of Hutten. 4° 50.

Macrobius and Chalcidius, Paris 1519 and 1520. Notes of Peutinger. 2° 34.

Macrobius, Brescia 1483. Notes of Peutinger. 2° 34 m.

Melanchthon, Annotationes in Evangelia dominicalia, Wittenberg 1561. Notes of Phil. Camerarius. 8° 183.

Odofredus, super utraque censura, Avignon 1501. Notes of Peutinger. 2° 55.

Ovid, Venice 1485. Notes of Petrus Victorius. 2° 35.

Platina, de vera nobilitate, Erfurt 1510. Notes of Peutinger. 4° P. lat. 1014 a.

Id., with notes of Jac. Ziegler. 4° P. lat. 1014. Now 4° 100.

Reuchlin, rudimenta hebraica, 1506. Notes of Aegidius Viterbiensis and J. A. von Widmanstetter. 2° 61.

Rhetores graeci, Venice 1508-09. Notes of Petrus Victorius. 2° 81.

Aymar Rivellius, civilis historia iuris, Mainz 1527. Notes of Joh. Cochlaeus. 8° 215.

Barth. de Saliceto, lectura de nono Codicis libro, Perugia 1475. Notes of Peutinger. 2° 47.

Henricus Stephanus, Fragmenta poetarum veterum latinorum. Notes of Puteanus and Fruterius. 8° 31.

Joh. Stoeffler, Almanach, 1499. Notes of Aventinus. 4° 56.

Themistius, Paraphrases, Treviso 1481. Notes of Peutinger. 2° 49.

Valerius Maximus, Paris 1510. Notes of Jac. Locher. 2° 79.

Descriptions

2° Inc. c.a. 35. Ovid, Opera, impr. Venice, 1489.

Ms. notes (s. XV), partly in Greek, on the fly-leaves and in the margins. – De somno, a poem (one page), inc. Nox erat. At the end: Hactenus repperi in Ovidiano vetusto codice in Divi Marci bibliotheca Florentie Politianus. – Another poem, inc. Nec mihi est mirum, with the heading: Ex epistola Paridis.

2° Inc. c.a. 1120. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Professor B. L. Ullman. Cf. his article in *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II (1959), p. 333.

Tibullus, Catullus, Propertius, impr. 1481 (Hain 4757), with ms. notes by Petr. Victorius. On the last page:....(erased name which must have been that of Franc. Puccius) hec annotabat anno salutis MDII Augustino Scarpinella comite studiorum sequutus fidem antiquissimi codicis qui primum fuit Bernardini Vallae patritii Romani viri doctissimi, dein ab eo dono est datus Alfonso secundo regi Neapolitano principi litterarum amantissimo. Below: Contuli cum codice autographo...(i.e., Puccii) ut ad unguem omnia in nostrum hunc excrimerem Idibus Iulii MDXXI. P. Victorius.

2° Inc. c.a. 3521. Not seen. Sottili, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 12, 1969, pp. 466-467, no. 159. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek* (1908), p. 199.

Petrarch, Trionfi (Hain 12776). With biographical notes on Petrarch by Hartmann Schedel.

2° Inc. c.a. 3651 a. Formerly 2° A lat. a. 18. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. W. Hoermann.

Bound with the edition of Horace (Strassburg, 1498) is a ms. of the Rhetorica ad Herennium. f.40-44. Erasmus, letter to Matthias Kreczer.

2° Inc. c.a. 3920. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. K. Dachs. Cf. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek* (Freiburg, 1908, repr. Nieuwkoop, 1969), pp. 210-211.

Bound with the edition of Sallust (Venice, 1500) and other editions are the following manuscript texts copied by Hartmann Schedel: f.312-317. Lucian, ad indoctum et multos eminentem libros (tr. W. Pirckheimer), cf. *Willibald Pirckheimer* (exhibition, Nürnberg, 1980), no. 28. f.331-341. Bern. Carvaial, de victoria Hispanorum sermo. f.342-353. Carolus Verardus, in Fernandum servatum praefatio; in Ruffum Regie Maiestatis violatorem invectiva.

f.357-360. Ingressus Ludovici (XII) Francorum Regis in civitatem Mediolanensem.

4° Inc. c.a. 688. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. W. Hoermann.

Collection of early editions. On the back of the title page of an almanach for 1499, a ms. poem by Conr. Celtis.

4° Cim. 385. cart. misc., partly impr. Cf. Klaus Arnold, *Johannes Trithemius* (Würzburg, 1971), p. 284. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek* (1908), pp. 220-221.

f.3. Jo. Trithemius, original letter to Hartmann Schedel. At the end of the volume: Fr. Johannes (Trithemius) Abbas, letter to Jo. Abbas S. Egidii in Nuremberga O.S.B., dated Sponheim, 1503, copied by Hartmann Schedel. - Anon., letter to Trithemius, dated 1504, with corrections, probably from Schedel. - Another similar letter, dated 1506. - A third similar letter, dated 1506.

Rar. 299 a. impr.

(f.2-14, ms.). Astronomical tables, dated 1472 and attributed to Regiomontanus.

Nachlässe

A list of this section has recently been published: K. Dachs, *Die schriftlichen Nachlässe in der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München (Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae Monacensis, Tomus IX, pars I, Wiesbaden, 1970)*. This volume contains much information on the following scholars and their mss.: Phil. Apianus (p. 28); Jo. Aventinus (p. 30); Jac. Balde (31); Jo. Bembus (34); Kaspar Bruch (38-39); the Camerarius family (40-41); Dalberg family (43); Elias Ehinger (48); Marquard Freher (53); Nic. Gallus (55-56); Janus Gruter (61); Nic. Heinsius (68); Wiguleus Hund (76); Joh. Kepler (81); Orlando di Lasso (88); Martin Luther (95); Andr. Masius (98); Phil. Melancthon (101); Paulus Melissus (101); Onuphrius Panvinus (113-114); Conrad Peutinger (117); Angelus Politianus (120); Matthias Rader (123); Conrad Rittershausen (128); Hartmann Schedel (134); Hermann Schedel (135); Wolfgang Sedelius (145-146); Seb. Serlio (148); Heinrich Smetius a Leda (149); Joh. Trithemius (159); Petrus Victorius (161); Marx Welser (166); Johann Albrecht Widmannstetter (168-169); Nicolaus von Schoenberg (Card. Schomberg, p. 142).

Dellingiana

This collection goes back to Johann von Delling (d. 1838). Cf. Dachs, p. 44. The mss. are described in a printed catalogue: *Die deutschen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu München, Erster Theil (Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis, Tomus V, Munich, 1866)*, pp. 535-538. The following manuscript is of interest.

Description

Dellingiana 6. cart. misc. s. XIX. Several fascicles. Cf. *Catalogus V*, p. 535.

fasc.d. Aeneae Sylvii epistolae quaedam. fasc.e. Wiederherstellung der Litteratur am Ende des 15. und Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts, insbesondere ueber Aventin. fasc.f. Bernardi Adelmann de Adelmannsfelden....Epistolae (40 letters in late copies).

Oefeleana

This is the Nachlass of Andreas Felix von Oefelee (1706-1780), cf. Dachs, pp. 110-111. This collection is comparatively rich in older mss. and hence deserves special attention. It is described in a typed list which is arranged by shelf marks, compiled by Dr. K. Dachs and entitled: *Oefeleana, Nachlassverzeichnis*. There is also a typed alphabetical index by Dr. Dachs, entitled *Oefeleana, Personen- und Sachregister*. I am indebted for much information to Dr. Dachs.

Excerpts

122. Vier roemische Inschriften aus Burghausen, Saal und Koesching, abgeschrieben von Joh. Aventinus (1509).

123. Joh. Aventinus, *Chronicon Ranshovense*, copied by Oefelee from Clm 1878.

124. Another copy of the same text, s. XVII.

125 and 126. Flores historici ex Joh. Aventini Rhapsodiarum voluminibus autographis, copied by Oefelee from Clm 967 and 1202-1204.

127. Copies from the *Adversaria* of Aventinus.

131. Kaspar Bruchsius, *Episcoporum Laureacensium Pataviensiumque Catalogus*, revised by Lorenz Hochwart in 1563. Copy with additions, s. XVIII.

136. Joh. Eck, two autogr. letters.

138. Martin Eisengrein (1535-78), letters.

139. The same letters, copied by Oefelee.

161 and 162. Lorenz Hochwart, *Ratisponensium episcoporum catalogus*, s. XVI.

198. *Compendium topographiae urbis Romanae ex Barth. Marliani libro extractum* (1591).

202. Sigmund Meisterlin, *Chronik des Klosters St. Ulrich und Afra; Kurze Chronik von Augsburg*. Copied by Oefelee.

208 and 208 a. *Peutingeriana*, notes by Oefelee.

235. *Verzeichnis der Briefe des Aeneas Silvius*. s. XVIII.

243. Margaritae Velserae, *Conradi Peutingeri coniugis, opuscula*, copied by Oefelee from Clm 4018.

244. Abschrift der Dingolfinger Synodalbeschlüsse von der Hand des Marcus Welser.

245. Notes on Joh. Albrecht Widmannstetter.

246. Johann Albrecht Widmannstetter, *Untersuchungsprotokolle* (1553), autogr.

247. *Evangelium Johannis*, Latin translation, with notes in Latin, Greek and Hebrew, by Widmannstetter (1533), autogr.

248. St. Paul, epistle to the Ephesians, and St. John, first epistle, Latin translation with Greek and Latin notes, by Widmannstetter, autogr.

250. Alphabetical list of Latin names and rare words, with references to classical authors, by Widmannstetter, autogr.

251. *Locutiones graecanicae*, a collection of rare Greek words, by Widmannstetter, autogr.

255. Nic. a Schoenberg (Schomberg) card., in SS. Matthaei et Marci Evangelia Paraphrases, the second one incomplete. Probably from the library of Widmannstetter who was secretary of the Cardinal. s. XVI.

256. Id., *Paraphrasis in Evangelium S. Johannis*, incomplete. s. XVI.

258. Id., *Paraphrasis in Johannis Apostoli epistolam*. s. XVI.

259. Id., fragmentary notes on mss. 255-258. s. XVI.

260. Id., *commentarius in Evangelium Johannis*, copied by Oefele.

261. Letters to Card. Nic. von Schoenberg from Card. Fed. Fregoso and from Alb. Pighius.

267. *Ex prophetiis Amadei quas vocant Apocalypsim novam*. s. XVI.

280. History of St. Ulrich and Afra in Augsburg, written in 1471 by a monk of that monastery, perhaps by Sigmund Meisterlin. Copy of 1562.

302-306. Documents concerning the University of Ingolstadt.

Descriptions

Oefeleana 79. cart. s. XVI ex. 799 pp.

Title page: *Loci communes physici, ethici, politici, oeconomici, historici etc. Pars prima. Johannes Christophorus Oefelinus Neuburgius Bosjus* 1597.

Oefeleana 133. cart. misc. s. XV. 18 fols.

Joh. de Capistrano, letter (f. 1-4v); another (6v-7). Joh. Rokizan, letter to Capistrano (7v-8) and reply (8-9v). Jo. Woratia to Capistrano (9v-10v) and reply (10v-11v). Joh. de Rokizan to Capistrano (11v-12) and reply (12-12v). At the end of the manuscript, the date of the copy appears: 1468.

Oefeleana 143. cart. s. XVI. One folio.

In laudem. Orlandi de Lassus cum Parisiis Monachium discederet scriptum epigramma ab Alb. Fuerstio Monacensi XVI Cal. Jan. MDLXXI.

Oefeleana 172. cart. s. XVI. 4 unnumbered fols.

Dialogus Bulla T. Curtio Malatiola...autore. Epigram by Gygantum fraterculus. Excusum impensis et opera Joannis Opticulae. Epigram by the printer. Then a prose preface and a verse dialogue that mentions Reuchlin and Luther.

Oefeleana 194. cart. s. XVIII. 64 pp.

Dissertatio Lucii Veronensis enucleata de successione in iura et ditiones Juliae Cliviae Montium Marchiae Ravenspurgae etc.

Oefeleana 199. cart. s. XVIII. 8 fols.

Coriolanus Martiranus, seven letters to Aesander, probably copied from an edition.

Oefeleana 205. cart. s. XV. Written in Germany.

Fragment of Ovid's *Heroides*, with glosses.

Oefeleana 209. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Conrad Peutinger, letters to Joh. Eck, Xystus Betuleius, Wolfg. Musculus and others. Letters to Peutinger from Jo. Pi(nicianus), Menradus Moltherus, Vitus (Bild), Otho Truchsess, Beatus Rhenanus (modern copy) and Bonifacius (Amerbach).

Oefeleana 216. cart. misc. s. XVIII.

Commercium epistolicum Raderianum, in alphabetical order, see Clm 1610. fasc. D contains original letters of Elias Ehinger (to Matthias Rader), Abrahamus Loscherus (to Joh. Agricola) and Hier. Leycht (studiosis adolescentibus). The inventory mentions letters from Fronto Ducaeus, Caspar Scioppius, Jac. Sirmondus, letters of Rader to Marcus Welser and Elias Ehinger, and a letter of Joseph Scaliger to Marcus Welser.

Oefeleana 249. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Correspondence and documents of Jo. Alb. Widmannstetter, some of it in Hebrew. The collection includes two letters to Aegidius (Viterbiensis) card., letters to Rabi Menachem Pfefferkorn Polonus, to R. Isach zu Guenzburg, to Elias Levita, and a letter from Andr. Masius.

Oefeleana 252. cart. s. XVI. 66 fols.

Modern title: *Commentarius in Homeri Iliadem auctore ut videtur Johanne Alberto Widmestadio*. It is a fragment that covers l 49-278 and begins: *Cur a canibus inceptit*. Considered autograph.

Oefeleana 253. cart. s. XVI. 17 fols. Corrections.

Latin dialogue between Mar(orius) Pasquinius and Philippus Hessorum Rex, inc. *Lautissime nos accipis*, perhaps fragm. at the end. Considered autograph of Widmannstett.

Oefeleana 254. misc. Several fascicules.

Notes and fragments, said to come from Widmannstett.

Oefeleana 257. cart. s. XVI. 138 fols.

(Nic. a Schoenberg Card., *Paraphrasis in Evangelium S. Johannis*), covering chapters 1-18, with a preface to the reader (1v).

Oefeleana 262. cart. s. XVI. 16 fols.

Modern title: *Incerti auctoris demonstratio quod, quae sunt in secretioribus et creditu difficilioribus verorum sacrorum traditionibus et auctoritatibus scriptis, sint necessariis argumentis probatissima*, ad J. A. Widmestadium. Old title (f. 1). *Clarissima et ex Aristotelis verbis sententiisque hoc est maxime naturalibus rationibus deducta demonstratio quod quae sunt in secretioribus et creditu difficilioribus verorum sacrorum traditionibus et auctoritatibus scriptis sint necessariis argumentis probatissima...contra atheos et falsos tam auctoritatis quam rationis interpretes*, with a preface to Jo. Alb. Widmestadius. The inventory refers to Clm 280 B. The author is Guillaume Postel, cf. A. Rotondò, *Studi e Ricerche*, 1974, p. 127.

Oefeleana 263. cart. s. XVI. 16 fols.

Capita quaedam ex libro Leonis Imperatoris de accipitre, inc. *Si requiescat accipiter diu aut frequenter*.

Oefeleana 264. cart. s. XVI. 15 fols. With the owner's note: Jo. Alb. Widmestadii.

f. 1. *Ex commentariis Fr(anc.) Picc(olominei) Card. Senen(sis)*, a collection of letters. It includes letters from Charles VIII, Maximilian, Ferrante and Sixtus IV.

Oefeleana 265. cart. s. XVI. 16 fols.

De iustificatione hominis impii autore Joanne Delfio Tuberone, fragm. at the end.

Oefeleana 268. cart. s. XVI. 9 fols.

Beschreibung der Gothen Herkommen und thatten (sic).

Oefeleana 310. misc.

Jo. Alb. Eimpinaeus, Latin letter (1573). – Index Graecorum Werdensteinianorum (1596).

Oefeleana 340. misc. Several fascicules.

fasc.3. Conr. Celtis, letter. – Adamus Contzen, Latin letter (s. XVI?). fasc.20. Franc. Zoannettus, two letters.

Oefeleana 395. misc. Several fascicules.

Fragments in Latin and Italian. fasc.2 contains a fragment of an Italian poem in Ottava rima.

Oefeleana 476. s. XVIII. A few unnumbered folios.

Inscriptio Collegii Trilinguis Busleidiani Lovanii Erasmo Roterodamo autore.

Rittershusiana

Description

cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. One fat bound volume. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Dachs, p. 128.

Balthasar Rittershusius, Latin and German letters to his son Conrad. Conradus Rittershusius, Latin letters and poems. Letters of Scipio Gentilis, Chr. Grisnerus, Joh. Hagius, Georgius Remus and others.

Autographen

The autographs do not constitute a separate collection but are scattered among all other collections of the library and hence are partly covered by printed catalogues and partly by our excerpts and descriptions. They are listed in an alphabetical card file, in 63 boxes. I shall give a list of the older pieces, although some of them are duplicated elsewhere in our material on the Munich library. Beginning with D, the list is largely based on information compiled by Hannelore Barz and Gerd Dröscher, under the supervision of Dr. Gabriel Silagi.

Excerpts

Adamus Florentinus
OESA
Paulus Aemilius, printer
Hector Aemylius
Georgius Aerubinus
Jo. Maria Agatius
Nic. Agerius
Aegidius Georg Agricola
Jo. Agricola Ammonius
Jo. Agricola
Thomas Agricola
Wolfgang Agricola
Jo. Aherus
Laur. Alberti
Ant. Albertus
Petrus Albinus
Terentius Alciatus S. J.
Thomas Aldobrandinus
Aloysius Alamannus
J. H. Alstedius
Jo. Amon.
Jac. Andreae
Ant. Angelius Bargeus
Petrus Angelius Bargaus
Lucas Antella
Ant. Antimachus
Jo. Bapt. Arcucius
Petr. Ardinghellus
Germanus Audebertus
Nic. Audebertus
Ant. Augustinus
Mich. Australis
Joh. Aventinus
Jac. Baroncellus

Gabr. Barrius
Jac. a Barthen
Thomas Bartholus
Guido Basilius
Joachim Bassevicius
Victor Bassevicius
Heinrich Bebel
Jo. Beburus
Lucas Friedrich Behaim
Phil. Behem
Franc. Bencius
Plautus Bencius
Ant. Benivenius
L. Benonius
Richardus Bentleius
Horatius Bernardeschus
Frid. Bernardus
Georgius Betuleius
Vitus Bild
Jo. Bissonerius
Gul. Blancus
Casparus Blasnicus
Ambr. Blaurer
Barth. Blondus
Hugo Blotius
Jo. Bluem
Franc. Bocchius
Georg Boehemus cognomento Spies
Joh. Bogermannus.
Adam Laur. Bohemus
Paulus Bombinus S. J.
Franc. Bonamicus
Vinc. Borghinus
Paulus Brachelius
Jo. Alex. Brassicanus
Tobias Braun
Bernardinus Brisegnius

B. Broeus
Hier. Brunellus S. J.
Christ. Bruno
Ant. Brunus
Leon. Brunus (1577)
Caspar Bruschius
Joh. Brutscher S. J.
Jo. Phil. Bubius
Martin Bucer
Bern. Bugenhagen
Joh. Burckhard
Ant. Burdinus
Theodorus Busaeus S. J.
Barth. Caccialupus
Calderon
Calvin
Joachim I Camerarius
Bern. Canigiani (to Pier Vettori, acquired 1968)
Petr. Canisius
Franc. Ant. Cantelmus
Horatius Cardanetus
Annibale Caro
Phil. Carus
Jo. Casa
M. Casalis Geminianensis
Isaac Casaubonus
Jo. Caselius
Jos. Castalio
Jo. Bapt. a Castro-franco
Erhard Cellius
Conrad Celtis
Verius Cerchius

Angelus Chelutius
Jo. Christoforsonus
Anglus
David Chytraeus
Franc. Cicereius
Hercules Ciofanus
Nic. Cisnerus
Jodocus Coccus
Lud. Coch
Jo. Cochlaeus
Caspar Coelerus
Christ. Coler
Marius Columna
Joh. Amos Comenius
Ant. Constantinus
Joh. Contius
Jac. Corbinellus
Matthias Cornax
Bened. Corsinonus
Matth. Corvulus
O. Coscanus S. J.
Ferd. Crendelius S. J.
Augustinus Crinesius
Caspar Cruciger
Martinus Crusius
Jac. Cuicius
Petr. Cunaeus
Jo. Curterius
Jo. Curtius
Matth. Cutinus

Andr. Dactius, see Daxius
Martin Daemon
Jac. Dalechampius
N. B. J. Dapinus
Henr. Daubeneius
Franc. Davanzatus

- Christofferus Dax
 Andr. Daxius
 Joh. Deckerius S. J.
 Hans Deruschwam
 Diamantis qu. Adamas
 (sic)
 Adam Fuerst Dietrich-
 stein
 Petr. Dius
 C. Dornavius
 Jeremias Drechsel S. J.
 Albrecht Duerer
 Paulus Eberus
 Bern. Eberwein
 Joh. Ebbinger
 Joh. Eck
 Leon. Eck (Eckius)
 Simon Eck
 Jo. Ecker
 Valentinus Eckhardus
 Alexius Egger
 Geronymus Eggerd
 Elias Ehinger
 Gottfried Eichorn
 Maternus Ekelius
 Nic. Elgardus
 Halewi Eliahu (1543)
 Nicasius Ellebodius
 Andr. Endelich
 Andr. Endlich
 Vitus Endres
 Henr. Engels
 Christoff Adam En-
 geltzhouze
 Jo. Engerdus
 Jo. Episcopaeus
 Erasmus
 Melchior Erhardt
 Balthasar Etzelius S. J.
 Jo. Exlinus
 Vitus Theodoricus ab
 Eyb
 Andr. Faber
 Hier. Faber
 Jacob Faber
 Jo. Faber
 Seb. Faber
 Hermann Fabius
 Ant. Fabrici
 Ant. Fabricius
 Franc. Fabricius
 Georgius Fabricius
 Laur. Fabricius
 Samuel Fabricius
 Andr. Fachineus
 Petr. Fagiardus
 Jo. Falganus
 Gaspar Fano
 Aless. Farnese (general)
 Jo. Faseolus
 Card. Feretti
 Franc. Bern. Ferrarius
 Guido Ferrerius Card.
- Balth. Fetz
 Simon Feurstain
 Joh. Finck
 Matthias Flacius Illy-
 ricus
 G. Fornichius
 Federigo Fregoso (?)
 Girol. Frescobaldi
 Nicodemus Frischlin
 Thomas Frolichius
 Jakob Fugger
 Clemens Fundanus
 Nic. Funsanus
 Petr. Franc. Gallianus
 Nic. Gallus
 Marcus Gandolphus
 Achilles Pirmin Gasser
 Balthasar Gastollus
 Fidelissimus Gerardus
 (?)
 Hubertus Giphanius
 Theophilus Golius
 Jac. Gorscius
 Erasmus Grasser
 Jac. Gretser
 Jo. Jac. Grynaeus
 Seb. Gryphius
 Joh. Bern. Gualandus
 Hier. Guicciardinus
 Jac. Guidius
 Bapt. Gyraldus Cyn-
 thius
 Marinus Haletius
 Nathanael Hanizius
 J. Hansenius
 Mich. Harneckhius
 Tilmanus Hashunius
 Joh. Hasius S. J.
 Petr. Heigius
 Sam. Heilandus
 Otto ab Heimius
 Tobias Hemerlin
 Henricus Bremensis
 Henricus Werdensis
 Sigism. ab Herberstein
 Andr. Herdteus
 Daniel Heros
 Jo. Hiltprandus
 Paulus Hirspeckius
 David Hoeschel
 Damianus Hoffft
 Edmund Hollyngus
 Lucas Holstenius
 Thomas Huebnerius
 Niguleus Hundt
 Albert Hungerus
 Aegidius Hunnius
 Joh. Huss
 Vitus Jacobaeus
 Phil. Jacobus (?)
 Phil. Jacominius
- Jo. Johannalis
 Joh. Juglerus
 Joh. Kepler
 Jo. Kinous
 Melchior Kling
 Michael Knab
 Steph. Knupius
 Ant. Koberger
 Jac. Kubelius
 Joh. Bapt. Lampertus
 Paulus Lang
 Baldus Lapius
 Orlando di Lasso
 Latinus Latinus
 Laur. Lauffer
 Hieremias Lauinger
 Adam Laurentius
 Jac. Laureus
 Jac. Lectius
 Cyprianus Leovitius
 Elias Levita
 Polycarp Leyser
 Georgius Lieblerus
 Felix a Linda
 Dionysius Lippius
 Joh. Listhius
 Georg. Locamerus
 Jac. Locher
 Abr. Loescher
 Andr. Londianus
 Lucianus von Klaffern
 Martin Luther
 Lud. Madruzzi
 Bern. card. Mafeus
 Marius Mapheus O. P.
 Petrus Maffeus
 Paulus Magnolus
 Joh. Major
 Marcello Malpighi
 Barth. Maranta
 Bernhardus Vinidravius
 Marb.
 Wolfg. Marius
 Guidus Martonus
 Andr. Masius
 Gerhard Massetus
 Joh. Mathesius
 Thomas Mathiasius
 Nic. Maurer
 Casparus Mair Edingen-
 sis
 Conr. Mayr ep. Salo-
 nensis
 Joh. Mayer
 Franc. de' Medici
 Ferdinando de' Medici
 Henr. Meibomius
 Sigism. Meisterlin
 Bern. Meius
 Phil. Melanchthon
 Ferd. Melchiorius
- Paulus Melissus
 Petr. Meltor
 Justus Menius
 Hier. Mercurialis
 Paulus Merula
 Jo. Mezius
 Paolo Mini
 Laur. Minorus
 Mart. Mirus
 Jo. Molitor
 Menrad Molther
 Jac. Monavius
 Raimondo Montecuc-
 coli
 Fed. Morellus
 Jo. Moretus
 Georg. Mylius
 Tilemannus Mylius
 Frid. Nausea
 Mich. Neander
 Jo. Neodicus
 Botuitus Nericius
 Marcus Nerius
 Ambr. Nicander
 Joh. Nicotius
 Joh. Niessius
 Nic. Cusanus
 Felicianus Ninguarda
 Jo. Bapt. Nobilis
 Rob. Nobilis card.
 Nonnosus
 Andr. Noscovius
 Adolphus Occo
 Joh. Oecolampadius
 Joh. Oporinus
 Carolus Oricellarius
 Lucas Osiander
 Joh. Felix Ossinger
 Julius Pacius
 Augustinus Paganellius
 Gabr. Paleottus card.
 Franc. Palmerius
 Joh. Paltza
 Joh. Papius
 Franc. Phil. Pedimon-
 tius
 Jo. Pelusius
 Jo. Peregrinus
 Petr. Perna
 Conrad Pius Peutinger
 Mich. Phrasius
 Joh. Bapt. Picius
 Alb. Pighius
 Joh. Pinicianus
 Leon. Piscator
 Joh. Pistor
 Ant. Pistorius
 Joh. Pistorius
 Barth. Plancimontarius
 Joh. Plancus
 Angelus Politianus

Henr. Porsius	Julius Ant. Sanctorius	Jac. Stolo	Baccius Valorius
Paulus Poschius	Seb. Sanleolinus	Jac. Stolomus	Jo. Vaz Motta
Joh. Posselius	Jo. Sartoris	Jac. Strada	Nic. Vedelius
Ant. Possevinus	Fil. Sasseti	Jac. Stratius	Joh. Vegetius
Andr. Pouchenius	Tiberius Scardus	Laur. Strigel	Joh. Velius
Philibert Poysenotus	Hartmann Schedel	Andr. Patricius Stritero	Thomas Venetorius
Petr. Praetorius	Caspar Scheffelius	Cyriacus Strozza	Joh. Vendicus
Simon Pycarius	Christ. Scheiner	Matth. Stuerzelius	Jo. Franc. Venturinius
	Christ. Schillingius Sile-	Jo. Guil. Suendius	Matthias Vicinus
	sius	Hier. Surita	Petr. Victorius
C. Rabus	Petr. Schneidanus	Frid. Sylburgius	Belisarius Vinta
Jac. Rabus	Andr. Schottus	Georg. Sylisius	Jac. Visius
Matth. Rader	Daniel Schulenburgius	Constantinus Sylvius	Mutius Vitellescus
Raffael Santi	Caspar Schwenckfeldt		Jo. Vitus
Flaminus Raius	Caspar Scioppius	Leon. Tanzius	Gisbertus Voetius
Huldecius Regius	Carolus Scribanus	Laelius Taurellius	David Voitus
Seb. Regulus	Wolfg. Sedelius	Nic. Taurellus	Nic. Volaterranus
Joh. Reidanus	Fabius Segnius	Jo. Terrentius	Herm. Vulteius
G. N. Relingerus	Joh. Ant. Sero	Leonhard Thurneisser	
Ant. Renerius	Erasmus Seyboldt	Jo. Matth. Toscanus	Marcus Welser
Jo. Reuchlin	Jo. Seyboldt	Rudolphus Tossignanus	Joh. Albr. Widmann-
Ant. Riccobonus	Carolus Sigonius	Nic. Trigantius	staetter
Alex. Rinuccinus	Frid. Sinphylus (Staphy-	Carolus Trinkelhelius	Jeremias Wild
Franc. Robortellus	lus?)	Pomponius Turmbrius	Hier. Wolf
Theocles Rodomontius	Gul. Sirletus	Adrianus Turnebus	
Jo. Rueppius	Jo. Sleidanus	Franc. Turrenius	Gul. Xylander
Christ. Rufus	Mich. Sophianus	Marcellus Tutus	
Lud. Castaneus Rupi-	Udalr. Spevius	Jac. Tydaeus	Jo. Franc. Zeffius
pozaeus	Franc. Spinus		Jac. Ziegler
	Camillus Staccolus	Franc. Ulmuis	Joh. Ziegler
Hans Sachs	Frid. Staphylus	M. A. Ulstadius	Franc. Zoanettus
Joh. Salcinus	Cyprianus Stengl		Jo. Zolcinus
Petr. Salichius	Petr. Stephani	Ant. Vacca	Matth. Zuberus
Alamannus Salviatus	Lazarus Sternberger	Joachim Vadianus	Seb. Zysel
Jo. Sambucus			

MÜNCHEN

Bayerisches Geheimes Hausarchiv (1966)¹

The mss. are described in a typed volume entitled: *Handschriften*. Unter Mitwirkung von Archivinspektor Grau und Andreas Ransbacher abgeschlossen 1955, von H. Rall. This list describes the preserved mss. in the order of their shelf marks. Some mss. lost during the last war are omitted.

Excerpts

46. Deutsche Uebersetzung des Gespraechs zwischen Pasquinius und Marphorius ueber den Himmel der Paepste und den Himmel Christi.

301. Reisetagebuecher des Pfalzgrafen Ottheinrich 1521-34.

319. Historische Kalender von Paul Eber, Wittenberg 1556, mit handschriftlichen Ergaenzungen.

Descriptions

Handschr. Nr. 3. cart. s. XVI in. 29 fols. German hand, perhaps autograph.

f.Iv (fly-leaf). Note in the same hand. f.1. Joannes Tritemius abbas Spanhemensis postea divi Jacobi Herbipolensis hanc edicionem fecit ad instantiam Philippi Co. Palatini Bavarieque ducis. Then the heading: De origine gentis et ducum sive regum Bavarorum. The text ends on f.29.

Handschr. Nr. 12. mbr. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 17 fols. Richly decorated. My attention was called to this ms. by Professor M. Watanabe. Additional information was kindly supplied by Prof. Dr. Hans Rall.

Collection of legal opinions concerning the so-called Bacharach Zollstreit, 1423-24. f.6v. Opinion of Nicolaus de Cusa decretorum doctor, with his portrait. f.15v. Opinion of Card. Jordanus de Ursinis. 16v (other hand). Decision of Card. Jordanus de Ursinis, dated August 5, 1426. f.17-17v (first hand). Decision of the same.

Handschr. Nr. 42. cart. s. XVII (1691). 11 fols. Drawings.

f.1. Joanni Wilhelmo Electori Palatino et Annæ

¹ The following mss. were considered and eliminated: 22. 34. 35. 138.

Mariae Loysae Mediceae...neo-conjugibus fausta omnia apprecatur gratulabunda Societas Jesu Heidelbergae. f.2-11v. Collection of poems in Latin, Italian and German, inc. Eia ago castorum.

Handschr. Nr. 268. cart. misc. s. XVI. Collection of excerpts from the classics and other writings in German and Latin. Made by Philippus Ludovicus comes Palatinus in 1564 (f.1).

MÜNCHEN

Bayerisches Hauptstaatsarchiv (1980, 1981)

I am indebted for much information to Dr. Dallmeier.

Manuscripten-Sammlung

1 ms. vol.: *Verzeichnis der Manuscripten-Sammlung des Kgl. allgem. Reichsarchivs nach ihrem dermaligen Bestande im Jahre 1885/1886.*

Excerpt

323. Joh. Aventinus, *Chronicon sive Annales Schiresens*, Biponti 1600. Modern copy.

Personen Select

This collection is described in 4 ms. vols. which are arranged in alphabetical order.

Excerpts

Adelmann von Adelmannsfelden, documents, 1486-1802. Cart(on) 1.
Joh. Capistrano. Cart. 44.
Eyb family, 1426-1802. Cart. 72.
Hutten, 1530-1765. Cart. 157.
Lagus, Dr. L., professor in Ingolstadt. Cart. 193.
Lasso, Orlando. Cart. 198.
Joh. Magirus, Kirchenpropst zu Stuttgart, 1584. Cart. 224.
Pirckheimer, Thomas and others, 1464-1610. Cart. 305.
Joh. Piscator, Rektor der Schule zu Mörs, 1583. Cart. 305.
Dietrich von Plieningen, Nachlass. Cart. 306.
Sickingen family, 1516-1801. Cart. 404.
Frid. Staphylus, letter, 1581. Cart. 420.
Vergenhans (Lud. Nauclerus), doc. of 1493. Cart. 477.

Description

PS Cart. 18.
Original documents concerning Joh. Aventinus, 1529-54.

Fürstensachen

1 ms. vol.: *Repertorium der Fürstensachen.*

Excerpts

37^{1/2}. Correspondence of the princes of Bavaria with Ferrara (1586-87).
46. Correspondence with Mantua (1582-1627).

68. Correspondence with the Popes (1586-1781).
69. Correspondence with the papal Nuntii (1572-1627).

71. Correspondence with cardinals and Italian noblemen (1585-1723).

250. Report of the chancellor Thomas Pirckheimer from Rome, a. 1459.

252. fasc. 2. Marriage of Princess Margarethe of Bavaria with Federico Gonzaga, 1463.

365. Letters of Duke Albrecht V, requesting that Philippus Apianus come from Tübingen to Munich to make a globus terrestris (1554 and 1574).

366. Report from Rome about a tournament (1565).

373 a. Payments to Philippus Apianus (1576-77).

426 d. Orlando di Lasso, letter (1590).

436^{1/2}. Correspondence of Wilhelm V (1587-97) with Alb. Bolognetus, Orlando di Lasso and others.

438. fasc. 2. Michael Arrodenius, priest of Augsburg, is commissioned to write a history of Bavaria (1589). fasc. 3. Publication of a work on the princely tombs by Joh. Georg Werdenden(?) and Michael Arrodenius (1592).

448. fasc. 3. Report of Albrecht Hunger in Ingolstadt on Dr. Giphanius and his attitude towards Lutheranism.

558. misc. Alb. Bolognetti in Bologna announces his marriage with Carlotta San Giorgio (1613).

563. Correspondence of Maximilian I with Franc. Verita, Aless. Crispo, G. B. Stanga and others.

568 a. Joh. Ammon in Frankfurt dedicates to Maximilian I a work about the Palatinate (after 1629).

772 k. Expenses for scientific and related purposes (1577-1750).

990. Astrological judgment on the year 1502 and on Duke Ott Heinrich.

995. Life of the Count Palatine Philip (1503-48), written by his brother Ott Heinrich.

1031. Correspondence of Dathenes, secretary of the Elector Palatine, with England (1613).

Descriptions

Kurbayern, Aeusseres Archiv, 4851-55. Correspondence of Duke Albrecht V with Italy concerning his art collections. The collection was called to my attention by Professor Clifford Brown and located by Dr. Dallmeier.

4851 (Tom. I), 1556-68. 409 fols.

f.3. Antiquorum numismatum index. 18. Opera Antonii Francisci Doni quae habemus. 170. List of musical compositions. 186-193. Latin correspondence of Duke Albrecht with Jo. Paul. Castellinius (1567). 195, 197, 248, 250, 259, 316,

317. Jacopo Strada, letters to the Duke, in Italian and German (1567). 209, 221, 244, 300, 318, 328. Nic. Stopio, letters in Italian and German. 282. List of antiquities of Strada, in German. 290. Anticaglie dell Ill.mo Duca di Baviera mandate da M. Bernardo Olgiati. 330. Ant. Florebellus ep. Lavellinus, Latin letter (1567).

4852 (Tom. II), 1567-69. 297 fols.

Nic. Stopio, Italian letters to Giov. Jac. Fuccari (Fugger).

4853 (Tom. III), 1569-75. 424 fols.

f.9-10v. Petrus Joannellus de Gandino, Latin letter to Duke Albrecht (1569). 35-39v and 95-101. Statove e figure di marmo antiche di Monsignor Garimberto in Roma. 80. Jacob de Strada, German letter, 1569. 127-127v, 156-167v and pass. Franc. Bracheri, letters to Giov. Lochimbergo and Gio. Jac. Fuccaro (Venice, 1570). 133-134v. German letter of Stopio. 142-143v. Duke Albrecht, Italian letter to Franc. Brachieri. 174-175v. Giov. Finetti, letter to the Duke. 259-261v. Franc. de' Medici to the Duke (1572). 290-291v. Antiquarum Inscriptionum ... Tomi Septem. Ex Musaeo Jacobi Stradae Mantuani Caes. Antiquarii Civis Romani. 339a-339b verso. Duke Wilhelm to Prosper Vicecomes.

4854 (Tom. IV), 1576-78. 301 fols.

f.13-20v and 69. Bapt. de Nigrone Viale, German and Italian letters to Duke Albrecht (1576). 21, 24, 25. Roberto Ausserstorffer, Italian and German letters.

4855 (Tom. V), 1579-89. 278 fols.

f.18. Vito(?), Italian letter, dated Finale, 1579. 53. Federico S.(?), Italian letter, dated Landshut, 1580. 82. Battista Semino, Italian letter, dated Genoa, 1581. f.156. Ant. Card. Granvellanus, Latin letter (1583).

MÜNCHEN

Bayerisches Nationalmuseum, Bibliothek (1963)

There is a printed catalogue: P. Lehmann, *Mittelalterliche Handschriften des K.B. Nationalmuseums zu München (Kgl. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und der historischen Klasse, 1916, Nr. 4)*. This catalogue is not complete, and additional mss. are listed in a card file in two boxes entitled *Manuskripte*. On the other hand several mss., including some described by Lehmann, were transferred some years ago to the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek and to Bamberg (see *Scriptorium* 22, 1968, 314-323), where they have received new shelf marks. A few mss. are also listed without shelf marks by Joseph Aloys Meyer (*Bayerisches Nationalmuseum in München, Katalog der Bücher-Sammlung, Munich, 1887*), 119-124.

Excerpt

1501. Hans Hartlieb, *Arzneybuch* (1432). Turned over to the Staatliche Graphische Sammlung in 1959.

Descriptions

248. cart. s. XVI. 289 pp. Drawings.

Stammuebchlein des Joh. Schweinfurter (Bamberg, 1567). p. 3. In catalogum amicorum epigramma, a poem, signed: Joh. Schweinfurterus haec scribebat VI Non. Maii...MDLXV. p. 5. Coat of arms, with the caption: Joh. Schweinfurter Papepergensis 1567. The entries include Adamus Zimmerman (Leipzig, 1565, p. 9) and Andreas Gros (Leipzig, 1565, p. 10).

252. cart. misc. XVI. 250 fols. Drawings.

Common-place book of Jacob Schultheiss (Constance, ca. 1550). Excerpts and poems in Greek, Latin and German. Florentius Volusenus, Latin poem (f.30v-31).

598. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. Old binding. Drawings.

f.1. 1599. In diesem Buch findest unterzucht den anfang der fremden Siechengestift so jährlich kommen in diese Stat. f.4. German poem that deals with the Sondersiechenstiftung, signed by Peter Trost.

939. cart. misc. s. XV. 208 fols. Several German hands. Cf. Lehmann, pp. 11-22.

f.13-14. (Jo. Matthias Tiberinus), epitafium gloriosi pueri Simonis Tridentini novi martiris, a poem, inc. Sum puer ille Symon. f.18-86v. (Joh. Meyer O.P., chronica ordinis fratrum praedicatorum), with a preface dated 1470 (f.19). f.94-104v. (Id., de illustribus viris Ordinis Praedicatorum). 148v. Lentulus, letter.

1498. cart. s. XV ex. 71 fols.

Anon., medical treatise, in German.

1513. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 14 fols. and 561 pp.

(f.1, title page). Henrici Cornelii Agrippae ab Nettesheym...Opera de occulta philosophia in tres libros concinne digesta una cum quarto libro ipsi adscriptio (sic) sedulo adaucta. Per curiosum rerum occultarum indagatorem. (f.2). Drawing, a portrait of Agrippa, with an epigram of 4 lines. (f.3). Agrippa, preface, inc. Non dubito. (4v-6v). Id., letter to Trithemius, inc. Cum nuper. (6v-7). Trithemius, letter to Agrippa, dated VIII Aprilis 1510, inc. Opus tuum. (7v-8v). Agrippa, letter to Elector Hermannus e Comitibus Wydae, dated ex Mechlinia, 1531 Jan., inc. Ea est. (9-14v). Table of contents, pp. 1-499. De occulta philosophia, in three books. 500-561. Henrici Cornelii Agrippae in Geomanticam disciplinam lectura, inc. Geomantia ipsa est ars. At the end: Occultae philosophiae libri quarti finis.

3661. mbr. s. XVI in. 10 unnumbered folios and blank pages. Sumptuous old binding. Richly illuminated, dedication copy. Cf. Meyer, p. 124. *Kunstschätze aus dem Bayerischen National-Museum* (by J. B. Obernetter), Lieferung 12 (1876), Blatt 117.

I recto blank. I verso. Full page illumination representing Maximilian on horseback, with the cap-

tion: Italia ad Maximilianum confugit. f.2. Decorated initial and margin. Palonii Marcelli Romani de restituenda Italiae salute ad Caesarem Maximilianum Ro. Imp. Aug. oratio, inc. Maiores nostros ideo rerum orbis terrae potitos. At the end (10v): Romae kl. Martiis in regione Arenulae apud theatrum Pompaei MDXVI. f.11-11v. Late note (s. XVIII).

3663. mbr. s. XVI. 231 fols. Sumptuous binding. Richly illuminated.

f.2 (decorated title). Clipeus spiritualis anime devote contra adversa et insidias. 2v-5. Latin preface directed Invictissimo domino Sigismundo regi Poloniae, inc. Qui hunc libellum tibi miserim. At the end: Sczyt. Dusny. The text, a collection of prayers, is in Polish.

3751. cart. s. XVI. X and 405 pp. Cf. Lehmann, p. 8. Meyer, p. 119.

(p. 1, title page). Regula dive Virginis re et nomine Clare an debeat dici Evangelica an pocius supersticiosa quid horum August 1533 Alveld (sic). (II) blank. (III-V). Augustinus Alveldianus O. M., preface to Ursula Slickin Abbatissa ordinis dive virginis Clare zu Egra. (V-X). Praefatio in regulam Dive Clare. p. 1. Four questions concerning the rule of St. Clara. 52. Vita tertia antichristiana. 56. Oratio. 57. Argumentum in Regulam Dive Virginis Clare. 65. Incipit regula dive virginis Clare cum theologica et evangelica probacione ac declaracione. At the end (p. 405): August. 1534 Alveld.

MÜNCHEN

Deutsches Museum, Bibliothek, Sondersammlungen

The following notes are based on a list of mss. before 1650, kindly supplied by Mr. R. Heinrich. It is arranged chronologically. My material is arranged according to shelf marks.

Excerpts

4° IV A 1. mbr. XIII. Albertus Magnus, de physico auditu; de causis proprietatum elementorum.

1196. s. XVI (1574-76). Hieronymus Harder, Kreuterbuch.

2411. s. XVI. Joachim Jungermann, Latin letter, dated Nuernberg, 1588.

3707. Tycho Brahe, notes on the sun, ca. 1590. Cf. Zinner, *Verzeichnis* (1925), p. 65, no. 1680.

1929 B 179. Joh. Kepler, Auszug auss der uralten Messekunst Archimedis, impr. 1616, with autogr. notes.

1932-14. s. XVI-XVII. Documents concerning Johann Faulhaber of Ulm.

1933-14. s. XVI (1572). Barth. Scultetus, Gnomonice de solariis sive doctrina practica tertiae partis astronomiae.

1943-1. Hugo Grotius, Latin letter to Galileo Galilei, copy (1636).

1949-258. ca. 1470. Anon., Feuerwerksbuch.

1975-13. s. XVI (1598). Anon., in questiones Joannis Ecchii.

1977-10. s. XVII (1631). Benjamin Pittack, Beschreibung ueber den geometrischen Triangell.

1977-11. s. XVII (1629). Claude Boyvin, arithmeticae practicae compendium; computi ecclesiastici compendium; geometriae practicae epitoma.

Urkunden-Sammlung no. 3308. s. XVII (1619). Volckmar Thobias Lautensack, compendium of geometry and astronomy.

Urkunden-Sammlung no. 3324. Wilhelm Schickardt, letter to Johann Faulhaber, 1629.

Urkunden-Sammlung no. 3355. Joh. Faulhaber, letter to Andr. Hoering, 1596.

MÜNCHEN

Dominikanerkloster St. Kajetan (1955)

The monastery has no mss. of its own, but in 1955 it still had in its care a small group of mss. belonging to the Dominicans in Vienna, which were taken to Munich during the last war. P. Magnus Beck kindly allowed me to examine the greater part of the mss. and to describe those which interested me. The mss. were subsequently returned to Vienna and are described under that city. The following two mss. were also seen by me in Munich, but have since disappeared. They do not appear in the inventory of the Vienna Dominicans, and after the return of the other mss. to Vienna I have been unable to locate them either in Vienna or in Munich.

Descriptions

*187/33. cart. XV. 2 coll. 96 fols. Apparently not in the inventory of the Vienna Dominicans.

(Philippus de Pergamo, comm. on the Disticha Catonis, part II).

*188/34. cart. XV. 2 coll. The same size and hand as cod. 187/33. Apparently not in the inventory of the Vienna Dominicans.

Phil. de Pergamo (f.37v), comm. on the Disticha Catonis, pt. I.

MÜNCHEN

Stadtarchiv (1966)

It has as a deposit the mss. of the Historischer Verein von und für Oberbayern. These mss. are described in an alphabetical card file in six boxes entitled *Manuskripte*. There is a separate card catalogue in one box for Stark's Nachlass, a collection in 20 volumes that has the shelf mark 2° 18 (see below). I am indebted for much information and help to Dr. Morenz.

Excerpt

Bellarmin, Correspondenz mit Herzog Maximilian I. 8° 40.

Descriptions

2° 3. cart.

Sechs deutsche Lieder von Orlando di Lasso.

2° 18. Miscellaneous collection in 20 vols. known as Nachlass des Anton Matthaeus (Bernhard) Stark (d. 1839).

Vol. VIII. misc. f.469ff. Fragments of medieval mss. f.477. cart. s. XV. Conradus Celtis Protucius Joviniano Romulo Alpino adolescenti clarissimo felicitatem, a poem of 10 lines, inc. Romule de prisco, with corrections. At the end: XIII Kalendas Januarias Ingolstadt 1494. On the verso page, the address: Ingenuo adolescenti Joanni Romuli. Evidently the original. f.623-624. mbr. s. XIII. Fragment of Ovid, de arte amandi. f.693-694. mbr. s. XII. Fragment of Vergil, Aeneid.

2° 191. Angelo Barbarigo, 2 original letters, 1640.

2° 273. mbr. s. XV. 8 fols. Illuminated.

Bruder Philipp der Karthaeuser (s. XIV), Marienleben, a German poem, fragm.

2° 274. mbr. s. XII. 1 folio.

Fragment of Josephus in Latin.

4° 11. cart. s. XV. Written in Germany. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1). Subscripta collegit...Nicolaus Wernheri arcium magister et waccularius sacre pagine per Johannem Nagel waccularium arcium in universitate Rotiscoclitensi pro informacione iuvenum circa materiam prime partis Alexandri, a grammatical treatise. - (Other hand, 2 coll.). Anon. Augustinian, another grammatical work, inc. Cum iuxta assertionem sapientum bonorum laborum gloriosus sit factus.

4° 60. cart. s. XVII. 284 fols.

Paracelsus, *Astronomia Magna*, in German.

4° 135. cart. s. XVII.

Baldassare Pistorini, court musician, letter to his brother (descrittione compendiosa del Palagio sede d. Seren. di Baviera situato nella Elettorale città di Monaco), dated 1644, in German.

4° 186. cart. s. XV-XVI in. 18 fols. Written in Germany.

Regule cancellarie Calisti pape tercii.

4° 192. mbr. s. XII. 1 folio. Damaged.

Fragment of Vergil, Aeneid.

4° 195. cart. s. XVI. 10 fols.

f.1-5. Exclamatio heroica in saluberrimam Dei opt. max. domini ac redemptoris nostri nativitatem in eiusdem festi vigilia Alderspachii Inferioris Bavariae Monasterio a quodam iuniori ibidem conventuali coram reliquis recitata, Authore M. Joanne Hackero Ehingense...praeceptore ibidem, inc. Dicite io bis dicite io. f.5v blank. f.6-10v. Xenium poeticum..D. Abbati Priori supriori (sic) coeterisque Monasterii Alderspacensis Conventualibus in foelix novienni auspiciis dedicatum a M. Joanne Hackhero Ehingensi, inc. Si vetus excessit, a collection of Latin poems.

4° 238. cart. s. XV. 14 fols.

f.1v-14. (Joh. de Garlandia, Cornutus), inc. Cespitat in phalleis yppiis (sic), with a prose introduction (f.1, inc. Refulsit sol) and a comm. At the end (14v), a poem, inc. Cisio Janus qui Erhart vendicat hoc.

4° 280. 2 vols. misc.

Vol. 2, fasc. 29. Miniatur-Portraite der grossen Reformation-Helden, 1829. fasc. 33. Chronologia biographica, dealing with Luther. s. XIX. fasc. 34. D. Martin Luthers Prophezeiungen. s. XIX.

8° 1. cart. s. XVI. 108 fols.

(Aventin, deutsche Chronik), fragm. at the beginning and end, in German.

8° 20. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. 399 fols.

(Vocabularius moralis, for preachers).

8° 34. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 33 fols.

f.1 (title page). Miscellanea et experimenta curiosa chimico-physica collecta a M. Sigism. Jacobo Apino. Partly in German.

8° 37. cart. s. XVI. 2 fols. Written in Germany.

(Introduction to Cicero's letters), inc. Quid est epistola. Est mutuus sermo absentium.

MÜNCHEN

Universitätsbibliothek (1952, 1970, 1976)

The mss. are described, according to their shelf marks, in a handwritten inventory which is arranged in 11 boxes and entitled *Handschriften-Standort-Katalog*. There is a separate list for letters (*Briefe*) in 4 boxes, arranged alphabetically; a subject catalogue (*Realkatalog*) in 17 boxes; a list of copyists and owners in 2 boxes; and an alphabetical catalogue

that gives anonymous titles in 6 boxes, and authors and persons in 10 boxes. I am indebted for extensive information to Dr. Ostermann, and for a number of data to Professor Josef Soudek and to Dr. G. Schott. For some mss. see P. Ruf, "Eine Ingolstädter Bücherschenkung vom Jahre 1502", *SB Munich* 1933, no. 4.

The following printed catalogues have recently been published: *Die Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek München*, I (Wiesbaden, 1968): *Die deutschen mittelalterlichen Handschriften*, by G. Kornrumpf and P. G. Voelker; II (1968): *Die Musikhandschriften*, by C. Gottwald; III, I (1974) and 2 (1979): *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften*, by N. Daniel, G. Kornrumpf and G. Schott. This last volume covers the folio mss. to no. 767, but omits a number of mss.

Excerpts

- 2° Cod. 10. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 15-17. (Nic. de Clemangiis), de ruina et reparatione ecclesiae. (Paulus Anglicus), contra Romanam curiam ac totum clerum tractatus dictus speculum aureum (1404).
14. mbr. s. XII. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 20-21. Origen in Numeros, tr. Rufinus.
17. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 30-31. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio.
35. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 50-51. Regulae grammaticales, inc. Ad habendum congruitates.
37. s. XVI. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, p. 53. Joh. Eck, lectura in prophetas et psalmos (1528).
49. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 62-65. Comm. on Boethius, de hebdomadibus, inc. (S)apiencia est dea scienciarum. Gerardus de Monte, comm. on Aquinas, de esse et essentia. Two anon. commentaries on the same text.
69. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 110-112. Collatio in exsequiis Friderici ducis Saxoniae (1464), delivered at Leipzig University.
72. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 118-121. Letters of Joh. de Capistrano, and letters to him from Joh. Borotin and Frederick III.
77. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 23 fols. Dom. Bollandus, quaestio de conceptione gloriosissimae Virginis Mariae. Missing in 1949.
84. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 132-137. Orations held at the Council of Constance by Jac. (Balardi) ep. Laudensis, Petr. de Pulka, Richardus Fleming and Henr. Fleming (on Franc. Zabarella).
92. misc. XV. Information supplied by Mme. M.-Th. Vernet. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 149-150. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 313-314, no. 160.
- 93-95. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 150-154. Ruf., pp. 31-33. Petrus Berchorius, Repertorium morale.
98. s. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 159-160. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.
102. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 161-164. Ruf., pp. 33-34. Joh. de Turrecremata, de aqua benedicta. Anon., comm. on Thomas de Clivis, de conceptibus (speculum loycale).
120. misc. XV. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 189-193. Anon., comm. on the Physiologus, inc. Quatuor sunt que impediunt.
125. s. XVI. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 199-201. Joh. Eck, sermones; treatises on usury; censura in stateram prudentum Pauli Riti; on the mass, in German, to the city of Memmingen.
151. misc. XV. Information supplied by Mme. Vernet and Dr. M. Hackelsperger. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 1, pp. 253-255. Expositio hymnorum, inc. Venite filii... Hec sunt verba psalmiste. - Carmen grammaticale, with a comm., fragm., inc. Verbum pars est.
181. misc. XVI. Jac. Cuiacius, ad titulum digestorum de obligationibus et actionibus praelectiones; ad librum IV Decretalium praelectiones (1585).
183. s. XVI. Andr. Alciatus, praelectiones.
184. misc. Franc. Duarenus, lectiones.
- 185-187; 189-190. Franc. Balduinus, enarrationes.
188. misc. Lectures by Franc. Balduinus and Hugo Donellus.
191. Franc. Zoanetti, lectura.
262. s. XV. Acta Concilii Constantiensis et Basiliensis. De correctione calendarii. Joh. de Palomar, de communione. Commentum in regulam Augustini. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 25-27.
298. misc. XV-XVI. Georg. Nata, de irregularitate (Pavia, 1474). Jason de Maynis, super titulo de iure emphiteotico. Lanzellotus (Decius) Papiensis, repetitio. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 41-45.
300. misc. XV. Hier. de Mangariis, de absoluta potestate imperatoris et pape. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 47-49.
301. misc. XV. Georgius Nata, repetitiones. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 49-50.
303. misc. XV (1472). Anon., de notariatu, inc. Tractaturi de arte notarie primo. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 52-53.
544. misc. XV. Accessus ad Sallustium. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 60-62.
- 544a. misc. XV. (Bapt. Guarinus?), elegia de Alda. (Pius II?), elegia pape contra Turcos. Nic. de Clemangiis, letter. (Joh. Riedner), introduction to a lecture on poetics. (Salutaris poeta), poem. Jo. Riedner, letter. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Data supplied by Mme. Vernet and by Dr. M. Hackelsperger. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 62-64.
546. misc. c. 1500. Accessus in Plinii epistolas. Anon., four letters. Sentius Augurinus, carmen in Plinium. Juvenal IV, 1 and 101-103 with comm. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 65-66.
553. s. XV. Diodorus I-VI, tr. Poggius, to Nicolaus V. *Handschriften* 3, 2, p. 76.
555. s. XV. Aristotle, de anima, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1254, no. 1926. *Handschriften* 3, 2, p. 77.
556. s. XV. Aristotle, parva naturalia. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1254, no. 1927. *Handschriften* 3, 2, p. 78.
557. s. XV. Joh. Versor, quaestiones in logicam veterem. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 79-80.
558. s. XV. Aristotle, de celo. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1254, no. 1928. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 80-81.
559. s. XV. Aristotle, de generatione; de anima, fragm. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1255, no. 1929. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 81-82.

560. s. XV. Aristotle, de coelo; de anima; de generatione; parva naturalia. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1255, no. 1930. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 82-83.

561. s. XV. Aristotle, Meteora. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1256, no. 1931. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 83-84.

562. misc. XV. Aristotle, Physica. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1256, no. 1932; *Supplementa Altera*, p. 116. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 84-85.

563. s. XV. Buridan, expositio Metaphysicorum Aristotelis. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 85-86.

565. s. XV. Conr. Susatus, quaestiones in Ethica Nicomachea Aristotelis. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 87-88.

568. s. XV. Joh. Versor, quaestiones in libros naturalium. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 90-91.

569. s. XV. Written in Italy. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio librorum de anima; quaestiones de sensu agente. *Handschriften* 3, 2, p. 94.

570. misc. XV. Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, with glosses. Boethius, Consolatio, with commentary (attributed to Thomas Aquinas). Comm. on Ps.-Seneca (Martinus Bracarensis), formula honestae vitae. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 95-96.

571. s. XV. Boethius, Consolatio, with commentary (attributed to Thomas Aquinas). *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 96-97.

573. Jac. Gretser, S.J., lectures on the logic of Aristotle (Ingolstadt, 1589).

574. misc. XV. Nic. Bertrucius, collectorium artis medicinae. Mundius de Foro Iulii, synonyma, excerpt. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 98-99.

575. misc. Jac. Schegk, lectures on the ars parva of Galen (Tübingen, 1570). Georgius Liebler, lectures on Aristotle's de coelo (Tübingen, 1579). Data verified by Dr. T. Ostermann.

576. misc. XV. Petr. Musandinus, de cibis et potibus. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 98-99.

577. misc. XV. Mundinus de Leutiis, de dosi medicinae. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 101-102.

588. misc. XVI. Jo. Stoeffler, tractatus trium stellarum.

589 s. XVI. Georgius Caesius, tentamen astrologicum.

593. misc. XV. Ptolemy, Cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 102-105.

596. s. XVI. Cyprian Leovitz, figurae eclipsis.

604 (Cim. 79). s. XV. De herbis. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 106-107.

606. s. XV. Anon., ars libellandi et epistolandi, inc. Coram vobis reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Osvaldo. f.70. Ant. Hancoranus (Haneron), ars epistolandi, inc. (S)i male utile erit preceptor optime. Data supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann. Cf. Ruf, pp. 36-37.

664. misc. XV. Laur. Roverella, letters. Joh. Mayr, consilium on the baths of Calw. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 116-128.

665. misc. XV. Exhortatio in legendum Priscianum. Remigius Autissiodorensis, commentum in Donati artem grammaticam. Ps.-Petrarch, de arte punctandi. Jac. Publicius, de arte distinguendi, fragm. Data supplied by Mme. Vernet and by Dr.

M. Hackelsperger. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 314-315, no. 161. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 128-129.

676 (Cim. 86). misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis. Ps.-Cyrillus (Boniohannes de Messana), quadripartitum virtutum. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 323-324, no. 163. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 156-158.

677. misc. XIV-XV. Vita Secundi. (Burley), de vita et moribus philosophorum, excerpt. Ruf, pp. 38-45. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 158-167.

678. misc. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, speculum peccatorum. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 167-170.

680. misc. XV. The same text. Ruf, pp. 47-70. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 173-176.

681. s. XV. Written in Italy. Blondus, Roma Triumphans. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 176-177.

682. misc. XVI in. Carmina by Bapt. Crispus Budorinus (2), Didymus Ornithotyras (3), Jodocus Badius (4), Ant. Panormita (inc. Cum mea me genetrix, f.5), Crates (tr. Erasmus, f.7), Metrodorus (tr. Erasmus, f.7v), Erasmus (10v). Erasmus, de ratione studii (12v). Anon., introduction to the preceding work, inc. Ad studiosam iuventutem exhortatio ut presenti opusculo incumbant. Accipite igitur optimi ac studiosissimi adolescentes (15). Poem of Jacob Wimpfeling (36). Publius Faustus Andrelinus, de moralibus et intellectualibus virtutibus, a poem, with a commentary, to Rob. Brissonetus and Petrus Coardus, based on Jac. Faber Stapulensis' introduction to Aristotle's Ethics, with a poem by Faber Stapulensis (37-68v). Bapt. Mantuanus, Parthenice Mariana, in three books (69-131). Gulielmus de Mara, tripartitus in Chimeram conflictus, a poem in three books, with an accessus, copied by Dionysius Avunculus 1514 (135-155). Petrarch, letter (Fam. VII 17, f.155-156v). Franc. Tantius Corniger, three introductory poems to Bapt. Mantuanus, the first to Steph. Poncherius ep. Parrhiensis (158v-160). Bapt. Mantuanus, De Dionysii Areopagitae conversione, poem in two books, to Joffredus Carolus, copied by Dionysius Avunculus 1512 (160v-227). Aesop, fabulae, tr. Laur. Valla, to Arnoldus Fenolleda (273v-276v). Reuchlin, Sergius, a comedy (279-291). Joh. Hiso, Matthias Philesius Ringmann and Beatus Arnoaldus, verses on Plautus' Aulularia (293-293v). Virgilius Portus, verses on Codrus Urceus (293v). Three argumenta of Plautus, Aulularia (294-294v). Faustus Andrelinus, epigram (295). Plautus, Aulularia (297-319). Ant. Codrus Urceus, supplement to the Aulularia (319-322). Bapt. Mantuanus, votum ad Beatam Virginem, poem (322v-324). Joh. Franc. Picus, de studio divinae et humanae philosophiae, in two books, copied in 1513 (326-359). Jac. Wimpfeling, adolescentia, excerpt (371v-372v). Phil. Beroaldus sen., poem (373-373v). Jo. Franc. Picus, letter to Jo. Picus, and reply (396v-398v). Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (400-414v). Jac. Wimpfeling, letter (415-416). Mich. Engensis, poem (416). Thomas Wolfius iunior, letter (416v-417v). Hier. Bononius, poem in praise of printing (422). Marsilius Ficinus, letter to Nic. Albitius (title only, 428v). Data supplied by Dr. Ostermann. Sottili,

IMU 14, 1971, pp. 324-334, no. 164. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 177-180.

683. misc. XVI in. Ps.-Petrarch, psalmi confessionales. Henr. Bebel, Leon. Clemens, Joh. Kessler, officium S. Hieronymi. Seb. Brant, navis stultifera, Latin by Jac. Locher, with a comm. by Jodocus Badius and J. Geiler von Kaisersberg. Petrarch, canzone alla Vergine, Latin by Phil. Beroaldus sen. Phil. Beroaldus sen., fortuna, a poem. Erasmus, de ratione studii, followed by an introduction; carmen. Plautus, Stichus, with an introductory poem by Vitus Werlerus and two argumenta. Written by Dionysius or Marcus Avunculus. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 334-338, no. 165. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 181-183.

743. s. XVI. Conr. Celtes, Norimberga, in German.

757. c. 800. Euclid, Latin, fragm. *Handschriften* 3, 2, p. 191.

The following mss. are bound with printed books (shelf marks supplied by Dr. Ostermann).

Henr. Glareanus, poem. 2° Art. 127.

Joachim Rhaeticus, canon doctrinae triangulorum. 4° Math. 305.

Jac. Philomusus, poems. s. XVI. 2° Inc. 259 and 2° Inc. 708.

4° Cod. 29. misc. XV. Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum et sententiarum Bibliae positarum in libris decretorum et decretalium.

32. misc. Henr. Dock, sermon delivered at the Council of Basel.

33. misc. Jo. de Ragusio, de aqua benedicta.

43. Franc. de Toledo S. J., super Tertiam Thomae.

181. s. XV. Sequentiae et hymni cum expositione Jacobi de Fladnitz. Ruf, pp. 50-62.

201. misc. Matth. Gribaldus, de ratione et methodo studendi Institutiones.

309. Nic. Elenbog, de secessu Oecolampadii a Monasterio.

312. s. XVII. Written in Italy. Hier. Purliliarum comes, Pii V vita, to Sixtus V.

320. misc. XVI. f.2-100. Compendium antiquitatis Romanae, inc. Quinque numerantur ab orbe. 101-126. Antiquitates Attice, inc. Sex fuere suis quaecunque. 127-133. Lacedaemoniorum respublica, inc. Lacedaemon quae est Sparta.

332. s. XVII. Marcus Welser, rerum Boicarum liber sextus.

368. misc. XVII. Petr. Bertius, geographiae veteris tabulae. Christianus Adrichomius, delineatio terrae sanctae.

522. misc. XVI in. Bapt. Mantuanus, parthenice; de contemnenda morte; eclogae. Udalricus Faber, carmen.

529. misc. XVI ex. Comm. on Cicero's Brutus, de oratore, Philippica, and pro Sexto.

530. misc. XV. Arnoldus de Augusta, liber arengarum iudicialium.

532. s. XVI. Henr. Glareanus, annotationes in Caesaris commentariis, 1537-38.

534. s. XVI. Phil. Melanchthon, annotationes in Horatii artem poeticam.

573. misc. XIX. Mich. Plochirus, poema dramaticum, tr. Fed. Morellus.

576. s. XVI-XVII. Homer, Odyssey, books I-XIX. Lost during the last war.

582. Franc. de Toledo, comm. on Aristotle's de coelo.

590. s. XVI. Bened. Pererius, comm. on Aristotle's de anima.

606. Petr. Gassendus, opuscula, impr., with ms. additions.

615. s. XV-XVI. Georgius Trapezuntius, dialectica.

618. s. XVI. Jac. Gretser S. J., comm. on Aristotle's de generatione, meteora, de anima.

619. s. XVI. Seb. Cattaneus, comm. on Aristotle's Organon.

639-641. s. XIX. Excerpts from the writings of Campanella, by Rixner.

642-643. Similar excerpts from Franc. Patrizzi.

644-645. Similar excerpts from Bernardino Teslesio.

646-648. Similar excerpts from Giordano Bruno.

701-703. Similar excerpts from Girol. Cardano.

705. Similar excerpts from J. B. van Helmont.

737. misc. XV. Joh. de Gmunden, tabulae.

742. s. XVII. Tycho Brahe, de luna et sole, partly impr.

743. misc. Georg. Purbach, computus.

752. misc. Musical treatises by Erasmus Horitius and Jo. de Muris.

769. misc. XVI. University orations delivered at Ingolstadt.

770. Alciatus, de actionibus. (Id.), orations, poems and letters. Verified by Dr. Ostermann.

771. s. XVI. Vitus Amerbach, letter; oration; decem praeceptorum expositio.

772. s. XVI. Julius Erasmus, de excidio urbis Hierosolymae (1556).

773. s. XVI. Aegidius Viterbiensis, oratio ad Hadrianum VI. By Card. Campegius. Cf. A. Zumkeller, *Manuskripte*, pp. 48-49, no. 78.

776. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, ysagogicus libellus (f.6-68). Guilielmus Sagans, modus epistolandi (69-86). Anon., poem entitled Sic Christo placitus et amatus haberis..., inc. Sis humilis mediante modo (96-105). Data supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann.

777-778. Ant. Magliabechi, letters to Gronovius and others.

782. s. XV. Conr. Celtes, letters.

787. s. XVI ex. Machiavelli, de principatibus.

806. misc. XV. (Aristotle), economica, inc. Iconomica et politica differunt non solum, with a comm. (inc. Iste est liber yconomicorum Aristotelis in quo doctrinatur de hiis, f.175-198). (Petrarch), Griseldis (243v-251). Data supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 339-341, no. 167.

808. misc. XV. Political writings, perhaps by Sigmund Gotzkircher. Ruf, pp. 67-69.

809. misc. XV. Burleus, de moribus et vita philosophorum. Ruf, pp. 69-71.

810. P. Ruf, *SB Munich*, 1933, 4, pp. 71-75. misc. XV. f.1-14v. Ars dictandi, inc. Circa initium rethorice sciencie est primo notandum. 14v-23. form

letters, beginning with a letter of Fridricus abbas. S. Benedicti in Pawren. 25v. Joh. Dyem, letter to Sigism. Walch. 26-36v. Alphabets and models of script in Latin, Croatian, Chaldaean, Bosnian, Russian, Hebrew, Egyptian and Greek. 37v-41v (57v-61v). De orthographia, inc. Notande sunt regule generales, dated 1476. f.42-50 (69-77). Proverbia Argosini. 51-53v (81-83v). De arte punctandi et pronuntiandi. Incipiunt notule super arte dictam(in)is quas Minimus (sic, for Minus) ego de Colle necessarias tantum et utiles inter alias rethoricas erudiciones elicui. In prima de arte punctandi sic dicitur. Tractaturi de punctis scire debemus. 55 (86). Subscriptions de viciis. 57-71v (91-105v). De naturis rerum, fragm. at the beginning. 72. List of books of Sigmund Gotzkircher (Walch). 73-79 (107-113). Incipit tractatus de omnibus speciebus rethorice sciencie, an ars dictaminis. 79 (113). Sample letters. 80-94 (114-128). Fragment of another ars dictandi, inc. Salutacio cuiuslibet. 94-135 (128-169). Guido Faba, summa dictaminum, revised. 135v-136 (169v-170). Sigmund Gotzkircher (Walch), three letters to Joh. Tuerndl (1442). 136v-138v (170v-172). Wilhelm Tack, three letters of recommendation, issued in the name of Frederick III, for Jakob Schrenck and Gyesser, students at Siena (1442). 138v and 139. Two form letters. 140-145v (174-179v). Brevis et compendiosa introductio ad dictamina, inc. Sapientis est opus uti sermonibus moderatis. 147-148 (187-188). Three form letters, including a letter of Sigmund Gotzkircher (Walch) to Johann Kirchmayer (1437). 148-156v (188v-196v). Laurentii de Aquilegia summa artis dictandi, consisting of schemes and phrases for letters. 157-158v (197-198v). Form letters, perhaps connected with the revised summa of Faba (above, f.94-135v). 159 (199). De nupciis Cermisonis metrice constructe incipit collatio Alcey Rustici, inc. Venerat Alceus, fragm. (perhaps by Ant. de Camplo, cf. Naples IV A 33, *Iter* I, 410). 160v (202v). Salutationes, in Latin and German. 161v-163. Two Latin poems. 163-178v (203-220v). Form letters. 179-196v (221-238v). Summa dictaminis, inc. De vestra singulari confisus amicitia. 197v-200v (239v-242v). Joh. de Aquis dictus Institor, fragment of an ars dictandi. 201-206v (243-248v). Form letters, including letters of Sigmund Gotzkircher (Walch). 207-260v (252-305v). Letters of Thomas of Capua. 260v-262v (305v-307v). Forms for exordia and short letters. Cf. P. Lehmann, *Erforschung des Mittelalters* 3, 1960, 282-283. Information supplied by Dr. Ostermann, Prof. H. M. Schaller and Prof. H. Wieruszowski.

811. misc. XV. Pius II, somnium. Ieronimus Manfredus, prognosticon anni 1470 et anni 1479. Guarinus, elegia de Alda. Pius II, elegy; bull. Greg. de Heimbürg, appellatio. Anon., ars metrificandi, inc. Nondum (i.e., Nota quod?) circa modum construendi primo praemittendus est ordo. Data supplied by Dr. Ostermann.

812. P. Ruf, *SB Munich* 1933, 4, pp. 75-76. misc. XV. f.6v-11. Collectio epithetorum et synonymorum. 12-47v. Pius II, letters. 27-30v. Poggius, letter. 48-84v. Cicero, letters. 85-91. Alanus, Anti-

claudianus. 92-99. Pius II, dictamen de beata Virgine, inc. Pulchra Syon filia. 100-140. Aesop, inc. Ut iuvet. 141-148. Liber complexionum cum commento. 173-186v. Sermo in synodo Basiliensi (?) habitus. 189. Proverbia. 200-201v. Dicta philosophorum.

824. misc. Augustinus Datus, isagogicus libellus (f.87-145).

827. misc. XV-XVI. Eobanus Hessus, carmen.

850. s. XIX. Excerpts from the writings of Paracelsus and Basilius Valentinus, by Rixner.

852. Similar excerpts from Paracelsus.

853. misc. XVI in. Anon., poem de Cassandra (Fideli), inc. Me licet usque adeo (f.27-28). Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Jac. Barynus, oration. Jo. Kolet or Koler, Latin poems (36-39), inc. Cum subit illa dies patria qua sede relicta. Nic. Imgarten, verses. genealogiae deorum (45-84). Nic. Imgarten, verses. Data supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann.

880. misc. XVI. Alchemical works of Paracelsus.

8° Cod. 1. misc. XV. Basil, sermo ad monachos, inc. Stude monache diligenter; epistola ad Gregorium Nazianzenum, inc. Agnovi litteras.

3. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, opera. Thomas Vercellensis, super mystica theologia.

8-9. Writings by Joh. Eck.

10. s. XVI. Paulus Fagius, comm. on the Bible.

24. s. XVI. Franc. Toletus, de incarnatione; de sacramentis.

33. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, de poenitentia, inc. Provida mente.

143. misc. Writings by Joh. Eck.

180. misc. Anon., Vita Justii Lipsii, inc. Nihil est omnino quod hominem cuilibet magis gratum. Data supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann.

283. s. XVI. Silvae variorum carminum oblatae a Collegio Dolano S. J. in Gallia D. de Vergy. 80 fols. With a preface of Jo. Bapt. Crollutius (?) Dolanus. Data supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann.

293. s. XVI (1555). 116 fols. Mich. Heumar, comm. on Cicero's pro Milone.

294. Id., comm. on Cicero's pro Archia, pro Marcello, ad Herennium (1553-55).

295. Id., comm. on Cicero's pro Archia, pro Marcello, pro Roscio Amerino (1553).

296. misc. XV. Pius II, letter.

300. Bened. Pererius, comm. on Aristotle's Physica. Franc. Toletus, de inventionibus philosophiae (1564).

301. s. XVI. Joh. Caesarius, dialectica. Christophorus Hegendorffius, dialectica (on Petrus Hispanus). Georg. Peurbach, computus ecclesiasticus; de sphaera. Data verified by Dr. T. Ostermann.

306. s. XVII. Agrippa ab Nettesheim, de occulta philosophia. Petr. de Abano, heptameron seu elementa magica.

315. s. XVII-XVIII. Christ. Clavius, gnomonica.

336. s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus.

345. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, isagogicus libellus. Joh. Frauenberger, rhetorica, inc. Summos etsi inter eloquentie viros. Data supplied by Mme. M.-Th. Vernet and Dr. M. Hackelsperger.

346. misc. XVI. Georgius Rætznerpergerius,

scholia in satyras Horatii. Anon., notes on the Rhetorica ad Herennium. Anon., school orations.

351. s. XVI. Georgii Theandri varia. The collection includes his translation of Theophylactus' proemium in Matthaei Evangelium, inc. (f.95) Ante legem quidem divini illi viri non per literas et scripturas edocebantur. Data supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann.

363 and 367. s. XVIII. Excerpts from Paracelsus.

371. Melanchthon, letter, autogr.

372. Laur. Fries, treatise, in German, copied from an edition. s. XVI.

430. Melanchthon, gesundheitlicher Rat. Missing in 1949.

Descriptions

2° 549. cart. misc. s. XV. 402 fols. Damaged. Initials, some of them cut out. Written in Italy. German coat of arms. Information supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann. Cf. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 68-71.

Biographies by Plutarch and others. The collection includes: Plutarch, Gracchi (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. (D)e Agide et Cleomene que dicenda fuerunt (f.1); Demosthenes (tr. id.), inc. Demosthenis pater Demosthenes (12v). Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis, inc. Tulliorum familia (21), with preface (20v, inc. Ocio so mihi nuper). Plutarch, Galba, tr. Franc. Philolphus, inc. Iphicrates Atheniensis id circo existimabat (38v), with preface (38, inc. Dum ego istac nuper semel et iterum Malatesta Novelle); Otho, tr. id., inc. At iunior imperator Otho (49v), with preface (49, inc. Et alii multi Malatesta Novelle); Alexander (tr. Guarinus), inc. Regis Alexandri Caesaris qui Pompeium profligavit (56v); Caesar (tr. id.), inc. Cinne dictatoris filiam (92); Pericles (tr. Lopus Castelliunculus), inc. Cesarem cum peregrinos (124v), with preface (122v, inc. Pericles Atheniensis sapientissime pater); Solon (tr. Lopus Castelliunculus), inc. Didimus gramaticus in commentario (144v), preceded by Leo Aretini (sic) in vitam Solonis ad Nicolaum V prologus (144, inc. Sepenúmero admirari solofsic); Publicola (tr. id.), inc. Cum igitur his moribus preditus (165), preceded by Leo Aretini (sic) in vitam Publicole...prologus (164, inc. Properanti mihi humanissime pater): Artaxerxes (tr. id.), inc. Arthoseres ille primus Xerse patre natus (176). Demonactis a Plutarcho (sic for Luciano) conscripta a Leo Aretino (sic) traducta (tr. Lopus), inc. Habuit profecto nostra etas viros claros (189). Plutarch, Pelopidas (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. Cato senior quibusdam (197); Camillus (tr. id., fragm.), inc. Cum eo tempore quo tu clarissima (212v); Aratus (tr. Lopus), inc. Crisippus philosophus titulum (224); Marius (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. Gaii Marii quemadmodum neque Quinti Sertorii (235), with a preface (234v, inc. Cum Artaxersi Persarum regi); Fabius (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. Periclem virum inter memoriam (247), with a preface (246v, inc. Traditum est a gravibus sapientibus); Pompeius (tr. Jac. Angelus), inc. Erga Pompeium mox in ipso initio videtur (253v); Brutus (tr. id.), inc. Marci Bruti progenitor fuit Junius Brutus (271v). (Leon. Brunus), vita Aristotelis, inc.

Aristoteles philosophus ex oppido fuit nomine Stagira (282), with preface (inc. Quanta nobis Aristoteles philosophus). (Jannotius Manettus), vita Socratis, inc. Socrates philosophus patria Atheniensis (285v), preceded by Leo Aretinus (sic) in vitam Socratis prologus (284v, inc. Si humane cogitationes). (Id.), vita Seneca, inc. Lucius Anneus Seneca quemadmodum ipse in libro de beneficiis (292). Plutarch, Timoleon (tr. Ant. Pacinus), inc. Antequam Timoleon in Sicilia (298v), preceded by a preface of Leon. Aretinus (sic) to Cosmus de Medicis (297v, inc. Multos ex ducibus nostris qui nuper in re militari); Cimon (tr. Leon. Justinianus), inc. Peripoltas vates ex Tessalia (307), with a preface (306, inc. Cum permulta sint litterarum studia); Lucullus (tr. id.), inc. Lucii Luculli avus fuit vir consularis (312v); Aristides (tr. Franc. Barbarus), inc. Aristides Lisimachi filius (328), with a preface (327, inc. Animadveriti Zacharia frater); Cato maior (tr. id.), inc. Marcum autem Catonem genere Tusculanum (336); Dion (tr. Guarinus), inc. Profecto Sossi Senecio quemadmodum (346v), with a preface (346, inc. Cum Plutarcum quem hospitio); Marcellus (tr. id.), inc. Marcum Claudium quinques Romanorum consulem (360); T. Qu. Flaminius (tr. Guarinus), inc. Philopoemeni Titum Quintium (369), with a preface (368v, inc. Nuper Ruberte suavissime); Coriolanus (tr. Guarinus), inc. Marciorum familia Rome complures (375); Themistocles (tr. Lopus Castelliunculus), inc. Themistocli initia generis parum sanguine (394v), with a preface (385, inc. Themistoclis Atheniensis clarissimi). Guarinus, vita Platonis, inc. Claram Platonis exitisse progeniem (394v), with a preface (inc. Multum diuque animadveriti Philippe). At the end (402v, other hand): Johannes Stamm Bidellus Notarius publicus scripsit.

2° 550 (Cim. 3). mbr. s. XV. 275 fols. Coat of arms. Written in Italy. With notes of Bern. Bembo, according to Cecil Clough. Information supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann, Professor Josef Soudek and Dr. G. Schott. f.1 (the first line of the note has been cut off):...Sabaud. Carpi quem emit a Vespasiano Philippi pluribus cum aliis non vulgaribus Florentie anno Christi MCCCCCLVI dis bene iuvantibus. (Other hand): Epigram of 8 lines, inc. Perpetuos felix Bernardus vivet in annos / Progeniem Bembam qui super astra feret. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 72-74.

Plutarch, biographies, and a few other texts. The collection includes: Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Marco Antonio avus fuit (f.2), with preface (1, inc. Marci Antonii vitam); Pyrrhus, tr. id., inc. Thesprotis et Molossis (26); Paulus Aemilius, tr. id., inc. Emiliorum familiarum (39); Gracchi, tr. id., inc. De Agide et Cleomede (50); Sertorius, tr. id., inc. Non est fortasse mirandum (62), with a preface to Ant. Luscus (61, inc. Credo nonnumquam); Cato Uticensis, tr. id., inc. Catonis genus (70v); Demosthenes, tr. id., inc. Demosthenis pater (91v). Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, inc. Tulliorum familiam (99v), with preface (99, inc. Otioso mihi). Basil, de studiis, tr. id., inc. Multa sunt filii (115v), with preface (115, inc. Ego tibi). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., inc. Cum ad Hieronem

(122), with preface (121, inc. Xenophontis philosophi). Plutarch, Cimon, tr. Leon. Justinianus, inc. Peripoltus vates (130v), with preface to Henr. Lusignan (129, inc. Cum permulta sint litterarum studia); Lucullus, tr. id., inc. Lucii Luculli avus (139); Aristides, tr. Franc. Barbarus, inc. Aristides Lisimachi filius (162v), with preface to Zacharias Barbarus (161, inc. Animadverti Zacheria); Cato maior, tr. id., inc. Marcum autem Catonem (175v). 190v blank. Plutarch, Artaxerxes, tr. Lopus Castelliunculus, inc. Artoxerxes ille primus (192v), with preface to Enfridus (i.e., Humphredus Gloucestriae Dux, inc. Zanonus episcopus Baiocensis, 191); Aratus, tr. id., inc. Chrisippus phylosophus tritum (204v), with preface to Julianus Caesarinus (203, inc. Cum Arati Sicyonii); Alexander, tr. Guarinus, inc. Regis Alexandri Cesarisque (221); Caesar, tr. id., inc. Cinne dictatoris (250v-275v).

2° 551 (Cim. 2). mbr. s. XV. 230 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. Information supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann and Dr. G. Schott. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 74-75.

f.1. Homer, Iliad, books I-XVI (tr. Laur. Valla), inc. Scripturus ego quantum exercitibus Graiis cladem excitaverit Achillis furens indignatio. f.166. Books XVIII (i.e., XVII)-XXIV (tr. Franc. Aretinus), inc. Non autem forte Menelaum Patrocli.

2° 607. cart. misc. s. XV. 369 fols. Probably written in Italy. Information supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 107-116.

Petrus de Alvaratis (sic, for Alvarottis) coram Roberto de Bavaria Romanorum rege, oration (f.1). (Franc. Zabarella), in visitacione Petri de Candia, inc. De maximis (3); coram rege Francie pro domino Paduano, inc. Celsitudinem tuam (4); in conventu Fanti(ni) Dandulo, inc. Si quid umquam (5). Poggius, oration on the Card. S. Crucis (6). Gabriel Teglaris Johanni Lamole, inc. Posteaquam superiores (11). Epitalamium Jacobi de Lavagnolis, inc. Scio quam plurimos (13v). Eiusdem dum erat pretor Bononiensis, inc. Sepius mecum (14v). Id., another (15v). Id., dum esset capitaneus Florentie (16). Leon. Brunus, oration on Otho Cavalcantes (16v). Bapt. de S. Petro, oration to Nicolaus V, inc. Cum pluribus de causis (19). Joh. Lamola, oratio in laudibus duorum doctorum (20v). Id., Johanni Tridento, a letter (21). Id., oration (22v). (Gasparinus Barzizza), oration (24v). Peregrinus de Zambecariis to Bern. de Muglo (27v.). Petrus Blexensis, letter (30). Poggius, letter (de morte Ieronimi, 32). Sallust, invective against Cicero (34v). Cicero, de petitione consulatus (35v). Cicero, invective against Sallust (41v). Cyriacus Anconitanus, de Ponciano conflictu navali, to Franc. Scalomontius (44). Alb. Sarteanensis, letter to Nic. Nicoli (47v). Id., letter to Poggius (49). Petrus de Monte, letter (59). Id., oration on Joh. Zabarella (59v). Matth. Bissarius, oration on Thomas Duodus (61v). Omnibonus Leonicensus, in laude corporis Christi oratio (63). Guarinus, oration on Jo. Nicolas Salernus (65). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (70v). Jo. Nicolas Salernus, oration (75). Montorius de Mascarelis, oration on Marcus Longus (75v). Franc.

Luscius, oration on Franc. de Portis (77v). Franc. Barbarus, pro conventu Alberti Guidaloti (79v). Guarinus, letter to Jo. Chrysoloras (81). Laurus Quirinus, letter to Isotta Nogarola (84v). Omnibonus Leonicensus, oration on Helizabetha de Nogarolis (87). Poggius, letters (89v). Sermo in presentacione scholaris ad examen, inc. Insigne ac amplissimum (93). (Barzizza), oration, inc. Si quis fructus (93v). Laurus Bragadinus, sermo p(ro)latus ab...Lauro Bragadino...deinde editus ab...Go. de Pergamo (Gasparinus Barzizza), inc. Cum omnis qui tuam (94v). B. Pergamensis (Barzizza), oration on Martin V, inc. Quod a Deo optimo (95v). Guarinus, laudatio Francisci Pisani (97). Joh. Spilimbergensis ad M. Lipomanum, an oration (98v). (Barzizza), oration, inc. Hoc tempore magnifice princeps (100). (Guarinus?), ad. Barth. Storladum, oration, inc. Superiori tempore (101v). (Id.?), oration, inc. Desiderio magno desideravi (102v). P. P. Vergerius, letter to F. Zabarella (103). F. Zabarella, sermo (103v). (Vergerius), oration, inc. Vellem ego optimi viri (104v). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Georgius Lauredanus (113). Guasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis, oration to Fantinus Dandulus (117). Epistola consolatoria, inc. Heu triste admodum (118). Jac. Petrogna, in visitatione Card. S. Angeli, oration (118v). Vergerius, letter (120). Epistola consolatoria, inc. Pleni fuimus (121). Another, inc. Inopinata doloris (121). Letter, inc. Reddidisti spiritum (122). Jordanus Ursinus, oratio in nuptiis Francisci Contareno (122). Nic. Barbarus (i.e., Barbus), oration on F. Contareno (128). (Vergerius), letter, inc. Difficili atque adeo ego (136v). Guarinus, letter (137v). Thobie Vero(nensis) oratio (138). Guarinus to Leonellus Estensis, inc. Hodierno die (139). Id., to the same, inc. Nulla profecto (140v). Another, inc. Nuper cum in agrum (142). Another, inc. Nulla fere dies (143). Another, inc. Contemplanti, and several more (144). Omnibonus Leonicensus, letter to Lud. Marchio Mantue (147v). Vergerius, letter (148v). Barzizza, letters (149; 153). Petr. de Monte, letters (152v; 162v). Franc. Barbarus, letter (154). Rainaldus Albitius, letter (154). Guarinus, letters (154v and pass.). Poggius, oration (164). Guarinus, orations (172v and pass.). Jo. Nicolas Salernus, oration (173v). Ludovicus Estensis Ferarius, oration (176). Carolus de Gonzaga, letter to Leonellus Estensis (178). (Tobias Veronensis), letter (186v). Guarinus, invective against Niccoli (187). Ps.-Guarinus, oration on Georgius Lauredanus (193v). Anon., invective, inc. Volui sepenumero (195v). Anon. (Guarinus?), letter, inc. Vetus amor (195v). Oratio Martini (Rizzoni) Veronensis (196v). Jo. Lamola, letter (205v). Leon. Justinianus, letter (233). Franc. Barbarus, letters (233). Cherubinus Bontempus, letter (237v). Fed. Cornelius, letter (244). Vergerius, letter and oration (257v). Jac. Zenus, letter (pro obitu matris, 265); descriptio Patavine coniurationis (273v). Leonellus Estensis, oration (284). Oratio domini Leonardi habita coram rege per Julianum de Avanzatis, inc. Si ad alium principem (284v). Oration of Janotius Manettus and Honofrius Parentus (285). Apologia Laurentii Valensis, inc. Equius erat

summe pontifex (289v). Laurus Quirinus Paulo Doto (298). Omnibonus Leonicens, de laudibus S. Bernardini oratio, inc. Non eram nescius illustrissime princeps (300v). Basilius Gregorio (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Agnovi litteras (304v). Poggius, orations (307v); letters (323v, 348, in defence of Scipio, 323v; 348). Guarinus, letters (in defence of Caesar, 330v).

2° 667. cart. misc. s. XV. 277 fols. Written in Germany. Information supplied by Frank Baron. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 315-323, no. 162. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 131-138.

Ant. Barzizius, Cauteraria (f.2). Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface (11v). Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio, with preface, fragm. (13). (Petrarch), Griseldis (14). Laur. Valla, de libero arbitrio (17v). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (23v). Versus Hesiodi de virtute et viciis (7 lines, inc. Tota simul, 25v). Poggius, trialogus (i.e., historia tripartita, 28). Disticha Catonis, Latin and German, with a comm., inc. Circa initium ethice Catonis assumitur theuma in quo aliqua generalia (38). At the end (98v): per Hainrichum Huoter. Ps.-Seneca, de quatuor virtutibus, with comm., inc. Bene fortunatus est homo (99). At the end (f.112v), the date 1462. Pius II, orations and letters (112v). Letters of Lud. Rad, Theobaldus Seidener, Latinus Ursinus and others (124v). Petr. Luder, letter (132v). Aeneas Silvius, de miseria curialium (135). Arenga (Jacobi Motz, according to the text) in imperatricem Leonoram, inc. Sermo tuus rex serenissime (145). Arenga (146). Leonardi (Bruni) responsiva (146). Philolphus, letter (146). Form letter (146). (Jac. Motz), oration (146v). Poggius, de humane conditionis miseria, in two books (146v). Id., invective against Valla, inc. Novum monstrum (164). Nic. de Wyle, letters (167v). Heinrich Steinhöwel, letter (167v). Georgius Schuetz, letter (168). Sinonima Ciceronis (174). Verba Collucii, relating to the discovery of the differentiae Ciceronis (which follow, 185). Frater Sigismundus Muensterlin (Meisterlin), letter (198v). Sigismundus Gossenbrot, letter (201v). (Andr. Capellanus, de amore), inc. Cogit me multum (f.217). Aeneas Silvius, letter (273v). Letters of Andreas Bertelin and Theobald Seidener (275).

2° 671. cart. misc. s. XV. 356 fols. Written in Germany. Information supplied by Dr. G. Schott. *Handschriften* 3, 2, pp. 146-150.

Rhetorica ad Herennium, with glosses (f.245). 326-329. Cicero, pro Archia, with glosses (Simon Enthofen, 1465). 329v. Verses of Perottus and Pius II. - Epitaphs of Leon. Aretinus (Hic Leonarde iaces) and of Leonardus Patavinus episcopus. 330. Epitaphs of Julianus (Caesarinus) Card. S. Angeli and of Lud. Pontanus. 330v. Materia artis epistolundi. 333. Gasp. Barzizza, oration. 334. Proverbia Enee qui fuit Pius papa, inc. Divinitatem melius credendo quam disputando cognosci. 336. Moraliu dogma philosophorum. 351. Rhetorica, inc. Quoniam breviter dicta subtilius.

2° 692. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII in. 444 fols. Several hands, including that of J. G. Herwart. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. G. Schott. Cf.

Zinner, p. 151, no. 4632; p. 185, no. 5813; p. 186, no. 5857; p. 218, no. 6971; and pass. Zumkeller, p. 463, no. 1177 (with the shelf mark 962).

Collection of notes, letters and excerpts made by Joh. Georg Herwart. It includes: letters to Herwart from David Hoeschelius (f.27-28), Joh. Georgius Brenker (29-30; 105-106; etc.), Georgius Talbot (40-46v; 55-56v), Joh. Praetorius (47-50; 128-129; etc.), A. Romanus (60-61), Joh. Kepler (121-127; 144-147; 157-162; 275-279), Marcus Welser (132-137; 150-156), Mich. Maestlin (163), Helisaeus Roeslin (197-229), Hanno, navigatio, Greek and Latin, inc. Videbatur Carthaginensibus Annonem navigare (33-35). Josephus Scaliger, on Tycho Brahe, excerpt (51-56). Lucanus I, 639-672, with astronomical-chronological glosses by Herwart (57-58). Marcus Welser, list of authors cited in his Bavariae Historia (65-70). Excerpts from the inventory of the Greek manuscripts in Vienna (71-80). Bibliotheca Vaticana Angeli Roccha (87-89). Notitia dignitatum Orientis et Occidentis Guidi Panciroli (90). Onuphrius Panvinus, de Simone mago (92-99; 102-104). Pauli Apostoli res gestae ex Laurentio Codomanno (100). Cyclometria Josephi Scaligeri (116-117). Joh. Gonzalez de Mendoza, historia regni Chinensis, excerpt (118). List of the works of Franc. Vieta (171). Epiphanius, letter to Marcus Welser (174). Levinus Hulsius, instrumenta mathematica (186-187). Henrici Stephani schediasmata (264-266). On Franc. Hotomannus, Francogallia (267). Joh. G. Brenker, letter to M. Welser (273-274). Franc. Tarapha, de regibus Hispaniae, excerpts (318-320). Hipparchus Bithynius, de Arati et Eudoxi phaenomenis (326-331). Herwart, notes on Theon Alexandrinus, tabulae mediorum motuum (333-344v). Platonis epistolae, in Greek and Latin excerpts (348-351). Hilarii Pictaviensis fragmenta ex bibliotheca Petri Pithoei (351-352). Catalogus Plantinianae typographiae (352). Joh. Hugo Linschotten, in Orientalem seu Lusitanorum Indiam, excerpts (353-362). Lazarus Bayfius, de re navali, excerpts (363-367). Genealogia Noe ex Guilelmo Postello (440-443).

2° 693. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 320 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. G. Schott. Cf. Zinner, p. 66, no. 1731; p. 67, no. 1745; 1750; 1753; p. 186, no. 5858; p. 201, no. 6362; p. 289, no. 9327.

Another collection made by J. G. Herwart. It includes: Letters to Herwart from Joh. Kepler (f.4-13; 41-44; 57-58; 76-83), Marcus Welser (35-36; 84-85), Tycho Brahe (53-53v; 146-153v), Balthasar Hagelius S. J. (69-70). Letters of Herwart to Tycho Brahe (45; 52v; 145; 239; 242-243). Jos. Scaliger, letters to M. Welser (62-65) and to Tycho Brahe (135-136; 159). Tycho Brahe, letters to Scaliger (137-144). Authors on astrology used by Franc. Junctinus (22-31). Calculus lunae iuxta Tychonem Brahe (46-48). De calculo Tychonis de stella nova anni 1572 (59-61). Sigonii anni Olympiadici ultra Diodorum Siculum (75). Carmina in gratiam Tychonis Brahe postquam in Germaniam discessit a variis concinnata (88-114), by Tycho Brahe himself, Jac. de Somere, Martinus Braschius, Rudolphus Caukerchius Belga, Frid. Franc. Taubmannus, M. M. Laubanus, Sophonius

Hasenmuellerus, Tobias Fischer Suidnicensis, Hyeron Trentlerus, Christ. Arnoldus Silesius, Daniel Cramerus, Jacobus VI Scotorum rex, Mauritius Hassius Landgravius, and anon. Tycho Brahe, letter to the King of Denmark (1597), letters of Franc. Tegnagel and of Henr. Ellenbogen to Tycho Brahe, and other letters concerning Tycho (115-134). Index in tabulam Peutingerianam (205-239). Phil. Menzelius, letter to Brahe (240-241v). Josephus Drusius, observationes sacrae, excerpts (247-252). Pliny, Epistolae, with the comm. of Jo. Maria Cataneus, excerpts (253-256). Logbook of a journey to the Moluccas (1598, f.256-260). Alonso Morgado, historia de Sevilla, excerpts (262-264). Gonzalo Argote de Molina, historia de la nobleza del Andaluzia, excerpt (264-265). Philonis breuiarium de temporibus (266). Logbook of Olivier von Nort (1598, f.269-272). Jonas Arngrimus Islandia, Islandia, excerpt (273). Jac. Schopper, Noricae gentis idolatria, excerpt (274). Justus Lipsius, de bibliothecis, excerpts (275-279). Chronological notes on Sigonius, Eusebius, Berosus and Archilochus (281-282). Paulus Merula, cosmographia, excerpt (283-296). Hadrianus Junius, de coma, excerpt (296-298). Notes on Orpheus' Argonautica and hymni (300-301).

4° 527. cart. misc. s. XV. 268 fols. Written in Germany.

Joh. Riedner, de eloquentia instructio. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (f.62). Demosthenes ad Alexandrum (62v). De omni dicendi genere, inc. Si quid rhetorice dicere volumus (71), identified by Frank Baron as a work of Petrus Luder. Bacatius (i.e., Boccaccius) de Tisbe, inc. Tisbe Babilonia virgo (80v). Poggius, modus epistolandi, inc. Epistolae officium est ut absentis (82). Barzizza, letter (83v). (Pius II), epistula Lucretie ad Eurialum (84v). Conr. Celtis, poem (90). Augustinus Datus, isagogicus libellus, inc. Credimus iam dudum (91). Cicero, ad fam. II and IV, with glosses (157).

4° 768. cart. misc. XV. 198 fols. Cf. L. Bertalot, *Eine humanistische Anthologie*, Berlin, 1908. Owned by Henr. Glareanus. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 338-339, no. 106.

Poggius, facetiae (f.1-34). Anon., oration, inc. Egregie quidem a maioribus (34v-35v). (Petrarch, Griseldis, translated from Boccaccio, 35v-40v). Leon. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali (41-44v). Petrarch, letter to Cicero (44v-45). Cicero, reply to Petrarch (by Vergerius, 45v-47). Poggius, letters (47v-79v). Ambr. (Traversarius), letter (66v-67). Poggius, invectivae in Philelphum (79v-87). Franc. Philelphus, invectiva contra Poggium, in verse (87v-89); letter (89-90). P. P. Vergerius, letter (90-91). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (91-91v). Jo. Chrysostomi de luxuria (4 lines), inc. Ardet in affectu (91v). Leon. Brunus, letters (91v-96v). Anon., letters (96v-105). (Leon. Brunus, letters, 105v-108). (Ambr. Traversarius, letters, in a distorted text, f.108-108v). Victorinus (Feltrensis), letter (108v). Anon. (Gasp. Barzizza), oration (merged with an oration of Franc. Zabarella, 109-110). Another (by a certain Hieronymus, 110-111v). Anon., orations

(111v-120). (Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, 120-121). Anon., orations (121-127). (Franc. Philelphus), orations (127-131v). (Leon. Brunus, letter, 133v-138; in hypocritas, 133-138). Epigrams by Angela de Nogarolis (138v). Ant. Panormita (138v-139), and some anon. ones. Epitaph of Petrarch (139). Excerpt from Petrarch's Africa (141v). Another from his verse epistles (141v). Exempla greca de amicitia (142-143). Carolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, elegy on Leon. Brunus (143-146). Ant. Luscus, poem (146-147v). Petrarch, carmen (148). Panormita, poems (151v-154). Guarinus, letters (154v-168v; 169v-173; 174-174v; 179-184v; 186-188; 191-197). Franc. Barbarus, letter (160v). Joh. Bontempus, letter (168v-169v). Guarinus, orations (173-174; 174v-178; 189v-191). Jo. Nic. Salernus, oration (178-178v). Martinus (Rizzonus) Veronensis, oratio nupcialis (184v-186). Lud. Estensis, letter (188-189v). Anon., letters (197-198).

4° 800. cart. misc. s. XVI. 118 fols. On the inside cover, an old table of contents. Considered autograph. Data supplied by Professor Josef Soudek and by Dr. G. Schott. Cf. Zinner, p. 219, nos. 6981-83 (who lists the author as Joh. Maier).

f.1 (title only). Introductorium breve Cosmographicum Jo. Eckii ad Ptolemei tabulas utilissimum 1506. (Other hand): Ex Biblioth. Academ. Ingolstadi. f.1v-2. Eccius, epigram. 2. Ja. Maurmillerius, epigram (deleted). Jo. Castmeister, epigram (1510). 2v blank. 3-26. Text, with diagrams. At the end: 1505 decembri. Then an epigram of 2 lines. 26v blank. 27. Notes. 27v-28. Jo. Eckii proloquium, an introductory lecture to a course on Cosmography. At the end: dixi. 1506. 1508. 1510 (sic). 28v blank. 29 (title only). 1505. Questiones Joannis Eck in quinque libros Ethicorum ad (deleted:) Jacobum Maurmiller Augustensem (added:) suos discipulos (uncorrected:) adiectis conclusionibus textus insignis viri Jacobi Fabri Stapulensis in studio Friburgensi. 29v blank. 30-30v. Ethica Jo. Eck ad Jacobum Murmiller Augustensem, a preface, inc. (R)ogasti sepiissime mi Jacobe ut aliquas in philosophiam moralem ex Jo. Buridano in ethicis profecto peritissimo excerperem questiones. 30v-59. Text of questiones, perhaps incomplete. 59v-59 bis verso blank. 60. De berillo Card. Cusanus, excerpts. 66-70v. Cusanus de docta ignorantia, excerpts. Blank pages and notes. 71v-76v. Astronomical and astrological notes, with the title Horologium. 77-83. Notes on the Hebrew alphabet. 86-91. Notes on the Greek alphabet. 92. Aeneas Silvius, excerpts. 99v. Aeropa (sic) Enee Silvii, excerpts. 107-118v. (Id.), Bohemica Historia. The old table of contents adds the following texts that are no longer found in the ms.: Mercurius Trismegistus de potestate dei...Archimedes et Bohetius de circuli quadratura. Dyctis Cres et Dares Phrygius de historia Troiana.

4° 815. cart. misc. s. XV. 228 fols. Written in Germany. Information supplied by Dr. T. Ostermann and Professor Josef Soudek.

Pius II, preface of Asia (50). Franc. Philelphus, letters (64). Jo. Ant. Campanus, preface of a collection of Plutarch's lives, to Franc. Piccolomineus

card., inc. Collegi nuper dispersas grecorum latinorumque principum vitas (124v). Plutarch, Romulus (tr. Joh. Tortellius), inc. Urbis Rome splendor et gloria omnibus amplissima (126-148). Lapis (i.e., Philelphus), preface to Plutarch's Lycurgus (148-149). List of Plutarch's lives (149-150). Franc. Philelphus, preface to Plutarch's Galba (150-151); preface to Plutarch's Otho (151-152). Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus (153-180v),

with preface (152v-153). Donatus Acciaiolus, preface to Plutarch's Demetrius (180v-181). Leon. Brunus, preface to Plutarch's Antonius (181-182v). Anon., expositio trium epistolarum Plinii (i.e., I 15, III 12 and IV 6), fragm. at the end, inc. (f.184) Hesterno die cum forte adessemus ac suavissimus liber Plinii. Anon., letter, inc. Quamquam certissime (221).

MÜNCHEN

Helmuth Domizlaff (1962)

Description

s.n. cart. s. XV. 65 fols. Written in the North, probably in Germany. From Buxheim.

f.1-1v blank except for a note. 2-64v. Enee de Picolominibus card...de his que sub Cesare Friderico tercio per Germaniam gesta sunt (i.e.,

Europa), to Ant. card. Hilerdensis. f.65 blank. This manuscript is considered to be the archetype of the first edition printed in Memmingen (Hain 258) and has marginal notes and corrections by the editor. Another manuscript of the same content, shown to me by Mr. Domizlaff in 1962, is now New Haven, Yale University Library, ms. 579.

MÜNSTERSTADT

Augustinerbibliothek

The following manuscript was reported to me by P. Hermann Jos. Seller, O.E.S.A.

Excerpt

s.n. cart. s. XIV-XV. Formerly bound with an in-

cunabulum. Horace, de arte poetica, with marginal and interlinear notes. - (Ps.-Seneca, de virtutibus cardinalibus), inc. Quatuor virtutum cardinalium species.

MÜNSTER (WESTFALEN)

Bibliothek des Bischöflichen Priesterseminars (1968)

The library has 112 mss., and there was no inventory at the time of my visit. The mss. were shown to me by Mr. Hagen. Information on some of them was kindly sent to me by Dr. E. Gotenburg.

Descriptions

C^o 76. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI, partly impr. Fols. not numbered. Written in Germany. On the inside cover, an old table of contents.

(f.1). Liber domus fratrum Fontissalientis Mon. Westphalie 1539. fasc. 2. Petrarch, bucolicum carmen, impr., interrupted in ecloga X and completed in ms. - fasc. 3. Luciani dialogus qui inscribitur Maior Charon. Argumentum huius dialogi est. Demon ille nomine Charon. Text inc. Quid rides o Charon. At the end: Luciani dialogus qui inscribitur Maior Charon latinus per Phynicius (sic, for Rinucius) denuo factus ad...Johannem Card. episcopum Morinensem. - Luciani Scaphidium, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto (tr. Rinucius). - Luciani virtus dea, inc. (V)irtus dea per epistolas (by L. B. Albertus). - Alexandri Hegii questiones de verbo incarnato. - De arte et inertia eiusdem Alexandri Hegii. - Ethica erotemata hoc est questiones morales

Alexandri Hegii gymnasiarche Daventriensis. - (Other hand). Epitaphium pro Joanne Brovio (?)...merito Jacobi Spirensis. - Jo. Murmellius, epitaph of the same. - Jac. Spirensis, other epigram. - (Other hand). Alanus, de planctu naturae, with glosses, inc. O hanc abicientes minus (?) peccabimus scribit Aristoteles secundo Ethicorum. - Franc. Philelphus, epistolae, impr. - (ms.). Donatus, de barbarismo, with glosses.

D^o 74. mbr. s. XV. 9 fols.

Anselm, de similitudinibus.

G^o 48. cart. misc. s. XV, partly impr.

(ms.). De imitatione Christi. - Soliloquium anime.

K^o 19. mbr. misc. s. XVI.

Statuta Clericorum Camerae Maioris Ecclesiae Monasteriensis, beginning with a motto from Cicero.

s.n. cart. s. XV. 2 coll.

Thomas Aquinas in Matthaeum et Marcum, dated at the end: 1470.

s.n. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

In librum Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione questiones.

MÜNSTER

Universitätsbibliothek (1968)

The older nucleus of the collection is described in a printed catalogue (J. Staender, *Chirographorum in Regia Bibliotheca Paulina Monasteriensis Catalogus*, Breslau, 1889). Most of the mss. were lost during the last war. The losses include the following relevant mss., according to a communication received from Dr. Gröver:

18. Staender, p. 25, no. 108. s. XV. Phil. de Pergamo, speculum regiminis.

70 a. Staender, p. 157, no. 716. mbr. misc. X-XV. Fragments. fasc. 3, f.9-12 (mbr. XV, written in Italy). Laur. Valla, de vero et falso bono, fragm. A photostat of this fragment has been preserved.

158. Staender, p. 65, no. 263. s. XVII. Bern. a Mallinckrodt, responsio pro honore et scriptis Erasmi (1635).

179. Staender, p. 16, no. 69. s. XV. Hadrianus Carthusianus, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

233. Staender, p. 159, no. 722. s. XV. Steph. Fliscus, sententiarum synonyma.

281. Staender, p. 22, no. 96. mbr. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, de statu et ruina Ordinis Sancti Benedicti; oratio de cura pastoralis; de laudibus S. Annae, with a letter to the reader, and verses by the author and others on St. Anna.

284. Staender, p. 22, no. 95. mbr. XV. Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, with the accompanying pieces. From Liesborn.

289. Staender, p. 156, no. 714. mbr. misc. XIV. Comm. on Ovid's *Metamorphoses*.

315. Staender, p. 129, no. 593. s. XV. Graduation speeches delivered at the University of Cologne after 1450.

316. Staender, p. 159, no. 725. mbr. XV. Anon., de accentibus, inc. Cum animadverterem quamplurimos nostros fratres.

371. Staender, p. 157, no. 717. misc. XV. Joannis Fata tabula super Boethii librum de consolatione. Philologus, with a comm.

391. Staender, p. 29, no. 127. s. XIV. Nic. Treveth and Thomas Gallensis, comm. on Augustine's *De civitate Dei*.

469 a. Staender, p. 155, no. 708. misc. XVI. Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philephus. Leon. Brunus, liber de moribus (i.e., isagogicon). Phil. Beroaldus, de die dominicae passionis carmen. In Bethicum triumphum gratulatio Sebastiani Brant. Epigramma ad Petrum Bonum citharoedum. Beroaldus, dirae in maledicum anum.

487. Staender, p. 22, no. 97. s. XV. Joh. Trithemius, de laudibus S. Annae.

498. Staender, p. 11, no. 49. s. XV. Bernardus Abbas Cassinensis, comm. on the regula Benedicti.

509. Staender, p. 68, no. 276. s. XVIII. Mich. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus.

530. Staender, p. 162, no. 741. misc. XIII-XV. f.21-43 (s. XIV). Thaddei de Parvis (sic, i.e., Parmis) expositio de planetis initio mutila. Completum in 1318...ad communem utilitatem scholarium Bononie studentium in scientia medicine.

572. Staender, p. 19, no. 83. mbr. misc. XV. Jac. Carthusianus (i.e., Nicolaus Cusanus), *Idiota*.

589. Staender, p. 129, no. 594. misc. XVI-XVII. Latin plays performed in Fulda.

739. Staender, p. 11, no. 47. s. XVI. Regula Benedicti cum excerptis ex commentario Johannis de Turrecremata.

747. Staender, p. 121, no. 553. s. XVI. Joh. Versor, comm. on Petrus Hispanus.

785. Staender, p. 46, no. 187. misc. XV. Joh. Trithemius, de triplici regione claustralium; spiritualis exercitii compendium.

After the last war the library acquired a number of mss. They were shown to me by Dr. Ruth Steffen.

Descriptions

ms. N.R. 43. mbr. s. XIV. 53 fols. Decorated. Probably written in Italy.

f.2-53v. (Petrarch, de vita solitaria), inc. Paucos homines. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, p. 341, no. 168 (with the shelf mark NR 6000).

s.n. cart. s. XVIII. Written in Italy. 268 fols.

Priorista overo libro di cronache di Giovanni del Nero e di Stefano d'Alessandro Cambi della Città di Firenze.

Another group of 88 mss. was acquired from the library Fuerstenberg-Stammheim. They are listed in a handwritten inventory, available in photocopy and entitled: *Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Bibliothek Fuerstenberg-Stammheim*.

Description

ms. Fuerstenberg-Stammheim 973. Inventory, no. 82. mbr. s. XIV-XV. 29 fols. Written in Italy.

(Jordanus Rufus, de equorum curis), inc. (f.1v) Cum inter cetera animalia a summo rerum opifice. At the beginning (f.1), an old table of contents.

The most important acquisition is the collection of 216 mss. from Nordkirchen. It is described in a typed list entitled: *Schloss Nordkirchen, Familienarchiv der Grafen Plettenberg und Fuerstenberg*. Some of the mss. are listed by Tross, *Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde* 6, 1838, 35-39.

Excerpts

ms. Nordkirchen 1. s. XVII. Abenezra, tr. Petrus de Abano. Copied from the edition of 1507.

ms. Nordkirchen 2. s. XVII. List of professors at Helmstedt, 1575-1675.

ms. Nordkirchen 7. Leone Allacci, letter (1667).

ms. Nordkirchen 34. s. XVIII. Erasmus, *éloge de la folie*.

ms. Nordkirchen 68. s. XVIII. Cl. Vitriarii dictata in Grotium.

ms. Nordkirchen 74. Nic. Heinsius, letter and poem.

ms. Nordkirchen 106. s. XVII. Ps.-Ramon Lull, methodus directa and other treatises.

ms. Nordkirchen 169. s. XVIII. Clavicola di Salomone, Italian by Abraham Colorni.

The list does not contain Tross, p. 38, no. 28: Epistolae Fabii Chisii.

Descriptions

ms. Nordkirchen 5. cart. s. XVII. 32 fols. Cf. Tross, p. 39, no. 33.

f.11v (fly-leaf). Fabii Chisii Senensis nuncii apostolici ad Rhenum et Monasterii Westfaliae in tractatibus pacis poemata quaedam quae aliquoties sub titulo Musarum iuvenili Philomathi prodierunt. Haec saepissime mutavit, emendavit Ferdinandus Baro de Furstenberg canonicus Hildesheimensis, Monasteriensis et Paderbornensis, unde ut eius pastonus summus Fabius Chisius pontificatum ecclesiae Romano Catholicae, Paderbornensem ac Monasteriensem episcopatus adeptus, qui hoc manuscriptum ut plura alia per ultimae voluntatis suae dispositionem ad manus meas pervenire voluit. Christianus Theodorus de Plettenbergh Cathedr. ecclesiae Hildesheim. Scholasticus. f.1 bottom: Ferdinandus Liber Baro a Plettenberg Nordkirchen. f.1-32. (Fabius Chisius), 19 unnumbered carmina, with corrections by another hand. Some of them are addressed to D. Ascanius Pius de Sabaudia (1648), Jac. Abbas Altovitus, Franc. Albicus Praesul, Catanius de Aciaria, Franc. Vanderverchen, S. J. (1649).

ms. Nordkirchen 29. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 276 fols.

f.11 (title page). Descriptiones rerum omnium quae sunt apud illustres latinae linguae scriptores. Tum soluta tum astricta numeris oratione. Ad Mundi exemplar digestae indicatis breviter Auctorum titulis. f.1-267 (s. XVI). Text. f.268-268v blank. f.269-276v (other hand, s. XVII). Joannis Pici Mirandulae Comitis carmina, inc. Si qua meis. In the margin, by another hand: Paulus Manutius ex vetusto exemplari Constantii Landi Complani comitis anno MDLXII Romae descripta, cum ceteris suis miscellaneis manu exaratis Bibliothecae Vaticanae intulit.

ms. Nordkirchen 66. cart. s. XVII. One folio.

Lusus Albanus sive Porticus Vaticana ad Stephanum Gradium Ragusinum Bibliothecae Vaticanae custodem, a Latin poem, inc. Collibus en iterum, interrupted with f.1v.

ms. Nordkirchen 112. cart. s. XVII. 4 fols.

f.1-2v. Hortensius Maurus, Latin poem to Ferdinandus (a Fuerstenberg) Paderb. princeps. f.3-4 (other hand and fascicule). Id., six other poems, the last of them cancelled.

ms. Nordkirchen 125. cart. s. XVII. 2 fols.

Gisberto Natali, Italian letter (1667).

ms. Nordkirchen 138. cart. misc., partly impr.

Trithemius, several works, impr. — ms. notes on Trithemius, Steganographia. — Library catalogue. — Luis de Ojeda, comentario que trata de la infelice tornada que el Rey don Sebastian hizo en la Barberia el año de 1578...

ms. Nordkirchen 160. cart. s. XVII. 2 fols.

Odericus Raynaldus, Latin letter to Ferd. a Fuerstenberg, canon of Paderborn (1651).

NEUNHOF BEI LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ

Freiherrlich von Welsersche Familienstiftung

The following information was kindly supplied to me by Hubert Freiherr von Welser:

Excerpts

Welserarchiv 3. Conrad Peutinger, legal consilium (1503).

43. Drafts of letters of Margarete Welser, wife of Conrad Peutinger, with corrections by his hand (1511).

67/1. Paulus Melissus, poem to Sebald Welser, with autogr. signature (1587).

s.n. Id., epithalamium for Sebald Welser (1582), set to music by Leonhard Lechner.

NEUSTADT AN DER AISCH

Evangelische Kirchenbibliothek (1969, 1970)

Most of the mss. are described in an old printed catalogue which fails to give the actual shelf marks: Georg Matthaeus Schnizer, *Der Kirchen-Bibliothek zu Neustadt an der Aysch Erste Anzeige*... (Nuernberg, 1782);... *Zweyte Anzeige* (1783);... *Dritte Anzeige* (1784); *Vierte Anzeige* (1785); *Fuenfte Anzeige* (1786); *Sechste Anzeige* (1787). In the library copy (no. 222 a), there is added in manuscript: *Siebente Anzeige* (1788) and *Achte Anzeige* (1790). There is also a section on the library in F. K. G. Hirsching, *Versuch einer Beschreibung*

sehenswuerdiger Bibliotheken Deutschlands, vol. II (Erlangen, 1787), pp. 433-531. The mss. are listed according to their actual shelf marks in a handwritten volume: *Hauptkatalog (Standortkatalog) der Kirchenbibliothek Neustadt a.d. Aisch, Gruppe I, gefertigt im Winter 1927/8* von Johannes Schnozlein, Pfarrer i.R. The list gives references to Schnizer, and a few mss. were marked as missing in 1947. I am indebted to Otto Meyer, Willi Stoll and Klaus Arnold who first called my attention to this library, to Dekan Heller for his kind help during my

visits and for much information, and to Rektor Reinhold Ohlmann for valuable information sent to me in writing.

Excerpts

cod. 38. Cf. Schnizer I, pp. 45-46, no. 5. misc. Luther, Die bapstlich Mess, copy.

cod. 46. Cf. Schnizer VIII, p. 22, no. 8. Jacob Boehme, Vom dreifachen Leben; Von der Pfort Emanuelis.

ms. 168. Contained in volume 1970. Cf. Schnizer VIII, pp. 20-21, no. 4. Prudentius, carmina sacre scripture, with a gloss.

ms. 173. Contained in volume 1047. Cf. Schnizer VIII, p. 24, no. 11. Argumentationes theologiae Vitenbergae allatae, written by Casparus Viaewegius Carnovius. The author is Paulus de Eitzen, a pupil of Melanchthon (1556).

ms. 174. Cf. Schnizer VIII, p. 21, no. 5. Mapheus Vegius, book XIII of the Aeneid of Vergil. Missing.

ms. 198. Cf. Schnizer VIII, p. 19, no. 2. s. XVI. Letters of the Reformation period. On permanent deposit in the Landeskirchliches Archiv, Nürnberg, see below under Nürnberg.

ms. 199. Protokoll eines Gespräches im Pfarrhof bei St. Sebald in Nuernberg 1554 gehalten, de Osian-drismo, mit eigner Hand Hier. Baumgartners geschrieben.

ms. 207. Contained in volume 673. Beza, de Osiandri errore.

ms. 224. See below among the descriptions, under ms. 136.

ms. 236. Melanchthon, letter.

ms. 237. Another.

The following mss. listed by Schnizer must be considered lost:

Schnizer I, pp. 57-58, no. 4. Georgius Loescher, annotationes Hesiodi lib. I (Hof 1581). Simson Mencilus, annotationes Hesiodi lib. II (Hof 1582).

Schnizer I, p. 60, no. 8. W.H. rectoris scholae Byruthinae, Quaestiones in physicam et Ethicam Aristotelis (1591). Cf. ms. 139.

Schnizer III, p. 29, no. 5. Jo. Kornreuther O.S.A., magia ordinis artium et scientiarum abstrusarum anno 1515. Arabice quidem sed litteris latinis scripta. 18 pp.

Schnizer IV, p. 25, no. 1. Leo X, bull. Cf. Zunkeller, pp. 250-251, no. 536.

Schnizer VIII, p. 23, no. 10. Argumenta adversariorum refutatae a Luthero, Melanchthone, Bugenhagio, Crucigero, Flacio et Musculo. Perhaps autograph of Flacius.

Schnizer VIII, p. 24, no. 13. Tabulae dialectices et rhetorices ex Tullii libris de officiis formatae (Lipsiae 1569).

Descriptions

cod. 5. cart. misc. s. XV. 358 pp. Cf. Schnizer II, pp. 15-16, no. 1. Not seen. Information and partial xerox copy supplied by Mrs. A. Ruf-Holzheid of the Landeskirchliches Archiv, Nürnberg.

Dictionarium theologicum (Rome 1446). Themata sermonum totius anni. p. 195. Incipit liber sancti Effrem dyaconi de meditatione ultimi iudicii, inc. Gloria domini potenti deo qui os nostrum. 201. De animae beatitudine, inc. Beatus qui odio habuit hunc mundum. 205. De poenitentia, inc. Dominus noster Jhesus Christus qui descendit. 210. De luctamine spirituali, inc. In luctaminibus huius seculi. 214. De die iudicii, inc. Venite dilectissimi fratres. 216. Alius passus etc., inc. Dolor me compellit dicere. 250. Explicit Sancti Effrem dyaconi de meditatione extremi iudicii. - Incipit nunc liber sancti Johannis Osaurei (Chrysostomi) de penitencia sive de reparatione lapsi. - Incipit nunc liber sancti Johannis Osaurei de compunctione anime ad Demetrium, inc. Dum te intueor. 306. Explicit liber secundus sancti Johannis Chrisostomi de compunctione anime ad Demetrium. - Item eiusdem de compunctione anime ad Seleucium, inc. Et quomodo poterit quod imperas. 320. Explicit liber Sancti Johannis Crisostomi de compunctione. - Incipit liber sancti Johannis episcopi Constantinopolitani de eo quod nemo potest ledi nisi a semetipso etc., inc. Scio quod crassioribus. 339. Explicit liber sancti Johannis Crisostomi de eo quod nemo potest ledi ab alio nisi a seipso. - Isidorus, prologus in synonyma I-II.

cod. 6. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 367 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Schnizer I, pp. 18-19, no. 1. Hirsching II, pp. 447-451.

Simon de Cassia, Vita Christiana, composed for Thomas de Corsinis in 1348 (f.14v). At the end (f.367): Liber ecclesie Gumperti in Onolspach.

cod. 26. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Schnizer I, pp. 41-42, no. 1.

Epistola missa Alexandro per regem Brachmanorum de vita ipsorum Bragmanorum. - Boethius, consolatio. - Anon., comm. on the same work, inc. Philosophie servias oportet ut tibi contingat vera libertas.

cod. 31. cart. s. XVIII. 64 fols. Cf. Schnizer I, pp. 51-52, no. 17.

Clavicula Salomonis...translata in latinum idioma ex Hebraeo mandato...Mantuae Ducis.

cod. 34. cart. s. XVIII. 656 pp. Cf. Schnizer I, p. 52, no. 18. Hirsching II, p. 455.

Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeres.

cod. 35. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Schnizer III, p. 26, no. 3. Hirsching II, p. 456.

De imposturis religionum seu de tribus impostoribus, inc. Deum esse.

cod. 36. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Schnizer II, pp. 18-19, no. 3.

(Valentin Weigel), Ein new Gnothi seauton.

cod. 49. cart. s. XVIII. 119 fols. Cf. Schnizer I, p. 49, no. 12. Hirsching II, p. 455.

(Michael Servetus), de trinitatis erroribus.

cod. 62. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Jo. Dumlér, de libero arbitrio (1650). Melanchthon, letter.

cod. 63. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. Schnizer VII, p. 32, no. 3.

Pliny the Younger, Panegyricus, copied from Vat. lat. 3461.

cod. 70. cart. misc. s. XVII.

Collection of letters. The letter of Marquard Freher (no. 61) that was once in this ms. is now missing.

cod. 71. cart. misc. s. XVI. Typed table of contents.

Letters of Melancthon, Erasmus (to Melancthon, inc. Qui me submonuit, f.1v), Joh. Agricola, Hier. Baumgartner, Joh. Bugenhagen, Paulus Eberus. Consilia of Luther and Melancthon.

cod. 81. mbr. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Written in Italy. Cf. Schnizer III, pp. 27-28, nos. 1-2. Hirsching II (1787), p. 447.

P. Pauli Vergerii...de ingenuis moribus et liberalibus studiis liber...ad Ubertinum Carriensem. - Guarini Veronensis ad...Leonellum Estensem de assentatoris et amici differentia ex Plutarcho liber, inc. (M)aximos et praestantissimos ingenio viros, with a preface (inc. Platonem virum doctissimum).

cod. 89. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII in. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Schnizer I, pp. 60-61, no. 10. Hirsching II, p. 457.

Documents concerning Jena and other universities. Jo. Thomas Freigius, Latin testimony on Valentinus Arnoldus, a student (Altorf, 1577). Letters of Jo. Sturm, Valentinus Erithreus, Victorinus Strigelius and others, most of them testimonial letters for students. Obertus Giphanius, petition to the emperor. Excerpts from the dispensatorium of Valerius Cordus and from the herbarium of Adamus Lonicerus. Other university letters. Testimonia, supplicandi formulae, sententiae et id genus alia utilissima, by Caspar Nentvichius ludi literarii Norinbergensis gubernator, Josephus Artopoeus and others. De superscriptionibus epithetorum. Literae ad D. Paulum Siberum praecceptorem meum exaratae 12 Calen. Julii anno 74 Norimbergae, signed by Balthasar Bunerus. Nominum quorundam authorum catalogus ex Bibliotheca Conradi Gesneri Tigurini. Letters of Jo. Piscatorius and others, with a poem by the same. Anon. Latin poem entitled in eclipsin lunae. Anon., letters, one of them to Mich. Neander, probably by Bunerus. Some of the letters are in German, some are signed B.B. Letter to Hier. Baumgartner, signed B.B.N.S. Letters of Petrus Eythraeus Freistadt(iensis) and Samuel Huberus.

cod. 91. cart. s. XVIII. 61 pp. Cf. Schnizer III, p. 28, no. 4.

Tractatus de sacramento corporis Christi Philippi Theophrasti (Paracelsi), in German.

cod. 98. mbr. s. XV. Cf. Schnizer III, p. 29, no. 8.

Collection of recipes in Latin and German. Later note: Frat. Basil. Mss. Another note dated 1757 states: Dieses Manuscript, so ein Autographum des...Adepti Fr. Basili Valentini ist...and adds that it was bought in Vienna in 1757.

cod. 100. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Letters of Melancthon, Jo. Brentius, Martinus Chemnitius and others.

cod. 112. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Not seen.

Description supplied by Rektor Reinhold Ohlmann.

no. 1. Erasmus, letter to Pirckheimer, and reply (1522-23), copies. no. 2. Andr. Osiander, letter to Joachim Moerlin and reply (1551), copies. no. 3. Paulus Eberus, letter to D. Pomeranus. no. 4. Michael Besler, letter to the members of the collegium of the Lorenzkirche, Nürnberg, on Osiander (1560). no. 5. Hier. Besolt, letter to Mauritius Helingus (1561). no. 6. Matth. Bernegger to G. Remus (1624). no. 7. The same to Nic. Rittershus (1633). no. 8. Elias Ehinger to G. Remus (1625). no. 9. Geuerhard Elmenhorst to G. Remus (1617). no. 10. Janus Gebhard to Christ. Hoeflichius (1616). no. 11. The same to G. Remus (1617). no. 12. G. Queccius to Remus (1616). no. 13. Thomas Rosacinus to Nic. Rittershus (1636). no. 14. Jo. G. Rosinus to Remus (1603). no. 15. Jo. Saubert to Christoph Hoeflich (1621). no. 16. Matthias Vogel to Andr. Volland (1547). no. 17. Joh. Jac. Fetzer to J. Graeff (1556). no. 18. Ten more letters to J. Graeff in Nürnberg.

ms. 136. Also listed as ms. 224. Contained in vol. 2597. cart. s. XVI. Cf. Schnizer I, p. 48, no. 10.

Grammatica Graeca, inc. Quid est grammatica? Est ars significativa orationis. I was unable to verify the date 1588 given by Schnizer.

ms. 138. Contained in vol. 3055. cart. misc. XVI, partly impr. Cf. Schnizer I, pp. 61-63, no. 12.

Joachim Camerarius, Dialogus de vita decente aetatem puerilem, ed. Leipzig, 1572. On the preceding fly-leaves, a ms. dedication of Joachim Camerarius to Jo. Ernestus dux Saxoniae, dated 1574, and a liber amicorum of the Duke, with entries by others. - Camerarius, Praecepta morum ac vitae accommodata aetati puerili, ed. Leipzig, 1571. At the end, in ms., apparently from the hand of Camerarius: Gnomae quae sunt sententiae generales. Then more liber amicorum entries, including one by Nic. Selneccerus (1577) and one by Lud. Camerarius, with an epigram of his father Joachim Camerarius.

ms. 139. Contained in vol. 3124. cart. misc. XVI. 140 fols. Cf. Schnizer I, p. 60, no. 9.

f.1-15. Praefatio, inc. Antequam explicationem ipsorum preceptorum dialectices aggrediamur. 15v blank. 16-32. De praedicabilibus. 32v blank. 33-43v. De praedicatione. 44. De praedicamentis. 102v. Finis I libri dialectices. 103-108v blank. 109 (title). Annotationes in secundum librum Dialectices ab...W.H. rectore huius scholae Byruthinae traditae et a me Justo a Grun conscriptae. Initium factum est anno salutis MDVC Men. VIIbri 23 die vel 9 cal. VIIIbris. 109v blank. 110-140. Text.

ms. 153. Contained in vol. 1688. cart. misc. s. XVII, partly impr.

Nic. Steno, letter, impr. At the end, a ms. fascicule (pp. 51-67). Nicolai Stenonis...binae Epistolae..., Florentiae, ex typographia Johannis Gugliantini 1677, copied from an edition.

ms. 158. Contained in vol. 1921. cart. misc., partly impr. Old table of contents on the inside cover.

At the end, a ms. fascicule (54 fols., cart. misc. s. XV, written in Germany). f.11v-13v. Carmen saphicum de passione dei, inc. Quid tibi tandem

scelerate queris, attributed in the table to Pius II. 27-28. Eugene IV, letter to Joh. de Capistrano.

ms. 161. Contained in vol. 38. Cf. Schnizer I, p. 19, no. 2. misc., partly impr.

ms. fascicule (cart. s. XV). Cyprianus, epistolae and other works.

ms. 162. Contained in vol. 453. misc., partly impr.

At the beginning, a ms. (cart. s. XVI). Un sermon, Una predica del iniusto mammone, Luce XVI, Anno MDXXII. According to a modern note, this is an Italian version of a sermon by Luther.

ms. 170. Contained in vol. 4589. misc., partly impr. Cf. Schnizer I, p. 61, no. 11.

fasc. 3 (ms. cart. s. XVI). Jo. Baptistae Egnatii Veneti Romanorum principum liber primus (pp. 240-305).

ms. 183. Contained in volume 856. misc., partly

impr. Cf. Schnizer VIII, p. 22, no. 7.

fasc. 2. cart. s. XVI. 2 pp. Melanchthon, letter to Jo. Piscator, entitled de discrimine doctrinae Osian-dri.

ms. 184. Contained in volume 856. misc., partly impr. Cf. Schnizer VIII, p. 22, no. 7.

fasc. 15. Epistolae illustrissimi principis Joannis Alberti Mechel. (corr.: Megapolensis) ad Illyricum de Osiandrica haeresi pio dei beneficio sopita. At the end, an Appendix Illyrici.

ms. 192. Contained in volume 3364. misc., partly impr. Cf. Schnizer I, p. 66, no. 18.

ms. fascicule (cart. s. XVII, dated 1686). Paracelsus, Groesstes und hoechstes Geheimnis.

ms. 200. Contained in volume 720. misc., partly impr.

fasc. 3. ms. s. XVI. 2 fols. Melanchthon, letter, copy.

NÜRNBERG

Germanisches Nationalmuseum (1949, 1962)

The main collection is described in an alphabetical card index, in 21 bound volumes, entitled *Handschriften*. Three more volumes entitled *Stambücher* describe the Alba amicorum. A new printed catalogue has begun to appear: *Kataloge des Germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg. Die Handschriften des Germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg*, Vol. 1: *Die deutschen mittelalterlichen Handschriften*, Part 1. *Die literarischen und religiösen Handschriften*, by L. Kurras (Wiesbaden, 1974); Part 2. *Die naturkundlichen und historischen Handschriften. Rechtshandschriften. Varia*, by L. Kurras (Wiesbaden, 1980).

Excerpts

27773. mbr. XIII-XIV. Ars metrica, grammatica, synonyma Ciceronis, dialectica, compilationes supra summulas magistri Petri Hispani. Cf. Wattenbach, *Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit*, 1872, col. 119-122.

14899. Paulus Behaim, Sieben Probeschriften (1560-67).

9722. Id., Rechenbuch (1530-32).

9135. Brieftitulaturen (salutationes). s. XV.

27985. Directoria generalia orandi et collationandi (1461).

81634. Albrecht Duerer, Reimen. s. XVII.

34389. Galen, Secreta, tr. Gerardus Cremonensis, s. XIV.

19984. Walther Gimius (or Symmius), enarratio de vita et morte...Ducis...Guilielmi Cliviae (d. 1592). s. XVII.

41724. Grammatik. Bruchstueck einer lateinischen Grammatik. mbr. XIII.

38957. Lateinische Grammatik. s. XV.

8821. Orlando di Lasso, Missa.

12376. Id., Psalmi. Returned to the Aegidienkirche.

22406. Barth. Latomus, factio memorabilis Francisci ab Sickingen. s. XIX. Copied from an edition.

16752. Janus Licinius, Pretiosa margarita novella, ca. 1578-83. Copied from the Aldus edition of 1546. Formerly Nw 1482.

7195. Petrus Lotichius, Wahrhaftig Anzeigung (1565). s. XIX.

20996. Luther, Tischreden; Briefe; other writings. s. XVI. Cf. Joh. Mathesius, *Analecta Lutherana et Melanchthoniana*.

20994-95. Joh. Mathesius, theological works in German. s. XVI.

9829. Paracelsus, Archidoxis Magiae (1570), in German. Formerly Nw 3163 k. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 137-138, no. 44.

14768. Id., Praeparatio lapidis philosophorum. s. XVIII. Formerly Nw 1645 h.

4873. Wilibald Pirckheimer, letters, including some addressed to him. s. XIX.

41751. Prognosticon, in German, dated 1569.

33547. Rabbi Samuel, letter, in German. misc. XV. *Die Handschriften* I, 1, pp. 104-105.

6876 a. Christ. Scheurl, Beschreibung des Erbern-Geschlechts Zingel. a. 1542.

16698. Epistel, German translation of a Latin letter of Christoph Scheurl dated 1516. s. XVII. Not found in 1962.

147588. Taddeo Alderotti, libellus sanitatis. s. XV. Formerly Nw 770.

14923. Maximilian Transsylvanus, de Moluccis insulis. cart. s. XVI. Formerly H 1930.

84116. Virgilius, eclogae; Moretum.

Descriptions

3813 b. cart. s. XVI (1565).

In alastorem Wilhelmum Grumbach et complices eius, a Latin poem, signed by Johannes Maier Joachimus Vitenbergensis professor. Then the same poem in German.

16573. cart. s. XVI.
Prognosticon de anno 1562, in German, signed GN.

28908. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 274 fols.
Franc. de Maronis, Flores S. Augustini. 205. Sequitur tractatus eiusdem Francisci Maronis super librum Dyonisii de mystica theologia.

34392 a. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 41 fols. Data supplied by Mme. Vernet and by Dr. Walther Matthey.

f.1. Edicio de urinis Michaelis Savonarole. 13v-15v. Sequuntur quedam dubia de urinis. At the end: per me Arnoldum Raffenbach... MCCCCLXXXIII. 16-22v (same hand). Tractatus de egestionibus M.S. 23-41v. Edicio de pulsibus... Michaelis Savonarola. At the end: per me Arnoldum Raffenbach... 1477...

42550. mbr. XIV. 4 fols. Not seen. Information and photographs supplied by Dr. Tilo Brandis. Cf. *Die Handschriften I*, 1, p. 155.

Fragment of a comm. on the Epistles of Horace, inc. (Ep. 1, 94) sed pro hoc maxime reprehendit et si coniungitur.

84112. mbr. s. XVI. 10 fols.

f.1 (title page). Epithalamion in honorem et gratiam... Wolffgangi Furteri et... Susannae D. Andree Stephani pie defuncti filiae conscriptum autor(e) Erasmo Flockio... Mense Decembr. 1560 Noribergae. f.2-10. Text of the poem.

91342 a. cart. misc. s. XV. Several fascicules. Data supplied by Mme. Vernet and Dr. Walther Matthey.

Last fascicule. 30 fols. Poggius epistolae, books I-II (21 letters), ending with a letter to Cosmus de Medicis (inc. Quamvis hic tuus). Formerly Bg 7568 i. Nw 331 h. cart. and mbr. misc. med. s. XV. 127 fols.

f.1-10v (cart.). Anon., medical letter, inc. Liberet te deus fili amantissime (i.e., Joh. Mesue, aphorismi). Galen. f.127. Bibliothecae Weissenaviensis.

Sammlung Merkel

(*Depositum der Merkel'schen Familienstiftung*)

The collection is described in an alphabetical card index, in 9 boxes, entitled: *Deposita, Merkel'sche Bibliothek, Handschriften*.

Excerpts

These excerpts were in part supplied by Herrn Willi Emmerling through Dr. Stephan Waetzoldt.

544. Joh. Lud. Hauenreutter, libri tres priores Topicorum Aristotelis... in schola Argentinensi explicati 1573.

383 and 390. Briefsteller fuer Kaufleute. s. XVII. 338. Ex meditationibus Philippi Camerarii a. 1583.

s.n. (kept in the safe). Albrecht Durer, Folia autographa ad opus geometricum Unterweisung der Messung. cart. 15 fols. Cf. *Albrecht Dürer, 1471-1971* (exhibition catalogue, 1971), pp. 351-352, no. 639 (with the shelf mark 2° Hs. Merkel I a).

301. Paulus Franckh, Anweisung Kunstlichs und

artlichs Schreibens, a writing book. mbr. s. XVI (1587).

966. Valentin Holl, Liederhandschrift. a. 1526.

363. Auszuege aus Dr. Martin Luthers Schriften. s. XVIII-XIX.

20. Sig. Meisterlin, Exaratio Rerum gestarum inclutae civitatis Newronbergensium (1480). s. XVIII. 2 (2). Phil. Melancthon, scripta Norib. concernentia (1526).

356. Karl Nuetzel, Kurtze undt warhafftige Beschreibung... der Raisen unnd Meerfahrten von Constantinopel aus in das gelobte Land, erster Theil (1599).

420. Sebald Oertel, Reiss Diarium (1521).

2 (10). Hieronymus Paumgartner, Kurtzer begrieff wie und welcher gestalt ich... al letzten tag May 1544 gefangen, und in meiner gefengnus gehalten worden bin, etc. (1545).

174. Willibald Pirckheimer, von dem Burggrathum zu Nuernberg. s. XVIII.

901. Christoph Scheurl, Rechtliche Deduction. s. XVIII.

742. Id., Vorstellung. s. XVIII.

681. Id., Gruendliche Vorstellung. s. XVIII.

100. Sebald Schreyer, Amtsbuch der Kirche zu St. Sebald. cart. ca. 1500.

1051. Id., Haus und Urkundenbuch. s. XV-XVI. Not found in 1962.

458. Jakob Poemerisches Stammbuch (1579-82).

454. Zweites Jakob Poemerisches Stammbuch (1581).

347. Bruder Seuss (Suso), die XXIII gulden harpfen. cart. s. XV.

1. Endres Tucher, Baumeisterbuch der Stadt Nuernberg (1464-75). cart. s. XV.

415. Nicolaus Werner, Anweisung Schreibenns, a writing book. mbr. XVI (1551).

Descriptions

540. mbr. s. XV (1481). 17 fols.

Seneca, von den vier Angeltungenden und von der Gestalt des ersamen lebens.

543. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Several hands. Data supplied by Dr. Stephan Waetzoldt.

Collection of Latin pieces, most of them in verse and addressed to Sebald Welser. (f.1v). Latin poem of 6 lines, signed A.D. (i.e., Andreas Daucher). (f.2). Noriberga Sebald Welsero suo Senam profecturo, a poem signed by Andre Daucher. Blank pages. - (Other hand) Gnomae quae sunt sententiae generales senariae autore Joachimo Camerario, a long poem, signed Joachimus Joachimi filius Camerarius, and dated Nuernberg, 1574. - (Other hand) Psalmi aliquot Davidici in diversa metri genera coacti, autore M. Ulrico Buchnero, dated 1587. - (Other hand) Jac. Vualmannus, hymnus (1583). - (Other hand) Anon., poem. - (Other hand) Georgius Bozler, ευχαριστια, to Gabr. Helmbach, in prose. - (Other hand) Sebastianus Greunlichius, elegia, to Seb. Welser (1586). - (Other hand) Sebastianus Rhodigastus, carmen (1588). - (Same hand) Latin version of a German hymn by Luther. -

(Other hand) Jac. Vualman, poem, with a prose preface to Seb. Welsler; verse version of two psalms, with a prose preface to the same; verse version of two chapters of Isaiah, with a prose preface to the same; ode with a verse prologue (1582).

546. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Fabii Albergati contra Bodinum (discursus politici).

900. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

Christ. Scheurl, de statu seu regimine Norico epistola, to Joh. Staupitz (1516), a copy.

1122. cart. s. XV ex.-XVI in. 251 fols. Selbolt Schreyer, *Varia*, also known as Schreyersches Hausbuch. Data supplied by Dr. Walther Matthey and Dr. Alex Janeck.

f.1-8v. Jo. Verner, letter to Sebaldu Schreyer, followed by a horoscope. f.9 blank. 10-16v. Joh. Altenstein, letter to the same, dated 1490 (?). 17-18v. Sequuntur aliqua ad annum etc. 91. 19. Georgius Konast, letter to Schreyer. 20. Petrus Danhauser, another (1489). 24v. Note entitled per quosdam astrologos. 27-32v. Petrus Danhauser, letter. 33-39v blank. 40-48. Udalricus Ulmayr, medical consilium for Schreyer. 48v-49v blank. 50. Petrus Tanhauser, letter. 51. Georgius Pirckamer presbiter Carthusie, letter to Petrus Danhauser. 52v. Reply of Danhauser to Pirckamer. Notes of Schreyer. 54. Petrus Thanhauser to Georgius Pirckamer. 55v. The same to Theodericus Ulstenius. 56. Reply of Ulstenius to Thanhauser. 60. Jo. Verner to Sebaldu Schreyer. 69v. Notes on Trithemius and Hartmann Schedel. 71. Note on Celtis, and a poem by the latter. 72-74. Further poems by the same. 74v-78. Poems by Petrus Danhauser. 78v. Danhauser, letter to Georgius Pirckamer and Sebaldu Schreyer. 79v-80v. Celtis, letters and poems. The ms. also contains letters and documents in German, financial records, inventories, excerpts.

Archiv, Autographen

This is arranged by professional groups, and includes letters or documents of the following scholars, according to a list kindly supplied by Dr. Peter Strieder. There is an alphabetical card file in 3 boxes, entitled: *Autographen, Namenregister*.

Excerpts

I. *Aerzte*. J. Crato (to Carolus Clusius, 1581); Volcher Coiter; Joachimus Camerarius (1583-91); Thomas Erastus; Jacob Flach; Forestus (a Dutch physician); Severin Goebel; Lorenz Gryllus; Sebaldu Havenreuterus; Joachim Ludwig Havenreuterus; J. Heurnius; Jacob Horstius; Thomas Jordanus (to Carolus Clusius); Paul Luther; Ortolf Marolt; Gervasius Marstaller; Henricus Meibomius; Joh. Opsopaeus; Vitus Ortel Winsemius; Bern. Paludanus (to Carolus Clusius, etc.); Simon Pauli; Caspar Peucer (to Hier. Paumgartner, etc.); Nic. Pierius; Andr. Planerus; Felix Platter; Joh. Posthius; Joh.

Sambucus; Leon. Thurneisser; Joh. Wier; Joh. Wernerus (1591).

II. *Astronomen*. Tycho Brahe; Philipp Edmund Fugger; Joh. Kepler; Joh. Mueller Regiomontanus; Ambr. Rhodius; Barth. Scultetus.

III. *Geographen*. Martin Behaim; Petr. Bertius; Gerardus Mercator; Abraham Ortelius.

IV. *Mathematiker*. Phil. Apianus; Conradus Dasypodius; Paulus Fabricius; Cyprianus Leovitius; Mich. Maestlin; Jac. Milichius; David Origanus; Joh. Praetorius; Joh. Schoner; Joh. Scheubelius; Thomas Venatorius; David Wolkenstein; Guil. Xylander (Holzmann).

V. *Naturforscher*. (Janus?) Dousa; Claudius Salmasius; Josephus Scaliger.

VI. *Philosophen*. Ambr. Bardenstein; Jacob Boehme; Martinus Crusius; Caspar Cunradus; Simon Grynaeus; Hermann Hunold; Barth. Keckermann; Cornelius Martinus; Mich. Piccartus; Thomas Sagittarius; Caleb Trygophorus; Seb. Theodericus Winshemius.

VII. *Reformatoren*. Nic. Amsdorf; Caspar Aquila; Joh. Aurifaber; Caspar Brucer; Veit Dietrich (to Melanchthon, Joach. Camerarius, etc.); Matth. Dresser (to J. Camerarius); Paulus Eber; Joh. Eck; Matthias Flacius Illyricus; Martin Luther; Georg Major; Phil. Melanchthon; Justus Menius; Andr. Osiander; Lorenz Schlamaw (Slamar); Mich. Stiefel; Joh. Stigelius; Thomas Venatorius.

VIII. *Humanisten*. Guil. Canterus; Erasmus Roterodamus; Alex. Fugger; Sigismundus Gelous; Nic. Hausmann; Conr. Heresbach; Frowein von Hutten; Ulrich von Hutten; Petrus Lotichius Secundus (1560); Wolfgang Meurerus; Petrus Mosellanus (to Willibald Pirckheimer); Joh. Naevius; Graf Hermann von Neuenahr (to the same); Henr. Petreus (poem to J. Camerarius); Joh. Sturm; Georgius Spalatinus; Lazarus Spengler; Jac. Wimpheling (to Seb. Brant); Udalricus Zasius (to W. Pirckheimer).

IX. *Historiker*. Seb. Glaser; Justus Lipsius (to J. Camerarius); Hier. Megiserus; Marcus Welsler; Lorenz Schrader.

X. *Philologen*. Joachimus Camerarius; J. Fel. Platerus; Georgius Queccius; Adam Theodor Siber; Hier. Wolf.

XI. *Theologen*. David Voitus (to J. Camerarius); Edo Hildericus von Varel.

Akten verschiedenen Betreffs, Akt 1473-1631. Contains autographs of Melanchthon, Willibald Pirckheimer, Georg Schober (Bologna, 1543), Georg Spalatinus, Lazarus Spengler.

Reichsstadt Nürnberg XV (depositum Merkel). Letter of Joh. Eck.

Archiv, Kress-Archiv

I Fasz. 27 D Nr. 29. Christoph Scheurl, Vita Anthonii Kressen, in a contemporary German translation. s. XVII. *Albrecht Dürer* (exhibition catalogue, 1971), pp. 40-41, no. 41. Shelf mark verified by Dr. Veit and Dr. Peter Zahn.

NÜRNBERG

Landeskirchliches Archiv (1970)

The mss., including the deposits, are listed in an alphabetical card file, in two boxes. The mss. without the deposits, most of them modern, are listed in a handwritten volume: *Handschriften der Sammelstelle*. The deposits are described in two handwritten volumes arranged by places and in the order of accession: *Repertorium über die von Pfarreien und Kirchenstiftungen extradierten Archivalien*. I am indebted for much information to Dr. K. Dumrath and to Mrs. A. Ruf-Holzheid, and for much help during my visit to Miss Helene Burger.

Descriptions

Pfarreien I, VI. Neustadt, a.d.A., Nr. 1. A box kept in the Tresor. Permanent deposit from the Kirchenbibliothek, Neustadt a.d. Aisch (ms. 198). With a typed table of contents. Cf. F. Linde, *Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte* 5 (1882), 155-176, who lists the letters in a different order.

62 letters of the Reformation period, in Latin or German, some of them originals. The senders include Luther (nos. 1-3), Melanchthon (5-10, 61-62), Justus Jonas (17-18), Bugenhagen (19-20), Joh. Aepinus (31), anon. (no. 34, identified in the list as Caspar Aquila), Jo. Brennius (35), M. Bucerus (36), Joachimus Joach. f. Camerarius (37), Paulus Eberus (38), Chilianus Goldtsteynn (39), Hier.

Lycius (44), Frid. Myconius (45, 49), Ja. Milichius (46), Mutianus (48), G. Spalatinus (50), (Jo.) Stigelius (51), Jo. Stolz (52), Jo. Strubius (53), Veronica Tilicz (54), Abrahamus Ulricus (poem, no. 55, and letter, no. 56), Vitus Dietrich (57 a-c), Hier. Weller (58), Vitus Winsheym (59). There is also a Greek letter signed *εὐδαμον* (60), and a letter of Vitus Amerbach (61).

The same box contains several folders containing letters of different provenance.

(Folder 1). From the Kirchenbibliothek Uffenheim (no. 388). Letters of Luther, Thomas Muentzer and Melanchthon.

(Folder 2). From the Pfarreien Oppertshofen-Brachstadt (no. 2). Letters of Luther (1) and Melanchthon (2).

(Folder 4). Letters of Melanchthon and of Jo. Eckius from the Germanisches Nationalmuseum (Archiv, Autographen), apparently acquired through an exchange.

Fen IV 906 2°. cart. s. XVI. 297 fols., many of them blank. From the Fenitzer Bibliothek. Cf. Helene Burger, "Ein reformationsgeschichtlicher Handakt Lazarus Spenglers", *Zeitschrift für Bayerische Kirchengeschichte* 31, 1962, 30-39.

Theological opinions and letters by Andr. Osiander, Melanchthon, Lazarus Spengler, Luther, Joh. Brenz and others, in German, collected and copied by Laz. Spengler.

NÜRNBERG

Staatsarchiv (1949)

The manuscript books are described in a handwritten inventory: *Repertorium 52 a. Handschriftensammlung*. I did not see it during my visit. Specific information was sent to me by Dr. Schnellboegl and by Dr. Schuhmann. More recently, I received a xerox copy of the inventory from Dr. Machilek.

Excerpts

Hs 15 (formerly 922). s. XV-XVI. Sigmund Meisterlin, Chronicle of Nuremberg, in Latin.

16 (69). s. XVIII. The same text.

17 (70). misc. XVI. The same work in German. Excerpts from Ptolemy's astronomy.

18 (71). s. XVIII. Conrad Celtis, Norimberga, in German. Meisterlin in German. Information supplied by Dr. Schnellboegl.

19 (138). s. XVII. Excerpts from Meisterlin in German.

20 (100). s. XVI. Chronicle of Nuremberg, partly identical with Meisterlin.

21 (140). s. XVI. Lazarus Holzschuher, Nuernberger Chronik; Schempartbuch.

70 (113). misc. XVI. f.11v P(ancrati)us S(chwen)ter, German poem on the founding of Trier. f.21-128. Meisterlin in German. At the end: scrip-

tum per me Paulum de Weychelwurg et finitum a.d. 1519 adi (?) 7. decembris sub expensis Pancrati Arctocoeph(ali). 128v. Document concerning Meisterlin.

76 (139). s. XVI. Anon., historia belli Germanici anno 1552.

118 (86). Nuremberg chronicle to 1588. At the beginning (f.1), a Latin poem in praise of Nuremberg, inc. Ingeniosorum mater Norimberga virorum.

165 (75). s. XVII. Caspar Sagittarius, historia Norimbergensis.

179 (71a). misc. XVI. f.2-48v. Conrad Celtis, Norimberga, German, with his preface; the reply of the Senate of Nuremberg; a letter of Georg Alt to Celtis (1495); and a letter of the Senate to the same (1497). At the end: Scriptum per me Paulum de Neuenstein sub expensis Panncrati Bernhaupt alias Schwennter anno d.1521 Kalend. 19. Julii. f.90-146v. Zusammenstellung der Beschwerden Markgraf Albrechts von Brandenburg gegen die Stadt Nuernberg und Verantwortung der Stadt. Scriptum et finitum per me Pancratium Arctocoecephalum.

214 (1063). s. XV-XVI. Nuernberger Schembartbuch.

217 (184). misc. XVI. Christoph Scheurl, Epistel an Staupitz (1516).

264 (1071). Cunrad Paumgartner, family records (1402-64), copied by Jacob Tucher. s. XVI.

267 (1113). Two original letters to Phil. Camerarius from Eberhard von Weihe (1598) and Johann Hofmann (1606).

267 a. Genealogical notes on the Camerarius family.

276 (1021). *Diarium Itineris per Italiam et Galliam suscepti* Christoph Hieronymi Gugel Norimbergensis, ca. 1624, fragm.

281 (168). misc. Lazarus Holzschuher, chronicle of his family (1505). f.41-67. Celtis, Norimberga, in German, copied and perhaps translated by Holzschuher.

301-303 (1035 a-c). s. XV-XVI. Sebald Schreyer, *Gedenkbücher*. ms. 302 contains documents concerning Adam Kraft, Michael Wolgemut and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff; Celtis, hymn on St. Sebaldus; correspondence between Schreyer and Dr. Johann Tolhopff in Regensburg. ms. 303 contains Schreyer's correspondence with Peter Vischer. Information supplied by Dr. Schuhmann.

314 (210). s. XVII in. Mich. Roetenbeck, collection of inscriptions found in Nuremberg monasteries.

315 (143). s. XVII (1623). Id., inscriptions in Nuremberg and Altdorf churches, with a preface to the Senate and laudatory verses by Christoph Reich, Melchior Rinder, Wolfgang Luder, Adam Winter, Mich. Virdung and Georg Mauricius. Biography of St. Sebald, in Latin and German. Celtis, hymn on St. Sebaldus.

316 (1106). Id., inscriptions from Nuremberg churches, with a Latin preface and Latin verses by Christoph Reich, Melchior Rinder, Wolfgang Luderus, Adam Winter, Michael Virdung and Georg Mauricius.

340 (528). misc. XVII-XVIII. Christoph Scheurl, on the constitution of Nuremberg.

341 (529). s. XVII-XVIII. The same work.

415 (298). s. XVI. Negotiations between the Senate of Nuremberg and Andr. Osiander (1533-36).

422 (95). s. XVI. Kunz Hass, German poem in praise of Nuremberg (1499).

424 (98). s. XVI. Poem on the Schoenen Brunnen in Nuremberg.

427 (545). s. XVI. (ca. 1526). Joh. Schoner, *Conjectur und abschatzung etlicher geschichte vergangener jar gegen den itzigen zu warer erkundunge der himelischen zeychen und der gubernatoren diser loblichen stat furgenommen*. Information supplied by Dr. Schnelboegl.

428 (576). s. XVI. Anon., predictions for the year 1551. Information supplied by Dr. Schnelboegl.

429 (507). s. XVI (1569). Anon., predictions for the years 1581-83. Information supplied by Dr. Schnelboegl.

Ratschlagsbücher

This collection consists for the most part of legal consilia. It is described in a typed volume entitled

Repertorium 51 (Reichsstadt Nürnberg, Ratschlagsbücher) and compiled by Gerhard Hirschmann in 1962. It has a few gaps about which I received information from Dr. Franz Machilek, who also sent me a microfilm of the inventory.

Excerpts

1*. *Consilia*, s. XV. The authors include Bartolus, Baldus, Galeotus de Beaqua, Hartungus de Cappel, Ant. de Rossellis, Georgius Pfinzing, Peter Stahel, G. Hoelsch, Seyfrid Plaghal, Jo. Derdringer and Paulus de Castro.

2*. misc. XV. *Consilia* by Joh. Pirckheimer, Sifrid Plaghal, Joh. Marienburg, Joh. Heller, Conrad Schuetz, Joh. de Prato (of Padua), Ant. de Rosellis (with Jac. de Alvarotis, Jac. de Zochiis and Cosmas Contarenus), Joh. Stuchs, Georg Pfinzing, Wilhelm von Werdena, Joh. Lochner, Peter Stahel, Joh. Birkheimer, Martin Mair, Conrad Schuetz, Nic. de Rovorbellis (of Bologna, 1519), Heinrich von Sunheim, Hartungus de Cappel, Paulus de Tuscanello and Wilh. de Modena. Letters of Pius II and of Hans Pirckheimer.

3*. misc. *Consilia* of Peter v. Stahel, Wilhelm von Werdena, Joh. Zenner, Joh. Letscher, Andr. Rumel, Joh. Trebrer (Trebra), Joh. Pistor, Martin Meyer, Theodoricus Morung, Conrad Schuetz, Johann Meynberger, Kilian von Bibra, Jo. Derdringer, Gasper von Stoltzenberg, Hartung von Cappel and Sixtus Tucher.

4*. misc. *Consilia* of Laur. de Palazolo, Alex. de Imola, Paulus de Castis, Joh. Heller, Hier. Marigiaria, Nic. de Rovorbellis de Bononia, Sifrid Plaghal (Plagel), Albrecht von Eyb, Wilh. de Werdena, Joh. Pirckheimer, Paulus de Castro.

5*. misc. XV ex. *Consilia* of Peter Stahel, Johann Letscher, Joh. von Trebra, Heinrich Gaertner, Barth. Expolle (sic, for Cepolla), Erasmus Toppler, Joh. de Breitenbach, Leonhard Meisenbach, Joh. Reinhardt, Joh. Wilde, Joh. Schobereck, Paul de Montepicho, Heinrich Gartner, Gabr. Baumgartner, Sixt Tucher, Joh. de Trebra, Simon Volzke, Peter Stahel.

6*. misc. *Consilia* of Seyfried Plaghal, Wilh. de Werdena, Joh. Pirckheimer, Jac. Radebitz, Barth. Zepolle (sic, for Cepolla) Veronensis, Gregor Heimburg, Joh. Dabler, Zeuner, Martin Mair, Ludwicus de Roma.

13*. misc. *Consilia* of Seyfried Plaghal and Joh. Dereniger.

2. misc. *Consilia* of Martin Rorer and others.

3. misc. XVI (1520-22). *Consilia* of Christoph Scheurl and Marsilius Prenninger. *Ratschlag* wegen der von Dr. Joh. Eck vorgenommenen Publikation der Bulle wider Willibald Pirckheimer und Lazarus Spengler (1520). Another document on Pirckheimer.

4. misc. (1522-25). *Consilia* of Marsilius Prenninger and Christoph Scheurl.

5. misc. Christoph Scheurl, letter. Opinion of Melanchthon, Andr. Osiander and others (1525). Documents on Pirckheimer.

6. *Consilia* of Johann Protzer, Christoph Scheurl, Michael Marstaller, Johann Hepstein, Valentin

Koetzler, Christoph Gugel, Johann Muellner and Konrad von Schwabach.

7. Consilia of Scheurl, Hepstein, Koetzler, Gugel and Muellner.

8. Scheurl, Hepstein, Koetzler, Gugel, Muellner and Johann Apel.

9. The same.

10. Scheurl, Hepstein, Koetzler, Gugel, Muellner and Ludwig Schradin.

11. Scheurl, Johann Gemmel, Leonhard Potenstein, Schoenstter and Georg Rockenbach (Roggenbach).

13. The same.

24. misc. Opinions of Melanchthon and Osiander.

28. misc. Opinion of Ulrich Zasius.

61-65. Marquardi Freheri consilia (1564-1624).

67. misc. Opinions of Wilhelm von Werdena, Jorg Pfinzing, Ant. Gaianmontius (of Padua).

68. misc. Opinions of Martin Prenninger (1491), Martinus Uranius gen. Prenninger (1493) and Fabius Arcus de Narnia (1531). Cf. W. Zeller, *Der Jurist und Humanist Martin Prenninger gen. Uranius*, Tübingen, 1973, pp. 108 and 171.

77. misc. Relation D. Cammermeisters (41 trials), 1603-1604.

S I, L 79 Nr. 15 Prod. 12. Dürer, autograph letter to the Senate of Nürnberg. Cf. *Albrecht Dürer* (exhibition catalogue, 1971), p. 42, no. 50.

Ibid. Prod. 18. Dürer, Tagebuch der Reise in die Niederlande. s. XVII. Cf. *Albrecht Dürer* (1971), pp. 38-39, no. 31. Shelf mark verified by Dr. Peter Zahn.

Nürnberger Amts- und Standbücher, Nr. 1. Christoph Scheurl, Epistel über die Verfassung der Stadt Nürnberg, 1516. *Albrecht Dürer* (1971), p. 202, no. 387.

NÜRNBERG

Stadtarchiv (1970-1972)

There is a group of manuscript books which is being dismantled and which is described in a ms. folder (Repertorium A 21) entitled: *Codices manuscripti*.

Excerpts

Cod. man. 2° 027. mbr. Illuminated. Sebald Schreyers Buch des Grossen Almosens.

2° 075. Sebald Schreyers Ausgabenbuch für das Sebastiansspital, 1508-16.

2° 074 a. Briefbuch von St. Sebald, 1492-1519 (written by Sebald Schreyer).

2° 116. mbr. XV (1470). St. Sebastians-Spital Stiftungsbuch.

Descriptions

Cod. man. 2° 169. Formerly Will 2.1353. 2°. cart. s. XV. 211 fols., many of them blank. Perhaps written by Sebald Schreyer.

St. Sebald, Ordnungen, Ablässe, Abschriften päpstlicher Bullen.

Cod. man. 4° 035. cart. s. XVII in. 56 fols., many of them blank.

Joachim Rieders von Komburg Reise-Beschreibung (1609), in German.

Handelsvorstand Nr. 5188. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII in. 34 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Dr. G. Hirschmann who also verified some data for me.

On the cover: Francisci Polae Jurec. Veron. Carmina 1602. f.1-7. In illustriss. adolescentes Philip-pum et Albertum Fucheros (Fugger) fratres 1586, a poem. Other poems. They include: Funus Petri Spini Bergomensis (7v); on Thomas Maurocenus (1587, f.8v); on Carolus and Maximilianus Barones

a Liechtenstein, a cento Virgilianus (f.14); an epitaph of 1601 (23v); on Hier. Politus F. Cap. (24); to Titianus Aspettius (26); on Dom. Delphinus (1591); on Marcellus Torosa (27); ad Jo. Ant. Gelmum canentem nuptias Jacobi Justi et Annae Portae Comitum (1591, f.27v); to Victor Contarenus (27v); to Gasparus Galliciolus (1606, f.28v); on Petrus Maurocenus (1601, f.28v); to Christ. Ferrarius (28v); on Servilius Treus (1602, f.29); ad Marcum Velsorum Federici Ceruti annagramma, Francisci Polae carmina (29); Italian sonnet to Christ. Ferrarius (29v); de enarrationibus Federici Ceruti in libros IV Georgicorum Virgillii (30); on Justinianus Contarenus (1603, f.30); on Daniel Delphinus (1604, f.30v); de nuptiis Alexandri Rotae et Felicis Donatae, a cento from Martial (31); on Mich. Turrianus Card. (31v); de singulari carminum libro Jo. Bapt. Ponae (42); ad Jo. B. Ponam et Jo. Jac. Toniolum carminibus inter se decertantes (32v); ad Jac. Baptistellum (1604, f.33); on Justus Lipsius (34); on Fed. Cerutus (34); on Jac. Rechionus (34v).

Excerpts

Rep. H 3: Merkbuch für bemerkenswerte Archivalien, 1 ms. vol. Contains a section on autographs.

Eobanus Hessus. Kirchenamt 28.

Lazarus Spengler. Familienarchiv Spengler.

Hier. Baumgartner d.J. Kirchenamt 37.

Schreibmeister Johann Neudoerfer. Urkundenreihe 1556 Jan. 7.

Charitas Pirckheimer. Y 365.

Melanchthon, Gutachten (1536). Kirchenamt 46. Spalatin. Kirchenamt 103.

NÜRNBERG

Stadtbibliothek (1949, 1955, 1962, 1970-72)¹

The older printed catalogues are incomplete and often fail to give the valid shelf marks. See: Chr. G. von Murr, *Beschreibung der vornehmsten Merkwürdigkeiten in des H. R. Reichs freyen Stadt Nuernberg...* (Nuernberg, 1778). The same, *Memorabilia Bibliothecarum publicarum Norimbergensium...* Vol. I (Nuernberg, 1786). K. Mannert, *Miscellanea meist diplomatischen Inhalts* (Nuernberg, 1795). F. G. Ghillany, *Index rarissimorum aliquot librorum manuscriptorum saeculoque XV typis descriptorum quos habet bibliotheca publica Norimbergensis* (Nuernberg, 1846). The main collection is described in a card file, in one tray, which is arranged by shelf marks and entitled *Standort-Katalog*. A new printed catalogue has begun to appear: *Die Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg*, Vol. 1: *Die deutschen mittelalterlichen Handschriften*, by K. Schneider and H. Zirnbauer (Wiesbaden, 1965). Vol. 2: *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften*, Part 1: *Die theologischen Handschriften*, by K. Schneider (Wiesbaden, 1967). I am indebted for much help and information to Dr. F. X. Proell and to Dr. Peter Zahn, and for many additional data to Miss Elisabeth Becker.

Excerpts

Cent. I:

9. mbr. XV. Clemens VI, sermones. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 3-4.

10. mbr. misc. XIV. Homilies by Origen and John Chrysostom. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 4-13.

11. mbr. misc. XIV. Homilies by Origen and John Chrysostom. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 13-22.

40. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Matthaeum; homiliae in Matthaeum, tr. Burgundio. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 40-42. Cf. Mannert, p. 109.

41. mbr. XV. The same writings of Chrysostom. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 43-44.

42. mbr. XV. The same writings of Chrysostom. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 44-45.

43. mbr. XVI in. Origen in Genesim, Exodum, Numeros, Judices and Jesum Nave. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 45-46.

44. misc. XV. Origen in Josuam, Cantica, Judices, Reges, Jesaia, Jeremiam, Ezechielem. Id., periarchon. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 46-48.

46. s. XV. Barth. de Urbino, Milleloquium S. Augustini, part 1. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 48-49. Zumkeller, pp. 88-89, no. 173.

53. mbr. misc. XV. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 54-60.

55. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies;

de reparatione lapsi; quod nemo possit laedi nisi a seipso. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 64-70.

56. mbr. misc. XV. Thomas (Waleis) Anglicus O. P., expositio super Augustini de civitate Dei libros. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 70-71.

66. misc. XV. The same work. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 77-78.

70. mbr. misc. XV. Acta concilii Basiliensis. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermons. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 96-103.

78. misc. XV. Acta Concilii Constanciensis.

80. misc. XV. Acta concilii Basiliensis.

85. mbr. misc. XVI in. Chrysostomus, homilies.

87. s. XV (1449). Alvarus Pelagius, de planctu naturae, with a table by Petrus Dominici de Apianiis dedicated to Pope Gregory. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 123-124.

Cent. II:

51. misc. XV. Joachim de Floris, expositio vitae et regulae B. Benedicti, and other writings.

57. mbr. XIV. Barth. Tridentinus, epilogus in gesta Sanctorum.

83. Lectures on law held at Padua (1440). Laurus de Palazzolis, legal works.

98. Hartmann Schedel, liber chronicarum. Manuscript prepared for the press (1493). Murr, *Beschreibung*, pp. 95-96. Id., *Memorabilia* 1, pp. 254-255. Ghillany, p. 73. *Archiv* VII, p. 112.

99. Id., Buch der Cronichen, German by Georg Alt. Likewise. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 432-433. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 96. Id., *Memorabilia* 1, p. 257. Ghillany, p. 74, no. 1.

Cent. III:

16. mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, writings, in Latin.

17. misc. XV. Paulus de Burgo, scrutinium scripturarum. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 187-188.

20. s. XV. Barth. de Montagnana, consilia medica; antidotarius. Christ. Barzizius, de ianua. Ant. Cermionus, antidotarius; consilia. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 98., Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 256.

21. s. XVI. Caspar Peucer, methodus curandi generalis; practica seu methodus de cura morborum particularium (1563-64). Copied by Georg Palma in Wittenberg. With a Latin poem of Pantaleon Candidus on Palma (impr. 1564). Cf. *Die Bibliothek des Nürnberger Arztes Georg Palma*, by E. Becker (Nürnberg, 1978), p. 7.

29-31. mbr. XV. Petrus Berchorius, repertorium morale. 3 vols. *Die Handschriften*, 2, 1, pp. 192-194. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 98. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 255.

38. mbr. XIV. Petrus de Abano, expositio problematum Aristotelis. Cf. Mannert, p. 99.

39. misc. XV. Galeacius de S. Sophia, simplicia. Jac. de Forlivio, super Galeno; super quinta particula (Galen). Hugo de Senis, scripta sextae par-

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Cent. VII, 87.

ticulae. Data supplied by Mme. Vernet and Dr. Zirnbauser.

57. cart. and mbr. misc. XV (1462). Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de claris mulieribus. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 205-206.

59. mbr. XV. Raph. de Pornasio, de consonantia naturae et gratiae. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 206-207.

83. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de eucharistiae sacramento; de auctoritate summi pontificis; de aqua benedicta. Jo. Dominici, de proprio. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 235-237.

98. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 749, no. 1086. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, liber Ethicorum. Cent. IV:

1. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 749-750, no. 1087. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Metaphysica; Physica; de celo; de generatione; Meteora; de anima; parva naturalia; de mundo, tr. Nicolaus; physionomia; Ethica.

2. mbr. XV. Philippus de Pergamo O.S. B., Cato moralizatus.

9. mbr. XIV. Joh. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum et sententiarum Bibliae inductarum in compilationibus Decretorum et Decretalium.

10. Vocabularius latino-graecus, cura et impensis Bernardi Waltheri (1496).

21. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 253-254. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus, excerpt. Regula S. Basilii.

22. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 254-255. mbr. misc. XV. Regula S. Basilii. Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus, excerpt.

32. mbr. misc. XIII. Vaticinium Sibyllae Erythraeae. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 262-264.

45. Victorinus Strigel, in locos communes Philippi Melanchthonis annotationes praelectae Lipsiae (1563 ff.).

46. Id., de evangelii et legis discrimine, and other theological writings (1565).

49. Jo. Eschuid (of Eschenden), summa iudicialis de accidentibus mundi, an astrological treatise. Owned by Regiomontanus. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 94. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 249.

75. mbr. misc. XV. Petrus Ranzanus, vita S. Vincentii (Ferrer). *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 278-280.

81. misc. XV. Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

87. Livy. Owned by Hermann Schedel.

89. s. XV. Conr. Celtis, Norimberga, in Latin and German (by Georg Alt). Verified by Dr. Zirnbauser. With a German letter of Celtis to the Senate of Nürnberg and replies, and a Latin letter of Georg Alt to Celtis. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 434-436.

91. s. XV ex. Sigismundus Meisterlin O.S.B., chronographia Augustensium. Cf. *Archiv* VII, p. 112.

Cent. V:

12. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 750, no. 1088. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Liber Ethicorum.

13. s. XV. Nic. de Amsterdam, annotationes super decem libris Ethicorum Aristotelis (1445).

21. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 750-751, no. 1089. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 98. Id., *Memorabilia*,

p. 255. mbr. misc. XIV. Anon., comm. on Priscian, inc. Circa Priscianum minorem primo queritur. Barth. de Brugis, sophisma de subiecto logices. De Secundo philosopho. Nicolaus, de visu, inc. Constantine ego.

24. Horace with glosses, dated Pavia, 1467.

36. misc. XV. Jo. Blanchinus, tabulae. Cf. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 439-440.

48. s. XV. Jac. de Forlivio, quaestiones super primam (et secundam) Fen Primi Canonis Avicennae. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 98. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 256.

49. s. XV. Marsilius de S. Sophia, recollectiones super quarta primi (Canonis Avicennae). Jac. de Forlivio, quaestiones super primum primi canonis Avicennae. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 98. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 256.

50. misc. XV. Wilhelmus de Varignana, practica medicine (Genoa, 1319). Christ. Barzizius, introductiones iuvenum ad curam febrium (1430). Thadaeus (Florentinus?), aqua vitae.

52. Missing. Contained Cicero, and Augustinus Datus, Isagoge. misc. Cf. Mannert, p. 87.

53. misc. XV. Jo. Blanchinus, expositio tabularum. Owned by Regiomontanus.

54. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 751, no. 1090. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Topica; Elenchi; Analytica Priora; Analytica Posteriora.

55. s. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus. Owned by Regiomontanus. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, pp. 97-98. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 250-251.

58. misc. XV. Joh. Blanchinus, canones tabularum super primo mobili. Owned by Regiomontanus. Cf. Zinner (1938), p. 222, no. 33.

59. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 751-752, no. 1091. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Physica; de celo; de anima; de generatione; parva naturalia; Ethica.

62. s. XV. Ptolemy, Magna Compositio, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. Owned by Regiomontanus. Cf. Mannert, p. 107.

63. s. XV. Regiomontanus, tabulae cum expositionibus.

64. misc. XV. Petrus de Alliaco, de concordantia astronomiae cum theologia et historica veritate. Owned by Regiomontanus.

69. mbr. misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, de modo cognoscendi Deum. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 296-298.

70. mbr. misc. XV in. Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. Jo. Scotus Eriugena. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 298-299.

Cent. V App.:

6. Apollonius Pergaeus, Conica, in Greek. Owned by Regiomontanus.

8. Ptolemy, Theon, Pappus, and other authors, in Greek. Owned by Bessarion and Regiomontanus. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 94. Id., *Memorabilia*, 46-49. Ghillany, pp. 63-64, no. 2.

16. misc. XV. Pius II, historia Bohemiae. Cf. Murr, *Memorabilia*, pp. 71-72. Verified by Miss Elisabeth Becker.

21. Melanchthon, initia doctrinae physicae,

autogr. Manuscript prepared for the edition of 1558. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 99. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 73. Ghillany, pp. 25-27, no. 5.

22. Id., liber de anima recognitus, autogr. Manuscript prepared for the edition of 1552. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 99. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 73. Ghillany, pp. 25-27, no. 5.

23. Octavianus de Strada, genealogia domus Hapsburgensis, to the Senate of Nürnberg (ca. 1610). Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 73.

24-25. Id., simbola Romanorum Pontificum, Imperatorum regumque. ca. 1610. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 73.

34 aa. A. Dürer, Vier Buecher von menschlicher Proportion. Manuscript prepared for the printer (ca. 1528). Fragment, with corrections by Pirckheimer. Pirckheimer (exhibition catalogue, 1970), p. 33, no. 114. Dürer (exhibition catalogue, 1971), p. 252, no. 492. Ghillany, pp. 7-15, no. 1.

34 k. Letters and writings of Lazarus Spengler. With letters of Theobaldus Billicanus (1527), A. Osiander and Hier. Baumgartner. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 99. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 217 and 218. Ghillany, p. 32, no. 8; pp. 40-45, no. 15; pp. 46-48, no. 17.

34 x. Clavicula Salomonis. s. XVII.

43. s. XVI. Constantinus Lascaris, report on the Council of Florence, in Greek.

49 a. s. XV. Theodorus (Gaza), grammar, in Greek. Owned by Regiomontanus. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 94.

56 d. Lazarus Spengler, theological writings, in German. s. XVIII.

72. Selections from Melanchthon's epigrams, in Greek and Latin, made by Kaspar Hirsch (1557).

73. Joachim Camerarius iun., Anthology of sentences taken from Greek and Latin authors (c. 1555).

75. Veit Dietrich, collecta ex colloquiis habitis cum M. Luthero. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, pp. 96-97. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 206-207. Ghillany, pp. 35-36, no. 11. These older sources give Joh. Mathesius as the compiler.

76. misc. Nilus, sentences; Joh. Damascenus, sentences; Isocrates, ad Demonicum. German by Willibald Pirckheimer. Cf. Worstbrock, p. 86, no. 225. Information supplied by Dr. Niklas Holzberg.

Cent. VI:

8. Jac. Ziegler, super concilii commentarius (c. 1550). Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 99.

10. mbr. XIII. Aristoteles Latinus I, pp. 752-753, no. 1093. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. Michael Scot.

13. Euclid, in Latin. Owned by Regiomontanus. Cf. Mannert, p. 102. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 93. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 249-250.

18. Joh. de Gmunden, tabulae. Georgius of Neuburg, index stellarum (1432). Owned by Regiomontanus.

19. s. XV. Juvenal, with glosses. Written in Italy.

21. s. XV. Albategni. Owned by Regiomontanus.

22. misc. XIV. Ptolemy, quadripartitum; centiloquium. Hermes Trismegistus, propositiones, tr. Stephanus de Messana.

23. Joh. de Gmunden, tabulae. Owned by Regiomontanus.

71. Index vocabulorum latinorum quae hebraeis exposita sunt in dictionario Reuchlinico. Written by Phil. Surius (1522).

80. mbr. misc. XII-XIV. Origenes in Cantica. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 328-330.

The following manuscripts mentioned in the old catalogues of Murr have been verified as lost by Miss Elisabeth Becker.

Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 99. Autographs of Aeneas Silvius, Trithemius, Seb. Muenster, Nic. Taurellus and Joh. Agricola Islebiensis.

Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 213. W. Pirckheimer, iudicium de Luthero et Eccio ad Petrum Mosellanum.

p. 207. Melanchthon, libri sententiarum.

p. 207. Joachim Camerarius, liber sententiarum.

p. 207. Stammbuch des Wolfg. Khrenius, mit Einträgen von Luther, Melanchthon und Paul Eber.

p. 214. Letter of Hadrian VI.

p. 244. A second copy of Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus (the first is in Cent. III, 5).

Descriptions

Cent. II, 9. mbr. misc. XV. 2 coll. Cf. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 135-136.

Nic. de Cusa, de docta ignorantia (f.124); de coniecturis (138v-155).

Cent. II, 47. mbr. misc. XV.

125. Loquagium rethorice, a spiritual letter. 136v. Principium in sacram scripturam. 144v. Principium in libros sententiarum.

Cent. II, 50. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Written in France. Cf. Mannert, p. 108. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 172-176.

f.89. Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi, inc. A bono et similiter bono, with the letter of Joh. abbas Raytu (f.87v, inc. Cognoscentes nos imperfecti). Basil, de vita solitaria, inc. Libet de singulis vite meritis, attributed in the catalogue to Petrus Damiani (204-206).

Cent. II, 56. mbr. misc. XV. 79 fols. Cf. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 182-183. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 84. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 234-236.

f.43-79. Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena.

Cent. III, 5. mbr. XV. 261 fols. Cf. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 185-186. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 92. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 243-244.

f.79-88v. (Amphilochius), vita Basilii (tr. Euphemius), inc. Basilii itaque solus, with a preface (inc. Dilectissimi non erat indecorum). Dated at the end: 1431. f.89-158v. Jo. Andreae, Hieronymianus.

Cent. III, 24. mbr. misc. XV-XVI in. Cf. Mannert, p. 106.

Ptolemy, cosmographia (tr. Jac. Angelus), fragm. at the beginning. f.117v-131. (Nic. de Donis), de locis et mirabilibus mundi, in 61 chapters, inc. Quoniam ut ait Augustinus (1502).

Cent. III, 25. cart. s. XV. 130 fols.

f.1-92v. Ptolemy, *Almagest* (tr. Gerard of Cremona), in 13 parts. f.92. Marginal note: hec tabula non congruit ei que est in nova traductione, in the hand of Regiomontanus (cf. Zinner, *Regiomontanus*, 1938, pp. 222-223, no. 35). 93-95v blank. 96-130v. Geber. At the end: hunc librum transtulit in Toletum magister Gerardus Cremonensis de arabico in latinum.

Cent. III, 36. cart. XV. 228 fols. Data verified by Dr. Zirnbauer.

f.2. Anon., glosses on Vergil's *Bucolica*, inc. Inducitur pastor, with a preface (f.1a-1bv, inc. Memini frater dilectissime te studiosa petitione), and an introduction (f.1bv, inc. *Bucolica* ut ferunt dicta sunt). 16v. Comm. on Vergil's *Georgica*, inc. In hoc itidem opere. 58-227v. Comm. on Vergil's *Aeneid*, inc. In exponendis auctoribus hec consideranda sunt. At the end: in urbe Nuremberg...1464. 228. Initium in *Eneidem*, inc. In principio Buc. et Georg. XII inquirenda proposuimus. 228v. Moretum, without a comm. At the end: Papie die quinta octobris anno 1467.

Cent. III, 64. mbr. misc. XV. 192 fols. Cf. Mannert, p. 109. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 209-212.

f.119v-133v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de incomprehensibili Dei natura, in five homilies, tr. Theodorus Gaza, with a preface to Alphonsus rex (f.119-119v). Joh. de Capistrano, de usu cuiuscumque ornatus (134-149v); de blasphemia (150-168v).

Cent. IV, 11. mbr. XV-XVI in. Written in France. 160 fols. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 241-243. Murr, *Beschreibung*, pp. 81-84.

f.8. Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens, with a preface of Traversari (f.2), a table of contents (f.3), a preface of Jac. Faber Stapulensis (4v), and passages from Basil, Traversari and Ficino (de religione Christiana) with the heading: De furtis Platoniorum testimonia (f.7). f.136-160v. Ignatius, letters, interrupted in letter 10, with a preface of Jac. Faber Stapulensis (f.135).

Cent. V, 15. cart. s. XV. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by the library. Cf. Mannert, pp. 98-99. Owned by Thomas Venatorius (f.1 bottom) and perhaps written by Joh. Regiomontanus.

f.1-2. Archimedes Dositheo salutem, a preface, fragm. at the end, inc. Prius quidem ad te misi. At the end, in the margin: Exemplar grecum non habuit prefationem totam. f.2-54 (title at the end). Archimedes, de sphaera et kilindro, inc. Scribantur autem prius et dignitates et sumpta. 54-57. Archimedes, circuli dimensio, inc. Quilibet circulus triangulo rectangulo. 57. Id., de konoidalibus et spheroidibus figuris inventa, inc. (A)rchimedes Dositheo recte agere. Reliquorum theorematum demonstrationes. 105. Id., de lineis spiralibus, inc. Archimedes Dositheo salutem. (E)orum qui ad Cononem missa fuerunt theorematum. 132. Id., planorum eque ponderantium inventa vel centra gravitatis planorum, inc. (P)etimus gravia equalia equali distantia posita. 149. Id., quadratura parabole idest porcionis contenta a linea recta et sectione rectanguli coni, inc. (A)rchimedes Dositheo

recte agere. Cum audissem Kononem mortuum esse. 161. Id., de arene numero, inc. (E)xistimant quidam rex Gelo arenam esse multitudine infinitam. - Eutocius, commentarii in Archimede. The translation is usually attributed to Jacobus Cremonensis, cf. M. Clagett, *Archimedes in the Middle Ages* I, (Madison, 1964), p. 12. H. D. Saffrey, *Mélanges Tisserant* 3, 1964, p. 265.

Cent. V, 17. mbr. XV. Owned by Regiomontanus.

3v-56. (Regiomontanus, tabula primi mobilis), inc. Generalem tabule usum in primis explanare, with a preface to a king (Mathias Corvinus, f.2-3, inc. Audiui sepenumero viros graves). The remainder of the ms. is filled with astronomical tables.

Cent. V, 18. cart. XVI. 172 fols.

f.1 (title). Enarrationes Philippi Melanchthonis in quatuor libros Apollonii de expeditione Argonautarum, certaminibus et eorum redditu. f.2-171. Apollonius Rhodius, *Argonautica*, inc. O phoebe incipiens a te, with a comm. (inc. Navis venit ab Hebraeo Na), a biography of the poet (f.1b, inc. Apollonius civis Rhodius vixit), and an epigram of Melanchthon (with a scholion, f.172-172v).

Cent. V, 25. cart. XV. 245 fols.

f.1-243v. Valerius Maximus, with some glosses. At the end: finite glosule die 26 mensis augusti 1458. 244-244v. Copyist's note: Inceptus est...per me Lud. Scheibrum...de anno...MCCCC quinquagesimo quarto in nova civitate. 245-245v. Divo Symoni Martiri Tridentino...Raphael Romeus Hyster (Zovenzonius), a few verses, followed by a piece in prose.

Cent. V, 57. mbr. XV. 155 fols. Owned by Regiomontanus. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 94. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 249.

f.5. Canones brevati in tabulas Joannis de Blanchinis. 10. Canones in tabulas eclipsium Magistri Georgii de Peurbach. 21. Joh. de Blanchinis, tabulae.

Cent. V, 68 (Einband 211). cart. misc. XV. 168 fols. Owned by Regiomontanus.

f.5-66v. (Jo. Paulus de Fundis?), astrological treatise, inc. Postquam novisti introductorium. 66v-69v (title at the end). Epistola responsiva edita per...Anthonium de Monte Ulmi...magistro Bartholomeo de Butrio, dated Mantua, 1394, and copied by A. Paridaen. f.75-136. Hier. de S. Fide, rationes contra Judaeos, dated 1412. At the end: scripta per me Anthonium Paridaen.

Cent. V, 72. mbr. misc. XV. 142 fols. Cf. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 300-302.

Nic. Cusanus, de visione Dei; de quaerendo Deum; de filiatione Dei; de dato lumine; de idempotentia; Idiota de sapientia, de mente, de staticis experimentis; de concordia religionum (i.e., de pace fidei); de theologicis complementis; apologia doctae ignorantiae.

Cent. V, 80. mbr. XIII. Initials. 2 coll. 154 fols.

f.1-52v. Anon., gloss on Johannitius, inc. Rectus ordo doctrine. 52v-111. Anon., gloss on Hippocrates' Aphorisms, inc. Triplex heresis medicorum. 112-129. Bar(tholomeus) super pronostica (Hippocratis), inc. Tria sunt medicine subiecta.

129-146. (De urinis), inc. Omnium membrorum vita. 146-152v. (Gloss on Philaretus' de pulsibus), inc. Sicut inter superfluitates. 152v-154. A hymn with music.

Cent. V, 85. cart. misc. XV. 79 fols.

f.50-79. Ptolemy, quadripartitus (tr. by Aegidius de Thebaldis, according to the inventory). 79v. Antonius de Monte Ulmo, fortitudines planetarum; debilitationes planetarum (2 lists). Franciscus de Esculo hec tenuit (a few sentences).

Cent. V, 87. s. XIV. Not seen. Information and partial microfilm supplied by Miss Elisabeth Becker. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 79; Id., *Memorabilia* 1, p. 229.

Latin Bible. On the fly-leaf, the following dedications appear: Sebastianus Hamaxurgus (?) Abbas apud Fontes Salutare Thomae Venatorio d(ono) d(edit) ann(o) MDXLI. (Other hand): Thomas Venatorius Hieronymo (partly faded) Paumgartnero d(ono) d(edit) anno MDXLVIII.

Cent. V, 90. cart. misc. XV.

f.226. (Rodericus Sancius), ex speculo humane vite, to Paul II. f.281. Pius II, de miseria curialium.

Cent. V, 92. mbr. XVI. Initials. 50 fols.

f.10v-50v. Hieronymus de Petrobonis Incisae Marchio ac Uviliarum, altercatio de principatu proditiōis, a dialogue between Curtius, Scariot, Vicecomes and Pluto, with a preface to Caesar (i.e., Charles V, f.1-10, inc. Admiraberis forsan summe imperator).

Cent. V, 98. cart. misc. XV.

f.1-126. Expositio...Cristofori de Honestis super Antidotario Mesue. At the end: Explicit expositio...super antidotario Mesue a...M. Christofero de Giorgii de Florentia.

Cent. V, App. 3. cart. (and mbr.) s. XVI in. 111 fols. Oblong size. Perhaps autograph. Red titles faded. Cf. Murr, *Memorabilia*, pp. 72-73.

f.1 verso. Con. Celtis Pro. poete sum. f.1. In hoc libro continentur opera Conradi Celtis in poetica. Vita eius cum clare dictis et indicibus capitulum librorum. Quatuor libri odarum. Quatuor libri elegiarum. Epodos et carmen seculare. Quinque libri epigrammatum. Carmina sodalium et amicorum. f.3-9v. Table. 10-11v blank. f.12-22v. Conradi Celtis Protucii Germani liber primus carminum. Includes poems ad Fridericum Cesarem pro laurea (f.12), ad Janum Canusium (13), ad Phil. Callimachum (14v), ad Ursum medicum et astronomum (15), ad Salimanum (?) Delium (15v), ad Sigism. Fusilium (16v), ad Georgium Morinum (19v). 23-33. Liber secundus. Includes verses ad sodalitem litterariam (23), ad Bened. Techtelium (24), ad Sixtum Tuecherium (26), ad Bern. Valkireum (26v), ad Andr. Stiborium (27), ad Janum Coclitum (27v), ad Georgium Cignam (29v), ad Greg. Lapidanum (32). 33v-40v. Liber tertius carminum, interrupted after a heading at the end. Includes verses ad Jo. Dalburgium (33v), ad Jo. Vigiliū (35), ad Augustinum Olomucium (39v). f.41-49 blank. 49v. Fridiani Pignucii...ad Con. Cel. carmen. 50. Celtis elegiarum primus. Includes verses ad Fridianum Pignucium (50), to Nic. Gelonus (50v), Bern. Viliscus (51v), Janus Ternius (52v), ad

Gerionem Carinalem (sic, 54v). 58. Ade Vernerii Germani ad Conradum Cel. carmen. 58v. Secundus elegiarum. 65v. Jacobi Locheri Germani ad Conradum Celtem carmen. 66. Tertius elegiarum. 73v. Joannis Capnii et Gracci Pierii ad Conradum Celtem carmen. Quartus elegiarum, interrupted with f.75v. f.76-76v blank. 77. Liber epodon, to Cesar Fridericus. 81. Carmen seculare. 82. Primus epigrammatum. 87. Book II. It includes verses ad Antonium Alterum (90) and de Nicolao Alpino (92v). 93. Book III. It includes: epitaphium Nicolai Crucianaei (93v); ad Janum Coclitum (93v); ad Udalricum Zasium (95); de Gresmundo (96); epitaphion Wolfgangi Oberndorffer (99); in laudes Cosmographie Ptolomei (99); in laudem historiographie dum Maximilianus Rome Cesar declararetur (99v). 99v. Quartus epigrammatum. Includes verses ad Gracum Pierium (99v), ad Germanos dum greca eis inferebat (102v), some Greek pieces with Latin versions (102v), in actione Aulularie in aula Viennensi (103), ad Bened. Techtelium (103v), epitaphion Gregorii Hemburgi (104), epitaphion fratris Nicolai heremite (104), ad Jo. Tichtl medicum (104). 104v. Quintus epigrammatum. It includes verses Joanni Fuseniano (104v), ad Fusenianum (107), Bened. Tichtelio (107v), ad Fusenianum (107v), ad Mich. Stirium (108), ad Augustinum Moravum Olmu. (109), ad Christ. Vitinsolerium (?) Boemium (109v), ad Maximilianum (111), epitaphion abbatis Nicolai (111), epitaphion Anne de Schaumberg (111). There is also a distich by Joannes Naso Siculus (108v).

Cent. V, App. 11. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Data supplied by Mme. Vernet and Dr. Zirnbauser.

f.34v-35. Viridarium super nova rethorica Tulliana editum et constructum a magistro Philippo de Pistorio notarialis facultatis et rethorice professore ac iurista et hic transcriptum per me L. in MCCCLXVIII (preface only), inc. Amenissimo in viridario dudum residens, des. operis factione. 222-231v. Augustinus Dathus, libellus isagogicus in Ciceronem.

Cent. V, App. 15. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 488 fols. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 91. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 242. R. Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek* (1908), pp. 152-153.

Anon., epistola de remedio amoris per modum dialogi composita, to Jo. Wolfg. Forchenauer, a dialogue between Philostratus and Eudion (f.2). Pius II, de heraldis (5v). Franc. de Asisio O.M., oratio (1480, f.7v). Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, letter (11). Pius II, letters (11, and passim). State letters. Letters of Gaspar Novariensis (13; 132v), Caspar Schlick (47v; 121), Franc. de Piz-zolpassis (130), Barth. ep. Cornetanus (131v), Richardus de Valencia (133), Greg. de Baroncellis (133v), Joh. de Segobia (133v), Nic. Amidanus (134), Franc. Quadratus (134v), Marianus Sozinus (134v), Ant. Piccolominus (135), Joh. Campisius (135v), Petr. de Noxeto (138), Andr. Donato (139), Nic. de Arziboldis (139). Pius II, somnium (141); oration (145v). Historia litis Grecie principatus videlicet Atheniensium cum Lacedemoniis (i.e., Leon. Brunus, commentarii rerum Graecarum), inc.

Animadverti nonnumquam o Angele (155v-173v). Anon., funeral oration on the rector of a university, inc. Que hodierna (173v). Anon., disceptatio de paupertate (175v-182v). Letters of Pius II (183; 188) and Bessarion (187v). Anon., text, inc. Non est apud me dubium (189). Laur. Valla, de libero arbitrio (213). Pius II, oration (222v). Teodori Lelii ad blasphemias Gregorii Heimbürg responsio (226). Pius II, letters (235). Greg. Heimbürg, appellatio (239); orations (247). Pius II, oration (253v). Epistola et oratio (Johannis de Eich) Episcopi Eystetensis ad Pium II (1459, f.262v). Poggius, de infelicitate principum (263v). Pius II, oration (278v). Hilarion monachus, letter to Franc. Picholomineus card., on the fall of Otranto (280v). Orations of Bern. Justinianus (294v), Thadeus Quirinus (298v), Hier. de Vallibus (300), Guarinus (302v; 311), Poggius (306v), Leonellus Estensis (310v). Collatio fratris Augustini Patavi (312v). Augustinus Novellus Patavus, orations (314v; 316). Orations by Franc. Conterenus (sic, 318), Franc. Contarenus (321), Andr. Contrarius (323). Anon., orations held at Padua (323v). Frater Paraclitus Cornetanensis, orations (329v). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (339-345v). Troilus, wedding speech (345v). Oratio Socratis (i.e., Isocratis) de laudibus Helene translata ex greco per Johannem Petrum Lucensem, inc. Non nulli sunt qui magnopere sese efferunt (354-359v). Eiusdem translata per eundem de pace et federe iungendo cum Rhodiis, inc. Ciores (sic) ad occupandam Amphipolim (360-368v). Responsio legati, inc. Multa quidem et antehac (368v). Anon., orations. Orations by Jac. Alvarottus (379v), the envoy of the Marchio Estensis (382), Bern. Justinianus (386v). Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, with preface (395-397v), with a letter of Lud. Gonzaga to the translator (398). Stephanus (Teglatius) archiepiscopus Antibarensis, sermon (398v). Poggius, invective against Valla, inc. Si quibus in rebus (402). Anon., de balneis naturalibus (414). Anon., tractatus de duobus sociis, a story, inc. Regem quendam fuisse (431v). Poggius, facetiae (439). Philolphus, letters (476). Anon., oration, inc. Complures ex hoc (482v). Poggius, an senibus sit uxor ducenda (485-488v).

Cent. V, App. 18. cart. XV. 2 coll. 32 fols. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 98. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 71.

De moribus condicionibus et nequitia Turcorum, a treatise in 23 chapters, with a prologue and appendices, inc. Imanissima persecutio generum. Dated at the end (32v): 1491. Tentatively attributed in the inventory to Joh. Laski, and by Murr (*Beschreibung*) to Nic. Secundinus.

Cent. V, App. 34 d. A printed volume, with autograph notes of Melanchthon and Luther.

Cent. V, App. 34 kkk. cart. misc. s. XVI. 304 fols.

Litterae clariss. et doctiss...virorum ad me scriptae. The addressee is Christoff Girschner, and there are also drafts of some letters written by him. The senders include, according to the list on the fly-leaf: Joach. Camerarius iun., Phil. Camerarius, Cunradus Rittershusius, Frid. Taubmannus, Andr.

Dinnerus, Jac. Verdavenaeus, Mich. Virdungus, Jan. Cunradus Rhumelius, Mich. Piccartus, Wolff. ab Herden, Bernhardus Praetorius, Christ. Rabus and Georgius Queccius.

Cent. V, App. 34 m. misc. 41 fascicules. Many letters formerly contained in this ms. have been transferred to the Autographen, see below. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 99. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 209-218. Ghillany, pp. 28-53.

fasc. 4. Letter of Georg Major jun. fasc. 5, no. 1. W. Pirckheimer, draft of a letter. no. 2. Anon., letter to Pirckheimer. fasc. 12. Hutten, letter (doubtful). fasc. 18. Joh. Neudoeffer, Ein Bogen mit kalligraphischen Mustern (1533). fasc. 29. Document of Albrecht Dürer the Elder (1501). fasc. 31. Letters of Sixt Oelhafen and Hektor Poemer, copies (s. XVIII). fasc. 35. List of letters to and from Hier. Baumgartner. The list mentions Jo. Apellus, Jo. Aurifaber, Jo. Brentius, Andr. Bohemus, Bugenhagius, Bucerus, Caspar Cruciger, Joach. Camerarius, Phil. Camerarius, Joh. Draconites, Paulus Eberus, Erasmus Flock, Nic. Gerbelius, Eobanus Hessus, Georg. Holoander, Justus Jonas, Jo. Marcellus Regiomontanus, Georgius Maior, Caspar Peucer, Julius Pflug, Urbanus Rhegius, Joh. Sturmius, Victorinus Strigelius. Another list adds Hier. Donzellinus. - Copies of letters of Bucer, Eobanus Hessus, Hier. Paumgartner, Melanchthon and others. Original letters of Melchior Helm, Jo. Laminius (?) and others. fasc. 36. Paumgartner, letter. Nicodemus Frischlin, letter (late copy). Original letters of Edo. Hildericus, Jac. Segurius, Hier. Baumgartner, Phil. Camerarius, A. Dudicz, Jacob Monaw, Jo. Lobbetius, Jac. Ziegler Landavus and others. fasc. 37. Scipio Gentilis, letter (1614, copy). fasc. 38. Document signed by Vitus Theodorus, Thomas Venatorius and others. fasc. 41. mbr. s. XII, 2 fols. Fragment of Boethius, consolatio. - There are also many loose letters, one of them by Hier. Donzellinus.

Cent. V, App. 56 c. cart. XV. 73 fols. Cf. Murr, *Memorabilia*, pp. 74-205. Ghillany, pp. 19-22, no. 3.

Letters of Joh. Blanchinus, Joh. Regiomontanus and Jac. Spirensis (1463-71).

Cent. VI, 4. cart. misc. XV. 250 fols.

215-215v. Lex Ypocratis (tr. Arnaldus de Villanova), inc. Medicina artium preclarissima. 216-220v. Hippocrates, de humana natura, inc. Quicumque consueverunt audire. 221-235v. Id., de aere et aqua et regionibus, inc. Quisquis ad medicine statum. 236-237. Id., de farmatiis, inc. De farmaciis autem cause. 237-237v. Id. (i.e., Galen), de situ regionum et dispositione temporum anni, inc. Situm regionis an scilicet. Dated at the end: 1481. f.238-250v. Id., epydemie (book VI), inc. Quibuscumque ex dissolutione. Dated at the end: 1481.

Cent. VI, 14. cart. XV. 70 fols. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 98; *Memorabilia*, p. 256. Verified by Miss Elisabeth Becker.

Barth. Facius, de humane vite felicitate, to Alphonsus rex (f.1-39v), with a letter to Rob. Stroza (39v-41); de excellencia ac prestancia hominis ad

Pium II (41v-58v). Nic. Secundinus, de origine Turcorum, to Eneas ep. Senensis (59-66v). Pius II, de diversarum scienciarum arciumque origine, inc. Consentaneum videtur (67-70).

Cent. VI, 15 (Einband 216). cart. XV. Initial. 29 fols. Owned by Regiomontanus.

f.3-29. Lud. Rigijs, astrological treatise, in two books, with a preface to D. Bessarion) card. Patriarca Constantinopolitanus (f.2).

Cent. VI, 20. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 212 fols. Anon., grammatical treatise, in six books, inc. Dea filia nata equa.

Sammlung Amberger

This collection consists of manuscripts and printed books and is primarily concentrated on local history. The older nucleus of the mss. is described in a printed catalogue which is arranged alphabetically: *Katalog der Stadtbibliothek in Nürnberg, Erste Abtheilung: Schwarz-Amberger'sche Norica-Sammlung* (Nürnberg, 1876), pp. 1-38. There is a more recent typed list (*Standortverzeichnis*, 1952-54) which is arranged by shelf marks and indicates the mss. as such. It includes a number of mss. that are not listed in the printed catalogue and that were probably acquired after 1876.

The following data were kindly verified and supplemented by Miss Elisabeth Becker.

Excerpts

Amb. 138. 2°. H. Rosenpluet, Gedicht von der Reichstat Nuernberg. s. XVI.

Amb. 144. 2°. S. Meisterlin, Exaratio rerum Norimbensium (1480). s. XVIII.

Amb. 165. 2°. M. Freher, Annotationes super ius Noricum. s. XVII-XVIII. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 29.

Amb. 268. 2°. misc. XVI. Melancthon, treatise (copy, 1559, 18 fols.). Cf. *Katalog*, p. 31.

Amb. 368. 2°. Hier. Paumgaertner, Manual (1545, 100 fols.). Cf. *Katalog*, p. 26. Missing.

Amb. 424-427. 2°. Schembartbuecher. s. XVI. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 31.

Amb. 645. 2°. P. Bernhaupt gen. Schwenter, Histori des Lebens Herculis (1515). Edited by Dieter Wuttke (1964). Cf. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 487-488.

Amb. 25. 4°. mbr. XVI-XVII. Benedict Coeler, Calligraphische Blaetter. 6 fols. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 10.

Amb. 77. 4°. Memorabilia Norimbensia, angeblich geschr. von Celtes, 1573. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 23.

Amb. 476. 4°. Hans Sachs, Markgraff Albrechts Himelfahrt, a. 1577. *Katalog*, p. 31.

Amb. 513. 4°. P. Behaim, Ursprung des Herkommens der Behaim (1559).

Amb. 10. 8°. Kurtze Erzehlung dess Hochberuehmten Albrecht Duerers Herkommen. s. XVI. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 11. Now Nor. H. 208.

Amb. 17 b. 8°. Itinerarium Italicum. Scripsit Nic. Feilsperger (1581). Cf. *Katalog*, p. 18.

Amb. 31. 8°. Christoph und Maximilian Scheurl, Rechnungsbuechlein (1626). Cf. *Katalog*, p. 31.

Amb. 1236. 8°. Lazarus Spengler, Geschlechtbuch (before 1534).

Descriptions

Amb. 315. 2°. cart. s. XVI. 77 fols. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 23.

(Title on fly-leaf) Sigmund Meisterleins Nurenbergische Chronic. (Title page): Drey Bucher darinnen die Nurnberger Historienn...angezeigt werden. Inchoata materia undecima die Augusty anno 1526 finita vero vicesima prima die eiusdem et mensis et anni. This is probably the date of the German translation.

Amb. 316. 2°. 105 fols. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 23.

(Fly-leaf): Siegmund Meisterleins Nurnberger Chronik. (Title page): Historia Nurmbergensium.

Amb. 401. 2°. cart. s. XVII. 36 and 157 fols. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 29.

(Title page): Ad Reformationem Noricam observationes et notae Marquardi Freheri...et additiones novae per Dn. Georgium Schleicherum in ordinem redactae. The text (f.1-36) is in German. - (New title page for the second part): Erneutte Gerichts Ordnung...durch Georg Schleicher..1630). 157 fols.

Amb. 429. 2°. cart. misc. s. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly. Old table. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 31.

f.1 (title page). Descriptio Reipublicae Norimbergensis Christophori Scheurl, to Joh. de Staupitz, in Latin. 1v blank. 2-8v. Preface, and text in 26 chapters. At the end (f.9-10), an excerpt from Celtes, de situ instituto et moribus Noribergae. On an inserted sheet, preceding f.10, in the same hand, a letter of Jos. Christoph Tucher, with which he sends the Celtes text to Scheurl. No date. f.10v-16v. Anon., descriptio reipublicae Norimbergensis.

Amb. 889. 2°. misc., partly impr.

(f.1, title page). Marquardi Freheri...Observationes ad Reformationem Noricam, with a preface in German to Hier. Paumgartner, dated (15)99. The text is in German and ends f.28v. The remainder of the volume is printed.

Amb. 40. 8°. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. *Katalog*, p. 35.

M. Tuscher, seven letters from Italy.

Amb. 1047. 8°. mbr. s. XVI. 71 fols.

(Fly-leaf): Liber Arithmeticus saec. XVI. Tables of numbers, without text.

Amb. 1519. 8°. cart. s. XVI. 19 fols. Old binding. Dedication copy. The list gives the date 1558 (which appears on the binding).

f.1 (title page). Orationes tres I Jonae Prophetae II Manassae regis Juda III Precatio Judith scriptae a Mauritio Tretlero Magistro et dedicate...senatoribus...Noribergae...f.2. Precatio Jonae Prophetae cum lateret in pisce, inc. Alloquor en absens, a poem, des. 6v. f.7. Finis (nothing else). 7v-9v blank. 10. Oratio Manassae regis Juda cum captivus teneretur in Babylone, inc. Magne Deus subiecta regis, a poem, des. f.13. f.13v: Finis precationis Judith (sic). f.14. Precatio Judith pro liberatione patriae Bethaliae, inc. Optime rex regum, a poem, des. f.18v. f.19: Finis. f.19v blank.

Sammlung Hertel

This group is also described in the card file (*Standort-Katalog*), after the Centuria and the Solger manuscripts.

Excerpts

Hert. Ms. 32. mbr. ca. 1600. 6 fols. Anon., Schreibvorlagen.

Hert. Ms. 33. s. XVII in. (1604). 13 fols. Andreas Kauffmann, Gute Fundamentalische Fuerweisung Teutschen und Latinischen Geschriften.

Hert. Ms. 34. mbr. s. XVII in. (1610). 15 fols. Christoph Fabius Brechtel, Anweisung Kunstlicher Handschriften.

Descriptions

Hert. Ms. 10. mbr. XV ex.-XVI in. 71 fols. Old binding. Decorated. Written in Italy.

f.1-38v. Divi Hippocratis medicorum principis Aphorismi, inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa tempus autem acutum. 39-43v. Divi Hippocratis de capsaeburna aphorismi (i.e., Secreta), inc. Quando in facie infirmi. 44-57v. Joannis Damasceni aphorismi, inc. Certe in medicina multa est profunditas. 58-71v. Index. At the end: Favente Helena et aspirante Corvina.

Hert. Ms. 57. Printed edition of Luther.

At the beginning, an autograph note of Melancthon, in German.

Hert. Ms. 58 (Einband 220). Edition of Melancthon. Old binding. Ex libris Georgii Vogtheri.

At the beginning, 21 ms. fols. Album amicorum, with entries by Joh. Maior (1v-2), Nic. Selneccerus (9), Joh. Bugenhagius (10), Jo. Mathesius (12), Caspar Cruciger (21v) and others.

Hert. Ms. 68. Printed writing book.

At the end (f.125 sqq.), further manuscript samples are added. Some of them are signed by Arnoldt Knechtlein (1588, f.145), Johann Schwingskorlein (1588, f.146) and Simon Koeffler (f.156).

Hert. Ms. 69. cart. s. XVI.

Writing samples, signed by H(ans) N(eudoerffer) R(echenmeister), 1539.

Hert. Ms. 70 a-d. Joh. Neudoerffer, writing book, printed, with ms. notes.

Norica

This collection of local history includes printed books, engravings and other materials, and also a special group of mss. called series H (for Handschriften). It is described in a typed list entitled *Katalog der Norica H(andschriften)* and dated 1950-51.

Excerpts

Nor. H 208. Kurtze Erzehlung des Hochberühmten Albrecht Dürers Herkommen. s. XVI. Formerly Amb. 10. 8°5. Verified by Miss Elisabeth Becker.

709. P. A. Tressall, Schreibvorlagen. 12 fols. 1605.

774. J. Trammel, Proba (Schoenschreiben) by A. Strobel. 1579.

1003. Kochbuch. s. XVI.

1243. L. F. Behaim, Reisebeschreibung aus Italien. 1611.

1324. A. Gundelfinger, Schreibmeisterbuch. 1575.

1363. Gedicht von Hans Sachs. s. XVI.

Descriptions

Nor. H 554. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Caspar Schwenckfeld, Antwortt auf ein Frag (1556).

Nor. H 610. cart. s. XVI. Damaged.

Von Gelegenheitt...der...Statt Nurmberg (1495), a treatise, attributed in the catalogue, with a doubt, to Beatus Rhenanus.

Nor. H 639. cart. s. XVIII. 12 fols.

f.2. D. Claudii Cantiunculae Bedencken zur Besserung und Emendation der Nuernb. Reformation A. 1546, in German.

Nor. H 1006. cart. s. XVI. One hand. Fols. not numbered.

Nativitas aestimata Georgii Noetelii Norimbergensis facta Norimbergae...Anno 1525 die 23 Augusti. - Nativitas aestimata Catharinae uxoris Georgii Noetelii, 1526, 11. Maii. - Nativitas aestimata Pauli Lauttensack Organiste, anno 1506, die 5. Maii. - Other horoscopes for M. Bernhardus Mueller (1531), Doctor Lengenfelder (1529), Johann Ennglhard Tetzel (1533), Caspar Nuetzel (1499), Johannes Beham (1554), Hier. Baumgartner (1498), Joannes Jacobus Haller (1547), Sigismundus Ebner (1521), Augustus Dux Saxoniae (1526).

Nor. H 1277. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr. Old binding.

Album amicorum of L. Haller de Hallerstein, Nuernberg, 1582-93.

Nor. H 1389. cart. misc. s. XVI, partly impr.

Album amicorum of Jacobus Gender, 1588-89.

Nor. H 1396. cart. misc. s. XVII-XVIII.

Marquardi Freheri...Bedencken zu Erlaeuterung etlicher Gesetz der Nuernbergischen Reformation... anno 1581. - Id., Notae ueber die Reformation, 1599. - Claudii Cantiunculae Bedencken zu Besserung und Emendation der Nuernbergischen Reformation, 1546.

Nor. H 1447. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Album amicorum of Anton Graf Waldbott von Bassenheim, 1564-65.

Sammlung Paar

See below, under *Pirckheimer Appendix*

Nachlass Pirckheimer (Pirckheimeriana)

The Pirckheimer papers are listed in an old sales catalogue compiled by Heerdegen (*Catalogue des manuscrits de la succession de Wilibald Pirckheimer faisant partie de la collection de Monsieur le Baron Sigismund Chret. Joaquim Haller de Hallerstein...* Nuernberg, 1861). Additional information was kindly supplied by Dr. Zirnbauer. Cf. also *Willibald Pirckheimer* (exhibition catalogue), Nuernberg, 1970.

In addition to the letters and other writings by Wilibald Pirckheimer, the following items are of special interest:

1 (p. 5). Unterweysung des Isocrates, a German translation from the Greek.

9 (p. 5). Draft of Pirckheimer's preface of his *Laus podagrae*.

11 (p. 5). Pirckheimer, *apologia sive laus podagrae*.

13 (p. 5). Letter to Bern. Adelmann, with a translation of Plutarch, *de vitanda usura*.

15 (p. 5). Zacharias Campegius, legal lectures, written by Pirckheimer. *Pirckheimer* (1970), p. 5, no. 8.

29. Pirckheimer, Greek letter to Celtis. *Der Humanist Willibald Pirckheimer* (exhibition and catalogue by Niklas Holzberg), 1980, no. 27.

85 (p. 9). Letter to Hier. Emser concerning *Nazianzeni orationes* (1530).

88 (p. 9). Procli *Sphaera*, translation, inc. *Mundi diameter axis vocatur*. 5 fols.

90. Pirckheimer, *responsio ad propositiones Andreae Osiandri*. *Pirckheimer* (1980), no. 75.

91 (p. 9). Lettere del Card. Bentivoglio.

93 (p. 9). Hier. Emser, letter.

130 (p. 10). Draft of a preface to Lucian, *de conscribenda historia*.

141/335. Pirckheimer, Greek exercises. *Pirckheimer* (1980), no. 24.

142 (p. 11). Lucian, *de luctu*, translated, inc. *Opere precium est observare ea*. 5 fols.

143 (p. 11). Demosthenes, *Olynthiaca I*, translated, inc. *Pre multis viri Athenienses*. 6 fols.

145 (p. 11). Aristotelis *animalium historia*, translated, inc. *In animalibus partium*. 7 fols.

147 (p. 11). Isocratis *ad Demonium oratio*, translated, inc. *In multis o Demonice multum differre*. 2 copies. 6 fols.

158 (p. 12). Preface of Plutarch, *de sera numinis vindicta*, to Charitas Pirckheimer.

177 (p. 13). Document (1610) of Melchior Goldast and Georgius Remus.

197 (p. 14). Herman Count of Nuenar, letter.

199 (p. 14). Luciani *fugitivi*, fragm., inc. *Vera ne quid dicunt*. 6 fols.

201 (p. 14). Plutarch, in was weg eyner Nutzparkeyt von seynen feynden empfaehen mag.

224 (p. 16). Lazarus Spengler, letter.

229 (p. 16). Letter to Bern. Adelmann, with a translation of Plutarch, *de vitanda usura*.

244 (p. 16). Bernard Adelmann, document.

245 (p. 16). Joh. Eck, document.

246 (p. 16). Phitaci aliqui in *Thessalicum orat.* u.s.w. (sic), i.e., Lucian, *Asinus*, inc. *Phisceus aliqui in Thessali erat*. 5 fols.

254 (p. 16). Platonis *Axiochus*, inc. *Cum ad Cynosarges exirem*. 23 fols. Partly autograph.

268 (p. 17). Seb. Hircanus, letter, with medical content.

299 (p. 18). Luther, letter to Erasmus.

302. Homer, *Iliad* 1-3, tr. Pirckheimer. *Pirckheimer* (1980), no. 25.

317 (p. 19). Epitaph of Bernh. Adelmann.

321 (p. 19). Ant. Venetus, original letter.

326 (p. 20). Fragment of Pirckheimer's preface to Dürer's *Von menschlicher Proportion*.

338 (p. 20). Luciani *Piscator*, inc. *Si cunctorum*

mortalium res gestas scrutatus fueris, with a preface to Laur.(?) Beheim. With autogr. corrections. 27 fols.

339. Pirckheimer, Latin poem to his grandfather (Padua, 1491). *Pirckheimer* (1980), no. 8.

343 (p. 21). Translation from Thucydides, book I, inc. *Thucydides Atheniensis conscripsit*. 9 fols.

345 (p. 21). Athanasii in *psalmos opusculum*, ex greco, inc. *Omnis quidem scriptura divina magistra est*. 2 fols.

350 (p. 21). Draft of a letter to Reuchlin.

353 (p. 21). Meister Lichtenauer, *Fechtkunst*, copied by Pirckheimer. *Pirckheimer* (1970), pp. 4-5, no. 5.

365-367 (p. 22). Letters of Bernh. Adelmann. According to a communication from Miss Elisabeth Becker, there are altogether about 50 pieces. PP 365, no. 33 is a letter dated March 4, 1520, in which a letter from Erasmus to Joh. Oecolampadius is cited. Cf. Erasmus, *Opus Epistolarum*, ed. P. S. Allen, vol. IV (1922), pp. 186-187, no. 1064.

368 (p. 22). Joh. Aesticampanus, letter.

373 (p. 23). Jac. de Banissis, letter.

375 (p. 23). Laur. Behaim, 63 letters.

378 (p. 23). Theobaldus Billicanus, letter.

379 (p. 23). Joh. Behaim, Italian letter to Pirckheimer.

382 (p. 23). Joachim Camerarius, letter.

384-385 (p. 23). Wolfg. Fabricius Capito, 2 letters.

387 (p. 23). Bened. Chelidonius, 3 letters and a poem.

390 (p. 23). Joh. Cochlaeus, 43 letters.

394 (p. 24). Albr. Dürer, 8 letters.

395 (p. 24). Pirckheimer, drafts of his preface to his Latin version of Theophrastus' *Characters*, to Albr. Dürer. Pirckheimer, draft of his preface to Dürer's *Etliche Underricht zur Befestigung*, to King Ferdinand.

399-400 (p. 24). Joh. Eck, 4 letters.

405 (p. 24). Eckius *dedolatus*, a copy.

406 (p. 24). Letters of Luther, Karlstadt and Eck.

407 (p. 25). Ps.-Vicentius Cursitanus *Achaius*, Eckius *phylargyrus sive avarus*, perhaps copied from an edition.

408 (p. 25). Notes on a disputation of Eck.

409 (p. 25). Joh. Bapt. Egnatius, letter.

412 (p. 25). Erasmus, letter.

413 (p. 25). Joh. Faber, Dominican in Augsburg, letter.

419 (p. 25). Henr. Glareanus, 6 letters.

420 (p. 25). Melchior Goldast, letter to Georgius Remus.

421 (p. 25). Giov. Galeazzo di S. Severino, letters.

422 (p. 25). Joh. Grienynger, printer in Strassburg, 17 letters.

428 (p. 26). Georgius Haloander, letter.

431 (p. 26). Eobanus Hessus, 4 letters.

432 (p. 26). Id., poem.

436 (p. 26). Mich. Hummelberg, 4 letters.

437 (p. 26). Epitaph of the same.

438 (p. 26). Gabriel Hummelberg, 13 letters.

441 (p. 26). misc. Joh. (Cuno), letter (1507).

456 (p. 27). Melanchthon, theological treatise, in German.

461 (p. 27). David de Marchello, 6 letters, with 4 enclosures.

471 (p. 28). Herman Count of Nuenar, 2 letters.

472 (p. 28). Vinc. Obsopaeus, letter.

473 (p. 28). Joh. Oecolampadius, letter.

474 (p. 28). Id., poem.

475 (p. 28). Tranquillus Parthenius, letter.

476 (p. 28). Id., poem.

478 (p. 28). Conr. Pellicanus, letter.

479 (p. 28). Conr. Peutinger, 2 letters.

483 (p. 28). Julius Pflug, 2 letters.

484 (p. 28). Paulus Constantinus Phrygio, letter.

485 (p. 28). Joh. Franc. Picus, 3 letters.

491 (p. 29). Joh. Reuchlin, letter.

493 (p. 29). Paulus Riccius, letter.

499 (p. 29). Joh. Schoner, 19 letters.

502 (p. 29). Georgius Sibus, poem.

503 (p. 29). Georgius Spalatinus, 15 letters.

508 (p. 29). Petr. Stahel, letter.

519 (p. 30). Petr. Tritonius, letter.

524 (p. 30). Ulrich Varnbuler, letter.

527 (p. 30). Thomas Venatorius, 2 letters.

528 (p. 30). Id., 8 letters.

539 (p. 31). Udalricus Zasius, 2 letters.

540 (p. 31). Jac. Ziegler, letter.

542, 547, 548 (p. 31). Charitas Pirckheimer, letters.

Descriptions

PP. 144. cart. s. XVI. 10 fols. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11, where the author is given as Gelenius.

f.1. Galenus de philosophi historia, inc. Priscis illis philosophis, incomplete. f.8. Galeni de philosophorum historia, inc. Prisci illi philosophi. Apparently two drafts by Pirckheimer.

PP. 146. cart. s. XVI. 21 fols. The scribe has been identified as Thomas Venatorius. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11.

f.1 (title only). Aristophanis Plutus latine reditus. f.2-21v. Text, inc. Proh quam molesta res est Jupiter et dei, des. tardare oportet namque canentes hos sequi. Finis 6 Calen. februarii anno 1517.

PP. 252. 2 fascicules. Badly written, with corrections, fragmentary. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 16 where the translated author is wrongly given as Thucydides. Data supplied by Dr. Zirnbauer.

Fragmentary draft of a translation from the Greek, by Pirckheimer, identified in a modern note as Xenophon, Hellenica, parts of books IV-V and I, inc. Caeterum Lacedemonii hostium adventum ignorabant.

PP. 253. 2 fascicules. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 16, where the translated text is wrongly given as Plutarch, de ira and de curiositate. Data supplied by Dr. Zirnbauer.

Two copies of the same text, inc. Ferunt Abderitas, chare Philon, Lysimacho regnante. This is Lucian, de historia, tr. Pirckheimer.

PP. 253 a. Separate fascicule.

Plutarchus de compescenda ira, (tr. Pirckheimer), inc. Recte mihi Fundane pictores, des. possessoribus iipsis.

PP. 253 b. Separate fascicule.

Plutarchus de (deleted: garruli) curiositate, (tr. Pirckheimer), inc. Optimum fortassis est aedes ventorum, des. ferre conseruerunt.

PP. 337. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 20. With autograph corrections. 5 fols.

(f.1). Beati Gregorii Nazianzeni de officio episcopi oratio Bilibaldo Pirckheymero...interprete. (1v) blank. (2)- (5). Preface to Udalricus Zasius, inc. Nil mirum optime ac doctissime Zasi.

PP. 364. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 22. Three boxes, containing 20 fascicules and an appendix. Information supplied by Dr. Zirnbauer and by Dr. Niklas Holzberg.

Box I: fasc. 1. f.1. Preface of Plutarch, de ira, to Elector Frederick of Saxony (1522), inc. Si nobis amicum. 1v (title only). Plutarchus...de compescenda ira, de garrulitate, de curiositate, de iis qui sero numine corripiuntur, de vitanda usura, Bilibaldo Pirckheymero interprete. 2-3. Xenophon, Hellenica. 4. Excerpts from Hermogenes, in Latin. 6-9. Plutarch, de curiositate. 10-11 and 14. Ps.-Plato, Eryxias (now 254 App. 1). 12. Demosthenes, Olynthiaca I, draft of the beginning. 13. Lucian, piscator. 15-16. Plutarch, de ira. 17-22. Ps.-Plato, Eryxias. 23. Ps.-Plato, Axiochus. 24. Xenophontis rerum graecarum liber primus, inc. Inde non adeo post multos dies. 25-26. Plutarch, de garrulitate. 27. Plutarch, de sera numinis vindicta. 28-35. Theophrastus, characteres, inc. Iam pridem sepius animo revolvens. 36-55. Plutarch, de sera numinis vindicta. 56-74 (separate fascicule). Fred. Nausea, dialogus de virtutis ac probitatis contemptu, with a preface and poems to Pirckheimer. 75-92 (separate fascicule). Charon Luciani Petro Mosellano traduttore, with an epigram of Jo. Apellas, inc. (f.77) Quid rides o Charon aut cur deserto navigio. 93-100 (separate fascicule). Italia Maximiliano Cesari, a poem, attributed by a modern hand to Hutten. Another copy of the same poem. Other poems. 117. Xenophon, Hieron, fragm.

fasc. 2. no. 1. Gregorius Nazianzenus, part of oratio 2, inc. Devictus sum ac me superatum esse confiteor. no. 2a. Xenophon, rerum graecarum liber I, parts of books I and III, inc. Inde haud multis interiectis diebus. no. 2b. The same, parts of books I and II. no. 3. 18 fols. Lucian, de historia. no. 4. 2 fols. Plutarch, de his qui tardius a numine corripiuntur, inc. Talia Cyni Epicurus. no. 5. Ps.-Plato, Eryxias. no. 6. 7 fols. Lucian, rhetor, inc. Perquisivisti o adolescens quonam pacto rhetor. Pirckheimer, letter to Adelman (1521), inc. Parvi tandem. List of the dialogues of Plato, tr. Pirckheimer. Excerpts. no. 12. 10 fols. Lucian, navis, inc. Nonne dicebamus posse cadaver. no. 13. Excerpts from Athenaeus in Latin. no. 14. Xenophon, Hellenica, fragments of books I and II. no. 15. Plutarch, de ira, fragm. no. 16. Platonis dialogus de iusto, inc. Potis ne es nobis. - Platonis dialogus de virtute num doceri possit, inc. Age doceri ne virtus potest. - (Ps.-Plato), Demodocus, inc. Tu me vobis Demodoce consulere.

fasc. 3. Miscellaneous notes and sheets. Nic. Pol, modus curandi Alemannorum corpora morbo Gallico infecta (1517), to Matth. Card. Gurcensis. -

Notarial document on the effect of Guaiacum against syphilis.

fasc. 4. Miscellaneous notes. Recipes against the plague.

Box II: fasc. 7. misc. f.1. Joh. Pirckheimer, instructions for the studies of his son Willibald. *Pirckheimer* (1970), p. 5, no. 6.

fasc. 8. misc. no. 4. Platonis dialogus de virtute, fragm. - (Ps.-Plato), Demodocus, inc. Tu me vobis Demodoce. - Sisypheus, inc. Nos te heri Sisyphe. - Clitophon, inc. Nobis quidam nuper retulit. - Platonis diffinitiones, inc. Aeternum illud est. - Eryxias (now 254 App. 1). no. 6. 1 folio. Lucian, Charidemus. no. 7. 24 fols. (Plutarch), de his qui tardius a numine corripuntur, inc. Talia Cynie Epicurus, dated at the end: 1511.

fasc. 9. Simon Hubner, *Historia Passionis*, a poem, dated 1563. - Paulus Schwartz, *historia de salvatoris nostri J.C. nativitate*, a poem. - Jac. Vualman, caput XXXIX Josuae, in verse. - (s. XV). Eugippius, vita S. Severini. *Pirckheimer*, poem.

fasc. 10. *Pirckheimer*, letters.

fasc. 12. Albrecht Dürer, autograph recipe.

fasc. 13. Christ. Heger, poem.

fasc. 14. Astrological notes.

fasc. 16. Carmen Philomusi (i.e., Jacobi Locher). - Anon., poem on Campanus, inc. Si posset. - *Pirckheimer*, poem. - Oratio funebris pro Basilio Magno (by Gregorius Nazianzenus), excerpts. - Excerpts from Athenaeus in Latin (f.10). Proposals for the correction of the translation of three orations of Gregorius Nazianzenus, including oratio 43 and 17 (f.11-15). Two poems from the Greek Anthology, tr. anon., inc. Quem vitae cursum teneat quisquam, and inc. Qualemcumque viam carpas, tibi consulo, vitam (f.34v-35v).

Box III: fasc. 17. Letters and consilia.

Appendix 1. cart. s. XV. Written in Italy. (f.1). Johannes Lamola Bononiensis ad rudes instituendos utilissimum grammaticae (sic) opus compendium, inc. Adverbium interrogativum (sic) loci est illud. The last paragraph has the heading: Petrus Insulanus. At the end, a section entitled de verborum expositionibus, with explanations in Italian.

Appendix 2. Jo. Campegius, *lectura*, a lengthy set of notes taken from a law course at Padua in 1490-91, fragm. at the end.

Addenda

The following additions and corrections are based on information kindly supplied by Dr. Niklas Holzberg. He made available to me a typed copy of his forthcoming volume on *Pirckheimer* as a Greek scholar (*Willibald Pirckheimer. Griechischer Humanismus in Deutschland* [published in 1981]).

Excerpts

PP. 8. Fragmentary draft of the preface of Ps.-Plato to Bernard Adelmann.

12. One folio. Preface of Gregorius Nazianzenus

to Wenzeslaus Linck, with autograph corrections. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 5.

14a. 2 fols. Preface of Lucian, fugitivi, to Herm. de Neunaar. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 5.

14b. Draft of the preface of Plutarch, de curiositate, to Ulrich von Helfenstein. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 5.

40. Fragment of Plutarch, de sera numinis vindicta. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 7.

48. 2 fols. Lucian, ad hominem indoctum, fragm. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 7.

55. 4 fols. Cicero, de officiis (I 25, 85-87, in German).

85a. Letter to Hier. Froben (concerning the translation of Gregorius Nazianzenus, 1530). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 9.

142. 6 fols. Two copies (of Lucian, de luctu). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11.

143. 3 drafts of the beginning (of Demosthenes, Olynthiaca I). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11.

145. Aristotle, animalium historia, translation from books I and II. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11.

146. Aristophanes, Plutus (tr. Thomas Venatorius). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11.

147. Ps.-Isocrates, ad Demonium, one copy only. The other copy is in PP. 230. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 11.

162. Drafts of three prefaces (one to Charles V) for the projected second edition of Ptolemy, which was never completed. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 12.

230. Ps.-Isocrates, ad Demonium, fragm., inc. In multis o Demonice multum differre. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 16.

243. 2 fols. Gregorius Nazianzenus, end of oratio 38 and beginning of oratio 39.

246-248. f.1-3. Lucian, asinus. 3v-5. Ps.-Plato, Alcyon. 5. Lucian, somnium, fragm. 5v. Lucian, de longaevia, fragm. 6. Lucian, deorum dialogi fragm. 6-11v. Aristophanes, ranae 1-322.

249. 7 fols. Menandri sententiae, fragm.

252. 48 fols. Xenophon, Hellenica (parts of books I, II, IV, V). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 16.

253. 23 fols. Lucian, de historia.

254 App. 1. 10 fols. Ps.-Plato, Eryxias, etc.

254 App. 2. 24 fols. Ps.-Plato.

288. f.1. Excerpts from Diogenes Laertius in Latin. f.8. Fragmentary draft of the preface of Ps.-Plato to Bernard Adelmann.

289. Excerpts from Aphthonius, Planudes, Aristotle (Rhetorica) and Hermogenes in Latin.

296. Aphthonius.

298. Excerpts from Cicero (de inventione), Quintilian and Fortunatianus.

302. 11 fols. Homer, Iliad, end of book II (from line 695) and all of book III.

333. Draft of the preface of Ps.-Plato to Bernard Adelmann. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 20.

337. Gregorius Nazianzenus, part of oratio 2. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 20.

338. 61 fols. Lucian, piscator. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 20.

345. Athanasius, in psalmos (tr. Angelus Politanus). Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 21.

377. Eight letters from Veit Bild. Cf. *Catalogue*, p. 23.

Pirckheimer Appendix (Sammlung Paar)

This is a group of letters, most of them to Pirckheimer, acquired in 1893. It is mentioned in a note in the library copy of Heerdegen. The letters are kept in a box entitled Pirckh. Appendix, and each of them has received a high PP number. I am indebted for information to Dr. Zirnbauer.

Description

PP Appendix. Letters of Jo. Aventinus (PP. 884), Joh. Alexander Brassicanus (886), (Joh.) Brentius (887), Martinus Bucerus (890), Jo. Cocleus (899), Jo. Cuspinianus (902), Eobanus Hessus (905), Herimannus Nuenarius (922), Carolus Baro Lymburgius (928,1), Jacobus Montanus (928,2), Georgius Haloander (928,3), Kylianus Leib (928,4), Paulus Baro in Suarczzenbergo (928,5), Friderichus Fischer (928,6), Jo. Reuchlin (929), G. Spalatinus (936) and H. Zwingli (943). A note in the library copy of the catalogue of the Pirckheimer papers also mentions, as part of the Paar collection, a letter from Andreas Osiander to Hier. Paumgartner. It was probably once in the folder for PP. 923, now empty, and has been transferred to the autograph collection where it is now no. 725.

Sammlung Solger

There is an old printed catalogue of this library: *Bibliotheca sive Supellex Librorum impressorum... et codicum manuscriptorum, quos...collegit...* Adamus Rudolphus Solger, Pars I-III (Nuernberg, 1760-62). The mss. are listed in vol. I, pp. 209-260. The mss. alone are also described in the same card file (*Standort-Katalog*) which describes the Centuriae, and occupy the section following the Centuriae.

Excerpts

Solg. Ms. 23. 2°. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 215-216. Luther, three German treatises. s. XVI. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 381.

Solg. Ms. 25. 2°. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 216-217. s. XVII. Schembart-Buch. Murr, *Memorabilia*, pp. 381-382.

Solg. Ms. 44. 2°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 219. s. XVIII. Sigism. Meisterlin, chronicon Norimbergae. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 385.

Solg. Ms. 55. 2°. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 221-222. mbr. XV. Gellius, written in Italy. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 387.

Solg. Ms. 57 a and 57 c. 2°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 222. Melancthon, enarrationes in evangelia dominicalia (1559), Vols. 1 and 3. Volume 2 is missing. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 388.

Solg. Ms. 8. 4°. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 238-239. Luther, writings, autograph. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 128. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 396-397. Ghillany, pp. 23-24, no. 4.

Solg. Ms. 9. 4°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 239. s. XVI (1594). Caspar Schwenckfeld, Tischreden. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 397. Ghillany, p. 79.

Solg. Ms. 12. 4°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 240. Andr. Karlstadt, treatise.

Solg. Ms. 24. 4°. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 248-249. s. XVI. Justinian, Institutiones, copied by Thomas Murner (1515). Murr, *Memorabilia*, pp. 405-406. Ghillany, p. 51, no. 20.

Solg. Ms. 27. 4°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 249. Joh. Reuchlin, grammatica hebraica (1510). Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 128. Id., *Memorabilia*, p. 407.

Solg. Ms. 39. 4°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 251. misc. Joh. Pistorius, oratio de admirabili Dei consilio de celando mysterio redemptionis in celebrationem diei natalicii. Melchioris Peuthneri Marchionis Brandenburgensis procuratoris, ca. 1600.

Solg. Ms. 41. 4°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 251. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 41. Album amicorum.

Solg. Ms. 11. 8°. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 255-256. Album amicorum of Joh. Zirel (1603-10). Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 415.

Solg. Ms. 12. 8°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 256. Album amicorum of Andreas Forstenhæuser (1585-1615). Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 415.

Solg. Ms. 13. 8°. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 256-257. Album amicorum of Adam Freiherr von Wolkenstein (1581-1616).

Solg. Ms. 14. 8°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 257. Album amicorum of Jakob Praun (1577-1607). Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 415.

Solg. Ms. 16. 8°. *Bibliotheca*, p. 257. Album amicorum of Caspar Kirchmair (1585). Missing. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 415.

Descriptions

Solg. Ms. 16. 2°. cart. misc. s. XV. 121 fols. German hand. Drawings. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 212-213. Cf. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 475-481.

f.1-7v. Leonardus (Chiensis archiep. Mytilenensis), de excidio urbis Constantinopolitanae, to Nicolaus V, in a German translation.

Solg. Ms. 31. 2°. mbr. XV in. Illuminated. Damaged. 36 fols. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 218. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 383.

2v-36. (Felix Petantius Ragusinus, historia imperatorum regni Turcici), inc. Gens ab annis sexcentis, with a preface (f.1-2, inc. Nescio an hoc in loco). 36v blank.

Solg. Ms. 45. 2°. cart. XV. Illuminated. 2 coll. 201 fols. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 219. Zumkeller, p. 109, no. 234. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 385.

Valerius Maximus, with a comm. (by Dionysius de Burgo), inc. Cassiodorus super hystoriam tripartitam dicit sic.

Solg. Ms. 48. 2°. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 518 pp. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 220-221. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, pp. 361-364. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 128. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 385-386. Ghillany, pp. 70-71, no. 7.

Sermons delivered at the Council of Constance. They include sermons by Frater Alexius O.M. ep. Placentinus (pp. 47-54), (Jac. Landrianus) ep. Laudensis (90v-100; 208-220; 286-297), Leon. Statius (161-180; 220-233) and Andr. Lascaris.

Solg. Ms. 54. 2°. mbr. XV. Decorated margins.

Written in Italy. Several hands. 209 fols. Cf. Man-
nert, pp. 103 and 105. *Bibliotheca*, p. 221. Murr,
Memorabilia, p. 386.

f.1-61. (Xenophon, *Memorabilia*, tr. Bessarion),
inc. Cum sepenumero cogitem quibus de causis
Athenienses commoti morte Socratem. 61v blank.
62 cut out. 63v. (Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Bern.
Justinianus), inc. Consuevere plerique o Nicocles,
with preface (f.63), inc. Cum Isocratem nuper
Lodovice adolescens. 69v. (Isocrates, Nicocles, tr.
Guarinus), inc. Plerique sunt qui graves in eloquen-
tiam animos habeant, with preface (68v, inc.
Saepius ante oculos res humanas proponenti nihi
Laelle princeps) and argumentum (69, inc.
Salamini praeclara olim Cypri urbs). 75v. Isocrates,
paraenesis (i.e., ad Demonicum, tr. Guarinus), inc.
In multis equidem Demonice comperimus distantes
admodum et proborum mentes improborumque
sententias, with preface (f.75, inc. Habes tota quod
mente petisti Flore Valeri). 80 partly cut out, and
81-82 entirely cut out (without loss of text). 84.
(Lysias, oratio funebris, tr. Franc. Philelphus), inc.
Si fieri posse existimarem o viri qui huic funeri
adestis, with preface (83, inc. Soleo nonnumquam
Pallas vir clarissime). 91-94v. (Lysias, de
Eratosthene, tr. id.), fragm. at the end, inc. Plurimi
certe facerem viri Athenienses si talis, with preface
(90v, inc. Fuere nonnulli et prudentes et docti viri
praestantissime Pallas). 95-97 cut out. 98v.
Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with the
preface to Angelus Corbinellus (98). 109-135v.
Plutarch, apophthegmata ad Traianum, tr. Franc.
Philelphus, inc. Cum Artaxerxi Persarum regi, with
the preface to Phil. Maria Anglus (Vicecomes,
f.108). 136-137 cut out. 138v. (Title added on f.138
by another hand). Plutarch, de fortuna virtuteque
Romanorum, (tr. Nic. Perottus), inc. Que multa
sepenumero maximeque, with the preface (to
Nicolaus V, f.138, inc. Memini me pater
beatissime). 148. Plutarch, de invidia et odio, tr.
Nic. Perottus, with preface to Nicolaus V. f.151v.
Plutarch, de Alexandri fortuna virtuteque, tr. id.
with the preface to Nicolaus V (149v). 169v-188v.
(Dio Chrysostomus), de Troie captivitate, tr. Franc.
Philelphus, inc. Non ego sum admodum nescius,
with a preface (f.168, inc. Cum nuper ex nova Roma
Italiam repetiturus). f.189 cut out. 190v-198v. Basil,
homiliae duae de ieiunio (tr. Guarinus), inc. In hac
mensis novitate, and inc. (195v) Exhortamini inquit
sacerdotes, with a preface (f.190, inc. A Rhodo
nuper ad me sacrarum scripturarum liber allatus est
sanctissime pater). 199 cut out. 200-205v. Another
homily, fragm. at the beginning, des. recta consilia
aspernantes. 206-209v. Basil, de invidia, tr. Nic.
Perottus, inc. Bonus est deus, with preface to
Nicolaus V (205v, inc. Contemplanti mihi
sepenumero).

Solg. Ms. 70. 2°. cart. misc. s. XVI. 99 fols. Old
table of contents. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 258-260
(without shelf mark). Murr, *Memorabilia*,
pp. 392-394.

Melanchthon, theological writings, in Latin and
German (f.4); letter (25). Luther, theological opi-
nion, in German (32v). Exemplum epistolae

Nazanzeni quo evocatus ad synodum negat se ven-
turum esse quia nullius synodi exitum bonum
viderit, ex graeco. Procopio Gregorius, inc. Si-
quidem dicendum est quod res est, des. ut in
secessum commigrarem (tr. Melanchthon?). Luther,
sentence, in Latin (46-47); opinion, in German
(49v-51v); another (51v-56); another (56-57); letters
(62-63). Fragmentum epistolae C. Crucigeris ad
Vitum Theodorum (64-64v). Bucerii sententia
(68-68v). Luther, consilia (70-72; 73-73v);
vaticinium (78-78v). Justus Jonas, letter (84-86v).
Veit Dietrich, two German treatises (94-99v).

Solg. Ms. 13. 4°. cart. s. XVI. 486 fols. Cf.
Bibliotheca, p. 240. Murr, *Memorabilia*, p. 398.
Ghillany, pp. 36-37, no. 12.

Sermons of Luther and Bugenhagen, in German,
copied by Frid. Myconius. Owned by Jo. Aurifaber.

Solg. Ms. 14. 4°. misc. XVI, partly impr. Cf.
Bibliotheca, pp. 240-241. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p.
128. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 398-399. Data verified by
Frau Elisabeth Beare, geb. Becker.

At the end, two ms. sections. No. 5 (f.2-9).
Anon., ars memorativa, inc. (Quemadmodum fit in
ceteris rebus ut ingenio ac doctrina. No. 6 (24 fols.).
Latin notes and poems, identified by Murr as
autographs of Melanchthon.

Solg. Ms. 20. 4°. cart. misc. XVI. 82 fols. Cf.
Bibliotheca, p. 245. Data supplied by Miss Elisabeth
Becker. *Die Handschriften* 2, 1, p. 364. Sottili, *IMU*
14, 1971, p. 342, no. 169.

Petrarch, Bucolicum carmen, excerpt (1v). Juv-
encus, with glosses (2-78). Anon., ad Barbaram
amicam elegia, inc. Barbara cur niveos a me deflec-
tis ocellos (78v-80). Anon., ode, inc. Sepius tristes
nimis querelas (80v-81).

Solg. Ms. 31. 4°. cart. misc. XV. 334 fols. Old
table of contents. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 249. Data sup-
plied by Miss Elisabeth Becker. Murr, *Memorabilia*,
pp. 407-408.

Ptolemy, centiloquium; quadripartitum. Barth.
de Parma or Bononiensis, de significatione IV
superiorum planetarum; de electionibus; de inter-
rogationibus, inc. Si vis ex ingenio doctrine. At the
end (f.232v), the copy is dated 1478. Horoscope for
1432 (334v).

Solg. Ms. 38. 4°. cart. misc. s. XVI. 240 fols. Cf.
Bibliotheca, p. 250 (bis). G. Berbig, *Der Veit
Dietrich-Kodex Solgeri 38 zu Nürnberg* (Leipzig,
1907). Ghillany, p. 49, no. 18. Data supplied by
Miss Elisabeth Becker.

f.1 (title page). Rhapsodia, seu concepta in librum
de loco iustificationis cum aliis obiter additis. 1536.
Vitus Theod(orus). f.1v-31v. Text (dictated by
Luther, according to Berbig). 32-32v blank. Melan-
chthon, letters (f.33, 41 and pass.). Luther, letters
and treatises (f.37, 42, and pass.). Leonh. Keser, let-
ter (84). Jo. Brentius, 2 letters (89v-92v). Jo.
Bugenhagen, letters (112-116). f.177-207. Acta com-
iciorum Augustae ex libro Philippi Jonae et aliorum
ad M.L., containing letters of Justus Jonas (181,
182, and pass.), Georgius Spalatinus (182) and Jo.
(Agricola) Islebius (188, etc.).

Solg. Ms. 15. 8°. cart. misc. s. XVI. 51 fols. Old
binding. Drawings. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 257. Murr,
Memorabilia, p. 415.

Album amicorum of Abel Unterholzer (1575-1610), with several entries from Padua. P. Mel(issus) Francus, poem (f.42).

Sammlung Strobel

This is a collection of Melanchthoniana that consists mostly of printed books and is described in a handwritten list entitled *Strobel (Standortkatalog)*. It includes a group of manuscripts numbered 34-48. They are not listed in the printed catalogue: Georgius Theodorus Strobelius, *Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana* (Nuernberg, 1782).

Descriptions

Strob. Ms. 34. cart. misc. s. XVI. 294 fols.

De Tragoedia Ecclesiastarum Noribergensium Brentius altera Jacobi 1533 (sic), a letter (f.1-1v). Andr. Osiander, letters to Jo. Brentius (1v; 7v; 9v; 10v). Letter of the city council of Nuremberg to Brentius, German (3v). Reply of Brentius, German (4v). Vitus Dietherich to Brentius (9). Brentius mihi (sic, 12v; 13). Ex epistola quadam M. Lutheri ad Amsdorfium contra Erasmus, A. Osiander Brentio (sic. f.13v). Melanchthon, epigram; epitaphium Viti Theodori, in prose (15v); epigrams (16; 18v; 19; 20, etc.). Luther, letter to the church of Nürnberg (16v). Melanchthon, testimonium for Joh. Meiler (19v); letters (21). Joachimi Helli carmen (23). Precatio Thomae Venatorii (poem, 4 lines, f.23v). Jodocus Clithoveus, poem (23v). Pius II, poem (25). Luther, prophecy (26v). Dispositio D. Johannis Marcelli Regiomontani secundum quam sequens etiam carmen παρακλητικόν ad Officia Ciceronis Liviiue historias audiendas composuit anno 1551; Admonitio...ad studiosam Scholae Vitebergensis iuventutem, 1550; Forma petitionis ad Decanum Vitebergensem, for his degree, 1550. - Melanchthon, testimonium for Joh. Botticher, 1552; de trinitate; letter to A. Osiander; consilium. Joh. Fuenck, letter to Joachimus Moerlinus, German. Melanchthon, poem to Thomas Venatorius. - Joachimus Morlinus, reply to Joh. Fuencken, German. - Melanchthon to Jo. Boso Mansfeldensis; short treatises; letters to Justus Jonas, Chilianus Goldstein, Joh. Agricola, Hier. Weller, Caspar Cruciger, to his son Phil. Melanchthon iun., to Joachimus Camerarius, Bernhardus Bomgartner, Henry VIII, Musculus (1546). - Questio recitata a Georgio Pomerano, Wittenberg 1546. - Melanchthon, letters to Georgius Pomeranus, Jo. Marcellus Regiomontanus, Seb. Heller, eidem pro Seb. Stibario, and others. - Luther ad ep. Naumburgensem (i.e., Julius Pflug, 1544); to Joannes a Lauen. - Historia recitata a Doctore Pomerano Witeberg. - Alia historia. Melanchthon, letters to Paulus Eber, Caspar Cruciger, Laur. Camillus, Daniel Greser, Joh. Pfeffinger, Vitus Theodorus and others. Joachimus Camerarius to Melanchthon. Melanchthon to Joh. Bugenhagen, Vitus Oertel Winshemius, Joh. Buchner, Valentinus Brincer, Leon. Beyer, Victorinus Strigelius, Hier. Oder, Frid. Myconius, Joh. Mathesius, Joh. Aurifaber, Edward

VI (f.104), to the archbishop of Canterbury (1548, f.104v), to Joh. Agricola, Martinus Frechius and others. Josias Menius, Latin poems (111). Melanchthon to Jo. Placotomus. - German theological pieces by Luther (115), Melanchthon, Georgius Maior and Joh. Forsterus. Melanchthon, testimonium Laeli Sozini Itali (1551, f.120). Luther, sermones de variis rebus (122v), including pieces de Joh. Huss (123v), collatio Augustini et Hieronymi (124), de Erasmo (128v), de P.M. (132). - D. Jonas de Jacobello (132); de Erasmo (132v). - Vaticinium Hessi de filio Philippo (137). Luther, responsio (144v). Historia Henrici Baumgartneri civis Basiliensis descripta ab Erasmo (147). - Bugenhagen, theological piece. Epigrams of Ulrichus ab Hutten and Eurialus Cordus (154). David Chytraeus, oratio (163v); in Rhetoricam Melanchthonis oratio (170). Oratio Viti Ortelii Winshemii de utilitate lectionis Euripidae (1548, f.177v). Luther, letter to Melanchthon (188). Quaestio an Achilles iuste populum convocare potuerit in contionem (1538, f.196v). Oratio de cognitione linguarum et liberalium artium (197v). Responsio data legato regis Angliae (1535, f.200). Melanchthon to Henry VIII (202); to Francis I (210). Barth. Schoenborn, oratio (1553, f.219). Erasmus Reinholdus, petition for a gratis degree (223). Melanchthon to Georgius Spalatinus (225). Luther, letters (226v). Vitus Theodorus, letter (230). Luther, statement (232v); letter to Spalatin (255). Vitus Theodorus, letter (257). Melanchthon to Justus Jonas (257). Luther to Melanchthon (258); Latin poem with notes (258). Georgius Laetus, poem (258v). Michael Rottingus, treatise (264v). Joh. Sturmius to Melanchthon (267v). Melanchthon to Sturmius (270v). Vitus Diethrich to Jo. Mylius (274). Venceslaus Linceus to the same (274v). Luther on the divorce of Henry VIII (275). Erasmus to Melanchthon, inc. Si quid ponderis, dated Friburgi die 17 Augusti 1530 (283); to the same, inc. Eodem die, dated die 12. Augusti 1530 (283). Luther to Andr. Osiander (283v). Andr. Osiander, letters (285). Joh. Bugenhagius, letters to Luther, Jonas and Melanchthon (287). Erasmus to Melanchthon, inc. Sanctis tuis studiis.

Strob. Ms. 35. cart. misc. s. XVI. 242 fols., partly impr.

Melanchthon, letters to Paulus Eber, Vitus Amerbachius, Joh. Agricola and others (f.3). Ex epistola Lutheri ad Agricolum (6). Melanchthon to Jonas (6). Luther, letter (10). Jonas (sic) Caesarius to Melanchthon (14). - Melanchthon to Georgius Sabinus, Frid. Myconius, Caspar Cruciger, Hier. Baumgartner. - Luther, letter. - Caspar Cruciger to Hier. Weller (50v); to Joh. Mathesius (56). Vitus Theodericus, letter (60). Jo. Brentius, letters (64v). Oratio Melchioris Kling de stricto iure et aequitate (74). Consilium Hier. Welleri (80v). Colloquium Marpurgense (83). Melanchthon to Jo. Aurifaber (104). Loci philosophici consolationis (108v). Loci consolationum ut in Ecclesia traduntur (109v). Luther, letters (112v). Jo. Bugenhagius et Justus Jonas, de tentationibus et infirmitate Lutheri (114v). Jonas ad Pomeranum (116v). Bugenhagen, letter (118). Melanchthon, modus studendi in sacris litteris

(120); consilia (123); to Henry VIII (147); to Ant. Musa (153v). Paulus Eberus lectoribus (157). Melanchthon, testimonia for various persons. - Luther, iudicia. Martinus Merckel, oratio (200v).

Strob. Ms. 36. cart. misc. s. XVI. 335 fols. and blank pages.

Melanchthon, epistolae. Vitus Diethrich, two letters (f.4-7v). Luther, letters to Vitus Theodericus (31v-32; 39-40; 183v-184; 224v; 225-225v; 273v). Melanchthon, poem (63v-64). A. Osiander to Melanchthon (133-134v). Luther to Schwenckfeld (220v-221). Joachim (Camerarius) to Melanchthon (234-235). Bucer's sententia (313v-314v). Jo. Brentius to Melanchthon (315-315v); to Camerarius (320-321); to Aurifaber (323v-325). Hier. Baumgartner to Brentius (325v-326v). Brentius to Baumgartner (327-327v). Camerarius to Baumgartner (328).

Strob. Ms. 37. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f.1 (title page). In libellum Philippi Melanchthonis de anima notae breves...traditae in...Jenensium Academia autore...Zacharia Brendelio...MDXCVI. The preface is dated 1596. f.1-523. Text. At the end: Finiebantur hae praelectiones die 2 Junii anno MDIIC. - p. 1 (new numbering). M. Wolff. Heideri in physicon prolegomena, a series of lectures on Aristotle's *Physica*, books I-III. At the end (p. 79): Finis compendii physici. - p. 1-3 (new numbering). *Naturalis philosophiae studiosis*, a preface dated Jena 1593 and signed Z. Brendel. 4-235. Commentary on Aristotle's *Physics*. - M. Georgii Lymnaei sequens est tractatio astronomi olim Jenensis. - (Unnumbered). De triangulo. At the end: Finis huius tractatus de triangulo.

Strob. Ms. 38. cart. misc. s. XVI. 221 fols. The hand changes with f.203.

Luther, colloquia. Decree against Schwenckfeld (f.31). Melanchthon, epigram (38). De Lucretia Barbara Joannes Dant(iscus) Alphon(so) Valdesio, a poem (38). In Lucretiam Romanam seipsam interficientem, a poem (38v). Melanchthon, theological piece, in German. Luther, statements. A. Osiander to Spalatinus (56). Ex literis Thomae Venatorii (57v). Ex literis Viti Theodori (58). Luther, letter (61). Justus Menius, German piece (63). Luther, letters to Spalatin and others (67v); letter to Capito (76v). Melanchthon, poems (79v). Andr. Misenus to Joh. Matthesius (82). Luther, letters and statements. - Melanchthon, letters and statements. - Anon., epigrams on Melanchthon, Luther, Bugenhagen and Erasmus (115). Luther, epigram on his daughter Magdalena, in Latin and German (116v). Justus Jonas, letter (118). Melanchthon, poems (118v). Luther, German poem (119v). Jac. Spigelius, letter (119v). Epistola de morte Erasmi ex Basilea, inc. D. Erasmus nuper (121). Eobanus Hessus, poem (122). Luther, epigrams (122v). Epigrams of Melanchthon and G. Sabinus (123). Melanchthon, letters. - Luther, letters. - Testamentum Cynici nuper in regno Neapolitano mortui (135v). Anon., letter to Bugenhagen (136). Erasmus, two letters to Melanchthon, inc. Eadem die, and inc. Si quid ponderis (162). Judicium Pomerani (171). Judicium Jo. Brentii (171v). D. Jonas, iudicium

(172v). Vitus (Theodorus) to Luther (Nuernberg, 1543, f.174v). De Erasmo, in German (181). Jo. Mathesius ad amicum quendam (182). Frid. Myconius to Luther (189v). Melanchthon to Henry VIII (194). Epistola Chilian Goldsteins (198v). Epistola Joachimi Mollieri (199). Venceslaus Lincus to Justus Jonas (201). Paulus Eberus to Bugenhagen (219). Caspar Peucerus to Jac. Milichius (221).

Strob. Ms. 39. cart. misc. s. XVI. 169 fols.

Melanchthon, letters. Greek poem (by the same, f.5v). Melanchthon, de versu Vergilii lib. 5 *Aeneid*. (f.17); historia de quodam milite (25). Epitaphium Ecclii, in Greek and Latin (27). Melanchthon, Latin poem (27). Theological pieces. Jo. Brentius to Melanchthon (56). Melanchthon to Musculus (62v); epigramma in Homerum (1545, f.65v); Joachimo Camerario and Hier. Baumgartnero (66). Jo. Agricola, long statement in German (90). Martinus Buzerus to Melanchthon (136v). Luther, letter to Jac. Stedmer (143). A. Osiander to Justus Jonas (159). Anon. (Melanchthon?), Latin poem on the Interim (166).

Strob. Ms. 40. cart. s. XVI.

Augsburger Confession.

Strob. Ms. 41. cart. misc. s. XVI. 71 fols.

Pasquilli, in German. Bartholo. Coloniensis, Latin poem (f.35).

Strob. Ms. 42. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Title (s. XVIII): Narrationes iucundae et utiles ex praelectionibus ni coniectura fallit Phil. Melanchthonis exceptae ac collectae a diligente et perindustrio quodam auditore. A collection of Latin stories and anecdotes. no. 1. Anno 1549 in lectione Dialectices, Prima de absurda interpretatione cuiusdam dicti, inc. Quae est ista quae ascendit per desertum. no. 3. 1550 in dialectica. There are 216 nos. No. 209 is dated 1552 and deals with Erasmus.

Strob. Ms. 43. cart. s. XVI. 377 fols.

Familiaria Colloquia...Martini Lutheri, in Latin and German.

Strob. Ms. 44. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 102 fols.

f.2. Melanchthon, oratio in funere Lutheri. 15v. De Martyre Gordio ex Divi Basilii scriptis. 16. Jo. Kabulios, letters to Jo. Aiudes (1598). 21. Jo. Potinius, letter. Joh. Gerhardi, letter. 56v. Cantio Johannis Gygantis, a poem.

Strob. Ms. 45. cart. s. XVI.

fasc. 1. Prayers in Latin and German, supposedly selected by Melanchthon.

fasc. 2. In Evangelia Dominicalia Annotationes Philippi Melanchthonis.

Strob. Ms. 46. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Henr. Mollerus, verse epitaph on Melanchthon. - Jo. Mathesius, another, in German.

Strob. Ms. 47. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Historia Johannis Huss et Hieronymi de Praga. - Excerpt from Melanchthon. - Colloquium Marburgense. - De Luthero ex Melanchthone. - Melanchthon and Wolff. Severus, epitaphs on Luther. - Melanchthon, prayer, in German.

Strob. Ms. 48. cart. misc. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Old title: Quaedam Philippi Melanchthonis epistolae. – Jac. Sadoletus, letter to Melanchthon. – Hier. Wolfius, likewise. – Oratio principis Alberti Ducis Braunsuicensis (1535, perhaps composed by Melanchthon). – Luther, letters to Melanchthon. – Melanchthon, Latin poems, one of them ad Jo. Sturmium. – Luther, letter ad Frid. Mecum (sic) episcopum Gothanae Ecclesiae. – Luther to Spalatin. – Vitus (Theodorus) to Luther (Nürnberg, 1543).

Sammlung Will

This collection also emphasizes local history and includes manuscripts and printed books. It is completely described in a printed catalogue: Georg Andreas Will, *Bibliotheca Norica Williana*, 8 vols., Altdorf, 1772-93. The catalogue lists the manuscripts among the printed books, and each volume has its own serial numbers for each edition or manuscript listed. The mss. are cited by the volume and serial number of the printed catalogue.

Excerpts

Will I 231. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 65-66. misc. XVIII. Sigm. Meisterleins verdeutschte Chronik. Verified by Miss Elisabeth Becker. Ghillany, pp. 80-81.

Will I 416. *Bibliotheca*, p. 108. Schembart-Buch.

Will I 417 and 418. *Bibliotheca*, p. 108. Other copies.

Will II 26. *Bibliotheca*, p. 15. misc. Eckiana, including a letter of Joh. Eck.

Will II 1353. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 306-307. Sebald Schreyer, geschrieben Buch. Now in Stadtarchiv Cod. man. 2°. 169. See above.

Will III 328. *Bibliotheca*, p. 73. Jo. Cochlaeus, letter and poem. B. Chelidonius, poem. Cochlaeus, poem on Koberger. From a ms. in Rebdorf. Cf. cod. VIII 33 B, see below. Verified by Miss Elisabeth Becker.

Will III 329. *Bibliotheca*, p. 73. Jo. Cochlaeus, three letters to Kilian Leib and one reply. Conrad Adelmann, letter to Leib. From a ms. in Rebdorf.

Will III 349. *Bibliotheca*, p. 75. Christ. Furerus, correspondence (1582-1608). The correspondents include Hier. Paumgartner and Phil. Camerarius, and there are 40 letters from the latter to Furerus.

Will III 358. *Bibliotheca*, p. 76. Correspondence of Jo. Hagendornius. The correspondents include A. Bohemus. H. Fabricius, J. Agricola, Ge. Volcartus and a certain Vitus.

Will III 360. *Bibliotheca*, p. 76. G. Haloander, letter to Hier. Paumgartner, copy.

Will III 364. *Bibliotheca*, p. 77. Eobanus Hessus, letter to Lazarus Spengler, 1528.

Will III 376. *Bibliotheca*, p. 78. Ant. Magliabechi, letters, copies.

Will III 385. *Bibliotheca*, p. 79. Melanchthon, three letters to Maur. Helingus, copies.

Will III 394. *Bibliotheca*, p. 80. Willibald Pirckheimer, letter to Kilian Leib. Copied from a ms. in Rebdorf.

Will III 402. *Bibliotheca*, p. 81. Jac. Bongarsius, letter to Conr. Rittershusius, copy.

Will III 404. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 81-82. misc. Letters of Jos. Scaliger, Jo. Sturmius (to Melanchthon), Frid. Taubmannus, I. I. Gronovius, Caspar Peucer and others.

Will III 420. *Bibliotheca*, p. 83. Lazarus Spengler, German letters to Veit Dietrich. Hier. Paumgartner, two letters to Lazarus Spengler.

Will VII 1072. *Bibliotheca*, p. 263. A. Osiander, Predigten ueber die 10 Gebote. s. XVI. Verified by Miss Elisabeth Becker.

Will VIII 21. *Bibliotheca*, p. 9. Catalogus librorum auctore Jo. Cochlaeo, quos possidet Bibliotheca Rebdorfensis.

Will VIII 336. *Bibliotheca*, p. 67. misc. XVIII. Jo. Conr. Zeltner, vita Alb. Dureri. Verified by Miss Elisabeth Becker.

Descriptions

Will I 217. cart. s. XVII in. Copied from an edition. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 58-59.

(Title page). Noriberger Urbs imperialis...Germaniae medietullum...elegiaco carmine celebratum, inclutae Reipublicae Noricae dicatum a M. Georgio Matio Suabaceno, Ulmae, ex typographeo Johannis Mederi anno MDCXV. A Latin poem.

Will I 547. cart. s. XVII in. 2 fols. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 155.

Car. Nuetzelii a Puenterbuehl, De nostri seculi magnatibus Anagrammatismi, in verse. The collection begins with Clement VIII and includes Philip III of Spain, James I and Rudolph II. With verses by Nicodemus Frischlin, Theodore Beza and others (f.2).

Will I 1144. misc. impr. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 237. Ms. dedication of Georgius Moleus to Justus Erhardus (1588). Owner's notes of Joannes Gratiotus and of Georgius Stumpfius (1576).

Will II 1349. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 304-305.

B. Mich. Roetenbeccii...Monumenta et Inscriptiones in templis Urbis et Agri Norimbergensis, Pars II.

Will II 1351. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 305.

Monumenta et Inscriptiones, quae extant in Templo Divi Sebaldi (by Mich. Roetenbeccius), impr., with ms. additions (s. XVII).

Will II 1352. cart. s. XVII. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 305-306.

Michael Roetenbeccius, Monumenta Ecclesiastica Imperialis Reipublicae Norimbergensis (1622).

Will III 327. cart. misc. s. XVI. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 72-73.

Original letters to Joachimus Camerarius (1561-98). The senders include Andr. Libavius (nos. 3, 5 and 14) and Petr. Victorius (4). Copies of letters of Camerarius to Tycho Brahe, Wilhelmus Landgravius Hessius, Caspar Wolphius, Adolphus Occo, Jo. Crato and others.

Will III 330. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 73.

Joh. Cuno Med. Doct. et Phys. Norib., letter (1609).

Will III 334. cart. misc. s. XVI. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 73-74.

Original letters to Laur. Durnhofer. The senders include Joachimus Camerarius (no. 1), Seb. Theodoricus (2), David Vuiterus (3), Paulus Melissus (4 and 5), J. Grynaeus (6-9), Georgius Volcartus or Volckartus (10-11), Georg. Lichtentaler (12), M. H(elingus) (13), Jo. Sturmius (14), Phil. Camerarius (17-20), C. Peucerus (26) and Petrus Tossanus (28). fasc. 31. Anon., Consuetudo est altera natura, a treatise. fasc. 32 (26 pp.). pp. 3-4. Esromus Rudig, preface to Laur. Durnhofer. 4-12. Proemium in libellum Adriani Turnebi de futuris contingentibus ad fatum Ciceronis. Added in the same hand: Petri Rami studiosi lectoribus. At the end, the date 1588. pp. 12-24. An dialectica sit pars philosophiae. 24-26. Laurentio Durnhofero Esromus, an epilogue.

Will III 352. cart. s. XVII. One folio. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 76.

Ex lit. D. H. Giphanii...ad Conr. Rittershusium. Will III 477. cart. s. XVIII. 6 fols. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 96.

De Christophoro Furero primario Senatus duumviro, in Latin prose (by Roeder).

Will III 486. cart. s. XVII-XVIII. 26 pp. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 99.

Brevis descriptio itineris Brendeliani (Jo. Martini Brendel) a Noriberga usque Patavium (1652).

Will III 519. cart. s. XVI ex. Damaged. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 105.

Album amicorum of Mich. Poenle (1593).

Will III 520. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 107.

Album amicorum of Bernhardus Praetorius.

Will III 916. cart. s. XVII. 31 fols. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 196. *Albrecht Dürer* (exhib. cat., 1971), p. 31, no. 1.

Albrecht Duerers Eltern, Herkommen, Leben und Sterben, von Ihme selbst beschrieben (1524).

Will III 918. cart. s. XVII-XVIII. 2 fols. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 197.

Historia vom Albrecht Duerrerr (sic).

Will III 919 a. cart. s. XVIII. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 197.

Kurze Erzählung des hochberuehmten Albrecht Duerers Herkommen, und ruhmwuerdiger Werke.

Will III 933. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 201.

Kurzte Erzählung...Albrecht Duerers Herkommens undt ruhmwuerdiger Werckke. Then notes on other Nürnberg artists.

Will VIII 31/32. cart. s. XVI. fols. 85-120. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 11.

ms. 31. (f.85-106). f.85 (title page). Oratio funebris in obitu Wolffgangi Jacobi Hoffhemensis, a magistro Vito Theodoro conscripta et ab adolescente Udalricho Sitzingero...pronunciata anno domini MDXXXIX die XVIII. Decembris Norimbergae. f.86-106v. Text. At the end: descripti 13. Junii anno domini 1552. J.K.

ms. 32 (f.107-120). f.107 (title page). Oratio funebris Wolffgangi Jacoboei, in ludo a puero dicta et a M. Michaelae Roetingio conscripta. Anno

domini MDXLIX (error for 1539). f.108-120. Text. At the end: descripti XI Julii anno domini MDLII Norimbergae J.K.

Will VIII 33 B. cart. s. XVIII. 10 pp. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 12.

pp. 1-2. Jo. Cochaeus, prose preface to Georgius Peham, 1513. pp. 2-9. Id., epicedion in obitum Anthonii Cressi, a poem. 9-10. Joanni Coclaeo in mortem Antonii Cressi F.B. Chelidonii elegia. 10. Ad manes Antonii Koberger...Hexastichon Joannis Coclaei. Copied from a ms. in Rebldorf, according to the catalogue.

Will VIII 74. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, pp. 21-22.

Original letters. The senders include Matthias Bergius (to Phil. Camerarius, nos. 1-2), Lud. Camerarius (to his brother Joachimus Camerarius, 3-9), Phil. Camerarius (10), Christ. Fabius Julius (to his father Christ. Julius, 12-13), Christ. Pius Herdesianus (to Phil. Camerarius, 14), Caspar Hofmann (to Joach. Camerarius iun., 15), Cunradus Rittershusius (to Phil. Camerarius, 18), Nic. Taurellus (to the same, 22) and P. Wesenbecius (to the same, 23).

Will VIII 75. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 22.

Collection of letters. It includes: an anon. Greek letter to Alexander studiosus graecus in Oxford (1706, no. 1); a letter of Joachimus Camerarius (a copy s. XVII from the original in Ulm, no. 5); Jo. Cochlaeus, letters (copies s. XVIII, nos. 6-7); an original letter of Henricus Wolfius to Joachimus Camerarius (19).

Will VIII 119. cart. misc. s. XVI. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 29.

Album amicorum of Hier. Hoffmann (1583).

Will VIII 121. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 29.

Album amicorum of Jo. Knoettner (1598).

Will VIII 440. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII in. 13 fols. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 89.

Old title: Poemata quaedam amicorum. f.1-3v. Epithalamion in nuptias M. Joh. Molitoris et Dorotheae Bohemae Michaelis Rauenpusch, a poem. 4-4v. Ad Joh. Molitorem Sebastianus Stibarus Suobacensis, a poem. 4v-5v. Id., another poem. 6-7v. P. Melissus, several poems to the same. 7v-8. Andr. Bohemus, poem. 8-8v. J. Bernhardus Praetorius, poem (1604). 8v-9. Paulus Nigerius, poem. 9. Sylvester Stirijs Leovella, poem. 9-9v. Ulicus Buchner, poem. 10. Id., another. 10. P. Melissus, another. 10v blank. 11. Janus Heinricus Scroterus, poem. 11-11v. Epigramma praefigendum Catalogo amicorum auth. Joh. Molitor fil. 11v-12. J. Mol. to Hieronymus M. 12v. Id., ad Cornelium de Judeis civem Coloniensem. 12v-13. (Id.?), ad Christ. Reich (1623). 13. Ad Joh. Georgium Fabricium (1627). 13v. (Id.?), ad Paulum Nigrinum.

Will VIII 652 C. cart. s. XVIII. One folio. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 134.

Oratiuncula adhortatoria ad...Bartholomaeum Grolock architectum...habita Altuerpiae (Altorpii) (sic) a Georgio Volcusiameo (catalogue: Volkamerus) iuniore I. die Aprilis anno MDLXXII.

Will VIII 785. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII in. 105 pp. Cf. *Bibliotheca*, p. 163.

Liber de privilegiis doctorum et studiosorum. At the end (pp. 100-101): Ut mense quondam Novembri promulgata fuit haec imperatoris constitutio, ita eandem eodem mense enarrando absolvit...Academiae Altdorfianae antecessor Scipio Gentilis...Then a table of chapters and a diagram.

Autographen

These are listed in a handwritten volume (without title) according to their serial numbers. Many of them were transferred from Cent. V, App. 34 m (see above). Information supplied by Mr. Ziegelmeier. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 99. Id., *Memorabilia*, pp. 209-218. Ghillany, pp. 28-53.

Excerpts

1. Melanchthon.
3. Luther and Melanchthon, Gutachten.
4. Georgius Spalatinus.
- 5-33. Melanchthon.
34. Paulus Eber.
36. Franc. Raphael (Raphaelengius?) (1563).
146. Joh. Sturm.
147. Georgius Sabinus.
- 159-162. Charitas Pirckheimer.
228. Christoph II Scheurl (1521).
229. Joachimus Camerarius iun.
231. Georgius Palma.
232. Anon., probably the same.
- 233-234. Joh. Crato.
236. Hector Poemer.
237. Kaspar Nützel.
238. Lazarus Spengler.
239. Andr. Karlstadt.
240. Joh. Caselius.
241. Barth. Pica.
242. Christ. Pegel(ius).
633. Joh. Stigel, poem.
- 636-637. Melanchthon.
- 640-719. Joh. Mathesius.
720. Conrad Celtis (kept among the *Cimelien*).
723. Hector Poemer.
724. Hier. Paumgartner.
- 725 and 726. Andr. Osiander, letter to Hier. Paumgartner (from the Paar collection), and letter to Hector Poemer (from Cent. V, App. 34 m).
732. Flacius Illyricus.
733. Caspar Cruciger, poem.
- 735 and 736. Joh. Eck.
737. Anon., fragment of a letter. s. XVI.
- 738-740. Paulus Melissus, Latin poems.
743. Hugo Donellus.
744. Thomas Muenzer.
- 745-776. Carlo Avanzi, letters to Georg Volkamer (Padua, 1640).
789. Hubertus Gifanius.
793. Frid. Staphylus.
1067. Willibald Pirckheimer.
1133. Sadoletus (copy).
1285. Georgius Marius (Meier), s. XVI.
1350. Joachimus Camerarius, iun.
1488. Lud. Camerarius.

1548. Franc. Hotomannus.
1667. Caspar Peucer.
1719. Andr. Bohemus.
1721. Joh. Praetorius.
- 1932 and 1933. Luther.
- 1935 and 1936. Melanchthon.
- 1959 and 1960. Joh. Praetorius.
2097. Mich. Virdung.

Autographen (in printed books)

There is an alphabetical card file in four boxes entitled *Katalog der Autographen begonnen 1950*. It covers not only the separate collection of autographs (see above), but also autographs found in printed books. Data supplied by Dr. Peter Zahn.

Excerpts

- Joh. Brencius, Sermones (1530). Theol. 909. 4° (7).
 - Caspar Bruschius, dedication to Hier. Baumgartner. Hist. 1326. 8°. Communication of Miss Elisabeth Becker. Cf. Murr, *Beschreibung*, p. 99.
 - J. B. Buxtorf (1615). Phil. 1275. 8°.
 - Paul Eber. Phil. 2807. 8°.
 - Joh. Nic. Freigius, owner's note in ed. of Ramus. Zeidler 4. 8°.
 - Hugo Grotius, dedication. Solg. 2615. 8°. Cf. Ghillany, p. 54, no. 23.
 - Michael Maius, poem. Phil. 2807. 8°.
 - Phil. Melanchthon. Phil. 2824. 8°. Phil. 2807. 8°.
 - Phil. 2867. 8°. Nor. K. 4082 (facsimile).
 - Caspar Melissander. Phil. 380. 8°.
 - Paulus Melissus, dedication. Phil. 2861. 8°.
 - Georgius Palma, notes. Phil. 380. 8°. Phil. 1651. 8°. Med. 53. 2°. Med. 135. 2°.
 - Willibald Pirckheimer, dedication. Theol. 116. 4° (Lucianus).
 - Conrad Rittershausen, note. Solg. 2615. 8°.
 - Christoph Scheurl, note. Phil. 303. 2° (Plautus).
 - Lazarus Spengler, note. Solg. 1833. 8°.
- For printed books owned by Joh. Cuno or Cono, see M. Sicherl, *Johannes Cuno*, Heidelberg, 1978, pp. 163-165.

Descriptions

- Phil. 715. 8°. Einband 227.
- Isocrates, ed. Hier. Wolf. With an autograph dedication of Hier. Wolf to the Senate of Nürnberg. Solg. 307. 2°. Einband 119.
- Luther edition. Inserted in it is an autograph letter of Luther to P. Tucher, in German.
- Strob. 198. 8°.
- Melanchthon edition. With an autograph poem of Melanchthon.
- Strob. 758. 8°.
- Melanchthon edition. With ms. notes, hardly autogr.
- Strob. 784. 8°.
- Melanchthon edition. With an autograph poem by Melanchthon and an autograph note of Bugenhagen.

Strob. 785. 8°. Melancthon edition. On the inside cover, a prayer signed by Joh. Bugenhagen. On the fly-leaves, a poem by Melancthon and notes by Joh. Forsterus, Vitus Winsemius (in Greek), Paulus Eberus, Mathias Gunderanus, Jac. Stoelzell, Joseph Kantsch, Jo. Steinbergerus and others.

Strob. 786. 8°.

Melancthon edition, with an autograph note.

Strob. 790. 8°.

Melancthon edition, with an autograph note by him, and ms. notes by another old hand.

Strob. 824. 8°.

Justus Jonas edition, with an autograph note of Melancthon.

Strob. 1398. 8°.

Melancthon edition, with marginal notes of Caspar Peucer.

Strob. 1424. 8°.

Melancthon edition, with an autograph dedication to Hier. Bomgartero (sic).

Strob. 1473 a. 8°.

Edition of the *Confessio Augustana*, with autograph notes of Melancthon.

Strob. 1473 b. 8°.

The same edition, with ms. notes attributed to Melancthon.

OLDENBURG

Landesbibliothek (1955)¹

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory entitled *Cimelien*.

Excerpts

11. s. XV. Cicero, oration, with marginal notes in Italian.

17. misc. XV. Anon., de musica, inc. Aristoteles dicit in 8° politicorum.

58. De imposturis religionum. Copied from the ms. of Prince Eugene of Savoy.

59. The same work.

60. Bodin, colloquium heptaplomeris. s. XVII. Cf. *Bibliographische Unterhaltungen* (by L. W. C. von Halem, 1794-95), pp. 82-96, no. 14. J. F. L. Th. Merzdorf, *Bibliothekarische Unterhaltungen I* (Oldenburg, 1844), pp. 21-81, no. 3.

61. Michael Servetus, de trinitate; de iustitia regni Christi.

62. The same, de trinitatis erroribus.

63. (Postel), apologia pro Serveto.

99. misc. partly impr. At the end (ms. s. XV ex., 10 fols): Jo. Trithemius, draft of his oration De duodecim excidiis observantiae regularis. Klaus Arnold, *Johannes Trithemius* (Würzburg, 1971), p. 234.

258. De tribus impostoribus, in French.

260. Traité des trois plus fameux imposteurs.

264. Leon. Quirini, descrittione dell'Isola di Candia (1587).

Descriptions

9. cart. misc. XV. Decorated margin. 110 fols.

f.1. Statius, Achilleis, with notes. 18v-20v (2 coll.). (Guarinus, versus differentiales), inc. Dicitur esse nepos de nepa. 21v. Terence, with notes. At the end (109v): MCCCCXXXVII die 2° mensis decembris.

10. misc. XV. 48 fols.

f.1-11. Persius, with glosses. At the end: Secundo

kalendas iunias exactus. Then a fragment of a commentary, inc. Satyrici nostri poete reprehensione sua precipiunt. 12-12v (other hand, damaged). Fragment of an introduction to Horace, inc. Viri religiosi sacerdotesque continentissimi Horatius Flaccus ille satyrorum princeps. 13-46. Anon., comm. on Persius, inc. Aulus Persius Flaccus natus est pridie Nonas decembris, and then: Nec fonte labra prolui Caballino. Quod dicit dicitur enim Pegasum equum adlatum ad eliconem montem. 46. Anon., oration, probably fragm. inc. Io non so prestantissimi circumstanti. 46v. The same text in Latin, inc. Non sum adeo nescius viri prestantissimi. 47-47v. Another piece of the above comm. on Persius, probably to be inserted in it. 48. Anon., letter, inc. Venerabilis pater et pontificii iuris interpres facundissime post commendationem. Hieri sera che fu di primo di genaio. At the end: die II^a Januarii 1485. Servitor Rainaldus de (gap) civis Castellanus de Pandorzi (?).

19. cart. XV. Partly faded. Written in Germany. 2 coll. 50 fols.

f.1. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Queritur quid sit grammatica. 11 (other hand). Another, inc. (Q)uot sunt species artis gramatice quatuor. 32 (first hand). Another, inc. Pronomini quot accidunt. At the end (43v): Expliciunt puncta super Donatum. 43v-50. Another, inc. Amo amas amat.

21. cart. XV. Written in Germany. 26 fols.

f.2-26v. Anon., grammatical poem, inc. Pandere proposui per versus sillaba queque, with marginal notes.

57. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 47 fols.

Collection of letters. The senders include Hermannus Humpius (to Luther), Simon Sulcerus (1572), Balthasar Voglius, Casparus Eberus, Lud. Huberus, N. Frischlinus and G. Mylius.

267. cart. XVIII.

(Giordano Bruno), Spaccio de la bestia trionfante, copied from the edition of 1584.

¹ The following mss. were considered and eliminated: 18. 56.

OPLADEN

Freiherr von Fürstenberg'sche Verwaltung (1966)

The archives include the Nachlass des Grafen Egon von Fürstenberg-Stammheim. It is described in a typed volume entitled: *Freiherrlich von Fürstenbergisches Archiv in Schloss Stammheim, Repertorium der Akte*. It is arranged by groups and has a preface signed by Dr. Kisky and dated 1 December 1934.

Description

ms. 27, 28. cart. misc. s. XV. 288 pp. Two hands. My attention was called to this manuscript by the late Prof. Josef Koch. I am indebted for a microfilm to Dr. A. Güttches in Cologne.

p. 1. Form letter, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Domus mea floruit et in ea. - Exemplum captandi benevolenciam quo oramus ut hii ad quos scribimus sint nobis auxilio, inc. Sepe alios tibi commendavi. - Exemplum captandi benevolenciam trahendi adversarium in odium et primo aliquod eius factum spurce significando, inc. Homo de quo ab te scribo. Several more such form letters (exempla) follow. pp. 4-5. Exempla imperatoris Grecorum ad electores imperii, a letter of Johannes Palaeologus, dated 1438. p. 5. Epistola de morte alicuius domini domini Jo. de Allenblomen decretorum doctoris. - Letters of Petrus de Dresem de bursalibus and others. Epistola cuiusdam egregii Parisiensis. 14. Johannes studens Erfordensis, letter to a friend. 23. Epistola missa per egregium doctorem Goschalcum Gressemut (?) de Meschede cuidam doctori in medicinis ex Erfordia. 24. Scholaris theologie script domino suo ad Basileam, dated ex Erfoden (sic). 25-29. Epistola sive oratio pulchra facta in funere cuiusdam civis Mutinensis per quondam (sic) civem Florentinum amicis suis transmissa. Prestantissimo equiti domino Ylanagno (sic) Johieronimus (sic) monachus (Aliottus?), inc. Vix superioribus tuis Mutinensibus rescripseram, dated ex Florentia. 29-34. Habita (sic) in funere prestantissimi et gloriosissimi cardinalis Juliani (Caesarini) Sancti Angeli vulgariter nuncupati per Jacobum Zeno subdiaconum apostolicum anno MCCCCXLV, inc. Si quid presidii vita functis. 34. Bartholomeus Appolla (i.e., Cipolla) Veronensis, letter addressed Thomeo Turri Viduensi et olim studii Paduani rectori, sending him his youthful work De vita et modo vivendi in studio, inc. Sepe maiores nostri consuevere. 34-35. Epistola Bartholomei Appolle (sic) Veronensis de vita et modo vivendi in studio ad... Thomam Turcum Veronensem et famosi studii Patavini rectorem... prohemium felicitur incipit, inc. Cum iam dudum scientie civili me totum dedere decreverim. 35-45. Bartholomei Appolle (sic) Veronensis de vita et modo vivendi in studio, inc. Luculentam studiorum vitam, dated ex studio Bononiensi pridie kls. Junii anno MCCCCXLII. 45-49. Commendacio facta per... Johannem de Allenblomen... decretorum doctorem ad exhortandum dominum Benedictum Soltzenhaghen ad recipiendum insignia doctoralia in

universitate Erfordensi, an oration, inc. Iniunctum michi est eminentissimi viri. 49. Exhortacio ad recipiendum insignia pro doctore Johanne Stochrod per egregium theologie professorem magistrum Godescalcum de Meschede, inc. Devenit ad me colendissimi viri. 53. Commendacio per doctorem Godescalcum pro novo rectore electo, inc. Quia non postulat. 56-59. Oratio Jordani Ursini habita pro universitate padue ad Fridericum tercium Romanorum imperatorem, inc. Si quos decet invictissime Cesar. 59-86. Joh. Lemovicensis, morale sompnium Pharaonis ad Theobaldum regem Navarre. At the end: Explicit morale sompnium Pharaonis scriptum anno domini MCCCCXL sexto die sabbati tertia decima mensis decembris per me Johannem N. 86. Sermo dyalogus (sic) inter Felicem Cantorem et quendam Lulhardum. Reverendo in Christo patri... Henrico... episcopo Constantiensis domino meo metuendissimo Felix Cantor Thuricensis, inc. Ex quo suscepti regiminis pastorem. With replies by Lolhardus, Felix Cantor, Bechardus, etc. and a Conclusio. Dated Thurei anno domini MCCCCXVIII kls. januarii (p. 105). Then a recapitulatio and a Consilium (des. p. 107). 107-117. Andreas Contrarus (i.e., Contrarius), letter to Pius II, inc. Etsi quanti ego te. 117-122. Andree Contrarii Veneti ad illustrissimum Alphonsum regem Aragonum exhortacio adversus Turchos, inc. Superioribus annis post Constantinopolim. 122. Andreas Contrarius Venetus... Ysote Nogaroloe (sic), inc. Ffacilius intelligi quam explicari potest. 125. Id., Nicolao Palao (sic) et Hormolao Caelso (sic), a letter dated from Rome, inc. Cum heri ubi illuxit dies. 129. Anthonii (sic) Contrarii Veneti ad Anthonium cardinalem Illerdensem oracio, inc. Lutium Crassum prestantissime pater. 132-139. Orations of Ulixes, Achilles and Phenix from Homer, Iliad IX, tr. Leonardus Brunus, with preface and argumentum. 139. Anon., letter, inc. Serius respondi ad tuam epistolam. 140-207. (Franc. Philolphus), consolatory letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus, inc. (C)upienti michi aliquid ad te scribere Jacobo Anthoni Marcelle. 207-216. Anon., letter, inc. (S)emper et unus vocibus tuis et litteris delectatus sum. 216. Another, inc. (Q)uid michi de hac vita quam gerimus degimus (sic) videatur interrogas. 217-225 (other hand). Discursus Alani de cognitione Dei, inc. (I)nvisibilia Dei a creatura mundi. 226-240. (Jo. Wallensis, brevilloquium), inc. Quoniam misericordia et veritas custodiunt regem. 241. Epistola Johannis presbyteri regis Indie ad Emanuelem imperatorem grecorum. 243. Marcellus captivus, letter to Henricus (Beaufort) S. Eusebii presbyter Cardinalis Anglie. 245. (Salutati), declamatio Lucretie, inc. Noli te afflictare. 247. Epistola in qua frater cognoscit quod diligit fratrem exhortando eum cum oracione pro eo, inc. Amabilissime frater Paule utinam ingenii mei vigor. 248. Letters of Chromatius and Jerome. 249. Anon., letter, inc. Quietem calamo. 251. Another, inc. Letatus sum in

hiis. 252. Another, inc. Audivimus amantissime vir. 253. Another, inc. Nunquid loquar amantissime vir. 254. Albertus Romanorum rex to Eugene IV. 255. Epistola ad dominum Coloniensem. 255-257. Balthasar de Cossa to Sigismund. 257-260. Epistola reverendi patris domini FF (i.e., Francisci Pizolpassi) archiepiscopi Mediolanensis ad dominum Nicolaum de Cusa sub dat (?) Basilee XVI aprilis anno millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo octavo, inc. Gratissimum michi fuit. 260. Propositiones facte coram domino nostro Eugenio papa quarto per ambasiatores ducis Sabaudie Ferrarie MCCCCXXXVIII de mense Aprilis. 263. A bull of Eugene IV. 264. Another. 267. Epistola regis Anglie (Henrici). 268. Anon. letter, inc. Spectabilis vir et

doctor bene est si bene valet. 269-270. Epistola in qua medicus offert librum suum quem compilabat episcopo. Andreas de Burgaro to Pileus de Marinis archiep. Januensis, inc. Mos antiquus fuit pater optime. 270. Epistola ut patriarcha subveniat populo et scolariis universis commorantibus prope rheticos, inc. Cavernose arboris pomum. 271. Epistola referens gratiarum actiones benefactori ignoto. 272. Another, dated Ex Hamborg. - Moral sentences. 277. Epistola Johannis Erpel to Joh. Vrund. 282. Joh. Vrund, letter. 284. Concilio ad Romanos in ludis publicis, inc. Si vellem Quirites recensere. 285-288 (pp. 287-288 damaged). Eneas Silvius, epistola de ortu et auctoritate imperii Romani ad...Fredericum Romanorum regem, fragm. at the end.

OSNABRÜCK

Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv

The mss. of the Gymnasium Carolinum and of the Ratsgymnasium in Osnabrück suffered serious losses during the last war. The remaining mss. are deposited in the Staatsarchiv. I am indebted to the archivist for microfilms of the rare printed catalogues and for additional information. The lost mss. will be indicated by an asterisk.

Gymnasium Carolinum

Listed by (L.) Thyen, *Die Bibliothek des Gymnasii Carolini* (5 parts, Progr. Osnabrück, 1875-1879), especially in parts I and II.

Excerpts

ms. 18 (Delta a 304). Thyen I, pp. 20-21. cart. and mbr. misc. XV. 150 fols. Joh. Chrysostomus, de eo quod nemo potest ledi ab alio nisi a semetipso; sermones (de natali domini, de S. Johanne Baptista, in cathedra Petri Apostoli, de memoria martiris, de Chananea sub figura persecutionis, de desiderio boni operis ad beatitudinem preparandam vel de duobus fratribus et patre, de constancia martirum Machabeorum, de oratione dominica).

*23 (D gamma 73). Thyen I, p. 25. misc. XV.

Ephrem, de compunctione cordis. Basil, ad filios spirituales.

*38 (E f 9). Thyen II, p. 12. misc. XVI. De concilio generali in Tridento. Excerpts and quotations from letters, poems and other writings of various humanists. Rodolphus Collinus Tigurinus, imago ebrietatis (3 fols.). De duabus Lucretiis Barbara et Romana, in a letter of Joh. Dantiscus to Alphonsus Waldesius and in a letter of Heinemannus Rhodius to Joh. Dantiscus. Erasmus, letter to Joh. Lascaris, dated April 26, 1518, on the collegium Buslidianum in Louvain, and excerpt from another letter to Budeus on the same subject.

*45 (M e 10). Thyen II, p. 14. Tychonis Brahe stellarum octavi orbis inerrantium accurata restitutio, Wandesburgi 1598, with a preface to the Emperor Rudolph. mbr. 25 fols. Bound with Tycho's astronomiae instauratae mechanica, impr. 1598.

Ratsgymnasium

Listed by R. Kühlenbeck, *Die Bibliothek des Rathsgymnasiums*, 3 parts, Progr. Osnabrück, 1878-1880, with typed additions.

* C XXII. Zwingli, letter, copied from an edition.

OTTOBEUREN

Archiv des Benediktinerstifts (1955, 1962)¹

I am indebted to the late Professor Paul Lehmann for information concerning this library, and to the librarian, Pater Aegidius Kolb, O.S.B., for his help during my visits and for a microfilm of the inventory. The manuscripts are described in a manuscript volume entitled *Catalog der Manuscripte der Bibliothek des Klosters Otto beuren* (1879). It is arranged in two sections according to its own serial numbers, and gives the actual shelf marks only in

parentheses. It does not include a group of mss. returned in 1918 from St. Stephan in Augsburg. The older mss. (up to the early sixteenth century) are briefly described in a recent printed list: H. Hauke, *Die mittelalterlichen Handschriften in der Abtei Otto beuren, Kurzverzeichnis* (Wiesbaden, 1974). The list is arranged by its own, new, shelf marks, but the old shelf marks are given in parentheses, and there is a concordance (p. 122).

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: II 122 (cat. II 273). 130 (II 185). 190 (II 131).

Excerpts

I 59 (*Catal.* II, 302). misc. Consilia Evangelica a Dionysio Carthusiano explicata.

I 139 (*Catal.* II, 82). Caroli Peutinger S. J., in libros de generatione, Dillingen 1517 (sic).

I 161 (*Catal.* II, 9). Hauke, pp. 72-73, no. 73. cart. misc. XV. Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale, with glosses. - Grammatical rules, inc. Constructio congrua. - De partibus orationis, inc. Partes orationis quot sunt. - Grammatical rules, inc. Dicitur de illa. - Disticha Catonis, with German glosses. - Grammatical treatise, inc. Heinrichus que pars est nomen. - Another, inc. Arguitur aliqua est oratio eciam. - Ratio dictandi, fragm.

II 279. Hauke, p. 84, no. 85. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Dioscorides, fragment.

II 300. Hauke, pp. 53-54, no. 47. misc. XV. Dionysius Cartusienensis (?), de sacrificio spirituali.

II 304 (*Catal.* I, 31). Hauke, pp. 54-56, no. 48. misc. XV. Theological collection, owned by Ulrich Ellenbog (1469). Includes: Definitio artis rhetoricae et aliarum artium liberalium, inc. Ars est collectio preceptorum. Laur. de Aquilegia, practica dictaminis (tabulae). Form letters.

II 322. Hauke, pp. 66-68, no. 64. misc. XV. Graduation speech for Graf Ulrich von Weissenburg (Cologne). Andr. Ciaffi de Pisis, de gerundiis.

LO 68 (*Catal.* II, 494). Epistolae variae, probably late.

s.n. Hauke, pp. 60-62, no. 54. misc. ca. 1500. Rhetorical treatise, inc. Item rethorica sic describitur, est sciencia docens. Form letters.

s.n. Hauke, p. 73, no. 74. misc. XV. Grammatical texts, fragm.

Descriptions

I 159. *Catal.* II, 7. Hauke, p. 41, no. 31. Owned by (Ulrich) Ellenbog (1482).

Dicta (Johannis) Versoris in Petrum Hispanum.

I 162. *Catal.* II, 10. Hauke, pp. 71-72, no. 71. cart. misc. s. XV. 318 fols. Northern hand.

f.13-236v. Alex. de Villadei, doctrinale, with glosses. 243-265v. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Partes orationis quot sunt. 267-272v. Another, inc. Dominus que pars est nomen. 273-317v. Another, inc. Prima regula grammaticalis est ista.

II 172. *Catal.* II, 113. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

Anon., comm. on Cicero, de lege agraria.

II 243. *Catal.* II, 65. cart. s. XVI.

Annotata collecta per... Hadrianum Besemerum... professorem... conscripta per F. Felicem Zipperlinum conventualem Ottenpurhanum, Dillingen, 1558. This is a comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge and on Aristotle's Organon.

II 278. *Catal.* I, 132. Hauke, p. 71, no. 70. mbr. s. XIV. 4 unnumbered fols.

Anon. (i.e., Johannes Bonandreae), brevis introductio dictaminis, fragm. at the end, inc. Bononia natus, with a comm. (inc. VII effectus dictaminis).

II 282. *Catal.* I, 21. Hauke, p. 65, no. 61. cart. misc. s. XV. 204 fols. Owned by Wilhelmus Ellenbog (1469).

Anon., form letters, inc. Magnifici et generosi presides. - Anon., form speeches. The first is entitled Arenga scholaris petentis licenciam a sociis and begins: Quamvis omni suavitate dulcior.

II 284. *Catal.* I, 33. Hauke, pp. 73-74, no. 75. cart. misc. s. XV. 200 fols.

f.1 De divisione rethorice secundum no(tariu)m, inc. Rethorica igitur secundum no(tariu)m dividitur in rethoricam naturalem et acquisitam. At the end: Explicit tractatus quintus et ultimus tractans de civili cursu valens bene pro notario novello etc. - Another treatise, perhaps a comm. on the preceding text, inc. (C)irca initium huius compendii rhetoricalis sciencie est bene considerandum. f.74-111. Otto von Lüneburg, Ars dictandi metrice, inc. Dictandi normas per metrorum cape formas, with a comm. 116-118. Compendium artis rhetoricae, inc. Nota rethorica sic difficitur: est sciencia docens. 139-200. Ars epistolandi, fragm.

II 285. *Catal.* I, 34. Hauke, p. 72, no. 72. cart. s. XV. 182 fols. Seen in Munich. Data supplied by Dr. Thomas.

Anon., comm. on Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale, fragm. at the beginning.

II 290. *Catal.* I, 17. Hauke, p. 41, no. 30. cart. s. XV. 181 fols.

Anon. (Joh. Versor), comm. on Petrus Hispanus.

II 294. *Catal.* I, 4. Hauke, pp. 50-51, no. 45. cart. misc. s. XV. 209 fols. Partly impr.

f.137-165v. Anon. (i.e., Jac. Publicius), ars memorativa, inc. (H)aud ab re fore arbitror, with glosses. 166. Alius tractatus artis memorative, inc. Prologus. (H)ic dicturi sumus de arte mirifica. - Incipit tractatus alius a superiore artis memorative, inc. (P)ro inicio artis memorative sciendum. 175-187. Sancta Hildegardis, expositio regule S. Benedicti. 206v-208v. (Christian Umhauser), ars memorativa S. Thome Ciceronis Quintiliani Petri Ravenna, fragm. at the end, inc. Preclare lumen et ornamentum philosophorum Plato.

II 295. *Catal.* I, 12. Hauke, pp. 74-75, no. 76. cart. misc. s. XV. 139 fols.

f.2-70v. (Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iam dudum, with glosses. 70v-72v. Samuel Karoch, epistola valedictoria cum commentario. 76-109v. Id., partium indeclinabilium synonyma. 111-118v. Id., rethorica subtilis, inc. Nature profecto preceptor. 124-126v. Id. (?), de interpunctione, inc. Iste est punctus suspensivus planus. 126v-130v. (Title at the end): Dictamen Samuelis (Karoch) de Monte Rutilo, inc. Fronesim tu meam. 131-134v. Carmen de dictamine, inc. Quid dictare debeo.

II 297. *Catal.* I, 5. Hauke, pp. 89-90, no. 93. cart. misc. s. XV. 145 fols.

f.12-112v. Udalricus de Ellenbog, de simplicibus (1468).

II 301. *Catal.* I, 15. Hauke, p. 25, no. 6. cart. s. XV. 211 fols. Title on the outside and in the inventory: Expositio hymnorum.

Prose prayers, inc. Grates quidem omnes redamus domino Deo, with an anon. comm. (inc. Sapientia vincit maliciam).

II 302. *Catal.* I, 22. Hauke, pp. 33-34, no. 21. cart. s. XVI. 222 fols.

Liber fratris Nicolai Ellenbog contra nonnulla dogmata Lutheranorum et aliorum nostri temporis hereticorum, a collection of several treatises.

II 305. *Catal.* I, 14. Hauke, pp. 86-87, no. 87. cart. misc. s. XV. 267 fols. Owner's note of Ulrich Ellenbog (1467).

Anon., comm. on Galen's Tegni, inc. Hec est planta...Fratres karissimi et amici si consideremus attente.

II 307 b. *Catal.* I, 10. Hauke, pp. 57-58, no. 50. cart. misc. s. XV. 232 fols. Old table of contents.

f.160-171v. Fr. Nicolaus (Ellenbog?), epistola ad Sigfridum Abbatem de monachis incurrentibus excommunicationem. 181-232v. Pius II, epistola contra Turcas.

II 319. *Catal.* I, 46. Hauke, pp. 84-86, no. 86. cart. misc. s. XV. 256 fols.

f.6-42. (Barth. de Parma), geomantia.

II 353. *Catal.* I, 20. Hauke, pp. 34-37, no. 22. cart. misc. s. XV. 277 fols. From N. Ellenbog. Old table of contents. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, p. 488, no. 272.

f.Iv. Barth. de Marasca, hymnus in processionem victoriae de Turcis et Bohemis profligatis. - (Id.?), hymnus in profligationem Victorini Bohemi. 68-69v. Gentilis de Fulgineo, de tempore partus, 118v-119. Excerpt from a letter of Petrarch to Lombardus a Serico. 121-127v. Pius II, bull. 128-130v. Excerpts from the orations of the same. 133-167. Id., letters. 167-169. (Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia), inc. Noli te afflictare. 169v-180. Theodori Lelii...ad blasphemias Gregorii Heimbürg responsio sive defensio. 181-186. Persuasio quod uxor unum et prudentem amet, inc. Aaronus senex amore. 187-203. Felix Hemmerlin, de balneis naturalibus. 206-239v. Poggias, facitiae. 240-241v blank. 242-247. Coram Sigismundo Augusto Senis in visitatione fratrum predicatorum oratio, inc. Magnanime Cesar et imperator sacratissime. 247v-253. Petrarch, Griseldis. 254-260v. Heinrichus Lur, letter to Leonhardus Gessel (1465). 260-264v. Hermanus Schedel, letter to Heinrichus Lur. 265-268. Heinrichus Lur, lamentatio in mortem Leonhardi Gessel (letter). 268-269v. Hermann Schedel to Heinrichus Lur (1465).

II 353 b. Hauke, p. 89, no. 92. 68 fols.

Udalricus Ellenbog, de balneis (1460), with a preface to Adam (1475) and an appendix (1475). Copied in 1475 per manum Symonis appteg(a?)rii alias Lutz...de Ulma...scriptoris domini doctoris Ellenbog.

II 354. *Catal.* I, 19. Hauke, pp. 79-81, no. 82. cart. misc. s. XV. 249 fols.

f.1-13v. Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus. 20-85. Disticha Catonis, with a comm. (inc. Circa initium Ethice Kathonis assumitur theuma), and a German translation. 85v-101v. (Joh. de Garlandia), Cornutus, a poem, with a comm. 102-121v. Ps.-Seneca (Martinus Dumiensis), de quatuor virtutibus, with a comm. 123v. Form letter. 123v-125. Pius II, de passione Christi carmen. 127-155. Ovid, (remedia amoris), with a comm. 195-198. Pius II,

dialogus de somnio. 198v-200. Id., two letters. 200v-201. Id., historia de duobus amantibus, excerpts. 201v. Matth. Waller, letter. 203-223v. Avianus, with a comm., inc. Circa initium Aviani nota quod autor hic incedit (sic) de moribus. 224-249. Aesop (inc. Ut iuvet), with a comm., inc. Romulus Tyberino de civitate Athica salutem, Esopus quidem.

II 356. *Catal.* I, 161. Hauke, pp. 88-89, no. 91. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 362 fols.

f.1-2v. Notes of Udalricus Ellenbog, stating that he attended in 1456 a course of Antonius Guaynerius super nono Almansoris. 9-351v. (Gulielmus de Varignana, practica), inc. Exurge domine deus meus. At the end: Papie per Bartholomeum de Juvenibus 1459 duodecimo kalendas decembris. 351v-353 and 356. Ulrich Ellenbog, notes.

II 380. Hauke, p. 88, no. 90. cart. misc. s. XV. 133 fols.

Udalricus Ellenbog, liber consiliorum rubeus, a collection of medical treatises, addressed to his brother Wilhelmus.

II 388. Hauke, pp. 87-88, no. 89. cart. misc. s. XV. 146 fols.

Id., liber consiliorum albus, a similar collection, dated 1467-69. It includes: Gentilis de Fulgineo, de corde (f.51-63v). Gulielmus de Brixia, de pestilentia (110v-119v). Urso, de urinis, excerpts (119v-125). Ant. Guaynerius, de catherata, excerpts (130-137v).

II 389. Hauke, pp. 81-83, no. 84. cart. misc. s. XV. 239 fols.

f.2-11. Salutaris, poem, inc. Aurea lux oritur, with a comm. (inc. Iste liber intitatur Salutaris). 13-35. Basilius, de poetis legendis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface and glosses. 37. Horace, poem, with glosses. 49-55v. Joachim Doering, carmen de hostia a Judeis Pataviensibus subducta. 50-50v. Pius II (?), poem, inc. Virgo theutonicis multum celebratur sacellis. 58-60v. Guido Bonattus, astrological treatise, fragm. 65-88. Ps.-Aristotle, Oeconomica, book I, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm. with a marginal comm. (inc. Iste est liber echnomicorum). The same work, books I-II, complete, with the same comm. No preface. 90-97v. Gwilhelmi Zaphonensis (i.e., Savonensis) fratris de observatione minorum perutilis epistolandi modus, inc. Conquestus mecum es. 113v-140. Cicero, letters, with glosses. 145-162v. Jo. Fabri de Werdea, proverbial metrica et vulgariter rhythica, with glosses. 206-231v. Cicero, Paradoxa, with glosses.

LO 46. *Catal.* II, 472. Hauke, pp. 78-79, no. 81. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 90 fols.

Glosses and excerpts collected by Nic. Ellenbog. f.46-58. Phil. Beroaldus, declamationes, inc. Cum etiam philosophus orator est. 71-76. Excerpts from Eusebius, praeparatio (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius). 81. Excerpt from Polydorus Vergilius.

LO 105. *Catal.* II, 534. Hauke, p. 81, no. 83. cart. s. XVIII (1779). 179 fols.

Nicolaus Ellenbog, epistolae, copied from a ms. in Munich.

LO 106. *Catal.* II, 535. Hauke, pp. 76-78, no. 80. cart. s. XVI. 217 fols. Not seen.

Nic. Ellenbog, *moralogia ad confratres suos Otoburanos* (1511, f.4-26); *judicium genethliacum in nativitate Johannis Ellenbog germani sui* (1505, f.26v-40); *judicium genethliacum in nativitate Marquardi Lapidani* (von Stein, 1506, f.40v-64); *fabula de Philemone et Baucide moralizata* (64v-72); *exhomologesis iuxta orationem dominicam* (72v-76); *epistola ad Leonhardum Abbatem de ortu munerum missitationis circa natalem domini* (76v-83v); *de Ave et Eva* (84-97v); *an Adam duos habuerit uxores* (98-102); *contra negromanticos* (1522, f.102v-132v); *expositio cantici trium puerorum* (1526, f.133-149v); *responsio ad nonnullas quaestiones factas de papa* (150-156); *epistola ad fratrem suum Johannem plebanum in Wurzach* (156v-162v); *de secessu Oecolampadii de monasterio S. Altonis* (162v-170v); *acclamatio electorum in patria ad illos qui eos venerandos negant* (171-178v); *sermo de Sancta Felicitate* (179-188); *de silentio nocturno* (188v-191v); *sermo in translatione S. Alexandri et de veneratione Sanctorum* (192-199v); *expositio psalmi primi* (200-205v); *sermo super Evangelium: homo quidam fecit coenam magnam* (1529, f.205v-216).

LO 107. *Catal.* II, 536. Hauke, pp. 31-33, no. 20. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 290 fols.

Nicolaus Ellenbog, collection of excerpts. They include: Hesiod, *Petarca*, Homer (I-IV). Ex primo *epistolarum Philelphi* (f.1-2). *Heptaplus Joannis Pici Mirandulae* (1507, f.110-124). *Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus* (240v). Joh.

Chrysostomus, homiliae 81-89 super Mattheum (243-245). *Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia and de divinis nominibus*, in the version of *Marsilius Ficinus* (251-258). Id., excerpts from his *de coelesti hierarchia* (1510), *de ecclesiastica hierarchia and epistolae* (258v-261). *Ignatius Antiochenus, epistolae* (261v). Joh. *Chrysostomus, homilia 69 super Johannem* (1510, f.262-265). Ex *Sergio Capnionis* (271-272v). *Augustinus Datus, oratio XXII* (excerpts, f.273-273v). *Carmina aurea Pythagorae*, in Greek and Latin, inc. *Immortales quidem primum deos lege ut dispositi sunt cole* (273v-276). *Phocylides, carmina*, in Greek and Latin, inc. *Phocilides decentem vivens vitam* (1511, f.276v-285).

V 68. cart. misc. s. XV, partly impr. Hauke, p. 92, no. 96.

f.1-60. Anon., comm. on the *Disticha Catonis*, inc. *Sciencia moralis de expulsiione vicii*. 71-79v. *Samuel Karoch, de beano et studente*. 80-82v. *Matheolus de Perusia, de memoria*.

65 VIII. Hauke, p. 76, no. 79. mbr. s. XIII. 8 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. H. Thoma through Professor Bernhard Bischoff. Cf. M. Zillober, *Eine neue Handschrift der sechs Satiren des Aulus Persius* (Progr. Augsburg, 1862).

Persius, with glosses, inc. *Sicut quidam somniavit qui vidit animam Homeri se accepisse, des. sic consequentiarum suarum vel collocutionum nunc erat finis*.

PADERBORN

Erzbischöfliche Akademische Bibliothek (1955)¹

The old nucleus of the library is the so-called *Theodoriana*. Its mss. are completely described by W. Richter, *Handschriften-Verzeichnis der Theodorianischen Bibliothek zu Paderborn* (2 parts, Progr. Paderborn, 1896-97).

Excerpts

Theodoriana Ba 16. Cf. Richter, part 2, pp. 40-41. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. *Tractatus magistri Hugonis super regulam S. Benedicti*, inc. *Tractatus iste qui est de professione monachorum*.

Theodoriana Ba 22. Cf. Richter, part 2, pp. 41-42. cart. misc. XV. Anon., *liber de prosodia et legibus metricis*, inc. *Publica collegi cupiens prodesse pupillis*.

Theodoriana Ba 39. Cf. Richter, part 2, pp. 44-45. misc. *Trithemius, de triplici regione claustralium*. *Antoninus, summa de quinque sensibus spiritualibus*.

Theodoriana Ba 48. Cf. Richter, part 2, p. 46. misc. *Trithemius, de triplici regione claustralium*. *Leonardi Rubeni liber de divina vocatione*, copied in 1619. From Abdinghof.

For the collection of the *Verein für Geschichte Westfalens*, see the printed catalogue by B. Stolte, *Das Archiv des Vereins fuer Geschichte und Alterthumskunde Westfalens, Abteilung Paderborn*, Vol. I (*Codices und Urkunden*), Paderborn, 1899.

The mss. of the *Akademische Bibliothek* proper are described in a handwritten inventory (*Handschriften der Akademischen Bibliothek*).

Pad 27. cart. misc. c. 1500. Anon., poem in praise of St. Benedict, inc. *Clara Nursorum comitum propago*.

The *Fuerstenbergiana* has no inventory and was shown to me on the shelves.

Descriptions

Fue 3550 a. s. XVI. 236 pp. *Paracelsus, writings: Von natuerlichen Dingen*, to Melchior, Bishop of Basel (pp. 1-84); *Manuale vom Stein der Weysen* (85-102); *Alchymia* (102-121); *de tinctura physica* (121-133); *de lapide philosophorum* (134-138); *liber vexationum* (139-161); *Scripta praeparationum* (161-192); *de tribus primis substantis* (192-201); *das*

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: *Theodoriana Sa 7*.

gementge (?) Holtz Buenglin (?) (202-217); de vitriolo (217-231); Chirurgia parva (231-236). At the end, a table of contents.

Fue. 3572 a. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 381 pp.

Ant. Maria Gratianus a Burgo S. Sepulchri ep. Amerinensis, casus virorum illustrium, beginning with the Borgia, and ending with Henry III of France.

Fue. 3573 a. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 346 pp.

The same, vita Jo. Francisci card. Commendonii.

Fue. 3574 a. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 183 fols.

The same work.

Inc. 31. misc., partly ms. This volume was kindly shown to me by the Librarian.

(At the end of the volume, ms. cart. misc. XV, written in Germany, 59 fols.). f.39-47. *Johannis Lamole Bononiensis ad...Gwidantonium Lambertinum de pudicie sive castitatis laudibus epistola*, inc. (Qu)anta ea sit virtus, dated Bononie X kalendas quintiles 1440. f.53v-56v. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas, fragm. at the end.

PASSAU

Staatliche Bibliothek (1955)

Bibliothecae Regiae Passaviensis Incunabula typographica et Manuscripta disposita a Josepho Winkelmann (1843), 1 ms. vol.

76. Hier. Peritonus, panegyricus ad Maximilianum Austriae regnique Boemiae regem. Lost.

Excerpts

19. Bound with Inc. 46 (or rather 45). Staindl, *registrum in Platinam de SS. Pontificibus* (1483). 5 Geschichten ueber Grausamkeiten der Juden. Not found, perhaps lost.

Description

13. cart. misc. XV. Owned by Joh. Staindl.

Cyril, *Quadripartitus*, inc. *Secundum Aristotelis sententiam*. - Seneca, *de virtutibus cardinalibus*, dated at the end: 1408.

PFORZHEIM

Stadtarchiv

I am indebted for the following information to Stadtoberamtmann Wahl.

Excerpts

Stadtgeschichtliche Sammlung der Stadt Pforzheim 1953/36. Joh. Reuchlin, original letter to F. Crismannus ordinis S. Francisci Conventus Monacensis, dated ex Stuttgarda, Idibus aprilibus

MDI, inc. *Mira laude prosequor*. Cf. M. Krebs in *Johannes Reuchlin, Festgabe seiner Vaterstadt Pforzheim*, ed. M. Krebs (Pforzheim, 1955), pp. 197-204.

Stadtgeschichtliche Sammlung der Stadt Pforzheim 1965/16. Joh. Reuchlin, original letter to Mutianus Rufus, undated, inc. *Rediens ab Uberibus optato citius*.

POMMERSFELDEN

Gräflisch Schönbornsche Bibliothek

Katalog der Handschriften der Gräflisch Schönbornschen Bibliothek zu Pommersfelden, in 4 typed vols. I used a copy at the Monumenta Germaniae Historica in Munich (1955).

2 (1913). mbr. misc. XII-XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, *de naturis bestiarum*. B. Wirtgen, *Die Handschriften des Klosters St. Peter und Paul in Erfurt*, diss., Gräfenhainichen, 1936, p. 110, no. 54.

11 (2670). Vinc. Gruner, *compendium artium...reportata* (i.e. puncta) per me Thomam Staller in studio Lypczeni anno...MCCCCXVIII.

12 (2671). mbr. misc. XII-XIV. Theodulus cum glossis. Avianus, *fabulae*, cum glossis.

16 (2764). mbr. misc. XI-XIII. Glosses on the logical works of Boethius, and on Porphyry's *Isagoge*. Cf. W. Schum, *Mitteilungen des Vereins fuer Geschichte und Alterthumskunde von Erfurt* 6, 1873, pp. 258-259.

18 (2766). mbr. misc. XII. Johannitius, *Isagoge*

(with the fragment of a gloss). Hippocrates, *Aphorismi* and *Prognostica*. Bethmann, *Serapeum* 6, 1845, p. 37. B. Wirtgen, *Die Handschriften des Klosters St. Peter und Paul in Erfurt*, diss., Gräfenhainichen, 1936, p. 111, no. 56.

27 (2758). s. XVII in. Paracelsus, *magia veterum; practica*.

28 (2759). mbr. XV in. Ps.-Joh. Chrysostomus, *opus imperfectum in Matthaeum*. Joh. Chrysostomus, *epistolae*, inc. *A te iam iterum*.

29 (2756). mbr. misc. XI-XIII. Anon., *grammatica*, inc. *Omnium quidem sociorum nostrorum iusta petizione*.

31 (2750). mbr. misc. XIV. *Liber rhetoricalis Reinhardbrunnensis*. - Adalbertus (Samaritanus), *precepta dictaminum*, inc. *Adalbertus Samaritanus superno munere*. Hugo Bononiensis, *rationes dicandi prosaice*. *Grammaticalia*, a poem, inc. *Clare Phebe*. Cf. *Archiv IX*, pp. 539-548.

39 (2786). mbr. XI-XV. Boethius, *consolatio*, with glosses.

45 (2915). mbr. misc. XII-XIV. Horace, *ars poetica*, with a comm. (inc. Horacius ad petitionem Pisonum fecit poetriam). At the end (f.38), an *Accessus* (inc. Materia auctoris in hoc opere est ars poetica).

67 (2643). mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. *Commentarius super Priscianum maiorem*, fragm. at the beginning, des. neque vero copulativa dicitur g (?). *Commentarius super Priscianum*, fragm. at the end, inc. Verbum super materiam huius libri est vox literata.

75 (2660). misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de efficacia aque benedictae.

80 (2669). s. XIV. Anon., comm. on Boethius' *Consolatio*, inc. Si aliquis scientias amare didicerit. Another, inc. Ex quo liber est physicalis.

84 (2804). misc. XIII-XIV. Theodulus cum glossa, inc. Eclogarum tres sunt diversitates. Persius cum glossa, inc. Fabulam tangit de Forco. Glossa super Persium, inc. Istius libri doctor. At the end: Explicit Persius Jacobi des Maesbomel finitus per manus eiusdem anno Millesimo trecentesimo quinquagesimo quinto. - Ovid, *remedia amoris*, with a gloss, inc. Postquam tractatum fuit de Ovidio in arte amatoria. - Horace, *carmina*, with a gloss, inc. Solent doctores quidam in principiis librorum prelibare. - Statius, *Achilleis*, with a gloss, inc. In principio huius actoris quatuor inquirenda sunt. - Horace, *epistolae*, with a gloss, inc. Dormiet in lucem etc. idest honestati preponet scortum. - Glossae super Maximianum, inc. Titulus aliquis sumitur a persona. - Glossae super Ovidii de Ponto, inc. Tytulus huius Ovidiani hic est. - Horace, *poetria*, with a gloss, inc. Materia actoris huius est in hoc opere ars poetica. Cf. Bethmann, *Serapeum* 6, 1845, p. 33 (with the shelf mark 108).

91 (2666) mbr. XIII. Vergil's *Georgica*, and Juvenal, with a gloss.

92 (2667). mbr. misc. XII-XIII. Horace, *epistolae* and *ars poetica*, and Juvenal, with a gloss.

102 (2718). Cf. *Archiv IX*, pp. 538-539. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Telesphorus, *prophetia*. Excerpt from Petrarch's de vita solitaria. Pius II, *oration*. Anon. (id.?), *disticha adversus Turcos*, inc. Turcha paras alte.

106 (2722). misc. XVII. *Commendone*, *discurso*. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft IX*, pp. 536-537. Verified by Pfarrer W. Schonath.

126 (2702). s. XV. Horace, with glosses.

129 (2689). *Aristoteles Latinus*, *Supplementa Altera*, p. 117, no. 2113. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Joh. de Rubeis, *iudicium pro anno 1420*. Ptolemy, *centiloquium*. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*. Bethmann, *Serapeum* 6, 1845, p. 38.

130 (2690). misc. XVII. *Discorsi sopra Tacito*, inc. Per meraviglia. Anon. (Campanella), del senso delle cose, inc. Ente nullo potere ad altri dare.

153 (2713). s. XVI. Jo. Stoeffeler, de *astrolabio*, Italian by M. A. Gandino (1563).

159 (2709). mbr. misc. XIV. Hippocrates, de aere.

167 (2685). misc. XV. *Orations* held at Padua, one of them by P(etrus) de Al(varottis). *Orations*

held at the Council of Constance by Joh. de Seravalle ep. Firmensis, Leon. Statius, Alexander Placentinus O.M., Jacobus ep. Laudensis, Franc. de Zabarellis and others. Cf. *Archiv IX*, pp. 529-530.

169 (2686). misc. XV. *Sermons* by Lud. de Roma (1438), Joh. de Turrecremata (de S. Thoma de Aquino, 1435, and another), Alfonsus ep. Burgen-sis, Joh. de Ragusio.

188 (2806). misc. XV ex. f.47-68v. Lucian, de veris narrationibus, inc. (f.48) Egressus olim ab Herculeis columnis, with a preface (inc. Si omnes dignitati tue debent reverendissime pater). f.69-75. Lucian, de calumnia, inc. (69v) Res profecto gravissima est ignorancia, with prefaces of Franc. Aretinus to Franc. Pellatus (f.69, inc. Vereor Francisce Patavine vir humanissime ne plurimi) and to Joh. Vicornie comes (inc. Hunc Luciani de calumpnia oracionem princeps illustris). 75v-77v. Lucian, *dialogus Charonis et Mercurii*, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, inc. Audite quoquod (sic) pacto nostra, with a preface (inc. Sepe et multum). 78-85. Lucian, Charon, tr. id., inc. Quid rides o Charon, with a preface to Joh. Card. Morinensis (inc. Seraphius Urbinas), and an argumentum (inc. Demon ille nomine Charon). At the end, a letter of Rinucius to Laur. Columnensis (inc. Caloribus proxime superioribus). 85v-93. Lucian, *Vendicio philosophorum illustrium vitarum*, tr. Rinucius, inc. Tu quam primum, with a preface to Seraphius Urbinas (inc. Luciani dialogum qui inscribitur), and an Argumentum (inc. Nundinas Athicas). At the end (93v), a letter of Rinucius to Laur. Columnensis. 97-101. Plutarch, de principe gnaio (sic), tr. Rinucius, inc. Platonem Cyrenei, with a preface (inc. Rex Persarum Artaxerses). 102-112v. Xenophon, *tyrannus*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Cf. Bethmann, *Serapeum* 6, 1845, p. 38.

197 (2815). mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. (Bartholomaeus), comm. on Johannitus, on Hippocrates' Aphorisms and Prognostics, on Philaretus' de pulsibus, and on Galen's *Ars*. P. O. Kristeller, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 19, 1976, p. 78. From the Amploniana.

235 (2857). s. XVI. Barth. Platina, de ratione vivendi et valitudine, to B. Roverella card., inc. Erabunt et quidem vehementer.

236 (2858). misc. XIV. Albert of Saxony, *logica*. Ricardus Billingham, *principium circa libros legum* (?). Bradwardine, de *proportionibus motuum*. Galfridus Kilminton, *sophismata*. Nic. Oresme, *proportionibus proportionum*; de latitudine formarum; de terminis confundentibus.

237 (2859). misc. XVI ex. Petr. Donatus ep. Paduensis, de concilio Constantiensi. Petr. de Monte, de potestate Romani pontificis et generalis concilii.

241 (2863). misc. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus. Cyrillus, *apologeticus*.

242 (2864). misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia, with the gloss of Rob. Grosseteste; *epistolae*. Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli, inc. Restat ut Paulum.

255 (2917). Bethmann, *Serapeum* 6, 1845, p. 35. *Archiv IX*, pp. 533-534. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Terence, with glosses. Gualterius Anglicus, *glosa*

super Aesopum. Glosulae in Physiologum, inc. Incipit auctor physiologus. Glosulae super Avianum, fragm., inc. Liber iste intitulatur Avianus. Henricus de Septimello, with a comm.

270 (Nachtrag 32). s. XVII. Jo. Augustinus Pantheus Venetus, ars metallica.

275 (Nachtrag 1862 W 15). s. XVI. Matteo Garimberto da Parma, de raggi et aspetti de pianeti.

278 (Nachtrag 38). misc. XV. f.150. Nicolaus de Fulzineo (sic), tintura verissima super luna, a recipe.

279 (Nachtrag 11). misc. XVII. Jac. Ferdinandus Bariensis, de nativitatibus.

308 (2883). s. XVI in. Rosvida (Hrosvita of Gandersheim), opera. With an epigram of the copyist, Theodoricus Gresemundus iunior Moguntinus. Communication of Klaus Arnold. P. Lehmann, *Trithemius (SB Munich, 1961, no. 2)*, p. 35.

323 (2928). misc. XV. Arenga de artibus, inc. (S)uffragium modo dent adeo non credat ineptus. Cf. *Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde* IX, 526. Data supplied by Pfarrer W. Schonath.

324 and 325 (2735). mbr. XV. Petrus Bortorius (i.e., Berchorius), repertorium morale.

326 (2925). misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, registrum decretorum.

334 (2776). mbr. misc. Cyriacus, de inventio(ne) Sanctae Crucis.

357 (Nachtrag 1862 Nr. 7 Lit.h). s. XVII. Toz Graecus, expositio super secreta secretorum claviculae Salomonis.

XXV/53 (Nachtrag 1862 Nr. 14). s. XVI. Franc. Junctinus, letter to Joh. Ant. Maginus; letter to Pier Antonio Tebalducci Giacomini (1583).

LVII/25 (4650). s. XVI in. Marcus Beneventanus, compositio materialis octavae sphaerae.

1 (Briefbuch). s. XVI. Calvin, testament.

Description

168 (2685). cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Information and partial microfilm kindly supplied by Pfarrer Wilhelm Schonath. Cf. *Archiv* IX, pp. 529-530.

f.104-111. Collacio pro principio studii, inc. Ligninus vite in medio paradisi, Gen. II. ca.° Devotissimus doctor beatus Bernhardus. 111v-116. Another sermon. 116-117v. Another. A domino legatus ad gentes missus est Je 49. Reverendissime pater et singularissime domine cum celsitudinem. 117v-118v. Collacio pro universitate ad legatum etc. Reverendissime pater et singularissime domine speculumque ac lucerna. 119-121. Oracio ad papam. Scio quoniam omnia potes Job XL. Scio ego sciunt idem. 121. Ad devotissimos Deo fratres Montis Oliveti apud Riperiam pago Patavino, inc. Sencio fratres quam amplo premar. 121-122v. Exortacio ad humilitatem in locione pedum in cena domini. 122v-125. Ad invictum principem dominum Franciscum Carrariensem ducem ac patritium (?) oracio incliti domini Francisci eius genitor(is?) mortem complorans (by Franc. Zabarella), inc. Magnificatus est super omnes reges etc. 3° Regum X°. Optaret invicte princeps alma hec tua universitas felicissimi tui

Paduani studii. 125-126. In graciaram accione pro funere famosissimi doctoris domini Bartholomei Paradisii. Mortuus est in senectute bona plenus dierum et diviciis et gloria. 1. Paralip. XXIX. Cunctos fere mortalium cum animo volvunt. 126-126v. Ad visitandum dominum suum. Clemencia prosperabit vitam. Prov. IX.c. Magnifice ac potens domine mi cum legales. 126v-127. Cum quis de studio reversus visitat regem suum vel regimen. Opus consumavi quod dedisti michi. Jo. XVII. Eorum omnium serenissime princeps. 127-127v. Ad idem. Perfice filium quem confirmasti, Psalmus LXXVIII. Iurisconsultus illustrissime princeps volens. 127v-128v. In distribuendis officiis pro natali domini in ecclesia Paduana, inc. Divina misteria fratres amantissimi. 129-130. In acceptance rectoratus domini Dominici de Ungaria, inc. Rectorem te posuerunt. 130-130v. Domino regi, inc. Serenissime princeps. 130v-131. Domino archiepiscopo, inc. Reverendissime pater. 131-131v. Coram rege. Oro ut audeas...Plurima sunt rex serenissime. 131v. Quando fratres de Riperia fundaverunt suam ecclesiam, inc. Humanorum operum auctorem. 132-133v. In acceptance possessionis episcopatus episcopus ad subditos. Gaudium meum...Devotissimum ac facundissimum eloquii. 133v-134v. In funere strenui militis domini Patari de Buzacharinis de Padua. Fortis in bello...Multa super extinctos. 134v-135. Ad visitationem pape, inc. Dedisti leticiam...In sacris litteris beatissime pater. 135. Ad visitandum (sic) episcopum pro clero, inc. Cuperem reverende pater et domine singularis ut hii. 135v-136. In ingressu possessionis episcopatus, inc. Maius est patres optimi beneficium. 136-137. Coram rege (by Franc. Zabarella), inc. Celsitudinem tuam regum maxime. 137-137v. Pro visitacione summi pontificis, inc. Ob multas causas beatissime pater. 137v-138. Ad exhortandum eum qui habet iudicare, inc. Illustris princeps nostrum dominium multa fiducia. 138v-139. Pro domino Andrea de Vicecomitibus generali Humiliatorum in conventu 1410. 17 Aug., inc. Illustrissime stirpis Vicecomitum. 139v-140. Quando pater naturalis vel adoptivus vel adoptivi loco promovet filium pro petendis insigniis doctoratus per filium, inc. Clarifica me...Pater noster Deus est. 140-140v. Responsio et insigniorum tradicio, inc. Filius meus...Eterni verbi seu filii. 140v-141. In conventu domini Dyni de Pesaro, inc. Inter consultorum sublimitatem. 141v. Pro filio domini Medii Comitibus defuncto, inc. In persona egregii pueri. 141v-142. In presentatione domini Petri de Montoclisii de Ferrara pro conventu in canonibus, inc. Petrus tunica...Tunice commodum multiplex est. 142-142v. Pro petendis insigniis in canonibus, inc. Quicumque hanc regulam...Omnes qui aliquid locuti sunt. 142v-143. In presentatione domini Petri et eius germani Fantini, inc. Fratres sumus...Patres optimi si nobiles. 143v. In presentatione domini Francisci de Prasolo, inc. Cognoverunt eum...Franciscus quo nomine. 143v-144v. Quando episcopus noviter in possessionem episcopatus accedet, inc. Quod pater dedit...Doctor inclitus atque facundissimus Beatus Gregorius. 144v-145. In funere domini Omneboni rectoris

Citramontanorum, inc. Pater noster mortuus...Cum multis ex causis. 145-146v. In adeptione possessionis administracionis ecclesie, inc. Administrat ex virtute...Grandia locuturus et si rerum. 147-147v. Other sermons without headings, inc. Rectorem te posuerunt...148-151v blank. 152-154v. Letter, inc. In nomine Dei misericordis. 154v-155v. Sermon, inc. Tu es Petrus...Dicta dominica verba proposita. 155v-156v. Another, inc. Optarem utique scire et docere posse. 156v-157v. Doctoral sermon, inc. In nomine patris...Patres et domini reverendi a laudibus excusatus scientie medicinalis. 157v-158v. Another, inc. (P)atres et domini reverendi Seneca vir moralissimus. 158v-160. Another, inc. (S)ancti spiritus assit vobis gratia reverendissimi patres. 160-160v. Another, inc. (R)everendi patres et domini inprimis cum Avicenna. 161-161v. Another, inc. (P)atres et domini reverendi in principio solempnitatis instantis una cum Rasi. 161v-162v. Another, inc. (R)everendi patres et domini ne vestris auribus. 162v-163v. Another, inc. (M)edice cura...Pro gratia impetranda in principio solempnitatis instantis. 164-165. Another, inc. (B)ibe concham marinam. 165-166v. Another, inc. Sciente et virtutes liberaverant animam. 166v-167v. Ad summum pontificem pro confirmatione imperatoris, inc. Sanctissime pater et domine metuendissime devotissimus sanctitatis vestre filius...Rupertus. 168-169v. Oratio domini P. de Al. ad Romanorum regem 1401, inc. Tu es vir Dei...Clari tui nominis. At the end: Petrus de Alvarotis. 169v. Anon., oration, inc. Venerabiles egregii domini doctoresque precipui socii et fratres mei amantissimi et si in. 170. Domino Duci Veneciarum per Blaxium Molino cum fuit adeptus episcopatum Polensem gratiarum actio, inc. Serenissime princeps et clementissime dux noster cum animadvertam. 170-172. Collaciones domini Francisci de Zabarellis, inc. Dederunt in manu eius...De rerum omnium condicione scribit. 172-172v. Pro acceptacione rectoratus, inc. In manu Dei...Scriptum est quod neque qui plantat. 172v-173. Publicacio matrimonii, inc. Non est bonum...De coniugio verba facturus. 173-173v. In desponsacione, inc. Iungamus vicissim...Celebraturi coniugium. 173v. De eadem, inc. Videbunt omnes...Salutare modo urbi. 173v-174. Coram domino Petro de Candia Cardinali et legato apostolico Padue 26 marcii 1406, inc. De rebus maximis reverendissime pater. At the end: Franciscus de Zabarellis 1406. f.174-175v. Doctissimo et optimo viro D. Petro de Alvarottis Patavino iurisconsulto consolatoria de obitu mei germani, inc. Suorum obitum flere prohibent philosophi.

Dated at the end: In Citadella Patavino opido VII Idus Augusti 1405 Franciscus de Zabarellis. 175v-176. Coram rege Francie pro domino Paduano, inc. Celsitudinem tuam regum maxime. At the end: 1404 antepenultima decembris Franciscus de Zabarellis utriusque iuris doctor excellentissimus. 176v-177. In consilio regis Francie pro eodem, inc. Plurimum fiducie principes illustrissimi. At the end: 1405 25 february Franciscus de Zabarellis. 177. Short speech, inc. Summa virtus serenissime et clementissime princeps. 177v-178v. Short speeches and exordia, inc. In visitacione alicuius. Occurrit ei letus...Quid enim letius. 178-178v. Sermon, inc. Filius regis mortuus...Si fletu nostro sedari posset. At the end: Franciscus de Zabarellis 1398. 18 Junii. 179. Pro examine in legibus 1403, 26 septembris, inc. Civilis iuris quanta sit amplitudo. 179-181. Propositiones facte coram Jhesu Christi vicario per dominum Matheum sacre pagine eximium professorem, inc. Beatissime pater et domine clementissime redemptoris nostri vicarie ac principis apostolorum successor, peroraturus vel pocius. 181-182. In conventu domini Primai de Henselminis de Padua mill. °CCCC° quarto 21. mensis januarii, inc. Homo quidam nobilis...Eloquium humanum accendi. 182. Pro petendis insigniis in legibus, inc. Precepta mea...Princeps apostolorum. 182-182v. In presentacione domini Antonii de Guarnerinis de Padua pro examine iuris civilis, inc. Gloria et divicie...Domus in multiplici. 182v-183. In conventu domini Raymundi de Ganbertis civis Paduani 1404, 23 aprilis in iure canonico, inc. Legi in libro...Doctissimus apostolorum Paulus. 183-183v. In presentacione domini Jacobi de Panico in legibus, inc. Vidi Jacobum...Jacobus interpretatur supplantator. 183v. Inclito et glorioso principi domino Jacobo de Carrara, a poem, inc. Summe parens rerum. 183v-184v. In conventu domini Dominici de Brusio de Tervisio 1402 Aug., inc. Dederunt in manu...De rerum omnium conditore. At the end: 1402, 27 augusti. 184v-185. In conventu domini Carcerani de Sicilia, inc. Coronam gratulacionis...Veram etenim incorruptamque coronam. 185-185v. Pro conventu domini Conradi de Alamania 1402 Septembr., inc. Surge et dominus...Surgere in aliquod clarum opus. 185v-187v. Pro quodam doctore qui peciit ut super auctoritatem sequentem facerem collacionem propter habendam formam feci hanc que sequitur, inc. Hanc amavi...Doctor eminentissimus Beatus Bernhardus. 188-190. Henricus de Hassia, sermo, inc. Septies in die...Quamvis domus sit semper. 193-194. Anon., sermo de adventu, inc. Hora est iam...Amabilem et vere desiderabilem.

REGENSBURG

Bibliothek des Kollegiatstiftes Unserer Lieben Frau zur Alten Kapelle

Excerpts

The mss. are listed in a rare printed catalogue: Joseph Schmid, *Die Handschriften und Inkunabeln der Bibliothek des Kollegiatstiftes U.L. Frau zur Alten Kapelle in Regensburg* (1907), pp. 1-37.

1777. Schmid, pp. 32-33, no. 53. misc. XVI in. Octavius Cleophilus, de cetu poetarum. Bapt. Mantuanus, ad iuvenes carmen. Franc. Philadelphus, letter to Cato (Saccus), fragm. at the end.

1815. Schmid, p. 7, no. 11. s. XV. Anonymous treatise by a Dominican on the Immaculate Conception, written for the Council of Basel.

1823. Schmid, pp. 30-31, no. 46. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Physica*; de anima, book I. *Aristoteles Latinus*, *Supplementa Altera*, p. 117, no. 2115.

1874. Schmid, pp. 34-35. misc. XV. *Fabulae* (Aesopi?).

1884. Schmid, pp. 9-11, no. 14. misc. XV. Egidius (Carlerii) decanus Cameracensis, responsio ad secundum articulorum Bohemorum in Concilio

Basiliensi. Responsio Pii II data oratoribus Bohemorum regis (1462).

1915. Schmid, p. 31, no. 49. misc. XVI ex. Appenzeller S. J., dictata in astronomiam (Ingolstadt, 1596). Resner S. J., commentarius in duos libros Oeconomicorum et in quatuor libros Politicorum Aristotelis (1595).

1918. Schmid, p. 32, no. 52. s. XVI ex. Jo. Saller S. J., in libros de celo et de generatione et corruptione (Ingolstadt, 1596).

1921. Schmid, pp. 11-12, no. 16. misc. XVII. Jac. Gretser S. J., cursus theologiae moralis.

REGENSBURG

Fürstlich Thurn und Taxissche Hofbibliothek (1955)¹

Katalog der Manuskripte der Fürstlich Thurn u. Taxis'schen Hofbibliothek (1 ms. vol.). The mss. are listed within each group in alphabetical order; thus in some instances the same ms. is cited several times in different places. I also used the notes taken by Mme. Vernet from the inventory and available at the Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes (Paris).

Excerpts

XIII. mbr. XVI (1553). Martin Luther, *Der klein Catechismus*.

2. cart. XVI (1580). Petrus Michael, professor at Dillingen, in logicam Aristotelis.

54. cart. XVI in. Jo. Finsternau O.S.B., *Aristotelis ex libris autoritates excerptae*.

56. Joachim Rhetius, lectures on Aristotle's *Physics* (Dillingen, 1584). cart. XVI.

82. cart. XVI. Jo. Finsternau O.S.B., *Passio D.N.J. Chr. collecta* (1510-20).

83. cart. misc. XVI. Jo. Finsternau O.S.B., curriculum vitae; oratio (1521); excusatio praesidentum O.S.B.; Decretalium autoritates (1519); excerpts from Erasmus's *Adagia* (1521); excerpts from the writings of Aeneas Silvius (1521).

92. cart. misc. XVI. Jo. Finsternau, oratio (1524); excerpts from Laur. Justinianus.

113. cart. XVI. Anon., carmina sacra.

162. cart. XVI ex.-XVII in. Joseph Barsatus (professor at Louvain), *grammatica arabica*.

Descriptions

8. cart. misc. XVI ex.-XVII.

Jo. Bapt. Portae Neapolitani *magiae naturalis liber decimus sextus*.

12. cart. misc. XVI.

Brevis copia usitatorum phrasium Ciceroniarum. - Praecepta quaedam elegantiora. - Observationes quaedam emendati sermonis. At the end: Ad usum F. Augustanorum Monasterii Sanctae Crucis anno 1579...conscriptus a F. Joanne Enderis Dilingae.

64. cart. misc. XV. 96 unnumbered fols.

(f.3-16, title on f.1). Libellus Isocratis (i.e., ad Nicoclem), tr. Bern. Justinianus, inc. *Consuevere plerique*, with a preface to Lud. de Gonzaga (2-2v, inc. *Cum Ysocratem nuper Lodovice*), and a reply of the latter (16v, inc. *Oratio Isocratis nuper abs te*). (17-18v) blank. (27-46v, title on f.19; 19v blank). Epictetus, *enchiridium*, tr. Nic. Perottus, inc. *(E)orum que sunt*, with a preface to Nicolaus V (20-22v, inc. *Soleo mecum interdum*) and the introduction of Simplicius (22v-27, inc. *De vita quidem Epiteti*). (48-65v). Plutarch, *de fortuna Romanorum*, tr. id., inc. *(Q)ue multa sepenumero*, with a preface (47-48, inc. *Memini me B.P.*). (66-69) blank. (69v-76v). Basil, ad Gregorium Nazansenum *de vita solitaria epistola...traducta in latinum per...Ambrosium* (Traversarium) monachum Florentinum, inc. *(A)gnovi litteras tuas*. (77-77v). Anon. (Thaddeus monachus), poem in praise of Traversari, inc. *Si cupis auctorem presentis nosse libelli*. (78-79) blank. (79v-96v). Oratio Andree Contrarii ad...Pium secundum de avaricia et iniusticia curialium, inc. *Etsi quanto ego te*, dated at the end: Bologna, 1460.

85/1. cart. misc. XVI in.

(f.1). Horace, *ars poetica*, with glosses, inc. *(U)t facilius compositio carminum habeatur*, fragm. at the end. - Anon., *ars epistolandi*, fragm. at the beginning. - Clypeus poetarum distichon (2 lines, inc. *Clarius Aoniis*). - Pamphilus Saxus, poem to Virgilius Zavarisius. - Hermannus Buschius, poems. Domicus (sic) Palladius, poem. Jo. Capnion (i.e., Reuchlin), poem. Hermannus Trebelius Isenachus, poems. - Opus algorithmi...Georgii Peurbachii.

103/1. cart. XV. 40 fols.

Doctrina musicae ecclesiasticae, inc. *Etsi huius preclarissime artis musicae*.

156. cart. misc. XV.

143-144v and 273-274 (late title). Pauli de Lazaris (i.e., Liazaris) doct. Bonon. duo opus., inc. *Ut legentibus et studere volentibus summas et glosas iuris*.

161. cart. misc. XV.

(Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. Guillelmus de Moerbeke), fragm. at the end, inc. *Quoniam omnem civitatem*

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 109. 158. Inc. lat. 881.

videmus communitatem quandam existentem, with glosses. — Magna Moralia de nova translatione. — (Title at the end). Textus Jacobi Publicii de arte memorie, inc. Haud ab re fore arbitror. At the end: in alma studii Liptziensis universitate 1483.

176. cart. misc. XV. Written in Italy.

Anon., letter to Paul II, in which Vittorino da Feltre is praised, inc. Fausto ac felici solo tuam urbem pater beatissime. — Franc. Philephus, de vita rebusque gestis Francisci Sfortie oratio funebris, inc. Si fieri posse censerem. — Jo. Andr. ep. Aleriensis ad Paulum II...in Quintiliani recognitionem epistola, inc. Quintilianum pater beatissime. Jo. Ant. Campanus, letter to Franc. Piccolomineus Card., inc. Utinam quod nuper. At the end of the last text: anno 1471. Papie.

Fürstlich Thurn und Taxissches Zentralarchiv

The following information was kindly supplied by Professor Max Piendl. My attention was called to this group of mss. by Professor Paul Lawrence Rose.

Excerpts

Haus- und Familiensachen-Akten Nr. 1344. Formerly Repos. XII, Fach 61, Nr. 9. misc. XVII. 4

vols., attached to a genealogy of the House of Fürstenberg by Johannes Georg Pfister (1671) which mentions the visit of Prince Hermann of Fürstenberg to Rome and his studies under Athanasius Kircher in 1646.

Vol. 1. cart. XVII. 14 fols. Delle meccaniche lette in Padova dal S. Galileo Galilei l'anno 1594, in 18 chapters. At the end: Riscontrate in Roma apresso mons. Ciampoli il di della Cattedra di S. Pietro di Antiochia alli 22 febraro 1627. Cf. A. Favaro, *Memorie del R. Istituto Veneto* 26, 1899, 187-209.

Vol. 2. cart. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly, f.3-35 (f.1-2 missing). Anon., lectures on geometry, in Italian, des. et due pesi di uguali. f.220-235v. Delle utilità che si traggono dalla scienza mechanica et suoi istrumenti, i.e., Galileo, della meccaniche, fragm. at the end (cf. Favaro, p. 189).

Vol. 3. cart. XVII. 14 fols. Discourse on fortifications and fireworks, in Italian, inc. Sacchi di tela con una fascina. With coloured drawings.

Vol. 4. cart. XVII. 6 fols. Conclusione che non si deven fare le pizze botte nelli fianchi delle fortezze, to the Conte di Lemos, Viceroy of Naples.

Repos. I, Fach 14. Letters to Andreas Masius from P. Octavius Pantagathus and others. See *Briefe von Andreas Masius und seinen Freunden*, ed. M. Lossen (Leipzig, 1886), pp. XI-XIII.

ROTTENBURG A.N.

Bibliothek des Priesterseminars (1962)

The inventory of the mss. was not available during my visit, but Regens Sauter showed me the mss. on the shelves. A copy of the typed inventory compiled in 1963 was subsequently supplied to me by Subregens Dr. Laupheimer: *Die Handschriften der Stiftsbibliothek St. Moritz zu Ehingen in der Seminarbibliothek Rottenburg*, by H. Hummel. Most of the mss. come from the Augustinerchorherrenstift S. Mauritius in Ehingen near Rottenburg.

Excerpts

H 5. misc. XV. Origen, homily.

*H 15. Missing. misc. Thomas de Clivis, de arte predicandi.

H 18. misc. XV. Antoninus, confessionale; de excommunicatione; de ornatu mulierum.

H 30. misc. XIV ex. Aristotle, Problemata.

Descriptions

H 2. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 316 unnumbered fols. German hand.

Anon., comm. on Aristotle's Organon. Ysagoge Porphyrii, inc. Circa initium veteris artis queritur. —

Liber predicamentorum, inc. Utrum de predicamentis sit scientia loyialis. — inc. Iste est liber periermenias. — Priora, inc. Oportet primum dicere circa quid. — Posteriora, apparently fragm. at the beginning. — inc. Iste est liber topicorum. — inc. Iste est liber elencorum.

H 12. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Fragmentary at the beginning.

f.3-173. Sequitur formularius notariatus officii, inc. Notariatus est ars scribendi (?) et dictandi. Contains form letters. At the end, a table of contents. — (Other hand) Processus iudicii.

H 20. cart. misc. s. XV.

Liber distinctionum Alani, arranged alphabetically, copied in 1424.

H 21. cart. misc. s. XV.

Hugo de S. Victore, didascalicon, written in Paris.

H 25. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Decorated. German hand. Owned by Joh. Sperlin. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 342-345, no. 170.

f.1. Table of contents. (f.2). Franc. Petrarca, de remediis utriusque fortunae, in two books. At the end: anno XX6° per me Conradum de Merckling.

SAARBRÜCKEN

Professor Wilhelm Risse

ms. cart. XVI. 134 fols. Not seen. Descriptions supplied by the owner.

Anon. (Seb. Fox Morcillus), comm. on Cornelius

Valerius, tabulae totius dialecticae, inc. Accidit plerumque iis qui mediis fluctibus temere se committunt. Cf. W. Risse, *Logik der Neuzeit*, I, 1964, p. 74, note 467.

SANKT PETER IM SCHWARZWALD

Priesterseminar (1969)

There is no list for the small group of mss., most of them liturgical or late. The mss. were shown to me on the shelves by Regens A. Füssinger. I was assisted in my work by Dr. F. R. Hausmann.

Descriptions

ms. 1. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 194 fols. From the Augustinians in Freiburg. I used a description made by F. Stegmüller.

(Honorius Augustodunensis), *sigillum Beatae Mariae Virginis*. – Rob. Holcot O.P., sermons on Ecclesiasticus 1-7 (lectiones 1-88), with table. – (Id.?), other sermons on Ecclesiasticus (lectio 1-22), with table. – (Aldobrandinus de Tuscanella O.P.), *de articulis et gradibus fidei Catholicae*. At the end (f.183): *et sic est completum istud opusculum per me fratrem Jacobum de Alzeia...1466*. – Anon., *de peccatis*.

ms. 3. cart. misc. s. XV. 262 fols. From the Augustinians in Freiburg.

Epistola Bernhardi ad Raymundum (f.5). Bernardus, *de consideratione ad Eugenium papam* (15). *Summa Galensis de re publica*, with a table at the end (56v-247). – Anon., medical text. – *Proverbia Seneca*.

ms. 4. cart. s. XV. 227 fols. From the Augustinians in Freiburg.

Jacobus Magni, *Sophologium*. At the end (f.227v): *anno MCCCCLXVI per me fratrem Bar-*

tholomeum Kransen ordinis fratrum Heremitarum Sancti Augustini ex procuracione fratris Johannis Ertzer de Friburgo Brisgowie tunc temporis prioris et primarii conventus Constan(ciensis) eiusdem ordinis. Table of contents. At the end: *oret(is) deum pro anima fratris Johannis Ertzer...*

ms. 5. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 268 fols. From the Augustinians in Freiburg.

Nic. de Dinkelsbuehl, treatises, f.1v: *In hoc libro continentur 5 tractatus magistri Nicolai Dinkelspuhell...emptus a domino Johanne dicto Bosth ecclesie Constan(ciensis) capellano anno... MCCCCLIII...*

ms. 7. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 112 fols.

Anon., sermones.

ms. 22 (A IV 3). cart. (and mbr.) s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

Thomas de Aquino, *summa contra gentiles*, fragm. at the beginning.

ms. 23. cart. s. XV-XVI in. 274 fols. (235v-275v blank). On f.1, by a late hand: *Fratrum Minorum Alfonsi Friburg. Brisgowie*.

f.1-168v. Eight legal consilia (by Martinus Prenninger). At the end of the first (f.7v): *Martinus Uranius lingua vernacula Prenninger cognominatus U.I.D. et in Tibingensi Achademia pontificii iuris ordinarius matutinus...f.111-168v blank. 168v (note): Con(silium) vulgare 4ti voluminis. f.169-235 (same hand). Eleven Consilia in German (by the same).*

SCHLESWIG

Schleswig-Holsteinisches Landesarchiv (1972)

The mss. are described in four handwritten vols. entitled: *Handschriften*.

Excerpt

400 I Nr. 97. *Lebensbeschreibung Heinrich Rantzaus von dem Hausvogt Vezin*.

Descriptions

400 I Nr. 152. cart. s. XVII in. 16 pp. (1-2 blank). pp. 3-5. Latin preface, dated Rostochio XIII Januar. Anno Christi MDCV, inc. *Quod humanissimis tuis litteris non statim respondi*. 6-16. Anon., treatise on the rights and duties of a prince,

in German, inc. *Ehe wir aber zu den bewussten Mitteln greiffen*.

400 I Nr. 650. cart. s. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1, title page). *Oratiuncula de infanticidio Herodis elegiaco carmine in illustri Jenensium Academia in die Epiphaniae habita a Johanne Mollero Meiningensi F. Anno MDXCII*. Drawing. (f.1v-2). Verse prologue, addressed...in principatu Hennebergensi D. D. Principi, Cancellario et Consiliariis...patronis suis, inc. *Meccenates avis nobilibus sati*, signed *Johannes Mollerus Meiningensis*. (2v-15v). Text, inc. *Nunc iterum virtute Dei*. At the end, another drawing.

SCHWEINFURT

Stadtbibliothek (1968)

The mss. are listed in a handwritten volume entitled: *Stadtbibliothek Schweinfurt, Verzeichniss der Handschriften*. It is arranged alphabetically by authors or titles. Many entries are cancelled, for the

library suffered old and recent losses, and some of its manuscripts were turned over to Strasbourg and to the Germanic Museum in Nürnberg. I received extensive information from Dr. Saffert.

Descriptions

H 65. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII, partly impr.

Title: *Hodoeporicon Italicum* manuscriptum. Below, in another hand: H. Bausch 1647. The text begins (f.1): *De sanctorum reliquiis quae Bononiae habentur.*

H 67. cart. misc. s. XVI.

(f.1). I liber *Weneri de triang.* (f.2). *Weneri de triangulis lib. II (-IV).* (Id.?), *Commensurator.* - Excerpts and other pieces. - Caput IIII *Commensuratoris.* Above: *Varsaviae die 20 decembr. 1575.* - Joh. Praetorii ad propositiones illas que non sunt in *Commensuratore.* - *Commensuratoris Cap. III-V.* - *Contenta libri manuscripti mihi concessi a D. Flickio IC anno 1589 mense Januarii.*

H 73. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Planetarum theoriae inchoatae, inc. Astronomica doctrina collecta et tradita est. On top, in another hand: 6 August. 1605. Cap. I. *De motu stellarum fixarum.* The treatise consists of ten chapters.

H 76. cart. s. XVI.

De erratis Orontii Finai... Petri Nonii *Salaciensis* liber unus. *Conimbricæ MDXLVI.* Ex officina Joannis Barrerii et Joannis Alvarii. In the upper right corner: *Librum hunc describere ex impresso exemplari coepi anno 1573 die 21. Augusti Witebergæ.* At the end: *Absolvi die 30. Augusti 1573 Witebergæ.*

H 77. cart. s. XVI.

In artem logicam (?) M. Wolfgangus Schuler Munnerstadensis Francus. Hunc autem compendio suo *logistics Casp. Peucerus* breviter complexus est. (f.2). *Ad caput 2 logistics algebrae conscriptæ a Peucero, a treatise on algebra.*

H 81. cart. s. XVI.

(f.1, in faded red ink). *Descripta ex vetustissimo codice in membrano qui est in bibliotheca Universitatis Heidelbergensis.* - Liber *Milei de Sphaericis...*, inc. *Declarare volo qualiter faciam,* with the running title: *Menelai de sphaericis.* Blank pages. *Elementorum XVI de sphaericis Theodosii primus,* in three books, inc. *Propositio prima, Si aliqua plana superficies sphaeram secet.* At the beginning, a number of *Diffinitiones, inc. Sphaera est figura solida* (tr. Gerard of Cremona).

H 84. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 449 fols. With an index.

Commentarius in titulum de acquirendo rerum dominio... explicatus a... D. Huberto Giphano nunc temporis Caesareae Mtis est a consiliis Imperialibus. Below: Daniel Ghering.

H 85. cart. misc. s. XVI. Perhaps written in Italy.

Theodorus Metochites, Heron and Maximus Planudes in Greek. - Claudii Ptolomei de suppositione planetarum, inc. *Suppositiones Syre coelestium motuum in magnae compositionis commentariis methodica ratione tradidimus.* In the upper left margin (in a different hand): *Versio haec a d. Cancell.o Bavarico mihi missa, 16 octobr. 1595.* At the end: *Finis nec quicquam reliquum.*

H 86. cart. s. XVI. Written in Germany.

M. Andreas Scato Torgensis in secundum C. Plinii *Naturalis Historiae. Vitebergæ* ao. 1575 publice. Jacobus Saxo Holsatus Flensburgensis.

Argumentum huius secundi libri, inc. Plinium propter multiplicem et variam rerum cognitionem. In 78 chapters. At the end: *Hic substitit Scato, nolens ulterius progredi, dicens sequentia non esse suae sed alterius professionis, 8. Martii anni 1576 die 4 hora pomeridiana secunda audita.*

H 87. cart. misc. s. XVI.

Problemata 36 missa a Regiomontano Magistro Christiano Erfordensi. (Other hand): Reverendo Domino Bernhardo Vapowski cantori et canonico ecclesie Cracoviensis et S. R. Maiestatis Poloniae Secretario Nicolaus Copernicus, dated ex Varmia 3 Junii anno 1524, and signed Nicolaus Copernicus. - (3 pages). Status controversiae inter Wenerum et Copernicum est in secunda parte.

H 88. cart. s. XVI. 58 fols.

Quadrati, quadrantis et baculi geometrici compositio et usus adiunctis demonstrationibus geometricis me Johanne Hummelio autore. 1545 mense Maio. *Adiunxi etiam partem quandam optices de pingendis faciebz aut literis et in trapezio et in geometricis demonstrationibus.*

H 140. mbr. s. XV. Diagrams.

Calendarium.

H 177. cart. s. XVI.

Joannis Veneri Norinbergen. de *Meteoroscopiis* liber primus. In the upper corner: 17 Junii 1569 Cracoviae. Interrupted in Prop. 9.

H 178. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Corrections. Written in Germany.

Dictata in Hypotheses Procli quarum explicationem incoavi anno 1557 8. Februarii. 1. De titulo operis, inc. Duo sunt in omni scientia. - (New title page). *Observationes planetarum. f.1 (next page): 1559. f.4: 1561. Blank pages.* - (New section). inc. *Ptolomaeus quo certius anni tempus. Blank pages.* - *περι αστευροτητος (?)*. - *Observatio 4. Copernici.* - *Copernici observationes.*

H 179. cart. s. XVI.

Astronomical tables.

H 180. cart. s. XVI. *Astronomical collection.*

Doctrina de sphere optica in planicie descriptione generalis eiusque varius usus, adiunctis geometricis demonstrationibus. - *Analemma Ptolemaei quomodo se in plano habeat.* - *Proiectio sphaerae cum circulis signorum et horariis in planum.*

H 182. cart. s. XVI.

De compositione kalendarii. - *De sfatariis (?) solariis,* with the date 1561 cancelled. Preface, inc. *Doctrinam nostram de solariis repetere,* signed Johannes Hummelius. On the next folio: *Liber secundus de geometrica solariorum in quavis aut planicie aut superficie notatione.* At the end: 23 decembr. anno 1556. - (Other hand). Georgii Joachimi Rhetici doctrinae triangulorum prima decas de lateribus et angulis triquetrorum in planitie. - (Other hand). Georgii Joachimi Rhetici de triquetris rectarum linearum in planitie lib. I. - Georgii Joachimi Rhetici de triangulis globi liber III.

H 222. cart. s. XVI. Two hands.

Brevis et Methodica descriptio praecipuarum epocharum quae monstrant seriem connexionis annorum mundi et successiones regnorum in Chronologia autore Paulo Crusio Coburgensi 1565.

Above: Reverendissimo clarissimoque viro D. Paulo Ebero...anno 1568.

H 223. cart. s. XVI.

Gregoriani Calendarii explicatio. Above: Altorf 27 apr. 1596 absolvi 6 Maii.

H 246. cart. s. XVIII-XIX.

Disputationes de cautionibus in eligendis amicis scripsit Henricus Carolus Stolle.

H 253. cart. s. XVI.

Brevis summa logisticae astronomicae, Numeratio, inc. Haec logistica astronomiae causa inventa est. Blank pages. - Brevis explicatio tabularum Prutenicarum. Blank pages. - Problemata Primi mobilis, Prooemium, inc. In introductione astronomicae primum mobile.

H 254. cart. s. XVI. 21 fols.

f.1. Incoavi anno 1561 20 Januarii. Below: Johann. Hommelio auctore. f.1v. Gnomonices pars in qua causae explicantur descriptionis solariorum omnis generis in planitie. 21v. Finis libri primi Gnomonices. Finivi (?) die 18 Aprilis anno 1561.

H 255. cart. s. XVI. Collection of mathematical treatises.

Brevis logisticorum praeceptorum enarratio. De numerorum notis et notatione integrorum, inc. Inter varias numerorum notas. - Modi logistici fractionum. - De radicum extractionibus. - De rationibus et analogiis. - De regula proportionum. - Trianguli rectanguli conditio et usus.

H 263. cart. misc. s. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Commentarius in dialecticam M. Davidis Wasii a...Nicolao Grebio scholae Swinfurtensis rectore praelectus. Laurentius Heunisch meus possessor anno domini 1608. 188 fols. - Logica Peripatetica praelecta a...M. Martino Titio Quedlinburgensi Saxone Wittebergae intra privatos parietes anno 1611. Laurentius Heunischius Swinfurt...meus possessor. 145 fols. At the end: 15 novembr. die...1611. - Compendiolum oratoriae...publice praelectum a...Adamo Theodoro Sibero in alma ad Albim

Academia...13 dec. anno 1614. Laurentius Heunischius Swinfurtensis Francus. Fols. not numbered. - Συνοψς Rhetoricae praelecta intra privatos parietes Wittebergae a...Joachimo Siberio Solquellensi...in aedibus...M. Eras. Schmidt graec. lit. prof. anno 1611. Laur. Heunischius verus ac legitimus meus possessor. 100 fols.

H 264. cart. misc. s. XVI. 556 fols. Modern table of contents.

f.1-13v. Oratiuncula quaedam de fine et utilitate studii iuris. - Other juristic lectures. f.351. Scholia quaedam brevia atque succincta super IIII libros Instit(utionum) Justin(iani) Imp. a me Paulo Pontano Chronacensi collecta ac inchoata Ingolstadii V die Novembr. anno...MDLXXVIII. f.399. In Tit. XVI lib. FF de verborum et rerum significatione (sic) commentarius traditus a D. Adamo Urbano Sundershusano inceptusque Jhenae XI. die Junii anno 1577. f.498. Oratio habita ab oratore...Alberti Ducis Bavariae in generali congregatione Sacri Concilii Tridentini...27. Junii MDLXII. Anno 1563. f.514. Loci communes historici...7. Junii ao. 81.

H 267. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

Prooemium in philosophiam naturalem Aristotelis. Questions on the Physica, de coelo, de generatione et corruptione and Meteora.

H 284. cart. s. XVI.

Tractatus de usu ephemeridum Vitebergae praelectus scriptus autem a Joanne Kerfeldio Swinfurtensi Franco anno...1594. - (Other hand). Arithmetica logistica. sst (scripsit) Leonh. Bauschius. - (Same hand). De fabrica et usu organi parallactici Ptolomaei. At the end: Junii 7 anni 1595. - Skialogiae sive de umbra doctrina (?) privatos inter parietes expedita ac visa a M. Erasmo. Schmidt Delitiano (?) anno 94. Below: Leonhardus Bauschius Suinphordianus Francus. - Ratio perspicua et facilis eclipses utriusque generis ex tabulis Prutenicis supputandi...At the end: absolvi M. Erasmus 24 Julii...

SCHWEINFURT

Otto Schaefer

Some of the mss. are listed in the following booklet: *A Selection of Illuminated Manuscripts...in the Otto Schaefer Collection, Schweinfurt...Exhibited on the Occasion of the Visit of the Grolier Club of New York, 29 May 1970* (by Manfred von Arnim). I am indebted for additional information to Mr. Manfred von Arnim and to Mr. John S. Keabian. Mr. Schaefer has since sold most of his mss., but the following ms. is still in his possession.

Excerpt

Ms. 16. *Selection*, p. 7. Sir George Warner,

SOEST

Stadtbibliothek (1955)¹

The mss. are listed in a folder of typed sheets (*Catalog der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek*, by

Vogeler and Kindervater, 1896-1949), and also in an alphabetical card file.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 23.36.

Excerpts

21. misc. XIV. Origen, sermon. P. Lehmann, *Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok-och Biblioteksväsen* 22, 1935, p. 120.

40. Steph. Buffalus S. J., in universam Aristotelis logicam commentarius (Rome, 1596).

Descriptions

22. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1). Expositio magistri Benvenuti de Ymola super Valerio Maximo, inc. Poscis clarissime Marchio. – Tabula Valerii Maximi facta per Dominicum Silvestri de Florentia. – Flores Beati Augustini in libro de civitate Dei qui sic colliguntur per veritates. At the end: Explicunt flores collecti de toto libro Beati Augustini de civitate Dei a magistro Francisco de Maronis.

24. mbr. misc. XIII.

Anon., de rhetorica, inc. (S)icut ordo nostre doctrine exigit ita quoque circa artem rethoricam consideranda sunt hec, primo quid sit rethorica, fragm. at the end.

STUTTGART

Hauptstaatsarchiv (1969)

The collections are surveyed in a printed volume: Karl Otto Müller, *Gesamtübersicht über die Bestände der staatlichen Archive Württembergs in planmässiger Einteilung* (Stuttgart, 1937). I am indebted for information and help to Dr. Gruber and to Dr. Sauer. See now: Michael Klein, *Die Handschriften der Sammlung J I im Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart* (*Die Handschriften der Staatsarchive in Baden-Württemberg*, vol. I), Wiesbaden, 1980. The introduction contains a list of mss. in other collections of the same archives.

Excerpts

A 56, B. 8. misc. Joh. Sichardus, legal opinion, in German. See G. Kisch, in *Philosophy and Humanism*, ed. E. Mahoney, 1976, pp. 477-482.

A 63. This collection contains religious and ecclesiastical documents and consists of 146 Buescheln (B.). It is described in a handwritten volume, entitled: *A 63. Religions- und Kirchensachen*. The sequence is roughly chronological.

*A 63, B. 1. Missing. misc. 1468. Epistola (Laurentii Roverellae) episcopi Ferrariensis legati apostolici ad Ulricum comitem de Wirtemberg qua illum hortatur ad extirpandam haeresim Pogebratii.

A 63, B. 3. misc. 1530. Briefwechsel zwischen Melanchthon, Brenz, Philipp von Hessen, betr. die Union von Lutheranern und Reformierten.

A 63, B. 4 a. misc. Letters of Capito, Bucer, (Ambr.) Blaurer and Luther.

A 63, B. 7. misc. Bullinger, letter. Iudicium Valentini Vannii de missa (1548). Calvin, letter. Quaestiones et decisiones Joh. Brentii. Valentini Vanni Bedenken.

A 63, B. 8. Letters of Caspar Hedion (1550) and Joh. Brenz. Documents concerning the controversy of Andr. Osiander, including letters of Brenz and Melanchthon. Melanchthon, letter.

*A 63, B. 9. Missing. Caspar Hedio, three letters concerning his German translation of the Comma.

A 63, B. 10. Brenz, treatises. Document concerning Ambr. Blaurer. Bullinger, three letters.

A 63, B. 22. misc. Confessio fidei Matthaei Gribaldi (1558). Letter of Brenz. Document concerning Schwenckfeld.

A 63, B. 26. Joh. Silvanus, letter (1560). Akten betr. die Uebersendung der zu Tuebingen auf Melanchthon gehaltenen oratio funebris nach Wittenberg (1560).

A 63, B. 29. misc. Victorinus Strigel, letter (1561).

A 63, B. 33. misc. Document on Schwenckfeld. Letters of Radziwil to Vergerius and to Calvin (1564).

A 63, B. 35. Document concerning Beza.

A 63, B. 37. Letter of Joh. Sturm. Joh. Brentius, explicatio psalmi CXXX. Brenz, Bedenken.

A 63, B. 40. Document on Victorin Strigel.

A 63, B. 41. Brenz, Bedenken.

A 63, B. 54. misc. Kometenpredigten.

A 63, B. 61. misc. Anon., de reipublicae Christianae statu...Germani cuiusdam nobilis comonefactio (1583). Nicodemus Frischlin, two letters.

A 63, B. 72. misc. Joh. Kepler, petitions to Duke Fridericus (1600).

A 63, B. 73. misc. Letter of Andr. Osiander (1602).

A 63, B. 77. Kepler, four letters (1609-11).

A 67. Collection of documents concerning the University of Tübingen (1520-1620).

A 85, B. 26. Letter of Duke Ulrich to Andr. Alciatus, drafted by Joh. Sichardus (1548). *Amerbachkorrespondenz* 8, 1974, p. 368, no. 12.

A 85, B. 100. no. 16. Andr. Alciatus, letter to Duke Ulrich, *Amerbachkorrespondenz* 8, 1974, pp. 368-370, no. 13.

A 86, B. 23. Johann Jakob Gabelkover (1578-1635), adhortatio principum christianorum ad bellum adversus Turcam suscipien(dum), fragm. c.1595. Klein, p. 15.

A 89, B. 25, no. 24. Bonifacius Amerbach, legal opinion.

A 115. Documents concerning the relations between Württemberg and France, 1509-1815. B. 16, 17 and 23-25 contain among other documents some letters of François Hotman. Communication of Donald Kelley, verified by Dr. Weber.

A 274-275. Collection of documents on the University of Tübingen (1523-1805). Cf. Klein, p. 16. B. 22 contains a letter of Joh. Kepler to Landgrave Georg of Hesse (1627), as verified by Frau

Buehrle-Grabinger (cf. E. Zinner, *Verzeichnis der astronomischen Handschriften*, 1925, p. 187, no. 5864). B. 63 contains a document concerning Jacob Schegk, as verified by Dr. Miller.

A 282. Collection of church documents. Volume R XI fasc. 2 contains a document concerning Jacob Schegk. Communication of Dr. Miller.

A 495, B. 59. misc. Caspar Bruschi, chronologia monasteriorum, excerpt. Klein, p. 17.

J 1. This collection contains the manuscript books. It is described in a handwritten inventory in three volumes, entitled *Handschriften des Geheimen Kgl. Haus- und Staats-Archivs*. Cf. now the catalogue of M. Klein (see above).

Excerpts

J 1, 29. Jakob Frischlin, Chorographie von Wirtemberg. s. XVI. Klein, p. 96.

J 1, 52. misc. XVII. Jac. Frischlin, liber panegyricorum. Klein, p. 134.

*J 1, 66. Nicodemus Frischlinus, de nuptiis... Ludovici Ducis W. cum... Dorothea Ursula... (1575) libri 7 versus heroico conscripti. The ms. was lost some time ago, and has been replaced by a copy of the printed edition, now in the Hauptstaatsarchiv, Bibliothek, Aa 3102. Klein, p. 140.

J 1, 69. Frid. Ruettel, observationes meteorologicae (1625-33). Klein, p. 141.

J 1, 82. s. XVII. Charles Patin, thesaurus nummorum antiquorum. Klein, pp. 147-148.

J 1, 92. Ulricus Bollinger, hodoeporicum, in verse (1594). Transferred to the Landesbibliothek. cod. Poet. et Phil. Q 178, see below. Klein, p. 150.

J 1, 127. misc. XIX. Letters of Ambr. Blaurer, Zwingli, Martin Frecht, Oecolampadius, Bucer, Luther, Martin Crusius, Spalatinus, Joh. Pistorius, Hier. Baumgartner, Jo. Crato, Jo. Mathesius, Conr. Lycosthenes, Jo. Brenz and Melancthon. Klein, pp. 178-180.

J 1, 128. misc. XIX. Papers of Peutinger, copied from Landesbibliothek, Hist. fol. 243. Klein, pp. 180-181.

J 1, 236. misc. XV-XVI. Felix Fabri, evagatorium, 2 frs. Klein, pp. 253-254.

J 1, 412. s. XVII in. Jac. Frischlin, histories and poems, in Latin and German. Ant. Gerhard, elegia funebris on Duchess Barbara (1597). Klein, pp. 301-302.

J 67 (formerly J 19). Collection of funeral speeches, s. XV-XVIII, many of them printed.

They are described in a handwritten volume entitled: *Leichenreden*.

Excerpt

J 67, B. 3. misc., mostly impr. Fasc. 3, no. 3 (ms., 68 pp.). Joh. Henisius, Justa Anniversaria Magno Duci Wurtembergiae (on Prince Magnus, d. 1622). Information supplied by Archivamtmann Hofer.

Descriptions

A 63, B. 11-14. cart. s. XVI.

Latin letters of Petr. Paulus Vergerius the Younger to Duke Christoph, original, some of them concerning his controversy with Scalichius.

A 63, B. 18. misc. Several fascicules.

Jo. Alb. Widmanstetter, German letter to Duke Christoph (1556), accompanying a New Testament in Syriac. - Jo. Aurifaber, German letter to the same (1556). Jo. Sleidanus, German letter to the same (1556). P. P. Vergerius, Latin letters.

A 63, B. 19. misc. Several fascicules.

Jo. Brenz, two Latin letters to Vergerius and one German letter to Duke Christoph, mentioning Coelius Secundus Curio and Stanislaus Hosius (copies, s. XIX). - Duke Christoph, autograph draft concerning Jo. a Lasco, confessio de cena domini. - Brenz, report on his colloquium with Jo. a Lasco.

A 63, B. 25. misc. Several fascicules. Cf. S. Kotin: *Autour de Michel Servet et de Sébastien Castellion*, ed. B. Becher (Haarlem, 1953), 72-115; Roland H. Bainton, *Hunted Heretic* (Boston, 1960), pp. 222-223.

fasc. Outside title: 1559. Untersuchung gegen den zu Tuebingen verstorbenen, der Verbreitung Servet'scher Schriften verdächtigen Michael Salevius. Mit Servets Declarationis J.C. filii dei libri V in Kopie. Inside title (old): Michael Servetus. 119 pp. p. 1 (title page). Declarationis Jesu Christi filii dei libri quinque auctore Michaelae Serveto alias Reues Tarraconensi. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-6. Alphonsi Lyncurii Tarraconensis pio lectori salutem. 7-119. Declarationis Jesu Christi filii dei auctore Michaelae Serveto alias Reues Tarraconensi liber primus (-quintus). - Other fascicule. 16 pp. Locus communis de trinitate excerptus ex locis communibus Michaelis Salevii Poloni. - fasc. Melancthon, letters. - fasc. Des Stancarus Christologie und deren Verwerfung durch die Synode von Pinczow. Inside: Confessio de mediatore dei et hominum domino nostro Jesu Christo... conscripta a ministris Ecclesiarum in Minor Polonia et opposita dogmatibus Francisci Stancari Mantuani in conventu Pinczoviensi anno MDLIX die decima Augusti. - fascicule. Franc. Stancarus Mantuanus de officiis mediatoris pontificis et sacerdotis domini nostri Jesu Christi (4 fols.). Franciscus Stancarus Mantuanus de officiis mediatoris pontificis et sacerdotis domini nostri Jesu Christi, another copy (3 fols.). - Latin letter of Joh. Scalichius to Duke Christoph (1559). The inventory mentions also a letter and a draft of Brenz.

A 63, B. 58. misc. Several fascicules.

fasc. Outside title: 1582. Herzog Ludwig von Wuerttemberg verbiethet der Universitaet Tuebingen die disputatio philosophica de unione hypostatica animae et corporis et communicatione Idiomatum und befiehlt, die gedruckten Exemplare zu vernichten. Inside: Colloquium quo refellitur error Chemnicii qui propter Capernaiticam praesentiam in Eucharistia corpori Christi affingit multiquitatem (sic) et non ubiquitatem, a dialogue between Jacobus (Schegk) and Martinus (Chemnitius). - Terminorum et rerum explicatio pertinens ad intelligendum errorem ubiquitatis naturae humanae.

A 63, B. 64. misc. Several fascicules.

fasc. Akten das Moempelgardischs Colloquium mit Beza...betreffend. - fasc. Repetitio causarum propter quas Calendarium novum Gregorianum dictum Evangelii doctrinam amplexis nequitiam approbandum, addita dissolutione argumentorum quae apologetica disputatione D. Joannis Busaei Jesuitae Moguntini contra D. Jacobi Heerbrandi praecedentem erant proposita. Per M. Martinum Curbinum Horndorffe (?) theologiae in Academia Tubingensi studiosum...MDLXXXVI. - fasc. Des Chytraeus in Rostock und seiner Freunde Beziehungen zu den wuertte. Theologen betr. Latin letters of Basilius Sattler, Jo. Georgius Godelman, David Chytraeus and Lucas Osiander.

J 1, 1. cart. s. XVI ex. 140 and 406 pp. Klein, pp. 73-74.

Title page: Vera origo...domus Wyrtenbergicae... M. Simonis Studiensi praeporis apud Marbachenses. (Same page). Simon Studion, preface to Ludovicus Dux Wirtenbergicus, dated Marpachi 1579. pp. 1-140. Text, in prose, in 12 chapters. At the end, blank pages and family trees. - New title page. Carmen in nuptias...Ludovici Ducis Wirtenbergici et Dorotheae Ursulae Marchionissae Badensis, autore M. Simone Studione. p. 1. Verse prologue. p. 2. Another. pp. 3-138. Text of the main poem. 318-340. Superficiaria descriptio nuptiarum...Ludovici Ducis, in verse. 341-348. Ad eundem gratiarum actio, a poem, dated 1575. 348-352. Carmen on Jo. Ernestus princeps Anhaltinus (1575). 352-357. Poem to Georgius Ernestus comes Hennebergensis (1575). 357-359. Poem to Christophorus Dux Wirtenbergicus (1565). 360. Poem on the death of the same (with music by Georgius Siliceus, 1568). - Poem on the death of Duchess Sabina (1564). 361-362. Epitaphium on Eberhardus (1568). 362-367. Poem to Lud. princeps (1567). 369-377 (other hand). In familiae Wirtenberg. orationum funebrium libellum a D. Joanne Sehelio...concinnatum, poem. 378-393. Querela de miseriis quae Christianis a Turca, papa et haereticis...imminent, in praise of Carolus Marchio Badensis (1577). 395-406. Carmen consolatorium on Dorothea Ursula, with a prologue to Melchior Jaeger, signed by Simon Studion (394) and another prologue to Ludovicus Dux, signed by the same (394-395).

J 1, 1 a. cart. s. XVI ex. 257 fols. Klein, p. 74. f.1 (title page). Vera origo...domus Wirtenbergicae...industria et labore M. Simonis Studiensi praeporis apud Martisbachenses. f.2. Preface to Dux Fridericus. 2v blank. 3-5v. Another to the same, dated 1597. 6-255. Text, dated 1597. 255v-256v. Carmen to the same.

J 1, 30. cart. s. XVII in. 73 fols. Klein, p. 96.

Jac. Frischlin, Panegyricus liber XIX, a German poem in praise of the Counts of Weinsperg. At the end, several Latin poems.

J 1, 32. cart. misc. Several fascicules. Klein, pp. 97-98.

fasc. 4. Wirtembergidos libri V elegiaco contexti carmine auctore Andrea Gravino Neapolitano Coccharaeo Ecclesiae Maracensi poeta lauro coronato

anno Christi 1613, to Jo. Fridericus, with a verse prologue. Some fols. are out of order. fasc. 5-6. (Jac. Frischlin), liber panegyricorum.

J 1, 34. misc. Several fascicules. Klein, pp. 100-102.

no. 11. Jac. Frischlin, Panegyricus liber decimus quartus, a German poem in praise of the Counts of Calw.

J 1, 36. misc. Several fascicules. Klein, pp. 103-109.

no. 31. Andreas Alciatus, letter to Ulrich of Wuerttemberg, dated Ticini V Kal. Sept. 1549, inc. Cum mihi litterae, apparently a copy. Samuel Siderocrates, genitura Eberhardi Ducis (1568). no. 39¹/₂. 3 fols. De Hericurie bello (inventory: Ericourt Krieg) ad...Christophorum ducem Wirtembergensem Jacobi Getei Boloniensis carmen, with a verse epilogue. Nicodemus Frischlin, Echo Aldingensis, a Latin poem. Erhard Cellius, Latin poem (1588). no. 45. (Jac. Frischlin), German poem, fragm. no. 46. Panegyricus de tribus...Wirtembergiae...principibus D. Eberhardo Barbat...D. Ulrico et D. Georgio...authore Alberto Kunio...1602, a Latin poem to Fridericus Dux, with a verse epilogue.

J 1, 40. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Johann. Martin Rauscheri Rerum Wr. Tom. I. Klein, pp. 112-113.

Collection of excerpts. Includes Latin pieces by Daniel Heinsius (preface to Clemens Alexandrinus), Grotius and Martinus Opitius. pp. 11-44v. Danielis Eremitae Belgae Iter Germanicum de legatione ad Caesarem Rudolphum II, a letter to Camillus Guidus, dated 1609.

J 1, 48 q. cart. s. XVI. Klein, p. 129.

Illustrissimorum Wirtembergensium principum compendiosa series...per Andream Ruttellium...MDLXXIV.

J 1, 48 y. cart. s. XVI. The same hand as the preceding ms. Klein, p. 129.

No title. The inventory gives: Andr. Ruttellius, genealogia comitum et baronum ordine alphabetico congesta.

J 1, 60 a. s. XVII. Klein, p. 137. Now Hauptstaatsarchiv, Bibliothek, Aa 3101.

Otho Gryphius, Wirtembergias, a Vergilian cento, impr. Regensburg, 1609. On the fly-leaf, a ms. dedication by the author to Achilles Fridericus Dux Wirtembergicus.

J 1, 96. misc. Several fascicules. Klein, pp. 151-152.

fasc. (1). Christianus Egenolphus, Latin poem on the wedding of Ludovicus Dux. - fasc. (2). Title page: Musa Decem linguis (on the wedding of Christian Ernst, Markgraf von Brandenburg-Bayreuth and of Sophie Luise von Wuerttemberg, 1671)...elaborata et conscripta ob typorum defectum manu propria a M. Johanne Caspare Ortelio in Illustri Christian-Ernestino Collegio quod Baruthi Francorum floret Graecae et Ebraeae linguarum Prof(essore). The collection contains poems in Hebrew, Chaldaean, Syriac, Samaritan, Ethiopian, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Coptic and Greek, some of them with Latin versions.

J 1, 188. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. Several fascicules. Fols. not numbered. Klein, pp. 227-228.

fasc. (1). Title page. De nuptiis...Ulrici tertii olim Ducis Wirtembergici...(1511) libri VI versu heroico conscripti auctore M. Jacobo Frischlino...(f.1). Verse prologue to Joh. Frid. Dux Wirtembergicus. - Accompanying poems by Georg Cunradus Maicklerus (with a reply of Frischlin), Isaccus Hirsmanus (with reply), Balduinus Burg, Jac. Craiboldus, Georgius Oelmayer, Joan. Isaac Herold, Seb. Hornmolt. - Frischlin, poem to Ant. Neudoerffer. - Text of the poem, interrupted in book II. - fasc. (2). Jac. Frischlinus, epithalamion in nuptias Friderici comitis Wirtembergici...(1581), impressum Tubingae. Id., epicedion on the same. Copied from an edition. - fasc. (3). Id., deductio funeris and poem on the same. - Accompanying poem by Balduinus Burg. Frischlin, epithalamion for Fridericus. - Printed pieces by Ulricus Bollinger. - fasc. (4). (Frischlin), Epicedion eiusdem; German poems. - Jac. Frischlin, German letter to Duke Johann Friedrich (1608); Latin epitaphium.

J 1, 206. cart. misc. s. XV. 172 fols. Formerly Weingarten J 25. 4° and Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek HB XV 67. Cf. *Katalog* II, 5, p. 37. Loeffler, p. 121. Description made by Michael Klein and supplied by Dr. Bull-Reichenmiller. Not seen. My attention was called to the ms. by Dr. Klaus Arnold. Cf. Klein, pp. 236-239.

Form letters, some of them relating to Tübingen and Heidelberg. Pius II, bulls. f.122-127v. Joh.

Matthias (Tiberinus), de obitu Beati Symonis Tridentini ad rectores et cives Brixianos, with a poem entitled Miraculum ipsius sancti pueri Symeonis, dated 1475 and perhaps copied from an edition. 127v. Poem of 21 lines, inc. Dic age sancte puer. At the end: Divo Symoni...Raphael Romeus Hister (i.e., Zovenzonius)...dedicavit.

J 1, 383. misc. Several fascicules. Klein, p. 295.

fasc. 1. Joh. Parsimonius, letter to Martin Crusius.

fasc. 2. Letter of the University of Tübingen, concerning Martin Crusius (1594). fasc. 3 (16 fols.). Martinus Crusius, de comitibus Hohenlohensibus, in German, with Latin inserts, including a letter of Phil. Beroaldus to Sigismundus Hohenlohus scholasticus Germanus (f.2-4). f.10-16 blank.

J 67, B. 2. misc. Several fascicules. Partly impr. (ms.). Jac. Frischlin, Deductio funeris, on Duke Friderich, a Latin poem, followed by several German poems. - Claudius Marmetus Mombelgardensis, Epicedion on Duke Fridericus, a poem. - Vienotus Bartholus, carmen lugubre, on the same (1608). - French poem on the same, by Samuel Cucuel Ministre de la parole de Dieu en l'Eglise de Montbeliard. - Latin poem on the same by Matth. Watellus. - French poem on the same by Matthieu Vatelot (the same). - French poem, with a Latin version, by Jo. Haintzelius. - French poem by J. Tier-sault.

STUTTGART

Württembergische Landesbibliothek (1952, 1962, 1969, 1976)¹

The larger part of the historical manuscripts has long been known through a printed catalogue: W. von Heyd, *Die historischen Handschriften der kgl. öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Stuttgart* (2 vols., 1889-91). There are also monographs on the mss. from Weingarten and from Zwiefalten by K. Loeffler: *Die Handschriften des Klosters Weingarten* (*Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, Beiheft 41, Leipzig, 1912); *Die Handschriften des Klosters Zwiefalten* (Linz, 1931).

Excerpts

Hist. Fol. 1 (Heyd, vol. I, p. 3). s. XV. Robertus Autissiodorensis, chronica. At the end (f.191v): scripta per me fratrem Johannem Binguam sacerdotem et monachum...anno MCCCCXCIII decimo kl. Septemb. Below (in another hand): 1511. Information and photograph supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Irtenkauf. The manuscript was used by Trithemius. Cf. Klaus Arnold, *Johannes Trithemius* (1971), p. 65, note 57. P. Lehmann, *Trithemius* (*SB Munich*, 1961, no. 2), p. 37.

Hist. Fol. 7 (pp. 5-6). misc. XV. f.109-111. Elegia Aldae. 115-35. Rhetorical treatise, inc. In genere deliberativo. At the end: 1454. Jo. Frowenlob.

Hist. Fol. 14 (p. 10). mbr. XVI. Achilles Bocchius, de Bononiensium rebus lib. 1 et 2.

Hist. Fol. 47 (p. 22). s. XVI. 21 fols. Latin letters to Erasmus by Christophorus Stadion and Bernardinus Clesius.

Hist. Fol. 57 (pp. 26-27). s. XVI ex. Simon Studio, vera origo domus Wirtembergicae, to Duke Friedrich (1597). Cf. Staelin, *Württembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 317.

Hist. Fol. 137 (p. 59). s. XVI. Id., ratio nominis et originis domus Wirtembergicae (1597). Cf. Staelin, *Württembergische Jahrbuecher* 1837, p. 317.

Hist. Fol. 234 b (pp. 107-108). misc. XVI-XVII. Correspondence of Luc. Bacmeister sen. and jun.

Hist. Fol. 245 (pp. 114-115). Staelin, *Württembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 315. mbr. XV. Petrus de Vineis, epistolae.

Hist. Fol. 247 (pp. 116-117). ca. 1500. Peutingen, Kopialbuch, containing documents, letters, excerpts from chronicles, and a few inscriptions and poems.

Hist. Fol. 248 (pp. 117-118). misc. XVI. Collection of Peutingen. Contains: Peutingen, letters; super numismatis cuiusdam inscriptione. Valentinus Moravus, letters to Peutingen. Navigatio Portugallensium.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Theol. et Philos. Q. 36 b. Oct. 86. H B X 11.

Hist. Fol. 249 (pp. 118-119). s. XVI. Collection of Ladislaus Suntheim. Owned by Peutingen.

Hist. Fol. 250 (p. 119). s. XVI. Ladislaus Suntheim, Chronik. Owned by Peutingen.

Hist. Fol. 398 (p. 176). s. XVII. Joh. Trithemius, chronicon Spanheimense. Cf. *Archiv* III, 1821, p. 251.

Hist. Fol. 404 (pp. 179-180). s. XVI. Aventiniana, partly autograph.

Hist. Fol. 405 (pp. 180-181). s. XV. Pius II, Europa. Raymundus de Marigliano (i.e., Marliano), index locorum in Caesaris bellum gallicum. Franc. card. Senensis, letter to Joh. Troster.

Hist. Fol. 407 a-g (pp. 181-182). s. XVI. Joh. Aventinus, annales Boiorum. Cf. Staelin, *Wuerttembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 315.

Hist. Fol. 408 a-d (pp. 182-183). s. XVI. Id., Baierische Chronicon.

Hist. Fol. 424 a-d (p. 195). s. XVII. Bullinger, Von den Thigurinern.

Hist. Fol. 453 (p. 205). Martin Crusius, testament (1605).

Hist. Fol. 484 (p. 213). s. XVI. Conr. Adelman von Adelmansfelden, vita Friderici I imperatoris.

Hist. Fol. 552 (pp. 232-233). misc. XVI-XVIII. Joannes Zygomala, letter, Greek and Latin (1576). Martinus Crusius, letter; Corona anni s. postilla. Caspar Schwenckfeldt, letter. Andr. Osiander, letter and poem.

Hist. Fol. 560 (p. 238). s. XVIII. Moguntina Reuchlini historia.

Hist. Fol. 563 (pp. 239-241). misc. XVII. Letters to Wilhelm Schickard. The senders include Joh. Henr. Alstedius, Joh. Valentinus Andreae, Joh. Bainbridge, Ism. Boullialdus, Joh. Buxtorf, Aelius Deodatus, Jac. Gothofredus, Hugo Grotius, Joh. Jonston, Joh. Kepler, Nic. Fabri de Peiresc. Zinner (*Verzeichnis der astronomischen Handschriften*, p. 101, no. 2866) adds P. Gassendi. This letter is inserted in a letter of Boullialdus (verified by Dr. Friedrich Beck in Tübingen).

Hist. Fol. 601 (pp. 255-256). s. XVI-XVIII. Theodorici Zygomala, letters to Martinus Crusius and Steph. Gerlach.

Hist. Fol. 603 (p. 257). misc. XVI. Letters to Joh. Weidner. The senders include David Chytraeus, Mart. Crusius, Mich. Maestlin, Paulus Melissus, Franc. Modius, Nic. Reusner.

Hist. Fol. 612 (p. 261). misc. XV-XVI. Carlo Borromeo, letter.

Hist. Qu. 6 (Vol. II, p. 5). s. XVI. Letters of Adolphus Occo and Basilius Amerbach.

Hist. Qu. 11 (p. 8). misc. XV. Pius II, de miseria curialium; de duobus amantibus; letters; somnium; carmen de Christi passione; epitaphium Ciceronis. Leon. Brunus, oratio Eliogabali. Elegia Aldae. Anon., Latin oration (Maulbronn, 1472).

Hist. Qu. 28 (p. 14). s. XVI. Jo. Arquerius, de origine omnium gentium, to Duke Friedrich.

Hist. Qu. 29 (p. 14). s. XVI. Nicodemus Frischlin, Julius Caesar et Tullius Cicero redivivi, German by Jac. Frischlin.

Hist. Qu. 32 (p. 15). s. XVI. Basilius Amerbach, epistolae.

Hist. Qu. 71 (p. 28). s. XVII. Ulricus Bollinger, panegyrici tres, in verse, on Georgius of Wuerttemberg.

Hist. Qu. 95 (pp. 39-40). s. XVI. Letters of Luther, Melanchthon and Crusius.

Hist. Qu. 152 (pp. 69-70). misc. XV. P. C. Decembrius, Romanae historiae epitome. Benevenutus de Imola, liber Augustalis.

Hist. Qu. 201 a and b (p. 90). s. XVIII. Copy of cod. Hist. Fol. 563.

Hist. Qu. 227 (p. 99). s. XV. Heinr. Lud Diltingensis, sermon (collatio) on the death of Peter of Schaumburg, Card. of Augsburg (1469).

Hist. Qu. 298 and 299 (pp. 123-124). s. XVI-XVII. Album amicorum of Paul Jenisch. With entries by Mart. Crusius and Nicodemus Frischlin.

Hist. Qu. 300 (p. 124). s. XVI-XVII. Crusius, acta decanatum suorum.

Hist. Oct. 20 (p. 142). s. XVI. Jo. Boissardus, descriptio autographa metrica festivitatum palatinae.

Hist. Oct. 64 (p. 157). s. XVI. Jo. Mich. Vueckerlinius, Icones clarissimorum virorum, portraits with texts.

Hist. Oct. 81 (p. 163). s. XVI. Crusius, catalogus discipulorum.

Descriptions

Hist. Fol. 13. cart. s. XV. Cf. Heyd I, p. 10.

Jo. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de claris mulieribus. f.161-184. (Pindarus Thebanus), inc. Iram pande mihi Pelide.

Hist. Fol. 181. cart. s. XVII. Cf. Heyd I, pp. 85-86.

f.1-55. Anon., comm. on Tacitus, inc. Urbem Romam...Perdonimi Tacito.

Hist. Fol. 229. cart. and mbr. s. XV (1448). From the Stadtbibliothek in Memmingen. Heyd I, pp. 104-105. Written in France.

Valerius Maximus, with a commentary (inc. Urbis Rome Cassiodorus). Commentary identified by Dorothy Schullian as that of Frater Lucas (de Manellis) O.P.

Hist. Fol. 234 a. cart. misc. s. XV-XVII. Heyd I, pp. 106-107.

Letters of Ambr. Blaurer, Bucer, Eck, Melanchthon, Joh. Sturm, Zwingli, Joh. Caselius, Elias Ehinger, Melchior Goldast, Georg Henisch, (Eobanus) Hessus (to Hier. Baumgartner, no. 19, inc. Omnes sumptus), Stanislaus Hosius and others.

Hist. Fol. 243. cart. misc. s. XVI. Collection made by Peutingen. Heyd I, pp. 111-114.

Hier. Donatus, epistola ad Petrum Contarenum de terraemotu Candiae (1507). Letters of Petrus Bembus, Ja(cobus) Sadoletus (f.42). Inscriptiones vetustae Tergesti, with letters of Bishop Petrus Bonomus to Maximilian. List of heretical books sequestered in Rome 1513.

Hist. Fol. 252. cart. s. XV. Northern hand. Heyd I, pp. 120-121.

Letters of Poggius and Guarinus on Scipio and Caesar.

Hist. Fol. 329. cart. s. XVII. 179 fols. Cf. Heyd I,

p. 155. Partial xerox copy kindly supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Irtenkauf.

Jac. Frischlin, *De nuptiis...Ulrichi tertii ducis Wirtembergici* (1511), a Latin poem in six books. At the beginning, a poem to Mauritius Hassorum Landgravius (p. 3), and epigrams to the author by Seb. Hornmolt (5), Georgius Conradus Maicclerus or Maickler (6 and 9), Isaacus Hirschmannus or Hirschmann (6 and 9), Georgius Oelmayer (Greek and Latin, 7 and 9), Jo. Isaacus Heroldt (8 and 10), Jacobus Craiboldus (? , 9), Seb. Heroldt (10). Jac. Frischlin, poem to Israel Wiellandus (10). Verses of Valentinus Clessius (11), Balduinus Burg (12) and Ulricus Bollinger (12) to Frischlin. - German poem on St. George. - Panegyrici libri quatuor de nuptiis...Jo. Georgii Ducis Saxoniae (1604), a Latin poem.

Hist. Fol. 527. cart. misc. s. XVI. Heyd I, pp. 223-224. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 144, no. 36.

Original letters of Melanchthon, Jo. Brentius, P. P. Vergerius iun., Calvin, Luther, Eck and others.

Hist. Qu. 58. cart. misc. s. XVI. 43 fols. Cf. Heyd II, pp. 22-23.

Collection of inscriptions and epitaphs. It includes epitaphs of Jac. Wimpfeling (f.1v), Magdalena Wimpfelingia (2), Alex. Agricola musicus (11v), Jo. Sichardus (12v), Jo. Naucerus (by H. Bebelius, f.13), Paulus Phrigio (14, 24v, 26), Bebelius (by Alex. Brassicanus, 14), Reuchlin (16v), Joh. Vergenhans (by H. Bebelius, 19), Hippolytus Marsilius (Bologna, 1529, f.31). Ex libro consulum dictorumque quem Bart. Marlianus Romae imprimi curavit (32). Michael Silvius card., ad urbem Romam (poem, 12 lines, f.32). M. A. Flaminius, poems (32v-33v). Leander Albertus, poems (37). In Marianum Socinum (poem, f.39).

Hist. Qu. 60. cart. s. XVI. 134 fols. Cf. Heyd II, p. 23.

f.1-134v. Dionis Prusensis liber de regno et gloria contra tyrannidem ad divum Traianum imperatorem conscriptus. E graeco in latinum a Bartholomeo Amantio iuris utriusque doctore ac Caesareo poeta auctore traductus, inc. Ferunt aliquando Thimotheum musicum. No preface.

Hist. Qu. 99. cart. s. XVI in. 214 fols. Cf. Heyd II, pp. 40-42. Nikolaus Ellenbog, Briefwechsel, ed. A. Bigelmair and F. Zoepfl, Munich, 1938.

Frater Nicolaus Ellenbog, epistolae, in two books, (1504-16). The addressees include Udalricus Ellenbog germanus (f.6v, 27v, 30, etc.), Gasparus Unglert, Alexius Wagnerius musicus, Frater Nic. Prucknerus eremitanus, Conr. Peutinger (63v-64, 65v, etc.), Joh. Reuchlin (70v-71, 73v, etc.), Vitus Bild (92v), Othmarus Argentinus, Jac. Locher Philomusus (161), Jo. Ellenbog (167-168v), Jo. Kneller, Conr. Pellicanus, Paulus Ritus (194v), Bern. Adelman ex Adelmanfelden (196, 198v, 209v), Jo. Eckius (207), Erasmus (212). Letters to Ellenbog from Udalricus Ellenbog (26-26v, 27-27v, etc.), Valerius (31v), Gasparus Unglert (45v), Alexius Wagnerius musicus (51-52), Frater Nic. Prucknerus eremitanus (62-62v, 140), Conr. Peu-

tinger (64-65v, 68v-69v), Reuchlin (72-73v, 75-75v, etc.), Othmarus Argentinus (94-95), Jo. Kneller (176-176v, 177-178v), Conr. Pellicanus (181v), Bern. Adelman (198), Paulus Riccius (205), Erasmus (213). Alexius Wagner, Latin poem (56-57). Nic. Ellenbog, oratio funeralis in mortem Fratris Wolfgangi Hauser (112v-120v); apostrophe (sic) ad libros paternos (1512, f.153-156, in prose). (Id.), de oratore Veneto ad regem Hispaniae misso (poem, f.214v).

Hist. Qu. 138. cart. s. XVI. 430 fols. Cf. Heyd II, pp. 61-62.

Jo. Öchslinus, ephemerides (covering his stay at Padua, 1573-76). I noted the following pieces: De statu religionis (f.1). Olympia Fulvia Morata, a biography (74-74v). Comoedia Italica, performed 1573 (74v). Ex Italo carmine translatus (76). Ludi hastenses (76). Anon. poems. La tragicomedia de i tre Schiavi (79). Tragicomedia dell'innocenza (81). La comedia di ruffiani di comici Uniti (84). La tragedia del re Moro rappresentata da comici confidenti alli 12 d'ottobre a Padova (85). Several more Italian summaries of plays performed in Padua. Motti e facette di comici gelosi (91v). De Hieronymo Mercuriali, poems (100). De thermis agri Patavini (101). De aedibus Obicii (102). Francisci Petrarchae (sic) monumentum (103v). Seb. Terzagus, epigrams (106). Matth. Wacker, epigrams (106v). De pompa et apparatu quo Henricum III...Resp. Veneta accepit commentariolus (110-124v). Rectoris philosophiae et medicinae apud Patavium studiosorum creatio (125). Publicarum lectionum in schola Patavina auspiciis (127). Wolfgangus Zündelinus, letter (1575, f.135v). Patavinae urbis ornamenta (146). Epitaph of Christ. Longolius (160). Epitaph of Leonicus Thomeus, by Petr. Bembo (160v). Epitaph of Angelus Beolcus Ruzantes (162v). Note on Galeottus Martius (163). Epitaph of Petrarch (163-163v). Cathaia sive Pii Aeneae Obicii...praetorium (177). Anatome (209). Anatomica administratio altera (245). Oration, inc. Qui ante hunc diem (424). Another, inc. Aphorismus Hippocratis (428). Heyd mentions also an oration by Jo. Sturmius.

Hist. Qu. 316. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany. Cf. Heyd II, pp. 130-132.

f.1. inc. In media urbe amphitheatrum. 12. Pomponi (Laeti) exquisita regio prima, inc. Porta Capena. 61...Francisco Porcario...Below: Nicolai de Cafarellis. 62. Italian preface by Publio Licinio, inc. Io ho iudicato. 63. Italian prose on Franc. Porcarius. Inscriptions. f.68. Apud Gades per Kiriacum Anconitanum. 144v. Epigramma reperta (sic) Verone a Felice Feliciano (144v).

Hist. Oct. 25. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. 196 fols. Cf. Heyd II, pp. 143-145.

f.11. Tullius, inc. Memoria utrum habeat quidam (sic) artificii. 39. Epitaph by Phil. Beroaldus, 1489. At the end: Philippi Beroaldi contreranei mei. 50v. Epitaphium D. Peregrine per Urcium Cortensium, two poems. 51v. Franc. Puteolanus, two poems on Vinc. Gambalunga. 52. Jac. Fontanus Burgensis (sic), poems. 146. Ant. Urcius, poems. 147. Franc. Puteolanus, poems. 157v-158v. Politian, Miscellanea, cap. 42. f.195v. Mense Septembris

MCCCCCVII Thomas Salaricinus Gammarus libellum hunc ubi antiquorum observationes continentur Francisco Bascherio Carpeni dono dedit...

The bulk of the mss. is described in a handwritten inventory in 25 vols., which is arranged by subjects and corresponding shelf marks. It has now partly been superseded by a printed catalogue in progress: *Die Handschriften der Württembergischen Landesbibliothek Stuttgart*, Erste Reihe, Vol. 1: *Codices musici* (mus. fol. 1-71), by C. Gottwald (1964); Zweite Reihe (*Die Handschriften der ehemaligen königlichen Hofbibliothek*), Vol. 1, part 1: *Codices ascetici* I (HB I, 1-150), by J. Autenrieth and V. E. Fiala (1968); part 2: *Codices ascetici* II (HB I, 151-249), by V. E. Fiala and H. Hauke (1970); Vol. 2, part 2 (1975): *Codices historici* (HB V, 1-105), by W. Irtenkauf and I. Krekler; Vol. 3: *Codices iuridici et politici* (HB VI, 1-139), *Patres* (HB VII, 1-71), by J. Autenrieth (1963); Vol. 4, part 1: *Codices philologici* (HB VIII, 1-31), *Codices arabici* (HB IX, 1-2), *Codices philosophici* (HB X, 1-30), by M. S. Buhl (1972); part 2: *Codices physici, medici, mathematici* etc. (HB XI, 1-56), *Poetae* (HB XII, 1-56), *Poetae Germanici* (XIII, 1-11), *Vitae sanctorum* (HB XIV, 1-28), by M. S. Buhl and L. Kurras (1969); Vol. 5 (1975): *Codices Wirtembergici* (HB XV, 1-127), *Codices militares* (HB XVI, 1-2), by Magda Fischer; Vol. 6, part 1: *Codices musici* I (HB XVII, 1-28), by C. Gottwald (1965). I shall refer to these catalogues where applicable. I am indebted for much information to Dr. Wolfgang Irtenkauf.

Excerpts

(Inventory, Vol. III): *Theol. et Philos. Fol.*:

1. misc. XV. Jo. Tincto, comm. on Peter Lombard's Sentences.

34. s. XVI-XVII. Simonis Studionis Naometria seu Introductio ad mysteriorum sacrorum cognitionem.

43. s. XVIII. Vanini, amphitheatrum, copied from an edition.

50. misc. XV. Sermons held at the Council of Constance by Jo. Zacharie de Erfordia, Alexius ep. Placentinus, Jac. ep. Laudensis, and others.

52. misc. XVI. Hier. Balbus, epigrammata III. Anon., epigrammata III.

57. s. XVI. Martinus Crusius, loci communes philosophici.

58. misc. XV. Plato, Gorgias; Phaedo; Crito (first version). Tr. Leon. Brunus. Copied in 1470.

76. misc. XV-XVI. Joh. de Turrecremata, de potestate papae; responsio. Joh. de Lapide, quaestio. Communication of Mme. M.-Th. Vernet, supplemented by Dr. W. Irtenkauf.

77-84. s. XV. Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

86. misc. XV. Franc. Mansuetus, consilium de superioritate pape et Concilii. Decreta Concilii Basiliensis. Forma creandi doctores. Anon., de pestilentia.

87. misc. XV. Telesphorus, epistola de cognitione presentis scismatis.

91. misc. XV. Anon., comoedia (Dolos), dedi-

cated to Bartholomaeus and dated 1434. Ugolinus Pisanus, Philogenia.

94. Petrarch, de remediis (1472). Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, p. 351, no. 174.

99. misc. XVI. Jo. Eck, treatises.

110. misc. XVI. Jo. Picus, duodecim regulae.

115. s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm., inc. Circa presentem librum dimissis multis questionibus. Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, with a comm.

120. s. XV. Petr. Storch (professor in Leipzig), philosophia moralis ex Aristotelis libris et Boethius collecta et ordine alphabetico collecta (1419).

121 and 142. misc. XV. Joh. de Hisdinio, comm. on Paul's Epistle to Titus.

125. misc. XV. Aristotle, Ethica, with a comm. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm., inc. Circa presentem librum dimissis. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), pp. 755-756, no. 1103.

(Vol. IV): *Theol. et Philos. Fol.*:

152. mbr. XV. Augustinus. Owned by Matthias Corvinus. Cf. Hevesy, p. 76, no. 95. Fraknoi, p. 76, no. 91. Csapodi, p. 67, no. 126; 2nd ed., p. 67, no. 136.

177. misc. XV. Excerpts from Petrarch, de remediis. Communication of Mme. Vernet, supplemented by Dr. W. Irtenkauf. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 351-354, no. 175.

205. mbr. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus in Matthaeum. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 27, cod. Perg. 32.

277. s. XV (or XVI in.). Joh. Trithemius, sermones et exhortationes ad monachos. Owned by the author. With a letter of Nic. Basellius (1513).

(Vol. V, cf. Vol. II): *Theol. et Philos. Q.*:

3. s. XVII. Jo. Caramuel, Stenographiae nec non claviculae Salomonis Jo. Trithemii declaratio. Copied from an edition.

11. cart. misc. XVI. P. P. Vergerius, de moribus. Faustus Andrelinus, Amorum libri IV; ecloga; disticha. Bapt. Mantuanus, Parthenices secundae quae Catharina dicitur lib. II, to Bern. Bembo. Lucian, Menippus, tr. Thomas Morus, inc. Salve atrium domusque vestibulum mee; Cinicus, tr. id., inc. Quid tu tandem barbam quidem habes et comam. Janus Vitalis, hymni. Anon., dialogus, inc. Salve Atropos et tu quoque Charon salve. Theodoricus Gresmundus, ecloga. Ulricus Huttenus, Nemo. Elisius Calentius, de bello ranarum et murium libri III.

17. s. XV. Adrianus Carthusiensis, de remediis utriusque fortunae (1477).

18. s. XVI. Caspar Schwenckfeldt, Gutachten.

21. mbr. XII. Gregorius Nazianzenus, opuscula X, tr. Rufinus.

23 a b. s. XVII. Simon Studio, Naometria.

31. misc. XV. Ars memorandi.

37. s. XV. Tractatus de concilio Constantensi.

112. s. XVI. Wimpfeling, apologetica declaratio in libellum suum de integritate; de eo an S. Augustinus fuerit monachus cum epistolio Thome Wolphii iunioris. Keyerspergii epistola de modo predicandi passionem domini. Wimpfeling, oratio metrica.

113. s. XV. Gabr. Biel, defensorium obedientiae apostolicae (1462).
131. s. XVI. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum.
150. misc. XVI. Quaestiones in logicam Eckhianam.
151. s. XVI. Nic. Cisner, enarrationes in primum librum Ethicorum Aristotelis (Heidelberg 1552). (Vol. VI, cf. Vol. II): *Theol. et Philos. Q.*
188. mbr. misc. XII. Leontius, vita S. Johannis Eleemosynarii, tr. Anastasius Bibliothecarius. Origen, sermon.
203. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.
210. mbr. XII. Gregorius Nazianzenus, sermones, tr. Rufinus. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 27, cod. Perg. 33.
221. s. XV. Quaestiones philosophicae vel logicae, inc. Circa incipium tractatus de suppositionibus dicitur. Attributed in Vol. II to Jac. Wildt. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 88, cod. Perg. 153.
251. mbr. misc. XI. Ephrem, sermones, inc. Dolor me compellit. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 28, cod. Perg. 35.
260. Bern. Ott OSB, opera theologica (1549-55). From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 91, cod. Pap. 173.
285. misc. XVI. Valentinus S. J., commentarius in universam artem logicam.
325. s. XVI. Petr. Bacherius S. J., in Aristotelis logicam (Dillingen 1587). (Vol. VII, cf. Vol. II): *Theol. et Philos. Q.*
359. s. XVI. Alb. Danner S. J. in Aristotelis logicam (Dillingen 1594).
366. s. XV. Gesta Concilii Constantiensis.
416. s. XVI. Valentinus Eisenhart S. J., comm. on Aristotle's Metaphysics (Dillingen 1598).
419. s. XVI. Jo. Faber S. J., comm. on Aristotle's logic (Dillingen 1586).
424. Adam Higinus, comm. on Aristotle's logic (1593).
471. s. XVI. Silvester Prierias, de proprietate papae et de indulgentiis. Copied from an edition.
499. Hermes Trismegistus, opera, in Greek and Latin, copied from the edition of Flussas (1574).
614. misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de auctoritate summi pontificis. (Vol. VIII, cf. Vol. II): *Theol. et Philos. Oct.*
9. s. XVI. Jo. Sturm, partitionum dialecticarum libri IV.
48. s. XVI. Quaestiones et annotationes in tractatus Johannis Caesarii (de dialectica) collectae a Martino Menne (1557-58).
53. misc. XIV-XV. Amphilochius, vita Basilii. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 61, cod. Perg. 178.
56. s. XII. Basilius, regula. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 28, cod. Perg. 36. (Vol. IX): *Juridica; Mathematica:*
- Jur. Fol. 42. misc. Hubertus Giphanius, de pignoribus. (Vol. X): *Medica et physica; Orientalia; Cameralia et Oeconomica:*
- Med. et Phys. Q. 38. Valentinus Eisenhardt, in libros de coelo (1594).
57. A. Higinus, in libros phisicorum.
64. Jo. Fabri S. J., on the de coelo and the de generatione of Aristotle (1587).
- Oct. 3. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Physics. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 755, no. 1102.
7. s. XVI. Isaac Flandrus, de mineralibus. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 89, cod. Pap. 159.
- Cameralia et Oeconomica F. 1. Columella, German by Heinrich Oesterreicher (1491). Worstbrock, p. 60, no. 171. (Vol. XI): *Militaria; Miscellanea:*
- Misc. Q. 11. Paulus Kolb, Schönschriftproben (1570). From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 90, cod. Pap. 169. (Vol. XII): *Poetica et Philologica Fol.*
8. misc. XV. Adam Wernheri Temaren(sis), epitaph of Persius.
9. s. XV. Petrarch, epistolae metricae. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, p. 354, no. 176.
14. misc. XV-XVIII. Jo. Fabri de Werdea, carmen de ludo (s. XV). Leon. Justinianus, oratio de Carolo Zeno (s. XVIII).
15. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, Poliscena (comedy).
19. mbr. XIV. Dante, Commedia. Cecco d'Ascoli, L'Acerba. From Fed. Cesi. Staelin, *Wuerttembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 314.
25. misc. XV. Jo. Troster, dialogus de remediis amoris, with a letter to Wolfgangus Forchtenawer, copied in 1468. Ant. Buzarius (i.e., Barzizius), Cauteraria (comedy). Anon., Dolos (comedy, dated 1434). Leon. Brunus, Poliscena. Guarinus, elegy.
36. s. XVI. Jac. Frischlin, genethliacum carmen, to Jo. Frid. Dux Wirtembergicus.
45. s. XVI. Simon Studio, carmen in nuptias Ludovici Ducis Wirtembergici (1575).
49. s. XV. Ant. Barzizius, Cauteraria. (Vol. XIII): *Poet. et Philol. Q.*
10. mbr. misc. XV. Rime by Franc. d'Arezzo (della invidia and others), Bened. d'Arezzo, Bonacorso de Montemagno, Batista Alberti (frottola) and others. Staelin, *Wuerttembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 314.
11. s. XV. Juvenal, with a biography (by Merula), inc. Juvenalis satirarum scriptor illustris Aquinas fuisse magis ex eo versu, and with his comm. inc. Semper ego auditor. Causas hic primum reddit cur relictas. Persius, with a comm.
21. misc. XV. Verses by Janus Pannonius, Titus Vesp. Stroza, Ant. Panormita, Rod. Agricola (one of them ad Cribellum). Written by Theodoricus Plinius (Dietrich von Plienigen) in Ferrara, 1477 (communication of Franziska Gräfin Adelmann).
24. s. XVIII. A copy of ms. 22 (Leon. de Lapide Egloffo). Cf. below.
28. misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis (revised by Adrianus Carthusiensis, cf. N. Mann, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 12, 1969, 318-319).
30. s. XV. Pliny, epistolae. Per Rhodolphum Agricolam Frisum recognitus, exscriptus pro Theoderico Plinio (Plienigen) Germano scolastico tunc Ferrarie anno 1478 26 Februarii. Communication of Franziska Gräfin Adelmann.
31. misc. XV. Ugolinus Pisanus, Philogenia.
32. s. XVI. Sententiae ex diversis poetis per Joh.

Posthium conscriptae (1571).

33. s. XV. Vocabula ex Donati commentario in Terentii comoedias excerpta per Jac. Curlum.

34. mbr. misc. XIV. Arnulphus Aurelianensis, glossae super Lucanum. Theodulus, Avianus, Ovid (remedia), Statius (Achilleis), with glosses. Staelin, p. 310.

40. misc. XV. Letters of Petrarch, Vergerius, Leon. Justinianus, Salutatius, Nic. Leonardus, Gasp. Barzizza, Guarinus, Poggius, Petr. de Monte. Anon., letters. Milanese, Florentine and other state letters. Form letters. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 364-369, no. 180.

41. s. XV. Anon., ars grammaticae, inc. Sciendum quod sicut in mechanis artibus.

54. misc. XV. Commentarius in synonyma Joh. de Garlandia.

63. s. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, Steganographia.

68. s. XVI. In Oratorem (Ciceronis) commentarius, inc. Figurae dicendi seu genera orationis (copied by F. Georgius Wegelin, Dillingen, 1578). Jac. Pontanus, conficiendarum orationum artificia. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 138, cod. K 96.4°.

76. s. XVI. Joh. Reuchlin, colloquia graeca; de quatuor graecae linguae differentiiis.

80. s. XVII. Hutten, opuscula.

103. s. XVI. Joh. Erhardus Cellarius, oratiuncula (1591).

106. misc. XVI. Thomas Winter, loci dialectici.

(Vol. XIV): *Poet. et Philol. Q. Oct.*:

Oct. 1. s. XVII. Janus Gruterus, opuscula. Daniel Heinsius, carmina. Verses by J. Lipsius, Simon Stenius, Phil. Rubenius, Augustus Buchner. Christ. Anesorgius, Bacchanalia.

12. s. XVII. Justus Lipsius, oratio de duplici concordia (Jena 1574), fragm. at the end.

14. Epigrammatum libri V (1634). From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 91, cod. Pap. 172.

28. s. XVI. Annotationes in Ciceronis pro lege Manilia, pro Archia, in Catilinam, etc. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 144, no. 38.

29. s. XVI. Wlfg. Starckhius, comm. on Cicero, de oratore (Dillingen 1595). From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 144, no. 39.

(Vol. XVIII): *Hist. Fol. 887-998*:

Hist. Fol. 889. misc. XVI-XVIII, in 52 vols. Contains a letter from Julius Pflug to Erasmus, and a letter of Luther. Verified by Dr. Manfred Müller.

(Vol. XXII): *Handschriften ehemals im Besitz der Kgl. Hofbibliothek, I-III*:

HB I, 11. misc. XV. Expositio super regulam Benedicti, inc. Ausculta o fili etc. Premittit S. Benedictus hunc prologum. Communication of Mme. M.-Th. Vernet, supplemented by Dr. W. Irtenkauf. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 1, pp. 22-24.

20. mbr. misc. XIV. Marsilius Patavinus, de translatione imperii. Clemens VI, sermo. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 1, pp. 33-35.

44. misc. XV. Jo. Schlitpacher OSB Mellicensis, expositio super regulam Benedicti (1447), copied in 1476. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 123, cod. J 39.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 1, pp. 65-67.

88. misc. XIV. Expositio hymnorum, inc. Aristo-

tiles dicit primo Ethicorum quod felicitas est bonum optimum. Communication of Mme. M.-Th. Vernet, supplemented by Dr. W. Irtenkauf. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 1, pp. 157-160. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 138, cod. K. 83.4°.

248. misc. XV. Barth. Cipolla, oratio de vita et modo vivendi in studio. Jo. de Capistrano, expositio symboli. Nic. Cusanus, coniectura de ultimis diebus (1459), scriptus Rome apud Sanctum Laurentium extra muros Mantue per me Goeswinum (?) Cleven Leodiensis diocesis. Data supplied by Mme. M.-Th. Vernet and Dr. W. Irtenkauf. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 2, pp. 179-181.

(Vol. XXIII): *HB IV-VII*:

V, 24. s. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de claris mulieribus. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 138, cod. G 27 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, p. 39.

24 a. mbr. XV. Augustinus Tuenger, facetiae, German and Latin, to Eberhard of Württemberg (1486). From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 138, cod. K 94.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, pp. 39-40.

42. misc. XVII. Bullinger, Von dem Herkhueben unnd Abgang der edlen Fuersten, Marggrafen unnd Uralten Hertzogen zu Oesterreich. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, pp. 53-54.

49. s. XVI. Album amicorum of Augustinus Husaera Frisingensis (1569-87). Data supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Irtenkauf. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, p. 58.

52. Siegmund Meisterlin, Chronik der Stadt Augsburg. s. XV. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 91, cod. G 17 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, pp. 59-60.

56. misc. XVII. Aegidius Tschudi, Beschreibung des Kappelerkrieges (sic). From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 103, cod. G 16 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, pp. 66-67.

80 a. s. XVI in. Annus Viterbiensis, de primis temporibus et XXIV regibus Hispaniae et eius antiquitate libellus. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, p. 88.

85 a. s. XV. Anon., de moribus Turcorum. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, pp. 90-91.

97. misc. XV. Pius II, document. Anon., mathematical treatises. (Petrarch), letter. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, pp. 98-100. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, pp. 488-490, no. 273.

VI, 2. s. XV. Ambr. Vignate, de usuris; de ludo; de nobilitate; other legal writings. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 115, cod. H 50 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 3-4.

6. s. XV. Lud. Pontanus, consilia. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 110, cod. H 9 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 38-43.

45. misc. XV. Ant. de Prato Veteri, de feudis, cum glossis Jac. Columбини Bononiensis. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 38-43.

93 a and b. s. XV. Nic. de Collecobino O.P., repertorium Decreti, composed for Robert of Naples. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 88-89.

100 and 101. s. XVII. Gaspar Scioppius, Chiragogia regia; animadversiones in Justi Lipsii Politica. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 94-95.

127. s. XV. Cato Saccus, reportata super prima parte Codicis. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, p. 129.

131. misc. XV. Joh. Calderinus, concordantiae Bibliae ad Decretum et Decretales. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 136-137.

132. s. XV. Lucas de Crassis, de verborum obligatione. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 137-138.

VII, 2. mbr. misc. XI. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, p. 146.

4. Epiphanius, lat. mbr. IX. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 78, cod. D 50 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 147-148.

5. mbr. XII. Ephrem, libelli. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 78, cod. D 59.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 148-149.

36. misc. XV. Albertanus Brixiensis, de arte loquendi et tacendi, copied in 1464. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 76, cod. D 28 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 179-181.

(Vol. XXIV): *HB VIII-XVII*:

VIII, 18. mbr. misc. XIV. Guido Faba, summa dictaminis; dictamina; arengae; exordia. Gratia Aretinus, summa de iudiciario ordine. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 118, cod. H 74.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 29-33.

24. s. XV. Gasp. Barzizius, epistolae ad exercitationem accommodatae. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, p. 41.

X, 8. misc. XV. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 135, cod. K 70.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 66-67.

12. misc. XV (1469). Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea; Oeconomica; Politica. Translated by Leon. Brunus. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 127, cod. K 7 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 73-74.

16 and 17. s. XV. Buridan, questions on Aristotle's Ethics. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 129, cod. K 21 fol. and p. 131, cod. K 44 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 77-79.

21. mbr. XV. (Vergerius), vita Petrarcae, inc. Franciscus Petrarcha Florentinus origine ex antiqua familia. Petrarch, psalmi poenitentiales; two letters; de remediis utriusque fortunae. Copied by Conradus de Constantia de Alemania, 8 Mai 1408. Data supplied by Dr. Manfred Müller and Prof. Josef Soudek. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 127, cod. K 6 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 85-86. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 348-350, no. 172. Staelin, *Wuerttembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 351.

30. Valentinus Eisenhart, in Aristotelis logica (Dillingen 1596). *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, p. 105.

XI, 3. s. XVI. Jac. Mennel (Manlius), de signis portentis atque prodigiis, to Maximilian (Freiburg 1503). *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 4-5.

8. mbr. IX. Oribasius, Latin, in three books. From Weingarten. Loeffler, pp. 132-133, cod. K 52.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 7-9.

29. s. XVI. Leon. Thurneysser, horoscope, autogr. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 28-29.

32. s. XVI. Libro dell'architettura della vecchiaia Roma. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, p. 30.

43. s. XVII in. Simon Studion, excerpts from his Naometria. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, p. 36.

48. misc. XVI in. f.186v-206v. Regiomontanus, introduction to the Tabulae directionum, in German. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 139, cod.

K 109.8°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 40-43. Information supplied by Dr. W. Irtenkauf.

XII, 15. s. XVI. Anon., de bello Smalcaldico et Saxonico libri II, a poem. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 132, cod. K 51 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, p. 66.

21. misc. XV. Aristotle, Physica (fragm.). Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Praedicamenta. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 70-71.

XIV, 4. mbr. XII. Leontius, vita Johannis Eleemosynarii, tr. Anastasius Bibliothecarius. From Weingarten. Loeffler, p. 143, no. 29. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, p. 97.

XV, 67. See Stuttgart, Staatsarchiv, cod. J 1, 206.

74. s. XVII. Trithemius, Annales Hirsauigienses. *Die Handschriften* II, 5, pp. 45-46.

Descriptions

Theol. et Philos. Fol. 7. cart. XV. 2 coll. 48 fols.

Anon., questions on Aristotle's De anima, inc. (f.2) Circa partes phisice naturalis queritur utrum inter partes phisice naturalis scientia de anima sit nobilior.

Theol. et Philos. Fol. 85. cart. misc. s. XV. 411 fols.

Collection concerning the Council of Basel. It includes among other pieces: Julianus card. (Caesarinus), exhortatio (f.259-272). Collacio Bohemorum (273). Alia collacio (273v). Abbas Cisterciensis, collacio ad Basiliense Concilium (277v). Joh. de Ragusio, positio (284). Magister Egidius (Carlerius), positio (309). (Julianus Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, propositio (315v). Egidius Carlerius, posicio (319). Henr. Kalthseren (inventory: Kaltiseren), posicio (344). Joh. Palomar, posicio (376). Propositio legati (Juliani Caesarini, f.388). Nic. Rozlowsky, sermo (1434, f.399).

Theol. et Philos. Q. 2. mbr. XV. Initials, illuminated. Written in Italy. 77 fols.

f.1-42. Ant. de Mercatello medicine doctor, liber de arte memorie, in two books (the second in verse). 43-77v. (Id.?), comentum seu quedam brevis expositio super libro de memoria quem composuit magister Antonius de Mercatello, in two books, fragm. at the end.

Theol. et Philos. Q. 36 a. cart. misc. XV. 395 fols. Old table of contents (f.1).

Treatises and consilia concerning the Council of Basel, by the University of Vienna, Thomas de Haselpach, the Universities of Cologne, Erfurt, Leipzig and Cracow, Lud. de Roma (de potestate universalis ecclesie ac generalium conciliorum, f.135), Barth. Carthusiensis Heidebergensis, Joh. Wenck de Herrenberg (letter), Jo. Gerson, Henr. de Hassia, Jo. Rottel, and others.

Theol. et Philos. Q. 106. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand. 218 fols.

f.132. Tractatus de impressione aeris (title by another hand. s. XV), inc. Gloriosissimo universitatis artistarum (?) principe, dated at the end: Olmütz 1462.

Theol. et Philos. Q. 109. mbr. XII (?). 109 fols.

f.8 (title s. XV). Commentum super Boecium de

consolatione philosophie perdocti ac catholici viri de religione Sancti Benedicti, inc. Inire vel indicare inchoare. With a preface (f.3v, inc. Boetius iste de familia fuit Mallii Torquati), and an introduction (7v, inc. Nobiles Romani auspicio nomina?).

Theol. et Philos. Q. 160. mbr. XIII-XIV. 113 fols.

f.1. Iste questiones sunt disputate a fratre Bartholomeo de Bologna...O.M. tunc regente Parysius, inc. Queritur utrum primum principium ante productionem rerum creatarum producat aliud sibi consubstantiale. f.82. Incipiunt questiones disputate et determinate a magistro Wilhelmo Anglico O.M. tunc regente Parysius, inc. Queritur utrum gaudium accidentale beatorum continuetur in eternum uniformiter.

Theol. et Philos. Q. 171. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 205 fols. Old table of contents (f.1).

f.2-42v. (German hand). Barth. Faccius, dialogus de vera felicitate, to Alphonsus. 46-63 (other hand, perhaps Italian). Mapheus Vegius, de felicitate et miseria dialogus (i.e., Palinurus), to Gerardus Landrianus card. Comensis. At the end: MCCCCLI die VI decembris. 67-80v (other hand). Id., dialogus de vulnerata veritate ad fratrem Eustochium (i.e., dialogus veritatis et philalithis), inc. Cum repeterem nuper animo Eustachi frater. At the end: 1460 die XV Jan. f.81. (Cancelled title). Joannis Pauli Volterrani...prologus in dyalogum Luciani nuper translatus e greco Charonis et Mercurii ad Jo. Tresium (?) 1459 (i.e., the preface of Rinucius to Bonacursius Candidus), inc. Sepe et multum ea mecum cogitavi. 81-83v. Incipit dyalogus Luciani Charonis et Mercurii felicitate incipit (i.e., Lucian, dialogus, tr. Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto. At the end: 1460. Jo. Tresius (?) scripsit. 88-97. Leonardi Aretini orationes tres in triplici genere dicendi e greco in latinum traducte. Orationes Demosthenis (i.e., orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface), inc. Admirari nonnomquam (sic). 98-120v. Jo. de Castilio ep. Papiensis, oratio in Turcos, dated 1455. 141-146. Geneolie (sic) deorum. At the end: Collecta per dominum Petrum Luder de Thylslau ex diversis codicibus. 148-154v. Guarinus, de diptongis. 160-202v. Phalaris, letters, tr. Jo. (corr. ex: Franc.) Aretinus, to Sigismundus de Malatestis (sic), inc. Vellem Malatesta Novelle. At the end: Vienne anno 1457.

Theol. et Philos. Q. 191. cart. XV. 2 coll. 169 fols.

Anon. comm. on the logic of Marsilius of Inghen and Petrus Hispanus, attributed in the inventory to Conr. Seglower. f.156-160. Anon., de pestilentia. At the end: approbatum Wiene anno...1380. Espluciant anno...1433.

Theol. et Philos. Q. 204. cart. misc. XIV-XV. 257 fols. On the inside cover, an old table of contents. Data supplied by Dr. Hellmut Kaempf.

f.1-92. Jo. Genesius to Parma O.M., rosarium. At the end: per me scriptum Saxonem de Brunsvig. 92v-98v. Magister Jacobus, letter to Gwido domini Cavalcantis de Cavalcantibus de Florencia, inc. Quoniam homo omnes suos actus. At the end: Explicit tractatus de summa felicitate humana et in quo

consistat magistri Jacobi de Pistoria. scriptus p (sic) Bononie.

Theol. et Philos. Q. 208. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 404 fols.

f.401v-404v. Tractatus magistri Jacobi Publicii Florentini...de arte distinguendi, inc. Sepe numero mecum Iheronime mi maiorum nostrorum incuriam. At the end: Erffordie 1473.

Theol. et Philos. Oct. 41. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 175 fols.

f.1-20v. Anon., comm. on Boethius' consolatio, fragm. at the end, inc. Iste Boetius consul fuit Romanorum Theoderico duce. - Anon., sophismata dialecticae.

Math. Fol. 14 a. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Not seen. Information supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Irtenkauf. Cf. Zinner, p. 66, no. 1737; p. 184, no. 5782; p. 187, no. 5871; p. 217, no. 6939; p. 218, nos. 6972 and 6978.

Mich. Maestlin, notes and treatises. Letters of Kepler (to Maestlin, Tycho Brahe and others), Tycho Brahe (to Kepler) and Maestlin (to Kepler and others).

Math. Fol. 14 b. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Not seen. Information supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Irtenkauf. Cf. Zinner, p. 63, no. 1489; p. 67, no. 1741; p. 160, no. 4968; p. 201, no. 6378; p. 205, no. 6490; p. 218, nos. 6959, 6960, 6968, 6969, 6973, 6976, 6978; p. 220, no. 7016; p. 227, no. 7271; p. 281, no. 9026; p. 283, no. 9112; p. 295, no. 9502.

Mich. Maestlin, notes and treatises, some of them dealing with Kepler, Brahe, Copernicus. Kepler, entry from an album amicorum, with an epigram of Christ. Leibfridus, copied by Maestlin. Letters to Maestlin and others from Lamb. Bohemus, Martinus Bokenius, Tycho Brahe, Joh. Camenius (?), Jo. Rud. Camerarius (Liebhard), Georgius Cleminius, Thomas Finck, Georgius Galgenmaier, Otto Gryphius, Georgius Henisch, Joh. Georg. Herwart, Barth. Huebnerus, Levinus Hulsius, Elias Kastner, Christ. Leibfridus, Mich. Maestlin, David Magirus, Georgius Marius, Matth. Menius, Georgius Moderus (?), Lucas Osiander, Steph. Pfand (?), Ad. Pirner, Nic. Ringius, Helisaeus Roeslin, Frid. Ruettelius, Gellius Sacerites, Melch. Schaerer, Er. Schmitz, Barth. Scultetus, Simon Studson.

Math. Fol. 24. cart. XV. Italian hand. 313 fols.

f.18-310v. Georgius Trapezuntius, Expositio Magne Compositionis Ptolomei, inc. Codicis huius quem exposituri gratia salvatoris sumus, with a preface to Matthias Corvinus (1-1v, inc. Multa sunt illustrissime rex que me hortantur), an introduction (2-17v, inc. Quoniam libros Ptolomei de motibus celestium...ex greca lingua in latinam vertimus), and some diagrams (310v-312v).

Math. Q. 15 b. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Not seen. Information supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Irtenkauf. Cf. Zinner, p. 217, nos. 6932-38 and 6940; p. 218, nos. 6941-58, 6963-64, 6966-67, 6970, 6975 and 6977; p. 289, nos. 9323 and 9325-26.

Mich. Maestlin, notes, treatises and letters. Joh. Praetorius and Henr. Savile, notes and letters on Scaliger's chronology. Treatises by Gotfried

Maestlin and Adr. Romanus. Letters of Joh. Udenius and Henr. Savile.

Math. Q. 34. cart. misc. XV. 106 fols. Several hands.

f.14-16v. Perdocius (sic) de Beldomandis, mansiones lune, dated 1406 (?). 67-86v. Matheolus Perusinus, de optimo medicorum genere.

Med. et Phys. Fol. 9. cart. misc. XV. Partly impr. 260 fols. Data verified by Dr. W. Irtenkauf. For the printed part of the volume, see L. Bertalot, *Studien I* (1975), pp. 269-301.

f.217. Regule artis rethorialis, inc. Cum neque quempiam ad artem dicendi. 221. Another rhetorical treatise, inc. Petitionis loci sunt quatuor. 226-226v. Petr. Luder de Rosslau, letter to Jo. Wenck (1456). 227-247. (Poggius, facetiae), inc. Multos futuros esse arbitror.

Med. et Phys. Q. 70. cart. misc. XV. 220 fols. Several hands.

f.1-39v. Petrus Thomasius, consilium pro Eugenio IV (de universali preservatione contra venenum). Misc. Fol. 8. cart. XVI in. 221 fols. Supposedly autograph.

Joh. Trithemius, Polygraphia, in four books (6v-221v), with a letter to Maximilian (1508, f.2-2v), and a preface (2v). Dated at the end (221v): Anno MDXIII.

Misc. Fol. 36. cart. misc. s. XV, partly impr. Several fascicules. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 87, cod. D e 25.

fasc. 2 (ms. cart. s. XV. 24 fols.). f.1-18v. (modern title). Ehestandsschriften des Albrecht von Eyb, in German, fragm. at the end. f.19-24v blank. fasc. 3 (ms. cart. s. XV. 2 coll.). f.25-120. Story of Troy, in German. At the end, the date of 1467.

Poet. et Philol. Fol. 5. mbr. XV. Illuminated (f.135v). Initials. 2 coll. (Latin and Greek). 210 fols. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 98, cod. Pap. 250 (who fails to identify this ms.). Staelin, *Wuerttembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, pp. 309-310. J. Rieckher, *Die zweisprachige Stuttgarter Homerhandschrift*, Progr. Heilbronn, 1864. The same, "Die Stuttgarter Handschrift Homers", *Eos* II, 1866, 182-192; 339-350; 475-483.

f.1-135. Homer, Odyssey, Latin and Greek (tr. Leontius Pilatus), inc. Virum mihi pande Musa multimodum qui valde multum erravit. 135. Jo. Sophianos, letter to (Joh. Joffredi or Jouffroi) card. Atrebatensis, ending with an epigram, inc. En tibi R. me pater librum diligentia summa perscriptum atque emendatum. 136-310. Homer, Iliad, in Latin and Greek, inc. Iram cane Dea Pelidae Achillis corruptibilem que innumerabiles grecis dolores posuit.

Poet. et Philol. Fol. 13. cart. misc. XVI-XVII in. 193 fols.

f.3. Paulus Melissus, carmina. The collection includes verses to Elizabeth of England and to Sir Philip Sidney. 120. Ailberi (?) quaedam carmina. 125. Danielis Heinsii ad Petr. Fannium de Scaligeri manibus praefatio. 126. Janus Dousa fil., poem on Scaliger. 131. Verses on Scaliger by Grotius, Hommius, Petr. Scriverius, Jo. de Laet, Janus Dousa filius, Jac. Lettingius, Bonav. Vulcanius. 133v-135. Daniel Heinsius, oratio altera. 135v-141. Dominicus

Baudius, oration on Scaliger. Poems by Jos. Scaliger (141v-144), Sammarthanus (144) and Bellaius (145). Daniel Heinsius, oratio (145-149). Jo. Woweri assertio Lipsiani denarii (149v-150). *Satyra* in Lipsii ementio manes, a poem (150v-153v). Lipsii anniversarium, in prose (153v-157). Daniel Heinsius, praefatio in notas Silii, inc. Habes mi lector (157v). Verses by Bonav. Vulcanius, Petr. Bertius, Natalis Paludanus, Petr. Scriverius, Helias Poethsius, P. Hondius, Jo. Lydius (f.158 sqq.). Daniel Heinsius, super Tyrium, an oration (159v); praefatio in librum Aristotelis de mundo (161v); oration (162). Anon., colloquium Jesuiticum, a poem (167v). Verses by Martinus Chemnitius, Nat. Chytreus, Siber, Scultetus, Janus Gruter and others (169v). Verses by Jo. Isaac Pontanus (172) and Mich. Virdung (174v).

Poet. et Philol. Fol. 28. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 82 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Manfred Mueller. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 96, cod. Pap. 219, 220 and 225 (who fails to identify these mss.). Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 354-356, no. 177.

f.1-5. Jac. Publicius, panagericon ad principem Tharantinum, inc. Nonnullos fore vereor, fragm. in the middle. 5-8. Id., artis oratoriae epitome, fragm. at the beginning. 8v-15. Id., ars epistolandi, without preface. 16-38v. Augustinus Datus, liber ysagogicus in elegantias oratorias, to Andreas Cristoferi filius, inc. Credimus iamdudum. 39. Ps.-Petrarch, ars punctandi. 40-48v. Anon., treatise, inc. Fabulas poete a fando nominaverunt. 49-80 (2 coll.). Anon., treatise on dictamen, inc. (A)stitit regina a dextris tuis in vestitu deaurato, copied in Heidelberg, 1467. f.81v-82. Petr. Ant. Finariensis, de Basilee urbis laudibus oratio. f.81v-82 were given to the University Library in Basel in 1960, where they now form ms. F VI 84 (communication of Professor G. Kisch).

Poet. et Philol. Fol. 31. cart. misc. s. XV. 34 fols. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 76, cod. Pap. 70.

f.1-19v. Orthographia Gasparini (Barizziae) Pergamensis, inc. Quoniam recta scriptura. 19v. Petrus Ludrer (sic) pro sorore Anna de Randegk, a poem, inc. Grata domus. At the end: Basileae. 19v. Metrical note. 20-20v. Note on the calendar, dated 1473. 21-22. Doglasius Soldanus, letter to the pope. 23-31v. Treatise on letter writing, inc. Petitionum loci sunt quatuor. 31v-33. Cicero, letters. 33-34v. Francisci vita Petrarche vite huius compendiosa descriptio, inc. Quid mihi de hac vita quam degimus videatur interrogas (Ep. Sen. XI 11). 34v. Anon., letter, inc. Et si meam erga vos amicitiam labefactam esse, with the date of 1473.

Poet. et Philol. Fol. 35. cart. misc. XV. Initials. 209 fols. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 356-358, no. 178.

f.65-73v. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 77-86v. Lucian, asinus, tr. Poggius, with preface to Cosmus Medices. 89-102v. Pius II, de miseria curialium. 103-110. Petrarca ad militem (itinerarium), inc. Raro admodum. 110-121. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida (poem), to Petr. Donatus ep. Paduanus. 121-123. Pius II, somnium. 123v-124. Petrarch, de contemptu mundi (Sen. XI, 11), inc. Quid michi de hac vita. 125-142v. Pius II, de duobus amantibus. 149-152.

(Leon. Brunus), fabula Tancredi, without preface. 153-163v. *Johannis Rot pro defensione rethorice contra ius civile et iurisperiti ac oratoris inter se comparatio*, to Greg. Heimbürg. 163v-167. *Responsio Heimbürg*. 167v-177. Franc. Philolphus, *Carolo regi Francorum de Turcis* (letter).

Poet. et Philol. Q. 13. cart. misc. XV. 165 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Manfred Müller.

f.1. Pius II, epigram. 95. Anon., treatise on letter writing, inc. *Si male utile erit preceptor optime*. f.115-129v. Anon., *ars rhetorica*, inc. *Cum omnis eloquentia ac perfecte elocutionis*. 122v. Pius II, letters. 133v-144v (other hand). Anon., grammatical treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. *Cum prepositio per appositionem non iungitur*. 145-165 (other hand). *Regule rethoricales Petri Luder de Kislau*.

Poet. et Philol. Q. 15. cart. misc. s. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Orationes carmina et epistolae quaedam a N. Frischlino...emissa, dated 1609. Hier. Megiserus, poem.

Poet. et Philol. Q. 22. mbr. XV. Old binding, initials, coat of arms. 67 fols.

f.5v-45. *Leonardus de Lapide Egloffo*, panegyricus, in prose, with a preface to Eberhardus de Lapide Corvino (f.1), another preface to Heinricus ep. Bambergensis (2-5v), an epilogue to Jo. Garzo phiscus et orator (45v-46v), a reply from the latter (46v-47), and epigrams ad librum and ad lectorem (48-48v). 49-67v. Id., *elegiarum liber*, to Heinricus ep. Bambergensis (10 elegies).

Poet. et Philol. Q. 29. cart. XV. Written in Italy. 105 fols.

Guarinus letters (f.1). Poggius, letters (8v); ad Ant. Luscum de accusatorum factionibus, inc. *Licet maioris esset ingenii* (19-23v); *invektiva contra Philolphum*, inc. *Impurissimam atque obscenissimam* (23v-29); letter on Scipio and Caesar to Scipio Mainentes (29v-38). Guarinus, reply (38-63v). Poggius, reply, to Franc. Barbarus (64-89v). Guarinus, reply (90-96). Laur. Valla, two letters to Luchinus Belbellus (96-96v). Mapheus Vegius, letter to the same (96v-97). Letters of Guarinus (97-102v) and Vegius (102v-103). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (103-103v). Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle, inc. *Filium scito* (104-104v).

Poet. et Philol. Q. 36. mbr. XV-XVI in. Initials. XIV, 337 fols. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 14, pp. 358-364, no. 179. Staelin, *Wuerttembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 309.

Petr. Egidius, letter to Martinus Dorpius (f.av-l). Theodericus de Pleningen, letter to Jo. de Pleningen (f.II), and two replies (II-III). Joh. de Pleningen (sic), *commentarii seu index vite Rhodolphi Agricole* (III v-X v). Hermolaus Barbarus, epitaph of Agricola (X v). Old table of contents (XI-XIII v). Rhodolphus Agricola, preface to Theodericus de Pleningen (XIV-XIV v); de *inventione dialectica*, in three books (1-172v); letter to Jac. Barbirianus (173v-174); de *modo studendi*, to the same (174v-181v); *exhortatio ad clerum Wormatiensem* (182-190v). *Sententia Phaseli philosophi de universalis singulari et uno ad Rhodolphum scripta* (190 A-190 B v). Agricola, de *universalis singulari et uno*,

to Phaselus philosophus (191-195); *epistole familiares sparsim ad amicos scripte per me Theodericum de Pleningen collecte* (195v-205). The letters are addressed to Theod. Plinius, Walter Wondensis (Goudensis?), Joh. Plinius and Joh. Talburg (Dalberg). Agricola, *commendatio eloquentie* (205-206v); letters to Jo. Reuchlin, Adolphus Ruscus, Joh. Plinius and Adolfus Occo phiscus Augustanus (206v-219v); poem on S. Katarina (220-220 A); letters to Adolphus Occo, Alb. Goyer, Jo. Vredewolt (220 A-D v). *Agricole traductio in epistolam de congressu imperatoris Friderici et Karoli Burgundionum ducis*, to Ant. Scrofineus (220 D v-E). Arnoldus de la Laing, letter to Paulus Baenst on the same meeting (220 E-G). Agricola, letter to Alex. Hegius (220 G-G v). 221. Fragment of a preface, des. *Sed nos Lutianum ipsum dicentem audiamus*. The table of contents gives: Ad Joh. comitem Werdenbergi ecclesie Augustensis episcopum in *Luciani libellum non esse credendum delationi prefatio*. - *Lutiani non esse credendum delationi libellus*, inc. *Gravis in primis res ignorantia malorumque multorum hominibus causa* (221-228). *Lutiani Gallus per Rhod. Agricolam...de greco in latinum traductus incipit Theoderico de Pleningen...deditus anno...1479*, inc. *Ipse te pessime Galle Jupiter perdat* (229-241v). (Aphthonius), *praeexercitamenta*, tr. Agricola (identified by Prof. Donald Clark), inc. *Tabula (sic) initio poetarum fuit* (241v-262). Agricola, *Protrepticus*, dated Ferrara 1476 (262v-277); *oratio de nativitate Christi*, dated Heidelberg 1480 (277v-283v); *vita Petrarche*, to Ant. Scrofineus, dated Pavia 1477 (284-297). Ps.-Plato, *Axiochus*, tr. Rhodolphus Agricola, inc. *Exeunti ad Cynosarges mihi quum ad Ilisum venissem vox cuiusdam allata est* (298-303v), with a preface to Rhodolphus Langius (297v, inc. *Libellum Platonis qui Axiochus inscribitur*). Isocrates, ad *Demonicum*, tr. id., inc. *In multis Demonice rebus multum invenimus distantes bonorum mentes atque malorum cogitationes* (305-311v), with a preface to Jo. Agricola (304-304v, inc. *Nihil habeo mi frater*). Agricola, *carmina Anna mater intitulata* (312-317); *carmina ad S. Judocum* (317v-319); poem on *Mauritius poeta* (319v-322v); two epigrams (322v); *oratio rectoratus pro Paulo de Baenst*, dated Pavia 1473 (323-328); *oratio rectoratus pro Jo. de Talberg*, dated Pavia 1474 (328-334); two letters to Jac. Barbirianus, the second fragm. at the end (334v-337v).

Poet. et Philol. Q. 37. cart. misc. XV. 188 fols.

Old table of contents (f. I).

Luciani *oratio de calumnia*, tr. Franc. Aretinus, inc. *Res profecto gravissima est ignorantia et multorum malorum humano generi author* (1v-7v), with a preface to Franc. Pellatus (f.1, inc. *Vereor Francisce Patavine vir humanissime*), and another to Jo. Vicornie comes (f.1-1v, inc. *Hanc Luciani de calumnia orationem princeps illustris*). Lucian, *Neglericus* (i.e., *Necricus*) *dyalogus Charonis Mercuriique*, tr. Rinucius, inc. *Audite quo quidem pacto* (8-10v), with preface (f.8, inc. *Sepe et multum hoc mecum cogitavi*). Lucian, *Charon*, tr. Rinucius, inc. *Quid rides o Charon* (12v-20), with a preface to Jo. card. Morinensis (12-12v, inc. *Seraphius Urbinas vir*

utriusque iuris interpres), and an Argumentum (12v, inc. Demon ille nomine Caron). Lucian, philosophorum illustrium vitarum vendicio, tr. id., inc. Tu quam primum dispone sedilia (21v-29v), with a preface to Laur. Columnensis (20, inc. Caloribus proxime superioribus), another to Seraphius Urbinas (20v-21, inc. Luciani dialogum qui inscribitur philosophorum illustrium), an Argumentum (21-21v, inc. Nundinas Athicas cum), and an epilogue to Laur. Columnensis (29-29v, inc. Diebus superioribus una cum literis meis). Hoc Luciani opus per me Bartoldum e greco translatus tibi de Crambeccariis (i.e., Zambecariis) mitto...Peregrino..., Timon, inc. Jupiter amabilis hospitalis amicabile vestalis fulgurator (30-44). Rinucius, letter to L. de Columna (i.e., his preface of Lucian's Charon), inc. Caloribus proxime superioribus (44v). Luciani dialyogus per Rinucium denuo translatus (i.e., Mapheus Vegius, Palinurus), inc. Obsecro te o Charon (44v-64v). (Lucian), comparatio, tr. Leon. Aretinus (i.e., Joh. Aurispa), with preface (65-68v). Lucian, fabula de navigatione vel tyranno, tr. Cristoforus Persona, inc. Charon missa istec faciamus (69-79v). Lucian, de venditione vitarum, tr. id., inc. Dispone tu sedilia et scamna (80-89). Lucian, de veris narrationibus, tr. anon., inc. Egressus olim ab Herculeis columnis (91-110), with a preface (90-91, inc. Si omnes dignitati tue debent reverendissime pater). Lucian, de collocutione Diogenis et Alexandri, tr. Petr. Balbus, inc. Quid hoc o Alexander et tu quoque (111-112), with a preface to W. Manuel (111, inc. Petisti a me dilectissime W.). (Lucian), dialogus Terpsionis et Plutonis, tr. Petrus Balbus, inc. Iustum hoc est o Pluto (112v-113v), with a preface to Galbua (112v, inc. Ego mitto ad te Galbua). Lucian, de collocutione Herculis et Dyogenis, tr. id., inc. Numquid Hercules ipse est (114v-115), with a preface to N. de Thetis (113v-114, inc. Poete quanto in honore). P. P. Vergerius, Paulus, a comedy (115v-129v). Amphitrio, a comedy, attributed in the inventory to Andr. Henricus, inc. Grecurum studia nimium (130-137v). Vita Esopi, tr. Rinucius, with a preface to Nicolaus V, inc. Novas nimirum merces (138-157). Aesop, fabulae, tr. Laur. Valla, fragm. at the beginning (159-163v). Aesop, fabulae, tr. Omnibonus Leonicens (164-185v).

Poet. et Philol. Q. 38. cart. misc. s. XV. 57 fols.

Ps.-Plato, Axiochus, tr. Rhod. Agricola (2-8v), with his preface to Rhod. Langius (1v). At the end (8v): Theodericus de Pleningen excipit XII Julii anno...1478 Ferrarie traductus. - Agricola, Protrepticus, dated Ferrara 1476 (9-24v). At the end: Exscriptis Theodericus Plinius germanus anno 1478 23. die mensis septembris Ferrarie scholaris. (Aphthonius), Exercitationis modi quatuordecim (tr. Agricola, identified by Prof. Donald Clark, 25-48v), inc. (f.26) Fabula inicio poetarum fuit. At the end: ultima die aprilis ferrarie Theodericus Plinius germanus excipit anno 1478. At the beginning (f.25) this note: Ferrarie Theoderico de Pleningen traduxit. - Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. Agricola (50-57), with a preface to Jo. Agricola, dated Ferrara 1478 (49-49v). At the end (57): 1496 exscriptus sed Ferrarie editus anno 1478.

Poet. et Philol. Q. 42. cart. misc. s. XV. 169 fols. Northern hand. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 90, cod. Pap. 165.

f.2. Glo. super Boetium de discipuli.scola. - Glossae super Donatum, inc. Circa initium Donati aliqua sunt consideranda.

Poet. et Philol. Q. 43. cart. misc. s. XV. 149 fols. Northern hand. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 89, cod. Pap. 164.

f.3. Part of Alexander's Doctrinale, inc. Pandere proposui, with glosses. Glossa in Donatum, inc. Qui nescit partes invanum tendit ad artes. 142v-145v. Consilium patris ad filium, a poem, inc. Laus et honor pueris solet evenire. At the end, the date 1417 appears.

Poet. et Philol. Q. 44. cart. XV. 136 fols. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 89, cod. Pap. 162. L. Bertalot, *Studien I* (1975), p. 342.

Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum (f.4-86v). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface (87-98v). Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus (100-118). Id., epistola Hannibalis ad Lucretiam (118v-119). Lauri Quirini in gimnasiis florentinis, inc. Cur o Charon infernas sedes relinquens in luce versaris (125-130v).

Poet. et Philol. Q. 47. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 221 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Manfred Müller. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 87, cod. Pap. 147.

Franc. Florius Florentinus, de amore Camilli et Emilie Aretinorum (5-48), with a preface to Guillelmus Tardivus (2-4v). At the end (48): Turonis editus in domo Guillelmi archiepiscopi Turonensis pridie kalendas Januarii anno...millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo septimo. - Sonnum comedie electionis Constanciensis...Ottonis de Sonnemberg electi per Ulricum Molitorem...habitu, to Conr. Gremlich, 1475 (51-91v). Alb. de Bonstetten, letter to Nic. de Wile, 1470 (92-101v); historia Karoli quondam Burgundie ducis (103-118v). Jac. Bodmarius, carmen, 1501 (118v-120). Jac. Engelin, (historia allegorica), to Conr. Gremlich (122-148v). Proposita per oratores Burgundos, 1477 (149-154v). Guarini Veronensis de differentia veri amici et adulatoris (added by another hand: ex Plutarcho), inc. Maximos et prestanti ingenio viros (157v-183), with a preface (156-157v, inc. Platonem virum doctissimum). Dated at the end (183): 1478. - Udalricus Zasius, poem, with a preface to Conr. Gremlich (183v-188). Dialogus super libertate ecclesiastica inter Hugonem decanum et Oliverium Burgumagistrum et Kathonem secretarium Thenenses (193-218). Jo. Spigelius, epigram (221v).

Poet. et Philol. Q. 50. cart. misc. s. XV. 229 fols. Northern hand. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 87, cod. Pap. 150.

f.2-76v. Comm. on the Disticha Catonis, with a German version, inc. Circa incinium ethice Catonis assumitur. 77-78v blank. 79-104. Ps.-Seneca, de quattuor virtutibus, with a comm., inc. Bene fortunatus est homo. 105-106v. Epistole Euriali et Lucretie (from Pius II, de duobus amantibus), fragm. at the end. 108-124. Augustini Dati Senensis ysagogicus libellus, inc. Credimus iam dudum. 125v-166. Ovid, de remediis amoris, with a comm. 170-206v. Doligravus magistri Adolphi, a poem,

with a comm. 207-229. Joh. de Galandria (sic), distigium, a poem, with a comm. At the end: per me Jacobum Stromair de Finingen 1462.

Poet. et Philol. Q. 55. cart. s. XVI. 43 fols. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 90, cod. Pap. 167.

f.2. Tractatio de componendis epistolis. At the end (43v): anno domini 1589 per me Joachimum Schnell.

Poet. et Philol. Q. 58. mbr. s. XIII. 81 fols. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 63, cod. Perg. 185.

Alexander, doctrinale, with a comm., damaged in the beginning and fragm. at the end.

Poet. et Philol. Q. 178. cart. s. XVI. 33 fols. Formerly Hauptstaatsarchiv J 1,92.

f.4 (title). Hodoeporicum sive Itinerarium totius fere orbis Palaestini et terrae sanctae. Opus theologicum, historicum, ethicum et geographicum, scriptum carmine elegiaci et heroico, auctore M. Ulrico Bollingero...scholae Bebenhusanae praeceptore. 5-7. Verse prologue to Duke Jo. Fridericus. 8-30v. Text, a collection of poems. A modern note gives the date of 1594.

Poet. et Philol. Oct. 23. cart. s. XVII. 187 fols. and many blank pages. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 102, no. 15.

f.1-5v. Justus Lipsius ad lectorem. 5v-14. Id., preface to Card. Ant. Perrenotus Granvellanus (Lovanii 1566). 14v-15. Ad lectorem (1599). f.15v-16v. Lipsius, preface to Thomas Redinger. 16v-17v. Ad lectorem. 18-19v. Preface ad Brabantiae Cancellarium (1576). 19v-22v. Ad lectorem. 22v-25v. Preface to the Archduke Matthias (1580). This collection of prefaces to Lipsius' various works continues to f.153. Blank pages. 154-185v. Lipsius, carmina. Blank pages. 186-187. More verses. Blank pages.

Poet. et Philol. Oct. 24. cart. s. XVI. 187 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 144, no. 37.

f.1-97v. In M. T. Ciceronis dialogum de partitione (oratoria) notatu quaedam digna. Blank pages. 104-187v. Anon., comm. on Cicero's Brutus.

HB I, 23. cart. s. XV. 284 fols. Northern hand. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 70, cod. Pap. 25. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 1, p. 38.

f.2-276v (2 coll.). Incipit prima pars magistri Francisci de Recia (Retz) super Salve regina, inc. Salve regina...In huius carminis expositione quod sacrosancta militans ecclesia decantat ita frequenter. 277-277v blank. 278-284v (one column, title at the end). Sententia utilis in sacra scriptura pro novis theologis anno domini etc. XLVIII 1448, inc. Ut ex sententia Salvatoris colligitur.

HB I, 24. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 304 fols. The same size and script as the preceding manuscript. From Zwiefalten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 70, cod. Pap. 25. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 1, p. 39.

f.1-304. The same work continued. At the end: Explicit tertia et ultima pars magistri Francisci de Recia super Salve regina.

HB I, 43. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 397 fols. Northern hand. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 120, cod. J 13 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 1, pp. 64-65.

Joh. Schlitpacher, glosa super regulam S. Benedicti, inc. (f.2) Patrem multarum gentium con-

stituere, Gen. 17. capitulo. Hec verba non incongrue possunt beato Benedicto adaptari.

HB I, 187. cart. misc. s. XV. Not seen. Information received from Dr. H. Hauke. Cf. *Die Handschriften* II, 1, 2, pp. 66-69. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 74, cod. D 13 fol.

f.170-175v. (Gasparinus Barzizza), de praeceptis elocutionis, pars I), inc. (Cum omnis comode et perfecte elocutionis. 175v-178. (Id., pars II?), inc. Quot (sic) se oracio augeat. 178-179v. Poggius, facetiae, excerpt. 190-196v. Colores rhetoricales leviores, inc. Transgressio dividitur in duas partes.

HB V, 50. cart. s. XVI. 81 fols. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, pp. 58-59.

Album amicorum of Georgius Kirchberger (1572-78). The entries are all from Siena, Pisa, Florence, Padua, Venice and Rome, but the signatures are all by German noblemen.

HB V, 82. cart. s. XVII. 54 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 139, cod. K 104.8°. *Die Handschriften* II, 2, 2, p. 89.

Memorable Florentiae, in German.

HB VI, 99. cart. XV. 2 coll. 136 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 130, cod. K 35. *Die Handschriften* II, 3 (1963), pp. 93-94.

Anon. (Buridan), questions on Aristotle's Politics, inc. Circa librum primum politicorum queritur utrum bonum commune sit preferendum bono privato.

HB VII, 3. cart. XV. Initials. 206 fols. Old table of contents. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 78, cod. D 60.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 3, pp. 146-147.

(Joh. Chrysostomus, sermones de patientia et de poenitentia in Job, tr. Lilius Tifernas), inc. (f.1) Annus ad nos hodierna die certator orbis advenit, with a preface (f.1, to Nicolaus V, inc. Consueverunt pater beatissime qui sub ceteris predecessoribus tuis).

HB VIII, 13. cart. misc. s. XV. 350 fols. Northern hand. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 129, cod. K 26 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 16-23.

f.4-38v. Rhetorica ad Herennium, with glosses. 75-134. Cicero, de oratore. At the end: per me Rudolphum de Gottmadingen anno domini MCCCCLXX paulo post Ambrosii festum. 134v blank. 135-138v. Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamenensis, exempla, inc. Tanta mihi incommoda sunt iudices. 139-141v. Epistola vulgaris pulchra (Gregorius Heimburg to Joh. Rot), inc. Egrege vir et iuvenis ornatissime. Literas tuas ex urbe decima die decembris. 141v-142. Joh. Rott, epistola. Jerome, letters. 149-150. Poggius, letter. 150-154. Alanus Auriga, letter. 154-157v. Ant. Panormita, letters. 157v-158. Nic. Picinus, letter to Phil. (Vicecomes) Dux. 158-160. Panormita, letter. - Excerpts from Cicero, de officiis and other writings. 170v. Oratio, inc. Cogitavi michi seponumero. 171-172v. Udalricus Gossenbrot, letter. - Excerpts, including some from Plotinus (178) and Trismegistus (178v). 189-194v. Exordia, inc. Omnes mores. At the end: Exordia super novam Ciceronis rethoricam anno domini 1461 Parisius collecta per egregium virum Ferariensem (sic) nacione de ordine minorum religiosum communicata autem in Lipczk

explicunt anno domini 1470. f.195-216. Eneas Silvius, de educatione. At the end: Lipzik 1470. f.216v-218v blank. 219-221. (Nic. Palmerius), Oratio funebris pro...Cardinali de Calumpna (sic, for Columna), inc. Celebratur hodierna die. 221. Oratio Pogii in sua reversione, inc. Si pro honore, a few lines only. 222v-223. Excerpt from Boccaccius, de casibus. - Excerpts from Cicero's orations pro Marcello, de imperio Pompeii, pro Ligario, and from the invectives of Sallust and Cicero. 258v-260. Jordanus Ursinus, oratio habita pro universitate Pad. ad Fridericum III. 260-261v. Id., oration to Nicolaus V. f.262-262v. Oratio apud ducem Veneciarum pro rectoratu Geminiani de Brixia facta a domino Jacobo de Brixia. 262v-263. Leonellus Estensis, oration to Sigismund. 263. Oratio parvula ad Pium II, inc. Tametsi difficile est. 263-263v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. 263v-267. Orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus. 267-267v. Oratio pro electione alicuius magistratus, inc. Non mirum videri debet. 267v-268. Oration, inc. Consuevere (sic) patres amplissimi. 268-296v. Poggius, letters. 297-301. Id., two invectives against Philolphus. 301. Poggius, letter. 301-302v. Panormita, letter to Poggius. At the end: Rudolphus Brun de Gottmadingen. 303-308. Franc. Philolphus (i.e., Laur. Valla), invective, inc. Audio Pogium, fragm. Excerpts. 311-312v. Proverbia Enee (Silvii?). 312v-313. Poggius, letter. - Excerpts. Blank pages. 327-335. (Laur. Guil. Traversagnus?), tractatus confitendarum epistolarum, inc. (C)onquestus mecum es Johannes mi dilectissime in Christo frater. 335-337v. Marii Ruffi de compositione libellus, inc. Cum nostre industrie novi luminis. 337v-350. (Ant. Haneron), treatise on letter writing, inc. Si male utile erit. At the end: Heinricus Desaw studens Lipcensis.

HB VIII, 16. cart. misc. XVI in. German hand. 292 fols. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 25-27.

f.2-10. (Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinucius), inc. Quid rides o Caron, with an argumentum (f.2, inc. Demon ille nomine Caron). f.119-215. (Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*), inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina similiter autem et actus et electio bonum quiddam appetere videtur. 287-289v. Anon., de modo studendi, a poem, inc. (S)cire volens callem gradiendi, with German translation and a commentary.

HB VIII, 19. cart. misc. s. XV. 196 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 135, cod. K 69.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 33-35.

f.2-77. (Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters), inc. Gaudeo plurimum. At the end: 1470...Explicunt missive Casperini. 77v-78v blank. 79-97v (Joh. Serra), rhetoric, with form letters, giving as senders Gasparinus Barzizius, Gracianus Candidus and Joh. Candidus. 98-99. Fragment (the end only) of the *Comedia Bile*, having the three characters of Bile, Aristancus (sic) and Episcopus. 100-112v. Leon. Brunus, *Poliscena*, a comedy. 113-115v blank. 127-127v. Oration, inc. Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile. 128-133v blank. 134-141v. Comm. on Theodulus, ecloga, inc. Autor illius libelli fuit episcopus. 142-150v. Theodulus, ecloga, with glosses. 151-159. *Physiologus*. 159v blank.

160-180v. Avianus, with glosses. 181-196v. Ant. Buzarius (i.e., Barzizius), *Conteriararia* (sic, for *Cauteraria*).

HB VIII, 25. cart. XIV-XV. 123 fols. Cf. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, p. 42.

Summa magistri Nicholai greci de Messana vel de Ciculis, a treatise on dictamen, apparently fragm. at the end, inc. (D)e mirifica fructifera et valde necessaria.

HB VIII, 26. cart. misc. s. XV. 180 pp. Old table of contents. Cf. L. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* 26 (1936), 249-252. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 42-47. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 345-248, no. 171.

Collection of form speeches, many of them anonymous. The authors include Christ. Barzizius (p. 3, etc.), Gasparinus Barzizza (6, etc.), Matth. Niethart (21), Franc. Zabarella (24). Guarinus (82), Zacharias Trevisanus (85, etc.), Baptista de Malatestis (139, etc.), Petrus de Monte (157) and Petrus Donatus (171). Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas (117-131). Salutatius, declamatio de Lucretia (133-138). F. P(etrarca) ad quendam ne sit zelotipus, inc. Inter curarum mearum (144-148).

HB X, 1. mbr. s. XV. 117 fols. Decorated. Written in Italy. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 107, cod. G 47.8°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 59-60.

(Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. f.3 (fly-leaf): Johannes de Cattaneis Ju. ut. prof. (owner's note, s. XVI). 118v-119. Notes on the Cataneus family, including Jo. Philippus de Cataneis Castellanus Mantue pater meus. f.120. Jo. Cataneus Ill.mi Dni. Ludovici Marchionis Mantue F. generalis (sic). 121. Die 24. octobris 1506 ego Hier. de Campegio fui in Rizolo (?) una cum Dno. Alex.ro Cattaneo affini hon.o.

HB X, 6. cart. XV. 107 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 133, cod. K 53.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, p. 65.

Aristotle, de anima, tr. Joh. Argyropolus (5-47), with a preface to Cosmas Medices (3-4v). At the end (47): Ex ipsius traduentis primario exemplari per eum scripto hunc testum...exscripsi ego Frater Gratiadeus Cremonensis or. pre. dum actu studio operam darem Florentie... - Aristotle, *Analytica Posteriora*, tr. Argyropolus (50-105), with a preface to Cosmas Medices (49-49v). At the end (105): ex primario originali ipsius traduentis manu ipsius scripto exemplum hoc libri posteriorum resolutivorum Aristotelis excscripsi ego frater Gratiadeus Crottus Cremonensis dum actu Florentie in studiis literarum vitam agerem illudque explevi die prima Februarii MCCCCCLXX...

HB X, 10. cart. misc. XV. Badly written. 344 fols. Data supplied by Dr. Manfred Müller. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, pp. 136-137, cod. K 83.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 68-72.

f.268-315. Grammatica, following Perottus. f.300: Liber tertius in Nicolaum Perotum de epistolis conficiendis brevis explanatio, inc. Epistola est eorum quibus absentes cerciores facere volumus. Dated Erfurt, 1481 (f.310v). 316-323v. (Augustinus Datus, *elegantiole*), fragm. at the end, inc. Credimus iam dudum. 334. Paulus Pergulensis, compendium loyce.

HB X, 13. cart. XV. German hand. 231 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 119, cod. J 9 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 74-75.

f.9-219. (Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Rob. Grosseteste), inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina similiter autem actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur. At the end: die antepenultima Septembris anno...1479.

HB X, 19. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 279 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 129, cod. K 28 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 81-82.

Boethius, consolatio, with a comm. (f.3, inc. Philosophorum principes Aristotiles). The glosses become sparse later on. At the end (f.266v): Scriptus et lectus per me Nicolaum Artzstein Ratisponensem opidi Sancti Galli scolas regentem sub anno domini MCCCCLXXI. Then an index.

HB X, 20. cart. misc. s. XV. 224 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 130, cod. K 30 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 82-85.

Boethius, consolatio, with a comm. (f.2, inc. Si philosophie servias oportet Seneca octava epistola. At the end (f.140v): MCCCCLX tertio.

HB X, 24. cart. misc. s. XV. 249 fols. Several Northern hands. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, pp. 134-135, cod. K 64.4°. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 1, pp. 90-100. Data supplied by Frank Baron.

f.1-12v. Eneas Silvius, sompnium de fortuna. 13-14 (other hand). Form letters relating to Leipzig (attributed to Petr. Luder by Frank Baron). 14v-17v (Luder), De metris latinis. 19. Hieronymus N., intimatio (Leipzig, 1465), 19v-24v blank. 25-32v. Dominicus Sabinensis, de commodis et incommodis mulierum. 32v-40v. Eneas Silvius, letters, including letters to him from Andr. Donatus (34v-35), Caspar Novariensis (36v-37) and Barth. ep. Cornetanus (38-38v). - Cicero, letters. 61. End of an oration. 61v-65v. Recommendatio magistrandorum, an oration, inc. Splendidi ac acri ingenio viri. 65v-68v. Francisci Florii de laudibus rethoricae, dated Parisius aprilis 1466. 68v-71. Anon., letter, addressed Johanni suo, inc. Nosti suas Ciceronem epistolas. 71v-72v blank. 73-73v. Anon., letter, inc. Quietis nuper dum me. 73v-74. Pogius, de laudibus T. L. Patavini, a letter to Leonellus Estensis. 74v-78. (Leon. Brunus), fabula Tancredi, without preface. At the end: scriptum Liptz anno domini LXVIII. 78v-79v. (Salutatus), Lucretia. 80-81v. (Bapt. Guarinus?), Elegy on Alda. 81v. Eneas Silvius, letter to Jo. Campisius. 82. Id., de educatione, excerpt. 83 blank. 83v. Anon., oration, inc. Non sum animi (?) dubius. 84-84v blank. 85-87v. Sequuntur intimaciones poesis professoris P. L. (i.e. Petri Luder). One of them is entitled Intimacio Pe.Lu. de modo punctandi. 87v. Id., letter. 87v-88. Caspar de Dresen, 2 intimaciones. 88-88v. Intimacio M. Haidelbergen. Servacii de Confluencia. 88v. Anon., intimacio. 89-89v. Oration of the King of Hungary and Bohemia to Nicolaus V. 89v-90. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 90-90v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. 92-92v. Augustinus Dacus (i.e., Datus) Senensis in delirum et nebulonem Galeotum Urmatem (sic), inc. Cum nuper vir clarissime. 96-96v. De laudibus Cyriaci.

Jacobus (Rizzonius) Atonidano (sic, for Anconitano) salutem, inc. Non immoerito Ciriace. 97-106v. Exordia magistri Casparini Pergamensis super rethorica nova, inc. Non auderem in hoc quidem defensionis officio versari. 107-108v blank. 111-112. Samuel Caroch, exhortatio, dated Leipzig 1463. 112v-116v blank. 117-118v. Recommendacio facta per me Andrean (Hartmanni) de Eppingen (1462). 119-119v. Id., another. - Anon. pieces. 127-127v. P. L. (Luder), letter. 135-163. Utiliora puncta ex epistolis Enee Silvii. 163-173. Caspar Schlick, oration. 173v-182v blank. 183-192. Aristotle, de somnio et vigilia, inc. (D)e somno autem et vigilia considerandum est quid sint. 192-195. Id., de longitudine et brevitate vite. 195-198. Id., de senectute et iuventute. 198-199v. Id., de morte et vita. 200-206v blank. 215v-216v. Jo. de Capistrano, letter. 217-218v blank. 219-220v. Processus pape (Pii II) contra doctorem Gregorium Hemberg. 220v-222. Greg. Hemberg, appellatio, fragm. 222v-226v blank. 228-234v. Treatise on letter writing, inc. Notandum quod ista sciencia. 239-249v. Treatise on metres and rhythms.

HB XI, 4. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 123 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 131, cod. K 43 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, p. 5.

f.1 (late title). Liber I Nothesilithos editus per. Mag. Cunradum Monepp. At the end (f.117v): Explicit primus liber Nothesilithos editus per Magistrum C. Monepp (in the hand of the scribe). Then a table of contents.

HB XI, 9. mbr. misc. s. XIV. 2 coll. 157 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 131, cod. K 42 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 9-11.

f.135v-141. Henricus Bache (sic, for Bate), de diebus criticis. 153-154v. Johannes de Parma (de variis medicamentorum generibus), inc. Quoniam quidam de melioribus amicis. At the end: Explicit tractatus Johannis de Parma. 155. Jo. Stephani de Parma, (doses), a short treatise. 155-157. Jo. Stephani de febribus. At the end: Explicit tractatus de fe. magistri Jo. Stephani vel de Parma.

HB XI, 31. cart. s. XVI. 44 fols. Drawings. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 130, cod. K 33 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 29-30.

(Jorg Glockendon), Von der Kunnst Perspectiva, inc. Aristoteles in seiner Metaphisica, with the date of 1517 (f.6). The text ends f.6 and is followed by drawings.

HB XII, 2. cart. misc. s. XV. 167 fols. Northern hand. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 129, cod. K 25 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 50-51. Data supplied by Professor Frank Baron.

f.1-2. Anon., treatise on memory, inc. Hec dicturi sumus de arte mirifica. 2v-7v blank. Terence. At the end (f.163v): anno domini MCCCCLX qu(in)to dominica secunda adventus per me Hainricum Wyss. 34-35v. (P. Luder), rhetoric, inc. Si quid rethorica dicere volumus.

HB XII, 4. cart. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands. 426 fols. Old table of contents (f.426). From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, pp. 133-134, cod. K 58.4°. Data supplied by the late Ludwig Bertalot, by Mme. M.-Th. Vernet and by Dr. W. Irtenkauf.

Die Handschriften II, 4, 2, pp. 54-59. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 350-351, no. 173.

f.1-3v. Vergil, *Moretum*. 3v-6. Elegy on Alda (by Bapt. Guarinus?), inc. (H)ac quacunq[ue] via tendis studiose viator. At the end: Rudolfus de Gottandingen. 6v-15. Eneas Silvius, de miseria curialium, fragm. at the end. 15v-36v blank. 37-94. Macer (Odo Magdunensis), with glosses, dated at the end: 1461. 94v blank. 95-105. (Petr. Luder, de epistolis scribendis), inc. Nota primum has partes orationis. 105-106v. Petr. Luder de Kislau to Jo. Wenck. 107-130v. (Avianus, fabulae), inc. Rustica deflenti parvo, fragm., with glosses (identified in the table). 131. (Jerome, vita S. Pauli). 136-145. Cicero, *Paradoxa*, with glosses. 145v-166. Cicero, de amicitia, with glosses. 166v blank. 167-185v. Rhetorical treatise, with glosses, inc. (S)ocraticum Eucratem bene appositeque. At the end, a gloss says: Jacobus Publicius huius opusculi autor. Idem ad instanciam...principis Tarantini Hispanie ducis confecerat. 186-194v. Magister Jacobus Publicius, a treatise on letter writing, inc. (N)on me fugit illusterrime princeps. 194v-200v. Marii Ruffi de compositione libellus, inc. (C)um nostre industrie novi luminis. 201-206v. Valerius Maximus (sic) ad Rufinum, with glosses. 206v-209v. Methodius, de fine mundi. 209v-212v. (Ps.-Aristotle), on physiognomy, inc. (Q)uoniam autem anime sequuntur corpora. 213-230v. (Cicero, de senectute), fragm., with glosses. 231-236v blank. 237-238. Responsum datum per Jersickonem domino Fantino legato sedis apostolice..., inc. Vos Bohemi scitis. 238v-239. Intimationes (some of Jac. Publicius). 240-242v. Oratio bona Guarini (super duorum Hispanorum duello), inc. Cogitanti mihi quibus. 242v-257. Eneas Silvius, dialogus, a theological treatise, inc. Quamvis apud Bohemos. 257-257v. Oratio Ladislai regis ac pueri, inc. Maxima mihi hodie. 257v. Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, letter to Eneas Silvius. 258-258v. Aeneas Silvius, letter. 258v-265v. (Petrarch), *Griseldis*. 265v-268v. Guarinus, oratio. 268v-269. Ant. Piccolomineus, letter. - Notes. 271. Petr. Luder (?), intimatio. Excerpts from Seneca. 283-284v blank. 285-287v. Anon., letter, inc. Animi curam, correctly attributed in the table to Fran. Pe. (Petrarch). 287v-293v. (Cicero, somnium Scipionis), fragm., with glosses. 298-298v blank. 299-336v. Aesop, with glosses, inc. Ut iuvet, with a preface

(inc. Grecia disciplinarum mater). 337-355v. Maximianus, dated at the end: 1468. 356-379. Antigammaratus, also dated 1468. 380-408v. Statius, *Acheilleis*, fragm., with glosses and an *Accessus* (379v). 409-412 blank. 413-415v. (Aesop), continued. 416-416v blank. 417 (other hand). Steph. de Novaria, a short letter which serves as a preface to the following work. 417v blank. 418-425v. Stefani de Novaria...pro D. Rod. ep. Traiectensi ad patres sacre synodi Basiliensis oratio, inc. Solent qui aliquos.

HB XII, 5. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 178 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 131, cod. K 39 fol. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, pp. 59-61.

f.83-121 (Aristotle), *Parva naturalia*. 167-178. *Compendiosa artis rethorice...figura proficua*, inc. *Rethorica est scientia docendi materiam invenire*.

HB XII, 22. cart. XV. 94 fols. *Die Handschriften* II, 4, 2, p. 72.

Disticha Catonis, Latin and German, with a comm., inc. *Aliqua generalia specialium post dicendorum declaratio*.

HB XV, 65. mbr. XV. Old binding, initial. 33 fols. From Weingarten. Cf. Loeffler, p. 138, cod. K 102.8°. *Die Handschriften* II, 5, p. 35. Staelin, *Wuerttembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 325.

Marsilius Ficinus, de comparatione solis ad Deum, to Eberhard of Württemberg (f.7-32v, title on f.2). With a letter of Caspar Vollandius to Nic. Buchner Coenobii Zwifaltensis abbas (1547, added by a later hand, f.3-6).

Abt. Alte Drucke

The following volumes were called to my attention by Franziska Gräfin Adelmann. I am indebted for additional information to Dr. Amelung.

Inc. fol. 5164. Cicero, *Epistolae ad familiares*, impr. Venice, 1469. With marginal glosses in the first section. On the inside of the front cover, an owner's note of Dietrich von Plieningen in which he refers to his studies at Pavia: quam sub Hubertino Clerico Crescentinati Papie legente quam potui diligenter commentatus sum.

Inc. fol. 13110. Pliny the Younger, *Epistolae*, impr. Venice, 1471. Owned by Rudolph Agricola. On the first fly-leaf a letter from Baptista Guarinus to Albertus Bonstetten, dated Ferrara, 1481.

TAMBACH (über COBURG)

Gräfl. Ortenburg'sche Bibliothek

A list of 30 mss. was published in *Serapeum* 3, 1842, 337-350; 365-368; 5, 1844, 113-122. The mss. have since received new shelf marks, and some of them have been lost. I am indebted for the following information to Professor Friedrich Hausmann in Graz.

Excerpts

ms. 1. cart. XVI ex. 42 fols. *Iudicium astrologicum nativitatis domini Friderici Casimiri...domini*

Heinrici...comitis ab Ortenburg...filioli, qui...natus est Waldecci anno...MDXCI mensis Januarii die XXIII...conscriptum per Ger(ardum) Gersd(orfer) ecclesiae Mo(sbacensis) pastorem in ipso festo divi Baptistae (1591). At the end: 22. Junii 1591. Cf. *Serapeum* 3, p. 366, no. 23.

ms. 2. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 171 fols. f.2. Hanns Liechtenawer, *Kunst des Fechtens*. f.53. Maister Ott, a baptised Jew, treatise on wrestling, in German. f.59. Martin Hundsfeld, *Fechten im Harnisch*. 63v. Id., *Kunst zw Ross mit der Glaffen und*

Schwert. 83. Instructions for fighting (zu Fuss und zu Ross), with illustrations. At the end, by the same hand (f.171): Datum Augspurkh, den zehenden Tag des Monats Februarii anno funffzehnhundert unnd funffzehen...J. L. Schwerer mp. Cf. *Serapeum* 3, p. 366, no. 24.

ms. 3. cart. XVI in. 220 fols. On the spine of the binding: Arterelrey-B(uc)h. f.1. Was Ordnung unnd Vleis sich ein Zeugwart mit allem Geschoss und Azanney auch anderm in ein Zeughaus gehoerig geprauchten soll. Owner's note of Ha(ns) Jacob Gotschler, 1619. Cf. *Serapeum* 3, p. 366, no. 25.

ms. 4. cart. XVII (1631). Joh(annis) Valent(ini) Andreae Collectaneorum mathematicorum decades XI, copied from the Tübingen edition of 1614. Cf. *Serapeum* 5, pp. 120-121, cod. B.

ms. 5. cart. XVII in. 193 fols. Geographia Philippi Cluveri, in six books. Cf. *Serapeum* 5, pp. 121-122, cod. C.

ms. 6. cart. XVII in. 201 fols. f.6. Ein Dialogus oder Gespräch zwischen Mercurio und Charonte, in

welchem...vermeldett wirdt, was sich inn denn Kriegen von dem 1521 Jhar ann bis uff die feindliche Absage der Koenigge von Franckreich unndt Engelanndt gegenn Kaiser Carolo denn Fuenfften...zugetragen...Said to be translated from the Spanish. The preface says that the author imitated Lucian, Pontanus and Erasmus. Cf. *Serapeum* 5, p. 122, cod. D.

The following mss. are no longer extant:

* *Serapeum* 3, p. 368, no. 28. Album amicorum of Victor Augustus Fuggerus (1560), with entries by Henr. Milichius, Jac. Andreae, Caspar Melisander, Hermannus Lennep and others.

* *Serapeum* 5, p. 122, cod. E. Old description of ca. 1840, with the shelf mark B 27. Virtus et voluptas. Adolescentia Jacobi Wimphelingii. Baptistae Mantuani poema (all printed). Appended is a ms: Breviustula (sic) facillima atque commendatio in parvulum phil. moralis teneriori etati necessaria ad recte virtuoseque vivendum per magistrum Gregorium Brekhoph de Khomm congesta.

TRIER

Bibliothek des Priester-Seminars (1979)

The mss. are described in a printed catalogue: J. Marx, *Handschriftenverzeichnis der Seminar-Bibliothek zu Trier (Trierisches Archiv, Ergänzungsheft 13, Trier, 1912)*. Additional information and partial microfilms were kindly supplied by Dr. Franz Rudolf Reichert.

Excerpts

58. Marx, p. 48. misc. XV. Clemens VI, sermons. f.316v-323v. Collacio in exequiis Regis Ruperti, inc. Factum est ut mendicis. 323-327v. Collacio facta pro recommendatione licenciandorum in artibus, inc. Quasi modo geniti.

60. Marx, pp. 49-50. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusiensis, de quatuor novissimis; de remediis temptationum; de fonte lucis; directorium brevissimum ad vite perfectionem consequendam.

79. Marx, pp. 63-64. misc. XV. ex. Joh. Spaenheimsensis (Trithemius), de laudibus et viris illustribus ordinis S. Benedicti.

133. Marx, pp. 97-98. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusiensis, de laudibus Dei.

148. Marx, pp. 105-106. misc. XV. Nic. de Cusa, de deo abscondito.

162. Marx, p. 112. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, de venerabili sacramento.

Descriptions

44. cart. misc. s. XV. 343 fols. Several hands, including that of Jodocus Fabry. Partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Reichert. Cf. Marx, pp. 39-41. G. G. Meersseman, "La raccolta dell'umanista fiammingo Giovanni de Veris 'De arte epistolandi' ", *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 15, 1972, 215-281.

f. A verso-2v. (Ps.-) Laur. Valle de ratione dicendi precepta ad orationem ornate componendam, inc.

Maiores pene nostros ea prope collaudatur oratio. At the end: Ju(docus) Fabry. 2v-5v (same hand). Sinonima dictionum, inc. Tandem ad extremum. 6-6v blank. 7-89v. (Jo. de Veris), ornate locutiones pro epistolis conficiendis, inc. Deus nos adiuvet, consisting of the Repertorium of Joh. de Veris (7-23) and the Auctarium by Carolus Viruli dedicated to Joh. de Veris (23-89v). G. Barzizza is cited. 90-119v. Ps.-Seneca, letters and treatises. 120-123. Form letters, inc. Hec erat clarissime vir. 123v-125. Termini specialiter a Terentio usitati (copied by Judocus Fabry). 125v blank. 126-132. Joh. de Veris, letters to and from Andreas Gallici, to Joh. de Provin, Jac. Kervoet, Adrianus Goes and others. 132-133. Oratio...Ypolite Blanchemarie Medioliani Vicecomitis (filie) recitata ad pedes...Pii II... (1459), inc. Tantam esse. 133. Responsio pape (Pii II) extemplo, inc. Habuisti dilecta. 133-134. Oratio per eandem recitata in laudem...matris sue Blanchemarie ducisse Mediolani, inc. Cum me magnanima princeps. 134-135v. Epistola Poggii (apocryphal), inc. Qui dudum. 136-150v. Joh. de Veris, letters to Egidius Ghiselin, Joh. Ondano, Arnoldus de Lalayn (Lalaying), to and from Nicasius Wits, with a letter from Nicasius Wits to Basilius Wouts (147-147v). 150v-153. Pius II, letter to Philip of Burgundy. 153v-156. Anon., treatise on style (Joh. de Veris?), inc. Qui ut veris (?). 156-161v. Joh. de Veris, letters to Jac. K., to his preceptor (Egidius van der Houven) and to Georgius Tanke. 161v-162. Nicasius Weits to Ant. de Puteo. 162v-175. Petrus de Monte to Poggius, inc. Proximis diebus. 175v blank. 176-178. Anon., letter (N. Pasottus to Raphael Marcatelli, according to Meersseman). 178-180. Pius II to Philip of Burgundy. 180-185v. Oratio (Gulielmi) episcopi Tornacensis (for Philip of Burgundy to Pius II, 1463), inc. Si ut inquit Cicero. 186-221v. Formulary of Carolus Viroli (Manneken), consisting

of 109 fictitious letters, with glosses. The first is entitled *Nepos ex Ytalia rediens suo nepoti Lovanii studenti*, inc. *Salutem omnes*. 222-270. G. Barzizza, de re publica (i.e., form letters), inc. *Gaudeo quamprimum ac letor*. 270v-282v. An(thoni)i Han(e)ron dictandi epistolandique precepta, inc. *Si male utile erit*. 286v-294. (Carolus Viruli), colores rethorici. 300v. *Epistola consolatoria sumpta ex epistolis Petri de Vineis*, inc. *Casus filii tui*. 301-303. Bartholomei Chueti (Meersseman: Chieti) apostolice sedis protonotarii gratulatio (before Calixtus III on the occasion of his promotion to the rank of protonotary), inc. *In tue maiestatis presentia clementissime princeps*. 303v-307v. *Alia gratulatio ad summum pontificem per Pogium* (before Nicolaus V), inc. *Scio consuetudinis esse*. 308-309. Joh. de Veris, letter (to Raph. Marcatelli). 309-312v. Nicasius Weits to Joh. (Ondanc). 312v-315. Alanus (de Groote), two letters. 315v-317. (Ps.-)Garinus Veronensis, de arte dicendi precepta, inc. *Maiores pene nostros*. 317v blank. 318-336 (title at the end). *Opus magistri Anurri* (or Amirri) presbiteri anglici, de practica artis musice, inc. *Licet mihi ipsi in omni scientia sim insufficiens*.

76. mbr. misc. XIII. 184 fols. Several hands and fascicules. Partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Reichert. Cf. Marx, pp. 61-62. On the inside cover, a table of contents (s. XV). *Codex Monasterii Sancti Mathie apostoli*.

f.1-53v (2 coll., red and blue initials). Incipiunt (black over erasure) (red): *glose io.* (i.e., *glose Iohannitii*) *secundum Archimatheum*, inc. (black): *Galenus de singulis huius artis partibus...ubi ait Constantinus CLX libros de hac arte composuit*, des. *idest hec predicta in acutis passionibus attenduntur*. 54-54v (other hand, one column, faded). Short piece 55-80v. Incipit *liber medicinalis Summa magistri Galteri Agulinii* (i.e. Gerardi), inc. *Cum omnis scientia ex fine sui et utilitate naturaliter sit expetenda*. At the end: *Explicit Gerardina* (change of hand on f.79). 81-116v. (Platearius, de simplicibus medicinis), inc. *Circa instans*. 117-163v. *Glo(sa) Jo. de S. Amando super antidotarium* (Nicolai), inc. *Operacio medicine secundum Joh(annitium)*. 164-164v. Diagrams and notes. 165-171. (Walter Agilon, de dosibus medicinarum), inc. *Medicinarum quedam sunt simplicia*. 171-172v. Notes. 173-183v. (*Tractatus medicinalis*), inc. *Quod ab sit* (sic) *commixtio sic probatur*. 184-184v. Notes.

TRIER

Dombibliothek (Bischöfliches Archiv) (1955)

Catalogus descriptivus codicum Manuscriptorum Ecclesiae Cathedralis Treverensis (by H. V. Sauerland, 1890-91, 1 ms. vol.). This catalogue is complete, but has been superseded by another inventory for the liturgical mss.

Excerpts

16. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. f.116v-148. *Glosae Sedulii*, inc. *Decurso idest finito*. 148v-155v. *Glosae Prudentii*, inc. *Descriptis enim in hoc libro (psychomachiae) virtutes visibiles pugnantes*.

19. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. *Quis dabit capiti*.

26. misc. XV. f.189-242v. Theoduli ecloga cum interpretatione, inc. *Circa incipium presentis libri est sciendum quod quatuor sunt eius cause*.

32. misc. XV. f.14-18v. Franc. Pipinus Bononiensis O.P., *tabula privilegiorum Ordinis Predicatorum*.

33. misc. XV. Pius II, letters.

39. misc. XV. f.2-132v. *Expositio regulae Benedicti secundum Bernardum abbatem monasterii Cassinensis* (copied in 1445).

49. misc. XVI. f.164v-180v. Ex libro D. Erasmi Roterodamensis de ratione concionandi. 186v-187. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilia 4a in epistolam ad Corinthios, inc. *Concilium nobis gentilium benevolentiam*.

50. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis, inc. *Cum te intueor beate Demetri*.

58. s. XVII in. Hermann Hugo S.J., pia desideria emblematis elegiacis affectibus SS. Patrum illustrata, to Urban VIII.

73. misc. XV. f.101v-103v. Effrem, sermo, inc. *Si diligenter attenditis*.

123. mbr. misc. XII. f.79-87. Joh. Chrysostomus, de lapsu, inc. *Quid agis anima*. 87-120. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. *Quis dabit capiti*. 124-135. Id., in psalmum L, inc. *Pictores imitantur*. 135v-137. Id., another homily, inc. *Ad hesterne cene*.

Descriptions

4. mbr. misc. XIV. 103 fols.

f.81-85. Anon., treatise on dictamen, inc. *De arte dictandi breviter et lucide secundum usum modernorum*. 85-102v. Form letters, with references to Hildesheim, inc. *Patri filius. Dilecto patri suo etc. de Rintelen Jo. scholaris*.

18. mbr. misc. XII. Perhaps written in Italy.

f.61-79v. Anon., comm. on Priscian, inc. *Quoniam in ante expositis libris. Hic dat Priscianus intentionem dicens*. At the end: *Explicit Pressyanus constructionum*. 81-125. Marci T.C. liber primus incipit retoricorum. *Quam greci vocant retoricam latini dicunt artificiosam eloquentiam*. Apparently fragm. in the middle (90v-91). 125-146v. (Anon., comm. on Ad Herennium), inc. *Etsi in negociis etc. Herennius amicus erat Tullii*.

57. cart. XVI. III, 172 fols.

f.III (title). *Opus epistolarum cum quibusdam sermonibus ac expositione vestium canonicorum regularium S. Augustini episcopi*. Then an epigram to the reader (4 lines). IIIv. *Tituli epistolarum in hoc libro continentium* (sic), a table of contents written by the scribe. f.1-54v. Incipiunt epistole pro

quibusdam consolacionibus seu studi exercitacionibus compilate. Epistola prima narrans usum latinatis summe esse necessarium proficere volentibus. Frater N. (name erased). There are altogether fifteen letters with general headings. The sender appears as Joannes Vincentii (24) or Johannes Wynnistede (38). 54v. Oratio pro generali statu sancte ecclesie. 56. Epistola unica. 56v. (erased: Expliciunt epistole fratris Joannis Vincenti...). Sermo eiusdem de S. Augustino. 71v. Epigramma ad B. Augustinum. 72 blank. 76-114v (title on f.74). Expositio vestimentorum canonicorum regularium ordinis S. Augustini, with a table of contents (73), an epigram (73v), a preface (74) and two more epigrams (75v). At the end, the author is given as Joannes Vincentius Semipolitanus (from Halberstadt), and there follows another epigram. 115. De fundatione et progressu sacri ordinis Canonicorum Regularium

S. Augustini episcopi sermo. 121v. Epilogus monasteriorum Germanie capituli Wyndesemensis. 124. Epilogus monasteriorum capituli Hallensis in Saxonia. 126. Epilogus monasteriorum Virginum utriusque capituli. 129. De regule B... Augustini dignitate et excellentia quedam brevis narratio. 131v. Torneamentum spirituale, a poem. 134. Opera relligiosorum. 135v. Invocatio ad B.M.V. 137. Another. 137v. Invocatio ad S. Annam. 138. Sermo de contentu mundi et abnegacione sui ipsius. At the end: Fratris J.V. Semipolitani Canonici Augustiniani. 164. Speculum religiosorum, a poem. 167v. Laudisonus ad patronos, a poem. 169v. Conclusio huius libri (i.e., of the entire collection contained in this manuscript). 170-172 blank.

86. cart. misc. XV.

Decrees and letters of the Council of Basel.

TRIER

Stadtbibliothek (1955)

The mss. are completely described in a printed catalogue: *Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier*, by M. Keuffer, A. Becker and G. Kantenich (10 parts, Trier, 1888-1931). This catalogue is arranged by subjects and is not too well indexed. It gives only the older shelf marks, except for parts 9 and 10 where the actual location numbers are added in brackets. The shelf marks have been kindly verified for me by Professor Laufner.

Excerpts

7/9. *Verzeichnis* 1, pp. 7-9. mbr. X. Psalterium cum versione graeca interlineari.

43/1009. *Verzeichnis* 1, pp. 42-43. misc. XIV-XVI. Arengae fratris Bertoldi Sancti Matthiae de visitationibus et aliis.

48/1004. *Verzeichnis* 1, pp. 45-47. misc. XV-XVI. Grammatical poem by Vulfardus de Corkene, inc. Famat Alexandrum mundus. Another by Joh. de Veris, inc. Am dabit as. Anon., de regiminibus et constructionibus, inc. Dyasynthetica est una specierum artis grammaticae. De octo partibus orationis, fragm. inc. Partes orationis sunt octo. De orthographia, inc. Quod male sillabices, in verse. Aeneas Silvius, historia de duobus amantibus (s. XVI); somnium. Epistolae de Lucretia (by Salutatius). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Guilhermi (de Saliceto) medici ad Alphonsum regem Aragoniae tractatus de salute corporis. Joh. de Turrecremata, de salute animae. Pius II, de amore. Ilias latina, inc. Iram pande mihi. Nic. de Polonia, poem, inc. Congesturus eram. Lucian, Charon (tr. Rinucius, with preface), inc. Seraphius Urbinas. Rhetorica magistri Bondi de Aquileia (s. XIV), inc. Epytheta nominum.

49/1003. *Verzeichnis* 1, pp. 47-48. misc. XV. Expositio sequentiarum. Tabula in speculum regiminis compilata a fr. Philippo de Pergamo (f. 181-206).

60/1022. *Verzeichnis* 1, p. 52. misc. XV. Joh. de

Francfordia, quaestio de daemonibus (Heidelberg, 1426); sermones.

69/1053. *Verzeichnis* 1, pp. 56-58. misc. XV. Joh. partriarcha Antiochenus, de potestate conciliorum generalium. Origen, homily.

71/1055. *Verzeichnis* 1, p. 58. misc. XIV. Philo, quaestiones in Genesim.

98/1069. *Verzeichnis* 1, pp. 70-71. misc. XIV-XV. Joh. de Hisdinio super Evangelium Marci. Michael de Bononia super Evangelium Lucae.

109/1089. *Verzeichnis* 1, p. 55. s. XVI. Amadeus Lusitanus, apocalypsis nova.

118/106. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 6-10. misc. IX-XIV. Athanasius, de trinitate; libellus fidei.

140/1228. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 36-38. s. XV (1466). Thomas Anglicus super Augustinum de civitate Dei.

145/1194. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 44-46. misc. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon, inc. Cogitabat David.

147/1192. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 47-49. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, 17 homilies, inc. Evertendi sunt.

155/1237. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 62-67. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, laus rigmatica ex biblia. Jac. Publicius, ars memoriae.

157/1184. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 71-72. misc. XIV. Tractatulus artis memorative, inc. Secundum quod dicit Aristotiles.

167/1210. *Verzeichnis* 2, p. 85. s. XV. Franc. de Maronis, flores librorum S. Augustini.

181/1206. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 97-98. misc. XVI (1512). Joh. Climacus, scala paradisi (inc. A bono et superbono), preceded by a letter of Joh. Abbas Raythu to Joh. Scholasticus (inc. Supermirabili equali) and a reply (Johannes Johanni), and followed by Daniel monachus Raythu's vita Johannis Climaci (inc. Quem nempe ut sic loquar). Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Cyriacum, inc. Age iam iter et (sic, for iterum) vulnus accidie.

187/1208. *Verzeichnis* 2, p. 105. misc. XV. Joh. de Francfordia, de predestinacione. Communication of Marie-Luise Bulst.

189/1629. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 106-108. misc. XV. Sermons of Origen and Joh. Chrysostomus.

214/1201. *Verzeichnis* 2, pp. 147-148. mbr. misc. XI. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione.

290/1673. *Verzeichnis* 3, pp. 88-95. misc. XV. Bernardinus de Senis, sermo. Sermo Enee (Silvii) in festo sancti Ambrosii. Excerpts from Joh. Climacus. Dionysius Carthusianus, tractatus.

304/1977. *Verzeichnis* 3, pp. 116-118. misc. XV. Joh. (Trithemius) abbas Spanheimensis, two sermons.

323/1995. *Verzeichnis* 3, pp. 141-143. misc. XV. Celsus Mapheus, apologia contra librum fratris Ambrosii de Cora, with a preface of Pamphilus Saxus to the reader, inc. Si poetarum commenta. Jac. Wimpheling, Augustinum neque fratrem neque monachum unquam fuisse, excerpt.

330/2002. *Verzeichnis* 3, pp. 147-148. s. XV. Bernardinus (Senensis) O.M., sermones.

339/2011. *Verzeichnis* 3, p. 153. s. XV. Quadregesimale (Antonini) Florentini episcopi O.P.

454/1615. *Verzeichnis* 4, pp. 69-70. c. 1500. Diurnale, owned and annotated by Joh. Trithemius. Lehmann, *SB Munich*, 1961, 2, p. 37.

514/1589. *Verzeichnis* 4, pp. 103-104. s. XVII. Dionysius Carthusianus, conciones de sanctis.

528/1171. *Verzeichnis* 5, p. 4. misc. XIV. Origen, homily, inc. Maria stabat.

547/1542. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 15-17. misc. XIII-XIV. Expositio in sequentia Ave preclara; expositio in sequentia Benedictio trine unitati.

581/1519. *Verzeichnis* 5, p. 37. misc. XV. Origen, homily, inc. Maria stabat.

596/2038. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 50-51. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 369-372, no. 181. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis; de vita solitaria. Clement VI, sermons. Bertrandus de Turre, sermons.

601/1537. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 55-57. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, 372-374, no. 182. misc. XV. Petrarch, secretum; letter. Jac. Fusignanus, ars predicationis.

605/1549. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 58-59. misc. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, de Beata Virgine; sermones.

613/1552. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 68-72. misc. XV. De conceptione gloriose virginis Marie, written at Basel in 1439. Nic. Jaquerii O.P., de calcacione malorum spirituum. Bernardinus Senensis, two sermons. Dionysius Carthusianus, de viciis supersticionum vitandis; de sacra communione; de remediis temptacionum; de mortificatione vivifica; de quattuor novissimis.

629/1753. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 85-86. misc. XV-XVI. De alkuma arte quam composuit Joh. Dumbley de Anglia, for Cuno de Falkenstein archiep. Treverensis (d. 1388).

631/1562. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 89-91. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, treatises and sermons.

638/848. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 96-98. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 374-377, no. 183. misc. XV-XVI. Thibinus (Nic. de Dybin), viaticus dictandi, inc. Populus gencium in tenebris erroris. Eberardus Bethuniensis, Laborinthus, with a comm. Thibinus, de partibus epistole, inc. Epistola est fidelis secretorum nuncia, with a comm. (inc. Ex quo presens sciencia est rhetoricalis). Copia latinitatis, inc. Nota quod di-

versa negocia, with a comm. (inc. Iste liber qui intitulatur copia latinitatis). Hugo presbyter (Spechtshart de Reutlingen), speculum grammaticae, inc. Ut speculum varias rerum formas manifestat. Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae, inc. Credimus iam dudum. Id., de variis loquendi figuris, inc. Pro maiore autem exercitacione. Guarinus, precepta de studendi ordine, inc. Igitur absens studia tua Leonelle. Augustinus (Datus), elegantiolae, excerpt. Guillelmus de Saliceto, de salute corporis, to Alphonsus, written at Bologna. Petrarch, vita Terrentii. Anon., vita Terrentii and argumenta of his comedies. Baptista Mantuanus, Parthenice, in two books, fragm. at the end.

639/877. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 98-100. s. XV. Expositiones sequentiarum et hymnorum, inc. Introduxit me.

642/870. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 102-103. misc. XV. Joh. Damascenus, de iis que post resurrectionem. Baptista Mantuanus, de patientia libri tres, copied from the edition of 1501. Bernardinus Senensis, de passione domini nostri Jesu Christi.

646/869. *Verzeichnis* 5, pp. 105-107. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 377-380, no. 184. misc. XV. Petrarch, septem psalmi penitenciales.

650/1536. *Verzeichnis* 5, p. 110. misc. XV. Commentum super librum politicorum Aristotelis cum textu nove translacionis. Formularium instrumentorum et epistolarum, with references to Thuringia.

651/1534. *Verzeichnis* 5, p. 111. misc. XV. Joh. Trithemius, de laudibus ordinis fratrum Carmelitarum libri duo, with a preface of Rutgerus Sycamber to Joh. Lapidica.

655/1567. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 1-2. s. XV. Expositio sequentiarum et hymnorum.

659/231. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 4-5. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, directorium breve et utile ad vitae perfectionem consequendam.

663/882. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 7-9. misc. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, sermons.

665/234. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 10-11. misc. XV. Salutaris poeta, poem, inc. Aurea lux.

668/236. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 14-15. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 380-382, no. 185. Petrarch, secretum; letter. Origen, in canticum canticorum homiliae I-II.

680/879. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 20-23. misc. XVI. Bernardinus Senensis, speculum amatorum mundi.

682/244. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 24-25. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, de quatuor novissimis; dialogus senis et Jesu.

683/245. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 26-28. misc. XV. Nic. Cusanus, de visione dei. Dionysius Carthusianus, tractatulus directivus in misticam theologiam.

684/246. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 28-30. misc. XV. Cato cum notis, inc. Scire aliquid laus est. Expositio in sequentias et hymnos.

689/251. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 34-38. misc. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, speculum peccatorum. Pius II, bull.

690/250. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 38. misc. XV. Bernardinus Senensis, de passione domini nostri Jesu Christi.

704/906. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 49. misc. XV. Nic. Cusanus, epistola ad Bohemos.

706/233. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 49-50. misc. XV. Acta concilii Constantiensis, with sermons by Mauritius de Praga, Andr. Lascaris and Jac. episcopus Laudensis. Clement VI, sermons, including one given in sepultura cardinalis Napoleonis (Ursini).

713/268. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 53-55. misc. XV. Thomas Vercellensis, extractiones librorum Areopagitae (de angelica hierarchia, de divinis nominibus, de mystica theologia, epistolae). Rob. Grosseteste, comm. on Areopagita, de mystica theologia. Joh. Scotus Eriugena, comm. on the same work.

714/269. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 55. s. XV. Arnoldus Geilhoven, Gnotosolitos, part I.

717/272. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 56. misc. XV. Joh. Climacus, scala paradisi, with the letter of Johannes Abbas Raytu. Ephrem, seven homilies. Nilus, de octo principalibus vitiis.

718/273. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 56-58. misc. XV. Buridanus in Ethicam Aristotelis. Alphonsus Burgensis contra Judeos.

725/661. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 62-63. misc. XVI. Ortwinus Gratius, historia trium regum.

738/289. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 72-73. misc. XV. Basil, de institutione monachorum (regula), tr. Rufinus.

740/291. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 73-74. misc. XVI. Anon., oratio de humilitate, inc. Miror equidem philosophos. Epithalamium amoris divini, inc. Cum sacrarum litterarum enigmata. Dialogus de petendis et fugiendis, inc. Plerosque quos falsus amor veritatis illicet.

743/1424. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 75-78. misc. XV. Arenga parva quae facta fuit per me Helwicum de Boppardia a.d. 1424 ad potestatem et capitaneum urbis Paduanae. Oratio in rectoratu assumendo. Oratio in receptione libri. Oratio pro electione Francisci Foscari (1423). Oratio pronuncianda per illum qui vult recipere insignia doctoratus. f. 153v-172. De verborum significatione obscurorum Codicis et Digestorum, inc. Exactis a Romana civitate legibus. Collatio facta in receptione insigniorum doctoratus. Oratio facta in traditione caputii rectori iuristarum. Oratio quae facta fuit Paduwe anno 1424 in receptione capucii pro rectore futuro. In acceptatione capucii rectoris Paduwe. Paduwe 1423 pro dandis insigniis rectoratus in facultate artistarum et medicorum. Principium in iure canonico. Collatio in exequiis Francisci Zabarella.

745/294. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 78. misc. XV. Vinc. Gruner, expositio missae.

747/296. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 79. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, treatises.

756/304. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 83. misc. XV. Aesopus cum commento, inc. Cum rigido fodit. Seneca, de forma et honestate vitae cum commento, inc. Ad quid tu in has nostri exilii sollicitudines.

761/309. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 87-88. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus (?), directorium perfectionis. Rob. Grosseteste, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia.

762a/310. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 89. misc. XV. Leo Johannes de Leonibus Perusinus, de philosophico et theologico sapiente, inc. Cum sit homo nobilissima creaturarum.

763/312. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 90-91. misc. XV. Contra pestilentiam domino imperatori missus a.d. 1382, inc. Domine gracie, ex relatibus multorum.

766-767/315. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 92-94. misc. XV. Adam Werner de Themar, poem, inc. Adam de Themar dictus.

770/888. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 96-97. misc. XV. Physiologus cum comm., inc. Circa initium huius libelli. At the end: Nicolaus Keymbach.

775/1348. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 100-102. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de penitencia (inc. Providamente); de reparatione lapsi, Origen, planctus, tr. Jerome.

779/1336. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 103. s. XV. Adrianus Carthusiensis, de remediis fortuitorum.

781/821. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 105-106. misc. XV. (Wimpheling), three poems on the marriage of Charles VIII and Anne de Bretagne. Antoninus, sermon.

788/1372. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 112-114. misc. XV. P. P. Vergerius, sermo de laudibus S. Hieronymi.

790/1364. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 115-117. misc. XV. Joh. de Lapide, resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem missarum. Jodocus Beissel, rosarium B. Annae. Rogerus Venray (Rutgerus Sycamber), carmen de S. Anna.

792/1373. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 118. misc. XVI. Excerpts from Bellarminus.

796/1360. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 120-122. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, de mystica theologia.

802/852. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 126-127. misc. XV. Antoninus, directorium confessorum. Bernardinus Senensis, sermo.

804/814. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 129-133. misc. XVI. Excerpts from Baptista Mantuanus.

1036/1275. *Verzeichnis* 7, pp. 122-123. misc. XV. Dionysius Carthusianus, elementacio philosophica. Jo. Froweiss, de arte memorie, inc. Cum memoria nostra naturalis morbo. Epithoma invencionum, inc. De invencionem rerum et verborum in dicendo paucum ad te.

1039/1277. *Verzeichnis* 7, pp. 124-125. misc. XV. Marsilius de Ingen, logical treatises.

1082/32. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 7-9. misc. XI-XV. De modis significandi. Anon., comm. on Priscianus maior (that is, on Donatus). Comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium and on Cicero, de inventionem. De arte dictandi.

1083/105. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 9-11. misc. XV. Introduction to Sallust, Catilina, dated Erfurt, 1467. Boccaccio, fabula Tancredi, Latin by Leon. Brunus.

1085/20. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 13-14. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas. Franc. Philelphus, invectiva contra Poggium.

1086/2180. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 14-15. misc. IX. Anon. (probably Servius), comm. on Vergil, Bucolica.

1090/21. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 17-19. misc. XVI in. Badius, dehortatio a vanis mundi illecebris. Vergil, Aeneid IV, with argumenta by Augustinus Vicentius Caminadus, copied by Nic. Aldegundensis. Plautus, Aulularia, completed by Codrus Urceus, copied by the same. Hier. (de Vallibus) Paduanus, Jesuida. Baptista Mantuanus, elegia de sanctitate ieiunii qua-

dragesimalis; vite sue epitome. Petr. Mosellanus, de ratione studii.

1093/1694. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 22-24. misc. XI. Boethius, consolatio, with the comm. of Remigius Autissiodorensis.

1099/13. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 29-30. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 757, no. 1106. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, *Priora*; *Posteriora*.

1101/1332. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 31-32. misc. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with a comm. Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, likewise. Form letters, one of them from a Bologna student.

1105/1334. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 35-37. misc. XIII-XV. Glossulae hymnorum. Theodulus and Avianus, with a gloss.

1106/15. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 35-37. Cf. *Archiv* VIII, p. 599. misc. XIII. Guido (Faba) de Lombardia, summa dictaminis, inc. Quasi modo geniti.

1110/2037. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 44-45. Additional information supplied by Virginia Brown. misc. XV. Comm. on Cicero, pro Marcello (copied by Ricardus Graman, f. 60-61). Pomponius Laetus, tractatus introductorius rethorices (62-66v); comm. on Sallust, bellum Jugurthinum (78-104); comm. on Varro, de lingua latina (104v-190v); comm. on Tacitus, Germania (193-198v). All these texts are in the same hand. f. 104: per me Ricardum Graman de Neckenich. Livius et Silius de bello Punico comparati (same hand, 201-233). Phil. Beroaldus (sen.), explanatio in Ciceronis Tusculanas laetiones (same hand, 235-241v). Explanatio epistule Plinii ante naturalis historie libros posite sub Philippo Beroaldo Bononiensi collecta (same hand, 245-246).

1125/2059. *Verzeichnis* 7, pp. 149-151. misc. XIV. Latin form letters.

1128/2053. *Verzeichnis* 7, pp. 151-152. misc. XV. Poggius, letters.

1130/2050. *Verzeichnis* 7, pp. 153-154. misc. XV. (Alexander de Villa Dei), doctrinale, parts II and IV, with a gloss. Petrus Heliae, prima pars sive de nominibus.

1133/2056. *Verzeichnis* 7, p. 155 (with the wrong number 2956). *Archiv* VIII, p. 599. s. XV. Aeneas Silvius, ad Ladislaum regem; de situ et origine Pruthenorum. Steph. Fliscus, collection of phrases, with German words.

1162/464. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 229-230, no. 433. misc. XV. Athanasius, vita S. Antonii, tr. Euagrius.

1174/476. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 233, no. 445. misc. XV. De tribus regulis B. Augustini ex commento mag. Ambrosii Coriolani generalis Augustinensis.

1201/500. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 237, no. 461. s. XVII. B. Pincernus, edictum donationis Constantini. Ulr. Hutten, preface to Valla, de donatione Constantini, to Leo X. Antoninus Florentinus and Hier. Paulus Cathalanus, de donatione Constantini. Joh. Rickels, Julius dialogus (i.e., Julius exclusus).

1205/503. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 238-239, no. 465. misc. XV. Dialogus inter Jacobum et Johannem in concilio Basileensi. De spirituum probatione in concilio Constantiensi. Franc. de Zabarellis, responsio. Henr. Dock, questio disputata in concilio Basileensi. Joh. Patriarcha Antiochenus, treatise. Nic. de Cusa, de concordantia Catholica.

1206/504. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 239-240, no. 466. *Archiv* VIII, 601. misc. XV. Epistola Hussitarum.

1208/506. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 241, no. 468. misc. XV. Treatises against Huss and Wiclif.

1216/512. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 243-244, no. 476. misc. XV. Gregorius Nazianzenus, seven sermons, tr. Rufinus.

1217/513. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 244-245, no. 477. misc. XV. Mapheus Vegius, de felicitate et miseria; dialogus veritatis et philalithis; disceptatio inter terram solem et aurum. Letter and report on the conspiracy of Stefano Porcari. Nic. de Clemangiis, letter. Pius II, bull.

1221/617. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 246, no. 480. *Archiv* VIII, 601. Notebook of Joh. Reck, in Latin and German (1580-96).

1232/608. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 252, no. 491. s. XVI. Jac. Wimpfeling, Argentinensium episcoporum catalogus, copied from an edition.

1238/602. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 253-255, no. 497. misc. XV. Bern. Cassinensis, glossa super regulam Benedicti. Regula Augustini cum expositione.

1240/64. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 255, no. 499. misc. XV. Commentum Hugonis de S. Victore super regulam Augustini.

1242/780. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 256, no. 501. s. XV. Humbertus de Romanis, expositio regulae Augustini.

1245/597. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 256-257, no. 504. misc. IX. Basilus, de Adtende tibi, inc. Sermonis usum; in lib. psalmorum, inc. Omnis scriptura.

1251/592. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 258, no. 509. mbr. misc. XII-XV. Ephrem, six treatises.

1252/591. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 258-259, no. 510. mbr. misc. XV. Petrus Boerius super regulam Benedicti.

1259/586. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 259-260, no. 514. cart. and mbr. misc. XV. Balduinus de Florido Campo super regulam Benedicti. Hildegardis super regulam Benedicti.

1260/585. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 260, no. 515. s. XV. Anon., expositio in regulam Benedicti, inc. Legitur in proverbiiis.

1261/584. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 261, no. 516. s. XV. Anon., expositio in regulam Benedicti, inc. Quod minus attentos.

1296/554. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 267, no. 551. misc. XV. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum.

1297/553. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 268, no. 552. s. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de claris mulieribus.

1346/93. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 21-23, no. 49. misc. XV. Basil, regula. Leontius, vita S. Johannis Eleemosynarii, tr. Athanasius (i.e., Anastasius Bibliothecarius).

1762/994. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 270-271, no. 559. misc. XVII-XVIII. Jac. Sibertus, de vitiis clericorum, to Joh. Trithemius.

1765/951. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 70, no. 127. misc. XV. Nicolaus de Cusa, reformatio (1449).

1869/1436. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 50-51. misc. XV. Tibinus, viaticum dictandi. Id(?), comm. on Eberardus Bethuniensis(?), laborinthus. Henninghus Gossler de Brunswick, theological orations. P. Aqu-

lonensis, invitation to a course on the ars dictandi. Academic orations.

1872/1435. *Verzeichnis* 10, 1931, p. 92. s. XV. Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale, with a comm.

1878/107. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 276, no. 588. misc. XIV-XV. Petrus de Vineis, epistolae.

1880/1444. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 276-277, no. 589. misc. XVI. Melanchthon, epistolae. Luther, testimonium. Letters of Paulus Eber, Luther and Flacius Illyricus. Iudicium Lutheri de Melanchthone.

1893/1481. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 135-137. misc. XV. Joh. de Muris, ars arithmetica.

1900/1479. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 278, no. 597. s. XVII. Loos, de vera et falsa magia.

1918/1468. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 142-143. misc. XV. Nic. Cusanus, idiota de sapientia I-II (1451); de querendo deum; de filiatione dei. Cf. Senger, *Historisches Jahrbuch* 100, 1980, pp. 232-234.

1924/1471. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 144-146. misc. XV. Joh. Trithemius, de statu et ruina monastici ordinis. Joh. Germanus (Regiomontanus) Martino Cracoviensi in theorias veteres Gerardi ut aiunt Cremonensis, inc. Si quis forte roget.

1926/1470. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 148-149. Nic. Cusanus, de docta ignorantia; apologia docte ignorantie; de coniecturis; idiotae de mente liber III; idiotae de staticis experimentis.

1927/1426. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 149. misc. XV. Nic. Cusanus, de coniecturis; document.

1928/1476. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 149-151. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 385-390, no. 187. misc. XV. Basil, de laude vite solitarie. Petrarch, de vita solitaria.

1951/1413. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 279, no. 605. s. XVI. Kriegsbuch.

1952/1415. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 279, no. 606. s. XVI. Artolerey-Buch (sic).

1954/1422. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 280, no. 608. misc. XVI. Friedrich von Flersheim, Fischbuch.

1957/1491. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 280, no. 610. s. XVI. Anleitung zum Illuminieren der Buecher.

1959/627. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 280, no. 612. s. XVI. Niclas Bezell, prediction for 1578, in German, copied from an edition.

1972/49. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 152. misc. XVII. (Loyola), exercitia.

1975/642. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 153-154. misc. XV. Nic. Trivet in Ovidii metamorphoseos libros.

1989/645. *Verzeichnis* 7, p. 143. Aristoteles Latinus I, pp. 756-757, no. 1105. mbr. misc. X-XIII. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Predicamenta; Perihermenias.

2007/653. *Verzeichnis* 10, p. 95. s. XVIII. Trithemius, Adopanatke, in German.

2027/665. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 282, no. 622. s. XVII. Theodoricus Loerius, vita Dionysii a Ryckel Carthusiensis.

2043/960. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 165-166. misc. XV. Pius II, bull.

2066/1028. *Verzeichnis* 6, pp. 167-168. misc. XV. Clemens VI, sermons.

2081/1672. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 170. s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, meditationes.

2240/2188. *Verzeichnis* 6, p. 160. s. XV. Aristaeas, tr. Matthias Palmerius, to Paul II.

2244/2186. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 52-53. misc. XVI. Glossae in Horatii artem poeticam. Pius II, carmen in Christi passionem.

2249/2192. *Verzeichnis* 10, p. 55. misc. XVI in. Rodulphus Agricola, de Sancta Anna.

2251/2194. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 286, no. 644. s. XVI. Philipp Hagen, Pilgerfahrt nach dem H. Lande (1523).

2283 (Schatzkammer). *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 79-80. s. XV. Dante, commedia. At the beginning, an epitaph of Dante, and a poem by Ant. Pucci. At the end, Petrus Dantis, recapitologatio super Comediam Dantis, volg.

2285/2226. *Verzeichnis* 10, p. 80. s. XVI. Cecco d'Ascoli, l'Acerba, fragm.

2289/2230. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 289, no. 660. s. XVIII. Paolo Sarpi, ricordi alla republica di Venezia.

2290/2231. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 289, no. 661. s. XVII. Id., dell'inquisizione nella città di Venezia (1638).

2294/2235. *Verzeichnis* 8, pp. 289-290, no. 667. misc. XVII. La vita del Fra Girolamo Savonarola.

2296/2237. *Verzeichnis* 8, p. 290, no. 667. misc. XVIII. Paolo Sarpi, istruzionne alla republica Veneta.

Descriptions

1080/2036. cart. misc., partly impr. 230 fols. Cf. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 3-4.

138-148 (ms.). Georgii Trapesuntii... comentarius in Philippicas orationes Ciceronis, actually a series of summaries, inc. Cum Brutus et Cassius interfecutores Cesaris. 149-193. Text of Cicero's Philippicae. At the end (192v): per me Joh. Beham ... 1478. f. 193-193v. Marci Tullii Ciceronis vita ex dictis Plutarchi breviter excerpta, inc. Marcus Tullius Cicero Arpinas a Tullo Hostilio. 194-195v blank. 196-226. Plato, Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the Argumentum.

1879/74. cart. misc. s. XV. 195 fols. (152v-155v blank). Old table of contents (f. 1). Two hands. Cf. *Verzeichnis* 10, pp. 53-54. L. Bertalot, *Eine humanistische Anthologie* (Berlin, 1908), pp. 84-88 (with the wrong shelf mark 1872, corrected in the index). Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 382-384, no. 186.

Letters of Guarinus (f. 1-9; 9v-24; 41v-50; 52-53v; 55v-61v; 63-68v; 77v-84; 86-90; 90v-99v; 108; 109-117; 162-178). Franc. Barbarus (9-9v; 90-90v; 107-107v), Lodovicus Estensis Ferrarius (ad Cardinalem Ursinum, inc. Omnes homines R.P., f. 37v-39), Carolus de Gonzaga (to Leonellus Estensis, 39-40v), Leonellus Estensis (to Carolus de Gonzaga, composed by Guarinus, 40v-41v), Leon. Justinianus (90), Federicus Cornelius (99v-102v), Bapt. Bivilaqua (108-109), Poggius (156-162; 178-195v). Orations by Guarinus (24-29; 35v-37v; 50v-52; 53v-55v; 61v-63; 68v-77v; 84-86; 102v-107; 118v-125), Johannes Nicholas Salernus (29-30), Leon. Justinianus (on Carolus Zenus, 30-35v; laus picturae, 117-118v), Clerichinus Clericatus (50v-52), Martinus Rizonus (53v-55). Steffanus Fliscus Soncinenensis rector studii magnifice civitatis Ragusii, letter to Priamus Buse-

nellus, dated Ragusa, 1444 (125v-126). Id., ad Cristianos principes et dominaciones concitacionis adhortacio ut contra Theucros hostes sempiternos universaliter consurgentes Cristianas provincias ab ipsis Theucris occupatas et oppressas ex manibus ipsorum barbarorum retorqueant et in pristinum eas libertatis statum vendicent, dated 1443 (126-130). Florentine state letter, dated 1447 (130-130v). Anon. (Poggius), oration, inc. Vellem patres reverendissimi tantum virtutis (130v-139). Anon., letter, inc. Quo sepe numero R.me pater et excellentissime domine ob immortalia (139-139v). Petrarch, Griseldis (140-147v). Poggius, invective against Filelfo (148-151v). Anon. (Panormita), poem, inc. Si steteris paulum (152).

Incunabel 1219. cart. misc. XV ex., partly impr. 113 ms. fols. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Prof. Laufner. Cf. *Verzeichnis* 10, p. 54.

f.1-7. Deploracio mortis consolatoria, a funeral oration on Georgius Lauretanus, inc. Maxima pars hodierno die fortissimo viro. 7-8. Oracio commendatoria pape Martini ob pacem confectam, inc. Cum multa sint beatissime pater quo pro salute. 8-14. (Leon. Justinianus, funeral oration on Carolus Zenus), inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus. 14-15. Epistola deprecatoria pro captivis, inc. Princeps illustris et magnanime domine hactenus omni studio. 15-15v. Epistola pro communicandis comediis Plauti, inc. Fama valet dudum R.P. et D. Plautum. 15v-17. Epistola de propalandis comiciis (sic) Plauti, inc. Omnes homines R.P. et D. 17-18v. Epistola exhortatoria ad studia litterarum, inc. (17v) Karolus de Gonzaga...Leonello Esthensi...Diffiden-

ti michi Leonelle frater. 18v-19v. Epistola responsalis ad proximum. Leonellus Esthensis Carolo de Gonzaga. Guarinus, letters to Leonellus (19v; 20v; 20v-21v) and Feltrinus Boiardus (20-20v). 21-24v. Oracio commendatoria de eo quod princeps duellum in pacem composuit, inc. Quamvis (?) ex rebus preclarum aliquod facinus. 24v-25. Oracio congratulatoria de sublimacione amici, praising a certain Paulus Philippus, inc. Maximum me diu tenuit. 25-26. Oracio commendatoria ad novum prefectum civitatis de bono regiminis ad recipiendum novum et adventantem presulem, inc. Multa et amplissima in cives nostros. 26-34. Oracio consolatoria super mortem amici, inc. Sepius cogitavi pater optime. 34-35. Oracio deprecatoria venie ad principem offensum, inc. Inter acerbissimas calamitates. 35-36. Oracio commendatoria coniugii, inc. Fuere nonnulli magnifici viri. 36-38. Oracio commendatoria artis oratorie, inc. Per hosce dies cum Oracianum illud. 38-40. Oracio commendatoria pretoris, inc. Quamquam longe cives cl. lateque constet. 40-43. Oracio ad principium novum studium commendatoria loci et scienciarum, inc. Soleo sepe numero magnanime princeps. 43-46. Oracio commendatoria singularum scienciarum, inc. Miraturos plerosque ac me forsitan accusaturos. 46-49v. Oracio invitatoria ad bellum contra infideles, inc. Utinam o Christiani principes. At the end: ex Rugusio (sic) kl. Maii 1443. 49v-59. Oration, inc. Vellem patres reverendissimi tantum virtutis. 59-66v. Poggius, letter to Scipio Ferrariensis. 66v-92v. Guarinus, letter to Poggius. 92v-113. (Poggius, letter to Franc. Barbarus), inc. Nuper cum exercendi ingenii causa mi Francisce.

TÜBINGEN

Evangelisches Stift (1976)

There is a typed list dated 1959 and entitled: *Verzeichnis der Manuskripte des Evangelischen Stifts Tübingen*.

Excerpts

ms. 5. Frid. de Senis, quaestiones disputatae, dated Padua 1472.

11. Sign. 2° Ms. 25. s. XVII-XVIII. Julius Caesar Vaninus, amphitheatrum aeternae providentiae. Copy of the edition of 1615. My attention was called to this ms. by Dr. Josef Nolte.

Descriptions

7. Sign. 17. mbr. misc. s. XV. Illustrated. Hausbuch, in German, with astronomical and medical notes.

9. cart. s. XVIII. Acquired in 1843. (fasc. 1, 526 pp.). Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus, 1531. - (fasc. 2, 77 pp.). Fragmentum libri de tribus impostoribus, inc. Deum esse colendum. - (fasc. 3, 119 pp.). Le fameux livre des trois imposteurs traduit du Latin en François, inc. Quoiqu'il importe a tous les hommes, with a preface of Frederic Empereur au très illustre Othon, inc. J'ai eu soins de faire copier, signed Frederic I.

TÜBINGEN

Universitätsbibliothek (1952)¹

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory, in 3 vols., and arranged by shelf marks: *Verzeichniss der Handschriften der Koeniglichen Universitaetsbibliothek in Tuebingen* (by A. Keller,

1839-41). The Greek mss. constitute class Mb and are described in a printed catalogue: W. Schmid, *Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften der Koeniglichen Universitätsbibliothek zu Tübingen*

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Mc 103.

(with *Verzeichnis der Doktoren, welche die philosophische Fakultät...1901-1902 ernannt hat*, Tübingen, 1902). The Latin mss. constitute class Mc, while class Mh contains manuscripts concerning the history of Württemberg.

Excerpts

Mb 5. Wilhelm, pp. 11-12. s. XVII. Alb. Kunius, 'Ἐπιστέφια sive corona anni, a Greek poem in four books, with a Latin prose version.

Mb 6. Wilhelm, p. 12. Euclid, libri priores graeci et latini, course notes of Joh. Scheubelius.

Mb 3. Wilhelm, pp. 13-14. Moschopoulos, *grammatica*. s. XIV. Owned by Reuchlin and by Mart. Crusius.

Several other Greek mss. were owned or written by Crusius.

Mc 2. s. XV. Petri Haerlemensis de Alemannia iudicia nativitat. Klüpfel, "Die Handschriften...in Tübingen", p. 188.

Mc 3. s. XVII. In artem medicalem Galeni annotationes Alberti Bottoni. Klüpfel, pp. 188-189.

Mc 5. s. XVII. (Hier.) Capovaccii anatomia.

Mc 22. Samuelis Hailandi quaestiones in Ethicorum libros VIII-X descriptae mihi Martino Crusio per Casparum Herterum 1563.

Mc 25. Georg. Lymnaeus, *idea mathematica* (1596). Adrianus Adriani Belga, *fundamenta geometriae* (Jena 1597); *praecepta astronomica*. Wolfgangus Heider, *doctrina de usu dialectices* (1597); annotationes in Plutarchi de liberorum educatione (Jena 1596).

Mc 28. s. XVI. Joh. Stoeffler, *commentaria in Geographiae Ptolemei libros 2 priores* (Tuebingen 1512-14). Klüpfel, p. 208.

Mc 34. s. XVI. Liebler, *annotata in libros de anima*.

Mc 38. s. XVI. Jac. Schegk, *annotata in Organum Aristotelis*.

Mc 41. *Lectiones Andreae Planeri in libros topicos* (1595).

Mc 42. s. XVI. *Explicatio πολιτεύματος οὐρανοῦ* Crusiani (1586).

Mc 44. misc. XVI. Martinus Crusius, *annotationes in Thucydidem*.

Mc 45. *Loci communes Philippi Melancthonis explicati a Ludovico Rabus* (1552).

Mc 47. *Annotationes in Lipsii Politicam*.

Mc 48. s. XV. Hugo Spechtshart *aus Reutlingen, flores musicae, mit Kommentar*.

Mc 49. s. XV. Joh. de Garlandia, *synonyma, with comm.*

Mc 50. Melchior Junius, *annotationes in Ciceronis orationem ad Quirites post redditum habitam* (1573). Michael Boschius, *notes on Cicero's pro Murena* (1574) and on his *pro Roscio Amerino* (1576).

Mc 53. Samuel Hailandus, *annotata in lib. VI Ethicorum*.

Mc 55. misc. Andr. Planer, *comm. on Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora, book I*.

Mc 64. misc. XVI. Phil. Imser, *proiectio sphaerae*

in planum (1540). J. Schoner, *prognosticon*. Nic. Gusler, *prognosticon* (1539). Phil. Imser, *structura quaedam astrolabii*.

Mc 91. mbr. XIII. *Comm. on Boethius' consolatio, inc. Tempore quo rex Gothorum Theodericus Romanam rem publicam armis invasit*.

Mc 104. misc. XV. Anon., *oratio nuptialis, inc. Qui morem hunc instituire sapientissimi viri. Data supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt*.

Mc 107. misc. XV. Anon., *arengae*. Missing, according to Dr. W. Gebhardt.

Mc 113. misc. XV. *Copulata super libros metaphysice magistri Tinctoris studii Coloniensis*.

Mc 122. misc. XV. Petrarch, *prayers; psalmi; secretum; epistolae sine nomine*. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 390-393, no. 188. P. Lehmann, *SB Munich* 1929, 1, p. 29.

Mc 170. s. XVI. Joachimus Rhaetius, *in libros Physicorum* (Dillingen).

Mc 182. misc. XVI. Lieblerus, *comm. on Aristotle's Parva Naturalia*. Olympia Morata, *letter*. Jac. Andreae, *concio*. Georgius Marius Augustanus, *declamatiuncula; elegia*.

Mc 185. *Conclusiones et disputationes academicae* (1487).

Mc 188. misc. XV. *Orationes in collatione rectoratus doctoratus etc.*

Mc 202. misc. XV. Anon., *de potestate daemonum*. Joh. de Capistrano, *tractatus ad clerum*.

Mc 204. s. XV. Hugo Spechtshart, *speculum grammaticae*.

Mc 220. Georgius Liebler, *comm. on Aristotle's Physica and de anima* (1565-67).

Mc 221. Jac. Schegk, *comm. on Aristotle's Analytica* (1565).

Mc 222. Velsius in *Illum Politicorum*. Sturmius in *orationem Ciceronis pro domo sua; in primam eclogam Virgilii; in primum idyllium Theocriti; in finem tertii libri rhetoricorum* Aristotelis. s. XVI.

Mc 223. misc. XVI. Andernacus in *Politica; in Meteora*. M. Crusius, *carmina graeca*.

Mc 224. s. XVI. Crusius, *propositiones* (school exercises).

Mc 225. Crusius, *annotationes in Ciceronis epistolas familiares*.

Mc 226. misc. XV. Anon., *rhetoric, inc. Dictandi periciam. Ars memorandi*. Ps.-Petrarch, *ars punctandi*. Form letters. Anon., *rhetoric, inc. Circa incipit parvorum rhetoricorum*. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 400-402, no. 190.

Mc 316. Georgius Burcardus, *oratio in laudem artis dialecticae* (1582).

Mc 333. misc. XV. Joh. de Capistrano, *sermones*.

Mc 334. misc. XV. Anon., *comm. on Ps.-Seneca, de quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus, fragm. at the end, inc. Iste est tractatus Seneca*.

Mc 346. David Chytraeus, *letter* (1571).

Mc 347. Paulus Calwer, *autograph dedication of his translation and commentary of Hesiod's Opera et dies* (1562) to Duke Christoph of Württemberg (preface only), *inc. Monumentis Graecorum Misteriorum*. Data supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt.

Mc 353. misc. XV-XVI. Phil. Beroaldus, *carmen de passione Domini*.

Mc 358. Aristotle, Opera, impr. Basel 1550, with ms. notes of Crusius.

The following mss. were communicated to me by Dr. F. Seck. Cf. Staelin, *Wuerttembergische Jahrbuecher*, 1837, p. 360.

Mh 198 and 466. Martin Crusius, diary (1583-1605). Ms. 466 consists of 9 vols.

Mh 443 a. Martinorum Krausiorum patris et filii chronologia, largely an autobiography of Martin Crusius.

J F IX 133. misc., partly impr. Ps.-Paracelsus (i.e., Barth. Karrasser), Von Hailung der Zauberschen Schaden. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 651-653, no. 125.

Descriptions

Mc 70. cart. misc. XV. Large size. Several German hands. 209 fols.

f.1-29. (title on f.1). Enee Silvii...Rhetorica oratoria poetica...Joanni Marchioni de Baden archiepiscopo Trevirensi missa, inc. Tue esset vir illustris. 36. Anon., form letters and speeches (arengae). 45-50. Petr. de Monte, oration on Paulus de Leone. 50. Gasparinus Barzizza, orations, including one on Franc. Zabarella. 57v. Christophorus Barzizius, orations. 84. Leo Joh. de Leonibus, letters. 87v. Matth. de Bissariis, letters. 88v. Pius II, letter. 108-153v. Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum, dated at the end: 1472. 198-209v. Augustinus Datus, de variis loquendi figuris, inc. Siquis id operis, fragm. at the end.

Mc 92. cart. XVI. 6 fols.

f.1. Rotulus doctorum in Patavino Gymnasio legentium, dated at the end: 1581. f.3v. Rotulus of Bologna University. 4v. Rotulus of Pisa University, dated 1580.

Mc 93. cart. XVI. 16 pp.

In Isocratem M. Georg. Burcardus. Martinus Crusius F. XI. Febru. 1584. A series of short lecture notes on Isocrates' ad Demonium, apparently fragm. at the beginning and at the end, inc. (p. 3) Sequitur aliud preceptum docet autem primo.

Mc 137. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. My attention was called to this manuscript by Mme. Vernet. Description and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt. 315 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 14, 1971, pp. 393-400, no. 189.

f.120-179v. Registrum sessionum concilii Constantiensis. 180-246. Nic. de Tudeschis, tractatus super concilio Basiliense. 254-273v. Ant. Panormita, letters to Ant. Cremona, Cambius (Zambecarius), Franc. Piccininus, Cato (Saccus), Dominicus Feruffinus, Ricardus Valentinus, Henrigettus Astensis and others. 273-276v. Anon. (id.), Sol, a description of the sun, fragm. at the end, with a preface (inc. Efflagitasti nuper a me princeps illustrissime). 277-278. Joh. Lamola, letter to Panormita. 278-278v. Cosmas Raymundus, two letters to Mafeus Vegius. 278v-280v. Mafeus Vegius, letter to Franc. Barbara (i.e., Barbavara). 280-281v. Petrarch, letter to Joh. de Columna. 281v-282v.

Coronation diploma of Petrarch. 282v-286. Guarinus, letters. 286v-292v. Ant. Panormita, letters, with letters of Ant. Cremona to Panormita and to (Thomas) Seneca Camertinus. 293. Anon., oration (inc. Cum maiores nostri patres literatissimi). 293-293v. (Barzizza), oration, inc. Nisi amplissima auctoritas vestra clarissimi patres. 293v-295. Anon., oration, inc. Quantum tue felicitati gratuler illustrissime dux. 295. Anon., oration, inc. Si recte a nostris maioribus illustris rex.

Mc 144. cart. misc. XIII-XV. Several hands. Data supplied by Dr. W. Gebhardt.

f.1v-11v. De arengis, inc. (f.2) Anno...MCC quinquagesimo quinto...Bononie conditus fuit hic liber eloquencie honoratorum a...Petro de Loco iuris perito et professione (sic., i.e. professore?) dictatorie facultatis domino...(sic) de Villa feliciter precato(?). Inter cetera eloquendi ornamenta. 133v-143v. A poem, inc. Heu frustra scripsi multos dictamine movi. At the end: Explicit invectiva contra monstrum Longobardie. 143v. Letter of Joh. de Tirnavia to Nicoletus Morosin(us), Marcus Justinianus and their associates.

Mc 176. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 261 fols.

f.92-118. Ps.-Cicero, libellus differentiarum, preceded by 3 lines on the work entitled: Verba Colucii olim Cancellarii Florentinorum. 119-137v. Augustinus Datus, de variis loquendi figuris sive de modo dictandi ad Andream civem Senensem ysagogicus libellus, inc. Siquis id operis diligens examinatur. 160-161. Oratio habita per Jo. de Lap(ide) ad principium in lectione ordinaria theologie in Tubing(a) in symbolum Athanasii. 162-165v. Sermo exhortatorius ad studium. 180-181v. Oratio edita a p.p. Seml. (?) pro episcopo Valensi apud...Sixtum papam iussu regis Francorum habita. 181v. Epigrams of Pius II and Franc. Philadelphus. 186-188v. Responsio magistri Luce de Molendinis ad questiones sibi motas per magistrum Jacobum Philippi de celebratione festorum anno 1467. 189-191v. Responsio magistri Thome de Courcellis ad articulos sibi oblatos per magistrum Jacobum Philippi anno eodem. 191v-193. Questiones mote per...propositum Stutgardiensem et in scriptis presentate per magistrum Johannem de Lapide...magistro Thome de Courcellis...Luce de Molendinis...anno MCCCCCLIX. 251 (faded). Elegia per...(?) de Florencia. The first line ends: studiose viator.

Mc 187. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 273 fols.

f.186-200v. Johannis Spoletani ad Stephanum causidicum de Spoleto consolatio super morte defuncti filii et econtra (sic). 201-209v. Joh. de Spoleto, another letter of sympathy to Anthonius de Petruitiis de Senis.

Mc 210. cart. XVI. 14 pp.

Epistolae Graecorum ex Constantinopoli 15. Nov. 75 allatae Tybingam 18. die Januar. 1576 ex greco in latinum sermonem conversae (by Martinus Crusius). This heading is followed by a letter of Jo. Zygomalas to Martinus Crusius, one of Theodosius Zygomalas to the same, and a fragm. of a letter of the latter to the students of Tübingen.

Mc 282. cart. misc. XVIII. 3 vols. 316, 342 and

491 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Seck. Cf. Zumkeller, p. 196, no. 400.

Texts and documents concerning the church in the 15th and 16th centuries. The collection includes: Joh. Hus, letter (vol. I, f. 5-5v); appellacio (37-37v). Sermons by Leon. Statius (33-36v), Joh. Huguonetius (39-45v; 72-78v), Theodericus de Monasterio (50-53v; 147-150v), Joh. de Serravalle O.M. (54-61), Joh. de Veruculo O.S.B. Abbas de Castro Durantis (105-114v), Hier. Leonardi (Savius) O.E.S.A. (151-154v). Franc. de Toletto, letter to Joh. de Rockytzan (251-275v). Hier. de Praga O. Camald., tractatus improbens quatuor articulos Bohemorum (vol. II, f. 9-25v). Joh. de Capistrano, letter (160-164v). Pius II, oration (178-181v). Julianus (Caesarinus) card., letter (200-204v). Pius II, exhortatio (242-257v). P. P. Vergerius iun., letter (vol. III, f. 68); oration (70-71v). Joh. Fabri ep. Viennen-

sis, letter (133-133v). Ant. Perenotus de Granvella, oration (188-191v). Didacus de Mendoza, oration (269-276v). Coriolanus Martiranus ep. S. Marci, oration (297-303v). Braccius Martellus ep. Faesulanus, sententia (314-316v). Julius Pflugk, letter (325-325v). Petrus Vorstius ep. Aquensis, letter (328). Zacharias Delphinus ep. Pharensis, oration (433-434v). Stanislaus Hosius ep. Varmiensis, letter to Julius Pflug (479). Julius Pflug, letter to Hosius (479-479v). Hosius to Pflug (479v-480). Pflug to Hosius (480-480v). Pflug to Martinus Cromerus (480v). Cromerus to Pflug (480v-481). Pflug to Cromerus (481-481v). Pflug to Hosius (481v-482v). Hosius to Pflug (482v-483v). Cromerus to Pflug (483v). Pflug to Cromer (483v). Hosius to Pflug (483v). Cromer to Pflug (483v-484). Valentinus a Cusbach to Pflug (484). Hosius to Pflug (484v).

TÜBINGEN

Universitätsbibliothek

Abteilung Depot der Ehemaligen Preussischen Staatsbibliothek (1955)

See under West Berlin

TÜBINGEN

Wilhelmstift (1962)

The mss. and incunabula are described in a card file (one tray) that is arranged by shelf marks. Most of the older mss. come from the monastery of Wiblingen.

Excerpts

G b 336 a Hs. Marsilius ab Inghen, quaestiones super librum II Sententiarum. s. XV.

G b 336 b Hs. Id., quaestiones super librum IV. Sententiarum. misc. XV.

Descriptions

Ac 6 Hs. cart. s. XV. 183 fols. German hand.

Anon. commentary on Aristotle, de coelo et mundo, inc. Aristoteles in isto libro de celo et mundo.

G b 437 hs + Inc. misc. XV ex.-XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Partly impr. Several hands. Data supplied by Dr. A. Herre and H. Hummel.

(f. 1v, 1 page). Anon., ars punctandi, inc. Punctandi ordinem. - Epistolae Hieronymi. - Vita S. Benedicti, in verse, inc. Bis bini. - Sermo Sancti Bacharii (sic). - Fictitious form letters (listed in the inventory as Excerpta e Cicerone), inc. Commendatur iudici Pomponius..., Tanta est iustitia et equitas tua excellentissime iudex. - Epigrammata (i.e., form addresses). - Peroratio, inc. Iam annuente deo magnifice Jacobe, evidently the epilogue of the preceding rhetorical work that begins with the form letters. Gratiarum factiones ad predicta, another epilogue, inc. Excogitabam mecum...Francisce charissime. - (Inserted sheet). Epigrams, in-

cluding a poem on the Virgin and an epitaph by Frater Joannes Rupoldus Fustius. - (Same hand). Jacobi Vumpfelngi (i.e., Wimphelingi) de arte metrificandi libellus, inc. Prosodia quedam species. - (Same hand) Sequitur index dictionum eglogarum Baptiste Mantuani ordine elementario, alphabetical. - Anon. form letters, the first with the heading De amicitia. Poems, one of them to the Virgin. A rather large collection of form letters and poems, probably copied and in part composed by Fustius. One piece is addressed to Rudolfus. - (Other hand?) Frater Ludovicus Prior Bebenhuss., letter. One poem has the heading (by a later hand): Tetrastychon Nicol. Tur (sic). - (Other hand) Conradus Leon., poem.

G h 135 Hs. cart. s. XV.

Regula S. Basilii, in 203 chapters, inc. Quoniam dedit nobis, with a prologue of Rufinus (inc. Satis libenter carissime frater) and another prologue (inc. Humanum genus). Dated at the end: 1483. - Short theological text, again dated 1483.

G h 143 Hs. cart. s. XV (a. 1447, f. 1v). Numbered irregularly.

f. 2-73v (p. 488). Manuale viaticum super regula S. Benedicti, inc. Hoc fac et vives, Luce 10 cap. Applicando brevissime hoc. With a verse prologue. At the end (pp. 488-489): inceptum et finitum in venerabili monasterio Wiblingensi per manus fratris Johannis Wolpolt inceptum quidem in quadragesima et finitum in die sanctorum Crispi et Crispiniani anno domini 1463...p. 489. Memoriale breve regule S. Benedicti, in verse, inc. Audi fili patrem. 490. Memoriale vite S. Benedicti ex 2° l. dyalogorum,

inc. (p. 491) *Vas reparat Benedictus*, in verse. 492. Nota de expositione sacre scripture, with glosses. 498. Alphabetical table of the regula Benedicti. 507. De parentela et origine...Benedicti..., inc. Justinianus imperator. 511. Prologus in vitam S. Wilibaldi...compilatum et renovatum a...Philipo

eiusdem (Eystetensis) ecclesie quondam...pontifice ordinis Cysterciensis, followed by a prefacio and the legenda. 599. A poem copied in 1621. 601 (old hand again). De continencia regulari. 620 Jac. de Palomor (sic), de excommunicacione regulari.

ÜBERLINGEN

Leopold-Sophien-Bibliothek (1966)

The mss. are described in a handwritten inventory in 2 vols., entitled: *Handschriften*. I am indebted for some information to Dr. A. Semler, and for her help to Dr. Gerda Koberg. For the historical mss., see: A. Semler, "Die historischen Handschriften der Leopold-Sophien-Bibliothek in Ueberlingen", *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins* N. F. 41 (80, 1928), 117-131.

Excerpts

- 22. misc. s. XV. Heinrich Seuse, two writings.
- 57. misc. Life of St. Catherine of Siena, fragm., in German.
- 96. Jacob Reutlinger and successors. *Historische Collectanea* (1580-1674), in 18 vols. Cf. A. Böll, *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins* 34, 1882, 31-65; 342-392.
- 154. misc. s. XV. f.23-109. Arzneibuch des Meisters Bartholomaeus, in German.
- 162. s. XVIII. Cabala numerica.
- 164. s. XVIII. Clavicula Salomonis, in German.
- 165. s. XVII. Basilii Valentini alchimia, in German.
- 167. s. XVIII. Die 4 Buecher des Judens Abrahams des Sohns Simons an seinen juengern Sohn Zamech, von der heiligen und goettlichen Magie und Cabala, im Jahre 1379.
- 180. s. XVIII-XIX. Compendium veritatis philosophicum Basilii Valentini O.S.B. et eius Collectanea, 1481.
- 197. Macari, lux mundi, 1495.
- 198. Id., Hydrolithus sophicus, 1490.
- 201. Gueldene Weisheit der Sipilianisen Goetter von Pitagoras, German by Johann Macari.
- 213. Clavis artis, German by Johann Macari, 1469.
- 216. s. XVIII. S. Vincentius Ordinis praedicatorum, Handelt von denen ipernatirlichen Wundern in der Nadur, Geschripen anno 1412, uepersetzt aus dem Spanischen in das Deitsche, by Trithemius von Sponheim, MIVL.
- 217. *Mysterium magnum Dei fratris Vincentii O.P.* uebersetzt von Trithemio, 1470.
- 220. Frater Vincentius, *Misterium Cabalisticum*, from the Spanish by Johann Macari, 1481.
- 221. Basilii Valentinus, *Schatz Kaestlein*, 1480.
- 222. Id., *Grosses Geheimniss der Egyptischen Koenige*, 1482.
- 223. Id., the same work.
- 224. Id., *Haupt Manual*, copied in 1736.
- 225. Id., *Gueldene Rose*, 1582. Copied s. XVIII.

227-228. s. XVIII. *Das Licht der Natur*, translated by Trithemius, in two parts.

236. s. XVIII. Alb. Beurer, *Von der Metamorphisirung der Metalen*, 1576.

Descriptions

- 6. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 114 fols. Written in Germany.
- f.65-67v. Frater Franciscus Buccarellius Setinus O.F.M. Conv. *Ultra Montes Vicarius et Commissarius Generalis, circular for the Provincia Superioris Alamaniae* (1582).
- 8. cart. s. XVIII. 739 pp.
- Commentarius in *Regulam Benedicti*, inc. (p. 1) *Venite filii...Filiis appello vos non tam meos quam Dei*.
- 18. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 229 fols. Written in Germany. Old table on cover.
- f.146-158v. Innocentius III, *summa de miseria hominis seu de vilitate condicionis humane*. At the end: *per me fratrem Johannem Futali...plebanum in Alschuss (?)*.
- 76. cart. misc. s. XV. 104 fols. Written in Germany.
- f.79-85. (Anon., *ars memoriae*, partly in verse), inc. *Cum teste Ypocrate medicorum principe vita hominis brevis sit*. 85v-88 blank. 88v-93. Drawings that seem to belong to the preceding treatise.
- 138. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.
- Questiones in *philosophiam naturalem datae a R. P. Antonio Maria Menu S.J. anno 1577 20 Octobris Romae*.
- 141. cart. s. XV-XVI. Two hands.
- Practica brevis super tabulam generalem*. - *De anima rationali secundum tabulam generalem*.
- 144. cart. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. On the fly-leaf (by an old hand different from that of the scribe): *Hunc libellum scripsit propria manu frater Hainricus Karrer tempore sue floride iuventutis in Anglia*. There follows a biographical note on him, written in 1490, which states that he died in Strassburg in 1483.
- A grammatical treatise, fragm. at the beginning. At the end: *explicit tractatus de accentibus F H K*. - Another treatise. At the end: *Explicit brevis de rithmis cadenciis et coloribus versificalibus per F H Karrer*. - Another treatise. At the end: *Explicit compotus manualis per FF H. Karr. Oxon*. - Another treatise, with the heading: *hec materia erat scripta per F. W. Godard iuniorem etc.* - Blank pages. A treatise on memory, inc. (*A*)rtificiosa memoria ex locis et ymaginibus. Then two other texts.

155. cart. s. XVI. Written in Germany. Fols. not numbered.

(f.1). *Experimenta diversos curandi morbos exia* (sic) *variorum authorum* 1556. Only ancient authors are quoted, beginning with Soranus.

157. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Northern hand.

Astrological work, attributed by another old hand (s. XV) to Magister Bartholomeus Bononiensis professor astrol. de Parma.

159. cart. s. XVII-XVIII.

Outside title: *Opus philosophicum a Federico* (sic) *Gualdi huius seculi vero adepto postquam Venetiis fuga se salvasset Italico idiomate delineatum ad filios nostros*. The text is an Italian poem in ottava rima, preceded by a Praefatio in Italian (inc. *Quando la Venezia mi volse abbrazzare*) and followed by a comm. in Italian prose and a German explanation.

160. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in Germany.

De intentione alchimistarum liber Raymundi Lulii. *Opus Rogeri Bacon*. Lull, libellus secretissimus.

161. s. XVI.

Liber alchimie, in German.

166. cart. s. XVIII.

Liber arcanorum omnium naturalium.

171. cart. s. XVII. Drawings.

Compendium de praeparatione auri potabilis veri Marci Eugenii Bonacinae D. medici Mediolanensis.

185. cart. s. XVIII.

Abschrift des *Universalis des Gelehrtesten Herrn Friderici Gualdi*.

186. cart. s. XVIII-XIX.

Joh. Faust, Geister und Hoellenzwang.

187. cart. s. XVII-XVIII.

Doctoris Joannis Fausti Miracul und Wunderbuch, Passau 1612.

188. cart. s. XVIII. Large size. This is the first of a group of similar mss., most of them written by the same hand, that were probably collected by Freiherr von Sonnenthal.

Azaharash Erschder Theill...von dem Grossen Elixier...uebersetzt und erklert von Magistri Eher Hartus O.S.B. 1496.

189. cart. misc. s. XVIII.

Jamplichi Rappi Tie Geheimnus der Eugiptischen Koenige in Arapischen Sprache von Tomas Aquinas in das Ladeinische uepersetzt von Trithemio in das Teidsche uepersetzt. Zoroaster, tr. from the Arabic by Albertus Magnus.

190. cart. s. XVIII.

Joh. Franc. Degenhart O.S.A., *de via quintam essentiam et particularem grosse Concoctantz* (sic).

191. cart. s. XVIII.

Nicolai Mirantulanus de lapite philosophorum 1496.

194-196. cart. s. XVIII.

Introitus at porta coelum sapientie philosophie Macari Monachi 1485, in three parts.

199. cart. s. XVIII.

Testament oder Morgen Roethe, Utrecht 1554.

200. cart. s. XVIII.

Gueldene Weisheit der Sipilianisen (sic) *Goetter von Pitagoras*, German by Johann Macari.

208. cart. s. XVIII. Written by a different and clearer hand than the preceding mss.

Manuale magicum doctoris Fausti, in Latin.

215. cart. s. XVIII.

Das verporgene Licht in der Natur, by Frater Vincentius O.P., aus dem Spanischen uebersetzt von Trithemio von Sponheim, 1430.

218. cart. s. XVIII.

Frater Vincentii Universal Schliel aller meinr Schrifden, aus dem Spanischen von Basilius Valentin O.S.B., 1582.

219. cart. s. XVIII.

Id., *Geheim Capalistisches Pilter*, tr. id., 1454.

226. cart. s. XVIII.

Das Licht der Natur, translated into German by Trithemius, 1450.

229. cart. s. XVIII.

Pitagoras Helschinentes Licht der 7 Natur Geister, German by Trithemius, 1414.

230. cart. s. XVIII.

Trithemius, *Schliesel uepe das Licht der Natur*, 1416, German by Johann Macari, 1472.

231. cart. s. XVIII.

Trithemius, *Himmliches und uebernaturliches Geheimnis des Geistes und Seele der Welt und von der natuerlichen Magia*.

232. cart. s. XVIII.

Hiparchus Di Geheime Weisheit Ter Araper von Trithemio...aus dem Arapischen in das Teidsche uepersetzt, 1470.

233. cart. s. XVIII.

Trithemius, *Ternarius Sanctus*, 1440, in German.

234. cart. s. XVIII.

Trithemius, *Heimliches und uebernaturliches Geheimnis des Geistes und der Seele der Welt*, 1506.

235. cart. s. XVIII.

Der Grose Magus und Gelerte Philosophus Leo der Jude Rapi von Trithemio aus den Epereischen in das Lateinche uepersetzt von Macari Monachi in das Deitsche anno 1470.

The following items are printed books with ms. additions. They are listed by shelf marks and without an indication of their content by O. Kunzer, *Katalog der Leopold-Sophien-Bibliothek der ehemaligen freien Reichsstadt Überlingen a.B.* (Überlingen, 1898), p. 535. I looked at all volumes given in that list and selected the following as pertinent to our project.

Bd 230. misc. impr.

ms. s. XVI. Seven unnumbered fols. Joannes Braun Überlinganus ludimoderator, *Epithalamium for Abrahamus Henslin*, a collection of Latin poems, dated 1580.

Bd 1045. misc. impr.

ms. s. XVI. *De dominica cena oratio ad illustrissimum Patavinum principem clerumque an.d. (15)55 a Johan. Jacov. Lang ibidem scolae rectorem recitata*.

* Cb 60. misc. impr.

ms. s. XV. *Tractatus*...Johannis Gersonis de im-

pulsibus seu temptationibus translatus de gallica lingua, inc. (A)d nos sub manu dei humiliandos.

Da 49. Joh. Caesarius, *Dialectica*, impr. 1559.

ms. addition on dialectic, with the heading *In tertium tractatum*, inc. *Divisio huius tractatus*.

Da 51. Jo. Caesarius, *Dialectica*, impr. 1562.

ms. s. XVI ex. *Totius philosophiae typus a*

venerabili domino M. Georgio Emhardt in Joannis Caesarii dialecticen dictatus. - (Other hand). Another treatise on dialectic.

Mb 45. Joh. Rud. Camerarius, *Horarum natalium Centuria I et II*, impr. 1610.

ms. s. XVII. Horoscopes of Tycho Brahe and of many other persons.

ULM

Stadtarchiv

See also below under *Stadtbibliothek*.

Autographen

This separate collection is described in an alphabetical list entitled *Repetitorium J*. The following data were kindly supplied by Professor Josef Soudek and verified and supplemented by Dr. Hans Eugen Specker.

Excerpts

Georgius Agricola, Latin letter to Petrus Mosellanus. V 108.

Caspar Bruschius, Latin poem to Bonifatius Amerbach, copy. V 116.

Joachim Camerarius, Latin letter to Petrus Victorius. V 117.

Isaac Casaubonus, Latin letter to Benjamin von Bukinhausen und Walmeroden (1614). V 118.

David Chytraeus, letter. V 314.

Joh. Cochlaeus, six Latin letters to Willibald Pirckheimer, copies. V 119.

Martin Luther, letters (copies). V 144. L 132/1. V 395. V 145.

Luther, document. L 126.

Luther, notes on his letters. V 143.

L 132/1 contains also a letter of Melancthon, and V 395 contains letters of Johann Friedrich of Saxony (to Melancthon), Wolfgang Musculus, Caspar Hedio, Nicolaus Gallus, and treatises by Joh. Diago and Ludwig Adams Bartholomaei.

Caspar Schwenckfeld, letter to Simon Grynaeus. L 173.

ULM

Stadtbibliothek (1966)¹

The main collection of mss. is described in a card file, in one box, entitled *Handschriften*. It is arranged by shelf marks. It should be noted that in this library, as in the Royal Library in Brussels, each number corresponds to a text and not necessarily to a manuscript volume, and that a miscellaneous manuscript volume is indicated by several numbers (e.g., 6692-6705).

More recently, a number of mss. was transferred from the *Stadtbibliothek* to the *Stadtarchiv*. I am indebted for much information to Professor Josef Soudek, and to *Stadtarchivdirektor* Dr. Specker for having verified all present locations and shelf marks cited below.

Excerpts

6715. Bindus Senensis O.E.S.A., compilationes quaedam biblicae. This is part of ms. 6715-6717 which also contains texts by Albertus Magnus and Gerson.

6739. Georg Senger, *Erklärung des Evangelii Johannis in Predigten*, 1574. Now *Stadtarchiv*, H. Senger 1.

6757. Hier. Harder, *Kreuterbuch*, 1594. Now *Stadtarchiv*, H. Harder 1.

6761. Ant. Rampegollus, *figurarum compendium*, 1467.

6770. Luther, *de verbis monasticis*.

6771. Id., *Der Kleine Katechismus*, 1696. Now *Stadtarchiv*, H. Seutter 1.

Sch (Schad) 13883-87. misc. astrol. Writings of Haly Abenragel, Aegidius de Tebaldis and others.

Descriptions

6692-6705. cart. (and mbr.) misc. s. XV. 350 fols. Written in the North. Old table of contents.

f.1-85. (6692). *Compendium literale totius divine scripture fratris Petri Aureoli O.F.M.* 85v-91v blank. 92-202 (6693). Marsilius de Padua, *defensor pacis*. 202v-205v blank. Excerpts from the works of St. Augustine.

6706-6708. cart. (and mbr.) misc. s. XV. 250 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Joseph Victor.

f.1-143v (6706). (Marsilius Patavinus), *defensor pacis*, with a table of chapters. At the end: *Compositus et completus est liber iste anno domini MCCCXXIII Parisius in vico Sarbona* (sic) in domo studentium in sacra theologia ibidem. 144-204v (6707). Guill. Okam, *de potestate pape*.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 6772. 60045.

204v-250v (6708). Anon., breuiloquium de principatu tyrannico, attributed to Ockam by R. Scholz and L. Baudry.

6709-6714. cart. (and mbr.) misc. s. XV. 184 fols. Written in the North. Old table of contents.

f.1v-90 (6709). (Manuel Calecas, contra grece levitatis errores, tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. (Q)uoniam quidem fraterne dilectionis cura maxima habenda est, with a preface to Ambrosius (Traversarius) to Martin V (f.1-1v, inc. Parui preceptis tuis). 97-124v (6710). Anon. (Pantaleon diaconus Constantinopolitanus), (T)ractatus contra errores grecorum...editus Constantinopoli in domo fratrum predicatorum, inc. Licet grecorum ecclesiam virtutum floribus et philosophie studiis olim decoratam noverimus. 125-139 (6711). Contra grecos Sancti Thome. 139v-147 (6712). Tractatus Sancti Thome contra Sarracenos. 147-171 (6713). Tractatus fratris Phylippi de Pera O.P. contra grecos. 171-184 (6714). Epistola Anselmi de processione spiritus sancti contra grecos, inc. Negatur a Grecis.

6718. cart. s. XV. 2 vols., 291 and 231 fols. Now 19555, vols. 1-2.

Felix Fabri O.P., Evagatorium, seu duplex peregrinatio Hierosolymitana, with a preface ad fratres conventus Ulmensis eiusdem ordinis. At the end (vol. 2, f.231v): Explicit evagatorium fratris Felici F. de sacra peregrinatione Ierosolimitana.

6720-6721. cart. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Northern hand.

(f.1) (6720). Laurencii Valle...opus eleganciarum maiorum, in six books. At the end: Laurencii Valle...eleganciarum maiorum opus explicit feliciter 3° Nonas aprilis anni etc. (14)72. Blank page. - (6721). Augustini (Dati) Senensis de variis loquendi regulis sive poetarum preceptis tractatulus, inc. (C)redimus iam dudum. At the end: M.dii bene verant. P.

6723. cart. s. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

(Title page). Psalterium Athanasianum e Greco in Latinum sermonem conversum in illustri Porta Saxonica anno MDCXXXI ab Elia Ehingero Augustano quondam Profess. et Bibliothecario, exinceps Gymnasii Poetici Ratisbonensis Rectore et nunc Illustri Bibliothecae Amplissimae Reipubl. Ulmensi donatum ab eiusdem filio Elia Ehingero anno salutis humane MDCLXI. - Ἐμπνεῖα S. Athanasii in psalmos. Psalmus primus desideratur. The text then begins: Apposita psalmi inscriptio apud Hebraeos caret titulo. At the end: Psalmus ultimus desideratur. Then a German letter of Elias Ehinger (the son) to the Rath of Ulm, dated Ulm, 9/19 Novembr.ao 1662.

6724-6725. cart. s. XVII. 123 fols.

Title page, with two titles and the inscription: Georgio Alberto ecclesiae Noerdlingensis pastori et superintendenti...Elias Ehinger 1644. Blank pages. f.1-100v (6724). (Elias Ehinger), Theologische und historische Erlaeuterung der frag wan (sic) die christliche Kirch gewesen eh Doctor Luther geboren. 101-107v blank. 109-123v (title on f.108; f.108v blank) (6725). (Id.), oratio de anno saeculari Ecclesiae Ratisbonensis MDCXLII habita de reformatione ecclesiae Romanae.

6726. cart. s. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Miscellanea theologico-historica partim e patrum optimorumque autorum monumentis optima fide decerpta, partim ab ipso autore Elia Ehingero Augustano Gymnasii Ratisbonensium olim rectore elaborata et nunc e schedis eiusdem fideliter eruta. The table of contents lists 28 theological and 33 historical pieces, in Latin and German. We may note especially the following pieces: De astrologia iudiciaria (Theol. 23). Oratio de Aristotele (Hist. 32). De arte Lullii (Hist. 33).

6727-6728. cart. s. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

(6727). Sebastianus Hornmoldus Tubingensis, Ierosolyma, a description of the first Crusade, dated 1591, with a preface to his father Samuel Hornmoldus, and a Latin poem to the author by Leonh. Engelhard, dated 1593 and added by another hand. - (6728). Seb. Hornmoldus, poeseos aliquot exercitationes, with epigrams on the author by Nicodemus Frischlinus (Tubingae 1581), Joh. Lauterbachius (1590), Nic. Reusnerus (1590), Paulus Melissus (1589), Joh. Posthius (1588) and Leonhardus Engelhart (1592). The collection includes the following poems: Panegyricus veris (1590); Amor, to his bride Magdalena Treppina, with verses by Jo. Stigelius, Joh. Lauterbachius and Carolus Christ. Baier; Testamentum; Maria Calwerin; an epigram to the author by Paulus Melissus (1589); poems to relatives and other persons; religious poems.

6729-6734. cart. s. XVI ex. 359 fols.

Adam Reissner, German religious poems, including a verse translation of the hymns of Prudentius (1593).

6735-6738. cart. misc. s. XVII.

(6735). Jacobus Muller Torgensis, Sciographia Solis, in German, to Ludwig Landgraf zu Hessen, dated 1618. - (6736). Id., Praxis geometrica universalis, in German, to Johann Melchior von Schwalbach, dated 1621. - (6737). Hanns Ulrich Kraft, description of a journey to the Orient (1573-85), in German, copied in 1616. - (6738). Heinrich Schickhart von Herrenberg, Beschreibung einer Raiss welche der...Herr Friedrich Hertzog zu Wuerttemberg...im Jahr 1599...in Italiam gethan, copied from an edition of 1603.

6740-6744. cart. misc. s. XVI. 107 fols. Old table of contents.

f.1-38 (6740). (De potestate a Christo collata prelatis ecclesie). At the end: Frater Joannes Tetzeli Gyslingensis hec scripsit anno...quingentesimo quartodecimo supra millesimum ipso die Sanctorum Symonis et Jude apostolorum N.P.P. Hug. 38-41. Epilogus of the preceding text. At the end: Finis tabule. F. Jo. Hetzler pro singularissimo amico JP. 41-43v. Responsio ad quatuor questiones domini Sifridi episcopi Cyrenensis. At the end: F. Joannes Hetzler venerando Sa. Theosophie (sic) lectori tunc temporis priori Con. Worma. scripsit. 44. (6741). Incipit tractatus (deleted: de ecclesiastica potestate) duarum questionum domini Seiffridi episcopi Cyrenensis Ordinis divi dominici Categorianni conventus Moguntinen. de etc. At the end (50v): explicit determinatio duarum questionum de Judeis...Sifridi ep. Cyrenensis ad...Theodorum

archiep. Maguntinen. 51 (6742). Incipit disputatio super scismate Grecorum facta in civitate Nicea...anno domini millesimo ducentesimo tricesimo tercio. At the end (60v): F. Joannes Hetzler 3 die Janua. 1515. 61 (6743). Incipit tractatus de usura eiusdem qui supra. At the end (f.79): 1525. 79v-82v blank. 83-107 (6744). Another treatise on usury.

6745. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 59 fols. Northern hand. Incipit Ethica Nicomachica...Aristotelis, an anon. comm., inc. Pertractatis compendiose secundum mentem doctoris subtilis. At the end (f.59): Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo 4 (?).

6750-6751. cart. s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f.1-17 (6750). Astronomical treatise. At the end: tractatus magistri Johannis de Gmund...per me fratrem Cunradum deplintham canonicum regularem in Ulma...anno 1441...f.1v-17v (other foliation) (6751). Alfraganus, liber aggregacionis scientie stellarum.

6793. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Stocker 1. cart. s. XVI.

Jo. Stockeri practica medica, a collection of recipes, in Latin.

Sch 13797-13798. cart. s. XVI ex. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Schad 3-4.

(13797). Lectiones...Ottonelli Discaltii JUD et in Patavino Gymnasio horis matutinis professoris...anno...MDXCI. 55 fols and index. - (13798). Id., Explicatio tituli XIII, dated 1591. 48 fols. and index.

Sch 13882. cart. s. XVI. 8 vols. numbered 1-7 and 9. I saw the first volume.

Hubertus Giphanius, commentaria. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Schad 6-13.

Sch 13888-13890. cart. s. XVI-XVII in. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Schad 61-63.

Conrad Celtis, Norimberga, in Latin prose. Then other texts in German.

Sch 13894-13895. Formerly N 9726. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Schad 66-67. cart. s. XVI. 2 vols. I saw only the first volume.

Felix Fabri, Evagatorium, with a preface. This copy is dated 1509.

Sch 13896. cart. misc. s. XVII-XVIII. 584 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Professor Josef Soudek and by Dr. Specker. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Schad 47.

f.1-172. Ulrich von Hutten, poems, letters and orations against Duke Ulrich of Württemberg. f.235-264. Plautus, Aulularia, German by Martin Balticus (Ulm, 1567). 265-312. Hans Sachs, Tragoedie vom Juengsten Gericht (performed in Ulm, 1579). 313-340. Georg Winckler of Augsburg, Beschreibung des Einhorn, dedicated to the city of Lindau (1577). 347-396. Two letters of Martin Kemnitus and one of Queen Elizabeth (to Frederick II of Denmark, 1577). 397-409. Jac. Andreae, concio habita Witebergae anno 1579. 445-452. Report on the controversy between Sturm and Pappo in Strasbourg. 453-460. Michael Rauchenberger Alsatus, Ecloga Genethlii loco cunis Domini Jesu Christi consecrata. 469-475. Scipio Gentilis, letter to

Janus Hesychius. 535-545. Bened. Mandina ep. Casertanus, oration to the King and Senate of Poland (1596). 546-553. Oratio habita ab oratoribus Caesareis in Comitibus Varsaviensibus (1596).

Sch 13900. mbr. s. XV. 128 fols. Written in Italy. Decorated, coat of arms. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Schad 2.

f.1. Anon., grammatical treatise, with inserted Italian phrases, inc. Littera est vox que scribi potest. 101-106v. (Guarinus), carmina quedam differentialia, inc. Dicitur esse nepos. 114v-121. Cicero, some letters. 121v. Pliny, letter. 122-128v. Excerpts from the Bible, from the Church Fathers and from classical Latin authors.

AV 874. cart. misc. s. XVII in. Now in the Stadtarchiv.

Hanns Jacob Miller, Stammbuch, with drawings, dated 1606. The texts are in German.

Ulmensien

This is a special collection concerning the history of the city of Ulm. It includes mss. and printed books. It is described in serial order in a handwritten volume entitled *Ulmensien Katalog*. Some numbers are vacant. Some shelf marks have been changed, and many pieces have been transferred to the Stadtarchiv.

Excerpts

U 12. Felix Fabri, de civitate Ulmensi, copy. Missing.

U 1679. Felix Fabri, de civitate Ulmensi, fragm. Now Stadtarchiv, G 1, 1730.

U 3856. Joh. Rabus, Tagebuch, 1598-99. Now Stadtarchiv, G 1, 1599/1.

U 4951. Felix Fabri, de civitate Ulmensi, copia facta a Joh. Rud. Ehinger a. 1593. Now Stadtarchiv, G 1, 1593.

U 5212. Joh. Amerbach, carmina oblata visitatoribus ecclesiae Geisslingensis 29. May 1570. Now Stadtarchiv, A 9062.

U 5402. Bull of Eugene IV, 1444.

U 5849. Felix Fabri, de civitate Ulmensi, fragm. Now Stadtarchiv, G 1, 1590/1.

U 5850. The same work, copied by M. Wollaib. s. XVIII. Now Stadtarchiv, G 1, 1727.

U 5851. Hans Ulr. Kraft, Beschreib(ung) seiner Rais in die Morgenlaender 1573-85, im Ausz(ug) von J. C. Schmid. Missing.

U 5954. Caspar Schwenckfeld, ob Christus in der himml. Glor als ein Mensch noch ein Creatur sey, 1538.

U 5955. Id., Was fuer Irrungen...aus obiger Leer volget, 1538, autogr.

U 6300. Felix Fabri, historia Sueviae. Now Stadtarchiv, G 1, 1523.

U 6301. Id., de civitate Ulmensi. Now Stadtarchiv, G 1, 1810.

U 6496. Document of Franc. Foscari, 1423. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Schmid 21/1.

U 6517. Document of Crist. Moro, 1469. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Schmid 21/1.

U 8584. Stammbuch und Verzeichniss der Ehingerschen Familie, 1589. Now Stadtarchiv, F 7 Stammbücher.

U 8643. Differentiae varior. descriptionis civitatis Ulmensis F. Fabri exemplarium.

U 9022. Felix Fabri, de civitate Ulmensi. Now Stadtarchiv, G 1, 1680.

U 9576. Oratiunculae in Gymn Ulm. habitae 1629. Now Stadtarchiv, A. Gymn. 40.

U 9713. Hans Ulrich Krafft's Reisebeschreibung. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Krafft 1.

U 9855. Martin Frecht, letters. s. XVIII. Communication of Professor Josef Soudek. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Frecht 1.

Descriptions

U 3242. cart. s. XVII in. 6 fols. Probably autograph. Now Stadtarchiv, A 2724 a.

Johann Keppler, Discurs welcher Gestalt allerhand Ulmische Maszsachen an einander zu verknuepfen und zu conserviren sein moechten. At the end: Ulm d. 30. Julii 1627.

U 5557-5563. misc. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f.208. s. XVIII (5563). In Ulmam epigramma incerti autoris in Chronicor. volum. Norico sequens extat anno 1493 impressum, inc. Ulma decus Sueviae. 208v. Nicol. Reusner, inc. Ulma decus gentis Suevorum. - Laurentii Gualteri, inc. Nil prosunt muri. 209. Other poems in Latin and German. 209v blank.

U 9534. Now Stadtarchiv, H. Balticus 1. cart. s. XVIII.

f.2-23v. Martinus Balticus Ulmensis, carmen de adventu...Ludovici Ducis Wirtembergici in Urbem Imperialem Ulmam...anno MDLXXVIII, copied from a printed edition, with a verse prologue to the Duke, and a poem to the author by Nicodemus Frischlin (f.4-4v). 24-25v blank. 26-46v. In honorem nuptiarum...Danielis Schadii et Hevae Goeschiae...anno MDXXCIV carmina quaedam a diversis composita, copied from a printed edition. The authors are Martinus Balticus (26v-39), M. Hieremias Jacobus (39-42v), Jac. Schadius (42v-44v), Georgius Balticus (44v-45v) and Leonhartus Fuchsius (45v-46v). 47-68v. De nuptiis...Johannis Wolfgangi Rabus et Hosanne Neupronnerae...MDXXC carmina professorum scholae Ulmensis, from a printed edition. The authors include Martinus Balticus (sic, for Balticus, 48-56), Nic. Sizlinus (56-58v), Georgius Marius Borussus (58v-63v), Erhardus Drechsler (63v-64v), Egidius Episcopus (64v-65), Hier. Harder (65v-66), Martinus Bidermannus (66v-67), Thomas Renzius (67-67v), Samuel Dydimus (67v-68) and Davides Beccelerus (68v).

U 9535. Now Stadtarchiv, H Frischlin 1. cart. s. XVI ex. 60 fols.

Panegyrici tres libri de laudibus...domus Wirtembergicae...a M. Jacobo Frischlino Ludimagistro Waiblingensi, a poem, with a verse prologue to Ludovicus Dux Wirtembergensis. The manuscript contains only the first book.

WALBERBERG, KREIS BONN

Bibliothek St. Albert (1966)

The mss. are described along with the printed books in a printed catalogue to which Professor Robert Dale Sweeney called my attention and of which I received a microfilm from the Stadtbibliothek, Köln: *Verzeichnis der alten Handschriften und Drucke in der Bibliothek des Dominikanerklosters in Düsseldorf*, Cologne, s.a. (ca. 1904), by Fr. P. v. Loe. The present shelf marks are added in pencil in the library copy. The library was transferred some years ago to Walberberg. I am indebted for information and microfilms to P. Emmeran Klose, O.P.

Excerpt

Ms. 26. cart. misc. Separate fascicules. Description and partial photostat supplied by Professor J. Plante.

fasc. 3. Joh. de Turrecremata, de salute animae. Pius II, de amore.

fasc. 4. 8 fols. German hand, interlinear glosses. f.1-7v. M. Anthonii Sabellici de patrum et filiorum venporibus (?) poema ad M.D. Hieronymum Foro Juliensis provincie questorem. 7v-8. Vita Horatii.

Descriptions

Ms. 1. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 10, no. 1. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 332 fols., numbered irregularly. Initials. German hand.

f.1-254. (Valescus de Taranta), Philonium, books V-VII. At the end of book V, several chapters are added from the practica of Bertrucius Bononiensis (f.86v-88v). At the end of book VI a few chapters are added from the breviarium of Gwilhelmus (de Saliceto, f.149-152). In the middle of book VII there are again additions from Gwilhelmus (de Saliceto, sic, f.202-205). f.254. Sequitur bonus tractatus et utilis per modum additionis et est particula sexta sectionis prime finalis et ultima de medicinis egritudinum iuncturarum Francisci de Pedemoncium in additionibus Hebe (?) Mesue. This title is followed by a table of chapters. The text begins (f.254v): Oportet te scire quod dolor iuncturarum. There follow additions from Gwilhelmus (f.273v) and from the breviarium of Bertrucius Bononiensis (f.275, 275v, 276v). 281v-310. Joh. de S. Amando, Areolae de operationibus simplicium medicinarum, inc. (f.282) Sicut dicit Galienus primo simplicium medicine. 310v blank. 311-329v (title at the end). Diversitates ponderum et mensurarum secundum intentiones diversorum expertorum in medicina. 330. Questio de carne vipre (sic) et de tyriaca, inc. Quia caro vipere. This is followed by two other questions de tyriaca, which are interrupted with f.332v.

Ms. 4. Cf. *Verzeichnis*, p. 13, no. 34. cart. (f.1 mbr.) s. XV. 2 coll. 263 fols.

f.1-65. Albertus Magnus, comm. on the liber de

causis. 66-263. Raimundi summae summula metrica cum commento, inc. Iube domine benedicte. At the end (f.263): Finitus et completus per me Hinricum Sunborn sub anno domini MCCCCLVII ipsa die proxima post Gertrudis.

Ms. 6. Cf. *Verzeichniss*, p. 13, no. 36. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 271 fols. Liber magistri Danielis de Egger R. di (?) provincialis Saxonie (f.1).

f.1. Incipiunt quedam magistralia collecta supra primam partem Sancti Thome de Aquino (perhaps by Daniel de Egger), inc. Totalis summa beati Thome de Aquino dividitur in duas partes scilicet in prohemium et tractatum.

Ms. 11. Cf. *Verzeichniss*, p. 16, no. 47. cart. misc. s. XV., partly impr. 2 coll. 358 fols. Damaged.

f.2-86 (title at the end): Explicit scriptum magistri Landulphi ordinis fratrum minorum super quartum sententiarum finitum et completum in Traiecto inferiori 14a die mensis decembris anni s(alutis) MCCCCLXIIIIti per me Christoferum de Acuistr(is) oriundi ex Traiecto inferiori alme matris universitatis Parisiensis in artibus magistrum...f.91 blank, except for the old note (s. XV): liber fratris Johannis de Houdren (?) Ord. Pred. f.92-277v impr. 278-278v blank. 279-284. Anon., questions on Ps.-Aristotle, Oeconomica, inc. Circa incium librorum yconomicorum Aristotelis talis movetur questio utrum yconomica sit scientia. At the end: Explicit liber yconomicorum finitum et completus per magistrum Christoferum de Acuistr(is) Parisius in collegio Asicux (Lisieux?) anno domini MCCCCLVII die IXa mensis Julii. 284v blank. 285-319v. Anon., questions on Aristotle's Politics, books I-III, inc. Circa incium librorum Politicorum

Aristotelis talis movetur questio utrum propria intentio politice sit de summo hominis bono. f.299v: Et sic est finis primi libri politicorum completi per me magistrum Christoferum de Acuistris anno domini 1457 ultima die mensis Julii in venerabili collegio Lisieux (?) Parisius. f.320-320v blank. 321-358. Anon., comm. on Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, books I-VI, inc. Circa incium librorum Ethicorum Aristotelis talis movetur questio utrum de moribus et virtutibus humanis sit una scientia practica ab aliis distincta. 358v blank.

Inc. 137. Cf. *Verzeichniss*, pp. 15-16, no. 46. cart. misc. s. XV. Partly impr. 232 fols.

f.1-194 impr. 195-199v (ms.). Utrum Christi adventus sufficienter innotuit Judeis et gentibus, inc. Quod Judeorum synagoga meminit doctrina. 200-201v blank. 203-204v (other hand, 2 coll.). Prohemium in Boecium et tractatus de discretione..., inc. Hec verba prophete possunt applicari ad Boecium, qui cum in tribulationibus positus, interrupted on f.204v, column a (col. b is blank). 205-214v. Determinacio Boecii de substantia..., inc. Instrue ut prudentiam doceam scribit ad Titum planator et irrigator fidei Christiane. At the end: Explicit determinatio contra ydolatrias divinatores incantatores (?) nec (?) non de substantia demonum...f.215-224v impr. 225-225v blank. 226-232v (ms. s. XV). Veritas de potestate Concilii Generalis universalem ecclesiam representantis supra papam et quemlibet alterum declarata per sacrum Constantinense et hoc Basiliense Concilium est veritas fidei catholice, inc. Hec veritas quod...concilium generale, interrupted with f.232v.

WERTHEIM

Evangelische Kirchenbibliothek (1968)

The mss. are described in a card file which is arranged by subjects and gives the shelf marks. There is also a handwritten notebook entitled *Wertheimer Kirchenbibliothek* (by Karl Wild) which gives only its own class marks. The shelf marks have to be ascertained in the card file which contains at the beginning a concordance of the class and shelf marks. I am indebted for their help to Dekan Feist and to Dr. Willi Stoll.

Descriptions

45. cart. misc. s. XIV.

Lotharius (Innocent III), de miseria humanae conditionis.

61. cart. s. XV. 153 fols. Written in Germany.

f.2-6. Table of contents. 6v blank. 7-153v. Mafei Vegii Laudunensis (sic) de perseverantia religionis ad Elysabeth et Monicam sorores liber primus (-septimus). At the end: Iste liber est domus Novecelle in Grunaw prope Werthem.

91. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

In Johannis Sturmii partitionum dialecticarum librum primum (-quartum) annotata.

154. cart. misc. s. XIV.

Joh. de Lignano, de potestate papae et imperatoris (f.98v-103v). Petrus de Ancharano, treatises (290).

157. cart. s. XIV ex. 2 coll. 135 fols.

f.2-55. Logical treatise, inc. Sicut dux est salvator. At the end of the first and second sections (f.16v and 21), the name Albertus appears. At the end of the last section (f.55): et sic est finis quinti tractatus magistri Johannis Buridan tractantis de sillogismis scripti anno domini millesimo trecentesimo 84 idest LXXXIIII mense maii die 2a in profesto inventionis sancte crucis per manus Johannis Thome de Fago Leodiensis dyocesis tunc temporis sumonitoris (?) Sancti Lamberti Leodiensis sub venerabili viro magistro Andrea de Hodegia in arcium facultate magistrato ac scholas Leodienses protunc laudabiliter regente...55v blank. 56-74v. Logical treatise, inc. Istum tractatum qui est de locis dyaleticis. At the end, over erasure: magistri Alberti Magni. 75-96. De sophisticis elenchis. At the end, Buridan is given as the author. 96-135v. De demonstrationibus. At the end: Expliciunt demonstrationes scripti per Jo. de F.

218. cart. s. XIV.

At the end: Expliciunt questiones quarti libri Metheororum Byridani.

483. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. Several hands.
f.283-287v. Sermo de annunciatione Virginis Marie factus coram papa. At the end: Explicit sermo...per...Johannem (de Casanova)...Sancti Sixti presbiterum card. qui per eundem in presencia pape factus est anno domini MCCCCXXXV. 288-291. Sermo de ascensione...factus coram papa. At the end: Explicit sermo de ascensione domini nostri factus coram summo pontifice Eugenio III^o anno...domini MCCCCXXXV. 291-291v. Decrees of the Council of Constance.

484. cart. misc. s. XV.
Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

489. cart. s. XV.

Questiones ethicorum Biridani (title on cover).

491. cart. s. XV in.

Buridanus, questions on the *Metaphysica*; on the *Ethica*; on the *Physica*; on the *Parva Naturalia*. At the end: anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo finite sunt questiones Reverendi magistri Byridani super parvorum (sic).

544. cart. misc., partly impr.

ms. s. XVI. Medical treatise in German.

672. cart. misc. s. XIV-XV. Several hands.

Gerson, two treatises. – *Trattatus domini episcopi Burgensis Yspani* (Alphonsi de S. Maria) editus contra quendam Leonardum Aretinum invehentem contra antiquam translationem librorum Aristotilis in prologo suo nove translationis editus in Concilio Basiliensi, inc. Ad ultimam occidentis provinciam. – *Trattatus Nycolai Orem de communicatione ydeomatum in divinis*. At the end: finivi anno etc. vicesimo 3^o quarta feria...(?). – *Lettura domini Alberthi Magni super dictis Petry Hyspasi*, inc. (U)t testatur Aristotelis auctoritas in primo. At the end: Expliciunt dicta...Petri Hispani que pulchre declantur (sic) Alberti dicta que Magistri. – *Trattatus editus super modo et forma fatiendi collationes*, inc. (A)d gloriam monarche. – Thomas de Tuderto, *ars sermocinandi*.

673. cart. misc. s. XV.

Acta Concilii Basiliensis. – Joh. de Turrecremata, treatise.

869. cart. misc. s. XIV. Not seen. Cf. S. Jaffé, *Nicolaus Dybinus's Declaracio oracionis de beata Dorothea* (Wiesbaden, 1974), p. 290, citing a communication from Willi Stoll.

Glosa textus oracionis sancte Dorothee (by Nic. Dybinus). – *Laudes Dorothee*.

WERTHEIM

Fürstlich Löwenstein-Wertheim Gemeinschaftliches Archiv (1968)

The following mss. were shown to me by Miss Gerlach.

Descriptions

s.n. cart. s. XVI. 53 fols. Cf. Worstbrock, pp. 147-148, no. 402.

Ein zamengelesen Buechlin von der Teutschen Nation Gelegenheit, Sitten und Gebrauche durch Cornelium Tacitum und etliche andere verzeichnet, with a preface to Georg Grave zu^o Wertheim, dated 1526

and signed Johan Eberlin. The text contains excerpts from Tacitus, Procopius, Glareanus and other authors, in German.

s.n. cart. s. XVI. 66 pp. The same hand and size as the preceding ms.

Ein Fuerschlag wie ain gutherziger verstandig Herr und Vatter seinen Sun solle zur Schule dem Maister befehlen..., attributed to Johann Eberlin.

A third ms. of Eberlin, mentioned in earlier publications, could not be found.

WERTHEIM

Fürstlich Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg'sches Archiv (1968)

The thirty-odd mss. are mostly archival. The following mss. were shown to me by Mr. Otto Heilig.

Descriptions

A 1/12-60. cart. s. XV. Old binding.

Chronicle of the Counts Palatine, in German prose, with inserts in Latin verse. On the inside cover: Disz Buch ist Philips Kemmerer von Talburg und sagt von den Hern von Beyern und sunderlich von Pfaltzgraffe Friderich wie der regiert hat.

s.n. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 210 fols. Information supplied by Dr. Alfred Friese.

(Barth. Anglicus), de proprietatibus rerum creaturarum et ipsiusmet Dei creatoris earum, in Ger-

man. f.2. Note of 1542. f.3. Die Vorrede. f.3v-210. Text, in 20 books, inc. Asya bey dem Wort ist zu wyssn. At the end: Michael Bauman Convent Bruder en Brunbach anno 1478.

s.n. cart. s. XVI. 175 fols.

Report in German on the pilgrimage of Albrecht Graf zu Loewenstein to the Holy Land. f.159-161v. *Litere testimoniales domini Alberti Comitis de Levenstein*, dated Jerusalem, 1561. *Frater Aurelius Geianus qui suo* (sic) *manu propria subscripsit*. f.162. *Conversio latina huius testimoni ex greca lingua domini Alberti Comitis de Lewenstein Monasterio Sanctae Catharinae sub monte Sinai*.

s.n. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Another copy of the same report, but without the two Latin pieces.

WERTHEIM

Fürstlich Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg'sches Archiv (1968)

The 28 mss. once owned by this collection were sold in 1930. Cf. *Manuscripte, Incunabeln, Drucke des XVI. Jhr. aus Süddeutschem Fürstlichen Besitz...*, Versteigerung Joseph Baer & Co., Frankfurt a.M., 6. Okt. 1930, pp. 1-13. This catalogue was shown to me by Miss Gerlach.

Excerpts

no. 5, p. 2. Johann Boertzel, *Arzneibuch*, 1565.
no. 6, pp. 2-4. mbr. s. XIII. Written in Italy. Constantinus Africanus, *Pantechni*. Gerardus Cremonensis, *commentarius in Viaticum Constantini Africani*.

no. 7, pp. 4-6. *Theologia Deutsch*, a. 1497.

no. 10, p. 7. s. XVI. *Astronomische Instrumente*.

WIENHAUSEN BEI CELLE

Klosterbibliothek

I am indebted to Frau Äbtissin Luise Friedrichs for a copy of the typed list of mss., and for partial photographs of many manuscript pages.

Excerpts

Hs 7. s. XV. Collection of form letters, with alternating German and Latin forms and phrases.

Hs 14. s. XVI in. Anon., treatise on rhetoric and letter-writing, inc. (R)ethorica est scientia docens de quocumque persuasibili.

Hs 15. misc. XV-XVI in. Grammatical collection. It begins with the prayer Ave Maria gratia plena, with a comm. in Low German.

Hs 17. misc. XV-XVI. Grammatical fragments. Begins with Donatus, with a comm. (inc. Hic auctor composuit librum hunc et dicitur Donatus) and with glosses in Low German.

Hs 19. Melanchthon, *Grammatica*, impr. 1564, with ms. glosses.

Hs 25. s. XV. *Questio de puellis*.

WIESBADEN

Nassauische Landesbibliothek

Most mss. are described in a printed catalogue (G. Zedler, *Die Handschriften der Nassauischen Landesbibliothek zu Wiesbaden*, Leipzig, 1931). A few of these mss. were lost during the last war.

The mss. acquired after 1931 are listed in a handwritten supplement to Zedler of which a microfilm was supplied to me by Mr. Leppla. The following mss. were lost during the war.

*Hs. 240. Formerly Weilburg, *Gymnasialbibliothek*, ms. I. Cf. R. Gropius, *Die älteren Handschriften der Gymnasialbibliothek zu Weilburg*, pp. 3-5. H.-G. Boehme, *Geschichte der Bibliothek des Gymnasiums zu Weilburg* (1949), p. 49. cart. misc. XV, 78 fols.

f.1-15. Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius), inc. Audio vos Dolobellae, with a preface (to Nicolaus V), inc.

Solent beatissime pater. 14v-61. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus. 61v-63. Phalaris, four more letters, tr. id., with a preface to Alphonsus rex, and another letter to Franc. Pellatus. 64-78v. Xenophon, tyrannus (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Qum ad Hieronem, with a preface (to Nicolaus Nicolus, inc. Xenophontis philosophi quendam libellum). 78v (title only, cancelled). D. F(francisci) P(etrarcae) poetae clarissimi vita feliciter incipit.

*Hs. 244. Formerly Weilburg, ms. 5. Cf. Gropius, pp. 14-15. Boehme, p. 50. cart. XV. 156 fols.

f.1-104. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. 104-156. Id., de claris mulieribus.

WINDSHEIM

Stadtbibliothek

I received some information from Mr. A. Kreuzstein. The mss. have been described in a recent printed catalogue: E. Stahleder, *Die Handschriften der Augustiner-Eremiten und Weltgeistlichen in der ehemaligen Reichsstadt Windsheim* (Würzburg, 1963).

Excerpts

ms. 3 (pp. 37-39). mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio.

ms. 99 (pp. 179-180). s. XV. Phil. de Pergamo, *speculum regiminis*, a comm. on the *Disticha Catonis*.

ms. 103 (pp. 184-186). misc. XV. *Expositio seu commentarius sequentiarum*, inc. Ob rogatum episcoporum duorum. - Comm. on Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium. - *Problemata circa librum de sensu et sensato Aristotelis*.

WOLFENBÜTTEL

Herzog August-Bibliothek (1933, 1955, 1972)¹

The bulk of the collection, that is, Helmstedter Hss., Augusteische Hss., Weissenburger Hss., Gudische Hss., is described in a printed catalogue (O. von Heinemann and others, *Die Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel*, 9 vols., Wolfenbüttel, 1884-1913).

Descriptions

43 Aug. fol. mbr. XV. Decorated title page, initials. 194 fols. Cf. Heinemann II, 3 (1898), pp. 242-243, no. 2522. Hevesy, pp. 84-85, no. 148. Fraknoi, p. 83, no. 146. Csapodi, p. 76, no. 168; 2nd ed., p. 76, no. 182. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* (1914), II, p. 807, no. 1599.

Title in a medallion: Fontiana opera Mathie Corvino...dicata. Collected works of Barth. Fontius, published from this ms. in a rare edition entitled: Barth. Fontius, Opera...cum praefatione Georgii Remi (Francford, 1621). It includes: Fontius, preface to Matthias Corvinus (f.1-3; Remus, pp. 1-5). Tadeus (de locis Persianis), to the same (f.3-15; Remus, pp. 6-28). Proemium in Persium poetam (f.15v-17v; Remus, pp. 76-79). Persii vita (f.17v-18v; Remus, pp. 79-81). In Persium explanationes (f.18v-114; Remus, pp. 81-256). De mensuris et ponderibus ad Franc. Saxettum epistola, 1472 (f.114v-118; Remus, pp. 257-263). Donatus (vel de penitentia) ad Julianum Medicem Petri filium (f.118v-130v; Remus, pp. 264-287). Pauli Ghiacceti vita (f.131-139; Remus, pp. 287-302). Oratio in laudem oratoriae facultatis Florentiae habita die VII Nov. 1481 (f.139-144v; Remus, pp. 303-313). Oratio in historiae laudationem Florentiae habita die VI. Nov. 1482 (f.145-153; Remus, pp. 314-329). Oratio in bonas artis Florentiae habita die VIII. Nov. 1484 (f.153-160; Remus, pp. 329-342). Oratio in laudem poetices Florentiae habita die IIII. Nov. 1485 (f.160-165; Remus, pp. 343-352). Oratio de sapientia Florentiae habita die VII. Nov. 1486 (f.165-169; Remus, pp. 353-360). Oratio in satyrae et studiorum humanitatis laudationem Florentiae habita die VII. Nov. 1487 (f.169-176; Remus, pp. 360-373). Saxettus ad Joh. Corvinum, a collection of poems, including some to Franc. Saxettus, Nic. Michelozius, Fannius, Barth. Scala, Politian, on Donatus Acciaiolus, to Petr. Parenthius, Petr. Phil. Pandolfinus, Laur. Medices, Jo. Acciaiolus, on Petr. Cenninus, to Petr. Guicciardinus, to Franc. Gaddius (f.177-194; Remus, pp. 374-413).

73 Aug. fol. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 297 fols. Cf. Heinemann II, 3, pp. 378-379, no. 2706. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* II, p. 434, no. 841. Hevesy, p. 85, no. 150. Fraknoi, p. 83, no. 148. Csapodi, p. 76, no. 170; 2nd ed., p. 77, no. 184.

Marsilius Ficinus, epistolae, books I-VIII, with a preface of Phil. Valor to Matthias (Corvinus).

2 Aug. 4¹⁰. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 127 fols. Cf. Heinemann II, 4 (1900), pp. 113-114, no. 2924. P. D'Ancona II, p. 806, no. 1597. Hevesy, p. 86, no. 154. Fraknoi, p. 82, no. 142. Csapodi, p. 77 no. 173; 2nd ed., p. 77, no. 187.

Phil. Valor, preface to Matthias (Corvinus). Synesius, de somniis, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with a preface to Matthias Corvinus. f.30. Ficinus, epistolae, books III and IV.

10 Aug. 4¹⁰. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 145 fols. Cf. Heinemann II, 4, pp. 149-150, no. 2994. P. D'Ancona II, pp. 806-807, no. 1598. Hevesy, p. 85, no. 151. Fraknoi, p. 82, no. 143. Csapodi, p. 77, no. 174; 2nd ed., p. 77, no. 188.

Phil. Valor, preface to Matthias Corvinus. Priscianus Lydus in Theophrastum de sensu et de phantasia et intellectu, tr. and comm. Marsilius Ficinus, with a preface to Phil. Valor.

12 Aug. 4¹⁰. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 148 fols. Cf. Heinemann II, 4, p. 161, no. 3011. P. D'Ancona II, p. 659, no. 1391. Hevesy, p. 85, no. 149. Fraknoi, p. 82, no. 144. Csapodi, p. 77, no. 175; 2nd ed., pp. 77-78, no. 189.

Marsilius Ficinus, epistolae, books III and IV. At the end: Transcripsi hoc opus equidem Sebastianus Salvinus amittinus Marsilii Ficini philosophi suo seculo singularis, non quia scriptor ipse sim, cum iam pridem fuerim professor artium et in sacra pagina magister licet indignus, sed ut morem gererem (supraser.: Francisco Junio magnanimo civi) tamque insigni philosopho patrono Musarum (supraser.: Marsilio Ficino) nanciscererque occasionem commendandi me ipsum iterum atque iterum invicto regi Pannonie (Matthiae Corvino) ut me habeat servum unidique paratissimum.

More recently, several additional catalogues have been published:— Vol. 10 (Frankfurt, 1964): *Die Weissenburger Handschriften*, by H. Butzmann (a revision of Vol. 8, part. 2); Vol. 11 (1966): *Die Blankenburger Handschriften*, by H. Butzmann; Vol. 15 (1972): *Die Mittelalterlichen Handschriften der Gruppen Extravagantes, Novi und Novissimi*, by H. Butzmann. This last volume describes only a selected number of mss. and must therefore be supplemented by the handwritten inventories, see below. I am indebted for additional information to Dr. H. Butzmann and to Dr. W. Milde.

Excerpts

Manuscripta Blancoburgensia (1 ms. vol.)

94. Paracelsus, lux in tenebris. Butzmann, p. 105. Sudhoff, *Paracelsus-Handschriften*, pp. 173-174, no. 63.

115. Ps.-Paracelsus, de signis zodiaci et mysteriis

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Blankenb. 138. Extr. 55. – 70.11. Novi 1129.

eorum. Butzmann, p. 121. Sudhoff, pp. 144-146, no. 46.

250. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus. Cf. Butzmann, p. 252.

292. Onuphrius Panvinus, consulum Romanorum fasti, excerpts, Butzmann, p. 267. Zumkeller, p. 621, no. 1168 a.

Descriptions

Blankenburg 151. mbr. XVI in. Old binding, initials, coat of arms. 35 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 158-160.

f.2-14. Franc. Boromeus comes Magnifici Domini Antonii, Virgineae (sic, i.e., Virgineae) conceptionis opusculum contra fratrem (sic) Bernardum Vercelensem, a Latin prose treatise, with a preface to Sanctus Venerius archiepiscopus Corcira (f.1-2). 14v-15v blank. 16-23. Fratris Bernadi (sic) Vercelensis O.P. ad Comitem Joannem Galeatium a Thiene...Virgineae Conceptionis carmen, a volg. poem. 23v. Sonetus intentionis auctoris declarativus nec non questionis responsivus F.B. ad Jo.G., a sonnet. 24 blank. 24v. F. Bor., letter to Sanctus Venerius. 25-34. Franc. Boromeus, de virginea conceptione carmen responsivum (sic) Fratri Ber. Ver., to the same, volg. 34v. Sonnet. 35 blank.

Blankenburg 246. cart. XV. Written in Germany. 8 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 248-249.

f.1-5v. Anon., de carminum scansione tractatus, inc. Cum omne carmen artis locis. 6-7. Joh. de Lapide, de arte puntuandi dialogus, fragm. at the end. 7v-8. Anon., Latin poem.

Blankenburg 273. cart. XVIII. Cf. Butzmann, p. 258.

(Giordano Bruno), Spaccio della bestia trionfante.

Extravagantes (3 ms. vols.)

Excerpts

11. misc. XVI. Lambertus Hortensius Montfortius, de origine et interitu oppidi Nerdae (Utrecht, 1574); epistola ad Henr. Berel de eversione quarundam nobilium domorum et villarum huius ordinis (Johannitici, 1573); chorographia Gojolandiae, a poem (1564).

21. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, Poliscena, fragm. at the beginning and end. Butzmann, p. 8.

54. Correspondence of Carolus, Gasparus, Christianus, Joh. and Mauritius Barthii, 1569-1640.

63. Gustavus Selenus, Cryptometrice et Cryptographia (1621).

86.4. mbr. XVI. Entry of Francis I into Lyon, in French, with Latin poems at the beginning and end (f.1v and 41). Butzmann, pp. 45-47.

89.1. s. XVIII. Bodin, colloquium heptaplo-meres.

91.1. s. XVI. Joh. Trithemius, steganographia.

98 and 99. s. XVI. Georgius Fabricius, de illustris stirpis Saxoniae originibus libri VII.

102. misc. Campanella, Discorsi sopra la monarchia di Spagna.

112.1. misc. XV. Ant. de Guayneris, de febribus. Butzmann, pp. 54-56.

114.3. mbr. XV. Inscriptions collected by Joh. Hachenburg. Butzmann, pp. 58-63.

125.19. Isaac Casaubonus, corona regia.

125.22. s. XVIII. Cornelius Agrippa, Von der verborgnen Weltweisheit. Verified by Dr. W. Milde.

139.3. Nic. Marschalk Thurius, Herkommen des Hauses zu Mecklenburg. Late copy.

149.1. misc. XVII ex. Romulus Amasaeus, de latinae linguae usu retinendo scholae duae. Ubertus Folieta, de linguae latinae usu et praestantia. Q. Marius Corradus, letter on the same subject.

149.3. misc. XVIII. 447 fols. Data received from Professor Josef Soudek. Description supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Milde. Collectanea of Jakob Burkhard. Excerpts from the letters, poems and other writings of the following authors: Joh. Trithemius (f.3); Conradus Celtis (27, also his epitome in utramque Ciceronis rhetoricam); Eobanus Hessus (69); Christophorus Scheurl (oratio, f.141); Joh. Murmellius (159); Phil. Melancthon (167); Joh. Caselius (234); Henr. Stephanus (238); Joh. Sturmius (242); Rod. Agricola (250); Erasmus (255); G. M. Lingselsheim (to Marquard Freher, 341); P. Denaisius (341v); P. Pithou (to Freher, 343v); Paulus Melissus (poem on Freher, 345v), with a reply of Freher and Gruter (346v) and a dialogus Melissi et Freheri (349); Caspar Barth (354); Roger Ascham (to Hier. Osorius and Card. Pole, 356); Hier. Osorius (to Ascham and Stanislaus Hosius, 357v); Kriegk (to Caspar Sagittarius, 430); Georgius Fabricius (to Matth. Collinus, 439); Joachimus Camerarius (440); Conr. Peutinger (441). Lists of the writings of Celtis, Bebel, Murmellius, Nic. Gerbelius, Wimpeling, Crotus Rubeanus, Alex. Hegius, Joh. Aesticampanus. There are also excerpts from the letters of Bongars (f.215-215v), Grotius (215v), Thomas Morus (215v), Vives (216) and Ficinus (220).

149.4. misc. XVIII. 430 fols. Data received from Professor J. Soudek. Description supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Milde. Jakob Burkhard, collection of materials for his studies on Joh. Caselius and Hermannus Buschius. With letters and excerpts of the following authors: Joh. Caselius; Joseph Scaliger; Isaac Casaubonus; Nathan Chytraeus; Janus Gruter; Herm. Buschius; Joh. Dalberg; Herm. comes Nuenarius; Johann Theodor von Pleningen; Beatus Rhenanus; Joh. Trithemius.

149.5. misc. XVIII. Jakob Burkhard, collection of materials on Joh. Reuchlin and Rod. Agricola. Copy of the letters to Reuchlin, published in Hagenau, 1519. Prefaces and dedications by Reuchlin, including his translation of Athanasius, de variis quaestionibus (f.231). Notes on Silvester Prierias (Mazolini), on Hermann count of Neuenar.

149.18. Erasmus Oswaldus Schreckenfuchs, de astrolabii compositione (1564).

149.20. misc. XVI in. Laur. Valla, sermo de mysterio eucharistiae. Cf. Butzmann, p. 88.

160. Paracelsus, vom Nachtmahl Christi; quod sanguis et caro Christi sit in pane et vino (German). Sudhoff, pp. 271-295, no. 84.

160.1. mbr. Retinaldus (i.e., Rob. Crickeladen-sis), deflorationis Historiae naturalis Plinii pars, dedicated to Henry II of England. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 92-93.

194.10. misc. XVI-XVII. 216 fols. Data received from Professor Josef Soudek. Description supplied by Dr. Wolfgang Milde. Daniel Hofmann, polemical writings against Joh. Caselius and his friends, in Latin and German, partly autograph. They include the following titles: De usu philosophiae damnabili; contra philosophos (1599); num syllogismus rationis lucrum habeat in regno fidei; secunda pars errorum philosophorum; tertia pars de sacramentariis erroribus philosophorum qui immaniores sunt Calvini et sectatorum eius scandalis; de philosophorum Hofmanno adversantium erroribus pontificiis horridioribus pars prima; num rationis non renatae eiusque sapientiae usus dam-nandus sit an vero abusus tantum; antithesis veritatis theologiae et falsitatis philosophiae Oveni; letter to the followers of Caselius.

207.4. misc. XV-XVI. Vergil, eclogues, with notes. Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 100-101.

208. Mich. Nostradamus, nativitas Rudolphi principis (1552).

208.1. s. XVII ex. (Bruno), Spaccio de la Bestia trionfante, copied from the edition.

218. s. XVI ex. Paracelsus, Auslegung ueber Matthaeum. Sudhoff, pp. 559-560, no. 99.

220.2. s. XVIII. Bodin, colloquium Heptaplo-meres.

221.23. Melanchthon, responsio ad idolatricas Bavaricae inquisitionis articulos (1558).

221.24. Greg. Bersmannus (professor in Leipzig), in libros (Ciceronis) de officiis annotationes, fragm. (1576); in Vergilii Georgica (1576).

225. misc. Mich. Savonarola, de modo processus artificialis medici; modus ordinandi dietam in cibo et potu in discrasii quatuor complexionum. Petr. de Thausignano, consilium, copied in 1516.

238. misc. XVII. Joh. Schirwood, epitome de ludo arithmomachiae (composed 1482). Rhythmo-machiae descriptiones duae.

251. Jac. Glüegius, carmen de seditione rusticana (Tübingen, 1598), to Duke August of Brunswick.

261.5. De anno natalitio cuiusdam puellae rusticae natae anno 1585.

263.5. s. XVI. Paracelsus, Auslegung ueber die zehen Gebott Gottes. Sudhoff, pp. 580-581, no. 103.

264.2. Gabr. Fallopius, de vulneribus (1562).

264.9. Hier. Mercurialis, de febribus (Padua, 1545).

264.27. Vetus Kalendarium Romanum Bernardini Castorii praelectionibus illustratum (Paris, 1572).

264.30. Beza, carmina, impr., with ms. notes.

264.31. misc. XVIII. Alchemical texts attributed to Paracelsus. Sudhoff, pp. 220-223, no. 76.

265.2. mbr. XV. Cicero, orations. Owned by Lip-sius. Butzmann, pp. 124-125.

265.4. mbr. XII. Statius, Thebais, fragm. Owned by Jacob Wimpfeling and given by him to Trithemius in 1497. Butzmann, pp. 126-128. P.

Lehmann, *Trithemius* (SB Munich, 1961, no. 2), pp. 39-40.

270.8. misc. XV. Nic. de S. Sophia, Barth. de Campo and Ant. de S. Thoma, receptae medicae.

299. mbr. misc. XV. Ps.-Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali. Data supplied by Dr. Butzmann to Professor J. Soudek. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 155-157.

317. Epigrams to the Elector Maximilian of Bavaria.

Descriptions

Extr. 76.3. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 128 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 42-44.

f.39-65v. Leon. Brunus, letters. 70-104v. Dion, de regno, in four books, fragm. at the end, tr. Gregorius Tipherinus (i.e., Tiphernas), inc. (F)erunt aliquando Thimotheum musicum, with a preface to Nicolaus V (69v-70, inc. Inter omnes rerum scrip-tores), and a letter of Franc. card. Senensis to Max-imilian (69-69v).

Extr. 85. cart. misc. XVI.

f.2-69. Nic. Marscalcus Thurius, vitae Obetri-tarum, to Henricus Obetratarum princeps, and other related pieces.

Extr. 126.9. cart. misc. XV. 66 fols. Cf. Butz-mann, p. 76.

f.1v-55. Comentarioli M.T. Ciceronis in libro de senectute (secundum) Guarinum, inc. O Tite...In hoc enim prologo sumit principium. With a pro-logue (f.1, inc. Pomponius Marcus civis Romanus). 56-56v. (Id.?), Macrobian in Somnio Scipionis prin-cipium, inc. Plato decem volumina.

Extr. 228. cart. misc. XVI in. Written in Ger-many. 58 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 105-106.

f.2. Comm. on Horace, epistolae, inc. Horacius in duos libros hoc opus distinxit. f.39-58. Georgii Sibuti Daripini...Silvula in Alborim illustratum, a play given before Frederick of Saxony, with verse epilogues to Christ. Scheurlus (f.55) and to other people in Wittenberg.

Extr. 254. mbr. XIII. 94 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 112-113.

Dionysius Areopagita, writings (tr. Joh. Sarace-nus).

Extr. 259.1. mbr. misc. XII. Perhaps written in Italy. 48 fols. Owner's note of Modestus Polentonus (f.37). With three epigrams on Sicco Polentonus (f.37v). Data verified by Dr. Butzmann. Cf. Butz-mann, pp. 115-117.

f.1 (late title). Glossae in officia Ciceronis. 1v-20v. Glose in Tullium de officiis, inc. Ut ait Tullius in libro Tusculanorum Socrates philosophiam.

Extr. 264.12. cart. misc. XV. 131 fols. Cf. Butz-mann, pp. 120-122.

f.1-28. Phalaris, letters, tr. Leonardus Aretinus (i.e., Franciscus Aretinus), with a preface to Malatesta Novellus. 28-29. Id., four additional let-ters, tr. id., with a preface to Alphonsus rex, and a concluding letter to Franc. Patavinus (29-29v). 70-71v. Ant. Panormita, elegia ad Joh. Lamolam. 120. Anon., poem, inc. (P)one metum nichil hic

iterum. With a late note: Forte Panormitani. 128-131v. Anon., dialogue between Orestes and Pylades, inc. Hoe unde mi Horrestes.

Extr. 277.4. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Written in gold letters on green and purple parchment. 23 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 140-141.

f.2 (title). D. Laur. continentiss. foem. Mart. Daphniphlos (sic) ex obsequ. dicavit. f.3. Canz. dal Tasso (sic). There follows a collection of sonnets, inc. Larbor di Apol che le mia tempie honora.

Extr. 301.1. cart. misc. XV. 122 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 160-163.

f.1-26v. Rob. Blondellus, poem (entitled in the inventory: desolatio Franciae). 33-51. Nobilitatis contentio per...Leonardum Aretinum de greco in latinum translatio (i.e., Bonaccursius, de nobilitate).

Extr. 302.1. mbr. misc. XV-XVI. 17 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 163-164.

14-16v (s. XVI). Magistri Johannis Fabri carmen de ludo, inc. Utile damnosum, with three verse epilogues called intimationes (16v-17).

Novi (1 ms. vol., 1870)

Excerpts

71. s. XVI. Joh. Garcaeus Neo-Brandenburgensis, Iudicium astrologicum Henrici Julii ducis Brunsvicensis.

318. s. XVI. Theocritus, impr. Vitebergae 1582. Cum versione manuscripta Latina et notis manuscriptis a Michaeli (sic) Neandro, scholae Ilfeldensis rectore, anno 1588 dictatis et margini editionis adscriptis.

319. misc. XV. Sottili, *IMU* 19, 1976, pp. 491-492, no. 276. Terence, with Petrarch's life of Terence (f.1-1v), an introduction (f.1v-11v, inc. In iungitis michi onus), and another life (12v, inc. Terencius genere extitit Afer). At the end, short grammatical treatises (ars clausulandi and modi abbreviandi, f.106v-107v).

344. misc. XVI. Letters of David Chytraeus and others.

359. misc. XVI. Letters of Jo. Aurifaber, Eobanus Hessus, Justus Jonas, Luther, Melanchthon, Erasmus Reinhold, and others.

361. misc. XVI. Letters of Jo. Aurifaber, Joh. Oporinus, P. P. Vergerius (jun.) and others to Flacius Illyricus.

379. misc. XVI-XVII. Seb. Heyden, iudicium de peste.

404.1 (1,8). mbr. XIV-XV. Areopagita, de div. nom., tr. Eriugena, fragm. Butzmann, p. 193.

404.1 (1,14). mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Rhetorica, fragm. Butzmann, p. 195.

404.1 (5). s. XVI. Jo. Lange, de Lactantio, fragm. Butzmann, p. 198.

404.7 (24e). s. XV. Invective against Valla, fragm. Poggio, in Felicem antipapam, fragm. Butzmann, pp. 256-257.

416.1. s. XV. Joh. Bondi and Laur. de Aquilegia, ars dictandi. Butzmann, p. 337.

419. s. XVI. Caspar Cruciger, commentarius in Locos Communes Melanchthonis, partly autogr.

492. misc. XVI. Letters of David Chytraeus, Petrus Ramus and others.

500. s. XVI. Dissertatio Alberti Grawerii pro unica et simplici veritate contra duplicem veritatem, falsam veritatem, contrariam veritatem, carnalem veritatem Danielis Hoffmanni et Johannis Olearii.

535. s. XVI. Sabellicus, exempla, impr. with ms. notes.

614 A. s. XVI. Ptolemy, Almagestum, impr. with ms. notes.

717. Phil. Fabricius, tragoedia de vita et martyrio D. Laurentii (1591).

751. s. XV. 7 fols. Ps.-Petrarch, psalmi confessionales. Petrarch, psalmi penitentiales. Cf. Butzmann, p. 371. Sottili, *IMU* 15, 1972, pp. 406-407, no. 210.

781. Nic. Caesareus Leucopetraeus, significationes verorum celestium influxuum eclipsium (1558).

785.2. misc. XV. Pius II, poem. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 377-379.

794. misc. XIV. Commentum circa hymnos ecclesiasticos. Observationes in Donatum. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 387-388.

795. misc. XV. Alexander de Villa Dei, with comm. Butzmann, pp. 388-390.

796. s. XV. Gloss on Alexander de Villa Dei's Doctrinale, part II. Butzmann, p. 390.

799. s. XV. Likewise. Butzmann, pp. 392-393.

819. s. XVI. Baptista Mantuanus, poems, impr. with ms. notes.

857. s. XV. Petrus de Monte, letter. - (Other hand). (Petrus?) Pasettus, letter to (Raph.) Marcattellus, fragm. Data supplied by Dr. Butzmann. Cf. Butzmann, p. 401.

858. misc. XV. Pius II, de miseriis curialium; orationes.

874. misc. XVI. Lelius Capilupus, cento ex Virgilio de vita monachorum. Barth. Chaericus, ecloga Acron, in honour of Joh. Sturm. Daniel Schad, Antacron.

949. s. XVI. Melanchthon, lectures on the Bible (1558).

1021.1 and 2. s. XVI. Aristotle, Rhetoric, with notes of Joh. Caselius.

1029. s. XVIII. Petrus Pomponatius, de immortalitate.

1137. misc. XV-XVI. Comm. on Donatus and Doctrinale. Butzmann, pp. 422-424.

1138. s. XV. Grammatical treatises. Butzmann, p. 424.

Descriptions

Novi 417. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 43 fols. Cf. Butzmann, p. 338.

f.1-30v. Ad Herennium. At the end: per me fratrem Guillelmum Savonnesem de Taversagnis (sic) ordinis minorum provincie Janue tunc temporis in Castro Montis S. M. d. V. d. Koenigspersch Wienne scripta anno...MCCCCLVI.

Novi 762. cart. XV. Written in Germany. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Butzmann, p. 374.

(f.1). Epistola Guarini de artis carminum recommendatione, inc. Tanta est utilitas artis carminum. (1v). De pedibus metrorum secundum Fabium et Diomedem. (2). (Antonii) Mancinelli versilogus de componendis versibus, a poem.

Novi 789.1. cart. misc. XV. 80 fols. Cf. Butzmann, pp. 380-382.

f.10-12v. Pius II, two letters, fragm. at the end. 13-16v. Seb. Brant, carmen, fragm. 21-64v. Collection of carmina to Maximilian, Jo. Fabri, Seb. Teng and others, some of them anonymous. The authors include Seb. Streulin (f.22; 29), Urbanus Prunner (27v), Marinus Cibineus (31v), Georgius Noricus (33), Leon. de Brohast ex Gemnicz (34), Wolfgangus Gepping (35), Gaudencius de la Porta (39), Samuel (40), Wolfgangus Gayga O.P. (41v), Wendelinus Kirchmayer (43), Arbogastus Strub (44v), Jo. Kriechpam (46), Erasmus Perntel (47v), Georgius Hoffer (49), Seb. Hincker (50v), Jo. Anger de Rosenberckh (52), Heinrich Nagel (53), Erhardus Lindmair (54), Seb. Wuemdel (57), Wolfgangus Lobl (1482, f.59v), Thomas Schrechsmel (61), Georgius Coccinius (62v), Paulus Hus (63v). All these poems are related to the court of Maximilian I. 75-76. Anon., text (according to a note in the volume: Argumentum of Jac. Locher's Iudicium Paridis). 76v. Erasmus, poem.

Novi 993 a. cart. misc. XV. Written in Germany. 69 fols. Cf. Butzmann, p. 409.

f.1v. T. Ulsenius, verses to Petrus Bononius (sic, i.e., Bonomius), and reply. f.2-67v. Bapt. Mantuanus, de suorum temporum calamitatibus, a poem, with glosses. 67v-69. Franc. Ceretus Parmensis, carmen.

Katalog der Novissimi (1 ms. vol., 1928)

Excerpts

Oct. 18. Loci communes philosophici, von Herzog August d.J. im J.1590 zusammengestellt.

19. The same, translations from Latin into German (1591-92).

20. The same, notes on philosophy and dialectic (1591-92).

22. The same, dicta hinc inde collecta (1592).

24. The same, analyses of orations (1594-95).

25. The same, comm. on Cicero's de officiis and Laelius (1595).

26. The same, notes on Plautus (1595).

27. The same, exercitationes (1595-98).

29. The same, notes on Cicero's letters (1596).

30. The same, notes on Aristotle's Ethics (1596).

The following recent acquisitions were shown to me by Dr. Wolfgang Milde, who also sent me a photocopy of his list.

Descriptions

Novissimi Qu.60. s. XVII in., partly autogr. 145 fols. Jacob Boehme, Sendbriefe.

Qu.61. Id., Sendbriefe, part II. Photocopy of the original ms. in the archives in Wrocław.

Qu.62. s. XVII. 696 fols. Id., Morgenroethe im Aufgang.

Qu.63. s. XVII. 160 fols. Id., Zwey buchlein von Christi Testamenten.

Qu.64. 29 fols. Id., Epistola oder Sende Brieff.

Qu.65. Fols. numbered irregularly. Id., Troestliche Erclaerung; Apologia; letters.

Qu.66. Id., Schutzschrift wider Baldh. Tilken (fragm.); Clavis; Ein Erklarung oder Auslegung ueber die Tafel der dreyen Principien; Ein grundlicher Bericht vom Irdischen und vom Himmlischen Mysterio (fragm.).

Qu.67. Fols. numbered irregularly. Id., 24 Sendbriefe; Das Gespraech zweier Seelen.

Qu.68. Id., 22 Sendbriefe.

Qu.68. Id., Sendbrief an Paul Kaym. Photocopy of the original ms. in the archives in Wrocław.

Qu.70. Id., Von der wahren Gelassenheit. Photocopy of the original ms. in the archives in Wrocław.

WOLFENBÜTTEL

Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv (1972)

The collections are described in handwritten inventories, and the sections containing manuscript books were indicated to me by Dr. Koenig. Since some of the mss. changed shelf marks, it is also necessary to refer to the *Findbuch Henrici* (two ms. vols.) which gives both old and new shelf marks and adds some details. Section VI (*Allerlei das Braunschweigische Fürstenhaus und seine Lande betreffende geschichtliche, heraldische, juristische u.a. Handschriften*) is described in eleven ms. vols.; Section VII (*Copialbücher, Urkundensammlungen, Güterverzeichnisse, Nekrologien, Chroniken* etc.) in four ms. vols.; Section VIII (*Literarische, wissenschaftliche u.a. Arbeiten von Braunschweigern ohne Beziehung auf Braunschweigs Geschichte und Verhältnisse*) in one ms. volume. Individual mss. are

discussed in several articles by E. Henrici which will be cited below. I am indebted for much information to Dr. Koenig.

Excerpts

VI Hs. 1 Nr. 1 and 2. Formerly VII B 310 and 311. s. XV. Latin vocabulary, two copies.

VI Hs. 12 Nr. 83. s. XVII. Joachim Joh. Mader, correspondence.

VI Hs. 13 Nr. 1. Album amicorum of Nic. Henrici (1575-1621). Contains Latin epigrams by Lucas Lossius (f.124v), Joh. Lossius (130v), Petr. Ovidius (132v) and others.

VI Hs. 13 Nr. 2. Album amicorum of Arnold v. Weihe (1577-79), fragm.

VI Hs. 13 Nr. 4. Album amicorum of Philipp v. Damm. s. XVI. Photocopy of a ms. formerly owned by Geheimrath Fr. Warnecke in Berlin.

VI Hs. 13 Nr. 5. Album amicorum of Moritz von Oeynhausen (1583-89).

VI Hs. 13 Nr. 6. Album amicorum of Joh. Cammann (1562-1621), fragm.

VI Hs. 13 Nr. 6 a. Album amicorum of Gerhard Becker (s. XVI-XVII).

VI Hs. 13 Nr. 7. Album amicorum of Heinrich Toebling (1599-1647).

VII B Hs. 226. misc. Gregorii dialogi (1453).

VII D 13, 13a and 13b. Henrici, *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 26 (1909), p. 343. Andr. Schoppius (1538-1614), chronica.

VIII Hs. 11. cart. s. XIX. Johann Caselius' Schrift de ludo litterario recte aperiendo von Fr. Koldewey...mit Einleitung und erläuternden Anmerkungen zur Herausgabe vorbereitet, with a German translation.

Descriptions

VII B Hs. 99. cart. misc. s. XV. 332 pp. Badly damaged. Modern title: Schuelerheft Henning Hagens spaeteren Probst zu St. Ludgeri aus dem J.1453. Cf. E. Henrici, *Braunschweigisches Magazin* 13 (1907) 68; 15 (1909), 66-69.

pp. 3-70. Anon., comm. on a grammatical treatise, fragm. at the beginning. First lemma (p. 16): Quando duo nomina. At the end: Et sic est finis anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo 3° in die Sancti Bartolomei. 74-143. Grammatical poem, inc. Ocia dant vicia fugiant (er)go procul illa, with a gloss, identified in a late note as Lud. de Luco, flores grammaticae. 142-214. (Philosophia pauperum), inc. Qui de sola phisica sunt nati, with a comm. 215-266. Treatise on natural philosophy. 267-277. (Joh. de Garlandia, Cornutus), with Latin glosses and a German version, fragm.

VII B Hs. 225. Formerly VII B 69. cart. misc. s. XV. 217 fols. The catalogue cites from a fly-leaf that is no longer in the ms.: Henricus Gleneborch unter dem Rectorate Gottschalks von Meschede 1446.

f.1-47. Anon., questions on Aristotle, de celo et mundo, inc. Queritur primo quid (?) sit subiectum in scientia librorum de celo et mundo. 47v-49v blank. 50-117. Questions on Aristotle's Ethica Nicomachea. 117-147v. Questions on the Metaphysics. 148-148v. Table. 149-201. Another set of questions on the Metaphysics. At the end: Expliciunt disputata methaphisice anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo trisesimo (sic) octavo prima feria post festum corporis Christi. Other fragmentary texts.

VII B Hs. 304. cart. s. XV. 106 fols.

Missale. In the margin, some Latin verses (f.69v-71v, etc.).

VII B Hs. 365. Formerly VII B 77. mbr. s. XV, with additions (s. XVII). pp. 1-352, f.350-356. Cf. E. Henrici, *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 26 (1909), 542.

pp.1-337 (s. XV). Chronicon Stederburgense. 338-346 (same hand). Table of contents. At the bottom of p. 346, a note of Henricus Caspar Cuppius, dated 1684. 347 (same hand). Latin poem dated 1683. p. 348. Another poem dated 1683. 349-352 blank. After p. 352, another fascicule (cart. s. XIX, f.350-356) with modern notes.

VII C Hs. 46. Formerly VII C 39. misc. Fols. numbered irregularly. Several fascicules and hands. Cf. Henrici, *Zentralblatt*, p. 543.

f.5 (s. XVI-XVII). Faustus ad amicam, a poem, inc. O dulcis visus roseis emisse labellis. 9. Giselerus de Bonente, letter, dated Rome (14)24 (faded). 28 (s. XVI). Latin poem. 53v-54 (s. XV). Note on money current in Hanover in 1417.

VII C Hs. 96. Formerly VII C 1. cart. s. XVI. Fols. Numbered irregularly. Cf. Henrici, *Zentralblatt*, p. 542.

Registrum bonorum Ecclesiae Bremensis. f.99. Baltazar de Coxa dictus in papatu suo Johannes vicesimus tertius dum a papatu depositus esset captivus in Castro Manheim super Renum prope Wormatiam et Heidelbergam (sic) sequentia dictavit, a poem of twelve lines, inc. Qui modo summus eram gaudens de nomine presul. Below, another poem of three lines, inc. Res et opes prestantur et famulantur ad horam.

VIII Hs. 12. cart. s. XIX.

NTXÖHMEPON. Ein Lehrgedicht des Humanisten Johannes Caselius...Mit Einleitung, deutscher Uebersetzung und erklärenden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von...Friedrich Koldewey. On the cover: Nychthaemerion.

The Staatsarchiv also has the collections of the Landschaftliche Bibliothek von Braunschweig. They include a few mss. and are described in a printed catalogue: *Verzeichnis der bis zum Jahre 1815 erschienenen Drucksachen und der Handschriften der Landschaftlichen Bibliothek von Braunschweig* (Braunschweig, 1907).

Excerpts

p. 67, no. 1032. ms. Herm. Conring, commentarius chronologicus de universae eruditionis propagatione.

p. 70, no. 1088. Statuta Academiae Juliae (Helmstedt).

p. 125, no. 1928. Caspar Sagittarius, historia urbis Luneburgi (goes to 1598).

WUNSIDEL

Stadt- und Kirchenbibliothek

The mss. are described in a printed list: P. Wittmann, "Handschriften und Frühdrucke im Besitze

der königlich bayerischen Stadt Wunsidel", *Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der deutschen*

Geschichts- und Alterthumsvereine 43 (1895), 143-144. The mss. have been preserved, and a list of them, with their new shelf marks, has been supplied by Miss Elisabeth Jaeger.

Excerpts

H 3. Cf. Wittmann, p. 143, no. 4. misc. XIV-XV. f.110-213. Latin and German vocabulary by Marquard Froeleich von Wasserburg, monk in Langenzenn (ca. 1420).

H 4. Wittmann, p. 143, no. 5. misc. XIV-XV. f.90-92v. (Jo. Galensis), brevilogium de virtutibus antiquorum principum et philosophorum (excerpt?).

H 5. Wittmann, p. 143, no. 3. s. XV (1431). Latin and German vocabulary.

H 8. Wittmann, p. 144, no. 6. misc. XV. f.1-60. Heinrich Bittervelt O.P., de contemplatione, to Queen Hedwick of Poland. f.113 ff. Sermones in capitulis generalibus. 173-199. Letters of the universities of Oxford, Paris and Vienna, concerning the schism. 225-228. Petrus (de Alliaco) Cameracensis, epilogus de quadruplici exercitio spirituali.

WÜRZBURG

Franziskanerkloster (1969)

The library lost more than half of its mss. during the last war. A few mss. are described by F. Falk, *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 14 (1897), 361-362. Some of the lost mss. are described by Ludger Meier, *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 44 (1951), 191-209. All mss. are listed in a typed volume: *Materialien zu einer Geschichte der Klosterbibliothek der Franziskaner-Minoriten*, Würzburg, by P. Alexander Büchner. It lists first the extant mss. of the older group (I), then the lost mss. of the same group, and finally all mss. of the later group (II). An asterisk has here been added to the lost mss.

Excerpts

I 1. misc. XV. Petri Cameracensis (de Alliaco) de divinissimo sacramento.

* I 11. misc. XV. Petrus Cluniacensis, epistola de solitaria vita.

* I 25. s. XV. Phil. de Bergamo, speculum regiminis.

* I 27. s. XV. Comm. on the Graecismus of Eberardus Bethuniensis.

* I 30. misc. XV. Engelbert of Admont, de restitutione generis humani. Cf. Falk, p. 361.

* I 34. misc. XV. Ant. de Bitonto, quadragesimale.

* I 35. Cf. Ludger Meier, pp. 192-193. misc. XV. f.1-87. Registrum Floreti 1473, inc. Utrum praeter philosophiam seu humanam doctrinam opportunum sit ponere theologicam scientiam. 100-141. inc. Circa initium compendii moralis philosophiae dubitatur primo.

I 43. misc. XV. Albrandus de Tuscanella, sermo de exaltatione crucis; varii sermones. Cf. Falk, p. 362.

* I 47. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, with the comm. of Barth. de Brugis. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus. Written by Joannes Cancrri OM, perhaps in 1459 in Avignon. Cf. Ludger Meier, p. 193.

I 50. misc. XV. Cherubinus de Spoleto, sermones.

I 58. misc. XV. Marcus Paulus de Venetiis, de partibus orientalibus. Cf. Falk, p. 362.

* I 63. misc. XV. Ludger Meier, pp. 193-199. *Praedicamenta Alynthon* (51v-71v). *Sophismata* de

incipit magistri W. Milverly (72-81). Id., *sophismata de differt* (81v-89v). *Principia* and *collationes*, some of them by Cunradus de Rutlinga (152-153). *De sensu composito et diviso*, inc. Quis ignorantibus (182-184v). *De terminis*, written per fratrem Jo. Sintram studentem in Ratisbona...1403 (185-186). *Collatio Joannis Linthi de Saxonia facta Parisius* 1418 (209-209v). *Tractatus de grammatica* (258-262). *Flores logicae Alberti extracti et collecti per fratrem Fridericum de Monachio tunc lectorem Ratisbonae, quae scripta sunt per fratrem Jo. Sintram de Crib(ingen)* 1404 (288-306). *De arte supponendi et respondendi in disputatione*, written by the same in 1404 (307-311v).

* I 72. misc. XV. Grammatical treatises.

I 86. misc. XV. Joh. de Muentzingen, *super orationem dominicam*. Ludger Meier, pp. 207-208.

I 88. misc. XV. Lotharius, *de conditione generis humani*. Cf. Falk, p. 362.

* I 90. misc. XV. Letter of the Sultan Mehmed II to Nicolaus V (1453), in German. Notes on the fall of Constantinople. Cf. Falk, p. 362.

* I 91. misc. XV. Bernard(inus) Senensis, *de purgatorio*. Tyndal, *libellus visionum de poenis et gaudiis*. Von dem Kometen des Jahres 1456. Thelesphorus de Cusencia, *prophecies*. Nic. (de Comitibus) de Venetia, *libellus de Indis*.

* I 92. misc. XIV. Joh. Suerus, *opus synonymorum*. Laurentius (de Aquilegia), *summa dictaminis*.

I 117. misc. XV. *Ars sermocinandi* (by Thomas de Tuderto). Zumkeller, p. 389, no. 830.

* I 127. misc. XV. Marcus Beham von Sulzbach, *Die 12 Tierkreisbilder und ihre Bedeutung fuer die Astrologie*.

I 130. misc. XV. Magister Andreas, *carmen "Filius" dictum*.

* I 131. misc. XV. Albertanus, *doctrina dicendi et tacendi*. - *Sacri dies apud gentiles*.

* I 145. misc. XV. Rolandinus, *de testamentis*.

* II 1 b. Meinradi Molteri *Tetraplasius*.

* II 16. s. XVI ex. Philosophical treatises.

* II 19. s. XVI ex. Jac. Nivellius, *philosophical treatises*, written by Michael Venator.

* II 23. Other treatises written by the same.

II 49. s. XVI. Claudius Aquaviva S. J., *annotationes in (Francisci) Toleti introductiones*.

II 59. Psalterium Davidicum explanatum a Rob. Bellarmino.

II 73. Steph. Brulifer, in formalitates Scoti (1615).

Descriptions

I 51. cart. misc. s. XIV. 129 fols. Cf. Ludger Meier, p. 207.

Anon., commentaries and questions on Aristotle's logica vetus (including Porphry and Gilbertus Porretanus), logica nova, de generatione et corruptione, and de coelo et mundo. Owned by Joh. Sintram in 1425.

I 78. cart. misc. s. XV. 220 fols. Written in the North. Table of contents. Cf. Falk, p. 362.

f.1-58v. (Poggius, facetiae), inc. Multos futuros esse arbitror. At the end, the copy is dated 1473. 59-60v. Anon., ars punctandi, inc. (L)icet ad placitum dici possit. 138-186v. Petrus Paulus Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 192-215. Summa preceptorum ad partem compositionis pertinencium que ad ordinacionem et colleccionem spectant, inc. (Q)uod se oratio augeat.

I 83. cart. misc. s. XV. 385 fols. Written in the North.

f.16v-52. Leon. Brunus, Poliscena, a comedy. At the end: per me Udalricum de Retting 1497. f.55-75v. Disticha Catonis with glosses. 76-80v blank. 81-120. A treatise on dictamen, confused, inc. Item epistola sic describitur. Est humane lingue vacundia (sic) vicarie voluntatis absentium declarativa. 123-142v. A musical treatise, inc. Circa presentis libelli musicalis exordium alique premitende veniunt questiuncule. 143-160. Another, inc. Circa incium musice artis persuadetur necessaria esse festinare. At the end: per me Udalricum...166-174. Rosarium ex floribus vite passionisque domini nostri Jhesu. At the end: Tractatus compendiosus metricus de Christi vita eiusque passione doctoris Sebastiani Brant finit feliciter octavo ydus Julii anni 1498.

I 113. cart. misc. s. XV. 329 fols. Northern hand.

f.2-14. Grammatical treatise, inc. (P)artes orationis quot sunt. Octo. Que. Nomen. 14v blank.

15-18v. Carmen sapphicum adonicum Andree Deliczchensis grammaticae necessitatem monstrans. 26-239. Comm. on Alexander's doctrinale. At the end: 1500 per me Udalricum Ossvald de Rotting. 240. Logical questions, inc. Queritur utrum loyca est scientia. 265. Comm. on the summulae P(etri) H(ispani). 300. Comm. on the parva logicalia, inc. Circa incium parvorum logicalium tria sunt querenda.

II 2. cart. s. XVIII.

Ferdinandus Frosius, Vita S. Bernardini Senensis, in verse.

II 17. cart. s. XVI ex.

Anon., metaphysica, dated at the end: 1580.

II 18. cart. s. XVI ex.

In primum (-quartum) physicorum librum, dated 1592-93 and signed by Michael Venator. According to the catalogue, the author is Jac. Nivellius, Professor at Würzburg.

II 20. cart. s. XVI ex.

In Aristotelis Ethicorum libros a R...Magistro in alma Herbipolensium Academia Ethices atque Mathematices professore ordinario. Dated 1592 and signed by Michael Venator.

II 21. cart. s. XVI ex.

Physica Aristotelis; in Sphaeram Joannis de Sacrobosco. Written by Michael Venator.

II 22. cart. s. XVI ex.

De motu; in Meteora. Written by the same.

II 30. cart. s. XVI ex.

Medical treatises, in German, dated 1593.

II 45. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

f.1. Epigrammatum (Graecorum) liber primus, beginning with Archii in quatuor certamina, inc. Quatuor sunt certamina per gratiam quidem. Books II and III follow. At the end of book III: liber quartus quintus sextus non adsunt. Book VII, with the note: et illa quidem talia multa in exemplari existentia omisit Planudes. At the end of book VII: Anno domini MDXXX. IIII mens. Januar. die vero (sic). - (Other hand). Christiani Pierii Colomensis de admirabili Fallacia et astutia vulpeculae Reinkes lib. secundus, a poem followed by a commentary. - Querela Pierii de sinistra puerorum educatione, a poem, fragm. at the end.

WÜRZBURG

Staatsarchiv

The following information was verified by Oberarchivrat Dr. H. Kallfelz.

Excerpt

Mainzer Risse und Plaene, Wandgestell Nr. 10.

Maps of Bingen and other places by Gottfried Maskop, with a Latin text by Petrus Kraichius, and with a Latin verse prologue of the latter to Archbishop Daniel of Mainz (12 lines, f.2v). Dated 1577. Cf. F. Falk, *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 14, pp. 363-364.

WÜRZBURG

Stadtarchiv

Excerpt

Biographische Abteilung, s.v. Trithemius, cart. s. XVI in. 10 fols. f.1-9v. Joh. Trithemius, prologue

(f.1-3) and outline of a projected work in 12 books, entitled de daemonibus. See Klaus Arnold, *Johannes Trithemius* (Würzburg, 1971), pp. 199-200 and 248. Data supplied by Dr. Dunkhase.

WÜRZBURG

Universitätsbibliothek (1952, 1962)

There is a short published list of the parchment manuscripts, entitled *Die Pergament-Handschriften der K. Universitäts-Bibliothek Würzburg in alphabetischer Reihenfolge verzeichnet*, Würzburg, 1886 (the name of the compiler, D. Kerler, does not appear in the book); a catalogue of the medical mss. (I. Schwarz, *Die medizinischen Handschriften der Kgl. Universitätsbibliothek in Würzburg*, 1907); and a few other scattered publications. The only complete description of the mss. is found in an old inventory in seven boxes. There is a more recent typed copy of this inventory in 14 vols. (four for the parchment and ten for the paper mss.), but it is less complete and less clearly arranged than the old inventory. I am indebted for several data to Mme. Vernet, to Ludwig Bertalot and to Dr. H. Thurn.

More recently, the following catalogues have been published: B. Bischoff and J. Hofmann, *Libri Sancti Kyliani* (Würzburg, 1952). H. Thurn, "Die Handschriften des Würzburger Dominikanerkonvents in der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg", *Würzburger Diözesangeschichtsblätter* 29, 1967, 5-37. *Die Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg*, Vol. 1: *Die Ebracher Handschriften*, by H. Thurn (Wiesbaden, 1970); Vol. 2: *Handschriften aus benediktinischen Provenienzen, Erste Hälfte*, by H. Thurn (Wiesbaden, 1973).

Excerpts

M.p.gr. f.1. Epitome of Athenaeus, copied by Jac. Aurelius Questenberg in 1490 from a ms. in the Laurenziana.

M.p.th. f.16. mbr. s. XV. Petr. Boerius abbas S. Aniani, commentarius in regulam S. Benedicti. Cf. *Die Pergament-Handschriften*, p. 18.

M.p.th. f.81. mbr. XIV. Barth. de Urbino, Milleloquium S. Augustini. Cf. *Die Pergament-Handschriften*, p. 5. *Die Handschriften* 1, p. 16. Zumkeller, pp. 88-89, no. 173.

M.p.th. f.106. mbr. misc. XV. Humberti (de Romanis) expositio regulae S. Augustini. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 29-30.

M.p.th. f.117. mbr. misc. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis. Ephrem, de compunctione animae ex versione antiqua, inc. Dolor me compellit. Cf. *Die Pergament-Handschriften*, pp. 9 and 10. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 39-40.

M.p.th. f.122. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Vita B. Mariae Aegyptiacae, tr. Paulus Diaconus, *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 43-47.

M.p.th. f.136. mbr. XIII. Origen, comm. on Leviticus. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 53-54.

M.p.th.q. 6. mbr. XV. Pamphilus, apologeticus pro Origine, tr. Rufinus. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 59-60. From Corvinus. Cf. Csapodi, p. 78, no. 178; 2nd ed., p. 78, no. 192.

M.p.th.q. 14. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. f.1-134. Vitae variorum philosophorum, inc. Sedechias

primus fuit. Cf. *Die Pergament-Handschriften*, p. 21.

M.p.th.q. 30. mbr. VIII. De vitis patrum sive Gerontica, tr. Pelagius Diaconus et Jo. Subdiaconus. Bischoff and Hofmann, p. 109, no. 43.

M.p.th.d. 2. mbr. XV. Prayer book, said to have belonged to Mary Stuart. *Die Handschriften* 2, p. 94.

M.p.h.q. 1. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. Cf. *Die Pergament-Handschriften*, p. 15.

M.p. med. f.2. mbr. misc. XIII. Galen, Methodi medendi libri XIV ex antiqua versione latina. Hippocrates, aphorisms.

M.p. med. f.3. mbr. misc. XIII. Excerpts from Averroes. Hippocrates, de regimine acutorum, with Galen, tr. Gerard of Cremona. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 8-10. *Aristoteles Latinus* 1, pp. 691-692, no. 952.

M.p. med. q.1. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. De memoria inc. Memoria est repositorium. Anon. comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 11-12.

M.p. misc. f.6. mbr. misc. XIV. Michael de Leone, manuale. f.19 (section heading). Hanc particulam dictavit Bononiae studens in utroque iure Magister Michael de Herbipoli Theotonicus natione. f.59. Doctrinale compendiosum de regimine sanitatis domino Alberto Duci Austriae de Montepessulano per quandam medicum directum. f.61. Tractatus de pestilentia...editus Parisius MCCCXLVIII.

M.p. misc. f.17. mbr. XVI. Statuta Academiae Herbipolensis (1587).

M.ch. f.7. s. XV. Albericus de Rosate, dictionarium iuris civilis et canonici.

M.ch. f.10. s. XV. Joh. Calderinus, concordantiae iuris canonici et bibliae.

M.ch. f.30. misc. s. XV. Phil. a Pergamo, Cato moralizatus alias speculum regiminis cum commentario. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 98-99. P. Lehmann, *Trithemius* (SB Munich, 1961, no. 2), p. 40.

M.ch. f.32. misc. XV. Marcus Paulus, de regionibus orientalibus. Joh. de Mandeville in Latin. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 99-101. Lehmann, p. 40.

M.ch. f.35. misc. XV. Collection of doctoral orations held at German universities.

M.ch. f.36. misc. XV. Laur. Puldericus (s. XIV, counsellor of Robert of Naples), breviarium Decreti Gratiani.

M.ch. f.38. misc. XV. Mandeville in German. Thurn, *Würzburger Diözesangeschichtsblätter* 29, 1967, 44-46.

M.ch. f.54. misc. XV. f.167-219. Magistri Vincentii rhetorica, inc. Artis rethorice fundamenta ad exercitandos animos, copied in 1455. f.220-242. Alia rethorica, inc. De arte dictandi tractaturus secundum usum et stilum modernorum, copied in 1455. f.243-246. Anon., ars memorativa, inc. Sicut scientiis iuvatur intellectus.

M.ch. f.59. misc. XV. f.1. Lucian, Calumnia, excerpt. f.3, Diogenes, letters, excerpt. 16-24. Oratorium precepta (i.e., Augustinus Datus, elegantiae), inc. Credimus iam dudum. 25. Guarinus, carmina differentialia, excerpt. 109v-111v. Joh. Mayr, de thermis oppidi Calb. 307-352. Alb. ab Eyb, margaritae poeticae particulae. It includes, Ps.-Petrarch, liber Augustalis; orations by Albrecht von Eyb, Jo. Lamola, Ladislaus rex, Ruglerius (Comitis), Poggius, Perottus, Panormita, Bessarion, Troilus Boncompagnus, Gottfried Lange; Poggius, invectiva in Vallam, excerpt; oration held at Bologna University. Sottili, *IMU* 15, 1972, pp. 407-411, no. 211.

M.ch. f.61. misc. XV. Two documents concerning Nic. Cusanus. Ant. de Rosellis, de conciliis generalibus; de ieiuniis. f.388v. Sermo bonus (habitus in studio Paduano per viceregnum Melchioris [?] de Verona dum Ambr. de Mediolano in medicinae doctorem promoveretur), inc. Civitatem fortium. Cf. Schwarz, p. 65, no. 3.

M.ch. f.62. misc. XIV. Arnoldus de Augusta, arengae. Orations held at German universities.

M.ch. f.97. misc. XV. Sigism. Meisterlin, Chronik von Augsburg. Cf. *Archiv* VII, p. 110.

M.ch. f.99. misc. XV. Ulricus Molitor, opuscula: Indices in varia opuscula; disputatio; somnus comediae electionis Constantiensis.

M.ch. f.111. s. XVII (1626). Augustinus de Ramellis de Masanzana, Schatzkammer mechanischer Kuenste. *Die Handschriften* 1, p. 106.

M.ch. f.118. misc. XV. Aristotle, de anima and physica, cum copulatis Lamperti de Monte. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, p. 690, no. 950. Schwarz, pp. 10-11, no. 7. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 102-105. Lehmann, p. 40.

M.ch. f.123. misc. XV. Anon. (Ant. de Cermisone), consilia medica, inc. Non est leve ymo difficillimum, one of them dated Padua, 1436 (cf. Schwarz, pp. 17-18, no. 17). Ant. Guainerius, de aegritudinibus matricis, to Fil. Visconti (cf. Schwarz, p. 28, no. 30).

M.ch. f.124. misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vite sue, with Petrarch's reply. Sottili, *IMU* 15, 1972, pp. 417-418, no. 213.

M.ch. f.126. s. XVI. Autograph. Joh. Trithemius, Chronicon monasterii Spanheimensis; compendium foundationis et reformationis monasterii S. Jacobi. With a list of his writings and a medical recipe by him. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 109-111. Lehmann, pp. 40-41. *Archiv* VII, p. 110.

M.ch. f.128. Hegesippus, copied by Trithemius. *Die Handschriften* 2, p. 113. Lehmann, p. 41.

M.ch. f.129. misc. Lampert of Hersfeld, chronica. With notes of Trithemius. *Die Handschriften* 2, p. 114. Lehmann, p. 41.

M.ch. f.133. misc. XV. Petrus de Rosenheim, roseum memoriale divinorum eloquiorum. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 123-125. Lehmann, p. 42.

M.ch. f.137. misc. XV. Joh. Hus, ordo gestorum Christi. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 131-134.

M.ch. f.138. Cassiodorus. With notes of Trithemius. *Die Handschriften* 2, p. 135. Lehmann, p. 43.

M.ch. f.140. misc. XVI. Historical collection owned by Trithemius. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 136-140. Lehmann, pp. 43-44.

M.ch. f.141. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 173-175. Lehmann, p. 44.

M.ch. f.145. s. XV. Joh. Trithemius, de regimine claustralium. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 146-147. Lehmann, p. 45.

M.ch. f.151. s. XV-XVI. Trithemius, miscellanea historica. Partly autograph. Anon., three letters concerning the Turks. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 147-154. Lehmann, pp. 45-48.

M.ch. f.173. misc. XV. Acta Concilii Constantiensis.

M.ch. f.179. s. XV. Joh. de Hisduno (sic), comm. on Paul's Epistle to Titus.

M.ch. f.184. misc. XV. Commentaries on the regula S. Benedicti by Smaragdus and by Bernardus Cassinensis.

M.ch. f.190. misc. XV. Jac. ep. Laudensis, collatio.

M.ch. f.198. s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae Benedicti.

M.ch. f.214. s. XV. Petr. Boerius, comm. on the regula Benedicti.

M.ch. f.221. s. XV. Origen, homilies.

M.ch. f.222. misc. XV. Origen on Canticles.

M.ch. f.233. misc. XV. Marsilius ab Inghen, quaestiones metaphysicae.

M.ch. f.235. misc. XV. Laur. de Londerio, quaestiones collectae Parisius circa libros de anima et physicorum.

M.ch. f.254. misc. XV. Description kindly supplied by Dr. H. Thurn. (Joh. Blanchinus), astronomical tables. In a note at the end (f.184) Regiomontanus is mentioned. Cf. E. Zinner, *Regiomontanus* (1938), p. 213, no. 5. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 155-156. Lehmann, p. 48.

M.ch. f.276. misc. XV. Ps.-Philo, historia. Philo, quaestiones in Genesin, inc. Quare quadraginta annorum erat Ysaac.

M.ch. f.297. misc. XV. Commentaries on Aristotle. Analytica Posteriora cum commentario. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 690-691, no. 951.

M.ch. f.322. s. XV. Decretum synodi Florentini (1478), and letter to Sixtus IV. Northern hand. 16 fols.

M.ch. f.340. s. XVI in. Autograph. Joh. Trithemius, registrum receptorum et expositorum monasterii S. Jacobi Scotorum, 1514-1515. *Die Handschriften* 2, p. 156. Lehmann, pp. 48-49.

M.ch. f.413. Statuta Academia Herbipolensis, 1587.

M.ch.q. 15. misc. XV. (Gabr. de Verona), confutatio invectivae Georgii Podiebrad. Pius II, dialogus contra Bohemos; letters; bulls. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 115-118.

M.ch.q. 18. misc. XV. f.2-84v. Rhetorica, fragm. at the beginning (1475). f.88-172. Ps.-Boethius, de disciplina scholarium, cum commento...per me Joh. Sinapem (1474). 174-259v. Coelius Sedulius cum commento. 267-299v. Ant. Haneron Lovaniensis, de epistolis edendis. 300-302v. Epistola. 303-314. Trac-

tatus de ratione conscribendarum epistolarum, inc. Pro brevi et puerili. 315-321. Ars epistolaris, inc. Ars epistolandi secundum modum succinctum. 321-326v. Rhetoricae conspectus, inc. Triplex est latinitas. 342-369. Ps.-Seneca, de quatuor virtutibus cum commento (inc. Iste liber intitulatur). 370-377v. Joh. Crafft, dialogus moralis. 380. Karoch, letters. 388. Epistola amatoria Samuelis (Karoch) poetae ad antiquam vetulam, a poem. 391. Epistola de studente ad beanum Samuelis (Karoch). 416-427. Guarinus, carmina differentialia. 429-453. De conscribendis epistolis, partly in German (1467). *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 122-126.

M.ch.q. 24. misc. XVI. Frid. Nausea, sermons. Jo. Fabri, oration. Jo. Meletius, poem (all these pieces impr.). ms.: Anon., elegy on Laur. Truchses. Leonhardus de Egloffstein, oratio.

M.ch.q. 25. s. XVI (1541). Augustinus Marius, de praedestinatione divina D. Augustini.

M.ch.q. 27. s. XVI (1514). Joh. Trithemius, de miraculis ad invocationem B.M.V. in Urticeto iuxta Heilbronn factis libri III. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 159-160. Lehmann, pp. 49-50.

M.ch.q. 33. s. XV. Laur. Valla, de donatione Constantini.

M.ch.q. 63. s. XVI. Fr. Pauli Langii contra deliramenta Jac. Wimpelingii libri. Petr. Hilgerius, armariolum veritatis contra errorem scribentium Augustinum fuisse eremitam et nunquam canonicum regularem; errorum sermonum ad fratres heremitas magno Augustino false ascriptorum expugnatio. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 172-173. Lehmann, p. 50.

M.ch.q. 66. Thurn, *Würzburger Diözesangeschichtsblätter* 29, 1967, 69-71. misc. XV. Expositio super Ave Maria, inc. Audi dilectissima virgo.

M.ch.q. 112. s. XV. Andr. Gruen, rhetorica.

M.ch.q. 132. misc. XV. Astronomical collection owned by Trithemius. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 173-175. Lehmann, p. 50.

M.ch.q. 136. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, Heliogabalus. Oration held before Alfonsus of Portugal (1451). Arenga ad imperatricem. Ant. Panormita, oration. Pius II, letter. Poggius, in Vallam; letter. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. A. Bavarus Dingolfingensis, letter to Jo. Hinderbach; poem to Lud. Rad. Joh. Hinderbach, poem. Lud. Rad, letter. Nic. Wyle, letters. Guil. Caorsin, obsidionis Rhodi descriptio. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis. Vita Aesopi, tr. Rinucius Aretinus.

M.ch.q. 158. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, super psalmum 50. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 18-24.

M.ch.q. 162. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, letters, including a letter from Salutatius. *Die Handschriften* 2, p. 31.

M.ch.q. 174. misc. XV. Gasparinus Barzizza, de eloquentia seu de ratione scribendi, inc. Cum omnis commodae. (Id.?), summa preceptorum que ad ordinem verborum spectat. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 193-194.

M.ch.q. 194. s. XVII. Gasparis Schioppii Miscellanea.

M.ch.o. 21. s. XVII. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis, with the comm. of Pius II, excerpt. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 181-182.

M.ch.o. 29. s. XV. Franc. Gotti O.M., Biblia rhythmicae descripta. *Die Handschriften* 2, p. 39.

M.ch.o. 48. Augustinus Marius, declamationes de epistola S. Johannis Evangelistae, autogr. s. XVI.

Descriptions

M.p.th. f.64b. mbr. s. XV ex.-XVI in. Red titles. 129 fols. Cf. *Die Pergament-Handschriften*, p. 21. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 88-92. Lehmann, pp. 51-52.

Joh. Trithemius, opera autographa. The volume includes: Liber penthicus de ruina Ordinis divi Benedicti ad Blasium Hirsaug(iensem) abbatem (f.1-15v); de laudibus S. Annae, fragm. at the end (15v-25v); a Latin poem, fragm. at the beginning, des. gloria compar, perhaps by Rutgerus Sicamber (26); a prose preface to the reader, inc. Cum nuper (26-26v); carmen Rutgeri Venrai Germani canonici regularis Heynensis in librum de laudibus sancte Anne (26v); Trithemius, de vita sanctorum (27-29v); de laude scriptorum, fragm. at the end (29v-37v); de vanitate et miseria humanae vitae, fragm. (38-39v, 42-44v); de vita sacerdotum, fragm. (40-41v); de vitio proprietatis monachorum, fragm. at the beginning (44v-52); carmen Theoderici Gresemundi iunioris (52); oratio de cura pastoralis (52v-56); oratio de duodecim excidiis osbservantiae regularis (56v-66), with a poem and letter of Matth. Herbenus Bethasius (66v-67); oratio de republica ecclesiae et monachorum S. Benedicti, fragm. at the end (67v-71v); de ortu et progressu Ordinis Carmelitarum libri duo, fragm. at the beginning (72-81v); Catalogus illustrium virorum Germaniae, fragm. at the beginning (82-113v); oratio de operatione divini amoris, fragm. at the end (114-117v); oratio de vera conversione mentis ad Deum (118-121v); Cursus de S. Anna (122-127v), to Rogerius Sycamber; Orationes ad sanctos (127v-129v).

M.p.th.q. 45. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. 315 fols. Cf. *Die Pergament-Handschriften*, p. 9. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 75-77.

f.186v. Incipiunt diversa opuscula beati Johannis Crisostomi et primo de compunctione, inc. (f.187) Contingit nobis. A collection of opuscula with separate headings. At the end (f.253v): Expliciunt opuscula Beati Johannis Crisostomi super Matheum. The inventory gives the following headings: de compunctione cordis; de constantia; de mansuetudine; de laude S. Crucis; de ascensione Domini; de decollatione Baptistae; super Mattheum. The headings in the manuscript are not clear, but on f.197v the heading De malicia mali is clearly visible.

M.ch. f.20. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 320 fols. Northern hand. Data supplied by Dr. Josef Hofmann. Acta ad concilium Basiliense pertinentia (sic). The collection includes: Anon., oratio, inc. (R)everendissimi reverendique patres illustrissime

princeps Friderice Romanorum rex (22v-38). Gaspar Bonizus legum doctor Perusinus, letters to Gandulfus Fantucius Bononiensis and to Anth. Galeaz Bentivoglius (51v-52v). Gaspar Perusinus, oration to the pope in Mantua, inc. (M)ulta et preclara (54v). (Id.?), letter to Bornius de Sala (55). Epistola ad quemdam Perusinum (55v). Id., letter to Carolus de Malatestis (56v). Letter to Manuel Chrysoloras (57v). Gaspar legum doctor Perusinus, letter to Gandulfus Fantucius (58). Several anep. letters. Sermo pro rectore universitatis magistratum assumente, inc. (M)agnum hodierna die (65v). Letter to the Count of Urbino (66). Gaspar (Perusinus) to Gandolphus (Fantucius, f.66v). Exordium sive thema quoddam de laudibus Perusi ad civem Perus., inc. Non ab re diu mecum (67). Sermo pro quodam doctorando, inc. Pro multis magnisque (68). Several anep. pieces. Gaspar to Rogerius (70v). (Id.?) to Salustius Perusinus (71v). (Id.?) to Andreas Constantinopolitanus (73). Gaspar to Andr. de Barragacia Bononiensis (73v). Id., letter to Gandulfus Fantucius (74v and 75v). (Id.?) to Joh. de Necho (? f.75). Ambrosius (Traversarius?) Gaspari Bonizo Perusino (76). Gaspar Bonizus Perusinus to Ant. Galeaz Bentivoglius, fragm. (76). Nicolao Pragali (? f.76v). Antistiti Theodoro Constantinopolitano (76v). (Id.?) to Gocadinus de Gocadino (77). Pro rege Portugallie, and for others (77v). Oratio Gasparis Perusini ad senatum Romanum, inc. Delectantur me hodie (78v). Gaspar Perusinus) to Felix abbas.

M.ch. f.41. cart. s. XV. Neatly written. 211 fols. f.8-210. Laur. Valla, elegantiae, preceded by his preface (f.1), a table (f.2) and a letter of P. Paulus Senilis to Jo. Heynlin de Lapide (7v-8), and followed by a letter of Jo. de Lapide to Petrus Paulus Senilis (210-210v) and by a poem of P. Paulus Senilis (210v-211). Probably copied from an early edition. The letter of Joh. de Lapide is dated 1471 and begins: Roganti mihi Laurencium Vallam...quam emendatissimum...fecisti.

M.ch. f.45. cart. s. XV. 191 fols. (1-3, 184v-191 blank). Red titles. Written in Italy.

f.9-184. Christ. Laudinus, de anima, in three books, inc. Cur huc tu Landine et unde, with a preface to Hercules Estensis (4-9, inc. Cum ex omnibus). With marginal additions.

M.ch. f.47. cart. misc. s. XV.

f.127v-129. Anon., dialogue between Pilades, Horestes and Caupo, inc. Unde mi Horestes (cf. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* 10, 1926, 430). 129v. Fridericus III, laurea (diploma) for Eneas Silvius. 130. Ladislaus of Hungary, oration to Nicolaus V. 130v-132. Pius II, two letters. 133-213v. Juvenal, with glosses, dated 1457. 214v-215. Anon., (tractatus de origine Romae), inc. Sciendum quod a mundi creatione. 216-216v. Anon., accessus to Terence, inc. Nunc videamus antequam descendamus ad expositionem textus. 217-220v (other hand). Vita and Argumenta of Terence, inc. Terentius poeta comicus genere quidem extitit Affer. 221v-225. (Title at the end:) tractatulus de origine processuque sacri imperii, inc. Compellit me dive Friderice Cesar. 225v-230v. Bonaccursius, de

nobilitate. 231-231v. Processus Pii pape contra Greg. Hemberg (i.e. Heimbürgum). 231v-233v. Appellatio Gregorii Hemberg. 239v-240v. Declaracio antiquorum nominum Romanorum et eorum officialium, inc. Primo fuerunt reges.

M.ch. f.50. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. 312 fols.

f.97-177. Joh. de Segobia, de inseparabili sanctitate et suprema auctoritate generalium conciliorum, dated at the end: 1464. f.178-207. Id., relacio in disputatione fidei super materia bullarum de praesidencia, dated 1464. 207v-214. Nicolaus de Cusa, de auctoritate presidenti (sic) in Concilio generali, dated 1464.

M.ch. f.52. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 237 fols. Northern hand.

f.236-237v. (Title at the end:) Collacio facta per Magistrum Jacobum ep. Laudensem...in condemnatione...Johannis Hus..., dated 1415.

M.ch. f.60. cart. misc. s. XV. Several Northern hands. 309 fols. Cf. I. Schwarz, pp. 24-25, no. 25. Cf. Sottili, *IMU* 15, 1972, pp. 411-417, no. 212. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 689-690, no. 949.

f.96-109. Questio quam nunquam ab aliquo determinatam vidi proponitur disputanda, Que scientiarum vel arcium nobilitate prefulgeat an medicinae vel legis. At the end: explicit per magistrum Bernhardinum de Florentia. f.110-113v. Ps.-Aristotle, Oeconomica, in the medieval version, inc. Yconomica et politica differunt (cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I, pp. 689-690, no. 949). 114 blank. 114v-117. Anon., (quaestio de perfecta scientia), inc. Sepe ad aures favendo. 117v blank. 118-119v (other hand). Anon., oration, inc. Iam tandem gratias (inventory: Gasparini Bergomensis et aliorum orationes). 119v-120v. Oratio Gasperini Pergamensis perhabita in conventu suo, inc. Etsi minime conveniat. 120v-121. Oratio...Ugolini de Farneto de Perusio in licitendo futurum conventuandum, inc. Non eram nescius carissimi patres. 121-121v. Oratio alia eiusdem...ad dominum Sinibaldum, inc. Etsi suaserim michi. 121v. Oratio domini Baldi de Perusio, inc. Sanatio querentium. 121v-124. Oratio Francisci Scalamontis Anconitani in cetu universitatis Perusine habita die sacratissima Luce, inc. Genus hoc orandi. 124-126v. Collucius Pieri de Salutatis, declamatio de Lucretia, inc. Etate illa florentissima. 126v-127v. Anon. (Gasparinus Barzizza), oration, inc. Cum sepe mecum tacitus reputarem. 127v-128. Another (id.), inc. Sepe animadverti p. clarissimi. 128-129. Oratio magistri Bartholomei de Roma, inc. Hic est filius meus...Verba thematis propositi. 129-133v. Oratio magistri Bartholomei de Roma principio studii festivitatis Luce, inc. Si a primeva mundi origine. 133v-134v. Oratio magistri Bartholomei de Roma pro principio studii, inc. Entia nolunt male...12 me(taphis)ice v. ultimo. Consideranti et sepe numero revolventi. 134v-135v. Oratio eiusdem magistri Bartholomei de Roma, inc. Nec satis scio...Titilivii Romane historie li° primo. Maiores nostri patres con(scripti). 135v-137. Narraciones Petrarche (i.e., excerpts from de remediis), inc. Cicero si querela ac fastidio. 137-138v. Oratio

magistri Anthonii de Asisio pro conventu suo, inc. O qui perpetua...(verses). Da gratiam ori meo. 138v-140v. Oratio Gasperini ad Mediolanum (sic) ducem recuperati status sui oratio gratulatoria, inc. Quantum tue felicitati. 140v-142. Oratio funebris magistri Gasperini Pergamensis pro obitu magistri Jacobi Forlivensis, inc. Video hic neminem. 142-142v. Oratio alia Gasperini Pergamensis lamentosa ad filium suum, a letter, inc. Bene de te iudico. 142v-143v. Oratio alia magistri Gasperini Pergamensis, a letter, inc. Johanni suo plurima dicit. Consolarem te. 143v. Oratio Gasperini Pergamensis plurimum dicit salutem Johanni Salernitano..., a letter, inc. Intellexi ex litteris. 143v-144. Fabricius et Emilius Pirro, inc. Neque amicorum. 144-145. Gasperinus Pergamensis, letters, inc. Binas ad te. 145v-146. Oratio magistri Gasperini ad Alexandrum Pontificem, inc. Cum omnes qui tuam. 146v-147. Oratio magistri Gasperini, a letter, inc. Littere tue. 147v-148. Oratio magistri Gasperini, a letter, inc. Funestum funesta. 148v-149. Id., two letters. 149-150. Oratio M. Gasperini, a letter, inc. Etsi nullum. 150-150v. Oratio Gasperini, a letter, inc. Quod mee littere. 150v-151. Oratio Gasperini, inc. Nisi magnitudo. 151-152. Oratio Gasperini, a letter, inc. Cum sepe mecum. 152. (Id.?), oration, fragm. at the end, inc. Illustrissime rex et princeps. 152v. Oratio Gasperini ad d. dezabar., a letter, inc. Cum iam superiores. 152v-153. D.F. Zab. S.D.G.P. (Barzizza), letter, inc. Franciscus Zabarellis S.R.E. cardinalis in quo nominando. 153. Oratio Gasperini, a letter, inc. Nulla res. 153v. A note. 154v-157v blank. 158-165 (other hand). Liber phisonomie Aristotelis. 262-301. Marco Polo, Latin by Franc. Pipinus. 305-308. Baratella (?), letter or treatise, inc. Qui litterali sciencie vigilatur.

M.ch. f.64. cart. misc. s. XV. 220 fols. Several Northern hands. Data supplied by Dr. Josef Hofmann.

Orations held at the Council of Basel. 15v. Lodovicus (Pontanus) de Urbe, exhortacio. 35. Jac. Laudensis ep., oracio. 46. Alphonsus ep. Burgensis, sermo. 53. Collacio facta in Concilio Basiliensi per Ambasiatorem Regis Portigalie (sic), inc. Plato gravissimus Stoyce discipline imitator (cites the Phaedo). 73v. Thomas Haselbach, sermo. 86. Dionysius Sabrena, sermon. 118v. Lud. Pontanus, sermon. 130. Egidius Carlerii, propositio. 136-139v. Oratio edita et acta per Cyricium (sic, for Cincium) Romanum ad Romanorum imperatorem Sigismundum, inc. Ascendit in celum serenitas tua. 148. Alphonsus ep. Burgensis, sermon. There is also a sermon by Jo. de Ronnay.

M.ch. f.68. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. 154 fols.

140-140v. A letter, apparently by a certain Johannes, inc. Litteras tuas. 140v-141v. Gasperinus Pergamensis, letters, inc. Binas accepi a te. 141v-145. Anep. pieces, inc. Nichil gratius. 145. Gasperinus, letters, inc. Multa postquam. 151-153. Poggius, letter to Panormita. 153-154. Panormita, reply to Poggius.

M.ch. f.82. cart. misc. s. XV. Northern hand. 59 fols.

f.17. Bulla laureacionis Enee Silvii. 17v. Oratio in genere demonstrativo, inc. Nichil dignius nil optatus. 18v. In genere iudiciali, inc. Quando quidem equissimi iudices. 47v. Epitaph of Magnus Turcus (1483), that is, Mohammed II, inc. Qui vici innumeras gentes (18 lines). Two doctoral orations.

M.ch. f.86. cart. misc. s. XV. 2 coll. 245 fols. Northern hand.

f.3-16. De nobilitate corporis humani, inc. Scire debes Ambrosi quum quidam ex per dilectis sodalibus...nomine Bened. de Kathaniis. At the end: Scriptus est iste tractatus per quendam Jodocum Grassbach de Herbpoli protunc degentem in villa Walslembin apud Erff(ordiam) anno etc. (14) LXX secundo. 243-243v. Eneas Silvius, two letters.

M.ch. f.109. cart. misc. s. XV, partly impr. 375 fols. Several Northern hands. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 101-105.

f.2-8v. (Albericus, de deorum imaginibus). 22v-25. Excerpts from Augustinus Datus, inc. Refero rationem. Also f.158-160; 332-337; 346-346v. f.311-314v. (Gregorius Corarius), exhortatio ad Cartusienses.

M.ch. f.232. cart. misc. s. XV. 430 fols. Northern hand.

f.3-184v. (Franc. de Zabarellis), in librum I Decretalium. 187-203v. A canonist repetitio. At the end: Repetita per d. Petrum de Monte...et finitum Padue per me Conradum Kessler tunc ibidem scolarem...anno etc. (14) XXXVto.

M.ch.q. 1. cart. misc. s. XV. 142 fols. Several Northern hands.

f.7-11. Diffinitiones terminorum medicinalium...Bartholomei Montagani (sic, i.e., Montagnani) ad dominum Brocardum de Hornek Alamanum scolarem novellum, inc. Ffebris est calor (cf. Schwarz, p. 38, no. 44). 18-21. Leonelli Chieriegati Vincentini oratio in laudem...Marci Barbi episcopi Vincentini pro ingressu suo in civitatem, inc. Vereor equidem nonnullos, dated 1464. f.21-22v. Anon., oration, inc. Vellem ut pro magnitudine (in the margin: laudes arcium). 22v-24v. Another (by Christ. Barzizius), inc. Quamquam omnes hii (in the margin: Sermo de laudibus arcium habitus in principio studii Patavii). 24-26v. Another, inc. Postquam decreto patrum (in the margin: De laudibus scientiarum oratio habita in principio studii). 26v-27v. Another, inc. Si pro gravi merore (in the margin: oratio habita in funere Pauli Veneti; it is by Christ. Barzizius). 28. Another (id.), inc. Recte a nostris prophetis sancitum est (in the margin: accio gratiarum). 28-29v. Another, inc. Actenus vir magnifice (in the margin: Funebris oratio habita in funere filii cuiusdam pretoris...). 29v-33. Another (by Joh. Pontanus), inc. Vellem magnifici presides (in the margin: Funebris oratio facta in funere Gatamelate...). 33-35v. Another, inc. Maxima pars hodierna die fortissimo viro Georgio (Lauretano). At the end: et sic est finis huius orationis in funere unius Veneti facte (in the margin: Funebris oratio...). 35v-36v. Another oration (by G. Barzizza), in praise of Franc. Barbarus, inc. Divina sepius opera (in the margin: Laudis sermo). 36v-37v. Another, inc. Fuere non ulli (sic, in the margin: Ser-

mo matrimonialis). 37v-39. Another, inc. Si quando (?) minus exercitatio (inventory: Oratio in laudem medicinae). 39v-40. Another, inc. Antequam ad hunc locum (inventory: Sermo Guarini de libro Tullii officiorum). 40v-41v blank. 42-59 (other hand). Anon. (Matheolus Perusinus), comm. on Galen's Microtegni, inc. (E)xpositurus igitur ut predixi, fragm. at the end, with a preface to Christ. Maurus (inc. Quid mihi ingenii est Christofore Maure). Cf. Schwarz, pp. 27-28, no. 29. f.59v-66v blank. 120-132v. Ad divum Christophorum Mauro...et dominium ibidem se (?) incipit. Inclite princeps patres magnifici. Occulta est adeo pestiferi morbi. At the end (cancelled): Explicit tractatus de pestilentia secundum magistrum... (Bertrandum rather than Franciscum) de Camerino (?) ordinatum anno Christi 1464 ipso. (Not cancelled:) 1464. Cogita. B. de Horneck arcium et medicine doctor. Cf. Schwarz, p. 17, no. 16.

M.ch.q. 2. cart. misc. s. XVI. 387 fols. Several Northern hands. Information kindly supplied by Dr. H. Thurn.

Versus in incendium Erfurtense (1472, f.2v). Anon., de facultate dictaminis et modo epistolandi, inc. Noviciorum circa studia concupiscentium sermonis medio (13-35v). Claves (practicae) magistri Laurentii de Aquilegia, inc. Introitus ad narrandum hec et alia (35v-38v). (Bernardinus), de versibus, inc. Quid sit oportunitas (39-45v). Jacobi poete (Publicii?) versificandi ars, inc. Ad sillabarum pedumve distinctionem (49-53). Treatise on the metres of Boethius, inc. Quinque libros philosophiae consolationis (54-57). Anon., de arte poetica, in two books, inc. Artem carminum seu metrorum (57v-84). Anon., de arte poetica, excerpts by Egidius de Campis, inc. Pandere me libuit (85-107v). Remigius super artem metricam Donati (133-141). Remigii glossula super arte metrica Donati (159-163v). (Barzizza), elocutionis precepta, inc. Omnis comoda et perfecta elocutio (193-201). (Id.?), de conscribendis epistolis precepta, inc. De epistolarum generibus et finibus. Epistolarum genera ut Ciceroni placet (201-216). Epitaphium Georgii Schaur (217). Narratio, inc. Cum ex vico vulgo Casale Principis appellato provinciae Campaniae rex Puteolas versus (218). Love letter (218v-219). De elegantibus, inc. Appositum primum in oratione (220-225v). Letter forms. Jo. Gissen de Nasteden, letter to Petrus Luder (238). Pindarus Thebanus, Ilias Latina, with glosses (338-354). De arte memorativa, inc. Attendentes nonnulli philosophiae professores (367-372). (Jac. Publicius), de memoria, inc. Haud ab re (373-387). The manuscript does not contain Giunta de S. Geminiano, tabula super libro Valerii Maximi, as asserted by Zumkeller, p. 118, no. 262.

M.ch.q. 9. cart. misc. s. XV. 109 fols. Northern hand.

f.2-18. (Sicco Polentonius, vita Senecae), to his son Polidorus, inc. Vitam Ciceronis urbis Rome consularis. At the end: anno 61. L. Annei Seneca vita explicat per Michaelem Cristian diaconum ad Sanctam Crucem Capellanum. 26-43v. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate). At the end: Cristian die proxima ante vigiliam Martini anno 1461.

M.ch.q. 10. cart. misc. s. XV. 259 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Schwarz, p. 29, no. 32.

f.254-257v. inc. Pulsus est motus, des. Et sic est finis collectorum super de pulsibus ex Marsilio (de S. Sophia).

M.ch.q. 22. cart. misc. s. XV. 341 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. H. Thurn. Cf. Zumkeller, *Manuskripte* (1966), p. 118, no. 262 (with the shelf mark M.ch.q. 2).

f.25-27v. Tabula super libro Valerii (Maximi) edita a fratre Giuncta de Sancto Geminiano ordinis fratrum Heremitorum (sic) Sancti Augustini. f.31. Accessus, inc. Notandum quod Valerius scripsit hunc librum tempore Tiberii. 34-340v. Valerius Maximus, with glosses.

M.ch.q. 30. cart. misc. s. XV. 332 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Schwarz, p. 25, no. 26.

f.2-176. (At the end:) dicta summe naturalium Alberti Magni scripture per me Nicolaum Sturm de Gerolzhoffen sub anno domini MCCCCLVI lecte a reverendo magistro Laurencio in Dessen. f.260. Note on the comet of 1456, in German.

M.ch.q. 34. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 327 fols. Northern hand. *Die Handschriften* 1, pp. 128-131. Sottili, *IMU* 15, 1972, pp. 418-423, no. 214.

f.163-169. Excerpts from letters of Philadelphus, Tortellius and Pius II. f.175-176. Excerpts from Petrarch, de vita solitaria. 191v-193. Bern. Knaus, letter. f.204v-209. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Ciriacum episcopum...epistola e greco in latinum traducta a Leodrisio Cribello, inc. Age rursus exhauriam merorem tui vultus, dated 1457, with a preface to Aeneas Silvius (f.204, inc. Existimo dignissime presula). f.220v-221. Poggius, letter. 221-221v. Eneas Silvius, letter. 255-325v. Augustinus Datus, libellus ysagogicus, inc. Credimus iam dudum.

M.ch.q. 50. cart. s. XVI (1510). 138 fols. (136-138 blank). *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 161-162. Cf. J. Bietmann, *Archiv für Kulturgeschichte* 27, 1937, 318-324.

f.2-128v. Henricus Cornelius Agrippa de Nettesheim, de occulta philosophia, in three books, with a preface to Joh. Trithemius (f.1), and a table of contents (129-135v).

M.ch.q. 83. cart. misc. s. XV. 198 fols. Northern hand. Cf. R. B. C. Huygens, *Studi Medievali* III 8 (1967), p. 493. Sottili, *IMU* 15, 1972, pp. 422-423, no. 215.

f.2-180. Dionysius Carthusianus, specula omnis status vite humane. f.183v-193v. Incipit epistola consolatoria Francisci Patriarche (sic, for Petrarce) poete laureati ad quendam monachum citarsensem (sic) olim socrum suum, inc. Semper et vivis. 193v-197v. Incipit recommendacio celle et heremi eiusdem, inc. Libet de singularis vite illius laude. At the end: Explicit recommendacio celle et heremi a Francisco Petrarcha poeta laureato edita. Finitus est iste liber per fratrem Nicolaum de Orba anno domini 1479. 4ta feria post Luciam virginem.

M.ch.q. 109. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 193 fols. Northern hand.

f.171v-192. Anon. comm. or glosses on the hymns, beginning with the hymn Conditor alme siderum (f.172), fragm. at the end, with a prologue

(inc. Iste liber ymnorum cuius subiectum). At the beginning: Anno domini 1501.

M.ch.q. 150. cart. misc. s. XV. 132 fols. Northern hand. *Die Handschriften* 2, pp. 175-179. Lehmann, p. 50.

f.23-46. (Augustinus Datus, isagogicon), inc. Credimus iam dudum. At the end: explicuit precepta Flisci optima etc. Lentulus, letter.

M.ch.q. 156. cart. misc. s. XV. 326 fols. Northern hand.

f.14-19. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum, inc. Saluto te. 65-68. De Turcorum rabie terribilia et notabilia. Anno domini MCCCCLIII tempore Nicolai pape quinti. 279-297v. Incipit hystoria insule colensis que modo Rodys vocatur, inc. Rhodie urbis obsidionem. At the end, Gwilhelmus Caorsin is given as the author. 298-300. Epistole Regis Turcorum ad Rodios, and replies, and other letters of Turcus, inc. Si vobis eadem Rhodii. 317-319. Ex Johanne Boccacii libro 4^o quere ibi lacius, inc. Alexander Macedo cum ingentem.

M.ch.o. 16. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. 225 fols. Northern hand. Cf. Thurn, *Würzburger Diözesangesichtsblätter* 29, 1967, 75-78.

f.2. De indulgenciis stationum urbis, a letter of Vinc. Bandellus de Castro Novo, dated 1505. 2v-5v blank. 105-171v. Declarationes circa diversos passus constitutionum Sacri ordinis patrum predicatorum recolte ex actis capitulorum generalium per sacre theologie professorem F. Vincentium (Bandellum) de Castro Novo prefati ordinis generalem magistrum. 174-194v. Hier. Savonarola, Solatium itineris inter spiritum et animam.

M.ch.o. 34. cart. misc. s. XVI. 249 fols. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. H. Thurn. Cf. Zunkeller, p. 89, no. 175.

Barth. de Usingen O.S.A., collectanea. The collection includes theological treatises by Usinger (some of them against Luther and Capito, and one de donatione Constantini) and sermons by the same; excerpts from J. Buchstabi (against Karlstadt), Nic. Cusanus (de conciliis and contra perfidiam Bohemorum), Luther, Karlstadt, Wolfgang Wolfer, (Hier.) Emser, (Jo.) Eccius, Jo. Dietenbergus, Zwingli, Caspar Sascser (Sasger), Oecolampadius, Thomas Radinus (against Melanchthon), (Jo.) Cochlaeus.

L.rr.q. 13. misc. impr. At the end, 67 ms. fols. (cart. misc. s. XVI in.) Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Klaus Arnold. The date 1511 appears on f.18.

Collection of Latin poems, with glosses. It includes: Salve metricum Seb. Brant (f.1). Ad divinam virginem carmen (perhaps by the same, 1v). Ad beatam virginem Georii (i.e., Gregorii) Typherni carmen (2-3v). Baptiste Mantuani in divinum Albertum Carmelitam (5v-9v). Raphaelis Zavenconii (sic, for Zovenzonii) saphicum de die Palmarum (9v-10v). Gregorii Bre. de Konick epigramma ad divum iheronimum (11-11v). Hermannii Buschii oda de contemnendo mundo et amanda sola virtute et scientia (12-13). De institutione adolescentium ad bonos mores carmen elegiacum Hermannii Buschii (18v-21). Gregorii de Konick commendacio ad divum Hieronymum (22v-23v). Quid omni tempore Cristiano agendum sit tetrastichon Sebastiani Brant (23v). De vite fragilitate Georii Typherni (26v). Verses of Ausonius, Vergil and Ovid, with glosses (37-42). Guarini Veronensis de amore Alde virginis carmen elegiacum (42-45v). Georgi (i.e., Gregorii) Typherni carmina (45v-48v). Carmen Laurencii Corvini ad puellam (48v-49v). Carmen Henrici Bebelii de institutione adolescentium (49v-50). Stylpho Jacobi Wimphelingi (50v-60).

SCHLOSS ZEIL

Fürstlich Waldburg-Zeil'sches Archiv

Among the valuable mss. kindly reported to me by Dr. Rudolf Rauh, there is a manuscript of 1462

which contains medical and philosophical treatises translated from the Arabic by Gerard of Cremona.

ZWEIBRÜCKEN

Bibliothek des Herzog-Wolfgang-Gymnasiums (Bibliotheca Bipontina)

The mss. are described in a printed catalogue: *Katalog der Bibliothek der K.B. Studien-Anstalt zu Zweibrücken* (Zweibrücken, 1871, preface signed by F. Butters), pp. 5-6. A photostat of this catalogue, and additional data, were kindly supplied by Oberstudiendirektor H. Apffel.

11. *Katalog*, p. 5. C. Nennigii brevis notatio ear.rer., quae in qualibet fere totius Italiae civitate visu digna occurrunt.

40. *Katalog*, p. 6. E.F. de Lauternau, ode elegiaca ad Ducem Bipontinum. This ms. was lost during the last war.

